

libstdc++

Generated by Doxygen 1.9.6

---

<b>1 Deprecated List</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Todo List</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3 Module Documentation</b>	<b>3</b>
3.1 Adaptors for pointers to functions	3
3.1.1 Detailed Description	4
3.1.2 Function Documentation	4
3.2 Adaptors for pointers to members	5
3.2.1 Detailed Description	5
3.3 Algorithms	5
3.3.1 Detailed Description	6
3.4 Allocators	6
3.4.1 Detailed Description	7
3.4.2 Typedef Documentation	7
3.4.3 Function Documentation	8
3.5 Arithmetic Function Object Classes	8
3.5.1 Detailed Description	8
3.6 Array creation functions	8
3.6.1 Detailed Description	9
3.6.2 Function Documentation	9
3.7 Associative	9
3.7.1 Detailed Description	10
3.8 Atomics	10
3.8.1 Detailed Description	15
3.8.2 Macro Definition Documentation	15
3.8.3 Typedef Documentation	15
3.8.4 Enumeration Type Documentation	21
3.8.5 Function Documentation	21
3.9 Base and Implementation Classes	22
3.9.1 Detailed Description	22
3.9.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	22
3.10 Base and Policy Classes	22
3.10.1 Detailed Description	23
3.11 Base and Policy Classes	23
3.11.1 Detailed Description	23
3.12 Base and Policy Classes	23
3.12.1 Detailed Description	23
3.13 Bernoulli Distributions	23
3.13.1 Detailed Description	24

3.13.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	24
3.14 Binary Search . . . . .	26
3.14.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	26
3.14.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	27
3.15 Binder Classes . . . . .	30
3.15.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	31
3.15.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	32
3.16 Bit manipulation . . . . .	33
3.16.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	34
3.16.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	34
3.16.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	34
3.17 Boolean Operations Classes . . . . .	37
3.17.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	37
3.18 Branch-Based . . . . .	37
3.18.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	37
3.19 Comparison Classes . . . . .	37
3.19.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	38
3.20 Complex Numbers . . . . .	38
3.20.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	41
3.20.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	41
3.21 Concepts . . . . .	51
3.21.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	52
3.22 Concurrency . . . . .	52
3.22.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	52
3.23 Condition Variables . . . . .	52
3.23.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	53
3.23.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	53
3.24 Const-propagating wrapper . . . . .	53
3.24.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	54
3.25 Containers . . . . .	54
3.25.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	55
3.26 Containers . . . . .	55
3.26.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	55
3.27 Data Structure Type . . . . .	55
3.27.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	56
3.28 Data parallel extensions . . . . .	56
3.28.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	65
3.29 Decimal Floating-Point Arithmetic . . . . .	66
3.29.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	66

---

3.30	Detection idiom	66
3.30.1	Detailed Description	66
3.30.2	Macro Definition Documentation	67
3.30.3	Typedef Documentation	67
3.30.4	Variable Documentation	68
3.31	Diagnostics	69
3.31.1	Detailed Description	69
3.31.2	Function Documentation	70
3.32	Dynamic Bitset.	72
3.32.1	Detailed Description	73
3.32.2	Function Documentation	73
3.33	Exceptions	76
3.33.1	Detailed Description	78
3.33.2	Typedef Documentation	78
3.33.3	Function Documentation	78
3.34	Exceptions	82
3.34.1	Detailed Description	82
3.35	Extensions	82
3.35.1	Detailed Description	83
3.36	File System	83
3.36.1	Detailed Description	88
3.36.2	Typedef Documentation	88
3.36.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	88
3.36.4	Function Documentation	89
3.37	Filesystem TS	90
3.37.1	Detailed Description	95
3.37.2	Typedef Documentation	95
3.37.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	95
3.38	Function Objects	96
3.38.1	Detailed Description	97
3.38.2	Function Documentation	97
3.39	Futures	98
3.39.1	Detailed Description	99
3.39.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	99
3.39.3	Function Documentation	100
3.40	Generalized Numeric operations	101
3.40.1	Detailed Description	103
3.40.2	Function Documentation	103
3.41	Hash-Based	118



3.41.1 Detailed Description	119
3.42 Hashes	119
3.42.1 Detailed Description	120
3.43 Heap	120
3.43.1 Detailed Description	120
3.43.2 Function Documentation	120
3.44 Heap-Based	127
3.44.1 Detailed Description	127
3.45 I/O	127
3.45.1 Detailed Description	129
3.45.2 Typedef Documentation	129
3.46 Invalidation Guarantees	132
3.46.1 Detailed Description	133
3.47 Iterator Tags	133
3.47.1 Detailed Description	133
3.48 Iterators	133
3.48.1 Detailed Description	136
3.48.2 Function Documentation	137
3.49 Library Fundamentals TS	139
3.49.1 Detailed Description	140
3.50 List-Based	140
3.50.1 Detailed Description	140
3.51 Locales	140
3.51.1 Detailed Description	142
3.51.2 Function Documentation	142
3.52 Logical operator traits	143
3.52.1 Detailed Description	143
3.53 Mathematical Special Functions	143
3.53.1 Detailed Description	145
3.53.2 Mathematical Special Functions	145
3.53.3 Function Documentation	148
3.54 Mathematical constants	175
3.54.1 Detailed Description	176
3.55 Memory	176
3.55.1 Detailed Description	177
3.55.2 Function Documentation	177
3.56 Metaprogramming	183
3.56.1 Detailed Description	191
3.56.2 Macro Definition Documentation	191

3.56.3 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	192
3.56.4 Function Documentation . . . . .	196
3.56.5 Variable Documentation . . . . .	198
3.57 Mutating . . . . .	199
3.57.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	201
3.57.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	201
3.58 Mutexes . . . . .	220
3.58.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	221
3.58.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	221
3.58.3 Variable Documentation . . . . .	223
3.59 Negators . . . . .	223
3.59.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	224
3.59.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	224
3.60 Node handles . . . . .	224
3.60.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	225
3.61 Non-Mutating . . . . .	225
3.61.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	227
3.61.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	227
3.62 Normal Distributions . . . . .	243
3.62.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	244
3.62.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	244
3.63 Numeric Arrays . . . . .	245
3.63.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	247
3.63.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	247
3.64 Numerics . . . . .	265
3.64.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	265
3.65 Optional values . . . . .	265
3.65.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	265
3.65.2 Variable Documentation . . . . .	266
3.66 Parallelism TS . . . . .	266
3.66.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	266
3.67 Pointer Abstractions . . . . .	266
3.67.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	271
3.67.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	271
3.68 Pointer Safety and Garbage Collection . . . . .	298
3.68.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	299
3.68.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	299
3.68.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	299
3.69 Poisson Distributions . . . . .	300

---

3.69.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	300
3.69.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	300
3.70 Policy-Based Data Structures . . . . .	303
3.70.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	303
3.71 Random Number Distributions . . . . .	304
3.71.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	304
3.72 Random Number Generation . . . . .	304
3.72.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	304
3.72.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	304
3.73 Random Number Generators . . . . .	305
3.73.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	305
3.73.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	306
3.73.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	306
3.74 Random Number Utilities . . . . .	307
3.74.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	307
3.75 Ranges . . . . .	307
3.76 Rational Arithmetic . . . . .	307
3.76.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	308
3.76.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	308
3.77 Regular Expressions . . . . .	309
3.77.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	314
3.77.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	314
3.77.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	315
3.78 SGI . . . . .	347
3.78.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	348
3.78.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	349
3.79 Sequences . . . . .	355
3.79.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	355
3.80 Set Operations . . . . .	356
3.80.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	356
3.80.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	356
3.81 Sorting . . . . .	362
3.81.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	364
3.81.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	364
3.82 Strings . . . . .	380
3.82.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	380
3.82.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	380
3.83 TR1 Mathematical Special Functions . . . . .	381
3.83.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	383

3.83.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	383
3.84 Tags . . . . .	386
3.84.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	386
3.84.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	386
3.85 Technical Specifications . . . . .	387
3.85.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	387
3.86 Threads . . . . .	387
3.86.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	387
3.87 Time . . . . .	387
3.87.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	395
3.87.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	395
3.87.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	396
3.88 Traits . . . . .	407
3.88.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	408
3.89 Type-safe container of any type . . . . .	408
3.89.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	408
3.89.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	408
3.90 Uniform Distributions . . . . .	411
3.90.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	411
3.90.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	411
3.91 Unordered Associative . . . . .	413
3.91.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	413
3.92 Utilities . . . . .	413
3.92.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	420
3.92.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	420
3.92.3 Variable Documentation . . . . .	429
3.93 Variable template for type traits . . . . .	430
3.93.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	432
3.94 Variable templates for type traits . . . . .	432
3.94.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	436
3.94.2 Variable Documentation . . . . .	436
<b>4 Namespace Documentation</b>	<b>437</b>
4.1 <code>__gnu_cxx</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	437
4.1.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	452
4.1.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	452
4.1.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	452
4.2 <code>__gnu_cxx::__detail</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	461
4.2.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	462

4.2.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	462
4.3 <code>__gnu_cxx::typelist</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	463
4.3.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	463
4.3.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	463
4.4 <code>__gnu_debug</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	463
4.4.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	469
4.4.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	469
4.4.3 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	469
4.4.4 Function Documentation . . . . .	469
4.5 <code>__gnu_internal</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	471
4.5.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	472
4.6 <code>__gnu_parallel</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	472
4.6.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	479
4.6.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	480
4.6.3 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	480
4.6.4 Function Documentation . . . . .	481
4.6.5 Variable Documentation . . . . .	517
4.7 <code>__gnu_pbds</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	518
4.7.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	520
4.8 <code>__gnu_sequential</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	520
4.8.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	520
4.9 <code>abi</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	520
4.9.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	520
4.10 <code>std</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	520
4.10.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	641
4.10.2 Typedef Documentation . . . . .	641
4.10.3 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	642
4.10.4 Function Documentation . . . . .	643
4.10.5 Variable Documentation . . . . .	714
4.11 <code>std::__debug</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	715
4.11.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	723
4.11.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	723
4.12 <code>std::__detail</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	724
4.12.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	727
4.12.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	727
4.13 <code>std::__parallel</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	728
4.13.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	745
4.13.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	745
4.14 <code>std::chrono</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	745

---

4.14.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	751
4.15 <code>std::decimal</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	751
4.15.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	760
4.15.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	760
4.16 <code>std::experimental</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	761
4.16.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	771
4.16.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	771
4.16.3 Variable Documentation . . . . .	773
4.17 <code>std::filesystem</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	773
4.17.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	777
4.18 <code>std::literals</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	777
4.18.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	777
4.19 <code>std::literals::chrono_literals</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	778
4.19.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	778
4.20 <code>std::numbers</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	779
4.20.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	779
4.20.2 Variable Documentation . . . . .	779
4.21 <code>std::placeholders</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	781
4.21.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	782
4.22 <code>std::regex_constants</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	782
4.22.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	783
4.22.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	783
4.22.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	784
4.22.4 Variable Documentation . . . . .	787
4.23 <code>std::rel_ops</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	790
4.23.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	790
4.23.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	790
4.24 <code>std::this_thread</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	792
4.24.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	792
4.24.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	792
4.25 <code>std::tr1</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	793
4.25.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	795
4.26 <code>std::tr1::__detail</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	795
4.26.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	795
4.27 <code>std::tr2</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	795
4.27.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	797
4.28 <code>std::tr2::__detail</code> Namespace Reference . . . . .	797
4.28.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	797

<b>5 Concept Documentation</b>	<b>797</b>
5.1 <code>std::assignable_from</code> Concept Reference	797
5.1.1 Concept definition	797
5.1.2 Detailed Description	797
5.2 <code>std::common_reference_with</code> Concept Reference	797
5.2.1 Concept definition	797
5.2.2 Detailed Description	797
5.3 <code>std::common_with</code> Concept Reference	797
5.3.1 Concept definition	797
5.3.2 Detailed Description	798
5.4 <code>std::constructible_from</code> Concept Reference	798
5.4.1 Concept definition	798
5.4.2 Detailed Description	798
5.5 <code>std::convertible_to</code> Concept Reference	798
5.5.1 Concept definition	798
5.5.2 Detailed Description	798
5.6 <code>std::copy_constructible</code> Concept Reference	798
5.6.1 Concept definition	798
5.6.2 Detailed Description	798
5.7 <code>std::default_initializable</code> Concept Reference	798
5.7.1 Concept definition	798
5.7.2 Detailed Description	798
5.8 <code>std::derived_from</code> Concept Reference	799
5.8.1 Concept definition	799
5.8.2 Detailed Description	799
5.9 <code>std::destructible</code> Concept Reference	799
5.9.1 Concept definition	799
5.9.2 Detailed Description	799
5.10 <code>std::equivalence_relation</code> Concept Reference	799
5.10.1 Concept definition	799
5.10.2 Detailed Description	799
5.11 <code>std::indirectly_comparable</code> Concept Reference	799
5.11.1 Concept definition	799
5.11.2 Detailed Description	799
5.12 <code>std::indirectly_copyable</code> Concept Reference	799
5.12.1 Concept definition	799
5.12.2 Detailed Description	799
5.13 <code>std::indirectly_movable</code> Concept Reference	800
5.13.1 Concept definition	800

5.13.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	800
5.14 <code>std::indirectly_readable</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	800
5.14.1 Concept definition . . . . .	800
5.14.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	800
5.15 <code>std::indirectly_swappable</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	800
5.15.1 Concept definition . . . . .	800
5.15.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	800
5.16 <code>std::indirectly_writable</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	800
5.16.1 Concept definition . . . . .	800
5.16.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	801
5.17 <code>std::invocable</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	801
5.17.1 Concept definition . . . . .	801
5.17.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	801
5.18 <code>std::mergeable</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	801
5.18.1 Concept definition . . . . .	801
5.18.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	801
5.19 <code>std::move_constructible</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	801
5.19.1 Concept definition . . . . .	801
5.19.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	801
5.20 <code>std::permutable</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	801
5.20.1 Concept definition . . . . .	801
5.20.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	801
5.21 <code>std::predicate</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	802
5.21.1 Concept definition . . . . .	802
5.21.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	802
5.22 <code>std::ranges::bidirectional_range</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	802
5.22.1 Concept definition . . . . .	802
5.22.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	802
5.23 <code>std::ranges::borrowed_range</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	802
5.23.1 Concept definition . . . . .	802
5.23.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	802
5.24 <code>std::ranges::common_range</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	802
5.24.1 Concept definition . . . . .	802
5.24.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	802
5.25 <code>std::ranges::contiguous_range</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	802
5.25.1 Concept definition . . . . .	803
5.25.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	803
5.26 <code>std::ranges::forward_range</code> Concept Reference . . . . .	803
5.26.1 Concept definition . . . . .	803



5.26.2 Detailed Description	803
5.27 <code>std::ranges::input_range</code> Concept Reference	803
5.27.1 Concept definition	803
5.27.2 Detailed Description	803
5.28 <code>std::ranges::output_range</code> Concept Reference	803
5.28.1 Concept definition	803
5.28.2 Detailed Description	803
5.29 <code>std::ranges::random_access_range</code> Concept Reference	803
5.29.1 Concept definition	803
5.29.2 Detailed Description	804
5.30 <code>std::ranges::range</code> Concept Reference	804
5.30.1 Concept definition	804
5.30.2 Detailed Description	804
5.31 <code>std::ranges::sized_range</code> Concept Reference	804
5.31.1 Concept definition	804
5.31.2 Detailed Description	804
5.32 <code>std::ranges::view</code> Concept Reference	804
5.32.1 Concept definition	804
5.32.2 Detailed Description	804
5.33 <code>std::ranges::viewable_range</code> Concept Reference	804
5.33.1 Concept definition	804
5.33.2 Detailed Description	805
5.34 <code>std::regular_invocable</code> Concept Reference	805
5.34.1 Concept definition	805
5.34.2 Detailed Description	805
5.35 <code>std::relation</code> Concept Reference	805
5.35.1 Concept definition	805
5.35.2 Detailed Description	805
5.36 <code>std::same_as</code> Concept Reference	805
5.36.1 Concept definition	805
5.36.2 Detailed Description	805
5.37 <code>std::sortable</code> Concept Reference	805
5.37.1 Concept definition	805
5.37.2 Detailed Description	805
5.38 <code>std::strict_weak_order</code> Concept Reference	805
5.38.1 Concept definition	805
5.38.2 Detailed Description	806
5.39 <code>std::uniform_random_bit_generator</code> Concept Reference	806
5.39.1 Concept definition	806

5.39.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	806
5.40 std::weakly_incrementable Concept Reference . . . . .	806
5.40.1 Concept definition . . . . .	806
5.40.2 Detailed Description . . . . .	806
<b>6 Class Documentation</b>	<b>806</b>
6.1 __gnu_parallel::__accumulate_binop_reduct<_BinOp> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	806
6.1.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	807
6.2 __gnu_parallel::__accumulate_selector<_It> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	807
6.2.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	807
6.2.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	807
6.2.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	807
6.3 __gnu_parallel::__adjacent_difference_selector<_It> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	808
6.3.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	808
6.3.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	808
6.4 __gnu_parallel::__adjacent_find_selector Struct Reference . . . . .	808
6.4.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	808
6.4.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	809
6.5 __gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits<_Alloc, typename> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	809
6.5.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	810
6.5.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	811
6.5.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	811
6.6 std::__basic_future<_Res> Class Template Reference . . . . .	815
6.6.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	815
6.6.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	815
6.7 __gnu_parallel::__binder1st<_Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType> Class Template Reference . . . . .	816
6.7.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	816
6.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	816
6.8 __gnu_parallel::__binder2nd<_Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType> Class Template Reference . . . . .	817
6.8.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	817
6.8.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	817
6.9 std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT> Class Template Reference . . . . .	817
6.9.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	818
6.9.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	818
6.10 __gnu_cxx::__common_pool_policy<_PoolTp, _Thread> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	821
6.10.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	821
6.11 __gnu_parallel::__count_if_selector<_It, _Diff> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	821
6.11.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	821

6.11.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	822
6.11.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	822
6.12 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__count_selector&lt; _It, _Diff &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	822
6.12.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	822
6.12.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	823
6.12.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	823
6.13 <a href="#">std::__ctype_abstract_base&lt; _CharT &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	823
6.13.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	824
6.13.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	825
6.13.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	825
6.14 <a href="#">std::filesystem::__directory_iterator_proxy Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	835
6.14.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	836
6.15 <a href="#">std::tr2::__dynamic_bitset_base&lt; _WordT, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	836
6.15.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	837
6.15.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	837
6.16 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__fill_selector&lt; _It &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	837
6.16.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	838
6.16.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	838
6.16.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	838
6.17 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector&lt; _FIterator &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	838
6.17.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	839
6.17.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	839
6.18 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__find_if_selector Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	840
6.18.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	840
6.18.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	840
6.19 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__for_each_selector&lt; _It &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	841
6.19.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	841
6.19.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	841
6.19.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	841
6.20 <a href="#">__cxxabiv1::__forced_unwind Class Reference</a> . . . . .	842
6.20.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	842
6.21 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__generate_selector&lt; _It &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	842
6.21.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	842
6.21.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	842
6.21.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	843
6.22 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__generic_find_selector Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	843
6.22.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	843
6.23 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector&lt; _It &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	843
6.23.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	843

6.23.2 Member Data Documentation	843
6.24 <code>__gnu_parallel::__identity_selector&lt;_It&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	843
6.24.1 Detailed Description	844
6.24.2 Member Function Documentation	844
6.24.3 Member Data Documentation	844
6.25 <code>__gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector&lt;_It, _It2, _Tp&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	844
6.25.1 Detailed Description	845
6.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	845
6.25.3 Member Function Documentation	845
6.25.4 Member Data Documentation	846
6.26 <code>std::__is_fast_hash&lt;_Hash&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	846
6.26.1 Detailed Description	846
6.27 <code>std::__is_location_invariant&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	847
6.27.1 Detailed Description	847
6.28 <code>std::__is_nullptr_t&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	847
6.28.1 Detailed Description	847
6.29 <code>__gnu_parallel::__max_element_reduct&lt;_Compare, _It&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	847
6.29.1 Detailed Description	848
6.30 <code>__gnu_parallel::__min_element_reduct&lt;_Compare, _It&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	848
6.30.1 Detailed Description	848
6.31 <code>__gnu_cxx::__detail::__mini_vector&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	848
6.31.1 Detailed Description	849
6.32 <code>__gnu_parallel::__mismatch_selector</code> Struct Reference	849
6.32.1 Detailed Description	849
6.32.2 Member Function Documentation	849
6.33 <code>__gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc&lt;_Tp, _Poolp&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	850
6.34 <code>__gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc_base&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	850
6.34.1 Detailed Description	851
6.35 <code>__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch&lt;__sentinels, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	851
6.35.1 Detailed Description	851
6.36 <code>__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch&lt;true, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	851
6.36.1 Detailed Description	852
6.37 <code>__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch&lt;__sentinels, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	852
6.37.1 Detailed Description	852
6.38 <code>__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch&lt;true, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	852
6.38.1 Detailed Description	852

6.39	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch&lt; __sentinels, __stable, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	853
6.39.1	Detailed Description	853
6.40	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch&lt; false, __stable, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	853
6.40.1	Detailed Description	853
6.41	<a href="#">std::__new_allocator&lt; _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	853
6.41.1	Detailed Description	854
6.42	<a href="#">std::__numeric_limits_base Struct Reference</a>	854
6.42.1	Detailed Description	855
6.42.2	Member Data Documentation	855
6.43	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::__per_type_pool_policy&lt; _Tp, _PoolTp, _Thread &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	857
6.43.1	Detailed Description	857
6.44	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::__pool&lt; _Thread &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	857
6.44.1	Detailed Description	857
6.45	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::__pool&lt; false &gt; Class Reference</a>	858
6.45.1	Detailed Description	858
6.46	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::__pool&lt; true &gt; Class Reference</a>	858
6.46.1	Detailed Description	859
6.47	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc&lt; _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	859
6.47.1	Detailed Description	860
6.48	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc_base Class Reference</a>	860
6.48.1	Detailed Description	861
6.49	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::__pool_base Struct Reference</a>	861
6.49.1	Detailed Description	861
6.50	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::__rc_string_base&lt; _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	861
6.50.1	Detailed Description	863
6.51	<a href="#">std::tr2::__reflection_typelist&lt; _Elements &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	863
6.51.1	Detailed Description	863
6.52	<a href="#">std::tr2::__reflection_typelist&lt; _First, _Rest... &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	864
6.52.1	Detailed Description	864
6.53	<a href="#">std::tr2::__reflection_typelist&lt;&gt; Struct Reference</a>	864
6.53.1	Detailed Description	864
6.54	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector&lt; _It, _Op, _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	864
6.54.1	Detailed Description	864
6.54.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	864
6.54.3	Member Function Documentation	866
6.54.4	Member Data Documentation	866
6.55	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::__replace_selector&lt; _It, _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	866
6.55.1	Detailed Description	867

6.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	867
6.55.3 Member Function Documentation	867
6.55.4 Member Data Documentation	867
6.56 <code>__gnu_cxx::__scoped_lock</code> Class Reference	868
6.56.1 Detailed Description	868
6.57 <code>__gnu_parallel::__transform1_selector&lt; _It &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	868
6.57.1 Detailed Description	868
6.57.2 Member Function Documentation	868
6.57.3 Member Data Documentation	869
6.58 <code>__gnu_parallel::__transform2_selector&lt; _It &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	869
6.58.1 Detailed Description	869
6.58.2 Member Function Documentation	869
6.58.3 Member Data Documentation	870
6.59 <code>__gnu_parallel::__unary_negate&lt; _Predicate, argument_type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	870
6.59.1 Detailed Description	870
6.59.2 Member Typedef Documentation	870
6.60 <code>__gnu_cxx::__versa_string&lt; _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	871
6.60.1 Detailed Description	874
6.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	874
6.60.3 Member Function Documentation	877
6.60.4 Member Data Documentation	922
6.61 <code>__gnu_debug::__After_nth_from&lt; _Iterator &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	922
6.61.1 Detailed Description	922
6.62 <code>std::_Base_bitset&lt; _Nw &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	922
6.62.1 Detailed Description	923
6.62.2 Member Data Documentation	923
6.63 <code>std::_Base_bitset&lt; 0 &gt;</code> Struct Reference	924
6.63.1 Detailed Description	924
6.64 <code>std::_Base_bitset&lt; 1 &gt;</code> Struct Reference	924
6.64.1 Detailed Description	925
6.65 <code>__gnu_debug::__BeforeBeginHelper&lt; _Sequence &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	925
6.65.1 Detailed Description	926
6.66 <code>std::_Bind&lt; _Signature &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	926
6.66.1 Detailed Description	926
6.67 <code>std::_Bind_result&lt; _Result, _Signature &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	926
6.67.1 Detailed Description	926
6.68 <code>__gnu_cxx::__detail::__Bitmap_counter&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	926
6.68.1 Detailed Description	926
6.69 <code>std::__detail::__BracketMatcher&lt; _TraitsT, __icase, __collate &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	927

6.69.1 Detailed Description	927
6.70 <code>__gnu_cxx::_Caster&lt;_ToType&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	927
6.70.1 Detailed Description	927
6.71 <code>__gnu_cxx::_Char_types&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	928
6.71.1 Detailed Description	928
6.72 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Clter&lt;Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	928
6.72.1 Detailed Description	929
6.73 <code>std::__detail::_Compiler&lt;_TraitsT&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	929
6.73.1 Detailed Description	930
6.74 <code>std::__parallel::_CRandNumber&lt;_MustBeInt&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	930
6.74.1 Detailed Description	930
6.75 <code>std::_Deque_base&lt;_Tp, _Alloc&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	930
6.75.1 Detailed Description	931
6.75.2 Member Function Documentation	931
6.76 <code>std::_Deque_iterator&lt;_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	932
6.76.1 Detailed Description	933
6.76.2 Member Function Documentation	933
6.77 <code>__gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData&lt;_RAIter&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	934
6.77.1 Detailed Description	934
6.77.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	934
6.77.3 Member Data Documentation	934
6.78 <code>__gnu_parallel::_DRSSorterPU&lt;_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	935
6.78.1 Detailed Description	936
6.78.2 Member Data Documentation	936
6.79 <code>__gnu_parallel::_DummyReduct</code> Struct Reference	936
6.79.1 Detailed Description	937
6.80 <code>__gnu_debug::_Equal_to&lt;_Type&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	937
6.80.1 Detailed Description	937
6.81 <code>__gnu_parallel::_EqualFromLess&lt;_T1, _T2, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	937
6.81.1 Detailed Description	937
6.81.2 Member Typedef Documentation	937
6.82 <code>__gnu_parallel::_EqualTo&lt;_T1, _T2&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	938
6.82.1 Detailed Description	938
6.82.2 Member Typedef Documentation	938
6.83 <code>std::__detail::_Executor&lt;_Bilter, _Alloc, _TraitsT, __dfs_mode&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	939
6.83.1 Detailed Description	939
6.84 <code>__gnu_cxx::_ExtPtr_allocator&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	939
6.84.1 Detailed Description	940

6.85	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::__detail::_Ffit_finder&lt; _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	940
6.85.1	Detailed Description	941
6.86	<a href="#">std::_Function_base Class Reference</a>	941
6.86.1	Detailed Description	941
6.87	<a href="#">std::_Fwd_list_base&lt; _Tp, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	941
6.87.1	Detailed Description	942
6.88	<a href="#">std::_Fwd_list_const_iterator&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	942
6.88.1	Detailed Description	943
6.88.2	Friends And Related Function Documentation	943
6.89	<a href="#">std::_Fwd_list_iterator&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	943
6.89.1	Detailed Description	944
6.89.2	Friends And Related Function Documentation	944
6.90	<a href="#">std::_Fwd_list_node&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	944
6.90.1	Detailed Description	945
6.91	<a href="#">std::_Fwd_list_node_base Struct Reference</a>	945
6.91.1	Detailed Description	945
6.92	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator&lt; _RAIter, _Compare &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	945
6.92.1	Detailed Description	946
6.92.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	946
6.92.3	Member Function Documentation	946
6.92.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	947
6.93	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Head&lt; _ATraits, Metadata &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	948
6.93.1	Detailed Description	948
6.94	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode&lt; _ATraits, Metadata &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	948
6.94.1	Detailed Description	949
6.95	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::_Invalid_type Struct Reference</a>	950
6.95.1	Detailed Description	950
6.96	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Iter&lt; Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	950
6.96.1	Detailed Description	951
6.97	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_IteratorPair&lt; _Iterator1, _Iterator2, _IteratorCategory &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	951
6.97.1	Detailed Description	952
6.97.2	Member Typedef Documentation	952
6.97.3	Member Function Documentation	952
6.97.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	953
6.97.5	Member Data Documentation	954
6.98	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_IteratorTriple&lt; _Iterator1, _Iterator2, _Iterator3, _IteratorCategory &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	954
6.98.1	Detailed Description	955
6.99	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_Job&lt; _DifferenceTp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	955



6.99.1 Detailed Description	955
6.99.2 Member Data Documentation	955
6.100 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Leaf&lt;_ATraits, Metadata&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	956
6.100.1 Detailed Description	957
6.101 <code>__gnu_parallel::_Less&lt;_T1, _T2&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	957
6.101.1 Detailed Description	957
6.101.2 Member Typedef Documentation	957
6.102 <code>__gnu_parallel::_Lexicographic&lt;_T1, _T2, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	957
6.102.1 Detailed Description	958
6.102.2 Member Typedef Documentation	958
6.103 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LexicographicReverse&lt;_T1, _T2, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	958
6.103.1 Detailed Description	959
6.103.2 Member Typedef Documentation	959
6.104 <code>std::_List_base&lt;_Tp, _Alloc&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	959
6.104.1 Detailed Description	960
6.105 <code>std::_List_const_iterator&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	960
6.105.1 Detailed Description	961
6.106 <code>std::_List_iterator&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	961
6.106.1 Detailed Description	962
6.107 <code>std::_List_node&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	962
6.107.1 Detailed Description	962
6.108 <code>std::_detail::_List_node_base</code> Struct Reference	962
6.108.1 Detailed Description	963
6.109 <code>std::_detail::_List_node_header</code> Struct Reference	963
6.109.1 Detailed Description	963
6.110 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase&lt;_Tp, _Compare&gt;::_Loser</code> Struct Reference	963
6.110.1 Detailed Description	964
6.110.2 Member Data Documentation	964
6.111 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase&lt;_Tp, _Compare&gt;::_Loser</code> Struct Reference	964
6.111.1 Detailed Description	964
6.112 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTree&lt;__stable, _Tp, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	964
6.112.1 Detailed Description	965
6.112.2 Member Function Documentation	965
6.112.3 Member Data Documentation	966
6.113 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTree&lt;false, _Tp, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	966
6.113.1 Detailed Description	966
6.113.2 Member Function Documentation	966
6.114 <code>__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase&lt;_Tp, _Compare&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	967
6.114.1 Detailed Description	968

6.114.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	968
6.114.3 Member Function Documentation	969
6.114.4 Member Data Documentation	969
6.115 <code>__gnu_parallel::LoserTreePointer&lt; __stable, _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	970
6.115.1 Detailed Description	970
6.116 <code>__gnu_parallel::LoserTreePointer&lt; false, _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	970
6.116.1 Detailed Description	971
6.117 <code>__gnu_parallel::LoserTreePointerBase&lt; _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	971
6.117.1 Detailed Description	971
6.118 <code>__gnu_parallel::LoserTreePointerUnguarded&lt; __stable, _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	972
6.118.1 Detailed Description	972
6.119 <code>__gnu_parallel::LoserTreePointerUnguarded&lt; false, _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	972
6.119.1 Detailed Description	973
6.120 <code>__gnu_parallel::LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase&lt; _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	973
6.120.1 Detailed Description	973
6.121 <code>__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeTraits&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	973
6.121.1 Detailed Description	974
6.121.2 Member Data Documentation	974
6.122 <code>__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeUnguarded&lt; __stable, _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	974
6.122.1 Detailed Description	975
6.123 <code>__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeUnguarded&lt; false, _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	975
6.123.1 Detailed Description	975
6.124 <code>__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeUnguardedBase&lt; _Tp, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	975
6.124.1 Detailed Description	976
6.125 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Metadata&lt; Metadata, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	976
6.125.1 Detailed Description	976
6.126 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Metadata&lt; null_type, _Alloc &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	976
6.126.1 Detailed Description	977
6.127 <code>__gnu_parallel::Multiplies&lt; _Tp1, _Tp2, _Result &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	977
6.127.1 Detailed Description	977
6.127.2 Member Typedef Documentation	977
6.128 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_base&lt; _ATraits, Metadata &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	978
6.128.1 Detailed Description	978
6.129 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer&lt; Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	978
6.129.1 Detailed Description	979
6.129.2 Member Typedef Documentation	979
6.129.3 Member Function Documentation	979
6.130 <code>std::_Node_handle&lt; _Key, _Value, _NodeAlloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	981

6.130.1 Detailed Description	981
6.131 std::_Node_handle< _Value, _Value, _NodeAlloc > Class Template Reference	981
6.131.1 Detailed Description	982
6.132 std::_Node_handle_common< _Val, _NodeAlloc > Class Template Reference	982
6.132.1 Detailed Description	982
6.133 std::_Node_insert_return< _Iterator, _NodeHandle > Struct Template Reference	983
6.133.1 Detailed Description	983
6.134 __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	983
6.134.1 Detailed Description	984
6.134.2 Member Typedef Documentation	984
6.134.3 Member Function Documentation	984
6.135 __gnu_debug::_Not_equal_to< _Type > Class Template Reference	985
6.135.1 Detailed Description	986
6.136 std::_Not_fn< _Fn > Class Template Reference	986
6.136.1 Detailed Description	986
6.137 __gnu_parallel::_Nothing Struct Reference	986
6.137.1 Detailed Description	987
6.137.2 Member Function Documentation	987
6.138 std::_Optional_base< _Tp, bool, bool > Struct Template Reference	987
6.138.1 Detailed Description	988
6.139 __gnu_parallel::_Piece< _DifferenceTp > Struct Template Reference	988
6.139.1 Detailed Description	988
6.139.2 Member Data Documentation	988
6.140 std::_Placeholder< _Num > Struct Template Reference	989
6.140.1 Detailed Description	989
6.141 __gnu_parallel::_Plus< _Tp1, _Tp2, _Result > Struct Template Reference	989
6.141.1 Detailed Description	989
6.141.2 Member Typedef Documentation	989
6.142 __gnu_parallel::_PMWMSSortingData< _RAIter > Struct Template Reference	990
6.142.1 Detailed Description	990
6.142.2 Member Data Documentation	990
6.143 __gnu_cxx::_Pointer_adapter< _Storage_policy > Class Template Reference	991
6.143.1 Detailed Description	993
6.144 __gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence< _Tp, _DifferenceTp > Class Template Reference	993
6.144.1 Detailed Description	994
6.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	994
6.144.3 Member Function Documentation	994
6.145 __gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequenceIterator< _Tp, _DifferenceTp > Class Template Reference	994

6.145.1 Detailed Description	995
6.146 <code>__gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal&lt; _RAIter &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	995
6.146.1 Detailed Description	995
6.146.2 Member Typedef Documentation	996
6.146.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	996
6.146.4 Member Data Documentation	996
6.147 <code>std::__detail::__Quoted_string&lt; _String, _CharT &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	997
6.147.1 Detailed Description	997
6.148 <code>__gnu_parallel::RandomNumber</code> Class Reference	997
6.148.1 Detailed Description	997
6.148.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	997
6.148.3 Member Function Documentation	998
6.149 <code>__gnu_cxx::__Relative_pointer_impl&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	998
6.149.1 Detailed Description	999
6.150 <code>__gnu_cxx::__Relative_pointer_impl&lt; const _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	999
6.150.1 Detailed Description	999
6.151 <code>__gnu_parallel::RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	999
6.151.1 Detailed Description	1000
6.151.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1000
6.151.3 Member Function Documentation	1000
6.152 <code>__gnu_debug::__Safe_container&lt; _SafeContainer, _Alloc, _SafeBase, _IsCxx11AllocatorAware &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1001
6.152.1 Detailed Description	1001
6.153 <code>__gnu_debug::__Safe_forward_list&lt; _SafeSequence &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1001
6.153.1 Detailed Description	1002
6.153.2 Member Function Documentation	1002
6.153.3 Member Data Documentation	1003
6.154 <code>__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator&lt; _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1003
6.154.1 Detailed Description	1005
6.154.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1005
6.154.3 Member Function Documentation	1006
6.154.4 Member Data Documentation	1011
6.155 <code>__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator_base</code> Class Reference	1012
6.155.1 Detailed Description	1013
6.155.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1013
6.155.3 Member Function Documentation	1013
6.155.4 Member Data Documentation	1015
6.156 <code>__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator&lt; _Iterator, _Sequence &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1015
6.156.1 Detailed Description	1017

6.156.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1017
6.156.3 Member Function Documentation	1018
6.156.4 Member Data Documentation	1023
6.157 <code>__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base</code> Class Reference	1023
6.157.1 Detailed Description	1024
6.157.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1024
6.157.3 Member Function Documentation	1025
6.157.4 Member Data Documentation	1026
6.158 <code>__gnu_debug::_Safe_node_sequence&lt; _Sequence &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1026
6.158.1 Detailed Description	1027
6.158.2 Member Function Documentation	1027
6.158.3 Member Data Documentation	1028
6.159 <code>__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence&lt; _Sequence &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1029
6.159.1 Detailed Description	1029
6.159.2 Member Function Documentation	1029
6.159.3 Member Data Documentation	1030
6.160 <code>__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base</code> Class Reference	1031
6.160.1 Detailed Description	1032
6.160.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1032
6.160.3 Member Function Documentation	1032
6.160.4 Member Data Documentation	1033
6.161 <code>__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container&lt; _Container &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1033
6.161.1 Detailed Description	1034
6.161.2 Member Function Documentation	1034
6.161.3 Member Data Documentation	1035
6.162 <code>__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base</code> Class Reference	1036
6.162.1 Detailed Description	1037
6.162.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1037
6.162.3 Member Function Documentation	1037
6.162.4 Member Data Documentation	1038
6.163 <code>__gnu_debug::_Safe_vector&lt; _SafeSequence, _BaseSequence &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1038
6.163.1 Detailed Description	1039
6.164 <code>__gnu_parallel::_SamplingSorter&lt; __stable, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1039
6.164.1 Detailed Description	1039
6.165 <code>__gnu_parallel::_SamplingSorter&lt; false, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1039
6.165.1 Detailed Description	1039
6.166 <code>std::__detail::_Scanner&lt; _CharT &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1040
6.166.1 Detailed Description	1041
6.166.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1041

6.167 <a href="#">__gnu_debug::_Sequence_traits&lt; _Sequence &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1041
6.167.1 Detailed Description	1041
6.168 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_Settings Struct Reference</a>	1041
6.168.1 Detailed Description	1043
6.168.2 Member Function Documentation	1043
6.168.3 Member Data Documentation	1043
6.169 <a href="#">std::_Sp_ebo_helper&lt; _Nm, _Tp, false &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1047
6.169.1 Detailed Description	1047
6.170 <a href="#">std::_Sp_ebo_helper&lt; _Nm, _Tp, true &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1048
6.170.1 Detailed Description	1048
6.171 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_SplitConsistently&lt; __exact, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIter &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1048
6.171.1 Detailed Description	1048
6.172 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_SplitConsistently&lt; false, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIter &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1048
6.172.1 Detailed Description	1048
6.173 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::_SplitConsistently&lt; true, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIter &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1049
6.173.1 Detailed Description	1049
6.174 <a href="#">std::_detail::_StateSeq&lt; _TraitsT &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1049
6.174.1 Detailed Description	1049
6.175 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::_Std_pointer_impl&lt; _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1049
6.175.1 Detailed Description	1050
6.176 <a href="#">std::_Temporary_buffer&lt; _ForwardIter, _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1050
6.176.1 Detailed Description	1050
6.176.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1051
6.176.3 Member Function Documentation	1051
6.177 <a href="#">std::_Tuple_impl&lt; _Idx, _Elements &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1051
6.177.1 Detailed Description	1051
6.178 <a href="#">std::_Tuple_impl&lt; _Idx, _Head, _Tail... &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1051
6.178.1 Detailed Description	1053
6.179 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::_Unqualified_type&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1053
6.179.1 Detailed Description	1053
6.180 <a href="#">std::_Vector_base&lt; _Tp, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1053
6.180.1 Detailed Description	1054
6.181 <a href="#">std::add_const&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1054
6.181.1 Detailed Description	1054
6.182 <a href="#">std::add_cv&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1054
6.182.1 Detailed Description	1054
6.183 <a href="#">std::add_lvalue_reference&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1054

6.183.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1055
6.184 std::add_pointer< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1055
6.184.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1055
6.185 std::add_rvalue_reference< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1055
6.185.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1055
6.186 std::add_volatile< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1055
6.186.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1055
6.187 std::adopt_lock_t Struct Reference . . . . .	1056
6.187.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1056
6.188 std::aligned_storage< _Len, _Align > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1056
6.188.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1056
6.189 std::aligned_union< _Len, _Types > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1056
6.189.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1056
6.189.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1056
6.190 std::alignment_of< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1057
6.190.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1057
6.191 std::allocator< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1057
6.191.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1058
6.192 std::allocator< void > Class Reference . . . . .	1058
6.192.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1058
6.193 std::allocator_traits< _Alloc > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1058
6.193.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1059
6.193.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1059
6.193.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1061
6.194 std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1063
6.194.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1064
6.194.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1064
6.194.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1065
6.195 std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > > Struct Reference . . . . .	1067
6.195.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1068
6.195.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1068
6.195.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1069
6.196 std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1071
6.196.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1071
6.196.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1072
6.196.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1073
6.197 __gnu_cxx::limit_condition::always_adjustor Struct Reference . . . . .	1075
6.197.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1075
6.198 __gnu_cxx::random_condition::always_adjustor Struct Reference . . . . .	1075

6.198.1 Detailed Description	1075
6.199 <code>__gnu_cxx::annotate_base</code> Struct Reference	1075
6.199.1 Detailed Description	1076
6.200 <code>std::any</code> Class Reference	1076
6.200.1 Detailed Description	1076
6.200.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1077
6.200.3 Member Function Documentation	1078
6.201 <code>std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any</code> Class Reference	1079
6.201.1 Detailed Description	1080
6.201.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1080
6.201.3 Member Function Documentation	1080
6.202 <code>std::array&lt;_Tp, _Nm&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1081
6.202.1 Detailed Description	1082
6.203 <code>__gnu_pbds::associative_tag</code> Struct Reference	1083
6.203.1 Detailed Description	1083
6.204 <code>std::atomic&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1083
6.204.1 Detailed Description	1084
6.205 <code>std::atomic&lt;_Tp*&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1084
6.205.1 Detailed Description	1085
6.206 <code>std::atomic&lt;bool&gt;</code> Struct Reference	1086
6.206.1 Detailed Description	1086
6.207 <code>std::atomic&lt;char&gt;</code> Struct Reference	1086
6.207.1 Detailed Description	1087
6.208 <code>std::atomic&lt;char16_t&gt;</code> Struct Reference	1087
6.208.1 Detailed Description	1087
6.209 <code>std::atomic&lt;char32_t&gt;</code> Struct Reference	1087
6.209.1 Detailed Description	1088
6.210 <code>std::atomic&lt;int&gt;</code> Struct Reference	1088
6.210.1 Detailed Description	1088
6.211 <code>std::atomic&lt;long&gt;</code> Struct Reference	1088
6.211.1 Detailed Description	1089
6.212 <code>std::atomic&lt;long long&gt;</code> Struct Reference	1089
6.212.1 Detailed Description	1089
6.213 <code>std::atomic&lt;short&gt;</code> Struct Reference	1089
6.213.1 Detailed Description	1090
6.214 <code>std::atomic&lt;signed char&gt;</code> Struct Reference	1090
6.214.1 Detailed Description	1090
6.215 <code>std::atomic&lt;unsigned char&gt;</code> Struct Reference	1090
6.215.1 Detailed Description	1091



6.216 <a href="#">std::atomic&lt; unsigned int &gt; Struct Reference</a>	1091
6.216.1 Detailed Description	1091
6.217 <a href="#">std::atomic&lt; unsigned long &gt; Struct Reference</a>	1091
6.217.1 Detailed Description	1092
6.218 <a href="#">std::atomic&lt; unsigned long long &gt; Struct Reference</a>	1092
6.218.1 Detailed Description	1092
6.219 <a href="#">std::atomic&lt; unsigned short &gt; Struct Reference</a>	1092
6.219.1 Detailed Description	1093
6.220 <a href="#">std::atomic&lt; wchar_t &gt; Struct Reference</a>	1093
6.220.1 Detailed Description	1093
6.221 <a href="#">std::atomic_flag Struct Reference</a>	1093
6.221.1 Detailed Description	1094
6.222 <a href="#">std::atomic_ref&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1094
6.222.1 Detailed Description	1094
6.223 <a href="#">std::auto_ptr&lt; _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1094
6.223.1 Detailed Description	1095
6.223.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1095
6.223.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1096
6.223.4 Member Function Documentation	1097
6.224 <a href="#">std::auto_ptr_ref&lt; _Tp1 &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1098
6.224.1 Detailed Description	1099
6.225 <a href="#">std::back_insert_iterator&lt; _Container &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1099
6.225.1 Detailed Description	1099
6.225.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1100
6.225.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1100
6.225.4 Member Function Documentation	1100
6.226 <a href="#">std::bad_alloc Class Reference</a>	1101
6.226.1 Detailed Description	1101
6.226.2 Member Function Documentation	1101
6.227 <a href="#">std::bad_any_cast Class Reference</a>	1101
6.227.1 Detailed Description	1102
6.227.2 Member Function Documentation	1102
6.228 <a href="#">std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast Class Reference</a>	1102
6.228.1 Detailed Description	1102
6.228.2 Member Function Documentation	1102
6.229 <a href="#">std::bad_cast Class Reference</a>	1102
6.229.1 Detailed Description	1103
6.229.2 Member Function Documentation	1103
6.230 <a href="#">std::bad_exception Class Reference</a>	1103

6.230.1 Detailed Description	1103
6.230.2 Member Function Documentation	1103
6.231 <code>std::bad_function_call</code> Class Reference	1103
6.231.1 Detailed Description	1103
6.231.2 Member Function Documentation	1104
6.232 <code>std::bad_optional_access</code> Class Reference	1104
6.232.1 Detailed Description	1104
6.232.2 Member Function Documentation	1104
6.233 <code>std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_optional_access</code> Class Reference	1104
6.233.1 Detailed Description	1104
6.233.2 Member Function Documentation	1104
6.234 <code>std::bad_typeid</code> Class Reference	1105
6.234.1 Detailed Description	1105
6.234.2 Member Function Documentation	1105
6.235 <code>std::bad_weak_ptr</code> Class Reference	1105
6.235.1 Detailed Description	1105
6.235.2 Member Function Documentation	1105
6.236 <code>__gnu_parallel::balanced_quicksort_tag</code> Struct Reference	1106
6.236.1 Detailed Description	1106
6.236.2 Member Function Documentation	1106
6.237 <code>__gnu_parallel::balanced_tag</code> Struct Reference	1106
6.237.1 Detailed Description	1107
6.237.2 Member Function Documentation	1107
6.238 <code>std::tr2::bases&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1107
6.238.1 Detailed Description	1107
6.239 <code>__gnu_pbds::basic_branch&lt; Key, Mapped, Tag, Node_Update, Policy_TI, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1107
6.239.1 Detailed Description	1108
6.240 <code>__gnu_pbds::basic_branch_tag</code> Struct Reference	1108
6.240.1 Detailed Description	1108
6.241 <code>std::basic_filebuf&lt; _CharT, _Traits &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1109
6.241.1 Detailed Description	1111
6.241.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1111
6.241.3 Member Function Documentation	1112
6.241.4 Member Data Documentation	1126
6.242 <code>std::basic_fstream&lt; _CharT, _Traits &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1129
6.242.1 Detailed Description	1134
6.242.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1135
6.242.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	1137

6.242.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1137
6.242.5 Member Function Documentation	1138
6.242.6 Member Data Documentation	1170
6.243 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_table&lt; Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, Tag, Policy_Tl, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1175
6.243.1 Detailed Description	1175
6.244 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_tag Struct Reference</a>	1176
6.244.1 Detailed Description	1176
6.245 <a href="#">std::basic_ifstream&lt; _CharT, _Traits &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1176
6.245.1 Detailed Description	1180
6.245.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1181
6.245.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	1182
6.245.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1183
6.245.5 Member Function Documentation	1184
6.245.6 Member Data Documentation	1210
6.246 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::basic_invalidation_guarantee Struct Reference</a>	1214
6.246.1 Detailed Description	1214
6.247 <a href="#">std::basic_ios&lt; _CharT, _Traits &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1215
6.247.1 Detailed Description	1218
6.247.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1218
6.247.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	1220
6.247.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1220
6.247.5 Member Function Documentation	1221
6.247.6 Member Data Documentation	1231
6.248 <a href="#">std::basic_iostream&lt; _CharT, _Traits &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1235
6.248.1 Detailed Description	1241
6.248.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1241
6.248.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	1243
6.248.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1243
6.248.5 Member Function Documentation	1244
6.248.6 Member Data Documentation	1279
6.249 <a href="#">std::basic_istream&lt; _CharT, _Traits &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1283
6.249.1 Detailed Description	1287
6.249.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1288
6.249.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	1290
6.249.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1290
6.249.5 Member Function Documentation	1290
6.249.6 Member Data Documentation	1314
6.250 <a href="#">std::basic_istream&lt; _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1318

6.250.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1323
6.250.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1323
6.250.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1325
6.250.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1325
6.250.5 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1326
6.250.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1352
6.251 std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1356
6.251.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1360
6.251.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1360
6.251.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1362
6.251.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1362
6.251.5 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1364
6.251.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1384
6.252 std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1388
6.252.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1393
6.252.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1393
6.252.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1395
6.252.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1395
6.252.5 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1395
6.252.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1413
6.253 std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1417
6.253.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1421
6.253.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1421
6.253.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1423
6.253.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1423
6.253.5 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1424
6.253.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1442
6.254 std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1446
6.254.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1448
6.254.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1448
6.254.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1451
6.255 std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1456
6.255.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1458
6.255.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1459
6.255.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1460
6.255.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1460
6.255.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1472
6.256 __gnu_debug::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1473
6.256.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1479

6.256.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1479
6.256.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1517
6.257 std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1517
6.257.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1522
6.257.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1523
6.257.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1527
6.257.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1577
6.258 std::basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1577
6.258.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1579
6.259 std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1579
6.259.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1581
6.260 std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1582
6.260.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1583
6.260.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1584
6.260.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1584
6.260.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1598
6.261 std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1599
6.261.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1605
6.261.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1605
6.261.3 Member Enumeration Documentation . . . . .	1607
6.261.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1607
6.261.5 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1608
6.261.6 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1642
6.262 std::bernoulli_distribution Class Reference . . . . .	1646
6.262.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1647
6.262.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1647
6.262.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1647
6.262.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1647
6.262.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	1648
6.263 std::bidirectional_iterator_tag Struct Reference . . . . .	1648
6.263.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1648
6.264 __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_it< Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1649
6.264.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1650
6.265 __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1650
6.265.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1650
6.265.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1651
6.265.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1652

6.266	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_it_&lt; Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1653
6.266.1	Detailed Description	1654
6.267	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_&lt; Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1654
6.267.1	Detailed Description	1655
6.267.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1655
6.267.3	Member Function Documentation	1656
6.268	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1657
6.268.1	Detailed Description	1657
6.268.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1657
6.269	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits&lt; Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1658
6.269.1	Detailed Description	1658
6.269.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1658
6.270	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::binary_compose&lt; _Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1658
6.270.1	Detailed Description	1659
6.270.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1659
6.271	<a href="#">std::binary_function&lt; _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1659
6.271.1	Detailed Description	1659
6.271.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1659
6.272	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap&lt; Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1660
6.272.1	Detailed Description	1661
6.273	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_&lt; Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1662
6.273.1	Detailed Description	1662
6.273.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1662
6.273.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1663
6.273.4	Member Function Documentation	1664
6.274	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_&lt; Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1665
6.274.1	Detailed Description	1665
6.274.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1666
6.274.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1667
6.274.4	Member Function Documentation	1667
6.275	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::binary_heap_tag Struct Reference</a>	1668
6.275.1	Detailed Description	1668
6.276	<a href="#">std::binary_negate&lt; _Predicate &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1668
6.276.1	Detailed Description	1668
6.276.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1668

6.277	<a href="#">std::binder1st&lt; _Operation &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1669
6.277.1	Detailed Description	1669
6.277.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1669
6.278	<a href="#">std::binder2nd&lt; _Operation &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1670
6.278.1	Detailed Description	1670
6.278.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1670
6.279	<a href="#">std::binomial_distribution&lt; _IntType &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1670
6.279.1	Detailed Description	1671
6.279.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1671
6.279.3	Member Function Documentation	1671
6.279.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	1673
6.280	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap&lt; Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1674
6.280.1	Detailed Description	1675
6.281	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap_base&lt; Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1675
6.281.1	Detailed Description	1677
6.282	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::binomial_heap_tag Struct Reference</a>	1677
6.282.1	Detailed Description	1677
6.283	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator&lt; _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1677
6.283.1	Detailed Description	1678
6.283.2	Member Function Documentation	1678
6.284	<a href="#">std::__debug::bitset&lt; _Nb &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1679
6.284.1	Detailed Description	1680
6.285	<a href="#">std::bitset&lt; _Nb &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1680
6.285.1	Detailed Description	1682
6.285.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1683
6.285.3	Member Function Documentation	1684
6.286	<a href="#">std::tr2::bool_set Class Reference</a>	1690
6.286.1	Detailed Description	1690
6.286.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1690
6.286.3	Member Function Documentation	1690
6.287	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1691
6.287.1	Detailed Description	1692
6.288	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Cltr, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1692
6.288.1	Detailed Description	1692
6.289	<a href="#">std::cauchy_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1692
6.289.1	Detailed Description	1693
6.289.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1693
6.289.3	Member Function Documentation	1693
6.289.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	1694

6.290	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger&lt; External_Load_Access, Size_Type &gt;</a>	
	Class Template Reference	1694
6.290.1	Detailed Description	1695
6.290.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	1695
6.290.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1696
6.290.4	Member Function Documentation	1696
6.291	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table&lt; Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc &gt;</a>	
	Class Template Reference	1698
6.291.1	Detailed Description	1699
6.291.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1700
6.292	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_tag</a>	
	Struct Reference	1703
6.292.1	Detailed Description	1703
6.293	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map&lt; Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy &gt;</a>	
	Class Template Reference	1703
6.293.1	Detailed Description	1705
6.293.2	Member Enumeration Documentation	1706
6.293.3	Member Function Documentation	1706
6.294	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::char_traits&lt; _CharT &gt;</a>	
	Struct Template Reference	1707
6.294.1	Detailed Description	1708
6.295	<a href="#">std::char_traits&lt; _CharT &gt;</a>	
	Struct Template Reference	1708
6.295.1	Detailed Description	1709
6.296	<a href="#">std::char_traits&lt; __gnu_cxx::character&lt; _Value, _Int, _St &gt; &gt;</a>	
	Struct Template Reference	1709
6.296.1	Detailed Description	1710
6.297	<a href="#">std::char_traits&lt; char &gt;</a>	
	Struct Reference	1710
6.297.1	Detailed Description	1710
6.298	<a href="#">std::char_traits&lt; wchar_t &gt;</a>	
	Struct Reference	1711
6.298.1	Detailed Description	1711
6.299	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::character&lt; _Value, _Int, _St &gt;</a>	
	Struct Template Reference	1711
6.299.1	Detailed Description	1712
6.300	<a href="#">std::chi_squared_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;</a>	
	Class Template Reference	1712
6.300.1	Detailed Description	1713
6.300.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1713
6.300.3	Member Function Documentation	1713
6.300.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	1714
6.301	<a href="#">std::codecvt&lt; _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT &gt;</a>	
	Class Template Reference	1715
6.301.1	Detailed Description	1716
6.301.2	Member Function Documentation	1716
6.302	<a href="#">std::codecvt&lt; _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state &gt;</a>	
	Class Template Reference	1719
6.302.1	Detailed Description	1720
6.302.2	Member Function Documentation	1721



6.303 <a href="#">std::codecvt&lt; char, char, mbstate_t &gt; Class Reference</a>	1724
6.303.1 Detailed Description	1725
6.303.2 Member Function Documentation	1725
6.304 <a href="#">std::codecvt&lt; char16_t, char, mbstate_t &gt; Class Reference</a>	1728
6.304.1 Detailed Description	1729
6.304.2 Member Function Documentation	1729
6.305 <a href="#">std::codecvt&lt; char32_t, char, mbstate_t &gt; Class Reference</a>	1732
6.305.1 Detailed Description	1733
6.305.2 Member Function Documentation	1733
6.306 <a href="#">std::codecvt&lt; wchar_t, char, mbstate_t &gt; Class Reference</a>	1737
6.306.1 Detailed Description	1738
6.306.2 Member Function Documentation	1738
6.307 <a href="#">std::codecvt_base Class Reference</a>	1741
6.307.1 Detailed Description	1741
6.308 <a href="#">std::codecvt_byname&lt; _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1741
6.308.1 Detailed Description	1743
6.308.2 Member Function Documentation	1743
6.309 <a href="#">std::collate&lt; _CharT &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1746
6.309.1 Detailed Description	1747
6.309.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1747
6.309.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1747
6.309.4 Member Function Documentation	1748
6.309.5 Member Data Documentation	1751
6.310 <a href="#">std::collate_byname&lt; _CharT &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1751
6.310.1 Detailed Description	1752
6.310.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1752
6.310.3 Member Function Documentation	1752
6.310.4 Member Data Documentation	1755
6.311 <a href="#">std::common_iterator&lt; _It, _Sent &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1755
6.311.1 Detailed Description	1756
6.312 <a href="#">std::common_type&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1756
6.312.1 Detailed Description	1756
6.313 <a href="#">std::common_type&lt; chrono::duration&lt; _Rep, _Period &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1757
6.313.1 Detailed Description	1757
6.314 <a href="#">std::common_type&lt; chrono::duration&lt; _Rep, _Period &gt;, chrono::duration&lt; _Rep, _Period &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1757
6.314.1 Detailed Description	1757
6.315 <a href="#">std::common_type&lt; chrono::duration&lt; _Rep1, _Period1 &gt;, chrono::duration&lt; _Rep2, _Period2 &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1757
6.315.1 Detailed Description	1757

6.316 <code>std::common_type&lt; chrono::time_point&lt; _Clock, _Duration &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</code> . . . . .	1757
6.316.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1758
6.317 <code>std::common_type&lt; chrono::time_point&lt; _Clock, _Duration &gt;, chrono::time_point&lt; _Clock, _Duration &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</code> . . . . .	1758
6.317.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1758
6.318 <code>std::common_type&lt; chrono::time_point&lt; _Clock, _Duration1 &gt;, chrono::time_point&lt; _Clock, _Duration2 &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</code> . . . . .	1758
6.318.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1758
6.319 <code>std::compare_three_way_result&lt; _Tp, _Up &gt; Struct Template Reference</code> . . . . .	1758
6.319.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1759
6.320 <code>std::complex&lt; _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</code> . . . . .	1759
6.320.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1759
6.320.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1760
6.320.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1760
6.320.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1760
6.321 <code>std::complex&lt; double &gt; Class Reference</code> . . . . .	1760
6.321.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1761
6.322 <code>std::complex&lt; float &gt; Class Reference</code> . . . . .	1761
6.322.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1762
6.323 <code>std::complex&lt; long double &gt; Class Reference</code> . . . . .	1762
6.323.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1763
6.324 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::cond_dealtor&lt; Entry, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</code> . . . . .	1763
6.324.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1763
6.325 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc &gt;::cond_dtor&lt; Size_Type &gt; Class Template Reference</code> . . . . .	1763
6.325.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1764
6.326 <code>__gnu_cxx::condition_base Struct Reference</code> . . . . .	1764
6.326.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1764
6.327 <code>std::condition_variable Class Reference</code> . . . . .	1764
6.327.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1765
6.328 <code>std::condition_variable_any Class Reference</code> . . . . .	1765
6.328.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1765
6.329 <code>std::conditional&lt; _Cond, _Iftrue, _Iffalse &gt; Struct Template Reference</code> . . . . .	1766
6.329.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1766
6.330 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode&lt; _ATraits, Metadata &gt;::const_iterator Struct Reference</code> . . . . .	1766
6.330.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1766
6.331 <code>std::chrono::tzdb_list::const_iterator Class Reference</code> . . . . .	1767
6.331.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1767
6.332 <code>std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t&lt; _Ret, _Tp, _Arg &gt; Class Template Reference</code> . . . . .	1767
6.332.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1768

6.332.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1768
6.333 std::const_mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > Class Template Reference	1768
6.333.1 Detailed Description	1768
6.333.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1768
6.334 std::const_mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp > Class Template Reference	1769
6.334.1 Detailed Description	1769
6.334.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1769
6.335 std::const_mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp > Class Template Reference	1770
6.335.1 Detailed Description	1770
6.335.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1770
6.336 __gnu_cxx::constant_binary_fun< _Result, _Arg1, _Arg2 > Struct Template Reference	1770
6.336.1 Detailed Description	1771
6.337 __gnu_parallel::constant_size_blocks_tag Struct Reference	1771
6.337.1 Detailed Description	1771
6.338 __gnu_cxx::constant_unary_fun< _Result, _Argument > Struct Template Reference	1771
6.338.1 Detailed Description	1771
6.339 __gnu_cxx::constant_void_fun< _Result > Struct Template Reference	1771
6.339.1 Detailed Description	1772
6.340 __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Tag, Policy_Tl > Struct Template Reference	1772
6.340.1 Detailed Description	1772
6.341 __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binary_heap_tag, null_type > Struct Template Reference	1772
6.341.1 Detailed Description	1772
6.341.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1772
6.342 __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binomial_heap_tag, null_type > Struct Template Reference	1773
6.342.1 Detailed Description	1773
6.342.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1773
6.343 __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, pairing_heap_tag, null_type > Struct Template Reference	1773
6.343.1 Detailed Description	1773
6.343.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1773
6.344 __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, rc_binomial_heap_tag, null_type > Struct Template Reference	1774
6.344.1 Detailed Description	1774
6.344.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1774
6.345 __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, thin_heap_tag, null_type > Struct Template Reference	1774
6.345.1 Detailed Description	1774
6.345.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1774

6.346	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct</code>	
	Template Reference	1775
6.346.1	Detailed Description	1775
6.346.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1775
6.347	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, gp_hash_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct</code>	
	Template Reference	1775
6.347.1	Detailed Description	1775
6.347.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1775
6.348	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, list_update_tag, Policy_TI &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1776
6.348.1	Detailed Description	1776
6.348.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1776
6.349	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, ov_tree_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct</code>	
	Template Reference	1776
6.349.1	Detailed Description	1776
6.349.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1776
6.350	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, pat_trie_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct</code>	
	Template Reference	1777
6.350.1	Detailed Description	1777
6.351	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, rb_tree_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct</code>	
	Template Reference	1777
6.351.1	Detailed Description	1777
6.351.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1777
6.352	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, Mapped, _Alloc, splay_tree_tag, Policy_TI &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1778
6.352.1	Detailed Description	1778
6.352.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1778
6.353	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct</code>	
	Template Reference	1778
6.353.1	Detailed Description	1778
6.353.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1778
6.354	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, gp_hash_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct</code>	
	Template Reference	1779
6.354.1	Detailed Description	1779
6.354.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1779
6.355	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, list_update_tag, Policy_TI &gt;</code>	
	Struct Template Reference	1779
6.355.1	Detailed Description	1779
6.355.2	Member Typedef Documentation	1779
6.356	<code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, ov_tree_tag, Policy_TI &gt; Struct</code>	
	Template Reference	1780
6.356.1	Detailed Description	1780

6.356.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1780
6.357 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, pat_trie_tag, Policy_Tl &gt; Struct</code> Template Reference	1780
6.357.1 Detailed Description	1780
6.357.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1780
6.358 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, rb_tree_tag, Policy_Tl &gt; Struct</code> Template Reference	1781
6.358.1 Detailed Description	1781
6.359 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, splay_tree_tag, Policy_Tl &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	1781
6.359.1 Detailed Description	1781
6.359.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1781
6.360 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_error</code> Struct Reference	1781
6.360.1 Detailed Description	1782
6.360.2 Member Function Documentation	1782
6.361 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_tag</code> Struct Reference	1782
6.361.1 Detailed Description	1782
6.362 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits&lt; Cntnr &gt; Struct</code> Template Reference	1782
6.362.1 Detailed Description	1782
6.362.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	1782
6.363 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; _Tag &gt; Struct</code> Template Reference	1783
6.363.1 Detailed Description	1783
6.364 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; binary_heap_tag &gt; Struct</code> Reference	1783
6.364.1 Detailed Description	1783
6.365 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; binomial_heap_tag &gt; Struct</code> Reference	1783
6.365.1 Detailed Description	1783
6.366 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; cc_hash_tag &gt; Struct</code> Reference	1784
6.366.1 Detailed Description	1784
6.367 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; gp_hash_tag &gt; Struct</code> Reference	1784
6.367.1 Detailed Description	1784
6.368 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; list_update_tag &gt; Struct</code> Reference	1784
6.368.1 Detailed Description	1784
6.369 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; ov_tree_tag &gt; Struct</code> Reference	1784
6.369.1 Detailed Description	1785
6.370 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; pairing_heap_tag &gt; Struct</code> Reference	1785
6.370.1 Detailed Description	1785
6.371 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; pat_trie_tag &gt; Struct</code> Reference	1785
6.371.1 Detailed Description	1785
6.372 <code>__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; rb_tree_tag &gt; Struct</code> Reference	1785
6.372.1 Detailed Description	1786

6.373 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; rc_binomial_heap_tag &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	1786
6.373.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1786
6.374 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; splay_tree_tag &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	1786
6.374.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1786
6.375 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base&lt; thin_heap_tag &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	1786
6.375.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1786
6.376 <a href="#">std::contiguous_iterator_tag Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	1787
6.376.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1787
6.377 <a href="#">std::counted_iterator&lt; _It &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	1787
6.377.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1788
6.378 <a href="#">std::ctype&lt; _CharT &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	1788
6.378.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1789
6.378.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1790
6.378.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1800
6.379 <a href="#">std::ctype&lt; char &gt; Class Reference</a> . . . . .	1801
6.379.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1802
6.379.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1802
6.379.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1802
6.379.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1803
6.379.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1812
6.380 <a href="#">std::ctype&lt; wchar_t &gt; Class Reference</a> . . . . .	1812
6.380.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1814
6.380.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1814
6.380.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1814
6.380.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1814
6.380.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1825
6.381 <a href="#">std::ctype_base Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	1825
6.381.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1826
6.382 <a href="#">std::ctype_byname&lt; _CharT &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	1826
6.382.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1827
6.382.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1827
6.382.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1839
6.383 <a href="#">std::ctype_byname&lt; char &gt; Class Reference</a> . . . . .	1839
6.383.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1841
6.383.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1841
6.383.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1841
6.383.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1850
6.384 <a href="#">std::ranges::dangling Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	1850
6.384.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1850

6.385 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::debug_allocator&lt;_Alloc&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	1850
6.385.1 Detailed Description	1851
6.386 <a href="#">std::decay&lt;_Tp&gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1851
6.386.1 Detailed Description	1851
6.387 <a href="#">std::decimal::decimal128 Class Reference</a>	1851
6.387.1 Detailed Description	1853
6.387.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1853
6.388 <a href="#">std::decimal::decimal32 Class Reference</a>	1853
6.388.1 Detailed Description	1854
6.388.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1854
6.389 <a href="#">std::decimal::decimal64 Class Reference</a>	1854
6.389.1 Detailed Description	1856
6.389.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1856
6.390 <a href="#">simd_abi::deduce&lt;_Tp,_Np,...&gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1856
6.390.1 Detailed Description	1856
6.391 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_comb_hash_fn Struct Reference</a>	1856
6.391.1 Detailed Description	1857
6.391.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1857
6.392 <a href="#">std::default_delete&lt;_Tp&gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1857
6.392.1 Detailed Description	1857
6.392.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1857
6.392.3 Member Function Documentation	1857
6.393 <a href="#">std::default_delete&lt;_Tp[]&gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1858
6.393.1 Detailed Description	1858
6.393.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1858
6.393.3 Member Function Documentation	1858
6.394 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_eq_fn&lt;Key&gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1859
6.394.1 Detailed Description	1859
6.394.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1859
6.395 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_hash_fn&lt;Key&gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1859
6.395.1 Detailed Description	1859
6.395.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1859
6.396 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::default_parallel_tag Struct Reference</a>	1860
6.396.1 Detailed Description	1860
6.396.2 Member Function Documentation	1860
6.397 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_probe_fn&lt;Comb_Probe_Fn&gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1860
6.397.1 Detailed Description	1861
6.397.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1861
6.398 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::default_resize_policy&lt;Comb_Hash_Fn&gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1861

6.398.1 Detailed Description	1861
6.398.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1861
6.399 std::default_sentinel_t Struct Reference	1861
6.399.1 Detailed Description	1862
6.400 __gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits< Key > Struct Template Reference	1862
6.400.1 Detailed Description	1862
6.401 __gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits< std::basic_string< Char, Char_Traits, std::allocator< char > > > Struct Template Reference	1862
6.401.1 Detailed Description	1862
6.401.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1862
6.402 __gnu_pbds::detail::default_update_policy Struct Reference	1863
6.402.1 Detailed Description	1863
6.402.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1863
6.403 std::defer_lock_t Struct Reference	1863
6.403.1 Detailed Description	1863
6.404 std::__debug::deque< _Tp, _Allocator > Class Template Reference	1863
6.404.1 Detailed Description	1865
6.405 std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	1865
6.405.1 Detailed Description	1868
6.405.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1870
6.405.3 Member Function Documentation	1872
6.406 std::destroying_delete_t Struct Reference	1886
6.406.1 Detailed Description	1886
6.407 std::tr2::direct_bases< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	1886
6.407.1 Detailed Description	1886
6.408 __gnu_pbds::direct_mask_range_hashing< Size_Type > Class Template Reference	1886
6.408.1 Detailed Description	1887
6.408.2 Member Function Documentation	1887
6.409 __gnu_pbds::direct_mod_range_hashing< Size_Type > Class Template Reference	1887
6.409.1 Detailed Description	1887
6.409.2 Member Function Documentation	1887
6.410 std::filesystem::directory_entry Class Reference	1888
6.410.1 Detailed Description	1889
6.411 std::filesystem::directory_iterator Class Reference	1889
6.411.1 Detailed Description	1890
6.412 std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > Class Template Reference	1890
6.412.1 Detailed Description	1891
6.412.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1891
6.412.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1891



6.412.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1892
6.412.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	1893
6.413 std::discrete_distribution< _IntType > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1895
6.413.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1895
6.413.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1896
6.413.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1896
6.413.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	1897
6.414 std::divides< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1898
6.414.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1898
6.414.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1898
6.415 std::divides< void > Struct Reference . . . . .	1898
6.415.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1899
6.416 std::domain_error Class Reference . . . . .	1899
6.416.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1899
6.416.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1899
6.417 __gnu_pbds::detail::dumnode_const_iterator< Key, Data, _Alloc > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1899
6.417.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1900
6.418 std::chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1900
6.418.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1901
6.419 std::chrono::duration_values< _Rep > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1901
6.419.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1901
6.420 std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1901
6.420.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1904
6.420.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1904
6.420.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1906
6.421 std::ranges::empty_view< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1915
6.421.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1915
6.422 std::enable_if< bool, _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1916
6.422.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1916
6.423 std::enable_shared_from_this< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1916
6.423.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1916
6.423.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1916
6.424 __gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT > Class Template Reference . . . . .	1917
6.424.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1919
6.424.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1919
6.424.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	1933
6.425 __gnu_cxx::encoding_char_traits< _CharT > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	1936
6.425.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1936
6.426 __gnu_cxx::encoding_state Class Reference . . . . .	1936

6.426.1 Detailed Description	1937
6.427 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp&lt; _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, No_Throw &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1937
6.427.1 Detailed Description	1937
6.428 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp&lt; _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, false &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1937
6.428.1 Detailed Description	1938
6.429 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp&lt; _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, true &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1938
6.429.1 Detailed Description	1938
6.429.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1938
6.430 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred&lt; _VTp, Pred, _Alloc, No_Throw &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1938
6.430.1 Detailed Description	1938
6.431 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred&lt; _VTp, Pred, _Alloc, false &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1938
6.431.1 Detailed Description	1939
6.432 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred&lt; _VTp, Pred, _Alloc, true &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1939
6.432.1 Detailed Description	1939
6.433 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::eq_by_less&lt; Key, Cmp_Fn &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1939
6.433.1 Detailed Description	1939
6.434 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::equal_split_tag Struct Reference</a>	1939
6.434.1 Detailed Description	1939
6.435 <a href="#">std::equal_to&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	1940
6.435.1 Detailed Description	1940
6.435.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1940
6.436 <a href="#">std::ranges::equal_to Struct Reference</a>	1940
6.436.1 Detailed Description	1941
6.437 <a href="#">std::equal_to&lt; void &gt; Struct Reference</a>	1941
6.437.1 Detailed Description	1941
6.438 <a href="#">std::error_category Class Reference</a>	1941
6.438.1 Detailed Description	1942
6.438.2 Member Function Documentation	1942
6.439 <a href="#">std::error_code Class Reference</a>	1943
6.439.1 Detailed Description	1943
6.439.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1943
6.439.3 Member Function Documentation	1944
6.440 <a href="#">std::error_condition Class Reference</a>	1944
6.440.1 Detailed Description	1945
6.440.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1945
6.440.3 Member Function Documentation	1945
6.441 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::exact_tag Struct Reference</a>	1946
6.441.1 Detailed Description	1946
6.441.2 Member Function Documentation	1946

6.442 <a href="#">std::exception Class Reference</a> . . . . .	1947
6.442.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1947
6.442.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1947
6.443 <a href="#">std::__unspecified__::exception_ptr Class Reference</a> . . . . .	1948
6.443.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1948
6.444 <a href="#">std::exponential_distribution&lt;_RealType&gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	1948
6.444.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1949
6.444.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1949
6.444.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1950
6.444.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1950
6.444.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	1951
6.445 <a href="#">std::extent&lt;typename, _Uint&gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	1951
6.445.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1951
6.446 <a href="#">std::extreme_value_distribution&lt;_RealType&gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	1951
6.446.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1952
6.446.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1952
6.446.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1953
6.446.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	1954
6.447 <a href="#">std::locale::facet Class Reference</a> . . . . .	1954
6.447.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1954
6.447.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	1954
6.448 <a href="#">std::ios_base::failure Class Reference</a> . . . . .	1955
6.448.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1955
6.448.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1955
6.449 <a href="#">std::filesystem::file_status Class Reference</a> . . . . .	1955
6.449.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1956
6.450 <a href="#">std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem_error Class Reference</a> . . . . .	1956
6.450.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1956
6.450.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1956
6.451 <a href="#">std::filesystem::filesystem_error Class Reference</a> . . . . .	1956
6.451.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1957
6.451.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1957
6.452 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::find_tag Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	1957
6.452.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1957
6.453 <a href="#">std::fisher_f_distribution&lt;_RealType&gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	1957
6.453.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	1958
6.453.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	1958
6.453.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	1959
6.453.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	1959

6.454 <code>__gnu_cxx::forced_error</code> Struct Reference	1960
6.454.1 Detailed Description	1960
6.454.2 Member Function Documentation	1961
6.455 <code>std::forward_iterator_tag</code> Struct Reference	1961
6.455.1 Detailed Description	1961
6.456 <code>std::__debug::forward_list&lt; _Tp, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1961
6.456.1 Detailed Description	1963
6.457 <code>std::forward_list&lt; _Tp, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1963
6.457.1 Detailed Description	1965
6.457.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1965
6.457.3 Member Function Documentation	1968
6.458 <code>std::fpos&lt; _StateT &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1979
6.458.1 Detailed Description	1980
6.458.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1980
6.458.3 Member Function Documentation	1980
6.459 <code>__gnu_cxx::free_list</code> Class Reference	1981
6.459.1 Detailed Description	1981
6.459.2 Member Function Documentation	1982
6.460 <code>std::from_chars_result</code> Struct Reference	1982
6.460.1 Detailed Description	1982
6.461 <code>std::front_insert_iterator&lt; _Container &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1983
6.461.1 Detailed Description	1983
6.461.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1983
6.461.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1984
6.461.4 Member Function Documentation	1984
6.462 <code>std::function&lt; _Res(_ArgTypes...) &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1985
6.462.1 Detailed Description	1985
6.462.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1986
6.462.3 Member Function Documentation	1987
6.463 <code>std::future&lt; _Res &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1990
6.463.1 Detailed Description	1991
6.463.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1991
6.463.3 Member Function Documentation	1991
6.464 <code>std::future&lt; _Res &amp; &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	1991
6.464.1 Detailed Description	1992
6.464.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1992
6.464.3 Member Function Documentation	1992
6.465 <code>std::future&lt; void &gt;</code> Class Reference	1993
6.465.1 Detailed Description	1993

6.465.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1993
6.465.3 Member Function Documentation	1993
6.466 std::future_error Class Reference	1994
6.466.1 Detailed Description	1994
6.466.2 Member Function Documentation	1994
6.467 std::gamma_distribution< _RealType > Class Template Reference	1994
6.467.1 Detailed Description	1995
6.467.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1995
6.467.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	1996
6.467.4 Member Function Documentation	1996
6.467.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	1997
6.468 std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > Class Template Reference	1998
6.468.1 Detailed Description	1999
6.468.2 Member Typedef Documentation	1999
6.468.3 Member Function Documentation	1999
6.468.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2000
6.469 __gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	2000
6.469.1 Detailed Description	2001
6.469.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2002
6.470 __gnu_pbds::gp_hash_tag Struct Reference	2006
6.470.1 Detailed Description	2006
6.471 __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy > Class Template Reference	2006
6.471.1 Detailed Description	2008
6.471.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	2008
6.471.3 Member Function Documentation	2008
6.472 std::chrono::gps_clock Class Reference	2010
6.472.1 Detailed Description	2010
6.473 std::greater< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2011
6.473.1 Detailed Description	2011
6.473.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2011
6.474 std::ranges::greater Struct Reference	2011
6.474.1 Detailed Description	2012
6.475 std::greater< void > Struct Reference	2012
6.475.1 Detailed Description	2012
6.476 std::greater_equal< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2012
6.476.1 Detailed Description	2012
6.476.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2013
6.477 std::ranges::greater_equal Struct Reference	2013

6.477.1 Detailed Description	2013
6.478 <code>std::greater_equal&lt; void &gt;</code> Struct Reference	2013
6.478.1 Detailed Description	2014
6.479 <code>__gnu_cxx::random_condition::group_adjustor</code> Struct Reference	2014
6.479.1 Detailed Description	2014
6.480 <code>__gnu_parallel::growing_blocks_tag</code> Struct Reference	2014
6.480.1 Detailed Description	2014
6.481 <code>std::gslice</code> Class Reference	2014
6.481.1 Detailed Description	2015
6.482 <code>std::gslice_array&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2015
6.482.1 Detailed Description	2016
6.482.2 Member Function Documentation	2016
6.483 <code>std::has_unique_object_representations&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2017
6.483.1 Detailed Description	2018
6.484 <code>std::has_virtual_destructor&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2018
6.484.1 Detailed Description	2018
6.485 <code>std::hash&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2018
6.485.1 Detailed Description	2019
6.486 <code>std::hash&lt; __debug::bitset&lt; _Nb &gt; &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2019
6.486.1 Detailed Description	2019
6.487 <code>std::hash&lt; __debug::vector&lt; bool, _Alloc &gt; &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2019
6.487.1 Detailed Description	2019
6.488 <code>std::hash&lt; __gnu_cxx::__u16vstring &gt;</code> Struct Reference	2020
6.488.1 Detailed Description	2020
6.489 <code>std::hash&lt; __gnu_cxx::__u32vstring &gt;</code> Struct Reference	2020
6.489.1 Detailed Description	2020
6.490 <code>std::hash&lt; __gnu_cxx::__vstring &gt;</code> Struct Reference	2020
6.490.1 Detailed Description	2021
6.491 <code>std::hash&lt; __gnu_cxx::__wvstring &gt;</code> Struct Reference	2021
6.491.1 Detailed Description	2021
6.492 <code>std::hash&lt; __gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit &gt;</code> Struct Reference	2021
6.492.1 Detailed Description	2021
6.492.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2021
6.493 <code>std::hash&lt; __gnu_cxx::throw_value_random &gt;</code> Struct Reference	2022
6.493.1 Detailed Description	2022
6.493.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2022
6.494 <code>std::hash&lt; __gnu_debug::basic_string&lt; _CharT &gt; &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2022
6.494.1 Detailed Description	2022
6.495 <code>std::hash&lt; __shared_ptr&lt; _Tp, _Lp &gt; &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2023

6.495.1 Detailed Description	2023
6.496 std::hash< _Tp * > Struct Template Reference	2023
6.496.1 Detailed Description	2023
6.497 std::hash< basic_string< char, char_traits< char >, _Alloc > > Struct Template Reference	2023
6.497.1 Detailed Description	2024
6.498 std::hash< basic_string< char16_t, char_traits< char16_t >, _Alloc > > Struct Template Reference	2024
6.498.1 Detailed Description	2024
6.499 std::hash< basic_string< char32_t, char_traits< char32_t >, _Alloc > > Struct Template Reference	2024
6.499.1 Detailed Description	2025
6.500 std::hash< basic_string< wchar_t, char_traits< wchar_t >, _Alloc > > Struct Template Reference	2025
6.500.1 Detailed Description	2025
6.501 std::hash< bool > Struct Reference	2025
6.501.1 Detailed Description	2025
6.502 std::hash< char > Struct Reference	2026
6.502.1 Detailed Description	2026
6.503 std::hash< char16_t > Struct Reference	2026
6.503.1 Detailed Description	2026
6.504 std::hash< char32_t > Struct Reference	2026
6.504.1 Detailed Description	2027
6.505 std::hash< double > Struct Reference	2027
6.505.1 Detailed Description	2027
6.506 std::hash< error_code > Struct Reference	2027
6.506.1 Detailed Description	2027
6.507 std::hash< error_condition > Struct Reference	2027
6.507.1 Detailed Description	2028
6.508 std::hash< experimental::optional< _Tp > > Struct Template Reference	2028
6.508.1 Detailed Description	2028
6.509 std::hash< experimental::shared_ptr< _Tp > > Struct Template Reference	2028
6.509.1 Detailed Description	2028
6.510 std::hash< float > Struct Reference	2029
6.510.1 Detailed Description	2029
6.511 std::hash< int > Struct Reference	2029
6.511.1 Detailed Description	2029
6.512 std::hash< long > Struct Reference	2029
6.512.1 Detailed Description	2030
6.513 std::hash< long double > Struct Reference	2030
6.513.1 Detailed Description	2030
6.514 std::hash< long long > Struct Reference	2030
6.514.1 Detailed Description	2030

6.515 <a href="#">std::hash&lt; shared_ptr&lt; _Tp &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2030
6.515.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2031
6.516 <a href="#">std::hash&lt; short &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2031
6.516.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2031
6.517 <a href="#">std::hash&lt; signed char &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2031
6.517.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2032
6.518 <a href="#">std::hash&lt; thread::id &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2032
6.518.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2032
6.519 <a href="#">std::hash&lt; type_index &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2032
6.519.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2032
6.520 <a href="#">std::hash&lt; unique_ptr&lt; _Tp, _Dp &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2032
6.520.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2033
6.521 <a href="#">std::hash&lt; unsigned char &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2033
6.521.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2033
6.522 <a href="#">std::hash&lt; unsigned int &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2033
6.522.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2033
6.523 <a href="#">std::hash&lt; unsigned long &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2033
6.523.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2034
6.524 <a href="#">std::hash&lt; unsigned long long &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2034
6.524.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2034
6.525 <a href="#">std::hash&lt; unsigned short &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2034
6.525.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2034
6.526 <a href="#">std::hash&lt; wchar_t &gt; Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2035
6.526.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2035
6.527 <a href="#">std::hash&lt;::bitset&lt; _Nb &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2035
6.527.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2035
6.528 <a href="#">std::hash&lt;::vector&lt; bool, _Alloc &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2035
6.528.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2036
6.529 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn&lt; Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2036
6.529.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2036
6.530 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn&lt; Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, false &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2036
6.530.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2036
6.531 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn&lt; Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, true &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2036
6.531.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2037
6.532 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::hash_exponential_size_policy&lt; Size_Type &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2037
6.532.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2037
6.532.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2037
6.533 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger&lt; External_Load_Access, Size_Type &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2038



6.533.1 Detailed Description	2038
6.533.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	2039
6.533.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2039
6.533.4 Member Function Documentation	2039
6.534 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base&lt; Size_Type, Hold_Size &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2040
6.534.1 Detailed Description	2040
6.535 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base&lt; Size_Type, true &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2040
6.535.1 Detailed Description	2040
6.536 <code>__gnu_cxx::hash_map&lt; _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2041
6.536.1 Detailed Description	2042
6.537 <code>__gnu_cxx::hash_multimap&lt; _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2042
6.537.1 Detailed Description	2044
6.538 <code>__gnu_cxx::hash_multiset&lt; _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2044
6.538.1 Detailed Description	2045
6.539 <code>__gnu_pbds::hash_prime_size_policy</code> Class Reference	2045
6.539.1 Detailed Description	2046
6.539.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2046
6.539.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2046
6.540 <code>__gnu_cxx::hash_set&lt; _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2046
6.540.1 Detailed Description	2047
6.541 <code>__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy&lt; Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2048
6.541.1 Detailed Description	2049
6.541.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	2049
6.541.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2049
6.541.4 Member Function Documentation	2050
6.542 <code>std::chrono::hh_mm_ss&lt; _Duration &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2051
6.542.1 Detailed Description	2052
6.543 <code>std::locale::id</code> Class Reference	2052
6.543.1 Detailed Description	2052
6.543.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2052
6.543.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2052
6.544 <code>std::thread::id</code> Class Reference	2054
6.544.1 Detailed Description	2054
6.545 <code>std::identity</code> Struct Reference	2054
6.545.1 Detailed Description	2055
6.546 <code>std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::in_place_t</code> Struct Reference	2055
6.546.1 Detailed Description	2055

6.547	<a href="#">std::independent_bits_engine&lt;_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2055
6.547.1	Detailed Description	2056
6.547.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2056
6.547.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2056
6.547.4	Member Function Documentation	2057
6.547.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	2058
6.548	<a href="#">std::indirect_array&lt;_Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2059
6.548.1	Detailed Description	2060
6.548.2	Member Function Documentation	2060
6.549	<a href="#">std::initializer_list&lt;_E &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2062
6.549.1	Detailed Description	2062
6.549.2	Friends And Related Function Documentation	2062
6.550	<a href="#">std::input_iterator_tag Struct Reference</a>	2063
6.550.1	Detailed Description	2063
6.551	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::insert_error Struct Reference</a>	2063
6.551.1	Detailed Description	2063
6.551.2	Member Function Documentation	2063
6.552	<a href="#">std::insert_iterator&lt;_Container &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2063
6.552.1	Detailed Description	2064
6.552.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2064
6.552.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2065
6.552.4	Member Function Documentation	2065
6.553	<a href="#">std::integer_sequence&lt;_Tp, _Idx &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2066
6.553.1	Detailed Description	2066
6.554	<a href="#">std::integral_constant&lt;_Tp, __v &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2066
6.554.1	Detailed Description	2066
6.555	<a href="#">std::invalid_argument Class Reference</a>	2067
6.555.1	Detailed Description	2067
6.555.2	Member Function Documentation	2067
6.556	<a href="#">std::invoke_result&lt;_Funcor, _ArgTypes &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2067
6.556.1	Detailed Description	2067
6.557	<a href="#">std::ios_base Class Reference</a>	2067
6.557.1	Detailed Description	2069
6.557.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2070
6.557.3	Member Enumeration Documentation	2071
6.557.4	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2071
6.557.5	Member Function Documentation	2072
6.557.6	Member Data Documentation	2076
6.558	<a href="#">std::is_abstract&lt;_Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2080

6.558.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2080
6.559 std::is_aggregate< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2081
6.559.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2081
6.560 std::is_arithmetic< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2081
6.560.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2081
6.561 std::is_array< typename > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2081
6.561.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2082
6.562 std::is_assignable< _Tp, _Up > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2082
6.562.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2082
6.563 std::is_base_of< _Base, _Derived > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2082
6.563.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2082
6.564 std::is_bind_expression< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2083
6.564.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2083
6.565 std::is_bind_expression< _Bind< _Signature > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2083
6.565.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2084
6.566 std::is_bind_expression< _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2084
6.566.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2084
6.567 std::is_bind_expression< const _Bind< _Signature > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2084
6.567.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2085
6.568 std::is_bind_expression< const _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2085
6.568.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2085
6.569 std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind< _Signature > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2085
6.569.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2086
6.570 std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2086
6.570.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2086
6.571 std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind< _Signature > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2086
6.571.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2087
6.572 std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2087
6.572.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2087
6.573 std::is_bounded_array< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2087
6.573.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2088
6.574 std::is_class< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2088
6.574.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2088
6.575 std::is_compound< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2088
6.575.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2088
6.576 std::is_const< typename > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2088
6.576.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2089
6.577 std::is_constructible< _Tp, _Args > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2089

6.577.1 Detailed Description	2089
6.578 std::is_copy_assignable< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2089
6.578.1 Detailed Description	2089
6.579 std::is_copy_constructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2089
6.579.1 Detailed Description	2090
6.580 std::is_default_constructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2090
6.580.1 Detailed Description	2090
6.581 std::is_destructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2090
6.581.1 Detailed Description	2090
6.582 std::is_empty< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2090
6.582.1 Detailed Description	2091
6.583 std::is_enum< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2091
6.583.1 Detailed Description	2091
6.584 std::is_error_code_enum< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2091
6.584.1 Detailed Description	2092
6.585 std::is_error_code_enum< future_errc > Struct Reference	2092
6.585.1 Detailed Description	2092
6.586 std::is_error_condition_enum< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2092
6.586.1 Detailed Description	2093
6.587 std::is_final< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2093
6.587.1 Detailed Description	2093
6.588 std::is_floating_point< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2093
6.588.1 Detailed Description	2093
6.589 std::is_function< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2093
6.589.1 Detailed Description	2094
6.590 std::is_fundamental< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2094
6.590.1 Detailed Description	2094
6.591 std::is_integral< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2094
6.591.1 Detailed Description	2094
6.592 std::is_invocable< _Fn, _ArgTypes > Struct Template Reference	2094
6.592.1 Detailed Description	2094
6.593 std::is_invocable_r< _Ret, _Fn, _ArgTypes > Struct Template Reference	2094
6.593.1 Detailed Description	2095
6.594 std::is_layout_compatible< _Tp, _Up > Struct Template Reference	2095
6.594.1 Detailed Description	2095
6.595 std::is_literal_type< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2095
6.595.1 Detailed Description	2096
6.596 std::is_lvalue_reference< typename > Struct Template Reference	2096
6.596.1 Detailed Description	2096

6.597	<a href="#">std::is_member_function_pointer&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2096
6.597.1	Detailed Description	2097
6.598	<a href="#">std::is_member_object_pointer&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2097
6.598.1	Detailed Description	2097
6.599	<a href="#">std::is_member_pointer&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2097
6.599.1	Detailed Description	2097
6.600	<a href="#">std::is_move_assignable&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2097
6.600.1	Detailed Description	2098
6.601	<a href="#">std::is_move_constructible&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2098
6.601.1	Detailed Description	2098
6.602	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_assignable&lt; _Tp, _Up &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2098
6.602.1	Detailed Description	2098
6.603	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_constructible&lt; _Tp, _Args &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2098
6.603.1	Detailed Description	2098
6.604	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_convertible&lt; _From, _To &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2098
6.604.1	Detailed Description	2099
6.605	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_copy_assignable&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2099
6.605.1	Detailed Description	2099
6.606	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_copy_constructible&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2099
6.606.1	Detailed Description	2099
6.607	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_default_constructible&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2099
6.607.1	Detailed Description	2100
6.608	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_destructible&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2100
6.608.1	Detailed Description	2100
6.609	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_invocable&lt; _Fn, _ArgTypes &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2100
6.609.1	Detailed Description	2100
6.610	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_invocable_r&lt; _Ret, _Fn, _ArgTypes &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2100
6.610.1	Detailed Description	2100
6.611	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_move_assignable&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2100
6.611.1	Detailed Description	2101
6.612	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_move_constructible&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2101
6.612.1	Detailed Description	2101
6.613	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_swappable&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2101
6.613.1	Detailed Description	2101
6.614	<a href="#">std::is_nothrow_swappable_with&lt; _Tp, _Up &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2101
6.614.1	Detailed Description	2101
6.615	<a href="#">std::is_null_pointer&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2101
6.615.1	Detailed Description	2102
6.616	<a href="#">std::is_object&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2102

6.616.1 Detailed Description	2102
6.617 std::is_placeholder< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2102
6.617.1 Detailed Description	2103
6.618 std::is_placeholder< _Placeholder< _Num > > Struct Template Reference	2103
6.618.1 Detailed Description	2103
6.619 std::is_pod< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2103
6.619.1 Detailed Description	2104
6.620 std::is_pointer< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2104
6.620.1 Detailed Description	2104
6.621 std::is_pointer_interconvertible_base_of< _Base, _Derived > Struct Template Reference	2104
6.621.1 Detailed Description	2105
6.622 std::is_polymorphic< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2105
6.622.1 Detailed Description	2105
6.623 std::is_reference< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2105
6.623.1 Detailed Description	2106
6.624 std::is_rvalue_reference< typename > Struct Template Reference	2106
6.624.1 Detailed Description	2106
6.625 std::is_same< _Tp, _Up > Struct Template Reference	2106
6.625.1 Detailed Description	2107
6.626 std::is_scalar< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2107
6.626.1 Detailed Description	2107
6.627 std::is_signed< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2107
6.627.1 Detailed Description	2107
6.628 std::is_standard_layout< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2107
6.628.1 Detailed Description	2108
6.629 std::is_swappable< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2108
6.629.1 Detailed Description	2108
6.630 std::is_swappable_with< _Tp, _Up > Struct Template Reference	2108
6.630.1 Detailed Description	2108
6.631 std::is_trivial< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2108
6.631.1 Detailed Description	2109
6.632 std::is_trivially_assignable< _Tp, _Up > Struct Template Reference	2109
6.632.1 Detailed Description	2109
6.633 std::is_trivially_constructible< _Tp, _Args > Struct Template Reference	2109
6.633.1 Detailed Description	2109
6.634 std::is_trivially_copy_assignable< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2109
6.634.1 Detailed Description	2110
6.635 std::is_trivially_copy_constructible< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2110
6.635.1 Detailed Description	2110

6.636 <a href="#">std::is_trivially_copyable&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2110
6.636.1 Detailed Description	2110
6.637 <a href="#">std::is_trivially_default_constructible&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2110
6.637.1 Detailed Description	2111
6.638 <a href="#">std::is_trivially_destructible&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2111
6.638.1 Detailed Description	2111
6.639 <a href="#">std::is_trivially_move_assignable&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2111
6.639.1 Detailed Description	2111
6.640 <a href="#">std::is_trivially_move_constructible&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2111
6.640.1 Detailed Description	2111
6.641 <a href="#">std::is_unbounded_array&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2111
6.641.1 Detailed Description	2112
6.642 <a href="#">std::is_union&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2112
6.642.1 Detailed Description	2112
6.643 <a href="#">std::is_unsigned&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2113
6.643.1 Detailed Description	2113
6.644 <a href="#">std::is_void&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2113
6.644.1 Detailed Description	2113
6.645 <a href="#">std::is_volatile&lt; typename &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2113
6.645.1 Detailed Description	2114
6.646 <a href="#">std::istream_iterator&lt; _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2114
6.646.1 Detailed Description	2114
6.646.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2115
6.646.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2115
6.646.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2116
6.647 <a href="#">std::istreambuf_iterator&lt; _CharT, _Traits &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2116
6.647.1 Detailed Description	2117
6.647.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2117
6.647.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2118
6.647.4 Member Function Documentation	2118
6.648 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode&lt; _ATraits, Metadata &gt;::iterator Struct Reference</a>	2119
6.648.1 Detailed Description	2120
6.649 <a href="#">std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::iterator Class Reference</a>	2120
6.649.1 Detailed Description	2120
6.650 <a href="#">std::filesystem::path::iterator Class Reference</a>	2121
6.650.1 Detailed Description	2121
6.651 <a href="#">std::iterator&lt; _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2121
6.651.1 Detailed Description	2122
6.651.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2122

6.652 <a href="#">std::iterator_traits&lt; _Iterator &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2122
6.652.1 Detailed Description	2123
6.653 <a href="#">std::iterator_traits&lt; _Tp * &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2123
6.653.1 Detailed Description	2123
6.654 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::join_error Struct Reference</a>	2123
6.654.1 Detailed Description	2123
6.654.2 Member Function Documentation	2123
6.655 <a href="#">std::jthread Class Reference</a>	2124
6.655.1 Detailed Description	2124
6.656 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap&lt; Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Metadata, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2125
6.656.1 Detailed Description	2126
6.657 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_&lt; Node, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2126
6.657.1 Detailed Description	2127
6.657.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2127
6.657.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2128
6.657.4 Member Function Documentation	2128
6.658 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_&lt; _Value, _Metadata, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2129
6.658.1 Detailed Description	2129
6.659 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_&lt; Node, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2130
6.659.1 Detailed Description	2130
6.659.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2130
6.659.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2131
6.659.4 Member Function Documentation	2132
6.660 <a href="#">std::length_error Class Reference</a>	2132
6.660.1 Detailed Description	2132
6.660.2 Member Function Documentation	2133
6.661 <a href="#">std::less&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2133
6.661.1 Detailed Description	2133
6.661.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2133
6.662 <a href="#">std::ranges::less Struct Reference</a>	2134
6.662.1 Detailed Description	2134
6.663 <a href="#">std::less&lt; void &gt; Struct Reference</a>	2134
6.663.1 Detailed Description	2134
6.664 <a href="#">std::less_equal&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2134
6.664.1 Detailed Description	2135
6.664.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2135



6.665	<a href="#">std::ranges::less_equal Struct Reference</a>	2135
6.665.1	Detailed Description	2135
6.666	<a href="#">std::less_equal&lt; void &gt; Struct Reference</a>	2135
6.666.1	Detailed Description	2136
6.667	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::limit_adjustor Struct Reference</a>	2136
6.667.1	Detailed Description	2136
6.668	<a href="#">__gnu_cxx::limit_condition Struct Reference</a>	2136
6.668.1	Detailed Description	2137
6.669	<a href="#">std::linear_congruential_engine&lt; _UIntType, __a, __c, __m &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2137
6.669.1	Detailed Description	2138
6.669.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2138
6.669.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2138
6.669.4	Member Function Documentation	2139
6.669.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	2140
6.669.6	Member Data Documentation	2141
6.670	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::linear_probe_fn&lt; Size_Type &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2141
6.670.1	Detailed Description	2142
6.670.2	Member Function Documentation	2142
6.671	<a href="#">std::__debug::list&lt; _Tp, _Allocator &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2142
6.671.1	Detailed Description	2144
6.672	<a href="#">std::list&lt; _Tp, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2144
6.672.1	Detailed Description	2147
6.672.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2148
6.672.3	Member Function Documentation	2150
6.673	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::list_update&lt; Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, Update_Policy, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2164
6.673.1	Detailed Description	2164
6.673.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2164
6.674	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::list_update_tag Struct Reference</a>	2165
6.674.1	Detailed Description	2165
6.675	<a href="#">std::locale Class Reference</a>	2165
6.675.1	Detailed Description	2166
6.675.2	Member Typedef Documentation	2166
6.675.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2167
6.675.4	Member Function Documentation	2169
6.675.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	2171
6.675.6	Member Data Documentation	2172
6.676	<a href="#">std::lock_guard&lt; _Mutex &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2173
6.676.1	Detailed Description	2173
6.677	<a href="#">std::logic_error Class Reference</a>	2174

6.677.1 Detailed Description	2174
6.677.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2174
6.677.3 Member Function Documentation	2174
6.678 <code>std::logical_and&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2174
6.678.1 Detailed Description	2175
6.678.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2175
6.679 <code>std::logical_and&lt; void &gt;</code> Struct Reference	2175
6.679.1 Detailed Description	2175
6.680 <code>std::logical_not&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2176
6.680.1 Detailed Description	2176
6.680.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2176
6.681 <code>std::logical_not&lt; void &gt;</code> Struct Reference	2176
6.681.1 Detailed Description	2176
6.682 <code>std::logical_or&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2177
6.682.1 Detailed Description	2177
6.682.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2177
6.683 <code>std::logical_or&lt; void &gt;</code> Struct Reference	2177
6.683.1 Detailed Description	2178
6.684 <code>std::lognormal_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2178
6.684.1 Detailed Description	2179
6.684.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2179
6.684.3 Member Function Documentation	2179
6.684.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2180
6.685 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_counter_metadata&lt; Size_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2181
6.685.1 Detailed Description	2181
6.686 <code>__gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy&lt; Max_Count, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2181
6.686.1 Detailed Description	2182
6.686.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2182
6.686.3 Member Enumeration Documentation	2182
6.686.4 Member Function Documentation	2182
6.687 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_counter_policy_base&lt; Size_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2183
6.687.1 Detailed Description	2183
6.688 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_map&lt; Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Update_Policy &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2183
6.688.1 Detailed Description	2184
6.689 <code>__gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy&lt; _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2185
6.689.1 Detailed Description	2185
6.689.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2185
6.689.3 Member Function Documentation	2185
6.690 <code>std::make_signed&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2186

6.690.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2186
6.691 std::make_unsigned< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2186
6.691.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2186
6.692 __gnu_cxx::malloc_allocator< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2186
6.692.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2187
6.693 std::__debug::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2187
6.693.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2189
6.694 std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2190
6.694.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2193
6.694.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2194
6.694.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2196
6.695 std::mask_array< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2216
6.695.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2217
6.695.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2217
6.696 __gnu_pbds::detail::mask_based_range_hashing< Size_Type > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2218
6.696.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2219
6.697 std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2219
6.697.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2221
6.697.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2221
6.697.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2222
6.698 __gnu_pbds::detail::maybe_null_type< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2227
6.698.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2228
6.699 __gnu_pbds::detail::maybe_null_type< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Store_Hash > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2228
6.699.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2228
6.700 std::mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2228
6.700.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2228
6.700.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2228
6.701 std::mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2229
6.701.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2229
6.701.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2229
6.702 std::mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2230
6.702.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2230
6.702.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2230
6.703 std::mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2230
6.703.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2231
6.703.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2231
6.704 std::pmr::memory_resource Class Reference . . . . .	2231
6.704.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2231

6.705 std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > Class Template Reference	2231
6.705.1 Detailed Description	2233
6.705.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2233
6.705.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2234
6.705.4 Member Function Documentation	2234
6.705.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2234
6.706 std::messages< _CharT > Class Template Reference	2236
6.706.1 Detailed Description	2237
6.706.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2237
6.706.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2237
6.706.4 Member Function Documentation	2238
6.706.5 Member Data Documentation	2238
6.707 std::messages_base Struct Reference	2239
6.707.1 Detailed Description	2239
6.708 std::messages_byname< _CharT > Class Template Reference	2239
6.708.1 Detailed Description	2240
6.708.2 Member Function Documentation	2240
6.708.3 Member Data Documentation	2240
6.709 std::minus< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2240
6.709.1 Detailed Description	2241
6.709.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2241
6.710 std::minus< void > Struct Reference	2241
6.710.1 Detailed Description	2241
6.711 __gnu_pbds::detail::mod_based_range_hashing< Size_Type > Class Template Reference	2241
6.711.1 Detailed Description	2242
6.712 std::modulus< _Tp > Struct Template Reference	2242
6.712.1 Detailed Description	2242
6.712.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2242
6.713 std::modulus< void > Struct Reference	2243
6.713.1 Detailed Description	2243
6.714 std::money_base Class Reference	2243
6.714.1 Detailed Description	2243
6.715 std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter > Class Template Reference	2244
6.715.1 Detailed Description	2245
6.715.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2245
6.715.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2245
6.715.4 Member Function Documentation	2245
6.715.5 Member Data Documentation	2247

6.716 <a href="#">std::money_put&lt; _CharT, _OutIter &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2248
6.716.1 Detailed Description	2249
6.716.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2249
6.716.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2249
6.716.4 Member Function Documentation	2249
6.716.5 Member Data Documentation	2252
6.717 <a href="#">std::moneypunct&lt; _CharT, _Intl &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2252
6.717.1 Detailed Description	2253
6.717.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2253
6.717.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2254
6.717.4 Member Function Documentation	2254
6.717.5 Member Data Documentation	2260
6.718 <a href="#">std::moneypunct_byname&lt; _CharT, _Intl &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2260
6.718.1 Detailed Description	2261
6.718.2 Member Function Documentation	2262
6.718.3 Member Data Documentation	2267
6.719 <a href="#">std::move_iterator&lt; _Iterator &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2267
6.719.1 Detailed Description	2268
6.720 <a href="#">std::move_only_function&lt; _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2268
6.720.1 Detailed Description	2269
6.720.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2269
6.720.3 Member Function Documentation	2270
6.720.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2271
6.721 <a href="#">std::__debug::multimap&lt; _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2272
6.721.1 Detailed Description	2274
6.722 <a href="#">std::multimap&lt; _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2274
6.722.1 Detailed Description	2278
6.722.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2278
6.722.3 Member Function Documentation	2281
6.723 <a href="#">std::multiplies&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2299
6.723.1 Detailed Description	2299
6.723.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2299
6.724 <a href="#">std::multiplies&lt; void &gt; Struct Reference</a>	2300
6.724.1 Detailed Description	2300
6.725 <a href="#">std::__debug::multiset&lt; _Key, _Compare, _Allocator &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2300
6.725.1 Detailed Description	2302
6.726 <a href="#">std::multiset&lt; _Key, _Compare, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2302
6.726.1 Detailed Description	2305

6.726.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2306
6.726.3 Member Function Documentation	2309
6.727 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_exact_tag Struct Reference</a>	2323
6.727.1 Detailed Description	2323
6.727.2 Member Function Documentation	2323
6.728 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag Struct Reference</a>	2324
6.728.1 Detailed Description	2324
6.728.2 Member Function Documentation	2324
6.729 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_tag Struct Reference</a>	2324
6.729.1 Detailed Description	2325
6.729.2 Member Function Documentation	2325
6.730 <a href="#">std::mutex Class Reference</a>	2325
6.730.1 Detailed Description	2326
6.731 <a href="#">std::negate&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2326
6.731.1 Detailed Description	2326
6.731.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2326
6.732 <a href="#">std::negate&lt; void &gt; Struct Reference</a>	2326
6.732.1 Detailed Description	2327
6.733 <a href="#">std::negative_binomial_distribution&lt; _IntType &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2327
6.733.1 Detailed Description	2328
6.733.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2328
6.733.3 Member Function Documentation	2328
6.733.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2329
6.734 <a href="#">std::nested_exception Class Reference</a>	2330
6.734.1 Detailed Description	2330
6.734.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2330
6.734.3 Member Function Documentation	2331
6.735 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::never_adjustor Struct Reference</a>	2331
6.735.1 Detailed Description	2331
6.736 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::random_condition::never_adjustor Struct Reference</a>	2331
6.736.1 Detailed Description	2331
6.737 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::new_allocator&lt; _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2331
6.737.1 Detailed Description	2332
6.738 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::no_throw_copies&lt; Key, Mapped &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2332
6.738.1 Detailed Description	2332
6.739 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::no_throw_copies&lt; Key, null_type &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2332
6.739.1 Detailed Description	2333
6.740 <a href="#">std::normal_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2333
6.740.1 Detailed Description	2334

6.740.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2334
6.740.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2334
6.740.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2334
6.740.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2336
6.741 std::nostopstate_t Struct Reference . . . . .	2336
6.741.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2337
6.742 std::not_equal_to< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2337
6.742.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2337
6.742.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2337
6.743 std::ranges::not_equal_to Struct Reference . . . . .	2337
6.743.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2338
6.744 std::not_equal_to< void > Struct Reference . . . . .	2338
6.744.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2338
6.745 __gnu_pbds::null_node_update< _Tp1, _Tp2, _Tp3, _Tp4 > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2338
6.745.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2338
6.746 __gnu_pbds::null_type Struct Reference . . . . .	2338
6.746.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2339
6.747 std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::nullopt_t Struct Reference . . . . .	2339
6.747.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2339
6.748 std::nullopt_t Struct Reference . . . . .	2339
6.748.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2339
6.749 std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2339
6.749.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2341
6.749.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2341
6.749.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2341
6.749.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2342
6.749.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2354
6.750 std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2355
6.750.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2356
6.750.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2356
6.750.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2356
6.750.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2357
6.750.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2367
6.751 std::numeric_limits< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2367
6.751.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2368
6.751.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2368
6.751.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2369
6.752 std::numeric_limits< bool > Struct Reference . . . . .	2372
6.752.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2372

6.753 std::numeric_limits< char > Struct Reference . . . . .	2373
6.753.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2373
6.754 std::numeric_limits< char16_t > Struct Reference . . . . .	2374
6.754.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2374
6.755 std::numeric_limits< char32_t > Struct Reference . . . . .	2375
6.755.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2375
6.756 std::numeric_limits< double > Struct Reference . . . . .	2376
6.756.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2376
6.757 std::numeric_limits< float > Struct Reference . . . . .	2377
6.757.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2377
6.758 std::numeric_limits< int > Struct Reference . . . . .	2378
6.758.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2378
6.759 std::numeric_limits< long > Struct Reference . . . . .	2379
6.759.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2379
6.760 std::numeric_limits< long double > Struct Reference . . . . .	2380
6.760.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2380
6.761 std::numeric_limits< long long > Struct Reference . . . . .	2381
6.761.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2381
6.762 std::numeric_limits< short > Struct Reference . . . . .	2382
6.762.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2382
6.763 std::numeric_limits< signed char > Struct Reference . . . . .	2383
6.763.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2383
6.764 std::numeric_limits< unsigned char > Struct Reference . . . . .	2384
6.764.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2384
6.765 std::numeric_limits< unsigned int > Struct Reference . . . . .	2385
6.765.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2385
6.766 std::numeric_limits< unsigned long > Struct Reference . . . . .	2386
6.766.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2386
6.767 std::numeric_limits< unsigned long long > Struct Reference . . . . .	2387
6.767.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2387
6.768 std::numeric_limits< unsigned short > Struct Reference . . . . .	2388
6.768.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2388
6.769 std::numeric_limits< wchar_t > Struct Reference . . . . .	2389
6.769.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2389
6.770 std::num_punct< _CharT > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2389
6.770.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2391
6.770.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2391
6.770.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2391
6.770.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2392



6.770.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2394
6.771 <a href="#">std::numpunct_byname&lt; _CharT &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2395
6.771.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2395
6.771.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2396
6.771.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2398
6.772 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::omp_loop_static_tag Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2398
6.772.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2398
6.772.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2398
6.773 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::omp_loop_tag Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2399
6.773.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2399
6.773.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2399
6.774 <a href="#">std::once_flag Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2400
6.774.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2400
6.774.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2400
6.774.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2400
6.774.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2400
6.775 <a href="#">std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::optional&lt; _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2401
6.775.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2402
6.776 <a href="#">std::optional&lt; _Tp &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2402
6.776.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2403
6.777 <a href="#">std::ostream_iterator&lt; _Tp, _CharT, _Traits &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2404
6.777.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2404
6.777.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2404
6.777.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2405
6.777.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2406
6.778 <a href="#">std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::ostream_joiner&lt; _DelimT, _CharT, _Traits &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2406
6.778.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2407
6.779 <a href="#">std::ostreambuf_iterator&lt; _CharT, _Traits &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2407
6.779.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2408
6.779.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2408
6.779.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2409
6.779.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2409
6.780 <a href="#">std::out_of_range Class Reference</a> . . . . .	2410
6.780.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2410
6.780.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2410
6.781 <a href="#">std::output_iterator_tag Struct Reference</a> . . . . .	2410
6.781.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2410
6.782 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2411

6.782.1 Detailed Description	2412
6.782.2 Member Function Documentation	2412
6.783 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_const_it_&lt; Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2413
6.783.1 Detailed Description	2414
6.783.2 Member Function Documentation	2414
6.784 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it_&lt; Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2414
6.784.1 Detailed Description	2415
6.784.2 Member Function Documentation	2415
6.785 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::ov_tree_tag Struct Reference</a>	2416
6.785.1 Detailed Description	2416
6.786 <a href="#">std::overflow_error Class Reference</a>	2416
6.786.1 Detailed Description	2416
6.786.2 Member Function Documentation	2416
6.787 <a href="#">std::owner_less&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2417
6.787.1 Detailed Description	2417
6.788 <a href="#">std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less&lt; shared_ptr&lt; _Tp &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2417
6.788.1 Detailed Description	2417
6.788.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2417
6.789 <a href="#">std::owner_less&lt; shared_ptr&lt; _Tp &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2418
6.789.1 Detailed Description	2418
6.789.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2418
6.790 <a href="#">std::owner_less&lt; void &gt; Struct Reference</a>	2418
6.790.1 Detailed Description	2419
6.790.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2419
6.791 <a href="#">std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less&lt; weak_ptr&lt; _Tp &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2419
6.791.1 Detailed Description	2419
6.791.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2420
6.792 <a href="#">std::owner_less&lt; weak_ptr&lt; _Tp &gt; &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2420
6.792.1 Detailed Description	2420
6.792.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2420
6.793 <a href="#">std::packaged_task&lt; _Res(_ArgTypes...)&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2421
6.793.1 Detailed Description	2421
6.794 <a href="#">std::pair&lt; _T1, _T2 &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2421
6.794.1 Detailed Description	2423
6.794.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2423
6.794.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2424
6.794.4 Member Function Documentation	2424
6.794.5 Member Data Documentation	2425

6.795	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::pairing_heap&lt; Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2425
6.795.1	Detailed Description	2427
6.796	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::pairing_heap_tag Struct Reference</a>	2427
6.796.1	Detailed Description	2427
6.797	<a href="#">__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag Struct Reference</a>	2427
6.797.1	Detailed Description	2427
6.797.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2427
6.797.3	Member Function Documentation	2428
6.798	<a href="#">std::bernoulli_distribution::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2428
6.798.1	Detailed Description	2428
6.799	<a href="#">std::binomial_distribution&lt; _IntType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2429
6.799.1	Detailed Description	2429
6.800	<a href="#">std::cauchy_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2429
6.800.1	Detailed Description	2429
6.801	<a href="#">std::chi_squared_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2430
6.801.1	Detailed Description	2430
6.802	<a href="#">std::discrete_distribution&lt; _IntType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2430
6.802.1	Detailed Description	2431
6.803	<a href="#">std::exponential_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2431
6.803.1	Detailed Description	2431
6.804	<a href="#">std::extreme_value_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2431
6.804.1	Detailed Description	2432
6.805	<a href="#">std::fisher_f_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2432
6.805.1	Detailed Description	2432
6.806	<a href="#">std::gamma_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2432
6.806.1	Detailed Description	2433
6.807	<a href="#">std::geometric_distribution&lt; _IntType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2433
6.807.1	Detailed Description	2433
6.808	<a href="#">std::lognormal_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2433
6.808.1	Detailed Description	2434
6.809	<a href="#">std::negative_binomial_distribution&lt; _IntType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2434
6.809.1	Detailed Description	2434
6.810	<a href="#">std::normal_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2434
6.810.1	Detailed Description	2435
6.811	<a href="#">std::piecewise_constant_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2435
6.811.1	Detailed Description	2435
6.812	<a href="#">std::piecewise_linear_distribution&lt; _RealType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2435
6.812.1	Detailed Description	2436
6.813	<a href="#">std::poisson_distribution&lt; _IntType &gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2436

6.813.1 Detailed Description	2436
6.814 <a href="#">std::student_t_distribution&lt;_RealType&gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2437
6.814.1 Detailed Description	2437
6.815 <a href="#">std::uniform_int_distribution&lt;_IntType&gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2437
6.815.1 Detailed Description	2437
6.816 <a href="#">std::uniform_real_distribution&lt;_RealType&gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2438
6.816.1 Detailed Description	2438
6.817 <a href="#">std::weibull_distribution&lt;_RealType&gt;::param_type Struct Reference</a>	2438
6.817.1 Detailed Description	2438
6.818 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base Struct Reference</a>	2439
6.818.1 Detailed Description	2439
6.818.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	2439
6.819 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map&lt;Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2439
6.819.1 Detailed Description	2441
6.819.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	2441
6.819.3 Member Function Documentation	2441
6.820 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::pat_trie_tag Struct Reference</a>	2442
6.820.1 Detailed Description	2442
6.821 <a href="#">std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path Class Reference</a>	2442
6.821.1 Detailed Description	2444
6.822 <a href="#">std::filesystem::path Class Reference</a>	2445
6.822.1 Detailed Description	2447
6.822.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	2447
6.822.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2447
6.823 <a href="#">std::piecewise_constant_distribution&lt;_RealType&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2449
6.823.1 Detailed Description	2450
6.823.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2450
6.823.3 Member Function Documentation	2450
6.823.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2451
6.824 <a href="#">std::piecewise_construct_t Struct Reference</a>	2452
6.824.1 Detailed Description	2452
6.825 <a href="#">std::piecewise_linear_distribution&lt;_RealType&gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2452
6.825.1 Detailed Description	2453
6.825.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2453
6.825.3 Member Function Documentation	2453
6.825.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2455
6.826 <a href="#">std::plus&lt;_Tp&gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2456
6.826.1 Detailed Description	2456

6.826.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2456
6.826.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2456
6.827 <code>__gnu_pbds::point_invalidation_guarantee</code> Struct Reference . . . . .	2456
6.827.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2457
6.828 <code>std::pointer_to_binary_function&lt; _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result &gt;</code> Class Template Reference . . . . .	2457
6.828.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2457
6.828.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2457
6.829 <code>std::pointer_to_unary_function&lt; _Arg, _Result &gt;</code> Class Template Reference . . . . .	2458
6.829.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2458
6.829.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2458
6.830 <code>std::pointer_traits&lt; _Ptr &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2458
6.830.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2459
6.830.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2459
6.830.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2459
6.831 <code>std::pointer_traits&lt; _Tp * &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2460
6.831.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2460
6.831.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2460
6.831.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2461
6.832 <code>std::poisson_distribution&lt; _IntType &gt;</code> Class Template Reference . . . . .	2461
6.832.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2462
6.832.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2462
6.832.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2462
6.832.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2464
6.833 <code>std::pmr::pool_options</code> Struct Reference . . . . .	2465
6.833.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2465
6.833.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2465
6.834 <code>__gnu_pbds::priority_queue&lt; _Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference . . . . .	2465
6.834.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2466
6.834.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2466
6.835 <code>std::priority_queue&lt; _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare &gt;</code> Class Template Reference . . . . .	2467
6.835.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2468
6.835.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2469
6.835.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2469
6.836 <code>__gnu_pbds::priority_queue_tag</code> Struct Reference . . . . .	2470
6.836.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2470
6.837 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::probe_fn_base&lt; _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference . . . . .	2470
6.837.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2471
6.838 <code>__gnu_cxx::project1st&lt; _Arg1, _Arg2 &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2471
6.838.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2471

6.838.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2471
6.839 <code>__gnu_cxx::project2nd&lt; _Arg1, _Arg2 &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2471
6.839.1 Detailed Description	2472
6.839.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2472
6.840 <code>std::projected&lt; _Iter, _Proj &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2472
6.840.1 Detailed Description	2472
6.841 <code>std::promise&lt; _Res &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2473
6.841.1 Detailed Description	2473
6.842 <code>std::promise&lt; _Res &amp; &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2473
6.842.1 Detailed Description	2474
6.843 <code>std::promise&lt; void &gt;</code> Class Reference	2474
6.843.1 Detailed Description	2474
6.844 <code>std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::propagate_const&lt; _Tp &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2474
6.844.1 Detailed Description	2475
6.845 <code>__gnu_pbds::quadratic_probe_fn&lt; Size_Type &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2475
6.845.1 Detailed Description	2476
6.845.2 Member Function Documentation	2476
6.846 <code>std::queue&lt; _Tp, _Sequence &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2476
6.846.1 Detailed Description	2477
6.846.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2477
6.846.3 Member Function Documentation	2478
6.846.4 Member Data Documentation	2480
6.847 <code>__gnu_parallel::quicksort_tag</code> Struct Reference	2480
6.847.1 Detailed Description	2480
6.847.2 Member Function Documentation	2480
6.848 <code>std::random_access_iterator_tag</code> Struct Reference	2481
6.848.1 Detailed Description	2481
6.849 <code>__gnu_cxx::random_condition</code> Struct Reference	2481
6.849.1 Detailed Description	2481
6.850 <code>std::random_device</code> Class Reference	2482
6.850.1 Detailed Description	2482
6.850.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2482
6.851 <code>std::range_error</code> Class Reference	2482
6.851.1 Detailed Description	2482
6.851.2 Member Function Documentation	2483
6.852 <code>__gnu_pbds::range_invalidation_guarantee</code> Struct Reference	2483
6.852.1 Detailed Description	2483
6.853 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn&lt; Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, Store_Hash &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2483

6.853.1 Detailed Description	2483
6.854 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn&lt; Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, false &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2483
6.854.1 Detailed Description	2484
6.855 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn&lt; Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2484
6.855.1 Detailed Description	2484
6.856 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, false &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2485
6.856.1 Detailed Description	2485
6.857 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2485
6.857.1 Detailed Description	2485
6.858 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn&lt; Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Store_↵ Hash &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2486
6.858.1 Detailed Description	2486
6.859 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn&lt; Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, false &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2486
6.859.1 Detailed Description	2486
6.860 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn&lt; Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, true &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2486
6.860.1 Detailed Description	2487
6.861 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn&lt; Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, null_type, false &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2487
6.861.1 Detailed Description	2488
6.862 <code>std::rank&lt; typename &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2488
6.862.1 Detailed Description	2488
6.863 <code>std::ratio&lt; _Num, _Den &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2488
6.863.1 Detailed Description	2488
6.864 <code>std::ratio_equal&lt; _R1, _R2 &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2489
6.864.1 Detailed Description	2489
6.865 <code>std::ratio_greater&lt; _R1, _R2 &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2489
6.865.1 Detailed Description	2490
6.866 <code>std::ratio_greater_equal&lt; _R1, _R2 &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2490
6.866.1 Detailed Description	2490
6.867 <code>std::ratio_less&lt; _R1, _R2 &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2490
6.867.1 Detailed Description	2490
6.868 <code>std::ratio_less_equal&lt; _R1, _R2 &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2490
6.868.1 Detailed Description	2491
6.869 <code>std::ratio_not_equal&lt; _R1, _R2 &gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2491
6.869.1 Detailed Description	2491

6.870 <code>std::raw_storage_iterator&lt;_OutputIterator, _Tp&gt;</code> Class Template Reference . . . . .	2491
6.870.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2492
6.870.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2492
6.871 <code>__gnu_cxx::rb_tree&lt;_Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2493
6.871.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2496
6.871.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2496
6.872 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::rb_tree_map&lt;_Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc&gt;</code> Class Template Reference . . . . .	2498
6.872.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2500
6.872.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2500
6.873 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::rb_tree_node&lt;_Value_Type, Metadata, _Alloc&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2501
6.873.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2502
6.874 <code>__gnu_pbds::rb_tree_tag</code> Struct Reference . . . . .	2502
6.874.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2502
6.875 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::rc&lt;_Node, _Alloc&gt;</code> Class Template Reference . . . . .	2502
6.875.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2502
6.876 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::rc_binomial_heap&lt;_Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc&gt;</code> Class Template Reference . . . . .	2503
6.876.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2504
6.877 <code>__gnu_pbds::rc_binomial_heap_tag</code> Struct Reference . . . . .	2504
6.877.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2504
6.878 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::rebind_traits&lt;_Alloc, T&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2505
6.878.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2505
6.879 <code>std::filesystem::recursive_directory_iterator</code> Class Reference . . . . .	2505
6.879.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2506
6.880 <code>__gnu_cxx::recursive_init_error</code> Class Reference . . . . .	2506
6.880.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2506
6.880.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2506
6.881 <code>std::recursive_mutex</code> Class Reference . . . . .	2506
6.881.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2507
6.882 <code>std::recursive_timed_mutex</code> Class Reference . . . . .	2507
6.882.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2508
6.883 <code>std::bitset&lt;_Nb&gt;::reference</code> Class Reference . . . . .	2508
6.883.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2508
6.884 <code>std::tr2::dynamic_bitset&lt;_WordT, _Alloc&gt;::reference</code> Class Reference . . . . .	2508
6.884.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2509
6.885 <code>std::reference_wrapper&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> Class Template Reference . . . . .	2509
6.885.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2509
6.885.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2510
6.886 <code>std::regex_error</code> Class Reference . . . . .	2510



6.886.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2510
6.886.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2510
6.886.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2511
6.887 std::regex_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2511
6.887.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2512
6.887.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2512
6.887.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2513
6.888 std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2514
6.888.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2514
6.888.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2515
6.888.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2517
6.889 std::regex_traits< _Ch_type > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2518
6.889.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2518
6.889.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2519
6.889.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2519
6.890 std::remove_all_extents< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2523
6.890.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2523
6.891 std::remove_const< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2524
6.891.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2524
6.892 std::remove_cv< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2524
6.892.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2524
6.893 std::remove_extent< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2524
6.893.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2524
6.894 std::remove_pointer< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2524
6.894.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2525
6.895 std::remove_reference< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2525
6.895.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2525
6.896 std::remove_volatile< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2525
6.896.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2525
6.897 __gnu_pbds::resize_error Struct Reference . . . . .	2525
6.897.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2525
6.897.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2526
6.898 __gnu_pbds::detail::resize_policy< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2526
6.898.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2526
6.899 std::result_of< _Signature > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2527
6.899.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2527
6.900 std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2527
6.900.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2528
6.900.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2528

6.900.3 Member Function Documentation	2529
6.901 <code>__gnu_cxx::rope&lt; _CharT, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2531
6.901.1 Detailed Description	2535
6.902 <code>std::runtime_error</code> Class Reference	2536
6.902.1 Detailed Description	2536
6.902.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2536
6.902.3 Member Function Documentation	2536
6.903 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_probe_fn</code> Class Reference	2536
6.903.1 Detailed Description	2537
6.903.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2537
6.903.3 Member Function Documentation	2537
6.904 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_range_hashing</code> Class Reference	2537
6.904.1 Detailed Description	2538
6.904.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2538
6.904.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2538
6.904.4 Member Function Documentation	2538
6.905 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn</code> Class Reference	2538
6.905.1 Detailed Description	2539
6.905.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2539
6.905.3 Member Function Documentation	2539
6.906 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_probe_fn</code> Class Reference	2539
6.906.1 Detailed Description	2540
6.907 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy</code> Class Reference	2540
6.907.1 Detailed Description	2541
6.907.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2541
6.907.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2541
6.907.4 Member Function Documentation	2541
6.908 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger</code> Class Reference	2543
6.908.1 Detailed Description	2543
6.908.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2543
6.908.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2543
6.908.4 Member Function Documentation	2544
6.909 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_size_policy</code> Class Reference	2545
6.909.1 Detailed Description	2546
6.909.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2546
6.909.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2546
6.909.4 Member Function Documentation	2546
6.910 <code>__gnu_pbds::sample_tree_node_update&lt; Const_Node_Iter, Node_Iter, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2547

6.910.1 Detailed Description	2547
6.911 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_access_traits</a> Struct Reference	2547
6.911.1 Detailed Description	2547
6.911.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2547
6.911.3 Member Function Documentation	2547
6.912 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_node_update&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc &gt;</a> Class Template Reference	2548
6.912.1 Detailed Description	2548
6.912.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2548
6.912.3 Member Function Documentation	2548
6.913 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy</a> Struct Reference	2549
6.913.1 Detailed Description	2549
6.913.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2549
6.913.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2549
6.913.4 Member Function Documentation	2550
6.914 <a href="#">__gnu_parallel::sampling_tag</a> Struct Reference	2550
6.914.1 Detailed Description	2550
6.914.2 Member Function Documentation	2550
6.915 <a href="#">std::scoped_allocator_adaptor&lt; _OuterAlloc, _InnerAllocs &gt;</a> Class Template Reference	2551
6.915.1 Detailed Description	2552
6.916 <a href="#">std::scoped_lock&lt; _MutexTypes &gt;</a> Class Template Reference	2552
6.916.1 Detailed Description	2552
6.917 <a href="#">std::seed_seq</a> Class Reference	2553
6.917.1 Detailed Description	2553
6.917.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2553
6.917.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2553
6.918 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::select1st&lt; _Pair &gt;</a> Struct Template Reference	2553
6.918.1 Detailed Description	2554
6.918.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2554
6.919 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::select2nd&lt; _Pair &gt;</a> Struct Template Reference	2554
6.919.1 Detailed Description	2554
6.919.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2554
6.920 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::select_value_type&lt; Key, Mapped &gt;</a> Struct Template Reference	2555
6.920.1 Detailed Description	2555
6.921 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::select_value_type&lt; Key, null_type &gt;</a> Struct Template Reference	2555
6.921.1 Detailed Description	2555
6.922 <a href="#">std::basic_istream&lt; _CharT, _Traits &gt;::sentry</a> Class Reference	2555
6.922.1 Detailed Description	2556
6.922.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2556

6.922.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2556
6.922.4 Member Function Documentation	2556
6.923 std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry Class Reference	2557
6.923.1 Detailed Description	2557
6.923.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2557
6.923.3 Member Function Documentation	2558
6.924 __gnu_pbds::sequence_tag Struct Reference	2558
6.924.1 Detailed Description	2558
6.925 __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag Struct Reference	2558
6.925.1 Detailed Description	2558
6.926 std::__debug::set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > Class Template Reference	2558
6.926.1 Detailed Description	2561
6.927 std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	2561
6.927.1 Detailed Description	2564
6.927.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2564
6.927.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2566
6.927.4 Member Function Documentation	2568
6.928 std::shared_future< _Res > Class Template Reference	2582
6.928.1 Detailed Description	2583
6.928.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2583
6.928.3 Member Function Documentation	2583
6.929 std::shared_future< _Res & > Class Template Reference	2583
6.929.1 Detailed Description	2584
6.929.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2584
6.929.3 Member Function Documentation	2584
6.930 std::shared_future< void > Class Reference	2585
6.930.1 Detailed Description	2585
6.930.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2585
6.930.3 Member Function Documentation	2586
6.931 std::shared_lock< _Mutex > Class Template Reference	2586
6.931.1 Detailed Description	2587
6.932 std::shared_mutex Class Reference	2587
6.932.1 Detailed Description	2587
6.933 std::shared_ptr< _Tp > Class Template Reference	2587
6.933.1 Detailed Description	2591
6.933.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2591
6.933.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2591
6.933.4 Member Function Documentation	2598
6.934 std::shared_timed_mutex Class Reference	2599

6.934.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2599
6.935 std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2599
6.935.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2600
6.935.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2600
6.935.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2601
6.935.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2602
6.935.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2603
6.936 std::ranges::single_view< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2604
6.936.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2605
6.937 std::slice Class Reference . . . . .	2605
6.937.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2605
6.937.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2605
6.938 std::slice_array< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2605
6.938.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2606
6.938.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2607
6.939 __gnu_cxx::slist< _Tp, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2608
6.939.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2610
6.940 std::source_location Struct Reference . . . . .	2610
6.940.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2610
6.941 std::experimental::filesystem::v1::space_info Struct Reference . . . . .	2610
6.941.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2610
6.942 std::filesystem::space_info Struct Reference . . . . .	2611
6.942.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2611
6.943 __gnu_pbds::detail::splay_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2611
6.943.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2614
6.943.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2614
6.944 __gnu_pbds::detail::splay_tree_node_< Value_Type, Metadata, _Alloc > Struct Template Reference .	2614
6.944.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2615
6.945 __gnu_pbds::splay_tree_tag Struct Reference . . . . .	2615
6.945.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2615
6.946 std::stack< _Tp, _Sequence > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2615
6.946.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2616
6.946.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2617
6.946.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2617
6.947 __gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2618
6.947.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2620
6.947.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2620
6.947.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2621

6.947.4 Member Data Documentation	2636
6.948 <code>__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf&lt;_CharT, _Traits&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2638
6.948.1 Detailed Description	2640
6.948.2 Member Function Documentation	2640
6.948.3 Member Data Documentation	2652
6.949 <code>std::chrono::steady_clock</code> Struct Reference	2653
6.949.1 Detailed Description	2654
6.950 <code>std::stop_callback&lt;_Callback&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2654
6.950.1 Detailed Description	2654
6.951 <code>std::stop_source</code> Class Reference	2654
6.951.1 Detailed Description	2655
6.952 <code>std::stop_token</code> Class Reference	2655
6.952.1 Detailed Description	2655
6.953 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data&lt;_Tv, _Th, Store_Hash&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2655
6.953.1 Detailed Description	2656
6.954 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data&lt;_Tv, _Th, false&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2656
6.954.1 Detailed Description	2656
6.955 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_hash&lt;_Th&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2656
6.955.1 Detailed Description	2656
6.956 <code>__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_value&lt;_Tv&gt;</code> Struct Template Reference	2657
6.956.1 Detailed Description	2657
6.957 <code>__gnu_pbds::string_tag</code> Struct Reference	2657
6.957.1 Detailed Description	2657
6.958 <code>std::student_t_distribution&lt;_RealType&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2657
6.958.1 Detailed Description	2658
6.958.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2658
6.958.3 Member Function Documentation	2658
6.958.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2659
6.959 <code>std::sub_match&lt;_Bilter&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2660
6.959.1 Detailed Description	2663
6.959.2 Member Function Documentation	2663
6.960 <code>std::ranges::subrange&lt;_It, _Sent, _Kind&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2666
6.960.1 Detailed Description	2667
6.961 <code>std::subtract_with_carry_engine&lt;_UIntType, __w, __s, __r&gt;</code> Class Template Reference	2668
6.961.1 Detailed Description	2668
6.961.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2669
6.961.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2669
6.961.4 Member Function Documentation	2669
6.961.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation	2670

6.962 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::subtractive_rng Class Reference</a>	2672
6.962.1 Detailed Description	2672
6.962.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2673
6.962.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2673
6.962.4 Member Function Documentation	2673
6.963 <a href="#">std::pmr::synchronized_pool_resource Class Reference</a>	2673
6.963.1 Detailed Description	2674
6.963.2 Member Function Documentation	2674
6.964 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits&lt; Type_Traits, Set, _ATraits &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2674
6.964.1 Detailed Description	2675
6.965 <a href="#">std::chrono::system_clock Struct Reference</a>	2675
6.965.1 Detailed Description	2675
6.966 <a href="#">std::system_error Class Reference</a>	2675
6.966.1 Detailed Description	2676
6.966.2 Member Function Documentation	2676
6.967 <a href="#">std::chrono::tai_clock Class Reference</a>	2676
6.967.1 Detailed Description	2677
6.968 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer&lt; _ForwardIterator, _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2677
6.968.1 Detailed Description	2677
6.968.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2677
6.968.3 Member Function Documentation	2678
6.969 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::thin_heap&lt; Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2678
6.969.1 Detailed Description	2680
6.970 <a href="#">__gnu_pbds::thin_heap_tag Struct Reference</a>	2680
6.970.1 Detailed Description	2680
6.971 <a href="#">std::thread Class Reference</a>	2680
6.971.1 Detailed Description	2681
6.971.2 Member Function Documentation	2681
6.972 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_base&lt; _Tp, _Cond &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2681
6.972.1 Detailed Description	2682
6.973 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_limit&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2682
6.973.1 Detailed Description	2683
6.974 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_random&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2684
6.974.1 Detailed Description	2685
6.975 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::throw_value_base&lt; _Cond &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2685
6.975.1 Detailed Description	2685
6.976 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit Struct Reference</a>	2685
6.976.1 Detailed Description	2686
6.977 <a href="#">__gnu_cxx::throw_value_random Struct Reference</a>	2686

6.977.1 Detailed Description	2687
6.978 std::time_base Class Reference	2687
6.978.1 Detailed Description	2687
6.979 std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter > Class Template Reference	2687
6.979.1 Detailed Description	2688
6.979.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2688
6.979.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2689
6.979.4 Member Function Documentation	2689
6.979.5 Member Data Documentation	2697
6.980 std::time_get_byname< _CharT, _InIter > Class Template Reference	2698
6.980.1 Detailed Description	2699
6.980.2 Member Function Documentation	2699
6.980.3 Member Data Documentation	2707
6.981 std::chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Dur > Class Template Reference	2708
6.981.1 Detailed Description	2708
6.982 std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter > Class Template Reference	2708
6.982.1 Detailed Description	2709
6.982.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2709
6.982.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2709
6.982.4 Member Function Documentation	2710
6.982.5 Member Data Documentation	2712
6.983 std::time_put_byname< _CharT, _OutIter > Class Template Reference	2712
6.983.1 Detailed Description	2713
6.983.2 Member Function Documentation	2713
6.983.3 Member Data Documentation	2714
6.984 std::timed_mutex Class Reference	2715
6.984.1 Detailed Description	2715
6.985 std::to_chars_result Struct Reference	2715
6.985.1 Detailed Description	2715
6.986 std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point< _Rep > Struct Template Reference	2716
6.986.1 Detailed Description	2716
6.987 __gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc > Class Template Reference	2716
6.987.1 Detailed Description	2716
6.987.2 Member Typedef Documentation	2717
6.987.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2717
6.988 __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, _BTp > Struct Template Reference	2718
6.988.1 Detailed Description	2718
6.989 __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, false > Struct Template Reference	2718
6.989.1 Detailed Description	2718



6.990	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper&lt; Node_Update, true &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2718
6.990.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2718
6.991	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_node_metadata_dispatch&lt; Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2719
6.991.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2719
6.992	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2719
6.992.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2719
6.992.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2720
6.993	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::tree_tag Struct Reference</a>	2720
6.993.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2720
6.994	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Tag, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2721
6.994.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2721
6.995	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov_tree_tag, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2721
6.995.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2721
6.995.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2721
6.996	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_tag, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2721
6.996.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2722
6.996.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2722
6.997	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2722
6.997.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2723
6.997.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2723
6.998	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov_tree_tag, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2723
6.998.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2724
6.998.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2724
6.999	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_tag, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2724
6.999.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2725
6.999.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2725
6.1000	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits&lt; Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2725
6.1000.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2726
6.1000.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2726
6.1001	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::trie&lt; Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2726
6.1001.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2727
6.1001.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2727
6.1001.3	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	2727

6.1002	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper&lt; Node_Update, _BTp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2728
6.1002.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2728
6.1003	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper&lt; Node_Update, false &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2728
6.1003.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2728
6.1004	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper&lt; Node_Update, true &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2728
6.1004.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2729
6.1005	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_node_metadata_dispatch&lt; Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2729
6.1005.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2729
6.1006	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2729
6.1006.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2730
6.1006.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2730
6.1007	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_policy_base&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2731
6.1007.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2732
6.1007.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2732
6.1008	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update&lt; Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a>	2732
6.1008.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2733
6.1008.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2733
6.1008.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2734
6.1009	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits&lt; String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2734
6.1009.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2735
6.1009.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2735
6.1009.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	2736
6.1010	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::trie_tag Struct Reference</a>	2736
6.1010.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2736
6.1011	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits&lt; Key, Data, _ATraits, Node_Update, Tag, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2737
6.1011.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2737
6.1012	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits&lt; Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2737
6.1012.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2737
6.1012.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2737
6.1013	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits&lt; Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a>	2738
6.1013.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	2738
6.1013.2	<a href="#">Member Typedef Documentation</a>	2738
6.1014	<a href="#">__gnu_pbds::trivial_iterator_tag Struct Reference</a>	2739

6.1014.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2739
6.1015 std::try_to_lock_t Struct Reference . . . . .	2739
6.1015.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2739
6.1016 std::tuple< _Elements > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2739
6.1016.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2741
6.1017 std::tuple< _T1, _T2 > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2741
6.1017.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2743
6.1018 std::tuple_element< __i, _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2743
6.1018.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2743
6.1019 std::tuple_element< 0, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2743
6.1019.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2743
6.1020 std::tuple_element< 1, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2743
6.1020.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2743
6.1021 std::tuple_element< __i, tuple< _Types... > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2744
6.1021.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2744
6.1022 std::tuple_element< _Ind, array< _Tp, _Nm > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2744
6.1022.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2744
6.1023 std::tuple_size< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2744
6.1023.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2744
6.1024 std::tuple_size< array< _Tp, _Nm > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2744
6.1024.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2745
6.1025 std::tuple_size< pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2745
6.1025.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2745
6.1026 std::tuple_size< tuple< _Elements... > > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2745
6.1026.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2746
6.1027 __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, false >::type Struct Reference . . . . .	2746
6.1027.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2746
6.1028 std::type_index Struct Reference . . . . .	2746
6.1028.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2747
6.1029 std::type_info Class Reference . . . . .	2747
6.1029.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2747
6.1029.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2747
6.1029.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2747
6.1030 __gnu_pbds::detail::types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2748
6.1030.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2748
6.1031 std::chrono::tzdb_list Class Reference . . . . .	2748
6.1031.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2749
6.1031.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2749
6.1032 __gnu_cxx::unary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2 > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2750

6.1032.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2750
6.1032.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2750
6.1033 std::unary_function< _Arg, _Result > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2751
6.1033.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2751
6.1033.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2751
6.1034 std::unary_negate< _Predicate > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2751
6.1034.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2752
6.1034.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2752
6.1035 __gnu_parallel::unbalanced_tag Struct Reference . . . . .	2752
6.1035.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2752
6.1035.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2752
6.1036 std::underflow_error Class Reference . . . . .	2753
6.1036.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2753
6.1036.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2753
6.1037 std::underlying_type< _Tp > Struct Template Reference . . . . .	2753
6.1037.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2754
6.1038 std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2754
6.1038.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2755
6.1038.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2755
6.1038.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2755
6.1038.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2755
6.1038.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2756
6.1039 std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2756
6.1039.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2757
6.1039.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2757
6.1039.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2757
6.1039.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2758
6.1039.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2759
6.1040 std::unique_lock< _Mutex > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2759
6.1040.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2760
6.1040.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2760
6.1041 std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2760
6.1041.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2761
6.1041.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2762
6.1041.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2763
6.1042 std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2765
6.1042.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2766
6.1042.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2766
6.1042.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2768

6.1043 <a href="#">std::__debug::unordered_map&lt; _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . .	2770
6.1043.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2773
6.1044 <a href="#">std::unordered_map&lt; _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2773
6.1044.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2777
6.1044.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2777
6.1044.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2779
6.1044.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2781
6.1045 <a href="#">std::__debug::unordered_multimap&lt; _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a> .	2801
6.1045.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2803
6.1046 <a href="#">std::unordered_multimap&lt; _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2803
6.1046.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2807
6.1046.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2807
6.1046.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2809
6.1046.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2811
6.1047 <a href="#">std::__debug::unordered_multiset&lt; _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . .	2827
6.1047.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2829
6.1048 <a href="#">std::unordered_multiset&lt; _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2830
6.1048.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2833
6.1048.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2833
6.1048.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2835
6.1048.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2837
6.1049 <a href="#">std::__debug::unordered_set&lt; _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2852
6.1049.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2854
6.1050 <a href="#">std::unordered_set&lt; _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2854
6.1050.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2858
6.1050.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2858
6.1050.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2860
6.1050.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2862
6.1051 <a href="#">std::pmr::unsynchronized_pool_resource Class Reference</a> . . . . .	2877
6.1051.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2877
6.1051.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2877
6.1052 <a href="#">std::unwrap_ref_decay&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2878
6.1052.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2878
6.1053 <a href="#">std::unwrap_reference&lt; _Tp &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2878
6.1053.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2878
6.1054 <a href="#">std::uses_allocator&lt; typename, typename &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2879
6.1054.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2879
6.1055 <a href="#">std::uses_allocator&lt; tuple&lt; _Types... &gt;, _Alloc &gt; Struct Template Reference</a> . . . . .	2879
6.1055.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2879

6.1056 std::chrono::utc_clock Class Reference . . . . .	2879
6.1056.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2880
6.1057 std::valarray< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2880
6.1057.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2882
6.1057.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2882
6.1057.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2882
6.1058 std::__debug::vector< _Tp, _Allocator > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2885
6.1058.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2887
6.1058.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2887
6.1059 std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2887
6.1059.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2890
6.1059.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2891
6.1059.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2893
6.1060 std::vector< bool, _Alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2905
6.1060.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2908
6.1061 std::ranges::view_base Struct Reference . . . . .	2908
6.1061.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2908
6.1062 std::ranges::view_interface< _Derived > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2908
6.1062.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2909
6.1063 std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2909
6.1063.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2911
6.1063.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2911
6.1063.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2912
6.1063.4 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2912
6.1063.5 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	2925
6.1064 std::weak_ptr< _Tp > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2926
6.1064.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2927
6.1065 std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2927
6.1065.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2928
6.1065.2 Member Typedef Documentation . . . . .	2928
6.1065.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2928
6.1065.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation . . . . .	2929
6.1066 std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc > Class Template Reference . . . . .	2929
6.1066.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2930
6.1066.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	2930
6.1066.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	2931
<b>7 File Documentation . . . . .</b>	<b>2933</b>
7.1 algorithm File Reference . . . . .	2933

7.1.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2933
7.2 algorithm File Reference . . . . .	2933
7.2.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2934
7.3 algorithm File Reference . . . . .	2934
7.3.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2935
7.4 algorithm File Reference . . . . .	2935
7.4.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2935
7.5 any File Reference . . . . .	2935
7.5.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2936
7.6 any File Reference . . . . .	2936
7.6.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2937
7.7 array File Reference . . . . .	2937
7.7.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2938
7.8 array File Reference . . . . .	2938
7.8.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2938
7.9 atomic File Reference . . . . .	2939
7.9.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2943
7.10 auto_ptr.h File Reference . . . . .	2943
7.10.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2943
7.11 backward_warning.h File Reference . . . . .	2943
7.11.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2943
7.12 binders.h File Reference . . . . .	2943
7.12.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2944
7.13 hash_fun.h File Reference . . . . .	2944
7.13.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2944
7.14 hash_map File Reference . . . . .	2944
7.14.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2945
7.15 hash_set File Reference . . . . .	2945
7.15.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2945
7.16 strstream File Reference . . . . .	2946
7.16.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2946
7.17 barrier File Reference . . . . .	2946
7.17.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2946
7.18 bit File Reference . . . . .	2946
7.18.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2947
7.19 algorithmfwd.h File Reference . . . . .	2947
7.19.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2952
7.20 algorithmfwd.h File Reference . . . . .	2953
7.20.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2961

---

7.21 align.h File Reference	2961
7.21.1 Detailed Description	2961
7.22 alloc_traits.h File Reference	2961
7.22.1 Detailed Description	2961
7.23 alloc_traits.h File Reference	2961
7.23.1 Detailed Description	2962
7.24 allocated_ptr.h File Reference	2962
7.24.1 Detailed Description	2962
7.25 allocator.h File Reference	2962
7.25.1 Detailed Description	2962
7.26 atomic_base.h File Reference	2962
7.26.1 Detailed Description	2963
7.27 atomic_futex.h File Reference	2963
7.27.1 Detailed Description	2963
7.28 atomic_lockfree_defines.h File Reference	2963
7.28.1 Detailed Description	2964
7.29 atomic_timed_wait.h File Reference	2964
7.29.1 Detailed Description	2965
7.30 atomic_wait.h File Reference	2965
7.30.1 Detailed Description	2965
7.31 basic_ios.h File Reference	2966
7.31.1 Detailed Description	2966
7.32 basic_ios.tcc File Reference	2966
7.32.1 Detailed Description	2966
7.33 basic_string.h File Reference	2966
7.33.1 Detailed Description	2969
7.34 basic_string.tcc File Reference	2969
7.34.1 Detailed Description	2970
7.35 boost_concept_check.h File Reference	2970
7.35.1 Detailed Description	2970
7.36 c++0x_warning.h File Reference	2970
7.36.1 Detailed Description	2970
7.37 char_traits.h File Reference	2970
7.37.1 Detailed Description	2971
7.38 charconv.h File Reference	2971
7.38.1 Detailed Description	2971
7.39 chrono.h File Reference	2971
7.39.1 Detailed Description	2975
7.40 chrono_io.h File Reference	2975



7.40.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2977
7.41 codecvt.h File Reference . . . . .	2977
7.41.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2977
7.42 concept_check.h File Reference . . . . .	2977
7.42.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2977
7.43 cow_string.h File Reference . . . . .	2978
7.43.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2978
7.44 cpp_type_traits.h File Reference . . . . .	2978
7.44.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2978
7.45 cxxabi_forced.h File Reference . . . . .	2978
7.45.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2978
7.46 cxxabi_init_exception.h File Reference . . . . .	2978
7.46.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2979
7.47 deque.tcc File Reference . . . . .	2979
7.47.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2980
7.48 enable_special_members.h File Reference . . . . .	2980
7.48.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2980
7.49 erase_if.h File Reference . . . . .	2981
7.49.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2981
7.50 exception.h File Reference . . . . .	2981
7.50.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2981
7.51 exception_defines.h File Reference . . . . .	2981
7.51.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2981
7.52 exception_ptr.h File Reference . . . . .	2981
7.52.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2982
7.53 forward_list.h File Reference . . . . .	2982
7.53.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2983
7.54 forward_list.tcc File Reference . . . . .	2983
7.54.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2983
7.55 fs_dir.h File Reference . . . . .	2983
7.55.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2983
7.56 fs_dir.h File Reference . . . . .	2983
7.56.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2984
7.57 fs_fwd.h File Reference . . . . .	2984
7.57.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2986
7.58 fs_fwd.h File Reference . . . . .	2986
7.58.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2987
7.59 fs_ops.h File Reference . . . . .	2987
7.59.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2990

7.60 fs_ops.h File Reference . . . . .	2990
7.60.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2992
7.61 fs_path.h File Reference . . . . .	2992
7.61.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2992
7.62 fs_path.h File Reference . . . . .	2993
7.62.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2993
7.63 fstream.tcc File Reference . . . . .	2993
7.63.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2993
7.64 functexcept.h File Reference . . . . .	2993
7.64.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2994
7.65 functional_hash.h File Reference . . . . .	2994
7.65.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2995
7.66 gslice.h File Reference . . . . .	2995
7.66.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2995
7.67 gslice_array.h File Reference . . . . .	2995
7.67.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2995
7.68 hash_bytes.h File Reference . . . . .	2995
7.68.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2995
7.69 hashtable.h File Reference . . . . .	2995
7.69.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2996
7.70 hashtable.h File Reference . . . . .	2996
7.70.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2996
7.71 hashtable_policy.h File Reference . . . . .	2996
7.71.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2996
7.72 indirect_array.h File Reference . . . . .	2996
7.72.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2997
7.73 invoke.h File Reference . . . . .	2997
7.73.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2997
7.74 ios_base.h File Reference . . . . .	2997
7.74.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2999
7.75 istream.tcc File Reference . . . . .	2999
7.75.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	2999
7.76 iterator_concepts.h File Reference . . . . .	2999
7.76.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3001
7.77 list.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3001
7.77.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3001
7.78 locale_classes.h File Reference . . . . .	3001
7.78.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3001
7.79 locale_classes.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3002

7.79.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3002
7.80 locale_conv.h File Reference . . . . .	3002
7.80.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3003
7.81 locale_facets.h File Reference . . . . .	3003
7.81.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3004
7.82 locale_facets.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3004
7.82.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3005
7.83 locale_facets_nonio.h File Reference . . . . .	3005
7.83.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3005
7.84 locale_facets_nonio.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3005
7.84.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3005
7.85 localefwd.h File Reference . . . . .	3006
7.85.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3006
7.86 mask_array.h File Reference . . . . .	3006
7.86.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3007
7.87 max_size_type.h File Reference . . . . .	3007
7.87.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3007
7.88 memory_resource.h File Reference . . . . .	3007
7.88.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3007
7.89 memoryfwd.h File Reference . . . . .	3007
7.89.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3007
7.90 mofunc_impl.h File Reference . . . . .	3007
7.90.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3008
7.91 move.h File Reference . . . . .	3008
7.91.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3008
7.92 move_only_function.h File Reference . . . . .	3009
7.92.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3009
7.93 nested_exception.h File Reference . . . . .	3009
7.93.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3009
7.94 new_allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3009
7.94.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3009
7.95 new_allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3009
7.95.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3010
7.96 node_handle.h File Reference . . . . .	3010
7.96.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3010
7.97 ostream.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3010
7.97.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3010
7.98 ostream_insert.h File Reference . . . . .	3010
7.98.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3011

7.99 parse_numbers.h File Reference	3011
7.99.1 Detailed Description	3011
7.100 postypes.h File Reference	3011
7.100.1 Detailed Description	3011
7.101 predefined_ops.h File Reference	3012
7.101.1 Detailed Description	3012
7.102 ptr_traits.h File Reference	3012
7.102.1 Detailed Description	3013
7.103 quoted_string.h File Reference	3013
7.103.1 Detailed Description	3014
7.104 random.h File Reference	3014
7.104.1 Detailed Description	3016
7.105 random.tcc File Reference	3016
7.105.1 Detailed Description	3019
7.106 random.tcc File Reference	3019
7.106.1 Detailed Description	3022
7.107 range_access.h File Reference	3022
7.107.1 Detailed Description	3023
7.108 ranges_algo.h File Reference	3023
7.108.1 Detailed Description	3026
7.109 ranges_algobase.h File Reference	3026
7.109.1 Detailed Description	3027
7.110 ranges_base.h File Reference	3027
7.110.1 Detailed Description	3029
7.110.2 Variable Documentation	3029
7.111 ranges_cmp.h File Reference	3030
7.111.1 Detailed Description	3030
7.112 ranges_uninitialized.h File Reference	3030
7.112.1 Detailed Description	3030
7.113 ranges_util.h File Reference	3030
7.113.1 Detailed Description	3031
7.114 refwrap.h File Reference	3031
7.114.1 Detailed Description	3032
7.115 regex.h File Reference	3032
7.115.1 Detailed Description	3034
7.116 regex.tcc File Reference	3034
7.116.1 Detailed Description	3034
7.117 regex_automaton.h File Reference	3034
7.117.1 Detailed Description	3035

7.118 <a href="#">regex_automaton.tcc File Reference</a>	3035
7.118.1 Detailed Description	3035
7.119 <a href="#">regex_compiler.h File Reference</a>	3035
7.119.1 Detailed Description	3035
7.120 <a href="#">regex_compiler.tcc File Reference</a>	3036
7.120.1 Detailed Description	3036
7.121 <a href="#">regex_constants.h File Reference</a>	3036
7.121.1 Detailed Description	3037
7.122 <a href="#">regex_error.h File Reference</a>	3037
7.122.1 Detailed Description	3038
7.123 <a href="#">regex_executor.h File Reference</a>	3038
7.123.1 Detailed Description	3038
7.124 <a href="#">regex_executor.tcc File Reference</a>	3038
7.124.1 Detailed Description	3038
7.125 <a href="#">regex_scanner.h File Reference</a>	3039
7.125.1 Detailed Description	3039
7.126 <a href="#">regex_scanner.tcc File Reference</a>	3039
7.126.1 Detailed Description	3039
7.127 <a href="#">requires_hosted.h File Reference</a>	3039
7.127.1 Detailed Description	3039
7.128 <a href="#">semaphore_base.h File Reference</a>	3039
7.128.1 Detailed Description	3039
7.129 <a href="#">shared_ptr.h File Reference</a>	3039
7.129.1 Detailed Description	3040
7.130 <a href="#">shared_ptr.h File Reference</a>	3040
7.130.1 Detailed Description	3042
7.131 <a href="#">shared_ptr_atomic.h File Reference</a>	3042
7.131.1 Detailed Description	3044
7.132 <a href="#">shared_ptr_base.h File Reference</a>	3044
7.132.1 Detailed Description	3046
7.133 <a href="#">slice_array.h File Reference</a>	3046
7.133.1 Detailed Description	3046
7.134 <a href="#">specfun.h File Reference</a>	3046
7.134.1 Detailed Description	3048
7.135 <a href="#">sstream.tcc File Reference</a>	3048
7.135.1 Detailed Description	3049
7.136 <a href="#">std_abs.h File Reference</a>	3049
7.136.1 Detailed Description	3049
7.137 <a href="#">std_function.h File Reference</a>	3049

7.137.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3050
7.138 std_mutex.h File Reference . . . . .	3050
7.138.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3050
7.139 std_thread.h File Reference . . . . .	3050
7.139.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3050
7.140 stl_algo.h File Reference . . . . .	3051
7.140.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3060
7.141 stl_algobase.h File Reference . . . . .	3060
7.141.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3065
7.142 stl_bvector.h File Reference . . . . .	3065
7.142.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3066
7.143 stl_construct.h File Reference . . . . .	3066
7.143.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3066
7.144 stl_deque.h File Reference . . . . .	3067
7.144.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3067
7.144.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	3067
7.145 stl_function.h File Reference . . . . .	3068
7.145.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3069
7.146 stl_heap.h File Reference . . . . .	3069
7.146.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3071
7.147 stl_iterator.h File Reference . . . . .	3071
7.147.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3075
7.148 stl_iterator.h File Reference . . . . .	3075
7.148.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3076
7.149 stl_iterator_base_funcs.h File Reference . . . . .	3076
7.149.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3076
7.150 stl_iterator_base_types.h File Reference . . . . .	3077
7.150.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3077
7.151 stl_list.h File Reference . . . . .	3077
7.151.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3078
7.152 stl_map.h File Reference . . . . .	3078
7.152.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3079
7.153 stl_multimap.h File Reference . . . . .	3079
7.153.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3080
7.154 stl_multiset.h File Reference . . . . .	3080
7.154.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3081
7.155 stl_numeric.h File Reference . . . . .	3081
7.155.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3082
7.156 stl_pair.h File Reference . . . . .	3082

7.156.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3083
7.156.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	3083
7.157 <code>stl_queue.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3083
7.157.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3084
7.158 <code>stl_raw_storage_iter.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3084
7.158.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3085
7.159 <code>stl_relops.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3085
7.159.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3085
7.160 <code>stl_set.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3085
7.160.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3086
7.161 <code>stl_stack.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3086
7.161.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3087
7.162 <code>stl_tempbuf.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3087
7.162.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3087
7.163 <code>stl_tree.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3087
7.163.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3088
7.164 <code>stl_uninitialized.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3088
7.164.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3088
7.165 <code>stl_vector.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3088
7.165.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3089
7.166 <code>stream_iterator.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3089
7.166.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3089
7.167 <code>streambuf.tcc</code> File Reference . . . . .	3090
7.167.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3090
7.168 <code>streambuf_iterator.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3090
7.168.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3091
7.169 <code>string_view.tcc</code> File Reference . . . . .	3091
7.169.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3091
7.170 <code>string_view.tcc</code> File Reference . . . . .	3091
7.170.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3091
7.171 <code>stringfwd.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3091
7.171.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3092
7.172 <code>this_thread_sleep.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3092
7.172.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3092
7.173 <code>uniform_int_dist.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3092
7.173.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3092
7.174 <code>unique_lock.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3092
7.174.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3093
7.175 <code>unique_ptr.h</code> File Reference . . . . .	3093

---

7.175.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3094
7.176 unordered_map.h File Reference . . . . .	3094
7.176.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3096
7.177 unordered_set.h File Reference . . . . .	3096
7.177.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3098
7.178 uses_allocator_args.h File Reference . . . . .	3098
7.178.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3099
7.179 utility.h File Reference . . . . .	3099
7.179.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3100
7.180 valarray_after.h File Reference . . . . .	3100
7.180.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3110
7.181 valarray_array.h File Reference . . . . .	3110
7.181.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3117
7.182 valarray_array.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3118
7.182.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3118
7.183 valarray_before.h File Reference . . . . .	3118
7.183.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3118
7.184 vector.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3119
7.184.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3119
7.185 bitset File Reference . . . . .	3119
7.185.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3120
7.186 bitset File Reference . . . . .	3120
7.186.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3120
7.187 cassert File Reference . . . . .	3120
7.187.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3120
7.188 ccomplex File Reference . . . . .	3121
7.188.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3121
7.189 ccomplex File Reference . . . . .	3121
7.189.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3121
7.190 cctype File Reference . . . . .	3121
7.190.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3121
7.191 cctype File Reference . . . . .	3121
7.191.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3121
7.192 cerrno File Reference . . . . .	3121
7.192.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3122
7.193 cfenv File Reference . . . . .	3122
7.193.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3122
7.194 cfenv File Reference . . . . .	3122
7.194.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3122



7.195 cfloat File Reference . . . . .	3122
7.195.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3122
7.196 cfloat File Reference . . . . .	3122
7.196.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3122
7.197 charconv File Reference . . . . .	3122
7.197.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3124
7.198 chrono File Reference . . . . .	3124
7.198.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3126
7.199 chrono File Reference . . . . .	3127
7.199.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3127
7.200 cinttypes File Reference . . . . .	3127
7.200.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3127
7.201 cinttypes File Reference . . . . .	3127
7.201.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3127
7.202 ciso646 File Reference . . . . .	3127
7.202.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3127
7.203 climits File Reference . . . . .	3127
7.203.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3128
7.204 climits File Reference . . . . .	3128
7.204.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3128
7.205 clocale File Reference . . . . .	3128
7.205.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3128
7.206 cmath File Reference . . . . .	3128
7.206.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3130
7.207 cmath File Reference . . . . .	3131
7.207.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3131
7.208 cmath File Reference . . . . .	3131
7.208.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3133
7.209 codecvt File Reference . . . . .	3133
7.209.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3133
7.210 complex File Reference . . . . .	3133
7.210.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3137
7.211 complex File Reference . . . . .	3137
7.211.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3138
7.212 complex.h File Reference . . . . .	3138
7.212.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3138
7.213 Concepts . . . . .	3138
7.214 condition_variable File Reference . . . . .	3141
7.214.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3141

---

7.215 csetjmp File Reference . . . . .	3141
7.215.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3141
7.216 csignal File Reference . . . . .	3141
7.216.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3142
7.217 cstdalign File Reference . . . . .	3142
7.217.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3142
7.218 cstdarg File Reference . . . . .	3142
7.218.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3142
7.219 cstdarg File Reference . . . . .	3142
7.219.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3142
7.220 cstdlib File Reference . . . . .	3142
7.220.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3142
7.221 cstdlib File Reference . . . . .	3143
7.221.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3143
7.222 cstdlib File Reference . . . . .	3143
7.222.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3143
7.223 cstdint File Reference . . . . .	3144
7.223.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3144
7.224 cstdint File Reference . . . . .	3144
7.224.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3144
7.225 cstdio File Reference . . . . .	3144
7.225.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3144
7.226 cstdio File Reference . . . . .	3144
7.226.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3144
7.227 cstdlib File Reference . . . . .	3145
7.227.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3145
7.228 cstdlib File Reference . . . . .	3145
7.228.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3145
7.229 cstring File Reference . . . . .	3145
7.229.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3145
7.230 ctgmath File Reference . . . . .	3146
7.230.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3146
7.231 ctgmath File Reference . . . . .	3146
7.231.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3146
7.232 ctime File Reference . . . . .	3146
7.232.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3146
7.233 ctime File Reference . . . . .	3146
7.233.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3146
7.234 cuchar File Reference . . . . .	3146

---

7.234.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3147
7.235 cwchar File Reference . . . . .	3147
7.235.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3147
7.236 cwchar File Reference . . . . .	3147
7.236.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3147
7.237 cwctype File Reference . . . . .	3147
7.237.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3148
7.238 cwctype File Reference . . . . .	3148
7.238.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3148
7.239 assertions.h File Reference . . . . .	3148
7.239.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3148
7.240 debug.h File Reference . . . . .	3148
7.240.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3149
7.241 formatter.h File Reference . . . . .	3149
7.241.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3150
7.242 functions.h File Reference . . . . .	3150
7.242.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3151
7.243 helper_functions.h File Reference . . . . .	3151
7.243.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3153
7.244 macros.h File Reference . . . . .	3153
7.244.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3154
7.244.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	3154
7.245 map.h File Reference . . . . .	3156
7.245.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3157
7.246 multimap.h File Reference . . . . .	3157
7.246.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3158
7.247 multiset.h File Reference . . . . .	3158
7.247.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3159
7.248 safe_base.h File Reference . . . . .	3159
7.248.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3159
7.249 safe_container.h File Reference . . . . .	3159
7.249.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3159
7.250 safe_iterator.h File Reference . . . . .	3160
7.250.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3160
7.251 safe_iterator.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3160
7.251.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3161
7.252 safe_local_iterator.h File Reference . . . . .	3162
7.252.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3162
7.253 safe_local_iterator.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3162

---

7.253.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3162
7.254 safe_sequence.h File Reference . . . . .	3162
7.254.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3163
7.255 safe_sequence.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3163
7.255.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3163
7.256 safe_unordered_base.h File Reference . . . . .	3163
7.256.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3163
7.257 safe_unordered_container.h File Reference . . . . .	3163
7.257.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3163
7.258 safe_unordered_container.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3163
7.258.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3164
7.259 set.h File Reference . . . . .	3164
7.259.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3165
7.260 decimal File Reference . . . . .	3165
7.260.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3174
7.261 deque File Reference . . . . .	3174
7.261.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3175
7.262 deque File Reference . . . . .	3175
7.262.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3175
7.263 deque File Reference . . . . .	3175
7.263.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3176
7.264 expected File Reference . . . . .	3176
7.264.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3176
7.265 lfts_config.h File Reference . . . . .	3176
7.265.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3176
7.266 numeric_traits.h File Reference . . . . .	3176
7.266.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3176
7.267 propagate_const File Reference . . . . .	3176
7.267.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3178
7.268 simd File Reference . . . . .	3178
7.268.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3178
7.269 aligned_buffer.h File Reference . . . . .	3178
7.269.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3178
7.270 atomicity.h File Reference . . . . .	3178
7.270.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3179
7.271 bitmap_allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3179
7.271.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3179
7.271.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	3179
7.272 cast.h File Reference . . . . .	3180

7.272.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3180
7.273 codecvt_specializations.h File Reference . . . . .	3180
7.273.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3181
7.274 concurrence.h File Reference . . . . .	3181
7.274.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3181
7.275 debug_allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3181
7.275.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3181
7.276 enc_filebuf.h File Reference . . . . .	3181
7.276.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3182
7.277 extptr_allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3182
7.277.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3182
7.278 malloc_allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3182
7.278.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3182
7.279 mt_allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3182
7.279.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3183
7.280 assoc_container.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3183
7.280.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3183
7.281 bin_search_tree.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3184
7.281.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3184
7.282 node_iterators.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3184
7.282.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3184
7.283 node_iterators.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3184
7.283.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3185
7.284 point_iterators.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3185
7.284.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3185
7.285 r_erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3185
7.285.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3185
7.286 r_erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3185
7.286.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3185
7.287 rotate_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3185
7.287.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3185
7.288 rotate_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3185
7.288.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3185
7.289 traits.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3185
7.289.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3186
7.290 traits.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3186
7.290.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3186
7.291 traits.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3186
7.291.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3186

7.292 traits.hpp File Reference	3186
7.292.1 Detailed Description	3186
7.293 traits.hpp File Reference	3186
7.293.1 Detailed Description	3187
7.294 traits.hpp File Reference	3187
7.294.1 Detailed Description	3187
7.295 binary_heap.hpp File Reference	3187
7.295.1 Detailed Description	3187
7.296 const_iterator.hpp File Reference	3187
7.296.1 Detailed Description	3188
7.297 const_iterator.hpp File Reference	3188
7.297.1 Detailed Description	3188
7.298 const_iterator.hpp File Reference	3188
7.298.1 Detailed Description	3188
7.299 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3188
7.299.1 Detailed Description	3188
7.300 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3188
7.300.1 Detailed Description	3188
7.301 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3188
7.301.1 Detailed Description	3188
7.302 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3188
7.302.1 Detailed Description	3188
7.303 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3189
7.303.1 Detailed Description	3189
7.304 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3189
7.304.1 Detailed Description	3189
7.305 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3189
7.305.1 Detailed Description	3189
7.306 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3189
7.306.1 Detailed Description	3189
7.307 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3189
7.307.1 Detailed Description	3189
7.308 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3189
7.308.1 Detailed Description	3189
7.309 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3189
7.309.1 Detailed Description	3189
7.310 constructors_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3189
7.310.1 Detailed Description	3189
7.311 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3189

7.311.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3189
7.312 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3189
7.312.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3189
7.313 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3190
7.313.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3190
7.314 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3190
7.314.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3190
7.315 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3190
7.315.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3190
7.316 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3190
7.316.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3190
7.317 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3190
7.317.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3190
7.318 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3190
7.318.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3190
7.319 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3190
7.319.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3190
7.320 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3190
7.320.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3190
7.321 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3190
7.321.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3190
7.322 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3190
7.322.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3190
7.323 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3191
7.323.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3191
7.324 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3191
7.324.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3191
7.325 debug_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3191
7.325.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3191
7.326 entry_cmp.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3191
7.326.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3191
7.327 entry_pred.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3191
7.327.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3191
7.328 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3191
7.328.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3191
7.329 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3192
7.329.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3192
7.330 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3192
7.330.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3192

7.331 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3192
7.331.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3192
7.332 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3192
7.332.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3192
7.333 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3192
7.333.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3192
7.334 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3192
7.334.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3192
7.335 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3192
7.335.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3192
7.336 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3192
7.336.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3192
7.337 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3192
7.337.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3192
7.338 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3192
7.338.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3192
7.339 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3193
7.339.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3193
7.340 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3193
7.340.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3193
7.341 erase_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3193
7.341.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3193
7.342 find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3193
7.342.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3193
7.343 find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3193
7.343.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3193
7.344 find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3193
7.344.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3193
7.345 find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3193
7.345.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3193
7.346 find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3193
7.346.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3193
7.347 find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3193
7.347.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3193
7.348 find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3193
7.348.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3193
7.349 find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3194
7.349.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3194
7.350 find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3194



7.350.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3194
7.351 find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3194
7.351.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3194
7.352 find_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3194
7.352.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3194
7.353 info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3194
7.353.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3194
7.354 info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3194
7.354.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3194
7.355 info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3194
7.355.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3194
7.356 info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3194
7.356.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3194
7.357 info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3194
7.357.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3194
7.358 info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3194
7.358.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3194
7.359 info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3195
7.359.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3195
7.360 info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3195
7.360.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3195
7.361 info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3195
7.361.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3195
7.362 info_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3195
7.362.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3195
7.363 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3195
7.363.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3195
7.364 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3195
7.364.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3195
7.365 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3195
7.365.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3195
7.366 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3195
7.366.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3195
7.367 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3195
7.367.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3195
7.368 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3195
7.368.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3195
7.369 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3196
7.369.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3196

7.370 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3196
7.370.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3196
7.371 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3196
7.371.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3196
7.372 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3196
7.372.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3196
7.373 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3196
7.373.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3196
7.374 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3196
7.374.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3196
7.375 insert_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3196
7.375.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3196
7.376 iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3196
7.376.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3196
7.377 iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3196
7.377.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3196
7.378 iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3196
7.378.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3196
7.379 iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3197
7.379.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3197
7.380 iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3197
7.380.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3197
7.381 iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3197
7.381.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3197
7.382 iterators_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3197
7.382.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3197
7.383 point_const_iterator.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3197
7.383.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3197
7.384 point_const_iterator.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3197
7.384.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3197
7.385 point_const_iterator.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3198
7.385.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3198
7.386 policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3198
7.386.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3198
7.387 policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3198
7.387.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3198
7.388 policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3198
7.388.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3198
7.389 policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3198

7.389.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3198
7.390 policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3198
7.390.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3198
7.391 policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3198
7.391.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3198
7.392 policy_access_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3198
7.392.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3198
7.393 resize_policy.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3198
7.393.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3199
7.394 split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3199
7.394.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3199
7.395 split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3199
7.395.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3199
7.396 split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3199
7.396.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3199
7.397 split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3199
7.397.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3199
7.398 split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3199
7.398.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3199
7.399 split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3199
7.399.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3199
7.400 split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3199
7.400.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3199
7.401 split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3199
7.401.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3199
7.402 split_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3200
7.402.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3200
7.403 trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3200
7.403.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3200
7.404 trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3200
7.404.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3200
7.405 trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3200
7.405.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3200
7.406 trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3200
7.406.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3200
7.407 trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3200
7.407.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3200
7.408 trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3200
7.408.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3200

7.409 trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3200
7.409.1 Detailed Description	3200
7.410 trace_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3200
7.410.1 Detailed Description	3200
7.411 binomial_heap.hpp File Reference	3200
7.411.1 Detailed Description	3201
7.412 binomial_heap_base.hpp File Reference	3201
7.412.1 Detailed Description	3201
7.413 branch_policy.hpp File Reference	3201
7.413.1 Detailed Description	3201
7.414 null_node_metadata.hpp File Reference	3201
7.414.1 Detailed Description	3202
7.415 cc_ht_map.hpp File Reference	3202
7.415.1 Detailed Description	3202
7.416 cmp_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3202
7.416.1 Detailed Description	3202
7.417 cond_key_dtor_entry_dealtor.hpp File Reference	3202
7.417.1 Detailed Description	3202
7.418 constructor_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3202
7.418.1 Detailed Description	3202
7.419 constructor_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3203
7.419.1 Detailed Description	3203
7.420 constructor_destructor_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3203
7.421 constructor_destructor_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3203
7.421.1 Detailed Description	3203
7.422 constructor_destructor_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3203
7.422.1 Detailed Description	3203
7.423 constructor_destructor_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3203
7.423.1 Detailed Description	3203
7.424 constructor_destructor_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3203
7.424.1 Detailed Description	3203
7.425 debug_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3203
7.425.1 Detailed Description	3203
7.426 debug_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3203
7.426.1 Detailed Description	3203
7.427 debug_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3203
7.427.1 Detailed Description	3203
7.428 debug_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3203
7.428.1 Detailed Description	3203

7.429 entry_list_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3204
7.429.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3204
7.430 erase_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3204
7.430.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3204
7.431 erase_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3204
7.431.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3204
7.432 erase_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3204
7.432.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3204
7.433 erase_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3204
7.433.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3204
7.434 find_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3204
7.434.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3204
7.435 find_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3204
7.435.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3204
7.436 insert_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3204
7.436.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3204
7.437 insert_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3204
7.437.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3204
7.438 insert_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3204
7.438.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3204
7.439 insert_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3205
7.439.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3205
7.440 resize_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3205
7.440.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3205
7.441 resize_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3205
7.441.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3205
7.442 resize_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3205
7.442.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3205
7.443 resize_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3205
7.443.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3205
7.444 resize_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3205
7.444.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3205
7.445 resize_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3205
7.445.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3205
7.446 size_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3205
7.446.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3205
7.447 cond_dealtor.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3205
7.447.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3206
7.448 container_base_dispatch.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3206

7.448.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3206
7.449 debug_map_base.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3206
7.449.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3206
7.450 eq_by_less.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3207
7.450.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3207
7.451 hash_eq_fn.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3207
7.451.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3207
7.452 find_no_store_hash_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3207
7.452.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3207
7.453 gp_ht_map_.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3207
7.453.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3208
7.454 iterator_fn_imps.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3208
7.454.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3208
7.455 direct_mask_range_hashing_imp.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3208
7.455.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3208
7.456 direct_mod_range_hashing_imp.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3208
7.456.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3208
7.457 linear_probe_fn_imp.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3208
7.457.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3208
7.458 mask_based_range_hashing.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3208
7.458.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3208
7.459 mod_based_range_hashing.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3208
7.459.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3208
7.460 probe_fn_base.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3209
7.460.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3209
7.461 quadratic_probe_fn_imp.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3209
7.461.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3209
7.462 ranged_hash_fn.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3209
7.462.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3209
7.463 ranged_probe_fn.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3209
7.463.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3210
7.464 sample_probe_fn.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3210
7.464.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3210
7.465 sample_range_hashing.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3210
7.465.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3210
7.466 sample_ranged_hash_fn.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3210
7.466.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3210
7.467 sample_ranged_probe_fn.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3211
7.467.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3211

7.468	<a href="#">left_child_next_sibling_heap_.hpp File Reference</a>	3211
7.468.1	Detailed Description	3211
7.469	<a href="#">node.hpp File Reference</a>	3211
7.469.1	Detailed Description	3211
7.470	<a href="#">node.hpp File Reference</a>	3211
7.470.1	Detailed Description	3212
7.471	<a href="#">node.hpp File Reference</a>	3212
7.471.1	Detailed Description	3212
7.472	<a href="#">entry_metadata_base.hpp File Reference</a>	3212
7.472.1	Detailed Description	3212
7.473	<a href="#">lu_map_.hpp File Reference</a>	3212
7.473.1	Detailed Description	3212
7.474	<a href="#">lu_counter_metadata.hpp File Reference</a>	3212
7.474.1	Detailed Description	3213
7.475	<a href="#">sample_update_policy.hpp File Reference</a>	3213
7.475.1	Detailed Description	3213
7.476	<a href="#">ov_tree_map_.hpp File Reference</a>	3213
7.476.1	Detailed Description	3213
7.477	<a href="#">pairing_heap_.hpp File Reference</a>	3213
7.477.1	Detailed Description	3214
7.478	<a href="#">insert_join_fn_imps.hpp File Reference</a>	3214
7.478.1	Detailed Description	3214
7.479	<a href="#">pat_trie_.hpp File Reference</a>	3214
7.479.1	Detailed Description	3214
7.480	<a href="#">pat_trie_base.hpp File Reference</a>	3214
7.480.1	Detailed Description	3215
7.481	<a href="#">split_fn_imps.hpp File Reference</a>	3215
7.481.1	Detailed Description	3215
7.482	<a href="#">synth_access_traits.hpp File Reference</a>	3215
7.482.1	Detailed Description	3215
7.483	<a href="#">update_fn_imps.hpp File Reference</a>	3215
7.483.1	Detailed Description	3215
7.484	<a href="#">priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp File Reference</a>	3216
7.484.1	Detailed Description	3216
7.485	<a href="#">rb_tree_.hpp File Reference</a>	3216
7.485.1	Detailed Description	3216
7.486	<a href="#">rc.hpp File Reference</a>	3216
7.486.1	Detailed Description	3217
7.487	<a href="#">rc_binomial_heap_.hpp File Reference</a>	3217

7.487.1 Detailed Description	3217
7.488 cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_imp.hpp File Reference	3217
7.488.1 Detailed Description	3217
7.489 hash_exponential_size_policy_imp.hpp File Reference	3217
7.489.1 Detailed Description	3217
7.490 hash_load_check_resize_trigger_imp.hpp File Reference	3217
7.490.1 Detailed Description	3217
7.491 hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base.hpp File Reference	3217
7.491.1 Detailed Description	3217
7.492 hash_prime_size_policy_imp.hpp File Reference	3218
7.492.1 Detailed Description	3218
7.493 hash_standard_resize_policy_imp.hpp File Reference	3218
7.493.1 Detailed Description	3218
7.494 sample_resize_policy.hpp File Reference	3218
7.494.1 Detailed Description	3218
7.495 sample_resize_trigger.hpp File Reference	3218
7.495.1 Detailed Description	3218
7.496 sample_size_policy.hpp File Reference	3218
7.496.1 Detailed Description	3218
7.497 splay_fn_imps.hpp File Reference	3219
7.497.1 Detailed Description	3219
7.498 splay_tree_.hpp File Reference	3219
7.498.1 Detailed Description	3219
7.499 standard_policies.hpp File Reference	3219
7.499.1 Detailed Description	3220
7.499.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	3220
7.500 thin_heap_.hpp File Reference	3220
7.500.1 Detailed Description	3220
7.501 node_metadata_selector.hpp File Reference	3220
7.501.1 Detailed Description	3220
7.502 node_metadata_selector.hpp File Reference	3221
7.502.1 Detailed Description	3221
7.503 order_statistics_imp.hpp File Reference	3221
7.503.1 Detailed Description	3221
7.504 order_statistics_imp.hpp File Reference	3221
7.504.1 Detailed Description	3221
7.505 sample_tree_node_update.hpp File Reference	3221
7.505.1 Detailed Description	3221
7.506 tree_trace_base.hpp File Reference	3221



7.506.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3221
7.507 prefix_search_node_update_imp.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3221
7.507.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3221
7.508 sample_trie_access_traits.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3222
7.508.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3222
7.509 sample_trie_node_update.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3222
7.509.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3222
7.510 trie_policy_base.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3222
7.510.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3222
7.511 trie_string_access_traits_imp.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3222
7.511.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3222
7.512 type_utils.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3222
7.512.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3223
7.513 types_traits.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3223
7.513.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3223
7.514 iterator.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3223
7.514.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3223
7.515 point_iterator.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3223
7.515.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3223
7.516 exception.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3224
7.516.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3224
7.517 hash_policy.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3224
7.517.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3225
7.518 list_update_policy.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3225
7.518.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3225
7.519 priority_queue.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3225
7.519.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3225
7.520 tag_and_trait.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3225
7.520.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3226
7.521 tree_policy.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3226
7.521.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3227
7.522 trie_policy.hpp File Reference . . . . .	3227
7.522.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3227
7.523 pod_char_traits.h File Reference . . . . .	3227
7.523.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3228
7.524 pointer.h File Reference . . . . .	3228
7.524.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3229
7.525 pool_allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3229
7.525.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3230

7.526 rb_tree File Reference . . . . .	3230
7.526.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3230
7.527 rc_string_base.h File Reference . . . . .	3230
7.527.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3230
7.528 rope File Reference . . . . .	3230
7.528.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3233
7.529 ropeimpl.h File Reference . . . . .	3234
7.529.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3234
7.530 slist File Reference . . . . .	3234
7.530.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3235
7.531 sso_string_base.h File Reference . . . . .	3235
7.531.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3235
7.532 stdio_filebuf.h File Reference . . . . .	3235
7.532.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3235
7.533 stdio_sync_filebuf.h File Reference . . . . .	3235
7.533.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3236
7.534 string_conversions.h File Reference . . . . .	3236
7.534.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3236
7.535 throw_allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3236
7.535.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3237
7.536 type_traits.h File Reference . . . . .	3237
7.536.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3237
7.537 typelist.h File Reference . . . . .	3237
7.537.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3238
7.538 vstring.h File Reference . . . . .	3238
7.538.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3241
7.539 vstring.tcc File Reference . . . . .	3241
7.539.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3241
7.540 vstring_fwd.h File Reference . . . . .	3241
7.540.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3242
7.541 vstring_util.h File Reference . . . . .	3242
7.541.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3242
7.542 fenv.h File Reference . . . . .	3242
7.542.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3242
7.543 filesystem File Reference . . . . .	3242
7.543.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3242
7.544 filesystem File Reference . . . . .	3243
7.544.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3243
7.545 forward_list File Reference . . . . .	3243

7.545.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3244
7.546 forward_list File Reference . . . . .	3244
7.546.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3244
7.547 forward_list File Reference . . . . .	3244
7.547.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3245
7.548 fstream File Reference . . . . .	3245
7.548.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3245
7.549 functional File Reference . . . . .	3245
7.549.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3246
7.550 functional File Reference . . . . .	3246
7.550.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3247
7.551 functional File Reference . . . . .	3247
7.551.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3249
7.552 future File Reference . . . . .	3249
7.552.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3250
7.553 iomanip File Reference . . . . .	3251
7.553.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3252
7.554 ios File Reference . . . . .	3252
7.554.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3252
7.555 iosfwd File Reference . . . . .	3252
7.555.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3253
7.556 iostream File Reference . . . . .	3253
7.556.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3254
7.557 istream File Reference . . . . .	3254
7.557.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3255
7.558 iterator File Reference . . . . .	3255
7.558.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3255
7.559 iterator File Reference . . . . .	3255
7.559.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3256
7.560 iterator File Reference . . . . .	3256
7.560.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3256
7.561 latch File Reference . . . . .	3256
7.561.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3256
7.562 limits File Reference . . . . .	3256
7.562.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3257
7.563 list File Reference . . . . .	3257
7.563.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3258
7.564 list File Reference . . . . .	3258
7.564.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3259

7.565 list File Reference . . . . .	3259
7.565.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3259
7.566 locale File Reference . . . . .	3259
7.566.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3259
7.567 map File Reference . . . . .	3259
7.567.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3259
7.568 map File Reference . . . . .	3260
7.568.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3260
7.569 map File Reference . . . . .	3260
7.569.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3261
7.570 math.h File Reference . . . . .	3261
7.570.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3261
7.571 memory File Reference . . . . .	3261
7.571.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3261
7.572 memory File Reference . . . . .	3262
7.572.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3262
7.573 memory File Reference . . . . .	3262
7.573.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3263
7.574 memory_resource File Reference . . . . .	3263
7.574.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3263
7.574.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	3264
7.575 memory_resource File Reference . . . . .	3264
7.575.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3264
7.575.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	3264
7.576 mutex File Reference . . . . .	3265
7.576.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3265
7.577 numbers File Reference . . . . .	3265
7.577.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3266
7.578 numeric File Reference . . . . .	3267
7.578.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3267
7.579 numeric File Reference . . . . .	3267
7.579.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3267
7.580 numeric File Reference . . . . .	3267
7.580.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3269
7.581 numeric File Reference . . . . .	3269
7.581.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3271
7.582 optional File Reference . . . . .	3271
7.582.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3271
7.583 optional File Reference . . . . .	3272

7.583.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3275
7.584 ostream File Reference . . . . .	3275
7.584.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3276
7.585 algo.h File Reference . . . . .	3276
7.585.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3286
7.586 algobase.h File Reference . . . . .	3286
7.586.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3288
7.587 balanced_quicksort.h File Reference . . . . .	3288
7.587.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3288
7.588 base.h File Reference . . . . .	3288
7.588.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3289
7.589 basic_iterator.h File Reference . . . . .	3289
7.589.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3289
7.590 checkers.h File Reference . . . . .	3289
7.590.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3290
7.591 compiletime_settings.h File Reference . . . . .	3290
7.591.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3290
7.591.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	3290
7.592 equally_split.h File Reference . . . . .	3291
7.592.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3291
7.593 features.h File Reference . . . . .	3291
7.593.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3291
7.593.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	3291
7.594 find.h File Reference . . . . .	3293
7.594.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3293
7.595 find_selectors.h File Reference . . . . .	3293
7.595.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3294
7.596 for_each.h File Reference . . . . .	3294
7.596.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3294
7.597 for_each_selectors.h File Reference . . . . .	3294
7.597.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3294
7.598 iterator.h File Reference . . . . .	3295
7.598.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3295
7.599 list_partition.h File Reference . . . . .	3295
7.599.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3295
7.600 losertree.h File Reference . . . . .	3295
7.600.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3296
7.601 merge.h File Reference . . . . .	3296
7.601.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3296

7.602 multiseq_selection.h File Reference	3296
7.602.1 Detailed Description	3297
7.603 multiway_merge.h File Reference	3297
7.603.1 Detailed Description	3299
7.603.2 Macro Definition Documentation	3300
7.604 multiway_mergesort.h File Reference	3300
7.604.1 Detailed Description	3300
7.605 numericfwd.h File Reference	3300
7.605.1 Detailed Description	3302
7.606 omp_loop.h File Reference	3302
7.606.1 Detailed Description	3302
7.607 omp_loop_static.h File Reference	3302
7.607.1 Detailed Description	3302
7.608 par_loop.h File Reference	3302
7.608.1 Detailed Description	3303
7.609 parallel.h File Reference	3303
7.609.1 Detailed Description	3303
7.610 partial_sum.h File Reference	3303
7.610.1 Detailed Description	3303
7.611 partition.h File Reference	3303
7.611.1 Detailed Description	3304
7.611.2 Macro Definition Documentation	3304
7.612 queue.h File Reference	3304
7.612.1 Detailed Description	3304
7.612.2 Macro Definition Documentation	3304
7.613 quicksort.h File Reference	3304
7.613.1 Detailed Description	3305
7.614 random_number.h File Reference	3305
7.614.1 Detailed Description	3305
7.615 random_shuffle.h File Reference	3305
7.615.1 Detailed Description	3306
7.616 search.h File Reference	3306
7.616.1 Detailed Description	3306
7.617 set_operations.h File Reference	3306
7.617.1 Detailed Description	3307
7.618 settings.h File Reference	3307
7.618.1 Detailed Description	3307
7.618.2 Deciding whether to run an algorithm in parallel.	3307
7.618.3 Macro Definition Documentation	3308

7.619 sort.h File Reference . . . . .	3308
7.619.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3308
7.620 tags.h File Reference . . . . .	3309
7.620.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3309
7.621 types.h File Reference . . . . .	3309
7.621.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3310
7.622 unique_copy.h File Reference . . . . .	3310
7.622.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3310
7.623 workstealing.h File Reference . . . . .	3310
7.623.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3310
7.624 queue File Reference . . . . .	3311
7.624.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3311
7.625 random File Reference . . . . .	3311
7.625.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3311
7.626 random File Reference . . . . .	3311
7.626.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3311
7.627 ranges File Reference . . . . .	3311
7.627.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3314
7.628 ratio File Reference . . . . .	3314
7.628.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3315
7.629 ratio File Reference . . . . .	3315
7.629.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3316
7.630 ratio File Reference . . . . .	3316
7.630.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3316
7.631 regex File Reference . . . . .	3316
7.631.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3317
7.632 regex File Reference . . . . .	3317
7.632.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3317
7.633 scoped_allocator File Reference . . . . .	3317
7.633.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3317
7.634 semaphore File Reference . . . . .	3317
7.634.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3317
7.635 set File Reference . . . . .	3318
7.635.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3318
7.636 set File Reference . . . . .	3318
7.636.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3318
7.637 set File Reference . . . . .	3318
7.637.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3319
7.638 shared_mutex File Reference . . . . .	3319

7.638.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3319
7.639 source_location File Reference . . . . .	3319
7.639.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3320
7.640 span File Reference . . . . .	3320
7.640.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3320
7.641 sstream File Reference . . . . .	3321
7.641.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3321
7.642 stack File Reference . . . . .	3321
7.642.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3321
7.643 stdatomic.h File Reference . . . . .	3321
7.643.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3321
7.644 stdexcept File Reference . . . . .	3322
7.644.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3322
7.645 stdlib.h File Reference . . . . .	3322
7.645.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3322
7.646 stop_token File Reference . . . . .	3322
7.646.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3323
7.647 streambuf File Reference . . . . .	3323
7.647.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3323
7.648 string File Reference . . . . .	3323
7.648.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3326
7.649 string File Reference . . . . .	3326
7.649.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3326
7.650 string File Reference . . . . .	3326
7.650.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3326
7.651 string_view File Reference . . . . .	3327
7.651.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3328
7.652 string_view File Reference . . . . .	3328
7.652.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3330
7.653 syncstream File Reference . . . . .	3330
7.653.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3330
7.654 system_error File Reference . . . . .	3331
7.654.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3331
7.655 system_error File Reference . . . . .	3331
7.655.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3332
7.656 tgmth.h File Reference . . . . .	3332
7.656.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3332
7.657 thread File Reference . . . . .	3332
7.657.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3332



7.658 <a href="#">bool_set</a> File Reference . . . . .	3332
7.658.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3333
7.659 <a href="#">bool_set.tcc</a> File Reference . . . . .	3333
7.659.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3333
7.660 <a href="#">dynamic_bitset</a> File Reference . . . . .	3333
7.660.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3334
7.661 <a href="#">dynamic_bitset.tcc</a> File Reference . . . . .	3334
7.661.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3335
7.662 <a href="#">tuple</a> File Reference . . . . .	3335
7.662.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3335
7.663 <a href="#">tuple</a> File Reference . . . . .	3335
7.663.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3338
7.664 <a href="#">type_traits</a> File Reference . . . . .	3338
7.664.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3341
7.665 <a href="#">type_traits</a> File Reference . . . . .	3341
7.665.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3341
7.666 <a href="#">type_traits</a> File Reference . . . . .	3342
7.666.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3350
7.667 <a href="#">typeid</a> File Reference . . . . .	3350
7.667.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3350
7.668 <a href="#">unordered_map</a> File Reference . . . . .	3350
7.668.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3352
7.669 <a href="#">unordered_map</a> File Reference . . . . .	3352
7.669.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3353
7.670 <a href="#">unordered_map</a> File Reference . . . . .	3353
7.670.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3354
7.671 <a href="#">unordered_set</a> File Reference . . . . .	3354
7.671.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3355
7.672 <a href="#">unordered_set</a> File Reference . . . . .	3355
7.672.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3356
7.673 <a href="#">unordered_set</a> File Reference . . . . .	3356
7.673.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3356
7.674 <a href="#">utility</a> File Reference . . . . .	3357
7.674.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3357
7.675 <a href="#">utility</a> File Reference . . . . .	3357
7.675.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3358
7.676 <a href="#">valarray</a> File Reference . . . . .	3358
7.676.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3358
7.677 <a href="#">variant</a> File Reference . . . . .	3358

7.677.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3362
7.678 vector File Reference . . . . .	3362
7.678.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3362
7.679 vector File Reference . . . . .	3362
7.679.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3363
7.680 vector File Reference . . . . .	3363
7.680.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3363
7.681 atomic_word.h File Reference . . . . .	3363
7.681.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3364
7.682 basic_file.h File Reference . . . . .	3364
7.682.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3364
7.683 c++allocator.h File Reference . . . . .	3364
7.683.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3364
7.684 c++config.h File Reference . . . . .	3364
7.684.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3370
7.685 c++io.h File Reference . . . . .	3371
7.685.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3371
7.686 c++locale.h File Reference . . . . .	3371
7.686.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3371
7.687 c++locale_internal.h File Reference . . . . .	3371
7.687.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3371
7.688 compatibility.h File Reference . . . . .	3372
7.688.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3372
7.689 compatibility.h File Reference . . . . .	3372
7.689.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3372
7.690 cpu_defines.h File Reference . . . . .	3372
7.690.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3372
7.691 ctype_base.h File Reference . . . . .	3372
7.691.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3372
7.692 ctype_inline.h File Reference . . . . .	3372
7.692.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3373
7.693 cxxabi_tweaks.h File Reference . . . . .	3373
7.693.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3373
7.694 error_constants.h File Reference . . . . .	3373
7.694.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3374
7.695 extc++.h File Reference . . . . .	3374
7.695.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3374
7.696 messages_members.h File Reference . . . . .	3374
7.696.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	3374

7.697 <a href="#">opt_random.h</a> File Reference	3374
7.697.1 Detailed Description	3374
7.698 <a href="#">os_defines.h</a> File Reference	3374
7.698.1 Detailed Description	3374
7.699 <a href="#">stdc++.h</a> File Reference	3374
7.699.1 Detailed Description	3374
7.700 <a href="#">stdtr1c++.h</a> File Reference	3374
7.700.1 Detailed Description	3374
7.701 <a href="#">time_members.h</a> File Reference	3375
7.701.1 Detailed Description	3375
7.702 <a href="#">compare</a> File Reference	3375
7.702.1 Detailed Description	3376
7.703 <a href="#">cxxabi.h</a> File Reference	3376
7.703.1 Detailed Description	3377
7.703.2 Function Documentation	3377
7.704 <a href="#">exception</a> File Reference	3378
7.704.1 Detailed Description	3379
7.705 <a href="#">initializer_list</a> File Reference	3379
7.705.1 Detailed Description	3379
7.706 <a href="#">new</a> File Reference	3379
7.706.1 Detailed Description	3380
7.706.2 Function Documentation	3380
7.707 <a href="#">typeid</a> File Reference	3381
7.707.1 Detailed Description	3381
<b>Index</b>	<b>3383</b>

## 1 Deprecated List

### Module [negators](#)

Deprecated in C++17, no longer in the standard since C++20. Use `not_fn` instead.

### Module [pointer\\_adaptors](#)

Deprecated in C++11, no longer in the standard since C++17.

### Module [ptrmem\\_adaptors](#)

Deprecated in C++11, no longer in the standard since C++17. Use `mem_fn` instead.

### Class [std::\\_\\_is\\_nullptr\\_t<\\_Tp>](#)

Non-standard. Use `is_null_pointer` instead.

### Class [std::aligned\\_storage<\\_Len, \\_Align>](#)

Deprecated in C++23. Uses can be replaced by an array `std::byte[_Len]` declared with `alignas(_Align)`.

**Class `std::aligned_union<_Len, _Types>`**

Deprecated in C++23.

**Class `std::auto_ptr<_Tp>`**

Deprecated in C++11, no longer in the standard since C++17. Use `unique_ptr` instead.

**Class `std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result>`**

Deprecated in C++11, no longer in the standard since C++17.

**Member `std::get_unexpected()` noexcept**

Removed from the C++ standard in C++17

**Class `std::is_literal_type<_Tp>`**

Deprecated in C++17, removed in C++20. The idea of a literal type isn't useful.

**Class `std::is_pod<_Tp>`**

Deprecated in C++20. Use `is_standard_layout` & `is_trivial` instead.

**Member `std::random_shuffle(_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`**

Since C++14 `std::random_shuffle` is not part of the C++ standard. Use `std::shuffle` instead, which was introduced in C++11.

**Member `std::random_shuffle(_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomNumberGenerator &&__rand)`**

Since C++14 `std::random_shuffle` is not part of the C++ standard. Use `std::shuffle` instead, which was introduced in C++11.

**Member `std::set_unexpected(unexpected_handler) noexcept`**

Removed from the C++ standard in C++17

**Class `std::unary_function<_Arg, _Result>`**

Deprecated in C++11, no longer in the standard since C++17.

**Member `std::unexpected()`**

Removed from the C++ standard in C++17

## 2 Todo List

**Member `__gnu_cxx::distance(_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Distance &__n)`**

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_5\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_5_style.html)

**Class `__gnu_cxx::hash_map<_Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc>`**

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_5\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_5_style.html)

**Class `__gnu_cxx::hash_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc>`**

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_5\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_5_style.html)

**Class `__gnu_cxx::hash_multiset<_Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc>`**

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_5\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_5_style.html)

**Class `__gnu_cxx::hash_set<_Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc>`**

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_5\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_5_style.html)

Member [`\_\_gnu\_cxx::power`](#) (`_Tp __x, _Integer __n, _MonoidOperation __monoid_op`)

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

Member [`\_\_gnu\_cxx::power`](#) (`_Tp __x, _Integer __n`)

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

Member [`\_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample`](#) (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __↵out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last`)

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

Member [`\_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample`](#) (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __↵out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand`)

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

Member [`\_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample\_n`](#) (`_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __↵out, const _Distance __n`)

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

Member [`\_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample\_n`](#) (`_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __↵out, const _Distance __n, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand`)

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

Class [`\_\_gnu\_cxx::rb\_tree`](#)< `_Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc` >

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

Class [`\_\_gnu\_cxx::rope`](#)< `_CharT, _Alloc` >

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

Class [`\_\_gnu\_cxx::slist`](#)< `_Tp, _Alloc` >

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

## Module `mathsf`

Provide accuracy comparisons on a per-function basis for a small number of targets.

Class [`std::basic\_string`](#)< `_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc` >

Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

Member [`std::regex\_traits`](#)< `_Ch_type` >::`transform_primary` (`_Fwd_iter __first, _Fwd_iter __last`) const

Implement this function correctly.

## 3 Module Documentation

### 3.1 Adaptors for pointers to functions

Collaboration diagram for Adaptors for pointers to functions:

## Classes

- class `std::pointer_to_binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`
- class `std::pointer_to_unary_function< _Arg, _Result >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result >`  
`pointer_to_unary_function< _Arg, _Result > std::ptr_fun (_Result(*)__x)(_Arg)`
- `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result >`  
`pointer_to_binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result > std::ptr_fun (_Result(*)__x)(_Arg1, _Arg2)`

### 3.1.1 Detailed Description

The advantage of function objects over pointers to functions is that the objects in the standard library declare nested typedefs describing their argument and result types with uniform names (e.g., `result_type` from the base classes `unary_function` and `binary_function`). Sometimes those typedefs are required, not just optional.

Adaptors are provided to turn pointers to unary (single-argument) and binary (double-argument) functions into function objects. The long-winded functor `pointer_to_unary_function` is constructed with a function pointer `f`, and its `operator()` called with argument `x` returns `f(x)`. The functor `pointer_to_binary_function` does the same thing, but with a double-argument `f` and `operator()`.

The function `ptr_fun` takes a pointer-to-function `f` and constructs an instance of the appropriate functor.

**Deprecated** Deprecated in C++11, no longer in the standard since C++17.

### 3.1.2 Function Documentation

**3.1.2.1 ptr\_fun() [1/2]** `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result >`  
`pointer_to_unary_function< _Arg, _Result > std::ptr_fun (`  
`_Result(*) (_Arg) __x ) [inline]`

One of the [adaptors for function pointers](#).

**3.1.2.2 ptr\_fun() [2/2]** `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result >`  
`pointer_to_binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result > std::ptr_fun (`  
`_Result(*) (_Arg1, _Arg2) __x ) [inline]`

One of the [adaptors for function pointers](#).

## 3.2 Adaptors for pointers to members

Collaboration diagram for Adaptors for pointers to members:

### Classes

- class `std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg>`
- class `std::const_mem_fun1_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg>`
- class `std::const_mem_fun_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp>`
- class `std::const_mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp>`
- class `std::mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg>`
- class `std::mem_fun1_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg>`
- class `std::mem_fun_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp>`
- class `std::mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp>`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp>`  
`mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp> std::mem_fun (_Ret(_Tp::*)__f)()`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg>`  
`mem_fun1_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg> std::mem_fun (_Ret(_Tp::*)__f)(_Arg)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp>`  
`mem_fun_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp> std::mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*)__f)()`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg>`  
`mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg> std::mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*)__f)(_Arg)`

### 3.2.1 Detailed Description

There are a total of  $8 = 2^3$  function objects in this family. (1) Member functions taking no arguments vs member functions taking one argument. (2) Call through pointer vs call through reference. (3) Const vs non-const member function.

All of this complexity is in the function objects themselves. You can ignore it by using the helper function `mem_fun` and `mem_fun_ref`, which create whichever type of adaptor is appropriate.

**Deprecated** Deprecated in C++11, no longer in the standard since C++17. Use `mem_fn` instead.

## 3.3 Algorithms

Collaboration diagram for Algorithms:

### Modules

- [Generalized Numeric operations](#)
- [Mutating](#)
- [Non-Mutating](#)
- [Sorting](#)

### 3.3.1 Detailed Description

Components for performing algorithmic operations. Includes non-modifying sequence, modifying (mutating) sequence, sorting, searching, merge, partition, heap, set, minima, maxima, and permutation operations.

## 3.4 Allocators

Collaboration diagram for Allocators:

### Classes

- struct `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits<_Alloc, typename >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc<_Tp, _Poolp >`
- class `std::__new_allocator<_Tp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc<_Tp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::__ExtPtr_allocator<_Tp >`
- class `std::allocator<_Tp >`
- class `std::allocator<void >`
- struct `std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::debug_allocator<_Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::malloc_allocator<_Tp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::new_allocator<_Tp >`
- class `std::scoped_allocator_adaptor<_OuterAlloc, _InnerAllocs >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_base<_Tp, _Cond >`
- struct `std::uses_allocator<typename, typename >`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_make_obj_using_allocator`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::__allocator_base` = `__new_allocator<_Tp >`



## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Tp std::make_obj_using_allocator (const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const allocator< _T1 > &, const allocator< _T2 > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _OutA1, typename _OutA2, typename... _InA>`  
`bool operator== (const scoped_allocator_adaptor< _OutA1, _InA... > &__a, const scoped_allocator_adaptor< _OutA2, _InA... > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::uninitialized_construct_using_allocator (_Tp *__p, const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr auto std::uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &) noexcept`
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`constexpr auto std::uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &, _Up &&, _Vp &&) noexcept`
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`constexpr auto std::uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &, const pair< _Up, _Vp > &) noexcept`
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`constexpr auto std::uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &, pair< _Up, _Vp > &&) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`requires (! _Std_pair<_Tp>)`  
`constexpr auto std::uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&... __args) noexcept`
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Tuple1, typename _Tuple2 >`  
`constexpr auto std::uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &__a, piecewise_construct_t, _Tuple1 &&__x, _Tuple2 &&__y) noexcept`

### 3.4.1 Detailed Description

Classes encapsulating memory operations.

### 3.4.2 Typedef Documentation

**3.4.2.1 `__allocator_base`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::__allocator_base = typedef __new_allocator<_Tp>`

An alias to the base class for `std::allocator`.

Used to set the `std::allocator` base class to `std::__new_allocator`.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of allocated object.
------------------	---------------------------

### 3.4.3 Function Documentation

**3.4.3.1 operator==()** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (`  
    `const allocator< _T1 > & ,`  
    `const allocator< _T2 > & ) [related]`

Equality comparison for `std::allocator` objects

#### Returns

true, for all `std::allocator` objects.

## 3.5 Arithmetic Function Object Classes

Collaboration diagram for Arithmetic Function Object Classes:

#### Classes

- struct `std::divides< _Tp >`
- struct `std::divides< void >`
- struct `std::minus< _Tp >`
- struct `std::minus< void >`
- struct `std::modulus< _Tp >`
- struct `std::modulus< void >`
- struct `std::multiplies< _Tp >`
- struct `std::multiplies< void >`
- struct `std::negate< _Tp >`
- struct `std::negate< void >`
- struct `std::plus< _Tp >`

#### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_transparent_operators`

### 3.5.1 Detailed Description

The library provides function objects for basic arithmetic operations. See the documentation for [function objects](#) for examples of their use.

## 3.6 Array creation functions

Collaboration diagram for Array creation functions:

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm, size_t... _Idx>  
constexpr array< remove\_cv\_t< _Tp >, _Nm > std::experimental::\_\_to\_array (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm],  
index\_sequence< _Idx... >)`
- `template<typename _Dest = void, typename... _Types>  
constexpr array< typename __make_array_elem< _Dest, _Types... >::type, sizeof...(_Types)> std::experimental::make\_array  
(_Types &&... __t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>  
constexpr array< remove\_cv\_t< _Tp >, _Nm > std::experimental::to\_array (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm]) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible<  
remove\_cv\_t< _Tp >, _Tp &::value)`

### 3.6.1 Detailed Description

Array creation functions as described in N4529, Working Draft, C++ Extensions for Library Fundamentals, Version 2

### 3.6.2 Function Documentation

**3.6.2.1 [make\\_array\(\)](#)** `template<typename _Dest = void, typename... _Types>  
constexpr array< typename __make_array_elem< _Dest, _Types... >::type, sizeof...(_Types)> std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::make\_array (  
_Types &&... __t ) [constexpr]`

Create a `std::array` from a variable-length list of arguments.

**3.6.2.2 [to\\_array\(\)](#)** `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>  
constexpr array< remove\_cv\_t< _Tp >, _Nm > std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::to\_array (  
_Tp(&) __a[_Nm] ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Create a `std::array` from an array.

## 3.7 Associative

Collaboration diagram for Associative:

## Modules

- [Node handles](#)

## Classes

- class `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`
- class `std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`
- class `std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`
- class `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`

### 3.7.1 Detailed Description

Associative containers allow fast retrieval of data based on keys.

Each container type is parameterized on a `Key` type, and an ordering relation used to sort the elements of the container.

All associative containers must meet certain requirements, summarized in [tables](#).

## 3.8 Atomics

### Classes

- class `std::atomic< _Tp >`
- struct `std::atomic< _Tp * >`
- struct `std::atomic< bool >`
- struct `std::atomic< char >`
- struct `std::atomic< char16_t >`
- struct `std::atomic< char32_t >`
- struct `std::atomic< int >`
- struct `std::atomic< long >`
- struct `std::atomic< long long >`
- struct `std::atomic< short >`
- struct `std::atomic< signed char >`
- struct `std::atomic< unsigned char >`
- struct `std::atomic< unsigned int >`
- struct `std::atomic< unsigned long >`
- struct `std::atomic< unsigned long long >`
- struct `std::atomic< unsigned short >`
- struct `std::atomic< wchar_t >`
- struct `std::atomic_flag`
- struct `std::atomic_ref< _Tp >`

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_atomic_float`
- `#define __cpp_lib_atomic_is_always_lock_free`
- `#define __cpp_lib_atomic_lock_free_type_aliases`
- `#define __cpp_lib_atomic_ref`
- `#define __cpp_lib_atomic_value_initialization`
- `#define ATOMIC_BOOL_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_CHAR16_T_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_CHAR32_T_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_CHAR_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_FLAG_INIT`
- `#define ATOMIC_INT_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_LLONG_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_LONG_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_POINTER_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_SHORT_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_VAR_INIT(_VI)`
- `#define ATOMIC_WCHAR_T_LOCK_FREE`

## Typedefs

- `typedef unsigned char std::__atomic_flag_data_type`
- `typedef atomic< bool > std::atomic_bool`
- `typedef atomic< char > std::atomic_char`
- `typedef atomic< char16_t > std::atomic_char16_t`
- `typedef atomic< char32_t > std::atomic_char32_t`
- `typedef atomic< int > std::atomic_int`
- `typedef atomic< int16_t > std::atomic_int16_t`
- `typedef atomic< int32_t > std::atomic_int32_t`
- `typedef atomic< int64_t > std::atomic_int64_t`
- `typedef atomic< int8_t > std::atomic_int8_t`
- `typedef atomic< int_fast16_t > std::atomic_int_fast16_t`
- `typedef atomic< int_fast32_t > std::atomic_int_fast32_t`
- `typedef atomic< int_fast64_t > std::atomic_int_fast64_t`
- `typedef atomic< int_fast8_t > std::atomic_int_fast8_t`
- `typedef atomic< int_least16_t > std::atomic_int_least16_t`
- `typedef atomic< int_least32_t > std::atomic_int_least32_t`
- `typedef atomic< int_least64_t > std::atomic_int_least64_t`
- `typedef atomic< int_least8_t > std::atomic_int_least8_t`
- `typedef atomic< intmax_t > std::atomic_intmax_t`
- `typedef atomic< intptr_t > std::atomic_intptr_t`
- `typedef atomic< long long > std::atomic_llong`
- `typedef atomic< long > std::atomic_long`
- `typedef atomic< ptrdiff_t > std::atomic_ptrdiff_t`
- `typedef atomic< signed char > std::atomic_schar`
- `typedef atomic< short > std::atomic_short`
- `using std::atomic_signed_lock_free = atomic< signed int >`
- `typedef atomic< size_t > std::atomic_size_t`
- `typedef atomic< unsigned char > std::atomic_uchar`

- typedef `atomic< unsigned int >` `std::atomic_uint`
- typedef `atomic< uint16_t >` `std::atomic_uint16_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint32_t >` `std::atomic_uint32_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint64_t >` `std::atomic_uint64_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint8_t >` `std::atomic_uint8_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_fast16_t >` `std::atomic_uint_fast16_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_fast32_t >` `std::atomic_uint_fast32_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_fast64_t >` `std::atomic_uint_fast64_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_fast8_t >` `std::atomic_uint_fast8_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_least16_t >` `std::atomic_uint_least16_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_least32_t >` `std::atomic_uint_least32_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_least64_t >` `std::atomic_uint_least64_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_least8_t >` `std::atomic_uint_least8_t`
- typedef `atomic< uintmax_t >` `std::atomic_uintmax_t`
- typedef `atomic< uintptr_t >` `std::atomic_uintptr_t`
- typedef `atomic< unsigned long long >` `std::atomic_ullong`
- typedef `atomic< unsigned long >` `std::atomic_ulong`
- using `std::atomic_unsigned_lock_free` = `atomic< unsigned int >`
- typedef `atomic< unsigned short >` `std::atomic_ushort`
- typedef `atomic< wchar_t >` `std::atomic_wchar_t`

## Enumerations

- enum class `std::memory_order` : int {  
    `relaxed` , `consume` , `acquire` , `release` ,  
    `acq_rel` , `seq_cst` }

## Functions

- template<typename \_ITp >  
    bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong** (`atomic< _ITp > *__a`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2`) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
    bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong** (volatile `atomic< _ITp > *__a`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2`) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
    bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit** (`atomic< _ITp > *__a`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2`, `memory_order __m1`, `memory_order __m2`) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
    bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit** (volatile `atomic< _ITp > *__a`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2`, `memory_order __m1`, `memory_order __m2`) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
    bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak** (`atomic< _ITp > *__a`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2`) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
    bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak** (volatile `atomic< _ITp > *__a`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2`) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
    bool **std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit** (`atomic< _ITp > *__a`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1`, `__atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2`, `memory_order __m1`, `memory_order __m2`) noexcept

- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp >`  
`* __i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_exchange (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_exchange (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_exchange_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_exchange_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i,`  
`memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_add (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_add (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_add_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_add_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i,`  
`memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i,`  
`memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i,`  
`memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i,`  
`memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i,`  
`memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i,`  
`memory_order __m) noexcept`

- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear (volatile atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear_explicit (atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear_explicit (volatile atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_notify_all (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_notify_one (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test (const atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test (const volatile atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set (volatile atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set_explicit (atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set_explicit (volatile atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_explicit (const atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_explicit (const volatile atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_wait (atomic_flag *__a, bool __old) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_wait_explicit (atomic_flag *__a, bool __old, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_init (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_init (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load (const atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load (const volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load_explicit (const atomic< _ITp > *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load_explicit (const volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic_notify_all (atomic< _Tp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic_notify_one (atomic< _Tp > *__a) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_signal_fence (memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`



- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store_explicit (atomic<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store_explicit (volatile atomic<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_thread_fence (memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic_wait (const atomic<_Tp> *__a, typename std::atomic<_Tp>::value_type __old) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic_wait_explicit (const atomic<_Tp> *__a, typename std::atomic<_Tp>::value_type __old, std::memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::kill_dependency (_Tp __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr memory_order std::operator& (memory_order __m, __memory_order_modifier __mod)`
- `constexpr memory_order std::operator| (memory_order __m, __memory_order_modifier __mod)`

## Variables

- `constexpr memory_order std::memory_order_acq_rel`
- `constexpr memory_order std::memory_order_acquire`
- `constexpr memory_order std::memory_order_consume`
- `constexpr memory_order std::memory_order_relaxed`
- `constexpr memory_order std::memory_order_release`
- `constexpr memory_order std::memory_order_seq_cst`

### 3.8.1 Detailed Description

Components for performing atomic operations.

### 3.8.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 3.8.2.1 ATOMIC\_BOOL\_LOCK\_FREE `#define ATOMIC_BOOL_LOCK_FREE`

Lock-free property.

0 indicates that the types are never lock-free. 1 indicates that the types are sometimes lock-free. 2 indicates that the types are always lock-free.

### 3.8.3 Typedef Documentation

**3.8.3.1 atomic\_bool** typedef `atomic<bool>` `std::atomic_bool`

`atomic_bool`

**3.8.3.2 atomic\_char** typedef `atomic<char>` `std::atomic_char`

`atomic_char`

**3.8.3.3 atomic\_char16\_t** typedef `atomic<char16_t>` `std::atomic_char16_t`

`atomic_char16_t`

**3.8.3.4 atomic\_char32\_t** typedef `atomic<char32_t>` `std::atomic_char32_t`

`atomic_char32_t`

**3.8.3.5 atomic\_int** typedef `atomic<int>` `std::atomic_int`

`atomic_int`

**3.8.3.6 atomic\_int16\_t** typedef `atomic<int16_t>` `std::atomic_int16_t`

`atomic_int16_t`

**3.8.3.7 atomic\_int32\_t** typedef `atomic<int32_t>` `std::atomic_int32_t`

`atomic_int32_t`

**3.8.3.8 atomic\_int64\_t** typedef `atomic<int64_t>` `std::atomic_int64_t`

`atomic_int64_t`

**3.8.3.9 atomic\_int8\_t** typedef `atomic<int8_t> std::atomic_int8_t`

`atomic_int8_t`

**3.8.3.10 atomic\_int\_fast16\_t** typedef `atomic<int_fast16_t> std::atomic_int_fast16_t`

`atomic_int_fast16_t`

**3.8.3.11 atomic\_int\_fast32\_t** typedef `atomic<int_fast32_t> std::atomic_int_fast32_t`

`atomic_int_fast32_t`

**3.8.3.12 atomic\_int\_fast64\_t** typedef `atomic<int_fast64_t> std::atomic_int_fast64_t`

`atomic_int_fast64_t`

**3.8.3.13 atomic\_int\_fast8\_t** typedef `atomic<int_fast8_t> std::atomic_int_fast8_t`

`atomic_int_fast8_t`

**3.8.3.14 atomic\_int\_least16\_t** typedef `atomic<int_least16_t> std::atomic_int_least16_t`

`atomic_int_least16_t`

**3.8.3.15 atomic\_int\_least32\_t** typedef `atomic<int_least32_t> std::atomic_int_least32_t`

`atomic_int_least32_t`

**3.8.3.16 atomic\_int\_least64\_t** typedef `atomic<int_least64_t> std::atomic_int_least64_t`

`atomic_int_least64_t`

**3.8.3.17 atomic\_int\_least8\_t** typedef `atomic<int_least8_t>` `std::atomic_int_least8_t`

`atomic_int_least8_t`

**3.8.3.18 atomic\_intmax\_t** typedef `atomic<intmax_t>` `std::atomic_intmax_t`

`atomic_intmax_t`

**3.8.3.19 atomic\_intptr\_t** typedef `atomic<intptr_t>` `std::atomic_intptr_t`

`atomic_intptr_t`

**3.8.3.20 atomic\_llong** typedef `atomic<long long>` `std::atomic_llong`

`atomic_llong`

**3.8.3.21 atomic\_long** typedef `atomic<long>` `std::atomic_long`

`atomic_long`

**3.8.3.22 atomic\_ptrdiff\_t** typedef `atomic<ptrdiff_t>` `std::atomic_ptrdiff_t`

`atomic_ptrdiff_t`

**3.8.3.23 atomic\_schar** typedef `atomic<signed char>` `std::atomic_schar`

`atomic_schar`

**3.8.3.24 atomic\_short** typedef `atomic<short>` `std::atomic_short`

`atomic_short`

**3.8.3.25 atomic\_size\_t** typedef `atomic<size_t>` `std::atomic_size_t`

`atomic_size_t`

**3.8.3.26 atomic\_uchar** typedef `atomic<unsigned char>` `std::atomic_uchar`

`atomic_uchar`

**3.8.3.27 atomic\_uint** typedef `atomic<unsigned int>` `std::atomic_uint`

`atomic_uint`

**3.8.3.28 atomic\_uint16\_t** typedef `atomic<uint16_t>` `std::atomic_uint16_t`

`atomic_uint16_t`

**3.8.3.29 atomic\_uint32\_t** typedef `atomic<uint32_t>` `std::atomic_uint32_t`

`atomic_uint32_t`

**3.8.3.30 atomic\_uint64\_t** typedef `atomic<uint64_t>` `std::atomic_uint64_t`

`atomic_uint64_t`

**3.8.3.31 atomic\_uint8\_t** typedef `atomic<uint8_t>` `std::atomic_uint8_t`

`atomic_uint8_t`

**3.8.3.32 atomic\_uint\_fast16\_t** typedef `atomic<uint_fast16_t>` `std::atomic_uint_fast16_t`

`atomic_uint_fast16_t`

**3.8.3.33 atomic\_uint\_fast32\_t** typedef `atomic<uint_fast32_t>` `std::atomic_uint_fast32_t`  
`atomic_uint_fast32_t`

**3.8.3.34 atomic\_uint\_fast64\_t** typedef `atomic<uint_fast64_t>` `std::atomic_uint_fast64_t`  
`atomic_uint_fast64_t`

**3.8.3.35 atomic\_uint\_fast8\_t** typedef `atomic<uint_fast8_t>` `std::atomic_uint_fast8_t`  
`atomic_uint_fast8_t`

**3.8.3.36 atomic\_uint\_least16\_t** typedef `atomic<uint_least16_t>` `std::atomic_uint_least16_t`  
`atomic_uint_least16_t`

**3.8.3.37 atomic\_uint\_least32\_t** typedef `atomic<uint_least32_t>` `std::atomic_uint_least32_t`  
`atomic_uint_least32_t`

**3.8.3.38 atomic\_uint\_least64\_t** typedef `atomic<uint_least64_t>` `std::atomic_uint_least64_t`  
`atomic_uint_least64_t`

**3.8.3.39 atomic\_uint\_least8\_t** typedef `atomic<uint_least8_t>` `std::atomic_uint_least8_t`  
`atomic_uint_least8_t`

**3.8.3.40 atomic\_uintmax\_t** typedef `atomic<uintmax_t>` `std::atomic_uintmax_t`  
`atomic_uintmax_t`

**3.8.3.41 atomic\_uintptr\_t** typedef `atomic<uintptr_t> std::atomic_uintptr_t`

`atomic_uintptr_t`

**3.8.3.42 atomic\_ullong** typedef `atomic<unsigned long long> std::atomic_ullong`

`atomic_ullong`

**3.8.3.43 atomic\_ulong** typedef `atomic<unsigned long> std::atomic_ulong`

`atomic_ulong`

**3.8.3.44 atomic\_ushort** typedef `atomic<unsigned short> std::atomic_ushort`

`atomic_ushort`

**3.8.3.45 atomic\_wchar\_t** typedef `atomic<wchar_t> std::atomic_wchar_t`

`atomic_wchar_t`

## 3.8.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

**3.8.4.1 memory\_order** enum class `std::memory_order : int [strong]`

Enumeration for `memory_order`.

## 3.8.5 Function Documentation

**3.8.5.1 kill\_dependency()** template<typename `_Tp` >

```
_Tp std::kill_dependency (  
        _Tp __y ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

`kill_dependency`

## 3.9 Base and Implementation Classes

Collaboration diagram for Base and Implementation Classes:

### Classes

- struct `std::__detail::BracketMatcher<_TraitsT, __icase, __collate >`
- class `std::__detail::Compiler<_TraitsT >`
- class `std::__detail::Executor<_Bilter, _Alloc, _TraitsT, __dfs_mode >`
- class `std::__detail::Scanner<_CharT >`
- class `std::__detail::_StateSeq<_TraitsT >`

### Typedefs

- template<typename \_CharT >  
using **std::\_\_detail::Matcher** = std::function< bool(\_CharT)>
- typedef long **std::\_\_detail::StateIdT**

### Enumerations

- enum `std::__detail::Opcode` : int {  
    \_S\_opcode\_unknown , \_S\_opcode\_alternative , \_S\_opcode\_repeat , \_S\_opcode\_backref ,  
    \_S\_opcode\_line\_begin\_assertion , \_S\_opcode\_line\_end\_assertion , \_S\_opcode\_word\_boundary , \_S\_opcode\_subexpr\_lookahead ,  
    \_S\_opcode\_subexpr\_begin , \_S\_opcode\_subexpr\_end , \_S\_opcode\_dummy , \_S\_opcode\_match ,  
    \_S\_opcode\_accept }

### Variables

- constexpr \_StateIdT **std::\_\_detail::\_S\_invalid\_state\_id**

### 3.9.1 Detailed Description

### 3.9.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 3.9.2.1 \_Opcode

```
enum std::__detail::_Opcode : int
```

Operation codes that define the type of transitions within the base NFA that represents the regular expression.

## 3.10 Base and Policy Classes

Collaboration diagram for Base and Policy Classes:



**Classes**

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binary\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binomial\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pairing\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::rc\\_binomial\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::thin\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)

**3.10.1 Detailed Description****3.11 Base and Policy Classes**

Collaboration diagram for Base and Policy Classes:

**Classes**

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::cc\\_ht\\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\\_Fn, Eq\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Store\\_Hash, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, Resize\\_Policy >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::gp\\_ht\\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\\_Fn, Eq\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Store\\_Hash, Comb\\_Probe\\_Fn, Probe\\_Fn, Resize\\_Policy >](#)

**3.11.1 Detailed Description****3.12 Base and Policy Classes**

Collaboration diagram for Base and Policy Classes:

**Classes**

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_map< Key, Mapped, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::rb\\_tree\\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::splay\\_tree\\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)

**3.12.1 Detailed Description****3.13 Bernoulli Distributions**

Collaboration diagram for Bernoulli Distributions:

**Classes**

- class [std::bernoulli\\_distribution](#)
- class [std::binomial\\_distribution< \\_IntType >](#)
- class [std::geometric\\_distribution< \\_IntType >](#)
- class [std::negative\\_binomial\\_distribution< \\_IntType >](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::bernoulli_distribution &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::bernoulli_distribution &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`

### 3.13.1 Detailed Description

### 3.13.2 Function Documentation

**3.13.2.1 operator<<() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const std::bernoulli_distribution & __x )`

Inserts a `bernoulli_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

#### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>bernoulli_distribution</code> random number distribution.

#### Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

**3.13.2.2 operator<<() [2/2]** `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > & __x )`

Inserts a `geometric_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>geometric_distribution</code> random number distribution.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

References [std::numeric\\_limits<\\_Tp>::epsilon\(\)](#), [std::log\(\)](#), and [std::numeric\\_limits<\\_Tp>::max\(\)](#).

**3.13.2.3 operator>>()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`std::bernoulli_distribution & __x ) [inline]`

Extracts a `bernoulli_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>bernoulli_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

References [std::bernoulli\\_distribution::param\(\)](#).

**3.13.2.4 operator>>()** [2/2] `template<typename _IntType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > & __x )`

Extracts a `geometric_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>geometric_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, and `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>::param()`.

## 3.14 Binary Search

Collaboration diagram for Binary Search:

### Functions

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::binary\_search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>`  
`constexpr bool std::binary\_search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr pair<_ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator> std::equal\_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>`  
`constexpr pair<_ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator> std::equal\_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::lower\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::lower\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::upper\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::upper\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`

### 3.14.1 Detailed Description

These algorithms are variations of a classic binary search, and all assume that the sequence being searched is already sorted.

The number of comparisons will be logarithmic (and as few as possible). The number of steps through the sequence will be logarithmic for random-access iterators (e.g., pointers), and linear otherwise.

The LWG has passed Defect Report 270, which notes: *The proposed resolution reinterprets binary search. Instead of thinking about searching for a value in a sorted range, we view that as an important special case of a more general algorithm: searching for the partition point in a partitioned range. We also add a guarantee that the old wording did not: we ensure that the upper bound is no earlier than the lower bound, that the pair returned by equal\_range is a valid range, and that the first part of that pair is the lower bound.*

The actual effect of the first sentence is that a comparison functor passed by the user doesn't necessarily need to induce a strict weak ordering relation. Rather, it partitions the range.

## 3.14.2 Function Documentation

**3.14.2.1 `binary_search()` [1/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::binary_search (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`const _Tp & __val ) [constexpr]`

Determines whether an element exists in a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.

## Returns

True if `__val` (or its equivalent) is in `[__first,__last]`.

Note that this does not actually return an iterator to `__val`. For that, use `std::find` or a container's specialized find member functions.

**3.14.2.2 `binary_search()` [2/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::binary_search (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`const _Tp & __val,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [constexpr]`

Determines whether an element exists in a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.
<code>__comp</code>	A functor to use for comparisons.

## Returns

True if `__val` (or its equivalent) is in `[__first,__last]`.

Note that this does not actually return an iterator to `__val`. For that, use `std::find` or a container's specialized find member functions.

The comparison function should have the same effects on ordering as the function used for the initial sort.

**3.14.2.3 equal\_range() [1/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::equal_range (`  
    `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
    `_ForwardIterator __last,`  
    `const _Tp & __val ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Finds the largest subrange in which `__val` could be inserted at any place in it without changing the ordering.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.

**Returns**

An pair of iterators defining the subrange.

This is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(lower_bound(__first, __last, __val),  
              upper_bound(__first, __last, __val))
```

but does not actually call those functions.

**3.14.2.4 equal\_range() [2/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp , typename _Compare`  
`>`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::equal_range (`  
    `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
    `_ForwardIterator __last,`  
    `const _Tp & __val,`  
    `_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Finds the largest subrange in which `__val` could be inserted at any place in it without changing the ordering.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.
<code>__comp</code>	A functor to use for comparisons.

**Returns**

An pair of iterators defining the subrange.

This is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(lower_bound(__first, __last, __val, __comp),
               upper_bound(__first, __last, __val, __comp))
```

but does not actually call those functions.

**3.14.2.5 lower\_bound() [1/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::lower_bound (`  
 `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
 `_ForwardIterator __last,`  
 `const _Tp & __val ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Finds the first position in which *val* could be inserted without changing the ordering.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the first element *not less than val*, or `end()` if every element is less than *val*.

**3.14.2.6 lower\_bound() [2/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::lower_bound (`  
 `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
 `_ForwardIterator __last,`  
 `const _Tp & __val,`  
 `_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Finds the first position in which `__val` could be inserted without changing the ordering.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator to the start of a sorted range.
<code>__last</code>	A past-the-end iterator for the sorted range.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.
<code>__comp</code>	A functor to use for comparisons.

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the first element *not less than* `__val`, or `end()` if every element is less than `__val`.

The comparison function should have the same effects on ordering as the function used for the initial sort.

**3.14.2.7 upper\_bound() [1/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::upper_bound (`  
    `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
    `_ForwardIterator __last,`  
    `const _Tp & __val ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Finds the last position in which `__val` could be inserted without changing the ordering.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element greater than `__val`, or `end()` if no elements are greater than `__val`.

**3.14.2.8 upper\_bound() [2/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::upper_bound (`  
    `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
    `_ForwardIterator __last,`  
    `const _Tp & __val,`  
    `_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Finds the last position in which `__val` could be inserted without changing the ordering.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The search term.
<code>__comp</code>	A functor to use for comparisons.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element greater than `__val`, or `end()` if no elements are greater than `__val`.

The comparison function should have the same effects on ordering as the function used for the initial sort.

## 3.15 Binder Classes

Collaboration diagram for Binder Classes:



## Namespaces

- namespace `std::placeholders`

## Classes

- struct `std::_Placeholder<_Num>`
- class `std::binder1st<_Operation>`
- class `std::binder2nd<_Operation>`
- struct `std::is_bind_expression<_Tp>`
- struct `std::is_bind_expression<_Bind<_Signature>>`
- struct `std::is_bind_expression<_Bind_result<_Result, _Signature>>`
- struct `std::is_bind_expression<const _Bind<_Signature>>`
- struct `std::is_bind_expression<const _Bind_result<_Result, _Signature>>`
- struct `std::is_bind_expression<const volatile _Bind<_Signature>>`
- struct `std::is_bind_expression<const volatile _Bind_result<_Result, _Signature>>`
- struct `std::is_bind_expression<volatile _Bind<_Signature>>`
- struct `std::is_bind_expression<volatile _Bind_result<_Result, _Signature>>`
- struct `std::is_placeholder<_Tp>`
- struct `std::is_placeholder<_Placeholder<_Num>>`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Func, typename... _BoundArgs>`  
`constexpr _Bind_helper<__is_socketlike<_Func>::value, _Func, _BoundArgs...>::type std::bind(_Func &&__f, _BoundArgs &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Result, typename _Func, typename... _BoundArgs>`  
`constexpr _Bindres_helper<_Result, _Func, _BoundArgs...>::type std::bind(_Func &&__f, _BoundArgs &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Operation, typename _Tp>`  
`binder1st<_Operation> std::bind1st(const _Operation &__fn, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<typename _Operation, typename _Tp>`  
`binder2nd<_Operation> std::bind2nd(const _Operation &__fn, const _Tp &__x)`

### 3.15.1 Detailed Description

Binders turn functions/functors with two arguments into functors with a single argument, storing an argument to be applied later. For example, a variable `B` of type `binder1st` is constructed from a functor `f` and an argument `x`. Later, `B`'s `operator()` is called with a single argument `y`. The return value is the value of `f(x, y)`. `B` can be *called* with various arguments (`y1`, `y2`, ...) and will in turn call `f(x, y1)`, `f(x, y2)`, ...

The function `bind1st` is provided to save some typing. It takes the function and an argument as parameters, and returns an instance of `binder1st`.

The type `binder2nd` and its creator function `bind2nd` do the same thing, but the stored argument is passed as the second parameter instead of the first, e.g., `bind2nd(std::minus<float>(), 1.3)` will create a functor whose `operator()` accepts a floating-point number, subtracts 1.3 from it, and returns the result. (If `bind1st` had been used, the functor would perform `1.3 - x` instead.

Creator-wrapper functions like `bind1st` are intended to be used in calling algorithms. Their return values will be temporary objects. (The goal is to not require you to type names like `std::binder1st<std::plus<int>>` for declaring a variable to hold the return value from `bind1st (std::plus<int>(), 5)`).

These become more useful when combined with the composition functions.

These functions are deprecated in C++11 and can be replaced by `std::bind` (or `std::tr1::bind`) which is more powerful and flexible, supporting functions with any number of arguments. Uses of `bind1st` can be replaced by `std::bind(f, x, std::placeholders::_1)` and `bind2nd` by `std::bind(f, std::placeholders::_1, x)`.

### 3.15.2 Function Documentation

**3.15.2.1 `bind()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Func , typename... _BoundArgs>`  
`constexpr _Bind_helper< __is_socketlike< _Func >::value, _Func, _BoundArgs... >::type std::bind`  
`(`  
    `_Func && __f,`  
    `_BoundArgs &&... __args ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Function template for `std::bind`.

Since

C++11

**3.15.2.2 `bind()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Result , typename _Func , typename... _BoundArgs>`  
`constexpr _Bindres_helper< _Result, _Func, _BoundArgs... >::type std::bind (`  
    `_Func && __f,`  
    `_BoundArgs &&... __args ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Function template for `std::bind<R>`.

Since

C++11

**3.15.2.3 `bind1st()`** `template<typename _Operation , typename _Tp >`  
`binder1st< _Operation > std::bind1st (`  
    `const _Operation & __fn,`  
    `const _Tp & __x ) [inline]`

One of the [binder functors](#).

**3.15.2.4 bind2nd()** `template<typename _Operation , typename _Tp >`  
`binder2nd< _Operation > std::bind2nd (`  
`const _Operation & __fn,`  
`const _Tp & __x ) [inline]`

One of the [binder functions](#).

## 3.16 Bit manipulation

Collaboration diagram for Bit manipulation:

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_bit_cast`
- `#define __cpp_lib_bitops`
- `#define __cpp_lib_endian`
- `#define __cpp_lib_int_pow2`

### Enumerations

- enum class `std::endian` { `little` , `big` , `native` }

### Functions

- `template<typename _To , typename _From >`  
`requires (sizeof(_To) == sizeof(_From)) && __is_trivially_copyable(_To) && __is_trivially_copyable(_From)`  
`constexpr _To std::bit_cast (const _From & __from) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > std::bit_ceil (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > std::bit_floor (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::bit_width (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::countl_one (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::countl_zero (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::countr_one (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::countr_zero (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, bool > std::has_single_bit (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::popcount (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > std::rotr (_Tp __x, int __s) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > std::rotr (_Tp __x, int __s) noexcept`

### 3.16.1 Detailed Description

Utilities for examining and manipulating individual bits.

### 3.16.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 3.16.2.1 `endian` `enum class std::endian` [strong]

Byte order constants.

The platform endianness can be checked by comparing `std::endian::native` to one of `std::endian::big` or `std::endian::little`.

Since

C++20

### 3.16.3 Function Documentation

**3.16.3.1 `bit_cast()`** `template<typename _To , typename _From >`  
`requires (sizeof(_To) == sizeof(_From)) && __is_trivially_copyable(_To) && __is_trivially_copyable(↵`  
`_From)`  
`constexpr _To std::bit_cast (`  
`const _From & __from ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Create a value of type `To` from the bits of `from`.

Template Parameters

<code>_To</code>	A trivially-copyable type.
------------------	----------------------------

Parameters

<code>__from</code>	A trivially-copyable object of the same size as <code>_To</code> .
---------------------	--

Returns

An object of type `_To`.

Since

C++20

**3.16.3.2 bit\_ceil()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > std::bit_ceil (`  
`_Tp __x ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

The smallest power-of-two not less than *x*.

**3.16.3.3 bit\_floor()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > std::bit_floor (`  
`_Tp __x ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

The largest power-of-two not greater than *x*.

**3.16.3.4 bit\_width()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::bit_width (`  
`_Tp __x ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

The smallest integer greater than the base-2 logarithm of *x*.

**3.16.3.5 countl\_one()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::countl_one (`  
`_Tp __x ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

The number of contiguous one bits, starting from the highest bit.

**3.16.3.6 countl\_zero()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::countl_zero (`  
`_Tp __x ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

The number of contiguous zero bits, starting from the highest bit.

**3.16.3.7 countr\_one()** `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::countr_one (  
 _Tp __x ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

The number of contiguous one bits, starting from the lowest bit.

**3.16.3.8 countr\_zero()** `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::countr_zero (  
 _Tp __x ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

The number of contiguous zero bits, starting from the lowest bit.

**3.16.3.9 has\_single\_bit()** `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, bool > std::has_single_bit (  
 _Tp __x ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

True if *x* is a power of two, false otherwise.

Referenced by [std::assume\\_aligned\(\)](#).

**3.16.3.10 popcount()** `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::popcount (  
 _Tp __x ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

The number of bits set in *x*.

**3.16.3.11 rotl()** `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > std::rotl (  
 _Tp __x,  
 int __s ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Rotate *x* to the left by *s* bits.

**3.16.3.12 rotr()** `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > std::rotr (  
 _Tp __x,  
 int __s ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Rotate *x* to the right by *s* bits.

## 3.17 Boolean Operations Classes

Collaboration diagram for Boolean Operations Classes:

### Classes

- struct [std::logical\\_and< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::logical\\_and< void >](#)
- struct [std::logical\\_not< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::logical\\_not< void >](#)
- struct [std::logical\\_or< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::logical\\_or< void >](#)

### 3.17.1 Detailed Description

The library provides function objects for the logical operations: `&&`, `||`, and `!`.

## 3.18 Branch-Based

Collaboration diagram for Branch-Based:

### Modules

- [Base and Policy Classes](#)

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::basic\\_branch< Key, Mapped, Tag, Node\\_Update, Policy\\_Tl, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Tag, Node\\_Update, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, \\_ATraits, Tag, Node\\_Update, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_BRANCH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_NODE_AND_IT_TRAITS`
- `#define PB_DS_TRIE_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_TRIE_NODE_AND_IT_TRAITS`

### 3.18.1 Detailed Description

## 3.19 Comparison Classes

Collaboration diagram for Comparison Classes:

## Classes

- struct `std::equal_to< _Tp >`
- struct `std::equal_to< void >`
- struct `std::greater< _Tp >`
- struct `std::greater< void >`
- struct `std::greater_equal< _Tp >`
- struct `std::greater_equal< void >`
- struct `std::less< _Tp >`
- struct `std::less< void >`
- struct `std::less_equal< _Tp >`
- struct `std::less_equal< void >`
- struct `std::not_equal_to< _Tp >`
- struct `std::not_equal_to< void >`

### 3.19.1 Detailed Description

The library provides six wrapper functors for all the basic comparisons in C++, like `<`.

## 3.20 Complex Numbers

Collaboration diagram for Complex Numbers:

## Classes

- class `std::complex< _Tp >`
- class `std::complex< double >`
- class `std::complex< float >`
- class `std::complex< long double >`

## Functions

- constexpr `std::complex< float >::complex` (const `complex< double >` &)
- constexpr `std::complex< float >::complex` (const `complex< long double >` &)
- constexpr `std::complex< double >::complex` (const `complex< long double >` &)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`_Tp std::__complex_abs` (const `complex< _Tp >` &\_\_z)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`_Tp std::__complex_arg` (const `complex< _Tp >` &\_\_z)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_cos` (const `complex< _Tp >` &\_\_z)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_cosh` (const `complex< _Tp >` &\_\_z)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_exp` (const `complex< _Tp >` &\_\_z)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_log` (const `complex< _Tp >` &\_\_z)



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_pow (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_pow_unsigned (complex< _Tp > __x, unsigned __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_sin (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_sinh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_sqrt (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_tan (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_tanh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::abs (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::arg (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type > std::tr1::conj (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::conj (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::conj (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::cos (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::cosh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::exp (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::fabs (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::imag (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::log (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::log10 (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp constexpr std::norm (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator*= (const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator*= (const complex< _Up > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator+= (const complex< _Up > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator-= (const complex< _Up > &)`
- `constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator/= (const _Tp &)`

- `template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator/= (const complex< _Up > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator= (const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator= (const complex< _Up > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::polar (const _Tp &, const _Tp &=0)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > std::tr1::polar (const _Tp &__rho, const _Up &__theta)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const _Tp &, const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const complex< _Tp > &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const complex< _Tp > &, const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const complex< _Tp > &, int)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Up &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::real (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::sin (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::sinh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::sqrt (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::tan (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::tanh (const complex< _Tp > &)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator- (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator* (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator* (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator* (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator/ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator/ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator/ (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`

### 3.20.1 Detailed Description

Classes and functions for complex numbers.

### 3.20.2 Function Documentation

**3.20.2.1 abs()** `template<typename _Tp >  
_Tp std::abs (  
    const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

Return magnitude of z.

References [std::abs\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::abs\(\)](#), [std::chrono::abs\(\)](#), [std::fabs\(\)](#), [std::tr1::fabs\(\)](#), [std::binomial\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [std::poisson\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.2 arg()** `template<typename _Tp >  
_Tp std::arg (  
    const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

Return phase angle of z.

References [std::arg\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::arg\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.3 conj()** `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr complex< _Tp > std::conj (  
    const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return complex conjugate of z.

**3.20.2.4 cos()** `template<typename _Tp >  
complex< _Tp > std::cos (  
    const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex cosine of z.

References [std::cos\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::cos\(\)](#), and [std::polar\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.5 cosh()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::cosh (`  
 `const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex hyperbolic cosine of z.

References [std::cosh\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::cosh\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.6 exp()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::exp (`  
 `const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex base e exponential of z.

References [std::exp\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::exp\(\)](#), and [std::pow\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.7 fabs()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::fabs (`  
 `const std::complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

[fabs\(\\_\\_z\)](#) [8.1.8].

References [std::abs\(\)](#), and [std::fabs\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.8 log()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::log (`  
 `const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex natural logarithm of z.

References [std::log\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::generate\\_canonical\(\)](#), [std::log\(\)](#), [std::log10\(\)](#), [std::normal\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [std::gamma\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [std::binomial\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [std::poisson\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), and [std::pow\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.9 log10()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::log10 (`  
 `const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex base 10 logarithm of z.

References [std::log\(\)](#), and [std::log10\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::log10\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.10 norm()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp constexpr std::norm (`  
 `const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return z magnitude squared.

References [std::norm\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::norm\(\)](#), and [std::complex< \\_Tp >::operator/\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.11 operator\*() [1/3]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator* (`  
 `const _Tp & __x,`  
 `const complex< _Tp > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return new complex value x times y.

**3.20.2.12 operator\*() [2/3]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator* (`  
 `const complex< _Tp > & __x,`  
 `const _Tp & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return new complex value x times y.

**3.20.2.13 operator\*() [3/3]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator* (`  
 `const complex< _Tp > & __x,`  
 `const complex< _Tp > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return new complex value x times y.

**3.20.2.14 operator\*=( ) [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator*= (`  
`const _Tp & __t ) [constexpr]`

Multiply this complex number by a scalar.

**3.20.2.15 operator\*=( ) [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator*= (`  
`const complex< _Up > & __z ) [constexpr]`

Multiply this complex number by another.

**3.20.2.16 operator+( ) [1/4]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (`  
`const _Tp & __x,`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return new complex value x plus y.

**3.20.2.17 operator+( ) [2/4]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __x ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return x.

**3.20.2.18 operator+( ) [3/4]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __x,`  
`const _Tp & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return new complex value x plus y.

**3.20.2.19 operator+( ) [4/4]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __x,`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return new complex value x plus y.

Referenced by `std::decimal::decimal32_to_long_long()`.

```
3.20.2.20 operator+=() template<typename _Tp >
template<typename _Up >
constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator+= (
    const complex< _Up > & __z ) [constexpr]
```

Add another complex number to this one.

```
3.20.2.21 operator-() [1/4] template<typename _Tp >
constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator- (
    const _Tp & __x,
    const complex< _Tp > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return new complex value  $x$  minus  $y$ .

```
3.20.2.22 operator-() [2/4] template<typename _Tp >
constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator- (
    const complex< _Tp > & __x ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return complex negation of  $x$ .

```
3.20.2.23 operator-() [3/4] template<typename _Tp >
constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator- (
    const complex< _Tp > & __x,
    const _Tp & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return new complex value  $x$  minus  $y$ .

```
3.20.2.24 operator-() [4/4] template<typename _Tp >
constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator- (
    const complex< _Tp > & __x,
    const complex< _Tp > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return new complex value  $x$  minus  $y$ .

Referenced by [std::decimal::decimal32\\_to\\_long\\_long\(\)](#).



```
3.20.2.25 operator-=( ) template<typename _Tp >
template<typename _Up >
constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator-= (
    const complex< _Up > & __z ) [constexpr]
```

Subtract another complex number from this one.

```
3.20.2.26 operator/( ) [1/3] template<typename _Tp >
constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator/ (
    const _Tp & __x,
    const complex< _Tp > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return new complex value x divided by y.

```
3.20.2.27 operator/( ) [2/3] template<typename _Tp >
constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator/ (
    const complex< _Tp > & __x,
    const _Tp & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return new complex value x divided by y.

```
3.20.2.28 operator/( ) [3/3] template<typename _Tp >
constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator/ (
    const complex< _Tp > & __x,
    const complex< _Tp > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return new complex value x divided by y.

```
3.20.2.29 operator/=( ) [1/2] template<typename _Tp >
constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator/= (
    const _Tp & __t ) [constexpr]
```

Divide this complex number by a scalar.

**3.20.2.30 operator/=( )** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator/= (`  
`const complex< _Up > & __z ) [constexpr]`

Divide this complex number by another.

References [std::norm\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.31 operator<<()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT , class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __x )`

Insertion operator for complex values.

References [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.32 operator=( )** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const _Tp & __t ) [constexpr]`

Assign a scalar to this complex number.

**3.20.2.33 operator+=( )** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator+= (`  
`const complex< _Up > & __z ) [constexpr]`

Assign another complex number to this one.

**3.20.2.34 operator==( )** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __x,`  
`const _Tp & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return true if x is equal to y.

**3.20.2.35 operator==(** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __x,`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __y )` [inline], [constexpr]

Return true if  $x$  is equal to  $y$ .

**3.20.2.36 operator>>(** `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT , class _Traits >`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`complex< _Tp > & __x )`

Extraction operator for complex values.

**3.20.2.37 polar(** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::polar (`  
`const _Tp & __rho,`  
`const _Tp & __theta = 0 )` [inline]

Return complex with magnitude  $\rho$  and angle  $\theta$ .

References [std::cos\(\)](#), [std::polar\(\)](#), and [std::sin\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::polar\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.38 pow(** [1/5] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (`  
`const _Tp & __x,`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __y )` [inline]

Return  $x$  to the  $y$ 'th power.

References [std::log\(\)](#), and [std::pow\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.39 pow(** [2/5] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __x,`  
`const _Tp & __y )`

Return  $x$  to the  $y$ 'th power.

References [std::exp\(\)](#), [std::log\(\)](#), and [std::pow\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.40 pow()** [3/5] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (`  
    `const complex< _Tp > & __x,`  
    `const complex< _Tp > & __y ) [inline]`

Return  $x$  to the  $y$ 'th power.

References [std::pow\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.41 pow()** [4/5] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (`  
    `const complex< _Tp > & __z,`  
    `int __n ) [inline]`

Return  $x$  to the  $y$ 'th power.

References [std::pow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::gamma\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::pow\(\)](#), and [std::tr1::pow\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.42 pow()** [5/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (`  
    `const std::complex< _Tp > & __x,`  
    `const _Up & __y ) [inline]`

Additional overloads [8.1.9].

References [std::pow\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.43 sin()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::sin (`  
    `const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex sine of  $z$ .

References [std::sin\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::polar\(\)](#), and [std::sin\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.44 `sinh()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::sinh (`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex hyperbolic sine of z.

References [std::sinh\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::sinh\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.45 `sqrt()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::sqrt (`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex square root of z.

References [std::sqrt\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::student\\_t\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [std::normal\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [std::sqrt\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.46 `tan()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::tan (`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex tangent of z.

References [std::tan\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::operator<<\(\)](#), and [std::tan\(\)](#).

**3.20.2.47 `tanh()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::tanh (`  
`const complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

Return complex hyperbolic tangent of z.

References [std::tanh\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::tanh\(\)](#).

## 3.21 Concepts

Collaboration diagram for Concepts:

## Files

- file [concepts](#)
- file [ranges](#)

### 3.21.1 Detailed Description

Concepts for checking type requirements.

## 3.22 Concurrency

Collaboration diagram for Concurrency:

## Modules

- [Condition Variables](#)
- [Futures](#)
- [Mutexes](#)
- [Threads](#)

### 3.22.1 Detailed Description

Components for concurrent operations, including threads, mutexes, and condition variables.

## 3.23 Condition Variables

Collaboration diagram for Condition Variables:

## Classes

- class [std::condition\\_variable](#)
- class [std::condition\\_variable\\_any](#)

## Enumerations

- enum class [std::cv\\_status](#) { `no_timeout` , `timeout` }

## Functions

- void [std::notify\\_all\\_at\\_thread\\_exit](#) ([condition\\_variable](#) &, [unique\\_lock](#)<[mutex](#)> >)

### 3.23.1 Detailed Description

Classes for condition\_variable support.

### 3.23.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 3.23.2.1 cv\_status enum class std::cv\_status [strong]

cv\_status

## 3.24 Const-propagating wrapper

Collaboration diagram for Const-propagating wrapper:

### Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::propagate\\_const<\\_Tp>](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::experimental::get_underlying (const propagate\_const<\_Tp> &__pt) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::experimental::get_underlying (propagate\_const<\_Tp> &__pt) noexcept`
- `constexpr std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::__propagate_const_conversion_nc<_Tp, _Elem, true>::operator _Elem * ()`
- `constexpr std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::__propagate_const_conversions<_Tp * >::operator _Tp * () noexcept`
- `constexpr std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::__propagate_const_conversion_c<_Tp, _Elem, true>::operator const _Elem * () const`
- `constexpr std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::__propagate_const_conversions<_Tp * >::operator const _Tp * () const noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator!= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate\_const<\_Up> &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator!= (const propagate\_const<\_Tp> &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator!= (const propagate\_const<\_Tp> &__pt, const propagate\_const<\_Up> &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator!= (const propagate\_const<\_Tp> &__pt, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator!= (nullptr_t, const propagate\_const<\_Tp> &__pu)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator< (const _Tp &__t, const propagate\_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator< (const propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator< (const propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate\_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator<= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate\_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator<= (const propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator<= (const propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate\_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== (const _Tp &__t, const propagate\_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== (const propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== (const propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate\_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== (const propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== (nullptr_t, const propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator> (const _Tp &__t, const propagate\_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator> (const propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator> (const propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate\_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator>= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate\_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator>= (const propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator>= (const propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate\_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable\_if\_t< __is_swappable< _Tp >::value, void > std::experimental::swap (propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt, propagate\_const< _Tp > &__pt2) noexcept(__is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >::value)`

### 3.24.1 Detailed Description

A const-propagating wrapper that propagates const to pointer-like members, as described in n4388 "A Proposal to Add a Const-Propagating Wrapper to the Standard Library".

## 3.25 Containers

Collaboration diagram for Containers:



## Modules

- [Branch-Based](#)
- [Hash-Based](#)
- [Heap-Based](#)
- [List-Based](#)

### 3.25.1 Detailed Description

## 3.26 Containers

Collaboration diagram for Containers:

## Modules

- [Associative](#)
- [Sequences](#)
- [Unordered Associative](#)

### 3.26.1 Detailed Description

Containers are collections of objects.

A container may hold any type which meets certain requirements, but the type of contained object is chosen at compile time, and all objects in a given container must be of the same type. (Polymorphism is possible by declaring a container of pointers to a base class and then populating it with pointers to instances of derived classes. Variant value types such as the `any` class from `Boost` can also be used.

All contained types must be `Assignable` and `CopyConstructible`. Specific containers may place additional requirements on the types of their contained objects.

Containers manage memory allocation and deallocation themselves when storing your objects. The objects are destroyed when the container is itself destroyed. Note that if you are storing pointers in a container, `delete` is *not* automatically called on the pointers before destroying them.

All containers must meet certain requirements, summarized in `tables`.

The standard containers are further refined into [Sequences](#) and [Associative Containers](#). [Unordered Associative Containers](#).

## 3.27 Data Structure Type

Collaboration diagram for Data Structure Type:

## Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::associative\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::basic\\_branch\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::basic\\_hash\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::binary\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::binomial\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::cc\\_hash\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::gp\\_hash\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::list\\_update\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::ov\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::pairing\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::pat\\_trie\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::priority\\_queue\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::rb\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sequence\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::splay\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::string\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::thin\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trie\\_tag](#)

### 3.27.1 Detailed Description

## 3.28 Data parallel extensions

Collaboration diagram for Data parallel extensions:

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_parallel_simd`
- using `__m128` = float
- using `__m128d` = double
- using `__m128i` = long long
- using `__m256` = float
- using `__m256d` = double
- using `__m256i` = long long
- using `__m512` = float
- using `__m512d` = double
- using `__m512i` = long long
- `template<size_t _Xp>`  
using `_SizeConstant` = `integral_constant< size_t, _Xp >`
- using `_UChar` = unsigned char
- using `_SChar` = signed char
- using `_UShort` = unsigned short

- using **\_UInt** = unsigned int
- using **\_ULong** = unsigned long
- using **\_ULLong** = unsigned long long
- using **\_LLong** = long long
- template<typename... \_Ts>  
using **\_\_first\_of\_pack\_t** = typename \_\_first\_of\_pack< \_Ts... >::type
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_\_value\_type\_or\_identity\_t** = decltype(\_\_value\_type\_or\_identity\_impl< \_Tp >(int()))
- template<typename \_Tp, typename = enable\_if\_t<\_\_is\_vectorizable\_v<\_Tp>>>  
using **\_Vectorizable** = \_Tp
- template<typename \_Ptr, typename \_ValueType, typename = enable\_if\_t< \_\_is\_possible\_loadstore\_conversion<\_Ptr, \_ValueType><←  
::value>>>  
using **\_LoadStorePtr** = \_Ptr
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_\_int\_for\_sizeof\_t** = decltype(\_\_int\_for\_sizeof< sizeof(\_Tp)>())
- template<size\_t \_Np>  
using **\_\_int\_with\_sizeof\_t** = decltype(\_\_int\_for\_sizeof< \_Np >())
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
using **\_\_make\_dependent\_t** = typename \_\_make\_dependent< \_Tp, \_Up >::type
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_\_may\_alias** = \_Tp
- template<size\_t \_Size>  
using **\_\_bool\_storage\_member\_type\_t** = typename \_\_bool\_storage\_member\_type< \_Size >::type
- template<typename \_Tp, int \_Np>  
using **\_\_fixed\_size\_storage\_t** = typename \_\_fixed\_size\_storage< \_Tp, \_Np >::type
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_SimdWrapper8** = \_SimdWrapper< \_Tp, 8/sizeof(\_Tp)>
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_SimdWrapper16** = \_SimdWrapper< \_Tp, 16/sizeof(\_Tp)>
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_SimdWrapper32** = \_SimdWrapper< \_Tp, 32/sizeof(\_Tp)>
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_SimdWrapper64** = \_SimdWrapper< \_Tp, 64/sizeof(\_Tp)>
- template<typename \_From, typename \_To, typename = enable\_if\_t<negation< \_\_is\_narrowing\_conversion<\_\_remove\_cvref\_t<\_From>, \_To>>>::value>>>  
using **\_ValuePreserving** = \_From
- template<typename \_From, typename \_To, typename \_DecayedFrom = \_\_remove\_cvref\_t<\_From>, typename = enable\_if\_t<conjunction< is\_convertible<\_From, \_To>, disjunction< is\_same<\_DecayedFrom, \_To>, is\_same<\_DecayedFrom, int>, conjunction<is\_same<\_DecayedFrom, \_UInt>, is\_unsigned<\_To>>, negation<\_\_is\_narrowing\_conversion<\_DecayedFrom, \_To>>>>>>::value>>>  
using **\_ValuePreservingOrInt** = \_From
- template<typename \_Tp, size\_t \_Size>  
using **\_\_intrinsic\_type\_t** = typename \_\_intrinsic\_type< \_Tp, \_Size \*sizeof(\_Tp)>::type
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_\_intrinsic\_type2\_t** = typename \_\_intrinsic\_type< \_Tp, 2 >::type
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_\_intrinsic\_type4\_t** = typename \_\_intrinsic\_type< \_Tp, 4 >::type
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_\_intrinsic\_type8\_t** = typename \_\_intrinsic\_type< \_Tp, 8 >::type
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_\_intrinsic\_type16\_t** = typename \_\_intrinsic\_type< \_Tp, 16 >::type
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_\_intrinsic\_type32\_t** = typename \_\_intrinsic\_type< \_Tp, 32 >::type

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __intrinsic_type64_t = typename __intrinsic_type< _Tp, 64 >::type`
- `template<size_t _Np>`  
`using _SanitizedBitMask = _BitMask< _Np, true >`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Size>`  
`using __vector_type_t = typename __vector_type_n< _Tp, _Size >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __vector_type2_t = typename __vector_type< _Tp, 2 >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __vector_type4_t = typename __vector_type< _Tp, 4 >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __vector_type8_t = typename __vector_type< _Tp, 8 >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __vector_type16_t = typename __vector_type< _Tp, 16 >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __vector_type32_t = typename __vector_type< _Tp, 32 >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __vector_type64_t = typename __vector_type< _Tp, 64 >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename = typename _VectorTraitsImpl< _Tp >::type>`  
`using _VectorTraits = _VectorTraitsImpl< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename = enable_if_t<is_simd_flag_type_v< _Tp >>>`  
`using _IsSimdFlagType = _Tp`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _V >`  
`using rebind_simd_t = typename rebind_simd< _Tp, _V >::type`
- `template<int _Np, typename _V >`  
`using resize_simd_t = typename resize_simd< _Np, _V >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using native_simd = simd< _Tp, simd_abi::native< _Tp > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, int _Np>`  
`using fixed_size_simd = simd< _Tp, simd_abi::fixed_size< _Np > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Np>`  
`using __deduced_simd = simd< _Tp, simd_abi::deduce_t< _Tp, _Np > >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using native_simd_mask = simd_mask< _Tp, simd_abi::native< _Tp > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, int _Np>`  
`using fixed_size_simd_mask = simd_mask< _Tp, simd_abi::fixed_size< _Np > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Np>`  
`using __deduced_simd_mask = simd_mask< _Tp, simd_abi::deduce_t< _Tp, _Np > >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using safe_make_signed_t = typename __safe_make_signed< _Tp >::type`
- `constexpr element_aligned_tag element_aligned`
- `constexpr vector_aligned_tag vector_aligned`
- `template<size_t _Np>`  
`constexpr overaligned_tag< _Np > overaligned`
- `constexpr bool __have_mmx`
- `constexpr bool __have_sse`
- `constexpr bool __have_sse2`
- `constexpr bool __have_sse3`
- `constexpr bool __have_ssse3`
- `constexpr bool __have_sse4_1`
- `constexpr bool __have_sse4_2`
- `constexpr bool __have_xop`

- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx2**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_bmi**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_bmi2**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_lzcnt**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_sse4a**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_fma**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_fma4**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_f16c**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_popcnt**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512f**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512dq**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512vl**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512bw**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512dq\_vl**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512bw\_vl**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512bitalg**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512vbmi2**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512vbmi**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512ifma**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512cd**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512vnni**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512vpopcntdq**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_avx512vp2intersect**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_neon**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_neon\_a32**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_neon\_a64**
- constexpr bool **\_\_support\_neon\_float**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_power10vec**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_power9vec**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_power8vec**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_power\_vsx**
- constexpr bool **\_\_have\_power\_vmx**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **\_\_is\_vectorizable\_v**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **\_\_is\_bitmask\_v**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **\_\_is\_fixed\_size\_abi\_v**
- template<typename \_Abi >  
constexpr int **\_\_abi\_bytes\_v**
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Ap >  
constexpr size\_t **\_\_size\_or\_zero\_v**
- constexpr struct \_PrivateInit **\_\_private\_init**
- constexpr struct \_BitsetInit **\_\_bitset\_init**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **\_\_is\_simd\_wrapper\_v**
- template<typename \_Tp = void>  
static constexpr int **\_\_min\_vector\_size**
- template<> constexpr int **\_\_min\_vector\_size< void >**

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __is_vector_type_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __is_intrinsic_type_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_simd_flag_type_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_abi_tag_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_simd_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_simd_mask_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Abi = simd_abi::__default_abi<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr size_t simd_size_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = typename _Tp::value_type>`  
`constexpr size_t memory_alignment_v`
- `template<typename _Fp, size_t... _I>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr void __execute_on_index_sequence (_Fp &&__f, index_sequence<_I... >)`
- `template<typename _Fp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr void __execute_on_index_sequence (_Fp &&, index_sequence<>)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename _Fp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr void __execute_n_times (_Fp &&__f)`
- `template<typename _R, typename _Fp, size_t... _I>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _R __execute_on_index_sequence_with_return (_Fp &&__f, index_sequence<_I... >)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename _R, typename _Fp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _R __generate_from_n_evaluations (_Fp &&__f)`
- `template<size_t... _I, typename _F0, typename _FArgs >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto __call_with_n_evaluations (index_sequence<_I... >, _F0 &&__f0, _FArgs &&__fargs)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename _F0, typename _FArgs >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto __call_with_n_evaluations (_F0 &&__f0, _FArgs &&__fargs)`
- `template<size_t _First = 0, size_t... _It, typename _Tp, typename _Fp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto __call_with_subscripts (_Tp &&__x, index_sequence<_It... >, _Fp &&__fun)`
- `template<size_t _Np, size_t _First = 0, typename _Tp, typename _Fp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto __call_with_subscripts (_Tp &&__x, _Fp &&__fun)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp::value_type __value_type_or_identity_impl (int)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp __value_type_or_identity_impl (float)`
- `template<size_t _Bytes>`  
`constexpr auto __int_for_sizeof ()`
- `template<typename _Abi >`  
`constexpr bool __is_scalar_abi ()`
- `template<template< int > class _Abi, int _Bytes>`  
`constexpr int __abi_bytes_impl (_Abi< _Bytes > *)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr int __abi_bytes_impl (_Tp *)`
- `template<typename _Abi >`  
`constexpr bool __is_builtin_bitmask_abi ()`

- `template<typename _Abi >`  
`constexpr bool __is_sse_abi ()`
- `template<typename _Abi >`  
`constexpr bool __is_avx_abi ()`
- `template<typename _Abi >`  
`constexpr bool __is_avx512_abi ()`
- `template<typename _Abi >`  
`constexpr bool __is_neon_abi ()`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE void __invoke_ub (const char * __msg, const _Args &... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap, size_t _Np = simd_size<_Tp, _Ap>::value>`  
`constexpr size_t __size_or_zero_dispatch (int)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`constexpr size_t __size_or_zero_dispatch (float)`
- `constexpr size_t __div_roundup (size_t __a, size_t __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr const auto & __data (const simd<_Tp, _Ap> & __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto & __data (simd<_Tp, _Ap> & __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr const auto & __data (const simd_mask<_Tp, _Ap> & __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto & __data (simd_mask<_Tp, _Ap> & __x)`
- `template<typename _V >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto __to_value_type_or_member_type (const _V & __x) ->`  
`decltype(__data(__x))`
- `template<typename _V >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr const _V::value_type & __to_value_type_or_member_type (const`  
`typename _V::value_type & __x)`
- `template<typename _V >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto __as_vector (_V __x)`
- `template<size_t _Np = 0, typename _V >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto __as_wrapper (_V __x)`
- `template<typename _To, typename _From >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _To __intrin_bitcast (_From __v)`
- `template<typename _To, size_t _NN = 0, typename _From, typename _FromVT = _VectorTraits<_From>, size_t _Np = _NN == 0 ?`  
`sizeof(_From) / sizeof(_To) : _NN>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr __vector_type_t<_To, _Np> __vector_bitcast (_From __x)`
- `template<typename _To, size_t _NN = 0, typename _Tp, size_t _Nx, size_t _Np = _NN == 0 ? sizeof(_SimdWrapper<_Tp, _Nx>) /`  
`sizeof(_To) : _NN>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr __vector_type_t<_To, _Np> __vector_bitcast (const _SimdWrapper<_Tp, _Nx> & __x)`
- `template<typename _To, typename _From >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _To __bit_cast (const _From __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _TVT = _VectorTraits<_Tp>, typename _R = __intrinsic_type_t<typename _TVT::value_type, _<`  
`TVT::S_full_size>>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _R __to_intrin (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr __vector_type_t<_Tp, sizeof...(_Args)> __make_vector (const _Args`  
`&... __args)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename _Tp, size_t... _I>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr __vector_type_t<_Tp, _Np> __vector_broadcast_impl (_Tp __x,`  
`index_sequence<_I... >)`

- `template<size_t _Np, typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr __vector_type_t< _Tp, _Np > __vector_broadcast (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Np, typename _Gp, size_t... _I>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr __vector_type_t< _Tp, _Np > __generate_vector_impl (_Gp &&__gen, index_sequence< _I... >)`
- `template<typename _V, typename _VVT = _VectorTraits<_V>, typename _Gp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _V __generate_vector (_Gp &&__gen)`
- `template<typename _TW >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _TW __xor (_TW __a, _TW __b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _TW >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _TW __or (_TW __a, _TW __b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _TW >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _TW __and (_TW __a, _TW __b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _TW >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _TW __andnot (_TW __a, _TW __b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _TVT = _VectorTraits<_Tp>>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _Tp __not (_Tp __a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _TVT = _VectorTraits<_Tp>, typename _R = __vector_type_t<typename _TVT::value_type, _TVT::S_full_size * 2>>`  
`constexpr _R __concat (_Tp __a, _Tp __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _TVT = _VectorTraits<_Tp>>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _ZeroExtendProxy< _Tp, _TVT > __zero_extend (_Tp __x)`
- `template<int _Offset, int _SplitBy, typename _Tp, typename _TVT = _VectorTraits<_Tp>, typename _R = __vector_type_t<typename _TVT::value_type, _TVT::S_full_size / _SplitBy>>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _R __extract (_Tp __in)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _R = __vector_type8_t<typename _VectorTraits<_Tp>::value_type>>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _R __lo64 (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _R = __vector_type8_t<typename _VectorTraits<_Tp>::value_type>>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _R __hi64 (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _R = __vector_type8_t<typename _VectorTraits<_Tp>::value_type>>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _R __hi64z (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto __lo128 (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto __hi128 (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto __lo256 (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr auto __hi256 (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _AutoCast< _Tp > __auto_bitcast (const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Np>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _AutoCast< typename _SimdWrapper< _Tp, _Np >::BuiltinType > __auto_bitcast (const _SimdWrapper< _Tp, _Np > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t __vectorized_sizeof ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, typename _Ap, typename _R = typename __static_simd_cast_return_type<_Tp, _Up, _Ap>::type>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR _R static_simd_cast (const simd< _Up, _Ap > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, typename _Ap, typename _To = __value_type_or_identity_t<_Tp>>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR auto simd_cast (const simd< _ValuePreserving< _Up, _To >, _Ap > &__x) -> decltype(static_simd_cast< _Tp >(__x))`



- `template<typename _Tp, int _Np>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC fixed_size_simd< _Tp, _Np > to_fixed_size (const fixed_size_simd< _Tp, _Np > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, int _Np>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC fixed_size_simd_mask< _Tp, _Np > to_fixed_size (const fixed_size_simd_mask< _Tp, _Np > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC fixed_size_simd< _Tp, simd_size_v< _Tp, _Ap > > to_fixed_size (const simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC fixed_size_simd_mask< _Tp, simd_size_v< _Tp, _Ap > > to_fixed_size (const simd_mask< _Tp, _Ap > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, int _Np>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC enable_if_t<(_Np==native_simd< _Tp >::size()), native_simd< _Tp > > to_native (const fixed_size_simd< _Tp, _Np > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Np>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC enable_if_t<(_Np==native_simd_mask< _Tp >::size()), native_simd_mask< _Tp > > to_native (const fixed_size_simd_mask< _Tp, _Np > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Np>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC enable_if_t<(_Np==simd< _Tp >::size()), simd< _Tp > > to_compatible (const simd< _Tp, simd_abi::fixed_size< _Np > > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Np>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC enable_if_t<(_Np==simd_mask< _Tp >::size()), simd_mask< _Tp > > to_compatible (const simd_mask< _Tp, simd_abi::fixed_size< _Np > > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC where_expression< simd_mask< _Tp, _Ap >, simd< _Tp, _Ap > > where (const typename simd< _Tp, _Ap >::mask_type &__k, simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC const_where_expression< simd_mask< _Tp, _Ap >, simd< _Tp, _Ap > > where (const typename simd< _Tp, _Ap >::mask_type &__k, const simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC where_expression< simd_mask< _Tp, _Ap >, simd_mask< _Tp, _Ap > > where (const remove_const_t< simd_mask< _Tp, _Ap > > &__k, simd_mask< _Tp, _Ap > &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC const_where_expression< simd_mask< _Tp, _Ap >, simd_mask< _Tp, _Ap > > where (const remove_const_t< simd_mask< _Tp, _Ap > > &__k, const simd_mask< _Tp, _Ap > &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC where_expression< bool, _Tp > where (_ExactBool __k, _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC const_where_expression< bool, _Tp > where (_ExactBool __k, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`void where (bool __k, simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__value)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`void where (bool __k, const simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__value)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Abi, typename _BinaryOperation = plus<>>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR _Tp reduce (const simd< _Tp, _Abi > &__v, _BinaryOperation __binary_op=_BinaryOperation())`
- `template<typename _M, typename _V, typename _BinaryOperation = plus<>>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _V::value_type reduce (const const_where_expression< _M, _V > &__x, typename _V::value_type __identity_element, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _M, typename _V >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _V::value_type reduce (const const_where_expression< _M, _V > &__x, plus<> __binary_op={})`

- `template<typename _M, typename _V >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _V::value_type reduce (const const_where_expression< _M, _V > &__x,`  
`multiplies<> __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _M, typename _V >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _V::value_type reduce (const const_where_expression< _M, _V > &__x, bit_`  
`and<> __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _M, typename _V >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _V::value_type reduce (const const_where_expression< _M, _V > &__x, bit_`  
`or<> __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _M, typename _V >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _V::value_type reduce (const const_where_expression< _M, _V > &__x, bit_`  
`xor<> __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Abi >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR _Tp hmin (const simd< _Tp, _Abi > &__v)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Abi >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR _Tp hmax (const simd< _Tp, _Abi > &__v)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _M, typename _V >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR _V::value_type hmin (const const_where_`  
`expression< _M, _V > &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _M, typename _V >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR _V::value_type hmax (const const_where_`  
`expression< _M, _V > &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR simd< _Tp, _Ap > min (const simd< _Tp, _Ap`  
`> &__a, const simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR simd< _Tp, _Ap > max (const simd< _Tp, _Ap`  
`> &__a, const simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR pair< simd< _Tp, _Ap >, simd< _Tp, _Ap >`  
`> minmax (const simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__a, const simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ap >`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR simd< _Tp, _Ap > clamp (const simd< _Tp,`  
`_Ap > &__v, const simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__lo, const simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__hi)`
- `template<size_t... _Sizes, typename _Tp, typename _Ap, typename = enable_if_t<(( _Sizes + ...) == simd< _Tp, _Ap>::size())>>`  
`tuple< simd< _Tp, simd_abi::deduce_t< _Tp, _Sizes > >... > split (const simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__x)`
- `template<int _Index, int _Total, int _Combine = 1, typename _Tp, size_t _Np>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _SimdWrapper< _Tp, _Np/_Total * _Combine > extract_part (const _Simd`  
`Wrapper< _Tp, _Np > __x)`
- `template<int _Index, int _Parts, int _Combine = 1, typename _Tp, typename _A0, typename... _As>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC auto extract_part (const _SimdTUPLE< _Tp, _A0, _As... > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Np>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _SimdWrapper< _Tp, _Np/2 > extract_center (_SimdWrapper< _Tp, _Np >`  
`__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _A0, typename... _As>`  
`_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC _SimdWrapper< _Tp, _SimdTUPLE< _Tp, _A0, _As... >::S_size()/2 > __`  
`extract_center (const _SimdTUPLE< _Tp, _A0, _As... > &__x)`
- `template<size_t... _Sizes, typename _Tp, typename... _As>`  
`auto split_wrapper (_SizeList< _Sizes... >, const _SimdTUPLE< _Tp, _As... > &__x)`
- `template<typename _V, typename _Ap, size_t _Parts = simd_size_v<typename _V::value_type, _Ap> / _V::size()`  
`enable_if_t< simd_size_v< typename _V::value_type, _Ap > == _Parts * _V::size() && is_simd_v< _V >, array<`  
`_V, _Parts > > split (const simd< typename _V::value_type, _Ap > &__x)`

- `template<typename _V, typename _Ap, size_t _Parts = simd_size_v<typename _V::simd_type::value_type, _Ap> / _V::size()>  
enable_if_t< is_simd_mask_v< _V > &&simd_size_v< typename _V::simd_type::value_type, _Ap >==_Parts  
*_V::size(), array< _V, _Parts >> split (const simd_mask< typename _V::simd_type::value_type, _Ap > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _I, typename _Tp, typename _Ap, typename... _As>  
_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC constexpr _Tp __subscript_in_pack (const simd< _Tp, _Ap > &__x, const  
simd< _Tp, _As > &... __xs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _A0, typename... _As>  
_GLIBCXX_SIMD_INTRINSIC void __store_pack_of_simd (char *__mem, const simd< _Tp, _A0 > &__x0,  
const simd< _Tp, _As > &... __xs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _As, typename = __detail::__odr_helper>  
_GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR simd< _Tp, simd_abi::deduce_t< _Tp,(simd_size_v< _Tp, _As >+...)> >  
concat (const simd< _Tp, _As > &... __xs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Abi, size_t _Np>  
_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR __deduced_simd< _Tp, simd_size_v<  
_Tp, _Abi > *_Np > concat (const array< simd< _Tp, _Abi >, _Np > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Abi >  
_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR bool all_of (const simd_mask< _Tp, _Abi  
> &__k) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Abi >  
_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR bool any_of (const simd_mask< _Tp, ↵  
_Abi > &__k) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Abi >  
_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR bool none_of (const simd_mask< _Tp,  
_Abi > &__k) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Abi >  
_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR bool some_of (const simd_mask< _Tp,  
_Abi > &__k) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Abi >  
_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR int popcount (const simd_mask< _Tp,  
_Abi > &__k) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Abi >  
_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR int find_first_set (const simd_mask< ↵  
_Tp, _Abi > &__k)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Abi >  
_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR int find_last_set (const simd_mask< ↵  
_Tp, _Abi > &__k)`
- `_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR bool all_of (_ExactBool __x) noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR bool any_of (_ExactBool __x) noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR bool none_of (_ExactBool __x) noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR bool some_of (_ExactBool) noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR int popcount (_ExactBool __x) noexcept`
- `_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR int find_first_set (_ExactBool)`
- `_GLIBCXX_SIMD_ALWAYS_INLINE _GLIBCXX_SIMD_CONSTEXPR int find_last_set (_ExactBool)`

### 3.28.1 Detailed Description

Data-parallel types library.

Since

C++17

## 3.29 Decimal Floating-Point Arithmetic

Collaboration diagram for Decimal Floating-Point Arithmetic:

### Namespaces

- namespace [std::decimal](#)

### 3.29.1 Detailed Description

Classes and functions for decimal floating-point arithmetic.

## 3.30 Detection idiom

Collaboration diagram for Detection idiom:

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_detect`
- `template<typename... >`  
  `using std::experimental::void_t = void`
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
  `using std::experimental::detected_or = std::__detected_or< _Default, _Op, _Args... >`
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
  `using std::experimental::detected_or_t = typename detected_or< _Default, _Op, _Args... >::type`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
  `using std::experimental::detected_t = detected_or_t< nonesuch, _Op, _Args... >`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
  `using std::experimental::is_detected = typename detected_or< void, _Op, _Args... >::__is_detected`
- `template<typename _Expected, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
  `using std::experimental::is_detected_exact = is_same< _Expected, detected_t< _Op, _Args... > >`
- `template<typename _To, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
  `using std::experimental::is_detected_convertible = is_convertible< detected_t< _Op, _Args... >, _To >`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
  `constexpr bool std::experimental::is_detected_v`
- `template<typename _Expected, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
  `constexpr bool std::experimental::is_detected_exact_v`
- `template<typename _To, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
  `constexpr bool std::experimental::is_detected_convertible_v`

### 3.30.1 Detailed Description

Since

Library Fundamentals TS v2. C++14.

### 3.30.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 3.30.2.1 `__cpp_lib_experimental_detect` `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_detect`

A metafunction that always yields void, used for detecting valid types.

### 3.30.3 Typedef Documentation

**3.30.3.1 `detected_or`** `template<typename _Default , template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::detected\_or = typedef std::__detected_or<_Default, _Op, _Args...>`

A metafunction that always yields void, used for detecting valid types.

**3.30.3.2 `detected_or_t`** `template<typename _Default , template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::detected\_or\_t = typedef typename detected_or<_Default, _Op, _Args...>::type`

A metafunction that always yields void, used for detecting valid types.

**3.30.3.3 `detected_t`** `template<template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::detected\_t = typedef detected_or_t<nonesuch, _Op, _Args...>`

A metafunction that always yields void, used for detecting valid types.

**3.30.3.4 `is_detected`** `template<template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::is\_detected = typedef typename detected_or<void, _Op, _Args...>::__is_detected`

A metafunction that always yields void, used for detecting valid types.

```
3.30.3.5 is_detected_convertible template<typename _To , template< typename... > class _Op, typename...  
_Args>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::is_detected_convertible = typedef is_convertible<detected↵  
_t<_Op, _Args...>, _To>
```

A metafunction that always yields void, used for detecting valid types.

```
3.30.3.6 is_detected_exact template<typename _Expected , template< typename... > class _Op,  
typename... _Args>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::is_detected_exact = typedef is_same<_Expected, detected↵  
_t<_Op, _Args...> >
```

A metafunction that always yields void, used for detecting valid types.

```
3.30.3.7 void_t template<typename... >  
using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::void_t = typedef void
```

A metafunction that always yields void, used for detecting valid types.

## 3.30.4 Variable Documentation

```
3.30.4.1 is_detected_convertible_v template<typename _To , template< typename... > class _Op,  
typename... _Args>  
constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::is_detected_convertible_v [constexpr]
```

A metafunction that always yields void, used for detecting valid types.

```
3.30.4.2 is_detected_exact_v template<typename _Expected , template< typename... > class _Op,  
typename... _Args>  
constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::is_detected_exact_v [constexpr]
```

A metafunction that always yields void, used for detecting valid types.

```
3.30.4.3 is_detected_v template<template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>  
constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::is_detected_v [constexpr]
```

A metafunction that always yields void, used for detecting valid types.

## 3.31 Diagnostics

Collaboration diagram for Diagnostics:

### Modules

- [Exceptions](#)

### Classes

- class [std::error\\_category](#)
- class [std::error\\_code](#)
- class [std::error\\_condition](#)
- struct [std::is\\_error\\_code\\_enum< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::is\\_error\\_condition\\_enum< \\_Tp >](#)

### Functions

- const [error\\_category](#) & [std::generic\\_category](#) () noexcept
- [error\\_code](#) [make\\_error\\_code](#) (errc \_\_e) noexcept
- [error\\_condition](#) [make\\_error\\_condition](#) (errc \_\_e) noexcept
- bool **operator!=** (const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator!=** (const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator!=** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator!=** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator<** (const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator<** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator<<** ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_e)
- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- const [error\\_category](#) & [std::system\\_category](#) () noexcept

### Variables

- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::is\_error\_code\_enum\_v**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::is\_error\_condition\_enum\_v**

#### 3.31.1 Detailed Description

Components for error handling, reporting, and diagnostic operations.

### 3.31.2 Function Documentation

#### 3.31.2.1 `generic_category()` `const error_category & std::generic_category ( ) [noexcept]`

Error category for `errno` error codes.

Referenced by `std::error_condition::clear()`, `std::error_code::make_error_code()`, and `std::error_condition::make_error_condition()`.

#### 3.31.2.2 `make_error_code()` `error_code make_error_code ( errc __e ) [related]`

Create an `error_code` representing a standard `errc` condition.

The `std::errc` constants correspond to `errno` macros and so use the generic category.

Since

C++11

References `std::generic_category()`.

Referenced by `std::error_code::error_code()`.

#### 3.31.2.3 `make_error_condition()` `error_condition make_error_condition ( errc __e ) [related]`

Create an `error_condition` representing a standard `errc` condition.

The `std::errc` constants correspond to `errno` macros and so use the generic category.

Since

C++11

References `std::generic_category()`.

Referenced by `std::error_condition::error_condition()`.



**3.31.2.4 operator<()** [1/2] `bool operator< (`  
`const error_code & __lhs,`  
`const error_code & __rhs ) [related]`

Ordered comparison for `std::error_code`.

This defines a total order by comparing the categories, and then if they are equal comparing the values.

Since

C++11

**3.31.2.5 operator<()** [2/2] `bool operator< (`  
`const error_condition & __lhs,`  
`const error_condition & __rhs ) [related]`

Ordered comparison for `std::error_condition`.

This defines a total order by comparing the categories, and then if they are equal comparing the values.

Since

C++11

**3.31.2.6 operator<<()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const error_code & __e ) [related]`

Write a `std::error_code` to an ostream.

Since

C++11

**3.31.2.7 operator==()** [1/3] `bool operator== (`  
`const error_code & __lhs,`  
`const error_code & __rhs ) [related]`

Equality comparison for `std::error_code`.

Returns true only if they have the same category and the same value.

Since

C++11

**3.31.2.8 operator==( ) [2/3]** `bool operator== (`  
    `const error\_code & __lhs,`  
    `const error\_condition & __rhs )` [related]

Equality comparison for `std::error_code` and `std::error_condition`.

Uses each category's `equivalent` member function to check whether the values correspond to an equivalent error in that category.

Since

C++11

**3.31.2.9 operator==( ) [3/3]** `bool operator== (`  
    `const error\_condition & __lhs,`  
    `const error\_condition & __rhs )` [related]

Equality comparison for `std::error_condition`.

Returns true only if they have the same category and the same value.

Since

C++11

**3.31.2.10 system\_category()** `const error\_category & std::system_category ( )` [noexcept]

Error category for other error codes defined by the OS.

References [std::make\\_error\\_code\(\)](#), and [std::make\\_error\\_condition\(\)](#).

## 3.32 Dynamic Bitset.

Collaboration diagram for Dynamic Bitset.:

### Classes

- struct [std::tr2::\\_\\_dynamic\\_bitset\\_base< \\_WordT, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset< \\_WordT, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc1 >`  
`void std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::M_copy_to_string (std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, ↵`  
`_Alloc1 > &__str, _CharT __zero=_CharT('0'), _CharT __one=_CharT('1')) const`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::tr2::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::tr2::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::tr2::operator!= (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc`  
`> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::tr2::operator<= (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, ↵`  
`_Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::tr2::operator> (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc`  
`> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::tr2::operator>= (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, ↵`  
`_Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator& (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x, const`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator| (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x, const`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator^ (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x, const`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator- (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x, const`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y)`

### 3.32.1 Detailed Description

### 3.32.2 Function Documentation

**3.32.2.1 operator"!=()** `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::tr2::operator!= (`  
`const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
`const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

These comparisons for equality/inequality are, well, *bitwise*.

**3.32.2.2 operator&()** `template<typename _WordT , typename _Alloc >  
dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator& (  
    const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __x,  
    const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ __x	A bitset.
$\leftrightarrow$ __y	A bitset of the same size as __x.

#### Returns

A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

References [std::operator&\(\)](#).

**3.32.2.3 operator-()** `template<typename _WordT , typename _Alloc >  
dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator- (  
    const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __x,  
    const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ __x	A bitset.
$\leftrightarrow$ __y	A bitset of the same size as __x.

#### Returns

A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

**3.32.2.4 operator<<()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _WordT , typename  $\leftrightarrow$   
_Alloc >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::tr2::operator<< (`

```
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,
const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline]
```

Stream output operator for dynamic\_bitset.

**3.32.2.5 operator<=()** `template<typename _WordT , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::tr2::operator<= (`  
`const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
`const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

These comparisons for equality/inequality are, well, *bitwise*.

**3.32.2.6 operator>()** `template<typename _WordT , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::tr2::operator> (`  
`const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
`const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

These comparisons for equality/inequality are, well, *bitwise*.

**3.32.2.7 operator>=()** `template<typename _WordT , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::tr2::operator>= (`  
`const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
`const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

These comparisons for equality/inequality are, well, *bitwise*.

**3.32.2.8 operator>>()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _WordT , typename ↵`  
`_Alloc >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::tr2::operator>> (`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __x )`

Stream input operator for dynamic\_bitset.

Input will skip whitespace and only accept '0' and '1' characters. The dynamic\_bitset will grow as necessary to hold the string of bits.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::empty()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::push_back()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::reserve()`, `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::operator<=()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`, `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::operator>()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::widen()`.

**3.32.2.9 operator^()** `template<typename _WordT , typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator^ (`  
`const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

**Parameters**

$\_x$	A bitset.
$\_y$	A bitset of the same size as $\_x$ .

**Returns**

A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

References [std::operator^\(\)](#).

```
3.32.2.10 operator" |() template<typename _WordT , typename _Alloc >
dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator| (
    const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __x,
    const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

**Parameters**

$\_x$	A bitset.
$\_y$	A bitset of the same size as $\_x$ .

**Returns**

A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

References [std::operator|\(\)](#).

**3.33 Exceptions**

Collaboration diagram for Exceptions:

## Classes

- class `__cxxabiv1::__forced_unwind`
- class `std::bad_alloc`
- class `std::bad_any_cast`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast`
- class `std::bad_cast`
- class `std::bad_exception`
- class `std::bad_function_call`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_optional_access`
- class `std::bad_optional_access`
- class `std::bad_typeid`
- class `std::bad_weak_ptr`
- class `std::domain_error`
- class `std::exception`
- class `std::__unspecified__:exception_ptr`
- class `std::ios_base::failure`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::forced_error`
- class `std::future_error`
- class `std::invalid_argument`
- class `std::length_error`
- class `std::logic_error`
- class `std::nested_exception`
- class `std::out_of_range`
- class `std::overflow_error`
- class `std::range_error`
- class `__gnu_cxx::recursive_init_error`
- class `std::regex_error`
- class `std::runtime_error`
- class `std::system_error`
- class `std::underflow_error`

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_uncaught_exceptions`

## Typedefs

- typedef void(\* `std::terminate_handler`) ()
- typedef void(\* `std::unexpected_handler`) ()

## Functions

- `void __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler ()`
- `exception_ptr std::current_exception () noexcept`
- `terminate_handler std::get_terminate () noexcept`
- `unexpected_handler std::get_unexpected () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ex >  
exception_ptr std::make_exception_ptr (_Ex __ex) noexcept`
- `void std::rethrow_exception (exception_ptr)`
- `template<typename _Ex >  
void std::rethrow_if_nested (const _Ex &__ex)`
- `terminate_handler std::set_terminate (terminate_handler) noexcept`
- `unexpected_handler std::set_unexpected (unexpected_handler) noexcept`
- `void std::terminate () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
void std::throw_with_nested (_Tp &&__t)`
- `bool std::uncaught_exception () noexcept`
- `int std::uncaught_exceptions () noexcept`
- `void std::unexpected ()`

### 3.33.1 Detailed Description

Since

C++98

Classes and functions for reporting errors via exceptions.

### 3.33.2 Typedef Documentation

**3.33.2.1 terminate\_handler** `typedef void(* std::terminate_handler) ()`

If you write a replacement terminate handler, it must be of this type.

**3.33.2.2 unexpected\_handler** `typedef void(* std::unexpected_handler) ()`

If you write a replacement unexpected handler, it must be of this type.

### 3.33.3 Function Documentation



**3.33.3.1 `__verbose_terminate_handler()`** `void __gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler ( )`

A replacement for the standard `terminate_handler` which prints more information about the terminating exception (if any) on `stderr`.

Call

```
std::set_terminate(__gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler)
```

to use. For more info, see <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/bk01pt02ch06s02.html>.

In 3.4 and later, this is on by default.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_verbose\\_terminate\\_handler\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_verbose\\_terminate\\_handler\(\)](#).

**3.33.3.2 `current_exception()`** `exception_ptr std::current_exception ( ) [noexcept]`

Obtain an `exception_ptr` to the currently handled exception.

If there is none, or the currently handled exception is foreign, return the null value.

Since

C++11

Referenced by [std::make\\_exception\\_ptr\(\)](#).

**3.33.3.3 `get_terminate()`** `terminate_handler std::get_terminate ( ) [noexcept]`

Return the current `terminate` handler.

**3.33.3.4 `get_unexpected()`** `unexpected_handler std::get_unexpected ( ) [noexcept]`

Return the current `unexpected` handler.

Since

C++11

**Deprecated** Removed from the C++ standard in C++17

**3.33.3.5 make\_exception\_ptr()** `template<typename _Ex >  
exception_ptr std::make_exception_ptr (  
_Ex __ex ) [noexcept]`

Obtain an `exception_ptr` pointing to a copy of the supplied object.

References [std::current\\_exception\(\)](#).

**3.33.3.6 rethrow\_exception()** `void std::rethrow_exception (  
exception_ptr )`

Throw the object pointed to by the `exception_ptr`.

References [std::rethrow\\_exception\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::\\_\\_basic\\_future<\\_Res >::\\_M\\_get\\_result\(\)](#), [std::rethrow\\_exception\(\)](#), and [std::nested\\_exception::rethrow\\_nested\(\)](#).

**3.33.3.7 rethrow\_if\_nested()** `template<typename _Ex >  
void std::rethrow_if_nested (  
const _Ex & __ex ) [inline]`

Rethrow a nested exception

If `__ex` contains a `std::nested_exception` object, call its `rethrow_nested()` member to rethrow the stored exception.

After catching an exception thrown by a call to `std::throw_with_nested` this function can be used to rethrow the exception that was active when `std::throw_with_nested` was called.

Since

C++11

**3.33.3.8 set\_terminate()** `terminate_handler std::set_terminate (  
terminate_handler ) [noexcept]`

Takes a new handler function as an argument, returns the old function.

**3.33.3.9 set\_unexpected()** `unexpected_handler` `std::set_unexpected (`  
`unexpected_handler ) [noexcept]`

Takes a new handler function as an argument, returns the old function.

**Deprecated** Removed from the C++ standard in C++17

**3.33.3.10 terminate()** `void std::terminate ( ) [noexcept]`

The runtime will call this function if exception handling must be abandoned for any reason. It can also be called by the user.

Referenced by `std::nested_exception::rethrow_nested()`.

**3.33.3.11 throw\_with\_nested()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::throw_with_nested (`  
`_Tp && __t ) [inline]`

Throw an exception that also stores the currently active exception.

If `_Tp` is derived from `std::nested_exception` or is not usable as a base-class, throws a copy of `__t`. Otherwise, throws an object of an implementation-defined type derived from both `_Tp` and `std::nested_exception`, containing a copy of `__t` and the result of `std::current_exception()`.

In other words, throws the argument as a new exception that contains the currently active exception nested within it. This is intended for use in a catch handler to replace the caught exception with a different type, while still preserving the original exception. When the new exception is caught, the nested exception can be rethrown by using `std::rethrow_if_nested`.

This can be used at API boundaries, for example to catch a library's internal exception type and rethrow it nested with a `std::runtime_error`, or vice versa.

Since

C++11

**3.33.3.12 uncaught\_exception()** `bool std::uncaught_exception ( ) [noexcept]`

[18.6.4]/1: 'Returns true after completing evaluation of a throw-expression until either completing initialization of the exception-declaration in the matching handler or entering `unexpected()` due to the throw; or after entering `terminate()` for any reason other than an explicit call to `terminate()`. [Note: This includes stack unwinding [15.2]. end note]'

2: 'When `uncaught_exception()` is true, throwing an exception can result in a call of `terminate()`' (15.5.1).'

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~~sentry()`.

**3.33.3.13 uncaught\_exceptions()** `int std::uncaught_exceptions ( ) [noexcept]`

The number of uncaught exceptions.

Since

C++17, or any non-strict mode, e.g. `-std=gnu++98`

See also

`uncaught_exception()`

**3.33.3.14 unexpected()** `void std::unexpected ( )`

The runtime will call this function if an exception is thrown which violates the function's exception specification.

**Deprecated** Removed from the C++ standard in C++17

## 3.34 Exceptions

Collaboration diagram for Exceptions:

### Classes

- struct `__gnu_pbds::container_error`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::insert_error`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::join_error`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::resize_error`

### Functions

- void `__gnu_pbds::__throw_container_error ( )`
- void `__gnu_pbds::__throw_insert_error ( )`
- void `__gnu_pbds::__throw_join_error ( )`
- void `__gnu_pbds::__throw_resize_error ( )`

#### 3.34.1 Detailed Description

## 3.35 Extensions

Collaboration diagram for Extensions:

## Modules

- [Dynamic Bitset](#).
- [Policy-Based Data Structures](#)
- [SGI](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [std::tr2](#)

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>](#)

### 3.35.1 Detailed Description

Components generally useful that are not part of any standard.

## 3.36 File System

### Files

- file [filesystem](#)

### Classes

- struct [std::filesystem::\\_\\_directory\\_iterator\\_proxy](#)
- class [std::filesystem::directory\\_entry](#)
- class [std::filesystem::directory\\_iterator](#)
- class [std::filesystem::file\\_status](#)
- class [std::filesystem::filesystem\\_error](#)
- class [std::filesystem::path::iterator](#)
- class [std::filesystem::path](#)
- class [std::filesystem::recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#)
- struct [std::filesystem::space\\_info](#)

### Typedefs

- using [std::filesystem::file\\_time\\_type](#) = [\\_\\_file\\_clock::time\\_point](#)

## Enumerations

- enum class `std::filesystem::copy_options` : unsigned short { `none` , `skip_existing` , `overwrite_existing` , `update_existing` , `recursive` , `copy_symlinks` , `skip_symlinks` , `directories_only` , `create_symlinks` , `create_hard_links` }
- enum class `std::filesystem::directory_options` : unsigned char { `none` , `follow_directory_symlink` , `skip_permission_denied` }
- enum class `std::filesystem::file_type` : signed char { `none` , `not_found` , `regular` , `directory` , `symlink` , `block` , `character` , `fifo` , `socket` , `unknown` }
- enum class `std::filesystem::perm_options` : unsigned { `replace` , `add` , `remove` , `nofollow` }
- enum class `std::filesystem::perms` : unsigned { `none` , `owner_read` , `owner_write` , `owner_exec` , `owner_all` , `group_read` , `group_write` , `group_exec` , `group_all` , `others_read` , `others_write` , `others_exec` , `others_all` , `all` , `set_uid` , `set_gid` , `sticky_bit` , `mask` , `unknown` }

## Functions

- `path std::filesystem::absolute` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- `path std::filesystem::absolute` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- `path & std::filesystem::path::assign` (`string_type` &&\_\_source)
- `iterator std::filesystem::path::begin` () const noexcept
- `path std::filesystem::canonical` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- `path std::filesystem::canonical` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- `int std::filesystem::path::compare` (const `string_type` &\_\_s) const noexcept
- `int std::filesystem::path::compare` (const `value_type` \*\_\_s) const noexcept
- `void std::filesystem::copy` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to)
- `void std::filesystem::copy` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `copy_options` \_\_options)
- `void std::filesystem::copy` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `copy_options` \_\_options, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- `void std::filesystem::copy` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- `bool std::filesystem::copy_file` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to)
- `bool std::filesystem::copy_file` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `copy_options` \_\_option)
- `bool std::filesystem::copy_file` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `copy_options` \_\_option, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- `bool std::filesystem::copy_file` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- `void std::filesystem::copy_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_existing\_symlink, const `path` &\_\_new\_symlink)
- `void std::filesystem::copy_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_existing\_symlink, const `path` &\_\_new\_symlink, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `bool std::filesystem::create_directories` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- `bool std::filesystem::create_directories` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- `bool std::filesystem::create_directory` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- `bool std::filesystem::create_directory` (const `path` &\_\_p, const `path` &\_\_attributes)
- `bool std::filesystem::create_directory` (const `path` &\_\_p, const `path` &\_\_attributes, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `bool std::filesystem::create_directory` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `void std::filesystem::create_directory_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_symlink)
- `void std::filesystem::create_directory_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_symlink, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `void std::filesystem::create_hard_link` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_hard\_link)

- void **std::filesystem::create\_hard\_link** (const [path](#) &\_\_to, const [path](#) &\_\_new\_hard\_link, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::filesystem::create\_symlink** (const [path](#) &\_\_to, const [path](#) &\_\_new\_symlink)
- void **std::filesystem::create\_symlink** (const [path](#) &\_\_to, const [path](#) &\_\_new\_symlink, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- [path](#) **std::filesystem::current\_path** ()
- void **std::filesystem::current\_path** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- void **std::filesystem::current\_path** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- [path](#) **std::filesystem::current\_path** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- [iterator](#) **std::filesystem::path::end** () const noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::equivalent** (const [path](#) &\_\_p1, const [path](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **std::filesystem::equivalent** (const [path](#) &\_\_p1, const [path](#) &\_\_p2, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::exists** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::exists** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::exists** ([file\\_status](#)) noexcept
- [path](#) **std::filesystem::path::extension** () const
- [uintmax\\_t](#) **std::filesystem::file\_size** (const [path](#) &)
- [uintmax\\_t](#) **std::filesystem::file\_size** (const [path](#) &, [error\\_code](#) &) noexcept
- [path](#) **std::filesystem::path::filename** () const
- [std::string](#) **std::filesystem::path::generic\_string** () const
- [template](#)<typename [\\_CharT](#), typename [\\_Traits](#) = [std::char\\_traits](#)<[\\_CharT](#)>, typename [\\_Allocator](#) = [std::allocator](#)<[\\_CharT](#)>>  
[std::basic\\_string](#)<[\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#), [\\_Allocator](#)> **std::filesystem::path::generic\_string** (const [\\_Allocator](#) &\_\_a= [\\_Allocator](#)()) const
- [std::u16string](#) **std::filesystem::path::generic\_u16string** () const
- [std::u32string](#) **std::filesystem::path::generic\_u32string** () const
- [std::string](#) **std::filesystem::path::generic\_u8string** () const
- [std::wstring](#) **std::filesystem::path::generic\_wstring** () const
- [uintmax\\_t](#) **std::filesystem::hard\_link\_count** (const [path](#) &)
- [uintmax\\_t](#) **std::filesystem::hard\_link\_count** (const [path](#) &, [error\\_code](#) &) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::path::has\_extension** () const noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::path::has\_stem** () const noexcept
- [size\\_t](#) **std::filesystem::hash\_value** (const [path](#) &\_\_p) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::path::is\_absolute** () const noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_block\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_block\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_block\_file** ([file\\_status](#) \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_character\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_character\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_character\_file** ([file\\_status](#) \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_directory** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_directory** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_directory** ([file\\_status](#) \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_empty** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_empty** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_fifo** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_fifo** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_fifo** ([file\\_status](#) \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_other** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_other** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_other** ([file\\_status](#)) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_regular\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)

- `bool std::filesystem::is_regular_file (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::filesystem::is_regular_file (file_status) noexcept`
- `bool std::filesystem::is_socket (const path &__p)`
- `bool std::filesystem::is_socket (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::filesystem::is_socket (file_status __s) noexcept`
- `bool std::filesystem::is_symlink (const path &__p)`
- `bool std::filesystem::is_symlink (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::filesystem::is_symlink (file_status) noexcept`
- `file_time_type std::filesystem::last_write_time (const path &__p)`
- `file_time_type std::filesystem::last_write_time (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `void std::filesystem::last_write_time (const path &__p, file_time_type __new_time)`
- `void std::filesystem::last_write_time (const path &__p, file_time_type __new_time, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `path & std::filesystem::path::make_preferred ()`
- `copy_options & std::filesystem::operator+= (copy_options &__x, copy_options __y) noexcept`
- `reference std::filesystem::path::iterator::operator* () const noexcept`
- `iterator & std::filesystem::path::iterator::operator++ () noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
__detail::_Path2< _CharT * > & std::filesystem::path::operator+= (_CharT __x)`
- `path & std::filesystem::path::operator+= (basic_string_view< value_type > __x)`
- `path & std::filesystem::path::operator+= (const string_type &__x)`
- `path & std::filesystem::path::operator+= (const value_type * __x)`
- `path & std::filesystem::path::operator+= (value_type __x)`
- `iterator & std::filesystem::path::iterator::operator-- () noexcept`
- `path & std::filesystem::path::operator= (path &&) noexcept`
- `path & std::filesystem::path::operator= (string_type && __source)`
- `constexpr copy_options std::filesystem::operator^ (copy_options __x, copy_options __y) noexcept`
- `copy_options & std::filesystem::operator^= (copy_options &__x, copy_options __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr copy_options std::filesystem::operator| (copy_options __x, copy_options __y) noexcept`
- `copy_options & std::filesystem::operator|= (copy_options &__x, copy_options __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr copy_options std::filesystem::operator~ (copy_options __x) noexcept`
- `void std::filesystem::permissions (const path &__p, perms, perm_options, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `void std::filesystem::permissions (const path &__p, perms __prms, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `void std::filesystem::permissions (const path &__p, perms __prms, perm_options __opts=perm_options::replace)`
- `path std::filesystem::proximate (const path &__p, const path &__base, error_code &__ec)`
- `path std::filesystem::proximate (const path &__p, const path &__base=current_path())`
- `path std::filesystem::proximate (const path &__p, error_code &__ec)`
- `path std::filesystem::read_symlink (const path &__p)`
- `path std::filesystem::read_symlink (const path &__p, error_code &__ec)`
- `path std::filesystem::relative (const path &__p, const path &__base, error_code &__ec)`
- `path std::filesystem::relative (const path &__p, const path &__base=current_path())`
- `path std::filesystem::relative (const path &__p, error_code &__ec)`
- `bool std::filesystem::remove (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::filesystem::remove (const path &__p)`
- `uintmax_t std::filesystem::remove_all (const path &__p)`
- `uintmax_t std::filesystem::remove_all (const path &__p, error_code &__ec)`
- `void std::filesystem::rename (const path &__from, const path &__to)`
- `void std::filesystem::rename (const path &__from, const path &__to, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `void std::filesystem::resize_file (const path &__p, uintmax_t __size)`
- `void std::filesystem::resize_file (const path &__p, uintmax_t __size, error_code &__ec) noexcept`



- `space_info std::filesystem::space (const path &__p)`
- `space_info std::filesystem::space (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `file_status std::filesystem::status (const path &)`
- `file_status std::filesystem::status (const path &, error_code &) noexcept`
- `bool std::filesystem::status_known (file_status) noexcept`
- `path std::filesystem::path::stem () const`
- `std::string std::filesystem::path::string () const`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >  
basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > std::filesystem::path::string (const _Allocator &__a) const`
- `void swap (path &__lhs, path &__rhs) noexcept`
- `void std::filesystem::path::swap (path &__rhs) noexcept`
- `file_status std::filesystem::symlink_status (const path &)`
- `file_status std::filesystem::symlink_status (const path &, error_code &) noexcept`
- `path std::filesystem::temp_directory_path ()`
- `path std::filesystem::temp_directory_path (error_code &__ec)`
- `std::u16string std::filesystem::path::u16string () const`
- `std::u32string std::filesystem::path::u32string () const`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Require = __detail::_Path2<_InputIterator>, typename _CharT = __detail::_value_type<__is_char_or_char8_t<_InputIterator>>  
path u8path (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _Source, typename _Require = __detail::_Path<_Source>, typename _CharT = __detail::_value_type_is_char_or<__char8_t<_Source>>  
path u8path (const _Source &__source)`
- `std::string std::filesystem::path::u8string () const`
- `path std::filesystem::weakly_canonical (const path &__p)`
- `path std::filesystem::weakly_canonical (const path &__p, error_code &__ec)`
- `std::wstring std::filesystem::path::wstring () const`
- `constexpr perms std::filesystem::operator| (perms __x, perms __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr perms std::filesystem::operator^ (perms __x, perms __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr perms std::filesystem::operator~ (perms __x) noexcept`
- `perms & std::filesystem::operator&= (perms &__x, perms __y) noexcept`
- `perms & std::filesystem::operator|= (perms &__x, perms __y) noexcept`
- `perms & std::filesystem::operator^= (perms &__x, perms __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr perm_options std::filesystem::operator| (perm_options __x, perm_options __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr perm_options std::filesystem::operator^ (perm_options __x, perm_options __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr perm_options std::filesystem::operator~ (perm_options __x) noexcept`
- `perm_options & std::filesystem::operator&= (perm_options &__x, perm_options __y) noexcept`
- `perm_options & std::filesystem::operator|= (perm_options &__x, perm_options __y) noexcept`
- `perm_options & std::filesystem::operator^= (perm_options &__x, perm_options __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr directory_options std::filesystem::operator| (directory_options __x, directory_options __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr directory_options std::filesystem::operator^ (directory_options __x, directory_options __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr directory_options std::filesystem::operator~ (directory_options __x) noexcept`
- `directory_options & std::filesystem::operator&= (directory_options &__x, directory_options __y) noexcept`
- `directory_options & std::filesystem::operator|= (directory_options &__x, directory_options __y) noexcept`
- `directory_options & std::filesystem::operator^= (directory_options &__x, directory_options __y) noexcept`
- `directory_iterator begin (directory_iterator __iter) noexcept`
- `directory_iterator end (directory_iterator) noexcept`
- `recursive_directory_iterator begin (recursive_directory_iterator __iter) noexcept`
- `recursive_directory_iterator end (recursive_directory_iterator) noexcept`

### 3.36.1 Detailed Description

Utilities for performing operations on file systems and their components, such as paths, regular files, and directories.

### 3.36.2 Typedef Documentation

#### 3.36.2.1 `file_time_type` `using std::filesystem::file_time_type = typedef __file_clock::time_point`

The type used for file timestamps.

### 3.36.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 3.36.3.1 `copy_options` `enum class std::filesystem::copy_options : unsigned short [strong]`

Bitmask type controlling effects of `filesystem::copy`

#### 3.36.3.2 `directory_options` `enum class std::filesystem::directory_options : unsigned char [strong]`

Bitmask type controlling directory iteration.

#### 3.36.3.3 `file_type` `enum class std::filesystem::file_type : signed char [strong]`

Enumerated type representing the type of a file.

#### 3.36.3.4 `perm_options` `enum class std::filesystem::perm_options : unsigned [strong]`

Bitmask type controlling changes to permissions.

#### 3.36.3.5 `perms` `enum class std::filesystem::perms : unsigned [strong]`

Bitmask type representing file access permissions.

### 3.36.4 Function Documentation

**3.36.4.1 begin()** [1/2] `directory_iterator` begin (   
 `directory_iterator` \_\_iter ) [related]

Enable range-based for using `directory_iterator`.

e.g. for (auto& entry : std::filesystem::directory\_iterator(".")) ...

**3.36.4.2 begin()** [2/2] `recursive_directory_iterator` begin (   
 `recursive_directory_iterator` \_\_iter ) [related]

Enable range-based for using `recursive_directory_iterator`.

e.g. for (auto& entry : recursive\_directory\_iterator(".")) ...

**3.36.4.3 end()** [1/2] `directory_iterator` end (   
 `directory_iterator` ) [related]

Return a past-the-end `directory_iterator`.

**3.36.4.4 end()** [2/2] `recursive_directory_iterator` end (   
 `recursive_directory_iterator` ) [related]

Return a past-the-end `recursive_directory_iterator`.

**3.36.4.5 u8path()** [1/2] `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Require = __detail::_Path2<↵`  
`_InputIterator>, typename _CharT = __detail::__value_type_is_char_or_char8_t<_InputIterator>>`  
`path` u8path (   
 `_InputIterator` \_\_first,   
 `_InputIterator` \_\_last ) [related]

Create a path from a UTF-8-encoded sequence of char

**3.36.4.6 u8path()** [2/2] `template<typename _Source , typename _Require = __detail::_Path<_Source>,`  
`typename _CharT = __detail::__value_type_is_char_or_char8_t<_Source>>`  
`path` u8path (   
 `const _Source` & \_\_source ) [related]

Create a path from a UTF-8-encoded sequence of char

### 3.37 Filesystem TS

Collaboration diagram for Filesystem TS:

#### Files

- file [experimental/filesystem](#)

#### Classes

- class [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\\_error](#)
- class [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::iterator](#)
- class [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path](#)
- struct [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::space\\_info](#)

#### Typedefs

- using [std::experimental::filesystem::file\\_time\\_type](#) = [std::chrono::system\\_clock::time\\_point](#)

#### Enumerations

- enum class [std::experimental::filesystem::copy\\_options](#) : unsigned short { **none** , **skip\_existing** , **overwrite\_existing** , **update\_existing** , **recursive** , **copy\_symlinks** , **skip\_symlinks** , **directories\_only** , **create\_symlinks** , **create\_hard\_links** }
- enum class [std::experimental::filesystem::directory\\_options](#) : unsigned char { **none** , **follow\_directory\_symlink** , **skip\_permission\_denied** }
- enum class [std::experimental::filesystem::file\\_type](#) : signed char { **none** , **not\_found** , **regular** , **directory** , **symlink** , **block** , **character** , **fifo** , **socket** , **unknown** }
- enum class [std::experimental::filesystem::perms](#) : unsigned { **none** , **owner\_read** , **owner\_write** , **owner\_exec** , **owner\_all** , **group\_read** , **group\_write** , **group\_exec** , **group\_all** , **others\_read** , **others\_write** , **others\_exec** , **others\_all** , **all** , **set\_uid** , **set\_gid** , **sticky\_bit** , **mask** , **unknown** , **add\_perms** , **remove\_perms** , **symlink\_nofollow** }

## Functions

- `std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::path` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- `std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::path` (`path` && \_\_p) noexcept
- `std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::path` (`string_type` && \_\_source)
- `path std::experimental::filesystem::absolute` (const `path` &\_\_p, const `path` &\_\_base=current\_path())
- `path & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::assign` (`string_type` && \_\_source)
- `iterator std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::begin` () const noexcept
- `directory_iterator std::experimental::filesystem::begin` (directory\_iterator \_\_iter) noexcept
- `recursive_directory_iterator std::experimental::filesystem::begin` (recursive\_directory\_iterator \_\_iter) noexcept
- `path std::experimental::filesystem::canonical` (const `path` &\_\_p, const `path` &\_\_base, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- `path std::experimental::filesystem::canonical` (const `path` &\_\_p, const `path` &\_\_base=current\_path())
- `path std::experimental::filesystem::canonical` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- `int std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::compare` (const `basic_string_view`< value\_type > \_\_s) const
- `int std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::compare` (const `string_type` &\_\_s) const
- `int std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::compare` (const value\_type \* \_\_s) const
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::copy` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to)
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::copy` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_options)
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::copy` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_options, `error_code` &) noexcept
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::copy` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::copy_file` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to)
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::copy_file` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_option)
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::copy_file` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_option, `error_code` &)
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::copy_file` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::copy_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_existing\_symlink, const `path` &\_\_new\_↔ symlink)
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::copy_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_existing\_symlink, const `path` &\_\_new\_↔ symlink, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::create_directories` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::create_directories` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::create_directory` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::create_directory` (const `path` &\_\_p, const `path` &\_\_attributes)
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::create_directory` (const `path` &\_\_p, const `path` &\_\_attributes, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::create_directory` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::create_directory_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_↔ symlink)
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::create_directory_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_↔ symlink, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::create_hard_link` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_hard\_link)
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::create_hard_link` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_hard\_link, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::create_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_symlink)
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::create_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_symlink, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `path std::experimental::filesystem::current_path` ()
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::current_path` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::current_path` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept

- `path std::experimental::filesystem::current_path (error_code &__ec)`
- `iterator std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::end () const noexcept`
- `directory_iterator std::experimental::filesystem::end (directory_iterator) noexcept`
- `recursive_directory_iterator std::experimental::filesystem::end (recursive_directory_iterator) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::equivalent (const path &__p1, const path &__p2)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::equivalent (const path &__p1, const path &__p2, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::exists (const path &__p)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::exists (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::exists (file_status __s) noexcept`
- `path std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::extension () const`
- `uintmax_t std::experimental::filesystem::file_size (const path &__p)`
- `uintmax_t std::experimental::filesystem::file_size (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `path std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::filename () const`
- `std::string std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::generic_string () const`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator> std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::generic_string (const _Allocator &__a= _Allocator()) const`
- `std::u16string std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::generic_u16string () const`
- `std::u32string std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::generic_u32string () const`
- `std::string std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::generic_u8string () const`
- `std::wstring std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::generic_wstring () const`
- `uintmax_t std::experimental::filesystem::hard_link_count (const path &__p)`
- `uintmax_t std::experimental::filesystem::hard_link_count (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::has_extension () const`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::has_stem () const`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::is_absolute () const`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_block_file (const path &__p)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_block_file (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_block_file (file_status __s) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_character_file (const path &__p)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_character_file (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_character_file (file_status __s) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_directory (const path &__p)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_directory (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_directory (file_status __s) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_empty (const path &__p)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_empty (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_fifo (const path &__p)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_fifo (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_fifo (file_status __s) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_other (const path &__p)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_other (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_other (file_status __s) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_regular_file (const path &__p)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_regular_file (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_regular_file (file_status __s) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_socket (const path &__p)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_socket (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_socket (file_status __s) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_symlink (const path &__p)`

- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_symlink (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::is_symlink (file_status) noexcept`
- `file_time_type std::experimental::filesystem::last_write_time (const path &__p)`
- `file_time_type std::experimental::filesystem::last_write_time (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::last_write_time (const path &__p, file_time_type __new_time)`
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::last_write_time (const path &__p, file_time_type __new_time, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `path & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::make_preferred ()`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::operator!= (const directory_iterator &__lhs, const directory_iterator &__rhs)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::operator!= (const recursive_directory_iterator &__lhs, const recursive_directory_iterator &__rhs)`
- `copy_options & std::experimental::filesystem::operator&= (copy_options &__x, copy_options __y) noexcept`
- `reference std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::iterator::operator* () const noexcept`
- `iterator & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::iterator::operator++ () noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
__detail::_Path< _CharT *, _CharT * > & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::operator+= (_CharT __x)`
- `path & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::operator+= (basic_string_view< value_type > __x)`
- `path & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::operator+= (const path &__x)`
- `path & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::operator+= (const string_type &__x)`
- `path & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::operator+= (const value_type * __x)`
- `path & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::operator+= (value_type __x)`
- `iterator & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::iterator::operator-- () noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::operator< (const path &__lhs, const path &__rhs) noexcept`
- `path & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::operator= (const path &__p)`
- `path & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::operator= (path &&__p) noexcept`
- `path & std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::operator= (string_type &&__source)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::operator== (const directory_iterator &__lhs, const directory_iterator &__rhs)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::operator== (const path &__lhs, const path &__rhs) noexcept`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::operator== (const recursive_directory_iterator &__lhs, const recursive_directory_iterator &__rhs)`
- `constexpr copy_options std::experimental::filesystem::operator^ (copy_options __x, copy_options __y) noexcept`
- `copy_options & std::experimental::filesystem::operator^= (copy_options &__x, copy_options __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr copy_options std::experimental::filesystem::operator| (copy_options __x, copy_options __y) noexcept`
- `copy_options & std::experimental::filesystem::operator|= (copy_options &__x, copy_options __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr copy_options std::experimental::filesystem::operator~ (copy_options __x) noexcept`
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::permissions (const path &__p, perms __prms)`
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::permissions (const path &__p, perms __prms, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `path std::experimental::filesystem::read_symlink (const path &__p)`
- `path std::experimental::filesystem::read_symlink (const path &__p, error_code &__ec)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::remove (const path &__p)`
- `bool std::experimental::filesystem::remove (const path &__p, error_code &__ec) noexcept`
- `uintmax_t std::experimental::filesystem::remove_all (const path &__p)`
- `uintmax_t std::experimental::filesystem::remove_all (const path &__p, error_code &__ec)`
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::rename (const path &__from, const path &__to)`
- `void std::experimental::filesystem::rename (const path &__from, const path &__to, error_code &__ec) noexcept`



- void **std::experimental::filesystem::resize\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, uintmax\_t \_\_size)
  - void **std::experimental::filesystem::resize\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, uintmax\_t \_\_size, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
  - [space\\_info](#) **std::experimental::filesystem::space** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
  - [space\\_info](#) **std::experimental::filesystem::space** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
  - file\_status **std::experimental::filesystem::status** (const [path](#) &)
  - file\_status **std::experimental::filesystem::status** (const [path](#) &, [error\\_code](#) &) noexcept
  - bool **std::experimental::filesystem::status\_known** (file\_status) noexcept
  - [path](#) **std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::stem** () const
  - [std::string](#) **std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::string** () const
  - template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits = std::char\_traits<\_CharT>, typename \_Allocator = std::allocator<\_CharT>>>  
[std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator> **std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::string** (const \_CharT\* \_\_a, const \_Allocator& \_\_a=\_Allocator()) const
  - void **std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::swap** ([path](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
  - file\_status **std::experimental::filesystem::symlink\_status** (const [path](#) &)
  - file\_status **std::experimental::filesystem::symlink\_status** (const [path](#) &, [error\\_code](#) &) noexcept
  - [path](#) **std::experimental::filesystem::system\_complete** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
  - [path](#) **std::experimental::filesystem::system\_complete** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
  - [path](#) **std::experimental::filesystem::temp\_directory\_path** ()
  - [path](#) **std::experimental::filesystem::temp\_directory\_path** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
  - [std::u16string](#) **std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::u16string** () const
  - [std::u32string](#) **std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::u32string** () const
  - [std::string](#) **std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::u8string** () const
  - [std::wstring](#) **std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::wstring** () const
- 
- constexpr perms **std::experimental::filesystem::operator|** (perms \_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr perms **std::experimental::filesystem::operator^** (perms \_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr perms **std::experimental::filesystem::operator~** (perms \_\_x) noexcept
  - perms & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator&=** (perms &\_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - perms & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator|=** (perms &\_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - perms & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator^=** (perms &\_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
- 
- constexpr directory\_options **std::experimental::filesystem::operator|** (directory\_options \_\_x, directory\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr directory\_options **std::experimental::filesystem::operator^** (directory\_options \_\_x, directory\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr directory\_options **std::experimental::filesystem::operator~** (directory\_options \_\_x) noexcept
  - directory\_options & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator&=** (directory\_options &\_\_x, directory\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - directory\_options & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator|=** (directory\_options &\_\_x, directory\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - directory\_options & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator^=** (directory\_options &\_\_x, directory\_options \_\_y) noexcept



### 3.37.1 Detailed Description

Utilities for performing operations on file systems and their components, such as paths, regular files, and directories.

ISO/IEC TS 18822:2015 C++ File System Technical Specification

Since

C++11

Remarks

Link using `-lstdc++fs` to use these types and functions.

### 3.37.2 Typedef Documentation

**3.37.2.1 file\_time\_type** using `std::experimental::filesystem::v1::file_time_type` = typedef `std::chrono::system_clock::time_point`

The type used for file timestamps.

### 3.37.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

**3.37.3.1 copy\_options** enum class `std::experimental::filesystem::v1::copy_options` : unsigned short [strong]

Bitmask type controlling effects of `filesystem::copy`

**3.37.3.2 directory\_options** enum class `std::experimental::filesystem::v1::directory_options` : unsigned char [strong]

Bitmask type controlling directory iteration.

**3.37.3.3 file\_type** enum class `std::experimental::filesystem::v1::file_type` : signed char [strong]

Enumerated type representing the type of a file.

**3.37.3.4 perms** enum class `std::experimental::filesystem::v1::perms` : unsigned [strong]

Bitmask type representing file access permissions.

## 3.38 Function Objects

Collaboration diagram for Function Objects:

### Modules

- [Adaptors for pointers to functions](#)
- [Adaptors for pointers to members](#)
- [Arithmetic Function Object Classes](#)
- [Binder Classes](#)
- [Boolean Operations Classes](#)
- [Comparison Classes](#)
- [Hashes](#)
- [Negators](#)

### Classes

- struct `std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result>`
- class `std::function<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>`
- class `std::move_only_function<_Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>`
- class `std::reference_wrapper<_Tp>`
- struct `std::unary_function<_Arg, _Result>`

### Functions

- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Class>  
constexpr `_Mem_fn<_Tp _Class::*>` `std::mem_fn` (`_Tp _Class::*_pm`) noexcept
- template<typename \_Fn>  
constexpr auto `std::not_fn` (`_Fn &&__fn`) noexcept(`std::is_nothrow_constructible< std::decay_t<_Fn>, _Fn &&>::value`)

### 3.38.1 Detailed Description

Function objects, or *functors*, are objects with an `operator()` defined and accessible. They can be passed as arguments to algorithm templates and used in place of a function pointer. Not only is the resulting expressiveness of the library increased, but the generated code can be more efficient than what you might write by hand. When we refer to *functors*, then, generally we include function pointers in the description as well.

Often, functors are only created as temporaries passed to algorithm calls, rather than being created as named variables.

Two examples taken from the standard itself follow. To perform a by-element addition of two vectors `a` and `b` containing `double`, and put the result in `a`, use

```
transform (a.begin(), a.end(), b.begin(), a.begin(), plus<double>());
```

To negate every element in `a`, use

```
transform(a.begin(), a.end(), a.begin(), negate<double>());
```

The addition and negation functions will usually be inlined directly.

An *adaptable function object* is one which provides nested typedefs `result_type` and either `argument_type` (for a unary function) or `first_argument_type` and `second_argument_type` (for a binary function). Those typedefs are used by function object adaptors such as `bind2nd`. The standard library provides two class templates, `unary_function` and `binary_function`, which define those typedefs and so can be used as base classes of adaptable function objects.

Since C++11 the use of function object adaptors has been superseded by more powerful tools such as lambda expressions, `function<>`, and more powerful type deduction (using `auto` and `decltype`). The helpers for defining adaptable function objects are deprecated since C++11, and no longer part of the standard library since C++17. However, they are still defined and used by libstdc++ after C++17, as a conforming extension.

### 3.38.2 Function Documentation

**3.38.2.1 `mem_fn()`** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Class>`  
`constexpr _Mem_fn<_Tp _Class::*> std::mem_fn (`  
`_Tp _Class::* __pm) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Returns a function object that forwards to the member pointer pointer `pm`.

This allows a pointer-to-member to be transformed into a function object that can be called with an object expression as its first argument.

For a pointer-to-data-member the result must be called with exactly one argument, the object expression that would be used as the first operand in a `obj.*memptr` or `objp->*memptr` expression.

For a pointer-to-member-function the result must be called with an object expression and any additional arguments to pass to the member function, as in an expression like `(obj.*memfun)(args...)` or `(objp->*memfun)(args...)`.

The object expression can be a pointer, reference, `reference_wrapper`, or smart pointer, and the call wrapper will dereference it as needed to apply the pointer-to-member.

Since

C++11

```
3.38.2.2 not_fn()  template<typename _Fn >
constexpr auto std::not_fn (
    _Fn && __fn )  [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Wrap a function object to create one that negates its result.

The function template `std::not_fn` creates a "forwarding call wrapper", which is a function object that wraps another function object and when called, forwards its arguments to the wrapped function object.

The result of invoking the wrapper is the negation (using `!`) of the wrapped function object.

Since

C++17

Referenced by [std::experimental::not\\_fn\(\)](#).

## 3.39 Futures

Collaboration diagram for Futures:

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_basic\\_future<\\_Res>](#)
- class [std::future<\\_Res>](#)
- class [std::future<\\_Res &>](#)
- class [std::future<void>](#)
- class [std::future\\_error](#)
- struct [std::is\\_error\\_code\\_enum<future\\_errc>](#)
- class [std::packaged\\_task<\\_Res\(\\_ArgTypes...\)>](#)
- class [std::promise<\\_Res>](#)
- class [std::promise<\\_Res &>](#)
- class [std::promise<void>](#)
- class [std::shared\\_future<\\_Res>](#)
- class [std::shared\\_future<\\_Res &>](#)
- class [std::shared\\_future<void>](#)

### Enumerations

- enum class [std::future\\_errc](#) { `future_already_retrieved` , `promise_already_satisfied` , `no_state` , `broken_←  
promise` }
- enum class [std::future\\_status](#) { `ready` , `timeout` , `deferred` }
- enum class [std::launch](#) { `async` , `deferred` }

## Functions

- **std::basic\_future<\_Res>::basic\_future** (const [shared\\_future<\\_Res>](#) &) noexcept
- **std::basic\_future<\_Res>::basic\_future** ([future<\\_Res>](#) &&) noexcept
- **std::basic\_future<\_Res>::basic\_future** ([shared\\_future<\\_Res>](#) &&) noexcept
- template<typename \_Fn, typename... \_Args>  
[future<\\_\\_async\\_result\\_of<\\_Fn, \\_Args...>>](#) **std::async** (\_Fn &&\_fn, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename \_Fn, typename... \_Args>  
[future<\\_\\_async\\_result\\_of<\\_Fn, \\_Args...>>](#) **std::async** ([launch](#) \_\_policy, \_Fn &&\_fn, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- const [error\\_category](#) & **std::future\_category** () noexcept
- [error\\_code](#) **std::make\_error\_code** ([future\\_errc](#) \_\_errc) noexcept
- [error\\_condition](#) **std::make\_error\_condition** ([future\\_errc](#) \_\_errc) noexcept
- constexpr [launch](#) **std::operator&** ([launch](#) \_\_x, [launch](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- [launch](#) & **std::operator&=** ([launch](#) &\_\_x, [launch](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr [launch](#) **std::operator^** ([launch](#) \_\_x, [launch](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- [launch](#) & **std::operator^=** ([launch](#) &\_\_x, [launch](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr [launch](#) **std::operator|** ([launch](#) \_\_x, [launch](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- [launch](#) & **std::operator|=** ([launch](#) &\_\_x, [launch](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr [launch](#) **std::operator~** ([launch](#) \_\_x) noexcept
- template<typename \_Fun, typename \_Signature = \_\_function\_guide\_t<\_Fun, decltype(&\_Fun::operator())>>  
**std::packaged\_task** (\_Fun) -> packaged\_task<\_Signature>
- template<typename \_Res, typename... \_ArgTypes>  
**std::packaged\_task** (\_Res(\*)(\_ArgTypes...)) -> packaged\_task<\_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>
- [shared\\_future<\\_Res>](#) **std::future<\_Res>::share** () noexcept
- [shared\\_future<\\_Res>](#) & **std::future<\_Res>::share** () noexcept
- [shared\\_future<void>](#) **std::future<void>::share** () noexcept
- template<typename \_Res, typename... \_ArgTypes>  
void **std::swap** (packaged\_task<\_Res(\_ArgTypes...)> &\_\_x, packaged\_task<\_Res(\_ArgTypes...)> &\_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_Res>  
void **std::swap** ([promise<\\_Res>](#) &\_\_x, [promise<\\_Res>](#) &\_\_y) noexcept

### 3.39.1 Detailed Description

Futures and promises provide support for retrieving the result from an asynchronous function, e.g. one that is running in another thread. A `std::future` represents an asynchronous result that will become ready at some later time. A consumer can wait on a future until the result is ready to be accessed.

Since

C++11

### 3.39.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

**3.39.2.1 future\_errc** enum class `std::future_errc` [strong]

Error code for futures.

**3.39.2.2 future\_status** enum class `std::future_status` [strong]

Status code for futures.

**3.39.2.3 launch** enum class `std::launch` [strong]

Launch code for futures.

### 3.39.3 Function Documentation

**3.39.3.1 async()** [1/2] template<typename \_Fn , typename... \_Args>  
`future< __async_result_of< _Fn, _Args... > >` `std::async` (  
    \_Fn && \_\_fn,  
    \_Args &&... \_\_args ) [inline]

async, potential overload

References [std::async\(\)](#).

**3.39.3.2 async()** [2/2] template<typename \_Fn , typename... \_Args>  
`future< __async_result_of< _Fn, _Args... > >` `std::async` (  
    [launch](#) \_\_policy,  
    \_Fn && \_\_fn,  
    \_Args &&... \_\_args )

async

References [std::async\(\)](#), and [std::move\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::async\(\)](#).

**3.39.3.3 future\_category()** `const error_category & std::future_category ( ) [noexcept]`

Points to a statically-allocated object derived from `error_category`.

Referenced by `std::make_error_code()`, and `std::make_error_condition()`.

**3.39.3.4 make\_error\_code()** `error_code std::make_error_code ( future_errc __errc ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Overload of `make_error_code` for `future_errc`.

References `std::future_category()`.

Referenced by `std::system_category()`, and `std::filesystem::filesystem_error::what()`.

**3.39.3.5 make\_error\_condition()** `error_condition std::make_error_condition ( future_errc __errc ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Overload of `make_error_condition` for `future_errc`.

References `std::future_category()`.

Referenced by `std::system_category()`.

**3.39.3.6 swap()** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>  
void std::swap ( packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> & __x,  
packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]`

swap

## 3.40 Generalized Numeric operations

Collaboration diagram for Generalized Numeric operations:

## Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::accumulate (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::accumulate (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __↵  
binary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::adjacent_difference (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator ↵  
__result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::adjacent_difference (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator ↵  
__result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::exclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator ↵  
result, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::exclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator ↵  
result, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::inclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator ↵  
result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::inclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator ↵  
result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::inclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator ↵  
result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::inner_product (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp ↵  
__init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation1, typename _BinaryOperation2`  
`>`  
`constexpr _Tp std::inner_product (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp ↵  
__init, _BinaryOperation1 __binary_op1, _BinaryOperation2 __binary_op2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::iota (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Tp __value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::partial_sum (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::partial_sum (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, ↵  
_BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type std::reduce (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::reduce (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::reduce (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform_exclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Output↵  
Iterator __result, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _UnaryOperation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform_inclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Output↵  
Iterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _UnaryOperation __unary_op)`



- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _UnaryOperation, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform\_inclusive\_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _UnaryOperation __unary_op, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::transform\_reduce (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _UnaryOperation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::transform\_reduce (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation1, typename _BinaryOperation2 >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::transform\_reduce (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation1 __binary_op1, _BinaryOperation2 __binary_op2)`

### 3.40.1 Detailed Description

### 3.40.2 Function Documentation

**3.40.2.1 `accumulate()` [1/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::accumulate (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_Tp __init ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Accumulate values in a range.

Accumulates the values in the range `[first,last)` using `operator+()`. The initial value is *init*. The values are processed in order.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__init</code>	Starting value to add other values to.

#### Returns

The final sum.

**3.40.2.2 `accumulate()` [2/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::accumulate (`

```
_InputIterator __first,  
_InputIterator __last,  
_Tp __init,  
_BinaryOperation __binary_op ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Accumulate values in a range with operation.

Accumulates the values in the range `[first,last)` using the function object `__binary_op`. The initial value is `__init`. The values are processed in order.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__init</code>	Starting value to add other values to.
<code>__binary_op</code>	Function object to accumulate with.

#### Returns

The final sum.

```
3.40.2.3 adjacent_difference() [1/2] template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator >  
constexpr _OutputIterator std::adjacent_difference (   
    _InputIterator __first,  
    _InputIterator __last,  
    _OutputIterator __result ) [constexpr]
```

Return differences between adjacent values.

Computes the difference between adjacent values in the range `[first,last)` using `operator-()` and writes the result to `__result`.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of input range.
<code>__last</code>	End of input range.
<code>__result</code>	Output sums.

#### Returns

Iterator pointing just beyond the values written to result.

**3.40.2.4 adjacent\_difference()** [2/2] `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator ,  
typename _BinaryOperation >  
constexpr _OutputIterator std::adjacent_difference (  
    _InputIterator __first,  
    _InputIterator __last,  
    _OutputIterator __result,  
    _BinaryOperation __binary_op ) [constexpr]`

Return differences between adjacent values.

Computes the difference between adjacent values in the range [`__first`,`__last`) using the function object `__binary_op` and writes the result to `__result`.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of input range.
<code>__last</code>	End of input range.
<code>__result</code>	Output sum.
<code>__binary_op</code>	Function object.

#### Returns

Iterator pointing just beyond the values written to result.

**3.40.2.5 exclusive\_scan()** [1/2] `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator ,  
typename _Tp >  
constexpr _OutputIterator std::exclusive_scan (  
    _InputIterator __first,  
    _InputIterator __last,  
    _OutputIterator __result,  
    _Tp __init ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Output the cumulative sum of one range to a second range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of input range.
<code>__last</code>	End of input range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__init</code>	Initial value.

#### Returns

The end of the output range.

Write the cumulative sum (aka prefix sum, aka scan) of the input range to the output range. Each element of the output range contains the running total of all earlier elements (and the initial value), using `std::plus<>` for summation.

This function generates an "exclusive" scan, meaning the Nth element of the output range is the sum of the first N-1 input elements, so the Nth input element is not included.

References [std::exclusive\\_scan\(\)](#), and [std::move\(\)](#).

```
3.40.2.6 exclusive_scan() [2/2] template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator ,
typename _Tp , typename _BinaryOperation >
constexpr _OutputIterator std::exclusive_scan (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _Tp __init,
    _BinaryOperation __binary_op ) [constexpr]
```

Output the cumulative sum of one range to a second range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of input range.
<code>__last</code>	End of input range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__init</code>	Initial value.
<code>__binary_op</code>	Function to perform summation.

#### Returns

The end of the output range.

Write the cumulative sum (aka prefix sum, aka scan) of the input range to the output range. Each element of the output range contains the running total of all earlier elements (and the initial value), using `binary_op` for summation.

This function generates an "exclusive" scan, meaning the Nth element of the output range is the sum of the first N-1 input elements, so the Nth input element is not included.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::exclusive\\_scan\(\)](#).

```
3.40.2.7 inclusive_scan() [1/3] template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator >
constexpr _OutputIterator std::inclusive_scan (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Output the cumulative sum of one range to a second range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of input range.
<code>__last</code>	End of input range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.

## Returns

The end of the output range.

Write the cumulative sum (aka prefix sum, aka scan) of the input range to the output range. Each element of the output range contains the running total of all earlier elements, using `std::plus<>` for summation.

This function generates an "inclusive" scan, meaning the Nth element of the output range is the sum of the first N input elements, so the Nth input element is included.

References [std::inclusive\\_scan\(\)](#).

```
3.40.2.8 inclusive_scan() [2/3] template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename
    _BinaryOperation >
constexpr _OutputIterator std::inclusive_scan (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _BinaryOperation __binary_op ) [constexpr]
```

Output the cumulative sum of one range to a second range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of input range.
<code>__last</code>	End of input range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__binary_op</code>	Function to perform summation.

## Returns

The end of the output range.

Write the cumulative sum (aka prefix sum, aka scan) of the input range to the output range. Each element of the output range contains the running total of all earlier elements, using `binary_op` for summation.

This function generates an "inclusive" scan, meaning the Nth element of the output range is the sum of the first N input elements, so the Nth input element is included.

References [std::inclusive\\_scan\(\)](#), and [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.40.2.9 inclusive\_scan()** [3/3] `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _BinaryOperation , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::inclusive_scan (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_OutputIterator __result,`  
`_BinaryOperation __binary_op,`  
`_Tp __init ) [constexpr]`

Output the cumulative sum of one range to a second range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of input range.
<code>__last</code>	End of input range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__binary_op</code>	Function to perform summation.
<code>__init</code>	Initial value.

#### Returns

The end of the output range.

Write the cumulative sum (aka prefix sum, aka scan) of the input range to the output range. Each element of the output range contains the running total of all earlier elements (and the initial value), using `binary_op` for summation.

This function generates an "inclusive" scan, meaning the Nth element of the output range is the sum of the first N input elements, so the Nth input element is included.

Referenced by [std::inclusive\\_scan\(\)](#).

**3.40.2.10 inner\_product()** [1/2] `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 ,`  
`typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::inner_product (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_Tp __init ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Compute inner product of two ranges.

Starting with an initial value of `__init`, multiplies successive elements from the two ranges and adds each product into the accumulated value using `operator+()`. The values in the ranges are processed in order.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of range 1.
<code>__last1</code>	End of range 1.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of range 2.
<code>__init</code>	Starting value to add other values to.

**Returns**

The final inner product.

```
3.40.2.11 inner_product() [2/2] template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 ,
typename _Tp , typename _BinaryOperation1 , typename _BinaryOperation2 >
constexpr _Tp std::inner_product (
    _InputIterator1 __first1,
    _InputIterator1 __last1,
    _InputIterator2 __first2,
    _Tp __init,
    _BinaryOperation1 __binary_op1,
    _BinaryOperation2 __binary_op2 ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Compute inner product of two ranges.

Starting with an initial value of `__init`, applies `__binary_op2` to successive elements from the two ranges and accumulates each result into the accumulated value using `__binary_op1`. The values in the ranges are processed in order.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of range 1.
<code>__last1</code>	End of range 1.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of range 2.
<code>__init</code>	Starting value to add other values to.
<code>__binary_op1</code>	Function object to accumulate with.
<code>__binary_op2</code>	Function object to apply to pairs of input values.

**Returns**

The final inner product.

```
3.40.2.12 iota() template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp >
constexpr void std::iota (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last,
    _Tp __value ) [constexpr]
```

Create a range of sequentially increasing values.

For each element in the range `[first,last)` assigns `value` and increments `value` as if by `++value`.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__value</code>	Starting value.

**Returns**

Nothing.

**3.40.2.13 `partial_sum()` [1/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::partial_sum (`  
    `_InputIterator __first,`  
    `_InputIterator __last,`  
    `_OutputIterator __result ) [constexpr]`

Return list of partial sums.

Accumulates the values in the range `[first,last)` using the `+` operator. As each successive input value is added into the total, that partial sum is written to `__result`. Therefore, the first value in `__result` is the first value of the input, the second value in `__result` is the sum of the first and second input values, and so on.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of input range.
<code>__last</code>	End of input range.
<code>__result</code>	Output sum.

**Returns**

Iterator pointing just beyond the values written to `__result`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_random\\_shuffle\\_drs\\_pu\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_sequential\\_random\\_shuffle\(\)](#).

**3.40.2.14 `partial_sum()` [2/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename`  
`_BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::partial_sum (`  
    `_InputIterator __first,`  
    `_InputIterator __last,`  
    `_OutputIterator __result,`  
    `_BinaryOperation __binary_op ) [constexpr]`

Return list of partial sums.



Accumulates the values in the range `[first,last)` using `__binary_op`. As each successive input value is added into the total, that partial sum is written to `__result`. Therefore, the first value in `__result` is the first value of the input, the second value in `__result` is the sum of the first and second input values, and so on.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of input range.
<code>__last</code>	End of input range.
<code>__result</code>	Output sum.
<code>__binary_op</code>	Function object.

**Returns**

Iterator pointing just beyond the values written to `__result`.

**3.40.2.15 `reduce()` [1/3]** `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type std::reduce (`  
    `_InputIterator __first,`  
    `_InputIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Calculate reduction of values in a range.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

**Returns**

The final sum.

Reduce the values in the range `[first, last)` using addition, with an initial value of `T{}`, where `T` is the iterator's value type. Equivalent to calling `std::reduce(first, last, T{}, std::plus<>())`.

References [std::reduce\(\)](#).

**3.40.2.16 `reduce()` [2/3]** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::reduce (`  
    `_InputIterator __first,`  
    `_InputIterator __last,`  
    `_Tp __init ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Calculate reduction of values in a range.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__init</code>	Starting value to add other values to.

**Returns**

The final sum.

Reduce the values in the range `[first,last)` using addition. Equivalent to calling `std::reduce(first, last, init, std::plus<>())`.

References [std::move\(\)](#), and [std::reduce\(\)](#).

```
3.40.2.17 reduce() [3/3] template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Tp , typename _BinaryOperation >
constexpr _Tp std::reduce (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _Tp __init,
    _BinaryOperation __binary_op ) [constexpr]
```

Calculate reduction of values in a range.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__init</code>	Starting value to add other values to.
<code>__binary_op</code>	A binary function object.

**Returns**

The final sum.

Reduce the values in the range `[first,last)` using a binary operation. The initial value is `init`. The values are not necessarily processed in order.

This algorithm is similar to `std::accumulate` but is not required to perform the operations in order from first to last. For operations that are commutative and associative the result will be the same as for `std::accumulate`, but for other operations (such as floating point arithmetic) the result can be different.

Referenced by [std::reduce\(\)](#).

```
3.40.2.18 transform_exclusive_scan() template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator ,
typename _Tp , typename _BinaryOperation , typename _UnaryOperation >
constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform_exclusive_scan (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result,
```

```
_Tp __init,  
_BinaryOperation __binary_op,  
_UnaryOperation __unary_op ) [constexpr]
```

Output the cumulative sum of one range to a second range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of input range.
<code>__last</code>	End of input range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__init</code>	Initial value.
<code>__binary_op</code>	Function to perform summation.
<code>__unary_op</code>	Function to transform elements of the input range.

## Returns

The end of the output range.

Write the cumulative sum (aka prefix sum, aka scan) of the input range to the output range. Each element of the output range contains the running total of all earlier elements (and the initial value), using `__unary_op` to transform the input elements and using `__binary_op` for summation.

This function generates an "exclusive" scan, meaning the Nth element of the output range is the sum of the first N-1 input elements, so the Nth input element is not included.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

```
3.40.2.19 transform_inclusive_scan() [1/2] template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator ,
typename _BinaryOperation , typename _UnaryOperation >
constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform_inclusive_scan (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _BinaryOperation __binary_op,
    _UnaryOperation __unary_op ) [constexpr]
```

Output the cumulative sum of one range to a second range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of input range.
<code>__last</code>	End of input range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__binary_op</code>	Function to perform summation.
<code>__unary_op</code>	Function to transform elements of the input range.

## Returns

The end of the output range.

Write the cumulative sum (aka prefix sum, aka scan) of the input range to the output range. Each element of the output range contains the running total of all earlier elements, using `__unary_op` to transform the input elements and using `__binary_op` for summation.

This function generates an "inclusive" scan, meaning the Nth element of the output range is the sum of the first N input elements, so the Nth input element is included.

References [std::move\(\)](#), and [std::transform\\_inclusive\\_scan\(\)](#).

```
3.40.2.20 transform_inclusive_scan() [2/2] template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _BinaryOperation , typename _UnaryOperation , typename _Tp >
constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform_inclusive_scan (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _BinaryOperation __binary_op,
    _UnaryOperation __unary_op,
    _Tp __init ) [constexpr]
```

Output the cumulative sum of one range to a second range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of input range.
<code>__last</code>	End of input range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__binary_op</code>	Function to perform summation.
<code>__unary_op</code>	Function to transform elements of the input range.
<code>__init</code>	Initial value.

#### Returns

The end of the output range.

Write the cumulative sum (aka prefix sum, aka scan) of the input range to the output range. Each element of the output range contains the running total of all earlier elements (and the initial value), using `__unary_op` to transform the input elements and using `__binary_op` for summation.

This function generates an "inclusive" scan, meaning the Nth element of the output range is the sum of the first N input elements, so the Nth input element is included.

Referenced by [std::transform\\_inclusive\\_scan\(\)](#).

**3.40.2.21 transform\_reduce()** [1/3] `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Tp , typename _BinaryOperation , typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::transform_reduce (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_Tp __init,`  
`_BinaryOperation __binary_op,`  
`_UnaryOperation __unary_op ) [constexpr]`

Transform the elements of a range and reduce.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__init</code>	Starting value to add other values to.
<code>__binary_op</code>	The function used to perform reduction.
<code>__unary_op</code>	The function used to transform values from the range.

#### Returns

The final sum.

Call `unary_op(first[n])` for each `n` in `[0, last-first)` and then use `binary_op` to reduce the values returned by `unary_op` to a single value of type `T`.

**3.40.2.22 transform\_reduce()** [2/3] `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 ,`  
`typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::transform_reduce (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_Tp __init ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Combine elements from two ranges and reduce.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__init</code>	Starting value to add other values to.

#### Returns

The final sum.

Call `first1[n]*first2[n]` for each `n` in `[0, last1-first1)` and then use addition to sum those products to a single value of type `T`.

The range beginning at `first2` must contain at least `last1-first1` elements.

References [std::move\(\)](#), and [std::transform\\_reduce\(\)](#).

```
3.40.2.23 transform_reduce() [3/3] template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 ,
typename _Tp , typename _BinaryOperation1 , typename _BinaryOperation2 >
constexpr _Tp std::transform_reduce (
    _InputIterator1 __first1,
    _InputIterator1 __last1,
    _InputIterator2 __first2,
    _Tp __init,
    _BinaryOperation1 __binary_op1,
    _BinaryOperation2 __binary_op2 ) [constexpr]
```

Combine elements from two ranges and reduce.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__init</code>	Starting value to add other values to.
<code>__binary_op1</code>	The function used to perform reduction.
<code>__binary_op2</code>	The function used to combine values from the ranges.

#### Returns

The final sum.

Call `binary_op2(first1[n], first2[n])` for each `n` in `[0, last1-first1)` and then use `binary_op1` to reduce the values returned by `binary_op2` to a single value of type `T`.

The range beginning at `first2` must contain at least `last1-first1` elements.

Referenced by [std::transform\\_reduce\(\)](#).

## 3.41 Hash-Based

Collaboration diagram for Hash-Based:

#### Modules

- [Base and Policy Classes](#)



**Classes**

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::basic\\_hash\\_table](#)< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Resize\_Policy, Store\_Hash, Tag, Policy\_Tl, \_Alloc >
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::cc\\_hash\\_table](#)< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy, Store\_Hash, \_Alloc >
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::gp\\_hash\\_table](#)< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy, Store\_Hash, \_Alloc >

**Macros**

- `#define PB_DS_CC_HASH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_GP_HASH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_HASH_BASE`

**3.41.1 Detailed Description****3.42 Hashes**

Collaboration diagram for Hashes:

**Classes**

- struct [std::hash](#)< \_Tp >
- struct [std::hash](#)< \_Tp \* >
- struct [std::hash](#)< bool >
- struct [std::hash](#)< char >
- struct [std::hash](#)< char16\_t >
- struct [std::hash](#)< char32\_t >
- struct [std::hash](#)< double >
- struct [std::hash](#)< float >
- struct [std::hash](#)< int >
- struct [std::hash](#)< long >
- struct [std::hash](#)< long double >
- struct [std::hash](#)< long long >
- struct [std::hash](#)< short >
- struct [std::hash](#)< signed char >
- struct [std::hash](#)< unsigned char >
- struct [std::hash](#)< unsigned int >
- struct [std::hash](#)< unsigned long >
- struct [std::hash](#)< unsigned long long >
- struct [std::hash](#)< unsigned short >
- struct [std::hash](#)< wchar\_t >

**Macros**

- `#define _Cxx_hashtable_define_trivial_hash(_Tp)`

### 3.42.1 Detailed Description

Hashing functors taking a variable type and returning a `std::size_t`.

## 3.43 Heap

Collaboration diagram for Heap:

### Functions

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::is\_heap\_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::is\_heap\_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::make\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::make\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __↔  
__comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::pop\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::pop\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __↔  
__comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::push\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::push\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __↔  
__comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::sort\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::sort\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __↔  
__comp)`

### 3.43.1 Detailed Description

### 3.43.2 Function Documentation

```
3.43.2.1 is_heap() [1/2] template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >  
constexpr bool std::is_heap (  
    _RandomAccessIterator __first,  
    _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Determines whether a range is a heap.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

**Returns**

True if range is a heap, false otherwise.

```
3.43.2.2 is_heap() [2/2]  template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >
constexpr bool std::is_heap (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last,
    _Compare __comp )  [inline], [constexpr]
```

Determines whether a range is a heap using comparison functor.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor to use.

**Returns**

True if range is a heap, false otherwise.

References [std::distance\(\)](#).

```
3.43.2.3 is_heap_until() [1/2]  template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >
constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::is_heap_until (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last )  [inline], [constexpr]
```

Search the end of a heap.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element not in the heap.

This operation returns the last iterator *i* in [*\_\_first*, *\_\_last*) for which the range [*\_\_first*, *i*) is a heap.

References [std::distance\(\)](#).

**3.43.2.4 is\_heap\_until()** [2/2] `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare>`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::is_heap_until (`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __last,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Search the end of a heap using comparison functor.

**Parameters**

<i>__first</i>	Start of range.
<i>__last</i>	End of range.
<i>__comp</i>	Comparison functor to use.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element not in the heap.

This operation returns the last iterator *i* in [*\_\_first*, *\_\_last*) for which the range [*\_\_first*, *i*) is a heap. Comparisons are made using *\_\_comp*.

References [std::distance\(\)](#).

**3.43.2.5 make\_heap()** [1/2] `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator>`  
`constexpr void std::make_heap (`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Construct a heap over a range.

**Parameters**

<i>__first</i>	Start of heap.
<i>__last</i>	End of heap.

This operation makes the elements in [`__first`,`__last`) into a heap.

**3.43.2.6 `make_heap()` [2/2]** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::make_heap (`  
    `_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
    `_RandomAccessIterator __last,`  
    `_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Construct a heap over a range using comparison functor.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of heap.
<code>__last</code>	End of heap.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor to use.

This operation makes the elements in [`__first`,`__last`) into a heap. Comparisons are made using `__comp`.

**3.43.2.7 `pop_heap()` [1/2]** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::pop_heap (`  
    `_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
    `_RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Pop an element off a heap.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of heap.
<code>__last</code>	End of heap.

**Precondition**

[`__first`,`__last`) is a valid, non-empty range.

This operation pops the top of the heap. The elements `__first` and `__last-1` are swapped and [`__first`,`__last-1`) is made into a heap.

**3.43.2.8 `pop_heap()` [2/2]** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::pop_heap (`  
    `_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
    `_RandomAccessIterator __last,`  
    `_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Pop an element off a heap using comparison functor.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of heap.
<code>__last</code>	End of heap.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor to use.

This operation pops the top of the heap. The elements `__first` and `__last-1` are swapped and `[__first,__last-1)` is made into a heap. Comparisons are made using `comp`.

**3.43.2.9 `push_heap()` [1/2]** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::push_heap (`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Push an element onto a heap.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of heap.
<code>__last</code>	End of heap + element.

This operation pushes the element at `last-1` onto the valid heap over the range `[__first,__last-1)`. After completion, `[__first,__last)` is a valid heap.

**3.43.2.10 `push_heap()` [2/2]** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::push_heap (`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __last,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Push an element onto a heap using comparison functor.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of heap.
<code>__last</code>	End of heap + element.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor.

This operation pushes the element at `__last-1` onto the valid heap over the range `[__first,__last-1)`. After completion, `[__first,__last)` is a valid heap. Compare operations are performed using `comp`.

**3.43.2.11 `sort_heap()` [1/2]** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::sort_heap (`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Sort a heap.



## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of heap.
<code>__last</code>	End of heap.

This operation sorts the valid heap in the range [`__first`,`__last`).

**3.43.2.12 `sort_heap()` [2/2]** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::sort_heap (`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __last,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Sort a heap using comparison functor.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of heap.
<code>__last</code>	End of heap.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor to use.

This operation sorts the valid heap in the range [`__first`,`__last`). Comparisons are made using `__comp`.

## 3.44 Heap-Based

Collaboration diagram for Heap-Based:

## Modules

- [Base and Policy Classes](#)

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::priority\\_queue<\\_Tv, Cmp\\_Fn, Tag, \\_Alloc >](#)

### 3.44.1 Detailed Description

## 3.45 I/O

Collaboration diagram for I/O:

## Classes

- class `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`
- class `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_ostreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`
- class `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`
- class `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`
- class `std::ios_base`
- class `std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`

## Typedefs

- typedef `basic_filebuf< char >` `std::filebuf`
- typedef `basic_fstream< char >` `std::fstream`
- typedef `basic_ifstream< char >` `std::ifstream`
- typedef `basic_ios< char >` `std::ios`
- typedef `basic_iostream< char >` `std::iostream`
- typedef `basic_istream< char >` `std::istream`
- typedef `basic_istreamstream< char >` `std::istreamstream`
- typedef `basic_ofstream< char >` `std::ofstream`
- typedef `basic_ostream< char >` `std::ostream`
- typedef `basic_ostreamstream< char >` `std::ostreamstream`
- typedef `basic_streambuf< char >` `std::streambuf`
- typedef `basic_stringbuf< char >` `std::stringbuf`
- typedef `basic_stringstream< char >` `std::stringstream`
- typedef `basic_filebuf< wchar_t >` `std::wfilebuf`
- typedef `basic_fstream< wchar_t >` `std::wfstream`
- typedef `basic_ifstream< wchar_t >` `std::wifstream`
- typedef `basic_ios< wchar_t >` `std::wios`
- typedef `basic_iostream< wchar_t >` `std::wiostream`
- typedef `basic_istream< wchar_t >` `std::wistream`
- typedef `basic_istreamstream< wchar_t >` `std::wistreamstream`
- typedef `basic_ofstream< wchar_t >` `std::wofstream`
- typedef `basic_ostream< wchar_t >` `std::wostream`
- typedef `basic_ostreamstream< wchar_t >` `std::wostreamstream`
- typedef `basic_streambuf< wchar_t >` `std::wstreambuf`
- typedef `basic_stringbuf< wchar_t >` `std::wstringbuf`
- typedef `basic_stringstream< wchar_t >` `std::wstringstream`

### 3.45.1 Detailed Description

Nearly all of the I/O classes are parameterized on the type of characters they read and write. (The major exception is `ios_base` at the top of the hierarchy.) This is a change from pre-Standard streams, which were not templates.

For ease of use and compatibility, all of the `basic_*` I/O-related classes are given typedef names for both of the builtin character widths (wide and narrow). The typedefs are the same as the pre-Standard names, for example:

```
typedef basic_ifstream<char> ifstream;
```

Because properly forward-declaring these classes can be difficult, you should not do it yourself. Instead, include the `<iosfwd>` header, which contains only declarations of all the I/O classes as well as the typedefs. Trying to forward-declare the typedefs themselves (e.g., `class ostream;`) is not valid ISO C++.

For more specific declarations, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/io.↵html#std.io.objects>

### 3.45.2 Typedef Documentation

**3.45.2.1 filebuf** typedef `basic_filebuf<char>` `std::filebuf`

Class for `char` file buffers.

**3.45.2.2 fstream** typedef `basic_fstream<char>` `std::fstream`

Class for `char` mixed input and output file streams.

**3.45.2.3 ifstream** typedef `basic_ifstream<char>` `std::ifstream`

Class for `char` input file streams.

**3.45.2.4 ios** typedef `basic_ios<char>` `std::ios`

Base class for `char` streams.

**3.45.2.5 istream** typedef `basic_istream<char> std::istream`

Base class for `char` mixed input and output streams.

**3.45.2.6 istream** typedef `basic_istream<char> std::istream`

Base class for `char` input streams.

**3.45.2.7 istringstream** typedef `basic_istringstream<char> std::istringstream`

Class for `char` input memory streams.

**3.45.2.8 ofstream** typedef `basic_ofstream<char> std::ofstream`

Class for `char` output file streams.

**3.45.2.9 ostream** typedef `basic_ostream<char> std::ostream`

Base class for `char` output streams.

**3.45.2.10 ostringstream** typedef `basic_ostreamstream<char> std::ostringstream`

Class for `char` output memory streams.

**3.45.2.11 streambuf** typedef `basic_streambuf<char> std::streambuf`

Base class for `char` buffers.

**3.45.2.12 stringbuf** typedef `basic_stringbuf<char> std::stringbuf`

Class for `char` memory buffers.

**3.45.2.13 stringstream** typedef `basic_stringstream<char>` `std::stringstream`

Class for `char` mixed input and output memory streams.

**3.45.2.14 wfilebuf** typedef `basic_filebuf<wchar_t>` `std::wfilebuf`

Class for `wchar_t` file buffers.

**3.45.2.15 wfstream** typedef `basic_fstream<wchar_t>` `std::wfstream`

Class for `wchar_t` mixed input and output file streams.

**3.45.2.16 wifstream** typedef `basic_ifstream<wchar_t>` `std::wifstream`

Class for `wchar_t` input file streams.

**3.45.2.17 wios** typedef `basic_ios<wchar_t>` `std::wios`

Base class for `wchar_t` streams.

**3.45.2.18 wiostream** typedef `basic_iostream<wchar_t>` `std::wiostream`

Base class for `wchar_t` mixed input and output streams.

**3.45.2.19 wistream** typedef `basic_istream<wchar_t>` `std::wistream`

Base class for `wchar_t` input streams.

**3.45.2.20 wstringstream** typedef `basic_istringstream<wchar_t>` `std::wstringstream`

Class for `wchar_t` input memory streams.

**3.45.2.21 wofstream** typedef [basic\\_ofstream](#)<wchar\_t> [std::wofstream](#)

Class for wchar\_t output file streams.

**3.45.2.22 wostream** typedef [basic\\_ostream](#)<wchar\_t> [std::wostream](#)

Base class for wchar\_t output streams.

**3.45.2.23 wostreambuf** typedef [basic\\_ostreambuf](#)<wchar\_t> [std::wostreambuf](#)

Class for wchar\_t output memory streams.

**3.45.2.24 wstreambuf** typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)<wchar\_t> [std::wstreambuf](#)

Base class for wchar\_t buffers.

**3.45.2.25 wstringbuf** typedef [basic\\_stringbuf](#)<wchar\_t> [std::wstringbuf](#)

Class for wchar\_t memory buffers.

**3.45.2.26 wstringstream** typedef [basic\\_stringstream](#)<wchar\_t> [std::wstringstream](#)

Class for wchar\_t mixed input and output memory streams.

## 3.46 Invalidation Guarantees

Collaboration diagram for Invalidation Guarantees:

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::basic\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::point\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::range\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#)

### 3.46.1 Detailed Description

## 3.47 Iterator Tags

Collaboration diagram for Iterator Tags:

### Classes

- struct [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::contiguous\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::output\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#)

### 3.47.1 Detailed Description

These are empty types, used to distinguish different iterators. The distinction is not made by what they contain, but simply by what they are. Different underlying algorithms can then be used based on the different operations supported by different iterator types.

## 3.48 Iterators

Collaboration diagram for Iterators:

### Modules

- [Iterator Tags](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Classes

- class [std::back\\_insert\\_iterator<\\_Container>](#)
- class [std::common\\_iterator<\\_It, \\_Sent>](#)
- class [std::counted\\_iterator<\\_It>](#)
- class [std::front\\_insert\\_iterator<\\_Container>](#)
- struct [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- class [std::insert\\_iterator<\\_Container>](#)
- class [std::istream\\_iterator<\\_Tp, \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Dist>](#)
- class [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)
- struct [std::iterator<\\_Category, \\_Tp, \\_Distance, \\_Pointer, \\_Reference>](#)
- struct [std::iterator\\_traits<\\_Iterator>](#)
- struct [std::iterator\\_traits<\\_Tp\\*>](#)
- class [std::move\\_iterator<\\_Iterator>](#)
- class [std::ostream\\_iterator<\\_Tp, \\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)
- class [std::ostreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)
- class [std::reverse\\_iterator<\\_Iterator>](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_make_reverse_iterator`

## Functions

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > >::__type std::__↵`  
`copy_move_a2 ( _CharT * __first, _CharT * __last, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > >::__type std::__↵`  
`copy_move_a2 (const _CharT * __first, const _CharT * __last, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, _CharT * >::__type std::__copy_move_a2`  
`(istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __last, _CharT * __result)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Size >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, _CharT * >::__type std::__copy_n_a (istreambuf_iterator<`  
`_CharT > __it, _Size __n, _CharT * __result, bool __strict)`
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _Iter >::iterator_category std::__iterator_category (const _Iter &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _ReturnType = __conditional_t<__move_if_noexcept_cond <typename iterator_traits<_↵`  
`Iterator>::__value_type>::__value, _Iterator, move_iterator< _Iterator > > >`  
`constexpr _ReturnType std::__make_move_if_noexcept_iterator ( _Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _ReturnType = __conditional_t<__move_if_noexcept_cond<_Tp>::__value, const _Tp*, move_↵`  
`iterator< _Tp * > > >`  
`constexpr _ReturnType std::__make_move_if_noexcept_iterator ( _Tp * __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< _Iterator > std::__make_reverse_iterator ( _Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto std::__niter_base (reverse_iterator< _Iterator > __it) -> decltype(__make_reverse_iterator(↵`  
`__niter_base(__it.base()))`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto std::__niter_base (reverse_iterator< _Iterator > __it) -> decltype(__make_reverse_iterator(↵`  
`__niter_base(__it.base()))`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Distance >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, void >::__type std::__advance (istreambuf_iterator<`  
`_CharT > & __i, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr back_insert_iterator< _Container > std::__back_inserter ( _Container & __x)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > >::__type std::__copy`  
`(istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __last, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT >`  
`__result)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > >::__type std::__find`  
`(istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __last, const _CharT & __val)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr front_insert_iterator< _Container > std::__front_inserter ( _Container & __x)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr insert_iterator< _Container > std::__inserter ( _Container & __x, std::__detail::__range_iter_t< _↵`  
`Container > __i)`



- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr move\_iterator< _Iterator > std::make_move_iterator ( _Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > std::make_reverse_iterator ( _Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() != __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr move\_iterator< _Iterator > std::operator+ (typename move\_iterator< _Iterator >::difference_type __n, const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > std::operator+ (typename reverse\_iterator< _Iterator >::difference_type __n, const reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator- (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y) -> decltype(__x.base() - __y.base())`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator- (const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y) -> decltype(__y.base() - __x.base())`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() < __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() > __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __y.base() < __x.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() >= __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<three_way_comparable _Iterator>`  
`constexpr compare\_three\_way\_result\_t< _Iterator, _Iterator > std::operator<= (const reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, three_way_comparable_with< _IteratorL > _IteratorR>`  
`constexpr compare\_three\_way\_result\_t< _IteratorL, _IteratorR > std::operator<= (const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::operator== (const istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__a, const istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() == __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() == __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() == __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __y.base() < __x.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() < __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() < __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() <= __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Iterator1, typename _Iterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::disable_sized_sentinel_for< reverse\_iterator< _Iterator1 >, reverse\_iterator< _Iterator2 > >`

### 3.48.1 Detailed Description

Abstractions for uniform iterating through various underlying types.

### 3.48.2 Function Documentation

**3.48.2.1 `__iterator_category()`** `template<typename _Iter >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits<_Iter >::iterator_category std::__iterator_category (`  
`const _Iter & ) [inline], [constexpr]`

This function is not a part of the C++ standard but is syntactic sugar for internal library use only.

Referenced by `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::deque()`, `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::vector()`, `std::__find_if_not()`, `__gnu_debug::__valid_range_aux()`, `std::advance()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::assign()`, `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::assign()`, `__gnu_cxx::copy_n()`, `std::copy_n()`, `std::distance()`, `__gnu_cxx::distance()`, `std::fill_n()`, `std::find_end()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::partition()`, `std::reverse()`, `std::rotate()`, `__gnu_cxx::uninitialized_copy_n()`, `std::uninitialized_copy_n()`, and `std::unique_copy()`.

**3.48.2.2 `back_inserter()`** `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr back_insert_iterator<_Container > std::back_inserter (`  
`_Container & __x ) [inline], [constexpr]`

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A container of arbitrary type.
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

An instance of `back_insert_iterator` working on `__x`.

This wrapper function helps in creating `back_insert_iterator` instances. Typing the name of the iterator requires knowing the precise full type of the container, which can be tedious and impedes generic programming. Using this function lets you take advantage of automatic template parameter deduction, making the compiler match the correct types for you.

Referenced by `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc >::format()`, and `std::regex_replace()`.

**3.48.2.3 `front_inserter()`** `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr front_insert_iterator<_Container > std::front_inserter (`  
`_Container & __x ) [inline], [constexpr]`

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A container of arbitrary type.
------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

An instance of `front_insert_iterator` working on `x`.

This wrapper function helps in creating `front_insert_iterator` instances. Typing the name of the iterator requires knowing the precise full type of the container, which can be tedious and impedes generic programming. Using this function lets you take advantage of automatic template parameter deduction, making the compiler match the correct types for you.

```
3.48.2.4 inserter()  template<typename _Container >
constexpr insert_iterator< _Container > std::inserter (
    _Container & __x,
    std::__detail::__range_iter_t< _Container > __i )  [constexpr]
```

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	A container of arbitrary type.
<code>__i</code>	An iterator into the container.

**Returns**

An instance of `insert_iterator` working on `__x`.

This wrapper function helps in creating `insert_iterator` instances. Typing the name of the iterator requires knowing the precise full type of the container, which can be tedious and impedes generic programming. Using this function lets you take advantage of automatic template parameter deduction, making the compiler match the correct types for you.

```
3.48.2.5 make_reverse_iterator()  template<typename _Iterator >
constexpr reverse_iterator< _Iterator > std::make_reverse_iterator (
    _Iterator __i )  [inline], [constexpr]
```

Generator function for `reverse_iterator`.

```
3.48.2.6 operator==( )  template<typename _IteratorL , typename _IteratorR >
requires requires { { __x.base() == __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }
constexpr bool std::operator==(
    const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > & __x,
    const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > & __y )  [constexpr]
```

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	A <code>reverse_iterator</code> .
<code>__y</code>	A <code>reverse_iterator</code> .

#### Returns

A simple bool.

Reverse iterators forward comparisons to their underlying base() iterators.

References [std::reverse\\_iterator<\\_Iterator>::base\(\)](#).

### 3.49 Library Fundamentals TS

Collaboration diagram for Library Fundamentals TS:

#### Modules

- [Array creation functions](#)
- [Const-propagating wrapper](#)
- [Detection idiom](#)
- [Logical operator traits](#)
- [Optional values](#)
- [Type-safe container of any type](#)
- [Variable template for type traits](#)

#### Files

- file [experimental/algorithm](#)
- file [experimental/any](#)
- file [experimental/array](#)
- file [experimental/chrono](#)
- file [experimental/deque](#)
- file [experimental/forward\\_list](#)
- file [experimental/functional](#)
- file [experimental/iterator](#)
- file [experimental/list](#)
- file [experimental/map](#)
- file [experimental/memory](#)
- file [experimental/memory\\_resource](#)
- file [experimental/numeric](#)
- file [experimental/optional](#)
- file [propagate\\_const](#)
- file [experimental/random](#)
- file [experimental/ratio](#)
- file [experimental/regex](#)
- file [experimental/set](#)
- file [experimental/string](#)
- file [experimental/string\\_view](#)
- file [experimental/system\\_error](#)
- file [experimental/tuple](#)
- file [experimental/type\\_traits](#)
- file [experimental/unordered\\_map](#)
- file [experimental/unordered\\_set](#)
- file [experimental/utility](#)
- file [experimental/vector](#)

## Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)

### 3.49.1 Detailed Description

Components defined by the *C++ Extensions for Library Fundamentals* Technical Specification, versions 1 and 2.

- ISO/IEC TS 19568:2015 C++ Extensions for Library Fundamentals
- ISO/IEC TS 19568:2017 C++ Extensions for Library Fundamentals, Version 2

## 3.50 List-Based

Collaboration diagram for List-Based:

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::list\\_update<Key, Mapped, Eq\\_Fn, Update\\_Policy, \\_Alloc>](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_LU_BASE`

### 3.50.1 Detailed Description

## 3.51 Locales

Collaboration diagram for Locales:

## Namespaces

- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

## Classes

- class `std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`
- class `std::ctype<_CharT >`
- class `std::ctype<char >`
- class `std::ctype<wchar_t >`
- class `std::locale::facet`
- class `std::locale::id`
- class `std::locale`
- class `std::messages<_CharT >`
- struct `std::messages_base`
- class `std::money_base`
- class `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter >`
- class `std::money_put<_CharT, _OutIter >`
- class `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >`
- class `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >`
- class `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >`
- class `std::numpunct<_CharT >`
- class `std::time_base`
- class `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >`
- class `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter >`
- class `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`
- class `std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _OutStr, typename _InChar, typename _Codecvt, typename _State, typename _Fn >`  
`bool std::__do_str_codecvt (const _InChar *__first, const _InChar *__last, _OutStr &__outstr, const _Codecvt &__cvt, _State &__state, size_t &__count, _Fn __fn)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_in (const char *__first, const char *__last, basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr, const codecvt<_CharT, char, _State > &__cvt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_in (const char *__first, const char *__last, basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr, const codecvt<_CharT, char, _State > &__cvt, _State &__state, size_t &__count)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_in_all (const char *__first, const char *__last, basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr, const codecvt<_CharT, char, _State > &__cvt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_out (const _CharT *__first, const _CharT *__last, basic_string<char, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr, const codecvt<_CharT, char, _State > &__cvt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_out (const _CharT *__first, const _CharT *__last, basic_string<char, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr, const codecvt<_CharT, char, _State > &__cvt, _State &__state, size_t &__count)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_out_all (const _CharT *__first, const _CharT *__last, basic_string<char, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr, const codecvt<_CharT, char, _State > &__cvt)`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`bool std::has_facet (const locale &__loc) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet & std::use_facet (const locale &__loc)`

### 3.51.1 Detailed Description

Classes and functions for internationalization and localization.

### 3.51.2 Function Documentation

**3.51.2.1 has\_facet()** `template<typename _Facet >  
bool std::has_facet (   
    const locale & __loc ) throw ( )   [inline]`

Test for the presence of a facet.

has\_facet tests the locale argument for the presence of the facet type provided as the template parameter. Facets derived from the facet parameter will also return true.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to test the presence of.
---------------------	---

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The locale to test.
--------------------	---------------------

#### Returns

true if `__loc` contains a facet of type `_Facet`, else false.

**3.51.2.2 use\_facet()** `template<typename _Facet >  
const _Facet & std::use_facet (   
    const locale & __loc )   [inline]`

Return a facet.

use\_facet looks for and returns a reference to a facet of type `Facet` where `Facet` is the template parameter. If `has_↵  
facet(locale)` is true, there is a suitable facet to return. It throws `std::bad_cast` if the locale doesn't contain a facet of type `Facet`.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to access.
---------------------	---------------------------



## Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The locale to use.
--------------------	--------------------

## Returns

Reference to facet of type Facet.

## Exceptions

<code>std::bad_cast</code>	if <code>__loc</code> doesn't contain a facet of type <code>_Facet</code> .
----------------------------	---

## 3.52 Logical operator traits

Collaboration diagram for Logical operator traits:

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_logical_traits`
- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::conjunction_v`
- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::disjunction_v`
- `template<typename _Pp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::negation_v`

### 3.52.1 Detailed Description

## Since

Library Fundamentals TS v2. C++14.

## 3.53 Mathematical Special Functions

Collaboration diagram for Mathematical Special Functions:

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type \_\_gnu\_cxx::airy\_ai (_Tp __x)`
- `float \_\_gnu\_cxx::airy\_aif (float __x)`
- `long double \_\_gnu\_cxx::airy\_ail (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type \_\_gnu\_cxx::airy\_bi (_Tp __x)`
- `float \_\_gnu\_cxx::airy\_bif (float __x)`

- long double [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::airy\\_bil](#) (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote<\\_Tp>::\\_\\_type std::assoc\\_laguerre](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::assoc\\_laguerref](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::assoc\\_laguerrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote<\\_Tp>::\\_\\_type std::assoc\\_legendre](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::assoc\\_legendref](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::assoc\\_legendrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpa, typename \_Tpb >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2<\\_Tpa, \\_Tpb>::\\_\\_type std::beta](#) (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpb \_\_b)
- float [std::betaf](#) (float \_\_a, float \_\_b)
- long double [std::betal](#) (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_b)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote<\\_Tp>::\\_\\_type std::comp\\_ellint\\_1](#) (\_Tp \_\_k)
- float [std::comp\\_ellint\\_1f](#) (float \_\_k)
- long double [std::comp\\_ellint\\_1l](#) (long double \_\_k)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote<\\_Tp>::\\_\\_type std::comp\\_ellint\\_2](#) (\_Tp \_\_k)
- float [std::comp\\_ellint\\_2f](#) (float \_\_k)
- long double [std::comp\\_ellint\\_2l](#) (long double \_\_k)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpn >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2<\\_Tp, \\_Tpn>::\\_\\_type std::comp\\_ellint\\_3](#) (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu)
- float [std::comp\\_ellint\\_3f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu)
- long double [std::comp\\_ellint\\_3l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu)
- template<typename \_Tpa, typename \_Tpc, typename \_Tp >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_3<\\_Tpa, \\_Tpc, \\_Tp>::\\_\\_type \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::conf\\_hyperg](#) (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpc \_\_c, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::conf\\_hypergf](#) (float \_\_a, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::conf\\_hypergl](#) (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2<\\_Tpnu, \\_Tp>::\\_\\_type std::cyl\\_bessel\\_i](#) (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_if](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_il](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2<\\_Tpnu, \\_Tp>::\\_\\_type std::cyl\\_bessel\\_j](#) (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_jf](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_jl](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2<\\_Tpnu, \\_Tp>::\\_\\_type std::cyl\\_bessel\\_k](#) (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_kf](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_kl](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2<\\_Tpnu, \\_Tp>::\\_\\_type std::cyl\\_neumann](#) (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::cyl\\_neumannf](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::cyl\\_neumannl](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2<\\_Tp, \\_Tpp>::\\_\\_type std::ellint\\_1](#) (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float [std::ellint\\_1f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double [std::ellint\\_1l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
  [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2<\\_Tp, \\_Tpp>::\\_\\_type std::ellint\\_2](#) (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)

- float `std::ellint_2f` (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double `std::ellint_2l` (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpn, typename \_Tpp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_3< \_Tp, \_Tpn, \_Tpp >::\_\_type `std::ellint_3` (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float `std::ellint_3f` (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu, float \_\_phi)
- long double `std::ellint_3l` (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::expint` (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::expintf` (float \_\_x)
- long double `std::expintl` (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::hermite` (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::hermitef` (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::hermitel` (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpa, typename \_Tpb, typename \_Tpc, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_4< \_Tpa, \_Tpb, \_Tpc, \_Tp >::\_\_type `__gnu_cxx::hyperg` (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpb \_\_b, \_Tpc \_\_c, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `__gnu_cxx::hypergf` (float \_\_a, float \_\_b, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double `__gnu_cxx::hypergl` (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_b, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::laguerre` (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::laguerref` (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::laguerrel` (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::legendre` (unsigned int \_\_l, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::legendref` (unsigned int \_\_l, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::legendrel` (unsigned int \_\_l, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::riemann_zeta` (\_Tp \_\_s)
- float `std::riemann_zetaf` (float \_\_s)
- long double `std::riemann_zetal` (long double \_\_s)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::sph_bessel` (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::sph_besself` (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::sph_bessell` (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::sph_legendre` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_theta)
- float `std::sph_legendref` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_theta)
- long double `std::sph_legendrel` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_theta)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::sph_neumann` (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::sph_neumannf` (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::sph_neumannl` (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)

### 3.53.1 Detailed Description

### 3.53.2 Mathematical Special Functions

A collection of advanced mathematical special functions, defined by ISO/IEC IS 29124 and then added to ISO C++ 2017.

**3.53.2.1 Introduction and History** The first significant library upgrade on the road to C++2011, [TR1](#), included a set of 23 mathematical functions that significantly extended the standard transcendental functions inherited from C and declared in `<cmath>`.

Although most components from TR1 were eventually adopted for C++11 these math functions were left behind out of concern for implementability. The math functions were published as a separate international standard [IS 29124 - Extensions to the C++ Library to Support Mathematical Special Functions](#).

For C++17 these functions were incorporated into the main standard.

**3.53.2.2 Contents** The following functions are implemented in namespace `std`:

- `assoc_laguerre` - Associated Laguerre functions
- `assoc_legendre` - Associated Legendre functions
- `beta` - Beta functions
- `comp_ellint_1` - Complete elliptic functions of the first kind
- `comp_ellint_2` - Complete elliptic functions of the second kind
- `comp_ellint_3` - Complete elliptic functions of the third kind
- `cyl_bessel_i` - Regular modified cylindrical Bessel functions
- `cyl_bessel_j` - Cylindrical Bessel functions of the first kind
- `cyl_bessel_k` - Irregular modified cylindrical Bessel functions
- `cyl_neumann` - Cylindrical Neumann functions or Cylindrical Bessel functions of the second kind
- `ellint_1` - Incomplete elliptic functions of the first kind
- `ellint_2` - Incomplete elliptic functions of the second kind
- `ellint_3` - Incomplete elliptic functions of the third kind
- `expint` - The exponential integral
- `hermite` - Hermite polynomials
- `laguerre` - Laguerre functions
- `legendre` - Legendre polynomials
- `riemann_zeta` - The Riemann zeta function
- `sph_bessel` - Spherical Bessel functions
- `sph_legendre` - Spherical Legendre functions
- `sph_neumann` - Spherical Neumann functions

The hypergeometric functions were stricken from the TR29124 and C++17 versions of this math library because of implementation concerns. However, since they were in the TR1 version and since they are popular we kept them as an extension in namespace `__gnu_cxx`:

- [conf\\_hyperg](#) - Confluent hypergeometric functions
- [hyperg](#) - Hypergeometric functions

**3.53.2.3 Argument Promotion** The arguments supplied to the non-suffixed functions will be promoted according to the following rules:

1. If any argument intended to be floating point is given an integral value That integral value is promoted to double.
2. All floating point arguments are promoted up to the largest floating point precision among them.

**3.53.2.4 NaN Arguments** If any of the floating point arguments supplied to these functions is invalid or NaN (`std::numeric_limits<Tp>::quiet_NaN`), the value NaN is returned.

**3.53.2.5 Implementation** We strive to implement the underlying math with type generic algorithms to the greatest extent possible. In practice, the functions are thin wrappers that dispatch to function templates. Type dependence is controlled with `std::numeric_limits` and functions thereof.

We don't promote `float` to `double` or `double` to `long double` reflexively. The goal is for `float` functions to operate more quickly, at the cost of `float` accuracy and possibly a smaller domain of validity. Similarly, `long double` should give you more dynamic range and slightly more precision than `double` on many systems.

**3.53.2.6 Testing** These functions have been tested against equivalent implementations from the [Gnu Scientific Library](#), [GSL](#) and [Boost](#) and the ratio

$$\frac{|f - f_{test}|}{|f_{test}|}$$

is generally found to be within  $10^{-15}$  for 64-bit double on linux-x86\_64 systems over most of the ranges of validity.

**Todo** Provide accuracy comparisons on a per-function basis for a small number of targets.

### 3.53.2.7 General Bibliography

See also

Abramowitz and Stegun: Handbook of Mathematical Functions, with Formulas, Graphs, and Mathematical Tables Edited by Milton Abramowitz and Irene A. Stegun, National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series - 55 Issued June 1964, Tenth Printing, December 1972, with corrections Electronic versions of A&S abound including both pdf and navigable html.

for example <http://people.math.sfu.ca/~cbm/aands/>

The old A&S has been redone as the NIST Digital Library of Mathematical Functions: <http://dlmf.nist.gov/> This version is far more navigable and includes more recent work.

An Atlas of Functions: with Equator, the Atlas Function Calculator 2nd Edition, by Oldham, Keith B., Myland, Jan, Spanier, Jerome

Asymptotics and Special Functions by Frank W. J. Olver, Academic Press, 1974

Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, by William H. Press, Second Ed., Saul A. Teukolsky, William T. Vetterling, and Brian P. Flannery, Cambridge University Press, 1992

The Special Functions and Their Approximations: Volumes 1 and 2, by Yudell L. Luke, Academic Press, 1969

### 3.53.3 Function Documentation

**3.53.3.1 airy\_ai()** `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type __gnu_cxx::airy_ai (  
_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the Airy function  $Ai(x)$  of real argument x.

**3.53.3.2 airy\_aif()** `float __gnu_cxx::airy_aif (  
float __x ) [inline]`

Return the Airy function  $Ai(x)$  of float argument x.

**3.53.3.3 airy\_ail()** `long double __gnu_cxx::airy_ail (  
long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the Airy function  $Ai(x)$  of long double argument x.

**3.53.3.4 airy\_bi()** `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type __gnu_cxx::airy_bi (  
_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the Airy function  $Bi(x)$  of real argument x.

**3.53.3.5 airy\_bif()** `float __gnu_cxx::airy_bif (  
float __x ) [inline]`

Return the Airy function  $Bi(x)$  of float argument x.

**3.53.3.6 airy\_bil()** `long double __gnu_cxx::airy_bil (  
long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the Airy function  $Bi(x)$  of long double argument x.

**3.53.3.7 assoc\_laguerre()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::assoc_laguerre (`  
`unsigned int __n,`  
`unsigned int __m,`  
`_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the associated Laguerre polynomial of nonnegative order  $n$ , nonnegative degree  $m$  and real argument  $x \leftarrow$   
 $: L_n^m(x)$ .

The associated Laguerre function of real degree  $\alpha$ ,  $L_n^\alpha(x)$ , is defined by

$$L_n^\alpha(x) = \frac{(\alpha+1)_n}{n!} {}_1F_1(-n; \alpha+1; x)$$

where  $(\alpha)_n$  is the Pochhammer symbol and  ${}_1F_1(a; c; x)$  is the confluent hypergeometric function.

The associated Laguerre polynomial is defined for integral degree  $\alpha = m$  by:

$$L_n^m(x) = (-1)^m \frac{d^m}{dx^m} L_{n+m}(x)$$

where the Laguerre polynomial is defined by:

$$L_n(x) = \frac{e^x}{n!} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} (x^n e^{-x})$$

and  $x \geq 0$ .

See also

laguerre for details of the Laguerre function of degree  $n$

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> .
------------------	--

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The order of the Laguerre function, <code>__n</code> $\geq 0$ .
<code>__m</code>	The degree of the Laguerre function, <code>__m</code> $\geq 0$ .
<code>__x</code>	The argument of the Laguerre function, <code>__x</code> $\geq 0$ .

#### Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>__x</code> $< 0$ .
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

**3.53.3.8 `assoc_laguerref()`** `float std::assoc_laguerref (`  
    `unsigned int __n,`  
    `unsigned int __m,`  
    `float __x ) [inline]`

Return the associated Laguerre polynomial of order `n`, degree `m`:  $L_n^m(x)$  for `float` argument.

See also

`assoc_laguerre` for more details.

**3.53.3.9 `assoc_laguerrel()`** `long double std::assoc_laguerrel (`  
    `unsigned int __n,`  
    `unsigned int __m,`  
    `long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the associated Laguerre polynomial of order `n`, degree `m`:  $L_n^m(x)$ .

See also

`assoc_laguerre` for more details.

**3.53.3.10 `assoc_legendre()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::assoc_legendre (`  
    `unsigned int __l,`  
    `unsigned int __m,`  
    `_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the associated Legendre function of degree `l` and order `m`.

The associated Legendre function is derived from the Legendre function  $P_l(x)$  by the Rodrigues formula:

$$P_l^m(x) = (1 - x^2)^{m/2} \frac{d^m}{dx^m} P_l(x)$$

See also

`legendre` for details of the Legendre function of degree `l`

Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> .
------------------	--



## Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ _l	The degree __l >= 0.
$\leftrightarrow$ _m	The order __m <= 1.
$\leftrightarrow$ _x	The argument, abs (__x) <= 1.

## Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if abs (__x) > 1.
--------------------------------	-------------------

**3.53.3.11 `assoc_legendref()`** `float std::assoc_legendref (`  
     `unsigned int __l,`  
     `unsigned int __m,`  
     `float __x ) [inline]`

Return the associated Legendre function of degree `l` and order `m` for `float` argument.

## See also

`assoc_legendre` for more details.

**3.53.3.12 `assoc_legendrel()`** `long double std::assoc_legendrel (`  
     `unsigned int __l,`  
     `unsigned int __m,`  
     `long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the associated Legendre function of degree `l` and order `m`.

## See also

`assoc_legendre` for more details.

**3.53.3.13 `beta()`** `template<typename _Tpa , typename _Tpb >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpa, _Tpb >::__type std::beta (`  
     `_Tpa __a,`  
     `_Tpb __b ) [inline]`

Return the beta function,  $B(a, b)$ , for real parameters `a`, `b`.

The beta function is defined by

$$B(a, b) = \int_0^1 t^{a-1} (1-t)^{b-1} dt = \frac{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(b)}{\Gamma(a+b)}$$

where  $a > 0$  and  $b > 0$

**Template Parameters**

<code>__Tpa</code>	The floating-point type of the parameter <code>__a</code> .
<code>__Tpb</code>	The floating-point type of the parameter <code>__b</code> .

**Parameters**

<code>__a</code>	The first argument of the beta function, <code>__a &gt; 0</code> .
<code>__b</code>	The second argument of the beta function, <code>__b &gt; 0</code> .

**Exceptions**

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>__a &lt; 0</code> or <code>__b &lt; 0</code> .
--------------------------------	---

**3.53.3.14 `betaf()`** `float std::betaf (`  
    `float __a,`  
    `float __b ) [inline]`

Return the beta function,  $B(a, b)$ , for `float` parameters `a`, `b`.

**See also**

`beta` for more details.

**3.53.3.15 `betal()`** `long double std::betal (`  
    `long double __a,`  
    `long double __b ) [inline]`

Return the beta function,  $B(a, b)$ , for long double parameters `a`, `b`.

**See also**

`beta` for more details.

**3.53.3.16 comp\_ellint\_1()** `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::comp_ellint_1 (  
_Tp __k ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the first kind  $K(k)$  for real modulus  $k$ .

The complete elliptic integral of the first kind is defined as

$$K(k) = F(k, \pi/2) = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{d\theta}{\sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}}$$

where  $F(k, \phi)$  is the incomplete elliptic integral of the first kind and the modulus  $|k| \leq 1$ .

See also

`ellint_1` for details of the incomplete elliptic function of the first kind.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the modulus <code>__k</code> .
------------------	---

#### Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The modulus, <code>abs (__k) &lt;= 1</code>
------------------	---

#### Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>abs (__k) &gt; 1</code> .
--------------------------------	------------------------------------

**3.53.3.17 comp\_ellint\_1f()** `float std::comp_ellint_1f (  
float __k ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the first kind  $E(k)$  for `float` modulus  $k$ .

See also

`comp_ellint_1` for details.

**3.53.3.18 comp\_ellint\_1l()** `long double std::comp_ellint_1l (  
long double __k ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the first kind  $E(k)$  for long double modulus  $k$ .

See also

`comp_ellint_1` for details.

```
3.53.3.19 comp_ellint_2() template<typename _Tp >
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::comp_ellint_2 (
    _Tp __k ) [inline]
```

Return the complete elliptic integral of the second kind  $E(k)$  for real modulus  $k$ .

The complete elliptic integral of the second kind is defined as

$$E(k) = E(k, \pi/2) = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta} d\theta$$

where  $E(k, \phi)$  is the incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind and the modulus  $|k| \leq 1$ .

See also

`ellint_2` for details of the incomplete elliptic function of the second kind.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the modulus <code>__k</code> .
------------------	---

#### Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The modulus, <code>abs (__k) &lt;= 1</code>
------------------	---

#### Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>abs (__k) &gt; 1</code> .
--------------------------------	------------------------------------

```
3.53.3.20 comp_ellint_2f() float std::comp_ellint_2f (
    float __k ) [inline]
```

Return the complete elliptic integral of the second kind  $E(k)$  for `float` modulus  $k$ .

See also

`comp_ellint_2` for details.

```
3.53.3.21 comp_ellint_2l() long double std::comp_ellint_2l (
    long double __k ) [inline]
```

Return the complete elliptic integral of the second kind  $E(k)$  for long double modulus  $k$ .

See also

`comp_ellint_2` for details.

**3.53.3.22 comp\_ellint\_3()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Tpn >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpn >::__type std::comp_ellint_3 (  
    _Tp __k,  
    _Tpn __nu ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the third kind  $\Pi(k, \nu) = \Pi(k, \nu, \pi/2)$  for real modulus  $k$ .

The complete elliptic integral of the third kind is defined as

$$\Pi(k, \nu) = \Pi(k, \nu, \pi/2) = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{d\theta}{(1 - \nu \sin^2 \theta) \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}}$$

where  $\Pi(k, \nu, \phi)$  is the incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind and the modulus  $|k| \leq 1$ .

See also

`ellint_3` for details of the incomplete elliptic function of the third kind.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the modulus <code>__k</code> .
<code>_Tpn</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__nu</code> .

#### Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The modulus, <code>abs (__k) &lt;= 1</code>
<code>__nu</code>	The argument

#### Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>abs (__k) &gt; 1</code> .
--------------------------------	------------------------------------

**3.53.3.23 comp\_ellint\_3f()** `float std::comp_ellint_3f (  
    float __k,  
    float __nu ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the third kind  $\Pi(k, \nu)$  for `float` modulus  $k$ .

See also

`comp_ellint_3` for details.

**3.53.3.24 comp\_ellint\_3l()** `long double std::comp_ellint_3l (`  
`long double __k,`  
`long double __nu ) [inline]`

Return the complete elliptic integral of the third kind  $\Pi(k, \nu)$  for `long double` modulus `k`.

See also

`comp_ellint_3` for details.

**3.53.3.25 conf\_hyperg()** `template<typename _Tpa , typename _Tpc , typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_3< _Tpa, _Tpc, _Tp >::__type __gnu_cxx::conf_hyperg (`  
`_Tpa __a,`  
`_Tpc __c,`  
`_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the confluent hypergeometric function  ${}_1F_1(a; c; x)$  of real numeratorial parameter `a`, denominatorial parameter `c`, and argument `x`.

The confluent hypergeometric function is defined by

$${}_1F_1(a; c; x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(a)_n x^n}{(c)_n n!}$$

where the Pochhammer symbol is  $(x)_k = (x)(x+1)\dots(x+k-1)$ ,  $(x)_0 = 1$

Parameters

$\longleftrightarrow$ <code>__a</code>	The numeratorial parameter
$\longleftrightarrow$ <code>__c</code>	The denominatorial parameter
$\longleftrightarrow$ <code>__x</code>	The argument

**3.53.3.26 conf\_hypergf()** `float __gnu_cxx::conf_hypergf (`  
`float __a,`  
`float __c,`  
`float __x ) [inline]`

Return the confluent hypergeometric function  ${}_1F_1(a; c; x)$  of `float` numeratorial parameter `a`, denominatorial parameter `c`, and argument `x`.

See also

`conf_hyperg` for details.

**3.53.3.27 conf\_hypergl()** long double \_\_gnu\_cxx::conf\_hypergl (  
long double \_\_a,  
long double \_\_c,  
long double \_\_x ) [inline]

Return the confluent hypergeometric function  ${}_1F_1(a; c; x)$  of long double numeratorial parameter *a*, denominatorial parameter *c*, and argument *x*.

See also

conf\_hyperg for details.

**3.53.3.28 cyl\_bessel\_i()** template<typename \_Tpnu , typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tpnu, \_Tp >::\_\_type std::cyl\_bessel\_i (  
\_Tpnu \_\_nu,  
\_Tp \_\_x ) [inline]

Return the regular modified Bessel function  $I_\nu(x)$  for real order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

The regular modified cylindrical Bessel function is:

$$I_\nu(x) = i^{-\nu} J_\nu(ix) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x/2)^{\nu+2k}}{k! \Gamma(\nu + k + 1)}$$

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tpnu</code>	The floating-point type of the order <code>__nu</code> .
<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> .

#### Parameters

<code>__nu</code>	The order
<code>__x</code>	The argument, <code>__x</code> $\geq 0$

#### Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>__x</code> $< 0$ .
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

**3.53.3.29 cyl\_bessel\_if()** float std::cyl\_bessel\_if (  
float \_\_nu,  
float \_\_x ) [inline]

Return the regular modified Bessel function  $I_\nu(x)$  for float order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

See also

`cyl_bessel_i` for setails.

**3.53.3.30 `cyl_bessel_il()`** `long double std::cyl_bessel_il (`  
`long double __nu,`  
`long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the regular modified Bessel function  $I_\nu(x)$  for long double order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

See also

`cyl_bessel_i` for setails.

**3.53.3.31 `cyl_bessel_j()`** `template<typename _Tpnu , typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type std::cyl_bessel_j (`  
`_Tpnu __nu,`  
`_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the Bessel function  $J_\nu(x)$  of real order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

The cylindrical Bessel function is:

$$J_\nu(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k (x/2)^{\nu+2k}}{k! \Gamma(\nu + k + 1)}$$

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tpnu</code>	The floating-point type of the order <code>__nu</code> .
<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> .

#### Parameters

<code>__nu</code>	The order
<code>__x</code>	The argument, <code>__x</code> $\geq 0$

#### Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>__x</code> $< 0$ .
--------------------------------	-----------------------------



**3.53.3.32 cyl\_bessel\_jf()** `float std::cyl_bessel_jf (`  
`float __nu,`  
`float __x ) [inline]`

Return the Bessel function of the first kind  $J_\nu(x)$  for `float` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

See also

`cyl_bessel_j` for setails.

**3.53.3.33 cyl\_bessel\_jl()** `long double std::cyl_bessel_jl (`  
`long double __nu,`  
`long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the Bessel function of the first kind  $J_\nu(x)$  for `long double` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

See also

`cyl_bessel_j` for setails.

**3.53.3.34 cyl\_bessel\_k()** `template<typename _Tpnu , typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type std::cyl_bessel_k (`  
`_Tpnu __nu,`  
`_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the irregular modified Bessel function  $K_\nu(x)$  of real order  $\nu$  and argument  $x$ .

The irregular modified Bessel function is defined by:

$$K_\nu(x) = \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{I_{-\nu}(x) - I_\nu(x)}{\sin \nu\pi}$$

where for integral  $\nu = n$  a limit is taken:  $\lim_{\nu \rightarrow n}$ . For negative argument we have simply:

$$K_{-\nu}(x) = K_\nu(x)$$

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tpnu</code>	The floating-point type of the order <code>__nu</code> .
<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> .

#### Parameters

<code>__nu</code>	The order
-------------------	-----------

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	The argument, <code>__x &gt;= 0</code>
------------------	--

**Exceptions**

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>__x &lt; 0</code> .
--------------------------------	------------------------------

**3.53.3.35 `cyl_bessel_kf()`** `float std::cyl_bessel_kf (`  
    `float __nu,`  
    `float __x ) [inline]`

Return the irregular modified Bessel function  $K_\nu(x)$  for `float` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

**See also**

`cyl_bessel_k` for details.

**3.53.3.36 `cyl_bessel_kl()`** `long double std::cyl_bessel_kl (`  
    `long double __nu,`  
    `long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the irregular modified Bessel function  $K_\nu(x)$  for `long double` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

**See also**

`cyl_bessel_k` for details.

**3.53.3.37 `cyl_neumann()`** `template<typename _Tpnu , typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type std::cyl_neumann (`  
    `_Tpnu __nu,`  
    `_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the Neumann function  $N_\nu(x)$  of real order  $\nu$  and argument  $x \geq 0$ .

The Neumann function is defined by:

$$N_\nu(x) = \frac{J_\nu(x) \cos \nu\pi - J_{-\nu}(x)}{\sin \nu\pi}$$

where  $x \geq 0$  and for integral order  $\nu = n$  a limit is taken:  $\lim_{\nu \rightarrow n}$ .

## Template Parameters

<code>__Tpnu</code>	The floating-point type of the order <code>__nu</code> .
<code>__Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> .

## Parameters

<code>__nu</code>	The order
<code>__x</code>	The argument, <code>__x &gt;= 0</code>

## Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>__x &lt; 0</code> .
--------------------------------	------------------------------

**3.53.3.38** `cyl_neumannf()` `float std::cyl_neumannf (`  
`float __nu,`  
`float __x ) [inline]`

Return the Neumann function  $N_\nu(x)$  of `float` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x$ .

## See also

`cyl_neumann` for setails.

**3.53.3.39** `cyl_neumannl()` `long double std::cyl_neumannl (`  
`long double __nu,`  
`long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the Neumann function  $N_\nu(x)$  of `long double` order  $\nu$  and argument  $x$ .

## See also

`cyl_neumann` for setails.

```
3.53.3.40 ellint_1() template<typename _Tp , typename _Tpp >
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpp >::__type std::ellint_1 (
    _Tp __k,
    _Tpp __phi ) [inline]
```

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the first kind  $F(k, \phi)$  for `real` modulus  $k$  and angle  $\phi$ .

The incomplete elliptic integral of the first kind is defined as

$$F(k, \phi) = \int_0^\phi \frac{d\theta}{\sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}}$$

For  $\phi = \pi/2$  this becomes the complete elliptic integral of the first kind,  $K(k)$ .

See also

`comp_ellint_1`.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the modulus <code>__k</code> .
<code>_Tpp</code>	The floating-point type of the angle <code>__phi</code> .

#### Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The modulus, <code>abs (__k) &lt;= 1</code>
<code>__phi</code>	The integral limit argument in radians

#### Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>abs (__k) &gt; 1</code> .
--------------------------------	------------------------------------

```
3.53.3.41 ellint_1f() float std::ellint_1f (
    float __k,
    float __phi ) [inline]
```

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the first kind  $E(k, \phi)$  for `float` modulus  $k$  and angle  $\phi$ .

See also

`ellint_1` for details.

**3.53.3.42 ellint\_1l()** `long double std::ellint_1l (`  
`long double __k,`  
`long double __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the first kind  $E(k, \phi)$  for `long double` modulus  $k$  and angle  $\phi$ .

See also

`ellint_1` for details.

**3.53.3.43 ellint\_2()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpp >::__type std::ellint_2 (`  
`_Tp __k,`  
`_Tpp __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind  $E(k, \phi)$ .

The incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind is defined as

$$E(k, \phi) = \int_0^\phi \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}$$

For  $\phi = \pi/2$  this becomes the complete elliptic integral of the second kind,  $E(k)$ .

See also

`comp_ellint_2`.

Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the modulus <code>__k</code> .
<code>_Tpp</code>	The floating-point type of the angle <code>__phi</code> .

Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The modulus, <code>abs (__k) &lt;= 1</code>
<code>__phi</code>	The integral limit argument in radians

Returns

The elliptic function of the second kind.

Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>abs (__k) &gt; 1</code> .
--------------------------------	------------------------------------

**3.53.3.44 ellint\_2f()** `float std::ellint_2f (`  
    `float __k,`  
    `float __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind  $E(k, \phi)$  for `float` argument.

See also

`ellint_2` for details.

**3.53.3.45 ellint\_2l()** `long double std::ellint_2l (`  
    `long double __k,`  
    `long double __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind  $E(k, \phi)$ .

See also

`ellint_2` for details.

**3.53.3.46 ellint\_3()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Tpn , typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_3< _Tp, _Tpn, _Tpp >::__type std::ellint_3 (`  
    `_Tp __k,`  
    `_Tpn __nu,`  
    `_Tpp __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the third kind  $\Pi(k, \nu, \phi)$ .

The incomplete elliptic integral of the third kind is defined by:

$$\Pi(k, \nu, \phi) = \int_0^\phi \frac{d\theta}{(1 - \nu \sin^2 \theta) \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}}$$

For  $\phi = \pi/2$  this becomes the complete elliptic integral of the third kind,  $\Pi(k, \nu)$ .

See also

`comp_ellint_3`.

## Template Parameters

<code>__Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the modulus <code>__k</code> .
<code>__Tpn</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__nu</code> .
<code>__Tpp</code>	The floating-point type of the angle <code>__phi</code> .

## Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The modulus, <code>abs (__k) &lt;= 1</code>
<code>__nu</code>	The second argument
<code>__phi</code>	The integral limit argument in radians

## Returns

The elliptic function of the third kind.

## Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>abs (__k) &gt; 1</code> .
--------------------------------	------------------------------------

**3.53.3.47** `ellint_3f()` `float std::ellint_3f (`  
`float __k,`  
`float __nu,`  
`float __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the third kind  $\Pi(k, \nu, \phi)$  for `float` argument.

## See also

`ellint_3` for details.

**3.53.3.48** `ellint_3l()` `long double std::ellint_3l (`  
`long double __k,`  
`long double __nu,`  
`long double __phi ) [inline]`

Return the incomplete elliptic integral of the third kind  $\Pi(k, \nu, \phi)$ .

## See also

`ellint_3` for details.

**3.53.3.49 expint()** `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::expint (  
_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the exponential integral  $Ei(x)$  for `real` argument `x`.

The exponential integral is given by

$$Ei(x) = - \int_{-x}^{\infty} \frac{e^t}{t} dt$$

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> .
------------------	--

#### Parameters

<code>↔ __x</code>	The argument of the exponential integral function.
------------------------	--

**3.53.3.50 expintf()** `float std::expintf (  
float __x ) [inline]`

Return the exponential integral  $Ei(x)$  for `float` argument `x`.

#### See also

`expint` for details.

**3.53.3.51 expintl()** `long double std::expintl (  
long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the exponential integral  $Ei(x)$  for `long double` argument `x`.

#### See also

`expint` for details.



**3.53.3.52 hermite()** `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::hermite (  
 unsigned int __n,  
 _Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the Hermite polynomial  $H_n(x)$  of order `n` and `real` argument `x`.

The Hermite polynomial is defined by:

$$H_n(x) = (-1)^n e^{x^2} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} e^{-x^2}$$

The Hermite polynomial obeys a reflection formula:

$$H_n(-x) = (-1)^n H_n(x)$$

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> .
------------------	--

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The order
<code>__x</code>	The argument

**3.53.3.53 hermitef()** `float std::hermitef (  
 unsigned int __n,  
 float __x ) [inline]`

Return the Hermite polynomial  $H_n(x)$  of nonnegative order `n` and `float` argument `x`.

See also

[hermite](#) for details.

**3.53.3.54 hermitel()** `long double std::hermitel (  
 unsigned int __n,  
 long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the Hermite polynomial  $H_n(x)$  of nonnegative order `n` and `long double` argument `x`.

See also

[hermite](#) for details.

```

3.53.3.55 hyperg() template<typename _Tpa , typename _Tpb , typename _Tpc , typename _Tp >
__gnu_cxx::__promote_4< _Tpa, _Tpb, _Tpc, _Tp >::__type __gnu_cxx::hyperg (
    _Tpa __a,
    _Tpb __b,
    _Tpc __c,
    _Tp __x ) [inline]

```

Return the hypergeometric function  ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x)$  of real numeratorial parameters  $a$  and  $b$ , denominatorial parameter  $c$ , and argument  $x$ .

The hypergeometric function is defined by

$${}_2F_1(a; c; x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(a)_n (b)_n x^n}{(c)_n n!}$$

where the Pochhammer symbol is  $(x)_k = (x)(x+1)\dots(x+k-1)$ ,  $(x)_0 = 1$

#### Parameters

$\longleftrightarrow$ _a	The first numeratorial parameter
$\longleftrightarrow$ _b	The second numeratorial parameter
$\longleftrightarrow$ _c	The denominatorial parameter
$\longleftrightarrow$ _x	The argument

```

3.53.3.56 hypergf() float __gnu_cxx::hypergf (
    float __a,
    float __b,
    float __c,
    float __x ) [inline]

```

Return the hypergeometric function  ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x)$  of @ float numeratorial parameters  $a$  and  $b$ , denominatorial parameter  $c$ , and argument  $x$ .

#### See also

hyperg for details.

**3.53.3.57 hypergl()** `long double __gnu_cxx::hypergl (`  
`long double __a,`  
`long double __b,`  
`long double __c,`  
`long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the hypergeometric function  ${}_2F_1(a, b; c; x)$  of `long double` numeratorial parameters `a` and `b`, denominatorial parameter `c`, and argument `x`.

See also

`hyperg` for details.

**3.53.3.58 laguerre()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::laguerre (`  
`unsigned int __n,`  
`_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Returns the Laguerre polynomial  $L_n(x)$  of nonnegative degree `n` and real argument  $x \geq 0$ .

The Laguerre polynomial is defined by:

$$L_n(x) = \frac{e^x}{n!} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} (x^n e^{-x})$$

Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> .
------------------	--

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The nonnegative order
<code>__x</code>	The argument <code>__x</code> $\geq 0$

Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>__x</code> $< 0$ .
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

**3.53.3.59 laguerref()** `float std::laguerref (`  
`unsigned int __n,`  
`float __x ) [inline]`

Returns the Laguerre polynomial  $L_n(x)$  of nonnegative degree `n` and `float` argument  $x \geq 0$ .

See also

`laguerre` for more details.

**3.53.3.60 `laguerrel()`** `long double std::laguerrel (`  
    `unsigned int __n,`  
    `long double __x ) [inline]`

Returns the Laguerre polynomial  $L_n(x)$  of nonnegative degree `n` and `long double` argument  $x \geq 0$ .

See also

`laguerre` for more details.

**3.53.3.61 `legendre()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::legendre (`  
    `unsigned int __l,`  
    `_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the Legendre polynomial  $P_l(x)$  of nonnegative degree  $l$  and real argument  $|x| \leq 0$ .

The Legendre function of order  $l$  and argument  $x$ ,  $P_l(x)$ , is defined by:

$$P_l(x) = \frac{1}{2^l l!} \frac{d^l}{dx^l} (x^2 - 1)^l$$

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> .
------------------	--

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code> <code>__l</code>	The degree $l \geq 0$
<code>↔</code> <code>__x</code>	The argument <code>abs ( __x ) &lt;= 1</code>

#### Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>abs ( __x ) &gt; 1</code>
--------------------------------	------------------------------------

**3.53.3.62 legendref()** `float std::legendref (`  
`unsigned int __l,`  
`float __x ) [inline]`

Return the Legendre polynomial  $P_l(x)$  of nonnegative degree  $l$  and `float` argument  $|x| \leq 0$ .

See also

`legendre` for more details.

**3.53.3.63 legendrel()** `long double std::legendrel (`  
`unsigned int __l,`  
`long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the Legendre polynomial  $P_l(x)$  of nonnegative degree  $l$  and `long double` argument  $|x| \leq 0$ .

See also

`legendre` for more details.

**3.53.3.64 riemann\_zeta()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::riemann_zeta (`  
`_Tp __s ) [inline]`

Return the Riemann zeta function  $\zeta(s)$  for real argument  $s$ .

The Riemann zeta function is defined by:

$$\zeta(s) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k^{-s} \text{ for } s > 1$$

and

$$\zeta(s) = \frac{1}{1-2^{1-s}} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k-1} k^{-s} \text{ for } 0 \leq s \leq 1$$

For  $s < 1$  use the reflection formula:

$$\zeta(s) = 2^s \pi^{s-1} \sin\left(\frac{\pi s}{2}\right) \Gamma(1-s) \zeta(1-s)$$

Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__s</code> .
------------------	--

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _s	The argument $s \neq 1$
-------------------------	-------------------------

**3.53.3.65 riemann\_zetaf()** `float std::riemann_zetaf (`  
    `float __s ) [inline]`

Return the Riemann zeta function  $\zeta(s)$  for `float` argument  $s$ .

**See also**

`riemann_zeta` for more details.

**3.53.3.66 riemann\_zetal()** `long double std::riemann_zetal (`  
    `long double __s ) [inline]`

Return the Riemann zeta function  $\zeta(s)$  for `long double` argument  $s$ .

**See also**

`riemann_zeta` for more details.

**3.53.3.67 sph\_bessel()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::sph_bessel (`  
    `unsigned int __n,`  
    `_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Bessel function  $j_n(x)$  of nonnegative order  $n$  and real argument  $x \geq 0$ .

The spherical Bessel function is defined by:

$$j_n(x) = \left(\frac{\pi}{2x}\right)^{1/2} J_{n+1/2}(x)$$

**Template Parameters**

_Tp	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> .
-----	--

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The integral order $n \geq 0$
<code>__x</code>	The real argument $x \geq 0$

## Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>__x &lt; 0</code> .
--------------------------------	------------------------------

**3.53.3.68 sph\_besself()** `float std::sph_besself (`  
     `unsigned int __n,`  
     `float __x ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Bessel function  $j_n(x)$  of nonnegative order  $n$  and `float` argument  $x \geq 0$ .

## See also

`sph_bessel` for more details.

**3.53.3.69 sph\_bessell()** `long double std::sph_bessell (`  
     `unsigned int __n,`  
     `long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Bessel function  $j_n(x)$  of nonnegative order  $n$  and `long double` argument  $x \geq 0$ .

## See also

`sph_bessel` for more details.

**3.53.3.70 sph\_legendre()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::sph_legendre (`  
     `unsigned int __l,`  
     `unsigned int __m,`  
     `_Tp __theta ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Legendre function of nonnegative integral degree  $l$  and order  $m$  and real angle  $\theta$  in radians.

The spherical Legendre function is defined by

$$Y_l^m(\theta, \phi) = (-1)^m \left[ \frac{(2l+1)}{4\pi} \frac{(l-m)!}{(l+m)!} \right] P_l^m(\cos \theta) \exp^{im\phi}$$

**Template Parameters**

<code>_Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the angle <code>__theta</code> .
------------------	---

**Parameters**

<code>__l</code>	The order <code>__l &gt;= 0</code>
<code>__m</code>	The degree <code>__m &gt;= 0</code> and <code>__m &lt;= __l</code>
<code>__theta</code>	The radian polar angle argument

**3.53.3.71 `sph_legendref()`** `float std::sph_legendref (`  
    `unsigned int __l,`  
    `unsigned int __m,`  
    `float __theta ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Legendre function of nonnegative integral degree `l` and order `m` and float angle  $\theta$  in radians.

**See also**

`sph_legendre` for details.

**3.53.3.72 `sph_legendrel()`** `long double std::sph_legendrel (`  
    `unsigned int __l,`  
    `unsigned int __m,`  
    `long double __theta ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Legendre function of nonnegative integral degree `l` and order `m` and long double angle  $\theta$  in radians.

**See also**

`sph_legendre` for details.

**3.53.3.73 `sph_neumann()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::sph_neumann (`  
    `unsigned int __n,`  
    `_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Neumann function of integral order  $n \geq 0$  and real argument  $x \geq 0$ .

The spherical Neumann function is defined by

$$n_n(x) = \left(\frac{\pi}{2x}\right)^{1/2} N_{n+1/2}(x)$$



## Template Parameters

<code>__Tp</code>	The floating-point type of the argument <code>__x</code> .
-------------------	--

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The integral order $n \geq 0$
<code>__x</code>	The real argument $x \geq 0$

## Exceptions

<code>std::domain_error</code>	if <code>__x &lt; 0</code> .
--------------------------------	------------------------------

**3.53.3.74** `sph_neumannf()` `float std::sph_neumannf (`  
     `unsigned int __n,`  
     `float __x ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Neumann function of integral order  $n \geq 0$  and `float` argument  $x \geq 0$ .

## See also

`sph_neumann` for details.

**3.53.3.75** `sph_neumannl()` `long double std::sph_neumannl (`  
     `unsigned int __n,`  
     `long double __x ) [inline]`

Return the spherical Neumann function of integral order  $n \geq 0$  and `long double`  $x \geq 0$ .

## See also

`sph_neumann` for details.

## 3.54 Mathematical constants

Collaboration diagram for Mathematical constants:

## Namespaces

- namespace [std::numbers](#)

### 3.54.1 Detailed Description

## 3.55 Memory

Collaboration diagram for Memory:

## Modules

- [Allocators](#)
- [Pointer Abstractions](#)
- [Pointer Safety and Garbage Collection](#)

## Files

- file [memory](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_raw_memory_algorithms`

## Functions

- `void * std::align (size_t __align, size_t __size, void *&__ptr, size_t &__space) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Align, class _Tp >  
constexpr _Tp * std::assume\_aligned (_Tp * __ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized\_copy\_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >  
void std::uninitialized\_default\_construct (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized\_default\_construct\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __count)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >  
void std::uninitialized\_fill (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized\_fill\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized\_move (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >  
pair< _InputIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::uninitialized\_move\_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >  
void std::uninitialized\_value\_construct (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized\_value\_construct\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __count)`

### 3.55.1 Detailed Description

Components for memory allocation, deallocation, and management.

### 3.55.2 Function Documentation

**3.55.2.1 align()** `void * std::align (`  
`size_t __align,`  
`size_t __size,`  
`void *& __ptr,`  
`size_t & __space ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Fit aligned storage in buffer.

This function tries to fit `__size` bytes of storage with alignment `__align` into the buffer `__ptr` of size `__space` bytes. If such a buffer fits then `__ptr` is changed to point to the first byte of the aligned storage and `__space` is reduced by the bytes used for alignment.

C++11 20.6.5 [ptr.align]

#### Parameters

<code>__align</code>	A fundamental or extended alignment value.
<code>__size</code>	Size of the aligned storage required.
<code>__ptr</code>	Pointer to a buffer of <code>__space</code> bytes.
<code>__space</code>	Size of the buffer pointed to by <code>__ptr</code> .

#### Returns

the updated pointer if the aligned storage fits, otherwise `nullptr`.

**3.55.2.2 assume\_aligned()** `template<size_t _Align, class _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::assume_aligned (`  
`_Tp * __ptr ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Inform the compiler that a pointer is aligned.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Align</code>	An alignment value (i.e. a power of two)
<code>_Tp</code>	An object type

## Parameters

<code>__ptr</code>	A pointer that is aligned to <code>_Align</code>
--------------------	--

C++20 20.10.6 [ptr.align]

References [std::has\\_single\\_bit\(\)](#), and [std::is\\_constant\\_evaluated\(\)](#).

**3.55.2.3 uninitialized\_copy()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _ForwardIterator > _ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_copy (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_FowardIterator __result ) [inline]`

Copies the range [first,last) into result.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

## Returns

`__result + (__first - __last)`

Like `copy()`, but does not require an initialized output range.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_sort\\_mwms\\_pu\(\)](#), and [std::uninitialized\\_move\(\)](#).

**3.55.2.4 uninitialized\_copy\_n()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Size , typename _↵`  
`ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_copy_n (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_Size __n,`  
`_FowardIterator __result ) [inline]`

Copies the range [first,first+n) into result.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to copy.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

## Returns

`__result + __n`

## Since

C++11

Like `copy_n()`, but does not require an initialized output range.

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

### 3.55.2.5 uninitialized\_default\_construct()

```
template<typename _ForwardIterator >
void std::uninitialized_default_construct (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Default-initializes objects in the range `[first,last)`.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.

## Since

C++17

### 3.55.2.6 uninitialized\_default\_construct\_n()

```
template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Size >
_FForwardIterator std::uninitialized_default_construct_n (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _Size __count ) [inline]
```

Default-initializes objects in the range `[first,first+count)`.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__count</code>	The number of objects to construct.

**Returns**

`__first + __count`

**Since**

C++17

**3.55.2.7 uninitialized\_fill()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >  
void std::uninitialized_fill (   
 _ForwardIterator __first,  
 _ForwardIterator __last,  
 const _Tp & __x ) [inline]`

Copies the value `x` into the range `[first,last)`.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__x</code>	The source value.

**Returns**

Nothing.

Like `fill()`, but does not require an initialized output range.

**3.55.2.8 uninitialized\_fill\_n()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_fill_n (   
 _ForwardIterator __first,  
 _Size __n,  
 const _Tp & __x ) [inline]`

Copies the value `x` into the range `[first,first+n)`.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	The number of copies to make.
<code>__x</code>	The source value.

## Returns

Nothing.

Like `fill_n()`, but does not require an initialized output range.

**3.55.2.9 uninitialized\_move()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _ForwardIterator > _ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_move ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result ) [inline]`

Move-construct from the range `[first,last)` into `result`.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

## Returns

`__result + (__first - __last)`

## Since

C++17

References [std::uninitialized\\_copy\(\)](#).

**3.55.2.10 uninitialized\_move\_n()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Size , typename _ForwardIterator > pair< _InputIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::uninitialized_move_n ( _InputIterator __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIterator __result ) [inline]`

Move-construct from the range `[first,first+count)` into `result`.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__count</code>	The number of objects to initialize.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

**Returns**

\_\_result + \_\_count

**Since**

C++17

**3.55.2.11 uninitialized\_value\_construct()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator >  
void std::uninitialized_value_construct (   
    _FowardIterator __first,  
    _FowardIterator __last ) [inline]`

Value-initializes objects in the range [first,last).

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.

**Since**

C++17

**3.55.2.12 uninitialized\_value\_construct\_n()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Size >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_value_construct_n (   
    _FowardIterator __first,  
    _Size __count ) [inline]`

Value-initializes objects in the range [first,first+count).

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__count</code>	The number of objects to construct.

**Returns**

\_\_result + \_\_count

**Since**

C++17



## 3.56 Metaprogramming

Collaboration diagram for Metaprogramming:

### Modules

- [Variable templates for type traits](#)

### Classes

- [struct `std::\_\_is\_nullptr\_t< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::tr2::\_\_reflection\_typelist< \_Elements >`](#)
- [struct `std::tr2::\_\_reflection\_typelist< \_First, \_Rest... >`](#)
- [struct `std::tr2::\_\_reflection\_typelist<>`](#)
- [struct `std::add\_const< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::add\_cv< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::add\_lvalue\_reference< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::add\_pointer< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::add\_rvalue\_reference< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::add\_volatile< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::aligned\_storage< \_Len, \_Align >`](#)
- [struct `std::aligned\_union< \_Len, \_Types >`](#)
- [struct `std::alignment\_of< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::tr2::bases< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::common\_type< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::conditional< \_Cond, \_Iftrue, \_Iffalse >`](#)
- [struct `std::decay< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::tr2::direct\_bases< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::enable\_if< bool, \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::extent< typename, \_Uint >`](#)
- [struct `std::has\_unique\_object\_representations< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::has\_virtual\_destructor< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::integral\_constant< \_Tp, \_\_v >`](#)
- [struct `std::invoke\_result< \_Functor, \_ArgTypes >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_abstract< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_aggregate< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_arithmetic< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_array< typename >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_assignable< \_Tp, \_Up >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_base\_of< \_Base, \_Derived >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_bounded\_array< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_class< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_compound< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_const< typename >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Args >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_copy\_assignable< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_copy\_constructible< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_default\_constructible< \_Tp >`](#)
- [struct `std::is\_destructible< \_Tp >`](#)

- struct `std::is_empty< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_enum< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_final< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_floating_point< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_function< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_fundamental< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_integral< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_invocable< _Fn, _ArgTypes >`
- struct `std::is_invocable_r< _Ret, _Fn, _ArgTypes >`
- struct `std::is_layout_compatible< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_literal_type< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_lvalue_reference< typename >`
- struct `std::is_member_function_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_member_object_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_member_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_move_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_move_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_convertible< _From, _To >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_copy_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_copy_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_default_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_destructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_invocable< _Fn, _ArgTypes >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_invocable_r< _Ret, _Fn, _ArgTypes >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_move_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_swappable_with< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_null_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_object< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_pod< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_pointer_interconvertible_base_of< _Base, _Derived >`
- struct `std::is_polymorphic< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_reference< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_rvalue_reference< typename >`
- struct `std::is_same< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_scalar< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_signed< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_standard_layout< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_swappable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_swappable_with< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_trivial< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_copy_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_copy_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_copyable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_default_constructible< _Tp >`

- struct `std::is_trivially_destructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_move_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_move_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_unbounded_array< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_union< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_unsigned< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_void< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_volatile< typename >`
- struct `std::make_signed< _Tp >`
- struct `std::make_unsigned< _Tp >`
- struct `std::rank< typename >`
- struct `std::remove_all_extents< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_const< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_cv< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_extent< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_reference< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_volatile< _Tp >`
- struct `std::result_of< _Signature >`
- struct `std::underlying_type< _Tp >`
- struct `std::unwrap_ref_decay< _Tp >`
- struct `std::unwrap_reference< _Tp >`

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_bool_constant`
- `#define __cpp_lib_bounded_array_traits`
- `#define __cpp_lib_has_unique_object_representations`
- `#define __cpp_lib_is_aggregate`
- `#define __cpp_lib_is_constant_evaluated`
- `#define __cpp_lib_is_final`
- `#define __cpp_lib_is_invocable`
- `#define __cpp_lib_is_layout_compatible`
- `#define __cpp_lib_is_nothrow_convertible`
- `#define __cpp_lib_is_null_pointer`
- `#define __cpp_lib_is_pointer_interconvertible`
- `#define __cpp_lib_is_swappable`
- `#define __cpp_lib_logical_traits`
- `#define __cpp_lib_result_of_sfinae`
- `#define __cpp_lib_transformation_trait_aliases`
- `#define __cpp_lib_type_trait_variable_templates`
- `#define __cpp_lib_unwrap_ref`
- `#define __cpp_lib_void_t`

## Typedefs

- `template<bool _Cond, typename _If, typename _Else >`  
`using std::__conditional_t = typename __conditional< _Cond >::template type< _If, _Else >`
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Tp = void>`  
`using std::__enable_if_t = typename enable\_if< _Cond, _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _ToElementType, typename _FromElementType >`  
`using std::__is_array_convertible = is_convertible< _FromElementType(*)[], _ToElementType(*)[] >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add_const_t = typename add\_const< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add_cv_t = typename add\_cv< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add_lvalue_reference_t = typename add\_lvalue\_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add_pointer_t = typename add\_pointer< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add_rvalue_reference_t = typename add\_rvalue\_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add_volatile_t = typename add\_volatile< _Tp >::type`
- `template<size_t _Len, size_t _Align = __alignof__(typename __aligned_storage_msa<_Len>::__type)>`  
`using std::aligned_storage_t = typename aligned\_storage< _Len, _Align >::type`
- `template<size_t _Len, typename... _Types>`  
`using std::aligned_union_t = typename aligned\_union< _Len, _Types... >::type`
- `template<bool __v>`  
`using std::bool_constant = integral\_constant< bool, __v >`
- `template<typename... _Tp>`  
`using std::common_reference_t = typename common_reference< _Tp... >::type`
- `template<typename... _Tp>`  
`using std::common_type_t = typename common\_type< _Tp... >::type`
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Iftrue, typename _Iffalse >`  
`using std::conditional_t = typename conditional< _Cond, _Iftrue, _Iffalse >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::decay_t = typename decay< _Tp >::type`
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Tp = void>`  
`using std::enable_if_t = typename enable\_if< _Cond, _Tp >::type`
- `using std::false_type = integral\_constant< bool, false >`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::invoke_result_t = typename invoke\_result< _Fn, _Args... >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::make_signed_t = typename make\_signed< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::make_unsigned_t = typename make\_unsigned< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_all_extents_t = typename remove\_all\_extents< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_const_t = typename remove\_const< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_cv_t = typename remove\_cv< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_extent_t = typename remove\_extent< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_pointer_t = typename remove\_pointer< _Tp >::type`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
    using `std::remove_reference_t` = `typename remove_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
    using `std::remove_volatile_t` = `typename remove_volatile< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
    using `std::result_of_t` = `typename result_of< _Tp >::type`
- using `std::true_type` = `integral_constant< bool, true >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
    using `std::underlying_type_t` = `typename underlying_type< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename... >`  
    using `std::void_t` = `void`

## Functions

- `constexpr bool std::is_constant_evaluated () noexcept`
- `template<typename _S1, typename _S2, typename _M1, typename _M2 >`  
    `constexpr bool std::is_corresponding_member ( _M1 _S1::*__m1, _M2 _S2::*__m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Mem >`  
    `constexpr bool std::is_pointer_interconvertible_with_class ( _Mem _Tp::*__mp) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
    `constexpr _Require< __not_< __is_tuple_like< _Tp > >, is_move_constructible< _Tp >, is_move_assignable< _Tp > > std::swap ( _Tp &, _Tp &) noexcept( __and_< is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >, is_nothrow_move_assignable< _Tp > >::value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm >`  
    `constexpr __enable_if_t< __is_swappable< _Tp >::value > std::swap ( _Tp(&__a)[_Nm], _Tp(&__b)[_Nm])`  
    `noexcept( __is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >::value)`

## Variables

- `static const size_t std::aligned_union< _Len, _Types >::alignment_value`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Size >`  
    `constexpr bool std::is_bounded_array_v< _Tp[_Size]>`
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
    `constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_convertible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
    `constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_swappable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
    `constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_swappable_with_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
    `constexpr bool std::is_swappable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
    `constexpr bool std::is_swappable_with_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
    `constexpr bool std::is_unbounded_array_v< _Tp[]>`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
    using `std::remove_cvref_t` = `typename remove_cvref< _Tp >::type`
- `#define __cpp_lib_remove_cvref`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::type\_identity\_t = typename type_identity< _Tp >::type`
- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_type\_identity`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::unwrap_reference_t = typename unwrap\_reference< _Tp >::type`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::unwrap_ref_decay_t = typename unwrap\_ref\_decay< _Tp >::type`
  
- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
`constexpr bool std::disjunction_v`
- `template<typename _Pp >`  
`constexpr bool std::negation_v`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_null_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_integral_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_floating_point_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_array_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_array_v< _Tp[]>`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Num>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_array_v< _Tp[_Num]>`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_lvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_lvalue_reference_v< _Tp & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_rvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_rvalue_reference_v< _Tp && >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_member_object_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_member_function_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_enum_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_union_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_class_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_function_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_reference_v< _Tp & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_reference_v< _Tp && >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_arithmetic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_fundamental_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_object_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_scalar_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_compound_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_member_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_const_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_const_v< const _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_volatile_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_volatile_v< volatile _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivial_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_copyable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_standard_layout_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_pod_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_literal_type_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_empty_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_polymorphic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_abstract_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_final_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_signed_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_unsigned_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_default_constructible_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::has_virtual_destructor_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::alignment_of_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::rank_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr size_t std::rank_v< _Tp[_Size]>`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::rank_v< _Tp[] >`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx = 0>`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v< _Tp[_Size], 0 >`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v< _Tp[_Size], _Idx >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v< _Tp[], 0 >`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx>`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v< _Tp[], _Idx >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_same_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_same_v< _Tp, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Base, typename _Derived >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_base_of_v`
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_convertible_v`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_invocable_v`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_invocable_v`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_invocable_r_v`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_invocable_r_v`

### 3.56.1 Detailed Description

Template utilities for compile-time introspection and modification, including type classification traits, type property inspection traits and type transformation traits.

Since

C++11

### 3.56.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 3.56.2.1 `__cpp_lib_remove_cvref` `#define __cpp_lib_remove_cvref`

- Remove references and cv-qualifiers.

Since

C++20

### 3.56.2.2 `__cpp_lib_type_identity` `#define __cpp_lib_type_identity`

- Identity metafunction.

Since

C++20

## 3.56.3 Typedef Documentation

**3.56.3.1 `add_const_t`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add\_const\_t = typedef typename add\_const<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `add_const`.

**3.56.3.2 `add_cv_t`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add\_cv\_t = typedef typename add\_cv<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `add_cv`.

**3.56.3.3 `add_lvalue_reference_t`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add\_lvalue\_reference\_t = typedef typename add\_lvalue\_reference<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `add_lvalue_reference`.

**3.56.3.4 `add_pointer_t`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add\_pointer\_t = typedef typename add\_pointer<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `add_pointer`.

**3.56.3.5 `add_rvalue_reference_t`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add\_rvalue\_reference\_t = typedef typename add\_rvalue\_reference<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `add_rvalue_reference`.

**3.56.3.6 add\_volatile\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add_volatile_t = typedef typename add_volatile<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `add_volatile`.

**3.56.3.7 aligned\_storage\_t** `template<size_t _Len, size_t _Align = __alignof__(typename __aligned_storage_msa<_Len>::__type)>`  
`using std::aligned_storage_t = typedef typename aligned_storage<_Len, _Align>::type`

Alias template for `aligned_storage`.

**3.56.3.8 bool\_constant** `template<bool __v>`  
`using std::bool_constant = typedef integral_constant<bool, __v>`

Alias template for compile-time boolean constant types.

Since

C++17

**3.56.3.9 common\_type\_t** `template<typename... _Tp>`  
`using std::common_type_t = typedef typename common_type<_Tp...>::type`

Alias template for `common_type`.

**3.56.3.10 conditional\_t** `template<bool _Cond, typename _Iftrue, typename _Iffalse >`  
`using std::conditional_t = typedef typename conditional<_Cond, _Iftrue, _Iffalse>::type`

Alias template for `conditional`.

**3.56.3.11 decay\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::decay_t = typedef typename decay<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `decay`.

**3.56.3.12 enable\_if\_t** `template<bool _Cond, typename _Tp = void>`  
`using std::enable_if_t = typedef typename enable_if<_Cond, _Tp>::type`

Alias template for enable\_if.

**3.56.3.13 false\_type** `using std::false_type = typedef integral_constant<bool, false>`

The type used as a compile-time boolean with false value.

**3.56.3.14 invoke\_result\_t** `template<typename _Fn , typename... _Args>`  
`using std::invoke_result_t = typedef typename invoke_result<_Fn, _Args...>::type`

`std::invoke_result_t`

**3.56.3.15 make\_signed\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::make_signed_t = typedef typename make_signed<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for make\_signed.

**3.56.3.16 make\_unsigned\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::make_unsigned_t = typedef typename make_unsigned<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for make\_unsigned.

**3.56.3.17 remove\_all\_extents\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_all_extents_t = typedef typename remove_all_extents<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for remove\_all\_extents.

**3.56.3.18 remove\_const\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_const_t = typedef typename remove_const<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for remove\_const.

**3.56.3.19 remove\_cv\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_cv_t = typedef typename remove_cv<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `remove_cv`.

**3.56.3.20 remove\_cvref\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_cvref_t = typedef typename remove_cvref<_Tp>::type`

- Remove references and cv-qualifiers.

Since

C++20

**3.56.3.21 remove\_extent\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_extent_t = typedef typename remove_extent<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `remove_extent`.

**3.56.3.22 remove\_pointer\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_pointer_t = typedef typename remove_pointer<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `remove_pointer`.

**3.56.3.23 remove\_reference\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_reference_t = typedef typename remove_reference<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `remove_reference`.

**3.56.3.24 remove\_volatile\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_volatile_t = typedef typename remove_volatile<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `remove_volatile`.

**3.56.3.25 result\_of\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::result_of_t = typedef typename result_of<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `result_of`.

**3.56.3.26 true\_type** `using std::true_type = typedef integral_constant<bool, true>`

The type used as a compile-time boolean with true value.

**3.56.3.27 type\_identity\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::type_identity_t = typedef typename type_identity<_Tp>::type`

- Identity metafunction.

Since

C++20

**3.56.3.28 underlying\_type\_t** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::underlying_type_t = typedef typename underlying_type<_Tp>::type`

Alias template for `underlying_type`.

**3.56.3.29 void\_t** `template<typename... >`  
`using std::void_t = typedef void`

A metafunction that always yields void, used for detecting valid types.

## 3.56.4 Function Documentation

**3.56.4.1 `is_constant_evaluated()`** `constexpr bool std::is_constant_evaluated ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Returns true only when called during constant evaluation.

Since

C++20

References [std::is\\_constant\\_evaluated\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::assume\\_aligned\(\)](#), and [std::is\\_constant\\_evaluated\(\)](#).

**3.56.4.2 `is_corresponding_member()`** `template<typename _S1 , typename _S2 , typename _M1 , typename _M2 >`

```
constexpr bool std::is_corresponding_member (
    _M1 _S1::* __m1,
    _M2 _S2::* __m2 ) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Since

C++20

References [std::is\\_corresponding\\_member\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::is\\_corresponding\\_member\(\)](#).

**3.56.4.3 `is_pointer_interconvertible_with_class()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Mem >`

```
constexpr bool std::is_pointer_interconvertible_with_class (
    _Mem _Tp::* __mp ) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

True if `__mp` points to the first member of a standard-layout type.

Returns

true if `s.*__mp` is pointer-interconvertible with `s`

Since

C++20

References [std::is\\_pointer\\_interconvertible\\_with\\_class\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::is\\_pointer\\_interconvertible\\_with\\_class\(\)](#).

**3.56.4.4 `swap()`** `[1/2] template<typename _Tp >`

```
constexpr _Require< __not_< __is_tuple_like< _Tp > >, is_move_constructible< _Tp >, is_move_assignable<
_Tp > > std::swap (
    _Tp & __a,
    _Tp & __b ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Swaps two values.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _a	A thing of arbitrary type.
$\leftrightarrow$ _b	Another thing of arbitrary type.

**Returns**

Nothing.

```
3.56.4.5 swap() [2/2]  template<typename _Tp , size_t _Nm>
constexpr __enable_if_t< __is_swappable< _Tp >::value > std::swap (
    _Tp(&) __a[_Nm],
    _Tp(&) __b[_Nm] )  [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Swap the contents of two arrays.

**3.56.5 Variable Documentation**

```
3.56.5.1 alignment_value  template<size_t _Len, typename... _Types>
const size_t  std::aligned_union< _Len, _Types >::alignment_value  [static]
```

The value of the strictest alignment of `_Types`.

```
3.56.5.2 is_nothrow_convertible_v  template<typename _From , typename _To >
constexpr bool  std::is_nothrow_convertible_v  [inline], [constexpr]
```

`is_nothrow_convertible_v`

```
3.56.5.3 is_nothrow_swappable_v  template<typename _Tp >
constexpr bool  std::is_nothrow_swappable_v  [inline], [constexpr]
```

`is_nothrow_swappable_v`



**3.56.5.4 is\_nothrow\_swappable\_with\_v** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_swappable_with_v [inline], [constexpr]`

`is_nothrow_swappable_with_v`

**3.56.5.5 is\_swappable\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_swappable_v [inline], [constexpr]`

`is_swappable_v`

**3.56.5.6 is\_swappable\_with\_v** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_swappable_with_v [inline], [constexpr]`

`is_swappable_with_v`

## 3.57 Mutating

Collaboration diagram for Mutating:

### Functions

- `template<typename _II , typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI std::copy (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _BI1 , typename _BI2 >`  
`constexpr _BI2 std::copy_backward (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::copy_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _↵ Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Size , typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::fill (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _OI , typename _Size , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OI std::fill_n (_OI __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Generator >`  
`constexpr void std::generate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator , typename _Size , typename _Generator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::generate_n (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_partitioned (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1 , typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr void std::iter_swap (_ForwardIterator1 __a, _ForwardIterator2 __b)`
- `template<typename _II , typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI std::move (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`

- `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`constexpr _BI2 std::move\_backward (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator1, typename _OutputIterator2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _OutputIterator1, _OutputIterator2 > std::partition\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator1 __out_true, _OutputIterator2 __out_false, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::partition\_point (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::random\_shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::random\_shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomNumberGenerator && __rand)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::remove (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::remove\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, const _Tp & __value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::remove\_copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::remove\_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::replace (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp & __new_value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::replace\_copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::replace\_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::reverse (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::reverse\_copy (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::rotate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::rotate\_copy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator && __g)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::stable\_partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator2 std::swap\_ranges (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, ↵`  
`_UnaryOperation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __↵`  
`binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::unique\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::unique\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`

### 3.57.1 Detailed Description

### 3.57.2 Function Documentation

**3.57.2.1 [copy\(\)](#)** `template<typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI std::copy (`  
`_III __first,`  
`_III __last,`  
`_OI __result ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Copies the range [first,last) into result.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

#### Returns

`result + (last - first)`

This inline function will boil down to a call to `memmove` whenever possible. Failing that, if random access iterators are passed, then the loop count will be known (and therefore a candidate for compiler optimizations such as unrolling). Result may not be contained within [first,last); the `copy_backward` function should be used instead.

Note that the end of the output range is permitted to be contained within [first,last).

```

3.57.2.2 copy_backward() template<typename _BI1 , typename _BI2 >
constexpr _BI2 std::copy_backward (
    _BI1 __first,
    _BI1 __last,
    _BI2 __result ) [inline], [constexpr]

```

Copies the range [first,last) into result.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__result</code>	A bidirectional iterator.

#### Returns

result - (last - first)

The function has the same effect as `copy`, but starts at the end of the range and works its way to the start, returning the start of the result. This inline function will boil down to a call to `memmove` whenever possible. Failing that, if random access iterators are passed, then the loop count will be known (and therefore a candidate for compiler optimizations such as unrolling).

Result may not be in the range (first,last]. Use `copy` instead. Note that the start of the output range may overlap [first,last).

```

3.57.2.3 copy_if() template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _↵
Predicate >
constexpr _OutputIterator std::copy_if (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _Predicate __pred ) [constexpr]

```

Copy the elements of a sequence for which a predicate is true.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

#### Returns

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies each element in the range [`__first`,`__last`) for which `__pred` returns true to the range beginning at `__result`. `copy_if()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are copied is unchanged.

**3.57.2.4 copy\_n()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Size , typename _OutputIterator > constexpr _OutputIterator std::copy_n (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_Size __n,`  
`_OutputIterator __result ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Copies the range [first,first+n) into [result,result+n).

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to copy.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

#### Returns

result+n.

This inline function will boil down to a call to `memmove` whenever possible. Failing that, if random access iterators are passed, then the loop count will be known (and therefore a candidate for compiler optimizations such as unrolling).

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

**3.57.2.5 fill()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp > constexpr void std::fill (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`const _Tp & __value ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Fills the range [first,last) with copies of value.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__value</code>	A reference-to-const of arbitrary type.

#### Returns

Nothing.

This function fills a range with copies of the same value. For char types filling contiguous areas of memory, this becomes an inline call to `memset` or `wmemset`.

**3.57.2.6 fill\_n()** `template<typename _OI , typename _Size , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OI std::fill_n (`  
    `_OI __first,`  
    `_Size __n,`  
    `const _Tp & __value ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Fills the range [first,first+n) with copies of value.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__n</code>	The count of copies to perform.
<code>__value</code>	A reference-to-const of arbitrary type.

#### Returns

The iterator at first+n.

This function fills a range with copies of the same value. For char types filling contiguous areas of memory, this becomes an inline call to `memset` or `wmemset`.

If `__n` is negative, the function does nothing.

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

**3.57.2.7 generate()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Generator >`  
`constexpr void std::generate (`  
    `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
    `_ForwardIterator __last,`  
    `_Generator __gen ) [constexpr]`

Assign the result of a function object to each value in a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__gen</code>	A function object callable with no arguments.

#### Returns

`generate()` returns no value.

Performs the assignment `*i = __gen()` for each `i` in the range [`__first`, `__last`).

**3.57.2.8 generate\_n()** `template<typename _OutputIterator , typename _Size , typename _Generator >  
constexpr _OutputIterator std::generate_n (  
 _OutputIterator __first,  
 _Size __n,  
 _Generator __gen ) [constexpr]`

Assign the result of a function object to each value in a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__n</code>	The length of the sequence.
<code>__gen</code>	A function object callable with no arguments.

#### Returns

The end of the sequence, i.e., `__first + __n`

Performs the assignment `*i = __gen()` for each `i` in the range `[__first, __first + __n)`.

If `__n` is negative, the function does nothing and returns `__first`.

**3.57.2.9 is\_partitioned()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Predicate >  
constexpr bool std::is_partitioned (  
 _InputIterator __first,  
 _InputIterator __last,  
 _Predicate __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Checks whether the sequence is partitioned.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

#### Returns

True if the range `[__first,__last)` is partitioned by `__pred`, i.e. if all elements that satisfy `__pred` appear before those that do not.

**3.57.2.10 iter\_swap()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator1 , typename _ForwardIterator2 >  
constexpr void std::iter_swap (  
 _ForwardIterator1 __a,  
 _ForwardIterator2 __b ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Swaps the contents of two iterators.

**Parameters**

$\_a$	An iterator.
$\_b$	Another iterator.

**Returns**

Nothing.

This function swaps the values pointed to by two iterators, not the iterators themselves.

```
3.57.2.11 move()  template<typename _II , typename _OI >
constexpr _OI std::move (
    _II __first,
    _II __last,
    _OI __result )  [inline], [constexpr]
```

Moves the range [first,last) into result.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

**Returns**

result + (last - first)

This inline function will boil down to a call to `memmove` whenever possible. Failing that, if random access iterators are passed, then the loop count will be known (and therefore a candidate for compiler optimizations such as unrolling). Result may not be contained within [first,last); the `move_backward` function should be used instead.

Note that the end of the output range is permitted to be contained within [first,last).

```
3.57.2.12 move_backward()  template<typename _BI1 , typename _BI2 >
constexpr _BI2 std::move_backward (
    _BI1 __first,
    _BI1 __last,
    _BI2 __result )  [inline], [constexpr]
```

Moves the range [first,last) into result.



## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__result</code>	A bidirectional iterator.

## Returns

`result - (last - first)`

The function has the same effect as `move`, but starts at the end of the range and works its way to the start, returning the start of the result. This inline function will boil down to a call to `memmove` whenever possible. Failing that, if random access iterators are passed, then the loop count will be known (and therefore a candidate for compiler optimizations such as unrolling).

Result may not be in the range `[first,last]`. Use `move` instead. Note that the start of the output range may overlap `[first,last]`.

**3.57.2.13 `partition()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::partition (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`_Predicate __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Move elements for which a predicate is true to the beginning of a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate functor.

## Returns

An iterator `middle` such that `__pred(i)` is true for each iterator `i` in the range `[__first, middle)` and false for each `i` in the range `[middle, __last)`.

`__pred` must not modify its operand. `partition()` does not preserve the relative ordering of elements in each group, use `stable_partition()` if this is needed.

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_partition\(\)](#).

**3.57.2.14 partition\_copy()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator1 , typename _OutputIterator2 , typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _OutputIterator1, _OutputIterator2 > std::partition_copy (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_OutputIterator1 __out_true,`  
`_OutputIterator2 __out_false,`  
`_Predicate __pred ) [constexpr]`

Copy the elements of a sequence to separate output sequences depending on the truth value of a predicate.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__out_true</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__out_false</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

#### Returns

A pair designating the ends of the resulting sequences.

Copies each element in the range `[__first, __last)` for which `__pred` returns true to the range beginning at `__out_true` and each element for which `__pred` returns false to `__out_false`.

**3.57.2.15 partition\_point()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::partition_point (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`_Predicate __pred ) [constexpr]`

Find the partition point of a partitioned range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

#### Returns

An iterator `mid` such that `all_of(__first, mid, __pred)` and `none_of(mid, __last, __pred)` are both true.

References [std::advance\(\)](#), and [std::distance\(\)](#).

**3.57.2.16 random\_shuffle()** [1/2] `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::random_shuffle (`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline]`

Randomly shuffle the elements of a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.

#### Returns

Nothing.

Reorder the elements in the range `[__first, __last)` using a random distribution, so that every possible ordering of the sequence is equally likely.

**Deprecated** Since C++14 `std::random_shuffle` is not part of the C++ standard. Use `std::shuffle` instead, which was introduced in C++11.

**3.57.2.17 random\_shuffle()** [2/2] `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Random↵`  
`NumberGenerator >`  
`void std::random_shuffle (`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __last,`  
`_RandomNumberGenerator && __rand )`

Shuffle the elements of a sequence using a random number generator.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__rand</code>	The RNG functor or function.

#### Returns

Nothing.

Reorders the elements in the range `[__first, __last)` using `__rand` to provide a random distribution. Calling `__rand(N)` for a positive integer `N` should return a randomly chosen integer from the range `[0, N)`.

**Deprecated** Since C++14 `std::random_shuffle` is not part of the C++ standard. Use `std::shuffle` instead, which was introduced in C++11.

**3.57.2.18 remove()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::remove (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`const _Tp & __value ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Remove elements from a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__value</code>	The value to be removed.

#### Returns

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

All elements equal to `__value` are removed from the range `[__first, __last)`.

`remove()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are not removed is unchanged.

Elements between the end of the resulting sequence and `__last` are still present, but their value is unspecified.

**3.57.2.19 remove\_copy()** `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename ↵`  
`_Tp>`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::remove_copy (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_OutputIterator __result,`  
`const _Tp & __value ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Copy a sequence, removing elements of a given value.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__value</code>	The value to be removed.

**Returns**

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies each element in the range `[__first,__last)` not equal to `__value` to the range beginning at `__result`. `remove_copy()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are copied is unchanged.

**3.57.2.20 `remove_copy_if()`** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Predicate >`

```
constexpr _OutputIterator std::remove_copy_if (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _Predicate __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Copy a sequence, removing elements for which a predicate is true.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

**Returns**

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies each element in the range `[__first,__last)` for which `__pred` returns false to the range beginning at `__result`.

`remove_copy_if()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are copied is unchanged.

**3.57.2.21 `remove_if()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Predicate >`

```
constexpr _ForwardIterator std::remove_if (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last,
    _Predicate __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Remove elements from a sequence using a predicate.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

**Returns**

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

All elements for which `__pred` returns true are removed from the range `[__first, __last)`.

`remove_if()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are not removed is unchanged.

Elements between the end of the resulting sequence and `__last` are still present, but their value is unspecified.

**3.57.2.22 `replace()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::replace (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`const _Tp & __old_value,`  
`const _Tp & __new_value ) [constexpr]`

Replace each occurrence of one value in a sequence with another value.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__old_value</code>	The value to be replaced.
<code>__new_value</code>	The replacement value.

**Returns**

`replace()` returns no value.

For each iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last)` if `*i == __old_value` then the assignment `*i = __new_value` is performed.

**3.57.2.23 `replace_copy_if()`** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename`  
`_Predicate , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::replace_copy_if (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_OutputIterator __result,`  
`_Predicate __pred,`  
`const _Tp & __new_value ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Copy a sequence, replacing each value for which a predicate returns true with another value.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.
<code>__new_value</code>	The replacement value.

## Returns

The end of the output sequence, `__result+(__last-__first)`.

Copies each element in the range `[__first,__last)` to the range `[__result,__result+(__last-__first))` replacing elements for which `__pred` returns true with `__new_value`.

**3.57.2.24 `replace_if()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Predicate , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::replace_if (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`_Predicate __pred,`  
`const _Tp & __new_value ) [constexpr]`

Replace each value in a sequence for which a predicate returns true with another value.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.
<code>__new_value</code>	The replacement value.

## Returns

`replace_if()` returns no value.

For each iterator `i` in the range `[__first,__last)` if `__pred(*i)` is true then the assignment `*i = __new_value` is performed.

**3.57.2.25 `reverse()`** `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::reverse (`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __first,`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Reverse a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A bidirectional iterator.

## Returns

`reverse()` returns no value.

Reverses the order of the elements in the range `[__first,__last)`, so that the first element becomes the last etc. For every `i` such that  $0 \leq i < (\_last - \_first) / 2$ , `reverse()` swaps `*(__first+i)` and `*(__last-(i+1))`

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_reverse\(\)](#).

```
3.57.2.26 reverse_copy()  template<typename _BidirectionalIterator , typename _OutputIterator >
constexpr _OutputIterator std::reverse_copy (
    _BidirectionalIterator __first,
    _BidirectionalIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result ) [constexpr]
```

Copy a sequence, reversing its elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A bidirectional iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

#### Returns

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies the elements in the range `[__first,__last)` to the range `[__result,__result+(__last-__first))` such that the order of the elements is reversed. For every `i` such that  $0 \leq i < (__last - __first)$ , `reverse_copy()` performs the assignment `*(__result+(__last-__first)-1-i) = *(__first+i)`. The ranges `[__first,__last)` and `[__result,__result+(__last-__first))` must not overlap.

```
3.57.2.27 rotate()  template<typename _ForwardIterator >
constexpr _ForwardIterator std::rotate (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __middle,
    _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Rotate the elements of a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__middle</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.

#### Returns

`first + (last - middle)`.

Rotates the elements of the range `[__first,__last)` by `(__middle - __first)` positions so that the element at `__middle` is moved to `__first`, the element at `__middle+1` is moved to `__first+1` and so on for each element in the range `[__first,__last)`.



This effectively swaps the ranges [`__first`,`__middle`) and [`__middle`,`__last`).

Performs  $*(\_\text{first} + (n + (\_\text{last} - \_\text{middle})) \% (\_\text{last} - \_\text{first})) = *(\_\text{first} + n)$  for each `n` in the range `[0, __last - __first)`.

References `std::__iterator_category()`, and `std::__rotate()`.

```
3.57.2.28 rotate_copy() template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _OutputIterator >
constexpr _OutputIterator std::rotate_copy (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __middle,
    _ForwardIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Copy a sequence, rotating its elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__middle</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

#### Returns

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies the elements of the range [`__first`,`__last`) to the range beginning at

#### Returns

, rotating the copied elements by  $(\_\text{middle} - \_\text{first})$  positions so that the element at `__middle` is moved to  $\leftrightarrow \_\text{result}$ , the element at `__middle+1` is moved to `__result+1` and so on for each element in the range [`__first`,`__last`).

Performs  $*(\_\text{result} + (n + (\_\text{last} - \_\text{middle})) \% (\_\text{last} - \_\text{first})) = *(\_\text{first} + n)$  for each `n` in the range `[0, __last - __first)`.

```
3.57.2.29 shuffle() template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >
void std::shuffle (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last,
    _UniformRandomNumberGenerator && __g )
```

Shuffle the elements of a sequence using a uniform random number generator.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__g</code>	A <code>UniformRandomNumberGenerator</code> (26.5.1.3).

## Returns

Nothing.

Reorders the elements in the range `[__first,__last)` using `__g` to provide random numbers.

References [std::\\_\\_gen\\_two\\_uniform\\_ints\(\)](#), [std::pair<\\_T1, \\_T2>::first](#), and [std::pair<\\_T1, \\_T2>::second](#).

**3.57.2.30 `stable_partition()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Predicate > _ForwardIterator std::stable_partition (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`_Predicate __pred ) [inline]`

Move elements for which a predicate is true to the beginning of a sequence, preserving relative ordering.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate functor.

## Returns

An iterator `middle` such that `__pred(i)` is true for each iterator `i` in the range `[first,middle)` and false for each `i` in the range `[middle,last)`.

Performs the same function as `partition()` with the additional guarantee that the relative ordering of elements in each group is preserved, so any two elements `x` and `y` in the range `[__first,__last)` such that `__pred(x) == __pred(y)` will have the same relative ordering after calling `stable_partition()`.

**3.57.2.31 `swap_ranges()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator1 , typename _ForwardIterator2 > constexpr _ForwardIterator2 std::swap_ranges (`  
`_FowardIterator1 __first1,`  
`_FowardIterator1 __last1,`  
`_FowardIterator2 __first2 ) [constexpr]`

Swap the elements of two sequences.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	A forward iterator.

## Returns

An iterator equal to `first2+(last1-first1)`.

Swaps each element in the range `[first1,last1)` with the corresponding element in the range `[first2,(last1-first1))`. The ranges must not overlap.

**3.57.2.32 transform() [1/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _UnaryOperation >`

```
constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _UnaryOperation __unary_op ) [constexpr]
```

Perform an operation on a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__unary_op</code>	A unary operator.

## Returns

An output iterator equal to `__result+(__last-__first)`.

Applies the operator to each element in the input range and assigns the results to successive elements of the output sequence. Evaluates `*(__result+N)=unary_op(*(__first+N))` for each `N` in the range `[0,__last-__first)`.

`unary_op` must not alter its argument.

**3.57.2.33 transform() [2/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _BinaryOperation >`

```
constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform (
    _InputIterator1 __first1,
    _InputIterator1 __last1,
    _InputIterator2 __first2,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _BinaryOperation __binary_op ) [constexpr]
```

Perform an operation on corresponding elements of two sequences.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__binary_op</code>	A binary operator.

**Returns**

An output iterator equal to `result+(last-first)`.

Applies the operator to the corresponding elements in the two input ranges and assigns the results to successive elements of the output sequence. Evaluates `*(__result+N)=__binary_op(*(__first1+N),*(__first2+N))` for each `N` in the range `[0,__last1-__first1)`.

`binary_op` must not alter either of its arguments.

**3.57.2.34 `unique()` [1/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::unique (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Remove consecutive duplicate values from a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.

**Returns**

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Removes all but the first element from each group of consecutive values that compare equal. `unique()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are not removed is unchanged. Elements between the end of the resulting sequence and `__last` are still present, but their value is unspecified.

**3.57.2.35 `unique()` [2/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::unique (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Remove consecutive values from a sequence using a predicate.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate.

## Returns

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Removes all but the first element from each group of consecutive values for which `__binary_pred` returns true. `unique()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are not removed is unchanged. Elements between the end of the resulting sequence and `__last` are still present, but their value is unspecified.

**3.57.2.36 `unique_copy()` [1/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::unique_copy (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_OutputIterator __result ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Copy a sequence, removing consecutive duplicate values.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

## Returns

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies each element in the range `[__first, __last)` to the range beginning at `__result`, except that only the first element is copied from groups of consecutive elements that compare equal. `unique_copy()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are copied is unchanged.

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_unique\\_copy\(\)](#).

**3.57.2.37 `unique_copy()` [2/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename`  
`_BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::unique_copy (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_OutputIterator __result,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Copy a sequence, removing consecutive values using a predicate.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate.

**Returns**

An iterator designating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies each element in the range `[__first, __last)` to the range beginning at `__result`, except that only the first element is copied from groups of consecutive elements for which `__binary_pred` returns true. `unique_copy()` is stable, so the relative order of elements that are copied is unchanged.

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_unique\\_copy\(\)](#).

## 3.58 Mutexes

Collaboration diagram for Mutexes:

**Classes**

- struct [std::adopt\\_lock\\_t](#)
- struct [std::defer\\_lock\\_t](#)
- class [std::lock\\_guard<\\_Mutex>](#)
- class [std::mutex](#)
- struct [std::once\\_flag](#)
- class [std::recursive\\_mutex](#)
- class [std::recursive\\_timed\\_mutex](#)
- class [std::scoped\\_lock<\\_MutexTypes>](#)
- class [std::shared\\_lock<\\_Mutex>](#)
- class [std::shared\\_mutex](#)
- class [std::shared\\_timed\\_mutex](#)
- class [std::timed\\_mutex](#)
- struct [std::try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#)
- class [std::unique\\_lock<\\_Mutex>](#)

**Macros**

- `#define __cpp_lib_scoped_lock`
- `#define __cpp_lib_shared_mutex`
- `#define __cpp_lib_shared_timed_mutex`

## Functions

- void `std::__once_proxy` (void)
- template<typename \_Callable, typename... \_Args>  
void `std::call_once` (`once_flag` &\_\_once, \_Callable &&\_\_f, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename \_L1, typename \_L2, typename... \_L3>  
void `std::lock` (\_L1 &\_\_l1, \_L2 &\_\_l2, \_L3 &... \_\_l3)
- template<typename \_Mutex >  
void `swap` (`shared_lock`< \_Mutex > &\_\_x, `shared_lock`< \_Mutex > &\_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_L1, typename \_L2, typename... \_L3>  
int `std::try_lock` (\_L1 &\_\_l1, \_L2 &\_\_l2, \_L3 &... \_\_l3)

## Variables

- constexpr `adopt_lock_t` `std::adopt_lock`
- constexpr `defer_lock_t` `std::defer_lock`
- constexpr `try_to_lock_t` `std::try_to_lock`

### 3.58.1 Detailed Description

Classes for mutex support.

### 3.58.2 Function Documentation

**3.58.2.1 `call_once()`** template<typename \_Callable, typename... \_Args>  
void `std::call_once` (  
    `once_flag` & \_\_once,  
    \_Callable && \_\_f,  
    \_Args &&... \_\_args )

Invoke a callable and synchronize with other calls using the same flag.

**3.58.2.2 `lock()`** template<typename \_L1, typename \_L2, typename... \_L3>  
void `std::lock` (  
    \_L1 & \_\_l1,  
    \_L2 & \_\_l2,  
    \_L3 &... \_\_l3 )

Generic lock.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _l1	Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw).
$\leftrightarrow$ _l2	Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw).
$\leftrightarrow$ _l3	Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw).

**Exceptions**

An	exception thrown by an argument's lock() or try_lock() member.
----	--

**Postcondition**

All arguments are locked.

All arguments are locked via a sequence of calls to lock(), try\_lock() and unlock(). If this function exits via an exception any locks that were obtained will be released.

References [std::defer\\_lock](#), and [std::try\\_lock\(\)](#).

```
3.58.2.3 swap()  template<typename _Mutex >
void swap (
    shared_lock< _Mutex > & __x,
    shared_lock< _Mutex > & __y ) [related]
```

Swap specialization for shared\_lock.

```
3.58.2.4 try_lock()  template<typename _L1 , typename _L2 , typename... _L3>
int std::try_lock (
    _L1 & __l1,
    _L2 & __l2,
    _L3 &... __l3 ) [inline]
```

Generic try\_lock.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _l1	Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw).
$\leftrightarrow$ _l2	Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw).
$\leftrightarrow$ _l3	Meets Lockable requirements (try_lock() may throw).



**Returns**

Returns -1 if all `try_lock()` calls return true. Otherwise returns a 0-based index corresponding to the argument that returned false.

**Postcondition**

Either all arguments are locked, or none will be.

Sequentially calls `try_lock()` on each argument.

Referenced by [std::lock\(\)](#).

**3.58.3 Variable Documentation**

**3.58.3.1 adopt\_lock** `constexpr adopt_lock_t std::adopt_lock [inline], [constexpr]`

Tag used to make a scoped lock take ownership of a locked mutex.

**3.58.3.2 defer\_lock** `constexpr defer_lock_t std::defer_lock [inline], [constexpr]`

Tag used to prevent a scoped lock from acquiring ownership of a mutex.

Referenced by [std::lock\(\)](#).

**3.58.3.3 try\_to\_lock** `constexpr try_to_lock_t std::try_to_lock [inline], [constexpr]`

Tag used to prevent a scoped lock from blocking if a mutex is locked.

**3.59 Negators**

Collaboration diagram for Negators:

**Classes**

- class [std::binary\\_negate<\\_Predicate>](#)
- class [std::unary\\_negate<\\_Predicate>](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr unary_negate< _Predicate > std::not1 (const _Predicate &__pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr binary_negate< _Predicate > std::not2 (const _Predicate &__pred)`

### 3.59.1 Detailed Description

The function templates `not1` and `not2` are function object adaptors, which each take a predicate functor and wrap it in an instance of `unary_negate` or `binary_negate`, respectively. Those classes are functors whose `operator()` evaluates the wrapped predicate function and then returns the negation of the result.

For example, given a vector of integers and a trivial predicate,

```
struct IntGreaterThanThree
: public std::unary_function<int, bool>
{
    bool operator() (int x) const { return x > 3; }
};
std::find_if (v.begin(), v.end(), not1(IntGreaterThanThree()));
```

The call to `find_if` will locate the first index (*i*) of *v* for which `!(v[i] > 3)` is true.

The `not1/unary_negate` combination works on predicates taking a single argument. The `not2/binary_negate` combination works on predicates taking two arguments.

**Deprecated** Deprecated in C++17, no longer in the standard since C++20. Use `not_fn` instead.

### 3.59.2 Function Documentation

**3.59.2.1 not1()** `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr unary_negate< _Predicate > std::not1 (`  
`const _Predicate & __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

One of the [negation functors](#).

**3.59.2.2 not2()** `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr binary_negate< _Predicate > std::not2 (`  
`const _Predicate & __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

One of the [negation functors](#).

## 3.60 Node handles

Collaboration diagram for Node handles:

## Classes

- class `std::_Node_handle<_Key, _Value, _NodeAlloc >`
- class `std::_Node_handle<_Value, _Value, _NodeAlloc >`
- class `std::_Node_handle_common<_Val, _NodeAlloc >`
- struct `std::_Node_insert_return<_Iterator, _NodeHandle >`

### 3.60.1 Detailed Description

Since

C++17

The associative containers (`map`, `set`, `multimap` and `multiset`) support extracting and re-inserting nodes from the container. Those operations use the container's `node_handle` type, which is an alias for a `_Node_handle<...>` type. You should always use the container's `node_handle` type (e.g. `std::set<int>::node_handle`) to refer to these types, not the non-standard internal `_Node_handle` names.

## 3.61 Non-Mutating

Collaboration diagram for Non-Mutating:

## Functions

- template<typename `_ForwardIterator` >  
constexpr `_ForwardIterator` `std::adjacent_find` (`_ForwardIterator` \_\_first, `_ForwardIterator` \_\_last)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator`, typename `_BinaryPredicate` >  
constexpr `_ForwardIterator` `std::adjacent_find` (`_ForwardIterator` \_\_first, `_ForwardIterator` \_\_last, `_BinaryPredicate` \_\_binary\_pred)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`, typename `_Predicate` >  
constexpr bool `std::all_of` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, `_Predicate` \_\_pred)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`, typename `_Predicate` >  
constexpr bool `std::any_of` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, `_Predicate` \_\_pred)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`, typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `iterator_traits`<`_InputIterator` >::difference\_type `std::count` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `_Tp` &\_\_value)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`, typename `_Predicate` >  
constexpr `iterator_traits`<`_InputIterator` >::difference\_type `std::count_if` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, `_Predicate` \_\_pred)
- template<typename `_I1`, typename `_I2` >  
constexpr bool `std::equal` (`_I1` \_\_first1, `_I1` \_\_last1, `_I2` \_\_first2)
- template<typename `_I1`, typename `_I2` >  
constexpr bool `std::equal` (`_I1` \_\_first1, `_I1` \_\_last1, `_I2` \_\_first2, `_I2` \_\_last2)
- template<typename `_I1`, typename `_I2`, typename `_BinaryPredicate` >  
constexpr bool `std::equal` (`_I1` \_\_first1, `_I1` \_\_last1, `_I2` \_\_first2, `_BinaryPredicate` \_\_binary\_pred)
- template<typename `_I1`, typename `_I2`, typename `_BinaryPredicate` >  
constexpr bool `std::equal` (`_I1` \_\_first1, `_I1` \_\_last1, `_I2` \_\_first2, `_I2` \_\_last2, `_BinaryPredicate` \_\_binary\_pred)

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::find\_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::find\_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find\_first\_of (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _ForwardIterator __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find\_first\_of (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _ForwardIterator __last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find\_if\_not (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Function >`  
`constexpr _Function std::for\_each (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Function >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::for\_each\_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::none\_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __predicate)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count,`  
`const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count,`  
`const _Tp &__val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`

### 3.61.1 Detailed Description

### 3.61.2 Function Documentation

**3.61.2.1 [adjacent\\_find\(\)](#) [1/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::adjacent\_find (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Find two adjacent values in a sequence that are equal.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.

#### Returns

The first iterator `i` such that `i` and `i+1` are both valid iterators in `[__first,__last)` and such that `*i == *(i+1)`, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

**3.61.2.2 [adjacent\\_find\(\)](#) [2/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::adjacent\_find (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Find two adjacent values in a sequence using a predicate.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate.

**Returns**

The first iterator `i` such that `i` and `i+1` are both valid iterators in `[__first,__last)` and such that `__binary_↵pred(*i,*i+1)` is true, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

**3.61.2.3 all\_of()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::all_of (`  
    `_InputIterator __first,`  
    `_InputIterator __last,`  
    `_Predicate __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Checks that a predicate is true for all the elements of a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

**Returns**

True if the check is true, false otherwise.

Returns true if `__pred` is true for each element in the range `[__first,__last)`, and false otherwise.

**3.61.2.4 any\_of()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::any_of (`  
    `_InputIterator __first,`  
    `_InputIterator __last,`  
    `_Predicate __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Checks that a predicate is true for at least one element of a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

**Returns**

True if the check is true, false otherwise.

Returns true if an element exists in the range `[__first,__last)` such that `__pred` is true, and false otherwise.

**3.61.2.5 count()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type std::count (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`const _Tp & __value ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Count the number of copies of a value in a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__value</code>	The value to be counted.

#### Returns

The number of iterators `i` in the range `[__first,__last)` for which `*i == __value`

**3.61.2.6 count\_if()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type std::count_if (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_Predicate __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Count the elements of a sequence for which a predicate is true.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

#### Returns

The number of iterators `i` in the range `[__first,__last)` for which `__pred(*i)` is true.

**3.61.2.7 equal()** `[1/4] template<typename _II1 , typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::equal (`  
`_II1 __first1,`  
`_II1 __last1,`  
`_II2 __first2 ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Tests a range for element-wise equality.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.

**Returns**

A boolean true or false.

This compares the elements of two ranges using `==` and returns true or false depending on whether all of the corresponding elements of the ranges are equal.

```
3.61.2.8 equal() [2/4] template<typename _II1 , typename _II2 >
constexpr bool std::equal (
    _II1 __first1,
    _II1 __last1,
    _II2 __first2,
    _II2 __last2 ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Tests a range for element-wise equality.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.

**Returns**

A boolean true or false.

This compares the elements of two ranges using `==` and returns true or false depending on whether all of the corresponding elements of the ranges are equal.

```
3.61.2.9 equal() [3/4] template<typename _IIter1 , typename _IIter2 , typename _BinaryPredicate >
constexpr bool std::equal (
    _IIter1 __first1,
    _IIter1 __last1,
    _IIter2 __first2,
    _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Tests a range for element-wise equality.



## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate <a href="#">functor</a> .

## Returns

A boolean true or false.

This compares the elements of two ranges using the `binary_pred` parameter, and returns true or false depending on whether all of the corresponding elements of the ranges are equal.

**3.61.2.10 `equal()` [4/4]** `template<typename _IIter1 , typename _IIter2 , typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::equal (`  
`_IIter1 __first1,`  
`_IIter1 __last1,`  
`_IIter2 __first2,`  
`_IIter2 __last2,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Tests a range for element-wise equality.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate <a href="#">functor</a> .

## Returns

A boolean true or false.

This compares the elements of two ranges using the `binary_pred` parameter, and returns true or false depending on whether all of the corresponding elements of the ranges are equal.

**3.61.2.11 `find()`** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`const _Tp & __val ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Find the first occurrence of a value in a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__val</code>	The value to find.

## Returns

The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first,__last)` such that `*i == __val`, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

References [std::\\_\\_find\\_if\(\)](#).

```
3.61.2.12 find_end() [1/2] template<typename _ForwardIterator1 , typename _ForwardIterator2 >
constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::find_end (
    _ForwardIterator1 __first1,
    _ForwardIterator1 __last1,
    _ForwardIterator2 __first2,
    _ForwardIterator2 __last2 ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Find last matching subsequence in a sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of range to search.
<code>__last1</code>	End of range to search.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of sequence to match.
<code>__last2</code>	End of sequence to match.

## Returns

The last iterator `i` in the range `[__first1,__last1-(__last2-__first2))` such that `*(i+N) == *(__first2+N)` for each `N` in the range `[0,__last2-__first2)`, or `__last1` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range `[__first1,__last1)` for a sub-sequence that compares equal value-by-value with the sequence given by `[__first2,__last2)` and returns an iterator to the `__first` element of the sub-sequence, or `__last1` if the sub-sequence is not found. The sub-sequence will be the last such subsequence contained in `[__first1,__last1)`.

Because the sub-sequence must lie completely within the range `[__first1,__last1)` it must start at a position less than `__last1-(__last2-__first2)` where `__last2-__first2` is the length of the sub-sequence. This means that the returned iterator `i` will be in the range `[__first1,__last1-(__last2-__first2))`

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

**3.61.2.13 find\_end()** [2/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator1 , typename _ForwardIterator2 ,  
typename _BinaryPredicate >  
constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::find_end (  
    _FowardIterator1 __first1,  
    _FowardIterator1 __last1,  
    _FowardIterator2 __first2,  
    _FowardIterator2 __last2,  
    _BinaryPredicate __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Find last matching subsequence in a sequence using a predicate.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of range to search.
<code>__last1</code>	End of range to search.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of sequence to match.
<code>__last2</code>	End of sequence to match.
<code>__comp</code>	The predicate to use.

#### Returns

The last iterator `i` in the range `[__first1,__last1-(__last2-__first2))` such that `predicate(*(i+N), (__first2+N))` is true for each `N` in the range `[0,__last2-__first2)`, or `__last1` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range `[__first1,__last1)` for a sub-sequence that compares equal value-by-value with the sequence given by `[__first2,__last2)` using `comp` as a predicate and returns an iterator to the first element of the sub-sequence, or `__last1` if the sub-sequence is not found. The sub-sequence will be the last such subsequence contained in `[__first,__last1)`.

Because the sub-sequence must lie completely within the range `[__first1,__last1)` it must start at a position less than `__last1-(__last2-__first2)` where `__last2-__first2` is the length of the sub-sequence. This means that the returned iterator `i` will be in the range `[__first1,__last1-(__last2-__first2))`

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

**3.61.2.14 find\_first\_of()** [1/2] `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _ForwardIterator >  
constexpr _InputIterator std::find_first_of (  
    _InputIterator __first1,  
    _InputIterator __last1,  
    _FowardIterator __first2,  
    _FowardIterator __last2 ) [constexpr]`

Find element from a set in a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of range to search.
<code>__last1</code>	End of range to search.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of match candidates.
<code>__last2</code>	End of match candidates.

**Returns**

The first iterator *i* in the range [*\_\_first1*,*\_\_last1*) such that *\*i == \*(i2)* such that *i2* is an iterator in [*\_\_first2*,*\_\_last2*), or *\_\_last1* if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range [*\_\_first1*,*\_\_last1*) for an element that is equal to some element in the range [*\_\_first2*,*\_\_last2*). If found, returns an iterator in the range [*\_\_first1*,*\_\_last1*), otherwise returns *\_\_last1*.

**3.61.2.15 find\_first\_of()** [2/2] `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _ForwardIterator , typename _BinaryPredicate >`

```
constexpr _InputIterator std::find_first_of (
    _InputIterator __first1,
    _InputIterator __last1,
    _ForwardIterator __first2,
    _ForwardIterator __last2,
    _BinaryPredicate __comp ) [constexpr]
```

Find element from a set in a sequence using a predicate.

**Parameters**

<i>__first1</i>	Start of range to search.
<i>__last1</i>	End of range to search.
<i>__first2</i>	Start of match candidates.
<i>__last2</i>	End of match candidates.
<i>__comp</i>	Predicate to use.

**Returns**

The first iterator *i* in the range [*\_\_first1*,*\_\_last1*) such that *comp(\*i, \*(i2))* is true and *i2* is an iterator in [*\_\_first2*,↵*\_\_last2*), or *\_\_last1* if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range [*\_\_first1*,*\_\_last1*) for an element that is equal to some element in the range [*\_\_first2*,*\_\_last2*). If found, returns an iterator in the range [*\_\_first1*,*\_\_last1*), otherwise returns *\_\_last1*.

**3.61.2.16 find\_if()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Predicate >`

```
constexpr _InputIterator std::find_if (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _Predicate __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Find the first element in a sequence for which a predicate is true.

**Parameters**

<i>__first</i>	An input iterator.
<i>__last</i>	An input iterator.
<i>__pred</i>	A predicate.

**Returns**

The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first,__last)` such that `__pred(*i)` is true, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

References [std::\\_\\_find\\_if\(\)](#).

```
3.61.2.17 find_if_not()  template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Predicate >
constexpr _InputIterator std::find_if_not (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _Predicate __pred )  [inline], [constexpr]
```

Find the first element in a sequence for which a predicate is false.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

**Returns**

The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first,__last)` such that `__pred(*i)` is false, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

References [std::\\_\\_find\\_if\\_not\(\)](#).

```
3.61.2.18 for_each()  template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Function >
constexpr _Function std::for_each (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _Function __f )  [constexpr]
```

Apply a function to every element of a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__f</code>	A unary function object.

**Returns**`__f`

Applies the function object `__f` to each element in the range `[first,last)`. `__f` must not modify the order of the sequence. If `__f` has a return value it is ignored.

**3.61.2.19 `for_each_n()`** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Size , typename _Function >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::for_each_n (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_Size __n,`  
`_Function __f ) [constexpr]`

Apply a function to every element of a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	A value convertible to an integer.
<code>__f</code>	A unary function object.

**Returns**`__first+__n`

Applies the function object `__f` to each element in the range `[first, first+n)`. `__f` must not modify the order of the sequence. If `__f` has a return value it is ignored.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.61.2.20 `is_permutation()` [1/4]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator1 , typename _ForwardIterator2`  
`>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_permutation (`  
`_FowardIterator1 __first1,`  
`_FowardIterator1 __last1,`  
`_FowardIterator2 __first2 ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Checks whether a permutation of the second sequence is equal to the first sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.

## Returns

true if there exists a permutation of the elements in the range  $[\_first2, \_first2 + (\_last1 - \_first1))$ , beginning with ForwardIterator2 begin, such that `equal(\_first1, \_last1, begin)` returns true; otherwise, returns false.

**3.61.2.21 is\_permutation() [2/4]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator1 , typename _ForwardIterator2 ,  
typename _BinaryPredicate >  
constexpr bool std::is_permutation (  
    _FowardIterator1 __first1,  
    _FowardIterator1 __last1,  
    _FowardIterator2 __first2,  
    _BinaryPredicate __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Checks whether a permutation of the second sequence is equal to the first sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__pred</code>	A binary predicate.

## Returns

true if there exists a permutation of the elements in the range  $[\_first2, \_first2 + (\_last1 - \_first1))$ , beginning with ForwardIterator2 begin, such that `equal(\_first1, \_last1, __begin, __pred)` returns true; otherwise, returns false.

**3.61.2.22 is\_permutation() [3/4]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator1 , typename _ForwardIterator2  
>  
constexpr bool std::is_permutation (  
    _FowardIterator1 __first1,  
    _FowardIterator1 __last1,  
    _FowardIterator2 __first2,  
    _FowardIterator2 __last2 ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Checks whether a permutaion of the second sequence is equal to the first sequence.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of first range.

**Returns**

true if there exists a permutation of the elements in the range [\_\_first2, \_\_last2), beginning with ForwardIterator2 begin, such that equal(\_\_first1, \_\_last1, begin) returns true; otherwise, returns false.

**3.61.2.23 is\_permutation()** [4/4] `template<typename _ForwardIterator1 , typename _ForwardIterator2 ,  
typename _BinaryPredicate >  
constexpr bool std::is_permutation (  
    _FowardIterator1 __first1,  
    _FowardIterator1 __last1,  
    _FowardIterator2 __first2,  
    _FowardIterator2 __last2,  
    _BinaryPredicate __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Checks whether a permutation of the second sequence is equal to the first sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of first range.
<code>__pred</code>	A binary predicate.

**Returns**

true if there exists a permutation of the elements in the range [\_\_first2, \_\_last2), beginning with ForwardIterator2 begin, such that equal(\_\_first1, \_\_last1, \_\_begin, \_\_pred) returns true; otherwise, returns false.

**3.61.2.24 mismatch()** [1/4] `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 >  
constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (  
    _InputIterator1 __first1,  
    _InputIterator1 __last1,  
    _InputIterator2 __first2 ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Finds the places in ranges which don't match.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.



**Returns**

A pair of iterators pointing to the first mismatch.

This compares the elements of two ranges using `==` and returns a pair of iterators. The first iterator points into the first range, the second iterator points into the second range, and the elements pointed to by the iterators are not equal.

**3.61.2.25 mismatch()** [2/4] `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Finds the places in ranges which don't match.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate <a href="#">functor</a> .

**Returns**

A pair of iterators pointing to the first mismatch.

This compares the elements of two ranges using the `binary_pred` parameter, and returns a pair of iterators. The first iterator points into the first range, the second iterator points into the second range, and the elements pointed to by the iterators are not equal.

**3.61.2.26 mismatch()** [3/4] `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2 ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Finds the places in ranges which don't match.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.

**Returns**

A pair of iterators pointing to the first mismatch.

This compares the elements of two ranges using `==` and returns a pair of iterators. The first iterator points into the first range, the second iterator points into the second range, and the elements pointed to by the iterators are not equal.

**3.61.2.27 mismatch()** [4/4] `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Finds the places in ranges which don't match.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate <a href="#">functor</a> .

**Returns**

A pair of iterators pointing to the first mismatch.

This compares the elements of two ranges using the `binary_pred` parameter, and returns a pair of iterators. The first iterator points into the first range, the second iterator points into the second range, and the elements pointed to by the iterators are not equal.

**3.61.2.28 none\_of()** `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::none_of (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_Predicate __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Checks that a predicate is false for all the elements of a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__pred</code>	A predicate.

**Returns**

True if the check is true, false otherwise.

Returns true if `__pred` is false for each element in the range `[__first,__last)`, and false otherwise.

**3.61.2.29 `search()` [1/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator1 , typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::search (`  
`_FowardIterator1 __first1,`  
`_FowardIterator1 __last1,`  
`_FowardIterator2 __first2,`  
`_FowardIterator2 __last2 ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Search a sequence for a matching sub-sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	A forward iterator.

**Returns**

The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first1,__last1-(__last2-__first2))` such that `*(i+N) == *(__first2+N)` for each `N` in the range `[0,__last2-__first2)`, or `__last1` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range `[__first1,__last1)` for a sub-sequence that compares equal value-by-value with the sequence given by `[__first2,__last2)` and returns an iterator to the first element of the sub-sequence, or `__last1` if the sub-sequence is not found.

Because the sub-sequence must lie completely within the range `[__first1,__last1)` it must start at a position less than `__last1-(__last2-__first2)` where `__last2-__first2` is the length of the sub-sequence.

This means that the returned iterator `i` will be in the range `[__first1,__last1-(__last2-__first2))`

**3.61.2.30 `search()` [2/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator1 , typename _ForwardIterator2 , typename`  
`_BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::search (`  
`_FowardIterator1 __first1,`  
`_FowardIterator1 __last1,`  
`_FowardIterator2 __first2,`  
`_FowardIterator2 __last2,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __predicate ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Search a sequence for a matching sub-sequence using a predicate.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__predicate</code>	A binary predicate.

## Returns

The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first1, __last1 - (__last2 - __first2))` such that `__predicate(*(i+N), *(__first2+N))` is true for each `N` in the range `[0, __last2 - __first2)`, or `__last1` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range `[__first1, __last1)` for a sub-sequence that compares equal value-by-value with the sequence given by `[__first2, __last2)`, using `__predicate` to determine equality, and returns an iterator to the first element of the sub-sequence, or `__last1` if no such iterator exists.

## See also

`search(_ForwardIter1, _ForwardIter1, _ForwardIter2, _ForwardIter2)`

```
3.61.2.31 search_n() [1/2]  template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >
constexpr _ForwardIterator std::search_n (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last,
    _Integer __count,
    const _Tp & __val ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Search a sequence for a number of consecutive values.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__count</code>	The number of consecutive values.
<code>__val</code>	The value to find.

## Returns

The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last - __count)` such that `*(i+N) == __val` for each `N` in the range `[0, __count)`, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range `[__first, __last)` for `count` consecutive elements equal to `__val`.

```

3.61.2.32 search_n() [2/2] template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Integer , typename _Tp ,
typename _BinaryPredicate >
constexpr _ForwardIterator std::search_n (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last,
    _Integer __count,
    const _Tp & __val,
    _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred ) [inline], [constexpr]

```

Search a sequence for a number of consecutive values using a predicate.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__count</code>	The number of consecutive values.
<code>__val</code>	The value to find.
<code>__binary_pred</code>	A binary predicate.

#### Returns

The first iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last-__count)` such that `__binary_pred(*(i+N), __val)` is true for each `N` in the range `[0, __count)`, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

Searches the range `[__first, __last)` for `__count` consecutive elements for which the predicate returns true.

## 3.62 Normal Distributions

Collaboration diagram for Normal Distributions:

#### Classes

- class [std::cauchy\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)
- class [std::chi\\_squared\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)
- class [std::fisher\\_f\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)
- class [std::gamma\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)
- class [std::lognormal\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)
- class [std::normal\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)
- class [std::student\\_t\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#)

#### Functions

- template<typename \_RealType , typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) & [std::operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) &\_\_os, const [std::cauchy\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#) &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_RealType , typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) & [std::operator>>](#) ([std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) &\_\_is, [std::cauchy\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#) &\_\_x)

### 3.62.1 Detailed Description

### 3.62.2 Function Documentation

**3.62.2.1 operator<<()** `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,  
const std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType > & __x )`

Inserts a `cauchy_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

#### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>cauchy_distribution</code> random number distribution.

#### Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

References [std::tan\(\)](#).

**3.62.2.2 operator>>()** `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,  
std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType > & __x )`

Extracts a `cauchy_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>cauchy_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

#### Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

References [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), and [std::cauchy\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::param\(\)](#).

## 3.63 Numeric Arrays

Collaboration diagram for Numeric Arrays:

### Classes

- class `std::gslice`
- class `std::gslice_array<_Tp>`
- class `std::indirect_array<_Tp>`
- class `std::mask_array<_Tp>`
- class `std::slice`
- class `std::slice_array<_Tp>`
- class `std::valarray<_Tp>`

### Functions

- `std::gslice::gslice` ()
- `std::gslice::gslice` (const `gslice` &)
- `std::gslice::gslice` (size\_t \_\_o, const `valarray`< size\_t > &\_\_l, const `valarray`< size\_t > &\_\_s)
- `std::gslice_array<_Tp>::gslice_array` (const `gslice_array` &)
- `std::indirect_array<_Tp>::indirect_array` (const `indirect_array` &)
- `std::mask_array<_Tp>::mask_array` (const `mask_array` &)
- `std::slice::slice` ()
- `std::slice::slice` (size\_t \_\_o, size\_t \_\_d, size\_t \_\_s)
- `std::slice_array<_Tp>::slice_array` (const `slice_array` &)
- `std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray` () noexcept
- `template<class _Dom>`  
`std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray` (const `Expr`< \_Dom, \_Tp > &\_\_e)
- `std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray` (const \_Tp &, size\_t)
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray` (const \_Tp \*\_\_restrict \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)
- `std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray` (const `gslice_array`< \_Tp > &)
- `std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray` (const `indirect_array`< \_Tp > &)
- `std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray` (const `mask_array`< \_Tp > &)
- `std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray` (const `slice_array`< \_Tp > &)
- `std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray` (const `valarray` &)
- `std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray` (`initializer_list`< \_Tp >)
- `std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray` (size\_t)
- `std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray` (`valarray` &&) noexcept
- `std::gslice::~gslice` ()
- `_Expr< _ValFunClos< _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::valarray<_Tp>::apply` (\_Tp \_\_func(\_Tp)) const
- `_Expr< _RefFunClos< _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::valarray<_Tp>::apply` (\_Tp \_\_func(const \_Tp &)) const
- `template<class _Tp>`  
const \_Tp \* `std::begin` (const `valarray`< \_Tp > &\_\_va) noexcept
- `template<class _Tp>`  
\_Tp \* `std::begin` (`valarray`< \_Tp > &\_\_va) noexcept
- `valarray<_Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::cshift` (int \_\_n) const
- `template<class _Tp>`  
const \_Tp \* `std::end` (const `valarray`< \_Tp > &\_\_va) noexcept

- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp * std::end (valarray<_Tp> &__va) noexcept`
- `_Tp std::valarray<_Tp>::max () const`
- `_Tp std::valarray<_Tp>::min () const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp> &)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::gslice\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp> &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::indirect\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp> &) const`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`void std::slice\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp> &) const`
- `template<class _Ex >`  
`void std::mask\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const _Expr<_Ex, _Tp> &__e) const`
- `void std::gslice\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const _Tp &) const`
- `void std::indirect\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const _Tp &) const`
- `void std::mask\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const _Tp &) const`
- `void std::slice\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const _Tp &) const`
- `valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= (const _Tp &__t)`
- `gslice & std::gslice::operator= (const gslice &)`
- `gslice\_array & std::gslice\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const gslice\_array &)`
- `valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= (const gslice\_array<_Tp> &__ga)`
- `indirect\_array & std::indirect\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const indirect\_array &)`
- `valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= (const indirect\_array<_Tp> &__ia)`
- `mask\_array & std::mask\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const mask\_array &)`
- `valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= (const mask\_array<_Tp> &__ma)`
- `slice\_array & std::slice\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const slice\_array &)`
- `valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= (const slice\_array<_Tp> &__sa)`
- `void std::gslice\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const valarray<_Tp> &) const`
- `void std::indirect\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const valarray<_Tp> &) const`
- `void std::mask\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const valarray<_Tp> &) const`
- `void std::slice\_array<_Tp>::operator= (const valarray<_Tp> &) const`
- `valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= (const valarray<_Tp> &__v)`
- `valarray & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= (initializer_list<_Tp> __l)`
- `valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= (valarray<_Tp> &&__v) noexcept`
- `gslice\_array<_Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] (const gslice &__s)`
- `_Expr<_GClos<_ValArray, _Tp>, _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] (const gslice &__s) const`
- `mask\_array<_Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] (const valarray<bool> &__m)`
- `valarray<_Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] (const valarray<bool> &__m) const`
- `indirect\_array<_Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] (const valarray<size_t> &__i)`
- `_Expr<_IClos<_ValArray, _Tp>, _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] (const valarray<size_t> &__i) const`
- `_Tp & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] (size_t __i) noexcept`
- `const _Tp & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] (size_t) const noexcept`
- `slice\_array<_Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] (slice __s)`
- `_Expr<_SClos<_ValArray, _Tp>, _Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::operator[] (slice __s) const`
- `void std::valarray<_Tp>::resize (size_t __size, _Tp __c=_Tp())`
- `valarray<_Tp> std::valarray<_Tp>::shift (int __n) const`
- `valarray<size_t> std::gslice::size () const`
- `size_t std::slice::size () const`
- `size_t std::valarray<_Tp>::size () const`
- `size_t std::gslice::start () const`



- `size_t std::slice::start () const`
- `valarray< size_t > std::gslice::stride () const`
- `size_t std::slice::stride () const`
- `_Tp std::valarray< _Tp >::sum () const`
- `void std::valarray< _Tp >::swap (valarray< _Tp > &__v) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`std::valarray (const _Tp(&)[_Nm], size_t) -> valarray< _Tp >`

### 3.63.1 Detailed Description

Classes and functions for representing and manipulating arrays of elements.

### 3.63.2 Function Documentation

#### 3.63.2.1 `gslice()` [1/3] `std::gslice::gslice ( ) [inline]`

Construct an empty slice.

#### 3.63.2.2 `gslice()` [2/3] `std::gslice::gslice (` `const gslice & __g ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

#### 3.63.2.3 `gslice()` [3/3] `std::gslice::gslice (` `size_t __o,` `const valarray< size_t > & __l,` `const valarray< size_t > & __s ) [inline]`

Construct a slice.

Constructs a slice with as many dimensions as the length of the `l` and `s` arrays.

#### Parameters

<code>__o</code>	Offset in array of first element.
<code>__l</code>	Array of dimension lengths.
<code>__s</code>	Array of dimension strides between array elements.

**3.63.2.4 gslice\_array()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::gslice_array< _Tp >::gslice_array (`  
`const gslice_array< _Tp > & __a ) [inline]`

Copy constructor. Both slices refer to the same underlying array.

**3.63.2.5 indirect\_array()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::indirect_array< _Tp >::indirect_array (`  
`const indirect_array< _Tp > & __a ) [inline]`

Copy constructor. Both slices refer to the same underlying array.

**3.63.2.6 mask\_array()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::mask_array< _Tp >::mask_array (`  
`const mask_array< _Tp > & __a ) [inline]`

Copy constructor. Both slices refer to the same underlying array.

**3.63.2.7 slice()** [1/2] `std::slice::slice ( ) [inline]`

Construct an empty slice.

**3.63.2.8 slice()** [2/2] `std::slice::slice (`  
`size_t __o,`  
`size_t __d,`  
`size_t __s ) [inline]`

Construct a slice.

#### Parameters

<code>__o</code>	Offset in array of first element.
<code>__d</code>	Number of elements in slice.
<code>__s</code>	Stride between array elements.

**3.63.2.9 slice\_array()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::slice_array<_Tp >::slice_array (`  
`const slice_array<_Tp > & __a ) [inline]`

Copy constructor. Both slices refer to the same underlying array.

**3.63.2.10 valarray()** [1/10] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::valarray<_Tp >::valarray [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct an empty array.

**3.63.2.11 valarray()** [2/10] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::valarray<_Tp >::valarray (`  
`const _Tp & __t,`  
`size_t __n ) [inline]`

Construct an array with  $n$  elements initialized to  $t$ .

**3.63.2.12 valarray()** [3/10] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::valarray<_Tp >::valarray (`  
`const gslice_array<_Tp > & __ga ) [inline]`

Construct an array with the same size and values in  $ga$ .

**3.63.2.13 valarray()** [4/10] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::valarray<_Tp >::valarray (`  
`const indirect_array<_Tp > & __ia ) [inline]`

Construct an array with the same size and values in  $ia$ .

**3.63.2.14 valarray()** [5/10] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::valarray<_Tp >::valarray (`  
`const mask_array<_Tp > & __ma ) [inline]`

Construct an array with the same size and values in  $ma$ .

**3.63.2.15 valarray()** [6/10] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::valarray< _Tp >::valarray (`  
`const slice_array< _Tp > & __sa ) [inline]`

Construct an array with the same size and values in *sa*.

**3.63.2.16 valarray()** [7/10] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::valarray< _Tp >::valarray (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & __v ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

**3.63.2.17 valarray()** [8/10] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::valarray< _Tp >::valarray (`  
`initializer_list< _Tp > __l ) [inline]`

Construct an array with an *initializer\_list* of values.

**3.63.2.18 valarray()** [9/10] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::valarray< _Tp >::valarray (`  
`size_t __n ) [inline], [explicit]`

Construct an array with *n* elements.

**3.63.2.19 valarray()** [10/10] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::valarray< _Tp >::valarray (`  
`valarray< _Tp > && __v ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move constructor.

**3.63.2.20 ~gslice()** `std::gslice::~gslice ( ) [inline]`

Destructor.

**3.63.2.21 apply()** [1/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _ValFunClos< _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::apply (`  
`_Tp __func_Tp ) const [inline]`

Apply a function to the array.

Returns a new valarray with elements assigned to the result of applying *\_\_func* to the corresponding element of this array. The new array has the same size as this one.

## Parameters

<code>__func</code>	Function of Tp returning Tp to apply.
---------------------	---------------------------------------

## Returns

New valarray with transformed elements.

**3.63.2.22 apply()** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _RefFuncClos< _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::apply (`  
`_Tp __funcconst _Tp & ) const [inline]`

Apply a function to the array.

Returns a new valarray with elements assigned to the result of applying `__func` to the corresponding element of this array. The new array has the same size as this one.

## Parameters

<code>__func</code>	Function of const Tp& returning Tp to apply.
---------------------	--

## Returns

New valarray with transformed elements.

**3.63.2.23 begin()** [1/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`const _Tp * std::begin (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & __va ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the const valarray.

## Parameters

<code>__va</code>	valarray.
-------------------	-----------

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#).

**3.63.2.24 begin()** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp * std::begin (`  
`valarray< _Tp > & __va ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the valarray.

#### Parameters

<code>__va</code>	valarray.
-------------------	-----------

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::cbegin\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#), [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::merge\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::operator=](#), [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::remove\(\)](#), [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::remove\\_if\(\)](#), [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::sort\(\)](#), and [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::unique\(\)](#).

```
3.63.2.25 cshift()  template<class _Tp >
valarray< _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::cshift (
    int __n ) const [inline]
```

Return a rotated array.

A new valarray is constructed as a copy of this array with elements in shifted positions. For an element with index *i*, the new position is  $(i - n) \% \text{size}()$ . The new valarray has the same size as the current one. Elements that are shifted beyond the array bounds are shifted into the other end of the array. No elements are lost.

Positive arguments shift toward index 0, wrapping around the top. Negative arguments shift towards the top, wrapping around to 0.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of element positions to rotate.
------------------	--

#### Returns

New valarray with elements in shifted positions.

```
3.63.2.26 end() [1/2]  template<class _Tp >
const _Tp * std::end (
    const valarray< _Tp > & __va ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the const valarray.

#### Parameters

<code>__va</code>	valarray.
-------------------	-----------

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#).

**3.63.2.27 end()** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp * std::end (`  
`valarray< _Tp > & __va ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the valarray.

Parameters

<code>__va</code>	valarray.
-------------------	-----------

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::cend\(\)](#), [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::insert\(\)](#), [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::merge\(\)](#), [std::vector< \\_State< \\_TraitsT::char\\_type, \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::operator=\(\)](#), [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::remove\(\)](#), [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::remove\\_if\(\)](#), [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::resize\(\)](#), [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::sort\(\)](#), and [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::unique\(\)](#).

**3.63.2.28 max()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::valarray< _Tp >::max [inline]`

Return the maximum element using `operator<()`.

**3.63.2.29 min()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::valarray< _Tp >::min [inline]`

Return the minimum element using `operator<()`.

**3.63.2.30 operator=()** [1/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::gslice\_array< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const _Tp & __t ) const [inline]`

Assign all slice elements to *t*.

**3.63.2.31 operator=()** [2/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::indirect_array< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const _Tp & __t ) const [inline]`

Assign all slice elements to *t*.

**3.63.2.32 operator=()** [3/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const _Tp & __t ) const [inline]`

Assign all slice elements to *t*.

**3.63.2.33 operator=()** [4/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const _Tp & __t ) const [inline]`

Assign all slice elements to *t*.

**3.63.2.34 operator=()** [5/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const _Tp & __t ) [inline]`

Assign elements to a value.

Assign all elements of array to *t*.

#### Parameters

↵	Value for elements.
_ ↵	
↵	
_ ↵	
<i>t</i>	

**3.63.2.35 operator=()** [6/20] `gslice & std::gslice::operator= (`  
`const gslice & __g ) [inline]`

Assignment operator.



**3.63.2.36 operator=()** [7/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`gslice_array< _Tp > & std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const gslice_array< _Tp > & __a ) [inline]`

Assignment operator. Assigns slice elements to corresponding elements of *a*.

**3.63.2.37 operator=()** [8/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const gslice_array< _Tp > & __ga ) [inline]`

Assign elements to an array subset.

Assign elements of array to values in *ga*. Results are undefined if *ga* does not have the same size as this array.

#### Parameters

<code>__ga</code>	Array slice to get values from.
-------------------	---------------------------------

References `std::valarray< _Tp >::size()`.

**3.63.2.38 operator=()** [9/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`indirect_array< _Tp > & std::indirect_array< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const indirect_array< _Tp > & __a ) [inline]`

Assignment operator. Assigns elements to corresponding elements of *a*.

**3.63.2.39 operator=()** [10/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const indirect_array< _Tp > & __ia ) [inline]`

Assign elements to an array subset.

Assign elements of array to values in *ia*. Results are undefined if *ia* does not have the same size as this array.

#### Parameters

<code>__ _ia</code>	Array slice to get values from.
-------------------------	---------------------------------

**3.63.2.40 operator=()** [11/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`mask_array< _Tp > & std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const mask_array< _Tp > & __a ) [inline]`

Assignment operator. Assigns elements to corresponding elements of *a*.

**3.63.2.41 operator=()** [12/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const mask_array< _Tp > & __ma ) [inline]`

Assign elements to an array subset.

Assign elements of array to values in *ma*. Results are undefined if *ma* does not have the same size as this array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ma</code>	Array slice to get values from.
-------------------	---------------------------------

**3.63.2.42 operator=()** [13/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`slice_array< _Tp > & std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const slice_array< _Tp > & __a ) [inline]`

Assignment operator. Assigns slice elements to corresponding elements of *a*.

**3.63.2.43 operator=()** [14/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const slice_array< _Tp > & __sa ) [inline]`

Assign elements to an array subset.

Assign elements of array to values in *sa*. Results are undefined if *sa* does not have the same size as this array.

**Parameters**

<code>__sa</code>	Array slice to get values from.
-------------------	---------------------------------

**3.63.2.44 operator=()** [15/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & __v ) const [inline]`

Assign slice elements to corresponding elements of *v*.

References `std::valarray<_Tp>::size()`.

**3.63.2.45 operator=()** [16/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator= (`  
`const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Assign slice elements to corresponding elements of *v*.

**3.63.2.46 operator=()** [17/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::slice_array<_Tp>::operator= (`  
`const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) const [inline]`

Assign slice elements to corresponding elements of *v*.

**3.63.2.47 operator=()** [18/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= (`  
`const valarray<_Tp> & __v ) [inline]`

Assign elements to an array.

Assign elements of array to values in *v*.

#### Parameters






<code>__v</code>	Valarray to get values from.
------------------	------------------------------

**3.63.2.48 operator=()** [19/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator= (`  
`initializer_list<_Tp> __l ) [inline]`

Assign elements to an `initializer_list`.

Assign elements of array to values in `__l`. Results are undefined if `__l` does not have the same size as this array.

**Parameters**



	initializer_list to get values from.
	
	
	
	

**3.63.2.49 operator=()** [20/20] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`valarray< _Tp > && __v ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move assign elements to an array.

Move assign elements of array to values in v.

**Parameters**

	Valarray to get values from.
	

**3.63.2.50 operator[]()** [1/9] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`gslice_array< _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[] (`  
`const gslice & __s ) [inline]`



Return a reference to an array subset.

Returns a new valarray containing the elements of the array indicated by the gslice argument. The new valarray has the same size as the input gslice.

**See also**

gslice.

**Parameters**

	The source gslice.
	

**Returns**

New valarray containing elements in \_\_s.

**3.63.2.51 operator[]()** [2/9] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _GClos< _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[] (`  
`const gslice & __s ) const [inline]`

Return an array subset.

Returns a slice\_array referencing the elements of the array indicated by the slice argument.

See also

gslice.

Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	The source slice.
<code>_s</code>	

Returns

Slice\_array referencing elements indicated by \_\_s.

**3.63.2.52 operator[]()** [3/9] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`mask_array< _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[] (`  
`const valarray< bool > & __m ) [inline]`

Return a reference to an array subset.

Returns a new mask\_array referencing the elements of the array indicated by the argument. The input is a valarray of bool which represents a bitmask indicating which elements are part of the subset. Elements of the array are part of the subset if the corresponding element of the argument is true.

Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	The valarray bitmask.
<code>_m</code>	

Returns

New valarray containing elements indicated by \_\_m.

References `std::valarray< _Tp >::size()`.

**3.63.2.53 operator[]()** [4/9] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[] (`  
`const valarray< bool > & __m ) const [inline]`

Return an array subset.

Returns a new valarray containing the elements of the array indicated by the argument. The input is a valarray of bool which represents a bitmask indicating which elements should be copied into the new valarray. Each element of the array is added to the return valarray if the corresponding element of the argument is true.

#### Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The valarray bitmask.
------------------	-----------------------

#### Returns

New valarray containing elements indicated by `__m`.

References `std::valarray< _Tp >::size()`.

**3.63.2.54 operator[]()** [5/9] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`indirect_array< _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[] (`  
`const valarray< size_t > & __i ) [inline]`

Return a reference to an array subset.

Returns an indirect\_array referencing the elements of the array indicated by the argument. The elements in the argument are interpreted as the indices of elements of this valarray to include in the subset. The returned indirect\_array refers to these elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__i</code>	The valarray element index list.
------------------	----------------------------------

#### Returns

Indirect\_array referencing elements in `__i`.

References `std::valarray< _Tp >::size()`.

**3.63.2.55 operator[]()** [6/9] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _IClos< _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[] (`  
`const valarray< size_t > & __i ) const [inline]`

Return an array subset.

Returns a new valarray containing the elements of the array indicated by the argument. The elements in the argument are interpreted as the indices of elements of this valarray to copy to the return valarray.

#### Parameters

↔	The valarray element index list.
↔	
↔	
↔	
<i>i</i>	

#### Returns

New valarray containing elements in `__s`.

**3.63.2.56 operator[]()** [7/9] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[] (`  
`size_t __i ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Return a reference to the *i*'th array element.

#### Parameters

↔	Index of element to return.
↔	
↔	
↔	
<i>i</i>	

#### Returns

Reference to the *i*'th element.

**3.63.2.57 operator[]()** [8/9] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`slice_array< _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[] (`  
`slice __s ) [inline]`


Return a reference to an array subset.

Returns a new valarray containing the elements of the array indicated by the slice argument. The new valarray has the same size as the input slice.

**See also**

slice.

**Parameters**

<a href="#"></a>	The source slice.
<code>__s</code>	

**Returns**

New valarray containing elements in `__s`.

```
3.63.2.58 operator[]() [9/9]  template<typename _Tp >
_Expr< _SClos< _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[] (
    slice __s ) const  [inline]
```


Return an array subset.

Returns a new valarray containing the elements of the array indicated by the slice argument. The new valarray has the same size as the input slice.

**See also**

slice.

**Parameters**

<a href="#"></a>	The source slice.
<code>__s</code>	

**Returns**

New valarray containing elements in `__s`.

```
3.63.2.59 resize()  template<class _Tp >
void std::valarray< _Tp >::resize (
    size_t __size,
    _Tp __c = _Tp() )  [inline]
```

Resize array.

Resize this array to `size` and set all elements to `c`. All references and iterators are invalidated.



## Parameters

<code>__size</code>	New array size.
<code>__c</code>	New value for all elements.

**3.63.2.60 `shift()`** `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > std::valarray< _Tp >::shift (`  
`int __n ) const [inline]`

Return a shifted array.

A new valarray is constructed as a copy of this array with elements in shifted positions. For an element with index *i*, the new position is *i* - *n*. The new valarray has the same size as the current one. New elements without a value are set to 0. Elements whose new position is outside the bounds of the array are discarded.

Positive arguments shift toward index 0, discarding elements [0, *n*). Negative arguments discard elements from the top of the array.

## Parameters

<code>__↔ __n</code>	Number of element positions to shift.
--------------------------	---------------------------------------

## Returns

New valarray with elements in shifted positions.

**3.63.2.61 `size()`** [1/3] `valarray< size_t > std::gslice::size ( ) const [inline]`

Return array of sizes of slice dimensions.

**3.63.2.62 `size()`** [2/3] `size_t std::slice::size ( ) const [inline]`

Return size of slice.

**3.63.2.63 size()** [3/3] `template<class _Tp >`  
`size_t std::valarray< _Tp >::size [inline]`

Return the number of elements in array.

Referenced by `std::valarray< _Tp >::operator=()`, `std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator=()`, and `std::valarray< _Tp >::operator[]()`.

**3.63.2.64 start()** [1/2] `size_t std::gslice::start ( ) const [inline]`

Return array offset of first slice element.

**3.63.2.65 start()** [2/2] `size_t std::slice::start ( ) const [inline]`

Return array offset of first slice element.

**3.63.2.66 stride()** [1/2] `valarray< size_t > std::gslice::stride ( ) const [inline]`

Return array of array strides for each dimension.

**3.63.2.67 stride()** [2/2] `size_t std::slice::stride ( ) const [inline]`

Return array stride of slice.

**3.63.2.68 sum()** `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::valarray< _Tp >::sum [inline]`

Return the sum of all elements in the array.

Accumulates the sum of all elements into a `Tp` using `+=`. The order of adding the elements is unspecified.

**3.63.2.69 swap()** `template<class _Tp >`  
`void std::valarray< _Tp >::swap (`  
`valarray< _Tp > & __v ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swap.

References `std::swap()`.

## 3.64 Numerics

Collaboration diagram for Numerics:

### Modules

- [Bit manipulation](#)
- [Complex Numbers](#)
- [Decimal Floating-Point Arithmetic](#)
- [Mathematical Special Functions](#)
- [Mathematical constants](#)
- [Numeric Arrays](#)
- [Random Number Generation](#)
- [TR1 Mathematical Special Functions](#)

### 3.64.1 Detailed Description

Components for performing numeric operations. Includes support for complex number types, random number generation, numeric (n-at-a-time) arrays, generalized numeric algorithms, and mathematical special functions.

## 3.65 Optional values

Collaboration diagram for Optional values:

### Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::bad\\_optional\\_access](#)
- struct [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::in\\_place\\_t](#)
- struct [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::nullopt\\_t](#)
- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::optional< \\_Tp >](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_experimental\_optional`

### Variables

- constexpr [in\\_place\\_t](#) [std::experimental::in\\_place](#)
- constexpr [nullopt\\_t](#) [std::experimental::nullopt](#)

### 3.65.1 Detailed Description

Class template for optional values and surrounding facilities, as described in n3793 "A proposal to add a utility class to represent optional objects (Revision 5)".

### 3.65.2 Variable Documentation

**3.65.2.1 in\_place** constexpr `in_place_t` `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::in_place` [constexpr]

Tag for in-place construction.

**3.65.2.2 nullopt** constexpr `nullopt_t` `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::nullopt` [constexpr]

Tag to disengage optional objects.

## 3.66 Parallelism TS

Collaboration diagram for Parallelism TS:

### Modules

- [Data parallel extensions](#)

### 3.66.1 Detailed Description

Components defined by the *C++ Extensions for Parallelism* Technical Specification.

- ISO/IEC TS 19570:2015 C++ Extensions for Parallelism
- ISO/IEC TS 19570:2018 C++ Extensions for Parallelism, Version 2

## 3.67 Pointer Abstractions

Collaboration diagram for Pointer Abstractions:

## Classes

- class `std::auto_ptr<_Tp>`
- struct `std::default_delete<_Tp>`
- struct `std::default_delete<_Tp[]>`
- class `std::enable_shared_from_this<_Tp>`
- struct `std::hash<shared_ptr<_Tp>>`
- struct `std::hash<unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>>`
- struct `std::owner_less<_Tp>`
- struct `std::owner_less<shared_ptr<_Tp>>`
- struct `std::owner_less<void>`
- struct `std::owner_less<weak_ptr<_Tp>>`
- struct `std::pointer_traits<_Ptr>`
- struct `std::pointer_traits<_Tp*>`
- class `std::shared_ptr<_Tp>`
- class `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>`
- class `std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>`
- class `std::weak_ptr<_Tp>`

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_make_unique`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`_Del * std::get_deleter (const __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp>`  
`_Del * get_deleter (const shared_ptr<_Tp> &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr __detail::__unique_ptr_t<_Tp> make_unique (_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`__detail::__invalid_make_unique_t<_Tp> make_unique (_Args &&...)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr __detail::__unique_ptr_array_t<_Tp> make_unique (size_t __num)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr __detail::__unique_ptr_t<_Tp> make_unique_for_overwrite ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`__detail::__invalid_make_unique_t<_Tp> make_unique_for_overwrite (_Args &&...)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr __detail::__unique_ptr_array_t<_Tp> make_unique_for_overwrite (size_t __num)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep>`  
`bool std::operator!= (const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x, const unique_ptr<_Up, _Ep> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp>`  
`bool std::operator!= (const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp>`  
`bool std::operator!= (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x, const unique_ptr<_Up, _Ep> &__y)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__p)`
- `template<typename _Ch, typename _Tr, typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`std::basic_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > &__os, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator== (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator>= (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Del >`  
`std::shared_ptr (unique_ptr< _Tp, _Del >) -> shared_ptr< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::shared_ptr (weak_ptr< _Tp >) -> shared_ptr< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`enable_if<!__is_swappable< _Dp >::value >::type std::swap (unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &, unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr enable_if< __is_swappable< _Dp >::value >::type swap (unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void swap (weak_ptr< _Tp > &__a, weak_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::to_address (_Tp *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ptr >`  
`constexpr auto std::to_address (const _Ptr &__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::weak_ptr (shared_ptr< _Tp >) -> weak_ptr< _Tp >`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Up >`  
`static constexpr bool std::__is_shared_ptr`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`static constexpr bool std::__is_shared_ptr< shared_ptr< _Up > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_load_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_load (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_load_explicit (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_load (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic_store_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic_store (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void std::atomic_store_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void std::atomic_store (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_exchange_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_exchange (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_exchange_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_exchange (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v,`  
`v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr<`  
`_Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp`  
`> *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v,`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp`  
`> *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v,`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator== (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator== (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator== (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator!= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator< (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator<= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator> (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator>= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void swap (shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, shared_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > static_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > const_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > dynamic_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > reinterpret_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > static_pointer_cast (shared_ptr< _Up > &&__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > const_pointer_cast (shared_ptr< _Up > &&__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > dynamic_pointer_cast (shared_ptr< _Up > &&__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > reinterpret_pointer_cast (shared_ptr< _Up > &&__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`shared_ptr< _NonArray< _Tp > > allocate_shared (const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`shared_ptr< _NonArray< _Tp > > make_shared (_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`shared_ptr< _UnboundedArray< _Tp > > allocate_shared (const _Alloc &__a, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`shared_ptr< _BoundedArray< _Tp > > allocate_shared (const _Alloc &__a)`

### 3.67.1 Detailed Description

Smart pointers, etc.

### 3.67.2 Function Documentation

**3.67.2.1 allocate\_shared()** [1/3] `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`shared_ptr< _BoundedArray< _Tp > > allocate_shared (`  
`const _Alloc & __a ) [related]`

Create an object that is owned by a `shared_ptr`.

**Parameters**

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments for the <code>_Tp</code> object's constructor.

**Returns**

A `shared_ptr` that owns the newly created object.

**Exceptions**

<i>An</i>	exception thrown from <code>_Alloc::allocate</code> or from the constructor of <code>_Tp</code> .
-----------	---

A copy of `__a` will be used to allocate memory for the `shared_ptr` and the new object.

```
3.67.2.2 allocate_shared() [2/3] template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc , typename... _Args>
shared_ptr< _NonArray< _Tp > > allocate_shared (
    const _Alloc & __a,
    _Args &&... __args ) [related]
```

Create an object that is owned by a `shared_ptr`.

**Parameters**

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments for the <code>_Tp</code> object's constructor.

**Returns**

A `shared_ptr` that owns the newly created object.

**Exceptions**

<i>An</i>	exception thrown from <code>_Alloc::allocate</code> or from the constructor of <code>_Tp</code> .
-----------	---

A copy of `__a` will be used to allocate memory for the `shared_ptr` and the new object.

```
3.67.2.3 allocate_shared() [3/3] template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >
shared_ptr< _UnboundedArray< _Tp > > allocate_shared (
    const _Alloc & __a,
    size_t __n ) [related]
```

Create an object that is owned by a `shared_ptr`.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments for the <code>_Tp</code> object's constructor.

## Returns

A `shared_ptr` that owns the newly created object.

## Exceptions

<i>An</i>	exception thrown from <code>_Alloc::allocate</code> or from the constructor of <code>_Tp</code> .
-----------	---

A copy of `__a` will be used to allocate memory for the `shared_ptr` and the new object.

#### 3.67.2.4 `atomic_compare_exchange_strong()` [1/2] `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong (
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p,
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __v,
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w ) [inline]
```

Atomic compare-and-swap for `shared_ptr` objects.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.

## Returns

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

#### 3.67.2.5 `atomic_compare_exchange_strong()` [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong (
    shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p,
    shared_ptr< _Tp > * __v,
    shared_ptr< _Tp > __w ) [inline]
```

Atomic compare-and-swap for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _p	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
$\leftrightarrow$ _v	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
$\leftrightarrow$ _w	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.

**Returns**

True if \*\_p was equivalent to \*\_v, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.6 atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p,
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __v,
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w,
    memory_order ,
    memory_order )
```

Atomic compare-and-swap for shared\_ptr objects.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _p	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
$\leftrightarrow$ _v	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
$\leftrightarrow$ _w	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.

**Returns**

True if \*\_p was equivalent to \*\_v, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.7 atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (
    shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p,
    shared_ptr< _Tp > * __v,
    shared_ptr< _Tp > __w,
    memory_order ,
    memory_order )
```

Atomic compare-and-swap for shared\_ptr objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.

**Returns**

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.8 atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak (
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p,
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __v,
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w ) [inline]
```

Atomic compare-and-swap for shared\_ptr objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.

**Returns**

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

### 3.67.2.9 atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak() [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak (
    shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p,
    shared_ptr< _Tp > * __v,
    shared_ptr< _Tp > __w ) [inline]
```

Atomic compare-and-swap for `shared_ptr` objects.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.

#### Returns

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

### 3.67.2.10 atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit() [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p,
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __v,
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w,
    memory_order __success,
    memory_order __failure ) [inline]
```

Atomic compare-and-swap for `shared_ptr` objects.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.

**Returns**

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.11 atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit() [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp >`

```
bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (
    shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p,
    shared_ptr< _Tp > * __v,
    shared_ptr< _Tp > __w,
    memory_order __success,
    memory_order __failure ) [inline]
```

Atomic compare-and-swap for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__v</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
<code>__w</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.

**Returns**

True if `*__p` was equivalent to `*__v`, false otherwise.

The memory order for failure shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.12 atomic\_exchange() [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_exchange (
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p,
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r ) [inline]
```

Atomic exchange for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

$\swarrow$ $\_p$	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
$\swarrow$ $\_r$	New value to store in <code>*__p</code> .

**Returns**

The original value of `*__p`

References [std::move\(\)](#).

```
3.67.2.13 atomic_exchange() [2/2]  template<typename _Tp >
shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_exchange (
    shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p,
    shared_ptr< _Tp > __r )  [inline]
```

Atomic exchange for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

$\swarrow$ $\_p$	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
$\swarrow$ $\_r$	New value to store in <code>*__p</code> .

**Returns**

The original value of `*__p`

References [std::move\(\)](#).

```
3.67.2.14 atomic_exchange_explicit() [1/2]  template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>
__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_exchange_explicit (
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p,
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r,
    memory_order )  [inline]
```

Atomic exchange for `shared_ptr` objects.



## Parameters

$\leftarrow$ _p	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
$\leftarrow$ _r	New value to store in *__p.

## Returns

The original value of \*\_\_p

**3.67.2.15 atomic\_exchange\_explicit()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
shared_ptr<_Tp> std::atomic_exchange_explicit (
    shared_ptr<_Tp> * __p,
    shared_ptr<_Tp> __r,
    memory_order ) [inline]
```

Atomic exchange for shared\_ptr objects.

## Parameters

$\leftarrow$ _p	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
$\leftarrow$ _r	New value to store in *__p.

## Returns

The original value of \*\_\_p

References [std::shared\\_ptr<\\_Tp>::swap\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.16 atomic\_is\_lock\_free()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (
    const __shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> * __p ) [inline]
```

Report whether shared\_ptr atomic operations are lock-free.

## Parameters

$\leftarrow$ _p	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
--------------------	--

**Returns**

True if atomic access to `*__p` is lock-free, false otherwise.

**3.67.2.17 atomic\_is\_lock\_free()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (
    const shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p ) [inline]
```

Report whether `shared_ptr` atomic operations are lock-free.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
------------------	---

**Returns**

True if atomic access to `*__p` is lock-free, false otherwise.

**3.67.2.18 atomic\_load()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_load (
    const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p ) [inline]
```

Atomic load for `shared_ptr` objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
------------------	---

**Returns**

`*__p`

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

**3.67.2.19 atomic\_load()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_load (
    const shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p ) [inline]
```

Atomic load for `shared_ptr` objects.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
------------------	---

## Returns

`*__p`

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

**3.67.2.20 `atomic_load_explicit()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_load_explicit (`  
`const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p,`  
`memory_order ) [inline]`

Atomic load for `shared_ptr` objects.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
------------------	---

## Returns

`*__p`

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

**3.67.2.21 `atomic_load_explicit()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_load_explicit (`  
`const shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p,`  
`memory_order ) [inline]`

Atomic load for `shared_ptr` objects.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
------------------	---

## Returns

`*__p`



The memory order shall not be `memory_order_release` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

**3.67.2.22 atomic\_store()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
void std::atomic_store (
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p,
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r ) [inline]
```

Atomic store for shared\_ptr objects.

**Parameters**

 __p	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
 __r	The value to store.

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_acquire` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.



References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.23 atomic\_store()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
void std::atomic_store (
    shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p,
    shared_ptr< _Tp > __r ) [inline]
```

Atomic store for shared\_ptr objects.

**Parameters**

 __p	A non-null pointer to a shared_ptr object.
 __r	The value to store.

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_acquire` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.24 atomic\_store\_explicit()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
void std::atomic_store_explicit (
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > * __p,
    __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r,
    memory_order ) [inline]
```

Atomic store for shared\_ptr objects.

## Parameters

$\leftarrow$ <code>_p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
$\leftarrow$ <code>_r</code>	The value to store.

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_acquire` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

**3.67.2.25 `atomic_store_explicit()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp >`

```
void std::atomic_store_explicit (
    shared_ptr< _Tp > * __p,
    shared_ptr< _Tp > __r,
    memory_order ) [inline]
```

Atomic store for `shared_ptr` objects.

## Parameters

$\leftarrow$ <code>_p</code>	A non-null pointer to a <code>shared_ptr</code> object.
$\leftarrow$ <code>_r</code>	The value to store.

The memory order shall not be `memory_order_acquire` or `memory_order_acq_rel`.

References `std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::swap()`.

**3.67.2.26 `const_pointer_cast()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`

```
shared_ptr< _Tp > const_pointer_cast (
    const shared_ptr< _Up > & __r ) [related]
```

Convert type of `shared_ptr`, via `const_cast`

**3.67.2.27 `const_pointer_cast()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`

```
shared_ptr< _Tp > const_pointer_cast (
    shared_ptr< _Up > && __r ) [related]
```

Convert type of `shared_ptr` rvalue, via `const_cast`

Since

C++20

References `std::move()`.

**3.67.2.28 dynamic\_pointer\_cast()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > dynamic_pointer_cast (`  
`const shared_ptr< _Up > & __r ) [related]`

Convert type of `shared_ptr`, via `dynamic_cast`

**3.67.2.29 dynamic\_pointer\_cast()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > dynamic_pointer_cast (`  
`shared_ptr< _Up > && __r ) [related]`

Convert type of `shared_ptr` rvalue, via `dynamic_cast`

Since

C++20

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.30 get\_deleter()** `template<typename _Del , typename _Tp >`  
`_Del * get_deleter (`  
`const shared_ptr< _Tp > & __p ) [related]`

20.7.2.2.10 `shared_ptr` `get_deleter`

If `__p` has a deleter of type `_Del`, return a pointer to it.

**3.67.2.31 make\_shared()** `template<typename _Tp , typename... _Args>`  
`shared_ptr< _NonArray< _Tp > > make_shared (`  
`_Args &&... __args ) [related]`

Create an object that is owned by a `shared_ptr`.

Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments for the <code>_Tp</code> object's constructor.
---------------------	--

Returns

A `shared_ptr` that owns the newly created object.

Exceptions

<code>std::bad_alloc</code> , or	an exception thrown from the constructor of <code>_Tp</code> .
----------------------------------	--

**3.67.2.32 make\_unique() [1/3]** `template<typename _Tp , typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr __detail::__unique_ptr_t< _Tp > make_unique (`  
`_Aargs &&... __args ) [related]`

Create an object owned by a `unique_ptr`.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	A non-array object type.
------------------	--------------------------

#### Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Constructor arguments for the new object.
---------------------	---

#### Returns

A `unique_ptr<_Tp>` that owns the new object.

#### Since

C++14

**3.67.2.33 make\_unique() [2/3]** `template<typename _Tp , typename... _Args>`  
`__detail::__invalid_make_unique_t< _Tp > make_unique (`  
`_Aargs && ... ) [related]`

Disable `std::make_unique` for arrays of known bound.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	An array type of known bound, such as <code>U[N]</code> .
------------------	---

#### Since

C++14

**3.67.2.34 make\_unique() [3/3]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __detail::__unique_ptr_array_t< _Tp > make_unique (`  
`size_t __num ) [related]`

Create an array owned by a `unique_ptr`.



## Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	An array type of unknown bound, such as <code>U[]</code> .
------------------	--

## Parameters

<code>__num</code>	The number of elements of type <code>U</code> in the new array.
--------------------	---

## Returns

A `unique_ptr<U[]>` that owns the new array.

## Since

C++14

The array elements are value-initialized.

**3.67.2.35 `make_unique_for_overwrite()` [1/3]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __detail::__unique_ptr_t< _Tp > make_unique_for_overwrite ( )` [related]

Create a default-initialised object owned by a `unique_ptr`.

## Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	A non-array object type.
------------------	--------------------------

## Returns

A `unique_ptr<_Tp>` that owns the new object.

## Since

C++20

**3.67.2.36 `make_unique_for_overwrite()` [2/3]** `template<typename _Tp , typename... _Args>`  
`__detail::__invalid_make_unique_t< _Tp > make_unique_for_overwrite (`  
`_Args && ... )` [related]

Disable `std::make_unique_for_overwrite` for arrays of known bound.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	An array type of known bound, such as <code>U[N]</code> .
------------------	---

#### Since

C++20

References [std::unique\\_ptr<\\_Tp, \\_Dp>::get\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.37 make\_unique\_for\_overwrite()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __detail::__unique_ptr_array_t< _Tp > make_unique_for_overwrite (`  
`size_t __num ) [related]`

Create a default-initialized array owned by a `unique_ptr`.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	An array type of unknown bound, such as <code>U[]</code> .
------------------	--

#### Parameters

<code>__num</code>	The number of elements of type <code>U</code> in the new array.
--------------------	---

#### Returns

A `unique_ptr<U[]>` that owns the new array.

#### Since

C++20

**3.67.2.38 operator"!=()** [1/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`bool operator!= (`  
`const shared_ptr< _Tp > & __a,`  
`const shared_ptr< _Up > & __b ) [related]`

Inequality operator for `shared_ptr` objects, compares the stored pointers.

**3.67.2.39 operator"!=()" [2/6]** `template<typename _Tp >`

```
bool operator!= (
    const shared\_ptr< _Tp > & __a,
    nullptr_t ) [related]
```

`shared_ptr` comparison with `nullptr`

**3.67.2.40 operator"!=()" [3/6]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp , typename _Up , typename _Ep >`

```
bool std::operator!= (
    const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,
    const unique\_ptr< _Up, _Ep > & __y ) [inline]
```

Inequality operator for `unique_ptr` objects, compares the owned pointers.

References [std::unique\\_ptr<\\_Tp, \\_Dp>::get\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.41 operator"!=()" [4/6]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`

```
bool std::operator!= (
    const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,
    nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

`unique_ptr` comparison with `nullptr`

**3.67.2.42 operator"!=()" [5/6]** `template<typename _Tp >`

```
bool operator!= (
    nullptr_t ,
    const shared\_ptr< _Tp > & __a ) [related]
```

`shared_ptr` comparison with `nullptr`

**3.67.2.43 operator"!=()" [6/6]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`

```
bool std::operator!= (
    nullptr_t ,
    const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

`unique_ptr` comparison with `nullptr`

**3.67.2.44 operator<>() [1/6]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`bool operator< (`  
    `const shared\_ptr< _Tp > & __a,`  
    `const shared\_ptr< _Up > & __b ) [related]`

Relational operator for `shared_ptr` objects, compares the stored pointers.

**3.67.2.45 operator<>() [2/6]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator< (`  
    `const shared\_ptr< _Tp > & __a,`  
    `nullptr_t ) [related]`

`shared_ptr` comparison with `nullptr`

**3.67.2.46 operator<>() [3/6]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp , typename _Up , typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (`  
    `const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,`  
    `const unique\_ptr< _Up, _Ep > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Relational operator for `unique_ptr` objects, compares the owned pointers.

References [std::unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp, \\_Dp >::get\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.47 operator<>() [4/6]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (`  
    `const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,`  
    `nullptr_t ) [inline], [constexpr]`

`unique_ptr` comparison with `nullptr`

References [std::unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp, \\_Dp >::get\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.48 operator<>() [5/6]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator< (`  
    `nullptr_t ,`  
    `const shared\_ptr< _Tp > & __a ) [related]`

`shared_ptr` comparison with `nullptr`

**3.67.2.49 operator<>() [6/6]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (`  
`nullptr_t ,`  
`const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x ) [inline], [constexpr]`

`unique_ptr` comparison with `nullptr`

References [std::unique\\_ptr<\\_Tp, \\_Dp>::get\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.50 operator<<() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Tp , typename`  
`_Dp >`  
`basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (`  
`basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __p ) [related]`

Stream output operator for `unique_ptr`.

Since

C++20

**3.67.2.51 operator<<() [2/2]** `template<typename _Ch , typename _Tr , typename _Tp , _Lock_policy ↵`  
`_Lp>`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > & operator<< (`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > & __os,`  
`const \_\_shared\_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > & __p ) [related]`

Write the stored pointer to an ostream.

References [std::operator<<\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.52 operator<=() [1/6]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`bool operator<= (`  
`const shared\_ptr< _Tp > & __a,`  
`const shared\_ptr< _Up > & __b ) [related]`

Relational operator for `shared_ptr` objects, compares the stored pointers.

**3.67.2.53 operator<=()** [2/6] template<typename \_Tp >

```
bool operator<= (
    const shared_ptr< _Tp > & __a,
    nullptr_t ) [related]
```

shared\_ptr comparison with nullptr

**3.67.2.54 operator<=()** [3/6] template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Dp , typename \_Up , typename \_Ep >

```
constexpr bool std::operator<= (
    const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,
    const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Relational operator for unique\_ptr objects, compares the owned pointers.

**3.67.2.55 operator<=()** [4/6] template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Dp >

```
constexpr bool std::operator<= (
    const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,
    nullptr_t ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

unique\_ptr comparison with nullptr

**3.67.2.56 operator<=()** [5/6] template<typename \_Tp >

```
bool operator<= (
    nullptr_t ,
    const shared_ptr< _Tp > & __a ) [related]
```

shared\_ptr comparison with nullptr

**3.67.2.57 operator<=()** [6/6] template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Dp >

```
constexpr bool std::operator<= (
    nullptr_t ,
    const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

unique\_ptr comparison with nullptr

**3.67.2.58 operator==()** [1/6] template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Up >

```
bool operator== (
    const shared_ptr< _Tp > & __a,
    const shared_ptr< _Up > & __b ) [related]
```

Equality operator for shared\_ptr objects, compares the stored pointers

**3.67.2.59 operator==(** [2/6] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
bool operator== (
    const shared\_ptr< _Tp > & __a,
    nullptr_t ) [related]
```

`shared_ptr` comparison with `nullptr`

**3.67.2.60 operator==(** [3/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp , typename _Up , typename _Ep >`

```
constexpr bool std::operator== (
    const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,
    const unique\_ptr< _Up, _Ep > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Equality operator for `unique_ptr` objects, compares the owned pointers.

References `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::get()`.

**3.67.2.61 operator==(** [4/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`

```
constexpr bool std::operator== (
    const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,
    nullptr_t ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

`unique_ptr` comparison with `nullptr`

**3.67.2.62 operator==(** [5/6] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
bool operator== (
    nullptr_t ,
    const shared\_ptr< _Tp > & __a ) [related]
```

`shared_ptr` comparison with `nullptr`

**3.67.2.63 operator==(** [6/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`

```
bool std::operator== (
    nullptr_t ,
    const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

`unique_ptr` comparison with `nullptr`

```
3.67.2.64 operator>() [1/6] template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >
bool operator> (
    const shared_ptr< _Tp > & __a,
    const shared_ptr< _Up > & __b ) [related]
```

Relational operator for shared\_ptr objects, compares the stored pointers.

```
3.67.2.65 operator>() [2/6] template<typename _Tp >
bool operator> (
    const shared_ptr< _Tp > & __a,
    nullptr_t ) [related]
```

shared\_ptr comparison with nullptr

```
3.67.2.66 operator>() [3/6] template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp , typename _Up , typename _Ep >
constexpr bool std::operator> (
    const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,
    const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Relational operator for unique\_ptr objects, compares the owned pointers.

```
3.67.2.67 operator>() [4/6] template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
constexpr bool std::operator> (
    const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,
    nullptr_t ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

unique\_ptr comparison with nullptr

References [std::unique\\_ptr<\\_Tp, \\_Dp>::get\(\)](#).

```
3.67.2.68 operator>() [5/6] template<typename _Tp >
bool operator> (
    nullptr_t ,
    const shared_ptr< _Tp > & __a ) [related]
```

shared\_ptr comparison with nullptr



**3.67.2.69 operator>()** [6/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (`  
    `nullptr_t ,`  
    `const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x ) [inline], [constexpr]`

unique\_ptr comparison with nullptr

References `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::get()`.

**3.67.2.70 operator>=()** [1/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`bool operator>= (`  
    `const shared_ptr< _Tp > & __a,`  
    `const shared_ptr< _Up > & __b ) [related]`

Relational operator for shared\_ptr objects, compares the stored pointers.

**3.67.2.71 operator>=()** [2/6] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator>= (`  
    `const shared_ptr< _Tp > & __a,`  
    `nullptr_t ) [related]`

shared\_ptr comparison with nullptr

**3.67.2.72 operator>=()** [3/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp , typename _Up , typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (`  
    `const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,`  
    `const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Relational operator for unique\_ptr objects, compares the owned pointers.

**3.67.2.73 operator>=()** [4/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (`  
    `const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,`  
    `nullptr_t ) [inline], [constexpr]`

unique\_ptr comparison with nullptr

**3.67.2.74 operator>=()** [5/6] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
bool operator>= (
    nullptr_t ,
    const shared_ptr< _Tp > & __a ) [related]
```

shared\_ptr comparison with nullptr

**3.67.2.75 operator>=()** [6/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`

```
bool std::operator>= (
    nullptr_t ,
    const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x ) [inline]
```

unique\_ptr comparison with nullptr

**3.67.2.76 reinterpret\_pointer\_cast()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`

```
shared_ptr< _Tp > reinterpret_pointer_cast (
    const shared_ptr< _Up > & __r ) [related]
```

Convert type of shared\_ptr, via reinterpret\_cast

Since

C++17

**3.67.2.77 reinterpret\_pointer\_cast()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`

```
shared_ptr< _Tp > reinterpret_pointer_cast (
    shared_ptr< _Up > && __r ) [related]
```

Convert type of shared\_ptr rvalue, via reinterpret\_cast

Since

C++20

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.78 static\_pointer\_cast()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`

```
shared_ptr< _Tp > static_pointer_cast (
    const shared_ptr< _Up > & __r ) [related]
```

Convert type of shared\_ptr, via static\_cast

**3.67.2.79 static\_pointer\_cast()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > static_pointer_cast (`  
 `shared_ptr< _Up > && __r ) [related]`

Convert type of `shared_ptr` rvalue, via `static_cast`

Since

C++20

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.80 swap()** [1/3] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void swap (`  
 `shared_ptr< _Tp > & __a,`  
 `shared_ptr< _Tp > & __b ) [related]`

Swap overload for `shared_ptr`.

Referenced by [std::atomic\\_exchange\\_explicit\(\)](#), and [std::atomic\\_store\\_explicit\(\)](#).

**3.67.2.81 swap()** [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr enable_if< __is_swappable< _Dp >::value >::type swap (`  
 `unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __x,`  
 `unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __y ) [related]`

Swap overload for `unique_ptr`

**3.67.2.82 swap()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void swap (`  
 `weak_ptr< _Tp > & __a,`  
 `weak_ptr< _Tp > & __b ) [related]`

Swap overload for `weak_ptr`.

**3.67.2.83 to\_address()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::to_address (`  
 `_Tp * __ptr ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Obtain address referenced by a pointer to an object.

**Parameters**

<code>__ptr</code>	A pointer to an object
--------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

`__ptr`

**3.67.2.84 to\_address() [2/2]** `template<typename _Ptr >`  
`constexpr auto std::to_address (`  
    `const _Ptr & __ptr ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Obtain address referenced by a pointer to an object.

**Parameters**

<code>__ptr</code>	A pointer to an object
--------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

`pointer_traits<_Ptr>::to_address(__ptr)` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise `to_address(__ptr.operator->())`

## 3.68 Pointer Safety and Garbage Collection

Collaboration diagram for Pointer Safety and Garbage Collection:

**Enumerations**

- enum class `std::pointer_safety` { **relaxed** , **preferred** , **strict** }

**Functions**

- void `std::declare_no_pointers` (char \*, size\_t)
- void `std::declare_reachable` (void \*)
- `pointer_safety` `std::get_pointer_safety` () noexcept
- void `std::undeclare_no_pointers` (char \*, size\_t)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
    \_Tp \* `std::undeclare_reachable` (\_Tp \* \_\_p)

### 3.68.1 Detailed Description

Utilities to assist with garbage collection in an implementation that supports *strict pointer safety*. This implementation only supports *relaxed pointer safety* and so these functions have no effect.

C++11 20.6.4 [util.dynamic.safety], Pointer safety

### 3.68.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 3.68.2.1 `pointer_safety` `enum class std::pointer_safety [strong]`

Constants representing the different types of pointer safety.

### 3.68.3 Function Documentation

#### 3.68.3.1 `declare_no_pointers()` `void std::declare_no_pointers (` `char * ,` `size_t ) [inline]`

Inform a garbage collector that a region of memory need not be traced.

#### 3.68.3.2 `declare_reachable()` `void std::declare_reachable (` `void * ) [inline]`

Inform a garbage collector that an object is still in use.

#### 3.68.3.3 `get_pointer_safety()` `pointer_safety std::get_pointer_safety ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

The type of pointer safety supported by the implementation.

#### 3.68.3.4 `undeclare_no_pointers()` `void std::undeclare_no_pointers (` `char * ,` `size_t ) [inline]`

Unregister a range previously registered with `declare_no_pointers`.

```

3.68.3.5 undeclare_reachable()  template<typename _Tp >
_Tp * std::undeclare_reachable (
    _Tp * __p ) [inline]

```

Unregister an object previously registered with `declare_reachable`.

## 3.69 Poisson Distributions

Collaboration diagram for Poisson Distributions:

### Classes

- class `std::discrete_distribution<_IntType>`
- class `std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::poisson_distribution<_IntType>`
- class `std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>`

### Functions

- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const std::exponential_distribution<_RealType> & __x)`
- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType> & __x)`
- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os, const std::weibull_distribution<_RealType> & __x)`
- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is, std::exponential_distribution<_RealType> & __x)`
- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is, std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType> & __x)`
- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is, std::weibull_distribution<_RealType> & __x)`

### 3.69.1 Detailed Description

### 3.69.2 Function Documentation

```

3.69.2.1 operator<<() [1/3]  template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<< (
    std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os,
    const std::exponential_distribution<_RealType> & __x )

```

Inserts a `exponential_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>exponential_distribution</code> random number distribution.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

References [std::log\(\)](#).

**3.69.2.2 operator<<()** [2/3] `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< ( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > & __x )`

Inserts a `extreme_value_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>extreme_value_distribution</code> random number distribution.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

References [std::log\(\)](#).

**3.69.2.3 operator<<()** [3/3] `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< ( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > & __x )`

Inserts a `weibull_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>weibull_distribution</code> random number distribution.

**Returns**

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

References [std::log\(\)](#), and [std::pow\(\)](#).

**3.69.2.4 operator>>() [1/3]** `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> ( std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > & __x )`

Extracts a `exponential_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

**Parameters**

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>exponential_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

**Returns**

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

References [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), and [std::exponential\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::param\(\)](#).

**3.69.2.5 operator>>() [2/3]** `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> ( std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > & __x )`

Extracts a `extreme_value_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

**Parameters**

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>extreme_value_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

**Returns**

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.



References [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), and [std::extreme\\_value\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::param\(\)](#).

```
3.69.2.6 operator>>() [3/3] template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (
    std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,
    std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > & __x )
```

Extracts a weibull\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x from the input stream \_\_is.

#### Parameters

<a href="#">__is</a>	An input stream.
<a href="#">__x</a>	A weibull_distribution random number generator engine.

#### Returns

The input stream with \_\_x extracted or in an error state.

## 3.70 Policy-Based Data Structures

Collaboration diagram for Policy-Based Data Structures:

#### Modules

- [Containers](#)
- [Exceptions](#)
- [Tags](#)
- [Traits](#)

#### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, pairing\\_heap\\_tag, null\\_type>](#)

### 3.70.1 Detailed Description

This is a library of policy-based elementary data structures: associative containers and priority queues. It is designed for high-performance, flexibility, semantic safety, and conformance to the corresponding containers in std (except for some points where it differs by design).

For details, see: [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/ext/pb\\_ds/index.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/ext/pb_ds/index.html)

## 3.71 Random Number Distributions

Collaboration diagram for Random Number Distributions:

### Modules

- [Bernoulli Distributions](#)
- [Normal Distributions](#)
- [Poisson Distributions](#)
- [Uniform Distributions](#)

### 3.71.1 Detailed Description

## 3.72 Random Number Generation

Collaboration diagram for Random Number Generation:

### Modules

- [Random Number Distributions](#)
- [Random Number Generators](#)
- [Random Number Utilities](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RealType, size_t __bits, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
_RealType std::generate\_canonical (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __g)`

### 3.72.1 Detailed Description

A facility for generating random numbers on selected distributions.

### 3.72.2 Function Documentation

**3.72.2.1 [generate\\_canonical\(\)](#)** `template<typename _RealType, size_t __bits, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
_RealType std::generate_canonical (  
    _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __g )`

A function template for converting the output of a (integral) uniform random number generator to a floating point result in the range [0-1).

References [std::numeric\\_limits<\\_Tp>::epsilon\(\)](#), [std::generate\\_canonical\(\)](#), [std::log\(\)](#), and [std::min\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::generate\\_canonical\(\)](#).

## 3.73 Random Number Generators

Collaboration diagram for Random Number Generators:

### Classes

- class `std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >`
- class `std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, UIntType >`
- class `std::linear_congruential_engine< UIntType, __a, __c, __m >`
- class `std::mersenne_twister_engine< UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >`
- class `std::random_device`
- class `std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k >`
- class `std::subtract_with_carry_engine< UIntType, __w, __s, __r >`

### Typedefs

- typedef `minstd_rand0` `std::default_random_engine`
- typedef `shuffle_order_engine` `< minstd_rand0, 256 > std::knuth_b`
- typedef `linear_congruential_engine` `< uint_fast32_t, 48271UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL > std::minstd_rand`
- typedef `linear_congruential_engine` `< uint_fast32_t, 16807UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL > std::minstd_rand0`
- typedef `mersenne_twister_engine` `< uint_fast32_t, 32, 624, 397, 31, 0x9908b0dfUL, 11, 0xffffffffUL, 7, 0x9d2c5680UL, 15, 0xefc60000UL, 18, 1812433253UL > std::mt19937`
- typedef `mersenne_twister_engine` `< uint_fast64_t, 64, 312, 156, 31, 0xb5026f5aa96619e9ULL, 29, 0x5555555555555555ULL, 17, 0x71d67ffeda60000ULL, 37, 0xfff7eee000000000ULL, 43, 6364136223846793005ULL > std::mt19937_64`
- typedef `discard_block_engine` `< ranlux24_base, 223, 23 > std::ranlux24`
- typedef `subtract_with_carry_engine` `< uint_fast32_t, 24, 10, 24 > std::ranlux24_base`
- typedef `discard_block_engine` `< ranlux48_base, 389, 11 > std::ranlux48`
- typedef `subtract_with_carry_engine` `< uint_fast64_t, 48, 5, 12 > std::ranlux48_base`

### Functions

- template<typename \_RandomNumberEngine, size\_t \_\_w, typename UIntType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits > &__os, const  
std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, UIntType > &__x)`

#### 3.73.1 Detailed Description

These classes define objects which provide random or pseudorandom numbers, either from a discrete or a continuous interval. The random number generator supplied as a part of this library are all uniform random number generators which provide a sequence of random number uniformly distributed over their range.

A number generator is a function object with an operator() that takes zero arguments and returns a number.

A compliant random number generator must satisfy the following requirements.

Table 288 Random Number Generator Requirements

To be documented.

### 3.73.2 Typedef Documentation

**3.73.2.1 minstd\_rand** typedef `linear_congruential_engine<uint_fast32_t, 48271UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL>`  
`std::minstd_rand`

An alternative LCR (Lehmer Generator function).

**3.73.2.2 minstd\_rand0** typedef `linear_congruential_engine<uint_fast32_t, 16807UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL>`  
`std::minstd_rand0`

The classic Minimum Standard rand0 of Lewis, Goodman, and Miller.

**3.73.2.3 mt19937** typedef `mersenne_twister_engine< uint_fast32_t, 32, 624, 397, 31, 0x9908b0dfUL, 11, 0xffffffffUL, 7, 0x9d2c5680UL, 15, 0xefc60000UL, 18, 1812433253UL>` `std::mt19937`

The classic Mersenne Twister.

Reference: M. Matsumoto and T. Nishimura, Mersenne Twister: A 623-Dimensionally Equidistributed Uniform Pseudo-Random Number Generator, ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation, Vol. 8, No. 1, January 1998, pp 3-30.

**3.73.2.4 mt19937\_64** typedef `mersenne_twister_engine< uint_fast64_t, 64, 312, 156, 31, 0xb5026f5aa96619e9←ULL, 29, 0x5555555555555555ULL, 17, 0x71d67fffed60000ULL, 37, 0xffff7eee00000000ULL, 43, 6364136223846793005ULL>`  
`std::mt19937_64`

An alternative Mersenne Twister.

### 3.73.3 Function Documentation

**3.73.3.1 operator<<()** template<typename `_RandomNumberEngine` , `size_t` `__w`, typename `_UIntType` ,  
 typename `_CharT` , typename `_Traits` >  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >` & `std::operator<< (`  
     `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >` & `__os`,  
     const `std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >` & `__x` )

Inserts the current state of a `independent_bits_engine` random number generator engine `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>independent_bits_engine</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

## 3.74 Random Number Utilities

Collaboration diagram for Random Number Utilities:

## Classes

- class [std::seed\\_seq](#)

### 3.74.1 Detailed Description

## 3.75 Ranges

Components for dealing with ranges of elements.

## 3.76 Rational Arithmetic

Collaboration diagram for Rational Arithmetic:

## Files

- file [ratio](#)

## Classes

- struct [std::ratio<\\_Num, \\_Den>](#)
- struct [std::ratio\\_equal<\\_R1, \\_R2>](#)
- struct [std::ratio\\_greater<\\_R1, \\_R2>](#)
- struct [std::ratio\\_greater\\_equal<\\_R1, \\_R2>](#)
- struct [std::ratio\\_less<\\_R1, \\_R2>](#)
- struct [std::ratio\\_less\\_equal<\\_R1, \\_R2>](#)
- struct [std::ratio\\_not\\_equal<\\_R1, \\_R2>](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef `ratio`< 1, 1000000000000000000 > `std::atto`
- typedef `ratio`< 1, 100 > `std::centi`
- typedef `ratio`< 10, 1 > `std::deca`
- typedef `ratio`< 1, 10 > `std::deci`
- typedef `ratio`< 1000000000000000000, 1 > `std::exa`
- typedef `ratio`< 1, 1000000000000000 > `std::femto`
- typedef `ratio`< 1000000000, 1 > `std::giga`
- typedef `ratio`< 100, 1 > `std::hecto`
- typedef `ratio`< 1000, 1 > `std::kilo`
- typedef `ratio`< 1000000, 1 > `std::mega`
- typedef `ratio`< 1, 1000000 > `std::micro`
- typedef `ratio`< 1, 1000 > `std::milli`
- typedef `ratio`< 1, 1000000000 > `std::nano`
- typedef `ratio`< 1000000000000000000, 1 > `std::peta`
- typedef `ratio`< 1, 1000000000000 > `std::pico`
- template<typename \_R1, typename \_R2 >  
using `std::ratio_add` = typename `__ratio_add`< \_R1, \_R2 >::type
- template<typename \_R1, typename \_R2 >  
using `std::ratio_divide` = typename `__ratio_divide`< \_R1, \_R2 >::type
- template<typename \_R1, typename \_R2 >  
using `std::ratio_multiply` = typename `__ratio_multiply`< \_R1, \_R2 >::type
- template<typename \_R1, typename \_R2 >  
using `std::ratio_subtract` = typename `__ratio_subtract`< \_R1, \_R2 >::type
- typedef `ratio`< 1000000000000, 1 > `std::tera`

## Variables

- template<typename \_R1, typename \_R2 >  
constexpr bool `std::ratio_equal_v`
- template<typename \_R1, typename \_R2 >  
constexpr bool `std::ratio_greater_equal_v`
- template<typename \_R1, typename \_R2 >  
constexpr bool `std::ratio_greater_v`
- template<typename \_R1, typename \_R2 >  
constexpr bool `std::ratio_less_equal_v`
- template<typename \_R1, typename \_R2 >  
constexpr bool `std::ratio_less_v`
- template<typename \_R1, typename \_R2 >  
constexpr bool `std::ratio_not_equal_v`

### 3.76.1 Detailed Description

Compile time representation of finite rational numbers.

### 3.76.2 Typedef Documentation

**3.76.2.1 ratio\_add** `template<typename _R1 , typename _R2 >`  
`using std::ratio_add = typedef typename __ratio_add<_R1, _R2>::type`

ratio\_add

**3.76.2.2 ratio\_divide** `template<typename _R1 , typename _R2 >`  
`using std::ratio_divide = typedef typename __ratio_divide<_R1, _R2>::type`

ratio\_divide

**3.76.2.3 ratio\_multiply** `template<typename _R1 , typename _R2 >`  
`using std::ratio_multiply = typedef typename __ratio_multiply<_R1, _R2>::type`

ratio\_multiply

**3.76.2.4 ratio\_subtract** `template<typename _R1 , typename _R2 >`  
`using std::ratio_subtract = typedef typename __ratio_subtract<_R1, _R2>::type`

ratio\_subtract

## 3.77 Regular Expressions

Collaboration diagram for Regular Expressions:

### Modules

- [Base and Implementation Classes](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std::regex\\_constants](#)

### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_regex<\\_Ch\\_type, \\_Rx\\_traits >](#)
- class [std::match\\_results<\\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::regex\\_error](#)
- class [std::regex\\_iterator<\\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Ch\\_type, \\_Rx\\_traits >](#)
- class [std::regex\\_token\\_iterator<\\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Ch\\_type, \\_Rx\\_traits >](#)
- class [std::regex\\_traits<\\_Ch\\_type >](#)
- class [std::sub\\_match<\\_Biter >](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef `match_results` < const char \* > `std::cmatch`
- typedef `regex_iterator` < const char \* > `std::cregex_iterator`
- typedef `regex_token_iterator` < const char \* > `std::cregex_token_iterator`
- typedef `sub_match` < const char \* > `std::csub_match`
- typedef `basic_regex` < char > `std::regex`
- typedef `match_results` < string::const\_iterator > `std::smatch`
- typedef `regex_iterator` < string::const\_iterator > `std::sregex_iterator`
- typedef `regex_token_iterator` < string::const\_iterator > `std::sregex_token_iterator`
- typedef `sub_match` < string::const\_iterator > `std::ssub_match`
- typedef `match_results` < const wchar\_t \* > `std::wcmatch`
- typedef `regex_iterator` < const wchar\_t \* > `std::wcregex_iterator`
- typedef `regex_token_iterator` < const wchar\_t \* > `std::wcregex_token_iterator`
- typedef `sub_match` < const wchar\_t \* > `std::wcsub_match`
- typedef `basic_regex` < wchar\_t > `std::wregex`
- typedef `match_results` < wstring::const\_iterator > `std::wsmatch`
- typedef `regex_iterator` < wstring::const\_iterator > `std::wsregex_iterator`
- typedef `regex_token_iterator` < wstring::const\_iterator > `std::wsregex_token_iterator`
- typedef `sub_match` < wstring::const\_iterator > `std::wssub_match`

## Functions

- template<typename `_ForwardIterator` >  
`std::basic_regex` (`_ForwardIterator`, `_ForwardIterator`, `regex_constants::syntax_option_type`={}) -> `basic_regex` < typename `iterator_traits` < `_ForwardIterator` >::value\_type >
- template<typename `_Bi_iter` , class `_Alloc` >  
bool `operator!=` (const `match_results` < `_Bi_iter`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_m1, const `match_results` < `_Bi_iter`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_m2)
- template<typename `_Bi_iter` , typename `_Alloc` >  
bool `operator==` (const `match_results` < `_Bi_iter`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_m1, const `match_results` < `_Bi_iter`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_m2)
- template<typename `_Ch_type` , typename `_Rx_traits` >  
void `swap` (`basic_regex` < `_Ch_type`, `_Rx_traits` > &\_\_lhs, `basic_regex` < `_Ch_type`, `_Rx_traits` > &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- template<typename `_Bi_iter` , typename `_Alloc` >  
void `swap` (`match_results` < `_Bi_iter`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_lhs, `match_results` < `_Bi_iter`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_rhs) noexcept

## Matching, Searching, and Replacing

- template<typename `_Bi_iter` , typename `_Alloc` , typename `_Ch_type` , typename `_Rx_traits` >  
bool `std::regex_match` (`_Bi_iter` \_\_s, `_Bi_iter` \_\_e, `match_results` < `_Bi_iter`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_m, const `basic_regex` < `_Ch_type`, `_Rx_traits` > &\_\_re, `regex_constants::match_flag_type` \_\_flags=`regex_constants::match_default`)
- template<typename `_Bi_iter` , typename `_Ch_type` , typename `_Rx_traits` >  
bool `std::regex_match` (`_Bi_iter` \_\_first, `_Bi_iter` \_\_last, const `basic_regex` < `_Ch_type`, `_Rx_traits` > &\_\_re, `regex_constants::match_flag_type` \_\_flags=`regex_constants::match_default`)
- template<typename `_Ch_type` , typename `_Alloc` , typename `_Rx_traits` >  
bool `std::regex_match` (const `_Ch_type` \* \_\_s, `match_results` < const `_Ch_type` \*, `_Alloc` > &\_\_m, const `basic_regex` < `_Ch_type`, `_Rx_traits` > &\_\_re, `regex_constants::match_flag_type` \_\_f=`regex_constants::match_default`)



- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__s, match_results< typename`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`  
`_Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&, match_results< typename`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`  
`_Rx_traits > &, regex_constants::match_flag_type=regex_constants::match_default)=delete`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (const _Ch_type *__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Str_allocator, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Str_allocator > &__s, const basic_regex<`  
`_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (_Bi_iter __s, _Bi_iter __e, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex<`  
`_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (_Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, class _Alloc, class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (const _Ch_type *__s, match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > &__m, const`  
`basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (const _Ch_type *__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _String_allocator, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _String_allocator > &__s, const`  
`basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__s, match_results< typename`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`  
`_Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&, match_results< typename`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`  
`_Rx_traits > &, regex_constants::match_flag_type=regex_constants::match_default)=delete`
- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`_Out_iter std::regex_replace (_Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`  
`_Rx_traits > &__e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __`  
`flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >`  
`_Out_iter std::regex_replace (_Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`   
`_Rx_traits > &__e, const _Ch_type *__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa, typename _Fst, typename _Fsa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > std::regex_replace (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__`  
`s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Fst, _Fsa > &__fmt,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > std::regex_replace (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__s, const`  
`basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, const _Ch_type *__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __`  
`flags=regex_constants::match_default)`

- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type > std::regex_replace (const _Ch_type *__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type > std::regex_replace (const _Ch_type *__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, const _Ch_type *__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool operator== (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool operator!= (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool operator< (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool operator<= (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool operator>= (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`bool operator> (const sub_match< _Bilter > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bilter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator== (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator!= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator< (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator> (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator>= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator<= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator== (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator!= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator< (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator> (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator>= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator<= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator== (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator!= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator< (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator> (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator>= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator<= (typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match< _Bi_iter >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator== (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator!= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator< (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator> (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator>= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator<= (const sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__lhs, typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Bi_iter >`  
`basic_ostream< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits > &__os, const`  
`sub_match< _Bi_iter > &__m)`

### 3.77.1 Detailed Description

A facility for performing regular expression pattern matching.

Since

C++11

### 3.77.2 Typedef Documentation

**3.77.2.1 cregex\_token\_iterator** `typedef regex_token_iterator<const char*> std::cregex_token_iterator`

Token iterator for C-style NULL-terminated strings.

**3.77.2.2 csub\_match** `typedef sub_match<const char*> std::csub_match`

Standard regex submatch over a C-style null-terminated string.

**3.77.2.3 regex** typedef `basic_regex<char>` `std::regex`

Standard regular expressions.

**3.77.2.4 sregex\_token\_iterator** typedef `regex_token_iterator<string::const_iterator>` `std::sregex_token_iterator`

Token iterator for standard strings.

**3.77.2.5 ssub\_match** typedef `sub_match<string::const_iterator>` `std::ssub_match`

Standard regex submatch over a standard string.

**3.77.2.6 wcregex\_token\_iterator** typedef `regex_token_iterator<const wchar_t*>` `std::wcregex_token_iterator`

Token iterator for C-style NULL-terminated wide strings.

**3.77.2.7 wsub\_match** typedef `sub_match<const wchar_t*>` `std::wsub_match`

Regex submatch over a C-style null-terminated wide string.

**3.77.2.8 wregex** typedef `basic_regex<wchar_t>` `std::wregex`

Standard wide-character regular expressions.

**3.77.2.9 wsregex\_token\_iterator** typedef `regex_token_iterator<wstring::const_iterator>` `std::wsregex_token_iterator`

Token iterator for standard wide-character strings.

**3.77.2.10 wssub\_match** typedef `sub_match<wstring::const_iterator>` `std::wssub_match`

Regex submatch over a standard wide string.

### 3.77.3 Function Documentation

**3.77.3.1 operator"!="** [1/8] template<typename `_Bi_iter` , typename `_Ch_traits` , typename `_Ch_alloc` >  
 bool operator!= (  
     const `__sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >` & `__lhs`,  
     const `sub_match< _Bi_iter >` & `__rhs` ) [related]

Tests the inequivalence of a string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A string.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.2 operator"!="() [2/8]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , class _Alloc >`

```
bool operator!= (
    const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __m1,
    const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __m2 ) [related]
```

Compares two `match_results` for inequality.

**Returns**

true if the two objects do not refer to the same match, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.3 operator"!="() [3/8]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc`  
>

```
bool operator!= (
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the inequivalence of a regular expression submatch and a string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A string.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.4 operator"!="() [4/8]** `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator!= (
```

```
const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the inequivalence of a regular expression submatch and a character.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A character.

#### Returns

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

#### 3.77.3.5 `operator!=()` [5/8] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator!= (
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the inequivalence of a regular expression submatch and a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A null-terminated string.

#### Returns

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

#### 3.77.3.6 `operator!=()` [6/8] `template<typename _BiIter >`

```
bool operator!= (
    const sub_match< _BiIter > & __lhs,
    const sub_match< _BiIter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the inequivalence of two regular expression submatches.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::sub\\_match<\\_Biter>::compare\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.7 operator"!="() [7/8]** `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator!= (
    typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __lhs,
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the inequivalence of a character and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A character.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.8 operator"!="() [8/8]** `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator!= (
    typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __lhs,
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the inequivalence of a C string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A null-terminated string.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is not equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.9 operator<() [1/7]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc >`

```
bool operator< (
```



```
const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __lhs,
const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A string.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

#### Returns

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.10 operator<>() [2/7]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc >`  
`bool operator< (`  
`const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,`  
`const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __rhs ) [related]`

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A string.

#### Returns

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.11 operator<>() [3/7]** `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator< (`  
`const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,`  
`typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __rhs ) [related]`

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a character.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A character.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.12 operator<>() [4/7]** `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator< (  
    const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,  
    typename iterator\_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A null-terminated string.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::sub\\_match<\\_Biter>::compare\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.13 operator<>() [5/7]** `template<typename _BiIter >`

```
bool operator< (  
    const sub\_match< _BiIter > & __lhs,  
    const sub\_match< _BiIter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of two regular expression submatches.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	First regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::sub\\_match<\\_Biter>::compare\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.14 operator<>()** [6/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator< (
    typename iterator\_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __lhs,
    const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a character and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A character.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.15 operator<>()** [7/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator< (
    typename iterator\_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __lhs,
    const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a C string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A null-terminated string.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::sub\\_match<\\_Biter>::compare\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.16 operator<<()** `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Bi_iter >`

```
basic\_ostream< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits > & operator<< (
    basic\_ostream< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits > & __os,
    const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > & __m ) [related]
```

Inserts a matched string into an output stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__os</code>	The output stream.
<code>__m</code>	A submatch string.

**Returns**

the output stream with the submatch string inserted.

**3.77.3.17 operator<=()** [1/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc`  
>

```
bool operator<= (
    const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __lhs,
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A string.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.18 operator<=()** [2/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc`  
>

```
bool operator<= (
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A string.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.19 operator<=()** [3/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator<= (
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a character.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A character.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.20 operator<=()** [4/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator<= (
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A null-terminated string.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.21 operator<=()** [5/7] `template<typename _BiIter >`

```
bool operator<= (
    const sub_match< _BiIter > & __lhs,
    const sub_match< _BiIter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of two regular expression submatches.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	First regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::sub\\_match<\\_Biter>::compare\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.22 operator<=()** [6/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator<= (
    typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __lhs,
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a character and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A character.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.23 operator<=()** [7/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator<= (
    typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __lhs,
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a C string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A null-terminated string.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not succeed `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.24 operator==(** [1/8] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc`  
`>`

```
bool operator== (
    const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __lhs,
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the equivalence of a string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A string.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.25 operator==(** [2/8] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool operator== (
    const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __m1,
    const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __m2 ) [related]
```

Compares two `match_results` for equality.

**Returns**

true if the two objects refer to the same match, false otherwise.

References `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::empty()`, `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::prefix()`, `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::ready()`, `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::s` and `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::suffix()`.

**3.77.3.26 operator==(** [3/8] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc`  
`>`

```
bool operator== (
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the equivalence of a regular expression submatch and a string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A string.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.27 operator==( ) [4/8]** `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator== (
    const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    typename iterator\_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the equivalence of a regular expression submatch and a character.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A character.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.28 operator==( ) [5/8]** `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator== (
    const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    typename iterator\_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the equivalence of a regular expression submatch and a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A null-terminated string.



**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::sub\\_match<\\_Bilter>::compare\(\)](#).

```
3.77.3.29 operator==( [6/8] template<typename _BiIter >
bool operator== (
    const sub\_match<_BiIter > & __lhs,
    const sub\_match<_BiIter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the equivalence of two regular expression submatches.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	First regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::sub\\_match<\\_Bilter>::compare\(\)](#).

```
3.77.3.30 operator==( [7/8] template<typename _Bi_iter >
bool operator== (
    typename iterator\_traits<_Bi_iter >::value_type const & __lhs,
    const sub\_match<_Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the equivalence of a character and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A character.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.31 operator==(** [8/8] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator== (
    typename iterator\_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __lhs,
    const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the equivalence of a C string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A null-terminated string.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` is equivalent to `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::sub\\_match<\\_Biter>::compare\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.32 operator>(** [1/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc`  
>

```
bool operator> (
    const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __lhs,
    const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A string.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.33 operator>(** [2/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc`  
>

```
bool operator> (
    const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A string.

## Returns

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.34 operator>()** [3/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator> (
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a character.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A character.

## Returns

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.35 operator>()** [4/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator> (
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a C string.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A null-terminated string.

## Returns

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.36 operator>()** [5/7] `template<typename _BiIter >`  
`bool operator> (`  
    `const sub_match< _BiIter > & __lhs,`  
    `const sub_match< _BiIter > & __rhs ) [related]`

Tests the ordering of two regular expression submatches.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second regular expression submatch.

#### Returns

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::sub\\_match<\\_BiIter>::compare\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.37 operator>()** [6/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator> (`  
    `typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __lhs,`  
    `const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]`

Tests the ordering of a character and a regular expression submatch.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A character.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

#### Returns

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.38 operator>()** [7/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator> (`  
    `typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __lhs,`  
    `const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]`

Tests the ordering of a C string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A null-terminated string.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

## Returns

true if `__lhs` succeeds `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.39 `operator>=()` [1/7]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc`  
`>`

```
bool operator>= (
    const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __lhs,
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A string.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.40 `operator>=()` [2/7]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc`  
`>`

```
bool operator>= (
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    const __sub_match_string< _Bi_iter, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a string.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A string.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.41 operator>=()** [3/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator>= (
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a character.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A character.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.42 operator>=()** [4/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`

```
bool operator>= (
    const sub_match< _Bi_iter > & __lhs,
    typename iterator_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of a regular expression submatch and a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	A null-terminated string.

**Returns**

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.43 operator>=()** [5/7] `template<typename _BiIter >`

```
bool operator>= (
    const sub_match< _BiIter > & __lhs,
    const sub_match< _BiIter > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Tests the ordering of two regular expression submatches.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First regular expression submatch.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second regular expression submatch.

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

References [std::sub\\_match<\\_Biter>::compare\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.44 operator>=()** [6/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator>= (`  
`typename iterator\_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const & __lhs,`  
`const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]`

Tests the ordering of a character and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A character.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.45 operator>=()** [7/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter >`  
`bool operator>= (`  
`typename iterator\_traits< _Bi_iter >::value_type const * __lhs,`  
`const sub\_match< _Bi_iter > & __rhs ) [related]`

Tests the ordering of a C string and a regular expression submatch.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A null-terminated string.
<code>__rhs</code>	A regular expression submatch.

## Returns

true if `__lhs` does not precede `__rhs`, false otherwise.

**3.77.3.46 `regex_match()`** [1/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (`  
`_Bi_iter __first,`  
`_Bi_iter __last,`  
`const basic\_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re,`  
`regex\_constants::match\_flag\_type __flags = regex\_constants::match\_default ) [inline]`

Indicates if there is a match between the regular expression `e` and all of the character sequence `[first, last)`.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Beginning of the character sequence to match.
<code>__last</code>	One-past-the-end of the character sequence to match.
<code>__re</code>	The regular expression.
<code>__flags</code>	Controls how the regular expression is matched.

## Return values

<code>true</code>	A match exists.
<code>false</code>	Otherwise.

## Exceptions

<code>an</code>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------------	--

References [std::regex\\_match\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.47 `regex_match()`** [2/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc , typename _Ch_type ,`  
`typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (`  
`_Bi_iter __s,`  
`_Bi_iter __e,`  
`match\_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __m,`  
`const basic\_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re,`  
`regex\_constants::match\_flag\_type __flags = regex\_constants::match\_default ) [inline]`

Determines if there is a match between the regular expression `e` and all of the character sequence `[first, last)`.



## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of the character sequence to match.
<code>__e</code>	One-past-the-end of the character sequence to match.
<code>__m</code>	The match results.
<code>__re</code>	The regular expression.
<code>__flags</code>	Controls how the regular expression is matched.

## Return values

<code>true</code>	A match exists.
<code>false</code>	Otherwise.

## Exceptions

<code>an</code>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------------	--

Referenced by [std::regex\\_match\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.48 regex\_match()** [3/7] `template<typename _Ch_type , class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (`  
`const _Ch_type * __s,`  
`const basic\_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re,`  
`regex\_constants::match\_flag\_type __f = regex\_constants::match\_default ) [inline]`

Indicates if there is a match between the regular expression `e` and a C-style null-terminated string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C-style null-terminated string to match.
<code>__re</code>	The regular expression.
<code>__f</code>	Controls how the regular expression is matched.

## Return values

<code>true</code>	A match exists.
<code>false</code>	Otherwise.

## Exceptions

<code>an</code>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------------	--

References [std::regex\\_match\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.49 regex\_match()** [4/7] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Alloc , typename _Rx_traits  
>  
bool std::regex_match (  
    const _Ch_type * __s,  
    match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > & __m,  
    const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re,  
    regex_constants::match_flag_type __f = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]`

Determines if there is a match between the regular expression `e` and a C-style null-terminated string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C-style null-terminated string to match.
<code>__m</code>	The match results.
<code>__re</code>	The regular expression.
<code>__f</code>	Controls how the regular expression is matched.

#### Return values

<code>true</code>	A match exists.
<code>false</code>	Otherwise.

#### Exceptions

<code>an</code>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------------	--

References [std::regex\\_match\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.50 regex\_match()** [5/7] `template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc , typename _Alloc  
, typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits >  
bool std::regex_match (  
    const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > && ,  
    match_results< typename basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator,  
iterator, _Alloc > & ,  
    const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & ,  
    regex_constants::match_flag_type = regex_constants::match_default ) [delete]`

Prevent unsafe attempts to get `match_results` from a temporary string.

**3.77.3.51 regex\_match()** [6/7] `template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc , typename _Alloc , typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (`  
`const basic\_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __s,`  
`match\_results< typename basic\_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > & __m,`  
`const basic\_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re,`  
`regex\_constants::match\_flag\_type __flags = regex\_constants::match\_default ) [inline]`

Determines if there is a match between the regular expression `e` and a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The string to match.
<code>__m</code>	The match results.
<code>__re</code>	The regular expression.
<code>__flags</code>	Controls how the regular expression is matched.

#### Return values

<code>true</code>	A match exists.
<code>false</code>	Otherwise.

#### Exceptions

<code>an</code>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------------	--

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#), and [std::regex\\_match\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.52 regex\_match()** [7/7] `template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Str_allocator , typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match (`  
`const basic\_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Str_allocator > & __s,`  
`const basic\_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re,`  
`regex\_constants::match\_flag\_type __flags = regex\_constants::match\_default ) [inline]`

Indicates if there is a match between the regular expression `e` and a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	[IN] The string to match.
<code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression.
<code>__flags</code>	[IN] Controls how the regular expression is matched.

## Return values

<i>true</i>	A match exists.
<i>false</i>	Otherwise.

## Exceptions

<i>an</i>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------	--

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::begin()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::end()`, and `std::regex_match()`.

**3.77.3.53 `regex_replace()`** [1/6] `template<typename _Out_iter , typename _Bi_iter , typename _Rx_traits , typename _Ch_type >`  
`_Out_iter std::regex_replace (`  
`_Out_iter __out,`  
`_Bi_iter __first,`  
`_Bi_iter __last,`  
`const basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,`  
`const _Ch_type * __fmt,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default )`

Search for a regular expression within a range for multiple times, and replace the matched parts through filling a format C-string.

## Parameters

<code>__out</code>	[OUT] The output iterator.
<code>__first</code>	[IN] The start of the string to search.
<code>__last</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the string to search.
<code>__e</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__fmt</code>	[IN] The format C-string.
<code>__flags</code>	[IN] Search and replace policy flags.

## Returns

`__out`

## Exceptions

<i>an</i>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------	--

**3.77.3.54 `regex_replace()` [2/6]** `template<typename _Out_iter , typename _Bi_iter , typename _Rx_traits , typename _Ch_type , typename _St , typename _Sa >`  
`_Out_iter std::regex_replace (`  
`_Out_iter __out,`  
`_Bi_iter __first,`  
`_Bi_iter __last,`  
`const basic\_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,`  
`const basic\_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > & __fmt,`  
`regex\_constants::match\_flag\_type __flags = regex\_constants::match\_default ) [inline]`

Search for a regular expression within a range for multiple times, and replace the matched parts through filling a format string.

#### Parameters

<code>__out</code>	[OUT] The output iterator.
<code>__first</code>	[IN] The start of the string to search.
<code>__last</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the string to search.
<code>__e</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__fmt</code>	[IN] The format string.
<code>__flags</code>	[IN] Search and replace policy flags.

#### Returns

`__out`

#### Exceptions

<i>an</i>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------	--

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::c\\_str\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::length\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::regex\\_replace\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.55 `regex_replace()` [3/6]** `template<typename _Rx_traits , typename _Ch_type >`  
`basic\_string< _Ch_type > std::regex_replace (`  
`const _Ch_type * __s,`  
`const basic\_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,`  
`const _Ch_type * __fmt,`  
`regex\_constants::match\_flag\_type __flags = regex\_constants::match\_default ) [inline]`

Search for a regular expression within a C-string for multiple times, and replace the matched parts through filling a format C-string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	[IN] The C-string to search and replace.
------------------	--

**Parameters**

<code>__e</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__fmt</code>	[IN] The format C-string.
<code>__flags</code>	[IN] Search and replace policy flags.

**Returns**

The string after replacing.

**Exceptions**

<i>an</i>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------	--

References [std::back\\_inserter\(\)](#), and [std::regex\\_replace\(\)](#).

```
3.77.3.56 regex_replace() [4/6] template<typename _Rx_traits , typename _Ch_type , typename _St ,
typename _Sa >
basic_string< _Ch_type > std::regex_replace (
    const _Ch_type * __s,
    const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,
    const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > & __fmt,
    regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Search for a regular expression within a C-string for multiple times, and replace the matched parts through filling a format string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	[IN] The C-string to search and replace.
<code>__e</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__fmt</code>	[IN] The format string.
<code>__flags</code>	[IN] Search and replace policy flags.

**Returns**

The string after replacing.

**Exceptions**

<i>an</i>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------	--

References [std::back\\_inserter\(\)](#), and [std::regex\\_replace\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.57 regex\_replace()** [5/6] `template<typename _Rx_traits , typename _Ch_type , typename _St ,  
typename _Sa >  
basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > std::regex_replace (`  
`const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > & __s,`  
`const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,`  
`const _Ch_type * __fmt,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]`

Search for a regular expression within a string for multiple times, and replace the matched parts through filling a format C-string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	[IN] The string to search and replace.
<code>__e</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__fmt</code>	[IN] The format C-string.
<code>__flags</code>	[IN] Search and replace policy flags.

#### Returns

The string after replacing.

#### Exceptions

<i>an</i>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------	--

References `std::back_inserter()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::begin()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::end()` and `std::regex_replace()`.

**3.77.3.58 regex\_replace()** [6/6] `template<typename _Rx_traits , typename _Ch_type , typename _St ,  
typename _Sa , typename _Fst , typename _Fsa >  
basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > std::regex_replace (`  
`const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > & __s,`  
`const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,`  
`const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Fst, _Fsa > & __fmt,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]`

Search for a regular expression within a string for multiple times, and replace the matched parts through filling a format string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	[IN] The string to search and replace.
<code>__e</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__fmt</code>	[IN] The format string.
<code>__flags</code>	[IN] Search and replace policy flags.

**Returns**

The string after replacing.

**Exceptions**

<i>an</i>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------	--

References [std::back\\_inserter\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#) and [std::regex\\_replace\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.59 `regex_search()`** [1/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (`  
    `_Bi_iter __first,`  
    `_Bi_iter __last,`  
    `const basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re,`  
    `regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]`

Searches for a regular expression within a range.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	[IN] The start of the string to search.
<code>__last</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the string to search.
<code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__flags</code>	[IN] Search policy flags.

**Return values**

<code>true</code>	A match was found within the string.
<code>false</code>	No match was found within the string.

**Exceptions**

<i>an</i>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------	--

References [std::regex\\_search\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.60 `regex_search()`** [2/7] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc , typename _Ch_type ,`  
`typename _Rx_traits >`



```
bool std::regex_search (
    _Bi_iter __s,
    _Bi_iter __e,
    match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __m,
    const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __re,
    regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Searches for a regular expression within a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	[IN] The start of the string to search.
<code>__e</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the string to search.
<code>__m</code>	[OUT] The match results.
<code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__flags</code>	[IN] Search policy flags.

#### Return values

<code>true</code>	A match was found within the string.
<code>false</code>	No match was found within the string, the content of <code>m</code> is undefined.

#### Exceptions

<code>an</code>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------------	--

Referenced by `std::regex_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_iterator()`, and `std::regex_search()`.

#### 3.77.3.61 `regex_search()` [3/7] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits >`

```
bool std::regex_search (
    const _Ch_type * __s,
    const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,
    regex_constants::match_flag_type __f = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Searches for a regular expression within a C-string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	[IN] The C-string to search.
<code>__e</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__f</code>	[IN] Search policy flags.

## Return values

<i>true</i>	A match was found within the string.
<i>false</i>	No match was found within the string.

## Exceptions

<i>an</i>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------	--

References [std::regex\\_search\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.62 `regex_search()`** [4/7] `template<typename _Ch_type , class _Alloc , class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (`  
`const _Ch_type * __s,`  
`match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > & __m,`  
`const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __f = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]`

Searches for a regular expression within a C-string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	[IN] A C-string to search for the regex.
<code>__m</code>	[OUT] The set of regex matches.
<code>__e</code>	[IN] The regex to search for in <code>s</code> .
<code>__f</code>	[IN] The search flags.

## Return values

<i>true</i>	A match was found within the string.
<i>false</i>	No match was found within the string, the content of <code>m</code> is undefined.

## Exceptions

<i>an</i>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------	--

References [std::regex\\_search\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.63 `regex_search()` [5/7]** `template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc , typename _Alloc , typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (`  
`const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > && ,`  
`match_results< typename basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > & ,`  
`const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & ,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type = regex_constants::match_default ) [delete]`

Prevent unsafe attempts to get `match_results` from a temporary string.

**3.77.3.64 `regex_search()` [6/7]** `template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc , typename _Alloc , typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (`  
`const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __s,`  
`match_results< typename basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > & __m,`  
`const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __f = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]`

Searches for a regular expression within a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	[IN] A C++ string to search for the regex.
<code>__m</code>	[OUT] The set of regex matches.
<code>__e</code>	[IN] The regex to search for in s.
<code>__f</code>	[IN] The search flags.

#### Return values

<code>true</code>	A match was found within the string.
<code>false</code>	No match was found within the string, the content of m is undefined.

#### Exceptions

<code>an</code>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------------	--

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::end()`, and `std::regex_search()`.

**3.77.3.65 regex\_search()** [7/7] `template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _String_allocator , typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_search (`  
     `const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _String_allocator > & __s,`  
     `const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __e,`  
     `regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]`

Searches for a regular expression within a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	[IN] The string to search.
<code>__e</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__flags</code>	[IN] Search policy flags.

#### Return values

<code>true</code>	A match was found within the string.
<code>false</code>	No match was found within the string.

#### Exceptions

<code>an</code>	exception of type <code>regex_error</code> .
-----------------	--

References [std::regex\\_search\(\)](#).

**3.77.3.66 swap()** [1/2] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits >`  
`void swap (`  
     `basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __lhs,`  
     `basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs ) [related]`

Swaps the contents of two regular expression objects.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First regular expression.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second regular expression.

**3.77.3.67 swap()** [2/2] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (`  
     `match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
     `match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [related]`

Swaps two match results.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A match result.
<code>__rhs</code>	A match result.

The contents of the two `match_results` objects are swapped.

## 3.78 SGI

Collaboration diagram for SGI:

#### Classes

- class `__gnu_cxx::binary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::constant_binary_fun< _Result, _Arg1, _Arg2 >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::constant_unary_fun< _Result, _Argument >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::constant_void_fun< _Result >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::hash_multiset< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::hash_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::project1st< _Arg1, _Arg2 >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::project2nd< _Arg1, _Arg2 >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::rope< _CharT, _Alloc >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::select1st< _Pair >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::select2nd< _Pair >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::slist< _Tp, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::subtractive_rng`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::unary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2 >`

#### Functions

- template<typename `_Tp` >  
const `_Tp` & `__gnu_cxx::__median` (const `_Tp` & `__a`, const `_Tp` & `__b`, const `_Tp` & `__c`)
- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Compare` >  
const `_Tp` & `__gnu_cxx::__median` (const `_Tp` & `__a`, const `_Tp` & `__b`, const `_Tp` & `__c`, `_Compare` `__comp`)
- constexpr size\_t `std::bitset< _Nb >::Find_first` () const noexcept
- constexpr size\_t `std::bitset< _Nb >::Find_next` (size\_t `__prev`) const noexcept
- template<class `_Operation1`, class `_Operation2` >  
`unary_compose`< `_Operation1`, `_Operation2` > `__gnu_cxx::compose1` (const `_Operation1` & `__fn1`, const `_←`  
`Operation2` & `__fn2`)

- `template<class _Operation1 , class _Operation2 , class _Operation3 >`  
`binary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 > __gnu_cxx::compose2 (const _Operation1 &__fn1,`  
`const _Operation2 &__fn2, const _Operation3 &__fn3)`
- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_void_fun< _Result > __gnu_cxx::constant0 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_unary_fun< _Result, _Result > __gnu_cxx::constant1 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_binary_fun< _Result, _Result, _Result > __gnu_cxx::constant2 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Size , typename _OutputIterator >`  
`std::pair< _InputIterator, _OutputIterator > __gnu_cxx::copy_n ( _InputIterator __first, _Size __count, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Distance >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::distance ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Distance &__n)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp __gnu_cxx::identity_element (std::multiplies< _Tp >)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp __gnu_cxx::identity_element (std::plus< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`int __gnu_cxx::lexicographical_compare_3way ( _InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Integer >`  
`_Tp __gnu_cxx::power ( _Tp __x, _Integer __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Integer , typename _MonoidOperation >`  
`_Tp __gnu_cxx::power ( _Tp __x, _Integer __n, _MonoidOperation __monoid_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Distance >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample_n ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __out, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Distance , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample_n ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __out, const _Distance __n, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand)`
- `template<typename _InputIter , typename _Size , typename _ForwardIter >`  
`std::pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __gnu_cxx::uninitialized_copy_n ( _InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __result)`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::_Unchecked_set (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::_Unchecked_set (size_t __pos, int __val) noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::_Unchecked_reset (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::_Unchecked_flip (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool std::bitset< _Nb >::_Unchecked_test (size_t __pos) const noexcept`

### 3.78.1 Detailed Description

Because libstdc++ based its implementation of the STL subsections of the library on the SGI 3.3 implementation, we inherited their extensions as well.

They are additionally documented in the [online documentation](#), a copy of which is also shipped with the library source code (in `.../docs/html/documentation.html`). You can also read the documentation [on SGI's site](#), which is still running even though the code is not maintained.

**NB** that the following notes are pulled from various comments all over the place, so they may seem stilted.

The `identity_element` functions are not part of the C++ standard; SGI provided them as an extension. Its argument is an operation, and its return value is the identity element for that operation. It is overloaded for addition and multiplication, and you can overload it for your own nefarious operations.

As an extension to the binders, SGI provided composition functors and wrapper functions to aid in their creation. The `unary_compose` functor is constructed from two functions/functors, `f` and `g`. Calling `operator()` with a single argument `x` returns `f(g(x))`. The function `compose1` takes the two functions and constructs a `unary_compose` variable for you.

`binary_compose` is constructed from three functors, `f`, `g1`, and `g2`. Its `operator()` returns `f(g1(x),g2(x))`. The function `compose2` takes `f`, `g1`, and `g2`, and constructs the `binary_compose` instance for you. For example, if `f` returns an `int`, then

```
int answer = (compose2(f,g1,g2))(x);
```

is equivalent to

```
int temp1 = g1(x);
int temp2 = g2(x);
int answer = f(temp1,temp2);
```

But the first form is more compact, and can be passed around as a functor to other algorithms.

As an extension, SGI provided a functor called `identity`. When a functor is required but no operations are desired, this can be used as a pass-through. Its `operator()` returns its argument unchanged.

`select1st` and `select2nd` are extensions provided by SGI. Their `operator()`s take a `std::pair` as an argument, and return either the first member or the second member, respectively. They can be used (especially with the composition functors) to *strip* data from a sequence before performing the remainder of an algorithm.

The `operator()` of the `project1st` functor takes two arbitrary arguments and returns the first one, while `project2nd` returns the second one. They are extensions provided by SGI.

These three functors are each constructed from a single arbitrary variable/value. Later, their `operator()`s completely ignore any arguments passed, and return the stored value.

- `constant_void_fun`'s `operator()` takes no arguments
- `constant_unary_fun`'s `operator()` takes one argument (ignored)
- `constant_binary_fun`'s `operator()` takes two arguments (ignored)

The helper creator functions `constant0`, `constant1`, and `constant2` each take a *result* argument and construct variables of the appropriate functor type.

### 3.78.2 Function Documentation

#### 3.78.2.1 `__median()` [1/2] `template<typename _Tp>`

```
const _Tp & __gnu_cxx::__median (
    const _Tp & __a,
    const _Tp & __b,
    const _Tp & __c )
```

Find the median of three values.

##### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A value.
<code>__b</code>	A value.
<code>__c</code>	A value.

**Returns**

One of a, b or c.

If  $\{l, m, n\}$  is some convolution of  $\{a, b, c\}$  such that  $l \leq m \leq n$  then the value returned will be m. This is an SGI extension.

```
3.78.2.2 __median() [2/2] template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >
const _Tp & __gnu_cxx::__median (
    const _Tp & __a,
    const _Tp & __b,
    const _Tp & __c,
    _Compare __comp )
```

Find the median of three values using a predicate for comparison.

**Parameters**

<code>__a</code>	A value.
<code>__b</code>	A value.
<code>__c</code>	A value.
<code>__comp</code>	A binary predicate.

**Returns**

One of a, b or c.

If  $\{l, m, n\}$  is some convolution of  $\{a, b, c\}$  such that `comp (l, m)` and `comp (m, n)` are both true then the value returned will be m. This is an SGI extension.

```
3.78.2.3 _Find_first() template<size_t _Nb>
constexpr size_t std::bitset<_Nb >::_Find_first ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
Finds the index of the first "on" bit.
```

**Returns**

The index of the first bit set, or `size()` if not found.

**See also**

`_Find_next`

```
3.78.2.4 _Find_next() template<size_t _Nb>
constexpr size_t std::bitset<_Nb >::_Find_next (
    size_t __prev ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Finds the index of the next "on" bit after prev.

**Returns**

The index of the next bit set, or `size()` if not found.

**Parameters**

<code>__prev</code>	Where to start searching.
---------------------	---------------------------



See also

[\\_Find\\_first](#)

**3.78.2.5 \_Unchecked\_flip()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::_Unchecked_flip (`  
`size_t __pos ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

These versions of single-bit set, reset, flip, and test are extensions from the SGI version. They do no range checking.

**3.78.2.6 \_Unchecked\_reset()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::_Unchecked_reset (`  
`size_t __pos ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

These versions of single-bit set, reset, flip, and test are extensions from the SGI version. They do no range checking.

**3.78.2.7 \_Unchecked\_set() [1/2]** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::_Unchecked_set (`  
`size_t __pos ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

These versions of single-bit set, reset, flip, and test are extensions from the SGI version. They do no range checking.

**3.78.2.8 \_Unchecked\_set() [2/2]** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::_Unchecked_set (`  
`size_t __pos,`  
`int __val ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

These versions of single-bit set, reset, flip, and test are extensions from the SGI version. They do no range checking.

**3.78.2.9 \_Unchecked\_test()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bool std::bitset< _Nb >::_Unchecked_test (`  
`size_t __pos ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

These versions of single-bit set, reset, flip, and test are extensions from the SGI version. They do no range checking.

**3.78.2.10 compose1()** `template<class _Operation1 , class _Operation2 >`  
`unary\_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2 > __gnu_cxx::compose1 (`  
`const _Operation1 & __fn1,`  
`const _Operation2 & __fn2 ) [inline]`

An [SGI extension](#) .

**3.78.2.11 compose2()** `template<class _Operation1 , class _Operation2 , class _Operation3 >`  
`binary\_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 > __gnu_cxx::compose2 (`  
`const _Operation1 & __fn1,`  
`const _Operation2 & __fn2,`  
`const _Operation3 & __fn3 ) [inline]`

An [SGI extension](#) .

**3.78.2.12 constant0()** `template<class _Result >`  
`constant\_void\_fun< _Result > __gnu_cxx::constant0 (`  
`const _Result & __val ) [inline]`

An [SGI extension](#) .

**3.78.2.13 constant1()** `template<class _Result >  
constant_unary_fun< _Result, _Result > __gnu_cxx::constant1 (  
 const _Result & __val ) [inline]`

An [SGI extension](#) .

**3.78.2.14 constant2()** `template<class _Result >  
constant_binary_fun< _Result, _Result, _Result > __gnu_cxx::constant2 (  
 const _Result & __val ) [inline]`

An [SGI extension](#) .

**3.78.2.15 copy\_n()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Size , typename _OutputIterator >  
std::pair< _InputIterator, _OutputIterator > __gnu_cxx::copy_n (  
 _InputIterator __first,  
 _Size __count,  
 _OutputIterator __result ) [inline]`

Copies the range [first,first+count) into [result,result+count).

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__count</code>	The number of elements to copy.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

#### Returns

A `std::pair` composed of `first+count` and `result+count`.

This is an SGI extension. This inline function will boil down to a call to `memmove` whenever possible. Failing that, if random access iterators are passed, then the loop count will be known (and therefore a candidate for compiler optimizations such as unrolling).

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

**3.78.2.16 distance()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Distance >  
void __gnu_cxx::distance (  
 _InputIterator __first,  
 _InputIterator __last,  
 _Distance & __n ) [inline]`

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_5\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_5_style.html)

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

**3.78.2.17 identity\_element()** [1/2] `template<class _Tp >  
_Tp __gnu_cxx::identity_element (  
 std::multiplies< _Tp > ) [inline]`

An [SGI extension](#) .

**3.78.2.18 identity\_element()** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp __gnu_cxx::identity_element (`  
`std::plus< _Tp > ) [inline]`

An SGI extension .

**3.78.2.19 lexicographical\_compare\_3way()** `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 >`

```
int __gnu_cxx::lexicographical_compare_3way (
    _InputIterator1 __first1,
    _InputIterator1 __last1,
    _InputIterator2 __first2,
    _InputIterator2 __last2 )
```

memcmp on steroids.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.

#### Returns

An int, as with `memcmp`.

The return value will be less than zero if the first range is *lexigraphically less than* the second, greater than zero if the second range is *lexigraphically less than* the first, and zero otherwise. This is an SGI extension.

**3.78.2.20 power()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Integer >`  
`_Tp __gnu_cxx::power (`  
`_Tp __x,`  
`_Integer __n ) [inline]`

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_5\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_5_style.html)

**3.78.2.21 power()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Integer , typename _MonoidOperation >`  
`_Tp __gnu_cxx::power (`  
`_Tp __x,`  
`_Integer __n,`  
`_MonoidOperation __monoid_op ) [inline]`

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_5\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_5_style.html)

**3.78.2.22 random\_sample()** [1/2] `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample (`  
    `_InputIterator __first,`  
    `_InputIterator __last,`  
    `_RandomAccessIterator __out_first,`  
    `_RandomAccessIterator __out_last ) [inline]`

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

**3.78.2.23 random\_sample()** [2/2] `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample (`  
    `_InputIterator __first,`  
    `_InputIterator __last,`  
    `_RandomAccessIterator __out_first,`  
    `_RandomAccessIterator __out_last,`  
    `_RandomNumberGenerator & __rand ) [inline]`

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

**3.78.2.24 random\_sample\_n()** [1/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Distance >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample_n (`  
    `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
    `_ForwardIterator __last,`  
    `_OutputIterator __out,`  
    `const _Distance __n )`

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

References [std::distance\(\)](#), and [std::min\(\)](#).

**3.78.2.25 random\_sample\_n()** [2/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Distance , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample_n (`  
    `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
    `_ForwardIterator __last,`  
    `_OutputIterator __out,`  
    `const _Distance __n,`  
    `_RandomNumberGenerator & __rand )`

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

References [std::distance\(\)](#), and [std::min\(\)](#).

**3.78.2.26 uninitialized\_copy\_n()** `template<typename _InputIter , typename _Size , typename _ForwardIter >`

```
std::pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __gnu_cxx::uninitialized_copy_n (
    _InputIter __first,
    _Size __count,
    _ForwardIter __result ) [inline]
```

Copies the range [first,last) into result.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__count</code>	Length
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.

#### Returns

`__result + (__first + __count)`

Like `copy()`, but does not require an initialized output range.

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

## 3.79 Sequences

Collaboration diagram for Sequences:

#### Classes

- struct [std::array< \\_Tp, \\_Nm >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_string\\_view< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::basic\\_string\\_view< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::deque< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::forward\\_list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::priority\\_queue< \\_Tp, \\_Sequence, \\_Compare >](#)
- class [std::queue< \\_Tp, \\_Sequence >](#)
- class [std::stack< \\_Tp, \\_Sequence >](#)
- class [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::vector< bool, \\_Alloc >](#)

### 3.79.1 Detailed Description

Sequences arrange a collection of objects into a strictly linear order.

The differences between sequences are usually due to one or both of the following:

- memory management
- algorithmic complexity

As an example of the first case, `vector` is required to use a contiguous memory layout, while other sequences such as `deque` are not.

The prime reason for choosing one sequence over another should be based on the second category of differences, algorithmic complexity. For example, if you need to perform many inserts and removals from the middle of a sequence, `list` would be ideal. But if you need to perform constant-time access to random elements of the sequence, then `list` should not be used.

All sequences must meet certain requirements, summarized in [tables](#).

### 3.80 Set Operations

Collaboration diagram for Set Operations:

#### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_symmetric\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_symmetric\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`

#### 3.80.1 Detailed Description

These algorithms are common set operations performed on sequences that are already sorted. The number of comparisons will be linear.

#### 3.80.2 Function Documentation

**3.80.2.1 includes() [1/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::includes (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2 ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Determines whether all elements of a sequence exists in a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of search range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of search range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of sequence
<code>__last2</code>	End of sequence.

#### Returns

True if each element in `[__first2,__last2)` is contained in order within `[__first1,__last1)`. False otherwise.

This operation expects both `[__first1,__last1)` and `[__first2,__last2)` to be sorted. Searches for the presence of each element in `[__first2,__last2)` within `[__first1,__last1)`. The iterators over each range only move forward, so this is a linear algorithm. If an element in `[__first2,__last2)` is not found before the search iterator reaches `__last2`, false is returned.

**3.80.2.2 includes() [2/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename`  
`_Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::includes (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Determines whether all elements of a sequence exists in a range using comparison.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of search range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of search range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of sequence
<code>__last2</code>	End of sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison function to use.

#### Returns

True if each element in `[__first2,__last2)` is contained in order within `[__first1,__last1)` according to `comp`. False otherwise.

This operation expects both `[__first1,__last1)` and `[__first2,__last2)` to be sorted. Searches for the presence of each element in `[__first2,__last2)` within `[__first1,__last1)`, using `comp` to decide. The iterators over each range only move forward, so this is a linear algorithm. If an element in `[__first2,__last2)` is not found before the search iterator reaches `__last2`, false is returned.

**3.80.2.3 set\_difference()** [1/2] `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 ,  
typename _OutputIterator >  
constexpr _OutputIterator std::set_difference (  
    _InputIterator1 __first1,  
    _InputIterator1 __last1,  
    _InputIterator2 __first2,  
    _InputIterator2 __last2,  
    _OutputIterator __result ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return the difference of two sorted ranges.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.

#### Returns

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in the first range but not the second in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of the first range is less than the second, that element is copied and the iterator advances. If the current element of the second range is less, the iterator advances, but no element is copied. If an element is contained in both ranges, no elements are copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

**3.80.2.4 set\_difference()** [2/2] `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 ,  
typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare >  
constexpr _OutputIterator std::set_difference (  
    _InputIterator1 __first1,  
    _InputIterator1 __last1,  
    _InputIterator2 __first2,  
    _InputIterator2 __last2,  
    _OutputIterator __result,  
    _Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return the difference of two sorted ranges using comparison functor.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__comp</code>	The comparison functor.



**Returns**

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in the first range but not the second in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of the first range is less than the second according to `__comp`, that element is copied and the iterator advances. If the current element of the second range is less, no element is copied and the iterator advances. If an element is contained in both ranges according to `__comp`, no elements are copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

**3.80.2.5 `set_intersection()` [1/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 ,  
typename _OutputIterator >  
constexpr _OutputIterator std::set_intersection (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2,`  
`_OutputIterator __result ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return the intersection of two sorted ranges.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.

**Returns**

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in both ranges in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of one range is less than the other, that iterator advances. If an element is contained in both ranges, the element from the first range is copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

**3.80.2.6 `set_intersection()` [2/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 ,  
typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare >  
constexpr _OutputIterator std::set_intersection (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2,`  
`_OutputIterator __result,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return the intersection of two sorted ranges using comparison functor.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.

## Parameters

<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__comp</code>	The comparison functor.

## Returns

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in both ranges in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of one range is less than the other according to `__comp`, that iterator advances. If an element is contained in both ranges according to `__comp`, the element from the first range is copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

**3.80.2.7 `set_symmetric_difference()`** [1/2] `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set_symmetric_difference (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2,`  
`_OutputIterator __result ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return the symmetric difference of two sorted ranges.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.

## Returns

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in one range but not the other in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of one range is less than the other, that element is copied and the iterator advances. If an element is contained in both ranges, no elements are copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

**3.80.2.8 `set_symmetric_difference()`** [2/2] `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set_symmetric_difference (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2,`  
`_OutputIterator __result,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return the symmetric difference of two sorted ranges using comparison functor.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__comp</code>	The comparison functor.

## Returns

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in one range but not the other in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of one range is less than the other according to `comp`, that element is copied and the iterator advances. If an element is contained in both ranges according to `__comp`, no elements are copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

**3.80.2.9 `set_union()` [1/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator >`

```
constexpr _OutputIterator std::set_union (
    _InputIterator1 __first1,
    _InputIterator1 __last1,
    _InputIterator2 __first2,
    _InputIterator2 __last2,
    _OutputIterator __result ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return the union of two sorted ranges.

## Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.

## Returns

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in each range in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of one range is less than the other, that element is copied and the iterator advanced. If an element is contained in both ranges, the element from the first range is copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

**3.80.2.10 `set_union()` [2/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare >`

```
constexpr _OutputIterator std::set_union (
    _InputIterator1 __first1,
    _InputIterator1 __last1,
    _InputIterator2 __first2,
    _InputIterator2 __last2,
```

```

    _OutputIterator __result,
    _Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]

```

Return the union of two sorted ranges using a comparison functor.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	Start of first range.
<code>__last1</code>	End of first range.
<code>__first2</code>	Start of second range.
<code>__last2</code>	End of second range.
<code>__result</code>	Start of output range.
<code>__comp</code>	The comparison functor.

#### Returns

End of the output range.

This operation iterates over both ranges, copying elements present in each range in order to the output range. Iterators increment for each range. When the current element of one range is less than the other according to `__comp`, that element is copied and the iterator advanced. If an equivalent element according to `__comp` is contained in both ranges, the element from the first range is copied and both ranges advance. The output range may not overlap either input range.

## 3.81 Sorting

Collaboration diagram for Sorting:

#### Modules

- [Binary Search](#)
- [Heap](#)
- [Set Operations](#)

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::clamp (const _Tp &__val, const _Tp &__lo, const _Tp &__hi)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::clamp (const _Tp &__val, const _Tp &__lo, const _Tp &__hi, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`void std::inplace\_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __↵  
last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::inplace\_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __↵  
last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_sorted (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_sorted (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::is\_sorted\_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::is\_sorted\_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::lexicographical\_compare (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::lexicographical\_compare (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::max (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::max (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::max\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::max\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::min (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::min (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::min\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::min\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::minmax\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::minmax\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::next\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::next\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::nth\_element (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::nth\_element (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::partial\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::partial\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::partial\_sort\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::partial\_sort\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::prev\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::prev\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::stable\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::stable\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`

### 3.81.1 Detailed Description

### 3.81.2 Function Documentation

#### 3.81.2.1 `clamp()` [1/2] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
constexpr const _Tp & std::clamp (
    const _Tp & __val,
    const _Tp & __lo,
    const _Tp & __hi ) [constexpr]
```

Returns the value clamped between lo and hi.

#### Parameters

<code>__val</code>	A value of arbitrary type.
<code>__lo</code>	A lower limit of arbitrary type.
<code>__hi</code>	An upper limit of arbitrary type.

#### Return values

<code>`__lo`</code>	if <code>__val &lt; __lo</code>
<code>`__hi`</code>	if <code>__hi &lt; __val</code>
<code>`__val`</code>	otherwise.

**Precondition**

`__Tp` is `LessThanComparable` and `(__hi < __lo)` is false.

References [std::max\(\)](#), and [std::min\(\)](#).

**3.81.2.2 clamp()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`

```
constexpr const _Tp & std::clamp (
    const _Tp & __val,
    const _Tp & __lo,
    const _Tp & __hi,
    _Compare __comp ) [constexpr]
```

Returns the value clamped between lo and hi.

**Parameters**

<code>__val</code>	A value of arbitrary type.
<code>__lo</code>	A lower limit of arbitrary type.
<code>__hi</code>	An upper limit of arbitrary type.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

**Return values**

<code>`__lo`</code>	if <code>__comp(__val, __lo)</code>
<code>`__hi`</code>	if <code>__comp(__hi, __val)</code>
<code>`__val`</code>	otherwise.

**Precondition**

`__comp(__hi, __lo)` is false.

References [std::max\(\)](#), and [std::min\(\)](#).

**3.81.2.3 inplace\_merge()** [1/2] `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`

```
void std::inplace_merge (
    _BidirectionalIterator __first,
    _BidirectionalIterator __middle,
    _BidirectionalIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Merges two sorted ranges in place.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__middle</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

**Returns**

Nothing.

Merges two sorted and consecutive ranges, [`__first`,`__middle`) and [`__middle`,`__last`), and puts the result in [`__first`,`__last`). The output will be sorted. The sort is *stable*, that is, for equivalent elements in the two ranges, elements from the first range will always come before elements from the second.

If enough additional memory is available, this takes (`__last`-`__first`)-1 comparisons. Otherwise an NlogN algorithm is used, where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`).

**3.81.2.4 inplace\_merge()** [2/2] `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator , typename _Compare >`

```
void std::inplace_merge (
    _BidirectionalIterator __first,
    _BidirectionalIterator __middle,
    _BidirectionalIterator __last,
    _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Merges two sorted ranges in place.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__middle</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A functor to use for comparisons.

**Returns**

Nothing.

Merges two sorted and consecutive ranges, [`__first`,`__middle`) and [`__middle`,`__last`), and puts the result in [`__first`,`__last`). The output will be sorted. The sort is *stable*, that is, for equivalent elements in the two ranges, elements from the first range will always come before elements from the second.

If enough additional memory is available, this takes (`__last`-`__first`)-1 comparisons. Otherwise an NlogN algorithm is used, where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`).

The comparison function should have the same effects on ordering as the function used for the initial sort.

**3.81.2.5 is\_sorted()** [1/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`

```
constexpr bool std::is_sorted (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Determines whether the elements of a sequence are sorted.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

**Returns**

True if the elements are sorted, false otherwise.

**3.81.2.6 is\_sorted()** [2/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Compare >`

```
constexpr bool std::is_sorted (
```



```

    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last,
    _Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]

```

Determines whether the elements of a sequence are sorted according to a comparison functor.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

#### Returns

True if the elements are sorted, false otherwise.

#### 3.81.2.7 `is_sorted_until()` [1/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`

```

constexpr _ForwardIterator std::is_sorted_until (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]

```

Determines the end of a sorted sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the last iterator `i` in `[__first, __last)` for which the range `[__first, i)` is sorted.

#### 3.81.2.8 `is_sorted_until()` [2/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Compare >`

```

constexpr _ForwardIterator std::is_sorted_until (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last,
    _Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]

```

Determines the end of a sorted sequence using comparison functor.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the last iterator `i` in `[__first, __last)` for which the range `[__first, i)` is sorted.

**3.81.2.9 lexicographical\_compare()** [1/2] `template<typename _II1 , typename _II2 >`

```
constexpr bool std::lexicographical_compare (
    _II1 __first1,
    _II1 __last1,
    _II2 __first2,
    _II2 __last2 ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Performs **dictionary** comparison on ranges.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.

**Returns**

A boolean true or false.

*Returns true if the sequence of elements defined by the range `[first1,last1)` is lexicographically less than the sequence of elements defined by the range `[first2,last2)`. Returns false otherwise.* (Quoted from [25.3.8]/1.) If the iterators are all character pointers, then this is an inline call to `memcmp`.

**3.81.2.10 lexicographical\_compare()** [2/2] `template<typename _II1 , typename _II2 , typename _Comp`

```
Compare >
constexpr bool std::lexicographical_compare (
    _II1 __first1,
    _II1 __last1,
    _II2 __first2,
    _II2 __last2,
    _Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Performs **dictionary** comparison on ranges.

**Parameters**

<code>__first1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A <a href="#">comparison functor</a> .

**Returns**

A boolean true or false.

The same as the four-parameter `lexicographical_compare`, but uses the `comp` parameter instead of `<`.

**3.81.2.11 max()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
constexpr const _Tp & std::max (
    const _Tp & __a,
    const _Tp & __b ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

This does what you think it does.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>_↔_a</code></a>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<a href="#"><code>_↔_b</code></a>	Another thing of arbitrary type.

## Returns

The greater of the parameters.

This is the simple classic generic implementation. It will work on temporary expressions, since they are only evaluated once, unlike a preprocessor macro.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_nth\\_element\(\)](#), [std::Deque\\_base<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_\\_M\\_initialize\\_map\(\)](#), [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_\\_M\\_reallocate\\_map\(\)](#), [std::clamp\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiseq\\_partition\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiseq\\_selection\(\)](#), [std::shuffle\\_order\\_engine<\\_RandomNumberEngine, \\_\\_k>::operator\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::overflow\(\)](#)

```
3.81.2.12 max() [2/2] template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >
constexpr const _Tp & std::max (
    const _Tp & __a,
    const _Tp & __b,
    _Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

This does what you think it does.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__comp</code>	A <a href="#">comparison functor</a> .

## Returns

The greater of the parameters.

This will work on temporary expressions, since they are only evaluated once, unlike a preprocessor macro.

```
3.81.2.13 max_element() [1/2] template<typename _ForwardIterator >
constexpr _ForwardIterator std::max_element (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return the maximum element in a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

## Returns

Iterator referencing the first instance of the largest value.

**3.81.2.14 max\_element()** [2/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::max_element (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return the maximum element in a range using comparison functor.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor.

#### Returns

Iterator referencing the first instance of the largest value according to `__comp`.

**3.81.2.15 merge()** [1/2] `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename ↵`  
`_OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::merge (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2,`  
`_OutputIterator __result ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Merges two sorted ranges.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An iterator pointing to the end of the merged range.

#### Returns

An output iterator equal to `__result + (__last1 - __first1)`  
`• (__last2 - __first2).`

Merges the ranges `[__first1, __last1)` and `[__first2, __last2)` into the sorted range `[__result, __result + (__last1 - __first1) + (__last2 - __first2))`. Both input ranges must be sorted, and the output range must not overlap with either of the input ranges. The sort is *stable*, that is, for equivalent elements in the two ranges, elements from the first range will always come before elements from the second.

**3.81.2.16 merge()** [2/2] `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename ↵`  
`_OutputIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::merge (`  
`_InputIterator1 __first1,`  
`_InputIterator1 __last1,`

```

__InputIterator2 __first2,
__InputIterator2 __last2,
__OutputIterator __result,
__Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]

```

Merges two sorted ranges.

#### Parameters

<code>__first1</code>	An iterator.
<code>__first2</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last1</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last2</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An iterator pointing to the end of the merged range.
<code>__comp</code>	A functor to use for comparisons.

#### Returns

An output iterator equal to `__result + (__last1 - __first1)`

• `(__last2 - __first2)`.

Merges the ranges `[__first1, __last1)` and `[__first2, __last2)` into the sorted range `[__result, __result + (__last1 - __first1) + (__last2 - __first2))`. Both input ranges must be sorted, and the output range must not overlap with either of the input ranges. The sort is *stable*, that is, for equivalent elements in the two ranges, elements from the first range will always come before elements from the second.

The comparison function should have the same effects on ordering as the function used for the initial sort.

**3.81.2.17 min()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::min (`  
`const _Tp & __a,`  
`const _Tp & __b ) [inline], [constexpr]`

This does what you think it does.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.

#### Returns

The lesser of the parameters.

This is the simple classic generic implementation. It will work on temporary expressions, since they are only evaluated once, unlike a preprocessor macro.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qs_divide()`, `std::__sample()`, `__gnu_parallel::__search_template()`, `__gnu_parallel::__sequential_random_shuffle()`, `std::clamp()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare()`, `std::generate_canonical()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition()`, `__gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection()`, `std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomAccessIterator, _Compare >::operator()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::overflow()`, `__gnu_cxx::random_sample_n()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rfind()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rfind()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >::seekpos()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**3.81.2.18 min()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::min (`  
    `const _Tp & __a,`  
    `const _Tp & __b,`  
    `_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

This does what you think it does.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__comp</code>	A <a href="#">comparison functor</a> .

#### Returns

The lesser of the parameters.

This will work on temporary expressions, since they are only evaluated once, unlike a preprocessor macro.

**3.81.2.19 min\_element()** [1/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::min_element (`  
    `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
    `_ForwardIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return the minimum element in a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

#### Returns

Iterator referencing the first instance of the smallest value.

**3.81.2.20 min\_element()** [2/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::min_element (`  
    `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
    `_ForwardIterator __last,`  
    `_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return the minimum element in a range using comparison functor.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor.

## Returns

Iterator referencing the first instance of the smallest value according to `__comp`.

**3.81.2.21 minmax()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (`  
`const _Tp & __a,`  
`const _Tp & __b ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Determines min and max at once as an ordered pair.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.

## Returns

A pair(`__b`, `__a`) if `__b` is smaller than `__a`, pair(`__a`, `__b`) otherwise.

**3.81.2.22 minmax()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (`  
`const _Tp & __a,`  
`const _Tp & __b,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Determines min and max at once as an ordered pair.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__comp</code>	A <a href="#">comparison functor</a> .

## Returns

A pair(`__b`, `__a`) if `__b` is smaller than `__a`, pair(`__a`, `__b`) otherwise.

**3.81.2.23 minmax\_element()** [1/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::minmax_element (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return a pair of iterators pointing to the minimum and maximum elements in a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

**Returns**

make\_pair(m, M), where m is the first iterator i in [\_\_first, \_\_last) such that no other element in the range is smaller, and where M is the last iterator i in [\_\_first, \_\_last) such that no other element in the range is larger.

**3.81.2.24 minmax\_element()** [2/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare>`  
`constexpr pair<_ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator> std::minmax_element (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return a pair of iterators pointing to the minimum and maximum elements in a range.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor.

**Returns**

make\_pair(m, M), where m is the first iterator i in [\_\_first, \_\_last) such that no other element in the range is smaller, and where M is the last iterator i in [\_\_first, \_\_last) such that no other element in the range is larger.

**3.81.2.25 next\_permutation()** [1/2] `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator>`  
`constexpr bool std::next_permutation (`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __first,`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Permute range into the next *dictionary* ordering.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

**Returns**

False if wrapped to first permutation, true otherwise.

Treats all permutations of the range as a set of *dictionary* sorted sequences. Permutes the current sequence into the next one of this set. Returns true if there are more sequences to generate. If the sequence is the largest of the set, the smallest is generated and false returned.

**3.81.2.26 next\_permutation()** [2/2] `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare>`  
`constexpr bool std::next_permutation (`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __first,`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __last,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Permute range into the next *dictionary* ordering using comparison functor.



## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

## Returns

False if wrapped to first permutation, true otherwise.

Treats all permutations of the range [`__first`,`__last`) as a set of *dictionary* sorted sequences ordered by `__comp`. Permutes the current sequence into the next one of this set. Returns true if there are more sequences to generate. If the sequence is the largest of the set, the smallest is generated and false returned.

**3.81.2.27 nth\_element() [1/2]** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`

```
constexpr void std::nth_element (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __nth,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Sort a sequence just enough to find a particular position.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__nth</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

## Returns

Nothing.

Rearranges the elements in the range [`__first`, `__last`) so that `*__nth` is the same element that would have been in that position had the whole sequence been sorted. The elements either side of `*__nth` are not completely sorted, but for any iterator `i` in the range [`__first`, `__nth`) and any iterator `j` in the range [`__nth`, `__last`) it holds that `*j < *i` is false.

References [std::\\_\\_lg\(\)](#).

**3.81.2.28 nth\_element() [2/2]** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`

```
constexpr void std::nth_element (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __nth,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last,
    _Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Sort a sequence just enough to find a particular position using a predicate for comparison.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__nth</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

**Returns**

Nothing.

Rearranges the elements in the range `[__first, __last)` so that `*__nth` is the same element that would have been in that position had the whole sequence been sorted. The elements either side of `*__nth` are not completely sorted, but for any iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __nth)` and any iterator `j` in the range `[__nth, __last)` it holds that `__comp(*j, *i)` is false.

References [std::\\_\\_lg\(\)](#).

**3.81.2.29 partial\_sort() [1/2]** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`

```
constexpr void std::partial_sort (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __middle,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Sort the smallest elements of a sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__middle</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

**Returns**

Nothing.

Sorts the smallest `(__middle - __first)` elements in the range `[first, last)` and moves them to the range `[__first, __middle)`. The order of the remaining elements in the range `[__middle, __last)` is unspecified. After the sort if `i` and `j` are iterators in the range `[__first, __middle)` such that `i` precedes `j` and `k` is an iterator in the range `[__middle, __last)` then `*j < *i` and `*k < *i` are both false.

**3.81.2.30 partial\_sort() [2/2]** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`

```
constexpr void std::partial_sort (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __middle,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last,
    _Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Sort the smallest elements of a sequence using a predicate for comparison.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__middle</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

**Returns**

Nothing.

Sorts the smallest `(__middle - __first)` elements in the range `[__first, __last)` and moves them to the range `[__first, __middle)`. The order of the remaining elements in the range `[__middle, __last)`

is unspecified. After the sort if *i* and *j* are iterators in the range `[__first, __middle)` such that *i* precedes *j* and *k* is an iterator in the range `[__middle, __last)` then `*__comp(j, *i)` and `__comp(*k, *i)` are both false.

**3.81.2.31 `partial_sort_copy()` [1/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::partial_sort_copy (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __result_first,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __result_last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Copy the smallest elements of a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__result_first</code>	A random-access iterator.
<code>__result_last</code>	Another random-access iterator.

#### Returns

An iterator indicating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies and sorts the smallest *N* values from the range `[__first, __last)` to the range beginning at `__result_first`, where the number of elements to be copied, *N*, is the smaller of `(__last - __first)` and `(__result_last - __result_first)`. After the sort if *i* and *j* are iterators in the range `[__result_first, __result_first + N)` such that *i* precedes *j* then `*j < *i` is false. The value returned is `__result_first + N`.

**3.81.2.32 `partial_sort_copy()` [2/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::partial_sort_copy (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __result_first,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __result_last,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Copy the smallest elements of a sequence using a predicate for comparison.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another input iterator.
<code>__result_first</code>	A random-access iterator.
<code>__result_last</code>	Another random-access iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

## Returns

An iterator indicating the end of the resulting sequence.

Copies and sorts the smallest  $N$  values from the range  $[\_\_first, \_\_last)$  to the range beginning at  $result\_first$ , where the number of elements to be copied,  $N$ , is the smaller of  $(\_\_last - \_\_first)$  and  $(\_\_result\_last - \_\_result\_first)$ . After the sort if  $i$  and  $j$  are iterators in the range  $[\_\_result\_first, \_\_result\_first + N)$  such that  $i$  precedes  $j$  then  $\_\_comp(*j, *i)$  is false. The value returned is  $\_\_result\_first + N$ .

### 3.81.2.33 prev\_permutation() [1/2] `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`

```
constexpr bool std::prev_permutation (
    _BidirectionalIterator __first,
    _BidirectionalIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Permute range into the previous *dictionary* ordering.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.

## Returns

False if wrapped to last permutation, true otherwise.

Treats all permutations of the range as a set of *dictionary* sorted sequences. Permutes the current sequence into the previous one of this set. Returns true if there are more sequences to generate. If the sequence is the smallest of the set, the largest is generated and false returned.

### 3.81.2.34 prev\_permutation() [2/2] `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator , typename _Compare >`

```
constexpr bool std::prev_permutation (
    _BidirectionalIterator __first,
    _BidirectionalIterator __last,
    _Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Permute range into the previous *dictionary* ordering using comparison functor.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Start of range.
<code>__last</code>	End of range.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

## Returns

False if wrapped to last permutation, true otherwise.

Treats all permutations of the range  $[\_\_first, \_\_last)$  as a set of *dictionary* sorted sequences ordered by  $\_\_comp$ . Permutes the current sequence into the previous one of this set. Returns true if there are more sequences to generate. If the sequence is the smallest of the set, the largest is generated and false returned.

### 3.81.2.35 sort() [1/2] `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`

```
constexpr void std::sort (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Sort the elements of a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

#### Returns

Nothing.

Sorts the elements in the range `[__first, __last)` in ascending order, such that for each iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last - 1)`, `*(i+1) < *i` is false.

The relative ordering of equivalent elements is not preserved, use `stable_sort()` if this is needed.

```
3.81.2.36 sort() [2/2] template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >
constexpr void std::sort (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last,
    _Compare __comp ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Sort the elements of a sequence using a predicate for comparison.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

#### Returns

Nothing.

Sorts the elements in the range `[__first, __last)` in ascending order, such that `__comp(*(i+1), *i)` is false for every iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last - 1)`.

The relative ordering of equivalent elements is not preserved, use `stable_sort()` if this is needed.

```
3.81.2.37 stable_sort() [1/2] template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >
void std::stable_sort (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Sort the elements of a sequence, preserving the relative order of equivalent elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.

#### Returns

Nothing.

Sorts the elements in the range `[__first, __last)` in ascending order, such that for each iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last-1)`, `*(i+1) < *i` is false.

The relative ordering of equivalent elements is preserved, so any two elements  $x$  and  $y$  in the range  $[\_first, \_last)$  such that  $x < y$  is false and  $y < x$  is false will have the same relative ordering after calling `stable_sort()`.

**3.81.2.38 `stable_sort()` [2/2]** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`

```
void std::stable_sort (
    _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last,
    _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

Sort the elements of a sequence using a predicate for comparison, preserving the relative order of equivalent elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An iterator.
<code>__last</code>	Another iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.

#### Returns

Nothing.

Sorts the elements in the range  $[\_first, \_last)$  in ascending order, such that for each iterator  $i$  in the range  $[\_first, \_last-1)$ , `__comp(*(i+1),*i)` is false.

The relative ordering of equivalent elements is preserved, so any two elements  $x$  and  $y$  in the range  $[\_first, \_last)$  such that `__comp(x, y)` is false and `__comp(y, x)` is false will have the same relative ordering after calling `stable_sort()`.

## 3.82 Strings

Collaboration diagram for Strings:

#### Classes

- class `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`
- class `std::basic_string_view<_CharT, _Traits>`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::basic_string_view<_CharT, _Traits>`
- struct `std::char_traits<_CharT>`

#### Typedefs

- typedef `basic_string<char>` `std::string`
- typedef `basic_string<char16_t>` `std::u16string`
- typedef `basic_string<char32_t>` `std::u32string`
- typedef `basic_string<wchar_t>` `std::wstring`

### 3.82.1 Detailed Description

### 3.82.2 Typedef Documentation

**3.82.2.1 `string`** typedef `basic_string<char>` `std::string`

A string of `char`.

**3.82.2.2 u16string** typedef `basic_string<char16_t>` `std::u16string`

A string of `char16_t`.

**3.82.2.3 u32string** typedef `basic_string<char32_t>` `std::u32string`

A string of `char32_t`.

**3.82.2.4 wstring** typedef `basic_string<wchar_t>` `std::wstring`

A string of `wchar_t`.

## 3.83 TR1 Mathematical Special Functions

Collaboration diagram for TR1 Mathematical Special Functions:

### Functions

- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::tr1::assoc_laguerre` (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::tr1::assoc_laguerref` (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::tr1::assoc_laguerrel` (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::tr1::assoc_legendre` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::tr1::assoc_legendref` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::tr1::assoc_legendrel` (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpx, typename \_Tpy >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tpx, \_Tpy >::\_\_type `std::tr1::beta` (\_Tpx \_\_x, \_Tpy \_\_y)
- float `std::tr1::betaf` (float \_\_x, float \_\_y)
- long double `std::tr1::betal` (long double \_\_x, long double \_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::tr1::comp_ellint_1` (\_Tp \_\_k)
- float `std::tr1::comp_ellint_1f` (float \_\_k)
- long double `std::tr1::comp_ellint_1l` (long double \_\_k)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::tr1::comp_ellint_2` (\_Tp \_\_k)
- float `std::tr1::comp_ellint_2f` (float \_\_k)
- long double `std::tr1::comp_ellint_2l` (long double \_\_k)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpn >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp, \_Tpn >::\_\_type `std::tr1::comp_ellint_3` (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu)
- float `std::tr1::comp_ellint_3f` (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu)
- long double `std::tr1::comp_ellint_3l` (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu)
- template<typename \_Tpa, typename \_Tpc, typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_3< \_Tpa, \_Tpc, \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::tr1::conf_hyperg` (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpc \_\_c, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::tr1::conf_hypergf` (float \_\_a, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::tr1::conf_hypergl` (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tpnu, \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::tr1::cyl_bessel_i` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::tr1::cyl_bessel_if` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double `std::tr1::cyl_bessel_il` (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tpnu, \_Tp >::\_\_type `std::tr1::cyl_bessel_j` (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float `std::tr1::cyl_bessel_jf` (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)

- long double **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_jl** (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tpnu, \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_k** (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_kf** (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_kl** (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tpnu, \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::cyl\_neumann** (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::cyl\_neumannf** (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::cyl\_neumannl** (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp, \_Tpp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::ellint\_1** (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float **std::tr1::ellint\_1f** (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double **std::tr1::ellint\_1l** (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp, \_Tpp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::ellint\_2** (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float **std::tr1::ellint\_2f** (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double **std::tr1::ellint\_2l** (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpn, typename \_Tpp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_3< \_Tp, \_Tpn, \_Tpp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::ellint\_3** (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float **std::tr1::ellint\_3f** (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu, float \_\_phi)
- long double **std::tr1::ellint\_3l** (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::expint** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::expintf** (float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::expintl** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::hermite** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::hermitef** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::hermitel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpa, typename \_Tpb, typename \_Tpc, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_4< \_Tpa, \_Tpb, \_Tpc, \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::hyperg** (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpb \_\_b, \_Tpc \_\_c, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::hypergf** (float \_\_a, float \_\_b, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::hypergl** (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_b, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::laguerre** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::laguerref** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::laguerrel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::legendre** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::legendref** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::legendrel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::riemann\_zeta** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::riemann\_zetaf** (float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::riemann\_zetal** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::sph\_bessel** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::sph\_besself** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::sph\_bessell** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::sph\_legendre** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_theta)



- float **std::tr1::sph\_legendref** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_theta)
- long double **std::tr1::sph\_legendrel** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_theta)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::sph\_neumann** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::sph\_neumannf** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::sph\_neumannl** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)

### 3.83.1 Detailed Description

A collection of advanced mathematical special functions.

### 3.83.2 Function Documentation

**3.83.2.1 assoc\_laguerre()** template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type std::tr1::assoc\_laguerre (  
    unsigned int \_\_n,  
    unsigned int \_\_m,  
    \_Tp \_\_x ) [inline]

5.2.1.1 Associated Laguerre polynomials.

**3.83.2.2 assoc\_legendre()** template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type std::tr1::assoc\_legendre (  
    unsigned int \_\_l,  
    unsigned int \_\_m,  
    \_Tp \_\_x ) [inline]

5.2.1.2 Associated Legendre functions.

**3.83.2.3 beta()** template<typename \_Tpx , typename \_Tpy >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tpx, \_Tpy >::\_\_type std::tr1::beta (  
    \_Tpx \_\_x,  
    \_Tpy \_\_y ) [inline]

5.2.1.3 Beta functions.

**3.83.2.4 comp\_ellint\_1()** template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_1 (  
    \_Tp \_\_k ) [inline]

5.2.1.4 Complete elliptic integrals of the first kind.

**3.83.2.5 comp\_ellint\_2()** template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_2 (  
    \_Tp \_\_k ) [inline]

5.2.1.5 Complete elliptic integrals of the second kind.

**3.83.2.6 comp\_ellint\_3()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Tpn >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpn >::__type std::tr1::comp_ellint_3 (  
 _Tp __k,  
 _Tpn __nu ) [inline]`

5.2.1.6 Complete elliptic integrals of the third kind.

**3.83.2.7 conf\_hyperg()** `template<typename _Tpa , typename _Tpc , typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_3< _Tpa, _Tpc, _Tp >::__type std::tr1::conf_hyperg (  
 _Tpa __a,  
 _Tpc __c,  
 _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.7 Confluent hypergeometric functions.

**3.83.2.8 cyl\_bessel\_i()** `template<typename _Tpnu , typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type std::tr1::cyl_bessel_i (  
 _Tpnu __nu,  
 _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.8 Regular modified cylindrical Bessel functions.

**3.83.2.9 cyl\_bessel\_j()** `template<typename _Tpnu , typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type std::tr1::cyl_bessel_j (  
 _Tpnu __nu,  
 _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.9 Cylindrical Bessel functions (of the first kind).

**3.83.2.10 cyl\_bessel\_k()** `template<typename _Tpnu , typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type std::tr1::cyl_bessel_k (  
 _Tpnu __nu,  
 _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.10 Irregular modified cylindrical Bessel functions.

**3.83.2.11 cyl\_neumann()** `template<typename _Tpnu , typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type std::tr1::cyl_neumann (  
 _Tpnu __nu,  
 _Tp __x ) [inline]`

5.2.1.11 Cylindrical Neumann functions.

**3.83.2.12 ellint\_1()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Tpp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpp >::__type std::tr1::ellint_1 (  
 _Tp __k,  
 _Tpp __phi ) [inline]`

5.2.1.12 Incomplete elliptic integrals of the first kind.

**3.83.2.13 ellint\_2()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Tpp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpp >::__type std::tr1::ellint_2 (`

```

    _Tp __k,
    _Tpp __phi ) [inline]

```

5.2.1.13 Incomplete elliptic integrals of the second kind.

```

3.83.2.14 ellint_3() template<typename _Tp , typename _Tpn , typename _Tpp >
__gnu_cxx::__promote_3< _Tp, _Tpn, _Tpp >::__type std::tr1::ellint_3 (
    _Tp __k,
    _Tpn __nu,
    _Tpp __phi ) [inline]

```

5.2.1.14 Incomplete elliptic integrals of the third kind.

```

3.83.2.15 expint() template<typename _Tp >
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::expint (
    _Tp __x ) [inline]

```

5.2.1.15 Exponential integrals.

```

3.83.2.16 hermite() template<typename _Tp >
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::hermite (
    unsigned int __n,
    _Tp __x ) [inline]

```

5.2.1.16 Hermite polynomials.

```

3.83.2.17 hyperg() template<typename _Tpa , typename _Tpb , typename _Tpc , typename _Tp >
__gnu_cxx::__promote_4< _Tpa, _Tpb, _Tpc, _Tp >::__type std::tr1::hyperg (
    _Tpa __a,
    _Tpb __b,
    _Tpc __c,
    _Tp __x ) [inline]

```

5.2.1.17 Hypergeometric functions.

```

3.83.2.18 laguerre() template<typename _Tp >
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::laguerre (
    unsigned int __n,
    _Tp __x ) [inline]

```

5.2.1.18 Laguerre polynomials.

```

3.83.2.19 legendre() template<typename _Tp >
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::legendre (
    unsigned int __n,
    _Tp __x ) [inline]

```

5.2.1.19 Legendre polynomials.

```

3.83.2.20 riemann_zeta() template<typename _Tp >
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::riemann_zeta (
    _Tp __x ) [inline]

```

#### 5.2.1.20 Riemann zeta function.

**3.83.2.21 sph\_bessel()** `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::trl::sph_bessel (  
 unsigned int __n,  
 _Tp __x ) [inline]`

#### 5.2.1.21 Spherical Bessel functions.

**3.83.2.22 sph\_legendre()** `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::trl::sph_legendre (  
 unsigned int __l,  
 unsigned int __m,  
 _Tp __theta ) [inline]`

#### 5.2.1.22 Spherical associated Legendre functions.

**3.83.2.23 sph\_neumann()** `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::trl::sph_neumann (  
 unsigned int __n,  
 _Tp __x ) [inline]`

#### 5.2.1.23 Spherical Neumann functions.

## 3.84 Tags

Collaboration diagram for Tags:

### Modules

- [Data Structure Type](#)
- [Invalidation Guarantees](#)

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#)

#### 3.84.1 Detailed Description

#### 3.84.2 Typedef Documentation

**3.84.2.1 trivial\_iterator\_difference\_type** `typedef void __gnu_pbds::trivial_iterator_difference_type`  
Prohibit moving trivial iterators.

## 3.85 Technical Specifications

Collaboration diagram for Technical Specifications:

### Modules

- [Filesystem TS](#)
- [Library Fundamentals TS](#)
- [Parallelism TS](#)

### 3.85.1 Detailed Description

Components specified by various Technical Specifications.

As indicated by the `std::experimental` namespace and the header paths, the contents of these Technical Specifications are experimental and not part of the C++ standard. As such the interfaces and implementations may change in the future, and there is **no guarantee of compatibility between different GCC releases** for these features.

## 3.86 Threads

Collaboration diagram for Threads:

### Namespaces

- namespace [std::this\\_thread](#)

### Classes

- struct [std::hash< thread::id >](#)
- class [std::jthread](#)
- class [std::thread](#)

### Functions

- `bool operator==(thread::id __x, thread::id __y) noexcept`
- `void swap(thread &__x, thread &__y) noexcept`
- `bool operator!=(thread::id __x, thread::id __y) noexcept`
- `bool operator<(thread::id __x, thread::id __y) noexcept`
- `bool operator<=(thread::id __x, thread::id __y) noexcept`
- `bool operator>(thread::id __x, thread::id __y) noexcept`
- `bool operator>=(thread::id __x, thread::id __y) noexcept`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<<(basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, thread::id __id)`

### 3.86.1 Detailed Description

Since

C++11

Classes for thread support.

## 3.87 Time

Collaboration diagram for Time:

## Files

- file [chrono](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [std::chrono](#)
- namespace [std::literals::chrono\\_literals](#)

## Classes

- struct [std::common\\_type< chrono::duration< \\_Rep, \\_Period > >](#)
- struct [std::common\\_type< chrono::duration< \\_Rep, \\_Period >, chrono::duration< \\_Rep, \\_Period > >](#)
- struct [std::common\\_type< chrono::duration< \\_Rep1, \\_Period1 >, chrono::duration< \\_Rep2, \\_Period2 > >](#)
- struct [std::common\\_type< chrono::time\\_point< \\_Clock, \\_Duration > >](#)
- struct [std::common\\_type< chrono::time\\_point< \\_Clock, \\_Duration >, chrono::time\\_point< \\_Clock, \\_Duration > >](#)
- struct [std::common\\_type< chrono::time\\_point< \\_Clock, \\_Duration1 >, chrono::time\\_point< \\_Clock, \\_Duration2 > >](#)
- class [std::chrono::duration< \\_Rep, \\_Period >](#)
- struct [std::chrono::duration\\_values< \\_Rep >](#)
- class [std::chrono::gps\\_clock](#)
- class [std::chrono::hh\\_mm\\_ss< \\_Duration >](#)
- struct [std::chrono::steady\\_clock](#)
- struct [std::chrono::system\\_clock](#)
- class [std::chrono::tai\\_clock](#)
- class [std::chrono::time\\_point< \\_Clock, \\_Dur >](#)
- struct [std::chrono::treat\\_as\\_floating\\_point< \\_Rep >](#)
- class [std::chrono::tzdb\\_list](#)
- class [std::chrono::utc\\_clock](#)

## Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_chrono`

## Typedefs

- using [std::chrono::days](#) = [duration< int64\\_t, ratio< 86400 > >](#)
- using [std::chrono::file\\_clock](#) = [::std::filesystem::\\_\\_file\\_clock](#)
- template<typename [\\_Duration](#) >  
using [std::chrono::file\\_time](#) = [time\\_point< file\\_clock, \\_Duration >](#)
- using [std::chrono::gps\\_seconds](#) = [gps\\_time< seconds >](#)
- template<typename [\\_Duration](#) >  
using [std::chrono::gps\\_time](#) = [time\\_point< gps\\_clock, \\_Duration >](#)
- using [std::chrono::high\\_resolution\\_clock](#) = [system\\_clock](#)
- using [std::chrono::hours](#) = [duration< int64\\_t, ratio< 3600 > >](#)
- using [std::chrono::local\\_days](#) = [local\\_time< days >](#)
- using [std::chrono::local\\_seconds](#) = [local\\_time< seconds >](#)
- template<typename [\\_Duration](#) >  
using [std::chrono::local\\_time](#) = [time\\_point< local\\_t, \\_Duration >](#)
- using [std::chrono::microseconds](#) = [duration< int64\\_t, micro >](#)
- using [std::chrono::milliseconds](#) = [duration< int64\\_t, milli >](#)
- using [std::chrono::minutes](#) = [duration< int64\\_t, ratio< 60 > >](#)
- using [std::chrono::months](#) = [duration< int64\\_t, ratio< 2629746 > >](#)
- using [std::chrono::nanoseconds](#) = [duration< int64\\_t, nano >](#)

- using `std::chrono::seconds` = `duration< int64_t >`
- using `std::chrono::sys_days` = `sys_time< days >`
- using `std::chrono::sys_seconds` = `sys_time< seconds >`
- template<typename `_Duration` >  
using `std::chrono::sys_time` = `time_point< system_clock, _Duration >`
- using `std::chrono::tai_seconds` = `tai_time< seconds >`
- template<typename `_Duration` >  
using `std::chrono::tai_time` = `time_point< tai_clock, _Duration >`
- using `std::chrono::utc_seconds` = `utc_time< seconds >`
- template<typename `_Duration` >  
using `std::chrono::utc_time` = `time_point< utc_clock, _Duration >`
- using `std::chrono::weeks` = `duration< int64_t, ratio< 604800 > >`
- using `std::chrono::years` = `duration< int64_t, ratio< 31556952 > >`
- using `std::chrono::zoned_seconds` = `zoned_time< seconds >`

## Enumerations

- enum class `choose` { `earliest` , `latest` }

## Functions

- constexpr `std::chrono::year_month_day::year_month_day` (const `year_month_day_last` & `_ymdl`) noexcept
- template<typename `_Duration` >  
void `std::chrono::__throw_bad_local_time` (const `local_time`< `_Duration` > & `_tp`, const `local_info` & `_i`)
- template<typename `_Rep` , typename `_Period` >  
constexpr `enable_if_t< numeric_limits< _Rep >::is_signed, duration< _Rep, _Period > >` `std::chrono::abs` (`duration`< `_Rep`, `_Period` > `_d`)
- template<typename `_ToDur` , typename `_Rep` , typename `_Period` >  
constexpr `__enable_if_is_duration< _ToDur >` `std::chrono::ceil` (const `duration`< `_Rep`, `_Period` > & `_d`)
- template<typename `_ToDur` , typename `_Clock` , typename `_Dur` >  
constexpr `enable_if_t< __is_duration_v< _ToDur >, time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > >` `std::chrono::ceil` (const `time_point`< `_Clock`, `_Dur` > & `_tp`)
- template<typename `_DestClock` , typename `_SourceClock` , typename `_Duration` >  
requires `__detail::__clock_convs< _DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration>` || `__detail::__clock_convs_sys< _DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration>` || `__detail::__clock_convs_utc< _DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration>` || `__detail::__clock_convs_sys_utc< _DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration>` || `__detail::__clock_convs_utc_sys< _DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration>`  
auto `std::chrono::clock_cast` (const `time_point`< `_SourceClock`, `_Duration` > & `_t`)
- const `time_zone` \* `std::chrono::current_zone` ()
- template<typename `_ToDur` , typename `_Rep` , typename `_Period` >  
constexpr `__enable_if_is_duration< _ToDur >` `std::chrono::duration_cast` (const `duration`< `_Rep`, `_Period` > & `_d`)
- template<typename `_ToDur` , typename `_Rep` , typename `_Period` >  
constexpr `__enable_if_is_duration< _ToDur >` `std::chrono::floor` (const `duration`< `_Rep`, `_Period` > & `_d`)
- template<typename `_ToDur` , typename `_Clock` , typename `_Dur` >  
constexpr `enable_if_t< __is_duration_v< _ToDur >, time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > >` `std::chrono::floor` (const `time_point`< `_Clock`, `_Dur` > & `_tp`)
- template<typename `_Duration` >  
static `utc_time< common_type_t< _Duration, seconds > >` `std::chrono::utc_clock::from_sys` (const `sys_time`< `_Duration` > & `_t`)
- template<typename `_Duration` >  
leap\_second\_info `std::chrono::get_leap_second_info` (const `utc_time`< `_Duration` > & `_ut`)
- const `tzdb` & `std::chrono::get_tzdb` ()
- `tzdb_list` & `std::chrono::get_tzdb_list` ()

- constexpr bool **std::chrono::is\_am** (const hours &\_\_h) noexcept
- constexpr bool **std::chrono::is\_pm** (const hours &\_\_h) noexcept
- template<typename \_Duration >  
\_\_detail::\_\_local\_time\_fmt< \_Duration > **std::chrono::local\_time\_format** (local\_time< \_Duration > time, const string \* \_\_abbrev=nullptr, const seconds \* \_\_offset\_sec=nullptr)
- const time\_zone \* **std::chrono::locate\_zone** (string\_view \_\_tz\_name)
- constexpr hours **std::chrono::make12** (const hours &\_\_h) noexcept
- constexpr hours **std::chrono::make24** (const hours &\_\_h, bool \_\_is\_pm) noexcept
- constexpr bool **std::chrono::year\_month\_day::ok** () const noexcept
- constexpr chrono::day **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""d** (unsigned long long \_\_d) noexcept
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::hours **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""h** ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, ratio< 3600, 1 > > **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""h** (long double \_\_hours)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::minutes **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""min** ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, ratio< 60, 1 > > **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""min** (long double \_\_mins)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::milliseconds **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""ms** ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, milli > **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""ms** (long double \_\_↵ msecs)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::nanoseconds **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""ns** ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, nano > **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""ns** (long double \_\_nsecs)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::seconds **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""s** ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double > **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""s** (long double \_\_secs)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::microseconds **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""us** ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, micro > **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""us** (long double \_\_↵ usecs)
- constexpr chrono::year **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""y** (unsigned long long \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::chrono::operator**<< (**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const day &\_\_d)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Duration >  
**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::chrono::operator**<< (**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const file\_time< \_Duration > &\_\_t)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Duration >  
**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::chrono::operator**<< (**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const gps\_time< \_Duration > &\_\_t)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Duration >  
**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::chrono::operator**<< (**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const hh\_mm\_ss< \_Duration > &\_\_hms)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::chrono::operator**<< (**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const local\_info &\_\_li)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Duration >  
**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **std::chrono::operator**<< (**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const local\_time< \_Duration > &\_\_lt)



- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const month &__m)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const month_day &__md)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const month_day_last &__mdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const month_weekday &__mwd)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const month_weekday_last &__mwdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const sys_days &__dp)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`sys_info &__i)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`requires (!treat_as_floating_point_v<typename _Duration::rep>) && ratio_less_v<typename _Duration::period, days::period>`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const sys_time< _Duration > &__tp)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const tai_time< _Duration > &__t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const utc_time< _Duration > &__t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const weekday &__wd)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const weekday_indexed &__wdi)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const weekday_last &__wdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const year &__y)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const year_month &__ym)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const year_month_day &__ymd)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const year_month_day_last &__ymdl)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const year_month_weekday &__ymwd)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const year_month_weekday_last &__ymwdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration, typename _TimeZonePtr >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const zoned_time< _Duration, _TimeZonePtr > &__t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const duration< _Rep, _Period > &__d)`
- `template<typename _Dur1, typename _TZPtr1, typename _Dur2, typename _TZPtr2 >`  
`bool std::chrono::operator== (const zoned_time< _Dur1, _TZPtr1 > &__x, const zoned_time< _Dur2, _TZPtr2`  
`> &__y)`
- `constexpr weekday_last std::chrono::weekday::operator[] (last_spec) const noexcept`
- `constexpr weekday_indexed std::chrono::weekday::operator[] (unsigned __index) const noexcept`
- `const tzdb & std::chrono::reload_tzdb ()`
- `string std::chrono::remote_version ()`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __and< __is_duration< _ToDur >, __not< treat_as_floating_point< typename _ToDur::rep >`  
`>>::value, _ToDur > std::chrono::round (const duration< _Rep, _Period > &__d)`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __is_duration_v< _ToDur > &&!treat_as_floating_point_v< typename _ToDur::rep >,`  
`time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > > std::chrono::round (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__tp)`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`constexpr __enable_if_t< __is_duration< _ToDur >::value, time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > > std::chrono::time_point_cast`  
`(const time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__t)`
- `std::chrono::zoned_time () -> zoned_time< seconds >`
- `template<typename _TimeZonePtrOrName >`  
`std::chrono::zoned_time (_TimeZonePtrOrName &&) -> zoned_time< seconds, __time_zone_representation<`  
`_TimeZonePtrOrName > >`
- `template<typename _TimeZonePtrOrName, typename _Duration >`  
`std::chrono::zoned_time (_TimeZonePtrOrName &&, local_time< _Duration >, choose=choose::earliest) ->`  
`zoned_time< common_type_t< _Duration, seconds >, __time_zone_representation< _TimeZonePtrOrName`  
`> >`
- `template<typename _TimeZonePtrOrName, typename _Duration >`  
`std::chrono::zoned_time (_TimeZonePtrOrName &&, sys_time< _Duration >) -> zoned_time< common_type_t<`  
`_Duration, seconds >, __time_zone_representation< _TimeZonePtrOrName > >`
- `template<typename _Duration, typename _TimeZonePtrOrName, typename _TimeZonePtr2 >`  
`std::chrono::zoned_time (_TimeZonePtrOrName &&, zoned_time< _Duration, _TimeZonePtr2 >, choose=choose::earliest) -> zoned_time< common_type_t<`  
`_Duration, seconds >, __time_zone_representation< _TimeZonePtrOrName > >`
- `template<typename _Duration >`  
`std::chrono::zoned_time (sys_time< _Duration >) -> zoned_time< common_type_t< _Duration, seconds >`  
`>`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Clock >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::__is_time_point_for_v`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::__is_time_point_for_v< time_point< _Clock, _Duration >, _Clock >`

- constexpr month **std::chrono::April**
- constexpr month **std::chrono::August**
- constexpr month **std::chrono::December**
- constexpr month **std::chrono::February**
- constexpr weekday **std::chrono::Friday**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::chrono::is\_clock\_v**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::chrono::is\_clock\_v< \_Tp >**
- template<> constexpr bool **std::chrono::is\_clock\_v< file\_clock >**
- template<> constexpr bool **std::chrono::is\_clock\_v< gps\_clock >**
- template<> constexpr bool **std::chrono::is\_clock\_v< steady\_clock >**
- template<> constexpr bool **std::chrono::is\_clock\_v< system\_clock >**
- template<> constexpr bool **std::chrono::is\_clock\_v< tai\_clock >**
- template<> constexpr bool **std::chrono::is\_clock\_v< utc\_clock >**
- constexpr month **std::chrono::January**
- constexpr month **std::chrono::July**
- constexpr month **std::chrono::June**
- constexpr last\_spec **std::chrono::last**
- constexpr month **std::chrono::March**
- constexpr month **std::chrono::May**
- constexpr weekday **std::chrono::Monday**
- constexpr month **std::chrono::November**
- constexpr month **std::chrono::October**
- constexpr weekday **std::chrono::Saturday**
- constexpr month **std::chrono::September**
- constexpr weekday **std::chrono::Sunday**
- constexpr weekday **std::chrono::Thursday**
- template<typename \_Rep >  
constexpr bool **std::chrono::treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v**
- template<> constexpr bool **std::chrono::treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v< double >**
- template<> constexpr bool **std::chrono::treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v< float >**
- template<> constexpr bool **std::chrono::treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v< int >**
- template<> constexpr bool **std::chrono::treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v< long >**
- template<> constexpr bool **std::chrono::treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v< long double >**
- template<> constexpr bool **std::chrono::treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v< long long >**
- constexpr weekday **std::chrono::Tuesday**
- constexpr weekday **std::chrono::Wednesday**
- template<typename \_Rep1, typename \_Period1, typename \_Rep2, typename \_Period2 >  
constexpr [common\\_type](#)< [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period1 >, [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > >::type **std::chrono::operator-**  
(const [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period1 > &\_\_lhs, const [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Rep1, typename \_Period1, typename \_Rep2, typename \_Period2 >  
constexpr [common\\_type](#)< [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period1 >, [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > >::type **operator+**  
(const [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period1 > &\_\_lhs, const [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Rep1, typename \_Rep2, typename \_Period >  
constexpr [duration](#)< \_\_common\_rep\_t< \_Rep2, \_Rep1 >, \_Period > **std::chrono::operator\*** (const \_Rep1 &\_\_s,  
const [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period > &\_\_d)
- template<typename \_Rep1, typename \_Period, typename \_Rep2 >  
constexpr [duration](#)< \_\_common\_rep\_t< \_Rep1, \_\_disable\_if\_is\_duration< \_Rep2 >, \_Period >  
**std::chrono::operator/** (const [duration](#)< \_Rep1, \_Period > &\_\_d, const \_Rep2 &\_\_s)

- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< _Rep1, _Rep2 >::type std::chrono::operator/ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >`  
`&__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period, typename _Rep2 >`  
`constexpr duration< __common_rep_t< _Rep1, __disable_if_is_duration< _Rep2 > >, _Period >`  
`std::chrono::operator% (const duration< _Rep1, _Period > &__d, const _Rep2 &__s)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type std::chrono::operator%`  
`(const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period, typename _Rep2 >`  
`constexpr duration< __common_rep_t< _Rep1, _Rep2 >, _Period > operator* (const duration< _Rep1, __`  
`Period > &__d, const _Rep2 &__s)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator< (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2,`  
`_Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator!= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2,`  
`_Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator<= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2,`  
`_Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator> (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2,`  
`_Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator>= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2,`  
`_Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Clock, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock, typename common_type< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, _Dur2 >::type >`  
`std::chrono::operator+ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock, typename common_type< _Dur1, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type >`  
`std::chrono::operator- (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< _Dur1, _Dur2 >::type std::chrono::operator- (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__`  
`lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock, typename common_type< _Dur1, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type >`  
`operator+ (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator!= (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock,`  
`_Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator< (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock,`  
`_Dur2 > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator<= (const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator> (const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator>= (const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time\_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`

### 3.87.1 Detailed Description

Classes and functions for time.

Since

C++11

### 3.87.2 Typedef Documentation

**3.87.2.1 days** using `std::chrono::days` = typedef `duration<int64_t, ratio<86400> >`  
days

**3.87.2.2 high\_resolution\_clock** using `std::chrono::high\_resolution\_clock` = typedef `system\_clock`  
Highest-resolution clock.

This is the clock "with the shortest tick period." Alias to `std::system_clock` until higher-than-nanosecond definitions become feasible.

**3.87.2.3 hours** using `std::chrono::hours` = typedef `duration<int64_t, ratio<3600> >`  
hours

**3.87.2.4 microseconds** using `std::chrono::microseconds` = typedef `duration<int64_t, micro>`  
microseconds

**3.87.2.5 milliseconds** using `std::chrono::milliseconds` = typedef `duration<int64_t, milli>`  
milliseconds

**3.87.2.6 minutes** using `std::chrono::minutes` = typedef `duration<int64_t, ratio< 60> >`  
minutes

**3.87.2.7 months** using `std::chrono::months` = typedef `duration<int64_t, ratio<2629746> >`  
months

**3.87.2.8 nanoseconds** using `std::chrono::nanoseconds` = typedef `duration<int64_t, nano>`  
nanoseconds

**3.87.2.9 seconds** using `std::chrono::seconds` = typedef `duration<int64_t>`  
seconds

**3.87.2.10 weeks** using `std::chrono::weeks` = typedef `duration<int64_t, ratio<604800> >`  
weeks

**3.87.2.11 years** using `std::chrono::years` = typedef `duration<int64_t, ratio<31556952> >`  
years

### 3.87.3 Function Documentation

**3.87.3.1 abs()** template<typename `_Rep` , typename `_Period` >  
constexpr `enable_if_t< numeric_limits< _Rep >::is_signed, duration< _Rep, _Period > >` std::  
::chrono::abs (   
                    `duration< _Rep, _Period > __d` ) [constexpr]

The absolute (non-negative) value of a duration.

#### Parameters

<code>__d</code>	A duration with a signed <code>rep</code> type.
------------------	---

#### Returns

A duration of the same type as the argument, with value `|d|`.

#### Since

C++17

References `std::abs()`.

**3.87.3.2 ceil()** [1/2] template<typename `_ToDur` , typename `_Rep` , typename `_Period` >  
constexpr `__enable_if_is_duration< _ToDur >` std::chrono::ceil (   
                    const `duration< _Rep, _Period > & __d` ) [constexpr]

Convert a duration to type `ToDur` and round up.

If the duration cannot be represented exactly in the result type, returns the closest value that is greater than the argument.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_ToDur</code>	The result type must be a duration.
---------------------	-------------------------------------

#### Parameters

<code>__d</code>	A duration.
------------------	-------------

**Returns**

The value of `__d` converted to type `_ToDur`.

**Since**

C++17

**3.87.3.3 `ceil()`** [2/2] `template<typename _ToDur , typename _Clock , typename _Dur >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __is_duration_v< _ToDur >, time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > > std::chrono::`  
`::ceil (`  
`const time_point< _Clock, _Dur > & __tp ) [constexpr]`

Convert a `time_point` to type `ToDur` and round up.

The result is the same time point as measured by the same clock, but using the specified `duration` to represent the time. If the time point cannot be represented exactly in the result type, returns the closest value that is greater than the argument.

**Template Parameters**

<code>_ToDur</code>	The duration type to use for the result.
---------------------	--

**Parameters**

<code>↔</code>	A time point.
<code>__↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>__↔</code>	
<code>t</code>	

**Returns**

The value of `__d` converted to type `_ToDur`.

**Since**

C++17

**3.87.3.4 `clock_cast()`** `template<typename _DestClock , typename _SourceClock , typename _Duration >`  
`requires __detail::__clock_convs<_DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration> || __detail::__clock_convs<`  
`_sys<_DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration> || __detail::__clock_convs_utc<_DestClock, _SourceClock,`  
`_Duration> || __detail::__clock_convs_sys_utc<_DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration> || __detail::__`  
`_clock_convs_utc_sys<_DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration>`  
`auto std::chrono::clock_cast (`  
`const time_point< _SourceClock, _Duration > & __t ) [inline]`

Convert a time point to a different clock.

**3.87.3.5 `duration_cast()`** `template<typename _ToDur , typename _Rep , typename _Period >`  
`constexpr __enable_if_is_duration< _ToDur > std::chrono::duration_cast (`  
`const duration< _Rep, _Period > & __d ) [constexpr]`

Convert a `duration` to type `ToDur`.

If the duration cannot be represented accurately in the result type, returns the result of integer truncation (i.e., rounded towards zero).

#### Template Parameters

<code>_ToDur</code>	The result type must be a <code>duration</code> .
---------------------	---

#### Parameters

<code>__d</code>	A <code>duration</code> .
------------------	---------------------------

#### Returns

The value of `__d` converted to type `_ToDur`.

#### Since

C++11

### 3.87.3.6 `floor()` [1/2] `template<typename _ToDur , typename _Rep , typename _Period >`

```
constexpr __enable_if_is_duration< _ToDur > std::chrono::floor (
    const duration< _Rep, _Period > & __d ) [constexpr]
```

Convert a `duration` to type `ToDur` and round down.

If the duration cannot be represented exactly in the result type, returns the closest value that is less than the argument.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_ToDur</code>	The result type must be a <code>duration</code> .
---------------------	---

#### Parameters

<code>__d</code>	A <code>duration</code> .
------------------	---------------------------

#### Returns

The value of `__d` converted to type `_ToDur`.

#### Since

C++17

### 3.87.3.7 `floor()` [2/2] `template<typename _ToDur , typename _Clock , typename _Dur >`

```
constexpr __enable_if_t< __is_duration_v< _ToDur >, time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > > std::chrono::floor (
    const time_point< _Clock, _Dur > & __tp ) [constexpr]
```



Convert a `time_point` to type `ToDur` and round down.

The result is the same time point as measured by the same clock, but using the specified `duration` to represent the time. If the time point cannot be represented exactly in the result type, returns the closest value that is less than the argument.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_ToDur</code>	The <code>duration</code> type to use for the result.
---------------------	---

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	A time point.
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>t</code>	

#### Returns

The value of `__d` converted to type `_ToDur`.

#### Since

C++17

**3.87.3.8 `local_time_format()`** `template<typename _Duration >`  
`__detail::__local_time_fmt< _Duration > std::chrono::local_time_format (`  
`local_time< _Duration > __time,`  
`const string * __abbrev = nullptr,`  
`const seconds * __offset_sec = nullptr ) [inline]`

Return an object that associates timezone info with a local time.

A `chrono::local_time` object has no timezone associated with it. This function creates an object that allows formatting a `local_time` as though it refers to a timezone with the given abbreviated name and offset from UTC.

#### Since

C++20

**3.87.3.9 `operator"!="()`** `template<typename _Rep1 , typename _Period1 , typename _Rep2 , typename _`  
`Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator!= (`  
`const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > & __lhs,`  
`const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > & __rhs ) [constexpr]`

Comparisons for `chrono::duration`

**3.87.3.10 `operator""d()`** `constexpr chrono::day std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""d (`  
`unsigned long long __d ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Literal suffix for creating `chrono::day` objects.

#### Since

C++20

**3.87.3.11 operator""h()** [1/2] template<char... \_Digits>

```
constexpr chrono::hours std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""h ( ) [constexpr]
```

Literal suffix for durations of type `std::chrono::hours`

**3.87.3.12 operator""h()** [2/2] constexpr chrono::duration< long double, ratio< 3600, 1 > > std::

```
literals::chrono_literals::operator""h (
    long double __hours ) [constexpr]
```

Literal suffix for durations representing non-integer hours.

**3.87.3.13 operator""min()** [1/2] template<char... \_Digits>

```
constexpr chrono::minutes std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""min ( ) [constexpr]
```

Literal suffix for durations of type `std::chrono::minutes`

**3.87.3.14 operator""min()** [2/2] constexpr chrono::duration< long double, ratio< 60, 1 > > std::

```
literals::chrono_literals::operator""min (
    long double __mins ) [constexpr]
```

Literal suffix for durations representing non-integer minutes.

**3.87.3.15 operator""ms()** [1/2] template<char... \_Digits>

```
constexpr chrono::milliseconds std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""ms ( ) [constexpr]
```

Literal suffix for durations of type `std::chrono::milliseconds`

**3.87.3.16 operator""ms()** [2/2] constexpr chrono::duration< long double, milli > std::literals::

```
chrono_literals::operator""ms (
    long double __msecs ) [constexpr]
```

Literal suffix for durations representing non-integer milliseconds.

**3.87.3.17 operator""ns()** [1/2] template<char... \_Digits>

```
constexpr chrono::nanoseconds std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""ns ( ) [constexpr]
```

Literal suffix for durations of type `std::chrono::nanoseconds`

**3.87.3.18 operator""ns()** [2/2] constexpr chrono::duration< long double, nano > std::literals::

```
chrono_literals::operator""ns (
    long double __nsecs ) [constexpr]
```

Literal suffix for durations representing non-integer nanoseconds.

**3.87.3.19 operator""s()** [1/2] template<char... \_Digits>

```
constexpr chrono::seconds std::literals::chrono_literals::operator""s ( ) [constexpr]
```

Literal suffix for durations of type `std::chrono::seconds`

**3.87.3.20 operator""s()** [2/2] constexpr chrono::duration< long double > std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""s ( long double \_\_secs ) [constexpr]

Literal suffix for durations representing non-integer seconds.

**3.87.3.21 operator""us()** [1/2] template<char... \_Digits> constexpr chrono::microseconds std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""us ( ) [constexpr]

Literal suffix for durations of type std::chrono::microseconds

**3.87.3.22 operator""usecs()** [2/2] constexpr chrono::duration< long double, micro > std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""usecs ( long double \_\_usecs ) [constexpr]

Literal suffix for durations representing non-integer microseconds.

**3.87.3.23 operator""y()** constexpr chrono::year std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""y ( unsigned long long \_\_y ) [constexpr], [noexcept]

Literal suffix for creating chrono::year objects.

Since

C++20

**3.87.3.24 operator%()** [1/2] template<typename \_Rep1 , typename \_Period , typename \_Rep2 > constexpr duration< \_\_common\_rep\_t< \_Rep1, \_\_disable\_if\_is\_duration< \_Rep2 > >, \_Period > std::chrono::operator% ( const duration< \_Rep1, \_Period > & \_\_d, const \_Rep2 & \_\_s ) [constexpr]

Arithmetic operators for chrono::duration

**3.87.3.25 operator%()** [2/2] template<typename \_Rep1 , typename \_Period1 , typename \_Rep2 , typename \_Period2 > constexpr common\_type< duration< \_Rep1, \_Period1 >, duration< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > >::type std::chrono::operator% ( const duration< \_Rep1, \_Period1 > & \_\_lhs, const duration< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > & \_\_rhs ) [constexpr]

Arithmetic operators for chrono::duration

**3.87.3.26 operator\*()** [1/2] template<typename \_Rep1 , typename \_Rep2 , typename \_Period > constexpr duration< \_\_common\_rep\_t< \_Rep2, \_Rep1 >, \_Period > std::chrono::operator\* ( const \_Rep1 & \_\_s, const duration< \_Rep2, \_Period > & \_\_d ) [constexpr]

Arithmetic operators for chrono::duration

**3.87.3.27 operator\*()** [2/2] template<typename \_Rep1 , typename \_Period , typename \_Rep2 > constexpr duration< \_\_common\_rep\_t< \_Rep1, \_Rep2 >, \_Period > operator\* ( const duration< \_Rep1, \_Period > & \_\_d, const \_Rep2 & \_\_s ) [related]

Arithmetic operators for chrono::duration

**3.87.3.28 operator+()** [1/3] `template<typename _Rep1 , typename _Period1 , typename _Rep2 , typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type operator+`  
`(`  
 `const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > & __lhs,`  
 `const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > & __rhs ) [related]`

The sum of two durations.

**3.87.3.29 operator+()** [2/3] `template<typename _Rep1 , typename _Period1 , typename _Clock , typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock, typename common_type< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, _Dur2 >::type >`  
`std::chrono::operator+ (`  
 `const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > & __lhs,`  
 `const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > & __rhs ) [constexpr]`

Adjust a time point forwards by the given duration.

**3.87.3.30 operator+()** [3/3] `template<typename _Clock , typename _Dur1 , typename _Rep2 , typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock, typename common_type< _Dur1, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type >`  
`operator+ (`  
 `const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > & __lhs,`  
 `const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > & __rhs ) [related]`

Adjust a time point forwards by the given duration.

**3.87.3.31 operator-()** [1/3] `template<typename _Rep1 , typename _Period1 , typename _Rep2 , typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type std::`  
`::chrono::operator- (`  
 `const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > & __lhs,`  
 `const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > & __rhs ) [constexpr]`

The difference between two durations.

**3.87.3.32 operator-()** [2/3] `template<typename _Clock , typename _Dur1 , typename _Rep2 , typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock, typename common_type< _Dur1, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type >`  
`std::chrono::operator- (`  
 `const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > & __lhs,`  
 `const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > & __rhs ) [constexpr]`

Adjust a time point backwards by the given duration.

**3.87.3.33 operator-()** [3/3] `template<typename _Clock , typename _Dur1 , typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< _Dur1, _Dur2 >::type std::chrono::operator- (`  
 `const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > & __lhs,`  
 `const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > & __rhs ) [constexpr]`

The difference between two time points (as a duration)

**3.87.3.34 operator/()** [1/2] `template<typename _Rep1 , typename _Period , typename _Rep2 >`  
`constexpr duration< __common_rep_t< _Rep1, __disable_if_is_duration< _Rep2 > >, _Period > std::`  
`::chrono::operator/ (`

```
const duration< _Rep1, _Period > & __d,
const _Rep2 & __s ) [constexpr]
```

Arithmetic operators for chrono::duration

**3.87.3.35 operator/()** [2/2] `template<typename _Rep1 , typename _Period1 , typename _Rep2 , typename _Period2 >`

```
constexpr common_type< _Rep1, _Rep2 >::type std::chrono::operator/ (
    const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > & __lhs,
    const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > & __rhs ) [constexpr]
```

Arithmetic operators for chrono::duration

**3.87.3.36 operator<()** `template<typename _Rep1 , typename _Period1 , typename _Rep2 , typename _Period2 >`

```
constexpr bool std::chrono::operator< (
    const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > & __lhs,
    const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > & __rhs ) [constexpr]
```

Comparisons for chrono::duration

**3.87.3.37 operator<<()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (
    basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,
    const local_info & __li )
```

Writes a local\_info object to an ostream in an unspecified format.

**3.87.3.38 operator<<()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (
    basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,
    const sys_info & __i )
```

Writes a sys\_info object to an ostream in an unspecified format.

**3.87.3.39 operator<<()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Rep , typename _Period >`

```
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (
    std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,
    const duration< _Rep, _Period > & __d ) [inline]
```

Write a chrono::duration to an ostream.

Since

C++20

References `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::move()`, `std::chrono::operator<<()`, and `std::ios_base::precision()`.  
Referenced by `std::chrono::operator<<()`.

**3.87.3.40 operator<=()** `template<typename _Rep1 , typename _Period1 , typename _Rep2 , typename _Period2 >`

```
constexpr bool std::chrono::operator<= (
    const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > & __lhs,
    const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > & __rhs ) [constexpr]
```

Comparisons for chrono::duration

**3.87.3.41 operator==(** `template<typename _Rep1 , typename _Period1 , typename _Rep2 , typename _↔  
Period2 >`

```
constexpr bool operator== (
    const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > & __lhs,
    const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > & __rhs ) [related]
```

Comparisons for `chrono::duration`

**3.87.3.42 operator>()** `template<typename _Rep1 , typename _Period1 , typename _Rep2 , typename _↔  
Period2 >`

```
constexpr bool std::chrono::operator> (
    const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > & __lhs,
    const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > & __rhs ) [constexpr]
```

Comparisons for `chrono::duration`

**3.87.3.43 operator>=()** `template<typename _Rep1 , typename _Period1 , typename _Rep2 , typename _↔  
Period2 >`

```
constexpr bool std::chrono::operator>= (
    const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > & __lhs,
    const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > & __rhs ) [constexpr]
```

Comparisons for `chrono::duration`

**3.87.3.44 round() [1/2]** `template<typename _ToDur , typename _Rep , typename _Period >`

```
constexpr enable_if_t< __and< __is_duration< _ToDur >, __not< treat_as_floating_point< typename  
_ToDur::rep > > ::value, _ToDur > std::chrono::round (
    const duration< _Rep, _Period > & __d ) [constexpr]
```

Convert a duration to type `ToDur` and round to the closest value.

If the duration cannot be represented exactly in the result type, returns the closest value, rounding ties to even.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_ToDur</code>	The result type must be a duration with a non-floating-point <code>rep</code> type.
---------------------	---

#### Parameters

<code>_↔ _d</code>	A duration.
------------------------	-------------

#### Returns

The value of `__d` converted to type `_ToDur`.

#### Since

C++17

**3.87.3.45 round() [2/2]** `template<typename _ToDur , typename _Clock , typename _Dur >`

```
constexpr enable_if_t< __is_duration_v< _ToDur > &&!treat_as_floating_point_v< typename _ToDur↔  
::rep >, time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > > std::chrono::round (
    const time_point< _Clock, _Dur > & __tp ) [constexpr]
```

Convert a `time_point` to type `ToDur` and round to the closest value.

The result is the same time point as measured by the same clock, but using the specified `duration` to represent the time. If the time point cannot be represented exactly in the result type, returns the closest value, rounding ties to even.

### Template Parameters

<code>_ToDur</code>	The <code>duration</code> type to use for the result, which must have a non-floating-point <code>rep</code> type.
---------------------	---

### Parameters

<code>↩</code>	A time point.
<code>↩</code>	
<code>↩</code>	
<code>↩</code>	
<code>t</code>	

### Returns

The value of `__d` converted to type `_ToDur`.

### Since

C++17

```
3.87.3.46 time_point_cast() template<typename _ToDur , typename _Clock , typename _Dur >
constexpr __enable_if_t< __is_duration< _ToDur >::value, time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > > std::
::chrono::time_point_cast (
    const time_point< _Clock, _Dur > & __t ) [constexpr]
```

Convert a `time_point` to use `duration` type `ToDur`.

The result is the same time point as measured by the same clock, but using the specified `duration` to represent the time. If the time point cannot be represented accurately in the result type, returns the result of integer truncation (i.e., rounded towards zero).

### Template Parameters

<code>_ToDur</code>	The <code>duration</code> type to use for the result.
---------------------	---

### Parameters

<code>↩</code>	A time point.
<code>↩</code>	
<code>↩</code>	
<code>↩</code>	
<code>t</code>	

### Returns

The value of `__t` converted to use type `_ToDur`.



Since

C++11

## 3.88 Traits

Collaboration diagram for Traits:

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, Node, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, Node, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits< Cntnr >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< \\_Tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< binary\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< binomial\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< cc\\_hash\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< gp\\_hash\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< list\\_update\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< ov\\_tree\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< pairing\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< pat\\_trie\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< rb\\_tree\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< splay\\_tree\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< thin\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::maybe\\_null\\_type< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, Store\\_Hash >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::maybe\\_null\\_type< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, Store\\_Hash >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::no\\_throw\\_copies< Key, Mapped >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::no\\_throw\\_copies< Key, null\\_type >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_node\\_update< \\_Tp1, \\_Tp2, \\_Tp3, \\_Tp4 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_type](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::rebind\\_traits< \\_Alloc, T >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::select\\_value\\_type< Key, Mapped >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::select\\_value\\_type< Key, null\\_type >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::stored\\_data< \\_Tv, \\_Th, Store\\_Hash >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::stored\\_data< \\_Tv, \\_Th, false >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::stored\\_hash< \\_Th >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::stored\\_value< \\_Tv >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, \\_BTp >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, false >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, true >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, ov\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, rb\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, splay\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, ov\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, rb\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, splay\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, \\_BTp >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, false >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, true >](#)

- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`

## Variables

- static `null_type` `__gnu_pbds::detail::maybe_null_type< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Store_Hash >::s_null_type`

### 3.88.1 Detailed Description

## 3.89 Type-safe container of any type

Collaboration diagram for Type-safe container of any type:

## Classes

- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast`

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_any`

## Functions

- static void `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any::_Manager_internal< _Tp >::_S_manage ( _Op __↵ which, const any *__anyp, _Arg *__arg)`
- static void `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any::_Manager_external< _Tp >::_S_manage ( _Op __↵ which, const any *__anyp, _Arg *__arg)`
- template<typename \_ValueType >  
`_ValueType std::experimental::any_cast (const any &__any)`
- void `std::experimental::swap (any &__x, any &__y) noexcept`
- template<typename \_ValueType >  
`_ValueType std::experimental::any_cast (any &__any)`
- template<typename \_ValueType , typename `enable_if<!is_move_constructible< _ValueType >::value||is_lvalue_reference< _ValueType >::value, bool >::type = true>` >  
`_ValueType std::experimental::any_cast (any &&__any)`
- template<typename \_ValueType >  
`const _ValueType * std::experimental::any_cast (const any *__any) noexcept`
- template<typename \_ValueType >  
`_ValueType * std::experimental::any_cast (any *__any) noexcept`

### 3.89.1 Detailed Description

A type-safe container for single values of value types, as described in n3804 "Any Library Proposal (Revision 3)".

### 3.89.2 Function Documentation

**3.89.2.1 any\_cast()** [1/5] `template<typename _ValueType , typename enable_if<!is_move_constructible<_ValueType >::value||is_lvalue_reference<_ValueType >::value, bool >::type = true>_ValueType std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (`  
`any && __any ) [inline]`

Access the contained object.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_ValueType</code>	A reference or CopyConstructible type.
-------------------------	--

#### Parameters

<code>__any</code>	The object to access.
--------------------	-----------------------

#### Returns

The contained object.

#### Exceptions

<code>bad_any_cast</code>	If <code>__any.type() != typeid(remove_reference_t&lt;_ValueType&gt;)</code>
---------------------------	--

**3.89.2.2 any\_cast()** [2/5] `template<typename _ValueType >_ValueType std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (`  
`any & __any ) [inline]`

Access the contained object.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_ValueType</code>	A reference or CopyConstructible type.
-------------------------	--

#### Parameters

<code>__any</code>	The object to access.
--------------------	-----------------------

#### Returns

The contained object.

#### Exceptions

<code>bad_any_cast</code>	If <code>__any.type() != typeid(remove_reference_t&lt;_ValueType&gt;)</code>
---------------------------	--

**3.89.2.3 any\_cast()** [3/5] `template<typename _ValueType >`

```
_ValueType * std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (  
    any * __any ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Access the contained object.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_ValueType</code>	The type of the contained object.
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

#### Parameters

<code>__any</code>	A pointer to the object to access.
--------------------	------------------------------------

#### Returns

The address of the contained object if `__any != nullptr && __any.type() == typeid(_ValueType)` , otherwise a null pointer.

```
3.89.2.4 any_cast() [4/5] template<typename _ValueType >  
_ValueType std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (  
    const any & __any ) [inline]
```

Access the contained object.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_ValueType</code>	A const-reference or CopyConstructible type.
-------------------------	--

#### Parameters

<code>__any</code>	The object to access.
--------------------	-----------------------

#### Returns

The contained object.

#### Exceptions

<code>bad_any_cast</code>	If <code>__any.type() != typeid(remove_reference_t&lt;_ValueType&gt;)</code>
---------------------------	--

```
3.89.2.5 any_cast() [5/5] template<typename _ValueType >  
const _ValueType * std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any_cast (  
    const any * __any ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Access the contained object.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_ValueType</code>	The type of the contained object.
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Parameters

<code>__any</code>	A pointer to the object to access.
--------------------	------------------------------------

## Returns

The address of the contained object if `__any != nullptr` && `__any.type() == typeid(decltype(ValueType))` , otherwise a null pointer.

**3.89.2.6 swap()** `void std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::swap (`  
`any & __x,`  
`any & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Exchange the states of two `any` objects.

## 3.90 Uniform Distributions

Collaboration diagram for Uniform Distributions:

## Classes

- class `std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>`

## Functions

- template<typename \_IntType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &, const`  
`std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType> &)`
- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &, const`  
`std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType> &)`
- template<typename \_IntType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &,`  
`std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType> &)`
- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &,`  
`std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType> &)`

### 3.90.1 Detailed Description

### 3.90.2 Function Documentation

**3.90.2.1 operator<<()** [1/2] `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os,`  
`const std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType> & __x )`

Inserts a `uniform_int_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>uniform_int_distribution</code> random number distribution.

**Returns**

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

References [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#).

**3.90.2.2 operator<<()** [2/2] `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< ( std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType > & __x )`

Inserts a `uniform_real_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

**Parameters**

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>uniform_real_distribution</code> random number distribution.

**Returns**

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

**3.90.2.3 operator>>()** [1/2] `template<typename _IntType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> ( std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType > & __x )`

Extracts a `uniform_int_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

**Parameters**

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>uniform_int_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

**Returns**

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

References [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), and [std::uniform\\_int\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::param\(\)](#).

**3.90.2.4 operator>>()** [2/2] `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits > std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> ( std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType > & __x )`

Extracts a `uniform_real_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

**Parameters**

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
-------------------	------------------

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A <code>uniform_real_distribution</code> random number generator engine.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

References [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), and [std::uniform\\_real\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::param\(\)](#).

## 3.91 Unordered Associative

Collaboration diagram for Unordered Associative:

## Classes

- class [std::unordered\\_map<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc>](#)
- class [std::unordered\\_multimap<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc>](#)
- class [std::unordered\\_multiset<\\_Value, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc>](#)
- class [std::unordered\\_set<\\_Value, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc>](#)

### 3.91.1 Detailed Description

Unordered associative containers allow fast retrieval of data based on keys.

Each container type is parameterized on a `Key` type, a `Hash` type providing a hashing functor, and an ordering relation used to sort the elements of the container.

All unordered associative containers must meet certain requirements, summarized in [tables](#).

## 3.92 Utilities

Collaboration diagram for Utilities:

## Modules

- [Concepts](#)
- [Function Objects](#)
- [Memory](#)
- [Metaprogramming](#)
- [Rational Arithmetic](#)
- [Time](#)

## Classes

- struct [std::\\_Optional\\_base<\\_Tp, bool, bool>](#)
- struct [std::\\_Tuple\\_impl<\\_Idx, \\_Elements>](#)
- struct [std::\\_Tuple\\_impl<\\_Idx, \\_Head, \\_Tail...>](#)
- class [std::any](#)
- struct [std::array<\\_Tp, \\_Nm>](#)
- class [std::bad\\_any\\_cast](#)
- class [std::bad\\_optional\\_access](#)
- class [std::bitset<\\_Nb>](#)
- struct [std::nullopt\\_t](#)

- class `std::optional<_Tp>`
- struct `std::pair<_T1,_T2>`
- struct `std::piecewise_construct_t`
- class `std::tuple<_Elements>`
- class `std::tuple<_T1,_T2>`
- struct `std::tuple_element<_i,tuple<_Types...>>`
- struct `std::tuple_size<tuple<_Elements...>>`
- struct `std::type_index`
- struct `std::uses_allocator<tuple<_Types...>,_Alloc>`

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_addressof_constexpr`
- `#define __cpp_lib_any`
- `#define __cpp_lib_apply`
- `#define __cpp_lib_make_from_tuple`
- `#define __cpp_lib_optional`
- `#define __cpp_lib_tuples_by_type`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
using `std::__assigns_from_optional` = `__or_< is_assignable<_Tp &, const optional<_Up> &>, is_assignable<_Tp &, optional<_Up> &>, is_assignable<_Tp &, const optional<_Up> &&>, is_assignable<_Tp &, optional<_Up> &&>>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
using `std::__converts_from_optional` = `__or_< is_constructible<_Tp, const optional<_Up> &>, is_constructible<_Tp, optional<_Up> &>, is_constructible<_Tp, const optional<_Up> &&>, is_constructible<_Tp, optional<_Up> &&>, is_convertible<const optional<_Up> &, _Tp>, is_convertible<optional<_Up> &, _Tp>, is_convertible<const optional<_Up> &&, _Tp>, is_convertible<optional<_Up> &&, _Tp>>`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::__empty_not_final` = `__conditional_t<__is_final(_Tp), false_type, __is_empty_non_tuple<_Tp>>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
using `std::__optional_eq_t` = `__optional_relop_t<decltype(std::declval<const _Tp &>())==std::declval<const _Up &>())>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
using `std::__optional_ge_t` = `__optional_relop_t<decltype(std::declval<const _Tp &>())>=std::declval<const _Up &>())>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
using `std::__optional_gt_t` = `__optional_relop_t<decltype(std::declval<const _Tp &>())>std::declval<const _Up &>())>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
using `std::__optional_le_t` = `__optional_relop_t<decltype(std::declval<const _Tp &>())<=std::declval<const _Up &>())>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
using `std::__optional_lt_t` = `__optional_relop_t<decltype(std::declval<const _Tp &>())<std::declval<const _Up &>())>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
using `std::__optional_ne_t` = `__optional_relop_t<decltype(std::declval<const _Tp &>())!=std::declval<const _Up &>())>`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::__optional_relop_t` = `enable_if_t<is_convertible<_Tp, bool>::value, bool>`



## Functions

- `template<typename... _Args1, typename... _Args2>`  
`constexpr std::pair<_T1, _T2>::pair (piecewise_construct_t, tuple<_Args1...>, tuple<_Args2...>)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::__addressof (_Tp &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tuple, size_t... _Idx>`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) std::__apply_impl (_Fn &&__f, _Tuple &&__t, index_sequence<_Idx...>)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Tp std::__exchange (_Tp &__obj, _Up &&__new_val)`
- `template<size_t __i, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr _Head & std::__get_helper (_Tuple_impl<__i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr const _Head & std::__get_helper (const _Tuple_impl<__i, _Head, _Tail...> &__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Types>`  
`__enable_if_t<(__i >= sizeof...(_Types))> std::__get_helper (const tuple<_Types...> &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = typename __inv_unwrap<_Tp>::type>`  
`constexpr _Up && std::__invfwd (typename remove_reference<_Tp>::type &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr __invoke_result<_Callable, _Args...>::type std::__invoke (_Callable &&__fn, _Args &&... __args)`  
`noexcept(__is_nothrow_invocable<_Callable, _Args...>::value)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemFun, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memfun_deref, _MemFun &&__f, _Tp &&__t, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemFun, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memfun_ref, _MemFun &&__f, _Tp &&__t, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemPtr, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memobj_deref, _MemPtr &&__f, _Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemPtr, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memobj_ref, _MemPtr &&__f, _Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_other, _Fn &&__f, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t<__is_invocable_r_v<_Res, _Callable, _Args...>, _Res> std::__invoke_r (_Callable &&__fn, _Args &&... __args) noexcept(__is_nothrow_invocable_r_v<_Res, _Callable, _Args...>)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tuple, size_t... _Idx>`  
`constexpr _Tp std::__make_from_tuple_impl (_Tuple &&__t, index_sequence<_Idx...>)`
- `void std::__throw_bad_any_cast ()`
- `void std::__throw_bad_optional_access ()`
- `static void std::any::__Manager_internal<_Tp>::__S_manage (_Op __which, const any *__anyp, _Arg *__arg)`
- `static void std::any::__Manager_external<_Tp>::__S_manage (_Op __which, const any *__anyp, _Arg *__arg)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::addressof (_Tp &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`const _Tp * std::addressof (const _Tp &&)=delete`
- `template<typename _ValueType>`  
`_ValueType std::any_cast (const any &__any)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tuple>`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) std::apply (_Fn &&__f, _Tuple &&__t) noexcept(__unpack_std_tuple<__is_nothrow_invocable, _Fn, _Tuple>)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`auto std::declval () noexcept -> decltype(__declval<_Tp>())`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::forward (typename std::remove_reference< _Tp >::type &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::forward (typename std::remove_reference< _Tp >::type &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< _Elements &&... > std::forward_as_tuple ( _Elements &&... __args) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (array< _Tp, _Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (array< _Tp, _Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr const __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > && std::get (const tuple< _Elements... > &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr const __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > & std::get (const tuple< _Elements... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const tuple< _Types... > &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const tuple< _Types... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > && std::get (tuple< _Elements... > &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > & std::get (tuple< _Elements... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (tuple< _Types... > &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (tuple< _Types... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`enable_if_t< is_constructible_v< any, in_place_type_t< _Tp >, _Args... >, any > std::make_any ( _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, typename... _Args>`  
`enable_if_t< is_constructible_v< any, in_place_type_t< _Tp >, initializer_list< _Up > &, _Args... >, any > std::make_any (initializer_list< _Up > __il, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tuple >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::make_from_tuple ( _Tuple &&__t) noexcept(__unpack_std_tuple< is_nothrow_constructible, _Tp, _Tuple >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< is_constructible_v< _Tp, _Args... >, optional< _Tp > > std::make_optional ( _Args &&... __args) noexcept(is_nothrow_constructible_v< _Tp, _Args... >)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< is_constructible_v< decay_t< _Tp >, _Tp >, optional< decay_t< _Tp > > > std::make_optional ( _Tp &&__t) noexcept(is_nothrow_constructible_v< optional< decay_t< _Tp > >, _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< is_constructible_v< _Tp, initializer_list< _Up > &, _Args... >, optional< _Tp > > std::make_optional (initializer_list< _Up > __il, _Args &&... __args) noexcept(is_nothrow_constructible_v< _Tp, initializer_list< _Up > &, _Args... >)`

- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr pair< typename __decay_and_strip< _T1 >::__type, typename __decay_and_strip< _T2 >::__type`  
`> make_pair ( _T1 &&__x, _T2 &&__y)`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< typename __decay_and_strip< _Elements >::__type... > std::make_tuple ( _Elements &&...`  
`__args)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr std::remove_reference< _Tp >::type && std::move ( _Tp &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __conditional_t< __move_if_noexcept_cond< _Tp >::value, const _Tp &, _Tp && > std::move_if_noexcept`  
`( _Tp &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator!= (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_ne_t< _Up,`  
`_Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator!= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_ne_t< _Tp,`  
`_Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator!= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional<`  
`_ne_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator< (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_lt_t< _Up,`  
`_Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const optional< _Tp > &, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator< (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_lt_t< _Tp,`  
`_Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator< (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional<`  
`_lt_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator<= (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_le_t< _Up,`  
`_Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator<= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_le_t< _Tp,`  
`_Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator<= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional<`  
`_le_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`

- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (nullopt\_t, const optional< _Tp > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator== (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_eq_t< _Up, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_eq_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional_eq_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt\_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (nullopt\_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator> (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_gt_t< _Up, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_gt_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional_gt_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt\_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (nullopt\_t, const optional< _Tp > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator>= (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_ge_t< _Up, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &, nullopt\_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_ge_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional_ge_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (nullopt\_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable\_if< __and< __not< __is_tuple_like< _Tp > >, is\_move\_constructible< _Tp >, is\_move\_assignable< _Tp > >::value >::type std::swap (_Tp &__a, _Tp &__b) noexcept(/\*conditional \*/)`  
`is\_nothrow\_move\_assignable< _Tp > >`

- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __is_swappable< _Tp >::value >::type std::swap` (`_Tp(&__a)[_Nm]`, `_Tp(&__b)[_Nm]`)  
`noexcept( /*conditional */ )`
- `void std::swap` (`any &__x`, `any &__y`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< is_move_constructible_v< _Tp > &&is_swappable_v< _Tp > > std::swap` (`optional<`  
`_Tp > &__lhs`, `optional< _Tp > &__rhs`) `noexcept( noexcept( __lhs.swap( __rhs ) ) )`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __and< __is_swappable< _Elements >... >::value >::type std::swap` (`tuple< _`  
`Elements... > &__x`, `tuple< _Elements... > &__y`) `noexcept( noexcept( __x.swap( __y ) ) )`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< _Elements &... > std::tie` (`_Elements &... __args`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename... _UTypes>`  
`std::tuple` (`_UTypes...`) -> `tuple< _UTypes... >`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename... _UTypes>`  
`std::tuple` (`allocator_arg_t, _Alloc, _UTypes...`) -> `tuple< _UTypes... >`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _T1, typename _T2>`  
`std::tuple` (`allocator_arg_t, _Alloc, pair< _T1, _T2 >`) -> `tuple< _T1, _T2 >`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename... _UTypes>`  
`std::tuple` (`allocator_arg_t, _Alloc, tuple< _UTypes... >`) -> `tuple< _UTypes... >`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2>`  
`std::tuple` (`pair< _T1, _T2 >`) -> `tuple< _T1, _T2 >`
- `template<typename... _Tpls, typename = typename enable_if< __and< __is_tuple_like< _Tpls >... >::value >::type >`  
`constexpr auto std::tuple_cat` (`_Tpls &&... __tpls`) -> `typename __tuple_cat_result< _Tpls... >::__type`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::__is_optional_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::__is_optional_v< optional< _Tp > >`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp, typename _Tuple >`  
`constexpr bool std::__unpack_std_tuple`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp, typename... _Up>`  
`constexpr bool std::__unpack_std_tuple< _Trait, _Tp, const tuple< _Up... > & >`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp, typename... _Up>`  
`constexpr bool std::__unpack_std_tuple< _Trait, _Tp, const tuple< _Up... > >`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp, typename... _Up>`  
`constexpr bool std::__unpack_std_tuple< _Trait, _Tp, tuple< _Up... > & >`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp, typename... _Up>`  
`constexpr bool std::__unpack_std_tuple< _Trait, _Tp, tuple< _Up... > >`
- `constexpr _Swallow_assign std::ignore`
- `constexpr nullopt_t std::nullopt`
- `constexpr piecewise_construct_t std::piecewise_construct`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr size_t std::tuple_size_v< const tuple< _Types... > >`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr size_t std::tuple_size_v< tuple< _Types... > >`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType std::any_cast` (`any &__any`)
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType std::any_cast` (`any &&__any`)

- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`const _ValueType * std::any\_cast (const any *__any) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType * std::any\_cast (any *__any) noexcept`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`pair (_T1, _T2) -> pair< _T1, _T2 >`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr enable\_if< __and< __is_swappable< _T1 >, __is_swappable< _T2 > >::value >::type swap (pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`

### 3.92.1 Detailed Description

Basic function and class templates used with the rest of the library. Includes `pair`, `swap`, forward/move helpers, `declval`, `integer_sequence`.

### 3.92.2 Function Documentation

**3.92.2.1 `pair()` [1/2]** `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`pair (`  
`_T1 ,`  
`_T2 ) -> pair< _T1, _T2 > [related]`

Two pairs of the same type are equal iff their members are equal.

**3.92.2.2 `pair()` [2/2]** `template<class _T1, class _T2 >`  
`template<typename... _Args1, typename... _Args2>`  
`constexpr std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::pair (`  
`piecewise\_construct\_t ,`  
`tuple< _Args1... > __first,`  
`tuple< _Args2... > __second ) [inline], [constexpr]`

"piecewise construction" using a tuple of arguments for each member.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Arguments for the first member of the pair.
<code>__second</code>	Arguments for the second member of the pair.

The elements of each tuple will be used as the constructor arguments for the data members of the pair.

**3.92.2.3 `__addressof()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::__addressof (`  
`_Tp & __r ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Same as C++11 `std::addressof`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::__Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::__M_transfer_from_if()`, `std::addressof()`, `std::begin()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::end()`, `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::merge()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::merge()`, `std::sub_match<_Bilter>::operator<()`, `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::operator=()`, `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator=()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator=()`, `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator=()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator=()`, `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator=()`, `std::sub_match<_Bilter>::operator=()`, and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice()`.

**3.92.2.4 `__invoke()`** `template<typename _Callable , typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr __invoke_result<_Callable, _Args... >::type std::__invoke (`  
`_Calleeable && __fn,`  
`_Args &&... __args ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Invoke a callable object.

Referenced by `std::invoke()`.

**3.92.2.5 `addressof()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::addressof (`  
`_Tp & __r ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Returns the actual address of the object or function referenced by `r`, even in the presence of an overloaded operator`&`.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code>	Reference to an object or function.
<code>__↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>__↔</code>	
<code>r</code>	

#### Returns

The actual address.

References `std::__addressof()`.

**3.92.2.6 `any_cast()`** [1/5] `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType std::any_cast (`  
`any && __any ) [inline]`

Access the contained object.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_ValueType</code>	A reference or CopyConstructible type.
-------------------------	--

#### Parameters

<code>__any</code>	The object to access.
--------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The contained object.

**Exceptions**

<i>bad_any_cast</i>	If <code>__any.type() != typeid(remove_reference_t&lt;_ValueType&gt;)</code>
---------------------	--

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.92.2.7 any\_cast()** [2/5] `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType std::any_cast (`  
`any & __any ) [inline]`

Access the contained object.

**Template Parameters**

<i>_ValueType</i>	A reference or CopyConstructible type.
-------------------	--

**Parameters**

<i>__any</i>	The object to access.
--------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The contained object.

**Exceptions**

<i>bad_any_cast</i>	If <code>__any.type() != typeid(remove_reference_t&lt;_ValueType&gt;)</code>
---------------------	--

**3.92.2.8 any\_cast()** [3/5] `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType * std::any_cast (`  
`any * __any ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Access the contained object.

**Template Parameters**

<i>_ValueType</i>	The type of the contained object.
-------------------	-----------------------------------

**Parameters**

<i>__any</i>	A pointer to the object to access.
--------------	------------------------------------



**Returns**

The address of the contained object if `__any != nullptr && __any.type() == typeid(_Value Type)` , otherwise a null pointer.

**3.92.2.9 any\_cast()** [4/5] `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType std::any_cast (`  
`const any & __any ) [inline]`

Access the contained object.

**Template Parameters**

<code>_ValueType</code>	A const-reference or CopyConstructible type.
-------------------------	--

**Parameters**

<code>__any</code>	The object to access.
--------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The contained object.

**Exceptions**

<code>bad_any_cast</code>	If <code>__any.type() != typeid(remove_reference_t&lt;_ValueType&gt;)</code>
---------------------------	--

**3.92.2.10 any\_cast()** [5/5] `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`const _ValueType * std::any_cast (`  
`const any * __any ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Access the contained object.

**Template Parameters**

<code>_ValueType</code>	The type of the contained object.
-------------------------	-----------------------------------

**Parameters**

<code>__any</code>	A pointer to the object to access.
--------------------	------------------------------------

**Returns**

The address of the contained object if `__any != nullptr && __any.type() == typeid(_Value Type)` , otherwise a null pointer.

**3.92.2.11 declval()** `template<typename _Tp >`

```
auto std::declval ( ) -> decltype(__declval< _Tp >(0)) [noexcept]
```

Utility to simplify expressions used in unevaluated operands

Since

C++11

**3.92.2.12 forward()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
constexpr _Tp && std::forward (
    typename std::remove_reference< _Tp >::type && __t ) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Forward an rvalue.

Returns

The parameter cast to the specified type.

This function is used to implement "perfect forwarding".

**3.92.2.13 forward()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`

```
constexpr _Tp && std::forward (
    typename std::remove_reference< _Tp >::type && __t ) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Forward an lvalue.

Returns

The parameter cast to the specified type.

This function is used to implement "perfect forwarding".

**3.92.2.14 forward\_as\_tuple()** `template<typename... _Elements>`

```
constexpr tuple< _Elements &&... > std::forward_as_tuple (
    _Elements &&... __args ) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Create a tuple of lvalue or rvalue references to the arguments.

Referenced by `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert_or_assign()`, and `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::try_emplace()`

**3.92.2.15 get()** [1/8] `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`

```
constexpr const __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > && std::get (
    const tuple< _Elements... > && __t ) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Return a const rvalue reference to the ith element of a const tuple rvalue.

**3.92.2.16 get()** [2/8] `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`

```
constexpr const __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > & std::get (
    const tuple< _Elements... > & __t ) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Return a const reference to the ith element of a const tuple.

**3.92.2.17 get()** [3/8] `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`

```
constexpr const _Tp && std::get (
    const tuple< _Types... > && __t ) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Return a const reference to the unique element of type `_Tp` of a const tuple rvalue.

**3.92.2.18 get()** [4/8] `template<typename _Tp , typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (`  
`const tuple< _Types... > & __t ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return a const reference to the unique element of type `_Tp` of a tuple.

**3.92.2.19 get()** [5/8] `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > && std::get (`  
`tuple< _Elements... > && __t ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return an rvalue reference to the `ith` element of a tuple rvalue.

**3.92.2.20 get()** [6/8] `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > & std::get (`  
`tuple< _Elements... > & __t ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return a reference to the `ith` element of a tuple.

**3.92.2.21 get()** [7/8] `template<typename _Tp , typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (`  
`tuple< _Types... > && __t ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return a reference to the unique element of type `_Tp` of a tuple rvalue.

**3.92.2.22 get()** [8/8] `template<typename _Tp , typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (`  
`tuple< _Types... > & __t ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return a reference to the unique element of type `_Tp` of a tuple.

**3.92.2.23 make\_any()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename... _Args>`  
`enable\_if\_t< is_constructible_v< any, in_place_type_t< _Tp >, _Args... >, any > std::make_any (`  
`_Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Create an any holding a `_Tp` constructed from `__args...`

**3.92.2.24 make\_any()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up , typename... _Args>`  
`enable\_if\_t< is_constructible_v< any, in_place_type_t< _Tp >, initializer\_list< _Up > &, \_↵`  
`Args... >, any > std::make_any (`  
`initializer\_list< _Up > __il,`  
`_Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Create an any holding a `_Tp` constructed from `__il` and `__args...`

**3.92.2.25 make\_pair()** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr pair< typename __decay_and_strip< _T1 >::__type, typename __decay_and_strip< _T2 >::__type >`  
`make_pair (`  
`_T1 && __x,`  
`_T2 && __y ) [related]`

A convenience wrapper for creating a pair from two objects.

## Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ _x	The first object.
$\leftrightarrow$ _y	The second object.

## Returns

A newly-constructed pair<> object of the appropriate type.

The C++98 standard says the objects are passed by reference-to-const, but C++03 says they are passed by value (this was LWG issue #181).

Since C++11 they have been passed by forwarding reference and then forwarded to the new members of the pair. To create a pair with a member of reference type, pass a `reference_wrapper` to this function.

**3.92.2.26 make\_tuple()** `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< typename __decay_and_strip< _Elements >::__type... > std::make_tuple (`  
`_Elements &&... __args ) [constexpr]`

Create a tuple containing copies of the arguments.

**3.92.2.27 move()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr std::remove_reference< _Tp >::type && std::move (`  
`_Tp && __t ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Convert a value to an rvalue.

## Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ _t	A thing of arbitrary type.
-------------------------	----------------------------

## Returns

The parameter cast to an rvalue-reference to allow moving it.

Referenced by `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::~~unique_ptr()`, `std::any_cast()`, `std::experimental::any_cast()`, `std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, std::async()`, `std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong()`, `std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit()`, `std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit()`, `std::atomic_exchange()`, `std::atomic_store()`, `std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::const_pointer_cast()`, `std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::dynamic_pointer_cast()`, `std::exclusive_scan()`, `std::for_each_n()`, `std::future< _Res >::get()`, `std::get()`, `std::inclusive_scan()`, `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::experimental::make_boyer_moore_horspool_searcher()`, `std::experimental::make_boyer_moore_searcher()`, `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::merge()`, `std::move_if_noexcept()`, `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::operator&=()`, `std::chrono::operator<<()`, `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, `std::function< _Res( _ArgTypes...) >::operator=()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, `std::operator>()`, `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator[]()`, `std::reduce()`, `std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::reinterpret_pointer_cast()`, `std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::reset()`, `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::reset()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::splice()`, `std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::static_pointer_cast()`, `std::transform_exclusive_scan()`, `std::transform_inclusive_scan()`, and `std::transform_reduce()`.

**3.92.2.28 move\_if\_noexcept()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __conditional_t< __move_if_noexcept_cond< _Tp >::value, const _Tp &, _Tp && > std::`  
`::move_if_noexcept (`  
`_Tp & __x ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Conditionally convert a value to an rvalue.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
------------------	----------------------------

#### Returns

The parameter, possibly cast to an rvalue-reference.

Same as `std::move` unless the type's move constructor could throw and the type is copyable, in which case an lvalue-reference is returned instead.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**3.92.2.29 operator"!="()** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x,`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [related]`

Uses `operator==` to find the result.

**3.92.2.30 operator<()** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x,`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [related]`

Defines a lexicographical order for pairs.

For two pairs of the same type, `P` is ordered before `Q` if `P.first` is less than `Q.first`, or if `P.first` and `Q.first` are equivalent (neither is less than the other) and `P.second` is less than `Q.second`.

References [std::pair< \\_T1, \\_T2 >::first](#), and [std::pair< \\_T1, \\_T2 >::second](#).

**3.92.2.31 operator<=()** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x,`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [related]`

Uses `operator<` to find the result.

**3.92.2.32 operator==(())** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x,`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [related]`

Two pairs of the same type are equal iff their members are equal.

References [std::pair< \\_T1, \\_T2 >::first](#), and [std::pair< \\_T1, \\_T2 >::second](#).

**3.92.2.33 operator>()** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x,`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [related]`

Uses `operator<` to find the result.

**3.92.2.34 operator>=()** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x,`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [related]`

Uses `operator<` to find the result.

**3.92.2.35 swap()** [1/5] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable\_if< __and< __not< __is_tuple_like< _Tp > >, is\_move\_constructible< _Tp >, is\_move\_assignable< _Tp > >::value >::type std::swap (`  
`_Tp & __a,`  
`_Tp & __b ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Swaps two values.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	A thing of arbitrary type.
<code>__b</code>	Another thing of arbitrary type.

#### Returns

Nothing.

**3.92.2.36 swap()** [2/5] `template<typename _Tp , size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr enable\_if< __is_swappable< _Tp >::value >::type std::swap (`  
`_Tp(&) __a[_Nm],`  
`_Tp(&) __b[_Nm] ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Swap the contents of two arrays.

**3.92.2.37 swap()** [3/5] `void std::swap (`  
`any & __x,`  
`any & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Exchange the states of two `any` objects.

Referenced by `std::__rotate()`, `std::regex_traits< _Ch_type >::imbue()`, `std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::imbue()`, `std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::swap()`, `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::swap()`, `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::swap()`, `std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) >::swap()`, `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::swap()`, `std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) >::swap()`, `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::swap()`, `std::sub_match< _Biter >::swap()`, and `std::valarray< _Tp >::swap()`.

**3.92.2.38 swap()** [4/5] `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr enable\_if< __and< __is_swappable< _T1 >, __is_swappable< _T2 > >::value >::type swap`

```
(
    pair< _T1, _T2 > & __x,
    pair< _T1, _T2 > & __y ) [related]
```

Swap overload for pairs. Calls `std::pair::swap()`.

#### Note

This `std::swap` overload is not declared in C++03 mode, which has performance implications, e.g. see <https://gcc.gnu.org/PR38466>

References `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::swap()`.

#### 3.92.2.39 `swap()` [5/5] `template<typename... _Elements>`

```
constexpr enable_if< __and< __is_swappable< _Elements >... >::value >::type std::swap (
    tuple< _Elements... > & __x,
    tuple< _Elements... > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr], [delete], [noexcept]
```

Exchange the values of two tuples.

Exchange the values of two const tuples (if const elements can be swapped)

#### 3.92.2.40 `tie()` `template<typename... _Elements>`

```
constexpr tuple< _Elements &... > std::tie (
    _Elements &... __args ) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Return a tuple of lvalue references bound to the arguments.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`.

#### 3.92.2.41 `tuple_cat()` `template<typename... _Tpls, typename = typename enable_if<__and<__is_←`

```
tuple_like<_Tpls>...>::value>::type>
```

```
constexpr auto std::tuple_cat (
    _Tpls &&... __tpls ) -> typename __tuple_cat_result<_Tpls...>::__type [constexpr]
```

Create a tuple containing all elements from multiple tuple-like objects.

### 3.92.3 Variable Documentation

#### 3.92.3.1 `ignore` `constexpr _Swallow_assign std::ignore [inline], [constexpr]`

Used with `std::tie` to ignore an element of a tuple

When using `std::tie` to assign the elements of a tuple to variables, unwanted elements can be ignored by using

`std::ignore`. For example:

```
int x, y;
std::tie(x, std::ignore, y) = std::make_tuple(1, 2, 3);
```

This assignment will perform `x=1; std::ignore=2; y=3;` which results in the second element being ignored.

Since

C++11

#### 3.92.3.2 `nullopt` `constexpr nullopt_t std::nullopt [inline], [constexpr]`

Tag to disengage optional objects.

**3.92.3.3 piecewise\_construct** constexpr `piecewise_construct_t` `std::piecewise_construct` [inline],  
[constexpr]

Tag for piecewise construction of `std::pair` objects.

Referenced by `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::insert_or_assign()`, `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::operator[]()`,  
and `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::try_emplace()`.

### 3.93 Variable template for type traits

Collaboration diagram for Variable template for type traits:

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_type_trait_variable_templates`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_void_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_null_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_integral_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_floating_point_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_array_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_lvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_rvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_member_object_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_member_function_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_enum_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_union_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_class_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_function_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_arithmetic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_fundamental_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_object_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_scalar_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_compound_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_member_pointer_v`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_const_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_volatile_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivial_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_copyable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_standard_layout_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_pod_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_literal_type_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_empty_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_polymorphic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_abstract_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_final_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_signed_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_unsigned_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_assignable_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::has_virtual_destructor_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::experimental::alignment_of_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::experimental::rank_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx = 0>`  
`constexpr size_t std::experimental::extent_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_same_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_same_v< _Tp, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Base, typename _Derived >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_base_of_v`
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_convertible_v`

### 3.93.1 Detailed Description

Since

Library Fundamentals TS v1. C++14.

See also

`variable_templates`

## 3.94 Variable templates for type traits

Collaboration diagram for Variable templates for type traits:

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::has_unique_object_representations_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_aggregate_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_bounded_array_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_layout_compatible_v`
- `template<typename _Base, typename _Derived >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_pointer_interconvertible_base_of_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_unbounded_array_v`
  
- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
`constexpr bool std::conjunction_v`
- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
`constexpr bool std::disjunction_v`
- `template<typename _Pp >`  
`constexpr bool std::negation_v`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_void_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_null_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_integral_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_floating_point_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_array_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_array_v< _Tp[]>`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Num>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_array_v< _Tp[_Num]>`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_lvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_lvalue_reference_v< _Tp & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_rvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_rvalue_reference_v< _Tp && >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_member_object_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_member_function_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_enum_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_union_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_class_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_function_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_reference_v< _Tp & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_reference_v< _Tp && >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_arithmetic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_fundamental_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_object_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_scalar_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_compound_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_member_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_const_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_const_v< const _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_volatile_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_volatile_v< volatile _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivial_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_copyable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_standard_layout_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_pod_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_literal_type_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_empty_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_polymorphic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_abstract_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_final_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_signed_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_unsigned_v`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::has_virtual_destructor_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::alignment_of_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::rank_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr size_t std::rank_v< _Tp[_Size]>`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::rank_v< _Tp[]>`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx = 0>`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v< _Tp[_Size], 0 >`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v< _Tp[_Size], _Idx >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v< _Tp[], 0 >`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx>`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v< _Tp[], _Idx >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_same_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_same_v< _Tp, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Base, typename _Derived >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_base_of_v`
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_convertible_v`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_invocable_v`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_invocable_v`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_invocable_r_v`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_invocable_r_v`

### 3.94.1 Detailed Description

Each variable `is_XXX_v<T>` is a boolean constant with the same value as the `value` member of the corresponding type trait `is_XXX<T>`.

Since

C++17 unless noted otherwise.

### 3.94.2 Variable Documentation

**3.94.2.1 is\_aggregate\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_aggregate_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
`is_aggregate_v` - true if the type is an aggregate.

Since

C++17

**3.94.2.2 is\_bounded\_array\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_bounded_array_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
True for a type that is an array of known bound.

Since

C++20

**3.94.2.3 is\_layout\_compatible\_v** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_layout_compatible_v [constexpr]`

Since

C++20

**3.94.2.4 is\_pointer\_interconvertible\_base\_of\_v** `template<typename _Base , typename _Derived >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_pointer_interconvertible_base_of_v [constexpr]`

Since

C++20

**3.94.2.5 is\_unbounded\_array\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_unbounded_array_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
True for a type that is an array of unknown bound.

Since

C++20

## 4 Namespace Documentation

### 4.1 `__gnu_cxx` Namespace Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_detail](#)
- namespace [typelist](#)

#### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)
- struct [\\_\\_common\\_pool\\_policy](#)
- class [\\_\\_mt\\_alloc](#)
- class [\\_\\_mt\\_alloc\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_\\_per\\_type\\_pool\\_policy](#)
- class [\\_\\_pool](#)
- class [\\_\\_pool< false >](#)
- class [\\_\\_pool< true >](#)
- class [\\_\\_pool\\_alloc](#)
- class [\\_\\_pool\\_alloc\\_base](#)

- struct `__pool_base`
- class `__rc_string_base`
- class `__scoped_lock`
- class `__versa_string`
- struct `_Caster`
- struct `_Char_types`
- class `_ExtPtr_allocator`
- struct `_Invalid_type`
- class `_Pointer_adapter`
- class `_Relative_pointer_impl`
- class `_Relative_pointer_impl< const _Tp >`
- class `_Std_pointer_impl`
- struct `_Unqualified_type`
- struct `annotate_base`
- class `binary_compose`
- class `bitmap_allocator`
- struct `char_traits`
- struct `character`
- struct `condition_base`
- struct `constant_binary_fun`
- struct `constant_unary_fun`
- struct `constant_void_fun`
- class `debug_allocator`
- class `enc_filebuf`
- struct `encoding_char_traits`
- class `encoding_state`
- struct `forced_error`
- class `free_list`
- class `hash_map`
- class `hash_multimap`
- class `hash_multiset`
- class `hash_set`
- struct `limit_condition`
- class `malloc_allocator`
- class `new_allocator`
- struct `project1st`
- struct `project2nd`
- struct `random_condition`
- struct `rb_tree`
- class `recursive_init_error`
- class `rope`
- struct `select1st`
- struct `select2nd`
- class `slist`
- class `stdio_filebuf`
- class `stdio_sync_filebuf`
- class `subtractive_rng`
- struct `temporary_buffer`
- class `throw_allocator_base`
- struct `throw_allocator_limit`
- struct `throw_allocator_random`



- struct [throw\\_value\\_base](#)
- struct [throw\\_value\\_limit](#)
- struct [throw\\_value\\_random](#)
- class [unary\\_compose](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef void(\* [\\_\\_destroy\\_handler](#)) (void \*)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using [\\_\\_int\\_traits](#) = [\\_\\_numeric\\_traits\\_integer](#)< \_Tp >
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< char, [std::char\\_traits](#)< char >, [std::allocator](#)< char >, [\\_\\_rc\\_string\\_base](#) > [\\_\\_rc\\_string](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_vstring](#) [\\_\\_sso\\_string](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< char16\_t, [std::char\\_traits](#)< char16\_t >, [std::allocator](#)< char16\_t >, [\\_\\_rc\\_string\\_base](#) > [\\_\\_u16rc\\_string](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_u16vstring](#) [\\_\\_u16sso\\_string](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< char16\_t > [\\_\\_u16vstring](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< char32\_t, [std::char\\_traits](#)< char32\_t >, [std::allocator](#)< char32\_t >, [\\_\\_rc\\_string\\_base](#) > [\\_\\_u32rc\\_string](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_u32vstring](#) [\\_\\_u32sso\\_string](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< char32\_t > [\\_\\_u32vstring](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< char > [\\_\\_vstring](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< wchar\_t, [std::char\\_traits](#)< wchar\_t >, [std::allocator](#)< wchar\_t >, [\\_\\_rc\\_string\\_base](#) > [\\_\\_wrc\\_string](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_wvstring](#) [\\_\\_wsso\\_string](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< wchar\_t > [\\_\\_wvstring](#)
- typedef [rope](#)< char > [crope](#)
- typedef [rope](#)< wchar\_t > [wrope](#)

## Enumerations

- enum { [\\_S\\_num\\_primes](#) }
- enum [\\_Lock\\_policy](#) { [\\_S\\_single](#) , [\\_S\\_mutex](#) , [\\_S\\_atomic](#) }

## Functions

- void [\\_\\_atomic\\_add](#) (volatile [\\_Atomic\\_word](#) \*, int) noexcept
- void [\\_\\_atomic\\_add\\_dispatch](#) ([\\_Atomic\\_word](#) \* \_\_mem, int \_\_val)
- void [\\_\\_atomic\\_add\\_single](#) ([\\_Atomic\\_word](#) \* \_\_mem, int \_\_val)
- template<class \_Tp >  
void [\\_\\_aux\\_require\\_boolean\\_expr](#) (const \_Tp & \_\_t)
- template<typename \_ToType , typename \_FromType >  
[\\_ToType](#) [\\_\\_const\\_pointer\\_cast](#) ([\\_FromType](#) \* \_\_arg)
- template<typename \_ToType , typename \_FromType >  
[\\_ToType](#) [\\_\\_const\\_pointer\\_cast](#) (const [\\_FromType](#) & \_\_arg)
- template<typename \_InputIterator , typename \_Size , typename \_OutputIterator >  
[std::pair](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) , [\\_OutputIterator](#) > [\\_\\_copy\\_n](#) ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_Size](#) \_\_count, [\\_OutputIterator](#) \_\_result, [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_RAIterator , typename \_Size , typename \_OutputIterator >  
[std::pair](#)< [\\_RAIterator](#) , [\\_OutputIterator](#) > [\\_\\_copy\\_n](#) ([\\_RAIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_Size](#) \_\_count, [\\_OutputIterator](#) \_\_result, [std::random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_InputIterator , typename \_Distance >  
void [\\_\\_distance](#) ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last, [\\_Distance](#) & \_\_n, [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`void __distance (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Distance &__n, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType __dynamic_pointer_cast (_FromType *__arg)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType __dynamic_pointer_cast (const _FromType &__arg)`
- `void __error_type_must_be_a_signed_integer_type ()`
- `void __error_type_must_be_an_integer_type ()`
- `void __error_type_must_be_an_unsigned_integer_type ()`
- `_Atomic_word __exchange_and_add (volatile _Atomic_word *, int) noexcept`
- `_Atomic_word __exchange_and_add_dispatch (_Atomic_word *__mem, int __val)`
- `_Atomic_word __exchange_and_add_single (_Atomic_word *__mem, int __val)`
- `template<class _Concept >`  
`constexpr void __function_requires ()`
- `template<typename _Type >`  
`constexpr bool __is_null_pointer (_Type *__ptr)`
- `template<typename _Type >`  
`constexpr bool __is_null_pointer (_Type)`
- `constexpr bool __is_null_pointer (std::nullptr_t)`
- `bool __is_single_threaded () noexcept`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`int __lexicographical_compare_3way (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `int __lexicographical_compare_3way (const char *__first1, const char *__last1, const char *__first2, const char *__last2)`
- `int __lexicographical_compare_3way (const unsigned char *__first1, const unsigned char *__last1, const unsigned char *__first2, const unsigned char *__last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp & __median (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, const _Tp &__c)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`const _Tp & __median (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, const _Tp &__c, _Compare __comp)`
- `crope::reference __mutable_reference_at (crope &__c, std::size_t __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer >`  
`_Tp __power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer, typename _MonoidOperation >`  
`_Tp __power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n, _MonoidOperation __monoid_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator, typename _Distance >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __random_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __random_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType __reinterpret_pointer_cast (_FromType *__arg)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType __reinterpret_pointer_cast (const _FromType &__arg)`
- `_Slist_node_base * __slist_make_link (_Slist_node_base *__prev_node, _Slist_node_base *__new_node)`
- `_Slist_node_base * __slist_previous (_Slist_node_base *__head, const _Slist_node_base *__node)`
- `const _Slist_node_base * __slist_previous (const _Slist_node_base *__head, const _Slist_node_base *__node) ↵`
- `_Slist_node_base * __slist_reverse (_Slist_node_base *__node)`
- `std::size_t __slist_size (_Slist_node_base *__node)`

- `void __slist_splice_after (_Slist_node_base * __pos, _Slist_node_base * __before_first, _Slist_node_base * __before_last)`
- `void __slist_splice_after (_Slist_node_base * __pos, _Slist_node_base * __head)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >  
_ToType __static_pointer_cast (_FromType * __arg)`
- `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >  
_ToType __static_pointer_cast (const _FromType & __arg)`
- `size_t __stl_hash_string (const char * __s)`
- `unsigned long __stl_next_prime (unsigned long __n)`
- `template<typename _TRet, typename _Ret = _TRet, typename _CharT, typename... _Base>  
_Ret __stoa (_TRet (* __convf)(const _CharT *, _CharT **, _Base...), const char * __name, const _CharT * __str, std::size_t * __idx, _Base... __base)`
- `void __throw_concurrency_lock_error ()`
- `void __throw_concurrency_unlock_error ()`
- `void __throw_forced_error ()`
- `template<typename _String, typename _CharT = typename _String::value_type>  
_String __to_xstring (int (* __convf)( _CharT *, std::size_t, const _CharT *, __builtin_va_list), std::size_t __n, const _CharT * __fmt,...)`
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter >  
std::pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __uninitialized_copy_n (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter >  
std::pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __uninitialized_copy_n (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __result, std::input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter >  
std::pair< _RandomAccessIter, _ForwardIter > __uninitialized_copy_n (_RandomAccessIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __result, std::random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter, typename _Allocator >  
std::pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __uninitialized_copy_n_a (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __result, _Allocator __alloc)`
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter, typename _Tp >  
std::pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > __uninitialized_copy_n_a (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __result, std::allocator< _Tp >)`
- `void __verbose_terminate_handler ()`
- `std::size_t __Bit_scan_forward (std::size_t __num)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >  
void __Destroy_const (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Allocator __alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >  
void __Destroy_const (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, std::allocator< _Tp >)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >  
void __Rope_fill (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __o, std::size_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT >  
bool __Rope_is_simple (_CharT *)`
- `bool __Rope_is_simple (char *)`
- `bool __Rope_is_simple (wchar_t *)`
- `template<class _Rope_iterator >  
void __Rope_rotate (_Rope_iterator __first, _Rope_iterator __middle, _Rope_iterator __last)`
- `template<class _CharT >  
void __S_cond_store_eos (_CharT &)`
- `void __S_cond_store_eos (char & __c)`
- `void __S_cond_store_eos (wchar_t & __c)`

- `template<class _CharT >`  
`_CharT _S_eos (_CharT *)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`bool _S_is_basic_char_type (_CharT *)`
- `bool _S_is_basic_char_type (char *)`
- `bool _S_is_basic_char_type (wchar_t *)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`bool _S_is_one_byte_char_type (_CharT *)`
- `bool _S_is_one_byte_char_type (char *)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type airy_ai (_Tp __x)`
- `float airy_aif (float __x)`
- `long double airy_ail (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type airy_bi (_Tp __x)`
- `float airy_bif (float __x)`
- `long double airy_bil (long double __x)`
- `template<class _Operation1, class _Operation2 >`  
`unary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2 > compose1 (const _Operation1 &__fn1, const _Operation2 &__fn2)`
- `template<class _Operation1, class _Operation2, class _Operation3 >`  
`binary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 > compose2 (const _Operation1 &__fn1, const _Operation2 &__fn2, const _Operation3 &__fn3)`
- `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpc, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_3< _Tpa, _Tpc, _Tp >::__type conf_hyperg (_Tpa __a, _Tpc __c, _Tp __x)`
- `float conf_hypergf (float __a, float __c, float __x)`
- `long double conf_hypergl (long double __a, long double __c, long double __x)`
- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_void_fun< _Result > constant0 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_unary_fun< _Result, _Result > constant1 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_binary_fun< _Result, _Result, _Result > constant2 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`std::pair< _InputIterator, _OutputIterator > copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __count, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Size >`  
`void count (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp &__value, _Size &__n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Size >`  
`void count_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, _Size &__n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`void distance (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Distance &__n)`
- `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpb, typename _Tpc, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_4< _Tpa, _Tpb, _Tpc, _Tp >::__type hyperg (_Tpa __a, _Tpb __b, _Tpc __c, _Tp __x)`
- `float hypergf (float __a, float __b, float __c, float __x)`
- `long double hypergl (long double __a, long double __b, long double __c, long double __x)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp identity_element (std::multiplies< _Tp >)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp identity_element (std::plus< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`int lexicographical_compare_3way (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`

- `template<class _Ret, class _Tp, class _Arg >`  
`std::const_mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > mem_fun1 ( _Ret(_Tp::*__f)( _Arg) const)`
- `template<class _Ret, class _Tp, class _Arg >`  
`std::mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > mem_fun1 ( _Ret(_Tp::*__f)( _Arg))`
- `template<class _Ret, class _Tp, class _Arg >`  
`std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > mem_fun1_ref ( _Ret(_Tp::*__f)( _Arg) const)`
- `template<class _Ret, class _Tp, class _Arg >`  
`std::mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > mem_fun1_ref ( _Ret(_Tp::*__f)( _Arg))`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator!= ( _Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator!= (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator!= (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator!= (const _CharT *__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, int __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const _Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HF, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Value, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const hash_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`

- `template<class _Val, class _Key, class _HF, class _Ex, class _Eq, class _All >`  
`bool operator!= (const hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Ex, _Eq, _All > &__ht1, const hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Ex, _Eq, _All > &__ht2)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__SL2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (int __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`throw_value_base< _Cond > operator* (const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__a, const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__b)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__lhs, __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__lhs, _CharT __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (_CharT __lhs, __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (_CharT __lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (const _CharT *__lhs, __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > operator+ (const _CharT *__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > operator+ (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, std::ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > operator+ (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, std::ptrdiff_t __n)`

- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > operator+ (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, _CharT __right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > operator+ (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const _CharT *__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > operator+ (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`throw_value_base< _Cond > operator+ (const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__a, const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__b)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > operator+ (std::ptrdiff_t __n, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > operator+ (std::ptrdiff_t __n, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > operator+ (typename __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container >::difference_type __n, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__i) noexcept`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > & operator+= (rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, _CharT __right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > & operator+= (rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const _CharT *__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > & operator+= (rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container >::difference_type operator- (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto operator- (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept -> decltype(__lhs.base() - __rhs.base())`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`std::ptrdiff_t operator- (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > operator- (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, std::ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`std::ptrdiff_t operator- (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > operator- (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, std::ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`throw_value_base< _Cond > operator- (const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__a, const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator< (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator< (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`



- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator< (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT,`  
`_Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator< (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator< (const _CharT *__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator< (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator< (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT,`  
`_Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Int, typename _St >`  
`bool operator< (const character< _Value, _Int, _St > &lhs, const character< _Value, _Int, _St > &rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__SL2)`
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`bool operator< (const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__a, const throw_value_base< _Cond > &__b)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__o, const`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__r)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`__gnu_cxx::beta_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`__gnu_cxx::hypergeometric_distribution< _UIntType > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`__gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __m, size_t __pos1, size_t __sl1, size_t __sl2, size_t __sr1, size_t __sr2, uint32_t __msk1, uint32_t`  
`__msk2, uint32_t __msk3, uint32_t __msk4, uint32_t __parity1, uint32_t __parity2, uint32_t __parity3, uint32_t __parity4, typename _CharT`  
`, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`__gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1,`  
`__msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`__gnu_cxx::triangular_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`__gnu_cxx::uniform_inside_sphere_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`__gnu_cxx::uniform_on_sphere_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`__gnu_cxx::von_mises_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`



- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _StoreT >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`_Pointer_adapter< _StoreT > &__p)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`arcsine_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`hoyt_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`k_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`logistic_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`nakagami_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`pareto_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`rice_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const annotate_base &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator<= (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator<`  
`_Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator<= (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _`  
`IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator<= (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const __versa_string< _`  
`CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator<= (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator<= (const _CharT *__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator<= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator<= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator<= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT,`  
`_Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__`  
`__y)`

- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator== (_Tp1 __lhs, const Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator== (const __gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &_d1, const __gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &_d2)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __m, size_t __pos1, size_t __sl1, size_t __sl2, size_t __sr1, size_t __sr2, uint32_t __msk1, uint32_t __msk2, uint32_t __msk3, uint32_t __msk4, uint32_t __parity1, uint32_t __parity2, uint32_t __parity3, uint32_t __parity4>`  
`bool operator== (const __gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &__lhs, const __gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Poolp >`  
`bool operator== (const __mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp > &, const __mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator== (const __pool_alloc< _Tp > &, const __pool_alloc< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator== (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator== (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator== (const _CharT * __lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator== (const Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator== (const Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, int __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator== (const Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator== (const Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator== (const bitmap_allocator< _Tp1 > &, const bitmap_allocator< _Tp2 > &) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Int, typename _St >`  
`bool operator== (const character< _Value, _Int, _St > &lhs, const character< _Value, _Int, _St > &rhs)`

- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const hash\_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash\_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HF, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const hash\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const hash\_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash\_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Value, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const hash\_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash\_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _Key, class _HF, class _Ex, class _Eq, class _All >`  
`bool operator== (const hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Ex, _Eq, _All > &__ht1, const hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Ex, _Eq, _All > &__ht2)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__SL2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Cond >`  
`bool operator== (const throw\_allocator\_base< _Tp, _Cond > &, const throw\_allocator\_base< _Tp, _Cond > &)`
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`bool operator== (const throw\_value\_base< _Cond > &__a, const throw\_value\_base< _Cond > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator== (int __lhs, const Pointer\_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator> ( _Tp1 __lhs, const Pointer\_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator> (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator> (const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator> (const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const \_\_CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator> (const \_\_CharT *__lhs, const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator> (const Pointer\_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const Pointer\_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator> (const Pointer\_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, \_\_Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator> (const Pointer\_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const Pointer\_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const \_Rope\_const\_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const \_Rope\_const\_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const \_Rope\_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const \_Rope\_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`

- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator>= ( _Tp1 __lhs, const Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool operator>= (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator>= (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator>= (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool operator>= (const _CharT * __lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator>= (const Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator>= (const Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator>= (const Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL2)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::beta_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::hypergeometric_distribution< _UIntType > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __m, size_t __pos1, size_t __sl1, size_t __sl2, size_t __sr1, size_t __sr2, uint32_t __msk1, uint32_t __msk2, uint32_t __msk3, uint32_t __msk4, uint32_t __parity1, uint32_t __parity2, uint32_t __parity3, uint32_t __parity4, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::triangular_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::uniform_inside_sphere_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`

- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, __gnu_cxx::uniform_on_sphere_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, __gnu_cxx::von_mises_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, arcsine_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, hoyt_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, k_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, logistic_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, nakagami_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, pareto_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, rice_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer >`  
`_Tp power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer, typename _MonoidOperation >`  
`_Tp power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n, _MonoidOperation __monoid_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator random_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator random_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rand)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`_OutputIterator random_sample_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __out, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Distance, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_OutputIterator random_sample_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __out, const _Distance __n, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rand)`
- `void rotate (_Rope_iterator< char, __STL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(char)> __first, _Rope_iterator< char, __STL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(char)> __middle, _Rope_iterator< char, __STL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(char)> __last)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`void swap (__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs, __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void swap (_ExtPtr_allocator< _Tp > & __larg, _ExtPtr_allocator< _Tp > & __rarg)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (_Rope_char_ref_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > __a, _Rope_char_ref_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > __b)`

- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (hash_set< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, hash_set< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _Key, class _HF, class _Extract, class _EqKey, class _All >`  
`void swap (hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Extract, _EqKey, _All > &__ht1, hashtable< _Val, _Key, _HF, _Extract, _EqKey, _All > &__ht2)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Cond >`  
`void swap (throw_value_base< _Cond > &__a, throw_value_base< _Cond > &__b)`
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter >`  
`std::pair< _InputIter, _ForwardIter > uninitialized_copy_n (_InputIter __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIter __↵  
result)`

## Variables

- `const _Lock_policy __default_lock_policy`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > identity_element (_Rope_Concat_fn< _CharT, _Alloc >)`

### 4.1.1 Detailed Description

GNU extensions for public use.

### 4.1.2 Typedef Documentation

**4.1.2.1 \_\_int\_traits** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __gnu_cxx::__int_traits = typedef __numeric_traits_integer<_Tp>`  
Convenience alias for `__numeric_traits<integer-type>`.

### 4.1.3 Function Documentation

**4.1.3.1 \_\_static\_pointer\_cast()** [1/2] `template<typename _ToType, typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType __gnu_cxx::__static_pointer_cast (`  
`_FromType * __arg ) [inline]`

Casting operations for cases where `_FromType` is a standard pointer. `_ToType` can be a standard or non-standard pointer.

**4.1.3.2 `__static_pointer_cast()`** [2/2] `template<typename _ToType , typename _FromType >`  
`_ToType __gnu_cxx::__static_pointer_cast (`  
`const _FromType & __arg ) [inline]`

Casting operations for cases where `_FromType` is not a standard pointer. `_ToType` can be a standard or non-standard pointer. Given that `_FromType` is not a pointer, it must have a `get()` method that returns the standard pointer equivalent of the address it points to, and must have an `element_type` typedef which names the type it points to.

**4.1.3.3 `_Bit_scan_forward()`** `std::size_t __gnu_cxx::_Bit_scan_forward (`  
`std::size_t __num ) [inline]`

Generic Version of the `bsf` instruction.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator< _Tp >::M_allocate_single_object()`.

**4.1.3.4 `operator!=(())`** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<`  
`typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!=(`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test difference of two strings.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

#### Returns

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) != 0`. False otherwise.

**4.1.3.5 `operator!=(())`** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<`  
`typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!=(`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
`const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test difference of string and C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	String.
<code>__rhs</code>	C string.

#### Returns

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) != 0`. False otherwise.

**4.1.3.6 `operator!=(())`** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<`  
`typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!=(`

```
const _CharT * __lhs,
const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Test difference of C string and string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	C string.
<code>__rhs</code>	String.

#### Returns

True if `__rhs.compare(__lhs) != 0`. False otherwise.

**4.1.3.7 operator+()** [1/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (`  
`_CharT __lhs,`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs )`

Concatenate character and string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Last string.

#### Returns

New string with `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::append\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::reserve\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::operator+\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.8 operator+()** [2/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
`_CharT __rhs )`

Concatenate string and character.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Last string.

#### Returns

New string with `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::append\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::reserve\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::operator+\(\)](#).



**4.1.3.9 `operator+()` [3/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs )`

Concatenate two strings.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Last string.

#### Returns

New string with value of `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::append\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::size\(\)](#) and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::size\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.10 `operator+()` [4/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
`const _CharT * __rhs )`

Concatenate string and C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Last string.

#### Returns

New string with `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::size\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.11 `operator+()` [5/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (`  
`const _CharT * __lhs,`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs )`

Concatenate C string and string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Last string.

**Returns**

New string with value of `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.12 `operator<()` [1/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (`  
    `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
    `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string precedes string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::compare\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.13 `operator<()` [2/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (`  
    `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
    `const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string precedes C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	String.
<code>__rhs</code>	C string.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::compare\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.14 `operator<()` [3/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (`  
    `const _CharT * __lhs,`  
    `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if C string precedes string.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	C string.
<code>__rhs</code>	String.

## Returns

True if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::compare\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.15 `operator<=()` [1/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (`  
`const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
`const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string doesn't follow string.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't follow `__rhs`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::compare\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.16 `operator<=()` [2/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (`  
`const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
`const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string doesn't follow C string.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	String.
<code>__rhs</code>	C string.

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't follow `__rhs`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::compare\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.17 `operator<=()` [3/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (`

```
const _CharT * __lhs,
const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if C string doesn't follow string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	C string.
<code>__rhs</code>	String.

#### Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't follow `__rhs`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::compare\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.18 operator==( ) [1/4]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator==(`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test equivalence of two strings.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

#### Returns

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) == 0`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::data\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_All](#)

**4.1.3.19 operator==( ) [2/4]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator==(`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
`const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test equivalence of string and C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	String.
<code>__rhs</code>	C string.

#### Returns

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) == 0`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::data\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_All](#)

**4.1.3.20 `operator==()`** [3/4] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (`  
`const _CharT * __lhs,`  
`const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test equivalence of C string and string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	C string.
<code>__rhs</code>	String.

#### Returns

True if `__rhs.compare(__lhs) == 0`. False otherwise.

**4.1.3.21 `operator==()`** [4/4] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (`  
`const \_Pointer\_adapter< _Tp > & __lhs,`  
`const \_Pointer\_adapter< _Tp > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Comparison operators for `_Pointer_adapter` defer to the base class' comparison operators, when possible.

**4.1.3.22 `operator>()`** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (`  
`const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
`const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string follows string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

#### Returns

True if `__lhs` follows `__rhs`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::compare\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.23 `operator>()`** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (`  
`const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
`const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string follows C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	String.
<code>__rhs</code>	C string.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs` follows `__rhs`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::compare\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.24 `operator>()` [3/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (`  
    `const _CharT * __lhs,`  
    `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if C string follows string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	C string.
<code>__rhs</code>	String.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs` follows `__rhs`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::compare\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.25 `operator>=()` [1/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (`  
    `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
    `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string doesn't precede string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs` doesn't precede `__rhs`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::compare\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.26 `operator>=()` [2/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (`  
    `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
    `const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string doesn't precede C string.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	String.
<code>__rhs</code>	C string.

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't precede `__rhs`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::compare\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.27 `operator>=()`** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (`  
`const _CharT * __lhs,`  
`const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if C string doesn't precede string.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	C string.
<code>__rhs</code>	String.

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't precede `__rhs`. False otherwise.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::compare\(\)](#).

**4.1.3.28 `swap()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (`  
`\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __lhs,`  
`\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Swap contents of two strings.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

Exchanges the contents of `__lhs` and `__rhs` in constant time.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::swap\(\)](#).

4.2 `__gnu_cxx::__detail` Namespace Reference

## Classes

- class [\\_\\_mini\\_vector](#)
- class [\\_Bitmap\\_counter](#)
- class [\\_Ffit\\_finder](#)

## Enumerations

- enum { **\_S\_max\_rope\_depth** }
- enum { **bits\_per\_byte** , **bits\_per\_block** }
- enum **\_Tag** { **\_S\_leaf** , **\_S\_concat** , **\_S\_substringfn** , **\_S\_function** }

## Functions

- void **\_\_bit\_allocate** (std::size\_t \* \_\_pmap, std::size\_t \_\_pos) throw ()
- void **\_\_bit\_free** (std::size\_t \* \_\_pmap, std::size\_t \_\_pos) throw ()
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_Tp, typename \_Compare >  
\_ForwardIterator **\_\_lower\_bound** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, const \_Tp & \_\_val, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- template<typename \_AddrPair >  
std::size\_t **\_\_num\_bitmaps** (\_AddrPair \_\_ap)
- template<typename \_AddrPair >  
std::size\_t **\_\_num\_blocks** (\_AddrPair \_\_ap)

### 4.2.1 Detailed Description

Implementation details not part of the namespace `__gnu_cxx` interface.

### 4.2.2 Function Documentation

**4.2.2.1 \_\_bit\_allocate()** void `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__bit_allocate` (  
std::size\_t \* \_\_pmap,  
std::size\_t \_\_pos ) throw ( ) [inline]

Mark a memory address as allocated by re-setting the corresponding bit in the bit-map.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp>::__M_allocate_single_object()`.

**4.2.2.2 \_\_bit\_free()** void `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__bit_free` (  
std::size\_t \* \_\_pmap,  
std::size\_t \_\_pos ) throw ( ) [inline]

Mark a memory address as free by setting the corresponding bit in the bit-map.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp>::__M_deallocate_single_object()`.

**4.2.2.3 \_\_num\_bitmaps()** template<typename \_AddrPair >  
std::size\_t `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__num_bitmaps` (  
\_AddrPair \_\_ap ) [inline]

The number of Bit-maps pointed to by the address pair passed to the function.

References `__num_blocks()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp>::__M_allocate_single_object()`, and `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp>::__M_deallocate_single_object()`.

**4.2.2.4 \_\_num\_blocks()** template<typename \_AddrPair >  
std::size\_t `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__num_blocks` (  
\_AddrPair \_\_ap ) [inline]

The number of Blocks pointed to by the address pair passed to the function.

Referenced by `__num_bitmaps()`.



## 4.3 `__gnu_cxx::typelist` Namespace Reference

### Functions

- `template<typename Fn , typename Typelist >`  
`void apply (Fn &, Typelist)`
- `template<typename Fn , typename Typelist >`  
`void apply_generator (Fn &fn, Typelist)`
- `template<typename Fn , typename TypelistT , typename TypelistV >`  
`void apply_generator (Fn &fn, TypelistT, TypelistV)`
- `template<typename Gn , typename Typelist >`  
`void apply_generator (Gn &, Typelist)`
- `template<typename Gn , typename TypelistT , typename TypelistV >`  
`void apply_generator (Gn &, TypelistT, TypelistV)`

#### 4.3.1 Detailed Description

GNU typelist extensions for public compile-time use.

#### 4.3.2 Function Documentation

**4.3.2.1 `apply_generator()`** `template<typename Gn , typename Typelist >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::typelist::apply_generator (`  
`Gn & ,`  
`Typelist )`

Apply all typelist types to generator functor.

## 4.4 `__gnu_debug` Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class `_After_nth_from`
- struct `_BeforeBeginHelper`
- class `_Equal_to`
- class `_Not_equal_to`
- class `_Safe_container`
- class `_Safe_forward_list`
- class `_Safe_iterator`
- class `_Safe_iterator_base`
- class `_Safe_local_iterator`
- class `_Safe_local_iterator_base`
- class `_Safe_node_sequence`
- class `_Safe_sequence`
- class `_Safe_sequence_base`
- class `_Safe_unordered_container`
- class `_Safe_unordered_container_base`
- class `_Safe_vector`
- struct `_Sequence_traits`
- class `basic_string`

## Typedefs

- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< char > **string**
- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< char16\_t > **u16string**
- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< char32\_t > **u32string**
- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< wchar\_t > **wstring**

## Enumerations

- enum **\_Debug\_msg\_id** {  
[\\_\\_msg\\_valid\\_range](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_insert\\_singular](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_insert\\_different](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_erase\\_bad](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_erase\\_different](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_subscript\\_oob](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_empty](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_unpartitioned](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_unpartitioned\\_pred](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_unsorted](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_unsorted\\_pred](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_not\\_heap](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_not\\_heap\\_pred](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_bad\\_bitset\\_write](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_bad\\_bitset\\_read](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_bad\\_bitset\\_flip](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_self\\_splice](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_splice\\_alloc](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_splice\\_bad](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_splice\\_other](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_splice\\_overlap](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_init\\_singular](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_init\\_copy\\_singular](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_init\\_const\\_singular](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_copy\\_singular](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_bad\\_deref](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_bad\\_inc](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_bad\\_dec](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_iter\\_subscript\\_oob](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_advance\\_oob](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_retreat\\_oob](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_iter\\_compare\\_bad](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_compare\\_different](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_iter\\_order\\_bad](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_order\\_different](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_distance\\_bad](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_distance\\_different](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_deref\\_istream](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_inc\\_istream](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_output\\_ostream](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_deref\\_istreambuf](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_inc\\_istreambuf](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_insert\\_after\\_end](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_erase\\_after\\_bad](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_valid\\_range2](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_local\\_iter\\_compare\\_bad](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_non\\_empty\\_range](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_self\\_move](#) ,  
[\\_\\_assign](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_bucket\\_index\\_oob](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_valid\\_load\\_factor](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_equal\\_allocs](#) , [\\_\\_msg\\_insert\\_range](#) ,  
[\\_\\_from\\_self](#) ,  
[\\_\\_msg\\_irreflexive\\_ordering](#) }
- enum **\_Distance\_precision** {  
[\\_\\_dp\\_none](#) , [\\_\\_dp\\_equality](#) , [\\_\\_dp\\_sign](#) , [\\_\\_dp\\_sign\\_max\\_size](#) ,  
[\\_\\_dp\\_exact](#) }

## Functions

- template<typename \_Iterator >  
constexpr \_Iterator [\\_\\_base](#) (\_Iterator \_\_it)
- template<typename \_Iterator , typename \_Sequence >  
\_Iterator [\\_\\_base](#) (const [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)< \_Iterator , \_Sequence , [std::random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#) > &\_\_it)
- template<typename \_Iterator >  
constexpr auto [\\_\\_base](#) (const [std::move\\_iterator](#)< \_Iterator > &\_\_it) -> decltype(std::make\_move\_iterator(\_\_it).base()))
- template<typename \_Iterator , typename \_Sequence >  
constexpr [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< \_Iterator > [\\_\\_base](#) (const [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)< \_Iterator , \_Sequence , [std::random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#) > > &\_\_it)
- template<typename \_InputIterator , typename \_Size >  
constexpr bool [\\_\\_can\\_advance](#) (\_InputIterator, \_Size)
- template<typename \_InputIterator , typename \_Diff >  
constexpr bool [\\_\\_can\\_advance](#) (\_InputIterator, const [std::pair](#)< \_Diff , [\\_Distance\\_precision](#) > &, int)
- template<typename \_Iterator , typename \_Sequence , typename \_Category , typename \_Size >  
bool [\\_\\_can\\_advance](#) (const [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)< \_Iterator , \_Sequence , \_Category > &, \_Size)
- template<typename \_Iterator , typename \_Sequence , typename \_Category , typename \_Diff >  
bool [\\_\\_can\\_advance](#) (const [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)< \_Iterator , \_Sequence , \_Category > &, const [std::pair](#)< \_Diff , [\\_Distance\\_precision](#) > &, int)
- template<typename \_Iterator , typename \_Size >  
constexpr bool [\\_\\_can\\_advance](#) (const [std::move\\_iterator](#)< \_Iterator > &\_\_it, \_Size \_\_n)

- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Diff >`  
`constexpr bool __can_advance (const std::move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__it, const std::pair< _Diff, \_Distance\_precision > &__dist, int __way)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Size >`  
`constexpr bool __can_advance (const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__it, _Size __n)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Diff >`  
`constexpr bool __can_advance (const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__it, const std::pair< _Diff, \_Distance\_precision > &__dist, int __way)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __check_partitioned_lower (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Pred >`  
`constexpr bool __check_partitioned_lower (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value, _Pred __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __check_partitioned_upper (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Pred >`  
`constexpr bool __check_partitioned_upper (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value, _Pred __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool __check_singular (_Iterator const &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __check_singular (_Tp *const &__ptr)`
- `bool __check_singular_aux (const \_Safe\_iterator\_base *__x)`
- `bool __check_singular_aux (const void *)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __check_sorted (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool __check_sorted (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool __check_sorted_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __check_sorted_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool __check_sorted_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, _Predicate, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __check_sorted_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool __check_sorted_set (const _InputIterator1 &__first, const _InputIterator1 &__last, const _InputIterator2 &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool __check_sorted_set (const _InputIterator1 &__first, const _InputIterator1 &__last, const _InputIterator2 &, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool __check_sorted_set_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, _Predicate, std::\_\_false\_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __check_sorted_set_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, std::\_\_false\_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool __check_sorted_set_aux (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, _Predicate __pred, std::\_\_true\_type)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_check\_sorted\_set\_aux (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, std::__↵`  
`true_type)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Integer >`  
`const _CharT * \_\_check\_string (const _CharT *__s, _Integer __n, const char *__file, unsigned int __line, const`  
`char *__function)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const _CharT * \_\_check\_string (const _CharT *__s, const char *__file, unsigned int __line, const char *__↵`  
`function)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`_InputIterator \_\_check\_valid\_range (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, const char *__↵`  
`__file, unsigned int __line, const char *__function)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_foreign\_iterator (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__it, _InputIterator __other,`  
`_InputIterator __other_end)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _Integral >`  
`bool \_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &, _Integral, _Integral,`  
`std::__true_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__it, _InputIterator`  
`__other, _InputIterator __other_end, std::__false_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _OtherIterator, typename _OtherSequence, type-`  
`name _OtherCategory >`  
`bool \_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux2 (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &, const \_Safe\_iterator<`  
`_OtherIterator, _OtherSequence, _OtherCategory > &, const \_Safe\_iterator< _OtherIterator, _OtherSequence,`  
`_OtherCategory > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux2 (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__it, const Input↵`  
`Iterator &__other, const _InputIterator &__other_end)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _OtherIterator >`  
`bool \_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux2 (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__it, const`  
`\_Safe\_iterator< _OtherIterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__other, const \_Safe\_iterator< _OtherIterator,`  
`_Sequence, _Category > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux3 (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &, const _InputIterator`  
`&, const _InputIterator &, std::__false_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux3 (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__it, const Input↵`  
`Iterator &__other, const _InputIterator &__other_end, std::__true_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category >`  
`bool \_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux4 (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &,...)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category >`  
`bool \_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux4 (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__it, const typename`  
`_Sequence::value_type *__other)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type \_\_get\_distance (_Iterator __lhs, _Iterator __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type \_\_get\_distance (_Iterator __lhs, _Iterator __rhs, std::input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type \_\_get\_distance (_Iterator __lhs, _Iterator __rhs, std::random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type \_\_get\_distance (const std::move_iterator< _Iterator > &__first,`  
`const std::move_iterator< _Iterator > &__last)`

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type __get_distance (const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__last)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool __is_irreflexive (_Iterator __it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Pred >`  
`constexpr bool __is_irreflexive_pred (_Iterator __it, _Pred __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`_Iterator __unsafe (_Iterator __it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`_Iterator __unsafe (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`_Iterator __unsafe (const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto __unsafe (const std::move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__it) -> decltype(std::make_move_iterator(__unsafe(__it.base())))`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto __unsafe (const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__it) -> decltype(std::__make_reverse_iterator(__unsafe(__it.base())))`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __valid_range (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __valid_range (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, typename _Distance_traits< _InputIterator >::__type &__dist)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category >`  
`bool __valid_range (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &, const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category >`  
`bool __valid_range (const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &, const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __valid_range (const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &, const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __valid_range (const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &, const \_Safe\_local\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool __valid_range (const std::move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const std::move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__last, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &__dist)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool __valid_range (const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__last, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &__dist)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __valid_range_aux (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::__false_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __valid_range_aux (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __valid_range_aux (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __valid_range_aux (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, typename _Distance_traits< _InputIterator >::__type &__dist, std::__false_type)`
- `template<typename _Integral >`  
`constexpr bool __valid_range_aux (_Integral, _Integral, std::__true_type)`

- `template<typename _Integral >`  
`constexpr bool __valid_range_aux ( _Integral, _Integral, typename _Distance_traits< _Integral >::__type &__dist, std::__true_type)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & getline (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & getline (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > operator+ ( _CharT __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > operator+ (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, _CharT __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator< (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator== (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`

#### 4.4.1 Detailed Description

GNU debug classes for public use.

#### 4.4.2 Typedef Documentation

**4.4.2.1 `u16string`** `typedef basic\_string<char16_t> \_\_gnu\_debug::u16string`

A string of `char16_t`.

**4.4.2.2 `u32string`** `typedef basic\_string<char32_t> \_\_gnu\_debug::u32string`

A string of `char32_t`.

#### 4.4.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

**4.4.3.1 `_Distance_precision`** `enum \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Distance\_precision`

The precision to which we can calculate the distance between two iterators.

#### 4.4.4 Function Documentation

**4.4.4.1 `__base()`** `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Iterator __gnu_debug::__base (`  
`_Iterator __it ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Helper function to extract base iterator of random access safe iterator in order to reduce performance impact of debug mode. Limited to random access iterator because it is the only category for which it is possible to check for correct iterators order in the `__valid_range` function thanks to the `<` operator.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::__M_before_dereferenceable()`.

**4.4.4.2 `__check_singular()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__check_singular (`  
`_Tp *const & __ptr ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Non-NULL pointers are nonsingular.

**4.4.4.3 `__check_singular_aux()`** `bool __gnu_debug::__check_singular_aux (`  
`const __Safe_iterator_base * __x ) [inline]`

Iterators that derive from `__Safe_iterator_base` can be determined singular or non-singular.

References `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator_base::__M_singular()`.

**4.4.4.4 `__check_string()` [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Integer >`  
`const _CharT * __gnu_debug::__check_string (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`_Integer __n,`  
`const char * __file,`  
`unsigned int __line,`  
`const char * __function ) [inline]`

Checks that `__s` is non-NULL or `__n == 0`, and then returns `__s`.

**4.4.4.5 `__check_string()` [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const _CharT * __gnu_debug::__check_string (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`const char * __file,`  
`unsigned int __line,`  
`const char * __function ) [inline]`

Checks that `__s` is non-NULL and then returns `__s`.

**4.4.4.6 `__foreign_iterator_aux2()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename`  
`_Category , typename _OtherIterator , typename _OtherSequence , typename _OtherCategory >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__foreign_iterator_aux2 (`  
`const __Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > & ,`  
`const __Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _OtherSequence, _OtherCategory > & ,`  
`const __Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _OtherSequence, _OtherCategory > & ) [inline]`

Handle debug iterators from different types of container.

**4.4.4.7 `__foreign_iterator_aux2()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename`  
`_Category , typename _OtherIterator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__foreign_iterator_aux2 (`  
`const __Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > & __it,`  
`const __Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _Sequence, _Category > & __other,`  
`const __Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _Sequence, _Category > & ) [inline]`

Handle debug iterators from the same type of container.



**4.4.4.8 `__get_distance()`** `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type __gnu_debug::__get_distance (`  
`_Iterator __lhs,`  
`_Iterator __rhs,`  
`std::random_access_iterator_tag ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Determine the distance between two iterators with some known precision.

**4.4.4.9 `__valid_range()` [1/3]** `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`typename _Distance_traits< _InputIterator >::__type & __dist ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Don't know what these iterators are, or if they are even iterators (we may get an integral type for InputIterator), so see if they are integral and pass them on to the next phase otherwise.

References [\\_\\_valid\\_range\\_aux\(\)](#).

**4.4.4.10 `__valid_range()` [2/3]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _Category >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range (`  
`const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > & __first,`  
`const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > & __last,`  
`typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type & __dist ) [inline]`

Safe iterators know how to check if they form a valid range.

**4.4.4.11 `__valid_range()` [3/3]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range (`  
`const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > & __first,`  
`const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > & __last,`  
`typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type & __dist_info ) [inline]`

Safe local iterators know how to check if they form a valid range.

**4.4.4.12 `__valid_range_aux()` [1/2]** `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range_aux (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`std::__false_type ) [inline], [constexpr]`

We have iterators, so figure out what kind of iterators they are to see if we can check the range ahead of time.

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_valid\\_range\\_aux\(\)](#).

**4.4.4.13 `__valid_range_aux()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Integral >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range_aux (`  
`_Integral ,`  
`_Integral ,`  
`std::__true_type ) [inline], [constexpr]`

We say that integral types for a valid range, and defer to other routines to realize what to do with integral types instead of iterators.

Referenced by [\\_\\_valid\\_range\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_valid\\_range\\_aux\(\)](#).

## 4.5 `__gnu_internal` Namespace Reference

#### 4.5.1 Detailed Description

GNU implementation details, not for public use or export. Used only when anonymous namespaces cannot be substituted.

### 4.6 `__gnu_parallel` Namespace Reference

#### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_accumulate\\_binop\\_reduct](#)
- struct [\\_\\_accumulate\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_adjacent\\_difference\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_adjacent\\_find\\_selector](#)
- class [\\_\\_binder1st](#)
- class [\\_\\_binder2nd](#)
- struct [\\_\\_count\\_if\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_count\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_fill\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_find\\_first\\_of\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_find\\_if\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_for\\_each\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_generate\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_generic\\_find\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_generic\\_for\\_each\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_identity\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_inner\\_product\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_max\\_element\\_reduct](#)
- struct [\\_\\_min\\_element\\_reduct](#)
- struct [\\_\\_mismatch\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_3\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch](#)
- struct [\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_3\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch< true, \\_RAIterIterator, \\_RAIter3, \\_DifferenceTp, \\_Compare >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_4\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch](#)
- struct [\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_4\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch< true, \\_RAIterIterator, \\_RAIter3, \\_DifferenceTp, \\_Compare >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_k\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch](#)
- struct [\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_k\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch< false, \\_\\_stable, \\_RAIterIterator, \\_RAIter3, \\_DifferenceTp, \\_Compare >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_replace\\_if\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_replace\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_transform1\\_selector](#)
- struct [\\_\\_transform2\\_selector](#)
- class [\\_\\_unary\\_negate](#)
- struct [\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData](#)
- struct [\\_DRSSorterPU](#)
- struct [\\_DummyReduct](#)
- class [\\_EqualFromLess](#)
- struct [\\_EqualTo](#)
- class [\\_GuardedIterator](#)
- class [\\_IteratorPair](#)
- class [\\_IteratorTriple](#)
- struct [\\_Job](#)
- struct [\\_Less](#)
- class [\\_Lexicographic](#)
- class [\\_LexicographicReverse](#)

- class `_LoserTree`
- class `_LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >`
- class `_LoserTreeBase`
- class `_LoserTreePointer`
- class `_LoserTreePointer< false, _Tp, _Compare >`
- class `_LoserTreePointerBase`
- class `_LoserTreePointerUnguarded`
- class `_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >`
- class `_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase`
- struct `_LoserTreeTraits`
- class `_LoserTreeUnguarded`
- class `_LoserTreeUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >`
- class `_LoserTreeUnguardedBase`
- struct `_Multiplies`
- struct `_Nothing`
- struct `_Piece`
- struct `_Plus`
- struct `_PMWMSSortingData`
- class `_PseudoSequence`
- class `_PseudoSequenceIterator`
- struct `_QSBThreadLocal`
- class `_RandomNumber`
- class `_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue`
- struct `_SamplingSorter`
- struct `_SamplingSorter< false, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >`
- struct `_Settings`
- struct `_SplitConsistently`
- struct `_SplitConsistently< false, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >`
- struct `_SplitConsistently< true, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >`
- struct `balanced_quicksort_tag`
- struct `balanced_tag`
- struct `constant_size_blocks_tag`
- struct `default_parallel_tag`
- struct `equal_split_tag`
- struct `exact_tag`
- struct `find_tag`
- struct `growing_blocks_tag`
- struct `multiway_mergesort_exact_tag`
- struct `multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag`
- struct `multiway_mergesort_tag`
- struct `omp_loop_static_tag`
- struct `omp_loop_tag`
- struct `parallel_tag`
- struct `quicksort_tag`
- struct `sampling_tag`
- struct `sequential_tag`
- struct `unbalanced_tag`

## Typedefs

- typedef unsigned short [\\_BinIndex](#)
- typedef int64\_t [\\_CASable](#)
- typedef uint64\_t [\\_SequenceIndex](#)
- typedef uint16\_t [\\_ThreadIndex](#)

## Enumerations

- enum [\\_AlgorithmStrategy](#) { **heuristic** , **force\_sequential** , **force\_parallel** }
- enum [\\_FindAlgorithm](#) { **GROWING\_BLOCKS** , **CONSTANT\_SIZE\_BLOCKS** , **EQUAL\_SPLIT** }
- enum [\\_MultiwayMergeAlgorithm](#) { **LOSER\_TREE** }
- enum [\\_Parallelism](#) { **sequential** , **parallel\_unbalanced** , **parallel\_balanced** , **parallel\_omp\_loop** , **parallel\_omp\_loop\_static** , **parallel\_taskqueue** }
- enum [\\_PartialSumAlgorithm](#) { **RECURSIVE** , **LINEAR** }
- enum [\\_SortAlgorithm](#) { **MWMS** , **QS** , **QS\_BALANCED** }
- enum [\\_SplittingAlgorithm](#) { **SAMPLING** , **EXACT** }

## Functions

- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Tp [\\_\\_add\\_omp](#) (volatile \_Tp \*\_\_ptr, \_Tp \_\_addend)
- template<typename \_RAlter, typename \_DifferenceTp >  
void [\\_\\_calc\\_borders](#) (\_RAlter \_\_elements, \_DifferenceTp \_\_length, \_DifferenceTp \*\_\_off)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
bool [\\_\\_cas\\_omp](#) (volatile \_Tp \*\_\_ptr, \_Tp \_\_comparand, \_Tp \_\_replacement)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
bool [\\_\\_compare\\_and\\_swap](#) (volatile \_Tp \*\_\_ptr, \_Tp \_\_comparand, \_Tp \_\_replacement)
- template<typename \_Iter, typename \_OutputIterator >  
\_OutputIterator [\\_\\_copy\\_tail](#) (std::pair< \_Iter, \_Iter > \_\_b, std::pair< \_Iter, \_Iter > \_\_e, \_OutputIterator \_\_r)
- void [\\_\\_decode2](#) (\_CASable \_\_x, int &\_\_a, int &\_\_b)
- template<typename \_RAlter, typename \_DifferenceTp >  
void [\\_\\_determine\\_samples](#) (\_PMWMSortingData< \_RAlter > \*\_\_sd, \_DifferenceTp \_\_num\_samples)
- [\\_CASable](#) [\\_\\_encode2](#) (int \_\_a, int \_\_b)
- template<typename \_DifferenceType, typename \_OutputIterator >  
\_OutputIterator [\\_\\_equally\\_split](#) (\_DifferenceType \_\_n, [\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads, \_OutputIterator \_\_s)
- template<typename \_DifferenceType >  
\_DifferenceType [\\_\\_equally\\_split\\_point](#) (\_DifferenceType \_\_n, [\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads, [\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_thread\_no)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Tp [\\_\\_fetch\\_and\\_add](#) (volatile \_Tp \*\_\_ptr, \_Tp \_\_addend)
- template<typename \_RAlter1, typename \_RAlter2, typename \_Pred, typename \_Selector >  
std::pair< \_RAlter1, \_RAlter2 > [\\_\\_find\\_template](#) (\_RAlter1 \_\_begin1, \_RAlter1 \_\_end1, \_RAlter2 \_\_begin2, \_Pred \_\_pred, \_Selector \_\_selector)
- template<typename \_RAlter1, typename \_RAlter2, typename \_Pred, typename \_Selector >  
std::pair< \_RAlter1, \_RAlter2 > [\\_\\_find\\_template](#) (\_RAlter1 \_\_begin1, \_RAlter1 \_\_end1, \_RAlter2 \_\_begin2, \_Pred \_\_pred, \_Selector \_\_selector, [constant\\_size\\_blocks\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_RAlter1, typename \_RAlter2, typename \_Pred, typename \_Selector >  
std::pair< \_RAlter1, \_RAlter2 > [\\_\\_find\\_template](#) (\_RAlter1 \_\_begin1, \_RAlter1 \_\_end1, \_RAlter2 \_\_begin2, \_Pred \_\_pred, \_Selector \_\_selector, [equal\\_split\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_RAlter1, typename \_RAlter2, typename \_Pred, typename \_Selector >  
std::pair< \_RAlter1, \_RAlter2 > [\\_\\_find\\_template](#) (\_RAlter1 \_\_begin1, \_RAlter1 \_\_end1, \_RAlter2 \_\_begin2, \_Pred \_\_pred, \_Selector \_\_selector, [growing\\_blocks\\_tag](#))

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _UserOp, typename _Functionality, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_UserOp __for_each_template_random_access` (`_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _UserOp __user_op, _Functionality`  
`& __functionality, _Red __reduction, _Result __reduction_start, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator\_traits<`  
`_Iter >::difference_type __bound, \_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_Op __for_each_template_random_access_ed` (`_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __o, _Fu & __f, _Red __r,`  
`_Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_Op __for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop` (`_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __o, _Fu & __f,  $\leftrightarrow$`   
`Red __r, _Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_Op __for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop_static` (`_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __o, _Fu`  
`& __f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type`  
`__bound)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_Op __for_each_template_random_access_workstealing` (`_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op __op, _Fu &  $\leftrightarrow$`   
`__f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result & __output, typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type`  
`__bound)`
- `\_ThreadIndex __get_max_threads` ()
- `bool __is_parallel` (const `\_Parallelism __p`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Compare >`  
`bool __is_sorted` (`_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Compare __comp`)
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter __median_of_three_iterators` (`_RAIter __a, _RAIter __b, _RAIter __c, _Compare __comp`)
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __merge_advance` (`_RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 & __begin2, _RAIter2  $\leftrightarrow$`   
`__end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp`)
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __merge_advance_movc` (`_RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 & __begin2, _RAIter2`  
`__end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp`)
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __merge_advance_usual` (`_RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 & __begin2, _RAIter2`  
`__end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp`)
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter3, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 __parallel_merge_advance` (`_RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter1 & __begin2, _RAIter1  $\leftrightarrow$`   
`__end2, _RAIter3 __target, typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter1 >::difference_type __max_length, _Compare`  
`__comp`)
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _RAIter3, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 __parallel_merge_advance` (`_RAIter1 & __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 & __begin2, _RAIter2  $\leftrightarrow$`   
`__end2, _RAIter3 __target, typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter1 >::difference_type __max_length, _Compare`  
`__comp`)
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __parallel_nth_element` (`_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp`)
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __parallel_partial_sort` (`_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __parallel_partial_sum` (`_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation`  
`__bin_op`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __parallel_partial_sum_basecase` (`_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result,  $\leftrightarrow$`   
`_BinaryOperation __bin_op, typename std::iterator\_traits< _Iter >::value_type __value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __parallel_partial_sum_linear` (`_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _Binary $\leftrightarrow$`   
`Operation __bin_op, typename std::iterator\_traits< _Iter >::difference_type __n)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __parallel_partition ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate`  
`__pred, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __parallel_random_shuffle ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator __rng=`  
`_RandomNumber())`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __parallel_random_shuffle_drs ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::`  
`difference_type __n, _ThreadIndex __num_threads, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rng)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu ( _DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator > *__pus)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __parallel_set_difference ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _Iter __end2, _`  
`OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __parallel_set_intersection ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _Iter __end2, _`  
`OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Operation >`  
`_OutputIterator __parallel_set_operation ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _Iter __end2, _`  
`OutputIterator __result, _Operation __op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __parallel_set_symmetric_difference ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _Iter`  
`__end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __parallel_set_union ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _Iter __end2, _Output`  
`Iterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _Parallelism >`  
`void __parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _Parallelism __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, balanced_quicksort_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, default_parallel_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway_mergesort_exact_tag __`  
`parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag`  
`__parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway_mergesort_tag __`  
`parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, parallel_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, quicksort_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __parallel_sort_qs ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __parallel_sort_qs_conquer ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num`  
`__threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __parallel_sort_qs_divide ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter`  
`__end, _Compare __comp, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __pivot_rank, typename`  
`std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __num_samples, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __parallel_sort_qsb (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<typename _Iter, class _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator __parallel_unique_copy (_Iter __first, _Iter __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, class _OutputIterator, class _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_OutputIterator __parallel_unique_copy (_Iter __first, _Iter __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __qsb_conquer (_QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter > ** __tls, _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_ThreadIndex __iam, \_ThreadIndex __num_threads, bool __parent_wait)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __qsb_divide (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __qsb_local_sort_with_helping (_QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter > ** __tls, _Compare & __comp, \_ThreadIndex __iam, bool __wait)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`int __random_number_pow2 (int __logp, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rng)`
- `template<typename _Size >`  
`_Size __rd_log2 (_Size __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp __round_up_to_pow2 (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename __RAIter1, typename __RAIter2, typename _Pred >`  
`__RAIter1 __search_template (__RAIter1 __begin1, __RAIter1 __end1, __RAIter2 __begin2, __RAIter2 __end2, _Pred __pred)`
- `template<bool __stable, bool __sentinels, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 __sequential_multiway_merge (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator\_traits< typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIterIterator >::value_type <::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __sequential_random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rng)`
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`void __shrink (std::vector< _Iter > & __os_starts, size_t & __count_to_two, size_t & __range_length)`
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`void __shrink_and_double (std::vector< _Iter > & __os_starts, size_t & __count_to_two, size_t & __range_length, const bool __make_twice)`
- `void __yield ()`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FunctorType >`  
`size_t list_partition (const _Iter __begin, const _Iter __end, _Iter * __starts, size_t * __lengths, const int __num_parts, _FunctorType & __f, int __oversampling=0)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp & max (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp & min (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b)`
- `template<typename _RanSeqs, typename _RankType, typename _RankIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void multiseq_partition (_RanSeqs __begin_seqs, _RanSeqs __end_seqs, _RankType __rank, _RankIterator __begin_offsets, _Compare __comp=std::less< typename std::iterator\_traits< _RanSeqs >::value_type::first_type >::value_type >())`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RanSeqs, typename _RankType, typename _Compare >`  
`_Tp multiseq_selection (_RanSeqs __begin_seqs, _RanSeqs __end_seqs, _RankType __rank, _RankType & __offset, _Compare __comp=std::less< _Tp >())`

- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut <←`  
`__target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut <←`  
`__target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::sampling\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut <←`  
`__target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut <←`  
`__target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default\_parallel\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut <←`  
`__target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel\_tag __tag=parallel\_tag(0))`
- `template<template< typename _RAI, typename _Cp > class iterator, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename <←`  
`_DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 multiway_merge_3_variant (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 <←`  
`target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<template< typename _RAI, typename _Cp > class iterator, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename <←`  
`_DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 multiway_merge_4_variant (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 <←`  
`target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _Compare, typename _DifferenceType >`  
`void multiway_merge_exact_splitting (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _Difference<←`  
`Type __length, _DifferenceType __total_length, _Compare __comp, std::vector< std::pair< _DifferenceType, <←`  
`_DifferenceType > > *__pieces)`
- `template<typename _LT, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 multiway_merge_loser_tree (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 <←`  
`__target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _UnguardedLoserTree, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare`  
`>`  
`_RAIter3 multiway_merge_loser_tree_sentinel (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, <←`  
`_RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator\_traits< typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIterIterator >::value<←`  
`type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _LT, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 multiway_merge_loser_tree_unguarded (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, <←`  
`_RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator\_traits< typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIterIterator >::value<←`  
`_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _Compare, typename _DifferenceType >`  
`void multiway_merge_sampling_splitting (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, <←`  
`_DifferenceType __length, _DifferenceType __total_length, _Compare __comp, std::vector< std::pair< <←`  
`_DifferenceType, _DifferenceType > > *__pieces)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, <←`  
`_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, <←`  
`_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, <←`  
`_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default\_parallel\_tag __tag)`



- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, ↵`  
`_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel\_tag __tag=parallel\_tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, ↵`  
`_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, sampling\_tag __tag)`
- `template<bool __stable, bool __sentinels, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Splitter,`  
`typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 parallel\_multiway\_merge (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 ↵`  
`target, _Splitter __splitter, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<bool __stable, bool __exact, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void parallel\_sort\_mwms (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<bool __stable, bool __exact, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void parallel\_sort\_mwms\_pu (\_PMWMSortingData< _RAIter > *__sd, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, ↵`  
`_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, ↵`  
`_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, ↵`  
`_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default\_parallel\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, ↵`  
`_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel\_tag __tag=parallel\_tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, ↵`  
`_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, sampling\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator ↵`  
`seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator ↵`  
`seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator ↵`  
`seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default\_parallel\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator ↵`  
`seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel\_tag __tag=parallel\_tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator ↵`  
`seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, sampling\_tag __tag)`

## Variables

- static const int [\\_CASable\\_bits](#)
- static const [\\_CASable](#) [\\_CASable\\_mask](#)

### 4.6.1 Detailed Description

GNU parallel code for public use.

## 4.6.2 Typedef Documentation

**4.6.2.1 `_BinIndex`** typedef unsigned short `__gnu_parallel::_BinIndex`

Type to hold the index of a bin.

Since many variables of this type are allocated, it should be chosen as small as possible.

**4.6.2.2 `_CASable`** typedef int64\_t `__gnu_parallel::_CASable`

Longest compare-and-swappable integer type on this platform.

**4.6.2.3 `_SequenceIndex`** typedef uint64\_t `__gnu_parallel::_SequenceIndex`

Unsigned integer to index `__elements`. The total number of elements for each algorithm must fit into this type.

**4.6.2.4 `_ThreadIndex`** typedef uint16\_t `__gnu_parallel::_ThreadIndex`

Unsigned integer to index a thread number. The maximum thread number (for each processor) must fit into this type.

## 4.6.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

**4.6.3.1 `_AlgorithmStrategy`** enum `__gnu_parallel::_AlgorithmStrategy`

Strategies for run-time algorithm selection:

**4.6.3.2 `_FindAlgorithm`** enum `__gnu_parallel::_FindAlgorithm`

Find algorithms:

**4.6.3.3 `_MultiwayMergeAlgorithm`** enum `__gnu_parallel::_MultiwayMergeAlgorithm`

Merging algorithms:

**4.6.3.4 `_Parallelism`** enum `__gnu_parallel::_Parallelism`

Run-time equivalents for the compile-time tags.

### Enumerator

<code>sequential</code>	Not parallel.
<code>parallel_unbalanced</code>	Parallel unbalanced (equal-sized chunks).
<code>parallel_balanced</code>	Parallel balanced (work-stealing).
<code>parallel_omp_loop</code>	Parallel with OpenMP dynamic load-balancing.
<code>parallel_omp_loop_static</code>	Parallel with OpenMP static load-balancing.
<code>parallel_taskqueue</code>	Parallel with OpenMP taskqueue construct.

**4.6.3.5 `_PartialSumAlgorithm`** enum `__gnu_parallel::_PartialSumAlgorithm`

Partial sum algorithms: recursive, linear.

**4.6.3.6 `_SortAlgorithm`** `enum __gnu_parallel::_SortAlgorithm`

Sorting algorithms:

**4.6.3.7 `_SplittingAlgorithm`** `enum __gnu_parallel::_SplittingAlgorithm`

Sorting/merging algorithms: `sampling`, `__exact`.

**4.6.4 Function Documentation****4.6.4.1 `__calc_borders()`** `template<typename _RAIter, typename _DifferenceTp >`

```
void __gnu_parallel::__calc_borders (
    _RAIter __elements,
    _DifferenceTp __length,
    _DifferenceTp * __off )
```

Precalculate `__advances` for Knuth-Morris-Pratt algorithm.

**Parameters**

<code>__elements</code>	Begin iterator of sequence to search for.
<code>__length</code>	Length of sequence to search for.
<code>__off</code>	Returned <code>__offsets</code> .

Referenced by [\\_\\_search\\_template\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.2 `__compare_and_swap()`** `template<typename _Tp >`

```
bool __gnu_parallel::__compare_and_swap (
    volatile _Tp * __ptr,
    _Tp __comparand,
    _Tp __replacement ) [inline]
```

Compare-and-swap.

Compare `*__ptr` and `__comparand`. If equal, let `*__ptr=__replacement` and return true, return false otherwise.

**Parameters**

<code>__ptr</code>	Pointer to signed integer.
<code>__comparand</code>	Compare value.
<code>__replacement</code>	Replacement value.

Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_partition\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<\\_Tp>::pop\\_back\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<\\_Tp>::pop\\_front\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.3 `__decode2()`** `void __gnu_parallel::__decode2 (`

```
    _CASable __x,
    int & __a,
    int & __b ) [inline]
```

Decode two integers from one `gnu_parallel::_CASable`.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	<code>__gnu_parallel::_CASable</code> to decode integers from.
<code>__a</code>	First integer, to be decoded from the most-significant <code>__CASable_bits/2</code> bits of <code>__x</code> .
<code>__b</code>	Second integer, to be encoded in the least-significant <code>__CASable_bits/2</code> bits of <code>__x</code> .

#### See also

`__encode2`

References `__CASable_bits`, and `__CASable_mask`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<_Tp>::pop_back()`, `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<_Tp>::push_front()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<_Tp>::push_front()`.

**4.6.4.4 `__determine_samples()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _DifferenceTp >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__determine_samples (`  
`_PWMSSortingData< _RAIter > * __sd,`  
`_DifferenceTp __num_samples )`

Select `_M_samples` from a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__sd</code>	Pointer to algorithm data. <code>_Result</code> will be placed in <code>__sd-&gt;_M_samples</code> .
<code>__num_samples</code>	Number of <code>_M_samples</code> to select.

References `__equally_split()`, `__gnu_parallel::_PWMSSortingData< _RAIter >::_M_samples`, `__gnu_parallel::_PWMSSortingData< _RAIter >::_M_starts`, and `__gnu_parallel::_PWMSSortingData< _RAIter >::_M_starts`.

**4.6.4.5 `__encode2()`** `__CASable __gnu_parallel::__encode2 (`  
`int __a,`  
`int __b ) [inline]`

Encode two integers into one `gnu_parallel::_CASable`.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	First integer, to be encoded in the most-significant <code>__CASable_bits/2</code> bits.
<code>__b</code>	Second integer, to be encoded in the least-significant <code>__CASable_bits/2</code> bits.

#### Returns

value encoding `__a` and `__b`.

See also

`__decode2`

References [\\_CASable\\_bits](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<\\_Tp>::\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<\\_Tp>::pop\\_back\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<\\_Tp>::push\\_front\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<\\_Tp>::push\\_front\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.6 `__equally_split()`** `template<typename _DifferenceType , typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__equally_split (`  
`_DifferenceType __n,`  
`_ThreadIndex __num_threads,`  
`_OutputIterator __s )`

function to split a sequence into parts of almost equal size.

The resulting sequence `__s` of length `__num_threads+1` contains the splitting positions when splitting the range `[0,__n)` into parts of almost equal size (plus minus 1). The first entry is 0, the last one `n`. There may result empty parts.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements
<code>__num_threads</code>	Number of parts
<code>__s</code>	Splitters

Returns

End of `__splitter` sequence, i.e. `__s+__num_threads+1`

Referenced by [\\_\\_determine\\_samples\(\)](#), [\\_\\_find\\_template\(\)](#), [\\_\\_parallel\\_partial\\_sum\\_linear\(\)](#), [\\_\\_parallel\\_unique\\_copy\(\)](#), [\\_\\_search\\_template\(\)](#), and [multiway\\_merge\\_exact\\_splitting\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.7 `__equally_split_point()`** `template<typename _DifferenceType > _DifferenceType __gnu_parallel::__equally_split_point (`  
`_DifferenceType __n,`  
`_ThreadIndex __num_threads,`  
`_ThreadIndex __thread_no )`

function to split a sequence into parts of almost equal size.

Returns the position of the splitting point between thread number `__thread_no` (included) and thread number `__thread_no+1` (excluded).

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements
<code>__num_threads</code>	Number of parts
<code>__thread_no</code>	Number of threads

Returns

splitting point

Referenced by [\\_\\_for\\_each\\_template\\_random\\_access\\_ed\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.8 \_\_fetch\_and\_add()** `template<typename _Tp >`

```
_Tp __gnu_parallel::__fetch_and_add (
    volatile _Tp * __ptr,
    _Tp __addend ) [inline]
```

Add a value to a variable, atomically.

**Parameters**

<code>__ptr</code>	Pointer to a signed integer.
<code>__addend</code>	Value to add.

Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_partition\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<\\_Tp>::push\\_front\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.9 \_\_find\_template() [1/4]** `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred ,`

`typename _Selector >`

```
std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __gnu_parallel::__find_template (
    _RAIter1 __begin1,
    _RAIter1 __end1,
    _RAIter2 __begin2,
    _Pred __pred,
    _Selector __selector ) [inline]
```

Parallel `std::find`, switch for different algorithms.

**Parameters**

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence. Must have same length as first sequence.
<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.
<code>__selector</code>	_Functionality (e. g. <code>std::find_if()</code> , <code>std::equal()</code> ,...)

**Returns**

Place of finding in both sequences.

References [\\_\\_find\\_template\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_find\\_template\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.10 \_\_find\_template() [2/4]** `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred ,`

`typename _Selector >`

```
std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __gnu_parallel::__find_template (
    _RAIter1 __begin1,
    _RAIter1 __end1,
    _RAIter2 __begin2,
    _Pred __pred,
    _Selector __selector,
    constant_size_blocks_tag )
```

Parallel `std::find`, constant block size variant.

## Parameters

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence. Second <code>__sequence</code> must have same length as first sequence.
<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.
<code>__selector</code>	<code>_Functionality</code> (e. g. <code>std::find_if()</code> , <code>std::equal()</code> ,...)

## Returns

Place of finding in both sequences.

## See also

`__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_sequential_search_size`

`__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_block_size` There are two main differences between the growing blocks and the constant-size blocks variants.

1. For GB, the block size grows; for CSB, the block size is fixed.
2. For GB, the blocks are allocated dynamically; for CSB, the blocks are allocated in a predetermined manner, namely spacial round-robin.

References [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_initial_block_size`, `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_sequential_search_size`, `std::pair<_T1, _T2>::first`, and `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get()`.

**4.6.4.11 `__find_template()` [3/4]** `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred , typename _Selector >`

```
std::pair<_RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __gnu_parallel::__find_template (
    _RAIter1 __begin1,
    _RAIter1 __end1,
    _RAIter2 __begin2,
    _Pred __pred,
    _Selector __selector,
    equal_split_tag )
```

Parallel `std::find`, equal splitting variant.

## Parameters

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence. Second <code>__sequence</code> must have same length as first sequence.
<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.
<code>__selector</code>	<code>_Functionality</code> (e. g. <code>std::find_if()</code> , <code>std::equal()</code> ,...)

## Returns

Place of finding in both sequences.

References [\\_\\_equally\\_split\(\)](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).

**4.6.4.12 \_\_find\_template() [4/4]** `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred , typename _Selector >`

```
std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __gnu_parallel::__find_template (
    _RAIter1 __begin1,
    _RAIter1 __end1,
    _RAIter2 __begin2,
    _Pred __pred,
    _Selector __selector,
    growing_blocks_tag )
```

Parallel std::find, growing block size variant.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence. Second __sequence must have same length as first sequence.
<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.
<code>__selector</code>	_Functionality (e. g. std::find_if(), std::equal(),...)

#### Returns

Place of finding in both sequences.

#### See also

`__gnu_parallel::Settings::find_sequential_search_size`

`__gnu_parallel::Settings::find_scale_factor`

There are two main differences between the growing blocks and the constant-size blocks variants.

1. For GB, the block size grows; for CSB, the block size is fixed.
2. For GB, the blocks are allocated dynamically; for CSB, the blocks are allocated in a predetermined manner, namely spacial round-robin.

References [GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), `__gnu_parallel::Settings::find_scale_factor`, `__gnu_parallel::Settings::find_sequential_search_size`, `std::pair<_T1, _T2>::first`, and `__gnu_parallel::Settings::get()`.

**4.6.4.13 \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access()** `template<typename _IIter , typename _UserOp , typename _Functionality , typename _Red , typename _Result >`

```
_UserOp __gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access (
    _IIter __begin,
    _IIter __end,
    _UserOp __user_op,
    _Functionality & __functionality,
    _Red __reduction,
    _Result __reduction_start,
    _Result & __output,
    typename std::iterator_traits< _IIter >::difference_type __bound,
    _Parallelism __parallelism_tag )
```

Chose the desired algorithm by evaluating `__parallelism_tag`.



## Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__user_op</code>	A user-specified functor (comparator, predicate, associative operator,...)
<code>__functionality</code>	functor to <i>process</i> an element with <code>__user_op</code> (depends on desired functionality, e. g. accumulate, <code>for_each</code> ,...)
<code>__reduction</code>	Reduction functor.
<code>__reduction_start</code>	Initial value for reduction.
<code>__output</code>	Output iterator.
<code>__bound</code>	Maximum number of elements processed.
<code>__parallelism_tag</code>	Parallelization method

References [\\_\\_for\\_each\\_template\\_random\\_access\\_ed\(\)](#), [\\_\\_for\\_each\\_template\\_random\\_access\\_omp\\_loop\(\)](#), [\\_\\_for\\_each\\_template\\_random\\_access\\_omp\\_loop\\_static\(\)](#), [parallel\\_omp\\_loop](#), [parallel\\_omp\\_loop\\_static](#), and [parallel\\_unbalanced](#).

**4.6.4.14 `__for_each_template_random_access_ed()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Op , typename _Fu , typename _Red , typename _Result >`  
`__Op __gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_ed (`  
`_RAIter __begin,`  
`_RAIter __end,`  
`_Op __o,`  
`_Fu & __f,`  
`_Red __r,`  
`_Result __base,`  
`_Result & __output,`  
`typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound )`

Embarrassingly parallel algorithm for random access iterators, using hand-crafted parallelization by equal splitting the work.

## Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of element sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of element sequence.
<code>__o</code>	User-supplied functor (comparator, predicate, adding functor, ...)
<code>__f</code>	Functor to "process" an element with <code>__op</code> (depends on desired functionality, e. g. for <code>std::for_each()</code> , ...).
<code>__r</code>	Functor to "add" a single <code>__result</code> to the already processed elements (depends on functionality).
<code>__base</code>	Base value for reduction.
<code>__output</code>	Pointer to position where final result is written to
<code>__bound</code>	Maximum number of elements processed (e. g. for <code>std::count_n()</code> ).

## Returns

User-supplied functor (that may contain a part of the result).

References [\\_\\_equally\\_split\\_point\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_for\\_each\\_template\\_random\\_access\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.15 `__for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Op ,`

```

typename _Fu , typename _Red , typename _Result >
_Op __gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop (
    _RAIter __begin,
    _RAIter __end,
    _Op __o,
    _Fu & __f,
    _Red __r,
    _Result __base,
    _Result & __output,
    typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound )

```

Embarrassingly parallel algorithm for random access iterators, using an OpenMP for loop.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of element sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of element sequence.
<code>__o</code>	User-supplied functor (comparator, predicate, adding functor, etc.).
<code>__f</code>	Functor to <i>process</i> an element with <code>__op</code> (depends on desired functionality, e. g. for <code>std::for_each()</code> , ...).
<code>__r</code>	Functor to <i>add</i> a single <code>__result</code> to the already processed elements (depends on functionality).
<code>__base</code>	Base value for reduction.
<code>__output</code>	Pointer to position where final result is written to
<code>__bound</code>	Maximum number of elements processed (e. g. for <code>std::count_n()</code> ).

#### Returns

User-supplied functor (that may contain a part of the result).

Referenced by [\\_\\_for\\_each\\_template\\_random\\_access\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.16 `__for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop_static()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Op , typename _Fu , typename _Red , typename _Result >`  
`__Op __gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop_static (`  
 `_RAIter __begin,`  
 `_RAIter __end,`  
 `_Op __o,`  
 `_Fu & __f,`  
 `_Red __r,`  
 `_Result __base,`  
 `_Result & __output,`  
 `typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound )`

Embarrassingly parallel algorithm for random access iterators, using an OpenMP for loop with static scheduling.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of element sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of element sequence.
<code>__o</code>	User-supplied functor (comparator, predicate, adding functor, ...).
<code>__f</code>	Functor to <i>process</i> an element with <code>__op</code> (depends on desired functionality, e. g. for <code>std::for_each()</code> , ...).
<code>__r</code>	Functor to <i>add</i> a single <code>__result</code> to the already processed <code>__elements</code> (depends on functionality).
<code>__base</code>	Base value for reduction.
<code>__output</code>	Pointer to position where final result is written to

## Parameters

<code>__bound</code>	Maximum number of elements processed (e. g. for <code>std::count_n()</code> ).
----------------------	--

## Returns

User-supplied functor (that may contain a part of the result).

**4.6.4.17 `__for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Op , typename _Fu , typename _Red , typename _Result >`  
`_Op __gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_workstealing (`  
`_RAIter __begin,`  
`_RAIter __end,`  
`_Op __op,`  
`_Fu & __f,`  
`_Red __r,`  
`_Result __base,`  
`_Result & __output,`  
`typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __bound )`

Work stealing algorithm for random access iterators.

Uses  $O(1)$  additional memory. Synchronization at job lists is done with atomic operations.

## Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of element sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of element sequence.
<code>__op</code>	User-supplied functor (comparator, predicate, adding functor, ...).
<code>__f</code>	Functor to <i>process</i> an element with <code>__op</code> (depends on desired functionality, e. g. for <code>std::for_each()</code> , ...).
<code>__r</code>	Functor to <i>add</i> a single <code>__result</code> to the already processed elements (depends on functionality).
<code>__base</code>	Base value for reduction.
<code>__output</code>	Pointer to position where final result is written to
<code>__bound</code>	Maximum number of elements processed (e. g. for <code>std::count_n()</code> ).

## Returns

User-supplied functor (that may contain a part of the result).

References [\\_\\_yield\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_Job< \\_DifferenceTp >::\\_M\\_first](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_Job< \\_DifferenceTp >::\\_M\\_load](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_Settings::cache\\_line\\_size](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_Settings::get\(\)](#), and [min\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_for\\_each\\_template\\_random\\_access\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.18 `__is_sorted()`** `template<typename _IIter , typename _Compare >`  
`bool __gnu_parallel::__is_sorted (`  
`_IIter __begin,`  
`_IIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp )`

Check whether `[__begin, __end)` is sorted according to `__comp`.

**Parameters**

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

**Returns**

`true` if sorted, `false` otherwise.

Referenced by [\\_\\_sequential\\_multiway\\_merge\(\)](#), [multiway\\_merge\\_loser\\_tree\\_sentinel\(\)](#), and [parallel\\_multiway\\_merge\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.19 `__median_of_three_iterators()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter __gnu_parallel::__median_of_three_iterators (`  
`_RAIter __a,`  
`_RAIter __b,`  
`_RAIter __c,`  
`_Compare __comp )`

Compute the median of three referenced elements, according to `__comp`.

**Parameters**

<code>__a</code>	First iterator.
<code>__b</code>	Second iterator.
<code>__c</code>	Third iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

Referenced by [\\_\\_qsb\\_divide\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.20 `__merge_advance()`** `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Output↵`  
`Iterator , typename _DifferenceTp , typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__merge_advance (`  
`_RAIter1 & __begin1,`  
`_RAIter1 __end1,`  
`_RAIter2 & __begin2,`  
`_RAIter2 __end2,`  
`_OutputIterator __target,`  
`_DifferenceTp __max_length,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Merge routine being able to merge only the `__max_length` smallest elements.

The `__begin` iterators are advanced accordingly, they might not reach `__end`, in contrast to the usual variant. Static switch on whether to use the conditional-move variant.

**Parameters**

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence.
<code>__end2</code>	End iterator of second sequence.
<code>__target</code>	Target begin iterator.

## Parameters

<code>__max_length</code>	Maximum number of elements to merge.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

## Returns

Output end iterator.

References [\\_\\_merge\\_advance\\_movc\(\)](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_merge\\_advance\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_sequential\\_multiway\\_merge\(\)](#).

#### 4.6.4.21 `__merge_advance_movc()` `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _↵`

`OutputIterator , typename _DifferenceTp , typename _Compare >`

`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__merge_advance_movc (`

```

    _RAIter1 & __begin1,
    _RAIter1 __end1,
    _RAIter2 & __begin2,
    _RAIter2 __end2,
    _OutputIterator __target,
    _DifferenceTp __max_length,
    _Compare __comp )
```

Merge routine being able to merge only the `__max_length` smallest elements.

The `__begin` iterators are advanced accordingly, they might not reach `__end`, in contrast to the usual variant. Specially designed code should allow the compiler to generate conditional moves instead of branches.

## Parameters

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence.
<code>__end2</code>	End iterator of second sequence.
<code>__target</code>	Target begin iterator.
<code>__max_length</code>	Maximum number of elements to merge.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

## Returns

Output end iterator.

Referenced by [\\_\\_merge\\_advance\(\)](#).

#### 4.6.4.22 `__merge_advance_usual()` `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _↵`

`OutputIterator , typename _DifferenceTp , typename _Compare >`

`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__merge_advance_usual (`

```

    _RAIter1 & __begin1,
    _RAIter1 __end1,
    _RAIter2 & __begin2,
    _RAIter2 __end2,
    _OutputIterator __target,
```

```

        __DifferenceTp __max_length,
        __Compare __comp )

```

Merge routine being able to merge only the `__max_length` smallest elements.

The `__begin` iterators are advanced accordingly, they might not reach `__end`, in contrast to the usual variant.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence.
<code>__end2</code>	End iterator of second sequence.
<code>__target</code>	Target begin iterator.
<code>__max_length</code>	Maximum number of elements to merge.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

#### Returns

Output end iterator.

**4.6.4.23 `__parallel_merge_advance()`** [1/2] `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter3 , typename _Compare >`

```

_RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::__parallel_merge_advance (
    _RAIter1 & __begin1,
    _RAIter1 __end1,
    _RAIter1 & __begin2,
    _RAIter1 __end2,
    _RAIter3 __target,
    typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter1 >::difference_type __max_length,
    __Compare __comp ) [inline]

```

Parallel merge routine being able to merge only the `__max_length` smallest elements.

The `__begin` iterators are advanced accordingly, they might not reach `__end`, in contrast to the usual variant. The functionality is projected onto `parallel_multiway_merge`.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence.
<code>__end2</code>	End iterator of second sequence.
<code>__target</code>	Target begin iterator.
<code>__max_length</code>	Maximum number of elements to merge.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

#### Returns

Output end iterator.

References [multiway\\_merge\\_exact\\_splitting\(\)](#), and [parallel\\_multiway\\_merge\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.24 `__parallel_merge_advance()`** [2/2] `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _RAIter3 , typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::__parallel_merge_advance (`  
`_RAIter1 & __begin1,`  
`_RAIter1 __end1,`  
`_RAIter2 & __begin2,`  
`_RAIter2 __end2,`  
`_RAIter3 __target,`  
`typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter1 >::difference_type __max_length,`  
`_Compare __comp ) [inline]`

Merge routine fallback to sequential in case the iterators of the two input sequences are of different type.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence.
<code>__end2</code>	End iterator of second sequence.
<code>__target</code>	Target begin iterator.
<code>__max_length</code>	Maximum number of elements to merge.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

#### Returns

Output end iterator.

References [\\_\\_merge\\_advance\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.25 `__parallel_nth_element()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_nth_element (`  
`_RAIter __begin,`  
`_RAIter __nth,`  
`_RAIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp )`

Parallel implementation of `std::nth_element()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__nth</code>	Iterator of element that must be in position afterwards.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

References [\\_\\_parallel\\_partition\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#), [std::max\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::nth\\_element](#) and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::partition\\_minimal\\_n](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_partial\\_sort\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.26 `__parallel_partial_sort()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_partial_sort (`

```

    _RAIter __begin,
    _RAIter __middle,
    _RAIter __end,
    _Compare __comp )

```

Parallel implementation of `std::partial_sort()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__middle</code>	Sort until this position.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

References [\\_\\_parallel\\_nth\\_element\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.27 `__parallel_partial_sum()`** `template<typename _IIter , typename _OutputIterator , typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_partial_sum (`  
 `_IIter __begin,`  
 `_IIter __end,`  
 `_OutputIterator __result,`  
 `_BinaryOperation __bin_op )`

Parallel partial sum front-`__end`.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__result</code>	Begin iterator of output sequence.
<code>__bin_op</code>	Associative binary function.

#### Returns

End iterator of output sequence.

References [\\_\\_parallel\\_partial\\_sum\\_linear\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.28 `__parallel_partial_sum_basecase()`** `template<typename _IIter , typename _OutputIterator ,`  
`typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_partial_sum_basecase (`  
 `_IIter __begin,`  
 `_IIter __end,`  
 `_OutputIterator __result,`  
 `_BinaryOperation __bin_op,`  
 `typename std::iterator_traits< _IIter >::value_type __value )`

Base case prefix sum routine.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
----------------------	-----------------------------------



## Parameters

<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__result</code>	Begin iterator of output sequence.
<code>__bin_op</code>	Associative binary function.
<code>__value</code>	Start value. Must be passed since the neutral element is unknown in general.

## Returns

End iterator of output sequence.

Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_partial\\_sum\\_linear\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.29 `__parallel_partial_sum_linear()`** `template<typename _IIter , typename _OutputIterator , typename _BinaryOperation >`

```
_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_partial_sum_linear (
    _IIter __begin,
    _IIter __end,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _BinaryOperation __bin_op,
    typename std::iterator_traits< _IIter >::difference_type __n )
```

Parallel partial sum implementation, two-phase approach, no recursion.

## Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__result</code>	Begin iterator of output sequence.
<code>__bin_op</code>	Associative binary function.
<code>__n</code>	Length of sequence.

## Returns

End iterator of output sequence.

References [\\_\\_equally\\_split\(\)](#), [\\_\\_parallel\\_partial\\_sum\\_basecase\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::partial\\_sum\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_partial\\_sum\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.30 `__parallel_partition()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Predicate >`

```
std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __gnu_parallel::__parallel_partition (
    _RAIter __begin,
    _RAIter __end,
    _Predicate __pred,
    _ThreadIndex __num_threads )
```

Parallel implementation of `std::partition`.

## Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence to split.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence to split.

## Parameters

<code>__pred</code>	Partition predicate, possibly including some kind of pivot.
<code>__num_threads</code>	Maximum number of threads to use for this task.

## Returns

Number of elements not fulfilling the predicate.

References [\\_\\_compare\\_and\\_swap\(\)](#), [\\_\\_fetch\\_and\\_add\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_VOLATILE](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::partition\\_chunk\\_share](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::partition\\_chunk\\_size](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_nth\\_element\(\)](#), [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qs\\_divide\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_qsb\\_divide\(\)](#).

#### 4.6.4.31 `__parallel_random_shuffle()` `template<typename _RAIter , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`

```
void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle (
    _RAIter __begin,
    _RAIter __end,
    _RandomNumberGenerator __rng = \_RandomNumber\(\) ) [inline]
```

Parallel random public call.

## Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of sequence.
<code>__rng</code>	Random number generator to use.

References [\\_\\_parallel\\_random\\_shuffle\\_drs\(\)](#).

#### 4.6.4.32 `__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()` `template<typename _RAIter , typename _RandomNumberGenerator`

```
>
void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs (
    _RAIter __begin,
    _RAIter __end,
    typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __n,
    \_ThreadIndex __num_threads,
    _RandomNumberGenerator & __rng )
```

Main parallel random shuffle step.

## Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of sequence.
<code>__n</code>	Length of sequence.
<code>__num_threads</code>	Number of threads to use.
<code>__rng</code>	Random number generator to use.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_DRSSorterPU< \\_RAIter, \\_RandomNumberGenerator >::\\_bins\\_end](#), [\\_\\_parallel\\_random\\_shuffle\\_drs\\_pu\(\)](#), [\\_\\_rd\\_log2\(\)](#), [\\_\\_round\\_up\\_to\\_pow2\(\)](#), [\\_\\_sequential\\_random\\_shuffle\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_DRSSorterPU< \\_RAIter, \\_RandomNumberGenerator >::\\_M\\_bins\\_begin](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData< \\_RAIter >::\\_M\\_num\\_bins](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData< \\_RAIter >](#)

[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_DRSSorterPU<\\_RAIter, \\_RandomNumberGenerator>::\\_\\_M\\_num\\_threads](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_DRSSorterPU<\\_RAIter, \\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_DRSSorterPU<\\_RAIter, \\_RandomNumberGenerator>::\\_\\_M\\_seed, \\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<\\_RAIter>::\\_\\_M\\_temporaries, \\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_Settings::get\(\), \\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_Settings::L2\\_cache\\_size, std::min\(\), and \\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_Settings::TLB\\_size](#).  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_random\\_shuffle\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.33 `__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`** `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator>`

```
void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu (
    __DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator> * __pus )
```

Random shuffle code executed by each thread.

#### Parameters

<code>__pus</code>	Array of thread-local data records.
--------------------	-------------------------------------

References [\\_\\_random\\_number\\_pow2\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<\\_RAIter>::\\_\\_M\\_dist](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<\\_RAIter>::\\_\\_M\\_num\\_bins](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<\\_RAIter>::\\_\\_M\\_temporaries](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_DRSSorterPU<\\_RAIter, \\_RandomNumberGenerator>::\\_\\_M\\_num\\_threads](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_DRSSorterPU<\\_RAIter, \\_RandomNumberGenerator>::\\_\\_M\\_seed](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<\\_RAIter>::\\_\\_M\\_temporaries](#), and [std::partial\\_sum\(\)](#).  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_random\\_shuffle\\_drs\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.34 `__parallel_sort()`** [1/7] `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare>`

```
void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort (
    _RAIter __begin,
    _RAIter __end,
    _Compare __comp,
    balanced_quicksort_tag __parallelism ) [inline]
```

Choose balanced quicksort for parallel sorting.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

#### Template Parameters

<code>__stable</code>	Sort stable.
-----------------------	--------------

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads\(\)](#), [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qsb\(\)](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).  
 Here is the call graph for this function:

**4.6.4.35 `__parallel_sort()`** [2/7] `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare>`

```
void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort (
    _RAIter __begin,
    _RAIter __end,
    _Compare __comp,
```

```
default_parallel_tag __parallelism ) [inline]
```

Choose multiway mergesort with exact splitting, for parallel sorting.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

#### Template Parameters

<code>__stable</code>	Sort stable.
-----------------------	--------------

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads\(\)](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 4.6.4.36 `__parallel_sort()` [3/7] `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`

```
void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort (
    _RAIter __begin,
    _RAIter __end,
    _Compare __comp,
    multiway_mergesort_exact_tag __parallelism ) [inline]
```

Choose multiway mergesort with exact splitting, for parallel sorting.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

#### Template Parameters

<code>__stable</code>	Sort stable.
-----------------------	--------------

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads\(\)](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

#### 4.6.4.37 `__parallel_sort()` [4/7] `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`

```
void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort (
    _RAIter __begin,
    _RAIter __end,
    _Compare __comp,
    multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag __parallelism ) [inline]
```

Choose multiway mergesort with splitting by sampling, for parallel sorting.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

## Template Parameters

<code>__stable</code>	Sort stable.
-----------------------	--------------

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads\(\)](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**4.6.4.38 `__parallel_sort()` [5/7]** `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter , typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort (`  
`_RAIter __begin,`  
`_RAIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp,`  
`multiway_mergesort_tag __parallelism ) [inline]`

Choose multiway mergesort, splitting variant at run-time, for parallel sorting.

## Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

## Template Parameters

<code>__stable</code>	Sort stable.
-----------------------	--------------

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**4.6.4.39 `__parallel_sort()` [6/7]** `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter , typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort (`  
`_RAIter __begin,`  
`_RAIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp,`  
`parallel_tag __parallelism ) [inline]`

Choose a parallel sorting algorithm.

## Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

## Template Parameters

<code>__stable</code>	Sort stable.
-----------------------	--------------

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads\(\)](#), [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qs\(\)](#), [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qsb\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**4.6.4.40 `__parallel_sort()`** [7/7] `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort (`  
`_RAIter __begin,`  
`_RAIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp,`  
`quicksort_tag __parallelism ) [inline]`

Choose quicksort for parallel sorting.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

#### Template Parameters

<code>__stable</code>	Sort stable.
-----------------------	--------------

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads\(\)](#), [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qs\(\)](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).  
 Here is the call graph for this function:

**4.6.4.41 `__parallel_sort_qs()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qs (`  
`_RAIter __begin,`  
`_RAIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp,`  
`_ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

Unbalanced quicksort main call.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator input sequence, ignored.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__num_threads</code>	Number of threads that are allowed to work on this part.

References [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qs\\_conquer\(\)](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.42 `__parallel_sort_qs_conquer()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qs_conquer (`  
`_RAIter __begin,`  
`_RAIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp,`  
`_ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

Unbalanced quicksort conquer step.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of subsequence.
----------------------	--------------------------------

## Parameters

<code>__end</code>	End iterator of subsequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__num_threads</code>	Number of threads that are allowed to work on this part.

References [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qs\\_conquer\(\)](#), [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qs\\_divide\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qs\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qs\\_conquer\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.43 `__parallel_sort_qs_divide()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qs_divide (`  
`_RAIter __begin,`  
`_RAIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp,`  
`typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __pivot_rank,`  
`typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __num_samples,`  
`_ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

Unbalanced quicksort divide step.

## Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of subsequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of subsequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__pivot_rank</code>	Desired <code>__rank</code> of the pivot.
<code>__num_samples</code>	Choose pivot from that many samples.
<code>__num_threads</code>	Number of threads that are allowed to work on this part.

References [\\_\\_parallel\\_partition\(\)](#), and [std::min\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qs\\_conquer\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.44 `__parallel_sort_qsb()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qsb (`  
`_RAIter __begin,`  
`_RAIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp,`  
`_ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

Top-level quicksort routine.

## Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__num_threads</code>	Number of threads that are allowed to work on this part.

References [\\_\\_qsb\\_conquer\(\)](#), [\\_\\_rd\\_log2\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_QSBThreadLocal< \\_RAIter >::\\_M\\_elements\\_leftover](#).  
Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.45 `__parallel_unique_copy()`** [1/2] `template<typename _IIter , class _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_unique_copy (`  
`_IIter __first,`  
`_IIter __last,`  
`_OutputIterator __result ) [inline]`

Parallel `std::unique_copy()`, without explicit equality predicate.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__last</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__result</code>	Begin iterator of result <code>__sequence</code> .

#### Returns

End iterator of result `__sequence`.

References [\\_\\_parallel\\_unique\\_copy\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.46 `__parallel_unique_copy()`** [2/2] `template<typename _IIter , class _OutputIterator , class ↵ _BinaryPredicate > _OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_unique_copy (`  
`_IIter __first,`  
`_IIter __last,`  
`_OutputIterator __result,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred )`

Parallel `std::unique_copy()`, w/`__o` explicit equality predicate.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__last</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__result</code>	Begin iterator of result <code>__sequence</code> .
<code>__binary_pred</code>	Equality predicate.

#### Returns

End iterator of result `__sequence`.

References [\\_\\_equally\\_split\(\)](#), and [GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_unique\\_copy\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.47 `__qsb_conquer()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare > void __gnu_parallel::__qsb_conquer (`  
`_QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter > ** __tls,`  
`_RAIter __begin,`  
`_RAIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp,`  
`_ThreadIndex __iam,`  
`_ThreadIndex __num_threads,`  
`bool __parent_wait )`



Quicksort conquer step.

#### Parameters

<code>__tls</code>	Array of thread-local storages.
<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of subsequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of subsequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__iam</code>	Number of the thread processing this function.
<code>__num_threads</code>	Number of threads that are allowed to work on this part.

References [\\_\\_qsb\\_conquer\(\)](#), [\\_\\_qsb\\_divide\(\)](#), [\\_\\_qsb\\_local\\_sort\\_with\\_helping\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_QSBThreadLocal<\\_RAIter>::\\_M\\_element\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_QSBThreadLocal<\\_RAIter>::\\_M\\_initial\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qsb\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_qsb\\_conquer\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.48** `__qsb_divide()` `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type __gnu_parallel::__qsb_divide (`  
`_RAIter __begin,`  
`_RAIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp,`  
`_ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

Balanced quicksort divide step.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of subsequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of subsequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__num_threads</code>	Number of threads that are allowed to work on this part.

#### Precondition

`(__end-__begin)>=1`

References [\\_\\_median\\_of\\_three\\_iterators\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_parallel\\_partition\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [\\_\\_qsb\\_conquer\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.49** `__qsb_local_sort_with_helping()` `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__qsb_local_sort_with_helping (`  
`_QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter> ** __tls,`  
`_Compare & __comp,`  
`_ThreadIndex __iam,`  
`bool __wait )`

Quicksort step doing load-balanced local sort.

#### Parameters

<code>__tls</code>	Array of thread-local storages.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__iam</code>	Number of the thread processing this function.

References [\\_\\_yield\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_PARALLEL\\_ASSERTIONS](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_QSBThreadLocal<\\_RAIter>::\\_\\_M\\_elements\\_leftover](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_QSBThreadLocal<\\_RAIter>::\\_\\_M\\_initial](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_QSBThreadLocal<\\_RAIter>::\\_\\_M\\_leftover\\_parts](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_QSBThreadLocal<\\_RAIter>::\\_\\_M\\_num\\_threads](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::sort\(\)](#).  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_qsb\\_conquer\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.50 \_\_random\_number\_pow2()** `template<typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`int __gnu_parallel::__random_number_pow2 (`  
`int __logp,`  
`_RandomNumberGenerator & __rng ) [inline]`

Generate a random number in  $[0, 2^{\text{__logp}})$ .

#### Parameters

<code>__logp</code>	Logarithm (basis 2) of the upper range __bound.
<code>__rng</code>	Random number generator to use.

Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_random\\_shuffle\\_drs\\_pu\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_sequential\\_random\\_shuffle\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.51 \_\_rd\_log2()** `template<typename _Size >`  
`_Size __gnu_parallel::__rd_log2 (`  
`_Size __n ) [inline]`  
 Calculates the rounded-down logarithm of \_\_n for base 2.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code> <code>__n</code>	Argument.
------------------------------------	-----------

#### Returns

Returns 0 for any argument  $< 1$ .

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase<\\_Tp, \\_Compare>::\\_LoserTreeBase\(\)](#), [\\_\\_parallel\\_random\\_shuffle\\_drs\(\)](#), [\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\\_qsb\(\)](#), [\\_\\_round\\_up\\_to\\_pow2\(\)](#), [\\_\\_sequential\\_random\\_shuffle\(\)](#), [multiseq\\_partition\(\)](#), and [multiseq\\_selection\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.52 \_\_round\_up\_to\_pow2()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp __gnu_parallel::__round_up_to_pow2 (`  
`_Tp __x )`

Round up to the next greater power of 2.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code> <code>__x</code>	_Integer to round up
------------------------------------	----------------------

References [\\_\\_rd\\_log2\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_random\\_shuffle\\_drs\(\)](#), [\\_\\_sequential\\_random\\_shuffle\(\)](#), and [multiseq\\_selection\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.53 `__search_template()`** `template<typename __RAIter1 , typename __RAIter2 , typename _Pred >`  
`__RAIter1 __gnu_parallel::__search_template (`  
`__RAIter1 __begin1,`  
`__RAIter1 __end1,`  
`__RAIter2 __begin2,`  
`__RAIter2 __end2,`  
`_Pred __pred )`

Parallel `std::search`.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence.
<code>__end2</code>	End iterator of second sequence.
<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.

#### Returns

Place of finding in first sequences.

References [\\_\\_calc\\_borders\(\)](#), [\\_\\_equally\\_split\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), and [std::min\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.54 `__sequential_multiway_merge()`** `template<bool __stable, bool __sentinels, typename ↵`  
`RAIterIterator , typename __RAIter3 , typename _DifferenceTp , typename _Compare >`  
`__RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::__sequential_multiway_merge (`  
`__RAIterIterator __seqs_begin,`  
`__RAIterIterator __seqs_end,`  
`__RAIter3 __target,`  
`const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< __RAIterIterator`  
`>::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel,`  
`_DifferenceTp __length,`  
`_Compare __comp )`

Sequential multi-way merging switch.

The `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_DECISION` is based on the branching factor and runtime settings.

#### Parameters

<code>__seqs_begin</code>	Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__seqs_end</code>	End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__target</code>	Begin iterator of output sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__length</code>	Maximum length to merge, possibly larger than the number of elements available.
<code>__sentinel</code>	The sequences have <code>__a</code> <code>__sentinel</code> element.

#### Returns

End iterator of output sequence.

References [\\_\\_is\\_sorted\(\)](#), [\\_\\_merge\\_advance\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_PARALLEL\\_LENGTH](#).  
Referenced by [multiway\\_merge\(\)](#), and [multiway\\_merge\\_sentinels\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.55 `__sequential_random_shuffle()`** `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator`  
`>`

```
void __gnu_parallel::__sequential_random_shuffle (
    _RAIter __begin,
    _RAIter __end,
    _RandomNumberGenerator & __rng )
```

Sequential cache-efficient random shuffle.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of sequence.
<code>__rng</code>	Random number generator to use.

References [\\_\\_random\\_number\\_pow2\(\)](#), [\\_\\_rd\\_log2\(\)](#), [\\_\\_round\\_up\\_to\\_pow2\(\)](#), [\\_\\_sequential\\_random\\_shuffle\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::Settings::get\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::Settings::L2\\_cache\\_size](#), [std::min\(\)](#), [std::partial\\_sum\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::Settings::TLB\\_size](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_random\\_shuffle\\_drs\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_sequential\\_random\\_shuffle\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.56 `__shrink()`** `template<typename _IIter >`

```
void __gnu_parallel::__shrink (
    std::vector<_IIter > & __os_starts,
    size_t & __count_to_two,
    size_t & __range_length )
```

Combines two ranges into one and thus halves the number of ranges.

#### Parameters

<code>__os_starts</code>	Start positions worked on (oversampled).
<code>__count_to_two</code>	Counts up to 2.
<code>__range_length</code>	Current length of a chunk.

References [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_shrink\\_and\\_double\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.57 `__shrink_and_double()`** `template<typename _IIter >`

```
void __gnu_parallel::__shrink_and_double (
    std::vector<_IIter > & __os_starts,
    size_t & __count_to_two,
    size_t & __range_length,
    const bool __make_twice )
```

Shrinks and doubles the ranges.

#### Parameters

<code>__os_starts</code>	Start positions worked on (oversampled).
<code>__count_to_two</code>	Counts up to 2.
<code>__range_length</code>	Current length of a chunk.
<code>__make_twice</code>	Whether the <code>__os_starts</code> is allowed to be grown or not

References [\\_\\_shrink\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::resize\(\)](#), and [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::size\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [list\\_partition\(\)](#).

#### 4.6.4.58 `__yield()` `void __gnu_parallel::__yield ( ) [inline]`

Yield control to another thread, without waiting for the end of the time slice.

Referenced by [\\_\\_for\\_each\\_template\\_random\\_access\\_workstealing\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_qsb\\_local\\_sort\\_with\\_helping\(\)](#).

#### 4.6.4.59 `list_partition()` `template<typename _IIter , typename _FunctorType >`

```
size_t __gnu_parallel::list_partition (
    const _IIter __begin,
    const _IIter __end,
    _IIter * __starts,
    size_t * __lengths,
    const int __num_parts,
    _FunctorType & __f,
    int __oversampling = 0 )
```

Splits a sequence given by input iterators into parts of almost equal size.

The function needs only one pass over the sequence.

##### Parameters

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of input sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of input sequence.
<code>__starts</code>	Start iterators for the resulting parts, dimension <code>__num_parts+1</code> . For convenience, <code>__starts [__num_parts]</code> contains the end iterator of the sequence.
<code>__lengths</code>	Length of the resulting parts.
<code>__num_parts</code>	Number of parts to split the sequence into.
<code>__f</code>	Functor to be applied to each element by traversing <code>__it</code>
<code>__oversampling</code>	Oversampling factor. If 0, then the partitions will differ in at most $\sqrt{\text{end} - \text{begin}}$ elements. Otherwise, the ratio between the longest and the shortest part is bounded by $1/(\text{oversampling} \cdot \text{num\_parts})$

##### Returns

Length of the whole sequence.

References [\\_\\_shrink\\_and\\_double\(\)](#), and [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::size\(\)](#).

#### 4.6.4.60 `max()` `template<typename _Tp >`

```
const _Tp & __gnu_parallel::max (
    const _Tp & __a,
    const _Tp & __b ) [inline]
```

Equivalent to `std::max`.

#### 4.6.4.61 `min()` `template<typename _Tp >`

```
const _Tp & __gnu_parallel::min (
    const _Tp & __a,
    const _Tp & __b ) [inline]
```

Equivalent to `std::min`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_for\\_each\\_template\\_random\\_access\\_workstealing\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.62 multiseq\_partition()** `template<typename _RanSeqs , typename _RankType , typename _RankIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition (`  
`_RanSeqs __begin_seqs,`  
`_RanSeqs __end_seqs,`  
`_RankType __rank,`  
`_RankIterator __begin_offsets,`  
`_Compare __comp = std::less< typename std::iterator\_traits<typename std::iterator\_traits<↵`  
`_RanSeqs>::value_type:: first_type>::value_type>() )`

Splits several sorted sequences at a certain global `__rank`, resulting in a splitting point for each sequence. The sequences are passed via a sequence of random-access iterator pairs, none of the sequences may be empty. If there are several equal elements across the split, the ones on the `__left` side will be chosen from sequences with smaller number.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin_seqs</code>	Begin of the sequence of iterator pairs.
<code>__end_seqs</code>	End of the sequence of iterator pairs.
<code>__rank</code>	The global rank to partition at.
<code>__begin_offsets</code>	A random-access <code>__sequence</code> <code>__begin</code> where the <code>__result</code> will be stored in. Each element of the sequence is an iterator that points to the first element on the greater part of the respective <code>__sequence</code> .
<code>__comp</code>	The ordering functor, defaults to <code>std::less&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

References [\\_\\_rd\\_log2\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), [std::distance\(\)](#), [std::priority\\_queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence, \\_Compare >::empty\(\)](#), [std::max\(\)](#), [std::min\(\)](#), [std::priority\\_queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence, \\_Compare >::pop\(\)](#), [std::priority\\_queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence, \\_Compare >::top\(\)](#) and [std::priority\\_queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence, \\_Compare >::top\(\)](#).

Referenced by [multiway\\_merge\\_exact\\_splitting\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.63 multiseq\_selection()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _RanSeqs , typename _RankType ,`  
`typename _Compare >`  
`_Tp __gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection (`  
`_RanSeqs __begin_seqs,`  
`_RanSeqs __end_seqs,`  
`_RankType __rank,`  
`_RankType & __offset,`  
`_Compare __comp = std::less<_Tp>() )`

Selects the element at a certain global `__rank` from several sorted sequences.

The sequences are passed via a sequence of random-access iterator pairs, none of the sequences may be empty.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin_seqs</code>	Begin of the sequence of iterator pairs.
<code>__end_seqs</code>	End of the sequence of iterator pairs.
<code>__rank</code>	The global rank to partition at.
<code>__offset</code>	The rank of the selected element in the global subsequence of elements equal to the selected element. If the selected element is unique, this number is 0.
<code>__comp</code>	The ordering functor, defaults to <code>std::less</code> .

References `__rd_log2()`, `__round_up_to_pow2()`, `_GLIBCXX_CALL`, `std::distance()`, `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare>::std::max()`, `std::min()`, `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare>::pop()`, `std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare>::top()`.

**4.6.4.64 multiway\_merge()** `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare> _RAIterOut __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`

Multiway Merge Frontend.

Merge the sequences specified by `seqs_begin` and `__seqs_end` into `__target`. `__seqs_begin` and `__seqs_end` must point to a sequence of pairs. These pairs must contain an iterator to the beginning of a sequence in their first entry and an iterator the `_M_end` of the same sequence in their second entry.

Ties are broken arbitrarily. See `stable_multiway_merge` for a variant that breaks ties by sequence number but is slower.

The first entries of the pairs (i.e. the begin iterators) will be moved forward.

The output sequence has to provide enough space for all elements that are written to it.

This function will merge the input sequences:

- not stable
- parallel, depending on the input size and Settings
- using sampling for splitting
- not using sentinels

Example:

```
int sequences[10][10];
for (int __i = 0; __i < 10; ++__i)
    for (int __j = 0; __j < 10; ++__j)
        sequences[__i][__j] = __j;

int __out[33];
std::vector<std::pair<int*> > seqs;
for (int __i = 0; __i < 10; ++__i)
    { seqs.push(std::make_pair<int*>(sequences[__i],
                                     sequences[__i] + 10)) }

multiway_merge(seqs.begin(), seqs.end(), __target, std::less<int>(), 33);
```

See also

`stable_multiway_merge`

Precondition

All input sequences must be sorted.

Target must provide enough space to merge out length elements or the number of elements in all sequences, whichever is smaller.

**Postcondition**

[\_\_target, return \_\_value) contains merged \_\_elements from the input sequences.  
return \_\_value - \_\_target = min(\_\_length, number of elements in all sequences).



## Template Parameters

<code>_RAIterPairIterator</code>	iterator over sequence of pairs of iterators
<code>_RAIterOut</code>	iterator over target sequence
<code>_DifferenceTp</code>	difference type for the sequence
<code>_Compare</code>	strict weak ordering type to compare elements in sequences

## Parameters

<code>__seqs_begin</code>	__begin of sequence <code>__sequence</code>
<code>__seqs_end</code>	__M_end of sequence <code>__sequence</code>
<code>__target</code>	target sequence to merge to.
<code>__comp</code>	strict weak ordering to use for element comparison.
<code>__length</code>	Maximum length to merge, possibly larger than the number of elements available.

## Returns

`__M_end` iterator of output sequence

References [\\_\\_sequential\\_multiway\\_merge\(\)](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).

**4.6.4.65 `multiway_merge_3_variant()`** `template<template< typename _RAI, typename _Cp > class iterator, typename _RAIterIterator , typename _RAIter3 , typename _DifferenceTp , typename _Compare > _RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_3_variant (`  
`_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin,`  
`_RAIterIterator __seqs_end,`  
`_RAIter3 __target,`  
`_DifferenceTp __length,`  
`_Compare __comp )`

Highly efficient 3-way merging procedure.

Merging is done with the algorithm implementation described by Peter Sanders. Basically, the idea is to minimize the number of necessary comparison after merging an element. The implementation trick that makes this fast is that the order of the sequences is stored in the instruction pointer (translated into labels in C++).

This works well for merging up to 4 sequences.

Note that making the merging stable does *not* come at a performance hit.

Whether the merging is done guarded or unguarded is selected by the used iterator class.

## Parameters

<code>__seqs_begin</code>	Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__seqs_end</code>	End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__target</code>	Begin iterator of output sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__length</code>	Maximum length to merge, less equal than the total number of elements available.

**Returns**

End iterator of output sequence.

References [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).

**4.6.4.66 multiway\_merge\_4\_variant()** `template<template< typename _RAI, typename _Cp > class iterator, typename _RAIterIterator , typename _RAIter3 , typename _DifferenceTp , typename _Compare > _RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_4_variant ( _RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp )`

Highly efficient 4-way merging procedure.

Merging is done with the algorithm implementation described by Peter Sanders. Basically, the idea is to minimize the number of necessary comparison after merging an element. The implementation trick that makes this fast is that the order of the sequences is stored in the instruction pointer (translated into goto labels in C++).

This works well for merging up to 4 sequences.

Note that making the merging stable does *not* come at a performance hit.

Whether the merging is done guarded or unguarded is selected by the used iterator class.

**Parameters**

<code>__seqs_begin</code>	Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__seqs_end</code>	End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__target</code>	Begin iterator of output sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__length</code>	Maximum length to merge, less equal than the total number of elements available.

**Returns**

End iterator of output sequence.

References [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).

**4.6.4.67 multiway\_merge\_exact\_splitting()** `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIterIterator , typename _Compare , typename _DifferenceType > void __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_exact_splitting ( _RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _DifferenceType __length, _DifferenceType __total_length, _Compare __comp, std::vector< std::pair< _DifferenceType, _DifferenceType > > * __pieces )`

Exact splitting for parallel multiway-merge routine.

None of the passed sequences may be empty.

References [\\_\\_equally\\_split\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_PARALLEL\\_LENGTH](#), [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#), [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#), [multiseq\\_partition\(\)](#), and [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::resize\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_merge\\_advance\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.68 `multiway_merge_loser_tree()`** `template<typename _LT , typename _RAIterIterator , typename _RAIter3 , typename _DifferenceTp , typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_loser_tree (`  
`_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin,`  
`_RAIterIterator __seqs_end,`  
`_RAIter3 __target,`  
`_DifferenceTp __length,`  
`_Compare __comp )`

Multi-way merging procedure for a high branching factor, guarded case.

This merging variant uses a `LoserTree` class as selected by `_LT`.

Stability is selected through the used `LoserTree` class `_LT`.

At least one non-empty sequence is required.

#### Parameters

<code>__seqs_begin</code>	Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__seqs_end</code>	End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__target</code>	Begin iterator of output sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__length</code>	Maximum length to merge, less equal than the total number of elements available.

#### Returns

End iterator of output sequence.

References [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_PARALLEL\\_LENGTH](#).

**4.6.4.69 `multiway_merge_loser_tree_sentinel()`** `template<typename _UnguardedLoserTree , typename _↔`  
`_RAIterIterator , typename _RAIter3 , typename _DifferenceTp , typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_loser_tree_sentinel (`  
`_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin,`  
`_RAIterIterator __seqs_end,`  
`_RAIter3 __target,`  
`const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIterIterator`  
`>::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel,`  
`_DifferenceTp __length,`  
`_Compare __comp )`

Multi-way merging procedure for a high branching factor, requiring sentinels to exist.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_UnguardedLoserTree</code>	Loser Tree variant to use for the unguarded merging.
----------------------------------	--

#### Parameters

<code>__seqs_begin</code>	Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__seqs_end</code>	End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__target</code>	Begin iterator of output sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__length</code>	Maximum length to merge, less equal than the total number of elements available.

**Returns**

End iterator of output sequence.

References [\\_\\_is\\_sorted\(\)](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).

**4.6.4.70 multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree\_unguarded()** `template<typename _LT , typename _RAIterIterator ,  
typename _RAIter3 , typename _DifferenceTp , typename _Compare >  
_RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_loser_tree_unguarded (`  
`_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin,`  
`_RAIterIterator __seqs_end,`  
`_RAIter3 __target,`  
`const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIterIterator`  
`>::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel,`  
`_DifferenceTp __length,`  
`_Compare __comp )`

Multi-way merging procedure for a high branching factor, unguarded case.

Merging is done using the LoserTree class `_LT`.

Stability is selected by the used LoserTrees.

**Precondition**

No input will run out of elements during the merge.

**Parameters**

<code>__seqs_begin</code>	Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__seqs_end</code>	End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__target</code>	Begin iterator of output sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__length</code>	Maximum length to merge, less equal than the total number of elements available.

**Returns**

End iterator of output sequence.

References [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).

**4.6.4.71 multiway\_merge\_sampling\_splitting()** `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIterIterator ,  
typename _Compare , typename _DifferenceType >  
void __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sampling_splitting (`  
`_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin,`  
`_RAIterIterator __seqs_end,`  
`_DifferenceType __length,`  
`_DifferenceType __total_length,`  
`_Compare __comp,`  
`std::vector< std::pair< _DifferenceType, _DifferenceType > > * __pieces )`

Sampling based splitting for parallel multiway-merge routine.

References [\\_GLIBCXX\\_PARALLEL\\_LENGTH](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::merge\\_oversampling](#).

**4.6.4.72 `multiway_merge_sentinels()`** `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator , typename _RAIterOut ,  
typename _DifferenceTp , typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut __gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sentinels (  
    _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin,  
    _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end,  
    _RAIterOut __target,  
    _DifferenceTp __length,  
    _Compare __comp,  
    __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag )`

Multiway Merge Frontend.

Merge the sequences specified by `seqs_begin` and `__seqs_end` into `__target`. `__seqs_begin` and `__seqs_end` must point to a sequence of pairs. These pairs must contain an iterator to the beginning of a sequence in their first entry and an iterator the `_M_end` of the same sequence in their second entry.

Ties are broken arbitrarily. See `stable_multiway_merge` for a variant that breaks ties by sequence number but is slower. The first entries of the pairs (i.e. the begin iterators) will be moved forward accordingly.

The output sequence has to provide enough space for all elements that are written to it.

This function will merge the input sequences:

- not stable
- parallel, depending on the input size and Settings
- using sampling for splitting
- using sentinels

You have to take care that the element the `_M_end` iterator points to is readable and contains a value that is greater than any other non-sentinel value in all sequences.

Example:

```
int sequences[10][11];
for (int __i = 0; __i < 10; ++__i)
    for (int __j = 0; __j < 11; ++__j)
        sequences[__i][__j] = __j; // __last one is sentinel!

int __out[33];
std::vector<std::pair<int*> > seqs;
for (int __i = 0; __i < 10; ++__i)
    { seqs.push(std::make_pair<int*>(sequences[__i],
                                     sequences[__i] + 10)) }

multiway_merge(seqs.begin(), seqs.end(), __target, std::less<int>(), 33);
```

#### Precondition

All input sequences must be sorted.

Target must provide enough space to merge out `length` elements or the number of elements in all sequences, whichever is smaller.

For each `__i`, `__seqs_begin[__i].second` must be the end marker of the sequence, but also reference the one more `__sentinel` element.

#### Postcondition

`[__target, return __value)` contains merged `__elements` from the input sequences.

`return __value - __target = min(__length, number of elements in all sequences).`

#### See also

`stable_multiway_merge_sentinels`

## Template Parameters

<code>_RAIterPairIterator</code>	iterator over sequence of pairs of iterators
<code>_RAIterOut</code>	iterator over target sequence
<code>_DifferenceTp</code>	difference type for the sequence
<code>_Compare</code>	strict weak ordering type to compare elements in sequences

## Parameters

<code>__seqs_begin</code>	__begin of sequence __sequence
<code>__seqs_end</code>	_M_end of sequence __sequence
<code>__target</code>	target sequence to merge to.
<code>__comp</code>	strict weak ordering to use for element comparison.
<code>__length</code>	Maximum length to merge, possibly larger than the number of elements available.

## Returns

`_M_end` iterator of output sequence

References [\\_\\_sequential\\_multiway\\_merge\(\)](#), and [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#).

**4.6.4.73 parallel\_multiway\_merge()** `template<bool __stable, bool __sentinels, typename _RAIter↵  
Iterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Splitter, typename _Compare >  
_RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::parallel_multiway_merge (  
    _RAIterIterator __seqs_begin,  
    _RAIterIterator __seqs_end,  
    _RAIter3 __target,  
    _Splitter __splitter,  
    _DifferenceTp __length,  
    _Compare __comp,  
    _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

Parallel multi-way merge routine.

The `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_DECISION` is based on the branching factor and runtime settings.

Must not be called if the number of sequences is 1.

## Template Parameters

<code>_Splitter</code>	functor to split input (either <code>__exact</code> or sampling based)
<code>__stable</code>	Stable merging incurs a performance penalty.
<code>__sentinel</code>	Ignored.

## Parameters

<code>__seqs_begin</code>	Begin iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__seqs_end</code>	End iterator of iterator pair input sequence.
<code>__target</code>	Begin iterator of output sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__length</code>	Maximum length to merge, possibly larger than the number of elements available.

**Returns**

End iterator of output sequence.

References [\\_\\_is\\_sorted\(\)](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), [\\_GLIBCXX\\_PARALLEL\\_LENGTH](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::merge\\_oversampling](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_parallel\\_merge\\_advance\(\)](#).

**4.6.4.74 `parallel_sort_mwms()`** `template<bool __stable, bool __exact, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare>`

```
void __gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms (
    _RAIter __begin,
    _RAIter __end,
    _Compare __comp,
    _ThreadIndex __num_threads )
```

PMWMS main call.

**Parameters**

<code>__begin</code>	Begin iterator of sequence.
<code>__end</code>	End iterator of sequence.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.
<code>__num_threads</code>	Number of threads to use.

References [\\_GLIBCXX\\_CALL](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_PMWMSortingData<\\_RAIter>::M\\_num\\_threads](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_PMWMSortingData<\\_RAIter>::M\\_pieces](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_PMWMSortingData<\\_RAIter>::M\\_samples](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_PMWMSortingData<\\_RAIter>::M\\_source](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_PMWMSortingData<\\_RAIter>::M\\_starts](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_PMWMSortingData<\\_RAIter>::M\\_temporary](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::sort\\_mwms](#).

**4.6.4.75 `parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`** `template<bool __stable, bool __exact, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare>`

```
void __gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu (
    _PMWMSortingData<_RAIter> * __sd,
    _Compare & __comp )
```

PMWMS code executed by each thread.

**Parameters**

<code>__sd</code>	Pointer to algorithm data.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparator.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_PMWMSortingData<\\_RAIter>::M\\_num\\_threads](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_PMWMSortingData<\\_RAIter>::M\\_source](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_PMWMSortingData<\\_RAIter>::M\\_starts](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_PMWMSortingData<\\_RAIter>::M\\_temporary](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::get\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings::sort\\_mwms](#), and [std::uninitialized\\_copy\(\)](#).

**4.6.5 Variable Documentation**

**4.6.5.1 `_CASable_bits`** `const int __gnu_parallel::_CASable_bits [static]`

Number of bits of `_CASable`.

Referenced by `__decode2()`, and `__encode2()`.

#### 4.6.5.2 `_CASable_mask` `const _CASable __gnu_parallel::_CASable_mask [static]`

`_CASable` with the right half of bits set to 1.

Referenced by `__decode2()`.

## 4.7 `__gnu_pbds` Namespace Reference

### Classes

- struct `associative_tag`
- class `basic_branch`
- struct `basic_branch_tag`
- class `basic_hash_table`
- struct `basic_hash_tag`
- struct `basic_invalidation_guarantee`
- struct `binary_heap_tag`
- struct `binomial_heap_tag`
- class `cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger`
- class `cc_hash_table`
- struct `cc_hash_tag`
- struct `container_error`
- struct `container_tag`
- struct `container_traits`
- struct `container_traits_base`
- struct `container_traits_base< binary_heap_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< binomial_heap_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< cc_hash_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< gp_hash_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< list_update_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< ov_tree_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< pairing_heap_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< pat_trie_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< rb_tree_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< rc_binomial_heap_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< splay_tree_tag >`
- struct `container_traits_base< thin_heap_tag >`
- class `direct_mask_range_hashing`
- class `direct_mod_range_hashing`
- class `gp_hash_table`
- struct `gp_hash_tag`
- class `hash_exponential_size_policy`
- class `hash_load_check_resize_trigger`
- class `hash_prime_size_policy`
- class `hash_standard_resize_policy`
- struct `insert_error`
- struct `join_error`
- class `linear_probe_fn`
- class `list_update`
- struct `list_update_tag`



- class [lu\\_counter\\_policy](#)
- class [lu\\_move\\_to\\_front\\_policy](#)
- struct [null\\_node\\_update](#)
- struct [null\\_type](#)
- struct [ov\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [pairing\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [pat\\_trie\\_tag](#)
- struct [point\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#)
- class [priority\\_queue](#)
- struct [priority\\_queue\\_tag](#)
- class [quadratic\\_probe\\_fn](#)
- struct [range\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#)
- struct [rb\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [resize\\_error](#)
- class [sample\\_probe\\_fn](#)
- class [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#)
- class [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#)
- class [sample\\_ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)
- class [sample\\_resize\\_policy](#)
- class [sample\\_resize\\_trigger](#)
- class [sample\\_size\\_policy](#)
- class [sample\\_tree\\_node\\_update](#)
- struct [sample\\_trie\\_access\\_traits](#)
- class [sample\\_trie\\_node\\_update](#)
- struct [sample\\_update\\_policy](#)
- struct [sequence\\_tag](#)
- struct [splay\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [string\\_tag](#)
- struct [thin\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- class [tree](#)
- class [tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)
- struct [tree\\_tag](#)
- class [trie](#)
- class [trie\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)
- class [trie\\_prefix\\_search\\_node\\_update](#)
- struct [trie\\_string\\_access\\_traits](#)
- struct [trie\\_tag](#)
- struct [trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef void [trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#)

### Functions

- void [\\_\\_throw\\_container\\_error](#) ()
- void [\\_\\_throw\\_insert\\_error](#) ()
- void [\\_\\_throw\\_join\\_error](#) ()
- void [\\_\\_throw\\_resize\\_error](#) ()

#### 4.7.1 Detailed Description

GNU extensions for policy-based data structures for public use.

### 4.8 `__gnu_`sequential Namespace Reference

#### 4.8.1 Detailed Description

GNU sequential classes for public use.

### 4.9 `abi` Namespace Reference

#### 4.9.1 Detailed Description

The cross-vendor C++ Application Binary Interface. A namespace alias to `__cxxabiv1`, but user programs should use the alias `'abi'`.

A brief overview of an ABI is given in the `libstdc++` FAQ, question 5.8 (you may have a copy of the FAQ locally, or you can view the online version at [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/faq.html#5\\_8](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/faq.html#5_8)).

GCC subscribes to a cross-vendor ABI for C++, sometimes called the IA64 ABI because it happens to be the native ABI for that platform. It is summarized at <http://www.codesourcery.com/cxx-abi/> along with the current specification.

For users of GCC greater than or equal to 3.x, entry points are available in `<cxxabi.h>`, which notes, *'It is not normally necessary for user programs to include this header, or use the entry points directly. However, this header is available should that be needed.'*

### 4.10 `std` Namespace Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace `__debug`
- namespace `__detail`
- namespace `__parallel`
- namespace `chrono`
- namespace `decimal`
- namespace `experimental`
- namespace `filesystem`
- namespace `literals`
- namespace `numbers`
- namespace `placeholders`
- namespace `regex_constants`
- namespace `rel_ops`
- namespace `this_thread`
- namespace `tr1`
- namespace `tr2`

#### Classes

- class `__basic_future`
- class `__codecvt_abstract_base`
- class `__ctype_abstract_base`
- struct `__is_fast_hash`
- struct `__is_location_invariant`
- struct `__is_nullptr_t`
- class `__new_allocator`

- struct `__numeric_limits_base`
- struct `_Base_bitset`
- struct `_Base_bitset< 0 >`
- struct `_Base_bitset< 1 >`
- class `_Bind`
- class `_Bind_result`
- class `_Deque_base`
- struct `_Deque_iterator`
- class `_Function_base`
- struct `_Fwd_list_base`
- struct `_Fwd_list_const_iterator`
- struct `_Fwd_list_iterator`
- struct `_Fwd_list_node`
- struct `_Fwd_list_node_base`
- class `_List_base`
- struct `_List_const_iterator`
- struct `_List_iterator`
- struct `_List_node`
- class `_Node_handle`
- class `_Node_handle< _Value, _Value, _NodeAlloc >`
- class `_Node_handle_common`
- struct `_Node_insert_return`
- class `_Not_fn`
- struct `_Optional_base`
- struct `_Placeholder`
- struct `_Sp_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, false >`
- struct `_Sp_ebo_helper< _Nm, _Tp, true >`
- class `_Temporary_buffer`
- struct `_Tuple_impl`
- struct `_Tuple_impl< _Idx, _Head, _Tail... >`
- struct `_Vector_base`
- struct `add_const`
- struct `add_cv`
- struct `add_lvalue_reference`
- struct `add_pointer`
- struct `add_rvalue_reference`
- struct `add_volatile`
- struct `adopt_lock_t`
- struct `aligned_storage`
- struct `aligned_union`
- struct `alignment_of`
- class `allocator`
- class `allocator< void >`
- struct `allocator_traits`
- struct `allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >`
- struct `allocator_traits< allocator< void > >`
- struct `allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >`
- class `any`
- struct `array`
- class `atomic`
- struct `atomic< _Tp * >`

- struct [atomic< bool >](#)
- struct [atomic< char >](#)
- struct [atomic< char16\\_t >](#)
- struct [atomic< char32\\_t >](#)
- struct [atomic< int >](#)
- struct [atomic< long >](#)
- struct [atomic< long long >](#)
- struct [atomic< short >](#)
- struct [atomic< signed char >](#)
- struct [atomic< unsigned char >](#)
- struct [atomic< unsigned int >](#)
- struct [atomic< unsigned long >](#)
- struct [atomic< unsigned long long >](#)
- struct [atomic< unsigned short >](#)
- struct [atomic< wchar\\_t >](#)
- struct [atomic\\_flag](#)
- struct [atomic\\_ref](#)
- class [auto\\_ptr](#)
- struct [auto\\_ptr\\_ref](#)
- class [back\\_insert\\_iterator](#)
- class [bad\\_alloc](#)
- class [bad\\_any\\_cast](#)
- class [bad\\_cast](#)
- class [bad\\_exception](#)
- class [bad\\_function\\_call](#)
- class [bad\\_optional\\_access](#)
- class [bad\\_typeid](#)
- class [bad\\_weak\\_ptr](#)
- class [basic\\_filebuf](#)
- class [basic\\_fstream](#)
- class [basic\\_ifstream](#)
- class [basic\\_ios](#)
- class [basic\\_iostream](#)
- class [basic\\_istream](#)
- class [basic\\_istreamstream](#)
- class [basic\\_ofstream](#)
- class [basic\\_ostream](#)
- class [basic\\_ostringstream](#)
- class [basic\\_regex](#)
- class [basic\\_streambuf](#)
- class [basic\\_string](#)
- class [basic\\_string\\_view](#)
- class [basic\\_stringbuf](#)
- class [basic\\_stringstream](#)
- class [bernoulli\\_distribution](#)
- struct [bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [binary\\_function](#)
- class [binary\\_negate](#)
- class [binder1st](#)
- class [binder2nd](#)
- class [binomial\\_distribution](#)

- class `bitset`
- class `cauchy_distribution`
- struct `char_traits`
- struct `char_traits< __gnu_cxx::character< _Value, _Int, _St > >`
- struct `char_traits< char >`
- struct `char_traits< wchar_t >`
- class `chi_squared_distribution`
- class `codecvt`
- class `codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`
- class `codecvt< char, char, mbstate_t >`
- class `codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`
- class `codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`
- class `codecvt< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >`
- class `codecvt_base`
- class `codecvt_byname`
- class `collate`
- class `collate_byname`
- class `common_iterator`
- struct `common_type`
- struct `common_type< chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > >`
- struct `common_type< chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period >, chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > >`
- struct `common_type< chrono::duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, chrono::duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >`
- struct `common_type< chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > >`
- struct `common_type< chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration >, chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > >`
- struct `common_type< chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration1 >, chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration2 > >`
- struct `compare_three_way_result`
- class `complex`
- class `complex< double >`
- class `complex< float >`
- class `complex< long double >`
- class `condition_variable`
- class `condition_variable_any`
- struct `conditional`
- class `const_mem_fun1_ref_t`
- class `const_mem_fun1_t`
- class `const_mem_fun_ref_t`
- class `const_mem_fun_t`
- struct `contiguous_iterator_tag`
- class `counted_iterator`
- class `ctype`
- class `ctype< char >`
- class `ctype< wchar_t >`
- struct `ctype_base`
- class `ctype_byname`
- class `ctype_byname< char >`
- struct `decay`
- struct `default_delete`
- struct `default_delete< _Tp[]>`
- struct `default_sentinel_t`
- struct `defer_lock_t`
- class `deque`

- struct `destroying_delete_t`
- class `discard_block_engine`
- class `discrete_distribution`
- struct `divides`
- struct `divides< void >`
- class `domain_error`
- struct `enable_if`
- class `enable_shared_from_this`
- struct `equal_to`
- struct `equal_to< void >`
- class `error_category`
- class `error_code`
- class `error_condition`
- class `exception`
- class `exponential_distribution`
- struct `extent`
- class `extreme_value_distribution`
- class `fisher_f_distribution`
- struct `forward_iterator_tag`
- class `forward_list`
- class `fpos`
- struct `from_chars_result`
- class `front_insert_iterator`
- class `function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>`
- class `future`
- class `future< _Res & >`
- class `future< void >`
- class `future_error`
- class `gamma_distribution`
- class `geometric_distribution`
- struct `greater`
- struct `greater< void >`
- struct `greater_equal`
- struct `greater_equal< void >`
- class `gslice`
- class `gslice_array`
- struct `has_unique_object_representations`
- struct `has_virtual_destructor`
- struct `hash`
- struct `hash< __debug::bitset< _Nb > >`
- struct `hash< __debug::vector< bool, _Alloc > >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_cxx::__u16vstring >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_cxx::__u32vstring >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_cxx::__vstring >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_cxx::__wvstring >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_random >`
- struct `hash< __gnu_debug::basic_string< _CharT > >`
- struct `hash< __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > >`
- struct `hash< _Tp * >`
- struct `hash< basic_string< char, char_traits< char >, _Alloc > >`

- struct [hash< basic\\_string< char16\\_t, char\\_traits< char16\\_t >, \\_Alloc > >](#)
- struct [hash< basic\\_string< char32\\_t, char\\_traits< char32\\_t >, \\_Alloc > >](#)
- struct [hash< basic\\_string< wchar\\_t, char\\_traits< wchar\\_t >, \\_Alloc > >](#)
- struct [hash< bool >](#)
- struct [hash< char >](#)
- struct [hash< char16\\_t >](#)
- struct [hash< char32\\_t >](#)
- struct [hash< double >](#)
- struct [hash< error\\_code >](#)
- struct [hash< error\\_condition >](#)
- struct [hash< experimental::optional< \\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [hash< experimental::shared\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [hash< float >](#)
- struct [hash< int >](#)
- struct [hash< long >](#)
- struct [hash< long double >](#)
- struct [hash< long long >](#)
- struct [hash< shared\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [hash< short >](#)
- struct [hash< signed char >](#)
- struct [hash< thread::id >](#)
- struct [hash< type\\_index >](#)
- struct [hash< unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp, \\_Dp > >](#)
- struct [hash< unsigned char >](#)
- struct [hash< unsigned int >](#)
- struct [hash< unsigned long >](#)
- struct [hash< unsigned long long >](#)
- struct [hash< unsigned short >](#)
- struct [hash< wchar\\_t >](#)
- struct [hash<::bitset< \\_Nb > >](#)
- struct [hash<::vector< bool, \\_Alloc > >](#)
- struct [identity](#)
- class [independent\\_bits\\_engine](#)
- class [indirect\\_array](#)
- class [initializer\\_list](#)
- struct [input\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- class [insert\\_iterator](#)
- struct [integer\\_sequence](#)
- struct [integral\\_constant](#)
- class [invalid\\_argument](#)
- struct [invoke\\_result](#)
- class [ios\\_base](#)
- struct [is\\_abstract](#)
- struct [is\\_aggregate](#)
- struct [is\\_arithmetic](#)
- struct [is\\_array](#)
- struct [is\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_base\\_of](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< \\_Bind< \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< \\_Bind\\_result< \\_Result, \\_Signature > >](#)

- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< const \\_Bind< \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< const \\_Bind\\_result< \\_Result, \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< const volatile \\_Bind< \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< const volatile \\_Bind\\_result< \\_Result, \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< volatile \\_Bind< \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bind\\_expression< volatile \\_Bind\\_result< \\_Result, \\_Signature > >](#)
- struct [is\\_bounded\\_array](#)
- struct [is\\_class](#)
- struct [is\\_compound](#)
- struct [is\\_const](#)
- struct [is\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_copy\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_copy\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_default\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_destructible](#)
- struct [is\\_empty](#)
- struct [is\\_enum](#)
- struct [is\\_error\\_code\\_enum](#)
- struct [is\\_error\\_code\\_enum< future\\_errc >](#)
- struct [is\\_error\\_condition\\_enum](#)
- struct [is\\_final](#)
- struct [is\\_floating\\_point](#)
- struct [is\\_function](#)
- struct [is\\_fundamental](#)
- struct [is\\_integral](#)
- struct [is\\_invocable](#)
- struct [is\\_invocable\\_r](#)
- struct [is\\_layout\\_compatible](#)
- struct [is\\_literal\\_type](#)
- struct [is\\_lvalue\\_reference](#)
- struct [is\\_member\\_function\\_pointer](#)
- struct [is\\_member\\_object\\_pointer](#)
- struct [is\\_member\\_pointer](#)
- struct [is\\_move\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_move\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_convertible](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_copy\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_copy\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_default\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_destructible](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_invocable](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_invocable\\_r](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_move\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_move\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_swappable](#)
- struct [is\\_nothrow\\_swappable\\_with](#)
- struct [is\\_null\\_pointer](#)
- struct [is\\_object](#)
- struct [is\\_placeholder](#)



- struct [is\\_placeholder< \\_Placeholder< \\_Num > >](#)
- struct [is\\_pod](#)
- struct [is\\_pointer](#)
- struct [is\\_pointer\\_interconvertible\\_base\\_of](#)
- struct [is\\_polymorphic](#)
- struct [is\\_reference](#)
- struct [is\\_rvalue\\_reference](#)
- struct [is\\_same](#)
- struct [is\\_scalar](#)
- struct [is\\_signed](#)
- struct [is\\_standard\\_layout](#)
- struct [is\\_swappable](#)
- struct [is\\_swappable\\_with](#)
- struct [is\\_trivial](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_copy\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_copy\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_copyable](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_default\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_destructible](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_move\\_assignable](#)
- struct [is\\_trivially\\_move\\_constructible](#)
- struct [is\\_unbounded\\_array](#)
- struct [is\\_union](#)
- struct [is\\_unsigned](#)
- struct [is\\_void](#)
- struct [is\\_volatile](#)
- class [istream\\_iterator](#)
- class [istreambuf\\_iterator](#)
- struct [iterator](#)
- struct [iterator\\_traits](#)
- struct [iterator\\_traits< \\_Tp \\* >](#)
- class [jthread](#)
- class [length\\_error](#)
- struct [less](#)
- struct [less< void >](#)
- struct [less\\_equal](#)
- struct [less\\_equal< void >](#)
- class [linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#)
- class [list](#)
- class [locale](#)
- class [lock\\_guard](#)
- class [logic\\_error](#)
- struct [logical\\_and](#)
- struct [logical\\_and< void >](#)
- struct [logical\\_not](#)
- struct [logical\\_not< void >](#)
- struct [logical\\_or](#)
- struct [logical\\_or< void >](#)
- class [lognormal\\_distribution](#)

- struct `make_signed`
- struct `make_unsigned`
- class `map`
- class `mask_array`
- class `match_results`
- class `mem_fun1_ref_t`
- class `mem_fun1_t`
- class `mem_fun_ref_t`
- class `mem_fun_t`
- class `mersenne_twister_engine`
- class `messages`
- struct `messages_base`
- class `messages_byname`
- struct `minus`
- struct `minus< void >`
- struct `modulus`
- struct `modulus< void >`
- class `money_base`
- class `money_get`
- class `money_put`
- class `moneypunct`
- class `moneypunct_byname`
- class `move_iterator`
- class `move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>`
- class `multimap`
- struct `multiplies`
- struct `multiplies< void >`
- class `multiset`
- class `mutex`
- struct `negate`
- struct `negate< void >`
- class `negative_binomial_distribution`
- class `nested_exception`
- class `normal_distribution`
- struct `nostopstate_t`
- struct `not_equal_to`
- struct `not_equal_to< void >`
- struct `nullopt_t`
- class `num_get`
- class `num_put`
- struct `numeric_limits`
- struct `numeric_limits< bool >`
- struct `numeric_limits< char >`
- struct `numeric_limits< char16_t >`
- struct `numeric_limits< char32_t >`
- struct `numeric_limits< double >`
- struct `numeric_limits< float >`
- struct `numeric_limits< int >`
- struct `numeric_limits< long >`
- struct `numeric_limits< long double >`
- struct `numeric_limits< long long >`

- struct `numeric_limits< short >`
- struct `numeric_limits< signed char >`
- struct `numeric_limits< unsigned char >`
- struct `numeric_limits< unsigned int >`
- struct `numeric_limits< unsigned long >`
- struct `numeric_limits< unsigned long long >`
- struct `numeric_limits< unsigned short >`
- struct `numeric_limits< wchar_t >`
- class `numpunct`
- class `numpunct_byname`
- struct `once_flag`
- class `optional`
- class `ostream_iterator`
- class `ostreambuf_iterator`
- class `out_of_range`
- struct `output_iterator_tag`
- class `overflow_error`
- struct `owner_less`
- struct `owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > >`
- struct `owner_less< void >`
- struct `owner_less< weak_ptr< _Tp > >`
- class `packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>`
- struct `pair`
- class `piecewise_constant_distribution`
- struct `piecewise_construct_t`
- class `piecewise_linear_distribution`
- struct `plus`
- class `pointer_to_binary_function`
- class `pointer_to_unary_function`
- struct `pointer_traits`
- struct `pointer_traits< _Tp * >`
- class `poisson_distribution`
- class `priority_queue`
- struct `projected`
- class `promise`
- class `promise< _Res & >`
- class `promise< void >`
- class `queue`
- struct `random_access_iterator_tag`
- class `random_device`
- class `range_error`
- struct `rank`
- struct `ratio`
- struct `ratio_equal`
- struct `ratio_greater`
- struct `ratio_greater_equal`
- struct `ratio_less`
- struct `ratio_less_equal`
- struct `ratio_not_equal`
- class `raw_storage_iterator`
- class `recursive_mutex`

- class [recursive\\_timed\\_mutex](#)
- class [reference\\_wrapper](#)
- class [regex\\_error](#)
- class [regex\\_iterator](#)
- class [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#)
- class [regex\\_traits](#)
- struct [remove\\_all\\_extents](#)
- struct [remove\\_const](#)
- struct [remove\\_cv](#)
- struct [remove\\_extent](#)
- struct [remove\\_pointer](#)
- struct [remove\\_reference](#)
- struct [remove\\_volatile](#)
- struct [result\\_of](#)
- class [reverse\\_iterator](#)
- class [runtime\\_error](#)
- class [scoped\\_allocator\\_adaptor](#)
- class [scoped\\_lock](#)
- class [seed\\_seq](#)
- class [set](#)
- class [shared\\_future](#)
- class [shared\\_future< \\_Res & >](#)
- class [shared\\_future< void >](#)
- class [shared\\_lock](#)
- class [shared\\_mutex](#)
- class [shared\\_ptr](#)
- class [shared\\_timed\\_mutex](#)
- class [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#)
- class [slice](#)
- class [slice\\_array](#)
- struct [source\\_location](#)
- class [stack](#)
- class [stop\\_callback](#)
- class [stop\\_source](#)
- class [stop\\_token](#)
- class [student\\_t\\_distribution](#)
- class [sub\\_match](#)
- class [subtract\\_with\\_carry\\_engine](#)
- class [system\\_error](#)
- class [thread](#)
- class [time\\_base](#)
- class [time\\_get](#)
- class [time\\_get\\_byname](#)
- class [time\\_put](#)
- class [time\\_put\\_byname](#)
- class [timed\\_mutex](#)
- struct [to\\_chars\\_result](#)
- struct [try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#)
- class [tuple](#)
- class [tuple< \\_T1, \\_T2 >](#)
- struct [tuple\\_element](#)

- struct `tuple_element< 0, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >`
- struct `tuple_element< 1, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >`
- struct `tuple_element< __i, tuple< _Types... > >`
- struct `tuple_element< _Ind, array< _Tp, _Nm > >`
- struct `tuple_size`
- struct `tuple_size< array< _Tp, _Nm > >`
- struct `tuple_size< pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >`
- struct `tuple_size< tuple< _Elements... > >`
- struct `type_index`
- class `type_info`
- struct `unary_function`
- class `unary_negate`
- class `underflow_error`
- struct `underlying_type`
- class `uniform_int_distribution`
- class `uniform_real_distribution`
- class `unique_lock`
- class `unique_ptr`
- class `unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >`
- class `unordered_map`
- class `unordered_multimap`
- class `unordered_multiset`
- class `unordered_set`
- struct `unwrap_ref_decay`
- struct `unwrap_reference`
- struct `uses_allocator`
- struct `uses_allocator< tuple< _Types... >, _Alloc >`
- class `valarray`
- class `vector`
- class `vector< bool, _Alloc >`
- class `wbuffer_convert`
- class `weak_ptr`
- class `weibull_distribution`
- class `wstring_convert`

## Concepts

- concept `same_as`
- concept `derived_from`
- concept `convertible_to`
- concept `common_reference_with`
- concept `common_with`
- concept `assignable_from`
- concept `destructible`
- concept `constructible_from`
- concept `default_initializable`
- concept `move_constructible`
- concept `copy_constructible`
- concept `invocable`
- concept `regular_invocable`
- concept `predicate`

- concept [relation](#)
- concept [equivalence\\_relation](#)
- concept [strict\\_weak\\_order](#)
- concept [indirectly\\_readable](#)
- concept [indirectly\\_writable](#)
- concept [weakly\\_incrementable](#)
- concept [indirectly\\_movable](#)
- concept [indirectly\\_copyable](#)
- concept [indirectly\\_swappable](#)
- concept [indirectly\\_comparable](#)
- concept [permutable](#)
- concept [mergeable](#)
- concept [sortable](#)
- concept [uniform\\_random\\_bit\\_generator](#)

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using \_\_allocator\_base = \_\_new\_allocator< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`using \_\_assigns\_from\_optional = \_\_or< is\_assignable< _Tp &, const optional< _Up > & >, is\_assignable< _Tp &, optional< _Up > & >, is\_assignable< _Tp &, const optional< _Up > && >, is\_assignable< _Tp &, optional< _Up > && > >`
- `typedef unsigned char \_\_atomic\_flag\_data\_type`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Val = typename iterator_traits<_RAIter>::value_type, typename _Diff = typename iterator_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type>`  
`using \_\_boyer\_moore\_base\_t = \_\_conditional\_t< is\_byte\_like< _Val, _Pred >::value, \_\_boyer\_moore\_map\_base< _Diff, 256, _Pred >, \_\_boyer\_moore\_map\_base< _Val, _Diff, _Hash, _Pred > >`
- `template<typename _IntegerType >`  
`using \_\_byte\_op\_t = typename \_\_byte\_operand< _IntegerType >::__type`
- `typedef FILE \_\_c\_file`
- `typedef __locale_t \_\_c\_locale`
- `typedef __pthread_mutex_t \_\_c\_lock`
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _If, typename _Else >`  
`using \_\_conditional\_t = typename \_\_conditional< _Cond >::template type< _If, _Else >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`using \_\_converts\_from\_optional = \_\_or< is\_constructible< _Tp, const optional< _Up > & >, is\_constructible< _Tp, optional< _Up > & >, is\_constructible< _Tp, const optional< _Up > && >, is\_constructible< _Tp, optional< _Up > && >, is\_convertible< const optional< _Up > &, _Tp >, is\_convertible< optional< _Up > &, _Tp >, is\_convertible< const optional< _Up > &&, _Tp >, is\_convertible< optional< _Up > &&, _Tp > >`
- `typedef basic\_string< char > \_\_cow\_string`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using \_\_empty\_not\_final = \_\_conditional\_t< is\_final(_Tp), false\_type, is\_empty\_non\_tuple< _Tp > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = typename remove_cv<_Tp>::type, typename = typename enable_if<is_same<_Tp, _Up><::value>::type, size_t = tuple_size<_Tp>::value>`  
`using \_\_enable\_if\_has\_tuple\_size = _Tp`
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Tp = void>`  
`using \_\_enable\_if\_t = typename enable\_if< _Cond, _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Op >`  
`using \_\_function\_guide\_t = typename \_\_function\_guide\_helper< _Op >::type`
- `template<typename _Func, typename _SfinaeType >`  
`using \_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent< _Func, _SfinaeType >::type`

- `template<typename _ToElementType, typename _FromElementType >`  
`using __is_array_convertible = is_convertible< _FromElementType(*)[], _ToElementType(*)[]>`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __is_in_place_type = bool_constant< __is_in_place_type_v< _Tp > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp2 = typename decay<_Tp>::type>`  
`using __is_socketlike = __or_< is_integral< _Tp2 >, is_enum< _Tp2 > >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`using __iter_key_t = remove_const_t< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type::first_type >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`using __iter_to_alloc_t = pair< const __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator > >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`using __iter_val_t = typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type::second_type`
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`using __iterator_category_t = typename iterator_traits< _Iter >::iterator_category`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`using __optional_eq_t = __optional_relop_t< decltype(std::declval< const _Tp & >()) == std::declval< const _Up & >() >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`using __optional_ge_t = __optional_relop_t< decltype(std::declval< const _Tp & >() >= std::declval< const _Up & >() > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`using __optional_gt_t = __optional_relop_t< decltype(std::declval< const _Tp & >() > std::declval< const _Up & >() > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`using __optional_le_t = __optional_relop_t< decltype(std::declval< const _Tp & >() <= std::declval< const _Up & >() > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`using __optional_lt_t = __optional_relop_t< decltype(std::declval< const _Tp & >() < std::declval< const _Up & >() > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`using __optional_ne_t = __optional_relop_t< decltype(std::declval< const _Tp & >() != std::declval< const _Up & >() > >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __optional_relop_t = enable_if_t< is_convertible< _Tp, bool >::value, bool >`
- `template<typename _Ptr, typename _Tp >`  
`using __ptr_rebind = typename pointer_traits< _Ptr >::template rebind< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Is, typename _Tp >`  
`using __rvalue_stream_extraction_t = _Is &&`
- `template<typename _Os, typename _Tp >`  
`using __rvalue_stream_insertion_t = _Os &&`
- `using __semaphore_impl = __atomic_semaphore`
- `typedef basic_string< char > __sso_string`
- `template<size_t __i, typename _Tp >`  
`using __tuple_element_t = typename tuple_element< __i, _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >, typename _Tr = __umap_traits<__cache_default<_Key, _Hash>::value>>`  
`using __umap_hashtable = _Hashtable< _Key, std::pair< const _Key, _Tp >, _Alloc, __detail::_Select1st, _↔_Pred, _Hash, __detail::_Mod_range_hashing, __detail::_Default_ranged_hash, __detail::_Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>`  
`using __umap_traits = __detail::_Hashtable_traits< _Cache, false, true >`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>, typename _Tr = __ummap_traits<__cache_default<_Key, _Hash>::value>>  
using __ummap_hashtable = _Hashtable<_Key, std::pair< const _Key, _Tp >, _Alloc, __detail::_Select1st, ↵  
_Pred, _Hash, __detail::_Mod_range_hashing, __detail::_Default_ranged_hash, __detail::_Prime_rehash_policy,  
_Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>  
using __ummap_traits = __detail::_Hashtable_traits< _Cache, false, false >`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = std::↵  
::allocator<_Value>, typename _Tr = __umset_traits<__cache_default<_Value, _Hash>::value>>  
using __umset_hashtable = _Hashtable< _Value, _Value, _Alloc, __detail::_Identity, _Pred, _Hash, __detail::_↵  
_Mod_range_hashing, __detail::_Default_ranged_hash, __detail::_Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>  
using __umset_traits = __detail::_Hashtable_traits< _Cache, true, false >`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = std::↵  
::allocator<_Value>, typename _Tr = __uset_traits<__cache_default<_Value, _Hash>::value>>  
using __uset_hashtable = _Hashtable< _Value, _Value, _Alloc, __detail::_Identity, _Pred, _Hash, __detail::_↵  
_Mod_range_hashing, __detail::_Default_ranged_hash, __detail::_Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>  
using __uset_traits = __detail::_Hashtable_traits< _Cache, true, true >`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>  
using _Bind_front_t = __conditional_t< sizeof...( _Args)==0, _Bind_front0< decay_t< _Fn > >, _Bind_front<  
decay_t< _Fn >, decay_t< _Args >... > >`
- `typedef unsigned long _Bit_type`
- `template<typename _Path, typename _Result = _Path, typename _Path2 = decltype(std::declval<_Path&>().make_preferred()).↵  
filename())>  
using _If_fs_path = enable_if_t< is_same_v< _Path, _Path2 >, _Result >`
- `template<typename _InIter >  
using _RequireInputIter = __enable_if_t< is_convertible< __iterator_category_t< _InIter >, input_iterator_tag  
>::value >`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
using add_const_t = typename add_const< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
using add_cv_t = typename add_cv< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
using add_lvalue_reference_t = typename add_lvalue_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
using add_pointer_t = typename add_pointer< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
using add_rvalue_reference_t = typename add_rvalue_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
using add_volatile_t = typename add_volatile< _Tp >::type`
- `template<size_t _Len, size_t _Align = __alignof__(typename __aligned_storage_msa<_Len>::__type)>  
using aligned_storage_t = typename aligned_storage< _Len, _Align >::type`
- `template<size_t _Len, typename... _Types>  
using aligned_union_t = typename aligned_union< _Len, _Types... >::type`
- `typedef atomic< bool > atomic_bool`
- `typedef atomic< char > atomic_char`
- `typedef atomic< char16_t > atomic_char16_t`
- `typedef atomic< char32_t > atomic_char32_t`
- `typedef atomic< int > atomic_int`
- `typedef atomic< int16_t > atomic_int16_t`
- `typedef atomic< int32_t > atomic_int32_t`



- typedef `atomic< int64_t > atomic_int64_t`
- typedef `atomic< int8_t > atomic_int8_t`
- typedef `atomic< int_fast16_t > atomic_int_fast16_t`
- typedef `atomic< int_fast32_t > atomic_int_fast32_t`
- typedef `atomic< int_fast64_t > atomic_int_fast64_t`
- typedef `atomic< int_fast8_t > atomic_int_fast8_t`
- typedef `atomic< int_least16_t > atomic_int_least16_t`
- typedef `atomic< int_least32_t > atomic_int_least32_t`
- typedef `atomic< int_least64_t > atomic_int_least64_t`
- typedef `atomic< int_least8_t > atomic_int_least8_t`
- typedef `atomic< intmax_t > atomic_intmax_t`
- typedef `atomic< intptr_t > atomic_intptr_t`
- typedef `atomic< long long > atomic_llong`
- typedef `atomic< long > atomic_long`
- typedef `atomic< ptrdiff_t > atomic_ptrdiff_t`
- typedef `atomic< signed char > atomic_schar`
- typedef `atomic< short > atomic_short`
- using `atomic_signed_lock_free = atomic< signed int >`
- typedef `atomic< size_t > atomic_size_t`
- typedef `atomic< unsigned char > atomic_uchar`
- typedef `atomic< unsigned int > atomic_uint`
- typedef `atomic< uint16_t > atomic_uint16_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint32_t > atomic_uint32_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint64_t > atomic_uint64_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint8_t > atomic_uint8_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_fast16_t > atomic_uint_fast16_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_fast32_t > atomic_uint_fast32_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_fast64_t > atomic_uint_fast64_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_fast8_t > atomic_uint_fast8_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_least16_t > atomic_uint_least16_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_least32_t > atomic_uint_least32_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_least64_t > atomic_uint_least64_t`
- typedef `atomic< uint_least8_t > atomic_uint_least8_t`
- typedef `atomic< uintmax_t > atomic_uintmax_t`
- typedef `atomic< uintptr_t > atomic_uintptr_t`
- typedef `atomic< unsigned long long > atomic_ullong`
- typedef `atomic< unsigned long > atomic_ulong`
- using `atomic_unsigned_lock_free = atomic< unsigned int >`
- typedef `atomic< unsigned short > atomic_ushort`
- typedef `atomic< wchar_t > atomic_wchar_t`
- typedef `ratio< 1, 1000000000000000000 > atto`
- using `binary_semaphore = std::counting_semaphore< 1 >`
- template<bool \_\_v>  
using `bool_constant = integral_constant< bool, __v >`
- typedef `ratio< 1, 100 > centi`
- typedef `match_results< const char * > cmatch`
- template<typename... \_Ts>  
using `common_comparison_category_t = typename common_comparison_category< _Ts... >::type`
- template<typename... \_Tp>  
using `common_reference_t = typename common_reference< _Tp... >::type`

- `template<typename... _Tp>`  
`using common_type_t = typename common_type< _Tp... >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`using compare_three_way_result_t = typename __detail::__cmp3way_res_impl< _Tp, _Up >::type`
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Iftrue, typename _Iffalse >`  
`using conditional_t = typename conditional< _Cond, _Iftrue, _Iffalse >::type`
- `typedef regex_iterator< const char * > cregex_iterator`
- `typedef regex_token_iterator< const char * > cregex_token_iterator`
- `typedef sub_match< const char * > csub_match`
- `typedef ratio< 10, 1 > deca`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using decay_t = typename decay< _Tp >::type`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 10 > deci`
- `typedef minstd_rand0 default_random_engine`
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Tp = void>`  
`using enable_if_t = typename enable_if< _Cond, _Tp >::type`
- `typedef ratio< 1000000000000000000, 1 > exa`
- `using false_type = integral_constant< bool, false >`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 1000000000000000000 > femto`
- `typedef basic_filebuf< char > filebuf`
- `typedef basic_fstream< char > fstream`
- `typedef ratio< 1000000000, 1 > giga`
- `typedef ratio< 100, 1 > hecto`
- `typedef basic_ifstream< char > ifstream`
- `template<size_t... _Idx>`  
`using index_sequence = integer_sequence< size_t, _Idx... >`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`using index_sequence_for = make_index_sequence< sizeof...( _Types)>`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Is>`  
`using indirect_result_t = invoke_result_t< _Fn, iter_reference_t< _Is >... >`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`using invoke_result_t = typename invoke_result< _Fn, _Args... >::type`
- `typedef basic_ios< char > ios`
- `typedef basic_iostream< char > iostream`
- `typedef basic_istream< char > istream`
- `typedef basic_istreambuf_iterator< char > istringstream`
- `template<indirectly_readable _Tp>`  
`using iter_common_reference_t = common_reference_t< iter_reference_t< _Tp >, iter_value_t< _Tp > & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using iter_difference_t = __detail::__iter_diff_t< remove_cvref_t< _Tp > >`
- `template<__detail::__dereferenceable _Tp>`  
`using iter_reference_t = decltype(*std::declval< _Tp & >())`
- `template<__detail::__dereferenceable _Tp>`  
`using iter_rvalue_reference_t = ranges::__cust_imove::__IMove::__type< _Tp & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using iter_value_t = __detail::__iter_value_t< remove_cvref_t< _Tp > >`
- `typedef ratio< 1000, 1 > kilo`
- `typedef shuffle_order_engine< minstd_rand0, 256 > knuth_b`
- `template<size_t _Num>`  
`using make_index_sequence = make_integer_sequence< size_t, _Num >`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Tp _Num>`  
`using make_integer_sequence = __make_integer_seq< integer_sequence, _Tp, _Num >`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using make\_signed\_t = typename make\_signed< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using make\_unsigned\_t = typename make\_unsigned< _Tp >::type`
- `typedef ratio< 1000000, 1 > mega`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 1000000 > micro`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 1000 > milli`
- `typedef linear\_congruential\_engine< uint_fast32_t, 48271UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL > minstd\_rand`
- `typedef linear\_congruential\_engine< uint_fast32_t, 16807UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL > minstd\_rand0`
- `typedef mersenne\_twister\_engine< uint_fast32_t, 32, 624, 397, 31, 0x9908b0dfUL, 11, 0xffffffffUL, 7, 0x9d2c5680UL, 15, 0xefc60000UL, 18, 1812433253UL > mt19937`
- `typedef mersenne\_twister\_engine< uint_fast64_t, 64, 312, 156, 31, 0xb5026f5aa96619e9ULL, 29, 0x5555555555555555ULL, 17, 0x71d67ffeda60000ULL, 37, 0xffff7eee00000000ULL, 43, 6364136223846793005ULL > mt19937\_64`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 1000000000 > nano`
- `typedef void(* new\_handler) ()`
- `typedef decltype(nullptr) nullptr_t`
- `typedef basic\_ofstream< char > ofstream`
- `typedef basic\_ostream< char > ostream`
- `typedef basic\_ostringstream< char > ostringstream`
- `typedef ratio< 1000000000000000, 1 > peta`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 1000000000000 > pico`
- `typedef __PTRDIFF_TYPE__ ptrdiff_t`
- `typedef discard\_block\_engine< ranlux24\_base, 223, 23 > ranlux24`
- `typedef subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< uint_fast32_t, 24, 10, 24 > ranlux24\_base`
- `typedef discard\_block\_engine< ranlux48\_base, 389, 11 > ranlux48`
- `typedef subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< uint_fast64_t, 48, 5, 12 > ranlux48\_base`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`using ratio\_add = typename __ratio_add< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`using ratio\_divide = typename __ratio_divide< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`using ratio\_multiply = typename __ratio_multiply< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`using ratio\_subtract = typename __ratio_subtract< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `typedef basic\_regex< char > regex`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_all\_extents\_t = typename remove\_all\_extents< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_const\_t = typename remove\_const< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_cv\_t = typename remove\_cv< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_extent\_t = typename remove\_extent< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_pointer\_t = typename remove\_pointer< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_reference\_t = typename remove\_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using remove\_volatile\_t = typename remove\_volatile< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using result\_of\_t = typename result\_of< _Tp >::type`

- typedef `__SIZE_TYPE__` **size\_t**
- typedef `match_results< string::const_iterator >` **smatch**
- typedef `regex_iterator< string::const_iterator >` **sregex\_iterator**
- typedef `regex_token_iterator< string::const_iterator >` **sregex\_token\_iterator**
- typedef `sub_match< string::const_iterator >` **ssub\_match**
- typedef `basic_streambuf< char >` **streambuf**
- typedef long long **streamoff**
- typedef `fpos< mbstate_t >` **streampos**
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **streamsiz**
- typedef `basic_string< char >` **string**
- using **string\_view** = `basic_string_view< char >`
- typedef `basic_stringbuf< char >` **stringbuf**
- typedef `basic_stringstream< char >` **stringstream**
- typedef `ratio< 1000000000000, 1 >` **tera**
- typedef void(\* `terminate_handler`) ()
- using **true\_type** = `integral_constant< bool, true >`
- template<size\_t \_\_i, typename \_Tp >  
using **tuple\_element\_t** = typename `tuple_element< __i, _Tp >::type`
- typedef `fpos< mbstate_t >` **u16streampos**
- typedef `basic_string< char16_t >` **u16string**
- using **u16string\_view** = `basic_string_view< char16_t >`
- typedef `fpos< mbstate_t >` **u32streampos**
- typedef `basic_string< char32_t >` **u32string**
- using **u32string\_view** = `basic_string_view< char32_t >`
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **underlying\_type\_t** = typename `underlying_type< _Tp >::type`
- typedef void(\* `unexpected_handler`) ()
- template<size\_t \_Np, typename \_Variant >  
using **variant\_alternative\_t** = typename `variant_alternative< _Np, _Variant >::type`
- template<typename... >  
using **void\_t** = void
- typedef `match_results< const wchar_t * >` **wcsmatch**
- typedef `regex_iterator< const wchar_t * >` **wcregex\_iterator**
- typedef `regex_token_iterator< const wchar_t * >` **wcregex\_token\_iterator**
- typedef `sub_match< const wchar_t * >` **wcsub\_match**
- typedef `basic_filebuf< wchar_t >` **wfilebuf**
- typedef `basic_fstream< wchar_t >` **wfstream**
- typedef `basic_ifstream< wchar_t >` **wifstream**
- typedef `basic_ios< wchar_t >` **wios**
- typedef `basic_iostream< wchar_t >` **wiostream**
- typedef `basic_istream< wchar_t >` **wistream**
- typedef `basic_istreambuf_iterator< wchar_t >` **wistreambuf\_iterator**
- typedef `basic_ofstream< wchar_t >` **wofstream**
- typedef `basic_ostream< wchar_t >` **wostream**
- typedef `basic_ostreambuf_iterator< wchar_t >` **wostreambuf\_iterator**
- typedef `basic_regex< wchar_t >` **wregex**
- typedef `match_results< wstring::const_iterator >` **wsmatch**
- typedef `regex_iterator< wstring::const_iterator >` **wsregex\_iterator**
- typedef `regex_token_iterator< wstring::const_iterator >` **wsregex\_token\_iterator**
- typedef `sub_match< wstring::const_iterator >` **wssub\_match**
- typedef `basic_streambuf< wchar_t >` **wstreambuf**

- typedef [fpos](#)< mbstate\_t > [wstreampos](#)
  - typedef [basic\\_string](#)< wchar\_t > [wstring](#)
  - using [wstring\\_view](#) = [basic\\_string\\_view](#)< wchar\_t >
  - typedef [basic\\_stringbuf](#)< wchar\_t > [wstringbuf](#)
  - typedef [basic\\_stringstream](#)< wchar\_t > [wstringstream](#)
- 
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using [remove\\_cvref\\_t](#) = typename remove\_cvref< \_Tp >::type
- 
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using [type\\_identity\\_t](#) = typename type\_identity< \_Tp >::type
- 
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using [unwrap\\_reference\\_t](#) = typename [unwrap\\_reference](#)< \_Tp >::type
- 
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using [unwrap\\_ref\\_decay\\_t](#) = typename [unwrap\\_ref\\_decay](#)< \_Tp >::type

## Enumerations

- enum { [\\_S\\_chunk\\_size](#) }
- enum { [\\_S\\_word\\_bit](#) }
- enum class [\\_\\_barrier\\_phase\\_t](#) : unsigned char
- enum [\\_ios\\_Fmtflags](#) {  
    [\\_S\\_boolalpha](#) , [\\_S\\_dec](#) , [\\_S\\_fixed](#) , [\\_S\\_hex](#) ,  
    [\\_S\\_internal](#) , [\\_S\\_left](#) , [\\_S\\_oct](#) , [\\_S\\_right](#) ,  
    [\\_S\\_scientific](#) , [\\_S\\_showbase](#) , [\\_S\\_showpoint](#) , [\\_S\\_showpos](#) ,  
    [\\_S\\_skipws](#) , [\\_S\\_unitbuf](#) , [\\_S\\_uppercase](#) , [\\_S\\_adjustfield](#) ,  
    [\\_S\\_basefield](#) , [\\_S\\_floatfield](#) , [\\_S\\_ios\\_fmtflags\\_end](#) , [\\_S\\_ios\\_fmtflags\\_max](#) ,  
    [\\_S\\_ios\\_fmtflags\\_min](#) }
- enum [\\_ios\\_Iostate](#) {  
    [\\_S\\_goodbit](#) , [\\_S\\_badbit](#) , [\\_S\\_eofbit](#) , [\\_S\\_failbit](#) ,  
    [\\_S\\_ios\\_iostate\\_end](#) , [\\_S\\_ios\\_iostate\\_max](#) , [\\_S\\_ios\\_iostate\\_min](#) }
- enum [\\_ios\\_Openmode](#) {  
    [\\_S\\_app](#) , [\\_S\\_ate](#) , [\\_S\\_bin](#) , [\\_S\\_in](#) ,  
    [\\_S\\_out](#) , [\\_S\\_trunc](#) , [\\_S\\_noreplace](#) , [\\_S\\_ios\\_openmode\\_end](#) ,  
    [\\_S\\_ios\\_openmode\\_max](#) , [\\_S\\_ios\\_openmode\\_min](#) }
- enum [\\_ios\\_Seekdir](#) { [\\_S\\_beg](#) , [\\_S\\_cur](#) , [\\_S\\_end](#) , [\\_S\\_ios\\_seekdir\\_end](#) }
- enum [\\_Manager\\_operation](#) { [\\_\\_get\\_type\\_info](#) , [\\_\\_get\\_functor\\_ptr](#) , [\\_\\_clone\\_functor](#) , [\\_\\_destroy\\_functor](#) }
- enum [\\_Rb\\_tree\\_color](#) { [\\_S\\_red](#) , [\\_S\\_black](#) }
- enum class [align\\_val\\_t](#) : size\_t
- enum class [byte](#) : unsigned char
- enum class [chars\\_format](#) { [scientific](#) , [fixed](#) , [hex](#) , [general](#) }
- enum [codecvt\\_mode](#) { [consume\\_header](#) , [generate\\_header](#) , [little\\_endian](#) }
- enum class [cv\\_status](#) { [no\\_timeout](#) , [timeout](#) }
- enum class [endian](#) { [little](#) , [big](#) , [native](#) }

- enum class **errc** {  
**address\_family\_not\_supported** , **address\_in\_use** , **address\_not\_available** , **already\_connected** ,  
**argument\_list\_too\_long** , **argument\_out\_of\_domain** , **bad\_address** , **bad\_file\_descriptor** ,  
**broken\_pipe** , **connection\_aborted** , **connection\_already\_in\_progress** , **connection\_refused** ,  
**connection\_reset** , **cross\_device\_link** , **destination\_address\_required** , **device\_or\_resource\_busy** ,  
**directory\_not\_empty** , **executable\_format\_error** , **file\_exists** , **file\_too\_large** ,  
**filename\_too\_long** , **function\_not\_supported** , **host\_unreachable** , **illegal\_byte\_sequence** ,  
**inappropriate\_io\_control\_operation** , **interrupted** , **invalid\_argument** , **invalid\_seek** ,  
**io\_error** , **is\_a\_directory** , **message\_size** , **network\_down** ,  
**network\_reset** , **network\_unreachable** , **no\_buffer\_space** , **no\_child\_process** ,  
**no\_lock\_available** , **no\_message** , **no\_protocol\_option** , **no\_space\_on\_device** ,  
**no\_such\_device\_or\_address** , **no\_such\_device** , **no\_such\_file\_or\_directory** , **no\_such\_process** ,  
**not\_a\_directory** , **not\_a\_socket** , **not\_connected** , **not\_enough\_memory** ,  
**operation\_in\_progress** , **operation\_not\_permitted** , **operation\_not\_supported** , **operation\_would\_block** ,  
**permission\_denied** , **protocol\_not\_supported** , **read\_only\_file\_system** , **resource\_deadlock\_would\_occur** ,  
**resource\_unavailable\_try\_again** , **result\_out\_of\_range** , **timed\_out** , **too\_many\_files\_open\_in\_system** ,  
**too\_many\_files\_open** , **too\_many\_links** , **too\_many\_symbolic\_link\_levels** , **wrong\_protocol\_type** }
- enum **float\_denorm\_style** { **denorm\_indeterminate** , **denorm\_absent** , **denorm\_present** }
- enum **float\_round\_style** {  
**round\_indeterminate** , **round\_toward\_zero** , **round\_to\_nearest** , **round\_toward\_infinity** ,  
**round\_toward\_neg\_infinity** }
- enum class **future\_errc** { **future\_already\_retrieved** , **promise\_already\_satisfied** , **no\_state** , **broken\_promise** }
- enum class **future\_status** { **ready** , **timeout** , **deferred** }
- enum class **io\_errc** { **stream** }
- enum class **launch** { **async** , **deferred** }
- enum class **memory\_order** : int {  
**relaxed** , **consume** , **acquire** , **release** ,  
**acq\_rel** , **seq\_cst** }
- enum class **pointer\_safety** { **relaxed** , **preferred** , **strict** }

## Functions

- template<typename \_CharT >  
**\_CharT \* \_\_add\_grouping** (\_CharT \*\_\_s, \_CharT \_\_sep, const char \*\_\_gbeg, size\_t \_\_gsize, const \_CharT  
\*\_\_first, const \_CharT \*\_\_last)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_Tp \* **\_\_addressof** (\_Tp &\_\_r) noexcept
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_BinaryPredicate >  
constexpr \_ForwardIterator **\_\_adjacent\_find** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, \_BinaryPredicate  
\_\_binary\_pred)
- template<typename \_RandomAccessIterator, typename \_Distance, typename \_Tp, typename \_Compare >  
constexpr void **\_\_adjust\_heap** (\_RandomAccessIterator \_\_first, \_Distance \_\_holeIndex, \_Distance \_\_len, \_Tp  
\_\_value, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- template<typename \_BidirectionalIterator, typename \_Distance >  
constexpr void **\_\_advance** (\_BidirectionalIterator &\_\_i, \_Distance \_\_n, **bidirectional\_iterator\_tag**)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Distance >  
constexpr void **\_\_advance** (\_InputIterator &\_\_i, \_Distance \_\_n, **input\_iterator\_tag**)
- template<typename \_OutputIterator, typename \_Distance >  
void **\_\_advance** (\_OutputIterator &, \_Distance, **output\_iterator\_tag**)=delete
- template<typename \_RandomAccessIterator, typename \_Distance >  
constexpr void **\_\_advance** (\_RandomAccessIterator &\_\_i, \_Distance \_\_n, **random\_access\_iterator\_tag**)

- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp = __default_lock_policy, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>  
__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __allocate_shared (const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tuple, size_t... _Idx>  
constexpr decltype(auto) __apply_impl (_Fn &&__f, _Tuple &&__t, index_sequence< _Idx... >)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
void __atomic_notify_address (const _Tp * __addr, bool __all) noexcept`
- `void __atomic_notify_address_bare (const __detail::__platform_wait_t * __addr, bool __all) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Pred >  
void __atomic_wait_address (const _Tp * __addr, _Pred __pred) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Pred >  
void __atomic_wait_address_bare (const __detail::__platform_wait_t * __addr, _Pred __pred) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Pred, typename _Rep, typename _Period >  
bool __atomic_wait_address_for (const _Tp * __addr, _Pred __pred, const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rtime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Pred, typename _Rep, typename _Period >  
bool __atomic_wait_address_for_bare (const __detail::__platform_wait_t * __addr, _Pred __pred, const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rtime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _ValFn, typename _Rep, typename _Period >  
bool __atomic_wait_address_for_v (const _Tp * __addr, _Tp &&__old, _ValFn &&__vfn, const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rtime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Pred, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >  
bool __atomic_wait_address_until (const _Tp * __addr, _Pred __pred, const chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__atime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Pred, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >  
bool __atomic_wait_address_until_bare (const __detail::__platform_wait_t * __addr, _Pred __pred, const chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__atime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _ValFn, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >  
bool __atomic_wait_address_until_v (const _Tp * __addr, _Tp &&__old, _ValFn &&__vfn, const chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__atime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _ValFn >  
void __atomic_wait_address_v (const _Tp * __addr, _Tp __old, _ValFn __vfn) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Facet >  
const _Facet & __check_facet (const _Facet * __f)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >  
constexpr void __chunk_insertion_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _↵  
Distance __chunk_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
_Tp __complex_abs (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > __complex_acos (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > __complex_acosh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
_Tp __complex_arg (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > __complex_asin (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > __complex_asinh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > __complex_atan (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > __complex_atanh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_cos (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_cosh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_exp (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_log (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_pow (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_pow_unsigned (complex< _Tp > __x, unsigned __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > __complex_proj (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_sin (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_sinh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_sqrt (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_tan (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > __complex_tanh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `int __convert_from_v (const __c_locale &__cloc, char *__out, const int __size, const char *__fmt,...)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __convert_to_v (const char *, _Tp &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<> void __convert_to_v (const char *, double &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<> void __convert_to_v (const char *, float &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<> void __convert_to_v (const char *, long double &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI __copy_move_a (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat >`  
`__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > __copy_move_a (_II, _II, const ::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _IIte, typename _ISeq, typename _ICat, typename _OIte, typename _OSeq, typename _OCat >`  
`::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _OIte, _OSeq, _OCat > __copy_move_a (const ::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _IIte, _ISeq, _ICat > &, const ::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _IIte, _ISeq, _ICat > &, const ::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _OIte, _OSeq, _OCat > &)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat, typename _OI >`  
`_OI __copy_move_a (const ::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, const ::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, _OI)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _ITp, typename _IRef, typename _IPtr, typename _OTp >`  
`::Deque_iterator< _OTp, _OTp &, _OTp * > __copy_move_a1 (::Deque_iterator< _ITp, _IRef, _IPtr > __first, ::Deque_iterator< _ITp, _IRef, _IPtr > __last, ::Deque_iterator< _OTp, _OTp &, _OTp * > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _OI >`  
`_OI __copy_move_a1 (::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_random_access_iter< _II >::value, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > >::__type __copy_move_a1 (_II __first, _II __last, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`



- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI __copy_move_a1 (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT`  
`> >::__type __copy_move_a2 (_CharT *, _CharT *, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT >`  
`>)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT >::__type __copy_`  
`__move_a2 (_CharT * __first, _CharT * __last, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI __copy_move_a2 (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT`  
`> >::__type __copy_move_a2 (const _CharT *, const _CharT *, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits<`  
`_CharT > >)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT >::__type __copy_`  
`__move_a2 (const _CharT * __first, const _CharT * __last, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::value, _CharT * >::__type __copy_move_a2 (istreambuf_iterator<`  
`_CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __last, _CharT * __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::value, __Deque_iterator< _CharT, _CharT &, _`  
`CharT * > >::__type __copy_move_a2 (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > > __first,`  
`istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > > __last, __Deque_iterator< _CharT, _CharT &, _CharT *`  
`> __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::value, _CharT * >::__type __copy_move_a2 (istreambuf_iterator<`  
`_CharT, char_traits< _CharT > >, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > >, _CharT *)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI __copy_move_backward_a (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat >`  
`__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > __copy_move_backward_a (_II, _II, const __gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator<`  
`_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _IIte, typename _ISeq, typename _ICat, typename _OIte, typename _OSeq, typename _OCat >`  
`__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _OIte, _OSeq, _OCat > __copy_move_backward_a (const __gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator<`  
`_IIte, _ISeq, _ICat > &, const __gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _IIte, _ISeq, _ICat > &, const __gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator<`  
`_OIte, _OSeq, _OCat > &)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat, typename _OI >`  
`_OI __copy_move_backward_a (const __gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, const`  
`__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, _OI)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _ITp, typename _IRef, typename _IPtr, typename _OTp >`  
`__Deque_iterator< _OTp, _OTp &, _OTp * > __copy_move_backward_a1 (__Deque_iterator< _ITp, _IRef,`  
`_IPtr > __first, __Deque_iterator< _ITp, _IRef, _IPtr > __last, __Deque_iterator< _OTp, _OTp &, _OTp * >`  
`__result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _OI >`  
`_OI __copy_move_backward_a1 (__Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref,`  
`_Ptr > __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`constexpr _BI2 __copy_move_backward_a1 (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_random_access_iter< _II >::value, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * >`  
`>::__type __copy_move_backward_a1 (_II __first, _II __last, __Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __`  
`result)`

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _B1, typename _B2 >`  
`constexpr _B2 copy_move_backward_a2 ( _B1 __first, _B1 __last, _B2 __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _OI >`  
`_OI copy_move_backward_dit (::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _OI >`  
`_OI copy_move_dit (::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator copy_n ( _InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result, input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator copy_n ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator copy_n_a ( _InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result, bool)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Size >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::value, _CharT * >::__type copy_n_a (istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT > __it, _Size __n, _CharT * __result, bool __strict)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Size >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::value, ::Deque_iterator< _CharT, _CharT &, _CharT * > >::__type copy_n_a (istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT, char\_traits< _CharT > > __it, _Size __size, ::Deque_iterator< _CharT, _CharT &, _CharT * > __result, bool __strict)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Size >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::value, _CharT * >::__type copy_n_a (istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT, char\_traits< _CharT > >, _Size, _CharT *, bool)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize copy_streambufs (basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sbin, basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sbout)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize copy_streambufs_eof (basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > *, basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > *, bool &)`
- `template<> streamsize copy_streambufs_eof (basic\_streambuf< char > * __sbin, basic\_streambuf< char > * __sbout, bool & __ineof)`
- `template<> streamsize copy_streambufs_eof (basic\_streambuf< wchar_t > * __sbin, basic\_streambuf< wchar_t > * __sbout, bool & __ineof)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr iterator\_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type count_if ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `constexpr size_t deque_buf_size (size_t __size)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr iterator\_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type distance ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator >`  
`void distance ( _OutputIterator, _OutputIterator, output\_iterator\_tag)=delete`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr iterator\_traits< _RandomAccessIterator >::difference_type distance ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutStr, typename _InChar, typename _Codecvt, typename _State, typename _Fn >`  
`bool do_str_codecvt (const _InChar * __first, const _InChar * __last, _OutStr & __outstr, const _Codecvt & __cvt, _State & __state, size_t & __count, _Fn __fn)`
- `template<typename _Result_type, typename _Visitor, typename... _Variants >`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) do_visit ( _Visitor && __visitor, _Variants &&... __variants)`

- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool __equal4 (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool __equal4 (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool __equal_aux (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >`  
`bool __equal_aux (_II1, _II1, const ::\_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _II2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > &)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _II2 >`  
`bool __equal_aux (const ::\_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _II1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const ::\_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _II1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, _II2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _II2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >`  
`bool __equal_aux (const ::\_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _II1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const ::\_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _II1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const ::\_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _II2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _II >`  
`\_\_gnu\_cxx::enable\_if< \_\_is\_random\_access\_iter< _II >::__value, bool >::__type __equal_aux1 (::Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first1, ::Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __last1, _II __first2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Ref1, typename _Ptr1, typename _Tp2, typename _Ref2, typename _Ptr2 >`  
`bool __equal_aux1 (::Deque\_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __first1, ::Deque\_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __last1, ::Deque\_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __first2)`
- `template<typename _II, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`\_\_gnu\_cxx::enable\_if< \_\_is\_random\_access\_iter< _II >::__value, bool >::__type __equal_aux1 (_II __first1, _II __last1, ::Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool __equal_aux1 (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _II >`  
`bool __equal_dit (const ::Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__first1, const ::Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__last1, _II __first2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _CompareItTp, typename _CompareTplt >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > __equal_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _CompareItTp __comp_it_val, _CompareTplt __comp_val_it)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Tp __exchange (_Tp &__obj, _Up &&__new_val)`
- `template<typename _Flte, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void __fill_a (_Flte __first, _Flte __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Lte, typename _Seq, typename _Cat, typename _Tp >`  
`void __fill_a (const ::\_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Lte, _Seq, _Cat > &, const ::\_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Lte, _Seq, _Cat > &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Lte, typename _Cont, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void __fill_a1 (::\_\_gnu\_cxx::normal\_iterator< _Lte, _Cont > __first, ::\_\_gnu\_cxx::normal\_iterator< _Lte, _Cont > __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `constexpr void __fill_a1 (::Bit\_iterator, ::Bit\_iterator, const bool &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::enable\_if<!\_\_is\_scalar< _Tp >::__value, void >::__type __fill_a1 (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::enable\_if< \_\_is\_scalar< _Tp >::__value, void >::__type __fill_a1 (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::enable\_if< \_\_is\_byte< _Tp >::__value, void >::__type __fill_a1 (_Tp *__first, _Tp *__last, const _Tp &__c)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _VTP >`  
`void __fill_a1 (const ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > &__first, const ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > &__last, const _VTP &__value)`
- `constexpr void __fill_bvector ( _Bit_type * __v, unsigned int __first, unsigned int __last, bool __x) noexcept`
- `constexpr void __fill_bvector_n ( _Bit_type *, size_t, bool) noexcept`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator __fill_n_a ( _OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator __fill_n_a ( _OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value, std::output\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator __fill_n_a ( _OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > __fill_n_a (const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &__first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::enable_if<!\_is\_scalar< _Tp >::value, _OutputIterator >::type __fill_n_a1 ( _OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::enable_if< \_is\_scalar< _Tp >::value, _OutputIterator >::type __fill_n_a1 ( _OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1, typename _BidirectionalIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _BidirectionalIterator1 __find_end ( _BidirectionalIterator1 __first1, _BidirectionalIterator1 __last1, _BidirectionalIterator2 __first2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __last2, bidirectional\_iterator\_tag, bidirectional\_iterator\_tag, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 __find_end ( _ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, forward\_iterator\_tag, forward\_iterator\_tag, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator __find_if ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Iterator __find_if ( _Iterator __first, _Iterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator __find_if ( _RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator __find_if_not ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Distance >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator __find_if_not_n ( _InputIterator __first, _Distance &__len, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr size_t __find_uniq_type_in_pack ()`
- `template<typename _EuclideanRingElement >`  
`constexpr _EuclideanRingElement __gcd ( _EuclideanRingElement __m, _EuclideanRingElement __n)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`pair< _IntType, _IntType > __gen_two_uniform_ints ( _IntType __b0, _IntType __b1, _UniformRandomBitGenerator &&__g)`
- `template<size_t __i, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr _Head & __get_helper ( _Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr const _Head & __get_helper (const _Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Types>`  
`__enable_if_t<(__i >= sizeof...( _Types))> __get_helper (const tuple< _Types... > &)=delete`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp __hypot3 (_Tp __x, _Tp __y, _Tp __z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`size_t __iconv_adaptor (size_t(*__func)(iconv_t, _Tp, size_t *, char **, size_t *), iconv_t __cd, char **__inbuf,`  
`size_t *__inbytes, char **__outbuf, size_t *__outbytes)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool __includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void __inplace_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last,`  
`_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void __inplace_stable_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _ValueT >`  
`int __int_to_char (_CharT *__bufend, _ValueT __v, const _CharT *__lit, ios_base::fmtflags __flags, bool __dec)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = typename __inv_unwrap<_Tp>::type>`  
`constexpr _Up && __invfwd (typename remove_reference<_Tp>::type &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr __invoke_result< _Callable, _Args... >::type __invoke (_Callable &&__fn, _Args &&... __args)`  
`noexcept(__is_nothrow_invocable< _Callable, _Args... >::value)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemFun, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Res __invoke_impl (__invoke_memfun_deref, _MemFun &&__f, _Tp &&__t, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemFun, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Res __invoke_impl (__invoke_memfun_ref, _MemFun &&__f, _Tp &&__t, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemPtr, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Res __invoke_impl (__invoke_memobj_deref, _MemPtr &&__f, _Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemPtr, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Res __invoke_impl (__invoke_memobj_ref, _MemPtr &&__f, _Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Res __invoke_impl (__invoke_other, _Fn &&__f, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< is_invocable_r_v< _Res, _Callable, _Args... >, _Res > __invoke_r (_Callable &&__fn,`  
`_Args &&... __args) noexcept(is_nothrow_invocable_r_v< _Res, _Callable, _Args... >)`
- `constexpr bool __is_constant_evaluated () noexcept`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare, typename _Distance >`  
`constexpr bool __is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Compare __comp, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`constexpr bool __is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr bool __is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool __is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Distance __is_heap_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __n, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool __is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool __is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2,`  
`_ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator __is_sorted_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`void __istream_extract (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &, _CharT *, streamsize)`
- `void __istream_extract (istream &, char *, streamsize)`
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _Iter >::iterator_category __iterator_category (const _Iter &)`
- `template<typename _Fp >`  
`constexpr _Fp __lerp (_Fp __a, _Fp __b, _Fp __t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _Tp2 >`  
`int __lex_cmp_dit (::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref, _Ptr > __first1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref, _Ptr > __last1, const _Tp2 * __first2, const _Tp2 * __last2)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2 >`  
`constexpr bool __lexicographical_compare_aux (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _Ite2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_aux (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > & __first2, const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > & __last2)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _Iter2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_aux (_I1, _I1, const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iter2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > &, const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iter2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > &)`
- `template<typename _Ite1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _I2 >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_aux (const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > & __first1, const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > & __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _Ite1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _Ite2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_aux (const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > & __first1, const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > & __last1, const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > & __first2, const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Ite2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > & __last2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _I2 >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_aux (const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iter1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iter1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, _I2, _I2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _Iter2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_aux (const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iter1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iter1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iter2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > &, const ::gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iter2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Ref1, typename _Ptr1, typename _Tp2, typename _Ref2, typename _Ptr2 >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_aux1 (::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __first1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __last1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __first2, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Ref1, typename _Ptr1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_aux1 (::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __first1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __last1, _Tp2 * __first2, _Tp2 * __last2)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2 >`  
`constexpr bool __lexicographical_compare_aux1 (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, typename _Ref2, typename _Ptr2 >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_aux1 (_Tp1 * __first1, _Tp1 * __last1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __first2, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __last2)`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool __lexicographical_compare_impl (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp __lg (_Tp __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator __lower_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val, _Compare __comp)`



- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tuple, size_t... _Idx>`  
`constexpr _Tp __make_from_tuple_impl (_Tuple &&__t, index\_sequence< _Idx... >)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void __make_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _ReturnType = __conditional_t<__move_if_noexcept_cond<typename iterator_traits<_Iterator>::value_type>::value, _Iterator, move_iterator<_Iterator>>>>`  
`constexpr _ReturnType __make_move_if_noexcept_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _ReturnType = __conditional_t<__move_if_noexcept_cond<_Tp>::value, const _Tp*, move_iterator<_Tp*>>>>`  
`constexpr _ReturnType __make_move_if_noexcept_iterator (_Tp * __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > __make_reverse_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp = __default_lock_policy, typename... _Args>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __make_shared (_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator __max_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr int __memcmp (const _Tp * __first1, const _Up * __first2, size_t __num)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator __merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Pointer, typename _Compare >`  
`void __merge_adaptive (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _Pointer __buffer, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Pointer, typename _Compare >`  
`void __merge_adaptive_resize (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _Pointer __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator1, typename _RandomAccessIterator2, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`void __merge_sort_loop (_RandomAccessIterator1 __first, _RandomAccessIterator1 __last, _RandomAccessIterator2 __result, _Distance __step_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Compare >`  
`void __merge_sort_with_buffer (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Pointer __buffer, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`void __merge_without_buffer (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator __min_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > __minmax_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > __mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > __mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Iterator __miter_base (_Iterator __it)`

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto __miter_base (move_iterator< _Iterator > __it) -> decltype(__miter_base(__it.base()))`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto __miter_base (reverse_iterator< _Iterator > __it) -> decltype(__make_reverse_iterator(__miter_base(__it.base())))`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void __move_median_to_first (_Iterator __result, _Iterator __a, _Iterator __b, _Iterator __c, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __move_merge (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _InputIterator __first2, _InputIterator __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void __move_merge_adaptive (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1, typename _BidirectionalIterator2, typename _BidirectionalIterator3, typename _Compare >`  
`void __move_merge_adaptive_backward (_BidirectionalIterator1 __first1, _BidirectionalIterator1 __last1, _BidirectionalIterator2 __first2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __last2, _BidirectionalIterator3 __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool __next_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr _Iterator __niter_base (__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > __it) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Iterator __niter_base (_Iterator __it) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Ite, typename _Seq >`  
`_Ite __niter_base (const ::__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, std::random_access_iterator_tag > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto __niter_base (move_iterator< _Iterator > __it) -> decltype(make_move_iterator(__niter_base(__it.base())))`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto __niter_base (reverse_iterator< _Iterator > __it) -> decltype(__make_reverse_iterator(__niter_base(__it.base())))`
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
`constexpr _From __niter_wrap (_From __from, _To __res)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Iterator __niter_wrap (const _Iterator &, _Iterator __res)`
- `void __once_proxy (void)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _BidirectionalIterator __partition (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator __partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, forward_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void __pop_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result, _Compare & __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool __prev_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void __push_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __holeIndex, _Distance __topIndex, _Tp __value, _Compare & __comp)`



- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator remove_copy_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __↵`  
`result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator remove_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator replace_copy_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __↵`  
`result, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr void reverse (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, bidirectional\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void reverse (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr _BidirectionalIterator rotate (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _↵`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __last, bidirectional\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator rotate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __↵`  
`last, forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator rotate (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __last, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1, typename _BidirectionalIterator2, typename _Distance >`  
`_BidirectionalIterator1 rotate_adaptive (_BidirectionalIterator1 __first, _BidirectionalIterator1 __middle, _↵`  
`_BidirectionalIterator1 __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __buffer, _Distance __↵`  
`__buffer_size)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Cat, typename _Size, typename _UniformRandomBit↵`  
`Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator sample (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, forward\_iterator\_tag, _OutputIterator`  
`__out, _Cat, _Size __n, _UniformRandomBitGenerator &&__g)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, input\_iterator\_tag, _Random↵`  
`AccessIterator __out, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, _Size __n, _UniformRandomBitGenerator &&__g)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2`  
`__first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator search_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, _↵`  
`_UnaryPredicate __unary_pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator search_n_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count,`  
`_UnaryPredicate __unary_pred, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIter, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIter search_n_aux (_RandomAccessIter __first, _RandomAccessIter __last, _↵`  
`_Integer __count, _UnaryPredicate __unary_pred, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator set_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 _↵`  
`__first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator set_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2`  
`__first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator set_symmetric_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _↵`  
`_InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator set_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `constexpr long long size_to_integer (double __n)`
- `constexpr long long size_to_integer (float __n)`
- `constexpr int size_to_integer (int __n)`
- `constexpr long size_to_integer (long __n)`
- `constexpr long long size_to_integer (long double __n)`
- `constexpr long long size_to_integer (long long __n)`
- `constexpr unsigned size_to_integer (unsigned __n)`
- `constexpr unsigned long size_to_integer (unsigned long __n)`
- `constexpr unsigned long long size_to_integer (unsigned long long __n)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void sort_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator stable_partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Predicate, typename _Distance >`  
`_ForwardIterator stable_partition_adaptive (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred,`  
`_Distance __len, _Pointer __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void stable_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Compare >`  
`void stable_sort_adaptive (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last,`  
`_Pointer __buffer, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`void stable_sort_adaptive_resize (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Pointer __buffer,`  
`_Distance __buffer_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool str_codecvt_in (const char *__first, const char *__last, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr,`  
`const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > &__cvt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool str_codecvt_in (const char *__first, const char *__last, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr,`  
`const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > &__cvt, _State &__state, size_t &__count)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool str_codecvt_in_all (const char *__first, const char *__last, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr,`  
`const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > &__cvt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool str_codecvt_out (const _CharT *__first, const _CharT *__last, basic\_string< char, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr,`  
`const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > &__cvt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool str_codecvt_out (const _CharT *__first, const _CharT *__last, basic\_string< char, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr,`  
`const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > &__cvt, _State &__state, size_t &__count)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool str_codecvt_out_all (const _CharT *__first, const _CharT *__last, basic\_string< char, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr,`  
`const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > &__cvt)`
- `template<typename _Str >`  
`constexpr _Str str_concat (typename _Str::value_type const *__lhs, typename _Str::size_type __lhs_len,`  
`typename _Str::value_type const *__rhs, typename _Str::size_type __rhs_len, typename _Str::allocator_type`  
`const &__a)`
- `constexpr size_t sv_check (size_t __size, size_t __pos, const char *__s)`
- `constexpr size_t sv_limit (size_t __size, size_t __pos, size_t __off) noexcept`

- void **\_\_terminate** () noexcept
- void **\_\_throw\_bad\_alloc** (void)
- void **\_\_throw\_bad\_any\_cast** ()
- void **\_\_throw\_bad\_array\_new\_length** (void)
- void **\_\_throw\_bad\_cast** (void)
- void **\_\_throw\_bad\_exception** (void)
- void **\_\_throw\_bad\_function\_call** ()
- void **\_\_throw\_bad\_optional\_access** ()
- void **\_\_throw\_bad\_typeid** (void)
- void **\_\_throw\_bad\_variant\_access** (bool \_\_valueless)
- void **\_\_throw\_bad\_variant\_access** (const char \* \_\_what)
- void **\_\_throw\_bad\_weak\_ptr** ()
- void **\_\_throw\_domain\_error** (const char \*)
- void **\_\_throw\_future\_error** (int)
- void **\_\_throw\_invalid\_argument** (const char \*)
- void **\_\_throw\_ios\_failure** (const char \*)
- void **\_\_throw\_ios\_failure** (const char \*, int)
- void **\_\_throw\_length\_error** (const char \*)
- void **\_\_throw\_logic\_error** (const char \*)
- void **\_\_throw\_out\_of\_range** (const char \*)
- void **\_\_throw\_out\_of\_range\_fmt** (const char \*,...)
- void **\_\_throw\_overflow\_error** (const char \*)
- void **\_\_throw\_range\_error** (const char \*)
- void **\_\_throw\_runtime\_error** (const char \*)
- void **\_\_throw\_system\_error** (int)
- void **\_\_throw\_underflow\_error** (const char \*)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_Tp \* **\_\_to\_address** (\_Tp \* \_\_ptr) noexcept
- template<typename \_Ptr >  
constexpr auto **\_\_to\_address** (const \_Ptr & \_\_ptr) noexcept -> decltype(std::pointer\_traits<\_Ptr>::to\_address(↵  
\_\_ptr))
- template<typename \_Ptr, typename... \_None>  
constexpr auto **\_\_to\_address** (const \_Ptr & \_\_ptr, \_None...) noexcept
- template<bool \_Move = false, typename \_Tp, size\_t... \_Idx>  
constexpr array<remove\_cv\_t<\_Tp>, sizeof...( \_Idx)> **\_\_to\_array** (\_Tp(&\_\_a)[sizeof...( \_Idx)], index\_sequence<  
\_Idx... >)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_detail::\_\_integer\_to\_chars\_result\_type<\_Tp> **\_\_to\_chars\_i** (char \* \_\_first, char \* \_\_last, \_Tp \_\_↵  
value, int \_\_base=10)
- template<typename \_Facet >  
const \_Facet \* **\_\_try\_use\_facet** (const locale & \_\_loc) noexcept
- template<typename \_Pointer, typename \_ForwardIterator >  
void **\_\_uninitialized\_construct\_buf** (\_Pointer \_\_first, \_Pointer \_\_last, \_ForwardIterator \_\_seed)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_BinaryPredicate >  
constexpr \_ForwardIterator **\_\_unique** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, \_BinaryPredicate \_\_↵  
binary\_pred)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_OutputIterator, typename \_BinaryPredicate >  
constexpr \_OutputIterator **\_\_unique\_copy** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, \_OutputIterator \_\_↵  
result, \_BinaryPredicate \_\_binary\_pred, forward\_iterator\_tag, output\_iterator\_tag)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_BinaryPredicate >  
constexpr \_ForwardIterator **\_\_unique\_copy** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_ForwardIterator \_\_result,  
\_BinaryPredicate \_\_binary\_pred, input\_iterator\_tag, forward\_iterator\_tag)

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator __unique_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, input_iterator_tag, output_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator __upper_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val,`  
`_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool`  
`> __k)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s1, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __s2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __e, _Array< size_t > __f, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a, _Array<`  
`size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __src, size_t __n, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __dst, _Array<`  
`size_t > __j)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t >`  
`__i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, _Tp *__restrict __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, const size_t *__restrict __i, _Tp *__restrict __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, _Tp *__restrict __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, _Tp *__restrict __b, const size_t *__restrict __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Tp *__restrict __b)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __src, size_t __n, const size_t *__restrict __i, _Tp *__restrict __dst, const size_t *__restrict __j)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __src, size_t __n, size_t __s1, _Tp *__restrict __dst, size_t __s2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (const _Tp *__b, const _Tp *__e, _Tp *__restrict __o)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (const _Tp *__restrict __a, const size_t *__restrict __i, _Tp *__restrict __o, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_copy_construct (const _Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Tp *__restrict __o)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_default_construct (_Tp *__b, _Tp *__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_destroy_elements (_Tp *__b, _Tp *__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< bool > __m, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Tp *__restrict __a, const size_t *__restrict __i, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill (_Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __valarray_fill_construct (_Tp *__b, _Tp *__e, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp * __valarray_get_storage (size_t)`
- `template<typename _Ta >`  
`_Ta::value_type __valarray_max (const _Ta &__a)`
- `template<typename _Ta >`  
`_Ta::value_type __valarray_min (const _Ta &__a)`
- `void __valarray_release_memory (void *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp __valarray_sum (const _Tp *__f, const _Tp *__l)`
- `template<template< typename > class _Trait, typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Up __value_or (_Up __def= _Up()) noexcept`

- `template<typename... _Types, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) __variant_cast (_Tp &&__rhs)`
- `bool __verify_grouping (const char *__grouping, size_t __grouping_size, const string &__grouping_tmp) throw`  
`()`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outiter >`  
`_Outiter __write (_Outiter __s, const _CharT *__ws, int __len)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __write (ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __s, const _CharT *__ws, int __len)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp`  
`> &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp`  
`> &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool`  
`> __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t`  
`> __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp`  
`> &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void __Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp`  
`> &__e, size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented_bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented_divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t >`  
`__i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t`  
`__n)`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t >`  
`__i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void _Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr void _Construct (_Tp *__p, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _T1 >`  
`void _Construct_novalue (_T1 *__p)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr void _Destroy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void \_Destroy (_Tp * __pointer)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator \_Destroy\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __count)`
- `size_t \_Fnv\_hash\_bytes (const void * __ptr, size_t __len, size_t __seed)`
- `size_t \_Hash\_bytes (const void * __ptr, size_t __len, size_t __seed)`
- `unsigned int \_Rb\_tree\_black\_count (const _Rb_tree_node_base * __node, const _Rb_tree_node_base * __root) throw ()`
- `_Rb_tree_node_base * \_Rb\_tree\_decrement (_Rb_tree_node_base * __x) throw ()`
- `const _Rb_tree_node_base * \_Rb\_tree\_decrement (const _Rb_tree_node_base * __x) throw ()`
- `_Rb_tree_node_base * \_Rb\_tree\_increment (_Rb_tree_node_base * __x) throw ()`
- `const _Rb_tree_node_base * \_Rb\_tree\_increment (const _Rb_tree_node_base * __x) throw ()`
- `void \_Rb\_tree\_insert\_and\_rebalance (const bool __insert_left, _Rb_tree_node_base * __x, _Rb_tree_node_base * __p, _Rb_tree_node_base & __header) throw ()`
- `_Rb_tree_node_base * \_Rb\_tree\_rebalance\_for\_erase (_Rb_tree_node_base * __z, _Rb_tree_node_base & __header) throw ()`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Abs, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > abs (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > & __e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp abs (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Abs, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > abs (const valarray< _Tp > & __v)`
- `constexpr double abs (double __x)`
- `constexpr float abs (float __x)`
- `long abs (long __i)`
- `constexpr long double abs (long double __x)`
- `long long abs (long long __x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp accumulate (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _Tp accumulate (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr gnu\_cxx::enable\_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type acos (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Acos, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > acos (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > & __e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > acos (const std::complex< _Tp > & __z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Acos, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > acos (const valarray< _Tp > & __v)`
- `constexpr float acos (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double acos (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > acosh (const std::complex< _Tp > & __z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * addressof (_Tp & __r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp * addressof (const _Tp & __r)=delete`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator adjacent\_difference (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator adjacent\_difference (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __↵`  
`result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr _Filter adjacent\_find (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter adjacent\_find (_Filter, _Filter, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator adjacent\_find (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator adjacent\_find (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate ↵`  
`__binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`constexpr void advance (_InputIterator &__i, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Distance >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, void >::__type advance (istreambuf_iterator< ↵`  
`_CharT > &__i, _Distance __n)`
- `void * align (size_t __align, size_t __size, void *&__ptr, size_t &__space) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool all\_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool all\_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType any\_cast (const any &__any)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool any\_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool any\_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tuple >`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) apply (_Fn &&__f, _Tuple &&__t) noexcept(__unpack_std_tuple< is\_nothrow\_invocable,`  
`_Fn, _Tuple >)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type arg (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp arg (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Up>`  
`array (_Tp, _Up...) -> array< enable\_if\_t<(is_same_v< _Tp, _Up > &&...), _Tp >, 1+sizeof...( _Up)>`
- `template<typename _Type, size_t _Extent>`  
`span< const byte, _Extent==dynamic_extent ? dynamic_extent : _Extent *sizeof(_Type)> as\_bytes (span< ↵`  
`_Type, _Extent > __sp) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr add\_const\_t< _Tp > & as\_const (_Tp &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void as\_const (const _Tp &&)=delete`
- `template<typename _Type, size_t _Extent>`  
`requires (!is_const_v< _Type>)`  
`span< byte, _Extent==dynamic_extent ? dynamic_extent : _Extent *sizeof(_Type)> as\_writable\_bytes (span< ↵`  
`_Type, _Extent > __sp) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type asin (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std:: _Asin, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > asin (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > asin (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Asin, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > asin (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr float asin (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double asin (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > asinh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type assoc_laguerre (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x)`
- `float assoc_laguerref (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, float __x)`
- `long double assoc_laguerrel (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type assoc_legendre (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x)`
- `float assoc_legendref (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, float __x)`
- `long double assoc_legendrel (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, long double __x)`
- `template<size_t _Align, class _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * assume_aligned (_Tp *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`future< __async_result_of< _Fn, _Args... > > async (_Fn &&__fn, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`future< __async_result_of< _Fn, _Args... > > async (launch __policy, _Fn &&__fn, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type atan (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Atan, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > atan (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > atan (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Atan, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > atan (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr float atan (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double atan (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type atan2 (_Tp __y, _Up __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _Dom::value_type > atan2 (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _Dom::value_type > atan2 (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename _Dom1::value_type > atan2 (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__e1, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__e2)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > atan2 (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >, _Tp > atan2 (const typename`  
`valarray< _Tp >::value_type &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >, _Tp > atan2 (const valarray< _Tp >`  
`&__v, const typename valarray< _Tp >::value_type &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >, _Tp > atan2 (const valarray< _Tp >`  
`&__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > atan2 (const valarray< typename _Dom::valarray > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `constexpr float atan2 (float __y, float __x)`
- `constexpr long double atan2 (long double __y, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > atanh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_strong (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_strong (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_weak (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_weak (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_exchange (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_exchange (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_exchange_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_exchange_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_add (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`

- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_add (volatile atomic<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_diff_t<_ITp> __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_add_explicit (atomic<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_diff_t<_ITp> __i, memory_order __m)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_add_explicit (volatile atomic<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_diff_t<_ITp> __i, memory_order`  
`__m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_and (__atomic_base<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_and (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_and_explicit (__atomic_base<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i, memory_order`  
`__m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_and_explicit (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i, ←`  
`i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_or (__atomic_base<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_or (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_or_explicit (__atomic_base<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i, memory_order`  
`__m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_or_explicit (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i, ←`  
`i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_sub (atomic<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_diff_t<_ITp> __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_sub (volatile atomic<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_diff_t<_ITp> __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (atomic<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_diff_t<_ITp> __i, memory_order __m)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (volatile atomic<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_diff_t<_ITp> __i, memory_order`  
`__m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_xor (__atomic_base<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_xor (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_xor_explicit (__atomic_base<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i, memory_order`  
`__m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp atomic_fetch_xor_explicit (volatile __atomic_base<_ITp> *__a, __atomic_val_t<_ITp> __i, ←`  
`i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void atomic_flag_clear (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `void atomic_flag_clear (volatile atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `void atomic_flag_clear_explicit (atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void atomic_flag_clear_explicit (volatile atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void atomic_flag_notify_all (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`



- void **atomic\_flag\_notify\_one** (atomic\_flag \* \_\_a) noexcept
- bool **atomic\_flag\_test** (const atomic\_flag \* \_\_a) noexcept
- bool **atomic\_flag\_test** (const volatile atomic\_flag \* \_\_a) noexcept
- bool **atomic\_flag\_test\_and\_set** (atomic\_flag \* \_\_a) noexcept
- bool **atomic\_flag\_test\_and\_set** (volatile atomic\_flag \* \_\_a) noexcept
- bool **atomic\_flag\_test\_and\_set\_explicit** (atomic\_flag \* \_\_a, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- bool **atomic\_flag\_test\_and\_set\_explicit** (volatile atomic\_flag \* \_\_a, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- bool **atomic\_flag\_test\_explicit** (const atomic\_flag \* \_\_a, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- bool **atomic\_flag\_test\_explicit** (const volatile atomic\_flag \* \_\_a, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- void **atomic\_flag\_wait** (atomic\_flag \* \_\_a, bool \_\_old) noexcept
- void **atomic\_flag\_wait\_explicit** (atomic\_flag \* \_\_a, bool \_\_old, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
void **atomic\_init** (atomic<\_ITp> \* \_\_a, \_\_atomic\_val\_t<\_ITp> \_\_i) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
void **atomic\_init** (volatile atomic<\_ITp> \* \_\_a, \_\_atomic\_val\_t<\_ITp> \_\_i) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
bool **atomic\_is\_lock\_free** (const atomic<\_ITp> \* \_\_a) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
bool **atomic\_is\_lock\_free** (const volatile atomic<\_ITp> \* \_\_a) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **atomic\_load** (const atomic<\_ITp> \* \_\_a) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **atomic\_load** (const volatile atomic<\_ITp> \* \_\_a) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **atomic\_load\_explicit** (const atomic<\_ITp> \* \_\_a, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
\_ITp **atomic\_load\_explicit** (const volatile atomic<\_ITp> \* \_\_a, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
void **atomic\_notify\_all** (atomic<\_Tp> \* \_\_a) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
void **atomic\_notify\_one** (atomic<\_Tp> \* \_\_a) noexcept
- void **atomic\_signal\_fence** (memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
void **atomic\_store** (atomic<\_ITp> \* \_\_a, \_\_atomic\_val\_t<\_ITp> \_\_i) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
void **atomic\_store** (volatile atomic<\_ITp> \* \_\_a, \_\_atomic\_val\_t<\_ITp> \_\_i) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
void **atomic\_store\_explicit** (atomic<\_ITp> \* \_\_a, \_\_atomic\_val\_t<\_ITp> \_\_i, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_ITp >  
void **atomic\_store\_explicit** (volatile atomic<\_ITp> \* \_\_a, \_\_atomic\_val\_t<\_ITp> \_\_i, memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- void **atomic\_thread\_fence** (memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
void **atomic\_wait** (const atomic<\_Tp> \* \_\_a, typename std::atomic<\_Tp>::value\_type \_\_old) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
void **atomic\_wait\_explicit** (const atomic<\_Tp> \* \_\_a, typename std::atomic<\_Tp>::value\_type \_\_old, std::memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_Container >  
constexpr **back\_insert\_iterator**<\_Container> **back\_inserter** (\_Container & \_\_x)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
**basic\_regex** (\_ForwardIterator, \_ForwardIterator, regex\_constants::syntax\_option\_type=[]) -> basic\_regex<typename iterator\_traits<\_ForwardIterator>::value\_type>

- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _CharT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_CharT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
**basic\_string** (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `_Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `basic_string<_CharT, char_traits<_CharT>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator = allocator<_CharT>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
**basic\_string** (`basic_string_view<_CharT, _Traits>`, `const _Allocator &=_Allocator()`) -> `basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator = allocator<_CharT>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
**basic\_string** (`basic_string_view<_CharT, _Traits>`, `typename basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>::size_type`, `typename basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>::size_type`, `const _Allocator &=_Allocator()`) -> `basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>`
- `template<contiguous_iterator _It, sized_sentinel_for<_It> _End>`  
**basic\_string\_view** (`_It`, `_End`) -> `basic_string_view<iter_value_t<_It>>`
- `template<typename _Container>`  
`constexpr auto begin` (`_Container &__cont`) -> `decltype(__cont.begin())`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp * begin` (`_Tp(&__arr)[_Nm]`) noexcept
- `template<typename _Container>`  
`constexpr auto begin` (`const _Container &__cont`) -> `decltype(__cont.begin())`
- `template<class _Tp>`  
`const _Tp * begin` (`const valarray<_Tp> &__va`) noexcept
- `template<class _Tp>`  
`_Tp * begin` (`valarray<_Tp> &__va`) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpb>`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2<_Tpa, _Tpb>::__type beta` (`_Tpa __a, _Tpb __b`)
- `float betaf` (`float __a, float __b`)
- `long double betal` (`long double __a, long double __b`)
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool binary_search` (`_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &`)
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>`  
`constexpr bool binary_search` (`_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool binary_search` (`_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>`  
`constexpr bool binary_search` (`_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp`)
- `template<typename _Func, typename... _BoundArgs>`  
`constexpr _Bind_helper<__is_socketlike<_Func>::value, _Func, _BoundArgs...>::type bind` (`_Func &&__f, _BoundArgs &&... __args`)
- `template<typename _Result, typename _Func, typename... _BoundArgs>`  
`constexpr _Bindres_helper<_Result, _Func, _BoundArgs...>::type bind` (`_Func &&__f, _BoundArgs &&... __args`)
- `template<typename _Operation, typename _Tp>`  
`binder1st<_Operation> bind1st` (`const _Operation &__fn, const _Tp &__x`)
- `template<typename _Operation, typename _Tp>`  
`binder2nd<_Operation> bind2nd` (`const _Operation &__fn, const _Tp &__x`)
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Bind_front_t<_Fn, _Args...> bind_front` (`_Fn &&__fn, _Args &&... __args`) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v<\_Bind\_front\_t<\_Fn, \_Args...>, int, \_Fn, \_Args...>)
- `template<typename _To, typename _From>`  
`requires (sizeof(_To) == sizeof(_From)) && __is_trivially_copyable(_To) && __is_trivially_copyable(_From)`  
`constexpr _To bit_cast` (`const _From &__from`) noexcept

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > bit\_ceil (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > bit\_floor (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > bit\_width (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `ios\_base & boolalpha (ios\_base & __base)`
- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`void call\_once (once\_flag & __once, _Callable && __f, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto cbegin (const _Container & __cont) noexcept(noexcept(std::begin(__cont))) -> decltype(std::begin(←  
__cont))`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type ceil (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float ceil (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double ceil (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto cend (const _Container & __cont) noexcept(noexcept(std::end(__cont))) -> decltype(std::end(←  
__cont))`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & clamp (const _Tp & __val, const _Tp & __lo, const _Tp & __hi)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & clamp (const _Tp & __val, const _Tp & __lo, const _Tp & __hi, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool cmp\_equal (_Tp __t, _Up __u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool cmp\_greater (_Tp __t, _Up __u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool cmp\_greater\_equal (_Tp __t, _Up __u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool cmp\_less (_Tp __t, _Up __u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool cmp\_less\_equal (_Tp __t, _Up __u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool cmp\_not\_equal (_Tp __t, _Up __u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type comp\_ellint\_1 (_Tp __k)`
- `float comp\_ellint\_1f (float __k)`
- `long double comp\_ellint\_1l (long double __k)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type comp\_ellint\_2 (_Tp __k)`
- `float comp\_ellint\_2f (float __k)`
- `long double comp\_ellint\_2l (long double __k)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpn >::__type comp\_ellint\_3 (_Tp __k, _Tpn __nu)`
- `float comp\_ellint\_3f (float __k, float __nu)`
- `long double comp\_ellint\_3l (long double __k, long double __nu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type > conj (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > conj (const complex< _Tp > &)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > const\_pointer\_cast (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr auto construct_at (_Tp *__location, _Args &&... __args) noexcept(noexcept(::new((void *) 0) _Tp(std::declval< _Args >()...))) -> decltype(::new((void *) 0) _Tp(std::declval< _Args >()...))`
- `template<typename _OI, typename _OI>`  
`constexpr _OI copy (_OI __first, _OI __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _Iiter, typename _OIter>`  
`constexpr _OIter copy (_Iiter, _Iiter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _CharT>`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, ostreambuf\_iterator< _CharT >::__type copy (istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT > __last, ostreambuf\_iterator< _CharT > __result)`
- `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2>`  
`constexpr _BI2 copy\_backward (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _BIter1, typename _BIter2>`  
`constexpr _BIter2 copy_backward (_BIter1, _BIter1, _BIter2)`
- `template<typename _Iiter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate>`  
`constexpr _OIter copy_if (_Iiter, _Iiter, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate>`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iiter, typename _Size, typename _OIter>`  
`constexpr _OIter copy_n (_Iiter, _Size, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator>`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator copy\_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type cos (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom>`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Cos, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > cos (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`complex< _Tp > cos (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Cos, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > cos (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr float cos (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double cos (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type cosh (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom>`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Cosh, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > cosh (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`complex< _Tp > cosh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Cosh, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > cosh (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr float cosh (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double cosh (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Iiter, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr iterator\_traits< _Iiter >::difference_type count (_Iiter, _Iiter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr iterator\_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type count (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type count_if ( _Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type count_if ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > countl_one ( _Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > countl_zero ( _Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > countr_one ( _Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > countr_zero ( _Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto crbegin (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(std::rbegin(__cont))`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto crend (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(std::rend(__cont))`
- `exception_ptr current_exception () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type cyl_bessel_i ( _Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- `float cyl_bessel_if (float __nu, float __x)`
- `long double cyl_bessel_il (long double __nu, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type cyl_bessel_j ( _Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- `float cyl_bessel_jf (float __nu, float __x)`
- `long double cyl_bessel_jl (long double __nu, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type cyl_bessel_k ( _Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- `float cyl_bessel_kf (float __nu, float __x)`
- `long double cyl_bessel_kl (long double __nu, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type cyl_neumann ( _Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- `float cyl_neumannf (float __nu, float __x)`
- `long double cyl_neumannl (long double __nu, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto data ( _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(__cont.data())) -> decltype(__cont.data())`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp * data ( _Tp(&__array)[_Nm]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto data (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(__cont.data())) -> decltype(__cont.data())`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp * data (initializer_list< _Tp > __il) noexcept`
- `ios_base & dec (ios_base & __base)`
- `void declare_no_pointers (char *, size_t)`
- `void declare_reachable (void *)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`auto declval () noexcept -> decltype(__declval< _Tp >())`
- `ios_base & defaultfloat (ios_base & __base)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`deque ( _InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> deque< _ValT, _Allocator >`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr void destroy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void destroy_at (_Tp *__location)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator destroy_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __count)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr iterator\_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type distance (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `ldiv_t div (long __i, long __j) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > dynamic\_pointer\_cast (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpp >::__type ellint\_1 (_Tp __k, _Tpp __phi)`
- `float ellint\_1f (float __k, float __phi)`
- `long double ellint\_1l (long double __k, long double __phi)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpp >::__type ellint\_2 (_Tp __k, _Tpp __phi)`
- `float ellint\_2f (float __k, float __phi)`
- `long double ellint\_2l (long double __k, long double __phi)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn, typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_3< _Tp, _Tpn, _Tpp >::__type ellint\_3 (_Tp __k, _Tpn __nu, _Tpp __phi)`
- `float ellint\_3f (float __k, float __nu, float __phi)`
- `long double ellint\_3l (long double __k, long double __nu, long double __phi)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto empty (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(__cont.empty())) -> decltype(__cont.empty())`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool empty (const _Tp(&)[_Nm]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool empty (initializer\_list< _Tp > __il) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto end (_Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.end())`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp * end (_Tp(&__arr)[_Nm]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto end (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.end())`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`const _Tp * end (const valarray< _Tp > &__va) noexcept`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp * end (valarray< _Tp > &__va) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & endl (basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & ends (basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool equal (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool equal (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool equal (_IIter1 __first1, _IIter1 __last1, _IIter2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool equal (_IIter1 __first1, _IIter1 __last1, _IIter2 __first2, _IIter2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool equal (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< _Filter, _Filter > equal_range (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _Filter, _Filter > equal_range (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > equal_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > equal_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type erase (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __cont, const _Up & __value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type erase (deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __cont, const _Up & __value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type erase (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __cont, const _Up & __value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`list< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type erase (list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __cont, const _Up & __value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type erase (vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __cont, const _Up & __value)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`list< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > & __cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > & __cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`unordered_multiset< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (unordered_multiset< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > & __cont, _Predicate __pred)`



- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _CPred,`  
`_Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type erase_if (vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Tp exchange (_Tp &__obj, _Up &&__new_val) noexcept(__and_< is_nothrow_move_constructible<`  
`_Tp >, is_nothrow_assignable< _Tp &, _Up > >::value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator exclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result,`  
`_Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator exclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result,`  
`_Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type exp (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Exp, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > exp (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > exp (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Exp, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > exp (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr float exp (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double exp (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type expint (_Tp __x)`
- `float expintf (float __x)`
- `long double expintl (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type fabs (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp fabs (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `constexpr float fabs (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double fabs (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void fill (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void fill (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _OI, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OI fill_n (_OI __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OIter fill_n (_OIter, _Size, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Iter find (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator find (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > >::__type find`  
`(istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __last, const _CharT &__val)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`constexpr _Filter1 find_end (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`



- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter1 find_end (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 find_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 find_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`constexpr _Filter1 find_first_of (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter1 find_first_of (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator find_first_of (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _↵ ForwardIterator __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator find_first_of (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _↵ ForwardIterator __last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Iter find_if (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator find_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Iter find_if_not (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator find_if_not (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `ios_base & fixed (ios_base & __base)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type floor (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float floor (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double floor (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & flush (basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type fmod (_Tp __x, _Up __y)`
- `constexpr float fmod (float __x, float __y)`
- `constexpr long double fmod (long double __x, long double __y)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Funct >`  
`constexpr _Funct for_each (_Iter, _Iter, _Funct)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Function >`  
`constexpr _Function for_each (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Function >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator for_each_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp && forward (typename std::remove\_reference< _Tp >::type && __t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp && forward (typename std::remove\_reference< _Tp >::type & __t) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< _Elements &&... > forward_as_tuple (_Elements &&... __args) noexcept`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`forward_list (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> forward\_list< _ValT, _Allocator >`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type frexp ( _Tp __x, int *__`  
`exp)`
- `float frexp (float __x, int * __exp)`
- `long double frexp (long double __x, int * __exp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __detail::__integer_from_chars_result_type< _Tp > from_chars (const char * __first, const char * __`  
`__last, _Tp & __value, int __base=10)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr front_insert_iterator< _Container > front_inserter ( _Container & __x)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Signature = __function_guide_t< _Fn, decltype(&_Fn::operator())>>`  
`function ( _Fn) -> function< _Signature >`
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes>`  
`function ( _Res(*)(_ArgTypes...)) -> function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>`
- `const error_category & future_category () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > gcd ( _Mn __m, _Nn __n) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`constexpr void generate ( _Filter, _Filter, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Generator >`  
`constexpr void generate ( _ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _RealType, size_t __bits, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_RealType generate_canonical ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __g)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`constexpr _OIter generate_n ( _OIter, _Size, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator generate_n ( _OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, _Generator __gen)`
- `const error_category & generic_category () noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t __Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp && get (array< _Tp, __Nm > && __arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t __Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp & get (array< _Tp, __Nm > & __arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t __Nm>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && get (const array< _Tp, __Nm > && __arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t __Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t __Nm>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & get (const array< _Tp, __Nm > & __arr) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr const __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > && get (const tuple< _Elements... > && __t)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr const __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > & get (const tuple< _Elements... > & __t)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && get (const tuple< _Types... > && __t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & get (const tuple< _Types... > & __t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr variant_alternative_t< __Np, variant< _Types... > > const && get (const variant< _Types... > &&)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && get (const variant< _Types... > && __v)`
- `template<size_t __Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const variant_alternative_t< __Np, variant< _Types... > > && get (const variant< _Types... > && __v)`

- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > const & get (const variant< _Types... > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & get (const variant< _Types... > &__v)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > & get (const variant< _Types... > &__v)`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > & & get (tuple< _Elements... > &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > & get (tuple< _Elements... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp && get (tuple< _Types... > &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp & get (tuple< _Types... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > && get (variant< _Types... > &&)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp && get (variant< _Types... > &&__v)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > & get (variant< _Types... > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp & get (variant< _Types... > &__v)`
- `Catalogs & get_catalogs ()`
- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`_Del * get_deleter (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr add\_pointer\_t< const variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > > get_if (const variant< _Types... > *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr add\_pointer\_t< const _Tp > get_if (const variant< _Types... > *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr add\_pointer\_t< variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > > get_if (variant< _Types... > *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr add\_pointer\_t< _Tp > get_if (variant< _Types... > *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _MoneyT >`  
`_Get_money< _MoneyT > get\_money (_MoneyT &__mon, bool __intl=false)`
- `new\_handler get\_new\_handler () noexcept`
- `pointer\_safety get\_pointer\_safety () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`pair< _Tp *, ptrdiff_t > get\_temporary\_buffer (ptrdiff_t __len) noexcept`
- `terminate\_handler get\_terminate () noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_Get_time< _CharT > get\_time (std::tm *__tmb, const _CharT *__fmt)`
- `unexpected\_handler get\_unexpected () noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & getline (basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &&__is, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & getline (basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &&__is, basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str, _CharT __delim)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<  
_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<  
_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT,  
_Traits, _Alloc > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT,  
_Traits, _Alloc > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<> basic_istream< char > &getline (basic_istream< char > &__in, basic_string< char > &__str,  
char __delim)`
- `template<> basic_istream< wchar_t > &getline (basic_istream< wchar_t > &__in, basic_string< wchar_t >  
&__str, wchar_t __delim)`
- `template<typename _Facet >  
bool has_facet (const locale &__loc) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, bool > has_single_bit (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type hermite (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float hermitef (unsigned int __n, float __x)`
- `long double hermitel (unsigned int __n, long double __x)`
- `ios_base & hex (ios_base &__base)`
- `ios_base & hexfloat (ios_base &__base)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>  
constexpr bool holds_alternative (const variant< _Types... > &__v) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, typename _Vp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promoted_t< _Tp, _Up, _Vp > hypot (_Tp __x, _Up __y, _Vp __z)`
- `double hypot (double __x, double __y, double __z)`
- `float hypot (float __x, float __y, float __z)`
- `long double hypot (long double __x, long double __y, long double __z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type imag (_Tp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr _Tp imag (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Up, typename _Tp >  
constexpr bool in_range (_Tp __t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >  
constexpr bool includes (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Compare >  
constexpr bool includes (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >  
constexpr bool includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2  
__last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Compare >  
constexpr bool includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2  
__last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >  
constexpr _OutputIterator inclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator inclusive\_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result,`  
`_BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator inclusive\_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result,`  
`_BinaryOperation __binary_op, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp inner\_product (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation1, typename _BinaryOperation2`  
`>`  
`constexpr _Tp inner\_product (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init,`  
`_BinaryOperation1 __binary_op1, _BinaryOperation2 __binary_op2)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`void inplace\_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void inplace\_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, ↵`  
`_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Blter >`  
`void inplace\_merge (_Blter, _Blter, _Blter)`
- `template<typename _Blter, typename _Compare >`  
`void inplace\_merge (_Blter, _Blter, _Blter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr insert\_iterator< _Container > insert (_Container &__x, std::__detail::__range_iter_t< _Container >`  
`__i)`
- `ios\_base & internal (ios\_base &__base)`
- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr invoke\_result\_t< _Callable, _Args... > invoke (_Callable &&__fn, _Args &&... __args) noexcept(is ↵`  
`nothrow_invocable_v< _Callable, _Args... >)`
- `const error\_category & iostream\_category () noexcept`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void iota (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Tp __value)`
- `constexpr bool is\_constant\_evaluated () noexcept`
- `template<typename _S1, typename _S2, typename _M1, typename _M2 >`  
`constexpr bool is\_corresponding\_member (_M1 _S1::*__m1, _M2 _S2::*__m2) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool is\_eq (partial_ordering __cmp) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool is\_gt (partial_ordering __cmp) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool is\_gteq (partial_ordering __cmp) noexcept`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr bool is\_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool is\_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr bool is\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool is\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr _RAIter is\_heap\_until (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _RAIter is\_heap\_until (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator is\_heap\_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __↵`  
`last)`

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator is\_heap\_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `constexpr bool is\_lt (partial_ordering __cmp) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool is\_lteq (partial_ordering __cmp) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool is\_neq (partial_ordering __cmp) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool is\_partitioned (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool is\_partitioned (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`constexpr bool is\_permutation (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool is\_permutation (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Mem >`  
`constexpr bool is\_pointer\_interconvertible\_with\_class (_Mem _Tp::* __mp) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr bool is\_sorted (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool is\_sorted (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr bool is\_sorted (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool is\_sorted (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr _Filter is\_sorted\_until (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Filter is\_sorted\_until (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator is\_sorted\_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator is\_sorted\_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isalnum (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isalpha (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isblank (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool iscntrl (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isdigit (_CharT __c, const locale & __loc)`

- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isgraph (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool islower (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isprint (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool ispunct (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isspace (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isupper (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool isxdigit (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`constexpr void iter_swap (_Filter1, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr void iter_swap (_ForwardIterator1 __a, _ForwardIterator2 __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp kill_dependency (_Tp __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type laguerre (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float laguerref (unsigned int __n, float __x)`
- `long double laguerrel (unsigned int __n, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename... _Args>`  
`void launder (_Ret*)(_Args...)=delete`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename... _Args>`  
`void launder (_Ret*)(_Args.....)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * launder (_Tp *__p) noexcept`
- `void launder (const void *)=delete`
- `void launder (const volatile void *)=delete`
- `void launder (void *)=delete`
- `void launder (volatile void *)=delete`
- `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > lcm (_Mn __m, _Nn __n) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type ldexp (_Tp __x, int __exp)`
- `constexpr float ldexp (float __x, int __exp)`
- `constexpr long double ldexp (long double __x, int __exp)`
- `ios_base & left (ios_base &__base)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type legendre (unsigned int __l, _Tp __x)`
- `float legendref (unsigned int __l, float __x)`
- `long double legendrel (unsigned int __l, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promoted_t< _Tp, _Up, _Vp > lerp (_Tp __x, _Up __y, _Vp __z) noexcept`
- `constexpr double lerp (double __a, double __b, double __t) noexcept`
- `constexpr float lerp (float __a, float __b, float __t) noexcept`
- `constexpr long double lerp (long double __a, long double __b, long double __t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2 >`  
`constexpr bool lexicographical_compare (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2)`

- `template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool lexicographical_compare (_I1 __first1, _I1 __last1, _I2 __first2, _I2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool lexicographical_compare (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool lexicographical_compare (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`list (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator= _Allocator()) -> list<_ValT, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _L1, typename _L2, typename... _L3>`  
`void lock (_L1 &__l1, _L2 &__l2, _L3 &... __l3)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type log (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::Log, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > log (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > log (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::Log, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > log (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr float log (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double log (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type log10 (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::Log10, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > log10 (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > log10 (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::Log10, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > log10 (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr float log10 (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double log10 (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Filter lower_bound (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Filter lower_bound (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator lower_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator lower_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, <_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`enable_if_t< is_constructible_v< any, in_place_type_t< _Tp >, _Args... >, any > make_any (_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, typename... _Args>`  
`enable_if_t< is_constructible_v< any, in_place_type_t< _Tp >, initializer_list< _Up > &, _Args... >, any > make_any (initializer_list< _Up > __il, _Args &&... __args)`
- `error_code make_error_code (future_errc __errc) noexcept`
- `error_code make_error_code (io_errc __e) noexcept`
- `error_condition make_error_condition (future_errc __errc) noexcept`
- `error_condition make_error_condition (io_errc __e) noexcept`



- `template<typename _Ex >`  
`exception_ptr make_exception_ptr (_Ex __ex) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tuple >`  
`constexpr _Tp make_from_tuple (_Tuple &&__t) noexcept(__unpack_std_tuple< is_nothrow_constructible, _Tp, _Tuple >)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr void make_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void make_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void make_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void make_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr move_iterator< _Iterator > make_move_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Tp make_obj_using_allocator (const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< is_constructible_v< _Tp, _Args... >, optional< _Tp > > make_optional (_Args &&... __args) noexcept(is_nothrow_constructible_v< _Tp, _Args... >)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< is_constructible_v< decay_t< _Tp >, _Tp >, optional< decay_t< _Tp > > > make_optional (_Tp &&__t) noexcept(is_nothrow_constructible_v< optional< decay_t< _Tp > >, _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< is_constructible_v< _Tp, initializer_list< _Up > &, _Args... >, optional< _Tp > > make_optional (initializer_list< _Up > __il, _Args &&... __args) noexcept(is_nothrow_constructible_v< _Tp, initializer_list< _Up > &, _Args... >)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< _Iterator > make_reverse_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< typename __decay_and_strip< _Elements >::__type... > make_tuple (_Elements &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`map (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator) -> map< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, less< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, typename _Allocator = allocator< __iter_to_alloc_t<_InputIterator>>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`map (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> map< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`map (initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp > >, _Allocator) -> map< _Key, _Tp, less< _Key >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = less< _Key >, typename _Allocator = allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp >>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`map (initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp > >, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp max (initializer_list< _Tp >)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Tp max (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr _Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator max_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator max_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Class >`  
`constexpr _Mem_fn< _Tp _Class::* > mem_fn (_Tp _Class::* __pm) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`const_mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp > mem_fun (_Ret(_Tp::* __f)() const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp > mem_fun (_Ret(_Tp::* __f)())`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`const_mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > mem_fun (_Ret(_Tp::* __f)(_Arg) const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > mem_fun (_Ret(_Tp::* __f)(_Arg))`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`const_mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp > mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::* __f)() const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp > mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::* __f)())`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`const_mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::* __f)(_Arg) const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > mem_fun_ref (_Ret(_Tp::* __f)(_Arg))`
- `void * memchr (void * __s, int __c, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`constexpr _OIter merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OIter merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, ↵  
_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, ↵  
_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< is_object_v< _Tp >, _Tp * > midpoint (_Tp * __a, _Tp * __b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __and_v< is_arithmetic< _Tp >, is_same< remove_cv_t< _Tp >, _Tp >, __not_<  
is_same< _Tp, bool > >, _Tp > midpoint (_Tp __a, _Tp __b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & min (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & min (const _Tp & __a, const _Tp & __b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp min (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Tp min (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`

- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr _Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator min_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator min_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< _Tp, _Tp > minmax (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _Tp, _Tp > minmax (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr pair< _Filter, _Filter > minmax_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _Filter, _Filter > minmax_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > minmax_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > minmax_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `float modf (float __x, float *__iptr)`
- `long double modf (long double __x, long double *__iptr)`
- `template<typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI move (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr std::remove_reference< _Tp >::type && move (_Tp &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`constexpr _BI2 move_backward (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __conditional_t< __move_if_noexcept_cond< _Tp >::value, const _Tp &, _Tp && > move_if_noexcept (_Tp &__x) noexcept`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multimap** (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `_Allocator`) -> `multimap< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, less< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, typename _Allocator = allocator<__iter_val_t<_InputIterator>>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multimap** (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `_Compare=_Compare()`, `_Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `multimap< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multimap** (`initializer_list< pair<_Key, _Tp >`, `_Allocator`) -> `multimap< _Key, _Tp, less< _Key >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<pair<const _Key, _Tp>>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multimap** (`initializer_list< pair<_Key, _Tp >`, `_Compare=_Compare()`, `_Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multiset** (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `_Allocator`) -> `multiset< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, less< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multiset** (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `_Compare=_Compare()`, `_Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `multiset< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multiset** (`initializer_list< _Key >`, `_Allocator`) -> `multiset< _Key, less< _Key >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Key>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multiset** (`initializer_list< _Key >`, `_Compare=_Compare()`, `_Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**constexpr** `_InputIterator next` (`_InputIterator __x`, `typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type __n=1`)
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
**constexpr** `bool next_permutation` (`_BidirectionalIterator __first`, `_BidirectionalIterator __last`)
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
**constexpr** `bool next_permutation` (`_BidirectionalIterator __first`, `_BidirectionalIterator __last`, `_Compare __comp`)
- `template<typename _BIter >`  
**constexpr** `bool next_permutation` (`_BIter`, `_BIter`)
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _Compare >`  
**constexpr** `bool next_permutation` (`_BIter`, `_BIter`, `_Compare`)
- `ios_base & noboolalpha` (`ios_base &__base`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
**constexpr** `bool none_of` (`_Iter`, `_Iter`, `_Predicate`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
**constexpr** `bool none_of` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `_Predicate __pred`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
**constexpr** `__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type norm` (`_Tp __x`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
**\_Tp constexpr norm** (`const complex< _Tp > &`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
**constexpr** `_Tp norm` (`const complex< _Tp > &__z`)

- `ios_base & noshowbase (ios_base & __base)`
- `ios_base & noshowpoint (ios_base & __base)`
- `ios_base & noshowpos (ios_base & __base)`
- `ios_base & noskipws (ios_base & __base)`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr unary_negate< _Predicate > not1 (const _Predicate & __pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr binary_negate< _Predicate > not2 (const _Predicate & __pred)`
- `template<typename _Fn >`  
`constexpr auto not_fn (_Fn && __fn) noexcept (std::is_nothrow_constructible< std::decay_t< _Fn >, _Fn && >::value)`
- `void notify_all_at_thread_exit (condition_variable &, unique_lock< mutex >)`
- `ios_base & nouitbuf (ios_base & __base)`
- `ios_base & nouppercase (ios_base & __base)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr void nth_element (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void nth_element (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void nth_element (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void nth_element (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `ios_base & oct (ios_base & __base)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (_type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, _type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator!= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > & __a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator!= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > & __a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > & __b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__not_equal_to, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::__not_equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator!= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > & __e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > & __v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__not_equal_to, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::__not_equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator!= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > & __v, const typename _Dom::value_type & __t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__not_equal_to, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__not_equal_to, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator!= (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > & __v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > & __w)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator!= (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_ne_t< _Up, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _StateT >`  
`bool operator!= (const fpos< _StateT > &__lhs, const fpos< _StateT > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator!= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_ne_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator!= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional_ne_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator!= (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() != __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator!= (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__not_equal_to, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__not_equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator!= (const type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__u)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`bool operator!= (const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique\_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool operator!= (const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr\_t) noexcept`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__not_equal_to, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__not_equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator!= (const`  
`valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const variant< _Types... > &__lhs, const variant< _Types... > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `constexpr bool operator!= (monostate, monostate) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (nullopt\_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator!= (nullptr\_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool operator!= (nullptr\_t, const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x) noexcept`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__modulus, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__modulus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator% (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__modulus, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__modulus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator% (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__modulus, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__`  
`__modulus, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator% (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _`  
`Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__modulus, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__modulus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator% (const typename _`  
`Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__modulus, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__modulus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator% (const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `constexpr _ios_Fmtflags operator& (_ios_Fmtflags __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_ostate operator& (_ios_ostate __a, _ios_ostate __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_Openmode operator& (_ios_Openmode __a, _ios_Openmode __b)`
- `constexpr byte operator& (byte __l, byte __r) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars\_format operator& (chars\_format __lhs, chars\_format __rhs) noexcept`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_and, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__bitwise_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator& (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_and, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__bitwise_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator& (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`



- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_and, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__bitwise_and, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator& (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_and, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__bitwise_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator& (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_and, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__bitwise_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator& (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `constexpr launch operator& (launch __x, launch __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr memory_order operator& (memory_order __m, __memory_order_modifier __mod)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_and, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::__logical_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator&& (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_and, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::__logical_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator&& (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_and, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__logical_and, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator&& (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_and, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__logical_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator&& (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_and, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__logical_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator&& (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `const _los_Fmtflags & operator&= (_los_Fmtflags &__a, _los_Fmtflags __b)`
- `const _los_losestate & operator&= (_los_losestate &__a, _los_losestate __b)`
- `const _los_Openmode & operator&= (_los_Openmode &__a, _los_Openmode __b)`
- `constexpr byte & operator&= (byte &__l, byte __r) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars_format & operator&= (chars_format &__lhs, chars_format __rhs) noexcept`
- `launch & operator&= (launch &__x, launch __y) noexcept`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__multiplies, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::__multiplies, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator* (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__multiplies, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::__multiplies, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator* (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__multiplies, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__multiplies, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator* (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`



- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__multiplies, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__multiplies, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator* (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__multiplies, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__multiplies, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator* (const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > operator+ ( _CharT __lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > operator+ ( _CharT __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > operator+ (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__lhs,`  
`_CharT __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > operator+ (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__lhs,`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > operator+ (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__lhs,`  
`const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > operator+ (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__lhs,`  
`const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > operator+ (const _CharT *__lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > operator+ (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT,`  
`_Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__plus, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _fun< struct std::__plus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator+ (const _Expr< _Dom, type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__plus, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _fun< struct std::__plus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator+ (const _Expr< _Dom, type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__plus, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename _fun< struct std::__plus,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator+ (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_`  
`type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, _CharT __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`  
`&__lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &←`  
`__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__plus, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename ←`  
`__fun< struct std::__plus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator+ (const typename _Dom←`  
`::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__plus, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename ←`  
`__fun< struct std::__plus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator+ (const valarray< typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr move_iterator< _Iterator > operator+ (typename move_iterator< _Iterator >::difference_type __n,`  
`const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< _Iterator > operator+ (typename reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::difference_type ←`  
`__n, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__minus, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename ←`  
`__fun< struct std::__minus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator- (const _Expr< _Dom, type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__minus, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename ←`  
`__fun< struct std::__minus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator- (const _Expr< _Dom, type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__minus, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__minus,`  
`typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator- (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type`  
`> &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`constexpr auto operator- (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y) ->`  
`decltype(__x.base() - __y.base())`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`constexpr auto operator- (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`  
`-> decltype(__y.base() - __x.base())`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__minus, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__minus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator- (const typename _Dom←`  
`::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__minus, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename ←`  
`__fun< struct std::__minus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator- (const valarray< typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__divides, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename ←`  
`__fun< struct std::__divides, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator/ (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__divides, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`

```

__fun< struct std::__divides, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator/ (const _Expr< _Dom,
typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)
• template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >
  _Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__divides, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__divides,
typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator/ (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2,
typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)
• template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__divides, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename
__fun< struct std::__divides, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator/ (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom,
typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)
• template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__divides, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__divides,
typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator/ (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom,
typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)
• template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >
  constexpr bool operator< (__type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view<
_CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept
• template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >
  constexpr bool operator< (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view<
_CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept
• template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >
  constexpr bool operator< (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >
__y) noexcept
• template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, _Lock_policy _Lp>
  bool operator< (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Up, _Lp > &__b) noexcept
• template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>
  bool operator< (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept
• template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >
  bool operator< (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)
• template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::__less,
typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator< (const _Expr< _Dom,
typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)
• template<class _Dom >
  _Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::__less,
typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator< (const _Expr< _Dom,
typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)
• template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >
  _Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__less,
typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator< (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2,
typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)
• template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >
  constexpr auto operator< (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_lt_t< _Up, _Tp >
• template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>
  constexpr bool operator< (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__a, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__b)
• template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >
  bool operator< (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)
• template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >
  bool operator< (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,
_Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept
• template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >
  bool operator< (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)

```

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() < __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const optional< _Tp > &, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator< (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_lt_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator< (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional_lt_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator< (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() > __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator< (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type >__fun< struct std::__less, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator< (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type >__fun< struct std::__less, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator< (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const variant< _Types... > &__lhs, const variant< _Types... > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator< (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`

- constexpr bool **operator**< (monostate, monostate) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **operator**< (nullopt\_t, const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp, \_Lock\_policy \_Lp>  
bool **operator**< (nullptr\_t, const \_\_shared\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Lp > &\_\_a) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Dp >  
constexpr bool **operator**< (nullptr\_t, const unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp > &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Ostream, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_rvalue\_stream\_insertion\_t< \_Ostream, \_Tp > **operator**<< ( \_Ostream &&\_\_os, const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_MoneyT >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, \_Put\_money< \_MoneyT > \_\_f)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, \_Put\_time< \_CharT > \_\_f)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, \_Resetiosflags \_\_f)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, \_Setbase \_\_f)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, \_Setfill< \_CharT > \_\_f)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, \_Setiosflags \_\_f)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, \_Setprecision \_\_f)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, \_Setw \_\_f)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, [basic\\_string\\_view](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_str)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class \_Base>  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base > &\_\_str)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > &\_\_str)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_CharT, class \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_IntegerType >  
constexpr \_\_byte\_op\_t< \_IntegerType > **operator**<< (byte \_\_b, \_IntegerType \_\_shift) noexcept
- template<class \_Dom >  
\_\_Expr< \_BinClos< struct std::\_\_shift\_left, \_Expr, \_ValArray, \_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type >, typename \_\_fun< struct std::\_\_shift\_left, typename \_Dom::value\_type >::result\_type > **operator**<< (const \_\_Expr< \_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type > &\_\_e, const [valarray](#)< typename \_Dom::value\_type > &\_\_v)
- template<class \_Dom >  
\_\_Expr< \_BinClos< struct std::\_\_shift\_left, \_Expr, \_Constant, \_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type >, typename \_\_fun< struct std::\_\_shift\_left, typename \_Dom::value\_type >::result\_type > **operator**<< (const \_\_Expr< \_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type > &\_\_v, const typename \_Dom::value\_type &\_\_t)

- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_left, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__shift_left, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator<< (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_left, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__shift_left, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator<< (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_left, ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__shift_left, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator<< (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _IntType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &, const std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType > &)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &, const std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType > &)`
- `template<typename _IntType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const chi_squared_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const discrete_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const fisher_f_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const gamma_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType , _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > &__lcr)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const lognormal_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const normal_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`



- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`poisson_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k > &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::bernoulli_distribution &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`student_t_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntegerType >`  
`constexpr __byte_op_t< _IntegerType > & operator<= (byte &__b, _IntegerType __shift) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (__type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view<`  
`_CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view<`  
`_CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >`  
`__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator<= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator<= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less_equal, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__less_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator<= (const _Expr< _`  
`Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less_equal, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__less_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator<= (const _Expr< _`  
`Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less_equal, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename _fun< struct std::`  
`::__less_equal, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator<= (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator<= (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_le_t< _Up, _Tp`  
`>`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc`  
`> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __y.base() < __x.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _`  
`Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`  
`&__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator<= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_le_t< _Tp, _Up`  
`>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator<= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional_le_t<`  
`_Tp, _Up >`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator<= (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() } >= __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator<= (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less_equal, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__less_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator<= (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less_equal, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__less_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator<= (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const variant< _Types... > &__lhs, const variant< _Types... > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `constexpr bool operator<= (monostate, monostate) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator<= (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<three_way_comparable _Iterator>`  
`constexpr compare_three_way_result_t< _Iterator, _Iterator > operator<=> (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, three_way_comparable_with< _IteratorL > _IteratorR>`  
`constexpr compare_three_way_result_t< _IteratorL, _IteratorR > operator<=> (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (__type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator== (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator== (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__equal_to, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator== (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__equal_to, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator== (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__equal_to, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename _fun< struct std::__`  
`equal_to, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator== (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _`  
`Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator== (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_eq_t< _Up, _Tp`  
`>`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT,`  
`_Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _StateT >`  
`bool operator== (const fpos< _StateT > &__lhs, const fpos< _StateT > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args>`  
`bool operator== (const function< _Res(_Args...)> &__f, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`bool operator== (const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > &__a, const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits`  
`> &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc`  
`> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() == __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,`  
`_Alloc > &__y)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_eq_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional_eq_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator== (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() == __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() == __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator== (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _RealType >`  
`bool operator== (const std::normal_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::normal_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__equal_to, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator== (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__equal_to, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator== (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`

- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const variant< _Types... > &__lhs, const variant< _Types... > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `constexpr bool operator== (monostate, monostate) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator== (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool operator== (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (__type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator> (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator> (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _Dom::value_type > __fun< struct std::__greater, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator> (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _Dom::value_type > __fun< struct std::__greater, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator> (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename _Dom1::value_type > __fun< struct std::__greater, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator> (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator> (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_gt_t< _Up, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`  
`&__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __y.base() < __x.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,`  
`_Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`  
`&__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_gt_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional_gt_t<`  
`_Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator> (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() < __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator> (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__greater, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator> (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__greater, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator> (const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const variant< _Types... > &__lhs, const variant< _Types... > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `constexpr bool operator> (monostate, monostate) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator> (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (__type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator>= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator>= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater_equal, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__greater_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator>= (const <-`  
`_Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater_equal, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__greater_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator>= (const <-`  
`_Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater_equal, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::<-`  
`__greater_equal, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator>= (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator>= (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_ge_t< _Up, _Tp`  
`>`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc`  
`> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`

- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() < __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const move\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &, nullopt\_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_ge_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional_ge_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator>= (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() <= __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse\_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool operator>= (const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const stack< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater_equal, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__greater_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator>= (const`  
`typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique\_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr\_t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater_equal, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__greater_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator>= (const`  
`valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const variant< _Types... > &__lhs, const variant< _Types... > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `constexpr bool operator>= (monostate, monostate) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (nullopt\_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool operator>= (nullptr\_t, const shared\_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool operator>= (nullptr\_t, const unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`



- `template<typename _Istream, typename _Tp >`  
`__rvalue_stream_extraction_t< _Istream, _Tp > operator>> (_Istream && __is, _Tp && __x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string<`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _MoneyT >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, _Get_money< _↵`  
`MoneyT > __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, _Get_time< _CharT`  
`> __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, _Resetiosflags __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, _Setbase __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, _Setfill< _CharT >`  
`__f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, _Setiosflags __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, _Setprecision __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, _Setw __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, basic\_string< _↵`  
`CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, complex< _Tp >`  
`& __x)`
- `template<> basic\_istream< char > & operator>> (basic_istream< char > & __is, basic\_string< char > &↵`  
`__str)`
- `template<typename _IntegerType >`  
`constexpr __byte_op_t< _IntegerType > operator>> (byte __b, _IntegerType __shift) noexcept`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_right, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__shift_right, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator>> (const _Expr< _↵`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > & __e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > & __v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_right, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__shift_right, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator>> (const _Expr< _↵`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > & __v, const typename _Dom::value_type & __t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_right, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std:↵`  
`::__shift_right, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator>> (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type > & __v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > & __w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_right, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__shift_right, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator>> (const typename`  
`_Dom::value_type & __t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > & __v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_right, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__shift_right, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator>> (const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > & __v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > & __e)`



- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &, std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType > &)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &, std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType > &)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, binomial_distribution< _IntType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, chi_squared_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > & __x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, discrete_distribution< _IntType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, fisher_f_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, gamma_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > & __lcr)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, lognormal_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > & __x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, normal_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, poisson_distribution< _IntType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k > & __x)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::bernoulli_distribution &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`student_t_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntegerType >`  
`constexpr __byte_op_t< _IntegerType > & operator>= (byte &__b, _IntegerType __shift) noexcept`
- `constexpr _los_Fmtflags operator^ ( _los_Fmtflags __a, _los_Fmtflags __b)`
- `constexpr _los_losestate operator^ ( _los_losestate __a, _los_losestate __b)`
- `constexpr _los_Openmode operator^ ( _los_Openmode __a, _los_Openmode __b)`
- `constexpr byte operator^ (byte __l, byte __r) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars_format operator^ (chars_format __lhs, chars_format __rhs) noexcept`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_xor, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__bitwise_xor, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator^ (const _Expr< _↵`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_xor, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__bitwise_xor, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator^ (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_xor, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::↵`  
`::__bitwise_xor, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator^ (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_xor, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__bitwise_xor, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator^ (const type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_xor, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__bitwise_xor, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator^ (const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `constexpr launch operator^ (launch __x, launch __y) noexcept`
- `const _los_Fmtflags & operator^= ( _los_Fmtflags &__a, _los_Fmtflags __b)`

- `const _ios_ostate & operator^= (_ios_ostate &__a, _ios_ostate __b)`
- `const _ios_Openmode & operator^= (_ios_Openmode &__a, _ios_Openmode __b)`
- `constexpr byte & operator^= (byte &__l, byte __r) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars_format & operator^= (chars_format &__lhs, chars_format __rhs) noexcept`
- `launch & operator^= (launch &__x, launch __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr _ios_Fmtflags operator| (_ios_Fmtflags __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_ostate operator| (_ios_ostate __a, _ios_ostate __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_Openmode operator| (_ios_Openmode __a, _ios_Openmode __b)`
- `constexpr byte operator| (byte __l, byte __r) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars_format operator| (chars_format __lhs, chars_format __rhs) noexcept`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_or, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__bitwise_or, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator| (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_or, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__bitwise_or, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator| (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_or, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__`  
`__bitwise_or, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator| (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename __`  
`Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_or, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__bitwise_or, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator| (const typename __`  
`Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_or, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__bitwise_or, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator| (const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `constexpr launch operator| (launch __x, launch __y) noexcept`
- `constexpr memory_order operator| (memory_order __m, __memory_order_modifier __mod)`
- `const _ios_Fmtflags & operator|= (_ios_Fmtflags &__a, _ios_Fmtflags __b)`
- `const _ios_ostate & operator|= (_ios_ostate &__a, _ios_ostate __b)`
- `const _ios_Openmode & operator|= (_ios_Openmode &__a, _ios_Openmode __b)`
- `constexpr byte & operator|= (byte &__l, byte __r) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars_format & operator|= (chars_format &__lhs, chars_format __rhs) noexcept`
- `launch & operator|= (launch &__x, launch __y) noexcept`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_or, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__logical_or, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator|| (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_or, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__logical_or, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator|| (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_or, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__`  
`__logical_or, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > operator|| (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename __`  
`Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_or, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__logical_or, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator|| (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_or, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__logical_or, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > operator|| (const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `constexpr _ios_Fmtflags operator~ (_ios_Fmtflags __a)`
- `constexpr _ios_ostate operator~ (_ios_ostate __a)`
- `constexpr _ios_Openmode operator~ (_ios_Openmode __a)`
- `constexpr byte operator~ (byte __b) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars\_format operator~ (chars\_format __fmt) noexcept`
- `constexpr launch operator~ (launch __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`optional (_Tp) -> optional< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Fun, typename _Signature = __function_guide_t< _Fun, decltype(&_Fun::operator())>>`  
`packaged_task (_Fun) -> packaged_task< _Signature >`
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes>`  
`packaged_task (_Res(*)(_ArgTypes...)) -> packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr void partial_sort (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void partial_sort (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void partial\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void partial\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr _RAIter partial_sort_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _RAIter partial_sort_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator partial\_sort\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator partial\_sort\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator partial\_sum (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator partial\_sum (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Blter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Blter partition (_Blter, _Blter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Olter1, typename _Olter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _Olter1, _Olter2 > partition_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _Olter1, _Olter2, _Predicate)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator1, typename _OutputIterator2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _OutputIterator1, _OutputIterator2 > partition\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last,`  
`_OutputIterator1 __out_true, _OutputIterator2 __out_false, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter partition\_point (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator partition\_point (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > polar (const _Tp &, const _Tp &=0)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr void pop\_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void pop\_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void pop\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void pop\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > popcount (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type pow (_Tp __x, _Up __y)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Pow, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _Dom::value_type > pow (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Pow, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _Dom::value_type > pow (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Pow, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename _Dom1::value_type > pow (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__e1, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__e2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > pow (const _Tp &, const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > pow (const complex< _Tp > &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > pow (const complex< _Tp > &, const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > pow (const complex< _Tp > &, int)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Up &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Pow, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > pow (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Pow, _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >, _Tp > pow (const typename valarray< _Tp >::value_type &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Pow, _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >, _Tp > pow (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const typename valarray< _Tp >::value_type &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Pow, _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >, _Tp > pow (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Pow, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > pow (const valarray< typename _Dom::valarray > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `constexpr float pow (float __x, float __y)`
- `constexpr long double pow (long double __x, long double __y)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr _BidirectionalIterator prev (_BidirectionalIterator __x, typename iterator\_traits< _BidirectionalIterator >::difference_type __n=1)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr bool prev_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool prev_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Biter >`  
`constexpr bool prev_permutation (_Biter, _Biter)`
- `template<typename _Biter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool prev_permutation (_Biter, _Biter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Compare, typename _Container, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Container>>>`  
`priority_queue (_Compare, _Container) -> priority\_queue< typename _Container::value_type, _Container, _Compare >`
- `template<typename _Compare, typename _Container, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Container>>>`  
`priority_queue (_Compare, _Container, _Allocator) -> priority\_queue< typename _Container::value_type, _Container, _Compare >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator\_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Compare = less<_ValT>, typename _Container = vector<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Container>>>`  
`priority_queue (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Compare=_Compare(), _Container=_Container()) -> priority\_queue< _ValT, _Container, _Compare >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type > proj (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > proj (const std::complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result >`  
`pointer\_to\_unary\_function< _Arg, _Result > ptr_fun (_Result(*__x)(_Arg))`
- `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result >`  
`pointer\_to\_binary\_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result > ptr_fun (_Result(*__x)(_Arg1, _Arg2))`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr void push_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void push_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void push\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void push\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _MoneyT >`  
`_Put_money< _MoneyT > put\_money (const _MoneyT &__mon, bool __intl=false)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_Put_time< _CharT > put\_time (const std::tm *__tmb, const _CharT *__fmt)`
- `template<typename _Container, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Container>>`  
`queue (_Container) -> queue< typename _Container::value_type, _Container >`
- `template<typename _Container, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Container>>`  
`queue (_Container, _Allocator) -> queue< typename _Container::value_type, _Container >`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`auto quoted (basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__string, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT __escape = _CharT("\\"))`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`auto quoted (basic\_string\_view< _CharT, _Traits > __sv, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT __escape = _CharT("\\"))`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`auto quoted (const _CharT *__string, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT __escape = _CharT("\\"))`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`auto quoted (const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__string, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT __escape = _CharT("\\"))`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void random\_shuffle (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Generator >`  
`void random\_shuffle (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Generator &&)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void random\_shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void random\_shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomNumberGenerator &&__rand)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto rbegin (_Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.rbegin())`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr reverse\_iterator< _Tp * > rbegin (_Tp(&__arr)[_Nm]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto rbegin (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.rbegin())`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr reverse\_iterator< const _Tp * > rbegin (initializer\_list< _Tp > __il) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type real (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp real (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr iterator\_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type reduce (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp reduce (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _Tp reduce (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`reference\_wrapper (_Tp &) -> reference\_wrapper< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > reinterpret\_pointer\_cast (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__r) noexcept`



- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Filter remove (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator remove (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OIter remove_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator remove_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _OIter remove_copy_if (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator remove_copy_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter remove_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator remove_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto rend (_Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.rend())`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< _Tp * > rend (_Tp(&__arr)[_Nm]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto rend (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.rend())`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< const _Tp * > rend (initializer_list< _Tp > __il) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void replace (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OIter replace_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator replace_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator replace_copy_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OIter replace_copy_if (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void replace_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `_Resetiosflags resetiosflags (ios_base::fmtflags __mask)`
- `void rethrow_exception (exception_ptr)`
- `template<typename _Ex >`  
`void rethrow_if_nested (const _Ex &__ex)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void return_temporary_buffer (_Tp * __p)`



- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr void reverse (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _Biter >`  
`constexpr void reverse (_Biter, _Biter)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator reverse\_copy (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Biter, typename _Oiter >`  
`constexpr _Oiter reverse_copy (_Biter, _Biter, _Oiter)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type riemann\_zeta (_Tp __s)`
- `float riemann\_zetaf (float __s)`
- `long double riemann\_zetal (long double __s)`
- `ios\_base & right (ios\_base & __base)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr _Filter rotate (_Filter, _Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator rotate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Oiter >`  
`constexpr _Oiter rotate_copy (_Filter, _Filter, _Filter, _Oiter)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator rotate\_copy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > rotr (_Tp __x, int __s) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > rotr (_Tp __x, int __s) noexcept`
- `template<typename _PopulationIterator, typename _SampleIterator, typename _Distance, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`_SampleIterator sample (_PopulationIterator __first, _PopulationIterator __last, _SampleIterator __out, _Distance __n, _UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g)`
- `ios\_base & scientific (ios\_base & __base)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`constexpr _Filter1 search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter1 search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Searcher >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Searcher & __searcher)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Filter search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Size, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Size, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Size, const _Tp &, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, const`  
`_Tp &__val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllo-`  
`Allocator<_Allocator>>`  
`set (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator) -> set< typename iterator\_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type,`  
`less< typename iterator\_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<typename iterator\_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Allo-`  
`Allocator = allocator<typename iterator\_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename =`  
`_RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`set (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> set< typename`  
`iterator\_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`set (initializer_list< _Key >, _Allocator) -> set< _Key, less< _Key >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Key>, typename = _RequireNotAllo-`  
`Allocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`set (initializer_list< _Key >, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> set< _Key, _Compare, _Allo-`  
`Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Olter >`  
`constexpr _Olter set\_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Olter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Olter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Olter set\_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Olter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator set\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator set\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Olter >`  
`constexpr _Olter set\_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Olter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Olter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Olter set\_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Olter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator set\_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __`  
`first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator set\_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __`  
`first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `new_handler set\_new\_handler (new_handler) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Olter >`  
`constexpr _Olter set\_symmetric\_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Olter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Olter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Olter set\_symmetric\_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Olter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator set\_symmetric\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator set\_symmetric\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _Input-`  
`Iterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `terminate_handler set\_terminate (terminate_handler) noexcept`
- `unexpected_handler set\_unexpected (unexpected_handler) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Olter >`  
`constexpr _Olter set\_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Olter)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OIter set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator set_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, ↵`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator set_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, ↵`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `_Setbase setbase (int __base)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_Setfill< _CharT > setfill (_CharT __c)`
- `_Setiosflags setiosflags (ios_base::fmtflags __mask)`
- `_Setprecision setprecision (int __n)`
- `_Setw setw (int __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Del >`  
`shared_ptr (unique_ptr< _Tp, _Del >) -> shared_ptr< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr (weak_ptr< _Tp >) -> shared_ptr< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator shift_left (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, typename iterator_traits<`  
`_ForwardIterator >::difference_type __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator shift_right (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, typename iterator_traits<`  
`_ForwardIterator >::difference_type __n)`
- `ios_base & showbase (ios_base & __base)`
- `ios_base & showpoint (ios_base & __base)`
- `ios_base & showpos (ios_base & __base)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _UGenerator >`  
`void shuffle (_RAIter, _RAIter, _UGenerator &&)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator`  
`&& __g)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type sin (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Sin, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > sin (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > sin (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Sin, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > sin (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr float sin (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double sin (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type sinh (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Sinh, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > sinh (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > sinh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Sinh, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > sinh (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`

- constexpr float **sinh** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **sinh** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Container >  
constexpr auto **size** (const \_Container &\_\_cont) noexcept(noexcept(\_\_cont.size())) -> decltype(\_\_cont.size())
- template<typename \_Tp, size\_t \_Nm>  
constexpr size\_t **size** (const \_Tp(&)[\_Nm]) noexcept
- **ios\_base** & **skipws** (**ios\_base** &\_\_base)
- template<typename \_RAlter >  
constexpr void **sort** (\_RAlter, \_RAlter)
- template<typename \_RAlter, typename \_Compare >  
constexpr void **sort** (\_RAlter, \_RAlter, \_Compare)
- template<typename \_RandomAccessIterator >  
constexpr void **sort** (\_RandomAccessIterator \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_RandomAccessIterator, typename \_Compare >  
constexpr void **sort** (\_RandomAccessIterator \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_last, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- template<typename \_RAlter >  
constexpr void **sort\_heap** (\_RAlter, \_RAlter)
- template<typename \_RAlter, typename \_Compare >  
constexpr void **sort\_heap** (\_RAlter, \_RAlter, \_Compare)
- template<typename \_RandomAccessIterator >  
constexpr void **sort\_heap** (\_RandomAccessIterator \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_RandomAccessIterator, typename \_Compare >  
constexpr void **sort\_heap** (\_RandomAccessIterator \_\_first, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_last, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- template<contiguous\_iterator \_Iter, typename \_End >  
**span** (\_Iter, \_End) -> span< [remove\\_reference\\_t](#)< iter\_reference\_t< \_Iter > > >
- template<ranges::contiguous\_range \_Range>  
**span** (\_Range &&) -> span< [remove\\_reference\\_t](#)< ranges::range\_reference\_t< \_Range & > > >
- template<typename \_Type, size\_t \_ArrayExtent>  
**span** (\_Type(&)[\_ArrayExtent]) -> span< \_Type, \_ArrayExtent >
- template<typename \_Type, size\_t \_ArrayExtent>  
**span** (array< \_Type, \_ArrayExtent > &) -> span< \_Type, \_ArrayExtent >
- template<typename \_Type, size\_t \_ArrayExtent>  
**span** (const array< \_Type, \_ArrayExtent > &) -> span< const \_Type, \_ArrayExtent >
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **sph\_bessel** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **sph\_besself** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **sph\_bessell** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **sph\_legendre** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_theta)
- float **sph\_legendref** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_theta)
- long double **sph\_legendrel** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_theta)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **sph\_neumann** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **sph\_neumannf** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **sph\_neumannl** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value, double >::\_\_type **sqrt** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- template<class \_Dom >  
\_Expr< \_UnClos< struct std::\_Sqrt, \_Expr, \_Dom >, typename \_Dom::value\_type > **sqrt** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, typename \_Dom::value\_type > &\_\_e)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[complex](#)< \_Tp > **sqrt** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Sqrt, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > sqrt (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr float sqrt (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double sqrt (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto ssize (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(__cont.size())) -> common\_type\_t< ptrdiff_t, make\_signed\_t< decltype(__cont.size())>> >`
- `template<typename _Tp, ptrdiff_t _Num>`  
`constexpr ptrdiff_t ssize (const _Tp(&)[_Num]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Blter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Blter stable_partition (_Blter, _Blter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator stable\_partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void stable\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void stable\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Container, typename = _RequireNotAllocator< _Container>>>`  
`stack (_Container) -> stack< typename _Container::value_type, _Container >`
- `template<typename _Container, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocator< _Container>>>`  
`stack (_Container, _Allocator) -> stack< typename _Container::value_type, _Container >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > static\_pointer\_cast (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Callback >`  
`stop_callback (stop\_token, _Callback) -> stop\_callback< _Callback >`
- `char * strchr (char * __s, int __n)`
- `char * strpbrk (char * __s1, const char * __s2)`
- `char * strrchr (char * __s, int __n)`
- `char * strstr (char * __s1, const char * __s2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void swap (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void swap (__weak_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, __weak_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, _Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr Require< __not< __is_tuple_like< _Tp >>, is\_move\_constructible< _Tp >, is\_move\_assignable< _Tp >> swap (_Tp &, _Tp &) noexcept(__and< is\_nothrow\_move\_constructible< _Tp >, is\_nothrow\_move\_assignable< _Tp >>::value)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable\_if< __and< __not< __is_tuple_like< _Tp >>, is\_move\_constructible< _Tp >, is\_move\_assignable< _Tp >>::value >::type swap (_Tp &__a, _Tp &__b) noexcept(/\*conditional \*/) is\_nothrow\_move\_assignable< _Tp >>`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr enable\_if< __is_swappable< _Tp >::value >::type swap (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm], _Tp(&__b)[_Nm]) noexcept(/\*conditional \*/)`

- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr __enable_if_t< __is_swappable< _Tp >::value > swap (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm], _Tp(&__b)[_Nm])`  
`noexcept(__is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >::value)`
- `void swap (any &__x, any &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`__enable_if_t<!__array_traits< _Tp, _Nm >::is_swappable::value > swap (array< _Tp, _Nm > &, array< _Tp,`  
`_Nm > &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr __enable_if_t< __array_traits< _Tp, _Nm >::is_swappable::value > swap (array< _Tp, _Nm > &←`  
`__one, array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two) noexcept(noexcept(__one.swap(__two)))`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void swap (basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void swap (basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void swap (basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void swap (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, ←`  
`_Allocator > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void swap (basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void swap (basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Allocator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr void swap (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`  
`&__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void swap (basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >`  
`&__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void swap (basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, ←`  
`_Allocator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly) noexcept(noexcept(__lx.←`  
`swap(__ly)))`
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args>`  
`void swap (function< _Res(_Args...)> &__x, function< _Res(_Args...)> &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__←`  
`__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`  
`noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__←`  
`__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`enable_if_t<!(is_move_constructible_v< _Tp > &&is_swappable_v< _Tp >)> swap (optional< _Tp > &, optional< _Tp > &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< is_move_constructible_v< _Tp > &&is_swappable_v< _Tp > > swap (optional< _Tp > & __lhs, optional< _Tp > & __rhs) noexcept(noexcept(__lhs.swap(__rhs)))`
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes>`  
`void swap (packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> & __x, packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> & __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence, typename _Compare >`  
`enable_if< __and< __is_swappable< _Sequence >, __is_swappable< _Compare > >::value >::type swap (priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare > & __x, priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare > & __y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Res >`  
`void swap (promise< _Res > & __x, promise< _Res > & __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable< _Seq >::value >::type swap (queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __x, queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x, set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y) noexcept(!/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable< _Seq >::value >::type swap (stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __x, stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t<!(__and< __is_swappable< _Elements >... >::value >::type swap (tuple< _Elements... > &, tuple< _Elements... > &)=delete`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __and< __is_swappable< _Elements >... >::value >::type swap (tuple< _Elements... > & __x, tuple< _Elements... > & __y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`enable_if_t<!(__is_swappable< _Dp >::value >::type swap (unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &, unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &)=delete`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & __x, unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & __y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & __x, unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & __y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & __x, unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & __y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<class _Value, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & __x, unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & __y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`enable_if_t<!(is_move_constructible_v< _Types > &&...) &&(is_swappable_v< _Types > &&...)> swap (variant< _Types... > &, variant< _Types... > &)=delete`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t<(is_move_constructible_v< _Types > &&...) &&(is_swappable_v< _Types > &&...)> swap (variant< _Types... > & __lhs, variant< _Types... > & __rhs) noexcept(noexcept(__lhs.swap(__rhs)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr void swap (vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x, vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y) noexcept(!/*conditional */)`



- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`constexpr _Filter2 swap_ranges (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator2 swap_ranges (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2)`
- `const error_category & system_category () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type tan (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Tan, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > tan (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > tan (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Tan, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > tan (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr float tan (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double tan (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type tanh (_Tp __x)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Tanh, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > tanh (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > tanh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Tanh, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > tanh (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `constexpr float tanh (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double tanh (long double __x)`
- `void terminate () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void throw_with_nested (_Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< _Elements &... > tie (_Elements &... __args) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * to_address (_Tp *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ptr >`  
`constexpr auto to_address (const _Ptr &__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr array< remove_cv_t< _Tp >, _Nm > to_array (_Tp(&&__a)[_Nm]) noexcept(is_nothrow_move_constructible_v< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr array< remove_cv_t< _Tp >, _Nm > to_array (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm]) noexcept(is_nothrow_move_constructible_v< _Tp, _Tp & >)`
- `to_chars_result to_chars (char *, char *, bool, int=10)=delete`
- `constexpr to_chars_result to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, char __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, signed char __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, signed int __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, signed long __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, signed long long __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, signed short __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, unsigned char __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, unsigned int __value, int __base=10)`



- constexpr [to\\_chars\\_result](#) **to\_chars** (char \* \_\_first, char \* \_\_last, unsigned long \_\_value, int \_\_base=10)
- constexpr [to\\_chars\\_result](#) **to\_chars** (char \* \_\_first, char \* \_\_last, unsigned long long \_\_value, int \_\_base=10)
- constexpr [to\\_chars\\_result](#) **to\_chars** (char \* \_\_first, char \* \_\_last, unsigned short \_\_value, int \_\_base=10)
- template<typename \_IntegerType >  
constexpr \_IntegerType **to\_integer** (\_\_byte\_op\_t< \_IntegerType > \_\_b) noexcept
- [string](#) **to\_string** (int \_\_val)
- [string](#) **to\_string** (long \_\_val)
- [string](#) **to\_string** (long long \_\_val)
- [string](#) **to\_string** (unsigned \_\_val)
- [string](#) **to\_string** (unsigned long \_\_val)
- [string](#) **to\_string** (unsigned long long \_\_val)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
\_CharT **tolower** (\_CharT \_\_c, const [locale](#) & \_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
\_CharT **toupper** (\_CharT \_\_c, const [locale](#) & \_\_loc)
- template<typename \_Iter, typename \_OIter, typename \_UnaryOperation >  
constexpr \_OIter **transform** (\_Iter, \_Iter, \_OIter, \_UnaryOperation)
- template<typename \_Iter1, typename \_Iter2, typename \_OIter, typename \_BinaryOperation >  
constexpr \_OIter **transform** (\_Iter1, \_Iter1, \_Iter2, \_OIter, \_BinaryOperation)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_OutputIterator, typename \_UnaryOperation >  
constexpr \_OutputIterator **transform** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_OutputIterator \_\_result, \_UnaryOperation \_\_unary\_op)
- template<typename \_InputIterator1, typename \_InputIterator2, typename \_OutputIterator, typename \_BinaryOperation >  
constexpr \_OutputIterator **transform** (\_InputIterator1 \_\_first1, \_InputIterator1 \_\_last1, \_InputIterator2 \_\_first2, \_OutputIterator \_\_result, \_BinaryOperation \_\_binary\_op)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_OutputIterator, typename \_Tp, typename \_BinaryOperation, typename \_UnaryOperation >  
constexpr \_OutputIterator **transform\_exclusive\_scan** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_OutputIterator \_\_result, \_Tp \_\_init, \_BinaryOperation \_\_binary\_op, \_UnaryOperation \_\_unary\_op)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_OutputIterator, typename \_BinaryOperation, typename \_UnaryOperation >  
constexpr \_OutputIterator **transform\_inclusive\_scan** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_OutputIterator \_\_result, \_BinaryOperation \_\_binary\_op, \_UnaryOperation \_\_unary\_op)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_OutputIterator, typename \_BinaryOperation, typename \_UnaryOperation, typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_OutputIterator **transform\_inclusive\_scan** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_OutputIterator \_\_result, \_BinaryOperation \_\_binary\_op, \_UnaryOperation \_\_unary\_op, \_Tp \_\_init)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Tp, typename \_BinaryOperation, typename \_UnaryOperation >  
constexpr \_Tp **transform\_reduce** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_Tp \_\_init, \_BinaryOperation \_\_binary\_op, \_UnaryOperation \_\_unary\_op)
- template<typename \_InputIterator1, typename \_InputIterator2, typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_Tp **transform\_reduce** (\_InputIterator1 \_\_first1, \_InputIterator1 \_\_last1, \_InputIterator2 \_\_first2, \_Tp \_\_init)
- template<typename \_InputIterator1, typename \_InputIterator2, typename \_Tp, typename \_BinaryOperation1, typename \_BinaryOperation2 >  
>  
constexpr \_Tp **transform\_reduce** (\_InputIterator1 \_\_first1, \_InputIterator1 \_\_last1, \_InputIterator2 \_\_first2, \_Tp \_\_init, \_BinaryOperation1 \_\_binary\_op1, \_BinaryOperation2 \_\_binary\_op2)
- template<typename \_L1, typename \_L2, typename... \_L3>  
int **try\_lock** (\_L1 & \_\_l1, \_L2 & \_\_l2, \_L3 &... \_\_l3)
- template<typename... \_UTypes>  
**tuple** (\_UTypes...) -> [tuple](#)< \_UTypes... >
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename... \_UTypes>  
**tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t, \_Alloc, \_UTypes...) -> [tuple](#)< \_UTypes... >
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_T1, typename \_T2 >  
**tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t, \_Alloc, [pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 >) -> [tuple](#)< \_T1, \_T2 >

- `template<typename _Alloc, typename... _UTypes>`  
`tuple (allocator_arg_t, _Alloc, tuple< _UTypes... >) -> tuple< _UTypes... >`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`tuple (pair< _T1, _T2 >) -> tuple< _T1, _T2 >`
- `template<typename... _Tpls, typename = typename enable_if<__and<__is_tuple_like<_Tpls>...>::value>::type>`  
`constexpr auto tuple_cat (_Tpls &&... __tpls) -> typename __tuple_cat_result< _Tpls... >::type`
- `bool uncaught_exception () noexcept`
- `int uncaught_exceptions () noexcept`
- `void undeclare_no_pointers (char *, size_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp * undeclare_reachable (_Tp * __p)`
- `void unexpected ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Tp * uninitialized_construct_using_allocator (_Tp * __p, const _Alloc & __a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator uninitialized_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator uninitialized_copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void uninitialized_default_construct (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >`  
`_ForwardIterator uninitialized_default_construct_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __count)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void uninitialized_fill (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp & __x)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`_ForwardIterator uninitialized_fill_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp & __x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`_ForwardIterator uninitialized_move (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`pair< _InputIterator, _ForwardIterator > uninitialized_move_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void uninitialized_value_construct (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >`  
`_ForwardIterator uninitialized_value_construct_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __count)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr _Filter unique (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter unique (_Filter, _Filter, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`constexpr _OIter unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _OIter unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator unique_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator unique_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`

- [ios\\_base](#) & [unitbuf](#) ([ios\\_base](#) & [\\_\\_base](#))
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_map** ([\\_InputIterator](#), [\\_InputIterator](#), [\\_Allocator](#)) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [\\_\\_iter\\_val\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [hash](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) > >, [equal\\_to](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) > >, [\\_Allocator](#) >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_map** ([\\_InputIterator](#), [\\_InputIterator](#), typename [unordered\\_map](#)< [int](#), [int](#) >::size\_type, [\\_Allocator](#)) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [\\_\\_iter\\_val\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [hash](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) > >, [equal\\_to](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) > >, [\\_Allocator](#) >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_map** ([\\_InputIterator](#), [\\_InputIterator](#), typename [unordered\\_map](#)< [int](#), [int](#) >::size\_type, [\\_Hash](#), [\\_Allocator](#)) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [\\_\\_iter\\_val\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [\\_Hash](#), [equal\\_to](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) > >, [\\_Allocator](#) >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash = hash< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, typename _Pred = equal\_to< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, typename _Allocator = allocator< \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator > >, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_map** ([\\_InputIterator](#), [\\_InputIterator](#), typename [unordered\\_map](#)< [int](#), [int](#) >::size\_type={}, [\\_Hash](#)=[\\_Hash](#)(), [\\_Pred](#)=[\\_Pred](#)(), [\\_Allocator](#)=[\\_Allocator](#)()) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [\\_\\_iter\\_val\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [\\_Hash](#), [\\_Pred](#), [\\_Allocator](#) >
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_map** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [pair](#)< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Tp](#) > >, [\\_Allocator](#)) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Tp](#), [hash](#)< [\\_Key](#) >, [equal\\_to](#)< [\\_Key](#) >, [\\_Allocator](#) >
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_map** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [pair](#)< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Tp](#) > >, typename [unordered\\_map](#)< [int](#), [int](#) >::size\_type, [\\_Allocator](#)) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Tp](#), [hash](#)< [\\_Key](#) >, [equal\\_to](#)< [\\_Key](#) >, [\\_Allocator](#) >
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_map** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [pair](#)< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Tp](#) > >, typename [unordered\\_map](#)< [int](#), [int](#) >::size\_type, [\\_Hash](#), [\\_Allocator](#)) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Tp](#), [\\_Hash](#), [equal\\_to](#)< [\\_Key](#) >, [\\_Allocator](#) >
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash< \_Key >, typename _Pred = equal\_to< \_Key >, typename _Allocator = allocator< pair< const \_Key, \_Tp > >, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_map** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [pair](#)< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Tp](#) > >, typename [unordered\\_map](#)< [int](#), [int](#) >::size\_type={}, [\\_Hash](#)=[\\_Hash](#)(), [\\_Pred](#)=[\\_Pred](#)(), [\\_Allocator](#)=[\\_Allocator](#)()) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< [\\_Key](#), [\\_Tp](#), [\\_Hash](#), [\\_Pred](#), [\\_Allocator](#) >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_multimap** ([\\_InputIterator](#), [\\_InputIterator](#), [\\_Allocator](#)) -> [unordered\\_multimap](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [\\_\\_iter\\_val\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [hash](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) > >, [equal\\_to](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) > >, [\\_Allocator](#) >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_multimap** ([\\_InputIterator](#), [\\_InputIterator](#), [unordered\\_multimap](#)< [int](#), [int](#) >::size\_type, [\\_Allocator](#)) -> [unordered\\_multimap](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [\\_\\_iter\\_val\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [hash](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) > >, [equal\\_to](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) > >, [\\_Allocator](#) >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_multimap** ([\\_InputIterator](#), [\\_InputIterator](#), [unordered\\_multimap](#)< [int](#), [int](#) >::size\_type, [\\_Hash](#), [\\_Allocator](#)) -> [unordered\\_multimap](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [\\_\\_iter\\_val\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) >, [\\_Hash](#), [equal\\_to](#)< [\\_\\_iter\\_key\\_t](#)< [\\_InputIterator](#) > >, [\\_Allocator](#) >

- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash = hash<\_\_iter\_key\_t<\_InputIterator>>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_\_iter\_key\_t<\_InputIterator>>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<\_\_iter\_to\_alloc\_t<\_InputIterator>>, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, **unordered\_multimap**< int, int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> **unordered\_multimap**< \_\_iter\_key\_t<\_InputIterator>, \_\_iter\_val\_t<\_InputIterator>, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>  
**unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, \_Allocator) -> **unordered\_multimap**< \_Key, \_Tp, hash< \_Key >, equal\_to< \_Key >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>  
**unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, **unordered\_multimap**< int, int >::size\_type, \_Allocator) -> **unordered\_multimap**< \_Key, \_Tp, hash< \_Key >, equal\_to< \_Key >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, **unordered\_multimap**< int, int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> **unordered\_multimap**< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, equal\_to< \_Key >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, **unordered\_multimap**< int, int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> **unordered\_multimap**< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multiset** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, **unordered\_multiset**< int >::size\_type, \_Allocator) -> **unordered\_multiset**< typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type, hash< typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type >, equal\_to< typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multiset** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, **unordered\_multiset**< int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> **unordered\_multiset**< typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type, \_Hash, equal\_to< typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash = hash<typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type>, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multiset** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, **unordered\_multiset**< int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> **unordered\_multiset**< typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multiset** (initializer\_list< \_Tp >, **unordered\_multiset**< int >::size\_type, \_Allocator) -> **unordered\_multiset**< \_Tp, hash< \_Tp >, equal\_to< \_Tp >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multiset** (initializer\_list< \_Tp >, **unordered\_multiset**< int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> **unordered\_multiset**< \_Tp, \_Hash, equal\_to< \_Tp >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash = hash<\_Tp>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Tp>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<\_Tp>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multiset** (initializer\_list< \_Tp >, **unordered\_multiset**< int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> **unordered\_multiset**< \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`unordered_set` (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `unordered_set< int >::size_type`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_set<`  
`typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type`, `hash< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >`, `equal_to< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >`, `_Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`unordered_set` (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `unordered_set< int >::size_type`, `_Hash`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_set<`  
`typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type`, `_Hash`, `equal_to< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >`, `_Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash = hash<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Pred = equal_to<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Allocator = allocator<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`unordered_set` (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `unordered_set< int >::size_type={}`, `_Hash=_Hash()`, `_Pred=_Pred()`, `_Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `unordered_set< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, _Hash, _Pred, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`unordered_set` (`initializer_list< _Tp >`, `unordered_set< int >::size_type`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_set< _Tp, hash< _Tp >, equal_to< _Tp >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`unordered_set` (`initializer_list< _Tp >`, `unordered_set< int >::size_type`, `_Hash`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_set< _Tp, _Hash, equal_to< _Tp >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Tp>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Tp>, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Tp>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`unordered_set` (`initializer_list< _Tp >`, `unordered_set< int >::size_type={}`, `_Hash=_Hash()`, `_Pred=_Pred()`, `_Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `unordered_set< _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Filter upper_bound` (`_Filter`, `_Filter`, `const _Tp &`)
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Filter upper_bound` (`_Filter`, `_Filter`, `const _Tp &`, `_Compare`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator upper_bound` (`_ForwardIterator __first`, `_ForwardIterator __last`, `const _Tp &__val`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator upper_bound` (`_ForwardIterator __first`, `_ForwardIterator __last`, `const _Tp &__val`, `_Compare __comp`)
- `ios_base & uppercase` (`ios_base &__base`)
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet & use_facet` (`const locale &__loc`)
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr auto uses_allocator_construction_args` (`const _Alloc &`) noexcept
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`constexpr auto uses_allocator_construction_args` (`const _Alloc &`, `_Up &&`, `_Vp &&`) noexcept
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`constexpr auto uses_allocator_construction_args` (`const _Alloc &`, `const pair< _Up, _Vp > &`) noexcept
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`constexpr auto uses_allocator_construction_args` (`const _Alloc &`, `pair< _Up, _Vp > &&`) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`requires (! _Std_pair<_Tp>)`  
`constexpr auto uses_allocator_construction_args` (`const _Alloc &__a`, `_Args &&... __args`) noexcept

- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Tuple1, typename _Tuple2 >`  
`constexpr auto uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &__a, piecewise\_construct\_t, _Tuple1 &&__x,`  
`_Tuple2 &&__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`valarray (const _Tp(&)[_Nm], size_t) -> valarray< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator =`  
`allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`vector (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> vector< _ValT, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Visitor, typename... _Variants>`  
`constexpr __detail::__variant::__visit_result_t< _Visitor, _Variants... > visit (_Visitor &&, _Variants &&...)`
- `template<typename _Visitor, typename... _Variants>`  
`constexpr __detail::__variant::__visit_result_t< _Visitor, _Variants... > visit (_Visitor &&__visitor, _Variants &&...  
__variants)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _Visitor, typename... _Variants>`  
`constexpr _Res visit (_Visitor &&__visitor, _Variants &&... __variants)`
- `wchar_t * wcschr (wchar_t * __p, wchar_t __c)`
- `wchar_t * wcspbrk (wchar_t * __s1, const wchar_t * __s2)`
- `wchar_t * wcsrchr (wchar_t * __p, wchar_t __c)`
- `wchar_t * wcsstr (wchar_t * __s1, const wchar_t * __s2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`weak_ptr (shared\_ptr< _Tp >) -> weak\_ptr< _Tp >`
- `wchar_t * wmemchr (wchar_t * __p, wchar_t __c, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & ws (basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is)`
  
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType any\_cast (any &__any)`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType any\_cast (any &&__any)`
  
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`const _ValueType * any\_cast (const any * __any) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType * any\_cast (any * __any) noexcept`
  
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > operator& (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > operator| (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > operator^ (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
  
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, bitset< _Nb  
> &__x)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const  
bitset< _Nb > &__x)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator+ (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator- (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator* (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator* (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator* (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator/ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator/ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > operator/ (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
  
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__in, _CharT &__c)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, unsigned char &__c)`
- `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, signed char &__c)`
  
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Num>`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__in, _CharT(&__s)[_Num])`



- `template<class _Traits, size_t _Num>`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, unsigned char(&__s)[_↵`  
`Num])`
- `template<class _Traits, size_t _Num>`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, signed char(&__s)[_Num])`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, _CharT __c)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, char __c)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, char __c)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, signed char __c)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, unsigned char __c)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &, wchar_t)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &, char16_t)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &, char32_t)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > &, char16_t)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > &, char32_t)=delete`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, const _CharT`  
`*__s)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, const char *__s)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, const char *__s)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, const signed char *__s)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, const unsigned char`  
`*__s)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &, const wchar_t *)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &, const char16_t *)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &, const char32_t *)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > &, const char16_↵`  
`t *)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > &, const char32_↵`  
`t *)=delete`



## Matching, Searching, and Replacing

- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match ( _Bi_iter __s, _Bi_iter __e, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex<`  
`_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match ( _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Alloc, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match (const _Ch_type * __s, match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > &__m, const`  
`basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__s, match_results< typename`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch←`  
`_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&, match_results< typename`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`  
`_Rx_traits > &, regex_constants::match_flag_type=regex_constants::match_default)=delete`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match (const _Ch_type * __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type`  
`__f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Str_allocator, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_match (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Str_allocator > &__s, const basic_regex<`  
`_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search ( _Bi_iter __s, _Bi_iter __e, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex<`  
`_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search ( _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, class _Alloc, class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search (const _Ch_type * __s, match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > &__m, const`  
`basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search (const _Ch_type * __s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type`  
`__f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _String_allocator, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _String_allocator > &__s, const basic_regex<`  
`_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__s, match_results< typename`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex< _Ch←`  
`_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool regex_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&, match_results< typename`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &, const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`  
`_Rx_traits > &, regex_constants::match_flag_type=regex_constants::match_default)=delete`
- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`_Out_iter regex_replace ( _Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, ←`  
`_Rx_traits > &__e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type`  
`__flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >`  
`_Out_iter regex_replace ( _Out_iter __out, _Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, ←`  
`_Rx_traits > &__e, const _Ch_type * __fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`

- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa, typename _Fst, typename _Fsa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > regex_replace (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__s,`  
`const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Fst, _Fsa > &__fmt,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > regex_replace (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__s, const`  
`basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, const _Ch_type *__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __`  
`flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type > regex_replace (const _Ch_type *__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_`  
`traits > &__e, const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __`  
`flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type > regex_replace (const _Ch_type *__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >`  
`&__e, const _Ch_type *__fmt, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool atomic_is_lock_free (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic_is_lock_free (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > atomic_load_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > atomic_load (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > atomic_load_explicit (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > atomic_load (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void atomic_store_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void atomic_store (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void atomic_store_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void atomic_store (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > atomic_exchange_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r,`  
`memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > atomic_exchange (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > atomic_exchange_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp,`  
`_Lp > __r, memory_order)`

- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > atomic\_exchange (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w)`
  
- `template<size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr tuple\_element< _Int, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >::type & get (pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &__in) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr tuple\_element< _Int, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >::type && get (pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &&__in) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr const tuple\_element< _Int, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >::type & get (const pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &__in) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr const tuple\_element< _Int, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >::type && get (const pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &&__in) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp & get (pair< _Tp, _Up > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & get (const pair< _Tp, _Up > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp && get (pair< _Tp, _Up > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp && get (const pair< _Tp, _Up > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp & get (pair< _Up, _Tp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & get (const pair< _Up, _Tp > &__p) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp && get (pair< _Up, _Tp > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp && get (const pair< _Up, _Tp > &&__p) noexcept`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __denorm_min_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __digits10_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __digits_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __epsilon_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __finite_max_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __finite_min_v`
- `template<template< typename > class _Trait, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __has_iec559_behavior_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __has_iec559_storage_format_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __infinity_v`
- `static ios_base::Init __ioinit`
- `template<typename >`  
`constexpr bool __is_in_place_type_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __is_in_place_type_v< in_place_type_t< _Tp > >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __is_optional_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __is_optional_v< optional< _Tp > >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __is_pair`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool __is_pair< pair< _Tp, _Up > >`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`static constexpr bool __is_shared_ptr`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`static constexpr bool __is_shared_ptr< shared_ptr< _Up > >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __max_digits10_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __max_exponent10_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __max_exponent_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __min_exponent10_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __min_exponent_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __norm_min_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __platform_wait_uses_type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __quiet_NaN_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __radix_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __reciprocal_overflow_threshold_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __round_error_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr auto __signaling_NaN_v`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp, typename _Tuple >`  
`constexpr bool __unpack_std_tuple`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp, typename... _Up>`  
`constexpr bool __unpack_std_tuple< _Trait, _Tp, const tuple< _Up... > &>`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp, typename... _Up>`  
`constexpr bool __unpack_std_tuple< _Trait, _Tp, const tuple< _Up... > >>`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp, typename... _Up>`  
`constexpr bool __unpack_std_tuple< _Trait, _Tp, tuple< _Up... > &>`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp, typename... _Up>`  
`constexpr bool __unpack_std_tuple< _Trait, _Tp, tuple< _Up... > >>`
- `template<template< typename > class _Trait, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __value_exists_v`
- `constexpr adopt\_lock\_t adopt_lock`
- `constexpr __cmp_cust::Partial_fallback compare_partial_order_fallback`
- `constexpr __cmp_cust::Strong_fallback compare_strong_order_fallback`
- `constexpr __cmp_cust::Weak_fallback compare_weak_order_fallback`
- `constexpr default\_sentinel\_t default_sentinel`
- `constexpr defer\_lock\_t defer_lock`
- `constexpr destroying\_delete\_t destroying_delete`
- `template<typename _Sent, typename _Iter >`  
`constexpr bool disable_sized_sentinel_for`
- `template<typename _Iterator1, typename _Iterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool disable_sized_sentinel_for< reverse_iterator< _Iterator1 >, reverse_iterator< _Iterator2 >`  
`>`
- `constexpr size_t dynamic_extent`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool has_unique_object_representations_v`
- `constexpr __Swallow_assign ignore`
- `constexpr in_place_t in_place`
- `template<size_t _Idx>`  
`constexpr in_place_index_t< _Idx > in_place_index`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr in_place_type_t< _Tp > in_place_type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is\_aggregate\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_bind_expression_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is\_bounded\_array\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr bool is\_bounded\_array\_v< _Tp[_Size]>`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is\_error\_code\_enum\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is\_error\_condition\_enum\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool is\_layout\_compatible\_v`
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
`constexpr bool is\_nothrow\_convertible\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is\_nothrow\_swappable\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool is\_nothrow\_swappable\_with\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr int is\_placeholder\_v`
- `template<typename _Base, typename _Derived >`  
`constexpr bool is\_pointer\_interconvertible\_base\_of\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is\_swappable\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool is\_swappable\_with\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is\_unbounded\_array\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is\_unbounded\_array\_v< _Tp[]>`
- `constexpr memory\_order memory\_order\_acq\_rel`
- `constexpr memory\_order memory\_order\_acquire`
- `constexpr memory\_order memory\_order\_consume`
- `constexpr memory\_order memory\_order\_relaxed`
- `constexpr memory\_order memory\_order\_release`
- `constexpr memory\_order memory\_order\_seq\_cst`
- `constexpr nostopstate\_t nostopstate`
- `constexpr nothrow\_t nothrow`
- `constexpr nullopt\_t nullopt`
- `constexpr __cmp_cust::Partial_order partial\_order`
- `constexpr piecewise\_construct\_t piecewise\_construct`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool ratio\_equal\_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool ratio\_greater\_equal\_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool ratio\_greater\_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool ratio\_less\_equal\_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool ratio\_less\_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool ratio\_not\_equal\_v`
- `constexpr __cmp_cust::Strong_order strong\_order`

- constexpr [try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#) [try\\_to\\_lock](#)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr size\_t **tuple\_size\_v**
- template<typename \_Tp, size\_t \_Nm>  
constexpr size\_t **tuple\_size\_v**< [array](#)< \_Tp, \_Nm > >
- template<typename \_Tp, size\_t \_Nm>  
constexpr size\_t **tuple\_size\_v**< [const array](#)< \_Tp, \_Nm > >
- template<typename \_Tp1, typename \_Tp2 >  
constexpr size\_t **tuple\_size\_v**< [const pair](#)< \_Tp1, \_Tp2 > >
- template<typename... \_Types>  
constexpr size\_t **tuple\_size\_v**< [const tuple](#)< \_Types... > >
- template<typename \_Tp1, typename \_Tp2 >  
constexpr size\_t **tuple\_size\_v**< [pair](#)< \_Tp1, \_Tp2 > >
- template<typename... \_Types>  
constexpr size\_t **tuple\_size\_v**< [tuple](#)< \_Types... > >
- constexpr [unreachable\\_sentinel\\_t](#) [unreachable\\_sentinel](#)
- constexpr size\_t **variant\_npos**
- template<typename \_Variant >  
constexpr size\_t **variant\_size\_v**
- template<typename... \_Types>  
constexpr size\_t **variant\_size\_v**< [const variant](#)< \_Types... > >
- template<typename... \_Types>  
constexpr size\_t **variant\_size\_v**< [variant](#)< \_Types... > >
- constexpr [\\_\\_cmp\\_cust::Weak\\_order](#) **weak\_order**

### Standard Stream Objects

The `<iostream>` header declares the eight standard stream objects. For other declarations, see <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/io.html> and the [I/O forward declarations](#)

They are required by default to cooperate with the global C library's `FILE` streams, and to be available during program startup and termination. For more information, see the section of the manual linked to above.

- [istream](#) [cin](#)
  - [ostream](#) [cout](#)
  - [ostream](#) [cerr](#)
  - [ostream](#) [clog](#)
  - [wistream](#) [wcin](#)
  - [wostream](#) [wcout](#)
  - [wostream](#) [wcerr](#)
  - [wostream](#) [wclog](#)
- 
- template<typename... \_Bn>  
constexpr bool **conjunction\_v**
  - template<typename... \_Bn>  
constexpr bool **disjunction\_v**
  - template<typename \_Pp >  
constexpr bool **negation\_v**
- 
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **is\_void\_v**
  - template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **is\_null\_pointer\_v**

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_integral_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_floating_point_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_array_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_array_v< _Tp[]>`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Num>`  
`constexpr bool is_array_v< _Tp[_Num]>`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_lvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_lvalue_reference_v< _Tp & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_rvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_rvalue_reference_v< _Tp && >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_member_object_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_member_function_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_enum_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_union_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_class_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_function_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_reference_v< _Tp & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_reference_v< _Tp && >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_arithmetic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_fundamental_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_object_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_scalar_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_compound_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_member_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_const_v`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_const_v< const _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_volatile_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_volatile_v< volatile _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivial_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_copyable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_standard_layout_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_pod_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_literal_type_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_empty_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_polymorphic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_abstract_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_final_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_signed_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_unsigned_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool is_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_move_constructible_v`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool has_virtual_destructor_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t alignment_of_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t rank_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr size_t rank_v< _Tp[_Size]>`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t rank_v< _Tp[]>`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx = 0>`  
`constexpr size_t extent_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr size_t extent_v< _Tp[_Size], 0 >`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr size_t extent_v< _Tp[_Size], _Idx >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t extent_v< _Tp[], 0 >`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx>`  
`constexpr size_t extent_v< _Tp[], _Idx >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool is_same_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_same_v< _Tp, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Base, typename _Derived >`  
`constexpr bool is_base_of_v`
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
`constexpr bool is_convertible_v`

- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_invocable_v`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_invocable_v`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_invocable_r_v`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_invocable_r_v`

#### 4.10.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ entities toplevel namespace is std.

#### 4.10.2 Typedef Documentation

**4.10.2.1 `__ptr_rebind`** `template<typename _Ptr, typename _Tp>`  
`using std::__ptr_rebind = typedef typename pointer\_traits<_Ptr>::template rebind<_Tp>`  
 Convenience alias for rebinding pointers.

**4.10.2.2 `__umap_traits`** `template<bool _Cache>`  
`using std::__umap_traits = typedef __detail::__Hashtable_traits<_Cache, false, true>`  
 Base types for `unordered_map`.

**4.10.2.3 `__ummap_traits`** `template<bool _Cache>`  
`using std::__ummap_traits = typedef __detail::__Hashtable_traits<_Cache, false, false>`  
 Base types for `unordered_multimap`.

**4.10.2.4 `__umset_traits`** `template<bool _Cache>`  
`using std::__umset_traits = typedef __detail::__Hashtable_traits<_Cache, true, false>`  
 Base types for `unordered_multiset`.

**4.10.2.5 `__uset_traits`** `template<bool _Cache>`  
`using std::__uset_traits = typedef __detail::__Hashtable_traits<_Cache, true, true>`  
 Base types for `unordered_set`.

**4.10.2.6 `compare_three_way_result_t`** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`using std::compare_three_way_result_t = typedef typename __detail::__cmp3way_res_impl<_Tp, _Up>↵`  
`::type`  
 [cmp.result], result of three-way comparison

**4.10.2.7 `index_sequence`** `template<size_t... _Idx>`  
`using std::index_sequence = typedef integer\_sequence<size_t, _Idx...>`  
 Alias template `index_sequence`.

**4.10.2.8 index\_sequence\_for** `template<typename... _Types>`  
`using std::index_sequence_for = typedef make_index_sequence<sizeof...(_Types)>`  
Alias template `index_sequence_for`.

**4.10.2.9 make\_index\_sequence** `template<size_t _Num>`  
`using std::make_index_sequence = typedef make_integer_sequence<size_t, _Num>`  
Alias template `make_index_sequence`.

**4.10.2.10 make\_integer\_sequence** `template<typename _Tp, _Tp _Num>`  
`using std::make_integer_sequence = typedef __make_integer_seq<integer_sequence, _Tp, _Num>`  
Alias template `make_integer_sequence`.

**4.10.2.11 new\_handler** `typedef void(* std::new_handler) ()`  
If you write your own error handler to be called by `new`, it must be of this type.

**4.10.2.12 streamoff** `typedef long long std::streamoff`  
Type used by `fpos`, `char_traits<char>`, and `char_traits<wchar_t>`.  
In clauses 21.1.3.1 and 27.4.1 `streamoff` is described as an implementation defined type. Note: In versions of GCC up to and including GCC 3.3, `streamoff` was typedef `long`.

**4.10.2.13 streampos** `typedef fpos<mbstate_t> std::streampos`  
File position for char streams.

**4.10.2.14 streamsize** `typedef ptrdiff_t std::streamsize`  
Integral type for I/O operation counts and buffer sizes.

**4.10.2.15 u16streampos** `typedef fpos<mbstate_t> std::u16streampos`  
File position for `char16_t` streams.

**4.10.2.16 u32streampos** `typedef fpos<mbstate_t> std::u32streampos`  
File position for `char32_t` streams.

**4.10.2.17 wstreampos** `typedef fpos<mbstate_t> std::wstreampos`  
File position for `wchar_t` streams.

## 4.10.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

**4.10.3.1 byte** `enum class std::byte : unsigned char [strong]`  
`std::byte`

**4.10.3.2 chars\_format** enum class `std::chars_format` [strong]  
floating-point format for primitive numerical conversion

**4.10.3.3 float\_denorm\_style** enum `std::float_denorm_style`

Describes the denormalization for floating-point types.

These values represent the presence or absence of a variable number of exponent bits. This type is used in the `std::numeric_limits` class.

Enumerator

<code>denorm_indeterminate</code>	Indeterminate at compile time whether denormalized values are allowed.
<code>denorm_absent</code>	The type does not allow denormalized values.
<code>denorm_present</code>	The type allows denormalized values.

**4.10.3.4 float\_round\_style** enum `std::float_round_style`

Describes the rounding style for floating-point types.

This is used in the `std::numeric_limits` class.

Enumerator

<code>round_indeterminate</code>	Intermediate.
<code>round_toward_zero</code>	To zero.
<code>round_to_nearest</code>	To the nearest representable value.
<code>round_toward_infinity</code>	To infinity.
<code>round_toward_neg_infinity</code>	To negative infinity.

**4.10.3.5 io\_errc** enum class `std::io_errc` [strong]  
I/O error code.

## 4.10.4 Function Documentation

**4.10.4.1 \_\_find\_if()** [1/2] `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate>`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::__find_if (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_Predicate __pred,`  
`input_iterator_tag ) [inline], [constexpr]`

This is an overload used by find algos for the Input Iterator case.

Referenced by `__find_if_not()`, `__search_n_aux()`, `find()`, and `find_if()`.

**4.10.4.2 \_\_find\_if()** [2/2] `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Predicate>`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::__find_if (`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __first,`

```

    _RandomAccessIterator __last,
    _Predicate __pred,
    random_access_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]

```

This is an overload used by find algos for the RAI case.

**4.10.4.3 `__find_if_not()`** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::__find_if_not (`  
 `_InputIterator __first,`  
 `_InputIterator __last,`  
 `_Predicate __pred ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Provided for `stable_partition` to use.

References `__find_if()`, and `__iterator_category()`.

Referenced by `find_if_not()`.

**4.10.4.4 `__find_if_not_n()`** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Predicate , typename _`  
`Distance >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::__find_if_not_n (`  
 `_InputIterator __first,`  
 `_Distance & __len,`  
 `_Predicate __pred ) [constexpr]`

Like `find_if_not()`, but uses and updates a count of the remaining range length instead of comparing against an end iterator.

Referenced by `__stable_partition_adaptive()`.

**4.10.4.5 `__gcd()`** `template<typename _EuclideanRingElement >`  
`constexpr _EuclideanRingElement std::__gcd (`  
 `_EuclideanRingElement __m,`  
 `_EuclideanRingElement __n ) [constexpr]`

This is a helper function for the rotate algorithm specialized on RAIs. It returns the greatest common divisor of two integer values.

**4.10.4.6 `__gen_two_uniform_ints()`** `template<typename _IntType , typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator`  
`>`  
`pair< _IntType, _IntType > std::__gen_two_uniform_ints (`  
 `_IntType __b0,`  
 `_IntType __b1,`  
 `_UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g )`

Generate two uniformly distributed integers using a single distribution invocation.

#### Parameters

<code>__b0</code>	The upper bound for the first integer.
<code>__b1</code>	The upper bound for the second integer.
<code>__g</code>	A <code>UniformRandomBitGenerator</code> .

#### Returns

A pair (i, j) with i and j uniformly distributed over [0, `__b0`) and [0, `__b1`), respectively.

Requires: `__b0 * __b1 <= __g.max() - __g.min()`.

Using `uniform_int_distribution` with a range that is very small relative to the range of the generator ends up wasting potentially expensively generated randomness, since `uniform_int_distribution` does not store leftover randomness between invocations.

If we know we want two integers in ranges that are sufficiently small, we can compose the ranges, use a single distribution invocation, and significantly reduce the waste.

Referenced by [\\_\\_sample\(\)](#), and [shuffle\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.7 `__inplace_stable_sort()`** `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__inplace_stable_sort (`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __last,`  
`_Compare __comp )`

This is a helper function for the stable sorting routines.

References [\\_\\_inplace\\_stable\\_sort\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_merge\\_without\\_buffer\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_inplace\\_stable\\_sort\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.8 `__lg()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::__lg (`  
`_Tp __n ) [inline], [constexpr]`

This is a helper function for the sort routines and for `random.tcc`.

Referenced by [nth\\_element\(\)](#), [std::independent\\_bits\\_engine<\\_RandomNumberEngine, \\_\\_w, \\_UIntType >::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [std::linear\\_congruential\\_engine<\\_UIntType, \\_\\_a, \\_\\_c, \\_\\_m >::seed\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.9 `__merge_adaptive()`** `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator , typename _Distance , typename`  
`_Pointer , typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__merge_adaptive (`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __first,`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __middle,`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __last,`  
`_Distance __len1,`  
`_Distance __len2,`  
`_PPointer __buffer,`  
`_Compare __comp )`

This is a helper function for the merge routines.

References [\\_\\_move\\_merge\\_adaptive\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_move\\_merge\\_adaptive\\_backward\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.10 `__merge_without_buffer()`** `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator , typename _Distance ,`  
`typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__merge_without_buffer (`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __first,`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __middle,`  
`_BidirectionalIterator __last,`  
`_Distance __len1,`  
`_Distance __len2,`  
`_Compare __comp )`

This is a helper function for the merge routines.

References [\\_\\_merge\\_without\\_buffer\(\)](#), [advance\(\)](#), and [distance\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_inplace\\_stable\\_sort\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_merge\\_without\\_buffer\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.11 \_\_move\_median\_to\_first()** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Compare >`

```
constexpr void std::__move_median_to_first (
    _Iterator __result,
    _Iterator __a,
    _Iterator __b,
    _Iterator __c,
    _Compare __comp ) [constexpr]
```

Swaps the median value of \*\_\_a, \*\_\_b and \*\_\_c under \_\_comp to \*\_\_result.

**4.10.4.12 \_\_move\_merge()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare >`

```
_OutputIterator std::__move_merge (
    _InputIterator __first1,
    _InputIterator __last1,
    _InputIterator __first2,
    _InputIterator __last2,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _Compare __comp )
```

This is a helper function for the \_\_merge\_sort\_loop routines.

**4.10.4.13 \_\_move\_merge\_adaptive()** `template<typename _InputIterator1 , typename _InputIterator2 , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Compare >`

```
void std::__move_merge_adaptive (
    _InputIterator1 __first1,
    _InputIterator1 __last1,
    _InputIterator2 __first2,
    _InputIterator2 __last2,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _Compare __comp )
```

This is a helper function for the \_\_merge\_adaptive routines.

Referenced by [\\_\\_merge\\_adaptive\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.14 \_\_move\_merge\_adaptive\_backward()** `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1 , typename _BidirectionalIterator2 , typename _BidirectionalIterator3 , typename _Compare >`

```
void std::__move_merge_adaptive_backward (
    _BidirectionalIterator1 __first1,
    _BidirectionalIterator1 __last1,
    _BidirectionalIterator2 __first2,
    _BidirectionalIterator2 __last2,
    _BidirectionalIterator3 __result,
    _Compare __comp )
```

This is a helper function for the \_\_merge\_adaptive routines.

Referenced by [\\_\\_merge\\_adaptive\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.15 \_\_partition()** `[1/2] template<typename _BidirectionalIterator , typename _Predicate >`

```
constexpr _BidirectionalIterator std::__partition (
    _BidirectionalIterator __first,
    _BidirectionalIterator __last,
```



```

    _Predicate __pred,
    bidirectional_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]

```

This is a helper function...

**4.10.4.16** `__partition()` [2/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::__partition (`  
 `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
 `_ForwardIterator __last,`  
 `_Predicate __pred,`  
 `forward_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]`

This is a helper function...

Referenced by [partition\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.17** `__reverse()` [1/2] `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::__reverse (`  
 `_BidirectionalIterator __first,`  
 `_BidirectionalIterator __last,`  
 `bidirectional_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]`

This is an uglified reverse(`_BidirectionalIterator`, `_BidirectionalIterator`) overloaded for bidirectional iterators.

Referenced by [\\_\\_rotate\(\)](#), and [reverse\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.18** `__reverse()` [2/2] `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::__reverse (`  
 `_RandomAccessIterator __first,`  
 `_RandomAccessIterator __last,`  
 `random_access_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]`

This is an uglified reverse(`_BidirectionalIterator`, `_BidirectionalIterator`) overloaded for random access iterators.

**4.10.4.19** `__rotate()` [1/3] `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr _BidirectionalIterator std::__rotate (`  
 `_BidirectionalIterator __first,`  
 `_BidirectionalIterator __middle,`  
 `_BidirectionalIterator __last,`  
 `bidirectional_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]`

This is a helper function for the rotate algorithm.

References [\\_\\_reverse\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.20** `__rotate()` [2/3] `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::__rotate (`  
 `_ForwardIterator __first,`  
 `_ForwardIterator __middle,`  
 `_ForwardIterator __last,`  
 `forward_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]`

This is a helper function for the rotate algorithm.

Referenced by [rotate\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.21** `__rotate()` [3/3] `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::__rotate (`

```

    _RandomAccessIterator __first,
    _RandomAccessIterator __middle,
    _RandomAccessIterator __last,
    random_access_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]

```

This is a helper function for the rotate algorithm.

References [swap\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.22 \_\_rotate\_adaptive()** `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1 , typename _BidirectionalIterator2 , typename _Distance >`

```

_BidirectionalIterator1 std::__rotate_adaptive (
    _BidirectionalIterator1 __first,
    _BidirectionalIterator1 __middle,
    _BidirectionalIterator1 __last,
    _Distance __len1,
    _Distance __len2,
    _BidirectionalIterator2 __buffer,
    _Distance __buffer_size )

```

This is a helper function for the merge routines.

**4.10.4.23 \_\_sample()** [1/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename _Cat , typename _Size , typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`

```

_OutputIterator std::__sample (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last,
    forward_iterator_tag ,
    _OutputIterator __out,
    _Cat ,
    _Size __n,
    _UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g )

```

Selection sampling algorithm.

References [\\_\\_gen\\_two\\_uniform\\_ints\(\)](#), [distance\(\)](#), [std::pair<\\_T1, \\_T2>::first](#), [min\(\)](#), and [std::pair<\\_T1, \\_T2>::second](#).

**4.10.4.24 \_\_sample()** [2/2] `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Size , typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`

```

_RandomAccessIterator std::__sample (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    input_iterator_tag ,
    _RandomAccessIterator __out,
    random_access_iterator_tag ,
    _Size __n,
    _UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g )

```

Reservoir sampling algorithm.

**4.10.4.25 \_\_search\_n\_aux()** [1/2] `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Integer , typename _UnaryPredicate >`

```

constexpr _ForwardIterator std::__search_n_aux (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last,

```

```

    _Integer __count,
    _UnaryPredicate __unary_pred,
    std::forward_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]

```

This is an helper function for `search_n` overloaded for forward iterators.

References [\\_\\_find\\_if\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.26** `__search_n_aux()` [2/2] `template<typename _RandomAccessIter, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`

```

constexpr _RandomAccessIter std::__search_n_aux (
    _RandomAccessIter __first,
    _RandomAccessIter __last,
    _Integer __count,
    _UnaryPredicate __unary_pred,
    std::random_access_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]

```

This is an helper function for `search_n` overloaded for random access iterators.

**4.10.4.27** `__stable_partition_adaptive()` `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Predicate, typename _Distance >`

```

_FowardIterator std::__stable_partition_adaptive (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last,
    _Predicate __pred,
    _Distance __len,
    _Pointer __buffer,
    _Distance __buffer_size )

```

This is a helper function... Requires `__first != __last` and `!__pred(__first)` and `__len == distance(__first, __last)`.

`!__pred(__first)` allows us to guarantee that we don't move-assign an element onto itself.

References [\\_\\_find\\_if\\_not\\_n\(\)](#), [\\_\\_stable\\_partition\\_adaptive\(\)](#), and [advance\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_stable\\_partition\\_adaptive\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.28** `__unique_copy()` [1/3] `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`

```

constexpr _OutputIterator std::__unique_copy (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred,
    forward_iterator_tag,
    output_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]

```

This is an uglified `unique_copy(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _OutputIterator, _BinaryPredicate)` overloaded for forward iterators and output iterator as result.

Referenced by [unique\\_copy\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.29** `__unique_copy()` [2/3] `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`

```

constexpr _ForwardIterator std::__unique_copy (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _ForwardIterator __result,
    _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred,

```

```

        input_iterator_tag ,
        forward_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]

```

This is an uglified `unique_copy(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _OutputIterator, _BinaryPredicate)` overloaded for input iterators and forward iterator as result.

**4.10.4.30 `__unique_copy()` [3/3]** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator ,`  
`typename _BinaryPredicate >`

```

constexpr _OutputIterator std::__unique_copy (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    _OutputIterator __result,
    _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred,
    input_iterator_tag ,
    output_iterator_tag ) [constexpr]

```

This is an uglified `unique_copy(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _OutputIterator, _BinaryPredicate)` overloaded for input iterators and output iterator as result.

**4.10.4.31 `_Construct()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename... _Args>`

```

constexpr void std::_Construct (
    _Tp * __p,
    _Args &&... __args ) [inline], [constexpr]

```

Constructs an object in existing memory by invoking an allocated object's constructor with an initializer.

Referenced by `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::construct()`.

**4.10.4.32 `_Destroy()` [1/2]** `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`

```

constexpr void std::_Destroy (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]

```

Destroy a range of objects. If the value\_type of the object has a trivial destructor, the compiler should optimize all of this away, otherwise the objects' destructors must be invoked.

Referenced by `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::~~vector()`, `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::_M_fill_initialize()`, `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::_M_range_initialize()`, `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::destroy()`, `std::vector< _State< _TraitsT::char_type > >::operator=()`, `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::reserve()`.

**4.10.4.33 `_Destroy()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp >`

```

constexpr void std::_Destroy (
    _Tp * __pointer ) [inline], [constexpr]

```

Destroy the object pointed to by a pointer type.

**4.10.4.34 `_Destroy_n()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Size >`

```

constexpr _ForwardIterator std::_Destroy_n (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _Size __count ) [inline], [constexpr]

```

Destroy a range of objects. If the value\_type of the object has a trivial destructor, the compiler should optimize all of this away, otherwise the objects' destructors must be invoked.

**4.10.4.35 `acos()`** `template<typename _Tp >`

```

std::complex< _Tp > std::acos (
    const std::complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]

```

`acos(__z)` [8.1.2].

References `acos()`.

Referenced by [acos\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.36 acosh()** `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > std::acosh (`  
`const std::complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

`acosh(__z)` [8.1.5].

References [acosh\(\)](#).

Referenced by [acosh\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.37 advance()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Distance >  
constexpr void std::advance (`  
`_InputIterator & __i,`  
`_Distance __n ) [inline], [constexpr]`

A generalization of pointer arithmetic.

#### Parameters

<code>__i</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	The <i>delta</i> by which to change <code>__i</code> .

#### Returns

Nothing.

This increments `i` by `n`. For bidirectional and random access iterators, `__n` may be negative, in which case `__i` is decremented.

For random access iterators, this uses their `+` and `-` operations and are constant time. For other iterator classes they are linear time.

References [\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_merge\\_without\\_buffer\(\)](#), [\\_\\_stable\\_partition\\_adaptive\(\)](#), [std::deque< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::M\\_range\\_initialize\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::Node\\_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \\_Clterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >::get\\_child\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::Node\\_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \\_Clterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >::get\\_child\(\)](#), [std::vector< \\_State< \\_TraitsT::char\\_type > >::operator=\(\)](#), and [partition\\_point\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.38 arg()** `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::arg (`  
`_Tp __x ) [inline]`

Additional overloads [8.1.9].

References [arg\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.39 asin()** `template<typename _Tp >  
std::complex< _Tp > std::asin (`  
`const std::complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`

`asin(__z)` [8.1.3].

References [asin\(\)](#).

Referenced by [asin\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.40 asinh()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::asinh (`  
`const std::complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`  
`asinh(__z) [8.1.6].`  
References [asinh\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [asinh\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.41 atan()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::atan (`  
`const std::complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`  
`atan(__z) [8.1.4].`  
References [atan\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [atan\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.42 atanh()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::atanh (`  
`const std::complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`  
`atanh(__z) [8.1.7].`  
References [atanh\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [atanh\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.43 begin()** [1/3] `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::begin (`  
`_Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.begin()) [inline], [constexpr]`  
Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the container.

#### Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

**4.10.4.44 begin()** [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::begin (`  
`_Tp(&) __arr[_Nm] ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the array.

#### Parameters

<code>__arr</code>	Array.
--------------------	--------

**4.10.4.45 begin()** [3/3] `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::begin (`  
`const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.begin()) [inline], [constexpr]`  
Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the const container.

## Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

**4.10.4.46 bind\_front()** `template<typename _Fn , typename... _Args>  
constexpr _Bind_front_t< _Fn, _Args... > std::bind_front (`  
`_Fn && __fn,`  
`_Args &&... __args ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Create call wrapper by partial application of arguments to function.

The result of `std::bind_front(f, args...)` is a function object that stores `f` and the bound arguments, `args...`. When that function object is invoked with `call_args...` it returns the result of calling `f(args..., call_args...)`.

Since

C++20

**4.10.4.47 boolalpha()** `ios_base & std::boolalpha (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::boolalpha)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::boolalpha](#).

**4.10.4.48 cbegin()** `template<typename _Container >  
constexpr auto std::cbegin (`  
`const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(std::begin(__cont)) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the const container.

## Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

References [begin\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::insert\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.49 cend()** `template<typename _Container >  
constexpr auto std::cend (`  
`const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(std::end(__cont)) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the const container.

## Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

References [end\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.50 const\_pointer\_cast()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Tp1 , _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::const_pointer_cast (
    const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > & __r ) [inline], [noexcept]
const_pointer_cast
```

#### 4.10.4.51 **crbegin()** `template<typename _Container >`

```
constexpr auto std::crbegin (
    const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(std::rbegin(__cont)) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return a reverse iterator pointing to the last element of the const container.

##### Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

References [rbegin\(\)](#).

#### 4.10.4.52 **crend()** `template<typename _Container >`

```
constexpr auto std::crend (
    const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(std::rend(__cont)) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return a reverse iterator pointing one past the first element of the const container.

##### Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

References [rend\(\)](#).

#### 4.10.4.53 **data()** [1/4] `template<typename _Container >`

```
constexpr auto std::data (
    _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.data()) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Return the data pointer of a container.

##### Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::find\(\)](#).

#### 4.10.4.54 **data()** [2/4] `template<typename _Tp , size_t _Nm>`

```
constexpr _Tp * std::data (
    _Tp(&) __array[_Nm] ) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Return the data pointer of an array.

##### Parameters

<code>__array</code>	Array.
----------------------	--------



**4.10.4.55 data()** [3/4] `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::data (`  
`const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.data())` [constexpr], [noexcept]

Return the data pointer of a const container.

#### Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

**4.10.4.56 data()** [4/4] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp * std::data (`  
`initializer_list< _Tp > __il )` [constexpr], [noexcept]

Return the data pointer of an initializer list.

#### Parameters

<code>__il</code>	Initializer list.
-------------------	-------------------

**4.10.4.57 dec()** `ios_base & std::dec (`  
`ios_base & __base )` [inline]  
Calls `base.setf(ios_base::dec, ios_base::basefield)`.  
References [std::ios\\_base::basefield](#), and [std::ios\\_base::dec](#).

**4.10.4.58 defaultfloat()** `ios_base & std::defaultfloat (`  
`ios_base & __base )` [inline]  
Calls `base.unsetf(ios_base::floatfield)`  
References [std::ios\\_base::floatfield](#).

**4.10.4.59 distance()** `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type std::distance (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last )` [inline], [constexpr]

A generalization of pointer arithmetic.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

#### Returns

The distance between them.

Returns `n` such that `__first + n == __last`. This requires that `__last` must be reachable from `__first`. Note that `n` may be negative.

For random access iterators, this uses their + and – operations and are constant time. For other iterator classes they are linear time.

References [\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_merge\\_without\\_buffer\(\)](#), [\\_\\_sample\(\)](#), [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_M\\_range\\_initialize\(\)](#), [is\\_heap\(\)](#), [is\\_heap\\_until\(\)](#), [std::sub\\_match<\\_Biter>::length\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiseq\\_partition\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiseq\\_selection\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_citer<Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \\_Cliterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc>::num\\_children\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_State<\\_TraitsT::char\\_type>>::operator=\(\)](#), [partition\\_point\(\)](#), [std::match\\_results<\\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc>::position\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::random\\_sample\\_n\(\)](#).

#### 4.10.4.60 **dynamic\_pointer\_cast()** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
__shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp> std::dynamic_pointer_cast (
    const __shared_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp> & __r ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

`dynamic_pointer_cast`

#### 4.10.4.61 **empty()** [1/3] `template<typename _Container>`

```
constexpr auto std::empty (
    const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.empty()) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Return whether a container is empty.

Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

Referenced by [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::sort\(\)](#).

#### 4.10.4.62 **empty()** [2/3] `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`

```
constexpr bool std::empty (
    const _Tp (&) [_Nm] ) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Return whether an array is empty (always false).

#### 4.10.4.63 **empty()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tp>`

```
constexpr bool std::empty (
    initializer_list<_Tp> __il ) [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Return whether an `initializer_list` is empty.

Parameters

<code>__il</code>	Initializer list.
-------------------	-------------------

#### 4.10.4.64 **end()** [1/3] `template<typename _Container>`

```
constexpr auto std::end (
    _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.end()) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the container.

## Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

**4.10.4.65 end()** [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::end (`  
`_Tp(&) __arr[_Nm] ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the array.

## Parameters

<code>__arr</code>	Array.
--------------------	--------

**4.10.4.66 end()** [3/3] `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::end (`  
`const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.end()) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the const container.

## Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

**4.10.4.67 endl()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::endl (`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os ) [inline]`

Write a newline and flush the stream.

This manipulator is often mistakenly used when a simple newline is desired, leading to poor buffering performance. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.↵streambuf.buffering> for more on this subject.

References [flush\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::put\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.68 ends()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::ends (`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os ) [inline]`

Write a null character into the output sequence.

*Null character* is `CharT()` by definition. For `CharT` of `char`, this correctly writes the ASCII NUL character string terminator.

References [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::put\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.69 exchange()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Tp std::exchange (`  
`_Tp & __obj,`  
`_Up && __new_val ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Assign `__new_val` to `__obj` and return its previous value.

**4.10.4.70 fabs()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::fabs (`  
    `const std::complex< _Tp > & __z ) [inline]`  
`fabs(__z) [8.1.8].`  
References [abs\(\)](#), and [fabs\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [fabs\(\)](#), and [std::tr1::fabs\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.71 fixed()** `ios_base & std::fixed (`  
    `ios_base & __base ) [inline]`  
Calls `base.setf(ios_base::fixed, ios_base::floatfield)`.  
References [std::ios\\_base::fixed](#), [fixed\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::floatfield](#).  
Referenced by [fixed\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.72 flush()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::flush (`  
    `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os ) [inline]`  
Flushes the output stream.  
This manipulator simply calls the stream's `flush()` member function.  
References [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::flush\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [endl\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.73 from\_chars()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __detail::__integer_from_chars_result_type< _Tp > std::from_chars (`  
    `const char * __first,`  
    `const char * __last,`  
    `_Tp & __value,`  
    `int __base = 10 ) [constexpr]`  
`std::from_chars` for integral types.

**4.10.4.74 gcd()** `template<typename _Mn , typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > std::gcd (`  
    `_Mn __m,`  
    `_Nn __n ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Greatest common divisor.  
Referenced by [std::experimental::gcd\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.75 get()** [1/12] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (`  
    `const pair< _Tp, _Up > && __p ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
`std::get` overloads for accessing members of `std::pair`  
References [move\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.76 get()** [2/12] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (`  
    `const pair< _Tp, _Up > & __p ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

std::get overloads for accessing members of std::pair

**4.10.4.77 get()** [3/12] `template<size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr const tuple_element< _Int, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >::type && std::get (`  
`const pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > && __in ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

std::get overloads for accessing members of std::pair

References [move\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.78 get()** [4/12] `template<size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr const tuple_element< _Int, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >::type & std::get (`  
`const pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > & __in ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

std::get overloads for accessing members of std::pair

**4.10.4.79 get()** [5/12] `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (`  
`const pair< _Up, _Tp > && __p ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

std::get overloads for accessing members of std::pair

References [move\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.80 get()** [6/12] `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (`  
`const pair< _Up, _Tp > & __p ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

std::get overloads for accessing members of std::pair

**4.10.4.81 get()** [7/12] `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (`  
`pair< _Tp, _Up > && __p ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

std::get overloads for accessing members of std::pair

References [move\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.82 get()** [8/12] `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (`  
`pair< _Tp, _Up > & __p ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

std::get overloads for accessing members of std::pair

**4.10.4.83 get()** [9/12] `template<size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr tuple_element< _Int, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >::type && std::get (`  
`pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > && __in ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

std::get overloads for accessing members of std::pair

References [move\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.84 get()** [10/12] `template<size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr tuple_element< _Int, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >::type & std::get (`  
`pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > & __in ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

std::get overloads for accessing members of std::pair

**4.10.4.85 get()** [11/12] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (`  
`pair< _Up, _Tp > && __p ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
 std::get overloads for accessing members of std::pair  
 References [move\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.86 get()** [12/12] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (`  
`pair< _Up, _Tp > & __p ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
 std::get overloads for accessing members of std::pair

**4.10.4.87 get\_money()** `template<typename _MoneyT >`  
`_Get_money< _MoneyT > std::get_money (`  
`_MoneyT & __mon,`  
`bool __intl = false ) [inline]`  
 Extended manipulator for extracting money.

#### Parameters

<code>__mon</code>	Either long double or a specialization of <code>basic_string</code> .
<code>__intl</code>	A bool indicating whether international format is to be used.

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator extracts `__mon`.

**4.10.4.88 get\_new\_handler()** `new_handler std::get_new_handler ( ) [noexcept]`  
 Return the current new handler.

**4.10.4.89 get\_temporary\_buffer()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`pair< _Tp *, ptrdiff_t > std::get_temporary_buffer (`  
`ptrdiff_t __len ) [noexcept]`  
 Allocates a temporary buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__len</code>	The number of objects of type <code>Tp</code> .
--------------------	---

#### Returns

See full description.

Reinventing the wheel, but this time with prettier spokes!

This function tries to obtain storage for `__len` adjacent `Tp` objects. The objects themselves are not constructed, of course. A `pair<>` is returned containing *the buffer's address and capacity (in the units of `sizeof(_Tp)`)*, or a pair of 0 values if no storage can be obtained. Note that the capacity obtained may be less than that requested if the memory is unavailable; you should compare `len` with the `.second` return value.

Provides the nothrow exception guarantee.

**4.10.4.90 get\_time()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_Get_time< _CharT > std::get_time (`  
`std::tm * __tmb,`  
`const _CharT * __fmt ) [inline]`

Extended manipulator for extracting time.

This manipulator uses `time_get::get` to extract time. [ext.manip]

#### Parameters

<code>__tmb</code>	struct to extract the time data to.
<code>__fmt</code>	format string.

**4.10.4.91 `getline()` [1/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline ( basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > && __is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline]`

Read a line from an rvalue stream into a string.

References [getline\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.92 `getline()` [2/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline ( basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > && __is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, _CharT __delim ) [inline]`

Read a line from an rvalue stream into a string.

References [getline\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.93 `getline()` [3/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline ( basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Read a line from stream into a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	Input stream.
<code>__str</code>	Buffer to store into.

#### Returns

Reference to the input stream.

Stores characters from `is` into `__str` until ' '

' is found, the end of the stream is encountered, or `str.max_size()` is reached. If `is.width()` is non-zero, that is the limit on the number of characters stored into `__str`. Any previous contents of `__str` are erased. If end of line was encountered, it is extracted but not stored into `__str`.

References [getline\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.94 `getline()` [4/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (`

```

basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,
__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str,
_CharT __delim )

```

Read a line from stream into a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	Input stream.
<code>__str</code>	Buffer to store into.
<code>__delim</code>	Character marking end of line.

#### Returns

Reference to the input stream.

Stores characters from `__is` into `__str` until `__delim` is found, the end of the stream is encountered, or `str.max_size()` is reached. If `is.width()` is non-zero, that is the limit on the number of characters stored into `__str`. Any previous contents of `__str` are erased. If `delim` was encountered, it is extracted but not stored into `__str`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::max_size()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

#### 4.10.4.95 `getline()` [5/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```

basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (
    basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,
    basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline]

```

Read a line from stream into a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	Input stream.
<code>__str</code>	Buffer to store into.

#### Returns

Reference to the input stream.

Stores characters from `is` into `__str` until ' ' is found, the end of the stream is encountered, or `str.max_size()` is reached. Any previous contents of `__str` are erased.

If end of line is encountered, it is extracted but not stored into `__str`.

References `getline()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::widen()`.

#### 4.10.4.96 `getline()` [6/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```

basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (
    basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,
    basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,
    _CharT __delim )

```

Read a line from stream into a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	Input stream.
-------------------	---------------



## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Buffer to store into.
<code>__delim</code>	Character marking end of line.

## Returns

Reference to the input stream.

Stores characters from `__is` into `__str` until `__delim` is found, the end of the stream is encountered, or `str.max_size()` is reached. Any previous contents of `__str` are erased. If `__delim` is encountered, it is extracted but not stored into `__str`. References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::erase\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::max\\_size\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#). Referenced by [getline\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.97 hex()** `ios_base & std::hex (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::hex, ios_base::basefield)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::basefield](#), [std::ios\\_base::hex](#), and [hex\(\)](#).

Referenced by [hex\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.98 hexfloat()** `ios_base & std::hexfloat (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::fixed|ios_base::scientific, ios_base::floatfield)`

References [std::ios\\_base::fixed](#), [std::ios\\_base::floatfield](#), and [std::ios\\_base::scientific](#).

**4.10.4.99 internal()** `ios_base & std::internal (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::internal, ios_base::adjustfield)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::adjustfield](#), and [std::ios\\_base::internal](#).

**4.10.4.100 invoke()** `template<typename _Callable , typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr invoke_result_t< _Callable, _Args... > std::invoke (`  
`_Callable && __fn,`  
`_Args &&... __args ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Invoke a callable object.

`std::invoke` takes a callable object as its first argument and calls it with the remaining arguments. The callable object can be a pointer or reference to a function, a lambda closure, a class with `operator()`, or even a pointer-to-member. For a pointer-to-member the first argument must be a reference or pointer to the object that the pointer-to-member will be applied to.

Since

C++17

References [\\_\\_invoke\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.101 isalnum()** `template<typename _CharT >`

```
bool std::isalnum (
    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]
```

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::alnum, __c)`.

**4.10.4.102 isalpha()** `template<typename _CharT >`

```
bool std::isalpha (
    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]
```

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::alpha, __c)`.

**4.10.4.103 isblank()** `template<typename _CharT >`

```
bool std::isblank (
    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]
```

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::blank, __c)`.

**4.10.4.104 iscntrl()** `template<typename _CharT >`

```
bool std::iscntrl (
    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]
```

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::cntrl, __c)`.

**4.10.4.105 isdigit()** `template<typename _CharT >`

```
bool std::isdigit (
    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]
```

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::digit, __c)`.

**4.10.4.106 isgraph()** `template<typename _CharT >`

```
bool std::isgraph (
    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]
```

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::graph, __c)`.

**4.10.4.107 islower()** `template<typename _CharT >`

```
bool std::islower (
    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]
```

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::lower, __c)`.

**4.10.4.108 isprint()** `template<typename _CharT >`

```
bool std::isprint (
```

```

    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]

```

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::print, __c)`.

#### 4.10.4.109 ispunct() `template<typename _CharT >`

```

bool std::ispunct (
    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]

```

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::punct, __c)`.

#### 4.10.4.110 isspace() `template<typename _CharT >`

```

bool std::isspace (
    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]

```

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::space, __c)`.

#### 4.10.4.111 isupper() `template<typename _CharT >`

```

bool std::isupper (
    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]

```

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::upper, __c)`.

#### 4.10.4.112 isxdigit() `template<typename _CharT >`

```

bool std::isxdigit (
    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]

```

Convenience interface to `ctype.is(ctype_base::xdigit, __c)`.

#### 4.10.4.113 launder() `template<typename _Tp >`

```

constexpr _Tp * std::launder (
    _Tp * __p ) [constexpr], [noexcept]

```

Pointer optimization barrier [`ptr.launder`].

#### 4.10.4.114 lcm() `template<typename _Mn , typename _Nn >`

```

constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > std::lcm (
    _Mn __m,
    _Nn __n ) [constexpr], [noexcept]

```

Least common multiple.

Referenced by `std::experimental::lcm()`.

#### 4.10.4.115 left() `ios_base & std::left (`

```

    ios_base & __base ) [inline]

```

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::left, ios_base::adjustfield)`.

References `std::ios_base::adjustfield`, and `std::ios_base::left`.

**4.10.4.116 noboolalpha()** `ios_base & std::noboolalpha (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.unsetf(ios_base::boolalpha)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::boolalpha](#).

**4.10.4.117 noshowbase()** `ios_base & std::noshowbase (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.unsetf(ios_base::showbase)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::showbase](#).

**4.10.4.118 noshowpoint()** `ios_base & std::noshowpoint (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.unsetf(ios_base::showpoint)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::showpoint](#).

**4.10.4.119 noshowpos()** `ios_base & std::noshowpos (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.unsetf(ios_base::showpos)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::showpos](#).

**4.10.4.120 noskipws()** `ios_base & std::noskipws (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.unsetf(ios_base::skipws)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::skipws](#).

**4.10.4.121 nunitbuf()** `ios_base & std::nunitbuf (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.unsetf(ios_base::unitbuf)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::unitbuf](#).

**4.10.4.122 nouppercase()** `ios_base & std::nouppercase (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.unsetf(ios_base::uppercase)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::uppercase](#).

**4.10.4.123 oct()** `ios_base & std::oct (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::oct, ios_base::basefield)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::basefield](#), and [std::ios\\_base::oct](#).

**4.10.4.124 operator"!=()** [1/13] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (`  
`const _CharT * __lhs,`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test difference of C string and string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	C string.
<code>__rhs</code>	String.

#### Returns

True if `__rhs.compare(__lhs) != 0`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.125 `operator"!=()`** [2/13] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
`const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test difference of string and C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	String.
<code>__rhs</code>	C string.

#### Returns

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) != 0`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.126 `operator"!=()`** [3/13] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Test difference of two strings.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

#### Returns

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) != 0`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.127 `operator"!=()`** [4/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (`  
`const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator==`.

**4.10.4.128 operator"!="()** [5/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator!= (
    const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx,
    const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]
```

Based on operator==.

**4.10.4.129 operator"!="()** [6/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator!= (
    const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator==.

**4.10.4.130 operator"!="()** [7/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator!= (
    const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator==.

**4.10.4.131 operator"!="()** [8/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator!= (
    const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator==.

**4.10.4.132 operator"!="()** [9/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator!= (
    const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Returns !(x == y).

**4.10.4.133 operator"!="()** [10/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Seq >`

```
bool std::operator!= (
    const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __x,
    const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator==.

**4.10.4.134 operator"!="()** [11/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator!= (
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Returns !(x == y).

**4.10.4.135 operator!=()** [12/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator!= (`  
`const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __x,`  
`const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator==`.

**4.10.4.136 operator!=()** [13/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (`  
`const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator==`.

**4.10.4.137 operator&()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > std::operator& (`  
`const bitset< _Nb > & __x,`  
`const bitset< _Nb > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A <a href="#">bitset</a> .
<code>__y</code>	A <a href="#">bitset</a> of the same size as <code>__x</code> .

#### Returns

A new [bitset](#).

These should be self-explanatory.

Referenced by [std::tr2::operator&\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.138 operator+()** [1/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ (`  
`_CharT __lhs,`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Concatenate character and string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Last string.

#### Returns

New string with `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

**4.10.4.139 operator+()** [2/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ (`

```
const _CharT * __lhs,  
const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Concatenate C string and string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Last string.

#### Returns

New string with value of `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

**4.10.4.140 operator+()** [3/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ (`  
    `const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
    `_CharT __rhs ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Concatenate string and character.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Last string.

#### Returns

New string with `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

**4.10.4.141 operator+()** [4/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ (`  
    `const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
    `const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Concatenate string and C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Last string.

#### Returns

New string with `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

**4.10.4.142 operator+()** [5/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ (`  
    `const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
    `const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [constexpr]`



Concatenate two strings.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Last string.

#### Returns

New string with value of `__lhs` followed by `__rhs`.

**4.10.4.143 operator<>() [1/13]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (`  
`const _CharT * __lhs,`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if C string precedes string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	C string.
<code>__rhs</code>	String.

#### Returns

True if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.144 operator<>() [2/13]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
`const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if string precedes C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	String.
<code>__rhs</code>	C string.

#### Returns

True if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.145 operator<>() [3/13]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Test if string precedes string.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

## Returns

True if `__lhs` precedes `__rhs`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.146 operator<()** [4/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator< (
    const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Deque ordering relation.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A deque.
<code>__y</code>	A deque of the same type as <code>__x</code> .

## Returns

True iff `x` is lexicographically less than `__y`.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the deques. The elements must be comparable with `<`.

See `std::lexicographical_compare()` for how the determination is made.

References `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, and `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`.

**4.10.4.147 operator<()** [5/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator< (
    const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx,
    const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]
```

Forward list ordering relation.

## Parameters

<code>__lx</code>	A <code>forward_list</code> .
<code>__ly</code>	A <code>forward_list</code> of the same type as <code>__lx</code> .

## Returns

True iff `__lx` is lexicographically less than `__ly`.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the number of elements of the forward lists. The elements must be comparable with `<`.

See `std::lexicographical_compare()` for how the determination is made.



References [std::forward\\_list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::cbegin\(\)](#), and [std::forward\\_list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::cend\(\)](#).

#### 4.10.4.148 operator<() [6/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator< (
    const list<_Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    const list<_Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

List ordering relation.

##### Parameters

<a href="#">_x</a>	A list.
<a href="#">_y</a>	A list of the same type as __x.

##### Returns

True iff \_\_x is lexicographically less than \_\_y.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the lists. The elements must be comparable with <.

See [std::lexicographical\\_compare\(\)](#) for how the determination is made.



References [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#), and [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#).

#### 4.10.4.149 operator<() [7/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator< (
    const map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Map ordering relation.

##### Parameters

<a href="#">_x</a>	A map.
<a href="#">_y</a>	A map of the same type as x.

##### Returns

True iff x is lexicographically less than y.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the maps. The elements must be comparable with <.

See [std::lexicographical\\_compare\(\)](#) for how the determination is made.

#### 4.10.4.150 operator<() [8/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator< (
    const multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Multimap ordering relation.

**Parameters**

$\_x$	A multimap.
$\_y$	A multimap of the same type as $\_x$ .

**Returns**

True iff  $x$  is lexicographically less than  $y$ .

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the multimaps. The elements must be comparable with  $<$ . See `std::lexicographical_compare()` for how the determination is made.

```
4.10.4.151 operator<() [9/13]  template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >
bool std::operator< (
    const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Multiset ordering relation.

**Parameters**

$\_x$	A multiset.
$\_y$	A multiset of the same type as $\_x$ .

**Returns**

True iff  $\_x$  is lexicographically less than  $\_y$ .

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the sets. The elements must be comparable with  $<$ . See `std::lexicographical_compare()` for how the determination is made.

```
4.10.4.152 operator<() [10/13]  template<typename _Tp , typename _Seq >
bool std::operator< (
    const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __x,
    const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]
```

Queue ordering relation.

**Parameters**

$\_x$	A queue.
$\_y$	A queue of the same type as $x$ .

**Returns**

True iff  $\_x$  is lexicographically less than  $\_y$ .

This is an total ordering relation. Complexity and semantics depend on the underlying sequence type, but the expected rules are: this relation is linear in the size of the sequences, the elements must be comparable with  $<$ , and `std::lexicographical_compare()` is usually used to make the determination.

References [std::queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence>::c](#).

#### 4.10.4.153 operator<() [11/13] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare , typename \_Alloc >

```
bool std::operator< (
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Set ordering relation.

##### Parameters

$\leftarrow$ _x	A set.
$\leftarrow$ _y	A set of the same type as x.

##### Returns

True iff \_\_x is lexicographically less than \_\_y.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the sets. The elements must be comparable with <. See std::lexicographical\_compare() for how the determination is made.

#### 4.10.4.154 operator<() [12/13] template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Seq >

```
bool std::operator< (
    const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __x,
    const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]
```

Stack ordering relation.

##### Parameters

$\leftarrow$ _x	A stack.
$\leftarrow$ _y	A stack of the same type as x.

##### Returns

True iff x is lexicographically less than \_\_y.

This is an total ordering relation. Complexity and semantics depend on the underlying sequence type, but the expected rules are: this relation is linear in the size of the sequences, the elements must be comparable with <, and std::lexicographical\_compare() is usually used to make the determination.

#### 4.10.4.155 operator<() [13/13] template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Alloc >

```
bool std::operator< (
    const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Vector ordering relation.

##### Parameters

$\leftarrow$ _x	A vector.
--------------------	-----------

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A vector of the same type as <code>__y</code> .
<code>__y</code>	

## Returns

True iff `__x` is lexicographically less than `__y`.

This is a total ordering relation. It is linear in the size of the vectors. The elements must be comparable with `<`. See `std::lexicographical_compare()` for how the determination is made.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`, and `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`.

**4.10.4.156 operator<<()** [1/24] `template<typename _Ostream, typename _Tp> __rvalue_stream_insertion_t<_Ostream, _Tp> std::operator<< (`  
`_Ostream && __os,`  
`const _Tp & __x ) [inline]`

Generic inserter for rvalue stream.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A reference to the object being inserted.

## Returns

`__os`

This is just a forwarding function to allow insertion to rvalue streams since they won't bind to the inserter functions that take an lvalue reference.

**4.10.4.157 operator<<()** [2/24] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc,`  
`template< typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os,`  
`const __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> & __str ) [inline]`

Write string to a stream.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	Output stream.
<code>__str</code>	String to write out.

## Returns

Reference to the output stream.

Output characters of `__str` into `os` following the same rules as for writing a C string.

**4.10.4.158 operator<<()** [3/24] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator<< (`

```
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,
const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline]
```

Write string to a stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	Output stream.
<code>__str</code>	String to write out.

#### Returns

Reference to the output stream.

Output characters of `__str` into `os` following the same rules as for writing a C string.

**4.10.4.159 operator<<()** [4/24] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __out,`  
`_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Character inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character.

#### Returns

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

**4.10.4.160 operator<<()** [5/24] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __out,`  
`char __c ) [inline]`

Character inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character.

#### Returns

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

**4.10.4.161 operator<<() [6/24]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __out,`  
`const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

String inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character string.

#### Returns

`out`

#### Precondition

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

**4.10.4.162 operator<<() [7/24]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __out,`  
`const char * __s )`

String inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character string.

#### Returns

`out`

#### Precondition

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

**4.10.4.163 operator<<() [8/24]** `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & ,`  
`char16_t ) [delete]`

Character inserters.



## Parameters

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character.

## Returns

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

**4.10.4.164 operator<<() [9/24]** `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & ,`  
`char32_t ) [delete]`

Character inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character.

## Returns

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

**4.10.4.165 operator<<() [10/24]** `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & ,`  
`const char16_t * ) [delete]`

String inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character string.

## Returns

`out`

**Precondition**

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

**4.10.4.166 operator<<()** [11/24] `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
    `basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & ,`  
    `const char32_t * ) [delete]`

String inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character string.

**Returns**

`out`

**Precondition**

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

**4.10.4.167 operator<<()** [12/24] `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
    `basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & ,`  
    `const wchar_t * ) [delete]`

String inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character string.

**Returns**

`out`

**Precondition**

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

**4.10.4.168 operator<<()** [13/24] `template<typename _Traits >  
basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (  
    basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & ,  
    wchar_t ) [delete]`

Character inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character.

#### Returns

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

**4.10.4.169 operator<<()** [14/24] `template<typename _Traits >  
basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (  
    basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & __out,  
    char __c ) [inline]`

Character inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character.

#### Returns

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

**4.10.4.170 operator<<()** [15/24] `template<typename _Traits >  
basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (  
    basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & __out,  
    const char * __s ) [inline]`

String inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character string.

**Returns**

out

**Precondition**

\_\_s must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

**4.10.4.171 operator<<() [16/24]** `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
    `basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & __out,`  
    `const signed char * __s ) [inline]`

String inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character string.

**Returns**

out

**Precondition**

\_\_s must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

**4.10.4.172 operator<<() [17/24]** `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
    `basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & __out,`  
    `const unsigned char * __s ) [inline]`

String inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character string.

**Returns**

out

**Precondition**

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

**4.10.4.173 operator<<()** [18/24] `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & __out,`  
`signed char __c ) [inline]`

Character inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character.

**Returns**

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

**4.10.4.174 operator<<()** [19/24] `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & __out,`  
`unsigned char __c ) [inline]`

Character inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character.

**Returns**

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

**4.10.4.175 operator<<()** [20/24] `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & ,`  
`char16_t ) [delete]`

Character inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character.

**Returns**

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

**4.10.4.176 `operator<<()` [21/24]** `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
    `basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & ,`  
    `char32_t ) [delete]`

Character inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character.

**Returns**

`out`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts a single character and any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

If `__c` is of type `char` and the character type of the stream is not `char`, the character is widened before insertion.

**4.10.4.177 `operator<<()` [22/24]** `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
    `basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & ,`  
    `const char16_t * ) [delete]`

String inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character string.

**Returns**

`out`

**Precondition**

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

**4.10.4.178 operator<<()** [23/24] `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & ,`  
`const char32_t * ) [delete]`

String inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__out</code>	An output stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character string.

**Returns**

`out`

**Precondition**

`__s` must be a non-NULL pointer

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic inserters described in `std::basic_ostream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function inserts `traits::length(__s)` characters starting at `__s`, widened if necessary, followed by any required padding (as determined by [22.2.2.2]). `__out.width(0)` is then called.

**4.10.4.179 operator<<()** [24/24] `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const bitset< _Nb > & __x )`

Global I/O operators for bitsets.

Direct I/O between streams and bitsets is supported. Output is straightforward. Input will skip whitespace, only accept 0 and 1 characters, and will only extract as many digits as the bitset will hold.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits`

Referenced by `std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::operator<<()`.

**4.10.4.180 operator<=()** [1/13] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (`  
`const _CharT * __lhs,`  
`const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Test if C string doesn't follow string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	C string.
<code>__rhs</code>	String.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs` doesn't follow `__rhs`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.181 operator<=()** [2/13] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator<= (
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,
    const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if string doesn't follow C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	String.
<code>__rhs</code>	C string.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs` doesn't follow `__rhs`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.182 operator<=()** [3/13] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator<= (
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Test if string doesn't follow string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs` doesn't follow `__rhs`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.183 operator<=()** [4/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator<= (
    const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on `operator<`.

**4.10.4.184 operator<=()** [5/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator<= (
    const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx,
    const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]
```

Based on `operator<`.



**4.10.4.185 operator<=()** [6/13] template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Alloc >

```
bool std::operator<= (
    const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.186 operator<=()** [7/13] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Compare , typename \_Alloc >

```
bool std::operator<= (
    const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.187 operator<=()** [8/13] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Compare , typename \_Alloc >

```
bool std::operator<= (
    const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.188 operator<=()** [9/13] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare , typename \_Alloc >

```
bool std::operator<= (
    const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Returns !(y < x)

**4.10.4.189 operator<=()** [10/13] template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Seq >

```
bool std::operator<= (
    const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __x,
    const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.190 operator<=()** [11/13] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare , typename \_Alloc >

```
bool std::operator<= (
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Returns !(y < x)

**4.10.4.191 operator<=()** [12/13] template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Seq >

```
bool std::operator<= (
    const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __x,
    const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.192 operator<=()** [13/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator<= (
    const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.193 operator==(** [1/15] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator==(
    const _CharT * __lhs,
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Test equivalence of C string and string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	C string.
<code>__rhs</code>	String.

**Returns**

True if `__rhs.compare(__lhs) == 0`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.194 operator==(** [2/15] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```
constexpr bool std::operator==(
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,
    const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Test equivalence of string and C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	String.
<code>__rhs</code>	C string.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) == 0`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.195 operator==(** [3/15] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```
constexpr bool std::operator==(
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [constexpr],
[noexcept]
```

Test equivalence of two strings.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs.compare(__rhs) == 0`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.196 operator==( [4/15]** template<typename `_Tp` , typename `_Alloc` >

```
bool std::operator==(
    const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> & __x,
    const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> & __y ) [inline]
```

Deque equality comparison.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	A deque.
<code>__y</code>	A deque of the same type as <code>__x</code> .

**Returns**

True iff the size and elements of the deques are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the deques. Deques are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

References `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`, and `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::size()`.

**4.10.4.197 operator==( [5/15]** template<typename `_Tp` , typename `_Alloc` >

```
bool std::operator==(
    const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> & __lx,
    const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> & __ly )
```

Forward list equality comparison.

**Parameters**

<code>__lx</code>	A <code>forward_list</code>
<code>__ly</code>	A <code>forward_list</code> of the same type as <code>__lx</code> .

**Returns**

True iff the elements of the forward lists are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the number of elements of the forward lists. Deques are considered equivalent if corresponding elements compare equal.

References `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::cbegin()`, and `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::cend()`.

**4.10.4.198 operator==( [6/15]** template<typename `_StateT` >

```
bool std::operator==(
    const fpos<_StateT> & __lhs,
    const fpos<_StateT> & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if equivalent to another position.

#### 4.10.4.199 **operator==()** [7/15] `template<typename _Res , typename... _Args>`

```
bool std::operator== (
    const function< _Res(_Args...)> & __f,
    nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Test whether a polymorphic function object wrapper is empty.

##### Returns

true if the wrapper has no target, false otherwise

This function will not throw exceptions.

#### 4.10.4.200 **operator==()** [8/15] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator== (
    const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

List equality comparison.

##### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A list.
<code>__y</code>	A list of the same type as <code>__x</code> .

##### Returns

True iff the size and elements of the lists are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the lists. Lists are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

References `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`, and `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::size()`.

#### 4.10.4.201 **operator==()** [9/15] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator== (
    const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Map equality comparison.

##### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A map.
<code>__y</code>	A map of the same type as <code>x</code> .

**Returns**

True iff the size and elements of the maps are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the maps. Maps are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

**4.10.4.202 operator==(** [10/15] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator==(`  
`const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y )` [inline]

Multimap equality comparison.

**Parameters**

<a href="#">↩</a> __x	A multimap.
<a href="#">↩</a> __y	A multimap of the same type as __x.

**Returns**

True iff the size and elements of the maps are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the multimaps. Multimaps are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

**4.10.4.203 operator==(** [11/15] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator==(`  
`const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y )` [inline]

Multiset equality comparison.

**Parameters**

<a href="#">↩</a> __x	A multiset.
<a href="#">↩</a> __y	A multiset of the same type as __x.

**Returns**

True iff the size and elements of the multisets are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the multisets. Multisets are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

**4.10.4.204 operator==(** [12/15] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator==(`  
`const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __x,`  
`const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __y )` [inline]

Queue equality comparison.

**Parameters**

$\_x$	A queue.
$\_y$	A queue of the same type as $\_x$ .

**Returns**

True iff the size and elements of the queues are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. Complexity and semantics depend on the underlying sequence type, but the expected rules are: this relation is linear in the size of the sequences, and queues are considered equivalent if their sequences compare equal.

References [std::queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence>::c](#).

```
4.10.4.205 operator==( [13/15] template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >
bool std::operator== (
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Set equality comparison.

**Parameters**

$\_x$	A set.
$\_y$	A set of the same type as $\_x$ .

**Returns**

True iff the size and elements of the sets are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the sets. Sets are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

```
4.10.4.206 operator==( [14/15] template<typename _Tp , typename _Seq >
bool std::operator== (
    const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __x,
    const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]
```

Stack equality comparison.

**Parameters**

$\_x$	A stack.
$\_y$	A stack of the same type as $\_x$ .

**Returns**

True iff the size and elements of the stacks are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. Complexity and semantics depend on the underlying sequence type, but the expected rules are: this relation is linear in the size of the sequences, and stacks are considered equivalent if their sequences compare equal.

**4.10.4.207 operator==(** [15/15] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (`  
`const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y )` [inline], [constexpr]

Vector equality comparison.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	A vector.
<code>__y</code>	A vector of the same type as __x.

**Returns**

True iff the size and elements of the vectors are equal.

This is an equivalence relation. It is linear in the size of the vectors. Vectors are considered equivalent if their sizes are equal, and if corresponding elements compare equal.

References [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#), [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#), and [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::size\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.208 operator>()** [1/13] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (`  
`const _CharT * __lhs,`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs )` [inline]

Test if C string follows string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	C string.
<code>__rhs</code>	String.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs` follows `__rhs`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.209 operator>()** [2/13] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
`const _CharT * __rhs )` [inline]

Test if string follows C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	String.
<code>__rhs</code>	C string.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs` follows `__rhs`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.210 `operator>()` [3/13]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Test if string follows string.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

**Returns**

True if `__lhs` follows `__rhs`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.211 `operator>()` [4/13]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (`  
`const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

**4.10.4.212 `operator>()` [5/13]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (`  
`const forward\_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx,`  
`const forward\_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

**4.10.4.213 `operator>()` [6/13]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (`  
`const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

**4.10.4.214 `operator>()` [7/13]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename`  
`_Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (`



```
const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.215 operator>()** [8/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator> (
    const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.216 operator>()** [9/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator> (
    const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Returns  $y < x$ .

**4.10.4.217 operator>()** [10/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Seq >`

```
bool std::operator> (
    const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __x,
    const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.218 operator>()** [11/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator> (
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Returns  $y < x$ .

**4.10.4.219 operator>()** [12/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Seq >`

```
bool std::operator> (
    const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __x,
    const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.220 operator>()** [13/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator> (
    const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.221 operator>=()** [1/13] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator>= (
    const _CharT * __lhs,
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if C string doesn't precede string.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	C string.
<code>__rhs</code>	String.

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't precede `__rhs`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.222 operator>=()** [2/13] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator>= (
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,
    const _CharT * __rhs ) [inline]
```

Test if string doesn't precede C string.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	String.
<code>__rhs</code>	C string.

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't precede `__rhs`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.223 operator>=()** [3/13] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator>= (
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Test if string doesn't precede string.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

## Returns

True if `__lhs` doesn't precede `__rhs`. False otherwise.

**4.10.4.224 operator>=()** [4/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator>= (
    const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on `operator<`.

**4.10.4.225 operator>=()** [5/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator>= (
    const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx,
    const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.226 operator>=()** [6/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator>= (
    const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.227 operator>=()** [7/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator>= (
    const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.228 operator>=()** [8/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator>= (
    const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.229 operator>=()** [9/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator>= (
    const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Returns !(x < y)

**4.10.4.230 operator>=()** [10/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Seq >`

```
bool std::operator>= (
    const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __x,
    const queue< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

**4.10.4.231 operator>=()** [11/13] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::operator>= (
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]
```

Returns !(x < y)

**4.10.4.232 operator>=()** [12/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator>= (`  
`const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __x,`  
`const stack< _Tp, _Seq > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

**4.10.4.233 operator>=()** [13/13] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (`  
`const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline]`

Based on `operator<`.

**4.10.4.234 operator>>()** [1/10] `template<typename _Istream , typename _Tp >`  
`__rvalue_stream_extraction_t< _Istream, _Tp > std::operator>> (`  
`_Istream && __is,`  
`_Tp && __x ) [inline]`

Generic extractor for rvalue stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A reference to the extraction target.

#### Returns

`__is`

This is just a forwarding function to allow extraction from rvalue streams since they won't bind to the extractor functions that take an lvalue reference.

References [move\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.235 operator>>()** [2/10] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (`  
`basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __in,`  
`_CharT & __c )`

Character extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	An input stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character reference.

**Returns**

`__in`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts a character (if one is available) and stores it in `__c`. Otherwise, sets failbit in the input stream.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rd` and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**4.10.4.236 operator>>()** [3/10] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Num>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>> (  
 basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __in,  
 _CharT(&) __s[_Num] ) [inline]`

Character string extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__in</code>	An input stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character array (or a pointer to an array before C++20).

**Returns**

`__in`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts up to `n` characters and stores them into the array `__s`. `n` is defined as:

- if `width()` is greater than zero, `n` is `min(width(), n)`
- otherwise `n` is the number of elements of the array
- (before C++20 the pointer is assumed to point to an array of the largest possible size for an array of `char_type`).

Characters are extracted and stored until one of the following happens:

- `n - 1` characters are stored
- EOF is reached
- the next character is whitespace according to the current locale

`width(0)` is then called for the input stream.

If no characters are extracted, sets failbit.

**4.10.4.237 operator>>()** [4/10] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc,  
template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>> (  
 basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is,  
 __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> & __str )`

Read stream into a string.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	Input stream.
<code>__str</code>	Buffer to store into.

## Returns

Reference to the input stream.

Stores characters from `__is` into `__str` until whitespace is found, the end of the stream is encountered, or `str.max_size()` is reached. If `is.width()` is non-zero, that is the limit on the number of characters stored into `__str`. Any previous contents of `__str` are erased.

References `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

**4.10.4.238 operator>>() [5/10]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (   
 basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,  
 basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str )`

Read stream into a string.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	Input stream.
<code>__str</code>	Buffer to store into.

## Returns

Reference to the input stream.

Stores characters from `__is` into `__str` until whitespace is found, the end of the stream is encountered, or `str.max_size()` is reached. If `is.width()` is non-zero, that is the limit on the number of characters stored into `__str`. Any previous contents of `__str` are erased.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::append()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::erase()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::max_size()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

**4.10.4.239 operator>>() [6/10]** `template<class _Traits >  
basic_istream< char, _Traits > & std::operator>> (   
 basic_istream< char, _Traits > & __in,  
 signed char & __c ) [inline]`

Character extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__in</code>	An input stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character reference.

**Returns**

`in`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts a character (if one is available) and stores it in `__c`. Otherwise, sets failbit in the input stream.

**4.10.4.240 `operator>>()` [7/10]** `template<class _Traits , size_t _Num>`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & std::operator>> (`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & __in,  
    signed char(&) __s[_Num] ) [inline]`

Character string extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__in</code>	An input stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character array (or a pointer to an array before C++20).

**Returns**

`__in`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts up to `n` characters and stores them into the array `__s`. `n` is defined as:

- if `width()` is greater than zero, `n` is `min(width(), n)`
- otherwise `n` is the number of elements of the array
- (before C++20 the pointer is assumed to point to an array of the largest possible size for an array of `char_type`).

Characters are extracted and stored until one of the following happens:

- `n - 1` characters are stored
- EOF is reached
- the next character is whitespace according to the current locale

`width(0)` is then called for the input stream.

If no characters are extracted, sets failbit.

**4.10.4.241 `operator>>()` [8/10]** `template<class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & std::operator>> (`  
`basic_istream< char, _Traits > & __in,  
    unsigned char & __c ) [inline]`

Character extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__in</code>	An input stream.
<code>__c</code>	A character reference.



**Returns**

in

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts a character (if one is available) and stores it in `__c`. Otherwise, sets failbit in the input stream.

**4.10.4.242 operator>>()** [9/10] `template<class _Traits , size_t _Num>  
basic_istream< char, _Traits > & std::operator>> (  
 basic_istream< char, _Traits > & __in,  
 unsigned char(&) __s[_Num] ) [inline]`

Character string extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__in</code>	An input stream.
<code>__s</code>	A character array (or a pointer to an array before C++20).

**Returns**

`__in`

Behaves like one of the formatted arithmetic extractors described in `std::basic_istream`. After constructing a sentry object with good status, this function extracts up to `n` characters and stores them into the array `__s`. `n` is defined as:

- if `width()` is greater than zero, `n` is `min(width(), n)`
- otherwise `n` is the number of elements of the array
- (before C++20 the pointer is assumed to point to an array of the largest possible size for an array of `char_type`).

Characters are extracted and stored until one of the following happens:

- `n - 1` characters are stored
- EOF is reached
- the next character is whitespace according to the current locale

`width(0)` is then called for the input stream.

If no characters are extracted, sets failbit.

**4.10.4.243 operator>>()** [10/10] `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , size_t _Nb>  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (  
 std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,  
 bitset< _Nb > & __x )`

Global I/O operators for bitsets.

Direct I/O between streams and bitsets is supported. Output is straightforward. Input will skip whitespace, only accept 0 and 1 characters, and will only extract as many digits as the bitset will hold.

**4.10.4.244 operator^()** `template<size_t _Nb>  
constexpr bitset< _Nb > std::operator^ (  
 const bitset< _Nb > & __x,  
 const bitset< _Nb > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

## Parameters

$\_x$	A bitset.
$\_y$	A bitset of the same size as $\_x$ .

## Returns

A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

Referenced by [std::tr2::operator^\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.245 operator" | ()** `template<size_t _Nb>  
constexpr bitset< _Nb > std::operator| (  
    const bitset< _Nb > & __x,  
    const bitset< _Nb > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Global bitwise operations on bitsets.

## Parameters

$\_x$	A bitset.
$\_y$	A bitset of the same size as $\_x$ .

## Returns

A new bitset.

These should be self-explanatory.

Referenced by [std::tr2::operator|\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.246 put\_money()** `template<typename _MoneyT >  
_Put_money< _MoneyT > std::put_money (  
    const _MoneyT & __mon,  
    bool __intl = false ) [inline]`

Extended manipulator for inserting money.

## Parameters

<code>__mon</code>	Either long double or a specialization of <code>basic_string</code> .
<code>__intl</code>	A bool indicating whether international format is to be used.

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator inserts `__mon`.

**4.10.4.247 put\_time()** `template<typename _CharT >  
_Put_time< _CharT > std::put_time (  
    const std::tm * __tmb,`

```
const _CharT * __fmt ) [inline]
```

Extended manipulator for formatting time.

This manipulator uses `time_put::put` to format time. [ext.manip]

#### Parameters

<code>__tmb</code>	struct tm time data to format.
<code>__fmt</code>	format string.

#### 4.10.4.248 `quoted()` `template<typename _CharT >`

```
auto std::quoted (
    const _CharT * __string,
    _CharT __delim = _CharT('"'),
    _CharT __escape = _CharT('\\') ) [inline]
```

Manipulator for quoted strings.

#### Parameters

<code>__string</code>	String to quote.
<code>__delim</code>	Character to quote string with.
<code>__escape</code>	Escape character to escape itself or quote character.

#### 4.10.4.249 `rbegin()` [1/4] `template<typename _Container >`

```
constexpr auto std::rbegin (
    _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.rbegin()) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return a reverse iterator pointing to the last element of the container.

#### Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

Referenced by [crbegin\(\)](#).

#### 4.10.4.250 `rbegin()` [2/4] `template<typename _Tp , size_t _Nm>`

```
constexpr reverse\_iterator< _Tp * > std::rbegin (
    _Tp(&) __arr[_Nm] ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Return a reverse iterator pointing to the last element of the array.

#### Parameters

<code>__arr</code>	Array.
--------------------	--------

#### 4.10.4.251 `rbegin()` [3/4] `template<typename _Container >`

```
constexpr auto std::rbegin (
```

```
const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.rbegin())    [inline], [constexpr]
```

Return a reverse iterator pointing to the last element of the const container.

#### Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

**4.10.4.252 rbegin()** [4/4] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< const _Tp * > std::rbegin (`  
 `initializer_list< _Tp > __il ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing to the last element of the initializer\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__il</code>	initializer_list.
-------------------	-------------------

**4.10.4.253 rend()** [1/4] `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::rend (`  
 `_Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.rend()) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing one past the first element of the container.

#### Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

Referenced by [crend\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.254 rend()** [2/4] `template<typename _Tp , size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< _Tp * > std::rend (`  
 `_Tp(&) __arr[_Nm] ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing one past the first element of the array.

#### Parameters

<code>__arr</code>	Array.
--------------------	--------

**4.10.4.255 rend()** [3/4] `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::rend (`  
 `const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.rend()) [inline], [constexpr]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing one past the first element of the const container.

#### Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

**4.10.4.256 rend()** [4/4] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< const _Tp * > std::rend (`  
`initializer_list< _Tp > __il ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return a reverse iterator pointing one past the first element of the `initializer_list`.

#### Parameters

<code>__il</code>	<code>initializer_list</code> .
-------------------	---------------------------------

**4.10.4.257 replace\_copy()** `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _OutputIterator , typename`  
`_Tp >`

`constexpr _OutputIterator std::replace_copy (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`_OutputIterator __result,`  
`const _Tp & __old_value,`  
`const _Tp & __new_value ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Copy a sequence, replacing each element of one value with another value.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__result</code>	An output iterator.
<code>__old_value</code>	The value to be replaced.
<code>__new_value</code>	The replacement value.

#### Returns

The end of the output sequence, `result+(last-first)`.

Copies each element in the input range [`__first`,`__last`) to the output range [`__result`,`__result+(__last-__first)`) replacing elements equal to `__old_value` with `__new_value`.

**4.10.4.258 resetiosflags()** `_Resetiosflags std::resetiosflags (`  
`ios_base::fmtflags __mask ) [inline]`

Manipulator for `setf`.

#### Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	A format flags mask.
---------------------	----------------------

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator resets the specified flags, via `stream.setf(0,__mask)`.

**4.10.4.259 return\_temporary\_buffer()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::return_temporary_buffer (`  
`_Tp * __p ) [inline]`

The companion to `get_temporary_buffer()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A buffer previously allocated by <code>get_temporary_buffer</code> .
------------------	--

#### Returns

None.

Frees the memory pointed to by `__p`.

**4.10.4.260 `right()`** `ios_base & std::right (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::right, ios_base::adjustfield)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::adjustfield](#), and [std::ios\\_base::right](#).

**4.10.4.261 `sample()`** `template<typename _PopulationIterator , typename _SampleIterator , typename`  
`_Distance , typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`

```
_SampleIterator std::sample (
    _PopulationIterator __first,
    _PopulationIterator __last,
    _SampleIterator __out,
    _Distance __n,
    _UniformRandomBitGenerator && __g )
```

Take a random sample from a population.

**4.10.4.262 `scientific()`** `ios_base & std::scientific (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::scientific, ios_base::floatfield)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::floatfield](#), [std::ios\\_base::scientific](#), and [scientific\(\)](#).

Referenced by [scientific\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.263 `search()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Searcher >`

```
constexpr _ForwardIterator std::search (
    _ForwardIterator __first,
    _ForwardIterator __last,
    const _Searcher & __searcher ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Search a sequence using a `Searcher` object.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__searcher</code>	A callable object.

## Returns

```
__searcher(__first, __last).first
```

**4.10.4.264 set\_new\_handler()** `new_handler` `std::set_new_handler (`  
`new_handler ) throw ( )`

Takes a replacement handler as the argument, returns the previous handler.

**4.10.4.265 setbase()** `_Setbase` `std::setbase (`  
`int __base ) [inline]`

Manipulator for `setf`.

## Parameters

<code>__base</code>	A numeric base.
---------------------	-----------------

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator changes the `ios_base::basefield` flags to `oct`, `dec`, or `hex` when `base` is 8, 10, or 16, accordingly, and to 0 if `__base` is any other value.

**4.10.4.266 setfill()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_Setfill< _CharT > std::setfill (`  
`_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Manipulator for `fill`.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The new fill character.
------------------	-------------------------

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator calls `fill(__c)` for that object.

**4.10.4.267 setiosflags()** `_Setiosflags` `std::setiosflags (`  
`ios_base::fmtflags __mask ) [inline]`

Manipulator for `setf`.

## Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	A format flags mask.
---------------------	----------------------

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator sets the format flags to `__mask`.

**4.10.4.268 setprecision()** `_Setprecision` `std::setprecision (`  
`int __n ) [inline]`

Manipulator for `precision`.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The new precision.
------------------	--------------------

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator calls `precision(__n)` for that object.

**4.10.4.269 setw()** `_Setw std::setw (`  
`int __n ) [inline]`

Manipulator for width.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The new width.
------------------	----------------

Sent to a stream object, this manipulator calls `width(__n)` for that object.

**4.10.4.270 showbase()** `ios_base & std::showbase (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::showbase)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::showbase](#).

**4.10.4.271 showpoint()** `ios_base & std::showpoint (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::showpoint)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::showpoint](#).

**4.10.4.272 showpos()** `ios_base & std::showpos (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::showpos)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::showpos](#).

**4.10.4.273 size()** [1/2] `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::size (`  
`const _Container & __cont ) -> decltype(__cont.size()) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return the size of a container.

Parameters

<code>__cont</code>	Container.
---------------------	------------

Referenced by [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::M\\_new\\_elements\\_at\\_back\(\)](#), [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::M\\_new\\_elements\\_at\\_front\(\)](#), [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::M\\_push\\_back\\_aux\(\)](#), [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::M\\_push\\_front\\_aux\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_first\\_of\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_not\\_of\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_of\(\)](#), [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::operator=\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::operator=\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::reserve\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::reserve\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::rfind\(\)](#) and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::rfind\(\)](#).

**4.10.4.274 size()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr size_t std::size (`  
`const _Tp(&)[_Nm] ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`



Return the size of an array.

**4.10.4.275 skipws()** `ios_base & std::skipws (`  
`ios_base & __base ) [inline]`

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::skipws)`.

References `std::ios_base::skipws`.

**4.10.4.276 static\_pointer\_cast()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Tp1 , _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::static_pointer_cast (`  
`const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > & __r ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
`static_pointer_cast`

**4.10.4.277 swap()** `[1/18] template<class _CharT , class _Traits >`  
`void std::swap (`  
`basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > & __x,`  
`basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > & __y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for filebufs.

**4.10.4.278 swap()** `[2/18] template<class _CharT , class _Traits >`  
`void std::swap (`  
`basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > & __x,`  
`basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > & __y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for fstreams.

**4.10.4.279 swap()** `[3/18] template<class _CharT , class _Traits >`  
`void std::swap (`  
`basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > & __x,`  
`basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > & __y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for ifstreams.

**4.10.4.280 swap()** `[4/18] template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Allocator >`  
`void std::swap (`  
`basic_istringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __x,`  
`basic_istringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for istringstreams.

**4.10.4.281 swap()** `[5/18] template<class _CharT , class _Traits >`  
`void std::swap (`  
`basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > & __x,`  
`basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > & __y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for ofstreams.

**4.10.4.282 swap()** [6/18] `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Allocator >`  
`void std::swap (`  
`basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __x,`  
`basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for ostringstreams.

**4.10.4.283 swap()** [7/18] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr void std::swap (`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs,`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Swap contents of two strings.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	First string.
<code>__rhs</code>	Second string.

Exchanges the contents of `__lhs` and `__rhs` in constant time.

**4.10.4.284 swap()** [8/18] `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Allocator >`  
`void std::swap (`  
`basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __x,`  
`basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swap specialization for stringbufs.

**4.10.4.285 swap()** [9/18] `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Allocator >`  
`void std::swap (`  
`basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __x,`  
`basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __y ) [inline]`

Swap specialization for stringstream.

**4.10.4.286 swap()** [10/18] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (`  
`deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]`

See `std::deque::swap()`.

**4.10.4.287 swap()** [11/18] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx,`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline], [noexcept]`

See `std::forward_list::swap()`.

**4.10.4.288 swap()** [12/18] `template<typename _Res , typename... _Args>`  
`void std::swap (`  
`function< _Res(_Args...)> & __x,`  
`function< _Res(_Args...)> & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swap the targets of two polymorphic function object wrappers.  
This function will not throw exceptions.

**4.10.4.289 swap()** [13/18] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
void std::swap (
    list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

See `std::list::swap()`.

**4.10.4.290 swap()** [14/18] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
void std::swap (
    map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

See `std::map::swap()`.

References `std::pair<_T1,_T2>::swap()`.

**4.10.4.291 swap()** [15/18] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
void std::swap (
    multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

See `std::multimap::swap()`.

References `std::pair<_T1,_T2>::swap()`.

**4.10.4.292 swap()** [16/18] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
void std::swap (
    multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

See `std::multiset::swap()`.

**4.10.4.293 swap()** [17/18] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`

```
void std::swap (
    set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

See `std::set::swap()`.

**4.10.4.294 swap()** [18/18] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
constexpr void std::swap (
    vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __y ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

See `std::vector::swap()`.

**4.10.4.295 tolower()** `template<typename _CharT >`

```
_CharT std::tolower (
```

```

    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]

```

Convenience interface to `ctype::tolower(__c)`.

References [tolower\(\)](#).

Referenced by [tolower\(\)](#).

#### 4.10.4.296 toupper() `template<typename _CharT >`

```

_CharT std::toupper (
    _CharT __c,
    const locale & __loc ) [inline]

```

Convenience interface to `ctype::toupper(__c)`.

References [toupper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [toupper\(\)](#).

#### 4.10.4.297 unitbuf() `ios_base & std::unitbuf (`

```

    ios_base & __base ) [inline]

```

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::unitbuf)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::unitbuf](#).

#### 4.10.4.298 uppercase() `ios_base & std::uppercase (`

```

    ios_base & __base ) [inline]

```

Calls `base.setf(ios_base::uppercase)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::uppercase](#).

#### 4.10.4.299 ws() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

```

basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::ws (
    basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is )

```

Quick and easy way to eat whitespace.

This manipulator extracts whitespace characters, stopping when the next character is non-whitespace, or when the input sequence is empty. If the sequence is empty, `eofbit` is set in the stream, but not `failbit`.

The current locale is used to distinguish whitespace characters.

Example:

```

MyClass mc;
std::cin >> std::ws >> mc;

```

will skip leading whitespace before calling `operator>>` on `cin` and your object. Note that the same effect can be achieved by creating a `std::basic_istream::sentry` inside your definition of `operator>>`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::](#) and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

### 4.10.5 Variable Documentation

#### 4.10.5.1 cerr `ostream std::cerr [extern]`

Linked to standard error (unbuffered)

#### 4.10.5.2 cin `istream std::cin [extern]`

Linked to standard input.

**4.10.5.3 clog** `ostream` `std::clog` [extern]

Linked to standard error (buffered)

**4.10.5.4 cout** `ostream` `std::cout` [extern]

Linked to standard output.

**4.10.5.5 default\_sentinel** `constexpr` `default_sentinel_t` `std::default_sentinel` [inline], [constexpr]

A default sentinel value.

**4.10.5.6 destroying\_delete** `constexpr` `destroying_delete_t` `std::destroying_delete` [inline], [constexpr]

Tag variable of type `destroying_delete_t`.

**4.10.5.7 wcerr** `wostream` `std::wcerr` [extern]

Linked to standard error (unbuffered)

**4.10.5.8 wcin** `wistream` `std::wcin` [extern]

Linked to standard input.

**4.10.5.9 wlog** `wostream` `std::wlog` [extern]

Linked to standard error (buffered)

**4.10.5.10 wcout** `wostream` `std::wcout` [extern]

Linked to standard output.

**4.11 std::\_\_debug Namespace Reference****Classes**

- class `bitset`
- class `deque`
- class `forward_list`
- class `list`
- class `map`
- class `multimap`
- class `multiset`
- class `set`
- class `unordered_map`
- class `unordered_multimap`
- class `unordered_multiset`
- class `unordered_set`
- class `vector`

## Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**deque** (`_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `deque<_ValT, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Tp>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**deque** (`size_t, _Tp, _Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `deque<_Tp, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**forward\_list** (`_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `forward_list<_ValT, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Tp>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**forward\_list** (`size_t, _Tp, _Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `forward_list<_Tp, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**list** (`_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `list<_ValT, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Tp>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**list** (`size_t, _Tp, _Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `list<_Tp, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**map** (`_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator`) -> `map<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>, __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>, less<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, typename _Allocator = allocator<__iter_val_t<_InputIterator>>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**map** (`_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `map<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>, __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>, _Compare, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**map** (`initializer_list<pair<_Key, _Tp>>, _Allocator`) -> `map<_Key, _Tp, less<_Key>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<pair<const _Key, _Tp>>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**map** (`initializer_list<pair<_Key, _Tp>>, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multimap** (`_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator`) -> `multimap<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>, __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>, less<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, typename _Allocator = allocator<__iter_val_t<_InputIterator>>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multimap** (`_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `multimap<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>, __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>, _Compare, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multimap** (`initializer_list<pair<_Key, _Tp>>, _Allocator`) -> `multimap<_Key, _Tp, less<_Key>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<pair<const _Key, _Tp>>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multimap** (`initializer_list<pair<_Key, _Tp>>, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**multiset** (`_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator`) -> `multiset<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, less<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, _Allocator>`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Allocator = allocator<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`multiset` (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `_Compare=_Compare()`, `_Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `multiset`< `typename iterator_traits`< `_InputIterator` >::`value_type`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`multiset` (`initializer_list`< `_Key` >, `_Allocator`) -> `multiset`< `_Key`, `less`< `_Key` >, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Key>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`multiset` (`initializer_list`< `_Key` >, `_Compare=_Compare()`, `_Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `multiset`< `_Key`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!=` (const `deque`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_lhs, const `deque`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!=` (const `forward_list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_lx, const `forward_list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_ly)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!=` (const `list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_lhs, const `list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!=` (const `map`< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_lhs, const `map`< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!=` (const `multimap`< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_lhs, const `multimap`< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!=` (const `multiset`< `_Key`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_lhs, const `multiset`< `_Key`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator!=` (const `set`< `_Key`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_lhs, const `set`< `_Key`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator!=` (const `vector`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_lhs, const `vector`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset`< `_Nb` > `operator&` (const `bitset`< `_Nb` > &\_\_x, const `bitset`< `_Nb` > &\_\_y) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<` (const `deque`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_lhs, const `deque`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<` (const `forward_list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_lx, const `forward_list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_ly)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<` (const `list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_lhs, const `list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<` (const `map`< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_lhs, const `map`< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<` (const `multimap`< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_lhs, const `multimap`< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<` (const `multiset`< `_Key`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_lhs, const `multiset`< `_Key`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator<` (const `set`< `_Key`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_lhs, const `set`< `_Key`, `_Compare`, `_Allocator` > &\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator<` (const `vector`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_lhs, const `vector`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > &\_\_rhs)

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Nb>  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const  
bitset< _Nb > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool operator<= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool operator<= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool operator<= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool operator<= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,  
_Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool operator<= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp,  
_Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool operator<= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare,  
_Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool operator<= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >  
&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool operator<= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool operator== (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool operator== (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >  
bool operator== (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool operator== (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare,  
_Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool operator== (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp,  
_Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool operator== (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _  
Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >  
bool operator== (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >  
&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >  
bool operator== (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map<  
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >  
bool operator== (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap<  
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >  
bool operator== (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multiset<  
_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >  
bool operator== (const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _Value,  
_Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`



- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator== (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator> (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator> (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool operator>= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator>= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, bitset< _Nb > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > operator^ (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > operator| (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`set (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator) -> set< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, less< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >, _Allocator >`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Allocator = allocator<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`set (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> set< typename`  
`iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`set (initializer_list< _Key >, _Allocator) -> set< _Key, less< _Key >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Key>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`set (initializer_list< _Key >, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly) noexcept(noexcept(__lx.swap(__ly)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__x, multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void swap (set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__x, set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void swap (vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`unordered_map (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, hash< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, equal_to< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`unordered_map (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, typename unordered_map< int, int >::size_type, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, hash< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, equal_to< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, _Allocator >`

- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_map** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, typename [unordered\\_map](#)< int, int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_Hash, [equal\\_to](#)< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash = hash<\_\_iter\_key\_t<\_InputIterator>>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_\_iter\_key\_t<\_InputIterator>>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<\_\_iter\_to\_alloc\_t<\_InputIterator>>, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_map** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, typename [unordered\\_map](#)< int, int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_map** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, \_Allocator) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, [hash](#)< \_Key >, [equal\\_to](#)< \_Key >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_map** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, typename [unordered\\_map](#)< int, int >::size\_type, \_Allocator) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, [hash](#)< \_Key >, [equal\\_to](#)< \_Key >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_map** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, typename [unordered\\_map](#)< int, int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, [equal\\_to](#)< \_Key >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_map** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, typename [unordered\\_map](#)< int, int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> [unordered\\_map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, \_Allocator) -> [unordered\\_multimap](#)< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator >, [hash](#)< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, [equal\\_to](#)< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, [unordered\\_multimap](#)< int, int >::size\_type, \_Allocator) -> [unordered\\_multimap](#)< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator >, [hash](#)< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, [equal\\_to](#)< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, [unordered\\_multimap](#)< int, int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> [unordered\\_multimap](#)< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_Hash, [equal\\_to](#)< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash = hash<\_\_iter\_key\_t<\_InputIterator>>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_\_iter\_key\_t<\_InputIterator>>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<\_\_iter\_to\_alloc\_t<\_InputIterator>>, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, [unordered\\_multimap](#)< int, int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> [unordered\\_multimap](#)< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, \_Allocator) -> [unordered\\_multimap](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, [hash](#)< \_Key >, [equal\\_to](#)< \_Key >, \_Allocator >

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_multimap** (`initializer_list`< `pair`< `_Key`, `_Tp` > >, `unordered_multimap`< `int`, `int` >::`size_type`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_multimap`< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `hash`< `_Key` >, `equal_to`< `_Key` >, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_multimap** (`initializer_list`< `pair`< `_Key`, `_Tp` > >, `unordered_multimap`< `int`, `int` >::`size_type`, `_Hash`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_multimap`< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `_Hash`, `equal_to`< `_Key` >, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<pair<const _Key, _Tp>>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_multimap** (`initializer_list`< `pair`< `_Key`, `_Tp` > >, `unordered_multimap`< `int`, `int` >::`size_type`={}, `_Hash`=`_Hash`(), `_Pred`=`_Pred`(), `_Allocator`=`_Allocator`()) -> `unordered_multimap`< `_Key`, `_Tp`, `_Hash`, `_Pred`, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_multiset** (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `unordered_multiset`< `int` >::`size_type`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_multiset`< `typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type`, `hash`< `typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type` >, `equal_to`< `typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type` >, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_multiset** (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `unordered_multiset`< `int` >::`size_type`, `_Hash`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_multiset`< `typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type`, `_Hash`, `equal_to`< `typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type` >, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash = hash<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Pred = equal_to<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Allocator = allocator<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_multiset** (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `unordered_multiset`< `int` >::`size_type`={}, `_Hash`=`_Hash`(), `_Pred`=`_Pred`(), `_Allocator`=`_Allocator`()) -> `unordered_multiset`< `typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type`, `_Hash`, `_Pred`, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_multiset** (`initializer_list`< `_Tp` >, `unordered_multiset`< `int` >::`size_type`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_multiset`< `_Tp`, `hash`< `_Tp` >, `equal_to`< `_Tp` >, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_multiset** (`initializer_list`< `_Tp` >, `unordered_multiset`< `int` >::`size_type`, `_Hash`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_multiset`< `_Tp`, `_Hash`, `equal_to`< `_Tp` >, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Tp>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Tp>, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Tp>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_multiset** (`initializer_list`< `_Tp` >, `unordered_multiset`< `int` >::`size_type`={}, `_Hash`=`_Hash`(), `_Pred`=`_Pred`(), `_Allocator`=`_Allocator`()) -> `unordered_multiset`< `_Tp`, `_Hash`, `_Pred`, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_set** (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `unordered_set`< `int` >::`size_type`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_set`< `typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type`, `hash`< `typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type` >, `equal_to`< `typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type` >, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**unordered\_set** (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `unordered_set`< `int` >::`size_type`, `_Hash`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_set`< `typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type`, `_Hash`, `equal_to`< `typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type` >, `_Allocator` >

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash = hash<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Pred = equal_to<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Allocator = allocator<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`unordered_set` (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `unordered_set`< `int` >::size\_type={}, `_Hash`=`_Hash`(), `_Pred`=`_Pred`(), `_Allocator`=`_Allocator`()) -> `unordered_set`< `typename iterator_traits`< `_InputIterator` >::value\_type, `_Hash`, `_Pred`, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`unordered_set` (`initializer_list`< `_Tp` >, `unordered_set`< `int` >::size\_type, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_set`< `_Tp`, `hash`< `_Tp` >, `equal_to`< `_Tp` >, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`unordered_set` (`initializer_list`< `_Tp` >, `unordered_set`< `int` >::size\_type, `_Hash`, `_Allocator`) -> `unordered_set`< `_Tp`, `_Hash`, `equal_to`< `_Tp` >, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Tp>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Tp>, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Tp>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`unordered_set` (`initializer_list`< `_Tp` >, `unordered_set`< `int` >::size\_type={}, `_Hash`=`_Hash`(), `_Pred`=`_Pred`(), `_Allocator`=`_Allocator`()) -> `unordered_set`< `_Tp`, `_Hash`, `_Pred`, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`vector` (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `_Allocator`=`_Allocator`()) -> `vector`< `_ValT`, `_Allocator` >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Tp>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`vector` (`size_t`, `_Tp`, `_Allocator`=`_Allocator`()) -> `vector`< `_Tp`, `_Allocator` >

#### 4.11.1 Detailed Description

GNU debug code, replaces standard behavior with debug behavior.

Macros and namespaces used by the implementation outside of debug wrappers to verify certain properties. The `__glibcxx_requires_xxx` macros are merely wrappers around the `__glibcxx_check_xxx` wrappers when we are compiling with debug mode, but disappear when we are in release mode so that there is no checking performed in, e.g., the standard library algorithms.

#### 4.11.2 Function Documentation

**4.11.2.1 operator<=()** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator<=` (  
    const `forward_list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > & `__lx`,  
    const `forward_list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > & `__ly` ) [`inline`]

Based on `operator<`.

**4.11.2.2 operator>()** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>` (  
    const `forward_list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > & `__lx`,  
    const `forward_list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > & `__ly` ) [`inline`]

Based on `operator<`.

**4.11.2.3 operator>=()** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>=` (  
    const `forward_list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > & `__lx`,  
    const `forward_list`< `_Tp`, `_Alloc` > & `__ly` ) [`inline`]

```
const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx,
const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline]
```

Based on operator<.

#### 4.11.2.4 swap() `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`

```
void std::__debug::swap (
    forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __lx,
    forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __ly ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

See `std::forward_list::swap()`.

## 4.12 `std::__detail` Namespace Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_BracketMatcher](#)
- class [\\_Compiler](#)
- class [\\_Executor](#)
- struct [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_List\\_node\\_header](#)
- struct [\\_Quoted\\_string](#)
- class [\\_Scanner](#)
- class [\\_StateSeq](#)

### Typedefs

- using `__bare_timed_wait` = `__timed_waiter< std::false_type >`
- using `__bare_wait` = `__waiter< std::false_type >`
- `template<typename _Cat, typename _Limit, typename _Otherwise = _Cat>`  
using `__clamp_iter_cat` = `__conditional_t< derived_from< _Cat, _Limit >, _Limit, _Otherwise >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
using `__cmp3way_res_t` = `decltype(std::declval< _Tp >() <= std::declval< _Up >())`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `__cref` = `const remove_reference_t< _Tp > &`
- using `__enters_timed_wait` = `__timed_waiter< std::true_type >`
- using `__enters_wait` = `__waiter< std::true_type >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `__integer_from_chars_result_type` = `enable_if_t< __or< __is_signed_integer< _Tp >, __is_unsigned_integer< _Tp >, is_same< char, remove_cv_t< _Tp > > >::value, from_chars_result >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `__integer_to_chars_result_type` = `enable_if_t< __or< __is_signed_integer< _Tp >, __is_unsigned_integer< _Tp >, is_same< char, remove_cv_t< _Tp > > >::value, to_chars_result >`
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
using `__iter_concept` = `typename __iter_concept_impl< _Iter >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `__iter_diff_t` = `typename __iter_traits< _Tp, incrementable_traits< _Tp > >::difference_type`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp = _Iter>`  
using `__iter_traits` = `typename __iter_traits_impl< _Iter, _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `__iter_value_t` = `typename __iter_traits< _Tp, indirectly_readable_traits< _Tp > >::value_type`
- using `__platform_wait_t` = `unsigned int`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `__range_iter_t` = `decltype(ranges::__cust_access::__begin(std::declval< _Tp & >()))`

- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up = \_Tp>  
using **\_\_synth3way\_t** = decltype(\_\_detail::\_\_synth3way(std::declval<\_Tp &>(), std::declval<\_Up &>()))
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_\_unsigned\_least\_t** = typename \_\_to\_chars\_unsigned\_type<\_Tp >::type
- using **\_\_wait\_clock\_t** = chrono::steady\_clock
- template<typename \_Tp >  
using **\_\_with\_ref** = \_Tp &
- template<typename \_CharT >  
using **\_Matcher** = std::function< bool(\_CharT)>
- typedef long **\_StateldT**

## Enumerations

- enum **\_Opcode** : int {  
    **\_S\_opcode\_unknown**, **\_S\_opcode\_alternative**, **\_S\_opcode\_repeat**, **\_S\_opcode\_backref**,  
    **\_S\_opcode\_line\_begin\_assertion**, **\_S\_opcode\_line\_end\_assertion**, **\_S\_opcode\_word\_boundary**, **\_S\_opcode\_subexpr\_lookahead**,  
    **\_S\_opcode\_subexpr\_begin**, **\_S\_opcode\_subexpr\_end**, **\_S\_opcode\_dummy**, **\_S\_opcode\_match**,  
    **\_S\_opcode\_accept** }  
• enum class **\_RegexExecutorPolicy** : int { **\_S\_auto**, **\_S\_alternate** }

## Functions

- template<typename \_Res, typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_Res **\_\_abs\_r** (\_Tp \_\_val)
- template<typename >  
void **\_\_abs\_r** (bool)=delete
- template<typename \_Tp >  
bool **\_\_atomic\_compare** (const \_Tp &\_\_a, const \_Tp &\_\_b)
- template<typename \_Pred, typename \_Spin = \_\_default\_spin\_policy>  
bool **\_\_atomic\_spin** (\_Pred &\_\_pred, \_Spin \_\_spin=\_Spin{ }) noexcept
- template<typename... \_Ts>  
constexpr auto **\_\_common\_cmp\_cat** ()
- template<typename \_Clock, typename \_Dur >  
bool **\_\_cond\_wait\_until** (\_\_condvar &\_\_cv, mutex &\_\_mx, const chrono::time\_point<\_Clock, \_Dur > &\_\_atime)
- template<typename \_Clock, typename \_Dur >  
bool **\_\_cond\_wait\_until\_impl** (\_\_condvar &\_\_cv, mutex &\_\_mx, const chrono::time\_point<\_Clock, \_Dur > &\_\_atime)
- template<typename \_Container, typename \_UnsafeContainer, typename \_Predicate >  
\_Container::size\_type **\_\_erase\_nodes\_if** (\_Container &\_\_cont, \_UnsafeContainer &\_\_ucont, \_Predicate \_\_pred)
- template<typename \_ValT, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits > & **\_\_extract\_params** (basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, vector<\_ValT > &\_\_vals, size\_t \_\_n)
- template<bool \_DecOnly, typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **\_\_from\_chars\_alnum** (const char \*\_\_first, const char \*\_\_last, \_Tp &\_\_val, int \_\_base)
- template<bool \_DecOnly = false>  
constexpr unsigned char **\_\_from\_chars\_alnum\_to\_val** (unsigned char \_\_c)
- template<bool \_DecOnly, typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **\_\_from\_chars\_pow2\_base** (const char \*\_\_first, const char \*\_\_last, \_Tp &\_\_val, int \_\_base)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_Tp **\_\_gcd** (\_Tp \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_n)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **\_\_p1\_representable\_as\_double** (\_Tp \_\_x) noexcept



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __raise_and_add (_Tp &__val, int __base, unsigned char __c)`
- `template<typename _Bilter, typename _Alloc, typename _CharT, typename _TraitsT >`  
`bool __regex_algo_impl (_Bilter __s, _Bilter __e, match\_results< _Bilter, _Alloc > &__m, const basic\_regex< _CharT, _TraitsT > &__re, regex\_constants::match\_flag\_type __flags, _RegexExecutorPolicy __policy, bool __↔  
match_mode)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __representable_as_double (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void __return_temporary_buffer (_Tp * __p, size_t __len)`
- `void __thread_relax () noexcept`
- `void __thread_yield () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr to\_chars\_result __to_chars (char * __first, char * __last, _Tp __val, int __base) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr \_\_integer\_to\_chars\_result\_type< _Tp > __to_chars_10 (char * __first, char * __last, _Tp __val) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void __to_chars_10_impl (char * __first, unsigned __len, _Tp __val) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr \_\_integer\_to\_chars\_result\_type< _Tp > __to_chars_16 (char * __first, char * __last, _Tp __val) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr \_\_integer\_to\_chars\_result\_type< _Tp > __to_chars_2 (char * __first, char * __last, _Tp __val) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr \_\_integer\_to\_chars\_result\_type< _Tp > __to_chars_8 (char * __first, char * __last, _Tp __val) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr unsigned __to_chars_len (_Tp __value, int __base) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr unsigned __to_chars_len_2 (_Tp __value) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Dur >`  
`\_\_wait\_clock\_t::time\_point __to_wait_clock (const chrono::time\_point< \_\_wait\_clock\_t, _Dur > &__atime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`\_\_wait\_clock\_t::time\_point __to_wait_clock (const chrono::time\_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__atime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __Power_of_2 (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _String >`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const \_\_Quoted\_string< _String, _CharT > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const \_\_Quoted\_string< const _CharT *, _CharT > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, const \_\_Quoted\_string< basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &, _CharT > &__str)`

## Variables

- `constexpr auto __atomic_spin_count`
- `constexpr auto __atomic_spin_count_relax`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr unsigned __cmp_cat_id`
- `template<> constexpr unsigned __cmp_cat_id< partial_ordering >`
- `template<> constexpr unsigned __cmp_cat_id< strong_ordering >`
- `template<> constexpr unsigned __cmp_cat_id< weak_ordering >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __destructible`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __destructible< _Tp & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __destructible< _Tp && >`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool __destructible< _Tp[_Nm]>`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __destructible_impl`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __destructible_impl< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __is_span`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Num>`  
`constexpr bool __is_span< span< _Tp, _Num > >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool __is_std_array`
- `constexpr size_t __platform_wait_alignment`
- `constexpr struct std::__detail::Synth3way __synth3way`
- `constexpr _StateIdT __S_invalid_state_id`

#### 4.12.1 Detailed Description

Implementation details not part of the namespace std interface.

#### 4.12.2 Function Documentation

##### 4.12.2.1 \_\_from\_chars\_alnum() `template<bool _DecOnly, typename _Tp >`

```
constexpr bool std::__detail::__from_chars_alnum (
    const char *& __first,
    const char * __last,
    _Tp & __val,
    int __base ) [constexpr]
```

std::from\_chars implementation for integers in any base. If \_DecOnly is true, then we may assume \_\_base is at most 10.

##### 4.12.2.2 \_\_from\_chars\_pow2\_base() `template<bool _DecOnly, typename _Tp >`

```
constexpr bool std::__detail::__from_chars_pow2_base (
    const char *& __first,
    const char * __last,
    _Tp & __val,
    int __base ) [constexpr]
```

std::from\_chars implementation for integers in a power-of-two base. If \_DecOnly is true, then we may assume \_\_base is at most 8.

**4.12.2.3 operator<<()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _String >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::__detail::operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const _Quoted_string< _String, _CharT > & __str )`

Insertter for quoted strings.

\_GLIBCXX\_RESOLVE\_LIB\_DEFECTS DR 2344 quoted()'s interaction with padding is unclear

**4.12.2.4 operator<<()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::__detail::operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const _Quoted_string< const _CharT *, _CharT > & __str )`

Insertter for quoted strings.

\_GLIBCXX\_RESOLVE\_LIB\_DEFECTS DR 2344 quoted()'s interaction with padding is unclear

**4.12.2.5 operator>>()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::__detail::operator>> (`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`const _Quoted_string< basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &, _CharT > & __str )`

Extractor for delimited strings. The left and right delimiters can be different.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good()`, `std::ios_base::setf()`, `std::ios_base::skipws`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

## 4.13 std::\_\_parallel Namespace Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_CRandNumber](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Tp , typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp __accumulate_switch ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, __gnu_parallel::__Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter , typename _Tp , typename _BinaryOperation , typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Tp __accumulate_switch ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter , typename _Tp , typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Tp __accumulate_switch ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter , typename _Tp , typename _BinaryOper , typename _Tag >`  
`_Tp __accumulate_switch ( _Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, _Tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter , typename _Tp , typename _Tag >`  
`_Tp __accumulate_switch ( _Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _Tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Tp , typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_Tp __accumulate_switch ( _RAIter, _RAIter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, random_access_iterator_tag, __gnu_parallel::__Parallelism`  
`__parallelism=__gnu_parallel::parallel_unbalanced)`
- `template<typename _Iter , typename _OutputIterator , typename _BinaryOperation , typename _IteratorTag1 , typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_OutputIterator __adjacent_difference_switch ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _Binary↵`  
`Operation __bin_op, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter , typename _OutputIterator , typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __adjacent_difference_switch ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _Binary↵`  
`Operation __bin_op, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, __gnu_parallel::__Parallelism ↵`  
`__parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter , typename _OIter , typename _BinaryOper , typename _Tag1 , typename _Tag2 >`  
`_OIter __adjacent_difference_switch ( _Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, _Tag1, _Tag2)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >  
_OIter adjacent_difference_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, random\_access\_iterator\_tag,  
random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism=gnu\_parallel::parallel\_unbalanced)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag >  
_Filter adjacent_find_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _IterTag >  
_Filter adjacent_find_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag >  
_FIterator adjacent_find_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _BinaryPredicate __pred, _Iterator↵  
Tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _IteratorTag >  
_FIterator adjacent_find_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _BinaryPredicate >  
_RAIter adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _BinaryPredicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
_RAIter adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _BiPredicate >  
_RAIter adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _BiPredicate, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag >  
iterator\_traits< _Iter >::difference_type count_if_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred,  
_IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag >  
iterator\_traits< _Iter >::difference_type count_if_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >  
iterator\_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type count_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate ↵  
__pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >  
iterator\_traits< _Iter >::difference_type count_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value, ↵  
_IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >  
iterator\_traits< _Iter >::difference_type count_switch (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >  
iterator\_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type count_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp &↵  
__value, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >  
bool equal_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred,  
_IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >  
bool equal_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Predicate  
__pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >  
_Iter find_first_of_switch (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _Binary↵  
Predicate __comp, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >  
_Iter find_first_of_switch (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _Iterator↵  
Tag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >  
_Iter find_first_of_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >  
_Iter find_first_of_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag >  
_RAIter find_first_of_switch (_RAIter __begin1, _RAIter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2,  
_BinaryPredicate __comp, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, _IteratorTag)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_RAIter __find_first_of_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Iter __find_if_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Iter __find_if_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RAIter __find_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Iter __find_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Iter __find_switch (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >`  
`_RAIter __find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp &__val, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Function __for_each_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Function __f, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Function __for_each_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Function, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function __for_each_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Function __f, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator, typename _IterTag >`  
`_OIter __generate_n_switch (_OIter, _Size, _Generator, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_OutputIterator __generate_n_switch (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_RAIter __generate_n_switch (_RAIter __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator, typename _IterTag >`  
`void __generate_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Generator, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`void __generate_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Generator __gen, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Generator >`  
`void __generate_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Generator __gen, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_Tp __inner_product_switch (_Iter1 __first1, _Iter1 __last1, _Iter2 __first2, _Tp __init, _BinaryFunction1 __binary_op1, _BinaryFunction2 __binary_op2, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2 >`  
`_Tp __inner_product_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, _Tag1, _Tag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp __inner_product_switch (_RAIter1, _RAIter1, _RAIter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism=gnu\_parallel::parallel\_unbalanced)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`

- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool __lexicographical_compare_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter __max_element_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_FIterator __max_element_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter __max_element_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator __merge_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __merge_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, typename _IterTag3 >`  
`_OIter __merge_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter __merge_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter __min_element_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_FIterator __min_element_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter __min_element_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > __mismatch_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > __mismatch_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > __mismatch_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __mismatch_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __mismatch_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_OutputIterator __partial_sum_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __partial_sum_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2 >`  
`_OIter __partial_sum_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, _Tag1, _Tag2)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter __partial_sum_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter __partition_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Filterator __partition_switch (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RAIter __partition_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`void __replace_if_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`void __replace_if_switch (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void __replace_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`void __replace_switch (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`void __replace_switch (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp & __new_value, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >`  
`void __replace_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp & __new_value, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter __search_n_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Filterator __search_n_switch (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val, \_\_ BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_RAIter __search_n_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val, \_\_ BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_RAIter __search_n_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Filter1 __search_switch (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BiPredicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Filter1 __search_switch (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _Filterator1, typename _Filterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_Filterator1 __search_switch (_Filterator1 __begin1, _Filterator1 __end1, _Filterator2 __begin2, _Filterator2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Filterator1, typename _Filterator2, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_Filterator1 __search_switch (_Filterator1 __begin1, _Filterator1 __end1, _Filterator2 __begin2, _Filterator2 __end2, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_RAIter1 __search_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, \_\_ BinaryPredicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2 >`  
`_RAIter1 __search_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_RAIter1 __search_switch (_RAIter1, _RAIter1, _RAIter2, _RAIter2, _BiPredicate, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator __set_difference_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, typename _IterTag3 >`  
`_OIter __set_difference_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAIter __set_difference_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAIter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator __set_intersection_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, typename _IterTag3 >`  
`_OIter __set_intersection_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAIter __set_intersection_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAIter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator __set_symmetric_difference_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, typename _IterTag3 >`  
`_OIter __set_symmetric_difference_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAIter __set_symmetric_difference_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAIter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator __set_union_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2, typename _IterTag3 >`  
`_OIter __set_union_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAIter __set_union_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAIter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_OIter __transform1_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RAOIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_RAOIter __transform1_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAOIter, _UnaryOperation, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, __gnu_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism=__gnu_parallel::parallel_balanced)`



- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _UnaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >  
_RAIter2 __transform1_switch (_RAIter1 __begin, _RAIter1 __end, _RAIter2 __result, _UnaryOperation __↵  
unary_op, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _UnaryOperation >  
_RAIter2 __transform1_switch (_RAIter1 __begin, _RAIter1 __end, _RAIter2 __result, _UnaryOperation  
__unary_op, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __↵  
parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _Tag1, typename _↵  
Tag2, typename _Tag3 >  
_OutputIterator __transform2_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __↵  
result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _Tag1, _Tag2, _Tag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2, typename  
_Tag3 >  
_OIter __transform2_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation, _Tag1, _Tag2, _Tag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _RAIter3, typename _BinaryOperation >  
_RAIter3 __transform2_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter3 __result, ↵  
_BinaryOperation __binary_op, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag,  
\_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _RAIter3, typename _BiOperation >  
_RAIter3 __transform2_switch (_RAIter1, _RAIter1, _RAIter2, _RAIter3, _BiOperation, random\_access\_iterator\_tag,  
random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism=\_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_bal`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >  
_OutputIterator __unique_copy_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __last, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred,  
_IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >  
_OIter __unique_copy_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomAccessOutputIterator, typename _Predicate >  
_RandomAccessOutputIterator __unique_copy_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __last, _RandomAccess↵  
OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomAccess_OIter, typename _Predicate >  
_RandomAccess_OIter __unique_copy_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RandomAccess_OIter, _Predicate,  
random\_access\_iterator\_tag, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >  
_Tp accumulate (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >  
_Tp accumulate (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism  
__parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >  
_Tp accumulate (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >  
_Tp accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >  
_Tp accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >  
_Tp accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >  
_Tp accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >  
_Tp accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >  
_Tp accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >  
_OutputIterator adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result)`



- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism`  
`__parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation`  
`__bin_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation`  
`__binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation`  
`__binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter adjacent_difference (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIter >`  
`_FIter adjacent_find (_FIter, _FIter)`
- `template<typename _FIter >`  
`_FIter adjacent_find (_FIter, _FIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_FIter adjacent_find (_FIter, _FIter, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _FIter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_FIter adjacent_find (_FIter, _FIter, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator adjacent_find (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator adjacent_find (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator adjacent_find (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator adjacent_find (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator\_traits< _Iter >::difference_type count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator\_traits< _Iter >::difference_type count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator\_traits< _Iter >::difference_type count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator\_traits< _Iter >::difference_type count_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type count_if ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred,`  
`__gnu_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type count_if ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred,`  
`__gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __`  
`binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred,`  
`__gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool equal ( _Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter find ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter find ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _BinaryPredicate`  
`__comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _BinaryPredicate`  
`__comp, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIter >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter, _Iter, _FIter, _FIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIter >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter, _Iter, _FIter, _FIter, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter, _Iter, _FIter, _FIter, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Iter find_first_of ( _Iter, _Iter, _FIter, _FIter, _BiPredicate, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter find_if ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter find_if ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function for_each ( _Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Function __f, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function for_each (_Iter, _Iter, _Function)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function for_each (_Iterator __begin, _Iterator __end, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function for_each (_Iterator __begin, _Iterator __end, _Function __f, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void generate (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator generate_n (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator generate_n (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator generate_n (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate`  
`__pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism`  
`__parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator max_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator merge (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __↵`  
`result)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator merge (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __↵`  
`result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator merge (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __↵`  
`result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator merge (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __↵`  
`result, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`

- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > mismatch (_InputIterator1 __begin1, _InputIterator1 __end1, _InputIterator2 __begin2, _InputIterator2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator partial_sum (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator partial_sum (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator partial_sum (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator partial_sum (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary↵  
__op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter partial_sum (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter partial_sum (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter partial_sum (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter partial_sum (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filter partition (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filter partition (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filterator partition (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filterator partition (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator &&__rand)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void replace_if (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp & __new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator1, typename _Filterator2 >`  
`_Filterator1 search (_Filterator1 __begin1, _Filterator1 __end1, _Filterator2 __begin2, _Filterator2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _Filterator1, typename _Filterator2 >`  
`_Filterator1 search (_Filterator1 __begin1, _Filterator1 __end1, _Filterator2 __begin2, _Filterator2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator1, typename _Filterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filterator1 search (_Filterator1 __begin1, _Filterator1 __end1, _Filterator2 __begin2, _Filterator2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Filterator1, typename _Filterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filterator1 search (_Filterator1 __begin1, _Filterator1 __end1, _Filterator2 __begin2, _Filterator2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag, _BinaryPredicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Searcher >`  
`_ForwardIterator search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Searcher & __searcher)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filterator search_n (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filterator search_n (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filterator search_n (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Filterator search_n (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp & __val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_sequential\_tag)`







- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::default\_parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_exact\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_sampling\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _Parallelism >`  
`void sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _Parallelism __parallelism)`

- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::default\_parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _Parallelism >`  
`void stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _Parallelism __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator transform (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator transform (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator transform (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OIter transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OIter transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OIter transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator transform (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator transform (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator transform (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation >`  
`_OIter transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation >`  
`_OIter transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation >`  
`_OIter transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

#### 4.13.1 Detailed Description

GNU parallel code, replaces standard behavior with parallel behavior.

#### 4.13.2 Function Documentation

**4.13.2.1 search()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Searcher >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::__parallel::search (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`const _Searcher & __searcher ) [inline]`

Search a sequence using a Searcher object.

##### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__last</code>	A forward iterator.
<code>__searcher</code>	A callable object.

##### Returns

`__searcher(__first, __last).first`

## 4.14 std::chrono Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [duration](#)
- struct [duration\\_values](#)
- class [gps\\_clock](#)
- class [hh\\_mm\\_ss](#)
- struct [steady\\_clock](#)
- struct [system\\_clock](#)
- class [tai\\_clock](#)
- class [time\\_point](#)
- struct [treat\\_as\\_floating\\_point](#)
- class [tzdb\\_list](#)
- class [utc\\_clock](#)

## Typedefs

- using **days** = **duration**< int64\_t, ratio< 86400 > >
- using **file\_clock** = ::std::filesystem::\_\_file\_clock
- template<typename \_Duration >  
using **file\_time** = **time\_point**< file\_clock, \_Duration >
- using **gps\_seconds** = **gps\_time**< seconds >
- template<typename \_Duration >  
using **gps\_time** = **time\_point**< gps\_clock, \_Duration >
- using **high\_resolution\_clock** = **system\_clock**
- using **hours** = **duration**< int64\_t, ratio< 3600 > >
- using **local\_days** = **local\_time**< days >
- using **local\_seconds** = **local\_time**< seconds >
- template<typename \_Duration >  
using **local\_time** = **time\_point**< local\_t, \_Duration >
- using **microseconds** = **duration**< int64\_t, micro >
- using **milliseconds** = **duration**< int64\_t, milli >
- using **minutes** = **duration**< int64\_t, ratio< 60 > >
- using **months** = **duration**< int64\_t, ratio< 2629746 > >
- using **nanoseconds** = **duration**< int64\_t, nano >
- using **seconds** = **duration**< int64\_t >
- using **sys\_days** = **sys\_time**< days >
- using **sys\_seconds** = **sys\_time**< seconds >
- template<typename \_Duration >  
using **sys\_time** = **time\_point**< system\_clock, \_Duration >
- using **tai\_seconds** = **tai\_time**< seconds >
- template<typename \_Duration >  
using **tai\_time** = **time\_point**< tai\_clock, \_Duration >
- using **utc\_seconds** = **utc\_time**< seconds >
- template<typename \_Duration >  
using **utc\_time** = **time\_point**< utc\_clock, \_Duration >
- using **weeks** = **duration**< int64\_t, ratio< 604800 > >
- using **years** = **duration**< int64\_t, ratio< 31556952 > >
- using **zoned\_seconds** = **zoned\_time**< seconds >

## Enumerations

- enum class **choose** { **earliest** , **latest** }

## Functions

- template<typename \_Duration >  
void **\_\_throw\_bad\_local\_time** (const **local\_time**< \_Duration > &\_\_tp, const local\_info &\_\_i)
- template<typename \_Rep , typename \_Period >  
constexpr **enable\_if\_t**< **numeric\_limits**< \_Rep >::is\_signed, **duration**< \_Rep, \_Period > > **abs** (**duration**< \_Rep, \_Period > \_\_d)
- template<typename \_ToDur , typename \_Rep , typename \_Period >  
constexpr **\_\_enable\_if\_is\_duration**< \_ToDur > **ceil** (const **duration**< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_d)
- template<typename \_ToDur , typename \_Clock , typename \_Dur >  
constexpr **enable\_if\_t**< **\_\_is\_duration\_v**< \_ToDur >, **time\_point**< \_Clock, \_ToDur > > **ceil** (const **time\_point**< \_Clock, \_Dur > &\_\_tp)

- `template<typename _DestClock, typename _SourceClock, typename _Duration >`  
`requires __detail::__clock_convs<_DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration> || __detail::__clock_convs_sys<_DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration> || __detail::__clock_convs_utc<_DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration> || __detail::__clock_convs_sys_utc<_DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration> || __detail::__clock_convs_utc_sys<_DestClock, _SourceClock, _Duration>`  
`auto clock_cast (const time_point< _SourceClock, _Duration > &__t)`
- `const time_zone * current_zone ()`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`constexpr __enable_if_is_duration< _ToDur > duration_cast (const duration< _Rep, _Period > &__d)`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`constexpr __enable_if_is_duration< _ToDur > floor (const duration< _Rep, _Period > &__d)`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __is_duration_v< _ToDur >, time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > > floor (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__tp)`
- `template<typename _Duration >`  
`leap_second_info get_leap_second_info (const utc_time< _Duration > &__ut)`
- `const tzdb & get_tzdb ()`
- `tzdb_list & get_tzdb_list ()`
- `constexpr bool is_am (const hours &__h) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool is_pm (const hours &__h) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Duration >`  
`__detail::__local_time_fmt< _Duration > local_time_format (local_time< _Duration > __time, const string * __abbrev=nullptr, const seconds * __offset_sec=nullptr)`
- `const time_zone * locate_zone (string_view __tz_name)`
- `constexpr hours make12 (const hours &__h) noexcept`
- `constexpr hours make24 (const hours &__h, bool __is_pm) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const day &__d)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const file_time< _Duration > &__t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const gps_time< _Duration > &__t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const hh_mm_ss< _Duration > &__hms)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const local_info &__li)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const local_time< _Duration > &__lt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const month &__m)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const month_day &__md)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const month_day_last &__mdl)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const month_↵`  
`weekday &__mwd)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const month_↵`  
`weekday_last &__mwdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const sys_days`  
`&__dp)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const sys_info`  
`&__i)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`requires (!treat_as_floating_point_v<typename _Duration::rep>) && ratio_less_v<typename _Duration::period, days::period>`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const sys_time<`  
`_Duration > &__tp)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const tai_time<`  
`_Duration > &__t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const utc_time<`  
`_Duration > &__t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const weekday`  
`&__wd)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const weekday_↵`  
`_indexed &__wdi)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const weekday_↵`  
`_last &__wdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const year &__y)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const year_month`  
`&__ym)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const year_↵`  
`month_day &__ymd)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const year_↵`  
`month_day_last &__ymdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const year_↵`  
`month_weekday &__ymwd)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const year_↵`  
`month_weekday_last &__ymwdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration, typename _TimeZonePtr >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const zoned_↵`  
`time< _Duration, _TimeZonePtr > &__t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`duration< _Rep, _Period > &__d)`

- `template<typename _Dur1, typename _TZPtr1, typename _Dur2, typename _TZPtr2 >`  
`bool operator== (const zoned_time< _Dur1, _TZPtr1 > &__x, const zoned_time< _Dur2, _TZPtr2 > &__y)`
- `const tzdb & reload_tzdb ()`
- `string remote_version ()`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __and< __is_duration< _ToDur >, __not< treat_as_floating_point< typename _ToDur::rep > >::value, _ToDur > round (const duration< _Rep, _Period > &__d)`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __is_duration_v< _ToDur > &&!treat_as_floating_point_v< typename _ToDur::rep >, time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > > round (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__tp)`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`constexpr __enable_if_t< __is_duration< _ToDur >::value, time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > > time_point_cast (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__t)`
- `zoned_time () -> zoned_time< seconds >`
- `template<typename _TimeZonePtrOrName >`  
`zoned_time (_TimeZonePtrOrName &&) -> zoned_time< seconds, __time_zone_representation< _TimeZonePtrOrName > >`
- `template<typename _TimeZonePtrOrName, typename _Duration >`  
`zoned_time (_TimeZonePtrOrName &&, local_time< _Duration >, choose=choose::earliest) -> zoned_time< common_type_t< _Duration, seconds >, __time_zone_representation< _TimeZonePtrOrName > >`
- `template<typename _TimeZonePtrOrName, typename _Duration >`  
`zoned_time (_TimeZonePtrOrName &&, sys_time< _Duration >) -> zoned_time< common_type_t< _Duration, seconds >, __time_zone_representation< _TimeZonePtrOrName > >`
- `template<typename _Duration, typename _TimeZonePtrOrName, typename _TimeZonePtr2 >`  
`zoned_time (_TimeZonePtrOrName &&, zoned_time< _Duration, _TimeZonePtr2 >, choose=choose::earliest) -> zoned_time< common_type_t< _Duration, seconds >, __time_zone_representation< _TimeZonePtrOrName > >`
- `template<typename _Duration >`  
`zoned_time (sys_time< _Duration >) -> zoned_time< common_type_t< _Duration, seconds > >`
  
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type operator- (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
  
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period >`  
`constexpr duration< __common_rep_t< _Rep2, _Rep1 >, _Period > operator* (const _Rep1 &__s, const duration< _Rep2, _Period > &__d)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period, typename _Rep2 >`  
`constexpr duration< __common_rep_t< _Rep1, __disable_if_is_duration< _Rep2 > >, _Period > operator/ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period > &__d, const _Rep2 &__s)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< _Rep1, _Rep2 >::type operator/ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period, typename _Rep2 >`  
`constexpr duration< __common_rep_t< _Rep1, __disable_if_is_duration< _Rep2 > >, _Period > operator% (const duration< _Rep1, _Period > &__d, const _Rep2 &__s)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type operator% (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
  
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Clock, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock, typename common_type< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, _Dur2 >::type >`  
`operator+ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock, typename common_type< _Dur1, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type >`  
`operator- (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< _Dur1, _Dur2 >::type operator- (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const`  
`time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
  
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 >`  
`&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 >`  
`&__rhs)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Clock >`  
`constexpr bool __is_time_point_for_v`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration >`  
`constexpr bool __is_time_point_for_v< time_point< _Clock, _Duration >, _Clock >`
- `constexpr month April`
- `constexpr month August`



- constexpr month **December**
- constexpr month **February**
- constexpr weekday **Friday**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **is\_clock\_v**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **is\_clock\_v**< \_Tp >
- template<> constexpr bool **is\_clock\_v**< **file\_clock** >
- template<> constexpr bool **is\_clock\_v**< **gps\_clock** >
- template<> constexpr bool **is\_clock\_v**< **steady\_clock** >
- template<> constexpr bool **is\_clock\_v**< **system\_clock** >
- template<> constexpr bool **is\_clock\_v**< **tai\_clock** >
- template<> constexpr bool **is\_clock\_v**< **utc\_clock** >
- constexpr month **January**
- constexpr month **July**
- constexpr month **June**
- constexpr last\_spec **last**
- constexpr month **March**
- constexpr month **May**
- constexpr weekday **Monday**
- constexpr month **November**
- constexpr month **October**
- constexpr weekday **Saturday**
- constexpr month **September**
- constexpr weekday **Sunday**
- constexpr weekday **Thursday**
- template<typename \_Rep >  
constexpr bool **treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v**
- template<> constexpr bool **treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v**< **double** >
- template<> constexpr bool **treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v**< **float** >
- template<> constexpr bool **treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v**< **int** >
- template<> constexpr bool **treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v**< **long** >
- template<> constexpr bool **treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v**< **long double** >
- template<> constexpr bool **treat\_as\_floating\_point\_v**< **long long** >
- constexpr weekday **Tuesday**
- constexpr weekday **Wednesday**

#### 4.14.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ 2011 namespace for date and time utilities.

## 4.15 **std::decimal** Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [decimal128](#)
- class [decimal32](#)
- class [decimal64](#)

## Functions

- double **decimal128\_to\_double** ([decimal128](#) \_\_d)
- float **decimal128\_to\_float** ([decimal128](#) \_\_d)
- long double **decimal128\_to\_long\_double** ([decimal128](#) \_\_d)
- long long **decimal128\_to\_long\_long** ([decimal128](#) \_\_d)
- double **decimal32\_to\_double** ([decimal32](#) \_\_d)
- float **decimal32\_to\_float** ([decimal32](#) \_\_d)
- long double **decimal32\_to\_long\_double** ([decimal32](#) \_\_d)
- long long [decimal32\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_d)
- double **decimal64\_to\_double** ([decimal64](#) \_\_d)
- float **decimal64\_to\_float** ([decimal64](#) \_\_d)
- long double **decimal64\_to\_long\_double** ([decimal64](#) \_\_d)
- long long **decimal64\_to\_long\_long** ([decimal64](#) \_\_d)
- double **decimal\_to\_double** ([decimal128](#) \_\_d)
- double **decimal\_to\_double** ([decimal32](#) \_\_d)
- double **decimal\_to\_double** ([decimal64](#) \_\_d)
- float **decimal\_to\_float** ([decimal128](#) \_\_d)
- float **decimal\_to\_float** ([decimal32](#) \_\_d)
- float **decimal\_to\_float** ([decimal64](#) \_\_d)
- long double **decimal\_to\_long\_double** ([decimal128](#) \_\_d)
- long double **decimal\_to\_long\_double** ([decimal32](#) \_\_d)
- long double **decimal\_to\_long\_double** ([decimal64](#) \_\_d)
- long long **decimal\_to\_long\_long** ([decimal128](#) \_\_d)
- long long **decimal\_to\_long\_long** ([decimal32](#) \_\_d)
- long long **decimal\_to\_long\_long** ([decimal64](#) \_\_d)
- static [decimal128](#) **make\_decimal128** (long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static [decimal128](#) **make\_decimal128** (unsigned long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static [decimal32](#) **make\_decimal32** (long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static [decimal32](#) **make\_decimal32** (unsigned long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static [decimal64](#) **make\_decimal64** (long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static [decimal64](#) **make\_decimal64** (unsigned long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)

- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator!=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)

- **decimal64 operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator\*** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator\*** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator\*** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator\*** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator\*** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator\*** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator\*** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator\*** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator+** (decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator+** (decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator+** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)

- [decimal32 operator+](#) (int \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) (int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) (long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator+](#) (long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) (long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator+](#) (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator+](#) (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator+](#) (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator+](#) (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator+](#) (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator+](#) (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) (int \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator-](#) (int \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator-](#) (int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator-](#) (long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)

- **decimal32 operator-** (long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator-** (long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator-** (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator-** (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator-** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator-** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator-** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator-** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator-** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator-** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator-** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** (int \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** (int \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** (int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** (long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** (long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** (long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal32 operator/** (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal64 operator/** (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- **decimal128 operator/** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)

- [decimal32 operator/](#) (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator/](#) (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator/](#) (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator/](#) (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator/](#) (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128 operator/](#) (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32 operator/](#) (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64 operator/](#) (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal128](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal32](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) ([decimal64](#) \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (int \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (int \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (long long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (unsigned int \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (unsigned long \_\_lhs, [decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- bool [operator<](#) (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, [decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)



- bool **operator**< (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**< (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**== (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)



- bool **operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**> (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **operator**>= (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)

- `bool operator>= (decimal32 __lhs, decimal32 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal32 __lhs, decimal64 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal32 __lhs, int __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal32 __lhs, long __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal32 __lhs, long long __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal32 __lhs, unsigned int __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal32 __lhs, unsigned long __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal32 __lhs, unsigned long long __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal64 __lhs, decimal128 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal64 __lhs, decimal32 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal64 __lhs, decimal64 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal64 __lhs, int __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal64 __lhs, long __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal64 __lhs, long long __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal64 __lhs, unsigned int __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal64 __lhs, unsigned long __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (decimal64 __lhs, unsigned long long __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (int __lhs, decimal128 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (int __lhs, decimal32 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (int __lhs, decimal64 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (long __lhs, decimal128 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (long __lhs, decimal32 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (long __lhs, decimal64 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (long long __lhs, decimal128 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (long long __lhs, decimal32 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (long long __lhs, decimal64 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (unsigned int __lhs, decimal128 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (unsigned int __lhs, decimal32 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (unsigned int __lhs, decimal64 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (unsigned long __lhs, decimal128 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (unsigned long __lhs, decimal32 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (unsigned long __lhs, decimal64 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (unsigned long long __lhs, decimal128 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (unsigned long long __lhs, decimal32 __rhs)`
- `bool operator>= (unsigned long long __lhs, decimal64 __rhs)`

#### 4.15.1 Detailed Description

ISO/IEC TR 24733 Decimal floating-point arithmetic.

#### 4.15.2 Function Documentation

**4.15.2.1 decimal32\_to\_long\_long()** `long long std::decimal::decimal32_to_long_long ( decimal32 __d )`

Non-conforming extension: Conversion to integral type.

References `std::operator+()`, and `std::operator-()`.

## 4.16 std::experimental Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [any](#)
- class [bad\\_any\\_cast](#)
- class [bad\\_optional\\_access](#)
- class [basic\\_string\\_view](#)
- struct [in\\_place\\_t](#)
- struct [nullopt\\_t](#)
- class [optional](#)
- class [ostream\\_joiner](#)
- struct [owner\\_less< shared\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [owner\\_less< weak\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)
- class [propagate\\_const](#)

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Val = typename iterator_traits<_RAIter>::value_type, typename _Diff = typename iterator_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type>`  
`using __boyer_moore_base_t = std::__conditional_t< std::__is_byte_like< _Val, _Pred >::value, __boyer_↵`  
`moore_array_base< _Diff, 256, _Pred >, __boyer_moore_map_base< _Val, _Diff, _Hash, _Pred > >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using __propagate_const_elem_type = remove\_reference\_t< decltype(*std::declval< _Tp > >())>`
- using **erased\_type** = `std::__erased_type`
- using **string\_view** = `basic\_string\_view< char >`
- using **u16string\_view** = `basic\_string\_view< char16_t >`
- using **u32string\_view** = `basic\_string\_view< char32_t >`
- using **wstring\_view** = `basic\_string\_view< wchar_t >`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tuple, std::size_t... _Idx>`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) __apply_impl (_Fn &&__f, _Tuple &&__t, std::index\_sequence< _Idx... >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm, size_t... _Idx>`  
`constexpr array< remove\_cv\_t< _Tp >, _Nm > __to_array (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm], index\_sequence< _Idx... >)`
- `std::default\_random\_engine & _S_randint_engine ()`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType any_cast (const any &__any)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tuple >`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) apply (_Fn &&__f, _Tuple &&__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_strong (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< ↵`  
`_Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__↵`  
`v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory\_order __success, memory\_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_weak (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp ↵`  
`> __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__↵`  
`v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory\_order __success, memory\_order __failure)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void atomic_exchange (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > atomic_exchange_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory\_order __mo)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool atomic_is_lock_free (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > atomic_load (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > atomic_load_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, memory\_order __mo)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void atomic_store (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > atomic_store_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory\_order __mo)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1 >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > const_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1 >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > dynamic_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`void erase (basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`void erase (deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`void erase (forward\_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`void erase (list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`void erase (vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (forward\_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (unordered\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (unordered\_multiset< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void erase_if (vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > gcd ( _Mn __m, _Nn __n) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp >`  
`_Del * get_deleter (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & get_underlying (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp & get_underlying (propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > lcm ( _Mn __m, _Nn __n)`
- `template<typename _Dest = void, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr array< typename __make_array_elem< _Dest, _Types... >::type, sizeof...(_Types)> make_array (←  
_Types &&... __t)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Hash = std::hash<typename std::iterator_traits<_RAlter>::value_type>, typename _BinaryPredicate = equal_to<>>`  
`boyer_moore_horspool_searcher< _RAlter, _Hash, _BinaryPredicate > make_boyer_moore_horspool_searcher (←  
_RAlter __pat_first, _RAlter __pat_last, _Hash __hf= _Hash(), _BinaryPredicate __pred= _BinaryPredicate())`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Hash = std::hash<typename std::iterator_traits<_RAlter>::value_type>, typename _BinaryPredicate = equal_to<>>`  
`boyer_moore_searcher< _RAlter, _Hash, _BinaryPredicate > make_boyer_moore_searcher ( _RAlter __pat ←  
first, _RAlter __pat_last, _Hash __hf= _Hash(), _BinaryPredicate __pred= _BinaryPredicate())`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate = std::equal_to<>>`  
`default_searcher< _ForwardIterator, _BinaryPredicate > make_default_searcher ( _ForwardIterator __pat_first,  
_FowardIterator __pat_last, _BinaryPredicate __pred= _BinaryPredicate())`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`observer_ptr< _Tp > make_observer ( _Tp *__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _DelimiterT >`  
`ostream_joiner< decay_t< _DelimiterT >, _CharT, _Traits > make_ostream_joiner (basic_ostream< _CharT, _←  
Traits > &__os, _DelimiterT &&__delimiter)`
- `template<typename _Fn >`  
`auto not_fn ( _Fn &&__fn) noexcept(std::is_nothrow_constructible< std::decay_t< _Fn >, _Fn && >::value)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= ( __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view<  
_CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view<  
_CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >  
__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, nullptr_t)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator!= (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (nullptr_t, const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (nullptr_t, observer_ptr< _Tp > __p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator!= (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `constexpr basic_string_view< char > operator""sv (const char *__str, size_t __len) noexcept`
- `constexpr basic_string_view< char16_t > operator""sv (const char16_t *__str, size_t __len) noexcept`
- `constexpr basic_string_view< char32_t > operator""sv (const char32_t *__str, size_t __len) noexcept`
- `constexpr basic_string_view< wchar_t > operator""sv (const wchar_t *__str, size_t __len) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (__type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator< (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator< (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __str)`
- `template<typename _Ch, typename _Tr, typename _Tp >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > &__os, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__p)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (__type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >`  
`__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator<= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator<= (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (__type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view<`  
`_CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view<`  
`_CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >`  
`__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator== (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator== (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (nullptr_t, const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator== (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator== (nullptr_t, observer_ptr< _Tp > __p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator== (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator== (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (__type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view<`  
`_CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`



- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view<`  
`_CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >`  
`__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator> (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator> (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (__type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view<`  
`_CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view<`  
`_CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >`  
`__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator>= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator>= (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`_IntType randint (_IntType __a, _IntType __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1 >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > reinterpret_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__r) noexcept`
- `void reseed ()`
- `void reseed (default_random_engine::result_type __value)`
- `template<typename _PopulationIterator, typename _SampleIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`_SampleIterator sample (_PopulationIterator __first, _PopulationIterator __last, _SampleIterator __out, ↵`  
`Distance __n)`



- `template<typename _PopulationIterator, typename _SampleIterator, typename _Distance, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
`>`  
`_SampleIterator sample (_PopulationIterator __first, _PopulationIterator __last, _SampleIterator __out, _Distance`  
`__n, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &&__g)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Searcher>`  
`_ForwardIterator search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Searcher &__searcher)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator>`  
`void shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1>`  
`shared_ptr<_Tp> static_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr<_Tp1> &__r) noexcept`
- `void swap (any &__x, any &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`void swap (observer_ptr<_Tp> &__p1, observer_ptr<_Tp> &__p2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr enable\_if\_t< __is_swappable<_Tp>::value, void> swap (propagate\_const<_Tp> &__pt,  
propagate\_const<_Tp> &__pt2) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_swappable<_Tp>::value)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`void swap (shared_ptr<_Tp> &__a, shared_ptr<_Tp> &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`void swap (weak_ptr<_Tp> &__a, weak_ptr<_Tp> &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr array< remove\_cv\_t<_Tp>, _Nm> to\_array (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm]) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible<`  
`remove\_cv\_t<_Tp>, _Tp &::value)`
  
- `template<typename _ValueType>`  
`_ValueType any\_cast (any &__any)`
- `template<typename _ValueType, typename enable\_if<is\_move\_constructible<_ValueType>::value||is\_lvalue\_reference<_ValueType`  
`>::value, bool >::type = true>`  
`_ValueType any\_cast (any &&__any)`
- `template<typename _ValueType, typename enable\_if<is\_move\_constructible<_ValueType>::value &&is\_lvalue\_reference<_ValueType`  
`>::value, bool >::type = false>`  
`_ValueType any\_cast (any &&__any)`
  
- `template<typename _ValueType>`  
`const _ValueType * any\_cast (const any *__any) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ValueType>`  
`_ValueType * any\_cast (any *__any) noexcept`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Yp, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool __sp_compatible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Yp>`  
`constexpr bool __sp_is_constructible_v`
- `constexpr in\_place\_t in\_place`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool is\_bind\_expression\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr bool is_error_code_enum_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_error_condition_enum_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr int is_placeholder_v`
- `constexpr nullopt_t nullopt`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool ratio_equal_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool ratio_greater_equal_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool ratio_greater_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool ratio_less_equal_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool ratio_less_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool ratio_not_equal_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t tuple_size_v`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_void_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_null_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_integral_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_floating_point_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_array_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_lvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_rvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_member_object_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_member_function_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_enum_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_union_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_class_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_function_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_reference_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_arithmetic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_fundamental_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_object_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_scalar_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_compound_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_member_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_const_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_volatile_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivial_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_copyable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_standard_layout_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_pod_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_literal_type_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_empty_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_polymorphic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_abstract_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_final_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_signed_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_unsigned_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool is_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_move_assignable_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_trivially_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_nothrow_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool has_virtual_destructor_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t alignment_of_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t rank_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx = 0>`  
`constexpr size_t extent_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool is_same_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool is_same_v< _Tp, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Base, typename _Derived >`  
`constexpr bool is_base_of_v`
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
`constexpr bool is_convertible_v`

- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
`constexpr bool conjunction_v`
- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
`constexpr bool disjunction_v`
- `template<typename _Pp >`  
`constexpr bool negation_v`
- `template<typename... >`  
`using void_t = void`
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using detected_or = std::__detected_or< _Default, _Op, _Args... >`
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using detected_or_t = typename detected_or< _Default, _Op, _Args... >::type`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using detected_t = detected_or_t< nonesuch, _Op, _Args... >`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using is_detected = typename detected_or< void, _Op, _Args... >::__is_detected`
- `template<typename _Expected, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using is_detected_exact = is_same< _Expected, detected_t< _Op, _Args... > >`
- `template<typename _To, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using is_detected_convertible = is_convertible< detected_t< _Op, _Args... >, _To >`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_detected_v`
- `template<typename _Expected, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_detected_exact_v`
- `template<typename _To, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool is_detected_convertible_v`

#### 4.16.1 Detailed Description

Namespace for features defined in ISO Technical Specifications.

#### 4.16.2 Function Documentation

**4.16.2.1 gcd()** `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::gcd (`  
`_Mn __m,`  
`_Nn __n ) [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Greatest common divisor.

References [std::gcd\(\)](#).

**4.16.2.2 get\_deleter()** `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp >`  
`_Del * std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::get_deleter (`  
`const shared_ptr< _Tp > & __p ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
 C++14 20.8.2.2.10.

**4.16.2.3 lcm()** `template<typename _Mn , typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::lcm (`  
`_Mn __m,`  
`_Nn __n ) [constexpr]`

Least common multiple.

References [std::lcm\(\)](#).

**4.16.2.4 make\_boyer\_moore\_horspool\_searcher()** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Hash = std::`  
`::hash<typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::value_type>, typename _BinaryPredicate = equal_to<>>`  
`boyer_moore_horspool_searcher< _RAIter, _Hash, _BinaryPredicate > std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::make_boyer_moore_horspool_searcher (`  
`_RAIter __pat_first,`  
`_RAIter __pat_last,`  
`_Hash __hf = _Hash(),`  
`_BinaryPredicate __pred = _BinaryPredicate() ) [inline]`

Generator function for boyer\_moore\_horspool\_searcher.

References [make\\_boyer\\_moore\\_horspool\\_searcher\(\)](#), and [std::move\(\)](#).

Referenced by [make\\_boyer\\_moore\\_horspool\\_searcher\(\)](#).

**4.16.2.5 make\_boyer\_moore\_searcher()** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Hash = std::hash<typename`  
`std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::value_type>, typename _BinaryPredicate = equal_to<>>`  
`boyer_moore_searcher< _RAIter, _Hash, _BinaryPredicate > std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::make_boyer_moore_searcher (`  
`_RAIter __pat_first,`  
`_RAIter __pat_last,`  
`_Hash __hf = _Hash(),`  
`_BinaryPredicate __pred = _BinaryPredicate() ) [inline]`

Generator function for boyer\_moore\_searcher.

References [make\\_boyer\\_moore\\_searcher\(\)](#), and [std::move\(\)](#).

Referenced by [make\\_boyer\\_moore\\_searcher\(\)](#).

**4.16.2.6 make\_default\_searcher()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _BinaryPredicate =`  
`std::equal_to<>>`  
`default_searcher< _ForwardIterator, _BinaryPredicate > std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::make_default_searcher (`  
`_ForwardIterator __pat_first,`  
`_ForwardIterator __pat_last,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __pred = _BinaryPredicate() ) [inline]`

Generator function for default\_searcher.

References [make\\_default\\_searcher\(\)](#).

Referenced by [make\\_default\\_searcher\(\)](#).

**4.16.2.7 make\_ostream\_joiner()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _DelimT >`  
`ostream_joiner< decay_t< _DelimT >, _CharT, _Traits > std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::make_ostream_joiner (`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`_DelimT && __delimiter ) [inline]`

Object generator for ostream\_joiner.

References [make\\_ostream\\_joiner\(\)](#).  
 Referenced by [make\\_ostream\\_joiner\(\)](#).

**4.16.2.8 not\_fn()** `template<typename _Fn >  
 auto std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::not_fn (  
     _Fn && __fn ) [inline], [noexcept]  
 [func.not_fn] Function template not_fn  
 References std::not\_fn\(\).`

**4.16.2.9 sample()** `template<typename _PopulationIterator , typename _SampleIterator , typename _↵  
 Distance , typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
 _SampleIterator std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::sample (  
     _PopulationIterator __first,  
     _PopulationIterator __last,  
     _SampleIterator __out,  
     _Distance __n,  
     _UniformRandomNumberGenerator && __g )`

Take a random sample from a population.

## 4.16.3 Variable Documentation

**4.16.3.1 is\_bind\_expression\_v** `template<typename _Tp >  
 constexpr bool std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_bind_expression_v [constexpr]  
 Variable template for std::is_bind_expression.`

**4.16.3.2 is\_placeholder\_v** `template<typename _Tp >  
 constexpr int std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::is_placeholder_v [constexpr]  
 Variable template for std::is_placeholder.`

## 4.17 std::filesystem Namespace Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_directory\\_iterator\\_proxy](#)
- class [directory\\_entry](#)
- class [directory\\_iterator](#)
- class [file\\_status](#)
- class [filesystem\\_error](#)
- class [path](#)
- class [recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#)
- struct [space\\_info](#)

### Typedefs

- using [file\\_time\\_type](#) = [\\_\\_file\\_clock::time\\_point](#)

## Enumerations

- enum class `copy_options` : unsigned short { `none` , `skip_existing` , `overwrite_existing` , `update_existing` , `recursive` , `copy_symlinks` , `skip_symlinks` , `directories_only` , `create_symlinks` , `create_hard_links` }
- enum class `directory_options` : unsigned char { `none` , `follow_directory_symlink` , `skip_permission_denied` }
- enum class `file_type` : signed char { `none` , `not_found` , `regular` , `directory` , `symlink` , `block` , `character` , `fifo` , `socket` , `unknown` }
- enum class `perm_options` : unsigned { `replace` , `add` , `remove` , `nofollow` }
- enum class `perms` : unsigned { `none` , `owner_read` , `owner_write` , `owner_exec` , `owner_all` , `group_read` , `group_write` , `group_exec` , `group_all` , `others_read` , `others_write` , `others_exec` , `others_all` , `all` , `set_uid` , `set_gid` , `sticky_bit` , `mask` , `unknown` }

## Functions

- `path absolute` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- `path absolute` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- `path canonical` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- `path canonical` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- void `copy` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to)
- void `copy` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `copy_options` \_\_options)
- void `copy` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `copy_options` \_\_options, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- void `copy` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- bool `copy_file` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to)
- bool `copy_file` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `copy_options` \_\_option)
- bool `copy_file` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `copy_options` \_\_option, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- bool `copy_file` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- void `copy_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_existing\_symlink, const `path` &\_\_new\_symlink)
- void `copy_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_existing\_symlink, const `path` &\_\_new\_symlink, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool `create_directories` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- bool `create_directories` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- bool `create_directory` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- bool `create_directory` (const `path` &\_\_p, const `path` &\_\_attributes)
- bool `create_directory` (const `path` &\_\_p, const `path` &\_\_attributes, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool `create_directory` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void `create_directory_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_symlink)
- void `create_directory_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_symlink, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void `create_hard_link` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_hard\_link)
- void `create_hard_link` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_hard\_link, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void `create_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_symlink)
- void `create_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_to, const `path` &\_\_new\_symlink, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `path current_path` ()
- void `current_path` (const `path` &\_\_p)
- void `current_path` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
- `path current_path` (`error_code` &\_\_ec)
- bool `equivalent` (const `path` &\_\_p1, const `path` &\_\_p2)



- bool **equivalent** (const [path](#) &\_\_p1, const [path](#) &\_\_p2, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **exists** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **exists** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **exists** ([file\\_status](#)) noexcept
- uintmax\_t **file\_size** (const [path](#) &)
- uintmax\_t **file\_size** (const [path](#) &, [error\\_code](#) &) noexcept
- uintmax\_t **hard\_link\_count** (const [path](#) &)
- uintmax\_t **hard\_link\_count** (const [path](#) &, [error\\_code](#) &) noexcept
- size\_t **hash\_value** (const [path](#) &\_\_p) noexcept
- bool **is\_block\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **is\_block\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **is\_block\_file** ([file\\_status](#) \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **is\_character\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **is\_character\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **is\_character\_file** ([file\\_status](#) \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **is\_directory** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **is\_directory** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **is\_directory** ([file\\_status](#) \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **is\_empty** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **is\_empty** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- bool **is\_fifo** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **is\_fifo** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **is\_fifo** ([file\\_status](#) \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **is\_other** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **is\_other** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **is\_other** ([file\\_status](#)) noexcept
- bool **is\_regular\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **is\_regular\_file** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **is\_regular\_file** ([file\\_status](#)) noexcept
- bool **is\_socket** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **is\_socket** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **is\_socket** ([file\\_status](#) \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **is\_symlink** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- bool **is\_symlink** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **is\_symlink** ([file\\_status](#)) noexcept
- [file\\_time\\_type](#) **last\_write\_time** (const [path](#) &)
- [file\\_time\\_type](#) **last\_write\_time** (const [path](#) &, [error\\_code](#) &) noexcept
- void **last\_write\_time** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [file\\_time\\_type](#) \_\_new\_time)
- void **last\_write\_time** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [file\\_time\\_type](#) \_\_new\_time, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- [copy\\_options](#) & **operator&=** ([copy\\_options](#) &\_\_x, [copy\\_options](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr [copy\\_options](#) **operator^=** ([copy\\_options](#) \_\_x, [copy\\_options](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- [copy\\_options](#) & **operator^=** ([copy\\_options](#) &\_\_x, [copy\\_options](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr [copy\\_options](#) **operator|** ([copy\\_options](#) \_\_x, [copy\\_options](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- [copy\\_options](#) & **operator|=** ([copy\\_options](#) &\_\_x, [copy\\_options](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr [copy\\_options](#) **operator~** ([copy\\_options](#) \_\_x) noexcept
- void **permissions** (const [path](#) &, [perms](#), [perm\\_options](#), [error\\_code](#) &) noexcept
- void **permissions** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [perms](#) \_\_prms, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **permissions** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [perms](#) \_\_prms, [perm\\_options](#) \_\_opts=perm\_options::replace)
- [path](#) **proximate** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, const [path](#) &\_\_base, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- [path](#) **proximate** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, const [path](#) &\_\_base=current\_path())
- [path](#) **proximate** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)

- `path read_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_p)
  - `path read_symlink` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
  - `path relative` (const `path` &\_\_p, const `path` &\_\_base, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
  - `path relative` (const `path` &\_\_p, const `path` &\_\_base=current\_path())
  - `path relative` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
  - `bool remove` (const `path` &, `error_code` &) noexcept
  - `bool remove` (const `path` &\_\_p)
  - `uintmax_t remove_all` (const `path` &)
  - `uintmax_t remove_all` (const `path` &, `error_code` &)
  - `void rename` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to)
  - `void rename` (const `path` &\_\_from, const `path` &\_\_to, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
  - `void resize_file` (const `path` &\_\_p, `uintmax_t` \_\_size)
  - `void resize_file` (const `path` &\_\_p, `uintmax_t` \_\_size, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
  - `space_info space` (const `path` &\_\_p)
  - `space_info space` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec) noexcept
  - `file_status status` (const `path` &)
  - `file_status status` (const `path` &, `error_code` &) noexcept
  - `bool status_known` (`file_status`) noexcept
  - `file_status symlink_status` (const `path` &)
  - `file_status symlink_status` (const `path` &, `error_code` &) noexcept
  - `path temp_directory_path` ()
  - `path temp_directory_path` (`error_code` &\_\_ec)
  - `path weakly_canonical` (const `path` &\_\_p)
  - `path weakly_canonical` (const `path` &\_\_p, `error_code` &\_\_ec)
- 
- `constexpr perms operator|` (`perms` \_\_x, `perms` \_\_y) noexcept
  - `constexpr perms operator^` (`perms` \_\_x, `perms` \_\_y) noexcept
  - `constexpr perms operator~` (`perms` \_\_x) noexcept
  - `perms & operator&=` (`perms` &\_\_x, `perms` \_\_y) noexcept
  - `perms & operator|=` (`perms` &\_\_x, `perms` \_\_y) noexcept
  - `perms & operator^=` (`perms` &\_\_x, `perms` \_\_y) noexcept
- 
- `constexpr perm_options operator|` (`perm_options` \_\_x, `perm_options` \_\_y) noexcept
  - `constexpr perm_options operator^` (`perm_options` \_\_x, `perm_options` \_\_y) noexcept
  - `constexpr perm_options operator~` (`perm_options` \_\_x) noexcept
  - `perm_options & operator&=` (`perm_options` &\_\_x, `perm_options` \_\_y) noexcept
  - `perm_options & operator|=` (`perm_options` &\_\_x, `perm_options` \_\_y) noexcept
  - `perm_options & operator^=` (`perm_options` &\_\_x, `perm_options` \_\_y) noexcept
- 
- `constexpr directory_options operator|` (`directory_options` \_\_x, `directory_options` \_\_y) noexcept
  - `constexpr directory_options operator^` (`directory_options` \_\_x, `directory_options` \_\_y) noexcept
  - `constexpr directory_options operator~` (`directory_options` \_\_x) noexcept
  - `directory_options & operator&=` (`directory_options` &\_\_x, `directory_options` \_\_y) noexcept
  - `directory_options & operator|=` (`directory_options` &\_\_x, `directory_options` \_\_y) noexcept
  - `directory_options & operator^=` (`directory_options` &\_\_x, `directory_options` \_\_y) noexcept

### 4.17.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ 2017 namespace for File System library.

## 4.18 std::literals Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [chrono\\_literals](#)

### Functions

- constexpr chrono::day [operator""d](#) (unsigned long long \_\_d) noexcept
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::hours [operator""h](#) ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, ratio< 3600, 1 > > [operator""h](#) (long double \_\_hours)
- constexpr std::complex< double > [operator""i](#) (long double \_\_num)
- constexpr std::complex< double > [operator""i](#) (unsigned long long \_\_num)
- constexpr std::complex< float > [operator""if](#) (long double \_\_num)
- constexpr std::complex< float > [operator""if](#) (unsigned long long \_\_num)
- constexpr std::complex< long double > [operator""il](#) (long double \_\_num)
- constexpr std::complex< long double > [operator""il](#) (unsigned long long \_\_num)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::minutes [operator""min](#) ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, ratio< 60, 1 > > [operator""min](#) (long double \_\_mins)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::milliseconds [operator""ms](#) ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, milli > [operator""ms](#) (long double \_\_msecs)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::nanoseconds [operator""ns](#) ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, nano > [operator""ns](#) (long double \_\_nsecs)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::seconds [operator""s](#) ()
- [basic\\_string](#)< char > [operator""s](#) (const char \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len)
- [basic\\_string](#)< char16\_t > [operator""s](#) (const char16\_t \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len)
- [basic\\_string](#)< char32\_t > [operator""s](#) (const char32\_t \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len)
- [basic\\_string](#)< wchar\_t > [operator""s](#) (const wchar\_t \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len)
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double > [operator""s](#) (long double \_\_secs)
- constexpr [basic\\_string\\_view](#)< char > [operator""sv](#) (const char \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len) noexcept
- constexpr [basic\\_string\\_view](#)< char16\_t > [operator""sv](#) (const char16\_t \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len) noexcept
- constexpr [basic\\_string\\_view](#)< char32\_t > [operator""sv](#) (const char32\_t \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len) noexcept
- constexpr [basic\\_string\\_view](#)< wchar\_t > [operator""sv](#) (const wchar\_t \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len) noexcept
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::microseconds [operator""us](#) ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, micro > [operator""us](#) (long double \_\_usecs)
- constexpr chrono::year [operator""y](#) (unsigned long long \_\_y) noexcept

### 4.18.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ inline namespace for literal suffixes.

## 4.19 std::literals::chrono\_literals Namespace Reference

### Functions

- constexpr chrono::day operator""d (unsigned long long \_\_d) noexcept
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::hours operator""h ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, ratio< 3600, 1 > > operator""h (long double \_\_hours)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::minutes operator""min ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, ratio< 60, 1 > > operator""min (long double \_\_mins)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::milliseconds operator""ms ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, milli > operator""ms (long double \_\_msecs)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::nanoseconds operator""ns ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, nano > operator""ns (long double \_\_nsecs)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::seconds operator""s ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double > operator""s (long double \_\_secs)
- template<char... \_Digits>  
constexpr chrono::microseconds operator""us ()
- constexpr chrono::duration< long double, micro > operator""us (long double \_\_usecs)
- constexpr chrono::year operator""y (unsigned long long \_\_y) noexcept

### 4.19.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ 2014 namespace for suffixes for duration literals.

These suffixes can be used to create chrono::duration values with tick periods of hours, minutes, seconds, milliseconds, microseconds or nanoseconds. For example, std::chrono::seconds(5) can be written as 5s after making the suffix visible in the current scope. The suffixes can be made visible by a using-directive or using-declaration such as:

- using namespace std::chrono\_literals;
- using namespace std::literals;
- using namespace std::chrono;
- using namespace std;
- using std::chrono\_literals::operator""s;

The result of these suffixes on an integer literal is one of the standard typedefs such as std::chrono::hours. The result on a floating-point literal is a duration type with the specified tick period and an unspecified floating-point representation, for example 1.5e2ms might be equivalent to chrono::duration<long double, chrono::milli>(1.5e2).

Since

C+14

## 4.20 `std::numbers` Namespace Reference

### Variables

- constexpr double **e**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [e\\_v](#)
- constexpr double **egamma**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [egamma\\_v](#)
- constexpr double **inv\_pi**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [inv\\_pi\\_v](#)
- constexpr double **inv\_sqrt3**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [inv\\_sqrt3\\_v](#)
- constexpr double **inv\_sqrtpi**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [inv\\_sqrtpi\\_v](#)
- constexpr double **ln10**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [ln10\\_v](#)
- constexpr double **ln2**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [ln2\\_v](#)
- constexpr double **log10e**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [log10e\\_v](#)
- constexpr double **log2e**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [log2e\\_v](#)
- constexpr double **phi**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [phi\\_v](#)
- constexpr double **pi**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [pi\\_v](#)
- constexpr double **sqrt2**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [sqrt2\\_v](#)
- constexpr double **sqrt3**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Tp` [sqrt3\\_v](#)

### 4.20.1 Detailed Description

Namespace for mathematical constants.

### 4.20.2 Variable Documentation

**4.20.2.1 e\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::e_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
`e`

**4.20.2.2 egamma\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::egamma_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
The Euler-Mascheroni constant.

**4.20.2.3 inv\_pi\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::inv_pi_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
`1/pi`

**4.20.2.4 inv\_sqrt3\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::inv_sqrt3_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
`1/sqrt(3)`

**4.20.2.5 inv\_sqrtpi\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::inv_sqrtpi_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
`1/sqrt(pi)`

**4.20.2.6 ln10\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::ln10_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
`log_e 10`

**4.20.2.7 ln2\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::ln2_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
`log_e 2`

**4.20.2.8 log10e\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::log10e_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
`log_10 e`

**4.20.2.9 log2e\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::log2e_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
`log_2 e`

**4.20.2.10 phi\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::phi_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
The golden ratio,  $(1+\sqrt{5})/2$ .

**4.20.2.11 pi\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::pi_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
`pi`

**4.20.2.12 sqrt2\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::sqrt2_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
`sqrt(2)`

**4.20.2.13 sqrt3\_v** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::sqrt3_v [inline], [constexpr]`  
`sqrt(3)`

## 4.21 std::placeholders Namespace Reference

### Variables

- `const _Placeholder< 1 > _1`
- `const _Placeholder< 10 > _10`
- `const _Placeholder< 11 > _11`
- `const _Placeholder< 12 > _12`
- `const _Placeholder< 13 > _13`
- `const _Placeholder< 14 > _14`
- `const _Placeholder< 15 > _15`
- `const _Placeholder< 16 > _16`
- `const _Placeholder< 17 > _17`
- `const _Placeholder< 18 > _18`
- `const _Placeholder< 19 > _19`
- `const _Placeholder< 2 > _2`
- `const _Placeholder< 20 > _20`
- `const _Placeholder< 21 > _21`
- `const _Placeholder< 22 > _22`
- `const _Placeholder< 23 > _23`
- `const _Placeholder< 24 > _24`
- `const _Placeholder< 25 > _25`
- `const _Placeholder< 26 > _26`
- `const _Placeholder< 27 > _27`
- `const _Placeholder< 28 > _28`
- `const _Placeholder< 29 > _29`
- `const _Placeholder< 3 > _3`
- `const _Placeholder< 4 > _4`
- `const _Placeholder< 5 > _5`
- `const _Placeholder< 6 > _6`
- `const _Placeholder< 7 > _7`
- `const _Placeholder< 8 > _8`
- `const _Placeholder< 9 > _9`

### 4.21.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ 2011 namespace for `std::bind` placeholders.

Since

C++11

## 4.22 `std::regex_constants` Namespace Reference

### 5.1 Regular Expression Syntax Options

- enum `syntax_option_type` : unsigned int {  
    `_S_icode` , `_S_nosubs` , `_S_optimize` , `_S_collate` ,  
    `_S_ECMAScript` , `_S_basic` , `_S_extended` , `_S_awk` ,  
    `_S_grep` , `_S_egrep` , `_S_polynomial` , `_S_multiline` }
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `icase`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `nosubs`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `optimize`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `collate`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `ECMAScript`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `basic`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `extended`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `awk`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `grep`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `egrep`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `multiline`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `__multiline`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `__polynomial`
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `operator&` (`syntax_option_type` \_\_a, `syntax_option_type` \_\_b)
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `operator|` (`syntax_option_type` \_\_a, `syntax_option_type` \_\_b)
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `operator^` (`syntax_option_type` \_\_a, `syntax_option_type` \_\_b)
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` `operator~` (`syntax_option_type` \_\_a)
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` & `operator&=` (`syntax_option_type` &\_\_a, `syntax_option_type` \_\_b)
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` & `operator|=` (`syntax_option_type` &\_\_a, `syntax_option_type` \_\_b)
- constexpr `syntax_option_type` & `operator^=` (`syntax_option_type` &\_\_a, `syntax_option_type` \_\_b)

### 5.2 Matching Rules

Matching a regular expression against a sequence of characters [first, last) proceeds according to the rules of the grammar specified for the regular expression object, modified according to the effects listed below for any bitmask elements set.

- enum `match_flag_type` : unsigned int {  
    `_S_default` , `_S_not_bol` , `_S_not_eol` , `_S_not_bow` ,  
    `_S_not_eow` , `_S_any` , `_S_not_null` , `_S_continuous` ,  
    `_S_prev_avail` , `_S_sed` , `_S_no_copy` , `_S_first_only` ,  
    `_S_match_flag_last` }
- constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_default`
- constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_not_bol`
- constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_not_eol`
- constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_not_bow`
- constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_not_eow`
- constexpr `match_flag_type` `match_any`



- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) match\_not\_null
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) match\_continuous
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) match\_prev\_avail
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) format\_default
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) format\_sed
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) format\_no\_copy
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) format\_first\_only
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) operator& ([match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_a, [match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_b)
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) operator| ([match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_a, [match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_b)
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) operator^ ([match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_a, [match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_b)
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) operator~ ([match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_a)
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) & operator&= ([match\\_flag\\_type](#) &\_\_a, [match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_b)
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) & operator|= ([match\\_flag\\_type](#) &\_\_a, [match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_b)
- constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) & operator^= ([match\\_flag\\_type](#) &\_\_a, [match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_b)

### 5.3 Error Types

- enum [error\\_type](#) {  
[\\_S\\_error\\_collate](#) , [\\_S\\_error\\_ctype](#) , [\\_S\\_error\\_escape](#) , [\\_S\\_error\\_backref](#) ,  
[\\_S\\_error\\_brack](#) , [\\_S\\_error\\_paren](#) , [\\_S\\_error\\_brace](#) , [\\_S\\_error\\_badbrace](#) ,  
[\\_S\\_error\\_range](#) , [\\_S\\_error\\_space](#) , [\\_S\\_error\\_badrepeat](#) , [\\_S\\_error\\_complexity](#) ,  
[\\_S\\_error\\_stack](#) , [\\_S\\_null](#) , [\\_S\\_grammar](#) }
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_collate ([\\_S\\_error\\_collate](#))
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_ctype ([\\_S\\_error\\_ctype](#))
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_escape ([\\_S\\_error\\_escape](#))
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_backref ([\\_S\\_error\\_backref](#))
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_brack ([\\_S\\_error\\_brack](#))
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_paren ([\\_S\\_error\\_paren](#))
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_brace ([\\_S\\_error\\_brace](#))
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_badbrace ([\\_S\\_error\\_badbrace](#))
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_range ([\\_S\\_error\\_range](#))
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_space ([\\_S\\_error\\_space](#))
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_badrepeat ([\\_S\\_error\\_badrepeat](#))
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_complexity ([\\_S\\_error\\_complexity](#))
- constexpr [error\\_type](#) error\_stack ([\\_S\\_error\\_stack](#))

#### 4.22.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ 2011 namespace for options and flags used with std::regex.

#### 4.22.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

##### 4.22.2.1 error\_type enum [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_type](#)

The expression contained an invalid collating element name.

##### 4.22.2.2 match\_flag\_type enum [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) : unsigned int

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The [match\\_flag\\_type](#) is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

**4.22.2.3 syntax\_option\_type** enum `std::regex_constants::syntax_option_type` : unsigned int

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements `ECMAScript`, `basic`, `extended`, `awk`, `grep`, `egrep` set.

## 4.22.3 Function Documentation

**4.22.3.1 error\_backref()** constexpr `error_type` `std::regex_constants::error_backref` (   
 `_S_error_backref` ) [inline], [constexpr]

The expression contained an invalid back reference.

**4.22.3.2 error\_badbrace()** constexpr `error_type` `std::regex_constants::error_badbrace` (   
 `_S_error_badbrace` ) [inline], [constexpr]

The expression contained an invalid range in a `{}` expression.

**4.22.3.3 error\_badrepeat()** constexpr `error_type` `std::regex_constants::error_badrepeat` (   
 `_S_error_badrepeat` ) [inline], [constexpr]

One of `*?+{` was not preceded by a valid regular expression.

**4.22.3.4 error\_brace()** constexpr `error_type` `std::regex_constants::error_brace` (   
 `_S_error_brace` ) [inline], [constexpr]

The expression contained mismatched `{` and `}`

**4.22.3.5 error\_brack()** constexpr `error_type` `std::regex_constants::error_brack` (   
 `_S_error_brack` ) [inline], [constexpr]

The expression contained mismatched `[` and `]`.

**4.22.3.6 error\_collate()** constexpr `error_type` `std::regex_constants::error_collate` (   
 `_S_error_collate` ) [inline], [constexpr]

The expression contained an invalid collating element name.

**4.22.3.7 error\_complexity()** constexpr `error_type` `std::regex_constants::error_complexity` (   
 `_S_error_complexity` ) [inline], [constexpr]

The complexity of an attempted match against a regular expression exceeded a pre-set level.

**4.22.3.8 error\_ctype()** constexpr `error_type` `std::regex_constants::error_ctype` (   
 `_S_error_ctype` ) [inline], [constexpr]

The expression contained an invalid character class name.

**4.22.3.9 error\_escape()** constexpr `error_type` `std::regex_constants::error_escape` (   
 `_S_error_escape` ) [inline], [constexpr]

The expression contained an invalid escaped character, or a trailing escape.

**4.22.3.10 error\_paren()** constexpr `error_type` `std::regex_constants::error_paren` (   
 `_S_error_paren` ) [inline], [constexpr]

The expression contained mismatched `(` and `)`.

**4.22.3.11 error\_range()** constexpr `error_type` std::regex\_constants::error\_range (   
     `_S_error_range` ) [inline], [constexpr]

The expression contained an invalid character range, such as [b-a] in most encodings.

**4.22.3.12 error\_space()** constexpr `error_type` std::regex\_constants::error\_space (   
     `_S_error_space` ) [inline], [constexpr]

There was insufficient memory to convert the expression into a finite state machine.

**4.22.3.13 error\_stack()** constexpr `error_type` std::regex\_constants::error\_stack (   
     `_S_error_stack` ) [inline], [constexpr]

There was insufficient memory to determine whether the regular expression could match the specified character sequence.

**4.22.3.14 operator&() [1/2]** constexpr `match_flag_type` std::regex\_constants::operator& (   
     `match_flag_type` \_\_a,   
     `match_flag_type` \_\_b ) [inline], [constexpr]

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

**4.22.3.15 operator&() [2/2]** constexpr `syntax_option_type` std::regex\_constants::operator& (   
     `syntax_option_type` \_\_a,   
     `syntax_option_type` \_\_b ) [inline], [constexpr]

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements ECMAScript, basic, extended, awk, grep, egrep set.

**4.22.3.16 operator&=() [1/2]** constexpr `match_flag_type` & std::regex\_constants::operator&= (   
     `match_flag_type` & \_\_a,   
     `match_flag_type` \_\_b ) [inline], [constexpr]

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

**4.22.3.17 operator&=() [2/2]** constexpr `syntax_option_type` & std::regex\_constants::operator&= (   
     `syntax_option_type` & \_\_a,   
     `syntax_option_type` \_\_b ) [inline], [constexpr]

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements ECMAScript, basic, extended, awk, grep, egrep set.

**4.22.3.18 operator^() [1/2]** constexpr `match_flag_type` std::regex\_constants::operator^ (   
     `match_flag_type` \_\_a,   
     `match_flag_type` \_\_b ) [inline], [constexpr]

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

**4.22.3.19 operator^()** [2/2] constexpr `syntax_option_type` std::regex\_constants::operator^ (   
`syntax_option_type __a,`  
`syntax_option_type __b` ) [inline], [constexpr]

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements ECMAScript, basic, extended, awk, grep, egrep set.

**4.22.3.20 operator^=()** [1/2] constexpr `match_flag_type` & std::regex\_constants::operator^= (   
`match_flag_type & __a,`  
`match_flag_type __b` ) [inline], [constexpr]

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

**4.22.3.21 operator^=()** [2/2] constexpr `syntax_option_type` & std::regex\_constants::operator^= (   
`syntax_option_type & __a,`  
`syntax_option_type __b` ) [inline], [constexpr]

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements ECMAScript, basic, extended, awk, grep, egrep set.

**4.22.3.22 operator" |()** [1/2] constexpr `match_flag_type` std::regex\_constants::operator| (   
`match_flag_type __a,`  
`match_flag_type __b` ) [inline], [constexpr]

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

**4.22.3.23 operator" |()** [2/2] constexpr `syntax_option_type` std::regex\_constants::operator| (   
`syntax_option_type __a,`  
`syntax_option_type __b` ) [inline], [constexpr]

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements ECMAScript, basic, extended, awk, grep, egrep set.

**4.22.3.24 operator" |=()** [1/2] constexpr `match_flag_type` & std::regex\_constants::operator|= (   
`match_flag_type & __a,`  
`match_flag_type __b` ) [inline], [constexpr]

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

**4.22.3.25 operator" |=()** [2/2] constexpr `syntax_option_type` & std::regex\_constants::operator|= (   
`syntax_option_type & __a,`  
`syntax_option_type __b` ) [inline], [constexpr]

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements `ECMAScript`, `basic`, `extended`, `awk`, `grep`, `egrep` set.

**4.22.3.26 operator~()** [1/2] `constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::operator~ ( match_flag_type __a ) [inline], [constexpr]`

This is a bitmask type indicating regex matching rules.

The `match_flag_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

**4.22.3.27 operator~()** [2/2] `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::operator~ ( syntax_option_type __a ) [inline], [constexpr]`

This is a bitmask type indicating how to interpret the regex.

The `syntax_option_type` is implementation defined but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the right thing to happen.

A valid value of type `syntax_option_type` shall have exactly one of the elements `ECMAScript`, `basic`, `extended`, `awk`, `grep`, `egrep` set.

#### 4.22.4 Variable Documentation

**4.22.4.1 \_\_multiline** `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::__multiline [inline], [constexpr]`

Extension: Equivalent to `regex_constants::multiline` for C++11 and C++14.

**4.22.4.2 \_\_polynomial** `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::__polynomial [inline], [constexpr]`

Extension: Ensure both space complexity of compiled regex and time complexity execution are not exponential. If specified in a regex with back-references, the exception `regex_constants::error_complexity` will be thrown.

**4.22.4.3 awk** `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::awk [inline], [constexpr]`

Specifies that the grammar recognized by the regular expression engine is that used by POSIX utility `awk` in IEEE Std 1003.1-2001. This option is identical to `syntax_option_type extended`, except that C-style escape sequences are supported. These sequences are: `\\`, `\a`, `\b`, `\f`, `\n`, `\r`, `\t`, `\v`, `\&apos;`, `&apos;`, and `\ddd` (where `ddd` is one, two, or three octal digits).

**4.22.4.4 basic** `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::basic [inline], [constexpr]`

Specifies that the grammar recognized by the regular expression engine is that used by POSIX basic regular expressions in IEEE Std 1003.1-2001, Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX), Base Definitions and Headers, Section 9, Regular Expressions [IEEE, Information Technology – Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX), IEEE Standard 1003.1-2001].

**4.22.4.5 collate** `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::collate [inline], [constexpr]`

Specifies that character ranges of the form `[a-b]` should be locale sensitive.

**4.22.4.6 ECMAScript** `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::ECMAScript [inline], [constexpr]`

Specifies that the grammar recognized by the regular expression engine is that used by ECMAScript in ECMA-262 [Ecma International, ECMAScript Language Specification, Standard Ecma-262, third edition, 1999], as modified in

section [28.13]. This grammar is similar to that defined in the PERL scripting language but extended with elements found in the POSIX regular expression grammar.

**4.22.4.7 `egrep`** `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::egrep [inline], [constexpr]`

Specifies that the grammar recognized by the regular expression engine is that used by POSIX utility `grep` when given the `-E` option in IEEE Std 1003.1-2001. This option is identical to `syntax_option_type` extended, except that newlines are treated as whitespace.

**4.22.4.8 `extended`** `constexpr syntax_option_type std::regex_constants::extended [inline], [constexpr]`

Specifies that the grammar recognized by the regular expression engine is that used by POSIX extended regular expressions in IEEE Std 1003.1-2001, Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX), Base Definitions and Headers, Section 9, Regular Expressions.

**4.22.4.9 `format_default`** `constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::format_default [inline], [constexpr]`

When a regular expression match is to be replaced by a new string, the new string is constructed using the rules used by the ECMAScript `replace` function in ECMA- 262 [Ecma International, ECMAScript Language Specification, Standard Ecma-262, third edition, 1999], part 15.5.4.11 `String.prototype.replace`. In addition, during search and replace operations all non-overlapping occurrences of the regular expression are located and replaced, and sections of the input that did not match the expression are copied unchanged to the output string.

Format strings (from ECMA-262 [15.5.4.11]):

- `$$` The dollar-sign itself (`$`).
- `$&` The matched substring.
- `$`` The portion of *string* that precedes the matched substring. This would be `match_results::prefix()`.
- `$'` The portion of *string* that follows the matched substring. This would be `match_results::suffix()`.
- `$n` The *n*th capture, where *n* is in [1,9] and `$n` is not followed by a decimal digit. If `n <= match_results::size()` and the *n*th capture is undefined, use the empty string instead. If `n > match_results::size()`, the result is implementation-defined.
- `$nn` The *nn*th capture, where *nn* is a two-digit decimal number on [01, 99]. If `nn <= match_results::size()` and the *n*th capture is undefined, use the empty string instead. If `nn > match_results::size()`, the result is implementation-defined.

**4.22.4.10 `format_first_only`** `constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::format_first_only [inline], [constexpr]`

When specified during a search and replace operation, only the first occurrence of the regular expression shall be replaced.

**4.22.4.11 `format_no_copy`** `constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::format_no_copy [inline], [constexpr]`

During a search and replace operation, sections of the character container sequence being searched that do not match the regular expression shall not be copied to the output string.

**4.22.4.12 `format_sed`** `constexpr match_flag_type std::regex_constants::format_sed [inline], [constexpr]`

When a regular expression match is to be replaced by a new string, the new string is constructed using the rules used by the POSIX `sed` utility in IEEE Std 1003.1- 2001 [IEEE, Information Technology – Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX), IEEE Standard 1003.1-2001].

**4.22.4.13 grep** constexpr [syntax\\_option\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::grep [inline], [constexpr]  
Specifies that the grammar recognized by the regular expression engine is that used by POSIX utility grep in IEEE Std 1003.1-2001. This option is identical to `syntax_option_type basic`, except that newlines are treated as whitespace.

**4.22.4.14 icase** constexpr [syntax\\_option\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::icase [inline], [constexpr]  
Specifies that the matching of regular expressions against a character sequence shall be performed without regard to case.

**4.22.4.15 match\_any** constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::match\_any [inline], [constexpr]  
If more than one match is possible then any match is an acceptable result.

**4.22.4.16 match\_continuous** constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::match\_continuous [inline], [constexpr]  
The expression only matches a sub-sequence that begins at first .

**4.22.4.17 match\_default** constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::match\_default [inline], [constexpr]  
The default matching rules.

**4.22.4.18 match\_not\_bol** constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::match\_not\_bol [inline], [constexpr]  
The first character in the sequence [first, last) is treated as though it is not at the beginning of a line, so the character (^) in the regular expression shall not match [first, first).

**4.22.4.19 match\_not\_bow** constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::match\_not\_bow [inline], [constexpr]  
The expression \b is not matched against the sub-sequence [first,first).

**4.22.4.20 match\_not\_eol** constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::match\_not\_eol [inline], [constexpr]  
The last character in the sequence [first, last) is treated as though it is not at the end of a line, so the character (\$) in the regular expression shall not match [last, last).

**4.22.4.21 match\_not\_eow** constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::match\_not\_eow [inline], [constexpr]  
The expression \b should not be matched against the sub-sequence [last,last).

**4.22.4.22 match\_not\_null** constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::match\_not\_null [inline], [constexpr]  
The expression does not match an empty sequence.

**4.22.4.23 match\_prev\_avail** constexpr [match\\_flag\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::match\_prev\_avail [inline], [constexpr]  
--first is a valid iterator position. When this flag is set then the flags `match_not_bol` and `match_not_bow` are ignored by the algorithms `regex_match`, `regex_search`, and `regex_replace`, and by the iterators `regex_iterator` and `regex_token_iterator`.

**4.22.4.24 multiline** constexpr [syntax\\_option\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::multiline [inline], [constexpr]  
Specifies that the ^ anchor matches at the beginning of a line, and the \$ anchor matches at the end of a line, not only at the beginning/end of the input. Valid for the ECMAScript syntax, ignored otherwise.

Since

C++17

**4.22.4.25 nosubs** constexpr [syntax\\_option\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::nosubs [inline], [constexpr]  
Specifies that when a regular expression is matched against a character container sequence, no sub-expression matches are to be stored in the supplied match\_results structure.

**4.22.4.26 optimize** constexpr [syntax\\_option\\_type](#) std::regex\_constants::optimize [inline], [constexpr]  
Specifies that the regular expression engine should pay more attention to the speed with which regular expressions are matched, and less to the speed with which regular expression objects are constructed. Otherwise it has no detectable effect on the program output.

## 4.23 std::rel\_ops Namespace Reference

### Functions

- template<class \_Tp >  
bool [operator!=](#) (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y)
- template<class \_Tp >  
bool [operator<=](#) (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y)
- template<class \_Tp >  
bool [operator>](#) (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y)
- template<class \_Tp >  
bool [operator>=](#) (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y)

### 4.23.1 Detailed Description

The generated relational operators are sequestered here.

Libstdc++ headers must not use the contents of `rel_ops`. User code should also avoid them, because unconstrained function templates are too greedy and can easily cause ambiguities.

C++20 default comparisons are a better solution.

### 4.23.2 Function Documentation

#### 4.23.2.1 `operator"!=()` template<class \_Tp >

```
bool std::rel_ops::operator!= (
    const _Tp & __x,
    const _Tp & __y ) [inline]
```

Defines != for arbitrary types, in terms of ==.

#### Parameters

<a href="#">↩</a> __x	A thing.
<a href="#">↩</a> __y	Another thing.



## Returns

`__x != __y`

This function uses `==` to determine its result.

**4.23.2.2 operator<=()** `template<class _Tp >`

```
bool std::rel_ops::operator<= (
    const _Tp & __x,
    const _Tp & __y ) [inline]
```

Defines `<=` for arbitrary types, in terms of `<`.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A thing.
<code>__y</code>	Another thing.

## Returns

`__x <= __y`

This function uses `<` to determine its result.

**4.23.2.3 operator>()** `template<class _Tp >`

```
bool std::rel_ops::operator> (
    const _Tp & __x,
    const _Tp & __y ) [inline]
```

Defines `>` for arbitrary types, in terms of `<`.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A thing.
<code>__y</code>	Another thing.

## Returns

`__x > __y`

This function uses `<` to determine its result.

**4.23.2.4 operator>=()** `template<class _Tp >`

```
bool std::rel_ops::operator>= (
    const _Tp & __x,
    const _Tp & __y ) [inline]
```

Defines `>=` for arbitrary types, in terms of `<`.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A thing.
------------------	----------

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Another thing.
<code>__y</code>	

## Returns

`__x >= __y`

This function uses `<` to determine its result.

## 4.24 `std::this_thread` Namespace Reference

### Functions

- [thread::id](#) `get_id()` noexcept
- `template<typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
void [sleep\\_for](#) (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_ptime)
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration >`  
void [sleep\\_until](#) (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_ptime)
- void [yield](#) () noexcept

#### 4.24.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ 2011 namespace for interacting with the current thread.

C++11 30.3.2 [thread.thread.this] Namespace `this_thread`.

#### 4.24.2 Function Documentation

##### 4.24.2.1 `get_id()` `thread::id` `std::this_thread::get_id()` [inline], [noexcept]

The unique identifier of the current thread.

##### 4.24.2.2 `sleep_for()` `template<typename _Rep, typename _Period >`

```
void std::this_thread::sleep_for (
    const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > & __ptime ) [inline]
```

`this_thread::sleep_for`

Referenced by [sleep\\_until\(\)](#).

##### 4.24.2.3 `sleep_until()` `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration >`

```
void std::this_thread::sleep_until (
    const chrono::time\_point< _Clock, _Duration > & __ptime ) [inline]
```

`this_thread::sleep_until`

References [sleep\\_for\(\)](#).

##### 4.24.2.4 `yield()` `void std::this_thread::yield()` [inline], [noexcept]

Allow the implementation to schedule a different thread.

## 4.25 std::tr1 Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_detail](#)

### Functions

- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type [assoc\\_laguerre](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [assoc\\_laguerref](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- long double [assoc\\_laguerrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type [assoc\\_legendre](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [assoc\\_legendref](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- long double [assoc\\_legendrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpx, typename \_Tpy >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tpx, \_Tpy >::\_\_type [beta](#) (\_Tpx \_\_x, \_Tpy \_\_y)
- float [betaf](#) (float \_\_x, float \_\_y)
- long double [betal](#) (long double \_\_x, long double \_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type [comp\\_ellint\\_1](#) (\_Tp \_\_k)
- float [comp\\_ellint\\_1f](#) (float \_\_k)
- long double [comp\\_ellint\\_1l](#) (long double \_\_k)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type [comp\\_ellint\\_2](#) (\_Tp \_\_k)
- float [comp\\_ellint\\_2f](#) (float \_\_k)
- long double [comp\\_ellint\\_2l](#) (long double \_\_k)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpn >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp, \_Tpn >::\_\_type [comp\\_ellint\\_3](#) (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu)
- float [comp\\_ellint\\_3f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu)
- long double [comp\\_ellint\\_3l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu)
- template<typename \_Tpa, typename \_Tpc, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_3< \_Tpa, \_Tpc, \_Tp >::\_\_type [conf\\_hypergf](#) (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpc \_\_c, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [conf\\_hypergfl](#) (float \_\_a, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double [conf\\_hypergll](#) (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[std::complex](#)< typename \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type > [conj](#) (\_Tp \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[std::complex](#)< \_Tp > [conj](#) (const [std::complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tpnu, \_Tp >::\_\_type [cyl\\_bessel\\_i](#) (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [cyl\\_bessel\\_if](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [cyl\\_bessel\\_il](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tpnu, \_Tp >::\_\_type [cyl\\_bessel\\_j](#) (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [cyl\\_bessel\\_jf](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [cyl\\_bessel\\_jl](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tpnu, \_Tp >::\_\_type [cyl\\_bessel\\_k](#) (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [cyl\\_bessel\\_kf](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [cyl\\_bessel\\_kl](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)

- `template<typename _Tpnu, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpnu, _Tp >::__type cyl_neumann (_Tpnu __nu, _Tp __x)`
- `float cyl_neumannf (float __nu, float __x)`
- `long double cyl_neumannl (long double __nu, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpp >::__type ellint_1 (_Tp __k, _Tpp __phi)`
- `float ellint_1f (float __k, float __phi)`
- `long double ellint_1l (long double __k, long double __phi)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpp >::__type ellint_2 (_Tp __k, _Tpp __phi)`
- `float ellint_2f (float __k, float __phi)`
- `long double ellint_2l (long double __k, long double __phi)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn, typename _Tpp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_3< _Tp, _Tpn, _Tpp >::__type ellint_3 (_Tp __k, _Tpn __nu, _Tpp __phi)`
- `float ellint_3f (float __k, float __nu, float __phi)`
- `long double ellint_3l (long double __k, long double __nu, long double __phi)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type expint (_Tp __x)`
- `float expintf (float __x)`
- `long double expintl (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type fabs (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > fabs (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `float fabs (float __x)`
- `long double fabs (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type hermite (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float hermitef (unsigned int __n, float __x)`
- `long double hermitel (unsigned int __n, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpb, typename _Tpc, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_4< _Tpa, _Tpb, _Tpc, _Tp >::__type hyperg (_Tpa __a, _Tpb __b, _Tpc __c, _Tp __x)`
- `float hypergf (float __a, float __b, float __c, float __x)`
- `long double hypergl (long double __a, long double __b, long double __c, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type laguerre (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float laguerref (unsigned int __n, float __x)`
- `long double laguerrel (unsigned int __n, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type legendre (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float legendref (unsigned int __n, float __x)`
- `long double legendrel (unsigned int __n, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > polar (const _Tp &__rho, const _Up &__theta)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type pow (_Tp __x, _Up __y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Up &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `float pow (float __x, float __y)`
- `long double pow (long double __x, long double __y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type riemann_zeta (_Tp __x)`
- `float riemann_zetaf (float __x)`
- `long double riemann_zetal (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type sph_bessel (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float sph_besself (unsigned int __n, float __x)`
- `long double sph_bessell (unsigned int __n, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type sph_legendre (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, _Tp __theta)`
- `float sph_legendref (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, float __theta)`
- `long double sph_legendrel (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, long double __theta)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type sph_neumann (unsigned int __n, _Tp __x)`
- `float sph_neumannf (unsigned int __n, float __x)`
- `long double sph_neumannl (unsigned int __n, long double __x)`

#### 4.25.1 Detailed Description

ISO C++ TR1 entities toplevel namespace is std::tr1.

## 4.26 std::tr1::\_\_detail Namespace Reference

#### 4.26.1 Detailed Description

Implementation details not part of the namespace std::tr1 interface.

## 4.27 std::tr2 Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_detail](#)

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_dynamic\\_bitset\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_\\_reflection\\_typelist](#)
- struct [\\_\\_reflection\\_typelist< \\_First, \\_Rest... >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_reflection\\_typelist<>](#)
- struct [bases](#)
- class [bool\\_set](#)
- struct [direct\\_bases](#)
- class [dynamic\\_bitset](#)

## Functions

- `bool` **certainly** (`bool_set` \_\_b)
- `bool` **contains** (`bool_set` \_\_s, `bool_set` \_\_t)
- `bool` **equals** (`bool_set` \_\_s, `bool_set` \_\_t)
- `bool` **is\_emptyset** (`bool_set` \_\_b)
- `bool` **is\_indeterminate** (`bool_set` \_\_b)
- `bool` **is\_singleton** (`bool_set` \_\_b)
- `bool_set` **operator!=** (`bool` \_\_s, `bool_set` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **operator!=** (`bool_set` \_\_s, `bool` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **operator!=** (`bool_set` \_\_s, `bool_set` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **operator&** (`bool` \_\_s, `bool_set` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **operator&** (`bool_set` \_\_s, `bool` \_\_t)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x)`
- `bool_set` **operator==** (`bool` \_\_s, `bool_set` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **operator==** (`bool_set` \_\_s, `bool` \_\_t)
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x)`
- `bool_set` **operator^** (`bool` \_\_s, `bool_set` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **operator^** (`bool_set` \_\_s, `bool` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **operator|** (`bool` \_\_s, `bool_set` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **operator|** (`bool_set` \_\_s, `bool` \_\_t)
- `bool` **possibly** (`bool_set` \_\_b)
- `bool_set` **set\_complement** (`bool_set` \_\_b)
- `bool_set` **set\_intersection** (`bool` \_\_s, `bool_set` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **set\_intersection** (`bool_set` \_\_s, `bool` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **set\_intersection** (`bool_set` \_\_s, `bool_set` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **set\_union** (`bool` \_\_s, `bool_set` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **set\_union** (`bool_set` \_\_s, `bool` \_\_t)
- `bool_set` **set\_union** (`bool_set` \_\_s, `bool_set` \_\_t)
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool` **operator!=** (const `dynamic_bitset`< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const `dynamic_bitset`< \_WordT, \_Alloc >  
&\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool` **operator<=** (const `dynamic_bitset`< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const `dynamic_bitset`< \_WordT, \_Alloc >  
&\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool` **operator>** (const `dynamic_bitset`< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const `dynamic_bitset`< \_WordT, \_Alloc >  
&\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool` **operator>=** (const `dynamic_bitset`< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_lhs, const `dynamic_bitset`< \_WordT, \_Alloc >  
&\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset`< \_WordT, \_Alloc > **operator&** (const `dynamic_bitset`< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const  
`dynamic_bitset`< \_WordT, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)

- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > operator|` (const `dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x`, const `dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y`)
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > operator^` (const `dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x`, const `dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y`)
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > operator-` (const `dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x`, const `dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y`)

#### 4.27.1 Detailed Description

Namespace for non-standard "TR2" extensions.

## 4.28 std::tr2::\_\_detail Namespace Reference

#### 4.28.1 Detailed Description

Implementation details not part of the namespace std::tr2 interface.

## 5 Concept Documentation

### 5.1 std::assignable\_from Concept Reference

#### 5.1.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Lhs, typename _Rhs>
concept std::assignable_from = is_lvalue_reference_v<_Lhs>
    && common_reference_with<__detail::__cref<_Lhs>, __detail::__cref<_Rhs>
    && requires(_Lhs __lhs, _Rhs&& __rhs) {
        { __lhs = static_cast<_Rhs&&>(__rhs) } -> same_as<_Lhs>;
    }
```

#### 5.1.2 Detailed Description

[concept.assignable], concept assignable\_from

### 5.2 std::common\_reference\_with Concept Reference

#### 5.2.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>
concept std::common_reference_with = same_as<common_reference_t<_Tp, _Up>, common_reference_t<_Up, _Tp>
    && convertible_to<_Tp, common_reference_t<_Tp, _Up>>
    && convertible_to<_Up, common_reference_t<_Tp, _Up>>
```

#### 5.2.2 Detailed Description

[concept.commonref], concept common\_reference\_with

### 5.3 std::common\_with Concept Reference

#### 5.3.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>
concept std::common_with = same_as<common_type_t<_Tp, _Up>, common_type_t<_Up, _Tp>
    && requires {
        static_cast<common_type_t<_Tp, _Up>>(std::declval<_Tp>());
        static_cast<common_type_t<_Tp, _Up>>(std::declval<_Up>());
    }
    && common_reference_with<add_lvalue_reference_t<const _Tp>,
```

```

        add_lvalue_reference_t<const _Up>>
    && common_reference_with<add_lvalue_reference_t<common_type_t<_Tp, _Up>>,
        common_reference_t<
            add_lvalue_reference_t<const _Tp>,
            add_lvalue_reference_t<const _Up>>>

```

### 5.3.2 Detailed Description

[concept.common], concept common\_with

## 5.4 std::constructible\_from Concept Reference

### 5.4.1 Concept definition

```

template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>
concept std::constructible_from = destructible<_Tp> && is_constructible_v<_Tp, _Args...>

```

### 5.4.2 Detailed Description

[concept.constructible], concept constructible\_from

## 5.5 std::convertible\_to Concept Reference

### 5.5.1 Concept definition

```

template<typename _From, typename _To>
concept std::convertible_to = is_convertible_v<_From, _To>
    && requires { static_cast<_To>(std::declval<_From>()); }

```

### 5.5.2 Detailed Description

[concept.convertible], concept convertible\_to

## 5.6 std::copy\_constructible Concept Reference

### 5.6.1 Concept definition

```

template<typename _Tp>
concept std::copy_constructible = move_constructible<_Tp>
    && constructible_from<_Tp, _Tp&> && convertible_to<_Tp&, _Tp>
    && constructible_from<_Tp, const _Tp&> && convertible_to<const _Tp&, _Tp>
    && constructible_from<_Tp, const _Tp> && convertible_to<const _Tp, _Tp>

```

### 5.6.2 Detailed Description

[concept.copyconstructible], concept copy\_constructible

## 5.7 std::default\_initializable Concept Reference

### 5.7.1 Concept definition

```

template<typename _Tp>
concept std::default_initializable = constructible_from<_Tp>
    && requires
    {
        _Tp{};
        (void) ::new _Tp;
    }

```

### 5.7.2 Detailed Description

[concept.defaultinitializable], concept default\_initializable



## 5.8 std::derived\_from Concept Reference

### 5.8.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Derived, typename _Base>
concept std::derived_from = __is_base_of(_Base, _Derived)
    && is_convertible_v<const volatile _Derived*, const volatile _Base*>
```

### 5.8.2 Detailed Description

[concept.derived], concept derived\_from

## 5.9 std::destructible Concept Reference

### 5.9.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::destructible = __detail::__destructible<_Tp>
```

### 5.9.2 Detailed Description

[concept.destructible], concept destructible

## 5.10 std::equivalence\_relation Concept Reference

### 5.10.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Rel, typename _Tp, typename _Up>
concept std::equivalence_relation = relation<_Rel, _Tp, _Up>
```

### 5.10.2 Detailed Description

[concept.equiv], concept equivalence\_relation

## 5.11 std::indirectly\_comparable Concept Reference

```
#include <iterator_concepts.h>
```

### 5.11.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _Rel, typename _P1 identity, typename _P2 identity>
concept std::indirectly_comparable = indirect_binary_predicate<_Rel, projected<_I1, _P1>,
    projected<_I2, _P2>>
```

### 5.11.2 Detailed Description

[alg.req.ind.cmp], concept indirectly\_comparable

## 5.12 std::indirectly\_copyable Concept Reference

```
#include <iterator_concepts.h>
```

### 5.12.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _In, typename _Out>
concept std::indirectly_copyable = indirectly_readable<_In>
    && indirectly_writable<_Out, iter_reference_t<_In>>
```

### 5.12.2 Detailed Description

[alg.req.ind.copy], concept indirectly\_copyable

## 5.13 std::indirectly\_movable Concept Reference

```
#include <iterator_concepts.h>
```

### 5.13.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _In, typename _Out>
concept std::indirectly_movable = indirectly_readable<_In>
    && indirectly_writable<_Out, iter_rvalue_reference_t<_In>>
```

### 5.13.2 Detailed Description

[alg.req.ind.move], concept indirectly\_movable

## 5.14 std::indirectly\_readable Concept Reference

```
#include <iterator_concepts.h>
```

### 5.14.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _In>
concept std::indirectly_readable = __detail::__indirectly_readable_impl<remove_cvref_t<_In>>
```

### 5.14.2 Detailed Description

Requirements for types that are readable by applying operator\*.

## 5.15 std::indirectly\_swappable Concept Reference

```
#include <iterator_concepts.h>
```

### 5.15.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _I1, typename _I2 _I1>
concept std::indirectly_swappable = indirectly_readable<_I1> && indirectly_readable<_I2>
    && requires(const _I1 __i1, const _I2 __i2)
    {
        ranges::iter_swap(__i1, __i1);
        ranges::iter_swap(__i2, __i2);
        ranges::iter_swap(__i1, __i2);
        ranges::iter_swap(__i2, __i1);
    }
```

### 5.15.2 Detailed Description

[alg.req.ind.swap], concept indirectly\_swappable

## 5.16 std::indirectly\_writable Concept Reference

```
#include <iterator_concepts.h>
```

### 5.16.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Out, typename _Tp>
concept std::indirectly_writable = requires(_Out&& __o, _Tp&& __t)
    {
        *__o = std::forward<_Tp>(__t);
        *std::forward<_Out>(__o) = std::forward<_Tp>(__t);
        const_cast<const iter_reference_t<_Out>&&>(*__o)
            = std::forward<_Tp>(__t);
        const_cast<const iter_reference_t<_Out>&&>(*std::forward<_Out>(__o))
            = std::forward<_Tp>(__t);
    }
```

### 5.16.2 Detailed Description

Requirements for writing a value into an iterator's referenced object.

## 5.17 std::invocable Concept Reference

### 5.17.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>
concept std::invocable = is_invocable_v<_Fn, _Args...>
```

### 5.17.2 Detailed Description

[concept.invocable], concept invocable

## 5.18 std::mergeable Concept Reference

```
#include <iterator_concepts.h>
```

### 5.18.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _I1, typename _I2, typename _Out, typename _Rel ranges::less, typename _P1 identity, typename
_P2 identity>
concept std::mergeable = input_iterator<_I1> && input_iterator<_I2>
&& weakly_incrementable<_Out> && indirectly_copyable<_I1, _Out>
&& indirectly_copyable<_I2, _Out>
&& indirect_strict_weak_order<_Rel, projected<_I1, _P1>,
projected<_I2, _P2>
```

### 5.18.2 Detailed Description

[alg.req.mergeable], concept mergeable

## 5.19 std::move\_constructible Concept Reference

### 5.19.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::move_constructible = constructible_from<_Tp, _Tp> && convertible_to<_Tp, _Tp>
```

### 5.19.2 Detailed Description

[concept.moveconstructible], concept move\_constructible

## 5.20 std::permutable Concept Reference

```
#include <iterator_concepts.h>
```

### 5.20.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Iter>
concept std::permutable = forward_iterator<_Iter>
&& indirectly_movable_storable<_Iter, _Iter>
&& indirectly_swappable<_Iter, _Iter>
```

### 5.20.2 Detailed Description

[alg.req.permutable], concept permutable

## 5.21 `std::predicate` Concept Reference

### 5.21.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>
concept std::predicate = regular_invocable<_Fn, _Args...>
    && __detail::__boolean_testable<invoke_result_t<_Fn, _Args...>
```

### 5.21.2 Detailed Description

[concept.predicate], concept predicate

## 5.22 `std::ranges::bidirectional_range` Concept Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

### 5.22.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::ranges::bidirectional_range = forward_range<_Tp> && bidirectional_iterator<iterator_t<_Tp>
```

### 5.22.2 Detailed Description

A range for which `ranges::begin` returns a bidirectional iterator.

## 5.23 `std::ranges::borrowed_range` Concept Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

### 5.23.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::ranges::borrowed_range = range<_Tp> && __detail::__maybe_borrowed_range<_Tp>
```

### 5.23.2 Detailed Description

[range.range] The `borrowed_range` concept.

## 5.24 `std::ranges::common_range` Concept Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

### 5.24.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::ranges::common_range = range<_Tp> && same_as<iterator_t<_Tp>, sentinel_t<_Tp>
```

### 5.24.2 Detailed Description

A range for which `ranges::begin` and `ranges::end` return the same type.

## 5.25 `std::ranges::contiguous_range` Concept Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

### 5.25.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::ranges::contiguous_range = random_access_range<_Tp> && contiguous_iterator<iterator_t<_Tp>>
    && requires(_Tp& __t)
{
    { ranges::data(__t) } -> same_as<add_pointer_t<range_reference_t<_Tp>>>;
}
```

### 5.25.2 Detailed Description

A range for which `ranges::begin` returns a contiguous iterator.

## 5.26 std::ranges::forward\_range Concept Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

### 5.26.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::ranges::forward_range = input_range<_Tp> && forward_iterator<iterator_t<_Tp>>
```

### 5.26.2 Detailed Description

A range for which `ranges::begin` returns a forward iterator.

## 5.27 std::ranges::input\_range Concept Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

### 5.27.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::ranges::input_range = range<_Tp> && input_iterator<iterator_t<_Tp>>
```

### 5.27.2 Detailed Description

A range for which `ranges::begin` returns an input iterator.

## 5.28 std::ranges::output\_range Concept Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

### 5.28.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Range, typename _Tp>
concept std::ranges::output_range = range<_Range> && output_iterator<iterator_t<_Range>, _Tp>
```

### 5.28.2 Detailed Description

A range for which `ranges::begin` returns an output iterator.

## 5.29 std::ranges::random\_access\_range Concept Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

### 5.29.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::ranges::random_access_range = bidirectional_range<_Tp> && random_access_iterator<iterator_t<_Tp>>
```

### 5.29.2 Detailed Description

A range for which `ranges::begin` returns a random access iterator.

## 5.30 `std::ranges::range` Concept Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

### 5.30.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::ranges::range = requires(_Tp& __t)
{
    ranges::begin(__t);
    ranges::end(__t);
}
```

### 5.30.2 Detailed Description

[range.range] The range concept.

## 5.31 `std::ranges::sized_range` Concept Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

### 5.31.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::ranges::sized_range = range<_Tp>
    && requires(_Tp& __t) { ranges::size(__t); }
```

### 5.31.2 Detailed Description

[range.sized] The sized\_range concept.

## 5.32 `std::ranges::view` Concept Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

### 5.32.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::ranges::view = range<_Tp> && movable<_Tp> && enable_view<_Tp>
```

### 5.32.2 Detailed Description

[range.view] The ranges::view concept.

## 5.33 `std::ranges::viewable_range` Concept Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

### 5.33.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp>
concept std::ranges::viewable_range = range<_Tp>
    && ((view<remove_cvref_t<_Tp>> && constructible_from<remove_cvref_t<_Tp>, _Tp>)
        || (!view<remove_cvref_t<_Tp>>
            && (is_lvalue_reference_v<_Tp>
                || (movable<remove_reference_t<_Tp>>
                    && !__detail::__is_initializer_list<remove_cvref_t<_Tp>>))))))
```

### 5.33.2 Detailed Description

A range which can be safely converted to a view.

## 5.34 std::regular\_invocable Concept Reference

### 5.34.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>
concept std::regular_invocable = invocable<_Fn, _Args...>
```

### 5.34.2 Detailed Description

[concept.regularinvocable], concept regular\_invocable

## 5.35 std::relation Concept Reference

### 5.35.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Rel, typename _Tp, typename _Up>
concept std::relation = predicate<_Rel, _Tp, _Tp> && predicate<_Rel, _Up, _Up>
    && predicate<_Rel, _Tp, _Up> && predicate<_Rel, _Up, _Tp>
```

### 5.35.2 Detailed Description

[concept.relation], concept relation

## 5.36 std::same\_as Concept Reference

### 5.36.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>
concept std::same_as = __detail::__same_as<_Tp, _Up> && __detail::__same_as<_Up, _Tp>
```

### 5.36.2 Detailed Description

[concept.same], concept same\_as

## 5.37 std::sortable Concept Reference

```
#include <iterator_concepts.h>
```

### 5.37.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Iter, typename _Rel ranges::less, typename _Proj identity>
concept std::sortable = permutable<_Iter>
    && indirect_strict_weak_order<_Rel, projected<_Iter, _Proj>
```

### 5.37.2 Detailed Description

[alg.req.sortable], concept sortable

## 5.38 std::strict\_weak\_order Concept Reference

### 5.38.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Rel, typename _Tp, typename _Up>
concept std::strict_weak_order = relation<_Rel, _Tp, _Up>
```

### 5.38.2 Detailed Description

[concept.strictweakorder], concept strict\_weak\_order

## 5.39 std::uniform\_random\_bit\_generator Concept Reference

```
#include <uniform_int_dist.h>
```

### 5.39.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Gen>
concept std::uniform_random_bit_generator = invocable<_Gen&> && unsigned_integral<invoke_result_t<_Gen&>>
    && requires
    {
        { _Gen::min() } -> same_as<invoke_result_t<_Gen&>>;
        { _Gen::max() } -> same_as<invoke_result_t<_Gen&>>;
        requires bool_constant<(_Gen::min() < _Gen::max())>::value;
    }
```

### 5.39.2 Detailed Description

Requirements for a uniform random bit generator.

## 5.40 std::weakly\_incrementable Concept Reference

```
#include <iterator_concepts.h>
```

### 5.40.1 Concept definition

```
template<typename _Iter>
concept std::weakly_incrementable = movable<_Iter>
    && requires(_Iter __i)
    {
        typename iter_difference_t<_Iter>;
        requires __detail::__is_signed_integer_like<iter_difference_t<_Iter>>;
        { ++__i } -> same_as<_Iter&>;
        __i++;
    }
```

### 5.40.2 Detailed Description

Requirements on types that can be incremented with ++.

## 6 Class Documentation

### 6.1 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_accumulate\_binop\_reduct<\_BinOp> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- **\_\_accumulate\_binop\_reduct** (\_BinOp &\_\_b)
- template<typename \_Result, typename \_Addend>  
\_Result **operator()** (const \_Result &\_\_x, const \_Addend &\_\_y)

#### Public Attributes

- \_BinOp & **\_\_binop**



### 6.1.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _BinOp>
struct __gnu_parallel::__accumulate_binop_reduct<_BinOp>
```

General reduction, using a binary operator.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.2 `__gnu_parallel::__accumulate_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__accumulate_selector<_It>`:

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op>`  
[std::iterator\\_traits<\\_It>::value\\_type operator\(\)](#) (`_Op __o, _It __i`)

### Public Attributes

- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

### 6.2.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It>
struct __gnu_parallel::__accumulate_selector<_It>
```

`std::accumulate()` selector.

### 6.2.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.2.2.1 `operator()`** `template<typename _It>`  
`template<typename _Op>`  
[std::iterator\\_traits<\\_It>::value\\_type \\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_accumulate\\_selector<\\_It>::operator\(\)](#)  
 (  
     `_Op __o,`  
     `_It __i` ) `[inline]`

Functor execution.

#### Parameters

<code>__o</code>	Operator (unused).
<code>__i</code>	iterator referencing object.

#### Returns

The current value.

### 6.2.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.2.3.1 `_M_finish_iterator`** `template<typename _It >`

`_It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >::_M_finish_iterator` [inherited]  
 \_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

**6.3 `__gnu_parallel::__adjacent_difference_selector< _It >` Struct Template Reference**

`#include <for_each_selectors.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__adjacent_difference_selector< _It >`:

**Public Member Functions**

- `template<typename _Op >`  
`bool operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i)`

**Public Attributes**

- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

**6.3.1 Detailed Description**

`template<typename _It>`

`struct __gnu_parallel::__adjacent_difference_selector< _It >`

Selector that returns the difference between two adjacent \_\_elements.

**6.3.2 Member Data Documentation****6.3.2.1 `_M_finish_iterator`** `template<typename _It >`

`_It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >::_M_finish_iterator` [inherited]  
 \_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

**6.4 `__gnu_parallel::__adjacent_find_selector` Struct Reference**

`#include <find_selectors.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__adjacent_find_selector`:

**Public Member Functions**

- `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred >`  
`std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > _M_sequential_algorithm (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred >`  
`bool operator() (_RAIter1 __i1, _RAIter2 __i2, _Pred __pred)`

**6.4.1 Detailed Description**

Test predicate on two adjacent elements.

### 6.4.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.4.2.1 `_M_sequential_algorithm()`** `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred >`  
`>`  
`std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __gnu_parallel::__adjacent_find_selector::_M_sequential_algorithm`  
`(`  
`_RIter1 __begin1,`  
`_RIter1 __end1,`  
`_RIter2 __begin2,`  
`_Pred __pred ) [inline]`

Corresponding sequential algorithm on a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence.
<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.

**6.4.2.2 `operator()`** `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred >`  
`bool __gnu_parallel::__adjacent_find_selector::operator() (`  
`_RIter1 __i1,`  
`_RIter2 __i2,`  
`_Pred __pred ) [inline]`

Test on one position.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	_Iterator on first sequence.
<code>__i2</code>	_Iterator on second sequence (unused).
<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [find\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.5 `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits<_Alloc, typename >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <alloc_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits<_Alloc, typename >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >_Base_type`
- typedef `_Alloc allocator_type`
- typedef `_Base_type::const_pointer const_pointer`
- typedef `const value_type & const_reference`
- using `const_void_pointer = typename _Ptr<__cv_pointer, const void >::type`
- typedef `_Base_type::difference_type difference_type`

- using `is_always_equal` = typename `__detected_or_t< is_empty< _Alloc >, __equal, _Alloc >::type`
- typedef `_Base_type::pointer` **pointer**
- using `propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` = `__detected_or_t< false_type, __pocca, _Alloc >`
- using `propagate_on_container_move_assignment` = `__detected_or_t< false_type, __pocma, _Alloc >`
- using `propagate_on_container_swap` = `__detected_or_t< false_type, __pocs, _Alloc >`
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
using **rebind\_alloc** = `__alloc_rebind< _Alloc, _Tp >`
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
using **rebind\_traits** = `allocator_traits< rebind_alloc< _Tp > >`
- typedef value\_type & **reference**
- typedef `_Base_type::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Base_type::value_type` **value\_type**
- using **void\_pointer** = typename `_Ptr< __v_pointer, void >::type`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr bool **\_S\_always\_equal** ()
- static constexpr bool **\_S\_nothrow\_move** ()
- static constexpr void **\_S\_on\_swap** (\_Alloc &\_\_a, \_Alloc &\_\_b)
- static constexpr bool **\_S\_propagate\_on\_copy\_assign** ()
- static constexpr bool **\_S\_propagate\_on\_move\_assign** ()
- static constexpr bool **\_S\_propagate\_on\_swap** ()
- static constexpr \_Alloc **\_S\_select\_on\_copy** (const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- static constexpr pointer **allocate** (\_Alloc &\_\_a, size\_type \_\_n)
- static constexpr pointer **allocate** (\_Alloc &\_\_a, size\_type \_\_n)
- static constexpr pointer **allocate** (\_Alloc &\_\_a, size\_type \_\_n, const\_void\_pointer \_\_hint)
- static constexpr pointer **allocate** (\_Alloc &\_\_a, size\_type \_\_n, const\_void\_pointer \_\_hint)
- template<typename `_Ptr`, typename... `_Args`>  
static constexpr std::enable\_if\_t< \_\_is\_custom\_pointer< \_Ptr >::value > **construct** (\_Alloc &\_\_a, \_Ptr \_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args) noexcept(noexcept(\_Base\_type::construct(\_\_a, std::to\_address(\_\_p), std::forward< \_Args >(\_\_args)...)))
- template<typename `_Tp`, typename... `_Args`>  
static constexpr auto **construct** (\_Alloc &\_\_a, \_Tp \*\_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args) noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_construct(\_\_a, \_\_p, std::forward< \_Args >(\_\_args)...))) -> decltype(\_S\_construct(\_\_a, \_\_p, std::forward< \_Args >(\_\_args)...))
- static constexpr void **deallocate** (\_Alloc &\_\_a, pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- static constexpr void **deallocate** (\_Alloc &\_\_a, pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- template<typename `_Ptr` >  
static constexpr std::enable\_if\_t< \_\_is\_custom\_pointer< \_Ptr >::value > **destroy** (\_Alloc &\_\_a, \_Ptr \_\_p) noexcept(noexcept(\_Base\_type::destroy(\_\_a, std::to\_address(\_\_p))))
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
static constexpr void **destroy** (\_Alloc &\_\_a, \_Tp \*\_\_p) noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_destroy(\_\_a, \_\_p, 0)))
- static constexpr size\_type **max\_size** (const \_Alloc &\_\_a) noexcept
- static constexpr \_Alloc **select\_on\_container\_copy\_construction** (const \_Alloc &\_\_rhs)

### 6.5.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc, typename = typename _Alloc::value_type>
struct __gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits< _Alloc, typename >
```

Uniform interface to C++98 and C++11 allocators.

### 6.5.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 6.5.2.1 `const_void_pointer` `template<typename _Alloc>`

```
using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::const_void_pointer = typename _Ptr<__cv_pointer, const
void>::type [inherited]
```

The allocator's const void pointer type.

```
Alloc::const_void_pointer if that type exists, otherwise pointer_traits<pointer>::rebind<const
void>
```

### 6.5.2.2 is\_always\_equal `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::is_always_equal = typename __detected_or_t<is_empty<_Alloc>, __equal, _Alloc>::type [inherited]
```

Whether all instances of the allocator type compare equal.

`Alloc::is_always_equal` if that type exists, otherwise `is_empty<Alloc>::type`

### 6.5.2.3 propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits< __Alloc >::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment = __detected_or_←
t<false_type, __pocca, __Alloc> [inherited]
```

How the allocator is propagated on copy assignment.

`Alloc::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` if that type exists, otherwise `false_type`

#### 6.5.2.4 propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits< __Alloc >::propagate_on_container_move_assignment = __detected_or_  
t<false_type, __pocma, __Alloc> [inherited]
```

How the allocator is propagated on move assignment.

`Alloc::propagate_on_container_move_assignment` if that type exists, otherwise `false_type`

### 6.5.2.5 propagate\_on\_container\_swap `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >::propagate_on_container_swap = __detected_or_t<false_type,
__pocs, _Alloc> [inherited]
```

How the allocator is propagated on swap.

`Alloc::propagate_on_container_swap` if that type exists, otherwise `false_type`

### 6.5.2.6 void\_pointer `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::void_pointer = typename _Ptr<__v_pointer, void>::type
[inherited]
```

The allocator's void pointer type.

```
Alloc::void_pointer if that type exists, otherwise pointer_traits<pointer>::rebind<void>
```

### 6.5.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.5.3.1 allocate() [1/4] `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
static constexpr pointer std::allocator\_traits< _Alloc >::allocate (
    _Alloc & __a,
    size\_type __n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]
```

Allocate memory.

## Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ _a	An allocator.
$\leftrightarrow$ _n	The number of objects to allocate space for.

Calls `a.allocate(n)`

**6.5.3.2 allocate() [2/4]** `template<typename _Alloc , typename = typename _Alloc::value_type>  
static constexpr pointer std::allocator\_traits< _Alloc >::allocate (  
    _Alloc & __a,  
    size_type __n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Allocate memory.

## Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ _a	An allocator.
$\leftrightarrow$ _n	The number of objects to allocate space for.

Calls `a.allocate(n)`

**6.5.3.3 allocate() [3/4]** `template<typename _Alloc >  
static constexpr pointer std::allocator\_traits< _Alloc >::allocate (  
    _Alloc & __a,  
    size_type __n,  
    const_void_pointer __hint ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]`

Allocate memory.

## Parameters

__a	An allocator.
__n	The number of objects to allocate space for.
__hint	Aid to locality.

## Returns

Memory of suitable size and alignment for *n* objects of type `value_type`

Returns `a.allocate(n, hint)` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `a.allocate(n)`

**6.5.3.4 allocate() [4/4]** `template<typename _Alloc , typename = typename _Alloc::value_type>  
static constexpr pointer std::allocator\_traits< _Alloc >::allocate (  
    _Alloc & __a,  
    size_type __n,  
    const_void_pointer __hint ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Allocate memory.

## Parameters

__a	An allocator.
-----	---------------

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of objects to allocate space for.
<code>__hint</code>	Aid to locality.

## Returns

Memory of suitable size and alignment for  $n$  objects of type `value_type`

Returns `a.allocate(n, hint)` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `a.allocate(n)`

**6.5.3.5 `construct()`** `template<typename _Alloc , typename = typename _Alloc::value_type>`  
`template<typename _Tp , typename... _Args>`  
`static constexpr auto std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >::construct (`  
`_Alloc & __a,`  
`_Tp * __p,`  
`_Args &&... __args ) -> decltype(_S_construct(__a, __p, std::forward<_Args>(__`  
`args...))` `[inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Construct an object of type `_Tp`

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to memory of suitable size and alignment for <code>Tp</code>
<code>__args</code>	Constructor arguments.

Calls `__a.construct(__p, std::forward<Args>(__args)...) if that expression is well-formed, otherwise uses placement-new to construct an object of type _Tp at location __p from the arguments __args...`

**6.5.3.6 `deallocate()`** `[1/2]` `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`static constexpr void std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >::deallocate (`  
`_Alloc & __a,`  
`pointer __p,`  
`size_type __n )` `[inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]`

Deallocate memory.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to the memory to deallocate.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects space was allocated for.

Calls `a.deallocate(p, n)`

**6.5.3.7 `deallocate()`** `[2/2]` `template<typename _Alloc , typename = typename _Alloc::value_type>`  
`static constexpr void std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >::deallocate (`  
`_Alloc & __a,`  
`pointer __p,`  
`size_type __n )` `[inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Deallocate memory.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$ _a	An allocator.
$\leftarrow$ _p	Pointer to the memory to deallocate.
$\leftarrow$ _n	The number of objects space was allocated for.

Calls `a.deallocate(p, n)`

**6.5.3.8 destroy()** `template<typename _Alloc , typename = typename _Alloc::value_type>  
template<typename _Tp >  
static constexpr void std::allocator\_traits< _Alloc >::destroy (`  
`_Alloc & __a,`  
`_Tp * __p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Destroy an object of type `_Tp`.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$ _a	An allocator.
$\leftarrow$ _p	Pointer to the object to destroy

Calls `__a.destroy(__p)` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise calls `__p->~_Tp()`

**6.5.3.9 max\_size()** `template<typename _Alloc , typename = typename _Alloc::value_type>  
static constexpr size_type std::allocator\_traits< _Alloc >::max_size (`  
`const _Alloc & __a ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

The maximum supported allocation size.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$ _a	An allocator.
--------------------	---------------

#### Returns

`__a.max_size()` or `numeric_limits<size_type>::max()`

Returns `__a.max_size()` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `numeric_limits<size_`  
`type>::max()`

Referenced by [std::forward\\_list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::max\\_size\(\)](#), and [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::max\\_size\(\)](#).

**6.5.3.10 select\_on\_container\_copy\_construction()** `template<typename _Alloc >  
static constexpr _Alloc std::allocator\_traits< _Alloc >::select_on_container_copy_construction (`  
`const _Alloc & __rhs ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [inherited]`

Obtain an allocator to use when copying a container.



## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	An allocator.
--------------------	---------------

## Returns

`__rhs.select_on_container_copy_construction()` or `__rhs`

Returns `__rhs.select_on_container_copy_construction()` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `__rhs`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/alloc\\_traits.h](#)

6.6 `std::__basic_future<_Res>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__basic_future<_Res>`:

## Public Member Functions

- `__basic_future` (const `__basic_future` &)=delete
- `__basic_future` & `operator=` (const `__basic_future` &)=delete
- bool `valid` () const noexcept
- void `wait` () const
- template<typename `_Rep` , typename `_Period` >  
`future_status wait_for` (const `chrono::duration`< `_Rep`, `_Period` > &`__rel`) const
- template<typename `_Clock` , typename `_Duration` >  
`future_status wait_until` (const `chrono::time_point`< `_Clock`, `_Duration` > &`__abs`) const

## Protected Types

- typedef `__future_base::Result`< `_Res` > & `__result_type`
- typedef `shared_ptr`< `_State_base` > `__state_type`

## Protected Member Functions

- `__basic_future` (const `__state_type` &`__state`)
- `__basic_future` (const `shared_future`< `_Res` > &) noexcept
- `__basic_future` (`future`< `_Res` > &&) noexcept
- `__basic_future` (`shared_future`< `_Res` > &&) noexcept
- `__result_type` `_M_get_result` () const
- void `_M_swap` (`__basic_future` &`__that`) noexcept

## 6.6.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res>
class std::__basic_future<_Res>
```

Common implementation for future and shared\_future.

## 6.6.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.6.2.1 `_M_get_result()`** `template<typename _Res >`  
`__result_type std::__basic_future< _Res >::_M_get_result ( ) const [inline], [protected]`

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

References [std::rethrow\\_exception\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 6.7 `__gnu_parallel::__binder1st< _Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType >` Class Template Reference

`#include <base.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__binder1st< _Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_SecondArgumentType` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_ResultType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `__binder1st` (`const _Operation &__x, const _FirstArgumentType &__y`)
- `_ResultType operator()` (`_SecondArgumentType &__x`) `const`
- `_ResultType operator()` (`const _SecondArgumentType &__x`)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Operation` `_M_op`
- `_FirstArgumentType` `_M_value`

#### 6.7.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Operation, typename _FirstArgumentType, typename _SecondArgumentType, typename _ResultType>
class __gnu_parallel::__binder1st< _Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType >
```

Similar to `std::binder1st`, but giving the argument types explicitly.

#### 6.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.7.2.1 `argument_type`** `typedef _SecondArgumentType std::unary_function< _SecondArgumentType , _ResultType >::argument_type [inherited]`  
`argument_type` is the type of the argument

**6.7.2.2 `result_type`** `typedef _ResultType std::unary_function< _SecondArgumentType , _ResultType >::result_type [inherited]`  
`result_type` is the return type

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [base.h](#)

## 6.8 `__gnu_parallel::__binder2nd<_Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType>` Class Template Reference

`#include <base.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__binder2nd<_Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_FirstArgumentType` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_ResultType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `__binder2nd` (`const _Operation &__x`, `const _SecondArgumentType &__y`)
- `_ResultType operator()` (`_FirstArgumentType &__x`)
- `_ResultType operator()` (`const _FirstArgumentType &__x`) `const`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Operation` `_M_op`
- `_SecondArgumentType` `_M_value`

#### 6.8.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Operation, typename _FirstArgumentType, typename _SecondArgumentType, typename _ResultType>`  
`class __gnu_parallel::__binder2nd<_Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType>`

Similar to `std::binder2nd`, but giving the argument types explicitly.

#### 6.8.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.8.2.1 `argument_type`** typedef `_FirstArgumentType` [std::unary\\_function](#)< `_FirstArgumentType` , `ResultType` >::`argument_type` [inherited]  
`argument_type` is the type of the argument

**6.8.2.2 `result_type`** typedef `_ResultType` [std::unary\\_function](#)< `_FirstArgumentType` , `_ResultType` >::`result_type` [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [base.h](#)

## 6.9 `std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT>` Class Template Reference

`#include <codecvt.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT>`:

## Public Types

- typedef `_ExternT` **extern\_type**
- typedef `_InternT` **intern\_type**
- typedef `codecvt_base::result` **result**
- typedef `_StateT` **state\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- bool **always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- int **encoding** () const throw ()
- result **in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- int **length** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- int **max\_length** () const throw ()
- result **out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- result **unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

## Protected Member Functions

- **\_\_codecvt\_abstract\_base** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- virtual bool **do\_always\_noconv** () const =0 throw ()
- virtual int **do\_encoding** () const =0 throw ()
- virtual result **do\_in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const =0
- virtual int **do\_length** (state\_type &, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const =0
- virtual int **do\_max\_length** () const =0 throw ()
- virtual result **do\_out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const =0
- virtual result **do\_unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const =0

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `_c_locale` **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (`_c_locale` &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (`_c_locale` &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, `_c_locale` \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (`_c_locale` &\_\_cloc)
- static `_c_locale` **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static `_c_locale` **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (`_c_locale` \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

### 6.9.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT>
class std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >
```

Common base for codecvt functions.

This template class provides implementations of the public functions that forward to the protected virtual functions.

This template also provides abstract stubs for the protected virtual functions.

### 6.9.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.9.2.1 `do_out()`** `template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT >`  
`virtual result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_out (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`const intern_type * __from,`  
`const intern_type * __from_end,`  
`const intern_type * & __from_next,`  
`extern_type * __to,`  
`extern_type * __to_end,`  
`extern_type * & __to_next ) const [protected], [pure virtual]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`out` for more information.

Implemented in `std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`, `std::codecvt<char, char, mbstate_t >`, `std::codecvt<wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >`, `std::codecvt<char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`, `std::codecvt<char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`, and `std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, encoding_type >`.  
Referenced by `std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::out()`.

**6.9.2.2 `in()`** `template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT >`  
`result std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::in (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`const extern_type * __from,`  
`const extern_type * __from_end,`  
`const extern_type * & __from_next,`  
`intern_type * __to,`  
`intern_type * __to_end,`  
`intern_type * & __to_next ) const [inline]`

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

codecvt\_base::result.

**6.9.2.3 out()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >  
result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::out (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`const intern_type * __from,`  
`const intern_type * __from_end,`  
`const intern_type *& __from_next,`  
`extern_type * __to,`  
`extern_type * __to_end,`  
`extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of intern\_type to output string of extern\_type. This is analogous to wcsrtombs. It does this by calling codecvt::do\_out.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in [from,from\_end) are converted and written to [to,to\_end). from\_next and to\_next are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, from\_next and to\_next are not affected.

The *state* argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how *state* is used.

The result returned is a member of codecvt\_base::result. If all the input is converted, returns codecvt\_base::ok. If no conversion is necessary, returns codecvt\_base::noconv. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns codecvt\_base::partial. Otherwise the conversion failed and codecvt\_base::error is returned.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

codecvt\_base::result.

References `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_out()`.

**6.9.2.4 unshift()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >  
result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::unshift (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`extern_type * __to,`  
`extern_type * __to_end,`  
`extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline]`

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore *state* to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial

conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

## 6.10 `__gnu_cxx::__common_pool_policy<_PoolTp, _Thread >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <mt_allocator.h>
```

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::__common_pool_base<_PoolTp, _Thread >`.

### 6.10.1 Detailed Description

```
template<template< bool > class _PoolTp, bool _Thread>
struct __gnu_cxx::__common_pool_policy<_PoolTp, _Thread >
```

Policy for shared `__pool` objects.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.11 `__gnu_parallel::__count_if_selector<_It, _Diff >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__count_if_selector<_It, _Diff >`:

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op >`  
`_Diff operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i)`

### Public Attributes

- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

### 6.11.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It, typename _Diff>
struct __gnu_parallel::__count_if_selector<_It, _Diff >
```

`std::count_if()` selector.

## 6.11.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.11.2.1 operator()()** `template<typename _It , typename _Diff >`  
`template<typename _Op >`  
`_Diff __gnu_parallel::__count_if_selector< _It, _Diff >::operator() (`  
`_Op & __o,`  
`_It __i ) [inline]`

Functor execution.

### Parameters

<code>__o</code>	Operator.
<code>__i</code>	iterator referencing object.

### Returns

1 if count, 0 if does not count.

## 6.11.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.11.3.1 \_M\_finish\_iterator** `template<typename _It >`  
`_It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >::_M_finish_iterator [inherited]`  
 \_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.12 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_count\_selector< \_It, \_Diff > Struct Template Reference

`#include <for_each_selectors.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__count_selector< _It, _Diff >`:

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_Diff operator() (_ValueType &__v, _It __i)`

### Public Attributes

- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

### 6.12.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _It, typename _Diff>`  
`struct __gnu_parallel::__count_selector< _It, _Diff >`

`std::count()` selector.



## 6.12.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.12.2.1 operator()()** `template<typename _It , typename _Diff >`  
`template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_Diff __gnu_parallel::__count_selector< _It, _Diff >::operator() (`  
`_ValueType & __v,`  
`_It __i ) [inline]`

Functor execution.

### Parameters

<code>__v</code>	Current value.
<code>__i</code>	iterator referencing object.

### Returns

1 if count, 0 if does not count.

## 6.12.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.12.3.1 \_M\_finish\_iterator** `template<typename _It >`  
`_It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >::_M_finish_iterator [inherited]`  
 Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. std::transform()).  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.13 std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base<\_CharT> Class Template Reference

`#include <locale_facets.h>`

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base<\_CharT>:

### Public Types

- typedef const int \* **\_\_to\_type**
- typedef \_CharT **char\_type**
- typedef unsigned short **mask**

### Public Member Functions

- const **char\_type** \* **is** (const **char\_type** \* \_\_lo, const **char\_type** \* \_\_hi, mask \* \_\_vec) const
- bool **is** (mask \_\_m, **char\_type** \_\_c) const
- char **narrow** (**char\_type** \_\_c, char \_\_dfault) const
- const **char\_type** \* **narrow** (const **char\_type** \* \_\_lo, const **char\_type** \* \_\_hi, char \_\_dfault, char \* \_\_to) const
- const **char\_type** \* **scan\_is** (mask \_\_m, const **char\_type** \* \_\_lo, const **char\_type** \* \_\_hi) const
- const **char\_type** \* **scan\_not** (mask \_\_m, const **char\_type** \* \_\_lo, const **char\_type** \* \_\_hi) const
- const **char\_type** \* **tolower** (**char\_type** \* \_\_lo, const **char\_type** \* \_\_hi) const
- **char\_type** **tolower** (**char\_type** \_\_c) const

- `const char_type * toupper (char_type *__lo, const char_type *__hi) const`
- `char_type toupper (char_type __c) const`
- `char_type widen (char __c) const`
- `const char * widen (const char *__lo, const char *__hi, char_type *__to) const`

### Static Public Attributes

- static const mask **alnum**
- static const mask **alpha**
- static const mask **blank**
- static const mask **cntrl**
- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

### Protected Member Functions

- `__ctype_abstract_base (size_t __refs=0)`
- virtual const `char_type * do_is (const char_type *__lo, const char_type *__hi, mask *__vec) const =0`
- virtual bool `do_is (mask __m, char_type __c) const =0`
- virtual char `do_narrow (char_type __c, char __dfault) const =0`
- virtual const `char_type * do_narrow (const char_type *__lo, const char_type *__hi, char __dfault, char *__to) const =0`
- virtual const `char_type * do_scan_is (mask __m, const char_type *__lo, const char_type *__hi) const =0`
- virtual const `char_type * do_scan_not (mask __m, const char_type *__lo, const char_type *__hi) const =0`
- virtual const `char_type * do_tolower (char_type *__lo, const char_type *__hi) const =0`
- virtual `char_type do_tolower (char_type __c) const =0`
- virtual const `char_type * do_toupper (char_type *__lo, const char_type *__hi) const =0`
- virtual `char_type do_toupper (char_type __c) const =0`
- virtual `char_type do_widen (char __c) const =0`
- virtual const char \* `do_widen (const char *__lo, const char *__hi, char_type *__to) const =0`

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- static void `_S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char *__s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char *__s)`

#### 6.13.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
class std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >
```

Common base for ctype facet.

This template class provides implementations of the public functions that forward to the protected virtual functions.

This template also provides abstract stubs for the protected virtual functions.

### 6.13.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.13.2.1 char\_type** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`typedef _CharT std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::char_type`  
 Typedef for the template parameter.

### 6.13.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.13.3.1 do\_is()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_is (`  
     `const char_type * __lo,`  
     `const char_type * __hi,`  
     `mask * __vec ) const [protected], [pure virtual]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each char\_type in the range [lo,hi) and successively writes it to vec. vec must have as many elements as the input.

do\_is() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. do\_is() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implemented in `std::ctype<_CharT>`, and `std::ctype<wchar_t>`.

**6.13.3.2 do\_is()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual bool std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_is (`  
     `mask __m,`  
     `char_type __c ) const [protected], [pure virtual]`

Test char\_type classification.

This function finds a mask M for c and compares it to mask m.

do\_is() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. do\_is() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to find the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

**Returns**

(M & \_\_m) != 0.

Implemented in [std::ctype< \\_CharT >](#), and [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >](#).

Referenced by [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >::is\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.3 do\_narrow()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual char std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >::do\_narrow (  
     char\_type __c,  
     char __default ) const [protected], [pure virtual]`

Narrow `char_type` to `char`.

This virtual function converts the argument to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `default` is returned instead.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
<code>__default</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

**Returns**

The converted `char`.

Implemented in [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >](#), and [std::ctype< \\_CharT >](#).

Referenced by [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >::narrow\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.4 do\_narrow()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual const char\_type * std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >::do\_narrow (  
     const char\_type * __lo,  
     const char\_type * __hi,  
     char __default,  
     char * __to ) const [protected], [pure virtual]`

Narrow `char_type` array to `char`.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any element in the input that cannot be converted, `__default` is used instead.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

`__hi`.Implemented in [std::ctype<\\_CharT>](#), and [std::ctype<wchar\\_t>](#).

**6.13.3.5 do\_scan\_is()** `template<typename _CharT>`  
`virtual const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_scan_is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [pure virtual]`

Find char\_type matching mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char\_type c in [`__lo`,`__hi`) for which `is(__m,c)` is true.`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a matching char\_type if found, else `__hi`.Implemented in [std::ctype<\\_CharT>](#), and [std::ctype<wchar\\_t>](#).Referenced by [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::scan\\_is\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.6 do\_scan\_not()** `template<typename _CharT>`  
`virtual const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_scan_not (`  
`mask __m,`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [pure virtual]`

Find char\_type not matching mask.

This function searches for and returns a pointer to the first char\_type c of [`lo`,`hi`) for which `is(m,c)` is false.`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

Pointer to a non-matching `char_type` if found, else `__hi`.

Implemented in `std::ctype<_CharT>`, and `std::ctype<wchar_t>`.

Referenced by `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::scan_not()`.

**6.13.3.7 do\_tolower()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT >::do_tolower (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [pure virtual]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

Implemented in `std::ctype<_CharT>`, and `std::ctype<wchar_t>`.

**6.13.3.8 do\_tolower()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT >::do_tolower (`  
`char_type __c ) const [protected], [pure virtual]`

Convert to lowercase.

This virtual function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

**Returns**

The lowercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implemented in `std::ctype<_CharT>`, and `std::ctype<wchar_t>`.

Referenced by `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::tolower()`.

**6.13.3.9 do\_toupper()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`



```
virtual const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_toupper (
    char_type * __lo,
    const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [pure virtual]
```

Convert array to uppercase.

This virtual function converts each char\_type in the range [\_\_lo,\_\_hi) to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

do\_toupper() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<a href="#"> __lo</a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"> __hi</a>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

[!\[\]\(3cb60d42b10e53f9522bb0b392c1c4cd\_img.jpg\) \\_\\_hi](#).

Implemented in [std::ctype<\\_CharT>](#), and [std::ctype<wchar\\_t>](#).

#### 6.13.3.10 do\_toupper() [2/2] template<typename \_CharT>


```
virtual char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_toupper (
    char_type __c ) const [protected], [pure virtual]
```

Convert to uppercase.

This virtual function converts the char\_type argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

do\_toupper() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<a href="#"> __c</a>	The char_type to convert.
---	---------------------------

#### Returns

The uppercase char\_type if convertible, else \_\_c.

Implemented in [std::ctype<\\_CharT>](#), and [std::ctype<wchar\\_t>](#).

Referenced by [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::toupper\(\)](#).

#### 6.13.3.11 do\_widen() [1/2] template<typename \_CharT>

```
virtual char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::do_widen (
    char __c ) const [protected], [pure virtual]
```

Widen char.

This virtual function converts the char to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>_↔</code></a>	The char to convert.
<a href="#"><code>_c</code></a>	

## Returns

The converted `char_type`

Implemented in [std::ctype< \\_CharT >](#), and [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >](#).

Referenced by [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >::widen\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.12 do\_widen()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual const char * std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >::do\_widen (`  
`const char * \_\_lo,`  
`const char * \_\_hi,`  
`char\_type * \_\_to ) const` `[protected], [pure virtual]`

Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the input to `char_type` using the simplest reasonable transformation.

`do_widen()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. `do_widen()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>_↔</code></a> <a href="#"><code>_lo</code></a>	Pointer to start range.
<a href="#"><code>_↔</code></a> <a href="#"><code>_hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.
<a href="#"><code>_↔</code></a> <a href="#"><code>_to</code></a>	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

[`\_\_hi`](#).

Implemented in [std::ctype< \\_CharT >](#), and [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >](#).

**6.13.3.13 is()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char\_type * std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >::is (`  
`const char\_type * \_\_lo,`  
`const char\_type * \_\_hi,`  
`mask * \_\_vec ) const` `[inline]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each `char_type` in the range `[lo,hi)` and successively writes it to `vec`. `vec` must have as many elements as the char array. It does so by returning the value of `ctype<char_type>::do_is()`.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__lo</code></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"><code>__hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.
<a href="#"><code>__vec</code></a>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.



## Returns

\_\_hi.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_is\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.14 is()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline]`

Test char\_type classification.

This function finds a mask M for \_\_c and compares it to mask \_\_m. It does so by returning the value of `ctype<char_↵type>::do_is()`.

## Parameters

<code>_↵c</code>	The char_type to compare the mask of.
<code>_↵m</code>	The mask to compare against.

## Returns

(M & \_\_m) != 0.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_is\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), and [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.15 narrow()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`char std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::narrow (`  
`char_type __c,`  
`char __dfault ) const [inline]`

Narrow char\_type to char.

This function converts the char\_type to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, dfault is returned instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to convert.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

## Returns

The converted char.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_narrow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#), and [std::time\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::put\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.16 narrow()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::narrow (`

```

const char_type * __lo,
const char_type * __hi,
char __default,
char * __to ) const [inline]

```

Narrow array to char array.

This function converts each `char_type` in the input to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any `char_type` in the input that cannot be converted, *default* is used instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__lo, __hi, __default, __to)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_narrow\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.17 scan\_is()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::scan_is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline]`

Find `char_type` matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first `char_type` `c` in `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,c)` is true. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_scan_is()`.

#### Parameters

<code>↔ __m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>↔ __lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>↔ __hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

Pointer to matching `char_type` if found, else `__hi`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_scan\\_is\(\)](#).




**6.13.3.18 scan\_not()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::scan_not (`  
`mask __m,`

```
const char_type * __lo,
const char_type * __hi ) const [inline]
```

Find char\_type not matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char\_type c in [lo,hi) for which is(m,c) is false. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_scan\_not().

#### Parameters

<a href="#"> <code>__m</code></a>	The mask to compare against.
<a href="#"> <code>__lo</code></a>	Pointer to first char in range.
<a href="#"> <code>__hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

Pointer to non-matching char if found, else `__hi`.



References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_scan\\_not\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.19 tolower()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::tolower (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This function converts each char\_type in the range [\_\_lo,\_\_hi) to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_tolower(\_\_lo,\_\_hi).

#### Parameters

<a href="#"> <code>__lo</code></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"> <code>__hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_tolower\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.20 tolower()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::tolower (`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline]`

Convert to lowercase.

This function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_tolower(c).

## Parameters

<a href="#"></a>	The char_type to convert.
<code>__c</code>	

## Returns

The lowercase char\_type if convertible, else `__c`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_tolower\(\)](#).



Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.21 toupper()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::toupper (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This function converts each char\_type in the range [lo,hi) to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper(lo, hi)`.

## Parameters

<a href="#"></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__lo</code>	
<a href="#"></a>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__hi</code>	

## Returns

`__hi`.


References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_toupper\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.22 toupper()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::toupper (`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline]`

Convert to uppercase.

This function converts the argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper()`.

## Parameters

<a href="#"></a>	The char_type to convert.
<code>__c</code>	

## Returns

The uppercase char\_type if convertible, else `__c`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_toupper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#).

**6.13.3.23 widen()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::widen (`  
`char __c ) const [inline]`

Widen char to char\_type.

This function converts the char argument to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The converted char\_type.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::do_widen()`.

Referenced by `std::money_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::money_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()` and `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`.

**6.13.3.24 widen()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char * std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::widen (`  
`const char * __lo,`  
`const char * __hi,`  
`char_type * __to ) const [inline]`

Widen array to char\_type.

This function converts each char in the input to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::do_widen()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

## 6.14 std::filesystem::\_\_directory\_iterator\_proxy Struct Reference

`#include <fs_dir.h>`

## Public Member Functions

- [directory\\_entry](#) **operator\*** () &&noexcept
- const [directory\\_entry](#) & **operator\*** () const &noexcept

## Friends

- class **directory\_iterator**
- class **recursive\_directory\_iterator**

### 6.14.1 Detailed Description

Proxy returned by post-increment on directory iterators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/fs\\_dir.h](#)

## 6.15 std::tr2::\_\_dynamic\_bitset\_base< \_WordT, \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::tr2::\_\_dynamic\_bitset\_base< \_WordT, \_Alloc >:

## Public Types

- typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_WordT **block\_type**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **\_\_dynamic\_bitset\_base** ([\\_\\_dynamic\\_bitset\\_base](#) &&\_\_b)=default
- **\_\_dynamic\_bitset\_base** (const [\\_\\_dynamic\\_bitset\\_base](#) &)=default
- **\_\_dynamic\_bitset\_base** (const allocator\_type &\_\_alloc)
- **\_\_dynamic\_bitset\_base** (size\_type \_\_nbits, unsigned long long \_\_val=0ULL, const allocator\_type &\_\_alloc=allocator\_type())
- size\_t **\_M\_are\_all\_aux** () const noexcept
- void **\_M\_clear** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_do\_and** (const [\\_\\_dynamic\\_bitset\\_base](#) &\_\_x) noexcept
- void **\_M\_do\_append\_block** (block\_type \_\_block, size\_type \_\_pos)
- size\_t **\_M\_do\_count** () const noexcept
- void **\_M\_do\_dif** (const [\\_\\_dynamic\\_bitset\\_base](#) &\_\_x) noexcept
- size\_type **\_M\_do\_find\_first** (size\_t \_\_not\_found) const
- size\_type **\_M\_do\_find\_next** (size\_t \_\_prev, size\_t \_\_not\_found) const
- void **\_M\_do\_flip** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_do\_left\_shift** (size\_t \_\_shift)
- void **\_M\_do\_or** (const [\\_\\_dynamic\\_bitset\\_base](#) &\_\_x) noexcept
- void **\_M\_do\_reset** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_do\_right\_shift** (size\_t \_\_shift)
- void **\_M\_do\_set** () noexcept
- unsigned long long **\_M\_do\_to\_ullong** () const
- unsigned long **\_M\_do\_to\_ulong** () const
- void **\_M\_do\_xor** (const [\\_\\_dynamic\\_bitset\\_base](#) &\_\_x) noexcept
- allocator\_type **\_M\_get\_allocator** () const noexcept
- block\_type **\_M\_getword** (size\_type \_\_pos) const noexcept
- block\_type & **\_M\_getword** (size\_type \_\_pos) noexcept

- `block_type _M_hiword ()` const noexcept
- `block_type & _M_hiword ()` noexcept
- `bool _M_is_any ()` const noexcept
- `bool _M_is_equal (const __dynamic_bitset_base &__x)` const noexcept
- `bool _M_is_less (const __dynamic_bitset_base &__x)` const noexcept
- `bool _M_is_proper_subset_of (const __dynamic_bitset_base &__b)` const noexcept
- `bool _M_is_subset_of (const __dynamic_bitset_base &__b)` noexcept
- `void _M_resize (size_t __nbits, bool __value)`
- `size_type _M_size ()` const noexcept
- `void _M_swap (__dynamic_bitset_base &__b)` noexcept
- `__dynamic_bitset_base & operator= (__dynamic_bitset_base &&)=default`
- `__dynamic_bitset_base & operator= (const __dynamic_bitset_base &)=default`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `block_type _S_maskbit (size_type __pos)` noexcept
- static `size_type _S_whichbit (size_type __pos)` noexcept
- static `size_type _S_whichbyte (size_type __pos)` noexcept
- static `size_type _S_whichword (size_type __pos)` noexcept

### Public Attributes

- `std::vector<block_type, allocator_type> _M_w`

### Static Public Attributes

- static const `size_type _S_bits_per_block`
- static const `size_type npos`

#### 6.15.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
struct std::tr2::__dynamic_bitset_base<_WordT, _Alloc>
```

Base class, general case.

See documentation for `dynamic_bitset`.

#### 6.15.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.15.2.1 `_M_w`** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`std::vector<block_type, allocator_type> std::tr2::__dynamic_bitset_base<_WordT, _Alloc>::_M_w`  
0 is the least significant word.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- `dynamic_bitset`
- `dynamic_bitset.tcc`

## 6.16 `__gnu_parallel::__fill_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__fill_selector<_It>`:

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _ValueType >  
bool operator\(\) (_ValueType &__v, _It __i)`

## Public Attributes

- `_It \_M\_finish\_iterator`

### 6.16.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It>
struct __gnu_parallel::__fill_selector<_It>
```

`std::fill()` selector.

### 6.16.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.16.2.1 `operator()`** `template<typename _It >  
template<typename _ValueType >  
bool \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_fill\_selector<_It>::operator() (  
    _ValueType & __v,  
    _It __i ) [inline]`

Functor execution.

#### Parameters

<code><a href="#">_↔ _v</a></code>	Current value.
<code><a href="#">_↔ _i</a></code>	iterator referencing object.

### 6.16.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.16.3.1 `_M_finish_iterator`** `template<typename _It >  
_It \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_generic\_for\_each\_selector<_It>::_M_finish_iterator [inherited]  
_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. std::transform()).  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:`

- `for\_each\_selectors.h`

## 6.17 `__gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector<_FIterator>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <find_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector<_FIterator>`:

## Public Member Functions

- `\_\_find\_first\_of\_selector (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end)`



- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred>`  
`std::pair<_RAIter1, _RAIter2> __M_sequential_algorithm (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred>`  
`bool operator() (_RAIter1 __i1, _RAIter2 __i2, _Pred __pred)`

### Public Attributes

- `_FIterator __M_begin`
- `_FIterator __M_end`

#### 6.17.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _FIterator>`  
`struct __gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector<_FIterator>`

Test predicate on several elements.

#### 6.17.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.17.2.1 `__M_sequential_algorithm()`** `template<typename _FIterator>`  
`template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred>`  
`std::pair<_RAIter1, _RAIter2> __gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector<_FIterator>::__M_sequential_algorithm (`  
`_RAITer1 __begin1,`  
`_RAITer1 __end1,`  
`_RAITer2 __begin2,`  
`_Pred __pred ) [inline]`

Corresponding sequential algorithm on a sequence.

##### Parameters

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence.
<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.

**6.17.2.2 `operator()()`** `template<typename _FIterator>`  
`template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred>`  
`bool __gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector<_FIterator>::operator() (`  
`_RAITer1 __i1,`  
`_RAITer2 __i2,`  
`_Pred __pred ) [inline]`

Test on one position.

##### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	_Iterator on first sequence.
<code>__i2</code>	_Iterator on second sequence (unused).
<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [find\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.18 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_find\_if\_selector Struct Reference

```
#include <find_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_find\_if\_selector:

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred >`  
`std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > \_M\_sequential\_algorithm ( _RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred >`  
`bool operator() ( _RAIter1 __i1, _RAIter2 __i2, _Pred __pred)`

### 6.18.1 Detailed Description

Test predicate on a single element, used for `std::find()` and `std::find_if()`.

### 6.18.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.18.2.1 [\\_M\\_sequential\\_algorithm\(\)](#)** `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred >`  
`std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __gnu_parallel::__find_if_selector::_M_sequential_algorithm (`  
`_RAIter1 __begin1,`  
`_RAIter1 __end1,`  
`_RAIter2 __begin2,`  
`_Pred __pred ) [inline]`

Corresponding sequential algorithm on a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence.
<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.

**6.18.2.2 [operator\(\)](#)** `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred >`  
`bool __gnu_parallel::__find_if_selector::operator() (`  
`_RAIter1 __i1,`  
`_RAIter2 __i2,`  
`_Pred __pred ) [inline]`

Test on one position.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	_Iterator on first sequence.
<code>__i2</code>	_Iterator on second sequence (unused).

## Parameters

<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.
---------------------	-----------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [find\\_selectors.h](#)

6.19 `__gnu_parallel::__for_each_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__for_each_selector<_It>`:

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op>`  
`bool operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i)`

## Public Attributes

- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

## 6.19.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It>
struct __gnu_parallel::__for_each_selector<_It>
```

`std::for_each()` selector.

## 6.19.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.19.2.1 `operator()()`** `template<typename _It>`  
`template<typename _Op>`  
`bool __gnu_parallel::__for_each_selector<_It>::operator() (`  
`_Op & __o,`  
`_It __i ) [inline]`

Functor execution.

## Parameters

<code>__o</code>	Operator.
<code>__i</code>	iterator referencing object.

## 6.19.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.19.3.1 `_M_finish_iterator`** `template<typename _It>`  
`_It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It>::_M_finish_iterator` `[inherited]`  
 \_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.20 \_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_forced\_unwind Class Reference

```
#include <cxxabi_forced.h>
```

### 6.20.1 Detailed Description

Thrown as part of forced unwinding.

A magic placeholder class that can be caught by reference to recognize forced unwinding.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [cxxabi\\_forced.h](#)

## 6.21 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_generate\_selector<\_It> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_generate\_selector<\_It>:

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op >`  
`bool operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i)`

### Public Attributes

- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

### 6.21.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It>
```

```
struct __gnu_parallel::__generate_selector<_It>
```

std::generate() selector.

### 6.21.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.21.2.1 operator>()()** `template<typename _It >`

```
template<typename _Op >
```

```
bool __gnu_parallel::__generate_selector<_It >::operator() (
    _Op & __o,
    _It __i ) [inline]
```

Functor execution.

#### Parameters

<code>__o</code>	Operator.
<code>__i</code>	iterator referencing object.

### 6.21.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.21.3.1 `_M_finish_iterator` `template<typename _It >`

`_It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >::_M_finish_iterator` [inherited]  
`_iterator` on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.22 `__gnu_parallel::__generic_find_selector` Struct Reference

```
#include <find_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__generic_find_selector`:

### 6.22.1 Detailed Description

Base class of all `__gnu_parallel::__find_template` selectors.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [find\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.23 `__gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >`:

### Public Attributes

- `_It` [\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator](#)

### 6.23.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It>
```

```
struct __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >
```

Generic `__selector` for embarrassingly parallel functions.

### 6.23.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.23.2.1 `_M_finish_iterator` `template<typename _It >`

`_It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >::_M_finish_iterator`  
`_iterator` on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.24 `__gnu_parallel::__identity_selector< _It >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__identity_selector< _It >`:

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op >  
_It operator() (_Op __o, _It __i)`

## Public Attributes

- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

### 6.24.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It>
struct __gnu_parallel::__identity_selector< _It >
```

Selector that just returns the passed iterator.

### 6.24.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.24.2.1 operator>()** `template<typename _It >  
template<typename _Op >  
_It __gnu_parallel::__identity_selector< _It >::operator() (  
    _Op __o,  
    _It __i ) [inline]`

Functor execution.

#### Parameters

<code>↔ _o</code>	Operator (unused).
<code>↔ _i</code>	iterator referencing object.

#### Returns

Passed iterator.

### 6.24.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.24.3.1 \_M\_finish\_iterator** `template<typename _It >  
_It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >::_M_finish_iterator [inherited]  
_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. std::transform()).  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:`

- `for_each_selectors.h`

## 6.25 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_inner\_product\_selector< \_It, \_It2, \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector< _It, _It2, _Tp >`:

## Public Member Functions

- [`\_\_inner\_product\_selector`](#) (`_It __b1, _It2 __b2`)
- `template<typename _Op>`  
`_Tp operator() (_Op __mult, _It __current)`

## Public Attributes

- [`\_It \_\_begin1\_iterator`](#)
- [`\_It2 \_\_begin2\_iterator`](#)
- [`\_It \_\_M\_finish\_iterator`](#)

### 6.25.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It, typename _It2, typename _Tp>
struct __gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp>
```

`std::inner_product()` selector.

### 6.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.25.2.1 `__inner_product_selector()`** `template<typename _It , typename _It2 , typename _Tp>`  
[`\_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_inner\_product\_selector<\_It, \_It2, \_Tp>::\_\_inner\_product\_selector`](#) (  
`_It __b1,`  
`_It2 __b2 )` `[inline]`, `[explicit]`

Constructor.

#### Parameters

<code>__b1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__b2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence.

### 6.25.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.25.3.1 `operator()()`** `template<typename _It , typename _It2 , typename _Tp>`  
`template<typename _Op>`  
[`\_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_inner\_product\_selector<\_It, \_It2, \_Tp>::operator\(\)`](#) (  
`_Op __mult,`  
`_It __current )` `[inline]`

Functor execution.

#### Parameters

<code>__mult</code>	Multiplication functor.
<code>__current</code>	iterator referencing object.

## Returns

Inner product elemental `__result`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_inner\\_product\\_selector<\\_It, \\_It2, \\_Tp>::\\_\\_begin1\\_iterator](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_inner\\_product\\_selector<\\_It, \\_It2, \\_Tp>::\\_\\_begin2\\_iterator](#).

## 6.25.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.25.4.1 `__begin1_iterator`** `template<typename _It, typename _It2, typename _Tp> _It __gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp>::__begin1_iterator`  
 Begin iterator of first sequence.  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_inner\\_product\\_selector<\\_It, \\_It2, \\_Tp>::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**6.25.4.2 `__begin2_iterator`** `template<typename _It, typename _It2, typename _Tp> _It2 __gnu_parallel::__inner_product_selector<_It, _It2, _Tp>::__begin2_iterator`  
 Begin iterator of second sequence.  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_inner\\_product\\_selector<\\_It, \\_It2, \\_Tp>::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**6.25.4.3 `_M_finish_iterator`** `template<typename _It> _It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It>::_M_finish_iterator` [inherited]  
 Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.26 `std::__is_fast_hash<_Hash>` Struct Template Reference

`#include <functional_hash.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::__is_fast_hash<_Hash>`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant<\\_Tp, \\_\\_v>](#) **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

### 6.26.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Hash>
struct std::__is_fast_hash<_Hash>
```

Hint about performance of hash functions.

If a given hash function object is not fast, the hash-based containers will cache the hash code. The default behavior is to consider that hashers are fast unless specified otherwise.



Users can specialize this for their own hash functions in order to force caching of hash codes in unordered containers. Specializing this trait affects the ABI of the unordered containers, so use it carefully. The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.27 `std::__is_location_invariant< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <std_function.h>
Inherits is_trivially_copyable::type.
```

### 6.27.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::__is_location_invariant< _Tp >
```

Trait identifying "location-invariant" types, meaning that the address of the object (or any of its members) will not escape. Trivially copyable types are location-invariant and users can specialize this trait for other types. The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_function.h](#)

## 6.28 `std::__is_nullptr_t< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__is_nullptr_t< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.28.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::__is_nullptr_t< _Tp >

__is_nullptr_t (deprecated extension).
```

**Deprecated** Non-standard. Use `is_null_pointer` instead.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.29 `__gnu_parallel::__max_element_reduct< _Compare, _It >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `__max_element_reduct` (`_Compare` & `__c`)
- `_lt operator()` (`_lt __x`, `_lt __y`)

### Public Attributes

- `_Compare` & `__comp`

#### 6.29.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Compare, typename _It>
struct __gnu_parallel::__max_element_reduct< _Compare, _It >
```

Reduction for finding the maximum element, using a comparator.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

### 6.30 `__gnu_parallel::__min_element_reduct< _Compare, _It >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `__min_element_reduct` (`_Compare` & `__c`)
- `_lt operator()` (`_lt __x`, `_lt __y`)

### Public Attributes

- `_Compare` & `__comp`

#### 6.30.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Compare, typename _It>
struct __gnu_parallel::__min_element_reduct< _Compare, _It >
```

Reduction for finding the maximum element, using a comparator.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

### 6.31 `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__mini_vector< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <bitmap_allocator.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef const _Tp & const_reference`
- `typedef std::ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef pointer iterator`
- `typedef _Tp * pointer`
- `typedef _Tp & reference`
- `typedef std::size_t size_type`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- reference **back** () const throw ()
- iterator **begin** () const throw ()
- void **clear** () throw ()
- iterator **end** () const throw ()
- void **erase** (iterator \_\_pos) throw ()
- void **insert** (iterator \_\_pos, const\_reference \_\_x)
- reference **operator[]** (const size\_type \_\_pos) const throw ()
- void **pop\_back** () throw ()
- void **push\_back** (const\_reference \_\_x)
- size\_type **size** () const throw ()

#### 6.31.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_cxx::__detail::__mini_vector< _Tp >
```

`__mini_vector<>` is a stripped down version of the full-fledged `std::vector<>`. It is to be used only for built-in types or PODs. Notable differences are:

1. Not all accessor functions are present.
2. Used ONLY for PODs.
3. No Allocator template argument. Uses operator `new()` to get memory, and operator `delete()` to free it. Caveat: The dtor does NOT free the memory allocated, so this a memory-leaking vector!

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitmap\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.32 `__gnu_parallel::__mismatch_selector` Struct Reference

```
#include <find_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__mismatch_selector`:

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_RAIter1 , typename \_RAIter2 , typename \_Pred >  
`std::pair<_RAIter1, _RAIter2 > M\_sequential\_algorithm (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred)`
- template<typename \_RAIter1 , typename \_RAIter2 , typename \_Pred >  
`bool operator\(\) (_RAIter1 __i1, _RAIter2 __i2, _Pred __pred)`

#### 6.32.1 Detailed Description

Test inverted predicate on a single element.

#### 6.32.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.32.2.1 `_M_sequential_algorithm()`** `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred >`  
`>`  
`std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __gnu_parallel::__mismatch_selector::_M_sequential_algorithm (`  
`_RAIter1 __begin1,`  
`_RAIter1 __end1,`  
`_RAIter2 __begin2,`  
`_Pred __pred ) [inline]`

Corresponding sequential algorithm on a sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__begin1</code>	Begin iterator of first sequence.
<code>__end1</code>	End iterator of first sequence.
<code>__begin2</code>	Begin iterator of second sequence.
<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.

**6.32.2.2 `operator()()`** `template<typename _RAIter1 , typename _RAIter2 , typename _Pred >`  
`bool __gnu_parallel::__mismatch_selector::operator() (`  
`_RAIter1 __i1,`  
`_RAIter2 __i2,`  
`_Pred __pred ) [inline]`

Test on one position.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	_Iterator on first sequence.
<code>__i2</code>	_Iterator on second sequence (unused).
<code>__pred</code>	Find predicate.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [find\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.33 `__gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp >` Class Template Reference

`#include <mt_allocator.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp >`:

## 6.34 `__gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc_base< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

`#include <mt_allocator.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc_base< _Tp >`:

#### Public Types

- `typedef const _Tp * const_pointer`
- `typedef const _Tp & const_reference`
- `typedef std::ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Tp * pointer`
- `typedef std::true\_type propagate_on_container_move_assignment`

- `typedef _Tp & reference`
- `typedef std::size_t size_type`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `const_pointer address (const_reference __x) const` noexcept
- `pointer address (reference __x) const` noexcept
- `template<typename _Up, typename... _Args>`  
`void construct (_Up *__p, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`void destroy (_Up *__p)`
- `size_type max_size ()` const noexcept

##### 6.34.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_cxx::__mt_alloc_base< _Tp >
```

Base class for `_Tp` dependent member functions.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

#### 6.35 `__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <multiway_merge.h>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- `_RAIter3 operator() (_RAIterlterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterlterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _↔ DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`

##### 6.35.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __sentinels, typename _RAIterlterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare>
struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >
```

Switch for 3-way merging with `__sentinels` turned off.

Note that 3-way merging is always stable!

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

#### 6.36 `__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch< true, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <multiway_merge.h>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- `_RAIter3 operator() (_RAIterlterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterlterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, _↔ DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`

### 6.36.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare>
struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch< true, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >
```

Switch for 3-way merging with `__sentinels` turned on.

Note that 3-way merging is always stable!

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

### 6.37 `__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <multiway_merge.h>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- `_RAIter3 operator()` (`_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin`, `_RAIterIterator __seqs_end`, `_RAIter3 __target`, `__↵ DifferenceTp __length`, `_Compare __comp`)

### 6.37.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __sentinels, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare>
struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare
>
```

Switch for 4-way merging with `__sentinels` turned off.

Note that 4-way merging is always stable!

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

### 6.38 `__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch< true, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <multiway_merge.h>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- `_RAIter3 operator()` (`_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin`, `_RAIterIterator __seqs_end`, `_RAIter3 __target`, `__↵ DifferenceTp __length`, `_Compare __comp`)

### 6.38.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare>
struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch< true, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >
```

Switch for 4-way merging with `__sentinels` turned on.

Note that 4-way merging is always stable!

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

## 6.39 `__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, __stable, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <multiway_merge.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `_RAIter3 operator() (_RAIterlterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterlterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator\_traits< typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIterlterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`

#### 6.39.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __sentinels, bool __stable, typename _RAIterlterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare>
struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, __stable, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp,
_Compare >
```

Switch for k-way merging with `__sentinels` turned on.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

## 6.40 `__gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch< false, __stable, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <multiway_merge.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `_RAIter3 operator() (_RAIterlterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterlterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator\_traits< typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIterlterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type & __sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`

#### 6.40.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __stable, typename _RAIterlterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare>
struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch< false, __stable, _RAIterlterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >
```

Switch for k-way merging with `__sentinels` turned off.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

## 6.41 `std::__new_allocator< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <memory>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::__new_allocator< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef std::ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef std::true\_type propagate_on_container_move_assignment`
- `typedef std::size_t size_type`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr `__new_allocator` (const `__new_allocator` &) noexcept
- template<typename `_Tp1` >  
constexpr `__new_allocator` (const `__new_allocator`< `_Tp1` > &) noexcept
- `_Tp` \* `allocate` (size\_type `_n`, const void \*`==static_cast`< const void \* >(0))
- void `deallocate` (`_Tp` \*`_p`, size\_type `_n`)

## Friends

- template<typename `_Up` >  
constexpr bool `operator==` (const `__new_allocator` &, const `__new_allocator`< `_Up` > &) noexcept

### 6.41.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class std::__new_allocator< _Tp >
```

An allocator that uses global `new`, as per C++03 [20.4.1].  
This is precisely the allocator defined in the C++ Standard.

- all allocation calls `operator new`
- all deallocation calls `operator delete`

This is the default base-class implementation of `std::allocator`, and is also the base-class of the `__gnu_cxx::new_allocator` extension. You should use either `std::allocator` or `__gnu_cxx::new_allocator` instead of using this directly.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of allocated object.
------------------	---------------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/new\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.42 std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__numeric_limits_base`:

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int `digits`
- static constexpr int `digits10`
- static constexpr `float_denorm_style` `has_denorm`
- static constexpr bool `has_denorm_loss`
- static constexpr bool `has_infinity`
- static constexpr bool `has_quiet_NaN`
- static constexpr bool `has_signaling_NaN`
- static constexpr bool `is_bounded`
- static constexpr bool `is_exact`
- static constexpr bool `is_iec559`
- static constexpr bool `is_integer`
- static constexpr bool `is_modulo`



- static constexpr bool [is\\_signed](#)
- static constexpr bool [is\\_specialized](#)
- static constexpr int [max\\_digits10](#)
- static constexpr int [max\\_exponent](#)
- static constexpr int [max\\_exponent10](#)
- static constexpr int [min\\_exponent](#)
- static constexpr int [min\\_exponent10](#)
- static constexpr int [radix](#)
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) [round\\_style](#)
- static constexpr bool [tinyness\\_before](#)
- static constexpr bool [traps](#)

### 6.42.1 Detailed Description

Part of `std::numeric_limits`.

The `static const` members are usable as integral constant expressions.

#### Note

This is a separate class for purposes of efficiency; you should only access these members as part of an instantiation of the `std::numeric_limits` class.

### 6.42.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.42.2.1 digits** constexpr int `std::__numeric_limits_base::digits` [static], [constexpr]

The number of `radix` digits that be represented without change: for integer types, the number of non-sign bits in the mantissa; for floating types, the number of `radix` digits in the mantissa.

**6.42.2.2 digits10** constexpr int `std::__numeric_limits_base::digits10` [static], [constexpr]

The number of base 10 digits that can be represented without change.

**6.42.2.3 has\_denorm** constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) `std::__numeric_limits_base::has_denorm` [static], [constexpr]

See `std::float_denorm_style` for more information.

**6.42.2.4 has\_denorm\_loss** constexpr bool `std::__numeric_limits_base::has_denorm_loss` [static], [constexpr]

True if loss of accuracy is detected as a denormalization loss, rather than as an inexact result.

**6.42.2.5 has\_infinity** constexpr bool `std::__numeric_limits_base::has_infinity` [static], [constexpr]

True if the type has a representation for positive infinity.

**6.42.2.6 has\_quiet\_NaN** constexpr bool `std::__numeric_limits_base::has_quiet_NaN` [static], [constexpr]

True if the type has a representation for a quiet (non-signaling) Not a Number.

**6.42.2.7 has\_signaling\_NaN** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::has_signaling_NaN [static], [constexpr]`

True if the type has a representation for a signaling Not a Number.

**6.42.2.8 is\_bounded** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_bounded [static], [constexpr]`

True if the set of values representable by the type is finite. All built-in types are bounded, this member would be false for arbitrary precision types.

**6.42.2.9 is\_exact** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_exact [static], [constexpr]`

True if the type uses an exact representation. All integer types are exact, but not all exact types are integer. For example, rational and fixed-exponent representations are exact but not integer.

**6.42.2.10 is\_iec559** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_iec559 [static], [constexpr]`

True if-and-only-if the type adheres to the IEC 559 standard, also known as IEEE 754. (Only makes sense for floating point types.)

**6.42.2.11 is\_integer** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_integer [static], [constexpr]`

True if the type is integer.

**6.42.2.12 is\_modulo** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_modulo [static], [constexpr]`

True if the type is *modulo*. A type is modulo if, for any operation involving  $+$ ,  $-$ , or  $*$  on values of that type whose result would fall outside the range  $[\text{min}(), \text{max}())$ , the value returned differs from the true value by an integer multiple of  $\text{max}() - \text{min}() + 1$ . On most machines, this is false for floating types, true for unsigned integers, and true for signed integers. See PR22200 about signed integers.

**6.42.2.13 is\_signed** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_signed [static], [constexpr]`

True if the type is signed.

**6.42.2.14 is\_specialized** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::is_specialized [static], [constexpr]`

This will be true for all fundamental types (which have specializations), and false for everything else.

**6.42.2.15 max\_digits10** `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::max_digits10 [static], [constexpr]`

The number of base 10 digits required to ensure that values which differ are always differentiated.

**6.42.2.16 max\_exponent** `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::max_exponent [static], [constexpr]`

The maximum positive integer such that *radix* raised to the power of (one less than that integer) is a representable finite floating point number.

**6.42.2.17 max\_exponent10** `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::max_exponent10 [static], [constexpr]`

The maximum positive integer such that 10 raised to that power is in the range of representable finite floating point numbers.

**6.42.2.18 min\_exponent** `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::min_exponent [static], [constexpr]`  
 The minimum negative integer such that `radix` raised to the power of (one less than that integer) is a normalized floating point number.

**6.42.2.19 min\_exponent10** `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::min_exponent10 [static], [constexpr]`  
 The minimum negative integer such that 10 raised to that power is in the range of normalized floating point numbers.

**6.42.2.20 radix** `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::radix [static], [constexpr]`  
 For integer types, specifies the base of the representation. For floating types, specifies the base of the exponent representation.

**6.42.2.21 round\_style** `constexpr float_round_style std::__numeric_limits_base::round_style [static], [constexpr]`  
 See `std::float_round_style` for more information. This is only meaningful for floating types; integer types will all be `round_toward_zero`.

**6.42.2.22 tinyness\_before** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::tinyness_before [static], [constexpr]`  
 True if tininess is detected before rounding. (see IEC 559)

**6.42.2.23 traps** `constexpr bool std::__numeric_limits_base::traps [static], [constexpr]`  
 True if trapping is implemented for this type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.43 `__gnu_cxx::__per_type_pool_policy<_Tp, _PoolTp, _Thread>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <mt_allocator.h>
Inherits __gnu_cxx::__per_type_pool_base<_Tp, _PoolTp, _Thread>.
```

### 6.43.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, template< bool > class _PoolTp, bool _Thread>
struct __gnu_cxx::__per_type_pool_policy<_Tp, _PoolTp, _Thread>
```

Policy for individual `__pool` objects.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.44 `__gnu_cxx::__pool<_Thread>` Class Template Reference

### 6.44.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool _Thread>
class __gnu_cxx::__pool<_Thread >
```

Data describing the underlying memory pool, parameterized on threading support.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.45 \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool< false > Class Reference

```
#include <mt_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool< false >:

### Public Types

- typedef unsigned short int **\_Binmap\_type**
- typedef std::size\_t **size\_t**

### Public Member Functions

- **\_\_pool** (const \_\_pool\_base::Tune &\_\_tune)
- void **\_M\_adjust\_freelist** (const \_Bin\_record &, \_Block\_record \*, size\_t)
- bool **\_M\_check\_threshold** (size\_t \_\_bytes)
- void **\_M\_destroy** () throw ()
- size\_t **\_M\_get\_align** ()
- const \_Bin\_record & **\_M\_get\_bin** (size\_t \_\_which)
- size\_t **\_M\_get\_binmap** (size\_t \_\_bytes)
- const Tune & **\_M\_get\_options** () const
- size\_t **\_M\_get\_thread\_id** ()
- void **\_M\_initialize\_once** ()
- void **\_M\_reclaim\_block** (char \* \_\_p, size\_t \_\_bytes) throw ()
- char \* **\_M\_reserve\_block** (size\_t \_\_bytes, const size\_t \_\_thread\_id)
- void **\_M\_set\_options** (\_Tune \_\_t)

### Protected Attributes

- \_Binmap\_type \* **\_M\_binmap**
- bool **\_M\_init**
- \_Tune **\_M\_options**

#### 6.45.1 Detailed Description

Specialization for single thread.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.46 \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool< true > Class Reference

```
#include <mt_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool< true >:

### Public Types

- typedef unsigned short int **\_Binmap\_type**
- typedef std::size\_t **size\_t**

**Public Member Functions**

- `__pool` (const `__pool_base::_Tune &__tune`)
- void `_M_adjust_freelist` (const `_Bin_record &__bin`, `_Block_record *__block`, `size_t __thread_id`)
- bool `_M_check_threshold` (`size_t __bytes`)
- void `_M_destroy` () throw ()
- void `_M_destroy_thread_key` (void \*) throw ()
- `size_t _M_get_align` ()
- const `_Bin_record &_M_get_bin` (`size_t __which`)
- `size_t _M_get_binmap` (`size_t __bytes`)
- const `_Tune &_M_get_options` () const
- `size_t _M_get_thread_id` ()
- void `_M_initialize` (`__destroy_handler`)
- void `_M_initialize_once` ()
- void `_M_reclaim_block` (char \* \_\_p, `size_t __bytes`) throw ()
- char \* `_M_reserve_block` (`size_t __bytes`, const `size_t __thread_id`)
- void `_M_set_options` (`_Tune __t`)

**Protected Attributes**

- `_Binmap_type * _M_binmap`
- bool `_M_init`
- `_Tune _M_options`

**6.46.1 Detailed Description**

Specialization for thread enabled, via `gthreads.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

**6.47 `__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc<_Tp>` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <pool_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc<_Tp>`:

**Public Types**

- typedef const `_Tp * const_pointer`
- typedef const `_Tp & const_reference`
- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- typedef `_Tp * pointer`
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) `propagate_on_container_move_assignment`
- typedef `_Tp & reference`
- typedef `std::size_t size_type`
- typedef `_Tp value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `__pool_alloc` (const `__pool_alloc` &) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp1 > __pool_alloc` (const `__pool_alloc`< \_Tp1 > &) noexcept
- `const_pointer address` (const\_reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- `pointer address` (reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- `pointer allocate` (size\_type \_\_n, const void \*=0)
- `template<typename _Up, typename... _Args> void construct` (\_Up \*\_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `void deallocate` (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- `template<typename _Up > void destroy` (\_Up \*\_\_p)
- `size_type max_size` () const noexcept

### 6.47.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc< _Tp >
```

Allocator using a memory pool with a single lock.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pool\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.48 \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool\_alloc\_base Class Reference

```
#include <pool_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc_base`:

### Protected Types

- `enum { _S_align }`
- `enum { _S_max_bytes }`
- `enum { _S_free_list_size }`

### Protected Member Functions

- `char * _M_allocate_chunk` (size\_t \_\_n, int &\_\_nobjs)
- `_Obj *volatile * _M_get_free_list` (size\_t \_\_bytes) throw ()
- `__mutex & _M_get_mutex` () throw ()
- `void * _M_refill` (size\_t \_\_n)
- `size_t _M_round_up` (size\_t \_\_bytes)

### Static Protected Attributes

- `static char * _S_end_free`
- `static _Obj *volatile _S_free_list` [\_S\_free\_list\_size]
- `static size_t _S_heap_size`
- `static char * _S_start_free`

### 6.48.1 Detailed Description

Base class for `__pool_alloc`.

Uses various allocators to fulfill underlying requests (and makes as few requests as possible when in default high-speed pool mode).

Important implementation properties: 0. If globally mandated, then allocate objects from new

1. If the clients request an object of size  $> \_S\_max\_bytes$ , the resulting object will be obtained directly from new
2. In all other cases, we allocate an object of size exactly `\_S_round_up(requested_size)`. Thus the client has enough size information that we can return the object to the proper free list without permanently losing part of the object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pool\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.49 `__gnu_cxx::__pool_base` Struct Reference

```
#include <mt_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::__pool_base`:

### Public Types

- typedef unsigned short int `_Binmap_type`
- typedef std::size\_t `size_t`

### Public Member Functions

- `__pool_base` (const `_Tune` & `__options`)
- bool `_M_check_threshold` (size\_t `__bytes`)
- size\_t `_M_get_align` ()
- size\_t `_M_get_binmap` (size\_t `__bytes`)
- const `_Tune` & `_M_get_options` () const
- void `_M_set_options` (`_Tune` `__t`)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Binmap_type` \* `_M_binmap`
- bool `_M_init`
- `_Tune` `_M_options`

### 6.49.1 Detailed Description

Base class for pool object.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [mt\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.50 `__gnu_cxx::__rc_string_base<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <rc_string_base.h>
```

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::__vstring_utility<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`.

## Public Types

- typedef `_Util_Base::_CharT_alloc_type` **`_CharT_alloc_type`**
- typedef `_vstring_utility<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>` **`_Util_Base`**
- typedef `_Alloc` **`allocator_type`**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::size_type` **`size_type`**
- typedef `_Traits` **`traits_type`**
- typedef `_Traits::char_type` **`value_type`**

## Public Member Functions

- `__rc_string_base` (`__rc_string_base` && \_\_rcs)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`__rc_string_base` (`_InputIterator` \_\_beg, `_InputIterator` \_\_end, const `_Alloc` & \_\_a)
- `__rc_string_base` (const `__rc_string_base` & \_\_rcs)
- `__rc_string_base` (const `_Alloc` & \_\_a)
- `__rc_string_base` (size\_type \_\_n, `_CharT` \_\_c, const `_Alloc` & \_\_a)
- void `_M_assign` (const `__rc_string_base` & \_\_rcs)
- size\_type `_M_capacity` () const
- void `_M_clear` ()
- bool `_M_compare` (const `__rc_string_base` &) const
- bool `_M_compare` (const `__rc_string_base` & \_\_rcs) const
- bool `_M_compare` (const `__rc_string_base` & \_\_rcs) const
- `_CharT *` `_M_data` () const
- void `_M_erase` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n)
- `allocator_type` & `_M_get_allocator` ()
- const `allocator_type` & `_M_get_allocator` () const
- bool `_M_is_shared` () const
- void `_M_leak` ()
- size\_type `_M_length` () const
- size\_type `_M_max_size` () const
- void `_M_mutate` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_len1, const `_CharT *` \_\_s, size\_type \_\_len2)
- void `_M_reserve` (size\_type \_\_res)
- void `_M_set_leaked` ()
- void `_M_set_length` (size\_type \_\_n)
- void `_M_swap` (`__rc_string_base` & \_\_rcs)
- template<typename `_InIterator` >  
`_CharT *` `_S_construct` (`_InIterator` \_\_beg, `_InIterator` \_\_end, const `_Alloc` & \_\_a, `std::forward_iterator_tag`)

## Protected Types

- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< const_pointer, __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, __rc_string_base>>` **`__const_rc_iterator`**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< const_pointer, __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, __sso_string_base>>` **`__const_sso_iterator`**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< pointer, __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, __rc_string_base>>` **`__rc_iterator`**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< pointer, __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, __sso_string_base>>` **`__sso_iterator`**
- typedef `__alloc_traits<_CharT_alloc_type>` **`_CharT_alloc_traits`**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_traits::const_pointer` **`const_pointer`**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::difference_type` **`difference_type`**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_traits::pointer` **`pointer`**



### Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **\_S\_assign** (\_CharT \*\_\_d, size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- static int **\_S\_compare** (size\_type \_\_n1, size\_type \_\_n2)
- static void **\_S\_copy** (\_CharT \*\_\_d, const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_n)
- static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (\_CharT \*\_\_p, \_\_const\_rc\_iterator \_\_k1, \_\_const\_rc\_iterator \_\_k2)
- static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (\_CharT \*\_\_p, \_\_const\_sso\_iterator \_\_k1, \_\_const\_sso\_iterator \_\_k2)
- static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (\_CharT \*\_\_p, \_\_rc\_iterator \_\_k1, \_\_rc\_iterator \_\_k2)
- static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (\_CharT \*\_\_p, \_\_sso\_iterator \_\_k1, \_\_sso\_iterator \_\_k2)
- static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (\_CharT \*\_\_p, \_CharT \*\_\_k1, \_CharT \*\_\_k2)
- template<typename \_Iterator>  
static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (\_CharT \*\_\_p, \_Iterator \_\_k1, \_Iterator \_\_k2)
- static void **\_S\_copy\_chars** (\_CharT \*\_\_p, const \_CharT \*\_\_k1, const \_CharT \*\_\_k2)
- static void **\_S\_move** (\_CharT \*\_\_d, const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_n)

#### 6.50.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_cxx::__rc_string_base<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>
```

Documentation? What's that? Nathan Myers [ncm@cantrip.org](mailto:ncm@cantrip.org).

A string looks like this:

```

                                     [_Rep]
                                     _M_length
[_rc_string_base<char_type>]         _M_capacity
_M_datapointer                      _M_refcount
_M_p ----->                      unnamed array of char_type
```

Where the `_M_p` points to the first character in the string, and you cast it to a pointer-to-`_Rep` and subtract 1 to get a pointer to the header.

This approach has the enormous advantage that a string object requires only one allocation. All the ugliness is confined within a single pair of inline functions, which each compile to a single *add* instruction: `_Rep::_M_refdata()`, and `__rc_string_base::_M_rep()`; and the allocation function which gets a block of raw bytes and with room enough and constructs a `_Rep` object at the front.

The reason you want `_M_data` pointing to the character array and not the `_Rep` is so that the debugger can see the string contents. (Probably we should add a non-inline member to get the `_Rep` for the debugger to use, so users can check the actual string length.)

Note that the `_Rep` object is a POD so that you can have a static *empty string* `_Rep` object already *constructed* before static constructors have run. The reference-count encoding is chosen so that a 0 indicates one reference, so you never try to destroy the empty-string `_Rep` object.

All but the last paragraph is considered pretty conventional for a C++ string implementation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rc\\_string\\_base.h](#)

## 6.51 std::tr2::\_\_reflection\_typelist<\_Elements> Struct Template Reference

### 6.51.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename... _Elements>
struct std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<_Elements>
```

See N2965: Type traits and base classes by Michael Spertus Simple typelist. Compile-time list of types.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tr2/type\\_traits](#)

## 6.52 `std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<_First,_Rest...>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [std::false\\_type](#) `empty`

#### 6.52.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _First, typename... _Rest>
struct std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<_First,_Rest...>
```

Partial specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tr2/type\\_traits](#)

## 6.53 `std::tr2::__reflection_typelist<>` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) `empty`

#### 6.53.1 Detailed Description

Specialization for an empty typelist.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tr2/type\\_traits](#)

## 6.54 `__gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector<_It,_Op,_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector<_It,_Op,_Tp>`:

### Public Member Functions

- [\\_\\_replace\\_if\\_selector](#) (const `_Tp` & [\\_\\_new\\_val](#))
- bool [operator\(\)](#) (`_Op` & `__o`, `_It` `__i`)

### Public Attributes

- const `_Tp` & [\\_\\_new\\_val](#)
- `_It` [\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator](#)

#### 6.54.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It, typename _Op, typename _Tp>
struct __gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector<_It,_Op,_Tp>
```

`std::replace()` selector.

#### 6.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.54.2.1 `__replace_if_selector()`** `template<typename _It , typename _Op , typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector< _It, _Op, _Tp >::__replace_if_selector (`  
`const _Tp & __new_val ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor.

## Parameters

<code>__new_val</code>	Value to replace with.
------------------------	------------------------

## 6.54.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.54.3.1 `operator()`** `template<typename _It , typename _Op , typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector< _It, _Op, _Tp >::operator() (`  
`_Op & __o,  
    _It __i ) [inline]`

Functor execution.

## Parameters

<code>__o</code>	Operator.
<code>__i</code>	iterator referencing object.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_replace\\_if\\_selector< \\_It, \\_Op, \\_Tp >::\\_\\_new\\_val](#).

## 6.54.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.54.4.1 `__new_val`** `template<typename _It , typename _Op , typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp& __gnu_parallel::__replace_if_selector< _It, _Op, _Tp >::__new_val`  
Value to replace with.  
Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_replace\\_if\\_selector< \\_It, \\_Op, \\_Tp >::operator\(\)](#).

**6.54.4.2 `_M_finish_iterator`** `template<typename _It >`  
`_It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >::_M_finish_iterator [inherited]`  
\_iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

6.55 `__gnu_parallel::__replace_selector< _It, _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

`#include <for_each_selectors.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__replace_selector< _It, _Tp >`:

## Public Member Functions

- [\\_\\_replace\\_selector](#) (const `_Tp & __new_val`)
- `bool operator() (_Tp &__v, _It __i)`

## Public Attributes

- const `_Tp & __new_val`
- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

### 6.55.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It, typename _Tp>
struct __gnu_parallel::__replace_selector<_It, _Tp>
```

`std::replace()` selector.

### 6.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.55.2.1 `__replace_selector()`** `template<typename _It , typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_parallel::__replace_selector<_It, _Tp>::__replace_selector (`  
 `const _Tp & __new_val ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor.

Parameters

<code>__new_val</code>	Value to replace with.
------------------------	------------------------

### 6.55.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.55.3.1 `operator>()`** `template<typename _It , typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_parallel::__replace_selector<_It, _Tp>::operator() (`  
 `_Tp & __v,`  
 `_It __i ) [inline]`

Functor execution.

Parameters

<code>__v</code>	Current value.
<code>__i</code>	iterator referencing object.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_replace\\_selector<\\_It, \\_Tp>::\\_\\_new\\_val](#).

### 6.55.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.55.4.1 `__new_val`** `template<typename _It , typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp& __gnu_parallel::__replace_selector<_It, _Tp>::__new_val`  
 Value to replace with.  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_replace\\_selector<\\_It, \\_Tp>::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**6.55.4.2 `_M_finish_iterator`** `template<typename _It >`  
`_It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It>::__M_finish_iterator [inherited]`  
 \_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.56 `__gnu_cxx::__scoped_lock` Class Reference

```
#include <concurrency.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef __mutex __mutex_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `__scoped_lock (__mutex_type &__name)`

#### 6.56.1 Detailed Description

Scoped lock idiom.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [concurrency.h](#)

## 6.57 `__gnu_parallel::__transform1_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__transform1_selector<_It>`:

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op>  
bool operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i)`

### Public Attributes

- `_It \_M\_finish\_iterator`

#### 6.57.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It>
```

```
struct __gnu_parallel::__transform1_selector<_It>
```

`std::transform()` `__selector`, one input sequence variant.

#### 6.57.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 6.57.2.1 `operator>()()` `template<typename _It>`

```
template<typename _Op>
```

```
bool __gnu_parallel::__transform1_selector<_It>::operator() (  
    _Op & __o,  
    _It __i ) [inline]
```

Functor execution.

## Parameters

<code>_↔ _o</code>	Operator.
<code>_↔ _i</code>	iterator referencing object.

## 6.57.3 Member Data Documentation

6.57.3.1 `_M_finish_iterator` `template<typename _It>`

`_It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector<_It>::_M_finish_iterator` [inherited]  
 \_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

6.58 `__gnu_parallel::__transform2_selector<_It>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__transform2_selector<_It>`:

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Op>`  
`bool operator() (_Op &__o, _It __i)`

## Public Attributes

- `_It _M_finish_iterator`

## 6.58.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _It>
```

```
struct __gnu_parallel::__transform2_selector<_It>
```

`std::transform()` \_\_selector, two input sequences variant.

## 6.58.2 Member Function Documentation

6.58.2.1 `operator()()` `template<typename _It>`

```
template<typename _Op>
```

```
bool __gnu_parallel::__transform2_selector<_It>::operator() (
    _Op & __o,
    _It __i ) [inline]
```

Functor execution.

## Parameters

<code>_↔ _o</code>	Operator.
------------------------	-----------

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	iterator referencing object.
<code>_i</code>	

## 6.58.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.58.3.1 `_M_finish_iterator`** `template<typename _It >`  
`_It __gnu_parallel::__generic_for_each_selector< _It >::_M_finish_iterator` [inherited]  
 \_Iterator on last element processed; needed for some algorithms (e. g. `std::transform()`).  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

6.59 `__gnu_parallel::__unary_negate< _Predicate, argument_type >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <base.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::__unary_negate< _Predicate, argument_type >`:

## Public Types

- typedef [argument\\_type](#) `argument_type`
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `__unary_negate` (const `_Predicate` &`__x`)
- bool `operator()` (const [argument\\_type](#) &`__x`)

## Protected Attributes

- `_Predicate _M_pred`

## 6.59.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Predicate, typename argument\_type>
class __gnu_parallel::__unary_negate< _Predicate, argument_type >
```

Similar to `std::unary_negate`, but giving the argument types explicitly.

## 6.59.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.59.2.1 `argument_type`** typedef `argument_type` `std::unary_function< argument\_type , bool >::argument↔`  
`_type` [inherited]  
`argument_type` is the type of the argument



**6.59.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool `std::unary_function< argument_type , bool >::result_type` [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [base.h](#)

## 6.60 `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <vstring.h>
```

Inherits `_Base<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< const_pointer, __versa_string >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `const value_type &` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< pointer, __versa_string >` **iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `value_type &` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< iterator >` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_type::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Traits` **traits\_type**
- typedef `_Traits::char_type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `__versa_string ( __versa_string &&__str )` noexcept
- `template<class _InputIterator , typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`__versa_string ( _InputIterator __beg, _InputIterator __end, const _Alloc &__a=_Alloc() )`
- `__versa_string ( const __versa_string &__str )`
- `__versa_string ( const __versa_string &__str, size_type __pos, size_type __n, const _Alloc &__a )`
- `__versa_string ( const __versa_string &__str, size_type __pos, size_type __n=npos )`
- `__versa_string ( const _Alloc &__a=_Alloc() )` noexcept
- `__versa_string ( const _CharT *__s, const _Alloc &__a=_Alloc() )`
- `__versa_string ( const _CharT *__s, size_type __n, const _Alloc &__a=_Alloc() )`
- `__versa_string ( size_type __n, _CharT __c, const _Alloc &__a=_Alloc() )`
- `__versa_string ( std::initializer_list<_CharT> __l, const _Alloc &__a=_Alloc() )`
- `~__versa_string ()` noexcept
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> &_M_replace_dispatch ( const_iterator __i1, const_iterator __i2, _InputIterator __k1, _InputIterator __k2, std::false_type )`
- `template<class _InputIterator , typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`__versa_string &append ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last )`
- `__versa_string &append ( const __versa_string &__str )`
- `__versa_string &append ( const __versa_string &__str, size_type __pos, size_type __n )`
- `__versa_string &append ( const _CharT *__s )`
- `__versa_string &append ( const _CharT *__s, size_type __n )`
- `__versa_string &append ( size_type __n, _CharT __c )`

- `__versa_string & append (std::initializer_list< _CharT > __l)`
- `__versa_string & assign ( __versa_string && __str) noexcept`
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter< _InputIterator >>`  
`__versa_string & assign ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `__versa_string & assign (const __versa_string & __str)`
- `__versa_string & assign (const __versa_string & __str, size_type __pos, size_type __n)`
- `__versa_string & assign (const _CharT * __s)`
- `__versa_string & assign (const _CharT * __s, size_type __n)`
- `__versa_string & assign (size_type __n, _CharT __c)`
- `__versa_string & assign (std::initializer_list< _CharT > __l)`
- `reference at (size_type __n)`
- `const_reference at (size_type __n) const`
- `const_reference back () const noexcept`
- `reference back () noexcept`
- `const_iterator begin () const noexcept`
- `iterator begin () noexcept`
- `const _CharT * c_str () const noexcept`
- `size_type capacity () const noexcept`
- `const_iterator cbegin () const noexcept`
- `const_iterator cend () const noexcept`
- `void clear () noexcept`
- `int compare (const __versa_string & __str) const`
- `int compare (const _CharT * __s) const`
- `int compare (size_type __pos, size_type __n, const __versa_string & __str) const`
- `int compare (size_type __pos, size_type __n1, const _CharT * __s) const`
- `int compare (size_type __pos, size_type __n1, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n2) const`
- `int compare (size_type __pos1, size_type __n1, const __versa_string & __str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n2) const`
- `size_type copy ( _CharT * __s, size_type __n, size_type __pos=0) const`
- `const_reverse_iterator crbegin () const noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator crend () const noexcept`
- `const _CharT * data () const noexcept`
- `bool empty () const noexcept`
- `const_iterator end () const noexcept`
- `iterator end () noexcept`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `__versa_string & erase (size_type __pos=0, size_type __n=npos)`
- `size_type find ( _CharT __c, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find (const __versa_string & __str, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const`
- `size_type find (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos=0) const`
- `size_type find_first_not_of ( _CharT __c, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_not_of (const __versa_string & __str, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_not_of (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const`
- `size_type find_first_not_of (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos=0) const`
- `size_type find_first_of ( _CharT __c, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_of (const __versa_string & __str, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_of (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const`
- `size_type find_first_of (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos=0) const`
- `size_type find_last_not_of ( _CharT __c, size_type __pos=npo) const noexcept`

- `size_type find_last_not_of` (const `__versa_string` & `__str`, `size_type __pos=npos`) const noexcept
- `size_type find_last_not_of` (const `_CharT *` `__s`, `size_type __pos`, `size_type __n`) const
- `size_type find_last_not_of` (const `_CharT *` `__s`, `size_type __pos=npos`) const
- `size_type find_last_of` (`_CharT __c`, `size_type __pos=npos`) const noexcept
- `size_type find_last_of` (const `__versa_string` & `__str`, `size_type __pos=npos`) const noexcept
- `size_type find_last_of` (const `_CharT *` `__s`, `size_type __pos`, `size_type __n`) const
- `size_type find_last_of` (const `_CharT *` `__s`, `size_type __pos=npos`) const
- `const_reference front` () const noexcept
- `reference front` () noexcept
- `allocator_type get_allocator` () const noexcept
- `iterator insert` (const `iterator __p`, `_CharT __c`)
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`iterator insert` (const `iterator __p`, `_InputIterator __beg`, `_InputIterator __end`)
- `iterator insert` (const `iterator __p`, `size_type __n`, `_CharT __c`)
- `iterator insert` (const `iterator __p`, `std::initializer_list<_CharT> __l`)
- `__versa_string & insert` (`size_type __pos`, const `_CharT *` `__s`)
- `__versa_string & insert` (`size_type __pos`, const `_CharT *` `__s`, `size_type __n`)
- `__versa_string & insert` (`size_type __pos`, `size_type __n`, `_CharT __c`)
- `__versa_string & insert` (`size_type __pos1`, const `__versa_string` & `__str`)
- `__versa_string & insert` (`size_type __pos1`, const `__versa_string` & `__str`, `size_type __pos2`, `size_type __n`)
- `size_type length` () const noexcept
- `size_type max_size` () const noexcept
- `__versa_string & operator+=` (`_CharT __c`)
- `__versa_string & operator+=` (const `__versa_string` & `__str`)
- `__versa_string & operator+=` (const `_CharT *` `__s`)
- `__versa_string & operator+=` (`std::initializer_list<_CharT> __l`)
- `__versa_string & operator=` (`__versa_string` & `__str`) noexcept
- `__versa_string & operator=` (`_CharT __c`)
- `__versa_string & operator=` (const `__versa_string` & `__str`)
- `__versa_string & operator=` (const `_CharT *` `__s`)
- `__versa_string & operator=` (`std::initializer_list<_CharT> __l`)
- `const_reference operator[]` (`size_type __pos`) const noexcept
- `reference operator[]` (`size_type __pos`) noexcept
- `void pop_back` ()
- `void push_back` (`_CharT __c`)
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin` () const noexcept
- `reverse_iterator rbegin` () noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator rend` () const noexcept
- `reverse_iterator rend` () noexcept
- `__versa_string & replace` (const `iterator __i1`, const `iterator __i2`, `_CharT *` `__k1`, `_CharT *` `__k2`)
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`__versa_string & replace` (const `iterator __i1`, const `iterator __i2`, `_InputIterator __k1`, `_InputIterator __k2`)
- `__versa_string & replace` (const `iterator __i1`, const `iterator __i2`, const `__versa_string` & `__str`)
- `__versa_string & replace` (const `iterator __i1`, const `iterator __i2`, const `_CharT *` `__k1`, const `_CharT *` `__k2`)
- `__versa_string & replace` (const `iterator __i1`, const `iterator __i2`, const `_CharT *` `__s`)
- `__versa_string & replace` (const `iterator __i1`, const `iterator __i2`, const `_CharT *` `__s`, `size_type __n`)
- `__versa_string & replace` (const `iterator __i1`, const `iterator __i2`, const `iterator __k1`, const `iterator __k2`)
- `__versa_string & replace` (const `iterator __i1`, const `iterator __i2`, `iterator __k1`, `iterator __k2`)
- `__versa_string & replace` (const `iterator __i1`, const `iterator __i2`, `size_type __n`, `_CharT __c`)
- `__versa_string & replace` (const `iterator __i1`, const `iterator __i2`, `std::initializer_list<_CharT> __l`)
- `__versa_string & replace` (`size_type __pos`, `size_type __n`, const `__versa_string` & `__str`)

- `__versa_string & replace` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \*\_\_s)
- `__versa_string & replace` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_n2)
- `__versa_string & replace` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, size\_type \_\_n2, \_CharT \_\_c)
- `__versa_string & replace` (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_\_versa\_string & \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2)
- void `reserve` (size\_type \_\_res\_arg=0)
- void `resize` (size\_type \_\_n)
- void `resize` (size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- size\_type `rfind` (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=`npos`) const noexcept
- size\_type `rfind` (const \_\_versa\_string & \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=`npos`) const noexcept
- size\_type `rfind` (const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- size\_type `rfind` (const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=`npos`) const
- void `shrink_to_fit` () noexcept
- size\_type `size` () const noexcept
- `__versa_string substr` (size\_type \_\_pos=0, size\_type \_\_n=`npos`) const
- void `swap` (\_\_versa\_string & \_\_s) noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static const size\_type `npos`

#### 6.60.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>
class __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >
```

Template class `__versa_string`.

Data structure managing sequences of characters and character-like objects.

#### 6.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.60.2.1 `__versa_string()` [1/10]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,`  
`template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string (`  
`const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]`

Construct an empty string using allocator `a`.

**6.60.2.2 `__versa_string()` [2/10]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,`  
`template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string (`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Construct string with copy of value of `__str`.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
--------------------	----------------

**6.60.2.3 `__versa_string()` [3/10]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,`

```
template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>
__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string (
    __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > && __str ) [inline], [noexcept]
String move constructor.
```

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
--------------------	----------------

The newly-constructed string contains the exact contents of `__str`. The contents of `__str` are a valid, but unspecified string.

**6.60.2.4 `__versa_string()` [4/10]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,`  
`template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string (`  
 `std::initializer_list< _CharT > __l,`  
 `const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Construct string from an initializer list.

**Parameters**

<code>__l</code>	<code>std::initializer_list</code> of characters.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

**6.60.2.5 `__versa_string()` [5/10]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,`  
`template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string (`  
 `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str,`  
 `size_type __pos,`  
 `size_type __n = npos ) [inline]`

Construct string as copy of a substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to copy from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to copy (default remainder).

**6.60.2.6 `__versa_string()` [6/10]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,`  
`template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string (`  
 `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str,`  
 `size_type __pos,`  
 `size_type __n,`  
 `const _Alloc & __a ) [inline]`

Construct string as copy of a substring.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to copy from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to copy.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use.

**6.60.2.7 `__versa_string()` [7/10]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,  
template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`

```
__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __n,
    const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]
```

Construct string initialized by a character array.

## Parameters

<code>↔ __s</code>	Source character array.
<code>↔ __n</code>	Number of characters to copy.
<code>↔ __a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

NB: `__s` must have at least `__n` characters, `"0"` has no special meaning.

**6.60.2.8 `__versa_string()` [8/10]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,  
template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`

```
__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string (
    const _CharT * __s,
    const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]
```

Construct string as copy of a C string.

## Parameters

<code>↔ __s</code>	Source C string.
<code>↔ __a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

**6.60.2.9 `__versa_string()` [9/10]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,  
template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`

```
__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::__versa_string (
    size_type __n,
    _CharT __c,
    const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]
```

Construct string as multiple characters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters.
<code>__c</code>	Character to use.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

**6.60.2.10** `__versa_string()` [10/10] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::__versa_string (`  
`_InputIterator __beg,`  
`_InputIterator __end,`  
`const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Construct string as copy of a range.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of range.
<code>__end</code>	End of range.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

**6.60.2.11** `~__versa_string()` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::~__versa_string ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Destroy the string instance.

**6.60.3 Member Function Documentation**

**6.60.3.1** `append()` [1/7] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::append (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Append a range of characters.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator referencing the first character to append.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator marking the end of the range.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

Appends characters in the range [first,last) to this string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::replace\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.2 append()** [2/7] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append (  
    const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Append a string to this string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	The string to append.
--------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::append\(\)](#), [std::getline\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator+\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::operator+=\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.3 append()** [3/7] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::append (  
    const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str,  
    size_type __pos,  
    size_type __n ) [inline]`

Append a substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	The string to append.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of the first character of str to append.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to append.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	if <code>pos</code> is not a valid index.
--------------------------------	---

This function appends `__n` characters from `__str` starting at `__pos` to this string. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__str`, the remainder of `__str` is appended.



**6.60.3.4 `append()`** [4/7] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::append (`  
`const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Append a C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C string to append.
------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

**6.60.3.5 `append()`** [5/7] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::append (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Append a C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C string to append.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to append.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

**6.60.3.6 `append()`** [6/7] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::append (`  
`size_type __n,`  
`_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Append multiple characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to append.
<code>__c</code>	The character to use.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

Appends *n* copies of *c* to this string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.7 append()** [7/7] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::append (   
          std::initializer_list<_CharT> __l ) [inline]`

Append an initializer\_list of characters.

**Parameters**

↩	The initializer_list of characters to append.
↩	
↩	
↩	
↩	

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::append\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.8 assign()** [1/8] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::assign (   
          __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> && __str ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Set value to contents of another string.

**Parameters**

__str	Source string to use.
-------	-----------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

This function sets this string to the exact contents of `__str`. `__str` is a valid, but unspecified string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::swap\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.9 assign()** [2/8] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
template<class _InputIterator , typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::assign (   
          _InputIterator __first,  
          _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Set value to a range of characters.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator referencing the first character to append.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator marking the end of the range.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Sets value of string to characters in the range [first,last).

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::replace\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.10 assign() [3/8]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign (   
const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Set value to contents of another string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string to use.
--------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::assign\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits](#)

**6.60.3.11 assign() [4/8]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign (   
const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str,   
size_type __pos,   
size_type __n ) [inline]`

Set value to a substring of a string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	The string to use.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of the first character of str.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to use.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	if <code>__pos</code> is not a valid index.
--------------------------------	---

This function sets this string to the substring of `__str` consisting of `__n` characters at `__pos`. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__str`, the remainder of `__str` is used.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.12 assign()** [5/8] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::assign (`  
`const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Set value to contents of a C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C string to use.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

This function sets the value of this string to the value of `__s`. The data is copied, so there is no dependence on `__s` once the function returns.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.13 assign()** [6/8] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::assign (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Set value to a C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C string to use.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to use.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

This function sets the value of this string to the first `__n` characters of `__s`. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__s`, the remainder of `__s` is used.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.14 assign()** [7/8] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::assign (`  
`size_type __n,`  
`_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Set value to multiple characters.

**Parameters**

<a href="#"><code>__↔ _n</code></a>	Length of the resulting string.
<a href="#"><code>__↔ _c</code></a>	The character to use.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

This function sets the value of this string to `__n` copies of character `__c`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.15 assign()** [8/8] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign (   
std::initializer_list< _CharT > __l ) [inline]`

Set value to an `initializer_list` of characters.

**Parameters**

<a href="#"><code>↔ __↔ ↔ __↔ l</code></a>	The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to assign.
--	--

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::assign\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.16 at()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::at (   
size_type __n ) [inline]`

Provides access to the data contained in the string.

**Parameters**

<a href="#"><code>__↔ _n</code></a>	The index of the character to access.
---	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

Read/write reference to the character.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__n</code> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	--

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the string. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails. Success results in unsharing the string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.17 at()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base> const_reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::at (size_type __n) const [inline]`

Provides access to the data contained in the string.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The index of the character to access.
------------------	---------------------------------------

## Returns

Read-only (const) reference to the character.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__n</code> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	--

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the string. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.18 back()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base> const_reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::back ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::operator\[\]\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::operator\[\]\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.19 back()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base> reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::back ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::operator\[\]\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::operator\[\]\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.20 begin()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`

```
const_iterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::begin ( ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first character in the string.

**6.60.3.21 begin()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`

```
iterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first character in the string. Unshares the string.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >::crend(), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits,

**6.60.3.22 c\_str()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`

```
const _CharT * \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::c_str ( ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Return const pointer to null-terminated contents.

This is a handle to internal data. Do not modify or dire things may happen.

**6.60.3.23 capacity()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`

```
size_type \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::capacity ( ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Returns the total number of characters that the string can hold before needing to allocate more memory.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >::push\_back(), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_T

**6.60.3.24 cbegin()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`

```
const_iterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::cbegin ( ) const
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first character in the string.

**6.60.3.25 cend()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`

```
const_iterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::cend ( ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last character in the string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >::size().

**6.60.3.26 clear()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`

```
void \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Erases the string, making it empty.

**6.60.3.27 compare()** [1/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`

```
int \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare (
    const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) const [inline]
```

Compare to a string.



## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.
--------------------	----------------------------

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this string is ordered before `__str`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this string is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of `size()` and `str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(data(), str.data(), rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::data\(\)](#), [std::min\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_](#)

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator<\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator<=\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator>\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator>=\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.28 compare()** [2/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`int __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::compare (`  
`const _CharT * __s ) const`

Compare to a C string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to compare against.
------------------	------------------------------

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this string is ordered before `__s`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this string is ordered after `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of `size()` and the length of a string constructed from `__s`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(data(), s, rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

References [std::min\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.29 compare()** [3/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`int __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::compare (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> & __str ) const`

Compare substring to a string.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.

**Returns**

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n` characters starting at `__pos`. Returns an integer < 0 if the substring is ordered before `__str`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if the substring is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and `__str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),str.data(),rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::data\(\)](#), [std::min\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_](#)

**6.60.3.30 compare()** [4/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`int __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`const _CharT * __s ) const`

Compare substring to a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__s</code>	C string to compare against.

**Returns**

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos`. Returns an integer < 0 if the substring is ordered before `__s`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if the substring is ordered after `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and the length of a string constructed from `__s`. The function then compares the two string by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),s,rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

References [std::min\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.31 compare()** [5/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`int __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __n2 ) const`

Compare substring against a character array.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__s</code>	character array to compare against.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters of s.

## Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos`. Form a string from the first `__n2` characters of `__s`. Returns an integer < 0 if this substring is ordered before the string from `__s`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if this substring is ordered after the string from `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and `__n2`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(), __s, rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

NB: `__s` must have at least `n2` characters, `l0` has no special meaning.

References [std::min\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.32 compare()** [6/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`

```
int __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::compare (
    size_type __pos1,
    size_type __n1,
    const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> & __str,
    size_type __pos2,
    size_type __n2 ) const
```

Compare substring to a substring.

## Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.
<code>__pos2</code>	Index of first character of substring of <code>str</code> .
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters in substring of <code>str</code> .

## Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos1`. Form the substring of `__str` from the `__n2` characters starting at `__pos2`. Returns an integer < 0 if this substring is ordered before the substring of `__str`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if this substring is ordered after the substring of `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the lengths of the substrings. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(), str.substr(pos2, n2).data(), rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::data\(\)](#), and [std::min\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.33 copy()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`

```
__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, ↵
_traits, _Alloc, _Base>::copy (
    _CharT * __s,
    size_type __n,
    size_type __pos = 0 ) const
```

Copy substring into C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string to copy value into.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to copy.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to copy.

**Returns**

Number of characters actually copied

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos &gt; size()</code> .
--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Copies up to `__n` characters starting at `__pos` into the C string `s`. If `__pos` is greater than `size()`, `out_of_range` is thrown.

**6.60.3.34 `crbegin()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const_reverse_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::crbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::end()`.

**6.60.3.35 `crend()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const_reverse_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::crend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::begin()`.

**6.60.3.36 `data()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> const _CharT * __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::data ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return const pointer to contents.

This is a handle to internal data. Do not modify or dire things may happen.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::compare()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_of()`, and `__gnu_cxx::operator==( )`.

**6.60.3.37 `empty()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base> bool __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the string is empty. Equivalent to `*this == ""`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.38 end()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
const_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::end ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last character in the string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.39 end()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::end ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last character in the string. Unshares the string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::crbegin\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::crend\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.40 erase()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::erase (   
    const_iterator __first,  
    const_iterator __last ) [inline]`

Remove a range of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator referencing the first character to remove.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator referencing the end of the range.

#### Returns

Iterator referencing location of first after removal.

Removes the characters in the range [first,last) from this string. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.60.3.41 erase()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::erase (   
    const_iterator __position ) [inline]`

Remove one character.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Iterator referencing the character to remove.
-------------------------	---

#### Returns

iterator referencing same location after removal.

Removes the character at `__position` from this string. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.60.3.42 erase()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
 __versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::erase (`  
     `size_type __pos = 0,`  
     `size_type __n = npos ) [inline]`

Remove characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to remove (default 0).
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to remove (default remainder).

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.
--------------------------------	---

Removes `__n` characters from this string starting at `__pos`. The length of the string is reduced by `__n`. If there are  $< __n$  characters to remove, the remainder of the string is truncated. If `__p` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Referenced by [std::getline\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.43 find()** [1/4] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
 __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, ↵  
 _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find (`  
     `_CharT __c,`  
     `size_type __pos = 0 ) const [noexcept]`

Find position of a character.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

#### Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.60.3.44 find()** [2/4] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
 size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find (`  
     `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str,`  
     `size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::data\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

```
6.60.3.45 find() [3/4] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<
typename, typename, typename > class _Base>
__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, ↵
_Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n ) const
```

Find position of a C substring.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>__s</code> to search for.

## Returns

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the first `__n` characters in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find\(\)](#).

```
6.60.3.46 find() [4/4] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<
typename, typename, typename > class _Base>
size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline]
```

Find position of a C string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the value of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.47 find\_first\_not\_of()** [1/4] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,  
template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, ↵  
_Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of (`  
    `_CharT __c,`  
    `size_type __pos = 0 ) const [noexcept]`

Find position of a different character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	Character to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character other than `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.60.3.48 find\_first\_not\_of()** [2/4] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,  
template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of (`  
    `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str,`  
    `size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character not in string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::data\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find\\_first\\_not\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.49 find\_first\_not\_of()** [3/4] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,  
template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`



```
__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, ↵
_Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n ) const
```

Find position of a character not in C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to consider.

#### Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.60.3.50 `find_first_not_of()` [4/4]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_not_of (`  
 `const _CharT * __s,`  
 `size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline]`

Find position of a character not in C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

#### Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::find\\_first\\_not\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.51 `find_first_of()` [1/4]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_of (`  
 `_CharT __c,`  
 `size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the character `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Note: equivalent to `find(c, pos)`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find\(\)](#).

```
6.60.3.52 find_first_of() [2/4] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,
template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>
size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_of (
    const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str,
    size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find position of a character of string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::data\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find\\_first\\_of\(\)](#).

```
6.60.3.53 find_first_of() [3/4] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,
template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>
__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, ↵
_Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_first_of (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n ) const
```

Find position of a character of C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from s to search for.

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.60.3.54 find\_first\_of()** [4/4] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::find_first_of (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline]`

Find position of a character of C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

#### Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find\\_first\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.55 find\_last\_not\_of()** [1/4] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, ↵`  
`_Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::find_last_not_of (`  
`_CharT __c,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [noexcept]`

Find last position of a different character.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

#### Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character other than `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.60.3.56 find\_last\_not\_of()** [2/4] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::find_last_not_of (`  
`const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> & __str,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character not in string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find\\_last\\_not\\_of\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find\\_last\\_not\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.57 find\_last\_not\_of() [3/4]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,  
template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, ↵  
_Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_not_of (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n ) const`

Find last position of a character not in C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from s to consider.

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.60.3.58 find\_last\_not\_of() [4/4]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc ,  
template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_not_of (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline]`

Find last position of a character not in C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find\\_last\\_not\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.59 find\_last\_of() [1/4]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<  
typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`

```
size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::find_last_of (
    _CharT __c,
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

#### Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Note: equivalent to `rfind(c, pos)`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::rfind()`.

**6.60.3.60 `find_last_of()` [2/4]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::find_last_of (`  
 `const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> & __str,`  
 `size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character of string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

#### Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::data()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::size()` and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::size()`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::find_last_of()`.

**6.60.3.61 `find_last_of()` [3/4]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, ↵`  
`_Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::find_last_of (`  
 `const _CharT * __s,`  
 `size_type __pos,`  
 `size_type __n ) const`

Find last position of a character of C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to search for.

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.60.3.62 find\_last\_of()** [4/4] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::find_last_of (   
    const _CharT * __s,   
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline]`

Find last position of a character of C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::find\\_last\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.63 front()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
const_reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::front ( ) const  
[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::operator\[\]\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.64 front()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::front ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::operator\[\]\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.65 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
allocator_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::get_allocator ( )  
const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return copy of allocator used to construct this string.

**6.60.3.66 insert()** [1/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::insert (`  
`const_iterator __p,`  
`_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Insert one character.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing position in string to insert at.
<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.

#### Returns

Iterator referencing newly inserted char.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts character `__c` at position referenced by `__p`. If adding character causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__p` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.60.3.67 insert()** [2/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
template<class _InputIterator , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>  
iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::insert (`  
`const_iterator __p,`  
`_InputIterator __beg,`  
`_InputIterator __end ) [inline]`

Insert a range of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	Const_iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__beg</code>	Start of range.
<code>__end</code>	End of range.

#### Returns

Iterator referencing the first inserted char.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts characters in range [beg,end). If adding characters causes the length to exceed max\_size(), length\_error is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::replace\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.68 insert()** [3/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert (`  
`const_iterator __p,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Insert multiple characters.

#### Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__p</code></a>	Const_iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<a href="#"><code>__n</code></a>	Number of characters to insert
<a href="#"><code>__c</code></a>	The character to insert.

#### Returns

Iterator referencing the first inserted char.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds max_size().
--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Inserts `__n` copies of character `__c` starting at the position referenced by iterator `__p`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed max\_size(), length\_error is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::replace\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::insert\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.69 insert()** [4/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert (`  
`const_iterator __p,`  
`std::initializer_list< _CharT > __l ) [inline]`

Insert an initializer\_list of characters.

#### Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__p</code></a>	Const_iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<a href="#"><code>__l</code></a>	The initializer_list of characters to insert.



**Returns**

Iterator referencing the first inserted char.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::insert\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.70 `insert()` [5/9]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::insert (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Insert a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__s</code>	The C string to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.

Inserts the first `__n` characters of `__s` starting at `__pos`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos` is beyond `end()`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::replace\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.71 `insert()` [6/9]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::insert (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Insert a C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__s</code>	The C string to insert.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.

Inserts the first `__n` characters of `__s` starting at `__pos`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos` is beyond `end()`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::replace\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.72 insert()** [7/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Insert multiple characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Index in string to insert at.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert
<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.

Inserts `__n` copies of character `__c` starting at index `__pos`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos > length()`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.60.3.73 insert()** [8/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert (`  
`size_type __pos1,`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Insert value of a string.

## Parameters

## Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__str</code>	The string to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts value of `__str` starting at `__pos1`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::replace\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits,](#)

**6.60.3.74 insert()** [9/9] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::insert (`  
`size_type __pos1,`  
`const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str,`  
`size_type __pos2,`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Insert a substring.

## Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__str</code>	The string to insert.
<code>__pos2</code>	Start of characters in str to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos1 &gt; size()</code> or <code>__pos2 &gt; __str.size()</code> .

Starting at `__pos1`, insert `__n` character of `__str` beginning with `__pos2`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos1` is beyond the end of this string or `__pos2` is beyond the end of `__str`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::replace\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.75 length()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
size_type \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::length ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Returns the number of characters in the string, not including any null-termination.

**6.60.3.76 max\_size()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<  
typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
size_type \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::max_size ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Returns the size() of the largest possible string.

Referenced by [std::getline\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.77 operator+=( ) [1/4]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<  
typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string & \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator+= (   
_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Append a character.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to append.
------------------	--------------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#), [\\_Alloc](#), [\\_Base](#) >::push\_back().

**6.60.3.78 operator+=( ) [2/4]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<  
typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string & \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator+= (   
const \_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Append a string to this string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	The string to append.
--------------------	-----------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#), [\\_Alloc](#), [\\_Base](#) >::append().

**6.60.3.79 operator+=( ) [3/4]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<  
typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`

```
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::operator+= (
    const _CharT * __s ) [inline]
```

Append a C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C string to append.
------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::append\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.80 `operator+=()` [4/4]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`

```
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::operator+= (
    std::initializer_list<_CharT> __l ) [inline]
```

Append an `initializer_list` of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to be appended.
------------------	---

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::append\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.81 `operator=()` [1/5]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`

```
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::operator= (
    __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> && __str ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

String move assignment operator.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
--------------------	----------------

The contents of `__str` are moved into this string (without copying). `__str` is a valid, but unspecified string.


References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::swap\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.82 `operator=()` [2/5]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`

```
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator= (
    _CharT __c ) [inline]
```

Set value to string of length 1.

#### Parameters

	Source character.
<code>__c</code>	

Assigning to a character makes this string length 1 and `(*this)[0] == __c`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::assign\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.83 operator=()** [3/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator= (`  
 `const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Assign the value of `str` to this string.

#### Parameters


<code>__str</code>	Source string.
--------------------	----------------

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::assign\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.84 operator=()** [4/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator= (`  
 `const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Copy contents of `__s` into this string.

#### Parameters





	Source null-terminated string.
<code>__s</code>	

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::assign\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.85 operator=()** [5/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::operator= (`  
 `std::initializer_list< _CharT > __l ) [inline]`

Set value to string constructed from initializer list.

#### Parameters

	std::initializer_list.
	
	
	
<code>/</code>	

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::assign\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.86 `operator[]()`** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base> const_reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::operator[] (size_type __pos) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Subscript access to the data contained in the string.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The index of the character to access.
--------------------	---------------------------------------

#### Returns

Read-only (constant) reference to the character.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and `out_of_range` lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see `at()`.)

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::back\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits,](#)

**6.60.3.87 `operator[]()`** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base> reference __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::operator[] (size_type __pos) [inline], [noexcept]`

Subscript access to the data contained in the string.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The index of the character to access.
--------------------	---------------------------------------

#### Returns

Read/write reference to the character.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and `out_of_range` lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see `at()`.) Unshares the string.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.88 `pop_back()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base> void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::pop_back ( ) [inline]`

Remove the last character.

The string must be non-empty.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.89 `push_back()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base> void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::push_back ( _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Append a single character.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔ _c</code>	Character to append.
------------------------	----------------------

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::capacity\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::operator+=\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator+\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::operator+=\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.90 rbegin()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
const_reverse_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::rbegin ( )  
const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.  
References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::end\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.91 rbegin()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
reverse_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::rbegin ( ) [inline],  
[noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order. Unshares the string.  
References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::end\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.92 rend()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
const_reverse_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::rend ( )  
const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.  
References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::begin\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.93 rend()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
reverse_iterator __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::rend ( ) [inline],  
[noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order. Unshares the string.  
References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::begin\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.94 replace()** [1/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
template<class _InputIterator , typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::replace (   
    const_iterator __i1,  
    const_iterator __i2,`



```

    __InputIterator __k1,
    __InputIterator __k2 ) [inline]

```

Replace range of characters with range.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__k1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to insert.
<code>__k2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[i1,i2)`. In place, characters in the range `[k1,k2)` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.60.3.95 `replace()` [2/11]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::replace (`  
 `const_iterator __i1,`  
 `const_iterator __i2,`  
 `const __versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base> & __str ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with string.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__str</code>	String value to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[i1,i2)`. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::replace()`, and `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits,`

**6.60.3.96 replace()** [3/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string & \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace (`  
`const_iterator __i1,`  
`const_iterator __i2,`  
`const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with C string.

#### Parameters

<a href="#">↵</a> __i1	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<a href="#">↵</a> __i2	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<a href="#">↵</a> __s	C string value to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<i>std::length_error</i>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range [i1,i2). In place, the characters of \_\_s are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >::replace().

**6.60.3.97 replace()** [4/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
\_\_versa\_string & \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace (`  
`const_iterator __i1,`  
`const_iterator __i2,`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with C substring.

#### Parameters

<a href="#">↵</a> __i1	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<a href="#">↵</a> __i2	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<a href="#">↵</a> __s	C string value to insert.
<a href="#">↵</a> __n	Number of characters from s to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[i1,i2)`. In place, the first `n` characters of `__s` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::replace\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.98 replace()** [5/11] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::replace (  
    const_iterator __i1,  
    const_iterator __i2,  
    size_type __n,  
    _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with multiple characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert.
<code>__c</code>	Character to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[i1,i2)`. In place, `__n` copies of `__c` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.60.3.99 replace()** [6/11] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::replace (  
    const_iterator __i1,  
    const_iterator __i2,  
    std::initializer_list<_CharT> __l ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with `initializer_list`.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>↔</code></a> <code>_i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<a href="#"><code>↔</code></a> <code>_i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<a href="#"><code>↔</code></a> <code>_l</code>	The initializer_list of characters to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[i1,i2)`. In place, characters in the range `[k1,k2)` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::replace\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.100 replace()** [7/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str ) [inline]`

Replace characters with value from another string.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__str</code>	String to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[pos,pos+n)` from this string. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of the result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::replace\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::append\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::append\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::append\(\)](#).

[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::insert\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base](#)

**6.60.3.101 replace()** [8/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Replace characters with value of a C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__s</code>	C string to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos &gt; size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[pos,pos + n1)` from this string. In place, the characters of `__s` are inserted. If `pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::replace\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.102 replace()** [9/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __n2 ) [inline]`

Replace characters with value of a C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__s</code>	C string to insert.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters from <code>__s</code> to use.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos1 &gt; size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[pos, pos + n1)` from this string. In place, the first `__n2` characters of `__s` are inserted, or all of `__s` if `__n2` is too large. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.60.3.103 replace()** [10/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base> __versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`size_type __n2,`  
`_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Replace characters with multiple characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters to insert.
<code>__c</code>	Character to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos &gt; size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[pos, pos + n1)` from this string. In place, `__n2` copies of `__c` are inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.60.3.104 replace()** [11/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base> __versa_string & __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::replace (`  
`size_type __pos1,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str,`  
`size_type __pos2,`  
`size_type __n2 ) [inline]`

Replace characters with value from another string.

## Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__str</code>	String to insert.
<code>__pos2</code>	Index of first character of str to use.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters from str to use.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos1 &gt; size()</code> or <code>__pos2 &gt; str.size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[pos1, pos1 + n)` from this string. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of the result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::replace\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.105 `reserve()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::reserve (`  
`size_type __res_arg = 0 ) [inline]`

Attempt to preallocate enough memory for specified number of characters.

## Parameters

<code>__res_arg</code>	Number of characters required.
------------------------	--------------------------------

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If <code>__res_arg</code> exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

This function attempts to reserve enough memory for the string to hold the specified number of characters. If the number requested is more than `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown.

The advantage of this function is that if optimal code is a necessity and the user can determine the string length that will be required, the user can reserve the memory in advance, and thus prevent a possible reallocation of memory and copying of string data.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator+\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::shrink\\_to\\_fit\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.106 `resize()`** `[1/2] template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::resize (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Resizes the string to the specified number of characters.



## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters the string should contain.
------------------	---

This function will resize the string to the specified length. If the new size is smaller than the string's current size the string is truncated, otherwise the string is extended and new characters are default-constructed. For basic types such as char, this means setting them to 0.

References `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::resize()`.

**6.60.3.107 `resize()` [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::resize (`  
`size_type __n,`  
`_CharT __c )`

Resizes the string to the specified number of characters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters the string should contain.
<code>__c</code>	Character to fill any new elements.

This function will resize the string to the specified number of characters. If the number is smaller than the string's current size the string is truncated, otherwise the string is extended and new elements are set to `__c`.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::resize()`.

**6.60.3.108 `rfind()` [1/4]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, ↵`  
`_Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::rfind (`  
`_CharT __c,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.60.3.109 `rfind()` [2/4]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::rfind (`

```
const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __str,
size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

#### Returns

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::rfind\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base >::find\\_last\\_of\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_](#)

```
6.60.3.110 rfind() [3/4] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<
typename, typename, typename > class _Base>
__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, ↵
_Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rfind (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n ) const
```

Find last position of a C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from s to search for.

#### Returns

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for the first `__n` characters in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::min\(\)](#).

```
6.60.3.111 rfind() [4/4] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template<
typename, typename, typename > class _Base>
size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::rfind (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline]
```

Find last position of a C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to start search at (default end).

**Returns**

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for the value of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::rfind\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.112 `shrink_to_fit()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::shrink_to_fit ( ) [inline],`  
`[noexcept]`

A non-binding request to reduce `capacity()` to `size()`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::capacity\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#) and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::size\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.113 `size()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::size ( ) const [inline],`  
`[noexcept]`

Returns the number of characters in the string, not including any null-termination.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::append\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::at\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::back\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::cend\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::co](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::empty\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::e](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find\\_first\\_of\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::find](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::insert\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator+\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::operator==\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::operator\[\]\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::operator\[\]\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::push\\_back\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::push\\_back\(\)](#) and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_versa\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc, \\_Base>::shrink\\_to\\_fit\(\)](#).

**6.60.3.114 `substr()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template<typename, typename, typename> class _Base>`  
`__versa_string __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base>::substr (`  
`size_type __pos = 0,`  
`size_type __n = npos ) const [inline]`

Get a substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character (default 0).
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters in substring (default remainder).

**Returns**

The new string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos &gt; size()</code> .
--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Construct and return a new string using the `__n` characters starting at `__pos`. If the string is too short, use the remainder of the characters. If `__pos` is beyond the end of the string, `out_of_range` is thrown.

**6.60.3.115 swap()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`void __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::swap (`  
`__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > & __s )` `[inline], [noexcept]`  
 Swap contents with another string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	String to swap with.
------------------	----------------------

Exchanges the contents of this string with that of `__s` in constant time.

Referenced by `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::assign()`, `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _A` and `__gnu_cxx::swap()`.

## 6.60.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.60.4.1 npos** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc , template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>`  
`const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::size_type __gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _↔`  
`CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >::npos` `[static]`  
 Value returned by various member functions when they fail.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [vstring.h](#)
- [vstring.tcc](#)

## 6.61 \_\_gnu\_debug::\_After\_nth\_from< \_Iterator > Class Template Reference

```
#include <safe_sequence.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `_After_nth_from` (const difference\_type &\_\_n, const \_Iterator &\_\_base)
- `bool operator()` (const \_Iterator &\_\_x) const

#### 6.61.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator>
class __gnu_debug::_After_nth_from< _Iterator >
```

A function object that returns true when the given random access iterator is at least `n` steps away from the given iterator. The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_sequence.h](#)

## 6.62 std::Base\_bitset< \_Nw > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef unsigned long _WordT`

### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr _Base_bitset` (unsigned long long \_\_val) noexcept
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bool _M_are_all` () const noexcept
- `constexpr void _M_do_and` (const `_Base_bitset<_Nw>` &\_\_x) noexcept
- `constexpr size_t _M_do_count` () const noexcept
- `constexpr size_t _M_do_find_first` (size\_t) const noexcept
- `constexpr size_t _M_do_find_next` (size\_t, size\_t) const noexcept
- `constexpr void _M_do_flip` () noexcept
- `constexpr void _M_do_left_shift` (size\_t \_\_shift) noexcept
- `constexpr void _M_do_or` (const `_Base_bitset<_Nw>` &\_\_x) noexcept
- `constexpr void _M_do_reset` () noexcept
- `constexpr void _M_do_right_shift` (size\_t \_\_shift) noexcept
- `constexpr void _M_do_set` () noexcept
- `constexpr unsigned long long _M_do_to_ullong` () const
- `constexpr unsigned long _M_do_to_ulong` () const
- `constexpr void _M_do_xor` (const `_Base_bitset<_Nw>` &\_\_x) noexcept
- `constexpr const _WordT * _M_getdata` () const noexcept
- `constexpr _WordT _M_getword` (size\_t \_\_pos) const noexcept
- `constexpr _WordT & _M_getword` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- `constexpr _WordT _M_hiword` () const noexcept
- `constexpr _WordT & _M_hiword` () noexcept
- `constexpr bool _M_is_any` () const noexcept
- `constexpr bool _M_is_equal` (const `_Base_bitset<_Nw>` &\_\_x) const noexcept

### Static Public Member Functions

- `static constexpr _WordT _S_maskbit` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- `static constexpr size_t _S_whichbit` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- `static constexpr size_t _S_whichbyte` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- `static constexpr size_t _S_whichword` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept

### Public Attributes

- `_WordT _M_w` [`_Nw`]

#### 6.62.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Nw>
struct std::_Base_bitset<_Nw>
```

Base class, general case. It is a class invariant that `_Nw` will be nonnegative. See documentation for `bitset`.

#### 6.62.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.62.2.1 `_M_w`** `template<size_t _Nw>`  
`_WordT` `std::_Base_bitset<_Nw>::_M_w` [`_Nw`]

0 is the least significant word.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bitset](#)

## 6.63 `std::_Base_bitset< 0 >` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef unsigned long `_WordT`

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `_Base_bitset` (unsigned long long) noexcept
- template<size\_t \_Nb>  
constexpr bool `_M_are_all` () const noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_and` (const `_Base_bitset< 0 >` &) noexcept
- constexpr size\_t `_M_do_count` () const noexcept
- constexpr size\_t `_M_do_find_first` (size\_t) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_t `_M_do_find_next` (size\_t, size\_t) const noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_flip` () noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_left_shift` (size\_t) noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_or` (const `_Base_bitset< 0 >` &) noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_reset` () noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_right_shift` (size\_t) noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_set` () noexcept
- constexpr unsigned long long `_M_do_to_ullong` () const noexcept
- constexpr unsigned long `_M_do_to_ulong` () const noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_xor` (const `_Base_bitset< 0 >` &) noexcept
- constexpr `_WordT` `_M_getword` (size\_t) const noexcept
- `_WordT` & `_M_getword` (size\_t) noexcept
- constexpr `_WordT` `_M_hiword` () const noexcept
- constexpr bool `_M_is_any` () const noexcept
- constexpr bool `_M_is_equal` (const `_Base_bitset< 0 >` &) const noexcept

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `_WordT` `_S_maskbit` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- static constexpr size\_t `_S_whichbit` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- static constexpr size\_t `_S_whichbyte` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- static constexpr size\_t `_S_whichword` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept

#### 6.63.1 Detailed Description

Base class, specialization for no storage (zero-length bitset).

See documentation for bitset.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bitset](#)

## 6.64 `std::_Base_bitset< 1 >` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef unsigned long `_WordT`

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr `_Base_bitset` (unsigned long long \_\_val) noexcept
- template<size\_t\_Nb>  
constexpr bool `_M_are_all` () const noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_and` (const `_Base_bitset`< 1 > &\_\_x) noexcept
- constexpr size\_t `_M_do_count` () const noexcept
- constexpr size\_t `_M_do_find_first` (size\_t \_\_not\_found) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_t `_M_do_find_next` (size\_t \_\_prev, size\_t \_\_not\_found) const noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_flip` () noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_left_shift` (size\_t \_\_shift) noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_or` (const `_Base_bitset`< 1 > &\_\_x) noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_reset` () noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_right_shift` (size\_t \_\_shift) noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_set` () noexcept
- constexpr unsigned long long `_M_do_to_ullong` () const noexcept
- constexpr unsigned long `_M_do_to_ulong` () const noexcept
- constexpr void `_M_do_xor` (const `_Base_bitset`< 1 > &\_\_x) noexcept
- constexpr const \_WordT \* `_M_getdata` () const noexcept
- constexpr \_WordT `_M_getword` (size\_t) const noexcept
- constexpr \_WordT & `_M_getword` (size\_t) noexcept
- constexpr \_WordT `_M_hiword` () const noexcept
- constexpr \_WordT & `_M_hiword` () noexcept
- constexpr bool `_M_is_any` () const noexcept
- constexpr bool `_M_is_equal` (const `_Base_bitset`< 1 > &\_\_x) const noexcept

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static constexpr \_WordT `_S_maskbit` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- static constexpr size\_t `_S_whichbit` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- static constexpr size\_t `_S_whichbyte` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- static constexpr size\_t `_S_whichword` (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept

**Public Attributes**

- `_WordT _M_w`

**6.64.1 Detailed Description**

Base class, specialization for a single word.

See documentation for `bitset`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bitset](#)

**6.65 `__gnu_debug::_BeforeBeginHelper<_Sequence>` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <safe_iterator.h>
```

**Static Public Member Functions**

- template<typename \_Iterator, typename \_Category>  
static bool `_S_Is` (const `_Safe_iterator`< \_Iterator, \_Sequence, \_Category > &)
- template<typename \_Iterator, typename \_Category>  
static bool `_S_Is_Beginnest` (const `_Safe_iterator`< \_Iterator, \_Sequence, \_Category > &\_\_it)

### 6.65.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Sequence>
struct __gnu_debug::_BeforeBeginHelper< _Sequence >
```

Helper struct to deal with sequence offering a `before_begin` iterator.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_iterator.h](#)

## 6.66 `std::_Bind< _Signature >` Class Template Reference

### 6.66.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Signature>
class std::_Bind< _Signature >
```

Type of the function object returned from `bind()`.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 6.67 `std::_Bind_result< _Result, _Signature >` Class Template Reference

### 6.67.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Result, typename _Signature>
class std::_Bind_result< _Result, _Signature >
```

Type of the function object returned from `bind<R>()`.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 6.68 `__gnu_cxx::__detail::Bitmap_counter< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <bitmap_allocator.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `_Bitmap_counter` ([\\_BPVector](#) &Rvbp, long \_\_index=-1)
- `pointer` `_M_base` () const throw ()
- `bool` `_M_finished` () const throw ()
- `std::size_t` \* `_M_get` () const throw ()
- `_Index_type` `_M_offset` () const throw ()
- `void` `_M_reset` (long \_\_index=-1) throw ()
- `void` `_M_set_internal_bitmap` (std::size\_t \* \_\_new\_internal\_marker) throw ()
- `_Index_type` `_M_where` () const throw ()
- `_Bitmap_counter` & `operator++` () throw ()

### 6.68.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_cxx::__detail::Bitmap_counter< _Tp >
```

The bitmap counter which acts as the bitmap manipulator, and manages the bit-manipulation functions and the searching and identification functions on the bit-map.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitmap\\_allocator.h](#)



## 6.69 `std::__detail::_BracketMatcher<_TraitsT, __icase, __collate >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <regex_compiler.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef _TraitsT::char_class_type _CharClassT`
- `typedef _TraitsT::CharT _CharT`
- `typedef _TraitsT::string_type _StringT`
- `typedef _TraitsT::StrTransT _StrTransT`
- `typedef _RegexTranslator<_TraitsT, __icase, __collate > _TransT`

### Public Member Functions

- `_BracketMatcher` (bool \_\_is\_non\_matching, const \_TraitsT &\_\_traits)
- `void _M_add_char` (\_CharT \_\_c)
- `void _M_add_character_class` (const \_StringT &\_\_s, bool \_\_neg)
- `_StringT _M_add_collate_element` (const \_StringT &\_\_s)
- `void _M_add_equivalence_class` (const \_StringT &\_\_s)
- `void _M_make_range` (\_CharT \_\_l, \_CharT \_\_r)
- `void _M_ready` ()
- `bool operator()` (\_CharT \_\_ch) const

#### 6.69.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _TraitsT, bool __icase, bool __collate>
struct std::__detail::_BracketMatcher<_TraitsT, __icase, __collate >
```

Matches a character range (bracket expression)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [regex\\_compiler.h](#)
- [regex\\_compiler.tcc](#)

## 6.70 `__gnu_cxx::_Caster<_ToType >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <cast.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef _ToType::element_type * type`

#### 6.70.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _ToType>
struct __gnu_cxx::_Caster<_ToType >
```

These functions are here to allow containers to support non standard pointer types. For normal pointers, these resolve to the use of the standard cast operation. For other types the functions will perform the appropriate cast to/from the custom pointer class so long as that class meets the following conditions: 1) has a typedef `element_type` which names the type it points to. 2) has a `get()` const method which returns `element_type*`. 3) has a constructor which can take one `element_type*` argument. This type supports the semantics of the pointer cast operators (below.)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [cast.h](#)

## 6.71 `__gnu_cxx::_Char_types<_CharT>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <char_traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef unsigned long **int\_type**
- typedef [std::streamoff](#) **off\_type**
- typedef [std::streampos](#) **pos\_type**
- typedef [std::mbstate\\_t](#) **state\_type**

### 6.71.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
struct __gnu_cxx::_Char_types<_CharT>
```

Mapping from character type to associated types.

#### Note

This is an implementation class for the generic version of `char_traits`. It defines `int_type`, `off_type`, `pos_type`, and `state_type`. By default these are unsigned long, `streamoff`, `streampos`, and `mbstate_t`. Users who need a different set of types, but who don't need to change the definitions of any function defined in `char_traits`, can specialize `__gnu_cxx::_Char_types` while leaving `__gnu_cxx::char_traits` alone.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [char\\_traits.h](#)

## 6.72 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Clter<Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Clter<Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator>`:

### Public Types

- typedef allocator\_type **\_Alloc**
- typedef Node::allocator\_type **allocator\_type**
- typedef type\_traits::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef type\_traits::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef allocator\_type::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)<\_Alloc, Head>::pointer **head\_pointer**
- typedef Inode::iterator **inode\_iterator**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)<\_Alloc, Inode>::pointer **inode\_pointer**
- typedef [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)<\_Alloc, Leaf>::const\_pointer **leaf\_const\_pointer**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)<\_Alloc, Leaf>::pointer **leaf\_pointer**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)<\_Alloc, Node>::pointer **node\_pointer**
- typedef type\_traits::pointer **pointer**
- typedef type\_traits::reference **reference**
- typedef Node::type\_traits **type\_traits**
- typedef type\_traits::value\_type **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- `_CIter` (const `_CIter`< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, !Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other)
- `_CIter` (node\_pointer p\_nd=0)
- `bool operator!=` (const `_CIter` &other) const
- `bool operator!=` (const `_CIter`< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, !Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other) const
- `const_reference operator*` () const
- `_CIter & operator++` ()
- `_CIter operator++` (int)
- `_CIter & operator--` ()
- `_CIter operator--` (int)
- `const_pointer operator->` () const
- `_CIter & operator=` (const `_CIter` &other)
- `_CIter & operator=` (const `_CIter`< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, !Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other)
- `bool operator==` (const `_CIter` &other) const
- `bool operator==` (const `_CIter`< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, !Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other) const

**Public Attributes**

- node\_pointer `m_p_nd`

**Protected Member Functions**

- void `dec` (false\_type)
- void `dec` (true\_type)
- void `inc` (false\_type)
- void `inc` (true\_type)

**Static Protected Member Functions**

- static node\_pointer `get_larger_sibling` (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- static node\_pointer `get_smaller_sibling` (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- static leaf\_pointer `leftmost_descendant` (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- static leaf\_pointer `rightmost_descendant` (node\_pointer p\_nd)

**6.72.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Node, typename Leaf, typename Head, typename Inode, bool Is_Forward_Iterator>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_CIter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator >
```

Const iterator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

**6.73 std::\_\_detail::\_\_Compiler< \_TraitsT > Class Template Reference**

```
#include <regex_compiler.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef `_TraitsT::char_type _CharT`
- typedef `regex_constants::syntax_option_type _FlagT`
- typedef `_NFA< _TraitsT > _RegexT`

## Public Member Functions

- **\_Compiler** (const \_CharT \*\_\_b, const \_CharT \*\_\_e, const typename \_TraitsT::locale\_type &\_\_traits, \_FlagT \_\_flags)
- [shared\\_ptr](#)< const \_RegexT > **\_M\_get\_nfa** () noexcept

### 6.73.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _TraitsT>
class std::__detail::_Compiler<_TraitsT >
```

Builds an NFA from an input iterator range.

The \_TraitsT type should fulfill requirements [28.3].

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [regex\\_compiler.h](#)
- [regex\\_compiler.tcc](#)

## 6.74 std::\_\_parallel::\_CRandNumber<\_MustBeInt > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <algo.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- int **operator()** (int \_\_limit)

### 6.74.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _MustBeInt = int>
struct std::__parallel::_CRandNumber<_MustBeInt >
```

Functor wrapper for std::rand().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [algo.h](#)

## 6.75 std::\_Deque\_base<\_Tp, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_deque.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::\_Deque\_base<\_Tp, \_Alloc >:

## Protected Types

- enum { **\_S\_initial\_map\_size** }
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)< \_Tp\_alloc\_type > **\_Alloc\_traits**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)< \_Map\_alloc\_type > **\_Map\_alloc\_traits**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::template rebind< \_Ptr >::other **\_Map\_alloc\_type**
- typedef iterator::\_Map\_pointer **\_Map\_pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::pointer **\_Ptr**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::const\_pointer **\_Ptr\_const**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc >::template rebind< \_Tp >::other **\_Tp\_alloc\_type**
- typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
- typedef [\\_Deque\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp, const \_Tp &, \_Ptr\_const > **const\_iterator**
- typedef [\\_Deque\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp, \_Tp &, \_Ptr > **iterator**

**Protected Member Functions**

- `_Deque_base` (`_Deque_base` &&\_\_x)
- `_Deque_base` (`_Deque_base` &&\_\_x, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `_Deque_base` (`_Deque_base` &&\_\_x, const allocator\_type &\_\_a, size\_t \_\_n)
- `_Deque_base` (const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- `_Deque_base` (const allocator\_type &\_\_a, size\_t \_\_num\_elements)
- `_Deque_base` (size\_t \_\_num\_elements)
- `_Map_pointer _M_allocate_map` (size\_t \_\_n)
- `_Ptr _M_allocate_node` ()
- `void _M_create_nodes` (\_Map\_pointer \_\_nstart, \_Map\_pointer \_\_nfinish)
- `void _M_deallocate_map` (\_Map\_pointer \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n) noexcept
- `void _M_deallocate_node` (\_Ptr \_\_p) noexcept
- `void _M_destroy_nodes` (\_Map\_pointer \_\_nstart, \_Map\_pointer \_\_nfinish) noexcept
- `_Map_alloc_type _M_get_map_allocator` () const noexcept
- `const _Tp_alloc_type & _M_get_Tp_allocator` () const noexcept
- `_Tp_alloc_type & _M_get_Tp_allocator` () noexcept
- `void _M_initialize_map` (size\_t)
- `allocator_type get_allocator` () const noexcept

**Protected Attributes**

- `_Deque_impl _M_impl`

**6.75.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>
class std::Deque_base<_Tp, _Alloc>
```

Deque base class. This class provides the unified face for deque's allocation. This class's constructor and destructor allocate and deallocate (but do not initialize) storage. This makes exception safety easier.

Nothing in this class ever constructs or destroys an actual Tp element. (Deque handles that itself.) Only/All memory management is performed here.

**6.75.2 Member Function Documentation**

**6.75.2.1 `_M_initialize_map()`** `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>`  
`void std::Deque_base<_Tp, _Alloc>::_M_initialize_map (`  
`size_t __num_elements ) [protected]`

Layout storage.

**Parameters**

<code>__num_elements</code>	The count of T's for which to allocate space at first.
-----------------------------	--

**Returns**

Nothing.

The initial underlying memory layout is a bit complicated...

References `std::max()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_deque.h](#)

## 6.76 `std::Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_deque.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `__ptr_rebind<_Ptr, _Tp> _Elt_pointer`
- typedef `__ptr_rebind<_Ptr, _Elt_pointer> _Map_pointer`
- typedef `_Deque_iterator _Self`
- typedef `__iter<const _Tp> const_iterator`
- typedef `ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- typedef `__iter<_Tp> iterator`
- typedef `std::random_access_iterator_tag iterator_category`
- typedef `_Ptr pointer`
- typedef `_Ref reference`
- typedef `size_t size_type`
- typedef `_Tp value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `_Deque_iterator` (`_Elt_pointer __x`, `_Map_pointer __y`) noexcept
- `_Deque_iterator` (`const _Deque_iterator &__x`) noexcept
- `template<typename _Iter, typename = _Require<is_same<_Self, const_iterator>, is_same<_Iter, iterator>>>`  
`_Deque_iterator` (`const _Iter &__x`) noexcept
- `iterator _M_const_cast` () const noexcept
- `void _M_set_node` (`_Map_pointer __new_node`) noexcept
- reference `operator*` () const noexcept
- `_Self & operator++` () noexcept
- `_Self operator++` (int) noexcept
- `_Self & operator+=` (`difference_type __n`) noexcept
- `_Self & operator--` () noexcept
- `_Self operator--` (int) noexcept
- `_Self & operator-=` (`difference_type __n`) noexcept
- pointer `operator->` () const noexcept
- `_Deque_iterator & operator=` (`const _Deque_iterator &`)=default
- reference `operator[]` (`difference_type __n`) const noexcept

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `size_t _S_buffer_size` () noexcept

### Public Attributes

- `_Elt_pointer _M_cur`
- `_Elt_pointer _M_first`
- `_Elt_pointer _M_last`
- `_Map_pointer _M_node`

## Friends

- `template<typename _RefR , typename _PtrR >`  
`bool operator!= (const _Self &__x, const Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `bool operator!= (const _Self &__x, const _Self &__y) noexcept`
- `_Self operator+ (const _Self &__x, difference_type __n) noexcept`
- `_Self operator+ (difference_type __n, const _Self &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _RefR , typename _PtrR >`  
`difference_type operator- (const _Self &__x, const Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `difference_type operator- (const _Self &__x, const _Self &__y) noexcept`
- `_Self operator- (const _Self &__x, difference_type __n) noexcept`
- `template<typename _RefR , typename _PtrR >`  
`bool operator< (const _Self &__x, const Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `bool operator< (const _Self &__x, const _Self &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _RefR , typename _PtrR >`  
`bool operator<= (const _Self &__x, const Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `bool operator<= (const _Self &__x, const _Self &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _RefR , typename _PtrR >`  
`bool operator== (const _Self &__x, const Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `bool operator== (const _Self &__x, const _Self &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _RefR , typename _PtrR >`  
`bool operator> (const _Self &__x, const Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `bool operator> (const _Self &__x, const _Self &__y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _RefR , typename _PtrR >`  
`bool operator>= (const _Self &__x, const Deque_iterator< _Tp, _RefR, _PtrR > &__y) noexcept`
- `bool operator>= (const _Self &__x, const _Self &__y) noexcept`

### 6.76.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr>
struct std::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr >
```

A deque::iterator.

Quite a bit of intelligence here. Much of the functionality of deque is actually passed off to this class. A deque holds two of these internally, marking its valid range. Access to elements is done as offsets of either of those two, relying on operator overloading in this class.

All the functions are op overloads except for `_M_set_node`.

### 6.76.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.76.2.1 `_M_set_node()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Ref , typename _Ptr >`  
`void std::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr >::_M_set_node (`  
`_Map_pointer __new_node ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Prepares to traverse `new_node`. Sets everything except `_M_cur`, which should therefore be set by the caller immediately afterwards, based on `_M_first` and `_M_last`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_algobase.h](#)
- [stl\\_deque.h](#)

## 6.77 `__gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <random_shuffle.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_TraitsType::difference_type` `_DifferenceType`
- typedef `std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>` `_TraitsType`
- typedef `_TraitsType::value_type` `_ValueType`

### Public Member Functions

- `_DRandomShufflingGlobalData` (`_RAIter &__source`)

### Public Attributes

- `_ThreadIndex * _M_bin_proc`
- `_DifferenceType ** _M_dist`
- `int _M_num_bins`
- `int _M_num_bits`
- `_RAIter & _M_source`
- `_DifferenceType * _M_starts`
- `_ValueType ** _M_temporaries`

#### 6.77.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIter>
struct __gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>
```

Data known to every thread participating in `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle()`.

#### 6.77.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.77.2.1 _DRandomShufflingGlobalData() template<typename _RAIter>
__gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData (
    _RAIter & __source ) [inline]
```

Constructor.

#### 6.77.3 Member Data Documentation

```
6.77.3.1 _M_bin_proc template<typename _RAIter>
_ThreadIndex* __gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::__M_bin_proc
```

Number of the thread that will further process the corresponding bin.  
Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`.



**6.77.3.2** `_M_dist` `template<typename _RAIter>``_DifferenceType** __gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::_M_dist`

Two-dimensional array to hold the thread-bin distribution.

Dimensions `(_M_num_threads + 1) x (_M_num_bins + 1)`.Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.**6.77.3.3** `_M_num_bins` `template<typename _RAIter>``int __gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::_M_num_bins`

Number of bins to distribute to.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.**6.77.3.4** `_M_num_bits` `template<typename _RAIter>``int __gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::_M_num_bits`

Number of bits needed to address the bins.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.**6.77.3.5** `_M_source` `template<typename _RAIter>``_RAIter& __gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::_M_source`Begin iterator of the `__source`.**6.77.3.6** `_M_starts` `template<typename _RAIter>``_DifferenceType* __gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::_M_starts`Start indexes of the threads' `__chunks`.Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.**6.77.3.7** `_M_temporaries` `template<typename _RAIter>``_ValueType** __gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>::_M_temporaries`

Temporary arrays for each thread.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random\\_shuffle.h](#)

**6.78** `__gnu_parallel::_DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator>` Struct Template Reference`#include <random_shuffle.h>`**Public Attributes**

- `_BinIndex __bins_end`
- `_BinIndex _M_bins_begin`
- `int _M_num_threads`
- `_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter> * _M_sd`
- `uint32_t _M_seed`

### 6.78.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator>
struct __gnu_parallel::_DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >
```

Local data for a thread participating in `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle()`.

### 6.78.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.78.2.1 `__bins_end`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_BinIndex __gnu_parallel::_DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >::__bins_end`

End index for bins taken care of by this thread.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`.

**6.78.2.2 `_M_bins_begin`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_BinIndex __gnu_parallel::_DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >::_M_bins_begin`

Begin index for bins taken care of by this thread.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`.

**6.78.2.3 `_M_num_threads`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`int __gnu_parallel::_DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >::_M_num_threads`

Number of threads participating in total.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.

**6.78.2.4 `_M_sd`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>* __gnu_parallel::_DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >::_M_sd`

Pointer to global data.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.

**6.78.2.5 `_M_seed`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`uint32_t __gnu_parallel::_DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >::_M_seed`

Random `_M_seed` for this thread.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random\\_shuffle.h](#)

## 6.79 `__gnu_parallel::_DummyReduct` Struct Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `bool operator() (bool, bool) const`

### 6.79.1 Detailed Description

Reduction function doing nothing.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.80 `__gnu_debug::Equal_to<_Type>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <safe_sequence.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `_Equal_to` (const `_Type` &\_\_v)
- `bool operator()` (const `_Type` &\_\_x) const

### 6.80.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Type>
class __gnu_debug::Equal_to<_Type>
```

A simple function object that returns true if the passed-in value is equal to the stored value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_sequence.h](#)

## 6.81 `__gnu_parallel::EqualFromLess<_T1, _T2, _Compare>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <base.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::EqualFromLess<_T1, _T2, _Compare>`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _T1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- `typedef bool` [result\\_type](#)
- `typedef _T2` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `_EqualFromLess` (`_Compare` &\_\_comp)
- `bool operator()` (const `_T1` &\_\_a, const `_T2` &\_\_b)

### 6.81.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _T1, typename _T2, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::EqualFromLess<_T1, _T2, _Compare>
```

Constructs predicate for equality from strict weak ordering predicate.

### 6.81.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.81.2.1 `first_argument_type`** `typedef _T1` [std::binary\\_function](#)< `_T1` , `_T2` , `bool` >::`first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.81.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_T1 , \_T2 , bool >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.81.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_T2 [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_T1 , \_T2 , bool >::second\_↵  
argument\_type [inherited]

second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [base.h](#)

## 6.82 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_EqualTo< \_T1, \_T2 > Struct Template Reference

#include <base.h>

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_EqualTo< \_T1, \_T2 >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_T1 [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_T2 [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- bool **operator()** (const \_T1 &\_\_t1, const \_T2 &\_\_t2) const

### 6.82.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _T1, typename _T2>  
struct __gnu_parallel::_EqualTo< _T1, _T2 >
```

Similar to std::equal\_to, but allows two different types.

### 6.82.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.82.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_T1 [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_T1 , \_T2 , bool >::first\_argument\_↵  
\_type [inherited]

first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.82.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_T1 , \_T2 , bool >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.82.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_T2 [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_T1 , \_T2 , bool >::second\_↵  
argument\_type [inherited]

second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [base.h](#)

## 6.83 `std::__detail::_Executor<_Bilter, _Alloc, _TraitsT, __dfs_mode>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <regex_executor.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `iterator_traits<_Bilter>::value_type` `_CharT`
- typedef `_TraitsT::char_class_type` `_ClassT`
- typedef `regex_constants::match_flag_type` `_FlagT`
- typedef `_NFA<_TraitsT>` `_NFAT`
- typedef `basic_regex<_CharT, _TraitsT>` `_RegexT`
- typedef `::vector<sub_match<_Bilter>, _Alloc>` `_ResultsVec`

### Public Member Functions

- `_Executor` (`_Bilter __begin`, `_Bilter __end`, `_ResultsVec &__results`, `const _RegexT &__re`, `_FlagT __flags`)
- `bool _M_match ()`
- `bool _M_search ()`
- `bool _M_search_from_first ()`

### Public Attributes

- `_Bilter _M_begin`
- `_ResultsVec _M_cur_results`
- `_Bilter _M_current`
- `const _Bilter _M_end`
- `_FlagT _M_flags`
- `bool _M_has_sol`
- `const _NFAT & _M_nfa`
- `const _RegexT & _M_re`
- `::vector<pair<_Bilter, int>> _M_rep_count`
- `_ResultsVec & _M_results`
- `_State_info<__search_mode, _ResultsVec> _M_states`

#### 6.83.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Bilter, typename _Alloc, typename _TraitsT, bool __dfs_mode>
class std::__detail::_Executor<_Bilter, _Alloc, _TraitsT, __dfs_mode>
```

Takes a regex and an input string and does the matching.

The `_Executor` class has two modes: DFS mode and BFS mode, controlled by the template parameter `__dfs_mode`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `regex.h`
- `regex_executor.h`
- `regex_executor.tcc`

## 6.84 `__gnu_cxx::ExtPtr_allocator<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <extptr_allocator.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [\\_Pointer\\_adapter](#)< [\\_Relative\\_pointer\\_impl](#)< const \_Tp > > **const\_pointer**
- typedef const \_Tp & **const\_reference**
- typedef std::ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef [\\_Pointer\\_adapter](#)< [\\_Relative\\_pointer\\_impl](#)< \_Tp > > **pointer**
- typedef \_Tp & **reference**
- typedef std::size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **\_ExtPtr\_allocator** (const [\\_ExtPtr\\_allocator](#) &\_\_rarg) noexcept
- template<typename \_Up >  
  [\\_ExtPtr\\_allocator](#) (const [\\_ExtPtr\\_allocator](#)< \_Up > &\_\_rarg) noexcept
- const [std::allocator](#)< \_Tp > & **\_M\_getUnderlyingImp** () const
- [const\\_pointer](#) **address** (const\_reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- [pointer](#) **address** (reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- [pointer](#) **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n, const void \*==0)
- template<typename \_Up, typename... \_Args>  
  void **construct** (\_Up \* \_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
  void **construct** ([pointer](#) \_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **deallocate** ([pointer](#) \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- template<typename \_Up >  
  void **destroy** (\_Up \* \_\_p)
- void **destroy** ([pointer](#) \_\_p)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const [\\_ExtPtr\\_allocator](#) &\_\_rarg) const
- template<typename \_Up >  
  bool **operator==** (const [\\_ExtPtr\\_allocator](#)< \_Up > &\_\_rarg) const

## Friends

- template<typename \_Up >  
  void **swap** ([\\_ExtPtr\\_allocator](#)< \_Up > &, [\\_ExtPtr\\_allocator](#)< \_Up > &)

### 6.84.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_cxx::_ExtPtr_allocator< _Tp >
```

An example allocator which uses a non-standard pointer type.

This allocator specifies that containers use a 'relative pointer' as it's pointer type. (See [ext/pointer.h](#)) Memory allocation in this example is still performed using [std::allocator](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [extptr\\_allocator.h](#)

### 6.85 \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail::\_Ffit\_finder< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <bitmap_allocator.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef `_Block_pair` `argument_type`
- typedef `bool` `result_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `std::size_t * _M_get ()` `const throw ()`
- `_Counter_type _M_offset ()` `const throw ()`
- `bool operator() (_Block_pair __bp)` `throw ()`

**6.85.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_cxx::__detail::_Ffit_finder< _Tp >
```

The class which acts as a predicate for applying the first-fit memory allocation policy for the bitmap allocator. The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitmap\\_allocator.h](#)

**6.86 `std::_Function_base` Class Reference**

```
#include <std_function.h>
Inheritance diagram for std::_Function_base:
```

**Public Types**

- using `_Manager_type` = `bool(*)(_Any_data &, const _Any_data &, _Manager_operation)`

**Public Member Functions**

- `bool _M_empty ()` `const`

**Public Attributes**

- `_Any_data _M_functor`
- `_Manager_type _M_manager`

**Static Public Attributes**

- `static const size_t _M_max_align`
- `static const size_t _M_max_size`

**6.86.1 Detailed Description**

Base class of all polymorphic function object wrappers. The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_function.h](#)

**6.87 `std::_Fwd_list_base< _Tp, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <forward_list.h>
Inheritance diagram for std::_Fwd_list_base< _Tp, _Alloc >:
```

## Public Types

- typedef [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node](#)<\_Tp> [\\_Node](#)
- typedef [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_const\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp> [const\\_iterator](#)
- typedef [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp> [iterator](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) &&)=default
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) && \_\_lst, [\\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#) && \_\_a)
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) && \_\_lst, [\\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#) && \_\_a, [std::true\\_type](#))
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#) ([\\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#) && \_\_a)
- const [\\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#) & [\\_M\\_get\\_Node\\_allocator](#) () const noexcept
- [\\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#) & [\\_M\\_get\\_Node\\_allocator](#) () noexcept

## Protected Types

- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)<[\\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#)> [\\_Node\\_alloc\\_traits](#)
- typedef [\\_\\_alloc\\_rebind](#)<[\\_Alloc](#), [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node](#)<\_Tp>> [\\_Node\\_alloc\\_type](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- template<typename... \_Args>  
[\\_Node](#) \* [\\_M\\_create\\_node](#) ([\\_Args](#) &&... \_\_args)
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_erase\\_after](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_pos)
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_erase\\_after](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_pos, [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_last)
- [\\_Node](#) \* [\\_M\\_get\\_node](#) ()
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_insert\\_after](#) ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_pos, [\\_Args](#) &&... \_\_args)
- void [\\_M\\_put\\_node](#) ([\\_Node](#) \* \_\_p)

## Protected Attributes

- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_impl](#) [\\_M\\_impl](#)

### 6.87.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>
struct std::_Fwd_list_base<_Tp, _Alloc>
```

Base class for forward\_list.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [forward\\_list.h](#)
- [forward\\_list.tcc](#)

## 6.88 std::\_Fwd\_list\_const\_iterator<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <forward_list.h>
```



## Public Types

- typedef const [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node](#)<\_Tp> **\_Node**
- typedef [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_const\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp> **\_Self**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp> **iterator**
- typedef [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef const \_Tp \* **pointer**
- typedef const \_Tp & **reference**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_const\\_iterator](#) (const [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_n) noexcept
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_const\\_iterator](#) (const [iterator](#) & \_\_iter) noexcept
- [\\_Self](#) **\_M\_next** () const noexcept
- reference **operator\*** () const noexcept
- [\\_Self](#) & **operator++** () noexcept
- [\\_Self](#) **operator++** (int) noexcept
- pointer **operator->** () const noexcept

## Public Attributes

- const [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* **\_M\_node**

## Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [\\_Self](#) & \_\_x, const [\\_Self](#) & \_\_y) noexcept

### 6.88.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::_Fwd_list_const_iterator<_Tp>
```

A forward\_list::const\_iterator.

All the functions are op overloads.

### 6.88.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 6.88.2.1 operator== template<typename \_Tp>

```
bool operator== (
    const \_Self & __x,
    const \_Self & __y ) [friend]
```

Forward list const\_iterator equality comparison.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [forward\\_list.h](#)

## 6.89 std::\_Fwd\_list\_iterator<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <forward_list.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node](#)< \_Tp > **\_Node**
- typedef [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp > **\_Self**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef \_Tp \* **pointer**
- typedef \_Tp & **reference**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_iterator](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_n) noexcept
- [\\_Self](#) **\_M\_next** () const noexcept
- reference **operator\*** () const noexcept
- [\\_Self](#) & **operator++** () noexcept
- [\\_Self](#) **operator++** (int) noexcept
- pointer **operator->** () const noexcept

## Public Attributes

- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* **\_M\_node**

## Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [\\_Self](#) & \_\_x, const [\\_Self](#) & \_\_y) noexcept

### 6.89.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::_Fwd_list_iterator< _Tp >
```

A forward\_list::iterator.

All the functions are op overloads.

### 6.89.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
6.89.2.1 operator==  template<typename _Tp >
bool operator== (
    const \_Self & __x,
    const \_Self & __y ) [friend]
```

Forward list iterator equality comparison.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [forward\\_list.h](#)

## 6.90 std::\_Fwd\_list\_node< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <forward_list.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::\_Fwd\_list\_node< \_Tp >:

**Public Member Functions**

- void **\_M\_reverse\_after** () noexcept
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* **\_M\_transfer\_after** ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_begin, [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_end) noexcept
- const [\\_Tp](#) \* **\_M\_valptr** () const noexcept
- [\\_Tp](#) \* **\_M\_valptr** () noexcept

**Public Attributes**

- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* **\_M\_next**
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_aligned\\_buffer](#)< [\\_Tp](#) > **\_M\_storage**

**6.90.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::_Fwd_list_node< _Tp >
```

A helper node class for forward\_list. This is just a linked list with uninitialized storage for a data value in each node. There is a sorting utility method.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [forward\\_list.h](#)

**6.91 std::\_Fwd\_list\_node\_base Struct Reference**

```
#include <forward_list.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::\_Fwd\_list\_node\_base:

**Public Member Functions**

- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) && \_\_x) noexcept
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) (const [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) &)=delete
- void **\_M\_reverse\_after** () noexcept
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* **\_M\_transfer\_after** ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_begin, [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_end) noexcept
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) & **operator=** ([\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) && \_\_x) noexcept
- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) & **operator=** (const [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) &)=delete

**Public Attributes**

- [\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#) \* **\_M\_next**

**6.91.1 Detailed Description**

A helper basic node class for forward\_list. This is just a linked list with nothing inside it. There are purely list shuffling utility methods here.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [forward\\_list.h](#)

**6.92 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_GuardedIterator< \_RAIter, \_Compare > Class Template Reference**

```
#include <multiway_merge.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [\\_GuardedIterator](#) ([\\_RAIter](#) \_\_begin, [\\_RAIter](#) \_\_end, [\\_Compare](#) &\_\_comp)
- [operator \\_RAIter](#) () const
- [std::iterator\\_traits](#)< [\\_RAIter](#) >::value\_type & [operator\\*](#) () const
- [\\_GuardedIterator](#)< [\\_RAIter](#), [\\_Compare](#) > & [operator++](#) ()

## Friends

- bool [operator<](#) (const [\\_GuardedIterator](#)< [\\_RAIter](#), [\\_Compare](#) > &\_\_bi1, const [\\_GuardedIterator](#)< [\\_RAIter](#), [\\_Compare](#) > &\_\_bi2)
- bool [operator<=](#) (const [\\_GuardedIterator](#)< [\\_RAIter](#), [\\_Compare](#) > &\_\_bi1, const [\\_GuardedIterator](#)< [\\_RAIter](#), [\\_Compare](#) > &\_\_bi2)

### 6.92.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator< _RAIter, _Compare >
```

[\\_Iterator](#) wrapper supporting an implicit supremum at the end of the sequence, dominating all comparisons. The implicit supremum comes with a performance cost. Deriving from [\\_RAIter](#) is not possible since [\\_RAIter](#) need not be a class.

### 6.92.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.92.2.1 [\\_GuardedIterator](#)()** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare > \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_GuardedIterator< _RAIter, _Compare >::_GuardedIterator ( \_RAIter __begin, \_RAIter __end, \_Compare & __comp ) [inline]`

Constructor. Sets iterator to beginning of sequence.

#### Parameters

<a href="#">__begin</a>	Begin iterator of sequence.
<a href="#">__end</a>	End iterator of sequence.
<a href="#">__comp</a>	Comparator provided for associated overloaded compare operators.

### 6.92.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.92.3.1 [operator \\_RAIter](#)()** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare > \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_GuardedIterator< _RAIter, _Compare >::operator _RAIter ( ) const [inline]`  
Convert to wrapped iterator.

#### Returns

Wrapped iterator.

**6.92.3.2 `operator*()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`std::iterator_traits<_RAIter >::value_type & __gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare`  
`>::operator* ( ) const [inline]`

Dereference operator.

Returns

Referenced element.

**6.92.3.3 `operator++()`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`_GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > & __gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare >↔`  
`::operator++ ( ) [inline]`

Pre-increment operator.

Returns

This.

## 6.92.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.92.4.1 `operator<`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`bool operator< (`  
`const _GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > & __bi1,`  
`const _GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > & __bi2 ) [friend]`

Compare two elements referenced by guarded iterators.

Parameters

<code>__bi1</code>	First iterator.
<code>__bi2</code>	Second iterator.

Returns

true if less.

**6.92.4.2 `operator<=`** `template<typename _RAIter , typename _Compare >`  
`bool operator<= (`  
`const _GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > & __bi1,`  
`const _GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare > & __bi2 ) [friend]`

Compare two elements referenced by guarded iterators.

Parameters

<code>__bi1</code>	First iterator.
<code>__bi2</code>	Second iterator.

**Returns**

True if less equal.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

## 6.93 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Head<_ATraits, Metadata >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Head<_ATraits, Metadata >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef `_ATraits::const_iterator` **a\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `detail::rebind_traits<_Alloc, _ATraits >::const_pointer` **a\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `_ATraits` **access\_traits**
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Node_base<_ATraits, Metadata >` **base\_type**
- typedef `base_type::node_pointer` **node\_pointer**
- typedef `base_type::type_traits` **type\_traits**

**Public Attributes**

- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_max**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_min**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_parent**
- `const` `node_type` **m\_type**

### 6.93.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _ATraits, typename Metadata>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Head<_ATraits, Metadata >
```

Head node for PATRICIA tree.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.94 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode<_ATraits, Metadata >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode<_ATraits, Metadata >`:

**Classes**

- struct `const_iterator`
- struct `iterator`

## Public Types

- enum { **arr\_size** }
- typedef `detail::rebind_traits<_Alloc, node_pointer>` **\_\_rebind\_np**
- typedef `base_type::allocator_type` **\_Alloc**
- typedef `base_type::access_traits` **access\_traits**
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Node_base<_ATraits, Metadata>` **base\_type**
- typedef `__rebind_np::pointer` **node\_pointer\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_np::reference` **node\_pointer\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `base_type::type_traits` **type\_traits**
- typedef `type_traits::value_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **\_Inode** (size\_type, const a\_const\_iterator)
- node\_pointer **add\_child** (node\_pointer, a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_pointer)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- iterator **get\_child\_it** (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_pointer)
- node\_pointer **get\_child\_node** (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_pointer)
- node\_const\_pointer **get\_child\_node** (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_pointer) const
- size\_type **get\_e\_ind** () const
- node\_const\_pointer **get\_join\_child** (node\_const\_pointer, a\_const\_pointer) const
- node\_pointer **get\_join\_child** (node\_pointer, a\_const\_pointer)
- node\_pointer **get\_lower\_bound\_child\_node** (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, size\_type, a\_const\_pointer)
- leaf\_pointer **leftmost\_descendant** ()
- leaf\_const\_pointer **leftmost\_descendant** () const
- a\_const\_iterator **pref\_b\_it** () const
- a\_const\_iterator **pref\_e\_it** () const
- void **remove\_child** (iterator)
- void **remove\_child** (node\_pointer)
- void **replace\_child** (node\_pointer, a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_pointer)
- leaf\_pointer **rightmost\_descendant** ()
- leaf\_const\_pointer **rightmost\_descendant** () const
- bool **should\_be\_mine** (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator, size\_type, a\_const\_pointer) const
- void **update\_prefixes** (a\_const\_pointer)

## Public Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_parent**
- const `node_type` **m\_type**

### 6.94.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _ATraits, typename Metadata>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode<_ATraits, Metadata>
```

Internal node type, PATRICIA tree.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.95 `__gnu_cxx::_Invalid_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <pointer.h>
```

### 6.95.1 Detailed Description

The specialization on this type helps resolve the problem of reference to void, and eliminates the need to specialize `_Pointer_adapter` for cases of `void*`, `const void*`, and so on.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pointer.h](#)

## 6.96 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator >`:

### Public Types

- typedef allocator\_type **\_Alloc**
- typedef base\_type::allocator\_type **allocator\_type**
- typedef [\\_CIter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is\_Forward\_Iterator > **base\_type**
- typedef type\_traits::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef type\_traits::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef allocator\_type::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef base\_type::head\_pointer **head\_pointer**
- typedef Inode::iterator **inode\_iterator**
- typedef base\_type::inode\_pointer **inode\_pointer**
- typedef [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef base\_type::leaf\_const\_pointer **leaf\_const\_pointer**
- typedef base\_type::leaf\_pointer **leaf\_pointer**
- typedef base\_type::node\_pointer **node\_pointer**
- typedef type\_traits::pointer **pointer**
- typedef type\_traits::reference **reference**
- typedef base\_type::type\_traits **type\_traits**
- typedef type\_traits::value\_type **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [\\_Iter](#) (const [\\_Iter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, !Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other)
- [\\_Iter](#) (node\_pointer p\_nd=0)
- bool **operator!=** (const [\\_CIter](#) &other) const
- bool **operator!=** (const [\\_CIter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, !Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other) const
- reference **operator\*** () const
- [\\_Iter](#) & **operator++** ()
- [\\_Iter](#) **operator++** (int)
- [\\_Iter](#) & **operator--** ()
- [\\_Iter](#) **operator--** (int)
- pointer **operator->** () const
- [\\_Iter](#) & **operator=** (const [\\_Iter](#) &other)
- [\\_Iter](#) & **operator=** (const [\\_Iter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, !Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other)
- bool **operator==** (const [\\_CIter](#) &other) const
- bool **operator==** (const [\\_CIter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, !Is\_Forward\_Iterator > &other) const



### Public Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_nd**

### Protected Member Functions

- void **dec** (false\_type)
- void **dec** (true\_type)
- void **inc** (false\_type)
- void **inc** (true\_type)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static node\_pointer **get\_larger\_sibling** (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- static node\_pointer **get\_smaller\_sibling** (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- static leaf\_pointer **leftmost\_descendant** (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- static leaf\_pointer **rightmost\_descendant** (node\_pointer p\_nd)

#### 6.96.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node, typename Leaf, typename Head, typename Inode, bool Is_Forward_Iterator>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::Iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is_Forward_Iterator >
```

Iterator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.97 `__gnu_parallel::IteratorPair<_Iterator1, _Iterator2, _IteratorCategory>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <iterator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::IteratorPair<_Iterator1, _Iterator2, _IteratorCategory>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `std::iterator_traits<_Iterator1>` **\_TraitsType**
- typedef `_TraitsType::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Iterator1` **first\_type**
- typedef `_IteratorCategory` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `_IteratorPair *` **pointer**
- typedef `_IteratorPair &` **reference**
- typedef `_Iterator2` **second\_type**
- typedef void **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `_IteratorPair` (const `_Iterator1` &\_\_first, const `_Iterator2` &\_\_second)
- **operator \_Iterator2** () const
- `_IteratorPair` **operator+** (difference\_type \_\_delta) const
- `_IteratorPair` & **operator++** ()
- const `_IteratorPair` **operator++** (int)
- difference\_type **operator-** (const `_IteratorPair` &\_\_other) const
- `_IteratorPair` & **operator--** ()

- `const _IteratorPair operator--` (int)
- `_IteratorPair & operator=` (const `_IteratorPair` &\_\_other)
- `constexpr void swap` (`pair` &\_\_p) noexcept(\_\_and\_< \_\_is\_nothrow\_swappable< \_Iterator1 >, \_\_is\_nothrow\_swappable< \_Iterator2 > >::value)

### Public Attributes

- `_Iterator1` `first`
- `_Iterator2` `second`

### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `constexpr pair< typename __decay_and_strip< _Iterator1 >::__type, typename __decay_and_strip< _Iterator2 >::__type > make_pair` (\_Iterator1 &&\_\_x, \_Iterator2 &&\_\_y)
- `constexpr enable_if< __and_< __is_swappable< _Iterator1 >, __is_swappable< _Iterator2 > >::value >::type swap` (`pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__x`, `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__y`) noexcept(noexcept(\_\_x.swap(\_\_y)))
- `constexpr bool operator==` (const `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__x`, const `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__y`)
- `constexpr bool operator<` (const `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__x`, const `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__y`)
- `constexpr bool operator!=` (const `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__x`, const `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__y`)
- `constexpr bool operator>` (const `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__x`, const `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__y`)
- `constexpr bool operator<=` (const `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__x`, const `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__y`)
- `constexpr bool operator>=` (const `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__x`, const `pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__y`)

## 6.97.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator1, typename _Iterator2, typename _IteratorCategory>
class __gnu_parallel::_IteratorPair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2, _IteratorCategory >
```

A pair of iterators. The usual iterator operations are applied to both child iterators.

## 6.97.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.97.2.1 first\_type** typedef `_Iterator1 std::pair< _Iterator1 , _Iterator2 >::first_type` [inherited]  
The type of the `first` member.

**6.97.2.2 second\_type** typedef `_Iterator2 std::pair< _Iterator1 , _Iterator2 >::second_type` [inherited]  
The type of the `second` member.

## 6.97.3 Member Function Documentation



**6.97.3.1 swap()** `constexpr void std::pair< _Iterator1 , _Iterator2 >::swap` (`pair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2 > &__p`) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept], [inherited]  
Swap the first members and then the second members.

## 6.97.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.97.4.1 make\_pair()** constexpr pair< typename \_\_decay\_and\_strip< \_Iterator1 >::\_\_type, typename \_\_decay\_and\_strip< \_Iterator2 >::\_\_type > make\_pair (   
     \_iterator1 && \_\_x,   
     \_iterator2 && \_\_y ) [related]

A convenience wrapper for creating a pair from two objects.

### Parameters

 __x	The first object.
 __y	The second object.

### Returns

A newly-constructed pair<> object of the appropriate type.

The C++98 standard says the objects are passed by reference-to-const, but C++03 says they are passed by value (this was LWG issue #181).

Since C++11 they have been passed by forwarding reference and then forwarded to the new members of the pair. To create a pair with a member of reference type, pass a `reference_wrapper` to this function.

**6.97.4.2 operator"!="()** constexpr bool operator!= (   
     const pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_x,   
     const pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_y ) [related]

Uses `operator==` to find the result.

**6.97.4.3 operator<()** constexpr bool operator< (   
     const pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_x,   
     const pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_y ) [related]

Defines a lexicographical order for pairs.

For two pairs of the same type, `P` is ordered before `Q` if `P.first` is less than `Q.first`, or if `P.first` and `Q.first` are equivalent (neither is less than the other) and `P.second` is less than `Q.second`.

**6.97.4.4 operator<=()** constexpr bool operator<= (   
     const pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_x,   
     const pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_y ) [related]

Uses `operator<` to find the result.

**6.97.4.5 operator==()** constexpr bool operator== (   
     const pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_x,   
     const pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_y ) [related]

Two pairs of the same type are equal iff their members are equal.

**6.97.4.6 operator>()** constexpr bool operator> (   
    const pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_x,   
    const pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_y ) [related]

Uses operator< to find the result.

**6.97.4.7 operator>=()** constexpr bool operator>= (   
    const pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_x,   
    const pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_y ) [related]

Uses operator< to find the result.

**6.97.4.8 swap()** constexpr enable\_if< \_\_and< \_\_is\_swappable< \_Iterator1 >, \_\_is\_swappable< \_Iterator2 > >::value >::type swap (   
    pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_x,   
    pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 > & \_\_y ) [related]

Swap overload for pairs. Calls std::pair::swap().

#### Note

This std::swap overload is not declared in C++03 mode, which has performance implications, e.g. see <https://gcc.gnu.org/PR38466>

## 6.97.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.97.5.1 first** \_Iterator1 std::pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 >::first [inherited]  
The first member.

**6.97.5.2 second** \_Iterator2 std::pair< \_Iterator1 , \_Iterator2 >::second [inherited]  
The second member.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [iterator.h](#)

## 6.98 \_\_gnu\_parallel::IteratorTriple< \_Iterator1, \_Iterator2, \_Iterator3, \_IteratorCategory > Class Template Reference

```
#include <iterator.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::iterator\_traits< \_Iterator1 >::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef \_IteratorCategory **iterator\_category**
- typedef \_IteratorTriple \* **pointer**
- typedef \_IteratorTriple & **reference**
- typedef void **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- `_IteratorTriple` (const `_Iterator1` &\_\_first, const `_Iterator2` &\_\_second, const `_Iterator3` &\_\_third)
- `operator _Iterator3` () const
- `_IteratorTriple` `operator+` (difference\_type \_\_delta) const
- `_IteratorTriple` & `operator++` ()
- const `_IteratorTriple` `operator++` (int)
- difference\_type `operator-` (const `_IteratorTriple` &\_\_other) const
- `_IteratorTriple` & `operator--` ()
- const `_IteratorTriple` `operator--` (int)
- `_IteratorTriple` & `operator=` (const `_IteratorTriple` &\_\_other)

**Public Attributes**

- `_Iterator1` `_M_first`
- `_Iterator2` `_M_second`
- `_Iterator3` `_M_third`

**6.98.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Iterator1, typename _Iterator2, typename _Iterator3, typename _IteratorCategory>
class __gnu_parallel::_IteratorTriple<_Iterator1, _Iterator2, _Iterator3, _IteratorCategory>
```

A triple of iterators. The usual iterator operations are applied to all three child iterators.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [iterator.h](#)

**6.99 `__gnu_parallel::__Job<_DifferenceTp>` > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <workstealing.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef `_DifferenceTp` `_DifferenceType`

**Public Attributes**

- volatile `_DifferenceType` `_M_first`
- volatile `_DifferenceType` `_M_last`
- volatile `_DifferenceType` `_M_load`

**6.99.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _DifferenceTp>
struct __gnu_parallel::__Job<_DifferenceTp>
```

One `__job` for a certain thread.

**6.99.2 Member Data Documentation**

**6.99.2.1 `_M_first`** `template<typename _DifferenceTp >`  
`volatile _DifferenceType __gnu_parallel::_Job< _DifferenceTp >::_M_first`  
 First element.  
 Changed by owning and stealing thread. By stealing thread, always incremented.  
 Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`.

**6.99.2.2 `_M_last`** `template<typename _DifferenceTp >`  
`volatile _DifferenceType __gnu_parallel::_Job< _DifferenceTp >::_M_last`  
 Last element.  
 Changed by owning thread only.  
 Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`.

**6.99.2.3 `_M_load`** `template<typename _DifferenceTp >`  
`volatile _DifferenceType __gnu_parallel::_Job< _DifferenceTp >::_M_load`  
 Number of elements, i.e. `_M_last - _M_first + 1`.  
 Changed by owning thread only.  
 Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`.  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [workstealing.h](#)

## 6.100 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Leaf< _ATraits, Metadata >` Struct Template Reference

`#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Leaf< _ATraits, Metadata >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _ATraits::const_iterator` **a\_const\_iterator**
- `typedef detail::rebind_traits< _Alloc, _ATraits >::const_pointer` **a\_const\_pointer**
- `typedef _ATraits` **access\_traits**
- `typedef _Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- `typedef _Node_base< _ATraits, Metadata >` **base\_type**
- `typedef type_traits::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- `typedef detail::rebind_traits< _Alloc, _Node_base >::pointer` **node\_pointer**
- `typedef type_traits::reference` **reference**
- `typedef base_type::type_traits` **type\_traits**
- `typedef type_traits::value_type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `_Leaf` (const\_reference other)
- reference **value** ()
- const\_reference **value** () const

### Public Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_parent**
- const [node\\_type](#) **m\_type**

### 6.100.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename ATraits, typename Metadata>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Leaf< ATraits, Metadata >
```

Leaf node for PATRICIA tree.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.101 `__gnu_parallel::_Less<_T1, _T2>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <base.h>
Inheritance diagram for __gnu_parallel::_Less<_T1, _T2>:
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_T1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_T2` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `bool operator()` (`const _T1 &__t1, const _T2 &__t2`) `const`
- `bool operator()` (`const _T2 &__t2, const _T1 &__t1`) `const`

### 6.101.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _T1, typename _T2>
struct __gnu_parallel::_Less<_T1, _T2>
```

Similar to `std::less`, but allows two different types.

### 6.101.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.101.2.1 `first_argument_type`** typedef `_T1` [std::binary\\_function<\\_T1, \\_T2, bool>::first\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.101.2.2 `result_type`** typedef `bool` [std::binary\\_function<\\_T1, \\_T2, bool>::result\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.101.2.3 `second_argument_type`** typedef `_T2` [std::binary\\_function<\\_T1, \\_T2, bool>::second\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [base.h](#)

## 6.102 `__gnu_parallel::_Lexicographic<_T1, _T2, _Compare>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <multiseq_selection.h>
Inheritance diagram for __gnu_parallel::_Lexicographic<_T1, _T2, _Compare>:
```

## Public Types

- typedef [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [\\_Lexicographic](#) (\_Compare &\_\_comp)
- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > &\_\_p1, const [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > &\_\_p2) const

### 6.102.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _T1, typename _T2, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::_Lexicographic< _T1, _T2, _Compare >
```

Compare \_\_a pair of types lexicographically, ascending.

### 6.102.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.102.2.1 [first\\_argument\\_type](#)** typedef [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > [std::binary\\_function](#)< [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > , [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > , bool >::[first\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
[first\\_argument\\_type](#) is the type of the first argument

**6.102.2.2 [result\\_type](#)** typedef bool [std::binary\\_function](#)< [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > , [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > , bool >::[result\\_type](#) [inherited]  
[result\\_type](#) is the return type

**6.102.2.3 [second\\_argument\\_type](#)** typedef [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > [std::binary\\_function](#)< [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > , [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > , bool >::[second\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
[second\\_argument\\_type](#) is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [multiseq\\_selection.h](#)

## 6.103 [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LexicographicReverse](#)< \_T1, \_T2, \_Compare > Class Template Reference

```
#include <multiseq_selection.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LexicographicReverse](#)< \_T1, \_T2, \_Compare >:

## Public Types

- typedef \_T1 [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_T2 [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [\\_LexicographicReverse](#) (\_Compare &\_\_comp)
- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > &\_\_p1, const [std::pair](#)< \_T1, \_T2 > &\_\_p2) const



### 6.103.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _T1, typename _T2, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::_LexicographicReverse<_T1, _T2, _Compare>
```

Compare \_\_a pair of types lexicographically, descending.

### 6.103.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.103.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef `_T1 std::binary_function<_T1, _T2, bool>::first_argument_type` [inherited]

`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.103.2.2 result\_type** typedef `bool std::binary_function<_T1, _T2, bool>::result_type` [inherited]

`result_type` is the return type

**6.103.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef `_T2 std::binary_function<_T1, _T2, bool>::second_argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [multiseq\\_selection.h](#)

## 6.104 `std::_List_base<_Tp, _Alloc>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_list.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::_List_base<_Tp, _Alloc>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc allocator_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `_List_base` (`_List_base` &&)=default
- `_List_base` (`_List_base` &&\_\_x, `_Node_alloc_type` &&\_\_a)
- `_List_base` (`_Node_alloc_type` &&\_\_a)
- `_List_base` (`_Node_alloc_type` &&\_\_a, `_List_base` &&\_\_x)
- `_List_base` (const `_Node_alloc_type` &\_\_a) noexcept
- void `_M_clear` () noexcept
- const `_Node_alloc_type` & `_M_get_Node_allocator` () const noexcept
- `_Node_alloc_type` & `_M_get_Node_allocator` () noexcept
- void `_M_init` () noexcept
- void `_M_move_nodes` (`_List_base` &&\_\_x)

### Protected Types

- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits<_Node_alloc_type> _Node_alloc_traits`
- typedef `_Tp_alloc_traits::template rebind<_List_node<_Tp>>::other _Node_alloc_type`
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits<_Tp_alloc_type> _Tp_alloc_traits`
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits<_Alloc>::template rebind<_Tp>::other _Tp_alloc_type`

### Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_dec\_size** (size\_t)
- size\_t **\_M\_distance** (const void \*, const void \*) const
- \_Node\_alloc\_traits::pointer **\_M\_get\_node** ()
- size\_t **\_M\_get\_size** () const
- void **\_M\_inc\_size** (size\_t)
- size\_t **\_M\_node\_count** () const
- void **\_M\_put\_node** (typename \_Node\_alloc\_traits::pointer \_\_p) noexcept
- void **\_M\_set\_size** (size\_t)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static size\_t **\_S\_distance** (const [\\_\\_detail::\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_first, const [\\_\\_detail::\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_last)

### Protected Attributes

- [\\_List\\_impl](#) **\_M\_impl**

#### 6.104.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>
class std::_List_base<_Tp, _Alloc >
```

See bits/stl\_deque.h's `_Deque_base` for an explanation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_list.h](#)
- [list.tcc](#)

## 6.105 `std::_List_const_iterator<_Tp >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_list.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef const [\\_List\\_node](#)<\_Tp > **\_Node**
- typedef [\\_List\\_const\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp > **\_Self**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef [\\_List\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp > **iterator**
- typedef [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef const \_Tp \* **pointer**
- typedef const \_Tp & **reference**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [\\_List\\_const\\_iterator](#) (const [\\_\\_detail::\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \* \_\_x) noexcept
- [\\_List\\_const\\_iterator](#) (const [iterator](#) & \_\_x) noexcept
- [iterator](#) **\_M\_const\_cast** () const noexcept
- reference **operator\*** () const noexcept
- [\\_Self](#) & **operator++** () noexcept
- [\\_Self](#) **operator++** (int) noexcept
- [\\_Self](#) & **operator--** () noexcept
- [\\_Self](#) **operator--** (int) noexcept
- pointer **operator->** () const noexcept

**Public Attributes**

- `const __detail::_List_node_base * _M_node`

**Friends**

- `bool operator==(const _Self &__x, const _Self &__y) noexcept`

**6.105.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::_List_const_iterator<_Tp>
```

A `list::const_iterator`.

All the functions are op overloads.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_funcs.h](#)
- [stl\\_list.h](#)

**6.106 `std::_List_iterator<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <stl_list.h>
```

**Public Types**

- `typedef _List_node<_Tp> _Node`
- `typedef _List_iterator<_Tp> _Self`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef std::bidirectional_iterator_tag iterator_category`
- `typedef _Tp * pointer`
- `typedef _Tp & reference`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `_List_iterator (__detail::_List_node_base * __x) noexcept`
- `_Self _M_const_cast () const noexcept`
- `reference operator* () const noexcept`
- `_Self & operator++ () noexcept`
- `_Self operator++ (int) noexcept`
- `_Self & operator-- () noexcept`
- `_Self operator-- (int) noexcept`
- `pointer operator-> () const noexcept`

**Public Attributes**

- `__detail::_List_node_base * _M_node`

**Friends**

- `bool operator==(const _Self &__x, const _Self &__y) noexcept`

### 6.106.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::_List_iterator< _Tp >
```

A list::iterator.

All the functions are op overloads.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_funcs.h](#)
- [stl\\_list.h](#)

### 6.107 std::\_List\_node< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_list.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::\_List\_node< \_Tp >:

#### Public Member Functions

- void **\_M\_hook** (\_List\_node\_base \*const \_\_position) noexcept
- void **\_M\_reverse** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_transfer** (\_List\_node\_base \*const \_\_first, \_List\_node\_base \*const \_\_last) noexcept
- void **\_M\_unhook** () noexcept
- \_Tp \* **\_M\_valptr** ()
- \_Tp const \* **\_M\_valptr** () const

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **swap** (\_List\_node\_base &\_\_x, \_List\_node\_base &\_\_y) noexcept

#### Public Attributes

- \_List\_node\_base \* **\_M\_next**
- \_List\_node\_base \* **\_M\_prev**
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_aligned\_membuf< \_Tp > **\_M\_storage**

#### 6.107.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::_List_node< _Tp >
```

An actual node in the list.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_list.h](#)

### 6.108 std::\_\_detail::\_List\_node\_base Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_list.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_detail::\_List\_node\_base:

#### Public Member Functions

- void **\_M\_hook** ([\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \*const \_\_position) noexcept
- void **\_M\_reverse** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_transfer** ([\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \*const \_\_first, [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \*const \_\_last) noexcept
- void **\_M\_unhook** () noexcept

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static void **swap** ([\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) &\_\_x, [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) &\_\_y) noexcept

**Public Attributes**

- [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \* **\_M\_next**
- [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \* **\_M\_prev**

**6.108.1 Detailed Description**

Common part of a node in the list.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_list.h](#)

**6.109 std::\_\_detail::\_List\_node\_header Struct Reference**

```
#include <stl_list.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_detail::\_List\_node\_header:

**Public Member Functions**

- [\\_List\\_node\\_header](#) ([\\_List\\_node\\_header](#) &&\_\_x) noexcept
- void **\_M\_hook** ([\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \*const \_\_position) noexcept
- void **\_M\_init** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_move\_nodes** ([\\_List\\_node\\_header](#) &&\_\_x)
- void **\_M\_reverse** () noexcept
- void **\_M\_transfer** ([\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \*const \_\_first, [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \*const \_\_last) noexcept
- void **\_M\_unhook** () noexcept

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static void **swap** ([\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) &\_\_x, [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) &\_\_y) noexcept

**Public Attributes**

- [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \* **\_M\_next**
- [\\_List\\_node\\_base](#) \* **\_M\_prev**

**6.109.1 Detailed Description**

The list node header.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_list.h](#)

**6.110 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTreeBase<\_Tp, \_Compare>::\_Loser Struct Reference**

```
#include <losertree.h>
```

**Public Attributes**

- [\\_Tp](#) **\_M\_key**
- int **\_M\_source**
- bool **\_M\_sup**

### 6.110.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>
struct __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser
```

Internal representation of a `_LoserTree` element.

### 6.110.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.110.2.1 `_M_key`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`_Tp __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_key`  
`_M_key` of the element in the `_LoserTree`.  
Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_insert_start()`.

**6.110.2.2 `_M_source`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_source`  
`__index` of the `__source` `__sequence`.  
Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_get_min_source()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_insert_start()`.

**6.110.2.3 `_M_sup`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`bool __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_sup`  
flag, true iff this is a "maximum" `__sentinel`.  
Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_insert_start()`.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 6.111 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser` Struct Reference

```
#include <losertree.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `const _Tp * _M_keyp`
- `int _M_source`
- `bool _M_sup`

### 6.111.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>
struct __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser
```

Internal representation of `_LoserTree` `__elements`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 6.112 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <losertree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >`:

## Public Member Functions

- `_LoserTree` (unsigned int `__k`, `_Compare` `__comp`)
- void `__delete_min_insert` (`_Tp` `__key`, bool `__sup`)
- int `__get_min_source` ()
- void `__init` ()
- unsigned int `__init_winner` (unsigned int `__root`)
- void `__insert_start` (const `_Tp` & `__key`, int `__source`, bool `__sup`)

## Protected Attributes

- unsigned int `_M_ik`
- unsigned int `_M_log_k`
- unsigned int `_M_offset`

### 6.112.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __stable, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >
```

Stable `_LoserTree` variant.

Provides the stable implementations of `insert_start`, `__init_winner`, `__init` and `__delete_min_insert`.

Unstable variant is done using partial specialisation below.

### 6.112.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.112.2.1 `__delete_min_insert()`** `template<bool __stable, typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
void `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >::__delete_min_insert` (  
    `_Tp` `__key`,  
    bool `__sup` ) `[inline]`

Delete the smallest element and insert a new element from the previously smallest element's sequence.

This implementation is stable.

**6.112.2.2 `__get_min_source()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
int `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::__get_min_source` ( ) `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Returns

the index of the sequence with the smallest element.

References `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::`

**6.112.2.3 `__insert_start()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
void `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::__insert_start` (  
    const `_Tp` & `__key`,  
    int `__source`,  
    bool `__sup` ) `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Initializes the sequence "`_M_source`" with the element "`__key`".

Parameters

<code>__key</code>	the element to insert
<code>__source</code>	<code>__index</code> of the <code>__source</code> sequence
<code>__sup</code>	flag that determines whether the value to insert is an explicit <code>__supremum</code> .

References `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase<_Tp,_Compare>::M_first_insert`, `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase<_Tp,_Compare>::M_remove`, `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase<_Tp,_Compare>::M_loser`, `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase<_Tp,_Compare>::Loser::M_source`, `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase<_Tp,_Compare>::Loser::M_sup`.

### 6.112.3 Member Data Documentation

### 6.112.3.1 `_M_log_k` `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`

```

unsigned int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_log_k [protected], [inherited]
log_2{M_k}

```

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::\\_LoserTreeBase\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- losertree.h

### 6.113 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <losetree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >`:

## Public Member Functions

- **\_\_LoserTree** (unsigned int \_\_k, \_\_Compare \_\_comp)
- void **\_\_delete\_min\_insert** (\_\_Tp \_\_key, bool \_\_sup)
- int **\_\_get\_min\_source** ()
- void **\_\_init** ()
- unsigned int **\_\_init\_winner** (unsigned int \_\_root)
- void **\_\_insert\_start** (const \_\_Tp & \_\_key, int \_\_source, bool \_\_sup)

## Protected Attributes

- unsigned int **\_M\_ik**
- unsigned int **\_M\_offset**

### 6.113.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >
```

Unstable \_LoserTree variant.

Stability (non-stable here) is selected with partial specialization.

### 6.113.2 Member Function Documentation

### 6.113.2.1 `__delete_min_insert()` `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`

```
void __gnu_parallel::LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >::__delete_min_insert (
    _Tp __key,
    bool __sup ) [inline]
```

Delete the  $M$  key smallest element and insert the element  $key$  instead.



## Parameters

<code>__key</code>	the <code>_M_key</code> to insert
<code>__sup</code>	true iff <code>__key</code> is an explicitly marked supremum

**6.113.2.2 `__get_min_source()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::__get_min_source ( )` [inline], [inherited]

## Returns

the index of the sequence with the smallest element.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::\\_M\\_losers](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::](#)

**6.113.2.3 `__init_winner()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`unsigned int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTree< false, _Tp, _Compare >::__init_winner (`  
`unsigned int __root )` [inline]

Computes the winner of the competition at position "`__root`".  
 Called recursively (starting at 0) to build the initial tree.

## Parameters

<code>__root</code>	<code>__index</code> of the "game" to start.
---------------------	--

**6.113.2.4 `__insert_start()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::__insert_start (`  
`const _Tp & __key,`  
`int __source,`  
`bool __sup )` [inline], [inherited]

Initializes the sequence "`_M_source`" with the element "`__key`".

## Parameters

<code>__key</code>	the element to insert
<code>__source</code>	<code>__index</code> of the <code>__source</code> sequence
<code>__sup</code>	flag that determines whether the value to insert is an explicit <code>__supremum</code> .

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::\\_M\\_first\\_insert](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::\\_M\\_losers](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::\\_Loser::\\_M\\_sou](#)  
 and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::\\_Loser::\\_M\\_sup](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 6.114 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <losertree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >`:

## Classes

- struct [\\_Loser](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [\\_LoserTreeBase](#) (unsigned int \_\_k, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- [~\\_LoserTreeBase](#) ()
- int [\\_\\_get\\_min\\_source](#) ()
- void [\\_\\_insert\\_start](#) (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool \_\_sup)

## Protected Attributes

- \_Compare [\\_M\\_comp](#)
- bool [\\_M\\_first\\_insert](#)
- unsigned int [\\_M\\_ik](#)
- unsigned int [\\_M\\_k](#)
- unsigned int [\\_M\\_log\\_k](#)
- [\\_Loser](#) \* [\\_M\\_losers](#)
- unsigned int [\\_M\\_offset](#)

### 6.114.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >
```

Guarded loser/tournament tree.

The smallest element is at the top.

Guarding is done explicitly through one flag `_M_sup` per element, `inf` is not needed due to a better initialization routine.

This is a well-performing variant.

#### Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	the element type
<code>_Compare</code>	the comparator to use, defaults to <code>std::less&lt;_Tp&gt;</code>

### 6.114.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.114.2.1 \_LoserTreeBase\(\) template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >
__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_LoserTreeBase (
    unsigned int __k,
    _Compare __comp ) [inline]
```

The constructor.

#### Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The number of sequences to merge.
<code>__comp</code>	The comparator to use.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_rd\\_log2\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::\\_M\\_first\\_insert](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::\\_M\\_log\\_k](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase< \\_Tp, \\_Compare >::\\_M\\_losers](#).

**6.114.2.2** `~_LoserTreeBase()` `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::~~_LoserTreeBase ( )` [inline]

The destructor.

References `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers`.

### 6.114.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.114.3.1** `__get_min_source()` `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::__get_min_source ( )` [inline]

Returns

the index of the sequence with the smallest element.

References `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::`

**6.114.3.2** `__insert_start()` `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::__insert_start (`  
`const _Tp & __key,`  
`int __source,`  
`bool __sup )` [inline]

Initializes the sequence "`_M_source`" with the element "`__key`".

Parameters

<code>__key</code>	the element to insert
<code>__source</code>	<code>__index</code> of the <code>__source</code> sequence
<code>__sup</code>	flag that determines whether the value to insert is an explicit <code>__supremum</code> .

References `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_first_insert`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::`  
`__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_source`  
and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_Loser::_M_sup`.

### 6.114.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.114.4.1** `_M_comp` `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`_Compare __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_comp` [protected]  
`_Compare` to use.

**6.114.4.2** `_M_first_insert` `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`bool __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_first_insert` [protected]

State flag that determines whether the `_LoserTree` is empty.

Only used for building the `_LoserTree`.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_LoserTreeBase()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::`

**6.114.4.3 `_M_log_k`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`unsigned int __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_log_k [protected]`  
`log_2{_M_k}`  
 Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_LoserTreeBase()`.

**6.114.4.4 `_M_losers`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Compare >`  
`_Loser* __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_M_losers [protected]`  
`_LoserTree __elements.`

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_LoserTreeBase()`, `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_get_min_source()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::_get_min_source()`.  
 The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 6.115 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

`#include <losertree.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >`:

### Public Member Functions

- `_LoserTreePointer` (unsigned int \_\_k, \_Compare \_\_comp=`std::less< _Tp >()`)
- `void __delete_min_insert` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, bool \_\_sup)
- `int __get_min_source` ()
- `void __init` ()
- `unsigned int __init_winner` (unsigned int \_\_root)
- `void __insert_start` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool \_\_sup)

### Protected Attributes

- unsigned int `_M_ik`
- unsigned int `_M_offset`

#### 6.115.1 Detailed Description

`template<bool __stable, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>`  
`class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >`

Stable `_LoserTree` implementation.

The unstable variant is implemented using partial instantiation below.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 6.116 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer< false, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

`#include <losertree.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer< false, _Tp, _Compare >`:

**Public Member Functions**

- `_LoserTreePointer` (unsigned int \_\_k, \_Compare \_\_comp=[std::less](#)<\_Tp>())
- void `__delete_min_insert` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, bool \_\_sup)
- int `__get_min_source` ()
- void `__init` ()
- unsigned int `__init_winner` (unsigned int \_\_root)
- void `__insert_start` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool \_\_sup)

**Protected Attributes**

- unsigned int `_M_ik`
- unsigned int `_M_offset`

**6.116.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointer< false, _Tp, _Compare >
```

Unstable `_LoserTree` implementation.

The stable variant is above.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

**6.117 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase<_Tp, _Compare>` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <losertree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase<_Tp, _Compare>`:

**Classes**

- struct [\\_Loser](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- `_LoserTreePointerBase` (unsigned int \_\_k, \_Compare \_\_comp=[std::less](#)<\_Tp>())
- int `__get_min_source` ()
- void `__insert_start` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool \_\_sup)

**Protected Attributes**

- \_Compare `_M_comp`
- unsigned int `_M_ik`
- unsigned int `_M_k`
- [\\_Loser](#) \* `_M_losers`
- unsigned int `_M_offset`

**6.117.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerBase<_Tp, _Compare >
```

Base class of `_Loser` Tree implementation using pointers.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 6.118 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

`#include <losertree.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >`:

### Public Member Functions

- `_LoserTreePointerUnguarded` (unsigned int \_\_k, const \_Tp &\_\_sentinel, \_Compare \_\_comp=[std::less](#)< \_Tp >())
- void `__delete_min_insert` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, bool \_\_sup)
- int `__get_min_source` ()
- void `__init` ()
- unsigned int `__init_winner` (unsigned int \_\_root)
- void `__insert_start` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool)

### Protected Attributes

- unsigned int `_M_ik`
- unsigned int `_M_offset`

#### 6.118.1 Detailed Description

`template<bool __stable, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>`

`class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >`

Stable unguarded `_LoserTree` variant storing pointers.

Unstable variant is implemented below using partial specialization.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 6.119 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

`#include <losertree.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >`:

### Public Member Functions

- `_LoserTreePointerUnguarded` (unsigned int \_\_k, const \_Tp &\_\_sentinel, \_Compare \_\_comp=[std::less](#)< \_Tp >())
- void `__delete_min_insert` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, bool \_\_sup)
- int `__get_min_source` ()
- void `__init` ()
- unsigned int `__init_winner` (unsigned int \_\_root)
- void `__insert_start` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool)

### Protected Attributes

- unsigned int `_M_ik`
- unsigned int `_M_offset`

### 6.119.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >
```

Unstable unguarded `_LoserTree` variant storing pointers.

Stable variant is above.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 6.120 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase<_Tp, _Compare>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <losertree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase<_Tp, _Compare>`:

### Public Member Functions

- `_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase` (unsigned int `__k`, const `_Tp` & `__sentinel`, `_Compare` `__comp`=[std::less<\\_Tp>](#) ())
- int `__get_min_source` ()
- void `__insert_start` (const `_Tp` & `__key`, int `__source`, bool)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` `_M_comp`
- unsigned int `_M_ik`
- unsigned int `_M_k`
- `_Loser` \* `_M_losers`
- unsigned int `_M_offset`

### 6.120.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase< _Tp, _Compare >
```

Unguarded loser tree, keeping only pointers to the elements in the tree structure.

No guarding is done, therefore not a single input sequence must run empty. This is a very fast variant.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 6.121 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeTraits<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <multiway_merge.h>
```

### Static Public Attributes

- static const bool `_M_use_pointer`

### 6.121.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct __gnu_parallel::LoserTreeTraits< _Tp >
```

Traits for determining whether the loser tree should use pointers or copies.

The field "`_M_use_pointer`" is used to determine whether to use pointers in the loser trees or whether to copy the values into the loser tree.

The default behavior is to use pointers if the data type is 4 times as big as the pointer to it.

Specialize for your data type to customize the behavior.

Example:

```
template<> struct _LoserTreeTraits<int> { static const bool _M_use_pointer = false; };
template<> struct _LoserTreeTraits<heavyweight_type> { static const bool _M_use_pointer = true; };
```

#### Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	type to give the loser tree traits for.
------------------	---

### 6.121.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.121.2.1 `_M_use_pointer`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const bool __gnu_parallel::LoserTreeTraits< _Tp >::_M_use_pointer [static]`

True iff to use pointers instead of values in loser trees.

The default behavior is to use pointers if the data type is four times as big as the pointer to it.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

## 6.122 `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeUnguarded< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <losertree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeUnguarded< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >`:

#### Public Member Functions

- `_LoserTreeUnguarded` (unsigned int `__k`, const `_Tp` & `__sentinel`, `_Compare` `__comp`=`std::less< _Tp >()`)
- void `__delete_min_insert` (`_Tp` `__key`, bool)
- int `__get_min_source` ()
- void `__init` ()
- unsigned int `__init_winner` (unsigned int `__root`)
- void `__insert_start` (const `_Tp` & `__key`, int `__source`, bool)

#### Protected Attributes

- unsigned int `_M_ik`
- unsigned int `_M_offset`



### 6.122.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __stable, typename _Tp, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguarded< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >
```

Stable implementation of unguarded `_LoserTree`.

Unstable variant is selected below with partial specialization.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 6.123 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <losertree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >`:

### Public Member Functions

- `_LoserTreeUnguarded` (unsigned int \_\_k, const \_Tp &\_\_sentinel, \_Compare \_\_comp=[std::less](#)< \_Tp >())
- void `__delete_min_insert` (\_Tp \_\_key, bool)
- int `__get_min_source` ()
- void `__init` ()
- unsigned int `__init_winner` (unsigned int \_\_root)
- void `__insert_start` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool)

### Protected Attributes

- unsigned int `_M_ik`
- unsigned int `_M_offset`

### 6.123.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguarded< false, _Tp, _Compare >
```

Non-Stable implementation of unguarded `_LoserTree`.

Stable implementation is above.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 6.124 `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguardedBase< _Tp, _Compare >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <losertree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguardedBase< _Tp, _Compare >`:

### Public Member Functions

- `_LoserTreeUnguardedBase` (unsigned int \_\_k, const \_Tp &\_\_sentinel, \_Compare \_\_comp=[std::less](#)< \_Tp >())
- int `__get_min_source` ()
- void `__insert_start` (const \_Tp &\_\_key, int \_\_source, bool)

## Protected Attributes

- `_Compare` **\_M\_comp**
- unsigned int **\_M\_ik**
- unsigned int **\_M\_k**
- `_Loser * _M_losers`
- unsigned int **\_M\_offset**

### 6.124.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare>
class __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeUnguardedBase< _Tp, _Compare >
```

Base class for unguarded `_LoserTree` implementation.

The whole element is copied into the tree structure.

No guarding is done, therefore not a single input sequence must run empty. Unused `__sequence` heads are marked with a sentinel which is `>` all elements that are to be merged.

This is a very fast variant.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [losertree.h](#)

## 6.125 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Metadata< Metadata, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef [detail::rebind\\_traits](#)< `_Alloc`, `Metadata` >::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef `Metadata` **metadata\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- const\_reference **get\_metadata** () const

### Public Attributes

- metadata\_type **m\_metadata**

### 6.125.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Metadata, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Metadata< Metadata, _Alloc >
```

`Metadata` base primary template.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.126 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Metadata< null_type, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` `allocator_type`
- typedef `null_type` `metadata_type`

### 6.126.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Metadata< null_type, _Alloc >
```

Specialization for null metadata.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.127 `__gnu_parallel::_Multiplies<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <base.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_Multiplies<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result>`:

## Public Types

- typedef `_Arg1` `first_argument_type`
- typedef `_Result` `result_type`
- typedef `_Arg2` `second_argument_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Result operator()` (const `_Tp1` &`__x`, const `_Tp2` &`__y`) const

### 6.127.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, typename _Result = __typeof__(*static_cast<_Tp1*>(0) * *static_cast<_Tp2*>(0))>
struct __gnu_parallel::_Multiplies<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >
```

Similar to `std::multiplies`, but allows two different types.

### 6.127.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.127.2.1 `first_argument_type`** `template<typename _Arg1 , typename _Arg2 , typename _Result >`  
`typedef _Arg1 std::binary\_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::first_argument_type` [inherited]  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.127.2.2 `result_type`** `template<typename _Arg1 , typename _Arg2 , typename _Result >`  
`typedef _Result std::binary\_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::result_type` [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.127.2.3 `second_argument_type`** `template<typename _Arg1 , typename _Arg2 , typename _Result >`  
`typedef _Arg2 std::binary\_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::second_argument_type` [inherited]  
`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [base.h](#)

## 6.128 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_base<_ATraits, Metadata >` Struct Template Reference

`#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_base<_ATraits, Metadata >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_ATraits::const_iterator` **a\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `detail::rebind_traits<_Alloc, _ATraits >::const_pointer` **a\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `_ATraits` **access\_traits**
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `detail::rebind_traits<_Alloc, _Node_base >::pointer` **node\_pointer**
- typedef `_ATraits::type_traits` **type\_traits**

### Public Member Functions

- `_Node_base` (`node_type` type)

### Public Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_parent**
- const `node_type` **m\_type**

#### 6.128.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _ATraits, typename Metadata>`

`struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_base<_ATraits, Metadata >`

Node base.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.129 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer<Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

`#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer<Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `value_type` **const\_reference**
- typedef `trivial_iterator_difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `trivial_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `rebind_traits<_Alloc, metadata_type >::const_reference` **metadata\_const\_reference**
- typedef `Node::metadata_type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `value_type` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_CIterator` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `_Node_citer` (node\_pointer p\_nd=0, a\_const\_pointer p\_traits=0)
- `_Node_citer get_child` (size\_type i) const
- `metadata_const_reference get_metadata` () const
- size\_type `num_children` () const
- bool `operator!=` (const `_Node_citer` &other) const
- const\_reference `operator*` () const
- bool `operator==` (const `_Node_citer` &other) const
- `std::pair< a_const_iterator, a_const_iterator > valid_prefix` () const

## Public Attributes

- node\_pointer `m_p_nd`
- a\_const\_pointer `m_p_traits`

## Protected Types

- typedef `Node::a_const_iterator` `a_const_iterator`
- typedef `Node::a_const_pointer` `a_const_pointer`
- typedef `rebind_traits< _Alloc, Inode >::const_pointer` `inode_const_pointer`
- typedef `rebind_traits< _Alloc, Inode >::pointer` `inode_pointer`
- typedef `rebind_traits< _Alloc, Leaf >::const_pointer` `leaf_const_pointer`
- typedef `rebind_traits< _Alloc, Leaf >::pointer` `leaf_pointer`
- typedef `rebind_traits< _Alloc, Node >::pointer` `node_pointer`

### 6.129.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Node, typename Leaf, typename Head, typename Inode, typename \_CIterator, typename Iterator, typename \_Alloc>

class `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`

Node const iterator.

### 6.129.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.129.2.1 `metadata_const_reference`** template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename \_CIterator , typename Iterator , typename \_Alloc >  
 typedef `rebind_traits<_Alloc,metadata_type>::const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::metadata_const_reference`  
 Const metadata reference type.

**6.129.2.2 `metadata_type`** template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename \_CIterator , typename Iterator , typename \_Alloc >  
 typedef `Node::metadata_type __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::metadata_type`  
 Metadata type.

### 6.129.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.129.3.1 get\_child()** `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode ,  
typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc >  
__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator,  
Iterator, _Alloc >::get_child (`  
`size_type i ) const [inline]`

Returns a `__const` node `__iterator` to the corresponding node's i-th child.

References [std::advance\(\)](#).

**6.129.3.2 get\_metadata()** `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode ,  
typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc >  
metadata_const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode,  
_CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_metadata ( ) const [inline]`

Metadata access.

**6.129.3.3 num\_children()** `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode ,  
typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc >  
size_type __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator,  
Iterator, _Alloc >::num_children ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the number of children in the corresponding node.

References [std::distance\(\)](#).

Referenced by `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator*()`,  
and `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator*()`.

**6.129.3.4 operator"!="()** `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode ,  
typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc >  
bool __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator,  
_Alloc >::operator!= (`  
`const __Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other )`  
`const [inline]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

**6.129.3.5 operator\*()** `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode ,  
typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc >  
const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _C  
Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator* ( ) const [inline]`

Const access; returns the `__const` iterator\* associated with the current leaf.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \\_CIterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >::num\\_children\(\)](#).

**6.129.3.6 operator==(** `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode ,  
typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc >  
bool __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator,  
_Alloc >::operator==(`  
`const __Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other )`  
`const [inline]`

Compares content to a different iterator object.

**6.129.3.7 valid\_prefix()** template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename \_CIterator , typename Iterator , typename \_Alloc >  
[std::pair< a\\_const\\_iterator, a\\_const\\_iterator > \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \\_CIterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >::valid\\_prefix \( \) const](#) [inline]  
 Subtree valid prefix.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.130 std::\_Node\_handle< \_Key, \_Value, \_NodeAlloc > Class Template Reference

#include <node\_handle.h>

Inheritance diagram for std::\_Node\_handle< \_Key, \_Value, \_NodeAlloc >:

### Public Types

- using **allocator\_type** = \_\_alloc\_rebind< \_NodeAlloc, \_Value >
- using **key\_type** = \_Key
- using **mapped\_type** = typename \_Value::second\_type

### Public Member Functions

- **\_Node\_handle** ([\\_Node\\_handle](#) &&) noexcept=default
- bool **empty** () const noexcept
- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const noexcept
- key\_type & **key** () const noexcept
- mapped\_type & **mapped** () const noexcept
- **operator bool** () const noexcept
- [\\_Node\\_handle](#) & **operator=** ([\\_Node\\_handle](#) &&) noexcept=default
- void **swap** ([\\_Node\\_handle](#) &\_\_nh) noexcept

### Friends

- template<typename \_Key2 , typename \_Value2 , typename \_ValueAlloc , typename \_ExtractKey , typename \_Equal , typename \_Hash , typename \_RangeHash , typename \_Unused , typename \_RehashPolicy , typename \_Traits >  
 class **\_Hashtable**
- template<typename \_Key2 , typename \_Value2 , typename \_KeyOfValue , typename \_Compare , typename \_ValueAlloc >  
 class **\_Rb\_tree**
- void **swap** ([\\_Node\\_handle](#) &\_\_x, [\\_Node\\_handle](#) &\_\_y) noexcept(noexcept(\_\_x.swap(\_\_y)))

### 6.130.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Value, typename _NodeAlloc>
class std::_Node_handle< _Key, _Value, _NodeAlloc >
```

Node handle type for maps.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [node\\_handle.h](#)

## 6.131 std::\_Node\_handle< \_Value, \_Value, \_NodeAlloc > Class Template Reference

#include <node\_handle.h>

Inheritance diagram for std::\_Node\_handle< \_Value, \_Value, \_NodeAlloc >:

## Public Types

- using **allocator\_type** = \_\_alloc\_rebind< \_NodeAlloc, \_Value >
- using **value\_type** = \_Value

## Public Member Functions

- **\_Node\_handle** (\_Node\_handle &&) noexcept=default
- bool **empty** () const noexcept
- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const noexcept
- **operator bool** () const noexcept
- **\_Node\_handle** & **operator=** (\_Node\_handle &&) noexcept=default
- void **swap** (\_Node\_handle &\_\_nh) noexcept
- value\_type & **value** () const noexcept

## Friends

- template<typename \_Key2, typename \_Value2, typename \_ValueAlloc, typename \_ExtractKey, typename \_Equal, typename \_Hash, typename \_RangeHash, typename \_Unused, typename \_RehashPolicy, typename \_Traits >  
class **\_Hashtable**
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Val, typename \_KeyOfValue, typename \_Compare, typename \_Alloc >  
class **\_Rb\_tree**
- void **swap** (\_Node\_handle &\_\_x, \_Node\_handle &\_\_y) noexcept(noexcept(\_\_x.swap(\_\_y)))

### 6.131.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, typename _NodeAlloc>
class std::_Node_handle< _Value, _Value, _NodeAlloc >
```

Node handle type for sets.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [node\\_handle.h](#)

## 6.132 std::\_Node\_handle\_common< \_Val, \_NodeAlloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <node_handle.h>
```

## Public Types

- using **allocator\_type** = \_\_alloc\_rebind< \_NodeAlloc, \_Val >

## Public Member Functions

- bool **empty** () const noexcept
- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const noexcept
- **operator bool** () const noexcept

### 6.132.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Val, typename _NodeAlloc>
class std::_Node_handle_common< _Val, _NodeAlloc >
```

Base class for node handle types of maps and sets.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [node\\_handle.h](#)



**6.133 `std::_Node_insert_return<_Iterator, _NodeHandle >` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <node_handle.h>
```

**Public Attributes**

- `bool` **inserted**
- `_NodeHandle` **node**
- `_Iterator` **position**

**6.133.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Iterator, typename _NodeHandle>
struct std::_Node_insert_return<_Iterator, _NodeHandle >
```

Return type of `insert(node_handle&&)` on unique maps/sets.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [node\\_handle.h](#)

**6.134 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef `value_type` **const\_reference**
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#) **difference\_type**
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits<\\_Alloc, metadata\\_type>](#)::`const_reference` [metadata\\_const\\_reference](#)
- typedef `Node::metadata_type` [metadata\\_type](#)
- typedef `value_type` **reference**
- typedef `base_type::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `Iterator` **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- `_Node_iter` (`node_pointer` p\_nd=0, `a_const_pointer` p\_traits=0)
- `_Node_iter` [get\\_child](#) (`size_type` i) `const`
- [metadata\\_const\\_reference](#) [get\\_metadata](#) () `const`
- `size_type` [num\\_children](#) () `const`
- `bool` [operator!=](#) (`const _Node_citer` &other) `const`
- `reference` [operator\\*](#) () `const`
- `bool` [operator==](#) (`const _Node_citer` &other) `const`
- [std::pair< a\\_const\\_iterator, a\\_const\\_iterator >](#) [valid\\_prefix](#) () `const`

**Public Attributes**

- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_nd**
- `a_const_pointer` **m\_p\_traits**

## Protected Types

- typedef Node::a\_const\_iterator **a\_const\_iterator**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)<\_Alloc, Inode >::const\_pointer **inode\_const\_pointer**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)<\_Alloc, Leaf >::const\_pointer **leaf\_const\_pointer**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)<\_Alloc, Leaf >::pointer **leaf\_pointer**

### 6.134.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Node, typename Leaf, typename Head, typename Inode, typename \_CIterator, typename Iterator, typename \_Alloc>

class \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_CIterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >

Node iterator.

### 6.134.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.134.2.1 metadata\_const\_reference** template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename \_CIterator , typename Iterator , typename \_Alloc >  
 typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)<\_Alloc,[metadata\\_type](#)>::const\_reference [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_citer](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_CIterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >::metadata\_const\_reference [inherited]  
 Const metadata reference type.

**6.134.2.2 metadata\_type** template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename \_CIterator , typename Iterator , typename \_Alloc >  
 typedef Node::metadata\_type [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_citer](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_CIterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >::metadata\_type [inherited]  
 Metadata type.

### 6.134.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.134.3.1 get\_child()** template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename \_CIterator , typename Iterator , typename \_Alloc >  
[\\_Node\\_iter](#) [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_iter](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_CIterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >::get\_child (   
     size\_type i ) const [inline]  
 Returns a node \_\_iterator to the corresponding node's i-th child.  
 References [std::advance\(\)](#).

**6.134.3.2 get\_metadata()** template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode , typename \_CIterator , typename Iterator , typename \_Alloc >  
[metadata\\_const\\_reference](#) [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_citer](#)< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_CIterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >::get\_metadata ( ) const [inline], [inherited]  
 Metadata access.

**6.134.3.3 `num_children()`** `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode ,  
typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc >  
size_type __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator,  
Iterator, _Alloc >::num_children ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Returns the number of children in the corresponding node.

References [std::distance\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \\_CIterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >::operator\\*\(\)](#),  
and [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \\_CIterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >::operator\\*\(\)](#).

**6.134.3.4 `operator"!="()`** `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode ,  
typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc >  
bool __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator,  
_Alloc >::operator!= (   
    const _Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other )  
const [inline], [inherited]`

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

**6.134.3.5 `operator*()`** `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode ,  
typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc >  
reference __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator,  
Iterator, _Alloc >::operator* ( ) const [inline]`

Access; returns the iterator\* associated with the current leaf.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \\_CIterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >::num\\_children\(\)](#).

**6.134.3.6 `operator==(`** `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode ,  
typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc >  
bool __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator,  
_Alloc >::operator==(   
    const _Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other )  
const [inline], [inherited]`

Compares content to a different iterator object.

**6.134.3.7 `valid_prefix()`** `template<typename Node , typename Leaf , typename Head , typename Inode ,  
typename _CIterator , typename Iterator , typename _Alloc >  
std::pair< a_const_iterator, a_const_iterator > __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer<  
Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::valid_prefix ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Subtree valid prefix.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.135 `__gnu_debug::__Not_equal_to<_Type>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <safe_sequence.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `_Not_equal_to` (const `_Type` &\_\_v)
- `bool operator()` (const `_Type` &\_\_x) const

### 6.135.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Type>
class __gnu_debug::_Not_equal_to< _Type >
```

A simple function object that returns true if the passed-in value is not equal to the stored value. It saves typing over using both bind1st and not\_equal.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_sequence.h](#)

## 6.136 std::\_Not\_fn< \_Fn > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Fn2 >  
constexpr **\_Not\_fn** (\_Fn2 &&\_\_fn, int)
- **\_Not\_fn** ([\\_Not\\_fn](#) &&\_\_fn)=default
- **\_Not\_fn** (const [\\_Not\\_fn](#) &\_\_fn)=default

### Public Attributes

- template<typename... \_Args>  
constexpr decltype(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t< \_Fn &&, \_Args... > >()) **operator()** (\_Args &&... \_\_args) &&noexcept((\_\_is\_nothrow\_invocable< \_Fn &&, \_Args... >::value &&noexcept(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t< \_Fn &&, \_Args... > >())))
- template<typename... \_Args>  
constexpr decltype(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t< \_Fn &, \_Args... > >()) **operator()** (\_Args &&... \_\_args) &&noexcept((\_\_is\_nothrow\_invocable< \_Fn &, \_Args... >::value &&noexcept(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t< \_Fn &, \_Args... > >())))
- template<typename... \_Args>  
constexpr decltype(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t< \_Fn const &&, \_Args... > >()) **operator()** (\_Args &&... \_\_args) const &&noexcept((\_\_is\_nothrow\_invocable< \_Fn const &&, \_Args... >::value &&noexcept(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t< \_Fn const &&, \_Args... > >())))
- template<typename... \_Args>  
constexpr decltype(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t< \_Fn const &, \_Args... > >()) **operator()** (\_Args &&... \_\_args) const &&noexcept((\_\_is\_nothrow\_invocable< \_Fn const &, \_Args... >::value &&noexcept(\_S\_not< \_\_inv\_res\_t< \_Fn const &, \_Args... > >())))

### 6.136.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Fn>
class std::_Not_fn< _Fn >
```

Generalized negator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 6.137 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Nothing Struct Reference

```
#include <for_each_selectors.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_It >  
void [operator\(\)](#) (\_It \_\_i)

### 6.137.1 Detailed Description

Functor doing nothing.

For some \_\_reduction tasks (this is not a function object, but is passed as \_\_selector \_\_dummy parameter.

### 6.137.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.137.2.1 operator>()() template<typename \_It >

```
void __gnu_parallel::_Nothing::operator() (
    _It __i ) [inline]
```

Functor execution.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$	iterator referencing object.
$\_ \leftarrow$	
$\leftarrow$	
$\_ \leftarrow$	
$i$	

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [for\\_each\\_selectors.h](#)

## 6.138 std::\_Optional\_base< \_Tp, bool, bool > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_Optional\_base< \_Tp, bool, bool >:

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **\_Optional\_base** ([\\_Optional\\_base](#) &&\_\_other) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_move\_constructible\_v< \_Tp >)
- constexpr **\_Optional\_base** (const [\\_Optional\\_base](#) &\_\_other)
- template<typename... \_Args, [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< is\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, \_Args... >, bool > = false>  
constexpr **\_Optional\_base** (in\_place\_t, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename \_Up, typename... \_Args, [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< is\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, [initializer\\_list](#)< \_Up > &, \_Args... >, bool > = false>  
constexpr **\_Optional\_base** (in\_place\_t, [initializer\\_list](#)< \_Up > \_\_il, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- [\\_Optional\\_base](#) & **operator=** ([\\_Optional\\_base](#) &&)=default
- [\\_Optional\\_base](#) & **operator=** (const [\\_Optional\\_base](#) &)=default

### Public Attributes

- [\\_Optional\\_payload](#)< \_Tp > **\_M\_payload**

### Protected Types

- using **\_Stored\_type** = [remove\\_const\\_t](#)< \_Tp >

### Protected Member Functions

- template<typename... \_Args>  
constexpr void **\_M\_construct** (\_Args &&... \_\_args) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Stored\_type,  $\_ \leftarrow$  Args... >)
- constexpr void **\_M\_destruct** () noexcept

- constexpr const \_Tp & **\_M\_get** () const noexcept
- constexpr \_Tp & **\_M\_get** () noexcept
- constexpr bool **\_M\_is\_engaged** () const noexcept
- constexpr void **\_M\_reset** () noexcept

### 6.138.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, bool = is_trivially_copy_constructible_v<_Tp>, bool = is_trivially_move_constructible_v<_Tp>>
struct std::_Optional_base< _Tp, bool, bool >
```

Class template that provides copy/move constructors of optional.

Such a separate base class template is necessary in order to conditionally make copy/move constructors trivial.

When the contained value is trivially copy/move constructible, the copy/move constructors of `_Optional_base` will invoke the trivial copy/move constructor of `_Optional_payload`. Otherwise, they will invoke `_Optional_payload(bool, const _Optional_payload&)` or `_Optional_payload(bool, _Optional_payload&&)` to initialize the contained value, if copy-ing/moving an engaged optional.

Whether the other special members are trivial is determined by the `_Optional_payload<_Tp>` specialization used for the `_M_payload` member.

See also

`optional`, `_Enable_special_members`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [optional](#)

## 6.139 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Piece< \_DifferenceTp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <multiway_mergesort.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_DifferenceTp` **\_DifferenceType**

### Public Attributes

- `_DifferenceType` [\\_M\\_begin](#)
- `_DifferenceType` [\\_M\\_end](#)

### 6.139.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _DifferenceTp>
struct __gnu_parallel::_Piece< _DifferenceTp >
```

Subsequence description.

### 6.139.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.139.2.1 `_M_begin`** `template<typename _DifferenceTp >`  
`_DifferenceType` `__gnu_parallel::_Piece< _DifferenceTp >::_M_begin`  
 Begin of subsequence.

**6.139.2.2 `_M_end`** `template<typename _DifferenceTp >`  
`_DifferenceType __gnu_parallel::_Piece<_DifferenceTp >::_M_end`  
 End of subsequence.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_mergesort.h](#)

## 6.140 `std::_Placeholder<_Num>` Struct Template Reference

### 6.140.1 Detailed Description

`template<int _Num>`  
`struct std::_Placeholder<_Num>`

The type of placeholder objects defined by libstdc++.

Since

C++11

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 6.141 `__gnu_parallel::_Plus<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result>` Struct Template Reference

`#include <base.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::_Plus<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result>`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _Arg1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Result` [result\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Arg2` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `_Result operator() (const _Tp1 &__x, const _Tp2 &__y) const`

### 6.141.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, typename _Result = __typeof__((*static_cast<_Tp1*>)(0) + *static_cast<_Tp2*>)(0))>`  
`struct __gnu_parallel::_Plus<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result>`

Similar to `std::plus`, but allows two different types.

### 6.141.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.141.2.1 `first_argument_type`** `template<typename _Arg1 , typename _Arg2 , typename _Result >`  
`typedef _Arg1` [std::binary\\_function<\\_Arg1, \\_Arg2, \\_Result >::first\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.141.2.2 `result_type`** `template<typename _Arg1 , typename _Arg2 , typename _Result >`  
`typedef _Result` [std::binary\\_function<\\_Arg1, \\_Arg2, \\_Result >::result\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.141.2.3 second\_argument\_type** `template<typename _Arg1 , typename _Arg2 , typename _Result >`  
`typedef _Arg2 std::binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::second_argument_type [inherited]`  
 second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [base.h](#)

## 6.142 \_\_gnu\_parallel::PMWMSortingData< \_RAIter > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <multiway_mergesort.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef _TraitsType::difference_type _DifferenceType`
- `typedef std::iterator_traits< _RAIter > _TraitsType`
- `typedef _TraitsType::value_type _ValueType`

### Public Attributes

- [\\_ThreadIndex](#) [\\_M\\_num\\_threads](#)
- [\\_DifferenceType](#) \* [\\_M\\_offsets](#)
- `std::vector< \_Piece< \_DifferenceType > > * \_M\_pieces`
- [\\_ValueType](#) \* [\\_M\\_samples](#)
- [\\_RAIter](#) [\\_M\\_source](#)
- [\\_DifferenceType](#) \* [\\_M\\_starts](#)
- [\\_ValueType](#) \*\* [\\_M\\_temporary](#)

### 6.142.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIter>
struct __gnu_parallel::PMWMSortingData< _RAIter >
```

Data accessed by all threads.

PMWMS = parallel multiway mergesort

### 6.142.2 Member Data Documentation

**6.142.2.1 \_M\_num\_threads** `template<typename _RAIter >`  
[\\_ThreadIndex](#) [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::PMWMSortingData](#)< [\\_RAIter](#) >::[\\_M\\_num\\_threads](#)  
 Number of threads involved.  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_sort\\_mwms\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_sort\\_mwms\\_pu\(\)](#).

**6.142.2.2 \_M\_offsets** `template<typename _RAIter >`  
[\\_DifferenceType](#)\* [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::PMWMSortingData](#)< [\\_RAIter](#) >::[\\_M\\_offsets](#)  
 Offsets to add to the found positions.  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_sort\\_mwms\(\)](#).



**6.142.2.3 `_M_pieces`** `template<typename _RAIter>`  
`std::vector<_Piece<_DifferenceType>>*` `__gnu_parallel::_PMWSSortingData<_RAIter>::_M_pieces`  
 Pieces of data to merge [thread][\_\_sequence].  
 Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`.

**6.142.2.4 `_M_samples`** `template<typename _RAIter>`  
`_ValueType*` `__gnu_parallel::_PMWSSortingData<_RAIter>::_M_samples`  
 Samples.  
 Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__determine_samples()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`.

**6.142.2.5 `_M_source`** `template<typename _RAIter>`  
`_RAIter` `__gnu_parallel::_PMWSSortingData<_RAIter>::_M_source`  
 Input \_\_begin.  
 Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__determine_samples()`, `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`.

**6.142.2.6 `_M_starts`** `template<typename _RAIter>`  
`_DifferenceType*` `__gnu_parallel::_PMWSSortingData<_RAIter>::_M_starts`  
 Start indices, per thread.  
 Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__determine_samples()`, `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`.

**6.142.2.7 `_M_temporary`** `template<typename _RAIter>`  
`_ValueType**` `__gnu_parallel::_PMWSSortingData<_RAIter>::_M_temporary`  
 Storage in which to sort.  
 Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`.  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_mergesort.h](#)

## 6.143 `__gnu_cxx::Pointer_adapter<_Storage_policy>` Class Template Reference

`#include <pointer.h>`  
 Inherits `_Storage_policy`.

### Public Types

- `typedef std::ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- `typedef _Storage_policy::element_type` **element\_type**
- `typedef std::random_access_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- `typedef _Pointer_adapter` **pointer**
- `typedef _Reference_type< element_type >::reference` **reference**
- `typedef _Unqualified_type< element_type >::type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Up>`  
`_Pointer_adapter` (`_Up *`\_\_arg)
- `_Pointer_adapter` (const `_Pointer_adapter` &\_\_arg)
- `template<typename _Up>`  
`_Pointer_adapter` (const `_Pointer_adapter`< `_Up` > &\_\_arg)

- **\_Pointer\_adapter** (element\_type \* \_\_arg=0)
- **operator bool** () const
- reference **operator\*** () const
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator++** ()
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator++** (int)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator+=** (int \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator+=** (long \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator+=** (long long \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator+=** (short \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator+=** (unsigned int \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator+=** (unsigned long \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator+=** (unsigned long long \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator+=** (unsigned short \_\_offset)
- template<typename \_Up >  
std::ptrdiff\_t **operator-** (const **\_Pointer\_adapter**< \_Up > & \_\_rhs) const
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator--** ()
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator--** (int)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator-=** (int \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator-=** (long \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator-=** (long long \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator-=** (short \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator-=** (unsigned int \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator-=** (unsigned long \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator-=** (unsigned long long \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator-=** (unsigned short \_\_offset)
- element\_type \* **operator->** () const
- template<typename \_Up >  
**\_Pointer\_adapter & operator=** (\_Up \* \_\_arg)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter & operator=** (const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_arg)
- template<typename \_Up >  
**\_Pointer\_adapter & operator=** (const **\_Pointer\_adapter**< \_Up > & \_\_arg)
- reference **operator[]** (std::ptrdiff\_t \_\_index) const

## Friends

- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_lhs, int \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_lhs, long \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_lhs, long long \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_lhs, short \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_lhs, unsigned short \_\_offset)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (int \_\_offset, const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_rhs)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (long \_\_offset, const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_rhs)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (long long \_\_offset, const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_rhs)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (short \_\_offset, const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_rhs)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (unsigned int \_\_offset, const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_rhs)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (unsigned long \_\_offset, const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_rhs)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (unsigned long long \_\_offset, const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_rhs)
- **\_Pointer\_adapter operator+** (unsigned short \_\_offset, const **\_Pointer\_adapter** & \_\_rhs)

- `template<typename _Up>`  
`std::ptrdiff_t operator- (_Up * __lhs, const \_Pointer\_adapter & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Up>`  
`std::ptrdiff_t operator- (const \_Pointer\_adapter & __lhs, _Up * __rhs)`
- `std::ptrdiff_t operator- (const \_Pointer\_adapter & __lhs, element_type * __rhs)`
- `\_Pointer\_adapter operator- (const \_Pointer\_adapter & __lhs, int __offset)`
- `\_Pointer\_adapter operator- (const \_Pointer\_adapter & __lhs, long __offset)`
- `\_Pointer\_adapter operator- (const \_Pointer\_adapter & __lhs, long long __offset)`
- `\_Pointer\_adapter operator- (const \_Pointer\_adapter & __lhs, short __offset)`
- `\_Pointer\_adapter operator- (const \_Pointer\_adapter & __lhs, unsigned int __offset)`
- `\_Pointer\_adapter operator- (const \_Pointer\_adapter & __lhs, unsigned long __offset)`
- `\_Pointer\_adapter operator- (const \_Pointer\_adapter & __lhs, unsigned long long __offset)`
- `\_Pointer\_adapter operator- (const \_Pointer\_adapter & __lhs, unsigned short __offset)`
- `std::ptrdiff_t operator- (element_type * __lhs, const \_Pointer\_adapter & __rhs)`

### 6.143.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Storage_policy>
class __gnu_cxx::_Pointer_adapter< _Storage_policy >
```

The following provides an 'alternative pointer' that works with the containers when specified as the pointer typedef of the allocator.

The pointer type used with the containers doesn't have to be this class, but it must support the implicit conversions, pointer arithmetic, comparison operators, etc. that are supported by this class, and avoid raising compile-time ambiguities. Because creating a working pointer can be challenging, this pointer template was designed to wrapper an easier storage policy type, so that it becomes reusable for creating other pointer types.

A key point of this class is also that it allows container writers to 'assume' `Allocator::pointer` is a typedef for a normal pointer. This class supports most of the conventions of a true pointer, and can, for instance handle implicit conversion to `const` and base class pointer types. The only impositions on container writers to support extended pointers are: 1) use the `Allocator::pointer` typedef appropriately for pointer types. 2) if you need pointer casting, use the `__pointer_cast<>` functions from `ext/cast.h`. This allows pointer cast operations to be overloaded as necessary by custom pointers.

Note: The `const` qualifier works with this pointer adapter as follows:

```
_Tp* == \_Pointer\_adapter<_Std_pointer_impl<_Tp>>>; const _Tp* == \_Pointer\_adapter<_Std_pointer_impl<const
_Tp>>>; _Tp* const == const \_Pointer\_adapter<_Std_pointer_impl<_Tp>>>; const _Tp* const == const \_Pointer\_
adapter<_Std_pointer_impl<const _Tp>>>;
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pointer.h](#)

## 6.144 `__gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence<_Tp, _DifferenceTp>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <base.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_DifferenceTp` **`_DifferenceType`**
- typedef `\_PseudoSequenceIterator<_Tp, uint64_t>` **`iterator`**

### Public Member Functions

- `\_PseudoSequence (const _Tp & __val, _DifferenceType __count)`
- `iterator begin () const`
- `iterator end () const`

### 6.144.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _DifferenceTp>
class __gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence< _Tp, _DifferenceTp >
```

Sequence that conceptually consists of multiple copies of the same element. The copies are not stored explicitly, of course.

#### Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Sequence <code>_M_value</code> type.
<code>_DifferenceTp</code>	Sequence difference type.

### 6.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.144.2.1 _PseudoSequence() template<typename _Tp , typename _DifferenceTp >
__gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence< _Tp, _DifferenceTp >::_PseudoSequence (
    const _Tp & __val,
    _DifferenceType __count ) [inline]
```

Constructor.

#### Parameters

<code>__val</code>	Element of the sequence.
<code>__count</code>	Number of (virtual) copies.

### 6.144.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.144.3.1 begin() template<typename _Tp , typename _DifferenceTp >
iterator __gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence< _Tp, _DifferenceTp >::begin ( ) const [inline]
```

Begin iterator.

```
6.144.3.2 end() template<typename _Tp , typename _DifferenceTp >
iterator __gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence< _Tp, _DifferenceTp >::end ( ) const [inline]
```

End iterator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [base.h](#)

## 6.145 `__gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequenceIterator< _Tp, _DifferenceTp >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <base.h>
```

#### Public Types

- typedef `_DifferenceTp` `_DifferenceType`

**Public Member Functions**

- `_PseudoSequenceliterator` (const `_Tp` &\_\_val, `_DifferenceType` \_\_pos)
- `bool operator!=` (const `_PseudoSequenceliterator` &\_\_i2)
- `const _Tp` & `operator*` () const
- `_PseudoSequenceliterator` & `operator++` ()
- `_PseudoSequenceliterator` `operator++` (int)
- `_DifferenceType` `operator-` (const `_PseudoSequenceliterator` &\_\_i2)
- `bool operator==` (const `_PseudoSequenceliterator` &\_\_i2)
- `const _Tp` & `operator[]` (`_DifferenceType`) const

**6.145.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _DifferenceTp>
class __gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequenceliterator<_Tp, _DifferenceTp>
```

`_Iterator` associated with `__gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence`. It features the usual random-access iterator functionality.

**Parameters**

<code>_Tp</code>	Sequence <code>_M_value</code> type.
<code>_DifferenceTp</code>	Sequence difference type.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [base.h](#)

**6.146 `__gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter>` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <balanced_quicksort.h>
```

**Public Types**

- `typedef` `_TraitsType::difference_type` `_DifferenceType`
- `typedef` `std::pair<_RAIter, _RAIter>` `_Piece`
- `typedef` `std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>` `_TraitsType`

**Public Member Functions**

- `_QSBThreadLocal` (int \_\_queue\_size)

**Public Attributes**

- `volatile _DifferenceType` \* `_M_elements_leftover`
- `_Piece` `_M_global`
- `_Piece` `_M_initial`
- `_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<_Piece>` `_M_leftover_parts`
- `_ThreadIndex` `_M_num_threads`

**6.146.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _RAIter>
struct __gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter>
```

Information local to one thread in the parallel quicksort run.

## 6.146.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 6.146.2.1 `_Piece` `template<typename _RAIter >`

`typedef std::pair<_RAIter, _RAIter> __gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >::_Piece`  
Continuous part of the sequence, described by an iterator pair.

## 6.146.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.146.3.1 `_QSBThreadLocal()` `template<typename _RAIter >`

`__gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >::_QSBThreadLocal (`  
`int __queue_size ) [inline]`

Constructor.

Parameters

<code>__queue_size</code>	size of the work-stealing queue.
---------------------------	----------------------------------

## 6.146.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.146.4.1 `_M_elements_leftover` `template<typename _RAIter >`

`volatile _DifferenceType* __gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >::_M_elements_leftover`

Pointer to a counter of elements left over to sort.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qsb()`, `__gnu_parallel::__qsb_conquer()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`.

### 6.146.4.2 `_M_global` `template<typename _RAIter >`

`_Piece __gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >::_M_global`

The complete sequence to sort.

### 6.146.4.3 `_M_initial` `template<typename _RAIter >`

`_Piece __gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >::_M_initial`

Initial piece to work on.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__qsb_conquer()`, and `__gnu_parallel::__qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`.

### 6.146.4.4 `_M_leftover_parts` `template<typename _RAIter >`

`_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<_Piece> __gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >::_M_leftover_parts`

Work-stealing queue.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`.

### 6.146.4.5 `_M_num_threads` `template<typename _RAIter >`

`_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >::_M_num_threads`

Number of threads involved in this algorithm.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_qsb\\_local\\_sort\\_with\\_helping\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [balanced\\_quicksort.h](#)

## 6.147 `std::__detail::__Quoted_string<_String, _CharT>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <quoted_string.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `_Quoted_string` (`_String __str`, `_CharT __del`, `_CharT __esc`)
- `_Quoted_string & operator=` (`_Quoted_string &`)=delete

### Public Attributes

- `_CharT _M_delim`
- `_CharT _M_escape`
- `_String _M_string`

#### 6.147.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _String, typename _CharT>
struct std::__detail::__Quoted_string<_String, _CharT>
```

Struct for delimited strings.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [quoted\\_string.h](#)

## 6.148 `__gnu_parallel::__RandomNumber` Class Reference

```
#include <random_number.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `_RandomNumber` ()
- `_RandomNumber` (`uint32_t __seed`, `uint64_t _M_supremum=0x100000000ULL`)
- unsigned long `__genrand_bits` (`int __bits`)
- `uint32_t operator()` ()
- `uint32_t operator()` (`uint64_t local_supremum`)

#### 6.148.1 Detailed Description

Random number generator, based on the Mersenne twister.

#### 6.148.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.148.2.1** `_RandomNumber()` [1/2] `__gnu_parallel::__RandomNumber::__RandomNumber ( )` [inline]

Default constructor. Seed with 0.

**6.148.2.2** `_RandomNumber()` [2/2] `__gnu_parallel::_RandomNumber::_RandomNumber (`  
`uint32_t __seed,`  
`uint64_t _M_supremum = 0x100000000ULL ) [inline]`

Constructor.

Parameters

<code>__seed</code>	Random <code>__seed</code> .
<code>_M_supremum</code>	Generate integer random numbers in the interval <code>[0,_M_supremum)</code> .

### 6.148.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.148.3.1** `__genrand_bits()` `unsigned long __gnu_parallel::_RandomNumber::__genrand_bits (`  
`int __bits ) [inline]`

Generate a number of random bits, run-time parameter.

Parameters

<code>__bits</code>	Number of bits to generate.
---------------------	-----------------------------

**6.148.3.2** `operator>()` [1/2] `uint32_t __gnu_parallel::_RandomNumber::operator() ( ) [inline]`  
 Generate unsigned random 32-bit integer.

**6.148.3.3** `operator>()` [2/2] `uint32_t __gnu_parallel::_RandomNumber::operator() (`  
`uint64_t local_supremum ) [inline]`

Generate unsigned random 32-bit integer in the interval `[0,local_supremum)`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [random\\_number.h](#)

## 6.149 `__gnu_cxx::_Relative_pointer_impl<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <pointer.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp element_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `_Tp * get () const`
- `bool operator< (const \_Relative\_pointer\_impl &__rarg) const`
- `bool operator== (const \_Relative\_pointer\_impl &__rarg) const`
- `void set (_Tp *__arg)`



### 6.149.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_cxx::_Relative_pointer_impl< _Tp >
```

A storage policy for use with `_Pointer_adapter<>` which stores the pointer's address as an offset value which is relative to its own address.

This is intended for pointers within shared memory regions which might be mapped at different addresses by different processes. For null pointers, a value of 1 is used. (0 is legitimate sometimes for nodes in circularly linked lists) This value was chosen as the least likely to generate an incorrect null, As there is no reason why any normal pointer would point 1 byte into its own pointer address.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pointer.h](#)

## 6.150 `__gnu_cxx::_Relative_pointer_impl< const _Tp >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <pointer.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef const \_Tp **element\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- const \_Tp \* **get** () const
- bool **operator**< (const [\\_Relative\\_pointer\\_impl](#) &\_\_rarg) const
- bool **operator**== (const [\\_Relative\\_pointer\\_impl](#) &\_\_rarg) const
- void **set** (const \_Tp \*\_\_arg)

### 6.150.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_cxx::_Relative_pointer_impl< const _Tp >
```

`Relative_pointer_impl` needs a specialization for `const T` because of the casting done during pointer arithmetic.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pointer.h](#)

## 6.151 `__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <queue.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue](#) ([\\_SequenceIndex](#) \_\_max\_size)
- [~\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue](#) ()
- bool [pop\\_back](#) (\_Tp &\_\_t)
- bool [pop\\_front](#) (\_Tp &\_\_t)
- void [push\\_front](#) (const \_Tp &\_\_t)

### 6.151.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< _Tp >
```

Double-ended queue of bounded size, allowing lock-free atomic access. `push_front()` and `pop_front()` must not be called concurrently to each other, while `pop_back()` can be called concurrently at all times. `empty()`, `size()`, and `top()` are intentionally not provided. Calling them would not make sense in a concurrent setting.

#### Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Contained element type.
------------------	-------------------------

### 6.151.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.151.2.1 _RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue()  template<typename _Tp >
__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< _Tp >::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue (
    __SequenceIndex __max_size ) [inline]
```

Constructor. Not to be called concurrent, of course.

#### Parameters

<code>__max_size</code>	Maximal number of elements to be contained.
-------------------------	---

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_encode2\(\)](#).

```
6.151.2.2 ~_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue()  template<typename _Tp >
__gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< _Tp >::~~_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue ( )
[inline]
```

Destructor. Not to be called concurrent, of course.

### 6.151.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.151.3.1 pop_back()  template<typename _Tp >
bool __gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< _Tp >::pop_back (
    _Tp & __t ) [inline]
```

Pops one element from the queue at the front end. Must not be called concurrently with `pop_front()`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_compare\\_and\\_swap\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_decode2\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_encode2\(\)](#).

```
6.151.3.2 pop_front()  template<typename _Tp >
bool __gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< _Tp >::pop_front (
    _Tp & __t ) [inline]
```

Pops one element from the queue at the front end. Must not be called concurrently with `pop_front()`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_compare\\_and\\_swap\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_decode2\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_encode2\(\)](#).

### 6.151.3.3 `push_front()` `template<typename _Tp >`

```
void __gnu_parallel::_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue<_Tp >::push_front (
    const _Tp & __t ) [inline]
```

Pushes one element into the queue at the front end. Must not be called concurrently with `pop_front()`.

References `__gnu_parallel::_decode2()`, `__gnu_parallel::_encode2()`, and `__gnu_parallel::_fetch_and_add()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [queue.h](#)

## 6.152 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_container<_SafeContainer, _Alloc, _SafeBase, _IsCxx11AllocatorAware >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <safe_container.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_container<_SafeContainer, _Alloc, _SafeBase, _IsCxx11AllocatorAware >`:

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Safe_container` (`_Safe_container` &&)=default
- `_Safe_container` (`_Safe_container` &&\_\_x, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a)
- `_Safe_container` (const `_Safe_container` &)=default
- `void _M_swap` (`_Safe_container` &\_\_x) noexcept
- `_Safe_container` & `operator=` (`_Safe_container` &&\_\_x) noexcept
- `_Safe_container` & `operator=` (const `_Safe_container` &) noexcept

### 6.152.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _SafeContainer, typename _Alloc, template< typename > class _SafeBase, bool _IsCxx11AllocatorAware = true>
class __gnu_debug::_Safe_container<_SafeContainer, _Alloc, _SafeBase, _IsCxx11AllocatorAware >
```

Safe class dealing with some allocator dependent operations.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_container.h](#)

## 6.153 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_forward_list<_SafeSequence >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_forward_list<_SafeSequence >`:

### Public Member Functions

- `void _M_invalidate_if` (`_Predicate` \_\_pred)
- `void _M_transfer_from_if` (`_Safe_sequence` &\_\_from, `_Predicate` \_\_pred)

### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base` \* `_M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base` \* `_M_iterators`
- unsigned int `_M_version`

### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_detach_all` ()
- `void _M_detach_singular` ()
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex` & `_M_get_mutex` () throw ()

- void `_M_invalidate_all()`
- void `_M_invalidate_all() const`
- void `_M_revalidate_singular()`
- void `_M_swap(_Safe_sequence_base &) noexcept`

### 6.153.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _SafeSequence>
class __gnu_debug::_Safe_forward_list< _SafeSequence >
```

Special iterators swap and invalidation for `forward_list` because of the `before_begin` iterator.

### 6.153.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.153.2.1 `_M_detach_all()`** void `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_all()` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::~~_Safe_sequence_base()`.

**6.153.2.2 `_M_detach_singular()`** void `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular()` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

#### Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

**6.153.2.3 `_M_get_mutex()`** `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex()` throw() [protected], [inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

**6.153.2.4 `_M_invalidate_all()`** void `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all() const` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version`.

**6.153.2.5 `_M_invalidate_if()`** void `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_SafeSequence>::_M_invalidate_if(_Predicate __pred)` [inherited]

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

**6.153.2.6 `_M_revalidate_singular()`** void `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_revalidate_singular()` [protected], [inherited]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

**6.153.2.7 `_M_transfer_from_if()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_SafeSequence>::_M_transfer_from_if (`  
`\_Safe\_sequence<\_SafeSequence> & __from,`  
`\_Predicate __pred ) [inherited]`

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

### 6.153.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.153.3.1 `_M_const_iterators`** `\_Safe\_iterator\_base\* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_const_↵`  
`iterators [inherited]`

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#).

**6.153.3.2 `_M_iterators`** `\_Safe\_iterator\_base\* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_iterators [inherited]`

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#).

**6.153.3.3 `_M_version`** `unsigned int __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version [mutable], [inherited]`

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator=\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator=\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/forward\\_list](#)

## 6.154 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <safe_iterator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>`:

### Public Types

- `typedef \_Safe\_iterator<\_Iterator, \_Sequence, iterator\_category> _Self`
- `typedef _Traits::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef _Traits::iterator_category iterator_category`
- `using iterator_concept = std::__detail::__iter_concept<_Iterator>`
- `typedef _Iterator iterator_type`
- `typedef _Traits::pointer pointer`
- `typedef _Traits::reference reference`
- `typedef _Traits::value_type value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#) () noexcept
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#) (\_Iterator \_\_i, const [\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#) \* \_\_seq) noexcept
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#) ([\\_Safe\\_iterator](#) && \_\_x) noexcept
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#) (const [\\_Safe\\_iterator](#) & \_\_x) noexcept

- `template<typename _MutableIterator >`  
`_Safe_iterator` (const `_Safe_iterator`< `_MutableIterator`, `_Sequence`, typename `__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< _IsConstant::__value &&std::__are_same< _MutableIterator, _OtherIterator >::__value, _Category >::__type >` & `__x`) noexcept
- `void _M_attach (_Safe_sequence_base * __seq)`
- `void _M_attach_single (_Safe_sequence_base * __seq)`
- `bool _M_attached_to (const _Safe_sequence_base * __seq) const`
- `bool _M_before_dereferenceable () const`
- `template<typename _Diff >`  
`bool _M_can_advance` (const `std::pair< _Diff, _Distance_precision >` & `__dist`, int `__way`) const
- `bool _M_can_advance` (difference\_type `__n`, bool `__strict=false`) const
- `bool _M_can_compare` (const `_Safe_iterator_base` & `__x`) const throw ()
- `bool _M_dereferenceable () const`
- `void _M_detach_single () throw ()`
- `_Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type _M_get_distance_from_begin () const`
- `_Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type _M_get_distance_to` (const `_Safe_iterator` & `__rhs`) const
- `_Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type _M_get_distance_to_end () const`
- `__gnu_cxx::__conditional_type< _IsConstant::__value, const_Sequence *, _Sequence * >::__type _M_get_sequence () const`
- `bool _M_incrementable () const`
- `void _M_invalidate ()`
- `bool _M_is_before_begin () const`
- `bool _M_is_begin () const`
- `bool _M_is_beginnest () const`
- `bool _M_is_end () const`
- `void _M_reset () throw ()`
- `bool _M_singular () const throw ()`
- `void _M_unlink () throw ()`
- `bool _M_valid_range` (const `_Safe_iterator` & `__rhs`, `std::pair< difference_type, _Distance_precision >` & `__dist`, bool `__check_dereferenceable=true`) const
- `bool _M_value_initialized () const`
- `const _Iterator & base () const noexcept`
- `_Iterator & base () noexcept`
- `operator _Iterator () const noexcept`
- `reference operator* () const noexcept`
- `_Safe_iterator & operator++ () noexcept`
- `_Safe_iterator operator++` (int) noexcept
- `pointer operator-> () const noexcept`
- `_Safe_iterator & operator=` (`_Safe_iterator` && `__x`) noexcept
- `_Safe_iterator & operator=` (const `_Safe_iterator` & `__x`) noexcept

### Static Public Member Functions

- `static constexpr bool _S_constant ()`

### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_next`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_prior`
- `_Safe_sequence_base * _M_sequence`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

## Protected Types

- `typedef std::__are_same< typename _Sequence::__Base::const_iterator, _Iterator > _IsConstant`
- `typedef __gnu_cxx::__conditional_type< _IsConstant::__value, typename _Sequence::__Base::iterator, typename _Sequence::__Base::const_iterator >::__type _OtherIterator`

## Protected Member Functions

- `_Safe_iterator (const \_Safe\_iterator &__x, _Unchecked) noexcept`
- `void _M_attach (\_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq, bool __constant)`
- `void _M_attach_single (\_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq, bool __constant) throw ()`
- `void _M_detach ()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`

## Friends

- `template<typename _Iter>  
bool operator!= (const \_Self &__lhs, const \_Safe\_iterator<_Iter, _Sequence, iterator_category> &__rhs) noexcept`
- `bool operator!= (const \_Self &__lhs, const \_Self &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iter>  
bool operator== (const \_Self &__lhs, const \_Safe\_iterator<_Iter, _Sequence, iterator_category> &__rhs) noexcept`
- `bool operator== (const \_Self &__lhs, const \_Self &__rhs) noexcept`

### 6.154.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>
```

```
class \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_Safe\_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>
```

Safe iterator wrapper.

The class template `_Safe_iterator` is a wrapper around an iterator that tracks the iterator's movement among sequences and checks that operations performed on the "safe" iterator are legal. In addition to the basic iterator operations (which are validated, and then passed to the underlying iterator), `_Safe_iterator` has member functions for iterator invalidation, attaching/detaching the iterator from sequences, and querying the iterator's state.

Note that `_Iterator` must be the first base class so that it gets initialized before the iterator is being attached to the container's list of iterators and it is being detached before `_Iterator` get destroyed. Otherwise it would result in a data race.

### 6.154.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.154.2.1 `_Safe_iterator()` [1/5]** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>  
\_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_Safe\_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::__Safe_iterator ( ) [inline],  
[noexcept]`

#### Postcondition

the iterator is singular and unattached

**6.154.2.2 `_Safe_iterator()` [2/5]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::_Safe_iterator (`  
`_Iterator __i,`  
`const \_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Safe iterator construction from an unsafe iterator and its sequence.

**Precondition**

`seq` is not NULL

**Postcondition**

this is not singular

**6.154.2.3 `_Safe_iterator()` [3/5]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::_Safe_iterator (`  
`const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Copy construction.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_attach\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_sequence](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_singular\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_value\\_in](#)

**6.154.2.4 `_Safe_iterator()` [4/5]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::_Safe_iterator (`  
`\_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move construction.

**Postcondition**

`__x` is singular and unattached

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_attach\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_sequence](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_singular\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_value\\_in](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::base\(\)](#).

**6.154.2.5 `_Safe_iterator()` [5/5]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`template<typename _MutableIterator >`  
`__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::_Safe_iterator (`  
`const \_Safe\_iterator< _MutableIterator, _Sequence, typename __gnu_cxx::__enable_if<`  
`__IsConstant::__value &&std::__are_same< _MutableIterator, _OtherIterator >::__value, _Category`  
`>::__type > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Converting constructor from a mutable iterator to a constant iterator.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_attach\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_sequence](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_singular\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_value\\_in](#)

## 6.154.3 Member Function Documentation



**6.154.3.1 `_M_attach()`** [1/2] `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::_M_attach (`  
`_Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) [inline]`

Attach iterator to the given sequence.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_attach\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_attach\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_Safe\\_iterator\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::Safe\\_iterator\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.2 `_M_detach()`** [2/2] `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_detach (`  
`_Safe_sequence_base * __seq,`  
`bool __constant ) [protected], [inherited]`

Attaches this iterator to the given sequence, detaching it from whatever sequence it was attached to originally. If the new sequence is the NULL pointer, the iterator is left unattached.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.3 `_M_attach_single()`** [1/2] `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::_M_attach_single (`  
`_Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) [inline]`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_attach\\_single\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_attach\\_single\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.4 `_M_attach_single()`** [2/2] `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_attach_single (`  
`_Safe_sequence_base * __seq,`  
`bool __constant ) throw ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_attach\\_single\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.5 `_M_attached_to()`** `bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_attached_to (`  
`const _Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Determines if we are attached to the given sequence.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_attached\\_to\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.6 `_M_before_dereferenceable()`** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::_M_before_dereferenceable (`  
`) const [inline]`

Is the iterator before a dereferenceable one?

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::base\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_incrementable\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::base\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.7 `_M_can_compare()`** `bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_can_compare (`  
`const _Safe_iterator_base & __x ) const throw ( ) [inherited]`

Can we compare this iterator to the given iterator `__x`? Returns true if both iterators are nonsingular and reference the same sequence.

**6.154.3.8 `_M_dereferenceable()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::_M_dereferenceable ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Is the iterator dereferenceable?

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_is\\_before\\_begin\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_is\\_end\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_singular\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::operator\\*\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::operator++\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.9 `_M_detach()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_detach ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

Detach the iterator for whatever sequence it is attached to, if any.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_Safe\\_iterator\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::operator++\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.10 `_M_detach_single()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_detach_single ( ) throw ( ) [inherited]`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence< \\_Sequence >::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.11 `_M_get_mutex()`** `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_get_mutex ( ) throw ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

For use in `_Safe_iterator`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >::operator++\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::operator++\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::operator\\*\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::operator\\*\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.12 `_M_incrementable()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::_M_incrementable ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Is the iterator incrementable?

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_is\\_end\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_singular\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_before\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::operator++\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.13 `_M_invalidate()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_invalidate ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Invalidate the iterator, making it singular.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_version](#).

**6.154.3.14 `_M_is_before_begin()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::_M_is_before_begin ( ) const`  
`[inline]`

Is this iterator equal to the sequence's `before_begin()` iterator if any?

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.15 `_M_is_begin()`** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::_M_is_begin ( ) const [inline]`  
 Is this iterator equal to the sequence's `begin()` iterator?  
 References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::base\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.16 `_M_is_beginnest()`** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::_M_is_beginnest ( ) const [inline]`  
 Is this iterator equal to the sequence's `before_begin()` iterator if any or `begin()` otherwise?

**6.154.3.17 `_M_is_end()`** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::_M_is_end ( ) const [inline]`  
 Is this iterator equal to the sequence's `end()` iterator?  
 References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::base\(\)](#).  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_incrementable\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.18 `_M_reset()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_reset ( ) throw ( ) [inherited]`  
 Reset all member variables

**6.154.3.19 `_M_singular()`** `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_singular ( ) const throw ( ) [inherited]`  
 Is this iterator singular?  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_Safe\\_iterator\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_check\\_singular\\_aux\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_incrementable\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_incrementable\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator=\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator=\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.20 `_M_unlink()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_unlink ( ) throw ( ) [inline], [inherited]`  
 Unlink itself  
 References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_next](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_prior](#).

**6.154.3.21 `_M_value_initialized()`** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>`  
`bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::_M_value_initialized ( ) const [inline]`  
 Is the iterator value-initialized?  
 References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_version](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::base\(\)](#).  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_Safe\\_iterator\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator=\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.22 `_S_constant()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _Category =  
typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>  
static constexpr bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::_S_constant  
( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Determine if this is a constant iterator.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_attach\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iter](#)

**6.154.3.23 `base()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _Category = typename  
std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>  
_Iterator & __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::base ( ) [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Return the underlying iterator.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_Safe\\_iterator\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iter](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_is\\_begin\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_value\\_initialized\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Se](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::operator++\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence,](#)  
and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::operator=\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.24 `operator _Iterator()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _↵  
Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>  
__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::operator _Iterator ( ) const  
[inline], [noexcept]`

Conversion to underlying non-debug iterator to allow better interaction with non-debug containers.

**6.154.3.25 `operator*()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _Category =  
typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>  
reference __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::operator* ( ) const  
[inline], [noexcept]`

Iterator dereference.

**Precondition**

iterator is dereferenceable

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)

**6.154.3.26 `operator++()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence , typename _↵  
Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>  
_Safe_iterator & __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::operator++ ( )  
[inline], [noexcept]`

Iterator preincrement.

**Precondition**

iterator is incrementable

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_get\\_mutex\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::\\_M](#)  
and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::base\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.27 `operator++()`** [2/2] `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>  
\_Safe\_iterator \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::operator++ (int) [inline], [noexcept]`

Iterator postincrement.

**Precondition**

iterator is incrementable

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::M\\_incrementable\(\)](#).

**6.154.3.28 `operator->()`** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>  
 pointer \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::operator-> () const [inline], [noexcept]`

Iterator dereference.

**Precondition**

iterator is dereferenceable

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::M\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator](#)

**6.154.3.29 `operator=()`** [1/2] `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>  
\_Safe\_iterator & \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::operator= ( \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move assignment.

**Postcondition**

`__x` is singular and unattached

References [std::addressof\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::M\\_attach\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_detach\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_get\\_mutex\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_singular\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::M\\_value\\_initialized\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_version](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence\\_base::M\\_version](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator](#)

**6.154.3.30 `operator=()`** [2/2] `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category = typename std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>::iterator_category>  
\_Safe\_iterator & \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::operator= ( const \_Safe\_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Copy assignment.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::M\\_attach\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_detach\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_get\\_mutex\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_sequence](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_singular\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::M\\_value\\_initialized\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_version](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence\\_base::M\\_version](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::base\(\)](#).

## 6.154.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.154.4.1 `_M_next`** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_next` [inherited]

Pointer to the next iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence != NULL`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_SafeSequence>::\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>](#) and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_unlink\(\)](#).

**6.154.4.2 `_M_prior`** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_prior` [inherited]

Pointer to the previous iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence != NULL`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_SafeSequence>::\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>](#) and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_unlink\(\)](#).

**6.154.4.3 `_M_sequence`** `_Safe_sequence_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence` [inherited]

The sequence this iterator references; may be `NULL` to indicate a singular iterator.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_Safe\\_iterator\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::Safe\\_lo](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_attached\\_to\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator=\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Se](#)

**6.154.4.4 `_M_version`** `unsigned int __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_version` [inherited]

The version number of this iterator. The sentinel value 0 is used to indicate an invalidated iterator (i.e., one that is singular because of an operation on the container). This version number must equal the version number in the sequence referenced by `_M_sequence` for the iterator to be non-singular.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_invalidate\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_value\\_initialized\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterato](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator=\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Se](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [boost\\_concept\\_check.h](#)
- [safe\\_iterator.h](#)
- [safe\\_iterator.tcc](#)

**6.155 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base` Class Reference**

```
#include <safe_base.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base`:

**Public Member Functions**

- `bool _M_attached_to (const _Safe_sequence_base * __seq) const`
- `bool _M_can_compare (const _Safe_iterator_base & __x) const throw ()`
- `void _M_detach_single () throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate ()`
- `void _M_reset () throw ()`
- `bool _M_singular () const throw ()`
- `void _M_unlink () throw ()`

**Public Attributes**

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_next`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_prior`
- `_Safe_sequence_base * _M_sequence`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Safe_iterator_base` ()
- `_Safe_iterator_base` (const `_Safe_iterator_base` & \_\_x, bool \_\_constant)
- `_Safe_iterator_base` (const `_Safe_sequence_base` \* \_\_seq, bool \_\_constant)
- void `_M_attach` (`_Safe_sequence_base` \* \_\_seq, bool \_\_constant)
- void `_M_attach_single` (`_Safe_sequence_base` \* \_\_seq, bool \_\_constant) throw ()
- void `_M_detach` ()
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex` & `_M_get_mutex` () throw ()

### Friends

- class `_Safe_sequence_base`

#### 6.155.1 Detailed Description

Basic functionality for a *safe* iterator.

The `_Safe_iterator_base` base class implements the functionality of a safe iterator that is not specific to a particular iterator type. It contains a pointer back to the sequence it references along with iterator version information and pointers to form a doubly-linked list of iterators referenced by the container.

This class must not perform any operations that can throw an exception, or the exception guarantees of derived iterators will be broken.

#### 6.155.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.155.2.1 `_Safe_iterator_base`()** [1/3] `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_Safe_iterator_base ( )`  
[inline], [protected]

Initializes the iterator and makes it singular.

**6.155.2.2 `_Safe_iterator_base`()** [2/3] `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_Safe_iterator_base (`  
    const `_Safe_sequence_base` \* \_\_seq,  
    bool \_\_constant ) [inline], [protected]

Initialize the iterator to reference the sequence pointed to by \_\_seq. \_\_constant is true when we are initializing a constant iterator, and false if it is a mutable iterator. Note that \_\_seq may be NULL, in which case the iterator will be singular. Otherwise, the iterator will reference \_\_seq and be nonsingular.

References `_M_attach`().

**6.155.2.3 `_Safe_iterator_base`()** [3/3] `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_Safe_iterator_base (`  
    const `_Safe_iterator_base` & \_\_x,  
    bool \_\_constant ) [inline], [protected]

Initializes the iterator to reference the same sequence that \_\_x does. \_\_constant is true if this is a constant iterator, and false if it is mutable.

References `_M_attach`(), and `_M_sequence`.

#### 6.155.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.155.3.1 `_M_attach()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_attach (`  
    `_Safe_sequence_base * __seq,`  
    `bool __constant ) [protected]`

Attaches this iterator to the given sequence, detaching it from whatever sequence it was attached to originally. If the new sequence is the NULL pointer, the iterator is left unattached.

Referenced by [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_attach\(\)](#).

**6.155.3.2 `_M_attach_single()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_attach_single (`  
    `_Safe_sequence_base * __seq,`  
    `bool __constant ) throw ( ) [protected]`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_attach\\_single\(\)](#).

**6.155.3.3 `_M_attached_to()`** `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_attached_to (`  
    `const _Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) const [inline]`

Determines if we are attached to the given sequence.

References [\\_M\\_sequence](#).

**6.155.3.4 `_M_can_compare()`** `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_can_compare (`  
    `const _Safe_iterator_base & __x ) const throw ( )`

Can we compare this iterator to the given iterator `__x`? Returns true if both iterators are nonsingular and reference the same sequence.

**6.155.3.5 `_M_detach()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_detach ( ) [protected]`

Detach the iterator for whatever sequence it is attached to, if any.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_Safe\\_iterator\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_detach\(\)](#).

**6.155.3.6 `_M_detach_single()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_detach_single ( ) throw ( )`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_detach\\_single\(\)](#).

**6.155.3.7 `_M_get_mutex()`** `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_get_mutex ( )`  
`throw ( ) [protected]`

For use in `_Safe_iterator`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator++\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator--\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator+=\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator-=\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator\\*=\(\)](#).

**6.155.3.8 `_M_invalidate()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_invalidate ( ) [inline]`

Invalidate the iterator, making it singular.

References [\\_M\\_version](#).

**6.155.3.9 `_M_reset()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_reset ( ) throw ( )`

Reset all member variables



**6.155.3.10 `_M_singular()`** `bool __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_singular ( ) const throw ( )`

Is this iterator singular?

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::_Safe_iterator()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::_Safe_local_iterator()`, `__gnu_debug::check_singular_aux()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::_M_dereferenceable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::_M_dereferenceable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::_M_incrementable()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator=()`.

**6.155.3.11 `_M_unlink()`** `void __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_unlink ( ) throw ( ) [inline]`

Unlink itself

References `_M_next`, and `_M_prior`.

## 6.155.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.155.4.1 `_M_next`** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_next`

Pointer to the next iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence` != NULL.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_SafeSequence>::_M_invalidate_if()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_invalidate_if()`, and `_M_unlink()`.

**6.155.4.2 `_M_prior`** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_prior`

Pointer to the previous iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence` != NULL.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_SafeSequence>::_M_invalidate_if()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_invalidate_if()`, and `_M_unlink()`.

**6.155.4.3 `_M_sequence`** `_Safe_sequence_base* __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence`

The sequence this iterator references; may be NULL to indicate a singular iterator.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::_Safe_iterator()`, `_Safe_iterator_base()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::_Safe_local_iterator()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base::_Safe_local_iterator_base()`, `_M_attached_to()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator=()`.

**6.155.4.4 `_M_version`** `unsigned int __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base::_M_version`

The version number of this iterator. The sentinel value 0 is used to indicate an invalidated iterator (i.e., one that is singular because of an operation on the container). This version number must equal the version number in the sequence referenced by `_M_sequence` for the iterator to be non-singular.

Referenced by `_M_invalidate()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::_M_value_initialized()`, `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::_M_value_initialized()`, and `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator=()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `safe_base.h`

## 6.156 `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>` Class Template Reference

`#include <safe_local_iterator.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>`:

## Public Types

- typedef `_Traits::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Traits::iterator_category` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `_Iterator` **iterator\_type**
- typedef `_Traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Traits::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Traits::value_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `_Safe_local_iterator` () noexcept
- `_Safe_local_iterator` (`_Iterator __i`, const `_Safe_sequence_base * __cont`)
- `_Safe_local_iterator` (`_Safe_local_iterator && __x`) noexcept
- `_Safe_local_iterator` (const `_Safe_local_iterator & __x`) noexcept
- template<typename `_MutableIterator` >  
`_Safe_local_iterator` (const `_Safe_local_iterator`< `_MutableIterator`, typename `__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< _IsConstant::__value &&std::__are_same< _MutableIterator, _OtherIterator >::__value, _Sequence >::__type >` & `__x`) noexcept
- void `_M_attach` (`_Safe_sequence_base * __seq`)
- void `_M_attach_single` (`_Safe_sequence_base * __seq`)
- bool `_M_attached_to` (const `_Safe_sequence_base * __seq`) const
- bool `_M_can_compare` (const `_Safe_iterator_base & __x`) const throw ()
- bool `_M_dereferenceable` () const
- `_Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type` `_M_get_distance_to` (const `_Safe_local_iterator & __rhs`) const
- `__gnu_cxx::__conditional_type< _IsConstant::__value, const_Sequence *, _Sequence * >::__type` `_M_get_sequence` () const
- template<typename `_Other` >  
bool `_M_in_same_bucket` (const `_Safe_local_iterator`< `_Other`, `_Sequence >` & `__other`) const
- bool `_M_incrementable` () const
- void `_M_invalidate` ()
- bool `_M_is_begin` () const
- bool `_M_is_end` () const
- void `_M_reset` () throw ()
- bool `_M_singular` () const throw ()
- void `_M_unlink` () throw ()
- bool `_M_valid_range` (const `_Safe_local_iterator & __rhs`, `std::pair< difference_type, _Distance_precision >` & `__dist_info`) const
- bool `_M_value_initialized` () const
- const `_Iterator & base` () const noexcept
- `_Iterator & base` () noexcept
- size\_type `bucket` () const
- `operator _Iterator` () const
- reference `operator*` () const
- `_Safe_local_iterator & operator++` ()
- `_Safe_local_iterator operator++` (int)
- pointer `operator->` () const
- `_Safe_local_iterator & operator=` (`_Safe_local_iterator && __x`) noexcept
- `_Safe_local_iterator & operator=` (const `_Safe_local_iterator & __x`)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr bool `_S_constant` ()

**Public Attributes**

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_next`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_prior`
- `_Safe_sequence_base * _M_sequence`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

**Protected Member Functions**

- `void _M_attach ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant)`
- `void _M_attach_single ( _Safe_sequence_base * __seq, bool __constant) throw ()`
- `void _M_detach ()`
- `void _M_detach_single () throw ()`
- `_Safe_unordered_container_base * _M_get_container () const noexcept`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`

**Friends**

- `bool operator!= (const _Self & __lhs, const _OtherSelf & __rhs) noexcept`
- `bool operator!= (const _Self & __lhs, const _Self & __rhs) noexcept`
- `bool operator== (const _Self & __lhs, const _OtherSelf & __rhs) noexcept`
- `bool operator== (const _Self & __lhs, const _Self & __rhs) noexcept`

**6.156.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence>
class __gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>
```

Safe iterator wrapper.

The class template `_Safe_local_iterator` is a wrapper around an iterator that tracks the iterator's movement among sequences and checks that operations performed on the "safe" iterator are legal. In addition to the basic iterator operations (which are validated, and then passed to the underlying iterator), `_Safe_local_iterator` has member functions for iterator invalidation, attaching/detaching the iterator from sequences, and querying the iterator's state.

**6.156.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.156.2.1 `_Safe_local_iterator()` [1/5]** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> __gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::__Safe_local_iterator () [inline], [noexcept]`

**Postcondition**

the iterator is singular and unattached

**6.156.2.2 `_Safe_local_iterator()` [2/5]** `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence> __gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::__Safe_local_iterator ( _Iterator __i, const _Safe_sequence_base * __cont ) [inline]`

Safe iterator construction from an unsafe iterator and its sequence.

**Precondition**

`seq` is not NULL

**Postcondition**

this is not singular

**6.156.2.3 `_Safe_local_iterator()` [3/5]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >`  
`__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_Safe_local_iterator (`  
`const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Copy construction.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_attach()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence`,  
`__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_singular()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_value_initialize`

**6.156.2.4 `_Safe_local_iterator()` [4/5]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >`  
`__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_Safe_local_iterator (`  
`_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move construction.

**Postcondition**

`__x` is singular and unattached

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_attach()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_de`,  
`__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_singular()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterat`  
and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::base()`.

**6.156.2.5 `_Safe_local_iterator()` [5/5]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >`  
`template<typename _MutableIterator >`  
`__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_Safe_local_iterator (`  
`const _Safe_local_iterator< _MutableIterator, typename __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< _Is↵`  
`Constant::_value &&std::__are_same< _MutableIterator, _OtherIterator >::_value, _Sequence >::_↵`  
`__type > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Converting constructor from a mutable iterator to a constant iterator.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_attach()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence`,  
`__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_singular()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_value_initialize`

**6.156.3 Member Function Documentation**

**6.156.3.1 `_M_attach()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >`  
`void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_attach (`  
`_Safe_sequence_base * __seq ) [inline]`

Attach iterator to the given sequence.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_attach()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_S`  
Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_Safe_local_iterator()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterat`

**6.156.3.2 `_M_attach()`** [2/2] `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_attach (`  
`\_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq,`  
`bool __constant )` [protected], [inherited]

Attaches this iterator to the given container, detaching it from whatever container it was attached to originally. If the new container is the NULL pointer, the iterator is left unattached.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.3 `_M_attach_single()`** [1/2] `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator<\_Iterator, \_Sequence>::\_M\_attach\_single (`  
`\_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq )` [inline]

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_attach\\_single\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_attach\\_single\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.4 `_M_attach_single()`** [2/2] `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_attach_single (`  
`\_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq,`  
`bool __constant )` throw ( ) [protected], [inherited]

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_attach\\_single\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.5 `_M_attached_to()`** `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_attached_to (`  
`const \_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq )` const [inline], [inherited]

Determines if we are attached to the given sequence.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_attached\\_to\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.6 `_M_can_compare()`** `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_can_compare (`  
`const \_Safe\_iterator\_base & __x )` const throw ( ) [inherited]

Can we compare this iterator to the given iterator `__x`? Returns true if both iterators are nonsingular and reference the same sequence.

**6.156.3.7 `_M_dereferenceable()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator<\_Iterator, \_Sequence>::\_M\_dereferenceable ( )` const  
[inline]

Is the iterator dereferenceable?

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator\\*\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator++\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.8 `_M_detach()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_detach ( )` [protected],  
[inherited]

Detach the iterator for whatever container it is attached to, if any.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::~operator\\*\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.9 `_M_detach_single()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_detach_single ( )`  
throw ( ) [protected], [inherited]

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

### 6.156.3.10 `_M_get_mutex()` `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_get_mutex ( )`

throw ( ) [protected], [inherited]

For use in `_Safe_iterator`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug:: Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++()`, `__gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug:: Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=()`.

### 6.156.3.11 `_M_in_same_bucket()` `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >`

```
template<typename _Other >
```

```
bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_in_same_bucket (
    const _Safe_local_iterator<_Other, _Sequence > & __other ) const [inline]
```

Is this iterator part of the same bucket as the other one?

References [gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, Sequence >::bucket\(\)](#).

### 6.156.3.12 `_M_incrementable()` `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >`

```
bool __gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_incrementable ( ) const [inline]
```

Is the iterator incrementable?

References [gnu debug:: Safe local iterator< Iterator, Sequence >:: M is\\_end\(\)](#), and [gnu debug:: Safe iterator base:: M sing](#)

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator++()`.

### 6.156.3.13 **M invalidate()** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_invalidate ( ) [inline],`

[inherited]

Invalidate the iterator, making it singular.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_version.](#)

### 6.156.3.14 `_M_is_begin()` `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`

```
bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_is_begin ( ) const [inline]
```

Is this iterator equal to the sequence's `begin(bucket)` iterator?

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::base\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_S](#)

### 6.156.3.15 `_M_is_end()` `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence >`

```
bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_is_end ( ) const [inline]
```

Is this iterator equal to the sequence's end(bucket) iterator?

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::base\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_S](#)

Referenced by [gnu debug:: Safe local iterator< Iterator, Sequence >:: M dereferenceable\(\)](#), and [gnu debug:: Safe local iterator< Iterator, Sequence >:: M dereferenceable\(\)](#).

### 6.156.3.16 `M_reset()` `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_reset ( ) throw ( )` [inherited]

Reset all member variables

### 6.156.3.17 **M\_singular()** `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_singular ( ) const throw ( )`

```
[inherited]
```

Is this iterator singular?

```

Referenced by __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::_Safe_iterator(), __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<
__gnu_debug::_check_singular_aux(), __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >::_M_dereferenceable(),
__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_dereferenceable(), __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence
__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_incrementable(), __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence
and __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator=().

```

**6.156.3.18 `_M_unlink()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_unlink ( ) throw ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Unlink itself

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_next](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_prior](#).

**6.156.3.19 `_M_value_initialized()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence > bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::_M_value_initialized ( ) const [inline]`

Is the iterator value-initialized?

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_version](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::base\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator++\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.20 `_S_constant()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence > static constexpr bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::_S_constant ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Determine if this is a constant iterator.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_attach\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator++\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.21 `base()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence > _Iterator & __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::base ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Return the underlying iterator.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_is\\_end\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::bucket\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator++\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator+=\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator=\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.22 `bucket()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence > size_type __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::bucket ( ) const [inline]`

Return the bucket.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::base\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_in\\_same\\_bucket\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator++\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::M\\_is\\_end\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.23 `operator_iterator()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence > __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator_iterator ( ) const [inline]`

Conversion to underlying non-debug iterator to allow better interaction with non-debug containers.

**6.156.3.24 `operator*()`** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence > reference __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator* ( ) const [inline]`

Iterator dereference.

**Precondition**

iterator is dereferenceable

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator++\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.25 operator++()** [1/2] `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >  
_Safe_local_iterator & __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++ ( )  
[inline]`

Iterator preincrement.

**Precondition**

iterator is incrementable

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_get\\_mutex\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >::M\\_incrementable\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >::base\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.26 operator++()** [2/2] `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >  
_Safe_local_iterator __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator++ (   
int ) [inline]`

Iterator postincrement.

**Precondition**

iterator is incrementable

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >::M\\_incrementable\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.27 operator->()** `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >  
pointer __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator-> ( ) const [inline]`

Iterator dereference.

**Precondition**

iterator is dereferenceable

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >::M\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >::base\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.28 operator=()** [1/2] `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >  
_Safe_local_iterator & __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator= (   
_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move assignment.

**Postcondition**

\_\_x is singular and unattached

References [std::addressof\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >::M\\_attach\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >::M\\_detach\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_get\\_mutex\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_sequence\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_value\\_initialized\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_version\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::M\\_version\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >::base\(\)](#).

**6.156.3.29 operator=()** [2/2] `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Sequence >  
_Safe_local_iterator & __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >::operator= (   
const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > & __x ) [inline]`

Copy assignment.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >::M\\_attach\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_detach\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_get\\_mutex\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_sequence\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_value\\_initialized\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::M\\_version\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::M\\_version\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >::base\(\)](#).



#### 6.156.4 Member Data Documentation

##### 6.156.4.1 `_M_next` `_Safe_iterator_base*` `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_next` [inherited]

Pointer to the next iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence` != NULL.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_SafeSequence>::_M_invalidate_if()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>` and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_unlink()`.

##### 6.156.4.2 `_M_prior` `_Safe_iterator_base*` `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_prior` [inherited]

Pointer to the previous iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence` != NULL.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_SafeSequence>::_M_invalidate_if()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>` and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_unlink()`.

##### 6.156.4.3 `_M_sequence` `_Safe_sequence_base*` `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence` [inherited]

The sequence this iterator references; may be NULL to indicate a singular iterator.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::_Safe_iterator()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::_Safe_local_iterator()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::Safe_lo`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_attached_to()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Se`

##### 6.156.4.4 `_M_version` `unsigned int` `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_version` [inherited]

The version number of this iterator. The sentinel value 0 is used to indicate an invalidated iterator (i.e., one that is singular because of an operation on the container). This version number must equal the version number in the sequence referenced by `_M_sequence` for the iterator to be non-singular.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_invalidate()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::_M_value_initialized()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterato`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Se`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `formatter.h`
- `safe_local_iterator.h`
- `safe_local_iterator.tcc`

#### 6.157 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base` Class Reference

```
#include <safe_unordered_base.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base`:

##### Public Member Functions

- `bool` `_M_attached_to` (const `_Safe_sequence_base` \* \_\_seq) const
- `bool` `_M_can_compare` (const `_Safe_iterator_base` & \_\_x) const throw ()
- `void` `_M_invalidate` ()
- `void` `_M_reset` () throw ()
- `bool` `_M_singular` () const throw ()
- `void` `_M_unlink` () throw ()

## Public Attributes

- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_next](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_prior](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_sequence](#)
- unsigned int [\\_M\\_version](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base](#) ()
- [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base](#) (const [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base](#) & \_\_x, bool \_\_constant)
- [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base](#) (const [\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#) \* \_\_seq, bool \_\_constant)
- void [\\_M\\_attach](#) ([\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#) \* \_\_seq, bool \_\_constant)
- void [\\_M\\_attach\\_single](#) ([\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#) \* \_\_seq, bool \_\_constant) throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_detach](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_detach\\_single](#) () throw ()
- [\\_Safe\\_unordered\\_container\\_base](#) \* [\\_M\\_get\\_container](#) () const noexcept
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_mutex](#) & [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#) () throw ()

### 6.157.1 Detailed Description

Basic functionality for a *safe* iterator.

The [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base](#) base class implements the functionality of a safe local iterator that is not specific to a particular iterator type. It contains a pointer back to the container it references along with iterator version information and pointers to form a doubly-linked list of local iterators referenced by the container.

This class must not perform any operations that can throw an exception, or the exception guarantees of derived iterators will be broken.

### 6.157.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.157.2.1 [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base](#)()** [1/3] `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_Safe_local_iterator_base ( ) [inline], [protected]`  
 Initializes the iterator and makes it singular.

**6.157.2.2 [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base](#)()** [2/3] `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_Safe_local_iterator_base ( const \_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq, bool __constant ) [inline], [protected]`

Initialize the iterator to reference the container pointed to by `__seq`. `__constant` is true when we are initializing a constant local iterator, and false if it is a mutable local iterator. Note that `__seq` may be NULL, in which case the iterator will be singular. Otherwise, the iterator will reference `__seq` and be nonsingular.

References [\\_M\\_attach\(\)](#).

**6.157.2.3 [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base](#)()** [3/3] `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_Safe_local_iterator_base ( const \_Safe\_local\_iterator\_base & __x, bool __constant ) [inline], [protected]`

Initializes the iterator to reference the same container that `__x` does. `__constant` is true if this is a constant iterator, and false if it is mutable.

References [\\_M\\_attach\(\)](#), and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence`.

### 6.157.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.157.3.1 `_M_attach()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_attach (   
     \_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq,   
     bool __constant ) [protected]`

Attaches this iterator to the given container, detaching it from whatever container it was attached to originally. If the new container is the NULL pointer, the iterator is left unattached.

Referenced by [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_attach\(\)](#).

**6.157.3.2 `_M_attach_single()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_attach_single (   
     \_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq,   
     bool __constant ) throw ( ) [protected]`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_attach\\_single\(\)](#).

**6.157.3.3 `_M_attached_to()`** `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_attached_to (   
     const \_Safe\_sequence\_base * __seq ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Determines if we are attached to the given sequence.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_sequence](#).

**6.157.3.4 `_M_can_compare()`** `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_can_compare (   
     const \_Safe\_iterator\_base & __x ) const throw ( ) [inherited]`

Can we compare this iterator to the given iterator `__x`? Returns true if both iterators are nonsingular and reference the same sequence.

**6.157.3.5 `_M_detach()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_detach ( ) [protected]`

Detach the iterator for whatever container it is attached to, if any.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator](#)

**6.157.3.6 `_M_detach_single()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base::_M_detach_single ( )   
     throw ( ) [protected]`

Likewise, but not thread-safe.

**6.157.3.7 `_M_get_mutex()`** `\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_mutex & __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_get_mutex ( )   
     throw ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

For use in `_Safe_iterator`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator++\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator--\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator=\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator=\(\)](#).

**6.157.3.8 `_M_invalidate()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_invalidate ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Invalidate the iterator, making it singular.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_version](#).

**6.157.3.9 `_M_reset()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_reset ( ) throw ( ) [inherited]`

Reset all member variables

**6.157.3.10 `_M_singular()`** `bool __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_singular ( ) const throw ( )` [inherited]

Is this iterator singular?

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_Safe\\_iterator\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_check\\_singular\\_aux\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_dereferenceable\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_incrementable\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator=\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator=\(\)](#).

**6.157.3.11 `_M_unlink()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_unlink ( ) throw ( )` [inline], [inherited]

Unlink itself

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_next](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_prior](#).

## 6.157.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.157.4.1 `_M_next`** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_next` [inherited]

Pointer to the next iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence != NULL`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_SafeSequence>::\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_unlink\(\)](#).

**6.157.4.2 `_M_prior`** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_prior` [inherited]

Pointer to the previous iterator in the sequence's list of iterators. Only valid when `_M_sequence != NULL`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_SafeSequence>::\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_unlink\(\)](#).

**6.157.4.3 `_M_sequence`** `_Safe_sequence_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_sequence` [inherited]

The sequence this iterator references; may be NULL to indicate a singular iterator.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_Safe\\_iterator\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_attached\\_to\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator=\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator=\(\)](#).

**6.157.4.4 `_M_version`** `unsigned int __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base::_M_version` [inherited]

The version number of this iterator. The sentinel value 0 is used to indicate an invalidated iterator (i.e., one that is singular because of an operation on the container). This version number must equal the version number in the sequence referenced by `_M_sequence` for the iterator to be non-singular.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_invalidate\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::\\_M\\_value\\_initialized\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_value\\_initialized\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator=\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator=\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_unordered\\_base.h](#)

## 6.158 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_node_sequence<_Sequence>` Class Template Reference

`#include <safe_sequence.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_node_sequence<_Sequence>`:

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Predicate>`  
`void _M_invalidate_if (_Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate>`  
`void _M_transfer_from_if (_Safe_sequence &__from, _Predicate __pred)`

## Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

## Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_detach_all ()`
- `void _M_detach_singular ()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all () const`
- `void _M_revalidate_singular ()`
- `void _M_swap (_Safe_sequence_base &__x) noexcept`

### 6.158.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Sequence>
class __gnu_debug::__Safe_node_sequence<_Sequence>
```

Like `_Safe_sequence` but with a special `_M_invalidate_all` implementation not invalidating past-the-end iterators. Used by node based sequence.

### 6.158.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.158.2.1 `_M_detach_all()`** `void __gnu_debug::__Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_all ()` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::__Safe_sequence_base::~~Safe_sequence_base()`.

**6.158.2.2 `_M_detach_singular()`** `void __gnu_debug::__Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular ()` [protected], [inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

#### Postcondition

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

**6.158.2.3 `_M_get_mutex()`** `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & __gnu_debug::__Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex ()` throw () [protected], [inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::__Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

**6.158.2.4 `_M_invalidate_all()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all ( ) const`  
[inline], [protected], [inherited]  
Invalidates all iterators.  
References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::\\_M\\_version](#).

**6.158.2.5 `_M_invalidate_if()`** `template<typename _Sequence >`  
`template<typename _Predicate >`  
`void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::_M_invalidate_if (`  
`_Predicate __pred )` [inherited]  
Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true.  
`__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

**6.158.2.6 `_M_revalidate_singular()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_revalidate_singular ( )`  
[protected], [inherited]  
Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

**6.158.2.7 `_M_swap()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_swap (`  
`_Safe_sequence_base & __x )` [protected], [noexcept], [inherited]  
Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

**6.158.2.8 `_M_transfer_from_if()`** `template<typename _Sequence >`  
`template<typename _Predicate >`  
`void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence< _Sequence >::_M_transfer_from_if (`  
`_Safe_sequence< _Sequence > & __from,`  
`_Predicate __pred )` [inherited]  
Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true.  
`__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.  
References [std::\\_addressof\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_details](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::\\_M\\_get\\_mutex\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::\\_M\\_iterators](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_prior](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_sequence](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#).

### 6.158.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.158.3.1 `_M_const_iterators`** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_const_iterators` [inherited]  
The list of constant iterators that reference this container.  
Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence< \\_Sequence >::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#).

**6.158.3.2 `_M_iterators`** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_iterators` [inherited]  
The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.  
Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence< \\_Sequence >::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#).

**6.158.3.3 `_M_version`** `unsigned int __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version` [mutable], [inherited]  
The container version number. This number may never be 0.  
Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >::operator=\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >::operator=\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_sequence.h](#)

## 6.159 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <safe_sequence.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>`:

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Predicate>`  
`void _M_invalidate_if (_Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate>`  
`void _M_transfer_from_if (_Safe_sequence &__from, _Predicate __pred)`

### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_detach_all ()`
- `void _M_detach_singular ()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all () const`
- `void _M_revalidate_singular ()`
- `void _M_swap (_Safe_sequence_base &__x) noexcept`

#### 6.159.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Sequence>
class __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>
```

Base class for constructing a *safe* sequence type that tracks iterators that reference it.

The class template `_Safe_sequence` simplifies the construction of *safe* sequences that track the iterators that reference the sequence, so that the iterators are notified of changes in the sequence that may affect their operation, e.g., if the container invalidates its iterators or is destructed. This class template may only be used by deriving from it and passing the name of the derived class as its template parameter via the curiously recurring template pattern. The derived class must have `iterator` and `const_iterator` types that are instantiations of class template `_Safe_iterator` for this sequence. Iterators will then be tracked automatically.

#### 6.159.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.159.2.1 `_M_detach_all()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_all () [protected], [inherited]`

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::~~\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base\(\)](#).

**6.159.2.2 `_M_detach_singular()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

Detach all singular iterators.

**Postcondition**

for all iterators `i` attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

**6.159.2.3 `_M_get_mutex()`** `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex ( ) throw ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#).

**6.159.2.4 `_M_invalidate_all()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Invalidates all iterators.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::\\_M\\_version](#).

**6.159.2.5 `_M_invalidate_if()`** `template<typename _Sequence>  
template<typename _Predicate>  
void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_invalidate_if (  
    _Predicate __pred )`

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

**6.159.2.6 `_M_revalidate_singular()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_revalidate_singular ( ) [protected], [inherited]`

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

**6.159.2.7 `_M_swap()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_swap (  
    _Safe_sequence_base & __x ) [protected], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

**6.159.2.8 `_M_transfer_from_if()`** `template<typename _Sequence>  
template<typename _Predicate>  
void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if (  
    _Safe_sequence<_Sequence> & __from,  
    _Predicate __pred )`

Transfers all iterators `x` that reference `from` sequence, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_detach\\_singular\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::\\_M\\_get\\_mutex\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::\\_M\\_iterators](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_detach\\_singular\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_prior](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_sequence](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base::\\_M\\_swap\(\)](#).

## 6.159.3 Member Data Documentation



**6.159.3.1 `_M_const_iterators`** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_const_↵  
iterators [inherited]`

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

**6.159.3.2 `_M_iterators`** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_iterators [inherited]`

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

**6.159.3.3 `_M_version`** `unsigned int __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version [mutable], [inherited]`

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::operator=()` and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator=()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `formatter.h`
- `safe_sequence.h`
- `safe_sequence.tcc`

## 6.160 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base` Class Reference

```
#include <safe_base.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base`:

### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base * _M_iterators`
- `unsigned int _M_version`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Safe_sequence_base (_Safe_sequence_base &&__seq) noexcept`
- `_Safe_sequence_base (const _Safe_sequence_base &) noexcept`
- `~_Safe_sequence_base ()`
- `void _M_detach_all ()`
- `void _M_detach_singular ()`
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & _M_get_mutex () throw ()`
- `void _M_invalidate_all () const`
- `void _M_revalidate_singular ()`
- `void _M_swap (_Safe_sequence_base &__x) noexcept`

### Friends

- `class _Safe_iterator_base`

### 6.160.1 Detailed Description

Base class that supports tracking of iterators that reference a sequence.

The `_Safe_sequence_base` class provides basic support for tracking iterators into a sequence. Sequences that track iterators must derived from `_Safe_sequence_base` publicly, so that safe iterators (which inherit `_Safe_iterator_base`) can attach to them. This class contains two linked lists of iterators, one for constant iterators and one for mutable iterators, and a version number that allows very fast invalidation of all iterators that reference the container.

This class must ensure that no operation on it may throw an exception, otherwise *safe* sequences may fail to provide the exception-safety guarantees required by the C++ standard.

### 6.160.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.160.2.1 `~_Safe_sequence_base()`** `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::~~_Safe_sequence_base ( )`  
[inline], [protected]

Notify all iterators that reference this sequence that the sequence is being destroyed.

References [\\_M\\_detach\\_all\(\)](#).

### 6.160.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.160.3.1 `_M_detach_all()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_all ( )` [protected]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

Referenced by [~\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base\(\)](#).

**6.160.3.2 `_M_detach_singular()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular ( )` [protected]

Detach all singular iterators.

**Postcondition**

for all iterators *i* attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

**6.160.3.3 `_M_get_mutex()`** `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex ( )`  
throw ( ) [protected]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#).

**6.160.3.4 `_M_invalidate_all()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all ( )` const  
[inline], [protected]

Invalidates all iterators.

References [\\_M\\_version](#).

**6.160.3.5 `_M_revalidate_singular()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_revalidate_singular ( )`  
[protected]

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

**6.160.3.6** `_M_swap()` `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_swap (`  
`\_Safe\_sequence\_base & __x )` `[protected], [noexcept]`

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

## 6.160.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.160.4.1** `_M_const_iterators` `\_Safe\_iterator\_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_const_↵`  
`iterators`

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Referenced by `\_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence<\_Sequence>::\_M\_transfer\_from\_if\(\)`.

**6.160.4.2** `_M_iterators` `\_Safe\_iterator\_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_iterators`

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Referenced by `\_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence<\_Sequence>::\_M\_transfer\_from\_if\(\)`.

**6.160.4.3** `_M_version` `unsigned int __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version` `[mutable]`

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Referenced by `\_M\_invalidate\_all\(\)`, `\_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator<\_Iterator, \_Sequence, \_Category>::operator=\(\)`,  
and `\_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator<\_Iterator, \_Sequence>::operator=\(\)`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `safe\_base.h`

## 6.161 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container<_Container>` Class Template Reference

`#include <safe_unordered_container.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container<_Container>`:

### Public Member Functions

- `void \_M\_invalidate\_all ()`
- `template<typename _Predicate>`  
`void \_M\_invalidate\_if (_Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate>`  
`void \_M\_invalidate\_local\_if (_Predicate __pred)`

### Public Attributes

- `\_Safe\_iterator\_base * \_M\_const\_iterators`
- `\_Safe\_iterator\_base * \_M\_const\_local\_iterators`
- `\_Safe\_iterator\_base * \_M\_iterators`
- `\_Safe\_iterator\_base * \_M\_local\_iterators`
- `unsigned int \_M\_version`

## Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#) ()
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_mutex](#) & [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#) () throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#) () const
- void [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_locals](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#) & \_\_x) noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([\\_Safe\\_unordered\\_container\\_base](#) & \_\_x) noexcept

## Static Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename _ExtractKey, typename _Source >`  
static [\\_UContMergeGuard](#)< [\\_Source](#), [\\_UContInvalidatePred](#)< [\\_ExtractKey](#), [\\_Source](#) > > [\\_S\\_uc\\_guard](#) ([\\_ExtractKey](#), [\\_Source](#) & \_\_src)
- `template<typename _ExtractKey, typename _Source >`  
static [\\_UContMergeGuard](#)< [\\_Source](#), [\\_UMContInvalidatePred](#)< [\\_ExtractKey](#), [\\_Source](#) > > [\\_S\\_umc\\_guard](#) ([\\_ExtractKey](#), [\\_Source](#) & \_\_src)

### 6.161.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Container>
class __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container<_Container >
```

Base class for constructing a *safe* unordered container type that tracks iterators that reference it.

The class template `_Safe_unordered_container` simplifies the construction of *safe* unordered containers that track the iterators that reference the container, so that the iterators are notified of changes in the container that may affect their operation, e.g., if the container invalidates its iterators or is destructed. This class template may only be used by deriving from it and passing the name of the derived class as its template parameter via the curiously recurring template pattern. The derived class must have `iterator` and `const_iterator` types that are instantiations of class template `_Safe_iterator` for this container and `local_iterator` and `const_local_iterator` types that are instantiations of class template `_Safe_local_iterator` for this container. Iterators will then be tracked automatically.

### 6.161.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.161.2.1 `_M_detach_all()`** void `__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_detach_all` ( )

[protected], [inherited]

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

**6.161.2.2 `_M_detach_singular()`** void `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular` ( ) [protected],

[inherited]

Detach all singular iterators.

**Postcondition**

for all iterators *i* attached to this sequence, `i->_M_version == _M_version`.

**6.161.2.3 `_M_get_mutex()`** `__gnu_cxx::__mutex` & `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex` ( )

throw ( ) [protected], [inherited]

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#).

**6.161.2.4 `_M_invalidate_all()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all ( ) const`  
`[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Invalidates all iterators.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::\\_M\\_version](#).

**6.161.2.5 `_M_invalidate_if()`** `template<typename _Container>`  
`template<typename _Predicate>`  
`void __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container<_Container>::_M_invalidate_if (`  
`_Predicate __pred )`

Invalidates all iterators `x` that reference this container, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal iterators nested in the safe ones.

**6.161.2.6 `_M_invalidate_local_if()`** `template<typename _Container>`  
`template<typename _Predicate>`  
`void __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container<_Container>::_M_invalidate_local_if (`  
`_Predicate __pred )`

Invalidates all local iterators `x` that reference this container, are not singular, and for which `__pred(x)` returns true. `__pred` will be invoked with the normal local iterators nested in the safe ones.

**6.161.2.7 `_M_revalidate_singular()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_revalidate_singular ( )`  
`[protected], [inherited]`

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

**6.161.2.8 `_M_swap()` [1/2]** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_swap (`  
`_Safe_sequence_base & __x ) [protected], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

**6.161.2.9 `_M_swap()` [2/2]** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_swap (`  
`_Safe_unordered_container_base & __x ) [protected], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Swap this container with the given container. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

### 6.161.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.161.3.1 `_M_const_iterators`** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_const_↔`  
`iterators [inherited]`

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#).

**6.161.3.2 `_M_const_local_iterators`** `_Safe_iterator_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_↔`  
`base::_M_const_local_iterators [inherited]`

The list of constant local iterators that reference this container.

### 6.161.3.3 `_M_iterators` `_Safe_iterator_base*` `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

### 6.161.3.4 `_M_local_iterators` `_Safe_iterator_base*` `__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_local_iterators` [inherited]

The list of mutable local iterators that reference this container.

### 6.161.3.5 `_M_version` `unsigned int` `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version` [mutable], [inherited]

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all()`, `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>::operator=()`, and `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence>::operator=()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [safe\\_unordered\\_container.h](#)
- [safe\\_unordered\\_container.tcc](#)

## 6.162 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base` Class Reference

```
#include <safe_unordered_base.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base`:

### Public Attributes

- `_Safe_iterator_base` \* `_M_const_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base` \* `_M_const_local_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base` \* `_M_iterators`
- `_Safe_iterator_base` \* `_M_local_iterators`
- `unsigned int` `_M_version`

### Protected Member Functions

- `_Safe_unordered_container_base` (`_Safe_unordered_container_base` &&\_\_x) noexcept
- `_Safe_unordered_container_base` (const `_Safe_unordered_container_base` &) noexcept
- `~_Safe_unordered_container_base` () noexcept
- `void` `_M_detach_all` ()
- `void` `_M_detach_singular` ()
- `__gnu_cxx::__mutex` & `_M_get_mutex` () throw ()
- `void` `_M_invalidate_all` () const
- `void` `_M_revalidate_singular` ()
- `void` `_M_swap` (`_Safe_sequence_base` &\_\_x) noexcept
- `void` `_M_swap` (`_Safe_unordered_container_base` &\_\_x) noexcept

### Friends

- `class` `_Safe_local_iterator_base`

### 6.162.1 Detailed Description

Base class that supports tracking of local iterators that reference an unordered container.

The `_Safe_unordered_container_base` class provides basic support for tracking iterators into an unordered container. Containers that track iterators must derived from `_Safe_unordered_container_base` publicly, so that safe iterators (which inherit `_Safe_iterator_base`) can attach to them. This class contains four linked lists of iterators, one for constant iterators, one for mutable iterators, one for constant local iterators, one for mutable local iterators and a version number that allows very fast invalidation of all iterators that reference the container.

This class must ensure that no operation on it may throw an exception, otherwise *safe* containers may fail to provide the exception-safety guarantees required by the C++ standard.

### 6.162.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.162.2.1 `~_Safe_unordered_container_base()`** `__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base::~~_Safe_unordered_container_base ( )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[noexcept]`

Notify all iterators that reference this container that the container is being destroyed.

### 6.162.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.162.3.1 `_M_detach_all()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_detach_all ( )` `[protected]`

Detach all iterators, leaving them singular.

**6.162.3.2 `_M_detach_singular()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_detach_singular ( )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Detach all singular iterators.

**Postcondition**

for all iterators *i* attached to this sequence, *i*->\_M\_version == \_M\_version.

**6.162.3.3 `_M_get_mutex()`** `__gnu_cxx::__mutex & __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_get_mutex ( )` `throw ( )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

For use in `_Safe_sequence`.

Referenced by `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence<_Sequence>::_M_transfer_from_if()`.

**6.162.3.4 `_M_invalidate_all()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_invalidate_all ( )` `const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Invalidates all iterators.

References `__gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version`.

**6.162.3.5 `_M_revalidate_singular()`** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_revalidate_singular ( )` `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Revalidates all attached singular iterators. This method may be used to validate iterators that were invalidated before (but for some reason, such as an exception, need to become valid again).

**6.162.3.6 `_M_swap()` [1/2]** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_swap (`  
`\_Safe\_sequence\_base & __x ) [protected], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Swap this sequence with the given sequence. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

**6.162.3.7 `_M_swap()` [2/2]** `void __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_swap (`  
`\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base & __x ) [protected], [noexcept]`

Swap this container with the given container. This operation also swaps ownership of the iterators, so that when the operation is complete all iterators that originally referenced one container now reference the other container.

## 6.162.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.162.4.1 `_M_const_iterators`** `\_Safe\_iterator\_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_const_↔`  
`iterators [inherited]`

The list of constant iterators that reference this container.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#).

**6.162.4.2 `_M_const_local_iterators`** `\_Safe\_iterator\_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_↔`  
`base::_M_const_local_iterators`

The list of constant local iterators that reference this container.

**6.162.4.3 `_M_iterators`** `\_Safe\_iterator\_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_iterators [inherited]`

The list of mutable iterators that reference this container.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>::\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if\(\)](#).

**6.162.4.4 `_M_local_iterators`** `\_Safe\_iterator\_base* __gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base::_M_↔`  
`_local_iterators`

The list of mutable local iterators that reference this container.

**6.162.4.5 `_M_version`** `unsigned int __gnu_debug::_Safe_sequence_base::_M_version [mutable], [inherited]`

The container version number. This number may never be 0.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base::\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category>::operator=\(\)](#) and [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>::operator=\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_unordered\\_base.h](#)

## 6.163 `__gnu_debug::_Safe_vector<_SafeSequence, _BaseSequence>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::_Safe_vector<_SafeSequence, _BaseSequence>`:

### Protected Member Functions

- `\_Safe\_vector (\_Safe\_vector &&__x) noexcept`
- `\_Safe\_vector (const \_Safe\_vector &) noexcept`
- `\_Safe\_vector (size_type __n) noexcept`



- `bool _M_requires_reallocation` (`size_type __elements`) `const noexcept`
- `void _M_update_guaranteed_capacity` () `noexcept`
- `_Safe_vector & operator=` (`_Safe_vector && __x`) `noexcept`
- `_Safe_vector & operator=` (`const _Safe_vector &`) `noexcept`

### Protected Attributes

- `size_type _M_guaranteed_capacity`

#### 6.163.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _SafeSequence, typename _BaseSequence>
class __gnu_debug::__Safe_vector< _SafeSequence, _BaseSequence >
```

Base class for Debug Mode vector.

Adds information about the guaranteed capacity, which is useful for detecting code which relies on non-portable implementation details of the libstdc++ reallocation policy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/vector](#)

## 6.164 `__gnu_parallel::__SamplingSorter< __stable, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <multiway_merge.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `void operator()` (`_RAIter __first`, `_RAIter __last`, `_StrictWeakOrdering __comp`)

#### 6.164.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool __stable, class _RAIter, class _StrictWeakOrdering>
struct __gnu_parallel::__SamplingSorter< __stable, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >
```

Stable sorting functor.

Used to reduce code instantiation in `multiway_merge_sampling_splitting`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

## 6.165 `__gnu_parallel::__SamplingSorter< false, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <multiway_merge.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `void operator()` (`_RAIter __first`, `_RAIter __last`, `_StrictWeakOrdering __comp`)

#### 6.165.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _RAIter, class _StrictWeakOrdering>
struct __gnu_parallel::__SamplingSorter< false, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >
```

Non-`__stable` sorting functor.

Used to reduce code instantiation in `multiway_merge_sampling_splitting`.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_merge.h](#)

## 6.166 `std::__detail::Scanner<_CharT>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <regex_scanner.h>
```

Inherits `std::__detail::ScannerBase`.

### Public Types

- typedef const [std::ctype](#)<\_CharT> `_CtypeT`
- typedef [regex\\_constants::syntax\\_option\\_type](#) `_FlagT`
- typedef [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT> `_StringT`
- enum `_TokenT` : unsigned {  
`_S_token_anchored` , `_S_token_ord_char` , `_S_token_oct_num` , `_S_token_hex_num` ,  
`_S_token_backref` , `_S_token_subexpr_begin` , `_S_token_subexpr_no_group_begin` , `_S_token_subexpr_lookahead_begin` ,  
`_S_token_subexpr_end` , `_S_token_bracket_begin` , `_S_token_bracket_neg_begin` , `_S_token_bracket_end` ,  
`_S_token_interval_begin` , `_S_token_interval_end` , `_S_token_quoted_class` , `_S_token_char_class_name`  
,   
`_S_token_collsymbol` , `_S_token_equiv_class_name` , `_S_token_opt` , `_S_token_or` ,  
`_S_token_closure0` , `_S_token_closure1` , `_S_token_line_begin` , `_S_token_line_end` ,  
`_S_token_word_bound` , `_S_token_comma` , `_S_token_dup_count` , `_S_token_eof` ,  
`_S_token_bracket_dash` , `_S_token_unknown` }

### Public Member Functions

- `_Scanner` (const \_CharT \*\_\_begin, const \_CharT \*\_\_end, [\\_FlagT](#) \_\_flags, [std::locale](#) \_\_loc)
- void `_M_advance` ()
- `_TokenT` `_M_get_token` () const noexcept
- const [\\_StringT](#) & `_M_get_value` () const noexcept

### Protected Types

- enum `_StateT` { `_S_state_normal` , `_S_state_in_brace` , `_S_state_in_bracket` }

### Protected Member Functions

- const char \* `_M_find_escape` (char \_\_c)
- bool `_M_is_awk` () const
- bool `_M_is_basic` () const
- bool `_M_is_ecma` () const
- bool `_M_is_extended` () const
- bool `_M_is_grep` () const

### Protected Attributes

- bool `_M_at_bracket_start`
- const [std::pair](#)< char, char > `_M_awk_escape_tbl` [11]
- const char \* `_M_basic_spec_char`
- const [std::pair](#)< char, char > `_M_ecma_escape_tbl` [8]

- `const char * _M_ecma_spec_char`
- `const std::pair< char, char > * _M_escape_tbl`
- `const char * _M_extended_spec_char`
- `\_FlagT _M_flags`
- `const char * _M_spec_char`
- `_StateT _M_state`
- `_TokenT _M_token`
- `const std::pair< char, _TokenT > _M_token_tbl [9]`

### 6.166.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
class std::__detail::_Scanner< _CharT >
```

Scans an input range for regex tokens.

The `_Scanner` class interprets the regular expression pattern in the input range passed to its constructor as a sequence of parse tokens passed to the regular expression compiler. The sequence of tokens provided depends on the flag settings passed to the constructor: different regular expression grammars will interpret the same input pattern in syntactically different ways.

### 6.166.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

**6.166.2.1 `_TokenT`** `enum std::__detail::_ScannerBase::_TokenT : unsigned [inherited]`

Token types returned from the scanner.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [regex\\_scanner.h](#)
- [regex\\_scanner.tcc](#)

## 6.167 `__gnu_debug::_Sequence_traits<_Sequence>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <safe_iterator.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef _Distance_traits< typename _Sequence::iterator > _DistTraits`

### Static Public Member Functions

- `static \_DistTraits::\_\_type _S_size (const _Sequence &__seq)`

### 6.167.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Sequence>
struct __gnu_debug::_Sequence_traits<_Sequence>
```

Sequence traits giving the size of a container if possible.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [safe\\_iterator.h](#)

## 6.168 `__gnu_parallel::_Settings` Struct Reference

```
#include <settings.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const [\\_Settings](#) & [get](#) () throw ()
- static void [set](#) ([\\_Settings](#) &) throw ()

### Public Attributes

- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [accumulate\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- unsigned int [adjacent\\_difference\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_AlgorithmStrategy](#) [algorithm\\_strategy](#)
- unsigned int [cache\\_line\\_size](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [count\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [fill\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_FindAlgorithm](#) [find\\_algorithm](#)
- double [find\\_increasing\\_factor](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [find\\_initial\\_block\\_size](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [find\\_maximum\\_block\\_size](#)
- float [find\\_scale\\_factor](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [find\\_sequential\\_search\\_size](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [for\\_each\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [generate\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- unsigned long long [L1\\_cache\\_size](#)
- unsigned long long [L2\\_cache\\_size](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [max\\_element\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [merge\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- unsigned int [merge\\_oversampling](#)
- [\\_SplittingAlgorithm](#) [merge\\_splitting](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [min\\_element\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_MultiwayMergeAlgorithm](#) [multiway\\_merge\\_algorithm](#)
- int [multiway\\_merge\\_minimal\\_k](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [multiway\\_merge\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- unsigned int [multiway\\_merge\\_oversampling](#)
- [\\_SplittingAlgorithm](#) [multiway\\_merge\\_splitting](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [nth\\_element\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [partial\\_sort\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_PartialSumAlgorithm](#) [partial\\_sum\\_algorithm](#)
- float [partial\\_sum\\_dilation](#)
- unsigned int [partial\\_sum\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- double [partition\\_chunk\\_share](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [partition\\_chunk\\_size](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [partition\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [qsb\\_steals](#)
- unsigned int [random\\_shuffle\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [replace\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [search\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [set\\_difference\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [set\\_intersection\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [set\\_symmetric\\_difference\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [set\\_union\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- [\\_SortAlgorithm](#) [sort\\_algorithm](#)
- [\\_SequenceIndex](#) [sort\\_minimal\\_n](#)
- unsigned int [sort\\_mwms\\_oversampling](#)

- unsigned int `sort_qs_num_samples_preset`
- `_SequenceIndex` `sort_qsb_base_case_maximal_n`
- `_SplittingAlgorithm` `sort_splitting`
- unsigned int `TLB_size`
- `_SequenceIndex` `transform_minimal_n`
- `_SequenceIndex` `unique_copy_minimal_n`
- `_SequenceIndex` `workstealing_chunk_size`

### 6.168.1 Detailed Description

class `_Settings` Run-time settings for the parallel mode including all tunable parameters.

### 6.168.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.168.2.1 `get()`** static const `_Settings` & `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::get ( )` throw ( ) [static]

Get the global settings.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_find_template()`, `__gnu_parallel::_for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_nth_element()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_partial_sum()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_partial_sum_linear()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_partition()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_random_shuffle_drs()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_sort()`, `__gnu_parallel::_parallel_sort_qs_conquer()`, `__gnu_parallel::_qsb_local_sort_with_helping()`, `__gnu_parallel::_sequential_random_s`, `__gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sampling_splitting()`, `__gnu_parallel::parallel_multiway_merge()`, `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms()`, and `__gnu_parallel::parallel_sort_mwms_pu()`.

**6.168.2.2 `set()`** static void `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::set (`  
`_Settings` & ) throw ( ) [static]

Set the global settings.

### 6.168.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.168.3.1 `accumulate_minimal_n`** `_SequenceIndex` `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::accumulate_minimal_n`  
 Minimal input size for accumulate.

**6.168.3.2 `adjacent_difference_minimal_n`** unsigned int `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::adjacent_difference↔`  
`_minimal_n`  
 Minimal input size for adjacent\_difference.

**6.168.3.3 `cache_line_size`** unsigned int `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::cache_line_size`  
 Overestimation of cache line size. Used to avoid false sharing, i.e. elements of different threads are at least this amount apart.  
 Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::_for_each_template_random_access_workstealing()`.

**6.168.3.4 `count_minimal_n`** `_SequenceIndex` `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::count_minimal_n`  
 Minimal input size for count and count\_if.

**6.168.3.5 fill\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::fill_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for fill.

**6.168.3.6 find\_increasing\_factor** `double __gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_increasing_factor`

Block size increase factor for find.

**6.168.3.7 find\_initial\_block\_size** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_initial_block_size`

Initial block size for find.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_find\\_template\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.8 find\_maximum\_block\_size** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_maximum_block_size`

Maximal block size for find.

**6.168.3.9 find\_scale\_factor** `float __gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_scale_factor`

Block size scale-down factor with respect to current position.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_find\\_template\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.10 find\_sequential\_search\_size** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::find_sequential_search_size`

Start with looking for this many elements sequentially, for find.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_find\\_template\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.11 for\_each\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::for_each_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for `for_each`.

**6.168.3.12 generate\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::generate_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for generate.

**6.168.3.13 L1\_cache\_size** `unsigned long long __gnu_parallel::_Settings::L1_cache_size`

size of the L1 cache in bytes (underestimation).

**6.168.3.14 L2\_cache\_size** `unsigned long long __gnu_parallel::_Settings::L2_cache_size`

size of the L2 cache in bytes (underestimation).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_random\\_shuffle\\_drs\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_sequential\\_random\\_shuffle\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.15 max\_element\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::max_element_minimal_n`

Minimal input size for `max_element`.

**6.168.3.16 merge\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::merge\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for merge.

**6.168.3.17 merge\_oversampling** unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::merge\_oversampling

Oversampling factor for merge.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_merge\\_sampling\\_splitting\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_multiway\\_merge\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.18 min\_element\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::min\_element\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for min\_element.

**6.168.3.19 multiway\_merge\_minimal\_k** int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::multiway\_merge\_minimal\_k

Oversampling factor for multiway\_merge.

**6.168.3.20 multiway\_merge\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::multiway\_merge\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for multiway\_merge.

**6.168.3.21 multiway\_merge\_oversampling** unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::multiway\_merge\_oversampling

Oversampling factor for multiway\_merge.

**6.168.3.22 nth\_element\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::nth\_element\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for nth\_element.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_nth\\_element\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.23 partial\_sort\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::partial\_sort\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for partial\_sort.

**6.168.3.24 partial\_sum\_dilation** float \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::partial\_sum\_dilation

Ratio for partial\_sum. Assume "sum and write result" to be this factor slower than just "sum".

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_partial\\_sum\\_linear\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.25 partial\_sum\_minimal\_n** unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::partial\_sum\_minimal\_n

Minimal input size for partial\_sum.

**6.168.3.26 partition\_chunk\_share** double \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::partition\_chunk\_share

Chunk size for partition, relative to input size. If > 0.0, this value overrides partition\_chunk\_size.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_partition\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.27 partition\_chunk\_size** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::partition_chunk_size`  
Chunk size for partition.  
Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_parallel\\_partition\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.28 partition\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::partition_minimal_n`  
Minimal input size for partition.  
Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_parallel\\_nth\\_element\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.29 qsb\_steals** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::qsb_steals`  
The number of stolen ranges in load-balanced quicksort.

**6.168.3.30 random\_shuffle\_minimal\_n** `unsigned int __gnu_parallel::_Settings::random_shuffle_↵`  
`minimal_n`  
Minimal input size for random\_shuffle.

**6.168.3.31 replace\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::replace_minimal_n`  
Minimal input size for replace and replace\_if.

**6.168.3.32 search\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::search_minimal_n`  
Minimal input size for search and search\_n.

**6.168.3.33 set\_difference\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::set_difference_↵`  
`minimal_n`  
Minimal input size for set\_difference.

**6.168.3.34 set\_intersection\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::set_intersection_↵`  
`minimal_n`  
Minimal input size for set\_intersection.

**6.168.3.35 set\_symmetric\_difference\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::set_↵`  
`symmetric_difference_minimal_n`  
Minimal input size for set\_symmetric\_difference.

**6.168.3.36 set\_union\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::set_union_minimal_n`  
Minimal input size for set\_union.

**6.168.3.37 sort\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::sort_minimal_n`  
Minimal input size for parallel sorting.



**6.168.3.38 sort\_mwms\_oversampling** unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::sort\_mwms\_oversampling  
Oversampling factor for parallel std::sort (MWMS).  
Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_sort\\_mwms\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_sort\\_mwms\\_pu\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.39 sort\_qs\_num\_samples\_preset** unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::sort\_qs\_num\_↵  
samples\_preset  
Such many samples to take to find a good pivot (quicksort).

**6.168.3.40 sort\_qsb\_base\_case\_maximal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::sort\_qsb\_↵  
base\_case\_maximal\_n  
Maximal subsequence \_\_length to switch to unbalanced \_\_base case. Applies to std::sort with dynamically load-balanced quicksort.  
Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_qsb\\_local\\_sort\\_with\\_helping\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.41 TLB\_size** unsigned int \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::TLB\_size  
size of the Translation Lookaside Buffer (underestimation).  
Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_random\\_shuffle\\_drs\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_sequential\\_random\\_shuffle\(\)](#).

**6.168.3.42 transform\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::transform\_minimal\_n  
Minimal input size for parallel std::transform.

**6.168.3.43 unique\_copy\_minimal\_n** [\\_SequenceIndex](#) \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Settings::unique\_copy\_minimal\_n  
Minimal input size for unique\_copy.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [settings.h](#)

## 6.169 std::\_Sp\_ebo\_helper<\_Nm,\_Tp,false> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <shared_ptr_base.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [\\_Sp\\_ebo\\_helper](#) (\_Tp &&\_\_tp)
- [\\_Sp\\_ebo\\_helper](#) (const \_Tp &\_\_tp)

### Static Public Member Functions

- [static \\_Tp &\\_S\\_get](#) (\_Sp\_ebo\_helper &\_\_eboh)

### 6.169.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int _Nm, typename _Tp>
struct std::_Sp_ebo_helper<_Nm,_Tp,false>
```

Specialization not using EBO.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_ptr\\_base.h](#)

## 6.170 `std::_Sp_ebo_helper<_Nm,_Tp,true>` Struct Template Reference

`#include <shared_ptr_base.h>`  
Inherits `_Tp`.

### Public Member Functions

- `_Sp_ebo_helper` (`_Tp &&__tp`)
- `_Sp_ebo_helper` (`const _Tp &__tp`)

### Static Public Member Functions

- `static _Tp &_S_get` (`_Sp_ebo_helper &__eboh`)

#### 6.170.1 Detailed Description

`template<int _Nm, typename _Tp>`  
`struct std::_Sp_ebo_helper<_Nm,_Tp,true>`

Specialization using EBO.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_ptr\\_base.h](#)

## 6.171 `__gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently<__exact,_RAIter,_Compare,_SortingPlacesIterator>` Struct Template Reference

`#include <multiway_mergesort.h>`

### 6.171.1 Detailed Description

`template<bool __exact, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _SortingPlacesIterator>`  
`struct __gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently<__exact,_RAIter,_Compare,_SortingPlacesIterator>`

Split consistently.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_mergesort.h](#)

## 6.172 `__gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently<false,_RAIter,_Compare,_SortingPlacesIterator>` Struct Template Reference

`#include <multiway_mergesort.h>`

### Public Member Functions

- `void operator()` (`const _ThreadIndex __iam, _PMWSSortingData<_RAIter> *__sd, _Compare &__comp, const typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type __num_samples`) `const`

#### 6.172.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _SortingPlacesIterator>`  
`struct __gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently<false,_RAIter,_Compare,_SortingPlacesIterator>`

Split by sampling.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_mergesort.h](#)

## 6.173 `__gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently< true, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator > Struct` Template Reference

```
#include <multiway_mergesort.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `void operator() (const \_ThreadIndex __iam, \_PMWMSortingData< _RAIter > *__sd, _Compare &__comp, const typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __num_samples) const`

#### 6.173.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _SortingPlacesIterator>
struct __gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently< true, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >
```

Split by exact splitting.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [multiway\\_mergesort.h](#)

## 6.174 `std::__detail::StateSeq< _TraitsT > Class` Template Reference

```
#include <regex_automaton.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef _NFA< _TraitsT > \_RegexT`

### Public Member Functions

- `\_StateSeq (\_RegexT &__nfa, \_StateIdT __s)`
- `\_StateSeq (\_RegexT &__nfa, \_StateIdT __s, \_StateIdT __end)`
- `void \_M\_append (\_StateIdT __id)`
- `void \_M\_append (const \_StateSeq &__s)`
- `\_StateSeq \_M\_clone ()`

### Public Attributes

- `\_StateIdT \_M\_end`
- `\_RegexT & \_M\_nfa`
- `\_StateIdT \_M\_start`

#### 6.174.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _TraitsT>
class std::__detail::StateSeq< _TraitsT >
```

Describes a sequence of one or more `_State`, its current start and end(s). This structure contains fragments of an NFA during construction.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [regex\\_automaton.h](#)
- [regex\\_automaton.tcc](#)

## 6.175 `__gnu_cxx::Std_pointer_impl< _Tp > Class` Template Reference

```
#include <pointer.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **element\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `_Tp * get () const`
- `bool operator< (const \_Std\_pointer\_impl &__rarg) const`
- `bool operator== (const \_Std\_pointer\_impl &__rarg) const`
- `void set (element_type *__arg)`

### 6.175.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_cxx::_Std_pointer_impl<_Tp>
```

A storage policy for use with `_Pointer_adapter<>` which yields a standard pointer.

A `_Storage_policy` is required to provide 4 things: 1) A `get()` API for returning the stored pointer value. 2) An `set()` API for storing a pointer value. 3) An `element_type` typedef to define the type this points to. 4) An `operator<()` to support pointer comparison. 5) An `operator==()` to support pointer comparison.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pointer.h](#)

## 6.176 `std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <std_tempbuf.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>`:

## Public Types

- typedef pointer **iterator**
- typedef value\_type \* **pointer**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `\_Temporary\_buffer (_ForwardIterator __seed, size_type __original_len)`
- iterator `begin ()`
- iterator `end ()`
- size\_type `requested\_size () const`
- size\_type `size () const`

## Protected Attributes

- pointer `_M_buffer`
- size\_type `_M_len`
- size\_type `_M_original_len`

### 6.176.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp>
class std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>
```

This class is used in two places: `stl_algo.h` and `ext/memory`, where it is wrapped as the `temporary_buffer` class. See `temporary_buffer` docs for more notes.

## 6.176.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.176.2.1 `_Temporary_buffer()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp>  
std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::_Temporary_buffer (  
_ForwardIterator __seed,  
size_type __original_len )`

Constructs a temporary buffer of a size somewhere between zero and the given length.

References `std::pair<_T1, _T2>::first`, and `std::pair<_T1, _T2>::second`.

## 6.176.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.176.3.1 `begin()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp>  
iterator std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::begin ( ) [inline]`  
As per Table mumble.

**6.176.3.2 `end()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp>  
iterator std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::end ( ) [inline]`  
As per Table mumble.

**6.176.3.3 `requested_size()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp>  
size_type std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::requested_size ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the size requested by the constructor; may be `>size()`.

**6.176.3.4 `size()`** `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp>  
size_type std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>::size ( ) const [inline]`  
As per Table mumble.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_tempbuf.h](#)

## 6.177 `std::_Tuple_impl<_Idx, _Elements>` Struct Template Reference

### 6.177.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Idx, typename... _Elements>
struct std::_Tuple_impl<_Idx, _Elements>
```

Contains the actual implementation of the `tuple` template, stored as a recursive inheritance hierarchy from the first element (most derived class) to the last (least derived class). The `Idx` parameter gives the 0-based index of the element stored at this point in the hierarchy; we use it to implement a constant-time `get()` operation.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

## 6.178 `std::_Tuple_impl<_Idx, _Head, _Tail...>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::_Tuple_impl<_Idx, _Head, _Tail...>`:

## Public Types

- typedef `_Head_base<_Idx, _Head>` `_Base`
- typedef `_Tuple_impl<_Idx+1, _Tail...>` `_Inherited`

## Public Member Functions

- `_Tuple_impl` (`_Tuple_impl` &&)=default
- template<typename `_UHead`, typename... `_UTails`>  
constexpr `_Tuple_impl` (`_Tuple_impl`< `_Idx`, `_UHead`, `_UTails...` > &&\_\_in)
- template<typename `_UHead`, typename... `_UTail`, typename = \_\_enable\_if\_t<sizeof...(\_Tail) == sizeof...(\_UTail)>>  
constexpr `_Tuple_impl` (`_UHead` &&\_\_head, `_UTail` &&... \_\_tail)
- template<typename `_Alloc`>  
constexpr `_Tuple_impl` (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a)
- template<typename `_Alloc`>  
constexpr `_Tuple_impl` (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a, `_Tuple_impl` &&\_\_in)
- template<typename `_Alloc`, typename `_UHead`, typename... `_UTails`>  
constexpr `_Tuple_impl` (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a, `_Tuple_impl`< `_Idx`, `_UHead`, `_UTails...` > &&\_\_in)
- template<typename `_Alloc`, typename `_UHead`, typename... `_UTail`, typename = \_\_enable\_if\_t<sizeof...(\_Tail) == sizeof...(\_UTail)>>  
constexpr `_Tuple_impl` (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a, `_UHead` &&\_\_head, `_UTail` &&... \_\_tail)
- template<typename `_Alloc`>  
constexpr `_Tuple_impl` (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a, const `_Head` &\_\_head, const `_Tail` &... \_\_tail)
- template<typename `_Alloc`>  
constexpr `_Tuple_impl` (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a, const `_Tuple_impl` &\_\_in)
- template<typename `_Alloc`, typename `_UHead`, typename... `_UTails`>  
constexpr `_Tuple_impl` (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const `_Alloc` &\_\_a, const `_Tuple_impl`< `_Idx`, `_UHead`, `_UTails...` > &\_\_in)
- constexpr `_Tuple_impl` (const `_Head` &\_\_head, const `_Tail` &... \_\_tail)
- constexpr `_Tuple_impl` (const `_Tuple_impl` &)=default
- template<typename... `_UElements`>  
constexpr `_Tuple_impl` (const `_Tuple_impl`< `_Idx`, `_UElements...` > &\_\_in)
- template<typename `_UHead`, typename... `_UTails`>  
constexpr void `_M_assign` (`_Tuple_impl`< `_Idx`, `_UHead`, `_UTails...` > &&\_\_in)
- template<typename... `_UElements`>  
constexpr void `_M_assign` (const `_Tuple_impl`< `_Idx`, `_UElements...` > &\_\_in)
- `_Tuple_impl` & `operator=` (const `_Tuple_impl` &)=delete

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `_Head` & `_M_head` (`_Tuple_impl` &\_\_t) noexcept
- static constexpr const `_Head` & `_M_head` (const `_Tuple_impl` &\_\_t) noexcept
- static constexpr `_Inherited` & `_M_tail` (`_Tuple_impl` &\_\_t) noexcept
- static constexpr const `_Inherited` & `_M_tail` (const `_Tuple_impl` &\_\_t) noexcept

## Protected Member Functions

- constexpr void `_M_swap` (`_Tuple_impl` &\_\_in)

### 6.178.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Idx, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>
struct std::_Tuple_impl<_Idx, _Head, _Tail...>
```

Recursive tuple implementation. Here we store the `Head` element and derive from a `Tuple_impl` containing the remaining elements (which contains the `Tail`).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

## 6.179 `__gnu_cxx::Unqualified_type<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <pointer.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **type**

### 6.179.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct __gnu_cxx::Unqualified_type<_Tp>
```

This structure accommodates the way in which `std::iterator_traits<>` is normally specialized for `const T*`, so that `value_of_type` is still `T`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pointer.h](#)

## 6.180 `std::Vector_base<_Tp, _Alloc>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <std_vector.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::Vector_base<_Tp, _Alloc>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits<_Alloc>::template rebind<_Tp>::other` **\_Tp\_alloc\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits<_Tp_alloc_type>::pointer` **pointer**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `Vector_base` (`_Tp_alloc_type` &&\_\_a) noexcept
- `Vector_base` (`Vector_base` &&)=default
- constexpr `Vector_base` (`Vector_base` &&\_\_x, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- constexpr `Vector_base` (const `allocator_type` &\_\_a) noexcept
- constexpr `Vector_base` (const `allocator_type` &\_\_a, `Vector_base` &&\_\_x)
- constexpr `Vector_base` (size\_t \_\_n)
- constexpr `Vector_base` (size\_t \_\_n, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- constexpr pointer `M_allocate` (size\_t \_\_n)
- constexpr void `M_deallocate` (pointer \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)
- constexpr const `_Tp_alloc_type` & `M_get_Tp_allocator` () const noexcept
- constexpr `_Tp_alloc_type` & `M_get_Tp_allocator` () noexcept
- constexpr `allocator_type` `get_allocator` () const noexcept

**Public Attributes**

- `_Vector_impl _M_impl`

**Protected Member Functions**

- `constexpr void _M_create_storage (size_t __n)`

**6.180.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>
struct std::_Vector_base< _Tp, _Alloc >
```

See `bits/stl_deque.h`'s `_Deque_base` for an explanation.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_vector.h](#)

**6.181 `std::add_const< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- using **type** = `_Tp const`

**6.181.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::add_const< _Tp >
```

`add_const`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

**6.182 `std::add_cv< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- using **type** = `_Tp const volatile`

**6.182.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::add_cv< _Tp >
```

`add_cv`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

**6.183 `std::add_lvalue_reference< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- using **type** = `__add_lval_ref_t< _Tp >`



### 6.183.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::add_lvalue_reference< _Tp >
```

add\_lvalue\_reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.184 std::add\_pointer< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits std::\_\_add\_pointer\_helper< \_Tp, typename >.

### Public Types

- using **type** = \_Tp

### 6.184.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::add_pointer< _Tp >
```

add\_pointer

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.185 std::add\_rvalue\_reference< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using **type** = \_\_add\_rval\_ref\_t< \_Tp >

### 6.185.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::add_rvalue_reference< _Tp >
```

add\_rvalue\_reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.186 std::add\_volatile< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using **type** = \_Tp volatile

### 6.186.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::add_volatile< _Tp >
```

add\_volatile

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.187 `std::adopt_lock_t` Struct Reference

```
#include <std_mutex.h>
```

### 6.187.1 Detailed Description

Assume the calling thread has already obtained mutex ownership and manage it.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_mutex.h](#)

## 6.188 `std::aligned_storage< _Len, _Align >` Struct Template Reference

### 6.188.1 Detailed Description

```
template<std::size_t _Len, std::size_t _Align = __alignof__(typename __aligned_storage_msa<_Len>::__type)>
struct std::aligned_storage< _Len, _Align >
```

Alignment type.

The value of `_Align` is a default-alignment which shall be the most stringent alignment requirement for any C++ object type whose size is no greater than `_Len` (3.9). The member typedef type shall be a POD type suitable for use as uninitialized storage for any object whose size is at most `_Len` and whose alignment is a divisor of `_Align`.

**Deprecated** Deprecated in C++23. Uses can be replaced by an array `std::byte[_Len]` declared with `alignas(_Align)`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.189 `std::aligned_union< _Len, _Types >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `aligned_storage< _S_len, alignment_value >::type` `type`

### Static Public Attributes

- static const size\_t `alignment_value`

### 6.189.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Len, typename... _Types>
struct std::aligned_union< _Len, _Types >
```

Provide aligned storage for types.

[meta.trans.other]

Provides aligned storage for any of the provided types of at least size `_Len`.

See also

`aligned_storage`

**Deprecated** Deprecated in C++23.

### 6.189.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.189.2.1 type** `template<size_t _Len, typename... _Types>`

`typedef aligned_storage<_S_len,alignment_value>::type std::aligned_union< _Len, _Types >::type`

The storage.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.190 `std::alignment_of< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::alignment_of< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef integral_constant< std::size_t, __v > type`
- `typedef std::size_t value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr operator value_type () const noexcept`
- `constexpr value_type operator() () const noexcept`

### Static Public Attributes

- `static constexpr std::size_t value`

### 6.190.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp>`

`struct std::alignment_of< _Tp >`

`alignment_of`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.191 `std::allocator< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

`#include <memory>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::allocator< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `using is_always_equal = true_type`
- `using propagate_on_container_move_assignment = true_type`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr allocator (const allocator &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1 > constexpr allocator (const allocator< _Tp1 > &) noexcept`
- `constexpr _Tp * allocate (size_t __n)`
- `_Tp * allocate (size_type __n, const void * __p = static_cast< const void * >(0))`
- `constexpr void deallocate (_Tp * __p, size_t __n)`
- `allocator & operator= (const allocator &)=default`

## Friends

- constexpr bool **operator==** (const [allocator](#) &, const [allocator](#) &) noexcept

## Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- template<typename \_T1, typename \_T2 >  
constexpr bool **operator==** (const [allocator](#)<\_T1> &, const [allocator](#)<\_T2> &) noexcept

### 6.191.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>  
class std::allocator<_Tp>
```

The *standard* allocator, as per C++03 [20.4.1].

See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/memory.html#std.util.allocator> for further details.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of allocated object.
------------------	---------------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [allocator.h](#)

## 6.192 std::allocator< void > Class Reference

```
#include <memory>
```

### Public Types

- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- using **is\_always\_equal** = [true\\_type](#)
- using **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment** = [true\\_type](#)
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef void **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Up >  
constexpr **allocator** (const [allocator](#)<\_Up> &) noexcept

#### 6.192.1 Detailed Description

std::allocator<void> specialization.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [allocator.h](#)

## 6.193 std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <memory>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::allocator\_traits<\_Alloc>:

## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` `allocator_type`
- using `const_pointer` = `typename _Ptr< __c_pointer, const value_type >::type`
- using `const_void_pointer` = `typename _Ptr< __cv_pointer, const void >::type`
- using `difference_type` = `typename _Diff< _Alloc, pointer >::type`
- using `is_always_equal` = `typename __detected_or_t< is_empty< _Alloc >, __equal, _Alloc >::type`
- using `pointer` = `__detected_or_t< value_type *, __pointer, _Alloc >`
- using `propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` = `__detected_or_t< false_type, __pocca, _Alloc >`
- using `propagate_on_container_move_assignment` = `__detected_or_t< false_type, __pocma, _Alloc >`
- using `propagate_on_container_swap` = `__detected_or_t< false_type, __pocs, _Alloc >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `rebind_alloc` = `__alloc_rebind< _Alloc, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `rebind_traits` = `allocator_traits< rebind_alloc< _Tp > >`
- using `size_type` = `typename _Size< _Alloc, difference_type >::type`
- typedef `_Alloc::value_type` `value_type`
- using `void_pointer` = `typename _Ptr< __v_pointer, void >::type`

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `pointer` `allocate` (`_Alloc &__a`, `size_type __n`)
- static constexpr `pointer` `allocate` (`_Alloc &__a`, `size_type __n`, `const_void_pointer __hint`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
static constexpr auto `construct` (`_Alloc &__a`, `_Tp *__p`, `_Args &&... __args`) noexcept(noexcept(`_S_construct`(`__a`, `__p`, `std::forward< _Args >(__args)...`))) -> `decltype(_S_construct(__a, __p, std::forward< _Args >(__args)...`)...)
- static constexpr void `deallocate` (`_Alloc &__a`, `pointer __p`, `size_type __n`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
static constexpr void `destroy` (`_Alloc &__a`, `_Tp *__p`) noexcept(noexcept(`_S_destroy`(`__a`, `__p`, 0)))
- static constexpr `size_type` `max_size` (const `_Alloc &__a`) noexcept
- static constexpr `_Alloc` `select_on_container_copy_construction` (const `_Alloc &__rhs`)

### 6.193.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>
struct std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>
```

Uniform interface to all allocator types.

Since

C++11

### 6.193.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.193.2.1 `allocator_type`** `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef _Alloc std::allocator_traits<_Alloc >::allocator_type`  
 The allocator type.

**6.193.2.2 const\_pointer** `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::const_pointer = typename _Ptr<__c_pointer, const value_type>↵  
::type
```

The allocator's const pointer type.

`Alloc::const_pointer` if that type exists, otherwise `pointer_traits<pointer>::rebind<const value_type>`

**6.193.2.3 const\_void\_pointer** `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::const_void_pointer = typename _Ptr<__cv_pointer, const  
void>::type
```

The allocator's const void pointer type.

`Alloc::const_void_pointer` if that type exists, otherwise `pointer_traits<pointer>::rebind<const void>`

**6.193.2.4 difference\_type** `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::difference_type = typename _Diff<_Alloc, pointer>::type
```

The allocator's difference type.

`Alloc::difference_type` if that type exists, otherwise `pointer_traits<pointer>::difference↵  
_type`

**6.193.2.5 is\_always\_equal** `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::is_always_equal = typename __detected_or_t<is_empty<↵  
_Alloc>, __equal, _Alloc>::type
```

Whether all instances of the allocator type compare equal.

`Alloc::is_always_equal` if that type exists, otherwise `is_empty<Alloc>::type`

**6.193.2.6 pointer** `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::pointer = __detected_or_t<value_type*, __pointer, _Alloc>
```

The allocator's pointer type.

`Alloc::pointer` if that type exists, otherwise `value_type*`

**6.193.2.7 propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment** `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment = __detected_or_↵  
t<false_type, __pocca, _Alloc>
```

How the allocator is propagated on copy assignment.

`Alloc::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` if that type exists, otherwise `false_type`

**6.193.2.8 propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment** `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::propagate_on_container_move_assignment = __detected_or_↵  
t<false_type, __pocma, _Alloc>
```

How the allocator is propagated on move assignment.

`Alloc::propagate_on_container_move_assignment` if that type exists, otherwise `false_type`

**6.193.2.9 propagate\_on\_container\_swap** `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::propagate_on_container_swap = __detected_or_t<false_type,  
__pocs, _Alloc>
```

How the allocator is propagated on swap.

`Alloc::propagate_on_container_swap` if that type exists, otherwise `false_type`

**6.193.2.10 size\_type** `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
using std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::size_type = typename _Size<_Alloc, difference_type>::type
```

The allocator's size type.

`Alloc::size_type` if that type exists, otherwise `make_unsigned<difference_type>::type`

**6.193.2.11 value\_type** `template<typename _Alloc>`  
`typedef _Alloc::value_type std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::value_type`  
 The allocated type.

**6.193.2.12 void\_pointer** `template<typename _Alloc>`  
`using std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::void_pointer = typename _Ptr<__v_pointer, void>::type`  
 The allocator's void pointer type.  
`Alloc::void_pointer` if that type exists, otherwise `pointer_traits<pointer>::rebind<void>`

### 6.193.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.193.3.1 allocate()** [1/2] `template<typename _Alloc>`  
`static constexpr pointer std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::allocate (`  
     `_Alloc & __a,`  
     `size_type __n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Allocate memory.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects to allocate space for.

Calls `a.allocate(n)`

**6.193.3.2 allocate()** [2/2] `template<typename _Alloc>`  
`static constexpr pointer std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::allocate (`  
     `__a & __a,`  
     `size_type __n,`  
     `const_void_pointer __hint ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Allocate memory.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects to allocate space for.
<code>__hint</code>	Aid to locality.

#### Returns

Memory of suitable size and alignment for *n* objects of type `value_type`

Returns `a.allocate(n, hint)` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `a.allocate(n)`

**6.193.3.3 construct()** `template<typename _Alloc>`  
`template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`

```
static constexpr auto std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::construct (
    _Alloc & __a,
    _Tp * __p,
    _Args &&... __args ) -> decltype(_S_construct(__a, __p, std::forward<_Args>(__args)...))
    [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Construct an object of type `_Tp`

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to memory of suitable size and alignment for <code>Tp</code>
<code>__args</code>	Constructor arguments.

Calls `__a.construct(__p, std::forward<Args>(__args)...) if that expression is well-formed, otherwise uses placement-new to construct an object of type _Tp at location __p from the arguments __args...`

**6.193.3.4 deallocate()** `template<typename _Alloc>`  

```
static constexpr void std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::deallocate (
    _Alloc & __a,
    pointer __p,
    size_type __n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

Deallocate memory.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to the memory to deallocate.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects space was allocated for.

Calls `a.deallocate(p, n)`

**6.193.3.5 destroy()** `template<typename _Alloc>`  
`template<typename _Tp>`  

```
static constexpr void std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::destroy (
    _Alloc & __a,
    _Tp * __p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Destroy an object of type `_Tp`.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to the object to destroy

Calls `__a.destroy(__p)` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise calls `__p->~_Tp()`

**6.193.3.6 max\_size()** `template<typename _Alloc>`  

```
static constexpr size_type std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::max_size (
```



```
const _Alloc & __a ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The maximum supported allocation size.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
------------------	---------------

#### Returns

`__a.max_size()` or `numeric_limits<size_type>::max()`

Returns `__a.max_size()` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `numeric_limits<size_type>::max()`

#### 6.193.3.7 `select_on_container_copy_construction()` `template<typename _Alloc >`

```
static constexpr _Alloc std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >::select_on_container_copy_construction (
    const _Alloc & __rhs ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

Obtain an allocator to use when copying a container.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	An allocator.
--------------------	---------------

#### Returns

`__rhs.select_on_container_copy_construction()` or `__rhs`

Returns `__rhs.select_on_container_copy_construction()` if that expression is well-formed, otherwise returns `__rhs`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/alloc\\_traits.h](#)

## 6.194 `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <alloc_traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- using `allocator_type` = `allocator< _Tp >`
- using `const_pointer` = `const _Tp *`
- using `const_void_pointer` = `const void *`
- using `difference_type` = `std::ptrdiff_t`
- using `is_always_equal` = `true_type`
- using `pointer` = `_Tp *`
- using `propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` = `false_type`
- using `propagate_on_container_move_assignment` = `true_type`
- using `propagate_on_container_swap` = `false_type`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
using `rebind_alloc` = `allocator< _Up >`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
using `rebind_traits` = `allocator_traits< allocator< _Up > >`
- using `size_type` = `std::size_t`
- using `value_type` = `_Tp`
- using `void_pointer` = `void *`

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [pointer](#) [allocate](#) ([allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
- static constexpr [pointer](#) [allocate](#) ([allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, [const\\_void\\_pointer](#) \_\_hint)
- template<typename \_Up, typename... \_Args>  
static constexpr void [construct](#) ([allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a, \_Up \*\_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args) noexcept([std::is\\_nothrow\\_constructible](#)<\_Up, \_Args... >::value)
- static constexpr void [deallocate](#) ([allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a, [pointer](#) \_\_p, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
- template<typename \_Up >  
static constexpr void [destroy](#) ([allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a, \_Up \*\_\_p) noexcept([is\\_nothrow\\_destructible](#)<\_Up >::value)
- static constexpr [size\\_type](#) [max\\_size](#) (const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a) noexcept
- static constexpr [allocator\\_type](#) [select\\_on\\_container\\_copy\\_construction](#) (const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_rhs)

### 6.194.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >
```

Partial specialization for std::allocator.

### 6.194.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.194.2.1 [allocator\\_type](#)**    template<typename \_Tp >  
using [std::allocator\\_traits](#)< [allocator](#)< \_Tp > >::allocator\_type = [allocator](#)<\_Tp>  
The allocator type.

**6.194.2.2 [const\\_pointer](#)**    template<typename \_Tp >  
using [std::allocator\\_traits](#)< [allocator](#)< \_Tp > >::const\_pointer = const \_Tp\*  
The allocator's const pointer type.

**6.194.2.3 [const\\_void\\_pointer](#)**    template<typename \_Tp >  
using [std::allocator\\_traits](#)< [allocator](#)< \_Tp > >::const\_void\_pointer = const void\*  
The allocator's const void pointer type.

**6.194.2.4 [difference\\_type](#)**    template<typename \_Tp >  
using [std::allocator\\_traits](#)< [allocator](#)< \_Tp > >::difference\_type = std::ptrdiff\_t  
The allocator's difference type.

**6.194.2.5 [is\\_always\\_equal](#)**    template<typename \_Tp >  
using [std::allocator\\_traits](#)< [allocator](#)< \_Tp > >::is\_always\_equal = [true\\_type](#)  
Whether all instances of the allocator type compare equal.

**6.194.2.6 [pointer](#)**    template<typename \_Tp >  
using [std::allocator\\_traits](#)< [allocator](#)< \_Tp > >::pointer = \_Tp\*  
The allocator's pointer type.

**6.194.2.7 propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment** template<typename \_Tp >

using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` = `false_type`

How the allocator is propagated on copy assignment.

**6.194.2.8 propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment** template<typename \_Tp >

using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::propagate_on_container_move_assignment` = `true_type`

How the allocator is propagated on move assignment.

**6.194.2.9 propagate\_on\_container\_swap** template<typename \_Tp >

using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::propagate_on_container_swap` = `false_type`

How the allocator is propagated on swap.

**6.194.2.10 size\_type** template<typename \_Tp >

using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::size_type` = `std::size_t`

The allocator's size type.

**6.194.2.11 value\_type** template<typename \_Tp >

using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::value_type` = `_Tp`

The allocated type.

**6.194.2.12 void\_pointer** template<typename \_Tp >

using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::void_pointer` = `void*`

The allocator's void pointer type.

**6.194.3 Member Function Documentation****6.194.3.1 allocate()** [1/2] template<typename \_Tp >

```
static constexpr pointer std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::allocate (
    allocator_type & __a,
    size_type __n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

Allocate memory.

**Parameters**

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects to allocate space for.

Calls `a.allocate(n)`

**6.194.3.2 allocate()** [2/2] template<typename \_Tp >

```
static constexpr pointer std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::allocate (
    allocator_type & __a,
    size_type __n,
```

```
const_void_pointer __hint ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

Allocate memory.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects to allocate space for.
<code>__hint</code>	Aid to locality.

#### Returns

Memory of suitable size and alignment for *n* objects of type `value_type`

Returns `a.allocate(n, hint)`

```
6.194.3.3 construct() template<typename _Tp >
template<typename _Up , typename... _Args>
static constexpr void std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::construct (
    allocator_type & __a,
    _Up * __p,
    _Args &&... __args ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Construct an object of type `_Up`

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to memory of suitable size and alignment for an object of type <code>_Up</code> .
<code>__args</code>	Constructor arguments.

Calls `__a.construct(__p, std::forward<_Args>(__args)...) in C++11, C++14 and C++17.`  
 Changed in C++20 to call `std::construct_at(__p, std::forward<_Args>(__args)...) instead.`

```
6.194.3.4 deallocate() template<typename _Tp >
static constexpr void std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::deallocate (
    allocator_type & __a,
    pointer __p,
    size_type __n ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

Deallocate memory.

#### Parameters

<code>__↔ __a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__↔ __p</code>	Pointer to the memory to deallocate.
<code>__↔ __n</code>	The number of objects space was allocated for.

Calls `a.deallocate(p, n)`

```
6.194.3.5 destroy() template<typename _Tp >
template<typename _Up >
```

```
static constexpr void std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::destroy (
    allocator_type & __a,
    _Up * __p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Destroy an object of type *\_Up*.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to the object to destroy

Calls `__a.destroy(__p)`.

#### 6.194.3.6 max\_size() `template<typename _Tp >`

```
static constexpr size_type std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::max_size (
    const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The maximum supported allocation size.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
------------------	---------------

#### Returns

`__a.max_size()`

#### 6.194.3.7 select\_on\_container\_copy\_construction() `template<typename _Tp >`

```
static constexpr allocator_type std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >::select_on_container←
_copy_construction (
    const allocator_type & __rhs ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]
```

Obtain an allocator to use when copying a container.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	An allocator.
--------------------	---------------

#### Returns

`__rhs`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/alloc\\_traits.h](#)

## 6.195 std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > > Struct Reference

```
#include <alloc_traits.h>
```

#### Public Types

- using `allocator_type = allocator< void >`

- using `const_pointer` = `const void *`
- using `const_void_pointer` = `const void *`
- using `difference_type` = `std::ptrdiff_t`
- using `is_always_equal` = `true_type`
- using `pointer` = `void *`
- using `propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` = `false_type`
- using `propagate_on_container_move_assignment` = `true_type`
- using `propagate_on_container_swap` = `false_type`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
  using `rebind_alloc` = `allocator< _Up >`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
  using `rebind_traits` = `allocator_traits< allocator< _Up > >`
- using `size_type` = `std::size_t`
- using `value_type` = `void`
- using `void_pointer` = `void *`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void \* `allocate` (`allocator_type` &, `size_type`, `const void * = nullptr`)=delete
- `template<typename _Up, typename... _Args>`  
  static constexpr void `construct` (`allocator_type` &, `_Up * __p`, `_Args &&... __args`) noexcept(`std::is_nothrow_constructible< _Up, _Args... >::value`)
- static void `deallocate` (`allocator_type` &, `void *`, `size_type`)=delete
- `template<typename _Up >`  
  static constexpr void `destroy` (`allocator_type` &, `_Up * __p`) noexcept(`is_nothrow_destructible< _Up >::value`)
- static `size_type max_size` (`const allocator_type` &)=delete
- static constexpr `allocator_type select_on_container_copy_construction` (`const allocator_type` & \_\_rhs)

### 6.195.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for `std::allocator<void>`.

### 6.195.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.195.2.1 `allocator_type`**   using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::allocator_type` = `allocator<void>`  
The allocator type.

**6.195.2.2 `const_pointer`**   using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::const_pointer` = `const void*`  
The allocator's const pointer type.

**6.195.2.3 `const_void_pointer`**   using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::const_void_pointer` = `const void*`  
The allocator's const void pointer type.

**6.195.2.4 difference\_type** using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::difference_type = std::ptrdiff_t`  
 The allocator's difference type.

**6.195.2.5 is\_always\_equal** using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::is_always_equal = true_type`  
 Whether all instances of the allocator type compare equal.

**6.195.2.6 pointer** using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::pointer = void*`  
 The allocator's pointer type.

**6.195.2.7 propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment** using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment = false_type`  
 How the allocator is propagated on copy assignment.

**6.195.2.8 propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment** using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::propagate_on_container_move_assignment = true_type`  
 How the allocator is propagated on move assignment.

**6.195.2.9 propagate\_on\_container\_swap** using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::propagate_on_container_swap = false_type`  
 How the allocator is propagated on swap.

**6.195.2.10 size\_type** using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::size_type = std::size_t`  
 The allocator's size type.

**6.195.2.11 value\_type** using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::value_type = void`  
 The allocated type.

**6.195.2.12 void\_pointer** using `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::void_pointer = void*`  
 The allocator's void pointer type.

## 6.195.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.195.3.1 allocate()** static void \* `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >::allocate ( allocator_type & , size_type , const void * = nullptr ) [static], [delete]`  
 allocate is ill-formed for `allocator<void>`

**6.195.3.2 construct()** `template<typename _Up , typename... _Args>  
static constexpr void std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >::construct (`  
`allocator\_type & ,`  
`_Up * __p,`  
`_Args &&... __args ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Construct an object of type `_Up`

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to memory of suitable size and alignment for an object of type <code>_Up</code> .
<code>__args</code>	Constructor arguments.

Calls `__a.construct(__p, std::forward<_Args>(__args)...) in C++11, C++14 and C++17.`  
 Changed in C++20 to call `std::construct_at(__p, std::forward<_Args>(__args)...) instead.`  
 References [std::\\_Construct\(\)](#).

**6.195.3.3 deallocate()** `static void std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >::deallocate (`  
`allocator\_type & ,`  
`void * ,`  
`size\_type ) [static], [delete]`

`deallocate` is ill-formed for `allocator<void>`

**6.195.3.4 destroy()** `template<typename _Up >  
static constexpr void std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >::destroy (`  
`allocator\_type & ,`  
`_Up * __p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Destroy an object of type `_Up`

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to the object to destroy

Invokes the destructor for `*__p`.

References [std::\\_Destroy\(\)](#).

**6.195.3.5 max\_size()** `static size\_type std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >::max_size (`  
`const allocator\_type & ) [static], [delete]`

`max_size` is ill-formed for `allocator<void>`

**6.195.3.6 select\_on\_container\_copy\_construction()** `static constexpr allocator\_type std::allocator\_traits<`  
`allocator< void > >::select_on_container_copy_construction (`  
`const allocator\_type & __rhs ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Obtain an allocator to use when copying a container.



## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	An allocator.
--------------------	---------------

## Returns

`__rhs`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/alloc\\_traits.h](#)

## 6.196 `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <memory_resource.h>
```

## Public Types

- using `allocator_type` = `pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp >`
- using `const_pointer` = `const _Tp *`
- using `const_void_pointer` = `const void *`
- using `difference_type` = `std::ptrdiff_t`
- using `is_always_equal` = `false_type`
- using `pointer` = `_Tp *`
- template<typename `_Up` >  
using `rebind_alloc` = `pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Up >`
- template<typename `_Up` >  
using `rebind_traits` = `allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Up > >`
- using `size_type` = `std::size_t`
- using `value_type` = `_Tp`
- using `void_pointer` = `void *`

## Static Public Member Functions

- static `pointer allocate` (`allocator_type` &`__a`, `size_type` `__n`)
- static `pointer allocate` (`allocator_type` &`__a`, `size_type` `__n`, `const_void_pointer`)
- template<typename `_Up`, typename... `_Args`>  
static void `construct` (`allocator_type` &`__a`, `_Up *``__p`, `_Args` &&... `__args`)
- static void `deallocate` (`allocator_type` &`__a`, `pointer` `__p`, `size_type` `__n`)
- template<typename `_Up` >  
static constexpr void `destroy` (`allocator_type` &, `_Up *``__p`) noexcept(`is_nothrow_destructible< _Up >::value`)
- static constexpr `size_type max_size` (const `allocator_type` &) noexcept
- using `propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` = `false_type`
- using `propagate_on_container_move_assignment` = `false_type`
- using `propagate_on_container_swap` = `false_type`
- static `allocator_type select_on_container_copy_construction` (const `allocator_type` &) noexcept

### 6.196.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >
```

Partial specialization for `std::pmr::polymorphic_allocator`.

## 6.196.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.196.2.1 allocator\_type** `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::allocator_type` = `pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp >`  
The allocator type.

**6.196.2.2 const\_pointer** `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::const_pointer` = `const _Tp*`  
The allocator's const pointer type.

**6.196.2.3 const\_void\_pointer** `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::const_void_pointer` = `const void*`  
The allocator's const void pointer type.

**6.196.2.4 difference\_type** `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::difference_type` = `std::ptrdiff_t`  
The allocator's difference type.

**6.196.2.5 is\_always\_equal** `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::is_always_equal` = `false_type`  
Whether all instances of the allocator type compare equal.

**6.196.2.6 pointer** `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::pointer` = `_Tp*`  
The allocator's pointer type.

**6.196.2.7 propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment** `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment` = `false_type`  
A `polymorphic_allocator` does not propagate when a container is copied, moved, or swapped.

**6.196.2.8 propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment** `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::propagate_on_container_move_assignment` = `false_type`  
A `polymorphic_allocator` does not propagate when a container is copied, moved, or swapped.

**6.196.2.9 propagate\_on\_container\_swap** `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::propagate_on_container_swap` = `false_type`  
A `polymorphic_allocator` does not propagate when a container is copied, moved, or swapped.

**6.196.2.10 size\_type** template<typename \_Tp >

```
using std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::size_type = std::size_t
```

The allocator's size type.

**6.196.2.11 value\_type** template<typename \_Tp >

```
using std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::value_type = _Tp
```

The allocated type.

**6.196.2.12 void\_pointer** template<typename \_Tp >

```
using std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::void_pointer = void*
```



The allocator's void pointer type.

**6.196.3 Member Function Documentation****6.196.3.1 allocate()** [1/2] template<typename \_Tp >

```
static pointer std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::allocate (
    allocator_type & __a,
    size_type __n ) [inline], [static]
```

Allocate memory.

**Parameters**

 __a	An allocator.
 __n	The number of objects to allocate space for.



Calls a.allocate(n).

**6.196.3.2 allocate()** [2/2] template<typename \_Tp >

```
static pointer std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::allocate (
    allocator_type & __a,
    size_type __n,
    const_void_pointer ) [inline], [static]
```

Allocate memory.

**Parameters**

 __a	An allocator.
 __n	The number of objects to allocate space for.

**Returns**

Memory of suitable size and alignment for n objects of type value\_type.

The third parameter is ignored..

Returns a.allocate(n).

```

6.196.3.3 construct() template<typename _Tp >
template<typename _Up , typename... _Args>
static void std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::construct (
    allocator_type & __a,
    _Up * __p,
    _Args &&... __args ) [inline], [static]

```

Construct an object of type `_Up`

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to memory of suitable size and alignment for an object of type <code>_Up</code> .
<code>__args</code>	Constructor arguments.

Calls `__a.construct(__p, std::forward<_Args>(__args)...) in C++11, C++14 and C++17. Changed in C++20 to call std::construct_at(__p, std::forward<_Args>(__args)...) instead.`

```

6.196.3.4 deallocate() template<typename _Tp >
static void std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::deallocate (
    allocator_type & __a,
    pointer __p,
    size_type __n ) [inline], [static]

```

Deallocate memory.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to the memory to deallocate.
<code>__n</code>	The number of objects space was allocated for.

Calls `a.deallocate(p, n).`

```

6.196.3.5 destroy() template<typename _Tp >
template<typename _Up >
static constexpr void std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::destroy (
    allocator_type & ,
    _Up * __p ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]

```

Destroy an object of type `_Up`

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator.
<code>__p</code>	Pointer to the object to destroy

Calls `p->_Up()`.

```

6.196.3.6 max_size() template<typename _Tp >

```

```
static constexpr size_type std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::max_size
(
    const allocator_type & ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The maximum supported allocation size.

Returns

```
numeric_limits<size_t>::max() / sizeof(value_type)
```

**6.196.3.7 `select_on_container_copy_construction()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  

```
static allocator_type std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >::select_on_↵
container_copy_construction (
    const allocator_type & ) [inline], [static], [noexcept]
```

A `polymorphic_allocator` does not propagate when a container is copied, moved, or swapped.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [memory\\_resource.h](#)

## 6.197 `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::always_adjustor` Struct Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
Inherits __gnu_cxx::limit_condition::adjustor_base.
```

### 6.197.1 Detailed Description

Always enter the condition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.198 `__gnu_cxx::random_condition::always_adjustor` Struct Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
Inherits __gnu_cxx::random_condition::adjustor_base.
```

### 6.198.1 Detailed Description

Always enter the condition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.199 `__gnu_cxx::annotate_base` Struct Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
Inheritance diagram for __gnu_cxx::annotate_base:
```

### Public Member Functions

- void **check** (`size_t` label)
- `map_alloc_type::iterator` **check\_allocated** (`void *p`, `size_t` size)
- void **check\_constructed** (`size_t` label)
- `map_construct_type::iterator` **check\_constructed** (`void *p`)
- void **erase** (`void *p`, `size_t` size)
- void **erase\_construct** (`void *p`)
- void **insert** (`void *p`, `size_t` size)
- void **insert\_construct** (`void *p`)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static void **check** ()
- static size\_t **get\_label** ()
- static void **set\_label** (size\_t l)

## Friends

- [std::ostream](#) & **operator<<** ([std::ostream](#) &, const [annotate\\_base](#) &)

### 6.199.1 Detailed Description

Base class for checking address and label information about allocations. Create a `std::map` between the allocated address (`void*`) and a datum for annotations, which are a pair of numbers corresponding to label and allocated size. The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.200 `std::any` Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [any](#) () noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_VTp = \_Decay\_if\_not\_any<\_Tp>, typename \_Mgr = \_Manager<\_VTp>, [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< is\_copy\_constructible\_v< \_VTp > &&!\_\_is\_in\_place\_type\_v< \_VTp >, bool > = true>  
[any](#) (\_Tp &&\_\_value)
- [any](#) ([any](#) &&\_\_other) noexcept
- [any](#) (const [any](#) &\_\_other)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename... \_Args, typename \_VTp = decay\_t<\_Tp>, typename \_Mgr = \_Manager<\_VTp>, \_\_any\_constructible\_t< \_VTp, \_Args &&... > = false>  
[any](#) (in\_place\_type\_t< \_Tp >, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up, typename... \_Args, typename \_VTp = decay\_t<\_Tp>, typename \_Mgr = \_Manager<\_VTp>, \_\_any\_constructible\_t< \_VTp, initializer\_list< \_Up > &, \_Args &&... > = false>  
[any](#) (in\_place\_type\_t< \_Tp >, initializer\_list< \_Up > \_\_il, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- [~any](#) ()
- template<typename \_Tp, typename... \_Args>  
\_\_emplace\_t< [decay\\_t](#)< \_Tp >, \_Args... > [emplace](#) (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up, typename... \_Args>  
\_\_emplace\_t< [decay\\_t](#)< \_Tp >, initializer\_list< \_Up > &, \_Args &&... > [emplace](#) (initializer\_list< \_Up > \_\_il, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- bool [has\\_value](#) () const noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[enable\\_if\\_t](#)< is\_copy\_constructible< \_Decay\_if\_not\_any< \_Tp > >::value, [any](#) & > [operator=](#) (\_Tp &&\_\_rhs)
- [any](#) & [operator=](#) ([any](#) &&\_\_rhs) noexcept
- [any](#) & [operator=](#) (const [any](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void [reset](#) () noexcept
- void [swap](#) ([any](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- const [type\\_info](#) & [type](#) () const noexcept

### 6.200.1 Detailed Description

A type-safe container of any type.

An `any` object's state is either empty or it stores a contained object of CopyConstructible type.

Since

C++17

## 6.200.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.200.2.1 any() [1/6]** constexpr std::any::any ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]

Default constructor, creates an empty object.

Referenced by [operator=\(\)](#).

**6.200.2.2 any() [2/6]** std::any::any ( const any & \_\_other ) [inline]

Copy constructor, copies the state of \_\_other.

References [has\\_value\(\)](#).

**6.200.2.3 any() [3/6]** std::any::any ( any && \_\_other ) [inline], [noexcept]

Move constructor, transfer the state from \_\_other.

**Postcondition**

!\_\_other.has\_value() (this postcondition is a GNU extension)

**6.200.2.4 any() [4/6]** template<typename \_Tp , typename \_VTP = \_Decay\_if\_not\_any<\_Tp>, typename \_Mgr = \_Manager<\_VTP>, enable\_if\_t< is\_copy\_constructible\_v< \_VTP > &&!\_\_is\_in\_place\_type\_v< \_VTP >, bool > = true> std::any::any ( \_Tp && \_\_value ) [inline]

Construct with a copy of \_\_value as the contained object.

**6.200.2.5 any() [5/6]** template<typename \_Tp , typename... \_Args, typename \_VTP = decay\_t<\_Tp>, typename \_Mgr = \_Manager<\_VTP>, \_\_any\_constructible\_t< \_VTP, \_Args &&... > = false> std::any::any ( in\_place\_type\_t< \_Tp > , \_Args &&... \_\_args ) [inline], [explicit]

Construct with an object created from \_\_args as the contained object.

**6.200.2.6 any() [6/6]** template<typename \_Tp , typename \_Up , typename... \_Args, typename \_VTP = decay\_t<\_Tp>, typename \_Mgr = \_Manager<\_VTP>, \_\_any\_constructible\_t< \_VTP, initializer\_list< \_Up > &, \_Args &&... > = false> std::any::any ( in\_place\_type\_t< \_Tp > , initializer\_list< \_Up > \_\_il, \_Args &&... \_\_args ) [inline], [explicit]

Construct with an object created from \_\_il and \_\_args as the contained object.

**6.200.2.7 ~any()** `std::any::~~any ( ) [inline]`  
Destructor, calls `reset ( )`  
References [reset\(\)](#).

### 6.200.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.200.3.1 `emplace()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename... _Args>`  
`__emplace_t< decay\_t< _Tp >, _Args... > std::any::emplace (`  
`\_Args &&... \_\_args ) [inline]`  
Emplace with an object created from `__args` as the contained object.

**6.200.3.2 `emplace()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Up , typename... _Args>`  
`__emplace_t< decay\_t< _Tp >, initializer\_list< _Up > &, _Args &&... > std::any::emplace (`  
`initializer\_list< _Up > \_\_il,`  
`\_Args &&... \_\_args ) [inline]`  
Emplace with an object created from `__il` and `__args` as the contained object.

**6.200.3.3 `has_value()`** `bool std::any::has_value ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Reports whether there is a contained object or not.  
Referenced by [any\(\)](#), [reset\(\)](#), [swap\(\)](#), and [type\(\)](#).

**6.200.3.4 `operator=()` [1/3]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`enable\_if\_t< is\_copy\_constructible< \_Decay\_if\_not\_any< _Tp > ::value, any & > std::any::operator=`  
`(`  
`_Tp && \_\_rhs ) [inline]`  
Store a copy of `__rhs` as the contained object.  
References [any\(\)](#).

**6.200.3.5 `operator=()` [2/3]** `any & std::any::operator= (`  
`any && \_\_rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Move assignment operator.

Postcondition

`!__rhs.has_value()` (not guaranteed for other implementations)

References [reset\(\)](#).

**6.200.3.6 `operator=()` [3/3]** `any & std::any::operator= (`  
`const any & \_\_rhs ) [inline]`  
Copy the state of another object.  
References [any\(\)](#).



**6.200.3.7 reset()** void std::any::reset ( ) [inline], [noexcept]

If not empty, destroy the contained object.

References [has\\_value\(\)](#).

Referenced by [~any\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

**6.200.3.8 swap()** void std::any::swap (   
 [any](#) & \_\_rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]

Exchange state with another object.

References [has\\_value\(\)](#).

**6.200.3.9 type()** const [type\\_info](#) & std::any::type ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]

The typeid of the contained object, or typeid(void) if empty.

References [has\\_value\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [any](#)

## 6.201 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [any](#) () noexcept
- template<typename \_ValueType , typename \_Tp = \_Decay<\_ValueType>, typename \_Mgr = \_Manager<\_Tp>, typename [enable\\_if](#)<  
[is\\_constructible](#)<\_Tp, \_ValueType && >::value, bool >::type = true>  
[any](#) (\_ValueType &&\_\_value)
- template<typename \_ValueType , typename \_Tp = \_Decay<\_ValueType>, typename \_Mgr = \_Manager<\_Tp>, typename  
[enable\\_if](#)<!is\_constructible<\_Tp, \_ValueType && >::value, bool >::type = false>  
[any](#) (\_ValueType &&\_\_value)
- [any](#) ([any](#) &&\_\_other) noexcept
- [any](#) (const [any](#) &\_\_other)
- [~any](#) ()
- void [clear](#) () noexcept
- bool [empty](#) () const noexcept
- template<typename \_ValueType >  
[enable\\_if](#)\_t<!is\_same< [any](#), [decay\\_t](#)<\_ValueType > >::value, [any](#) & > [operator=](#) (\_ValueType &&\_\_rhs)
- [any](#) & [operator=](#) ([any](#) &&\_\_rhs) noexcept
- [any](#) & [operator=](#) (const [any](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void [swap](#) ([any](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- const [type\\_info](#) & [type](#) () const noexcept

### Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Tp >  
static constexpr bool [\\_\\_is\\_valid\\_cast](#) ()

### Friends

- template<typename \_Tp >  
[enable\\_if](#)\_t<[is\\_object](#)<\_Tp >::value, void \* > [\\_\\_any\\_caster](#) (const [any](#) \*\_\_any)

### 6.201.1 Detailed Description

A type-safe container of any type.

An `any` object's state is either empty or it stores a contained object of `CopyConstructible` type.

### 6.201.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.201.2.1 `any()` [1/5]** `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any::any ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Default constructor, creates an empty object.

Referenced by [operator=\(\)](#).

**6.201.2.2 `any()` [2/5]** `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any::any ( const any & __other ) [inline]`

Copy constructor, copies the state of `__other`.

References [empty\(\)](#).

**6.201.2.3 `any()` [3/5]** `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any::any ( any && __other ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move constructor, transfer the state from `__other`.

**Postcondition**

`__other.empty()` (this postcondition is a GNU extension)

**6.201.2.4 `any()` [4/5]** `template<typename _ValueType , typename _Tp = _Decay<_ValueType>, typename _Mgr = _Manager<_Tp>, typename enable_if<is_constructible<_Tp, _ValueType && >::value, bool >::type = true>`

`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any::any ( _ValueType && __value ) [inline]`

Construct with a copy of `__value` as the contained object.

**6.201.2.5 `any()` [5/5]** `template<typename _ValueType , typename _Tp = _Decay<_ValueType>, typename _Mgr = _Manager<_Tp>, typename enable_if<!is_constructible<_Tp, _ValueType && >::value, bool >::type = false>`

`std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any::any ( _ValueType && __value ) [inline]`

Construct with a copy of `__value` as the contained object.

**6.201.2.6 `~any()`** `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any::~~any ( ) [inline]`

Destructor, calls `clear()`

References [clear\(\)](#).

### 6.201.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.201.3.1 clear()** void std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]

If not empty, destroy the contained object.

References [empty\(\)](#).

Referenced by [~any\(\)](#), and [operator=\(\)](#).

**6.201.3.2 empty()** bool std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]

Reports whether there is a contained object or not.

Referenced by [any\(\)](#), [clear\(\)](#), [swap\(\)](#), and [type\(\)](#).

**6.201.3.3 operator=()** [1/3] template<typename \_ValueType >

```
enable_if_t<!is_same< any, decay_t< _ValueType > >::value, any & > std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any::operator= (
    _ValueType && __rhs ) [inline]
```

Store a copy of \_\_rhs as the contained object.

References [any\(\)](#).

**6.201.3.4 operator=()** [2/3] any & std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::operator= (
 any && \_\_rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]

Move assignment operator.

Postcondition

\_\_rhs.empty() (not guaranteed for other implementations)

References [clear\(\)](#).

**6.201.3.5 operator=()** [3/3] any & std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::operator= (
 const any & \_\_rhs ) [inline]

Copy the state of another object.

References [any\(\)](#).

**6.201.3.6 swap()** void std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::swap (
 any & \_\_rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]

Exchange state with another object.

References [empty\(\)](#).

**6.201.3.7 type()** const type\_info & std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any::type ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]

The typeid of the contained object, or typeid(void) if empty.

References [empty\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/any](#)

## 6.202 std::array<\_Tp, \_Nm> Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef const value\_type \* **const\_iterator**

- typedef const value\_type \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const value\_type & **const\_reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< const\_iterator > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef std::ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef value\_type \* **iterator**
- typedef value\_type \* **pointer**
- typedef value\_type & **reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< iterator > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef std::size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr reference **at** (size\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr const\_reference **at** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr const\_reference **back** () const noexcept
- constexpr reference **back** () noexcept
- constexpr const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- constexpr iterator **begin** () noexcept
- constexpr const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- constexpr const\_iterator **cend** () const noexcept
- constexpr [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **crbegin** () const noexcept
- constexpr [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **crend** () const noexcept
- constexpr const\_pointer **data** () const noexcept
- constexpr pointer **data** () noexcept
- constexpr bool **empty** () const noexcept
- constexpr const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- constexpr iterator **end** () noexcept
- constexpr void **fill** (const value\_type &\_\_u)
- constexpr const\_reference **front** () const noexcept
- constexpr reference **front** () noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept
- constexpr const\_reference **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- constexpr reference **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_n) noexcept
- constexpr [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** () const noexcept
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** () noexcept
- constexpr [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () const noexcept
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **size** () const noexcept
- constexpr void **swap** ([array](#) &\_\_other) noexcept(\_\_array\_traits< \_Tp, \_Nm >::is\_nothrow\_swappable::value)

### Public Attributes

- \_\_array\_traits< \_Tp, \_Nm >::Type **\_M\_elems**

#### 6.202.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>
struct std::array< _Tp, _Nm >
```

A standard container for storing a fixed size sequence of elements.

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and a [sequence](#).

Sets support random access iterators.

## Template Parameters

<i> Tp </i>	Type of element. Required to be a complete type.
<i> Nm </i>	Number of elements.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [array](#)

**6.203 `__gnu_pbds::associative_tag` Struct Reference**

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::associative_tag`:

**6.203.1 Detailed Description**

Basic associative-container.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

**6.204 `std::atomic<_Tp>` Class Template Reference****Public Types**

- using `value_type` = `_Tp`

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr `atomic` (`_Tp __i`) noexcept
- `atomic` (const `atomic` &)=delete
- bool `compare_exchange_strong` (`_Tp &__e`, `_Tp __i`, `memory_order __m`=`memory_order_seq_cst`) noexcept
- bool `compare_exchange_strong` (`_Tp &__e`, `_Tp __i`, `memory_order __m`=`memory_order_seq_cst`) volatile noexcept
- bool `compare_exchange_strong` (`_Tp &__e`, `_Tp __i`, `memory_order __s`, `memory_order __f`) noexcept
- bool `compare_exchange_strong` (`_Tp &__e`, `_Tp __i`, `memory_order __s`, `memory_order __f`) volatile noexcept
- bool `compare_exchange_weak` (`_Tp &__e`, `_Tp __i`, `memory_order __m`=`memory_order_seq_cst`) noexcept
- bool `compare_exchange_weak` (`_Tp &__e`, `_Tp __i`, `memory_order __m`=`memory_order_seq_cst`) volatile noexcept
- bool `compare_exchange_weak` (`_Tp &__e`, `_Tp __i`, `memory_order __s`, `memory_order __f`) noexcept
- bool `compare_exchange_weak` (`_Tp &__e`, `_Tp __i`, `memory_order __s`, `memory_order __f`) volatile noexcept
- `_Tp exchange` (`_Tp __i`, `memory_order __m`=`memory_order_seq_cst`) noexcept
- `_Tp exchange` (`_Tp __i`, `memory_order __m`=`memory_order_seq_cst`) volatile noexcept
- bool `is_lock_free` () const noexcept
- bool `is_lock_free` () const volatile noexcept
- `_Tp load` (`memory_order __m`=`memory_order_seq_cst`) const noexcept
- `_Tp load` (`memory_order __m`=`memory_order_seq_cst`) const volatile noexcept
- void `notify_all` () noexcept
- void `notify_one` () noexcept
- `operator _Tp` () const noexcept
- `operator _Tp` () const volatile noexcept
- `_Tp operator=` (`_Tp __i`) noexcept
- `_Tp operator=` (`_Tp __i`) volatile noexcept

- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- void **store** (\_Tp \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) noexcept
- void **store** (\_Tp \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile noexcept
- void **wait** (\_Tp \_\_old, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_always\_lock\_free**

### 6.204.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class std::atomic< _Tp >
```

Generic atomic type, primary class template.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type to be made atomic, must be trivially copyable.
------------------	---

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

## 6.205 std::atomic< \_Tp \* > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_atomic\_base< \_Tp \* > **\_\_base\_type**
- typedef \_Tp \* **\_\_pointer\_type**
- using **difference\_type** = ptrdiff\_t
- using **value\_type** = \_Tp \*

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **atomic** (\_\_pointer\_type \_\_p) noexcept
- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (\_\_pointer\_type &\_\_p1, \_\_pointer\_type \_\_p2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (\_\_pointer\_type &\_\_p1, \_\_pointer\_type \_\_p2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) volatile noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (\_\_pointer\_type &\_\_p1, \_\_pointer\_type \_\_p2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (\_\_pointer\_type &\_\_p1, \_\_pointer\_type \_\_p2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (\_\_pointer\_type &\_\_p1, \_\_pointer\_type \_\_p2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (\_\_pointer\_type &\_\_p1, \_\_pointer\_type \_\_p2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) volatile noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (\_\_pointer\_type &\_\_p1, \_\_pointer\_type \_\_p2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (\_\_pointer\_type &\_\_p1, \_\_pointer\_type \_\_p2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile noexcept

- `__pointer_type exchange (__pointer_type __p, memory\_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type exchange (__pointer_type __p, memory\_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst) volatile noexcept`
- `__pointer_type fetch_add (ptrdiff_t __d, memory\_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type fetch_add (ptrdiff_t __d, memory\_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst) volatile noexcept`
- `__pointer_type fetch_sub (ptrdiff_t __d, memory\_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type fetch_sub (ptrdiff_t __d, memory\_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst) volatile noexcept`
- `bool is_lock_free () const noexcept`
- `bool is_lock_free () const volatile noexcept`
- `__pointer_type load (memory\_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst) const noexcept`
- `__pointer_type load (memory\_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst) const volatile noexcept`
- `void notify_all () noexcept`
- `void notify_one () noexcept`
- `operator __pointer_type () const noexcept`
- `operator __pointer_type () const volatile noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator++ () noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator++ () volatile noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator++ (int) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator++ (int) volatile noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator+= (ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator+= (ptrdiff_t __d) volatile noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-- () noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-- () volatile noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-- (int) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-- (int) volatile noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-= (ptrdiff_t __d) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator-= (ptrdiff_t __d) volatile noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator= (__pointer_type __p) noexcept`
- `__pointer_type operator= (__pointer_type __p) volatile noexcept`
- `atomic & operator= (const atomic &) volatile=delete`
- `atomic & operator= (const atomic &)=delete`
- `void store (__pointer_type __p, memory\_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst) noexcept`
- `void store (__pointer_type __p, memory\_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst) volatile noexcept`
- `void wait (__pointer_type __old, memory\_order __m=memory_order_seq_cst) const noexcept`

### Public Attributes

- `__base_type _M_b`

### Static Public Attributes

- `static constexpr bool is_always_lock_free`

#### 6.205.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::atomic<_Tp * >
```

Partial specialization for pointer types.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

## 6.206 std::atomic< bool > Struct Reference

### Public Types

- using **value\_type** = bool

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **atomic** (bool \_\_i) noexcept
- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) volatile noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_strong** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m1, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m2) volatile noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) noexcept
- bool **compare\_exchange\_weak** (bool &\_\_i1, bool \_\_i2, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile noexcept
- bool **exchange** (bool \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) noexcept
- bool **exchange** (bool \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile noexcept
- bool **is\_lock\_free** () const noexcept
- bool **is\_lock\_free** () const volatile noexcept
- bool **load** ([memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) const noexcept
- bool **load** ([memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) const volatile noexcept
- void **notify\_all** () noexcept
- void **notify\_one** () noexcept
- **operator bool** () const noexcept
- **operator bool** () const volatile noexcept
- bool **operator=** (bool \_\_i) noexcept
- bool **operator=** (bool \_\_i) volatile noexcept
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- void **store** (bool \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) noexcept
- void **store** (bool \_\_i, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile noexcept
- void **wait** (bool \_\_old, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_always\_lock\_free**

#### 6.206.1 Detailed Description

atomic<bool>

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

## 6.207 std::atomic< char > Struct Reference

Inherits [\\_\\_atomic\\_base](#)< char >.



### Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base< char >` `__base_type`
- typedef `char` `__integral_type`

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `atomic` (`__integral_type __i`) noexcept
- `atomic` (`const atomic &`)=delete
- `atomic & operator=` (`const atomic &`) volatile=delete
- `atomic & operator=` (`const atomic &`)=delete

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `bool` `is_always_lock_free`

#### 6.207.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for `char`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

## 6.208 `std::atomic< char16_t >` Struct Reference

Inherits `__atomic_base< char16_t >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `__atomic_base< char16_t >` `__base_type`
- typedef `char16_t` `__integral_type`

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `atomic` (`__integral_type __i`) noexcept
- `atomic` (`const atomic &`)=delete
- `atomic & operator=` (`const atomic &`) volatile=delete
- `atomic & operator=` (`const atomic &`)=delete

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `bool` `is_always_lock_free`

#### 6.208.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for `char16_t`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

## 6.209 `std::atomic< char32_t >` Struct Reference

Inherits `__atomic_base< char32_t >`.

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_atomic\_base< char32\_t > \_\_base\_type
- typedef char32\_t \_\_integral\_type

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **atomic** (\_\_integral\_type \_\_i) noexcept
- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_always\_lock\_free**

#### 6.209.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for char32\_t.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

### 6.210 std::atomic< int > Struct Reference

Inherits \_\_atomic\_base< int >.

#### Public Types

- typedef \_\_atomic\_base< int > \_\_base\_type
- typedef int \_\_integral\_type

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **atomic** (\_\_integral\_type \_\_i) noexcept
- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_always\_lock\_free**

#### 6.210.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for int.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

### 6.211 std::atomic< long > Struct Reference

Inherits \_\_atomic\_base< long >.

### Public Types

- `typedef __atomic_base< long > __base_type`
- `typedef long __integral_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr atomic (__integral_type __i) noexcept`
- `atomic (const atomic &)=delete`
- `atomic & operator= (const atomic &) volatile=delete`
- `atomic & operator= (const atomic &)=delete`

### Static Public Attributes

- `static constexpr bool is_always_lock_free`

#### 6.211.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for long.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

## 6.212 `std::atomic< long long >` Struct Reference

Inherits `__atomic_base< long long >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef __atomic_base< long long > __base_type`
- `typedef long long __integral_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr atomic (__integral_type __i) noexcept`
- `atomic (const atomic &)=delete`
- `atomic & operator= (const atomic &) volatile=delete`
- `atomic & operator= (const atomic &)=delete`

### Static Public Attributes

- `static constexpr bool is_always_lock_free`

#### 6.212.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for long long.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

## 6.213 `std::atomic< short >` Struct Reference

Inherits `__atomic_base< short >`.

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_atomic\_base< short > \_\_base\_type
- typedef short \_\_integral\_type

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **atomic** (\_\_integral\_type \_\_i) noexcept
- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_always\_lock\_free**

#### 6.213.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for short.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

### 6.214 std::atomic< signed char > Struct Reference

Inherits \_\_atomic\_base< signed char >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_atomic\_base< signed char > \_\_base\_type
- typedef signed char \_\_integral\_type

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **atomic** (\_\_integral\_type \_\_i) noexcept
- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_always\_lock\_free**

#### 6.214.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for signed char.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

### 6.215 std::atomic< unsigned char > Struct Reference

Inherits \_\_atomic\_base< unsigned char >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_atomic\_base< unsigned char > \_\_base\_type
- typedef unsigned char \_\_integral\_type

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **atomic** (\_\_integral\_type \_\_i) noexcept
- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_always\_lock\_free**

#### 6.215.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for unsigned char.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

## 6.216 std::atomic< unsigned int > Struct Reference

Inherits \_\_atomic\_base< unsigned int >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_atomic\_base< unsigned int > \_\_base\_type
- typedef unsigned int \_\_integral\_type

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **atomic** (\_\_integral\_type \_\_i) noexcept
- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_always\_lock\_free**

#### 6.216.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for unsigned int.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

## 6.217 std::atomic< unsigned long > Struct Reference

Inherits \_\_atomic\_base< unsigned long >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_atomic\_base< unsigned long > \_\_**base\_type**
- typedef unsigned long \_\_**integral\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **atomic** (\_\_integral\_type \_\_i) noexcept
- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_always\_lock\_free**

#### 6.217.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for unsigned long.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

### 6.218 std::atomic< unsigned long long > Struct Reference

Inherits \_\_atomic\_base< unsigned long long >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_atomic\_base< unsigned long long > \_\_**base\_type**
- typedef unsigned long long \_\_**integral\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **atomic** (\_\_integral\_type \_\_i) noexcept
- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_always\_lock\_free**

#### 6.218.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for unsigned long long.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

### 6.219 std::atomic< unsigned short > Struct Reference

Inherits \_\_atomic\_base< unsigned short >.

**Public Types**

- typedef `__atomic_base< unsigned short >` **\_\_base\_type**
- typedef `unsigned short` **\_\_integral\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **atomic** (`__integral_type __i`) noexcept
- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr bool **is\_always\_lock\_free**

**6.219.1 Detailed Description**

Explicit specialization for unsigned short.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

**6.220 `std::atomic< wchar_t >` Struct Reference**

Inherits `__atomic_base< wchar_t >`.

**Public Types**

- typedef `__atomic_base< wchar_t >` **\_\_base\_type**
- typedef `wchar_t` **\_\_integral\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **atomic** (`__integral_type __i`) noexcept
- **atomic** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic](#) &)=delete

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr bool **is\_always\_lock\_free**

**6.220.1 Detailed Description**

Explicit specialization for `wchar_t`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

**6.221 `std::atomic_flag` Struct Reference**

```
#include <atomic_base.h>
```

Inherits `__atomic_flag_base`.

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **atomic\_flag** (bool \_\_i) noexcept
- **atomic\_flag** (const [atomic\\_flag](#) &)=delete
- void **clear** ([memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) noexcept
- void **clear** ([memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile noexcept
- void **notify\_all** () noexcept
- void **notify\_one** () noexcept
- [atomic\\_flag](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic\\_flag](#) &) volatile=delete
- [atomic\\_flag](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic\\_flag](#) &)=delete
- bool **test** ([memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) const noexcept
- bool **test** ([memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) const volatile noexcept
- bool **test\_and\_set** ([memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) noexcept
- bool **test\_and\_set** ([memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) volatile noexcept
- void **wait** (bool \_\_old, [memory\\_order](#) \_\_m=memory\_order\_seq\_cst) const noexcept

#### 6.221.1 Detailed Description

[atomic\\_flag](#)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic\\_base.h](#)

### 6.222 std::atomic\_ref< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits [\\_\\_atomic\\_ref< \\_Tp >](#).

### Public Member Functions

- **atomic\_ref** (\_Tp &\_\_t) noexcept
- **atomic\_ref** (const [atomic\\_ref](#) &)=default
- [atomic\\_ref](#) & **operator=** (const [atomic\\_ref](#) &)=delete

#### 6.222.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::atomic_ref< _Tp >
```

Class template to provide atomic operations on a non-atomic variable.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [atomic](#)

### 6.223 std::auto\_ptr< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <memory>
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [element\\_type](#)



**Public Member Functions**

- `auto_ptr (auto_ptr &__a) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Tp1 >  
auto_ptr (auto_ptr<_Tp1> &__a) throw ()`
- `auto_ptr (auto_ptr_ref< element_type > __ref) throw ()`
- `auto_ptr (element_type *__p=0) throw ()`
- `~auto_ptr ()`
- `element_type * get () const throw ()`
- `template<typename _Tp1 >  
operator auto_ptr<_Tp1> () throw ()`
- `template<typename _Tp1 >  
operator auto_ptr_ref<_Tp1> () throw ()`
- `element_type & operator* () const throw ()`
- `element_type * operator-> () const throw ()`
- `auto_ptr & operator= (auto_ptr &__a) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Tp1 >  
auto_ptr & operator= (auto_ptr<_Tp1> &__a) throw ()`
- `auto_ptr & operator= (auto_ptr_ref< element_type > __ref) throw ()`
- `element_type * release () throw ()`
- `void reset (element_type *__p=0) throw ()`

**6.223.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
class std::auto_ptr<_Tp>
```

A simple smart pointer providing strict ownership semantics.  
The Standard says:

An `auto_ptr` owns the object it holds a pointer to. Copying an `auto_ptr` copies the pointer and transfers ownership to the destination. If more than one `auto_ptr` owns the same object at the same time the behavior of the program is undefined.

The uses of `auto_ptr` include providing temporary exception-safety for dynamically allocated memory, passing ownership of dynamically allocated memory to a function, and returning dynamically allocated memory from a function. `auto_ptr` does not meet the CopyConstructible requirements for Standard Library `container` elements and thus instantiating a Standard Library container with an `auto_ptr` results in undefined behavior.

Quoted from [20.4.5]/3.

Good examples of what can and cannot be done with `auto_ptr` can be found in the libstdc++ testsuite.  
\_GLIBCXX\_RESOLVE\_LIB\_DEFECTS

1. `auto_ptr<>` conversion issues These resolutions have all been incorporated.

**Deprecated** Deprecated in C++11, no longer in the standard since C++17. Use `unique_ptr` instead.

**6.223.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.223.2.1 element\_type** `template<typename _Tp>  
typedef _Tp std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::element_type`  
The pointed-to type.

### 6.223.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.223.3.1 auto\_ptr()** [1/4] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::auto_ptr< _Tp >::auto_ptr (`  
`element_type * __p = 0 ) throw ( )` [inline], [explicit]

An auto\_ptr is usually constructed from a raw pointer.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer (defaults to NULL).
------------------	-------------------------------

This object now *owns* the object pointed to by `__p`.

**6.223.3.2 auto\_ptr()** [2/4] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::auto_ptr< _Tp >::auto_ptr (`  
`auto_ptr< _Tp > & __a ) throw ( )` [inline]

An auto\_ptr can be constructed from another auto\_ptr.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	Another auto_ptr of the same type.
------------------	------------------------------------

This object now *owns* the object previously owned by `__a`, which has given up ownership.

**6.223.3.3 auto\_ptr()** [3/4] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Tp1 >`  
`std::auto_ptr< _Tp >::auto_ptr (`  
`auto_ptr< _Tp1 > & __a ) throw ( )` [inline]

An auto\_ptr can be constructed from another auto\_ptr.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	Another auto_ptr of a different but related type.
------------------	---

A pointer-to-Tp1 must be convertible to a pointer-to-Tp/element\_type.

This object now *owns* the object previously owned by `__a`, which has given up ownership.

**6.223.3.4 ~auto\_ptr()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::auto_ptr< _Tp >::~~auto_ptr ( )` [inline]

When the auto\_ptr goes out of scope, the object it owns is deleted. If it no longer owns anything (i.e., `get ( )` is NULL), then this has no effect.

The C++ standard says there is supposed to be an empty throw specification here, but omitting it is standard conforming. Its presence can be detected only if `_Tp::~~_Tp()` throws, but this is prohibited. [17.4.3.6]/2

**6.223.3.5 auto\_ptr()** [4/4] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::auto_ptr< _Tp >::auto_ptr (`  
`auto_ptr_ref< element_type > __ref ) throw ( )` [inline]

Automatic conversions.

These operations are supposed to convert an auto\_ptr into and from an auto\_ptr\_ref automatically as needed. This would allow constructs such as

```
auto_ptr<Derived> func_returning_auto_ptr(.....);
...
auto_ptr<Base> ptr = func_returning_auto_ptr(.....);
```

But it doesn't work, and won't be fixed. For further details see <http://cplusplus.github.io/LWG/lwg-closed.html#463>

#### 6.223.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.223.4.1 get()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`element_type * std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::get ( ) const throw ( ) [inline]`

Bypassing the smart pointer.

##### Returns

The raw pointer being managed.

You can get a copy of the pointer that this object owns, for situations such as passing to a function which only accepts a raw pointer.

##### Note

This auto\_ptr still owns the memory.

**6.223.4.2 operator\*()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`element_type & std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::operator* ( ) const throw ( ) [inline]`

Smart pointer dereferencing.

If this auto\_ptr no longer owns anything, then this operation will crash. (For a smart pointer, *no longer owns anything* is the same as being a null pointer, and you know what happens when you dereference one of those...)

**6.223.4.3 operator->()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`element_type * std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::operator-> ( ) const throw ( ) [inline]`

Smart pointer dereferencing.

This returns the pointer itself, which the language then will automatically cause to be dereferenced.

**6.223.4.4 operator=()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`auto_ptr & std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::operator= (`  
`auto_ptr<_Tp> & __a ) throw ( ) [inline]`

auto\_ptr assignment operator.

##### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	Another auto_ptr of the same type.
------------------	------------------------------------

This object now *owns* the object previously owned by `__a`, which has given up ownership. The object that this one *used* to own and track has been deleted.

References `std::auto_ptr<_Tp>::reset()`.

**6.223.4.5 operator=()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Tp1 >`  
`auto_ptr & std::auto_ptr< _Tp >::operator= (`  
`auto_ptr< _Tp1 > & __a ) throw ( ) [inline]`  
 auto\_ptr assignment operator.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	Another auto_ptr of a different but related type.
------------------	---

A pointer-to-Tp1 must be convertible to a pointer-to-Tp/element\_type.

This object now *owns* the object previously owned by `__a`, which has given up ownership. The object that this one *used* to own and track has been deleted.

References `std::auto_ptr< _Tp >::reset()`.

**6.223.4.6 release()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`element_type * std::auto_ptr< _Tp >::release ( ) throw ( ) [inline]`  
 Bypassing the smart pointer.

#### Returns

The raw pointer being managed.

You can get a copy of the pointer that this object owns, for situations such as passing to a function which only accepts a raw pointer.

#### Note

This auto\_ptr no longer owns the memory. When this object goes out of scope, nothing will happen.

**6.223.4.7 reset()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::auto_ptr< _Tp >::reset (`  
`element_type * __p = 0 ) throw ( ) [inline]`  
 Forcibly deletes the managed object.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer (defaults to NULL).
------------------	-------------------------------

This object now *owns* the object pointed to by `__p`. The previous object has been deleted.

Referenced by `std::auto_ptr< _Tp >::operator=()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [shared\\_ptr\\_base.h](#)
- [auto\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.224 std::auto\_ptr\_ref< \_Tp1 > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <auto_ptr.h>
```

**Public Member Functions**

- `auto_ptr_ref` (`_Tp1 *__p`)

**Public Attributes**

- `_Tp1 * _M_ptr`

**6.224.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp1>
struct std::auto_ptr_ref< _Tp1 >
```

A wrapper class to provide `auto_ptr` with reference semantics. For example, an `auto_ptr` can be assigned (or constructed from) the result of a function which returns an `auto_ptr` by value.

All the `auto_ptr_ref` stuff should happen behind the scenes.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [auto\\_ptr.h](#)

**6.225 std::back\_insert\_iterator< \_Container > Class Template Reference**

```
#include <stl_iterator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::back_insert_iterator< _Container >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef `_Container` `container_type`
- using `difference_type` = `ptrdiff_t`
- typedef `output_iterator_tag` `iterator_category`
- typedef void `pointer`
- typedef void `reference`
- typedef void `value_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr `back_insert_iterator` (`_Container &__x`)
- constexpr `back_insert_iterator` & `operator*` ()
- constexpr `back_insert_iterator` & `operator++` ()
- constexpr `back_insert_iterator` `operator++` (int)
- constexpr `back_insert_iterator` & `operator=` (const typename `_Container::value_type` &\_\_value)
- constexpr `back_insert_iterator` & `operator=` (typename `_Container::value_type` &&\_\_value)

**Protected Attributes**

- `_Container * container`

**6.225.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Container>
class std::back_insert_iterator< _Container >
```

Turns assignment into insertion.

These are output iterators, constructed from a container-of-T. Assigning a T to the iterator appends it to the container using `push_back`.

Tip: Using the `back_inserter` function to create these iterators can save typing.

## 6.225.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.225.2.1 container\_type** `template<typename _Container >  
typedef _Container std::back\_insert\_iterator< _Container >::container_type`  
A nested typedef for the type of whatever container you used.

**6.225.2.2 iterator\_category** `typedef output\_iterator\_tag std::iterator< output\_iterator\_tag , void ,  
void , void , void >::iterator_category` [inherited]  
One of the [tag types](#).

**6.225.2.3 pointer** `typedef void std::iterator< output\_iterator\_tag , void , void , void , void >↵  
::pointer` [inherited]  
This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

**6.225.2.4 reference** `typedef void std::iterator< output\_iterator\_tag , void , void , void , void  
>::reference` [inherited]  
This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

**6.225.2.5 value\_type** `typedef void std::iterator< output\_iterator\_tag , void , void , void , void  
>::value_type` [inherited]  
The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

## 6.225.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.225.3.1 back\_insert\_iterator()** `template<typename _Container >  
constexpr std::back\_insert\_iterator< _Container >::back_insert_iterator (   
_Container & __x )` [inline], [explicit], [constexpr]  
The only way to create this iterator is with a container.

## 6.225.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.225.4.1 operator\*()** `template<typename _Container >  
constexpr back\_insert\_iterator & std::back\_insert\_iterator< _Container >::operator* ( )` [inline],  
[constexpr]  
Simply returns \*this.

**6.225.4.2 operator++()** [1/2] `template<typename _Container >  
constexpr back\_insert\_iterator & std::back\_insert\_iterator< _Container >::operator++ ( )` [inline],  
[constexpr]  
Simply returns \*this. (This iterator does not *move*.)

**6.225.4.3 operator++()** [2/2] `template<typename _Container >`

```
constexpr back\_insert\_iterator std::back\_insert\_iterator< _Container >::operator++ (
    int ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Simply returns `*this`. (This iterator does not *move*.)

**6.225.4.4 operator=()** `template<typename _Container >`

```
constexpr back\_insert\_iterator & std::back\_insert\_iterator< _Container >::operator= (
    const typename _Container::value_type & __value ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

**Parameters**

<code>__value</code>	An instance of whatever type <code>container_type::const_reference</code> is; presumably a reference-to-const T for <code>container&lt;T&gt;</code> .
----------------------	---

**Returns**

This iterator, for chained operations.

This kind of iterator doesn't really have a *position* in the container (you can think of the position as being permanently at the end, if you like). Assigning a value to the iterator will always append the value to the end of the container.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)

**6.226 std::bad\_alloc Class Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_alloc`:

**Public Member Functions**

- **bad\_alloc** (const [bad\\_alloc](#) &)=default
- [bad\\_alloc](#) & **operator=** (const [bad\\_alloc](#) &)=default
- virtual const char \* **what** () const throw ()

**6.226.1 Detailed Description**

Exception possibly thrown by `new`.

`bad_alloc` (or classes derived from it) is used to report allocation errors from the throwing forms of `new`.

**6.226.2 Member Function Documentation****6.226.2.1 what()** `virtual const char * std::bad\_alloc::what ( ) const throw ( ) [virtual]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [new](#)

**6.227 std::bad\_any\_cast Class Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_any_cast`:

## Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const noexcept

### 6.227.1 Detailed Description

Exception class thrown by a failed `any_cast`.

### 6.227.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.227.2.1 `what()`** virtual const char \* `std::bad_any_cast::what ( ) const` [inline], [virtual], [noexcept]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from [std::bad\\_cast](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [any](#)

## 6.228 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast`:

## Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const noexcept

### 6.228.1 Detailed Description

Exception class thrown by a failed `any_cast`.

### 6.228.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.228.2.1 `what()`** virtual const char \* `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast::what ( ) const` [inline], [virtual], [noexcept]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from [std::bad\\_cast](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/any](#)

## 6.229 `std::bad_cast` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_cast`:

## Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const noexcept



### 6.229.1 Detailed Description

Thrown during incorrect typecasting.

If you attempt an invalid `dynamic_cast` expression, an instance of this class (or something derived from this class) is thrown.

### 6.229.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.229.2.1 `what()`** `virtual const char * std::bad_cast::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::bad\\_any\\_cast](#), and [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::bad\\_any\\_cast](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [typeinfo](#)

## 6.230 `std::bad_exception` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_exception`:

### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) ( ) const noexcept

### 6.230.1 Detailed Description

If an exception is thrown which is not listed in a function's exception specification, one of these may be thrown.

### 6.230.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.230.2.1 `what()`** `virtual const char * std::bad_exception::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exception](#)

## 6.231 `std::bad_function_call` Class Reference

```
#include <std_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_function_call`:

### Public Member Functions

- const char \* [what](#) ( ) const noexcept

### 6.231.1 Detailed Description

Exception class thrown when class template function's `operator()` is called with an empty target.

### 6.231.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.231.2.1 what()** `const char * std::bad_function_call::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_function.h](#)

### 6.232 std::bad\_optional\_access Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_optional_access`:

#### Public Member Functions

- `const char * what ( ) const noexcept override`

#### 6.232.1 Detailed Description

Exception class thrown when a disengaged optional object is dereferenced.

### 6.232.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.232.2.1 what()** `const char * std::bad_optional_access::what ( ) const [inline], [override], [virtual], [noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [optional](#)

### 6.233 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::bad\_optional\_access Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_optional_access`:

#### Public Member Functions

- `bad\_optional\_access (const char * __arg)`
- `virtual const char * what ( ) const noexcept`

#### 6.233.1 Detailed Description

Exception class thrown when a disengaged optional object is dereferenced.

### 6.233.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.233.2.1 `what()`** `virtual const char * std::logic_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/optional](#)

## 6.234 `std::bad_typeid` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_typeid`:

### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) ( ) const noexcept

### 6.234.1 Detailed Description

Thrown when a NULL pointer in a `typeid` expression is used.

### 6.234.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.234.2.1 `what()`** `virtual const char * std::bad_typeid::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [typeinfo](#)

## 6.235 `std::bad_weak_ptr` Class Reference

`#include <shared_ptr_base.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::bad_weak_ptr`:

### Public Member Functions

- virtual char const \* [what](#) ( ) const noexcept

### 6.235.1 Detailed Description

Exception possibly thrown by `shared_ptr`.

### 6.235.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.235.2.1 what()** `virtual char const * std::bad_weak_ptr::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept]`  
Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_ptr\\_base.h](#)

## 6.236 \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <tags.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::balanced_quicksort_tag`:

### Public Member Functions

- **balanced\_quicksort\_tag** ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)
- [\\_ThreadIndex](#) **\_\_get\_num\_threads** ()
- void **set\_num\_threads** ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)

### 6.236.1 Detailed Description

Forces parallel sorting using balanced quicksort at compile time.

### 6.236.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.236.2.1 \_\_get\_num\_threads()** [\\_ThreadIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads ( )`  
[inline], [inherited]

Find out desired number of threads.

#### Returns

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\(\)](#).

**6.236.2.2 set\_num\_threads()** `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads (`  
[\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads ) [inline], [inherited]

Set the desired number of threads.

#### Parameters

<a href="#">__num_threads</a>	Desired number of threads.
-------------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 6.237 \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <tags.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::balanced_tag`:

**Public Member Functions**

- [\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads\(\)](#)
- void [set\\_num\\_threads\(\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_num\\_threads\)](#)

**6.237.1 Detailed Description**

Recommends parallel execution using dynamic load-balancing at compile time.

**6.237.2 Member Function Documentation**

**6.237.2.1 \_\_get\_num\_threads()** [\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads\(\)](#) [inline], [inherited]

Find out desired number of threads.

**Returns**

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\(\)](#).

**6.237.2.2 set\_num\_threads()** [void \\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag::set\\_num\\_threads\(\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_num\\_threads\)](#) [inline], [inherited]

Set the desired number of threads.

**Parameters**

<a href="#">__num_threads</a>	Desired number of threads.
-------------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

**6.238 std::tr2::bases<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- typedef [\\_\\_reflection\\_typelist](#)<\_\_bases(\_Tp)...> **type**

**6.238.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::tr2::bases<_Tp>
```

Sequence abstraction metafunctions for manipulating a typelist.

Enumerate all the base classes of a class. Form of a typelist.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tr2/type\\_traits](#)

**6.239 \_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_branch<Key, Mapped, Tag, Node\_Update, Policy\_TI, \_Alloc> Class Template Reference**

```
#include <assoc_container.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::basic\\_branch<Key, Mapped, Tag, Node\\_Update, Policy\\_TI, \\_Alloc>](#):

## Public Types

- typedef Node\_Update **node\_update**

## Protected Member Functions

- **basic\_branch** (const [basic\\_branch](#) &other)
- template<typename T0 >  
**basic\_branch** (T0 t0)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 >  
**basic\_branch** (T0 t0, T1 t1)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 >  
**basic\_branch** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >  
**basic\_branch** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 >  
**basic\_branch** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 , typename T5 >  
**basic\_branch** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4, T5 t5)
- template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 , typename T5 , typename T6 >  
**basic\_branch** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4, T5 t5, T6 t6)

### 6.239.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Tag, typename Node_Update, typename Policy_Tl, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::basic_branch< Key, Mapped, Tag, Node_Update, Policy_Tl, _Alloc >
```

A branched, tree-like (tree, trie) container abstraction.

#### Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Tag</i>	Instantiating data structure type, see <code>container_tag</code> .
<i>Node_Update</i>	Updates nodes, restores invariants.
<i>Policy_Tl</i>	Policy typelist.
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

Base is dispatched at compile time via Tag, from the following choices: `tree_tag`, `trie_tag`, and their descendants.

Base choices are: `detail::ov_tree_map`, `detail::rb_tree_map`, `detail::splay_tree_map`, and `detail::pat_trie_map`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)

### 6.240 \_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_branch\_tag Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::basic_branch_tag`:

#### 6.240.1 Detailed Description

Basic branch structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.241 std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >:

### Public Types

- typedef [codecvt](#)< char\_type, char, \_\_state\_type > **\_\_codecvt\_type**
- typedef \_\_basic\_file< char > **\_\_file\_type**
- typedef [basic\\_filebuf](#)< char\_type, traits\_type > **\_\_filebuf\_type**
- typedef traits\_type::state\_type **\_\_state\_type**
- typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)< char\_type, traits\_type > **\_\_streambuf\_type**
- typedef \_CharT **char\_type**
- typedef traits\_type::int\_type **int\_type**
- typedef traits\_type::off\_type **off\_type**
- typedef traits\_type::pos\_type **pos\_type**
- typedef \_Traits **traits\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_filebuf](#) ()
  - **basic\_filebuf** ([basic\\_filebuf](#) &&)
  - **basic\_filebuf** (const [basic\\_filebuf](#) &)=delete
  - virtual [~basic\\_filebuf](#) ()
  - [\\_\\_filebuf\\_type](#) \* [close](#) ()
  - [locale](#) [getloc](#) () const
  - [streamsize](#) [in\\_avail](#) ()
  - bool [is\\_open](#) () const throw ()
  - template<typename \_Path >  
  [\\_If\\_fs\\_path](#)< \_Path, [\\_\\_filebuf\\_type](#) \* > [open](#) (const \_Path &\_\_s, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode)
  - [\\_\\_filebuf\\_type](#) \* [open](#) (const char \* \_\_s, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode)
  - [\\_\\_filebuf\\_type](#) \* [open](#) (const [std::string](#) &\_\_s, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode)
  - [basic\\_filebuf](#) & **operator=** ([basic\\_filebuf](#) &&)
  - [basic\\_filebuf](#) & **operator=** (const [basic\\_filebuf](#) &)=delete
  - [locale](#) [pubimbue](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
  - int\_type [sbumpc](#) ()
  - int\_type [sgetc](#) ()
  - [streamsize](#) [sgetn](#) (char\_type \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - int\_type [snextc](#) ()
  - int\_type [sputbackc](#) (char\_type \_\_c)
  - int\_type [sputc](#) (char\_type \_\_c)
  - [streamsize](#) [sputn](#) (const char\_type \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - int\_type [sungetc](#) ()
  - void **swap** ([basic\\_filebuf](#) &)
- 
- [basic\\_streambuf](#) \* [pubsetbuf](#) (char\_type \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - pos\_type [pubseekoff](#) (off\_type \_\_off, [ios\\_base::seekdir](#) \_\_way, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::in](#)|[ios\\_base::out](#))
  - pos\_type [pubseekpos](#) (pos\_type \_\_sp, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::in](#)|[ios\\_base::out](#))
  - int [pubsync](#) ()

### Protected Member Functions

- void **\_\_safe\_gbump** (streamsize \_\_n)
  - void **\_\_safe\_pbump** (streamsize \_\_n)
  - void **\_M\_allocate\_internal\_buffer** ()
  - bool **\_M\_convert\_to\_external** (char\_type \*, streamsize)
  - void **\_M\_create\_pback** ()
  - void **\_M\_destroy\_internal\_buffer** () throw ()
  - void **\_M\_destroy\_pback** () throw ()
  - int **\_M\_get\_ext\_pos** (\_\_state\_type &\_\_state)
  - pos\_type **\_M\_seek** (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, \_\_state\_type \_\_state)
  - void **\_M\_set\_buffer** (streamsize \_\_off)
  - bool **\_M\_terminate\_output** ()
  - void **gbump** (int \_\_n)
  - virtual void **imbue** (const locale &\_\_loc)
  - virtual int\_type **overflow** (int\_type \_\_c=\_Traits::eof())
  - virtual int\_type **pbackfail** (int\_type \_\_c=\_Traits::eof())
  - void **pbump** (int \_\_n)
  - virtual pos\_type **seekoff** (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
  - virtual pos\_type **seekpos** (pos\_type \_\_pos, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
  - virtual **\_\_streambuf\_type** \* **setbuf** (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - void **setg** (char\_type \*\_\_gbeg, char\_type \*\_\_gnext, char\_type \*\_\_gend)
  - void **setp** (char\_type \*\_\_pbeg, char\_type \*\_\_pend)
  - virtual **streamsize showmanyc** ()
  - void **swap** (basic\_streambuf &\_\_sb)
  - virtual int **sync** ()
  - virtual int\_type **uflow** ()
  - virtual int\_type **underflow** ()
  - virtual **streamsize xsgetn** (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - virtual **streamsize xspn** (const char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- 
- char\_type \* **eback** () const
  - char\_type \* **gptr** () const
  - char\_type \* **egptr** () const
- 
- char\_type \* **pbase** () const
  - char\_type \* **pptr** () const
  - char\_type \* **epptr** () const

### Protected Attributes

- char\_type \* **\_M\_buf**
- bool **\_M\_buf\_allocated**
- locale **\_M\_buf\_locale**
- size\_t **\_M\_buf\_size**
- const **\_\_codecvt\_type** \* **\_M\_codecvt**
- char \* **\_M\_ext\_buf**
- **streamsize \_M\_ext\_buf\_size**
- char \* **\_M\_ext\_end**



- const char \* [\\_M\\_ext\\_next](#)
  - \_\_file\_type [\\_M\\_file](#)
  - char\_type \* [\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#)
  - char\_type \* [\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#)
  - char\_type \* [\\_M\\_in\\_end](#)
  - \_\_c\_lock [\\_M\\_lock](#)
  - ios\_base::openmode [\\_M\\_mode](#)
  - char\_type \* [\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#)
  - char\_type \* [\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#)
  - char\_type \* [\\_M\\_out\\_end](#)
  - bool [\\_M\\_reading](#)
  - \_\_state\_type [\\_M\\_state\\_beg](#)
  - \_\_state\_type [\\_M\\_state\\_cur](#)
  - \_\_state\_type [\\_M\\_state\\_last](#)
  - bool [\\_M\\_writing](#)
- 
- char\_type [\\_M\\_pback](#)
  - char\_type \* [\\_M\\_pback\\_cur\\_save](#)
  - char\_type \* [\\_M\\_pback\\_end\\_save](#)
  - bool [\\_M\\_pback\\_init](#)

## Friends

- class [ios\\_base](#)

### 6.241.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>
```

The actual work of input and output (for files).

#### Template Parameters

<a href="#">_CharT</a>	Type of character stream.
<a href="#">_Traits</a>	Traits for character type, defaults to <a href="#">char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</a> .

This class associates both its input and output sequence with an external disk file, and maintains a joint file position for both sequences. Many of its semantics are described in terms of similar behavior in the Standard C Library's `FILE` streams.

Requirements on `traits_type`, specific to this class:

- `traits_type::pos_type` must be `fpos<traits_type::state_type>`
- `traits_type::off_type` must be `streamoff`
- `traits_type::state_type` must be Assignable and DefaultConstructible,
- `traits_type::state_type()` must be the initial state for `codecvt`.

### 6.241.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.241.2.1 basic\_filebuf()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_filebuf`

Does not open any files.

The default constructor initializes the parent class using its own default ctor.

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_buf_locale`.

**6.241.2.2 ~basic\_filebuf()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
virtual std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::~~basic_filebuf ( ) [inline], [virtual]`

The destructor closes the file first.

### 6.241.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.241.3.1 \_M\_create\_pback()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_create_pback ( ) [inline], [protected]`  
Initializes pback buffers, and moves normal buffers to safety. Assumptions: `_M_in_cur` has already been moved back

**6.241.3.2 \_M\_destroy\_pback()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_destroy_pback ( ) throw ( ) [inline], [protected]`  
Deactivates pback buffer contents, and restores normal buffer. Assumptions: The pback buffer has only moved forward.

**6.241.3.3 \_M\_set\_buffer()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_set_buffer (   
    streamsize __off ) [inline], [protected]`  
This function sets the pointers of the internal buffer, both get and put areas. Typically:  
`__off == egptr() - eback()` upon underflow/uflow (**read** mode); `__off == 0` upon overflow (**write** mode); `__off == -1` upon open, setbuf, seekoff/pos (**uncommitted** mode).  
NB: `egptr() - pbase() == _M_buf_size - 1`, since `_M_buf_size` reflects the actual allocated memory and the last cell is reserved for the overflow char of a full put area.  
References `std::ios_base::app`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::ios_base::out`.  
Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`.

**6.241.3.4 close()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::__filebuf_type * std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::close`  
Closes the currently associated file.

#### Returns

`this` on success, NULL on failure

If no file is currently open, this function immediately fails.

If a *put buffer area* exists, `overflow(eof)` is called to flush all the characters. The file is then closed.

If any operations fail, this function also fails.

References `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_mode`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_pback_init`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_reading`, and `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_set_buffer()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, and `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`.

**6.241.3.5 eback()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eback ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sungetc\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.6 egptr()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::showmanyc\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::underflow\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.7 epptr()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::epptr ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.8 gbump()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump (`  
`int __n ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Moving the read position.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	The delta by which to move.
<code>_n</code>	

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sungetc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::uflow\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.9 getloc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Locale access.

## Returns

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.10 gptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`  
 Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::showmanyc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sungetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::uflow\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::underflow\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.11 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue (`  
`const locale & __loc ) [protected], [virtual]`

Changes translations.

## Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	A new locale.
--------------------	---------------

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from streambuf can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

## Note

Base class version does nothing.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::cur](#).

**6.241.3.12 in\_avail()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::in_avail ( )` [inline], [inherited]  
 Looking ahead into the stream.

## Returns

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gpctr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::showmanyc\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.13 is\_open()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::is_open ( )` const throw ( ) [inline]  
 Returns true if the external file is open.  
 Referenced by [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::is\\_open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::is\\_open\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::is\\_open\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.14 open() [1/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`template<typename _Path >`  
`_If_fs_path< _Path, __filebuf_type * > std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open (`  
`const _Path & __s,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode )` [inline]

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file, as a filesystem::path.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

## Returns

`this` on success, NULL on failure

**6.241.3.15 open() [2/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::__filebuf_type * std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open (`  
`const char * __s,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode )`

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
------------------	-----------------------

## Parameters

<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.
---------------------	----------------------

## Returns

`this` on success, `NULL` on failure

If a file is already open, this function immediately fails. Otherwise it tries to open the file named `__s` using the flags given in `__mode`.

Table 92, adapted here, gives the relation between openmode combinations and the equivalent `fopen()` flags. (NB: lines `app`, `in|out|app`, `in|app`, `binary|app`, `binary|in|out|app`, and `binary|in|app` per DR 596)

ios_base Flag combination					stdio equivalent
binary	in	out	trunc	app	
		+			w
		+		+	a
				+	a
		+	+		w
	+				r
	+	+			r+
	+	+	+		w+
	+	+		+	a+
	+			+	a+
+		+			wb
+		+		+	ab
+				+	ab
+		+	+		wb
+	+				rb
+	+	+			r+b
+	+	+	+		w+b
+	+	+		+	a+b
+	+			+	a+b

References [std::ios\\_base::ate](#), [std::ios\\_base::end](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#).

```

6.241.3.16 open() [3/3] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
__filebuf_type * std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open (
    const std::string & __s,
    ios_base::openmode __mode ) [inline]

```

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

**Returns**

`this` on success, NULL on failure

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::c\\_str\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.17 overflow()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow (  
int_type __c = _Traits::eof() ) [protected], [virtual]`

Consumes data from the buffer; writes to the controlled sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	An additional character to consume.
------------------	-------------------------------------

**Returns**

`eof()` to indicate failure, something else (usually `__c`, or `not_eof()`)

Informally, this function is called when the output buffer is full (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *consumed*, with *some effect* on the controlled sequence. (Typically, the buffer is written out to the sequence verbatim.) In either case, the character `c` is also written out, if `__c` is not `eof()`.

For a formal definition of this function, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.5]/3-7.

A functioning output streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used).

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::app](#), [std::ios\\_base::cur](#), and [std::ios\\_base::out](#).

**6.241.3.18 pbackfail()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail (  
int_type __c = _Traits::eof() ) [protected], [virtual]`

Tries to back up the input sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to be inserted back into the sequence.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

**Postcondition**

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns eof().

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::cur](#), and [std::ios\\_base::in](#).

**6.241.3.19 pbase()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
char_type * std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::pbase ( ) const [inline], [protected],  
[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- pbase() returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- pptr() returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- epptr() returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_out\\_beg](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::str\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.20 pbump()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::pbump (  
int __n ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Moving the write position.

**Parameters**

<code><a href="#">_</a> <code><a href="#">_</a> <code><a href="#">_</a></code></code></code>	The delta by which to move.
--	-----------------------------

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_out\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.21 pptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
char_type * std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::pptr ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- pbase() returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- pptr() returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- epptr() returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_out\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.22 pubimbue()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
locale std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::pubimbue (  
const locale & __loc ) [inline], [inherited]`



Entry point for imbue().

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

#### Returns

The previous locale.

Calls the derived imbue(\_\_loc).

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getloc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::imbue\(\)](#).

#### 6.241.3.23 pubseekoff() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
pos_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubseekoff (
    off_type __off,
    ios_base::seekdir __way,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Alters the stream position.

#### Parameters

<code>__off</code>	Offset.
<code>__way</code>	Value for ios_base::seekdir.
<code>__mode</code>	Value for ios_base::openmode.

Calls virtual seekoff function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekoff\(\)](#).

#### 6.241.3.24 pubseekpos() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
pos_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubseekpos (
    pos_type __sp,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Alters the stream position.

#### Parameters

<code>__sp</code>	Position
<code>__mode</code>	Value for ios_base::openmode.

Calls virtual seekpos function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekpos\(\)](#).

#### 6.241.3.25 pubsetbuf() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
basic_streambuf * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubsetbuf (
    char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setbuf\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.26 pubsync()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsync ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Calls virtual sync function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::sync\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.27 sbumpc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::uflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator++\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::snextc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<char>::sync\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.28 seekoff()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pos_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff (`  
 `off_type,`  
 `ios_base::seekdir,`  
 `ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::cur](#).

**6.241.3.29 seekpos()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pos_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos (`  
 `pos_type,`  
 `ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::beg](#).

**6.241.3.30 setbuf()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::__streambuf_type * std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>↵`  
`::setbuf (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual]`

Manipulates the buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code> <code>__s</code>	Pointer to a buffer area.
<code>↵</code> <code>__n</code>	Size of <code>__s</code> .

#### Returns

`this`

If no file has been opened, and both `__s` and `__n` are zero, then the stream becomes unbuffered. Otherwise, `__s` is used as a buffer; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.streambuf.buffering> for more.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

**6.241.3.31 setg()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg (`  
`char_type * __gbeg,`  
`char_type * __gnext,`  
`char_type * __gend ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Setting the three read area pointers.

#### Parameters

<code>__gbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gnext</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gend</code>	A pointer.

#### Postcondition

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::__M_in_beg`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::__M_in_cur`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::__M_in_end`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::wbuffer_convert()`.

**6.241.3.32 setp()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp (`  
`char_type * __pbeg,`  
`char_type * __pend ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Setting the three write area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__pbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__pend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == epptr()`

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecv, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::wbuffer\\_convert\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.33 sgetc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()` [inline], [inherited]  
 Getting the next character.

## Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::underflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator++\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::snextc\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.34 sgetn()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn (`  
     `char_type * __s,`  
     `streamsize __n )` [inline], [inherited]

Entry point for `xsgetn`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

Returns `xsgetn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xsgetn\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.35 showmanyc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc` [protected], [virtual]  
 Investigating the data available.

**Returns**

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail.* [27.5.2.4.3]/1

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::binary](#), and [std::ios\\_base::in](#).

**6.241.3.36 `snextc()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc ( )` [inline], [inherited]  
 Getting the next character.

**Returns**

The next character, or eof.

Calls `sbumpc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sbumpc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sgetc\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< char >::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< char >::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream< char >::putback\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.37 `sputbackc()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputbackc (`  
`char_type __c )` [inline], [inherited]

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::eback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pbackfail\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::putback\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.38 `sputc()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputc (`  
`char_type __c )` [inline], [inherited]

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$ __c	A character to output.
---------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

\_\_c, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores \_\_c in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(↵__c)`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::eptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbump\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pptr\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::ostreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator=\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::overflow\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.39 sputn()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn (  
const char_type * __s,  
streamsize __n) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$ __s	A buffer read area.
$\leftarrow$ __n	A count.

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xspn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xspn\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.40 sungetc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Moving backwards in the input stream.

#### Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::eback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbackfail\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.41 sync()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
int std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sync [protected], [virtual]`

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

**Returns**

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).

**6.241.3.42 uflow()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::uflow ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual],  
[inherited]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented in [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::underflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sbumpc\(\)](#).

**6.241.3.43 underflow()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::underflow  
[protected], [virtual]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

**Returns**

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::in](#).

**6.241.3.44 xsgetn()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
streamsize std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn (   
char_type * __s,  
streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual]`

Multiple character extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to assign.

**Returns**

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::in](#).

```
6.241.3.45 xspn() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
streamsize std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xspn (
    const char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Multiple character insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to write.

**Returns**

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::app](#), and [std::ios\\_base::out](#).

**6.241.4 Member Data Documentation**

```
6.241.4.1 _M_buf template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
char_type* std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_buf [protected]
Pointer to the beginning of internal buffer.
```

```
6.241.4.2 _M_buf_locale template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
locale std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_buf_locale [protected], [inherited]
Current locale setting.
```



Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_filebuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getloc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.241.4.3 \_M\_buf\_size** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`size_t std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_buf_size [protected]`

Actual size of internal buffer. This number is equal to the size of the put area + 1 position, reserved for the overflow char of a full area.

**6.241.4.4 \_M\_ext\_buf** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char* std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_ext_buf [protected]`

Buffer for external characters. Used for input when `codecvt::always_noconv() == false`. When valid, this corresponds to `eback()`.

**6.241.4.5 \_M\_ext\_buf\_size** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_ext_buf_size [protected]`

Size of buffer held by `_M_ext_buf`.

**6.241.4.6 \_M\_ext\_next** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`const char* std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_ext_next [protected]`

Pointers into the buffer held by `_M_ext_buf` that delimit a subsequence of bytes that have been read but not yet converted. When valid, `_M_ext_next` corresponds to `egptr()`.

**6.241.4.7 \_M\_in\_beg** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_in_beg [protected], [inherited]`

Start of get area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::eback\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setg\(\)](#).

**6.241.4.8 \_M\_in\_cur** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_in_cur [protected], [inherited]`

Current read area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setg\(\)](#).

**6.241.4.9 \_M\_in\_end** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_in_end [protected], [inherited]`

End of get area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::egptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setg\(\)](#).

**6.241.4.10 \_M\_mode** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`ios_base::openmode std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_mode [protected]`

Place to stash in || out || in | out settings for current filebuf.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#).

**6.241.4.11 \_M\_out\_beg** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_out_beg [protected], [inherited]`

Start of put area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pbase\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setp\(\)](#).

**6.241.4.12** `_M_out_cur` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >``char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_out_cur [protected], [inherited]`

Current put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setp()`.

**6.241.4.13** `_M_out_end` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >``char_type* std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_out_end [protected], [inherited]`

End of put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::epptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setp()`.

**6.241.4.14** `_M_pback` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >``char_type std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_pback [protected]`

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

**6.241.4.15** `_M_pback_cur_save` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >``char_type* std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_pback_cur_save [protected]`

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

**6.241.4.16** `_M_pback_end_save` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >``char_type* std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_pback_end_save [protected]`

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

**6.241.4.17** `_M_pback_init` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >``bool std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_pback_init [protected]`

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`.

**6.241.4.18 \_M\_reading** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>

```
bool std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_reading [protected]
```

\_M\_reading == false && \_M\_writing == false for **uncommitted** mode; \_M\_reading == true for **read** mode; \_M\_writing == true for **write** mode;

NB: \_M\_reading == true && \_M\_writing == true is unused.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [fstream](#)
- [fstream.tcc](#)

**6.242 std::basic\_fstream<\_CharT, \_Traits> Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for std::basic\_fstream<\_CharT, \_Traits>:

**Public Types**

- typedef [ctype](#)<\_CharT> **\_\_ctype\_type**
  - typedef [ctype](#)<\_CharT> **\_\_ctype\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_filebuf](#)<char\_type, traits\_type> **\_\_filebuf\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_ios](#)<char\_type, traits\_type> **\_\_ios\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_iostream](#)<char\_type, traits\_type> **\_\_iostream\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_istream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> **\_\_istream\_type**
  - typedef [num\\_get](#)<\_CharT, [istreambuf\\_iterator](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits>> **\_\_num\_get\_type**
  - typedef [num\\_put](#)<\_CharT, [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits>> **\_\_num\_put\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> **\_\_ostream\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> **\_\_streambuf\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> **\_\_streambuf\_type**
  - typedef \_CharT **char\_type**
  - enum [event](#) { [erase\\_event](#), [imbue\\_event](#), [copyfmt\\_event](#) }
  - typedef void(\* [event\\_callback](#)) ([event](#) \_\_e, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
  - typedef \_ios\_Fmtflags **fmtflags**
  - typedef traits\_type::int\_type **int\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_istate **istate**
  - typedef traits\_type::off\_type **off\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_Openmode **openmode**
  - typedef traits\_type::pos\_type **pos\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_Seekdir **seekdir**
  - typedef \_Traits **traits\_type**
- 
- typedef [num\\_put](#)<\_CharT, [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits>> **\_\_num\_put\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- [basic\\_fstream](#) ()
- [basic\\_fstream](#) ([basic\\_fstream](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Path, typename \_Require = \_If\_fs\_path<\_Path>>  
[basic\\_fstream](#) (const \_Path &\_\_s, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::in](#)|[ios\\_base::out](#))
- [basic\\_fstream](#) (const [basic\\_fstream](#) &)=delete
- [basic\\_fstream](#) (const char \*\_\_s, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::in](#)|[ios\\_base::out](#))
- [basic\\_fstream](#) (const [std::string](#) &\_\_s, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::in](#)|[ios\\_base::out](#))

- `~basic_fstream ()`
- `template<typename _ValueT >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & _M_extract (_ValueT &__v)`
- `const locale & _M_getloc () const`
- `template<typename _ValueT >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & _M_insert (_ValueT __v)`
- `void _M_setstate (iostate __state)`
- `bool bad () const`
- `void clear (iostate __state=goodbit)`
- `void close ()`
- `basic_ios & copyfmt (const basic_ios &__rhs)`
- `bool eof () const`
- `iostate exceptions () const`
- `void exceptions (iostate __except)`
- `bool fail () const`
- `char_type fill () const`
- `char_type fill (char_type __ch)`
- `fmtflags flags () const`
- `fmtflags flags (fmtflags __fmtfl)`
- `__ostream_type & flush ()`
- `streamsize gcount () const`
- `basic_istream< char > & getline (char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `basic_istream< wchar_t > & getline (char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `locale getloc () const`
- `bool good () const`
- `basic_istream< char > & ignore (streamsize __n)`
- `basic_istream< wchar_t > & ignore (streamsize __n)`
- `basic_istream< char > & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
- `basic_istream< wchar_t > & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
- `locale imbue (const locale &__loc)`
- `bool is_open ()`
- `bool is_open () const`
- `long & iword (int __ix)`
- `char narrow (char_type __c, char __dfault) const`
- `template<typename _Path >`  
`_If_fs_path< _Path, void > open (const _Path &__s, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out)`
- `void open (const char *__s, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out)`
- `void open (const std::string &__s, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (__streambuf_type *__sb)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (const void *__p)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (nullptr_t)`
- `basic_fstream & operator= (basic_fstream &&__rhs)`
- `basic_fstream & operator= (const basic_fstream &)=delete`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__streambuf_type *__sb)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (void *&__p)`
- `streamsize precision () const`
- `streamsize precision (streamsize __prec)`
- `void *& pword (int __ix)`
- `__filebuf_type * rdbuf () const`
- `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * rdbuf (basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > *__sb)`
- `iostate rdstate () const`

- void `register_callback` (`event_callback` \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
  - `__ostream_type` & `seekp` (`off_type`, `ios_base::seekdir`)
  - `__ostream_type` & `seekp` (`pos_type`)
  - `fmtflags` `setf` (`fmtflags` \_\_fmtfl)
  - `fmtflags` `setf` (`fmtflags` \_\_fmtfl, `fmtflags` \_\_mask)
  - void `setstate` (`iosstate` \_\_state)
  - void `swap` (`basic_fstream` &\_\_rhs)
  - `pos_type` `tellp` ()
  - `basic_ostream`< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* `tie` () const
  - `basic_ostream`< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* `tie` (`basic_ostream`< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_tiestr)
  - void `unsetf` (`fmtflags` \_\_mask)
  - `char_type` `widen` (`char` \_\_c) const
  - `streamsize` `width` () const
  - `streamsize` `width` (`streamsize` \_\_wide)
- 
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`__istream_type` &(\*\_\_pf)(\_\_istream\_type &))
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`__ios_type` &(\*\_\_pf)(\_\_ios\_type &))
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`ios_base` &(\*\_\_pf)(`ios_base` &))

### Extractors

All the `operator>>` functions (aka formatted input functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to false. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`bool` &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`short` &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`unsigned short` &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`int` &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`unsigned int` &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`long` &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`unsigned long` &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`long long` &\_\_n)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`unsigned long long` &\_\_n)
- 
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`float` &\_\_f)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`double` &\_\_f)
  - `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`long double` &\_\_f)

### Unformatted Input Functions

All the unformatted input functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to true. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

The number of characters extracted is stored for later retrieval by `gcount()`.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `int_type get ()`
- `__istream_type & get (char_type &__c)`
- `__istream_type & get (char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `__istream_type & get (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `__istream_type & get (__streambuf_type &__sb, char_type __delim)`
- `__istream_type & get (__streambuf_type &__sb)`
- `__istream_type & getline (char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `__istream_type & getline (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `__istream_type & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
- `__istream_type & ignore (streamsize __n)`
- `__istream_type & ignore ()`
- `int_type peek ()`
- `__istream_type & read (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `streamsize readsome (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `__istream_type & putback (char_type __c)`
- `__istream_type & unget ()`
- `int sync ()`
- `pos_type tellg ()`
- `__istream_type & seekg (pos_type)`
- `__istream_type & seekg (off_type, ios_base::seekdir)`

- `operator bool () const`
- `bool operator! () const`

- `__ostream_type & operator<< (__ostream_type &(__pf)(__ostream_type &))`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (__ios_type &(__pf)(__ios_type &))`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (ios_base &(__pf)(ios_base &))`

### Inserters

All the `operator<<` functions (aka formatted output functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This can have several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown. The original exception will then be rethrown.

- `__ostream_type & operator<< (long __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned long __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (bool __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (short __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned short __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (int __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned int __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (long long __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned long long __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (double __f)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (float __f)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (long double __f)`

### Unformatted Output Functions

All the unformatted output functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the `sentry` documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state. If `badbit` is on in the stream's exceptions mask, the exception will be rethrown without completing its actions.

- `__ostream_type & put (char_type __c)`
- `__ostream_type & write (const char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool `sync_with_stdio` (bool \_\_sync=true)
- static int `xalloc` () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const `openmode` `__noreplace`
- static const `fmtflags` `adjustfield`
- static const `openmode` `app`
- static const `openmode` `ate`
- static const `iosstate` `badbit`
- static const `fmtflags` `basefield`
- static const `seekdir` `beg`
- static const `openmode` `binary`
- static const `fmtflags` `boolalpha`
- static const `seekdir` `cur`
- static const `fmtflags` `dec`
- static const `seekdir` `end`
- static const `iosstate` `eofbit`
- static const `iosstate` `failbit`
- static const `fmtflags` `fixed`
- static const `fmtflags` `floatfield`
- static const `iosstate` `goodbit`
- static const `fmtflags` `hex`
- static const `openmode` `in`
- static const `fmtflags` `internal`
- static const `fmtflags` `left`
- static const `fmtflags` `oct`
- static const `openmode` `out`
- static const `fmtflags` `right`
- static const `fmtflags` `scientific`
- static const `fmtflags` `showbase`
- static const `fmtflags` `showpoint`
- static const `fmtflags` `showpos`
- static const `fmtflags` `skipws`
- static const `openmode` `trunc`
- static const `fmtflags` `unitbuf`
- static const `fmtflags` `uppercase`

## Protected Types

- enum { **\_S\_local\_word\_size** }

## Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_cache\_locale** (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void **\_M\_call\_callbacks** ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void **\_M\_dispose\_callbacks** (void) throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
  [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_extract** (\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- [\\_Words](#) & **\_M\_grow\_words** (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void **\_M\_init** () throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
  [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_insert** (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void **\_M\_move** ([ios\\_base](#) &) noexcept
- void **\_M\_swap** ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void **init** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **set\_rdbuf** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void **swap** ([basic\\_iostream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_istream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ostream](#) &\_\_rhs)

## Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list](#) \* **\_M\_callbacks**
- const [\\_\\_ctype\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_ctype**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_exception**
- char\_type **\_M\_fill**
- bool **\_M\_fill\_init**
- [fmtflags](#) **\_M\_flags**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_gcount**
- [locale](#) **\_M\_ios\_locale**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_local\_word** [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- const [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_get**
- const [\\_\\_num\\_put\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_put**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_precision**
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_streambuf**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_streambuf\_state**
- [basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_tie**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_width**
- [\\_Words](#) \* **\_M\_word**
- int **\_M\_word\_size**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_word\_zero**

### 6.242.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Controlling input and output for files.



## Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This class supports reading from and writing to named files, using the inherited functions from `std::basic_istream`. To control the associated sequence, an instance of `std::basic_filebuf` is used, which this page refers to as `sb`.

## 6.242.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.242.2.1 `__num_put_type` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
typedef num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_put_type [inherited]
```

These are non-standard types.

6.242.2.2 `event_callback` `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback) (event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i) [inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

## Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

6.242.2.3 `fmtflags` `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`

- showbase
- showpoint
- showpos
- skipws
- unitbuf
- uppercase
- adjustfield
- basefield
- floatfield

**6.242.2.4 iostate** `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- badbit
- eofbit
- failbit
- goodbit

**6.242.2.5 openmode** `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- app
- ate
- binary
- in
- out
- trunc

**6.242.2.6 seekdir** `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir [inherited]`

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- beg
- cur, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- end, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

### 6.242.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 6.242.3.1 event enum std::ios\_base::event [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

erase\_event is used during ~ios() and copyfmt(). imbue\_event is used during imbue(). copyfmt\_event is used during copyfmt().

### 6.242.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.242.4.1 basic\_fstream() [1/4] template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>

std::basic\_fstream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::basic\_fstream ( ) [inline]

Default constructor.

Initializes sb using its default constructor, and passes &sb to the base class initializer. Does not open any files (you haven't given it a filename to open).

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::init\(\)](#).

#### 6.242.4.2 basic\_fstream() [2/4] template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>

std::basic\_fstream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::basic\_fstream (   
 const char \* \_\_s,   
 ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode = ios\_base::in | ios\_base::out ) [inline], [explicit]

Create an input/output file stream.

##### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Null terminated string specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see std::ios_base).

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::init\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#).

#### 6.242.4.3 basic\_fstream() [3/4] template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>

std::basic\_fstream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::basic\_fstream (   
 const std::string & \_\_s,   
 ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode = ios\_base::in | ios\_base::out ) [inline], [explicit]

Create an input/output file stream.

##### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Null terminated string specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see std::ios_base).

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::init\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#).

#### 6.242.4.4 basic\_fstream() [4/4] template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>

template<typename \_Path, typename \_Require = \_If\_fs\_path<\_Path>>

std::basic\_fstream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::basic\_fstream (

```
const _Path & __s,
ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline]
```

Create an input/output file stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	filesystem::path specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see std::ios_base).

**6.242.4.5** `~basic_fstream()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::~~basic_fstream ( ) [inline]`

The destructor does nothing.

The file is closed by the filebuf object, not the formatting stream.

### 6.242.5 Member Function Documentation

**6.242.5.1** `_M_getloc()` `const locale & std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

#### Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like getloc above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Referenced by `std::money_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_year()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, and `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::put()`.

**6.242.5.2** `bad()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

**6.242.5.3** `clear()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear (`  
`iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]`

[Re]sets the error state.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()` and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

#### 6.242.5.4 close() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`void std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close ( ) [inline]`

Close the file.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::close()`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

References `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

#### 6.242.5.5 copyfmt() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt (`  
`const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]`

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

##### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

##### Returns

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy exceptions().

References `std::__addressof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

#### 6.242.5.6 eof() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

##### Returns

True if the `eofbit` is set.

Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

#### 6.242.5.7 exceptions() [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`iostate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

**Returns**

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`.

**6.242.5.8 exceptions()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions (`  
`iostate __except ) [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

**Parameters**

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <exception>
int main()
{
    std::set_terminate (__gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
    std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
    std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
    f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
    std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
    f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
}
```

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`.

**6.242.5.9 fail()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in `fail()` is historical practice. Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator bool()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator!()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`.

**6.242.5.10 fill()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Retrieves the *empty* character.

**Returns**

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fill\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.11 fill()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill (`  
`char_type __ch ) [inline], [inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

**Parameters**

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via setw), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fill\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.12 flags()** [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Access to format flags.

**Returns**

The format control flags for both input and output.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.13 flags()** [2/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

**6.242.5.14 flush()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush [inherited]`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

**Returns**

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, changes nothing.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf() -> pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits](#)

Referenced by [std::flush\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.15 gcount()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
[streamsize std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gcount \( \) const](#) `[inline], [inherited]`  
 Character counting.

**Returns**

The number of characters extracted by the previous unformatted input function dispatched for this stream.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#).

**6.242.5.16 get()** `[1/6] template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
[basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::int\\_type std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get \(](#)  
     [void \)](#) `[inherited]`

Simple extraction.

**Returns**

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets `failbit` and returns `traits::eof()`.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.17 get()** `[2/6] template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
[\\_\\_istream\\_type & std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get \(](#)  
     [\\_\\_streambuf\\_type & \\_\\_sb \)](#) `[inline], [inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Returns `get(__sb, widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::widen\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.18 get()** `[3/6] template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
[basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits> & std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get \(](#)  
     [\\_\\_streambuf\\_type & \\_\\_sb,](#)  
     [char\\_type \\_\\_delim \)](#) `[inherited]`



Extraction into another streambuf.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

#### Returns

\*this

Characters are extracted and inserted into `__sb` until one of the following happens:

- the input sequence reaches EOF
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted)
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is not extracted)
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), and [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#).

**6.242.5.19 get()** [4/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
[basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#) & [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::get](#) (  
     char\_type & \_\_c ) [inherited]

Simple extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character in which to store data.
------------------	---------------------------------------

#### Returns

\*this

Tries to extract a character and store it in `__c`. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.20 get()** [5/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
[\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::get](#) (  
     char\_type \* \_\_s,  
     streamsize \_\_n ) [inline], [inherited]

Simple multiple-character extraction.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__s</code></a>	Pointer to an array.
<a href="#"><code>__n</code></a>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>s</code> .

## Returns

`*this`

Returns `get(__s,__n,widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.21 `get()` [6/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
[basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#) & [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::get](#) (  
char\_type \* `__s`,  
streamsize `__n`,  
char\_type `__delim` ) [inherited]

Simple multiple-character extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>__s</code> .
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

`*this`

Characters are extracted and stored into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n-1` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches EOF
- the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is not extracted

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

In any case, a null character is stored into the next location in the array.

## Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sgetc\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.22 `getline()` [1/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
[\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getline](#) (  
char\_type \* `__s`,  
streamsize `__n` ) [inline], [inherited]

String extraction.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__s</code></a>	A character array in which to store the data.
<a href="#"><code>__n</code></a>	Maximum number of characters to extract.

## Returns

\*this

Returns `getline(__s,__n,widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getline\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.23** `getline()` [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n,`  
`char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

String extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

\*this

Extracts and stores characters into `__s` until one of the following happens. Note that these criteria are required to be tested in the order listed here, to allow an input line to exactly fill the `__s` array without setting failbit.

1. the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case eofbit is set in the stream error state
2. the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is extracted (and therefore counted in `gcount()`) but not stored
3. `__n-1` characters are stored, in which case failbit is set in the stream error state

If no characters are extracted, failbit is set. (An empty line of input should therefore not cause failbit to be set.)

In any case, a null character is stored in the next location in the array.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getline\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.24** `getline()` [3/3] `basic_istream< char > & std::basic_istream< char >::getline (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n,`  
`char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Explicit specialization declarations, defined in `src/istream.cc`.

**6.242.5.25 getloc()** `locale std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

Returns

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::chrono::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.242.5.26 good()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

Returns

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

**6.242.5.27 ignore()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore ( void ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

Returns

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`.

**6.242.5.28 ignore()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore ( streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

Returns

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`.

**6.242.5.29 ignore()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore ( streamsize __n, int_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Discarding characters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to discard.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

\*this

Extracts characters and throws them away until one of the following happens:

- if `__n != std::numeric_limits<int>::max()`, `__n` characters are extracted
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is extracted); note that this condition will never occur if `__delim` equals `traits::eof()`.

NB: Provide three overloads, instead of the single function (with defaults) mandated by the Standard: this leads to a better performing implementation, while still conforming to the Standard.

**6.242.5.30 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`locale std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::imbue (`  
`const locale & __loc ) [inherited]`

Moves to a new locale.

## Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

## Returns

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

**6.242.5.31 init()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init (`  
`basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [protected], [inherited]`

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_ostreamstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_stringstream()`.

**6.242.5.32 is\_open()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::is_open ( ) [inline]`

Wrapper to test for an open file.

**Returns**

`rdbuf()->is_open()`

References `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open()`.

**6.242.5.33** `iword()` `long & std::ios_base::iword (`  
`int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.242.5.34** `narrow()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::narrow (`  
`char_type __c,`  
`char __default ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Squeezes characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

**Returns**

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

`std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).narrow(c, default)`

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

**6.242.5.35** `open()` `[1/3] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`template<typename _Path >`  
`_If_fs_path<_Path, void> std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open (`  
`const _Path & __s,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline]`

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file, as a filesystem::path.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(__s, __mode)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.36 open()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open (`  
`const char * __s,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline]`

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(__s, __mode)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_fstream\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.37 open()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open (`  
`const std::string & __s,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline]`

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(__s, __mode)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.38 operator bool()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fail\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.39 operator"!"()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`.

**6.242.5.40 operator<<()** `[1/17] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (
    __ios_type &(*) (__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `omanip` header.

**6.242.5.41 operator<<()** `[2/17] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (
    __ostream_type &(*) (__ostream_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `omanip` header.

**6.242.5.42 operator<<()** `[3/17] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (
    __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]
```

Extracting from another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is `NULL`, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from `__sb` and inserted into `*this` until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output sequence fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs while getting a character from `__sb`, which sets failbit in the error state

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

**6.242.5.43 operator<<()** `[4/17] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (
    bool __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------



**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.242.5.44 operator<<()** [5/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
const void \* \_\_p ) [inline], [inherited]

Pointer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.242.5.45 operator<<()** [6/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
double \_\_f ) [inline], [inherited]

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.242.5.46 operator<<()** [7/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
float \_\_f ) [inline], [inherited]

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.242.5.47 operator<<()** [8/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`int __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.242.5.48 operator<<()** [9/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`ios_base &(*) (ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like "`std::cout << std::endl`". For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.242.5.49 operator<<()** [10/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.242.5.50 operator<<()** [11/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`long double __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$	A variable of builtin floating point type.
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$\leftrightarrow$	
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$f$	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.242.5.51 operator<<()** [12/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > \_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( long long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

$\_ \leftrightarrow$	A variable of builtin integral type.
$\_n$	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.242.5.52 operator<<()** [13/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic\_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic\_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( short __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

$\_ \leftrightarrow$	A variable of builtin integral type.
$\_n$	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outiter>::put\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)

**6.242.5.53 operator<<()** [14/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > \_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( unsigned int __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.242.5.54 `operator<<()` [15/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< ( unsigned long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.242.5.55 `operator<<()` [16/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< ( unsigned long long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.242.5.56 `operator<<()` [17/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< ( unsigned short __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.242.5.57 operator>>()** [1/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( __ios_type &(*) (__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.242.5.58 operator>>()** [2/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( __istream_type &(*) (__istream_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.242.5.59 operator>>()** [3/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]`

Extracting into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from this stream and inserted into the `__sb` streambuf until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**6.242.5.60 operator>>()** [4/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( bool & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.242.5.61 operator>>()** [5/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin floating point type.
↵	
↵	
↵	
<i>f</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.242.5.62 operator>>()** [6/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
float & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin floating point type.
↵	
↵	
↵	
<i>f</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.242.5.63 operator>>()** [7/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
int & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin integral type.
<i>n</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.242.5.64 operator>>()** [8/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( ios_base &(*) (ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.242.5.65 operator>>()** [9/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.242.5.66 operator>>()** [10/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.242.5.67 operator>>()** [11/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _n	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.242.5.68 `operator>>()` [12/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`short & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _n	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::get\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.69 `operator>>()` [13/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`unsigned int & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _n	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.242.5.70 `operator>>()` [14/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`unsigned long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.



## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>__n</code>	

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.242.5.71 operator>>()** [15/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned long long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>__n</code>	

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.242.5.72 operator>>()** [16/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned short & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>__n</code>	

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.242.5.73 operator>>()** [17/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( void *& __p ) [inline], [inherited]`

Basic arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of pointer type.
<code>__p</code>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.242.5.74 peek()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek (  
void ) [inherited]`

Looking ahead in the stream.

**Returns**

The next character, or `eof()`.

If, after constructing the sentry object, `good()` is false, returns `traits::eof()`. Otherwise reads but does not extract the next input character.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#).

**6.242.5.75 precision()** [1/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.76 precision()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision (  
streamsize __prec ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `precision()`.

**6.242.5.77 put()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put (  
char_type __c ) [inherited]`

Simple insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.
------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Tries to insert `__c`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::endl\(\)](#), and [std::ends\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.78 putback()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback (  
char_type __c ) [inherited]`

Unextracting a single character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back into the input stream.
------------------	---

**Returns**

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf() -> sputbackc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sputbackc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdstate\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputbackc\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.79 pword()** `void *& std::ios_base::pword (  
int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.242.5.80 `rdbuf()`** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__filebuf_type * std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( ) const [inline]`  
 Accessing the underlying buffer.

#### Returns

The current `basic_filebuf` buffer.

This hides both signatures of `std::basic_ios::rdbuf()`.

**6.242.5.81 `rdbuf()`** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf (`  
`basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
std::streambuf* p = .....;
foo.ios::rdbuf(p);             // ios == basic_ios<char>
```

**6.242.5.82 `rdstate()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`iosstate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

#### Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iosstate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::see_eof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**6.242.5.83 `read()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Extraction without delimiters.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

## Returns

\*this

If the stream state is `good()`, extracts characters and stores them into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case the error state is set to `failbit|eofbit`.

## Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.84 readsome()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

```
streamsize std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome (
    char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n ) [inherited]
```

Extraction until the buffer is exhausted, but no more.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

## Returns

The number of characters extracted.

Extracts characters and stores them into `__s` depending on the number of characters remaining in the streambuf's buffer, `rdbuf()->in_avail()`, called `A` here:

- if `A == -1`, sets `eofbit` and extracts no characters
- if `A == 0`, extracts no characters
- if `A > 0`, extracts `min(A, n)`

The goal is to empty the current buffer, and to not request any more from the external input sequence controlled by the streambuf.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::min\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.85 register\_callback()** `void std::ios_base::register_callback (`  
    `event_callback __fn,`  
    `int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

#### Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**6.242.5.86 seekg()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg (`  
    `off_type __off,`  
    `ios_base::seekdir __dir ) [inherited]`

Changing the current read position.

#### Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

#### Returns

`*this`

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(__off, __dir)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

#### Note

This function first clears eofbit. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()` and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**6.242.5.87 seekg()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg (`  
    `pos_type __pos ) [inherited]`

Changing the current read position.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

`*this`

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(__pos)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

## Note

This function first clears eofbit. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.88 seekp()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp (  
    off_type __off,  
    ios_base::seekdir __dir ) [inherited]`

Changing the current write position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(off, dir)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.89 seekp()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp (  
    pos_type __pos ) [inherited]`

Changing the current write position.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(pos)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.90 setf()** [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf (  
    fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set. Referenced by [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.91 setf()** [2/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl,`  
`fmtflags __mask )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl` & `mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

**6.242.5.92 setstate()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate (`  
`iosstate __state )` [inline], [inherited]

Sets additional flags in the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iosstate` for the possible bit values.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::flush\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getline\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::tr2::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sync\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.93 sync()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`int std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync (`  
`void )` [inherited]

Synchronizing the stream buffer.



**Returns**

0 on success, -1 on failure

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, returns -1.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf() -> pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit` and returns -1.

Otherwise, returns 0.

**Note**

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pubsync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.94 sync\_with\_stdio()** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true ) [static], [inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**6.242.5.95 tellg()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg ( void ) [inherited]`

Getting the current read position.

**Returns**

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf() -> pubseekoff(0, cur, in)`.

**Note**

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`. At variance with `putback`, `unget` and `seekg`, `eofbit` is not cleared first.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::cur](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.96 tellp()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp [inherited]`

Getting the current write position.

**Returns**

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(0, cur, out)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::cur](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.97 tie()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie ( ) const [inline],  
[inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

**Returns**

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.98 tie()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie (  
 basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * __tiestr ) [inline], [inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

**6.242.5.99 unget()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget (  
 void ) [inherited]`

Unextracting the previous character.

**Returns**

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sungetc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sungetc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.242.5.100 unsetf()** void std::ios\_base::unsetf (   
     fmtflags \_\_mask ) [inline], [inherited]

Clearing format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

**6.242.5.101 widen()** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
char\_type std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::widen (   
     char \_\_c ) const [inline], [inherited]

Widens characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

`std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)`

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Referenced by `std::endl()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::operator<<()`, and `std::tr2::operator>>()`.

**6.242.5.102 width()** [1/2] streamsize std::ios\_base::width ( ) const [inline], [inherited]  
Flags access.

#### Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**6.242.5.103 width()** [2/2] streamsize std::ios\_base::width (   
     streamsize \_\_wide ) [inline], [inherited]

Changing flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of width().

**6.242.5.104 write()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write (  
    const char_type * __s,  
    streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Character string insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are copied from `__s` and inserted into the stream until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are inserted
- inserting into the output sequence fails (in this case, badbit will be set in the stream's error state)

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

**6.242.5.105 xalloc()** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw ( ) [static], [inherited]`  
Access to unique indices.

**Returns**

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

**6.242.6 Member Data Documentation**

**6.242.6.1 \_M\_gcount** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount [protected], [inherited]`  
The number of characters extracted in the previous unformatted function; see `gcount()`.  
Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::~~basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::gcount()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`,

std::basic\_istream< char >::ignore(), std::basic\_istream< char >::operator>>(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::peek(), std::basic\_istream< char >::putback(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::putback(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::read(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::readsome(), std::basic\_istream< char >::readsome(), std::basic\_istream< char >::sync(), and std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::unget().

**6.242.6.2 adjustfield** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::adjustfield [static], [inherited]

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of setf.

Referenced by std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >::do\_put(), std::internal(), std::left(), and std::right().

**6.242.6.3 app** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::app [static], [inherited]

Seek to end before each write.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::M\_set\_buffer(), std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::overflow(), and std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::xsputn().

**6.242.6.4 ate** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::ate [static], [inherited]

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::open().

**6.242.6.5 badbit** const `iostate` std::ios\_base::badbit [static], [inherited]

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Referenced by std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry::sentry(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry::~sentry(), std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::bad(), std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::fail(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::flush(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::get(), std::basic\_istream< char >::get(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<<(), std::operator>>(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator>>(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::put(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::putback(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::read(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg(), std::basic\_istream< char >::seekg(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sync(), std::basic\_istream< char >::tellg(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::tellg(), and std::ws().

**6.242.6.6 basefield** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::basefield [static], [inherited]

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of setf.

Referenced by std::dec(), std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >::do\_get(), std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >::do\_put(), std::hex(), and std::oct().

**6.242.6.7 beg** const `seekdir` std::ios\_base::beg [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekpos().

**6.242.6.8 binary** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::binary [static], [inherited]

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>.

Referenced by std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::showmanyc().

**6.242.6.9 boolalpha** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha [static], [inherited]`

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**6.242.6.10 cur** `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`.

**6.242.6.11 dec** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

**6.242.6.12 end** `const seekdir std::ios_base::end [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`.

**6.242.6.13 eofbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.242.6.14 failbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`.

**6.242.6.15 fixed** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed [static], [inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**6.242.6.16 floatfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**6.242.6.17 goodbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.242.6.18 hex** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, and `std::hex()`.

**6.242.6.19 in** `const openmode std::ios_base::in [static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::xsgetn()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn()`.

**6.242.6.20 internal** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**6.242.6.21 left** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**6.242.6.22 oct** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Referenced by `std::oct()`.

**6.242.6.23 out** `const openmode std::ios_base::out [static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_set\\_buffer\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::seekoff\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::tellp\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xsputn\(\)](#).

**6.242.6.24 right** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Referenced by [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.242.6.25 scientific** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific [static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Referenced by [std::hexfloat\(\)](#), and [std::scientific\(\)](#).

**6.242.6.26 showbase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase [static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::noshowbase\(\)](#), and [std::showbase\(\)](#).

**6.242.6.27 showpoint** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint [static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpoint\(\)](#), and [std::showpoint\(\)](#).

**6.242.6.28 showpos** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos [static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpos\(\)](#), and [std::showpos\(\)](#).

**6.242.6.29 skipws** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws [static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::noskipws\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::skipws\(\)](#).

**6.242.6.30 trunc** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc [static], [inherited]`

Truncate an existing stream when opening. Default for `ofstream`.

**6.242.6.31 unitbuf** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf [static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::nounitbuf\(\)](#), and [std::unitbuf\(\)](#).

**6.242.6.32 uppercase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase [static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::nouppercase\(\)](#), and [std::uppercase\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fstream](#)



**6.243 `__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, Tag, Policy_Tl, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <assoc_container.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, Tag, Policy_Tl, _Alloc >`:

**Protected Member Functions**

- **`basic_hash_table`** (const `basic_hash_table` &other)
- `template<typename T0 >`  
**`basic_hash_table`** (T0 t0)
- `template<typename T0 , typename T1 >`  
**`basic_hash_table`** (T0 t0, T1 t1)
- `template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 >`  
**`basic_hash_table`** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2)
- `template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 >`  
**`basic_hash_table`** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3)
- `template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 >`  
**`basic_hash_table`** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4)
- `template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 , typename T5 >`  
**`basic_hash_table`** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4, T5 t5)
- `template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 , typename T5 , typename T6 >`  
**`basic_hash_table`** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4, T5 t5, T6 t6)
- `template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 , typename T5 , typename T6 , typename T7 >`  
**`basic_hash_table`** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4, T5 t5, T6 t6, T7 t7)
- `template<typename T0 , typename T1 , typename T2 , typename T3 , typename T4 , typename T5 , typename T6 , typename T7 , typename T8 >`  
**`basic_hash_table`** (T0 t0, T1 t1, T2 t2, T3 t3, T4 t4, T5 t5, T6 t6, T7 t7, T8 t8)

**6.243.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash_Fn, typename Eq_Fn, typename Resize_Policy, bool Store_Hash, type-
name Tag, typename Policy_Tl, typename _Alloc>
```

```
class __gnu_pbds::basic_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, Tag, Policy_Tl, _Alloc >
```

A hashed container abstraction.

**Template Parameters**

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Hash_Fn</i>	Hashing functor.
<i>Eq_Fn</i>	Equal functor.
<i>Resize_Policy</i>	Resizes hash.
<i>Store_Hash</i>	Indicates whether the hash value will be stored along with each key.
<i>Tag</i>	Instantiating data structure type, see <code>container_tag</code> .
<i>Policy_Tl</i>	Policy typelist.
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

Base is dispatched at compile time via `Tag`, from the following choices: `cc_hash_tag`, `gp_hash_tag`, and descendants of `basic_hash_tag`.

Base choices are: `detail::cc_ht_map`, `detail::gp_ht_map`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)

## 6.244 `__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_tag` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_tag`:

### 6.244.1 Detailed Description

Basic hash structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.245 `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `ctype<_CharT>` `__ctype_type`
  - typedef `basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>` `__filebuf_type`
  - typedef `basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>` `__ios_type`
  - typedef `basic_istream<char_type, traits_type>` `__istream_type`
  - typedef `num_get<_CharT, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>>` `__num_get_type`
  - typedef `basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>` `__streambuf_type`
  - typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
  - enum `event { erase_event, imbue_event, copyfmt_event }`
  - typedef `void(* event_callback)(event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i)`
  - typedef `_ios_Fmtflags` `fmtflags`
  - typedef `traits_type::int_type` `int_type`
  - typedef `_ios_istate` `iostate`
  - typedef `traits_type::off_type` `off_type`
  - typedef `_ios_Openmode` `openmode`
  - typedef `traits_type::pos_type` `pos_type`
  - typedef `_ios_Seekdir` `seekdir`
  - typedef `_Traits` `traits_type`
- 
- typedef `num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>>` `__num_put_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `basic_ifstream()`
- `basic_ifstream(basic_ifstream &&__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Path, typename _Require = _If_fs_path<_Path>> basic_ifstream(const _Path &__s, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in)`
- `basic_ifstream(const basic_ifstream &)=delete`
- `basic_ifstream(const char * __s, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in)`
- `basic_ifstream(const std::string &__s, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in)`
- `~basic_ifstream()`

- template<typename \_ValueT >  
basic\_ifstream<\_CharT, \_Traits> & **\_M\_extract** (\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- const locale & **\_M\_getloc** () const
- void **\_M\_setstate** (iostate \_\_state)
- bool **bad** () const
- void **clear** (iostate \_\_state=goodbit)
- void **close** ()
- basic\_ios & **copyfmt** (const basic\_ios &\_\_rhs)
- bool **eof** () const
- iostate **exceptions** () const
- void **exceptions** (iostate \_\_except)
- bool **fail** () const
- char\_type **fill** () const
- char\_type **fill** (char\_type \_\_ch)
- fmtflags **flags** () const
- fmtflags **flags** (fmtflags \_\_fmtfl)
- streamsize **gcount** () const
- basic\_ifstream<char> & **getline** (char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)
- basic\_ifstream<wchar\_t> & **getline** (char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)
- locale **getloc** () const
- bool **good** () const
- basic\_ifstream<char> & **ignore** (streamsize \_\_n)
- basic\_ifstream<wchar\_t> & **ignore** (streamsize \_\_n)
- basic\_ifstream<char> & **ignore** (streamsize \_\_n, int\_type \_\_delim)
- basic\_ifstream<wchar\_t> & **ignore** (streamsize \_\_n, int\_type \_\_delim)
- locale **imbue** (const locale &\_\_loc)
- bool **is\_open** ()
- bool **is\_open** () const
- long & **isword** (int \_\_ix)
- char **narrow** (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_dfault) const
- template<typename \_Path >  
\_If\_fs\_path<\_Path, void> **open** (const \_Path &\_\_s, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in)
- void **open** (const char \* \_\_s, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in)
- void **open** (const std::string &\_\_s, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in)
- basic\_ifstream & **operator=** (basic\_ifstream &&\_\_rhs)
- basic\_ifstream & **operator=** (const basic\_ifstream &)=delete
- \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (\_\_streambuf\_type \* \_\_sb)
- \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (void \*&\_\_p)
- streamsize **precision** () const
- streamsize **precision** (streamsize \_\_prec)
- void \*& **pword** (int \_\_ix)
- \_\_filebuf\_type \* **rdbuf** () const
- basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits> \* **rdbuf** (basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits> \* \_\_sb)
- iostate **rdstate** () const
- void **register\_callback** (event\_callback \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
- fmtflags **setf** (fmtflags \_\_fmtfl)
- fmtflags **setf** (fmtflags \_\_fmtfl, fmtflags \_\_mask)
- void **setstate** (iostate \_\_state)
- void **swap** (basic\_ifstream &\_\_rhs)
- basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits> \* **tie** () const
- basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits> \* **tie** (basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits> \* \_\_tiestr)

- void `unsetf` (`fmtflags` `__mask`)
- `char_type` `widen` (`char` `__c`) const
- `streamsize` `width` () const
- `streamsize` `width` (`streamsize` `__wide`)
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`__istream_type` &(\*`__pf`)(`__istream_type` &))
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`__ios_type` &(\*`__pf`)(`__ios_type` &))
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`ios_base` &(\*`__pf`)(`ios_base` &))

### Extractors

All the `operator>>` functions (aka formatted input functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to false. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`bool` & `__n`)
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`short` & `__n`)
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`unsigned short` & `__n`)
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`int` & `__n`)
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`unsigned int` & `__n`)
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`long` & `__n`)
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`unsigned long` & `__n`)
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`long long` & `__n`)
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`unsigned long long` & `__n`)
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`float` & `__f`)
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`double` & `__f`)
- `__istream_type` & `operator>>` (`long double` & `__f`)

### Unformatted Input Functions

All the unformatted input functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to true. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

The number of characters extracted is stored for later retrieval by `gcount()`.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `int_type` `get` ()
- `__istream_type` & `get` (`char_type` & `__c`)
- `__istream_type` & `get` (`char_type` \* `__s`, `streamsize` `__n`, `char_type` `__delim`)
- `__istream_type` & `get` (`char_type` \* `__s`, `streamsize` `__n`)
- `__istream_type` & `get` (`__streambuf_type` & `__sb`, `char_type` `__delim`)
- `__istream_type` & `get` (`__streambuf_type` & `__sb`)
- `__istream_type` & `getline` (`char_type` \* `__s`, `streamsize` `__n`, `char_type` `__delim`)
- `__istream_type` & `getline` (`char_type` \* `__s`, `streamsize` `__n`)
- `__istream_type` & `ignore` (`streamsize` `__n`, `int_type` `__delim`)

- `__istream_type & ignore (streamsize __n)`
  - `__istream_type & ignore ()`
  - `int_type peek ()`
  - `__istream_type & read (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
  - `streamsize readsome (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
  - `__istream_type & putback (char_type __c)`
  - `__istream_type & unget ()`
  - `int sync ()`
  - `pos_type tellg ()`
  - `__istream_type & seekg (pos_type)`
  - `__istream_type & seekg (off_type, ios_base::seekdir)`
- 
- `operator bool () const`
  - `bool operator! () const`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `bool sync_with_stdio (bool __sync=true)`
- static `int xalloc () throw ()`

### Static Public Attributes

- static const `openmode __noreplace`
- static const `fmtflags adjustfield`
- static const `openmode app`
- static const `openmode ate`
- static const `iosstate badbit`
- static const `fmtflags basefield`
- static const `seekdir beg`
- static const `openmode binary`
- static const `fmtflags boolalpha`
- static const `seekdir cur`
- static const `fmtflags dec`
- static const `seekdir end`
- static const `iosstate eofbit`
- static const `iosstate failbit`
- static const `fmtflags fixed`
- static const `fmtflags floatfield`
- static const `iosstate goodbit`
- static const `fmtflags hex`
- static const `openmode in`
- static const `fmtflags internal`
- static const `fmtflags left`
- static const `fmtflags oct`
- static const `openmode out`
- static const `fmtflags right`
- static const `fmtflags scientific`
- static const `fmtflags showbase`
- static const `fmtflags showpoint`
- static const `fmtflags showpos`
- static const `fmtflags skipws`
- static const `openmode trunc`
- static const `fmtflags unitbuf`
- static const `fmtflags uppercase`

## Protected Types

- enum { **\_S\_local\_word\_size** }

## Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_cache\_locale** (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void **\_M\_call\_callbacks** ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void **\_M\_dispose\_callbacks** (void) throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[\\_istream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_extract** (\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- [\\_Words](#) & **\_M\_grow\_words** (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void **\_M\_init** () throw ()
- void **\_M\_move** ([ios\\_base](#) &) noexcept
- void **\_M\_swap** ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void **init** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **set\_rdbuf** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void **swap** ([basic\\_istream](#) &\_\_rhs)

## Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list](#) \* **\_M\_callbacks**
- const [\\_\\_ctype\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_ctype**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_exception**
- [char\\_type](#) **\_M\_fill**
- bool **\_M\_fill\_init**
- [fmtflags](#) **\_M\_flags**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_gcount**
- [locale](#) **\_M\_ios\_locale**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_local\_word** [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- const [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_get**
- const [\\_\\_num\\_put\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_put**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_precision**
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_streambuf**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_streambuf\_state**
- [basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_tie**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_width**
- [\\_Words](#) \* **\_M\_word**
- int **\_M\_word\_size**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_word\_zero**

### 6.245.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits >
```

Controlling input for files.

#### Template Parameters

<a href="#">_CharT</a>	Type of character stream.
<a href="#">_Traits</a>	Traits for character type, defaults to <a href="#">char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</a> .

This class supports reading from named files, using the inherited functions from std::basic\_istream. To control the associated sequence, an instance of std::basic\_filebuf is used, which this page refers to as `sb`.

## 6.245.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.245.2.1 \_\_num\_put\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_put_type [inherited]`

These are non-standard types.

**6.245.2.2 event\_callback** `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback) (event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i) [inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

### Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the ios_base object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several ios\_base and basic\_ios functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

**6.245.2.3 fmtflags** `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`

- unitbuf
- uppercase
- adjustfield
- basefield
- floatfield

**6.245.2.4 iostate** `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- badbit
- eofbit
- failbit
- goodbit

**6.245.2.5 openmode** `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- app
- ate
- binary
- in
- out
- trunc

**6.245.2.6 seekdir** `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir [inherited]`

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- beg
- cur, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- end, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

### 6.245.3 Member Enumeration Documentation



**6.245.3.1 event** enum `std::ios_base::event` [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

**6.245.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation****6.245.4.1 basic\_ifstream() [1/4]** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>

```
std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream ( ) [inline]
```

Default constructor.

Initializes `sb` using its default constructor, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not open any files (you haven't given it a filename to open).

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`.

**6.245.4.2 basic\_ifstream() [2/4]** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>

```
std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream (
    const char * __s,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Create an input file stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Null terminated string specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see <code>std::ios_base</code> ).

`ios_base::in` is automatically included in `__mode`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`, and `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

**6.245.4.3 basic\_ifstream() [3/4]** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>

```
std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream (
    const std::string & __s,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Create an input file stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	<code>std::string</code> specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see <code>std::ios_base</code> ).

`ios_base::in` is automatically included in `__mode`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`, and `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

**6.245.4.4 basic\_ifstream() [4/4]** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>

```
template<typename _Path, typename _Require = _If_fs_path<_Path>>
```

```
std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream (
    const _Path & __s,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in ) [inline]
```

Create an input file stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	filesystem::path specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see <code>std::ios_base</code> ).

`ios_base::in` is automatically included in `__mode`.

**6.245.4.5** `~basic_ifstream()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::~~basic_ifstream ( ) [inline]`

The destructor does nothing.

The file is closed by the filebuf object, not the formatting stream.

### 6.245.5 Member Function Documentation

**6.245.5.1** `_M_getloc()` `const locale & std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Locale access.

#### Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Referenced by `std::money_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_year()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, and `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::put()`.

**6.245.5.2** `bad()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

**6.245.5.3** `clear()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear (`  
`iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]`  
 [Re]sets the error state.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::exceptions\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#) and [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::unget\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.4 close()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
void std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close ( ) [inline]`

Close the file.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::close()`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.5 copyfmt()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt (   
const basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits> & __rhs ) [inherited]`

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy `exceptions()`.

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::exceptions\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fill\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::precision\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tie\(\)](#), [std::tie\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::width\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.6 eof()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the `eofbit` is set.

Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.7 exceptions()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.8 exceptions()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions (`  
`iostate __except ) [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <exception>
int main()
{
    std::set_terminate (__gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
    std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
    std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
    f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
    std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
    f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
}
```

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`.

**6.245.5.9 fail()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in `fail()` is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator bool()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator!()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >` and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`.

**6.245.5.10 fill()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Retrieves the *empty* character.

#### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space (' ') in the current locale.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::widen()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill()`.

**6.245.5.11 fill()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill (`  
`char_type __ch ) [inline], [inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

## Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

## Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via `setw`), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space (' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fill\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.12 flags()** [1/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::flags ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Access to format flags.

## Returns

The format control flags for both input and output.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.13 flags()** [2/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::flags (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags all at once.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

**6.245.5.14 gcount()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::gcount ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Character counting.

## Returns

The number of characters extracted by the previous unformatted input function dispatched for this stream.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#).

**6.245.5.15 get()** [1/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (`  
`void )` [inherited]

Simple extraction.

**Returns**

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.16 get()** [2/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (  
__streambuf_type & __sb) [inline], [inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Returns `get(__sb, widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::widen\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.17 get()** [3/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (  
__streambuf_type & __sb,  
char_type __delim) [inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are extracted and inserted into `__sb` until one of the following happens:

- the input sequence reaches EOF
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted)
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is not extracted)
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_gcount](#), and [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#).

**6.245.5.18 get()** [4/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (`  
`char_type & __c ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character in which to store data.
------------------	---------------------------------------

#### Returns

\*this

Tries to extract a character and store it in \_\_c. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.19 get()** [5/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in s.

#### Returns

\*this

Returns `get(__s, __n, widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::widen\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.20 get()** [6/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n,`  
`char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
------------------	----------------------

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>__s</code> .
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

`*this`

Characters are extracted and stored into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n-1` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches EOF
- the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is not extracted

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

In any case, a null character is stored into the next location in the array.

## Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.21 getline()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

String extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.

## Returns

`*this`

Returns `getline(__s, __n, widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::getline\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::widen\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.22 getline()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n,`  
`char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

String extraction.



## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

`*this`

Extracts and stores characters into `__s` until one of the following happens. Note that these criteria are required to be tested in the order listed here, to allow an input line to exactly fill the `__s` array without setting failbit.

1. the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case `eofbit` is set in the stream error state
2. the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is extracted (and therefore counted in `gcount()`) but not stored
3. `__n-1` characters are stored, in which case `failbit` is set in the stream error state

If no characters are extracted, `failbit` is set. (An empty line of input should therefore not cause `failbit` to be set.)

In any case, a null character is stored in the next location in the array.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::getline\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.23** `getline()` [3/3] `basic_istream< char > & std::basic_istream< char >::getline (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n,`  
`char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Explicit specialization declarations, defined in `src/istream.cc`.

**6.245.5.24** `getloc()` `locale std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

## Returns

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::money\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.25** `good()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

## Returns

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.26 ignore()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore (  
void ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc()`.

**6.245.5.27 ignore()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore (  
streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`.

**6.245.5.28 ignore()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore (  
streamsize __n,  
int_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Discarding characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to discard.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

#### Returns

\*this

Extracts characters and throws them away until one of the following happens:

- if `__n != std::numeric_limits<int>::max()`, `__n` characters are extracted
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is extracted); note that this condition will never occur if `__delim` equals `traits::eof()`.

NB: Provide three overloads, instead of the single function (with defaults) mandated by the Standard: this leads to a better performing implementation, while still conforming to the Standard.

**6.245.5.29 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
locale std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::imbue (  
const locale & __loc ) [inherited]`

Moves to a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

References [std::ios\\_base::imbue\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.30 init()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::init (   
    basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [protected], [inherited]`

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_fstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ifstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ios\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_istream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istreamstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_istreamstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ofstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ostream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostreamstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::basic\\_ostreamstream\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::basic\\_stringstream\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.31 is\_open()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
bool std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits >::is_open ( ) [inline]`

Wrapper to test for an open file.

**Returns**

`rdbuf()->is_open()`

References [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::is\\_open\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.32 iword()** `long & std::ios_base::iword (   
    int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.245.5.33 narrow()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::narrow (`  
`char_type __c,`  
`char __default ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Squeezes characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

#### Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

`std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).narrow(c, default)`

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>.

**6.245.5.34 open()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`template<typename _Path >`  
`_If_fs_path<_Path, void> std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open (`  
`const _Path & __s,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in ) [inline]`

Opens an external file.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file, as a <code>filesystem::path</code> .
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(__s, __mode|in)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

References `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

**6.245.5.35 open()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open (`  
`const char * __s,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in ) [inline]`

Opens an external file.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(s, __mode|in)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open` and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::basic\\_ifstream\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#).

#### 6.245.5.36 open() [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
void std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open (
    const std::string & __s,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in ) [inline]
```

Opens an external file.

##### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(__s,__mode|in)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open](#) and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

#### 6.245.5.37 operator bool() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#).

#### 6.245.5.38 operator"!() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#).

#### 6.245.5.39 operator>>() [1/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
__istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> (
    __ios_type &(*) (__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`.

For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

#### 6.245.5.40 operator>>() [2/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
__istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> (
    __istream_type &(*) (__istream_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`.

For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

#### 6.245.5.41 operator>>() [3/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> (
    __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]
```

Extracting into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from this stream and inserted into the `__sb` streambuf until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

References [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.42 operator>>()** [4/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( bool & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.245.5.43 operator>>>()** [5/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>> ( double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.245.5.44 operator>>()** [6/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`float & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>f</code>	

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.245.5.45 operator>>()** [7/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`int & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>n</code>	

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.245.5.46 operator>>()** [8/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`ios_base & (*) (ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`.  
 For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.245.5.47 operator>>()** [9/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>n</code>	



**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.245.5.48 operator>>()** [10/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>↵</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>f</code>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.245.5.49 operator>>()** [11/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>↵</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>n</code>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.245.5.50 operator>>()** [12/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( short & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>↵</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>n</code>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.51 operator>>()** [13/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 unsigned int & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.245.5.52 operator>>()** [14/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 unsigned long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.245.5.53 operator>>()** [15/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 unsigned long long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.245.5.54 operator>>()** [16/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 unsigned short & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.245.5.55 operator>>()** [17/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 void *& __p ) [inline], [inherited]`

Basic arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.245.5.56 peek()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek (  
 void ) [inherited]`

Looking ahead in the stream.

**Returns**

The next character, or eof().

If, after constructing the sentry object, good() is false, returns traits::eof(). Otherwise reads but does not extract the next input character.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`.

**6.245.5.57 precision()** [1/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.58 precision()** [2/2] [streamsize](#) std::ios\_base::precision (   
 [streamsize](#) \_\_prec ) [inline], [inherited]

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<a href="#">__prec</a>	The new precision value.
------------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of precision().

**6.245.5.59 putback()** [template<typename \\_CharT, typename \\_Traits>](#)   
 [basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits> & std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback \(](#)   
 [char\\_type \\_\\_c \)](#) [inherited]

Unextracting a single character.

**Parameters**

<a href="#">_↵</a> <a href="#">__c</a>	The character to push back into the input stream.
---	---

**Returns**

\*this

If [rdbuf\(\)](#) is not null, calls [rdbuf\(\)->sputbackc\(c\)](#).

If [rdbuf\(\)](#) is null or if [sputbackc\(\)](#) fails, sets [badbit](#) in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears [eofbit](#). Since no characters are extracted, the next call to [gcount\(\)](#) will return 0, as required by DR 60.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.60 pword()** void \*& std::ios\_base::pword (   
 int \_\_ix ) [inline], [inherited]

Access to void pointer array.

## Parameters

<code>_↔ _ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

A reference to a void\* associated with the index.

The pword function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use xalloc to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.245.5.61 rdbuf()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__filebuf_type * std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( ) const [inline]`  
Accessing the underlying buffer.

## Returns

The current basic\_filebuf buffer.

This hides both signatures of std::basic\_ios::rdbuf().

**6.245.5.62 rdbuf()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf (   
    basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument rdbuf(), which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
std::streambuf* p = .....;
foo.ios::rdbuf(p);             // ios == basic_ios<char>
```

**6.245.5.63 rdstate()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
iostate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

## Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See std::ios\_base::iostate for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., good().

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::see()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unset()`.

**6.245.5.64 read()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read (`  
    `char_type * __s,`  
    `streamsize __n )` [inherited]

Extraction without delimiters.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

#### Returns

`*this`

If the stream state is `good()`, extracts characters and stores them into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case the error state is set to `failbit|eofbit`.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**6.245.5.65 readsome()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome (`  
    `char_type * __s,`  
    `streamsize __n )` [inherited]

Extraction until the buffer is exhausted, but no more.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

#### Returns

The number of characters extracted.

Extracts characters and stores them into `__s` depending on the number of characters remaining in the streambuf's buffer, `rdbuf()->in_avail()`, called A here:

- if `A == -1`, sets `eofbit` and extracts no characters
- if `A == 0`, extracts no characters

- if  $A > 0$ , extracts  $\min(A, n)$

The goal is to empty the current buffer, and to not request any more from the external input sequence controlled by the streambuf.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::min\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.66 register\_callback()** `void std::ios_base::register_callback (   
    event_callback __fn,   
    int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback \_\_fn with parameter \_\_index.

#### Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**6.245.5.67 seekg()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >   
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg (   
    off_type __off,   
    ios_base::seekdir __dir ) [inherited]`

Changing the current read position.

#### Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

#### Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(__off, __dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

#### Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.68 seekg()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >   
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg (   
    pos_type __pos ) [inherited]`

Changing the current read position.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

`*this`

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf() -> pubseekpos(__pos)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

**Note**

This function first clears eofbit. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#) and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.69** **setf()** [1/2] [fmtflags](#) `std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set. Referenced by [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.70** **setf()** [2/2] [fmtflags](#) `std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl,`  
`fmtflags __mask )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl & mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

**6.245.5.71** **setstate()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`



```
void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate (
    iostate __state) [inline], [inherited]
```

Sets additional flags in the error state.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::flush\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::getline\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

```
6.245.5.72 sync() template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
int std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync (
    void) [inherited]
```

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

#### Returns

0 on success, -1 on failure

If `rddbuf()` is a null pointer, returns -1.

Otherwise, calls `rddbuf() -> pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit` and returns -1.

Otherwise, returns 0.

#### Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubsync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rddbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

```
6.245.5.73 sync_with_stdio() static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio (
    bool __sync = true) [static], [inherited]
```

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

#### Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**6.245.5.74 `tellg()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::pos_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg (`  
`void) [inherited]`

Getting the current read position.

**Returns**

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(0, cur, in)`.

**Note**

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`. At variance with `putback`, `unget` and `seekg`, `eofbit` is not cleared first.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`.

**6.245.5.75 `tie()` [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie ( ) const [inline],`  
`[inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

**Returns**

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`.

**6.245.5.76 `tie()` [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie (`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * __tiestr) [inline], [inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

**6.245.5.77 unget()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget (  
void ) [inherited]`

Unextracting the previous character.

#### Returns

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sungetc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sungetc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

#### Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

**6.245.5.78 unsetf()** `void std::ios_base::unsetf (  
fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Clearing format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

**6.245.5.79 widen()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen (  
char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widens characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

`std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)`

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Referenced by `std::endl()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::operator<<()`, and `std::tr2::operator>>()`.

**6.245.5.80 width()** `[1/2] streamsize std::ios_base::width ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Flags access.

#### Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outiter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), and [std::operator<>>\(\)](#).

**6.245.5.81 width()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::width (streamsize __wide ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The previous value of `width()`.

**6.245.5.82 xalloc()** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw ( ) [static], [inherited]`

Access to unique indices.

#### Returns

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

## 6.245.6 Member Data Documentation

**6.245.6.1 \_M\_gcount** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount [protected], [inherited]`

The number of characters extracted in the previous unformatted function; see `gcount()`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::~~basic\\_istream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gcount\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::operator<>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::peek\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::sync\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::unset\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.2 adjustfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of `left|right|internal`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outiter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::internal\(\)](#), [std::left\(\)](#), and [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.3 app** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::app [static], [inherited]

Seek to end before each write.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

**6.245.6.4 ate** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::ate [static], [inherited]

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

**6.245.6.5 badbit** const `iostate` std::ios\_base::badbit [static], [inherited]

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::tellg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.245.6.6 basefield** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::basefield [static], [inherited]

A mask of `dec|oct|hex`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::oct()`.

**6.245.6.7 beg** const `seekdir` std::ios\_base::beg [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos()`.

**6.245.6.8 binary** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::binary [static], [inherited]

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`.

**6.245.6.9 boolalpha** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::boolalpha [static], [inherited]

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**6.245.6.10 cur** const `seekdir` std::ios\_base::cur [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`.

**6.245.6.11 dec** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Referenced by [std::dec\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.12 end** `const seekdir std::ios_base::end [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::seekoff\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.13 eofbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_date\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_time\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_weekday\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::eof\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::sync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::unget\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.14 failbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_monthname\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_time\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekp\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.15 fixed** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed [static], [inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Referenced by [std::fixed\(\)](#), and [std::hexfloat\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.16 floatfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by [std::defaultfloat\(\)](#), [std::fixed\(\)](#), [std::hexfloat\(\)](#), and [std::scientific\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.17 goodbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_monthname\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_time\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::flush\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::put\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::sync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::unget\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

[std::basic\\_istream< char >::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekpos\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::unget\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.18 hex** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Referenced by [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), and [std::hex\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.19 in** `const openmode std::ios_base::in [static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_set\\_buffer\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pbackfail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::seekoff\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::seekpos\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::showmanyc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::showmanyc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::underflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::underflow\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::xsgetn\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.20 internal** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Referenced by [std::internal\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.21 left** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Referenced by [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), and [std::left\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.22 oct** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Referenced by [std::oct\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.23 out** `const openmode std::ios_base::out [static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_set\\_buffer\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::seekoff\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellp\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::xsputn\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.24 right** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Referenced by [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.25 scientific** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific [static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Referenced by [std::hexfloat\(\)](#), and [std::scientific\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.26 showbase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase [static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::noshowbase\(\)](#), and [std::showbase\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.27 showpoint** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint [static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpoint\(\)](#), and [std::showpoint\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.28 showpos** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos [static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpos\(\)](#), and [std::showpos\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.29 skipws** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws [static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::noskipws\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::skipws\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.30 trunc** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc [static], [inherited]`

Truncate an existing stream when opening. Default for ofstream.

**6.245.6.31 unitbuf** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf [static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::nounitbuf\(\)](#), and [std::unitbuf\(\)](#).

**6.245.6.32 uppercase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase [static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::nouppercase\(\)](#), and [std::uppercase\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fstream](#)

## 6.246 \_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_invalidation\_guarantee Struct Reference

`#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::basic_invalidation_guarantee`:

### 6.246.1 Detailed Description

Signifies a basic invalidation guarantee that any iterator, pointer, or reference to a container object's mapped value type is valid as long as the container is not modified.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)



## 6.247 std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits > Class Template Reference

```
#include <basic_ios.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >:

### Public Types

- enum [event](#) { [erase\\_event](#) , [imbue\\_event](#) , [copyfmt\\_event](#) }
  - typedef void(\* [event\\_callback](#)) ( [event](#) \_\_e, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
  - typedef \_ios\_Fmtflags [fmtflags](#)
  - typedef \_ios\_istate [istate](#)
  - typedef \_ios\_Openmode [openmode](#)
  - typedef \_ios\_Seekdir [seekdir](#)
- 
- typedef \_CharT [char\\_type](#)
  - typedef \_Traits::int\_type [int\\_type](#)
  - typedef \_Traits::pos\_type [pos\\_type](#)
  - typedef \_Traits::off\_type [off\\_type](#)
  - typedef \_Traits [traits\\_type](#)
- 
- typedef [ctype](#)< \_CharT > [\\_\\_ctype\\_type](#)
  - typedef [num\\_put](#)< \_CharT, [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > > [\\_\\_num\\_put\\_type](#)
  - typedef [num\\_get](#)< \_CharT, [istreambuf\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > > [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_ios](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- virtual [~basic\\_ios](#) ()
- const [locale](#) & [\\_M\\_getloc](#) () const
- void [\\_M\\_setstate](#) ([istate](#) \_\_state)
- bool [bad](#) () const
- void [clear](#) ([istate](#) \_\_state=[goodbit](#))
- [basic\\_ios](#) & [copyfmt](#) (const [basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- bool [eof](#) () const
- [istate](#) [exceptions](#) () const
- void [exceptions](#) ([istate](#) \_\_except)
- bool [fail](#) () const
- [char\\_type](#) [fill](#) () const
- [char\\_type](#) [fill](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_ch)
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) () const
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [locale](#) [getloc](#) () const
- bool [good](#) () const
- [locale](#) [imbue](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- long & [iword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- char [narrow](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c, char \_\_dfault) const
- [streamsize](#) [precision](#) () const
- [streamsize](#) [precision](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_prec)
- void \*& [pword](#) (int \_\_ix)

- `basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * rdbuf () const`
  - `basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * rdbuf (basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb)`
  - `iosstate rdstate () const`
  - `void register_callback (event_callback __fn, int __index)`
  - `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl)`
  - `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask)`
  - `void setstate (iosstate __state)`
  - `basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * tie () const`
  - `basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * tie (basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * __tiestr)`
  - `void unsetf (fmtflags __mask)`
  - `char_type widen (char __c) const`
  - `streamsize width () const`
  - `streamsize width (streamsize __wide)`
- 
- `operator bool () const`
  - `bool operator! () const`

### Static Public Member Functions

- `static bool sync_with_stdio (bool __sync=true)`
- `static int xalloc () throw ()`

### Static Public Attributes

- `static const openmode __noreplace`
- `static const fmtflags adjustfield`
- `static const openmode app`
- `static const openmode ate`
- `static const iosstate badbit`
- `static const fmtflags basefield`
- `static const seekdir beg`
- `static const openmode binary`
- `static const fmtflags boolalpha`
- `static const seekdir cur`
- `static const fmtflags dec`
- `static const seekdir end`
- `static const iosstate eofbit`
- `static const iosstate failbit`
- `static const fmtflags fixed`
- `static const fmtflags floatfield`
- `static const iosstate goodbit`
- `static const fmtflags hex`
- `static const openmode in`
- `static const fmtflags internal`
- `static const fmtflags left`
- `static const fmtflags oct`
- `static const openmode out`
- `static const fmtflags right`
- `static const fmtflags scientific`
- `static const fmtflags showbase`

- static const [fmtflags](#) showpoint
- static const [fmtflags](#) showpos
- static const [fmtflags](#) skipws
- static const [openmode](#) trunc
- static const [fmtflags](#) unitbuf
- static const [fmtflags](#) uppercase

### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }

### Protected Member Functions

- [basic\\_ios](#) ()
- [basic\\_ios](#) (const [basic\\_ios](#) &)=delete
- void [\\_M\\_cache\\_locale](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void [\\_M\\_call\\_callbacks](#) ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_dispose\\_callbacks](#) (void) throw ()
- [\\_Words](#) & [\\_M\\_grow\\_words](#) (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void [\\_M\\_init](#) () throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_move](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &) noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void [init](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \*\_\_sb)
- void [move](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void [move](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- [basic\\_ios](#) & [operator=](#) (const [basic\\_ios](#) &)=delete
- void [set\\_rdbuf](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \*\_\_sb)
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept

### Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list](#) \* [\\_M\\_callbacks](#)
- const [\\_\\_ctype\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_ctype](#)
- [iostate](#) [\\_M\\_exception](#)
- [char\\_type](#) [\\_M\\_fill](#)
- bool [\\_M\\_fill\\_init](#)
- [fmtflags](#) [\\_M\\_flags](#)
- [locale](#) [\\_M\\_ios\\_locale](#)
- [\\_Words](#) [\\_M\\_local\\_word](#) [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- const [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_num\\_get](#)
- const [\\_\\_num\\_put\\_type](#) \* [\\_M\\_num\\_put](#)
- [streamsize](#) [\\_M\\_precision](#)
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [\\_M\\_streambuf](#)
- [iostate](#) [\\_M\\_streambuf\\_state](#)
- [basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [\\_M\\_tie](#)
- [streamsize](#) [\\_M\\_width](#)
- [\\_Words](#) \* [\\_M\\_word](#)
- int [\\_M\\_word\\_size](#)
- [\\_Words](#) [\\_M\\_word\\_zero](#)

### 6.247.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Template class `basic_ios`, virtual base class for all stream classes.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

Most of the member functions called dispatched on stream objects (e.g., `std::cout.foo(bar);`) are consolidated in this class.

### 6.247.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.247.2.1 `__ctype_type`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef ctype<_CharT> std::basic\_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::__ctype_type`  
 These are non-standard types.

**6.247.2.2 `__num_get_type`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef num\_get<_CharT, istreambuf\_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic\_ios< _CharT, _Traits`  
`>::__num_get_type`  
 These are non-standard types.

**6.247.2.3 `__num_put_type`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef num\_put<_CharT, ostreambuf\_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic\_ios< _CharT, _Traits`  
`>::__num_put_type`  
 These are non-standard types.

**6.247.2.4 `char_type`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef _CharT std::basic\_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::char_type`  
 These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

**6.247.2.5 `event_callback`** `typedef void(* std::ios\_base::event\_callback) (event __e, ios\_base &__b,`  
`int __i) [inherited]`  
 The type of an event callback function.

#### Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

**6.247.2.6 `fmtflags`** `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

**6.247.2.7 `int_type`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`typedef _Traits::int_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

**6.247.2.8 `iostate`** `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

**6.247.2.9 off\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef _Traits::off_type std::basic\_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::off_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

**6.247.2.10 openmode** `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios\_base::openmode [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

**6.247.2.11 pos\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef _Traits::pos_type std::basic\_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

**6.247.2.12 seekdir** `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios\_base::seekdir [inherited]`

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

**6.247.2.13 traits\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef _Traits std::basic\_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::traits_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

## 6.247.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

**6.247.3.1 event** `enum std::ios\_base::event [inherited]`

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

## 6.247.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.247.4.1 basic\_ios()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ios (`  
`basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

The parameter is passed by derived streams.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init()`.

**6.247.4.2 ~basic\_ios()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
virtual std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::~~basic_ios ( ) [inline], [virtual]`

Empty.

The destructor does nothing. More specifically, it does not destroy the streambuf held by rdbuf().

**6.247.4.3 basic\_ios()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ios ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Empty.

The default constructor does nothing and is not normally accessible to users.

## 6.247.5 Member Function Documentation

**6.247.5.1 \_M\_getloc()** `const locale & std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like getloc above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Referenced by `std::money_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_year()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::get()`, and `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::put()`.

**6.247.5.2 bad()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad ( ) const [inline]`

Fast error checking.

Returns

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

**6.247.5.3 clear()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear (`  
`iostate __state = goodbit )`

[Re]sets the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::exceptions\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::unget\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.4 copyfmt()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt (`  
`const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs )`

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

## Returns

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy exceptions().

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::exceptions\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fill\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::precision\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tie\(\)](#), [std::tie\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::width\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.5 eof()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof ( ) const [inline]`

Fast error checking.

## Returns

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.6 exceptions() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`iostate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions ( ) const [inline]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

## Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#).



**6.247.5.7 exceptions()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions (`  
`iostate __except ) [inline]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <exception>
int main()
{
    std::set_terminate (__gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
    std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
    std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
    f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
    std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
    f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
}
```

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.8 fail()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail ( ) const [inline]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in `fail()` is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator bool\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator!\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#) and [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellp\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.9 fill()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( ) const [inline]`

Retrieves the *empty* character.

#### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space (' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.10 fill()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill (`  
`char_type __ch ) [inline]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

**Parameters**

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via `setw`), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space (' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fill\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.11 flags()** [1/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::flags ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Access to format flags.

**Returns**

The format control flags for both input and output.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.12 flags()** [2/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::flags (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

**6.247.5.13 getloc()** `locale` `std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Locale access.

**Returns**

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::money\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.14 good()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good ( ) const` [inline]

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.15 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
locale std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::imbue (  
    const locale & __loc )`

Moves to a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>.

References [std::ios\\_base::imbue\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.16 init()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init (  
    basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [protected]`

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_fstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ifstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ios\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_istream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istreamstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_istreamstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ofstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ostream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostreamstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::basic\\_ostreamstream\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::basic\\_stringstream\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.17 iword()** `long & std::ios_base::iword (  
    int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.247.5.18 narrow()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::narrow (`  
`char_type __c,`  
`char __default ) const [inline]`

Squeezes characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

**Returns**

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

`std::use_facet<ctype<char_type> > (getloc()).narrow(c,default)`

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

**6.247.5.19 operator bool()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`.

**6.247.5.20 operator"!()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator! ( ) const [inline]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`.

**6.247.5.21 precision()** [1/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, and `std::chrono::operator<<()`.

**6.247.5.22 precision()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( streamsize __prec ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

Parameters

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

Returns

The previous value of precision().

**6.247.5.23 pword()** `void *& std::ios_base::pword ( int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

Parameters

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

Returns

A reference to a void\* associated with the index.

The pword function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use xalloc to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.247.5.24 rdbuf()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( ) const [inline]`  
Accessing the underlying buffer.

Returns

The current stream buffer.

This does not change the state of the stream.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readson`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.247.5.25 rdbuf()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb )`

Changing the underlying buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
std::streambuf* p = .....;
foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
```

**6.247.5.26 `rdstate()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`iosstate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

## Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seek()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**6.247.5.27 `register_callback()`** `void std::ios_base::register_callback (`  
`event_callback __fn,`  
`int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

## Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**6.247.5.28 `setf()`** [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set. Referenced by [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.29 setf()** [2/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl,`  
`fmtflags __mask )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl` & `mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

**6.247.5.30 setstate()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate (`  
`iosstate __state )` [inline]

Sets additional flags in the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::flush\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getline\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::tr2::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sync\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.247.5.31 sync\_with\_stdio()** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio (`  
`bool __sync = true )` [static], [inherited]

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**6.247.5.32 tie()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie ( ) const [inline]`  
Fetches the current *tied* stream.

**Returns**

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`.

**6.247.5.33 tie()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie (   
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr ) [inline]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

**6.247.5.34 unsetf()** `void std::ios_base::unsetf (   
fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Clearing format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

**6.247.5.35 widen()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::widen (   
char __c ) const [inline]`

Widens characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------



**Returns**

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Referenced by `std::endl()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::operator<<()`, and `std::tr2::operator>>()`.

**6.247.5.36 width()** [1/2] `streamsize` `std::ios_base::width ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Flags access.

**Returns**

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**6.247.5.37 width()** [2/2] `streamsize` `std::ios_base::width ( streamsize __wide )` [inline], [inherited]

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `width()`.

**6.247.5.38 xalloc()** `static int` `std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw ( )` [static], [inherited]

Access to unique indices.

**Returns**

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

**6.247.6 Member Data Documentation**

**6.247.6.1 adjustfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**6.247.6.2 app** `const openmode std::ios_base::app [static], [inherited]`

Seek to end before each write.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::overflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**6.247.6.3 ate** `const openmode std::ios_base::ate [static], [inherited]`

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`.

**6.247.6.4 badbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::tellg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.247.6.5 basefield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::oct()`.

**6.247.6.6 beg** `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekpos()`.

**6.247.6.7 binary** `const openmode std::ios_base::binary [static], [inherited]`

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`.

**6.247.6.8 boolalpha** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha [static], [inherited]`

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**6.247.6.9 cur** const `seekdir` `std::ios_base::cur` [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::imbue()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg(), and std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`.

**6.247.6.10 dec** const `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::dec` [static], [inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

**6.247.6.11 end** const `seekdir` `std::ios_base::end` [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`.

**6.247.6.12 eofbit** const `iostate` `std::ios_base::eofbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_r`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.247.6.13 failbit** const `iostate` `std::ios_base::failbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::d`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`.

**6.247.6.14 fixed** const `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::fixed` [static], [inherited]

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**6.247.6.15 floatfield** const `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::floatfield` [static], [inherited]

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**6.247.6.16 goodbit** `const ios_base::goodbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unset()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.247.6.17 hex** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, and `std::hex()`.

**6.247.6.18 in** `const openmode std::ios_base::in [static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::xsgetn()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn()`.

**6.247.6.19 internal** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**6.247.6.20 left** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**6.247.6.21 oct** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Referenced by `std::oct()`.

**6.247.6.22 out** `const openmode std::ios_base::out [static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::overflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::xsputn()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

**6.247.6.23 right** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Referenced by [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.247.6.24 scientific** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific [static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Referenced by [std::hexfloat\(\)](#), and [std::scientific\(\)](#).

**6.247.6.25 showbase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase [static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::noshowbase\(\)](#), and [std::showbase\(\)](#).

**6.247.6.26 showpoint** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint [static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpoint\(\)](#), and [std::showpoint\(\)](#).

**6.247.6.27 showpos** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos [static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpos\(\)](#), and [std::showpos\(\)](#).

**6.247.6.28 skipws** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws [static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::noskipws\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::skipws\(\)](#).

**6.247.6.29 trunc** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc [static], [inherited]`

Truncate an existing stream when opening. Default for `ofstream`.

**6.247.6.30 unitbuf** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf [static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::nounitbuf\(\)](#), and [std::unitbuf\(\)](#).

**6.247.6.31 uppercase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase [static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::nouppercase\(\)](#), and [std::uppercase\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [basic\\_ios.h](#)
- [basic\\_ios.tcc](#)

## 6.248 `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>`:

## Public Types

- typedef [ctype](#)< \_CharT > **\_\_ctype\_type**
  - typedef [ctype](#)< \_CharT > **\_\_ctype\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_ios](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > **\_\_ios\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_ios](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > **\_\_ios\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > **\_\_istream\_type**
  - typedef [num\\_get](#)< \_CharT, [istreambuf\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > > **\_\_num\_get\_type**
  - typedef [num\\_put](#)< \_CharT, [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > > **\_\_num\_put\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > **\_\_ostream\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > **\_\_streambuf\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > **\_\_streambuf\_type**
  - typedef \_CharT **char\_type**
  - enum [event](#) { [erase\\_event](#) , [imbue\\_event](#) , [copyfmt\\_event](#) }
  - typedef void(\* [event\\_callback](#)) ([event](#) \_\_e, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
  - typedef \_ios\_Fmtflags [fmtflags](#)
  - typedef \_Traits::int\_type **int\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_iostate [iostate](#)
  - typedef \_Traits::off\_type **off\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_Openmode [openmode](#)
  - typedef \_Traits::pos\_type **pos\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_Seekdir [seekdir](#)
  - typedef \_Traits **traits\_type**
- 
- typedef [num\\_put](#)< \_CharT, [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > > **\_\_num\_put\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_istream](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- virtual [~basic\\_istream](#) ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
  [basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **M\_extract** (\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- const [locale](#) & **M\_getloc** () const
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
  [basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **M\_insert** (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void **M\_setstate** ([iostate](#) \_\_state)
- bool [bad](#) () const
- void [clear](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state=[goodbit](#))
- [basic\\_ios](#) & [copyfmt](#) (const [basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- bool [eof](#) () const
- [iostate](#) [exceptions](#) () const
- void [exceptions](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_except)
- bool [fail](#) () const
- char\_type [fill](#) () const
- char\_type [fill](#) (char\_type \_\_ch)
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) () const
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- **\_\_ostream\_type** & [flush](#) ()
- [streamsize](#) [gcount](#) () const
- [basic\\_istream](#)< char > & [getline](#) (char\_type \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)

- [basic\\_istream](#)< wchar\_t > & **getline** (char\_type \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)
  - [locale](#) **getloc** () const
  - bool [good](#) () const
  - [basic\\_istream](#)< char > & **ignore** ([streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - [basic\\_istream](#)< wchar\_t > & **ignore** ([streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - [basic\\_istream](#)< char > & **ignore** ([streamsize](#) \_\_n, int\_type \_\_delim)
  - [basic\\_istream](#)< wchar\_t > & **ignore** ([streamsize](#) \_\_n, int\_type \_\_delim)
  - [locale](#) **imbue** (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
  - long & **iword** (int \_\_ix)
  - char **narrow** (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_dfault) const
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & **operator<<** ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) \*\_\_sb)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & **operator<<** (const void \*\_\_p)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & **operator<<** (nullptr\_t)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & **operator>>** ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) \*\_\_sb)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & **operator>>** (void \*&\_\_p)
  - [streamsize](#) **precision** () const
  - [streamsize](#) **precision** ([streamsize](#) \_\_prec)
  - void \*& **pword** (int \_\_ix)
  - [basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **rdbuf** () const
  - [basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **rdbuf** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
  - [iostate](#) **rdstate** () const
  - void **register\_callback** ([event\\_callback](#) \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & **seekp** (off\_type, [ios\\_base::seekdir](#))
  - [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & **seekp** (pos\_type)
  - [fmtflags](#) **setf** ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
  - [fmtflags](#) **setf** ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl, [fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
  - void **setstate** ([iostate](#) \_\_state)
  - pos\_type **tellp** ()
  - [basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **tie** () const
  - [basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **tie** ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_tiestr)
  - void **unsetf** ([fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
  - char\_type **widen** (char \_\_c) const
  - [streamsize](#) **width** () const
  - [streamsize](#) **width** ([streamsize](#) \_\_wide)
- 
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & **operator>>** ([\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) &))
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & **operator>>** ([\\_\\_ios\\_type](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([\\_\\_ios\\_type](#) &))
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & **operator>>** ([ios\\_base](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([ios\\_base](#) &))

### Extractors

All the `operator>>` functions (aka formatted input functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to false. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & **operator>>** (bool &\_\_n)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & **operator>>** (short &\_\_n)

- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned short &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (int &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned int &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (long &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned long &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (long long &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned long long &__n)`

- `__istream_type & operator>> (float &__f)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (double &__f)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (long double &__f)`

### Unformatted Input Functions

All the unformatted input functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to true. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

The number of characters extracted is stored for later retrieval by `gcount()`.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `int_type get ()`
  - `__istream_type & get (char_type &__c)`
  - `__istream_type & get (char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
  - `__istream_type & get (char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
  - `__istream_type & get (__streambuf_type &__sb, char_type __delim)`
  - `__istream_type & get (__streambuf_type &__sb)`
  - `__istream_type & getline (char_type * __s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
  - `__istream_type & getline (char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
  - `__istream_type & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
  - `__istream_type & ignore (streamsize __n)`
  - `__istream_type & ignore ()`
  - `int_type peek ()`
  - `__istream_type & read (char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
  - `streamsize readsome (char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
  - `__istream_type & putback (char_type __c)`
  - `__istream_type & unget ()`
  - `int sync ()`
  - `pos_type tellg ()`
  - `__istream_type & seekg (pos_type)`
  - `__istream_type & seekg (off_type, ios_base::seekdir)`
- 
- `operator bool () const`
  - `bool operator! () const`
- 
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (__ostream_type &(__pf)(__ostream_type &))`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (__ios_type &(__pf)(__ios_type &))`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (ios_base &(__pf)(ios_base &))`



### Inserters

All the `operator<<` functions (aka formatted output functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This can have several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown. The original exception will then be rethrown.

- `__ostream_type & operator<< (long __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned long __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (bool __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (short __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned short __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (int __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned int __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (long long __n)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned long long __n)`

- `__ostream_type & operator<< (double __f)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (float __f)`
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (long double __f)`

### Unformatted Output Functions

All the unformatted output functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state. If `badbit` is on in the stream's exceptions mask, the exception will be rethrown without completing its actions.

- `__ostream_type & put (char_type __c)`
- `__ostream_type & write (const char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool `sync_with_stdio` (bool \_\_sync=true)
- static int `xalloc` () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const `openmode` `__noreplace`
- static const `fmtflags` `adjustfield`
- static const `openmode` `app`
- static const `openmode` `ate`
- static const `iosstate` `badbit`
- static const `fmtflags` `basefield`
- static const `seekdir` `beg`
- static const `openmode` `binary`
- static const `fmtflags` `boolalpha`
- static const `seekdir` `cur`
- static const `fmtflags` `dec`
- static const `seekdir` `end`

- static const [iostate eofbit](#)
- static const [iostate failbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags fixed](#)
- static const [fmtflags floatfield](#)
- static const [iostate goodbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags hex](#)
- static const [openmode in](#)
- static const [fmtflags internal](#)
- static const [fmtflags left](#)
- static const [fmtflags oct](#)
- static const [openmode out](#)
- static const [fmtflags right](#)
- static const [fmtflags scientific](#)
- static const [fmtflags showbase](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpoint](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpos](#)
- static const [fmtflags skipws](#)
- static const [openmode trunc](#)
- static const [fmtflags unitbuf](#)
- static const [fmtflags uppercase](#)

### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }

### Protected Member Functions

- [basic\\_iostream](#) ([basic\\_iostream](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- [basic\\_iostream](#) (const [basic\\_iostream](#) &)=delete
- void [\\_M\\_cache\\_locale](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void [\\_M\\_call\\_callbacks](#) ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_dispose\\_callbacks](#) (void) throw ()
- template<typename \_\_ValueT >  
  [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [\\_M\\_extract](#) (\_\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- [\\_Words](#) & [\\_M\\_grow\\_words](#) (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void [\\_M\\_init](#) () throw ()
- template<typename \_\_ValueT >  
  [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [\\_M\\_insert](#) (\_\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void [\\_M\\_move](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &) noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void [init](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_\_CharT, \_\_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void [move](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void [move](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- [basic\\_iostream](#) & [operator=](#) ([basic\\_iostream](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- [basic\\_iostream](#) & [operator=](#) (const [basic\\_iostream](#) &)=delete
- void [set\\_rdbuf](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_\_CharT, \_\_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_iostream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_istream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_ostream](#) &\_\_rhs)

**Protected Attributes**

- `_Callback_list * _M_callbacks`
- `const __ctype_type * _M_ctype`
- `iosstate _M_exception`
- `char_type _M_fill`
- `bool _M_fill_init`
- `fmtflags _M_flags`
- `streamsize _M_gcount`
- `locale _M_ios_locale`
- `_Words _M_local_word [ _S_local_word_size]`
- `const __num_get_type * _M_num_get`
- `const __num_put_type * _M_num_put`
- `streamsize _M_precision`
- `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * _M_streambuf`
- `iosstate _M_streambuf_state`
- `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * _M_tie`
- `streamsize _M_width`
- `_Words * _M_word`
- `int _M_word_size`
- `_Words _M_word_zero`

**6.248.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Template class basic\_istream.

**Template Parameters**

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This class multiply inherits from the input and output stream classes simply to provide a single interface.

**6.248.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.248.2.1 `__num_put_type`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits`  
`>::__num_put_type [inherited]`

These are non-standard types.

**6.248.2.2 `event_callback`** `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback) (event __e, ios_base &__b,`  
`int __i) [inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

**Parameters**

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
------------------	---------------------------------------

**Parameters**

<code>_↔ _b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>_↔ _i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

**6.248.2.3 `fmtflags`** `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

**6.248.2.4 iostate** `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

**6.248.2.5 openmode** `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

**6.248.2.6 seekdir** `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir [inherited]`

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

**6.248.3 Member Enumeration Documentation****6.248.3.1 event** `enum std::ios_base::event [inherited]`

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

**6.248.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.248.4.1 basic\_iostream()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_iostream (   
    basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor does nothing.

Both of the parent classes are initialized with the same streambuf pointer passed to this constructor.

**6.248.4.2 ~basic\_iostream()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
virtual std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >::~~basic_iostream ( ) [inline], [virtual]`  
Destructor does nothing.

## 6.248.5 Member Function Documentation

**6.248.5.1 \_M\_getloc()** `const locale & std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Locale access.

### Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Referenced by `std::money_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_year()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, and `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::put()`.

**6.248.5.2 bad()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Fast error checking.

### Returns

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

**6.248.5.3 clear()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear (   
    iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]`

[Re]sets the error state.

### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::se` and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**6.248.5.4 copyfmt()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt (`  
`const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]`

Copies fields of \_\_rhs into this.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this object.

All fields of \_\_rhs are copied into this object except that rdbuf() and rdstate() remain unchanged. All values in the pword and iword arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with erase\_event. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with copyfmt\_event. The final step is to copy exceptions().

References `std::__addressof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

**6.248.5.5 eof()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

**6.248.5.6 exceptions() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`iosstate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of exceptions(iostate) for the meaning of the return value.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`.

**6.248.5.7 exceptions() [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions (`  
`iosstate __except ) [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <exception>
int main()
{
    std::set_terminate (__gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
    std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
    std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
    f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
    std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
    f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
}
```

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#).

#### 6.248.5.8 fail() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Fast error checking.

##### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in `fail()` is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator bool\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator!\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) and [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tellp\(\)](#).

#### 6.248.5.9 fill() [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Retrieves the *empty* character.

##### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space (' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fill\(\)](#).

#### 6.248.5.10 fill() [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill (`  
`char_type __ch )` [inline], [inherited]

Sets a new *empty* character.

##### Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------



## Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via `setw`), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space (' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#).

#### 6.248.5.11 `flags()` [1/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::flags ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Access to format flags.

## Returns

The format control flags for both input and output.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

#### 6.248.5.12 `flags()` [2/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::flags ( fmtflags __fmtfl )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags all at once.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

#### 6.248.5.13 `flush()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush` [inherited]

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

## Returns

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, changes nothing.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf()->pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits](#)

Referenced by [std::flush\(\)](#).

#### 6.248.5.14 `gcount()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > streamsize std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::gcount ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Character counting.

## Returns

The number of characters extracted by the previous unformatted input function dispatched for this stream.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_gcount](#).

**6.248.5.15 get()** [1/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (  
void ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::get\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.16 get()** [2/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (  
__streambuf_type & __sb ) [inline], [inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

#### Returns

\*this

Returns `get(__sb,widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.17 get()** [3/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (  
__streambuf_type & __sb,  
char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

#### Returns

\*this

Characters are extracted and inserted into `__sb` until one of the following happens:

- the input sequence reaches EOF
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted)
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is not extracted)
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_gcount](#), and [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#).

**6.248.5.18 get()** [4/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (  
char_type & __c ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character in which to store data.
------------------	---------------------------------------

#### Returns

\*this

Tries to extract a character and store it in \_\_c. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.19 get()** [5/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (  
char_type * __s,  
streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in s.

#### Returns

\*this

Returns `get(__s,__n,widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.20 get()** [6/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (  
char_type * __s,  
streamsize __n,  
char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>__s</code> .
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

\*this

Characters are extracted and stored into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n-1` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches EOF
- the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is not extracted

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

In any case, a null character is stored into the next location in the array.

## Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sgetc\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.21 getline() [1/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline (  
    char_type * __s,  
    streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

String extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.

## Returns

\*this

Returns `getline(__s,__n,widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getline\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.22 getline() [2/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline (  
    char_type * __s,  
    streamsize __n,  
    char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

String extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

`*this`

Extracts and stores characters into `__s` until one of the following happens. Note that these criteria are required to be tested in the order listed here, to allow an input line to exactly fill the `__s` array without setting failbit.

1. the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case `eofbit` is set in the stream error state
2. the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is extracted (and therefore counted in `gcount()`) but not stored
3. `__n-1` characters are stored, in which case `failbit` is set in the stream error state

If no characters are extracted, `failbit` is set. (An empty line of input should therefore not cause `failbit` to be set.)

In any case, a null character is stored in the next location in the array.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::getline\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.23** `getline()` [3/3] `basic_istream< char > & std::basic_istream< char >::getline (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n,`  
`char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Explicit specialization declarations, defined in `src/istream.cc`.

**6.248.5.24** `getloc()` `locale std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

## Returns

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::money\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.25** `good()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

## Returns

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.26 ignore()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore (`  
`void ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc()`.

**6.248.5.27 ignore()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore (`  
`streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`.

**6.248.5.28 ignore()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore (`  
`streamsize __n,`  
`int_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Discarding characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to discard.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

#### Returns

\*this

Extracts characters and throws them away until one of the following happens:

- if `__n != std::numeric_limits<int>::max()`, `__n` characters are extracted
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is extracted); note that this condition will never occur if `__delim` equals `traits::eof()`.

NB: Provide three overloads, instead of the single function (with defaults) mandated by the Standard: this leads to a better performing implementation, while still conforming to the Standard.

**6.248.5.29 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`locale std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::imbue (`  
`const locale & __loc ) [inherited]`



Moves to a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

```
6.248.5.30 init()  template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init (
    basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [protected], [inherited]
```

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_ostreamstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_stringstream()`.

```
6.248.5.31 iword()  long & std::ios_base::iword (
    int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

```
6.248.5.32 narrow()  template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
char std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::narrow (
    char_type __c,
    char __default ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Squeezes characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

## Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).narrow(c, default)
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

**6.248.5.33 operator bool()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fail\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.34 operator"!()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fail\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.35 operator<<()** [1/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (
    __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `omanip` header.

**6.248.5.36 operator<<()** [2/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (
    __ostream_type &(*)(__ostream_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `omanip` header.

**6.248.5.37 operator<<()** [3/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (
    __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]
```

Extracting from another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is `NULL`, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from `__sb` and inserted into `*this` until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output sequence fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted),

or

- an exception occurs while getting a character from `__sb`, which sets failbit in the error state

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

**6.248.5.38** `operator<<()` [4/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`bool __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.248.5.39** `operator<<()` [5/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`const void * __p ) [inline], [inherited]`

Pointer arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.248.5.40** `operator<<()` [6/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`double __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
----------------	--

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.248.5.41 operator<<()** [7/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<< (  
float \_\_f ) [inline], [inherited]

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin floating point type.
↵	
↵	
↵	
<i>f</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.248.5.42 operator<<()** [8/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<< (  
int \_\_n ) [inherited]

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin integral type.
<i>n</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.248.5.43 operator<<()** [9/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<< (  
ios\_base &(\*) (ios\_base &) \_\_pf ) [inline], [inherited]

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as std::endl and std::hex use these functions in constructs like "std::cout << std::endl". For more information, see the iomanip header.

**6.248.5.44 operator<<()** [10/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<< (  
long \_\_n ) [inline], [inherited]

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code> <code>_n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.248.5.45** `operator<<()` [11/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`long double __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>↔</code> <code>_↔</code> <code>↔</code> <code>_↔</code> <code>f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
--	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.248.5.46** `operator<<()` [12/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`long long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code> <code>_n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.248.5.47** `operator<<()` [13/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`short __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>__n</code>	

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_Outiter >::put\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

**6.248.5.48 operator<<()** [14/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< ( unsigned int __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>__n</code>	

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.248.5.49 operator<<()** [15/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< ( unsigned long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>__n</code>	

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.248.5.50 operator<<()** [16/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< ( unsigned long long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>__n</code>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.248.5.51 operator<<()** [17/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (  
    unsigned short __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.248.5.52 operator>>()** [1/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
    __ios_type &(*) (__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.248.5.53 operator>>()** [2/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
    __istream_type &(*) (__istream_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.248.5.54 operator>>()** [3/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
    __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]`

Extracting into another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from this stream and inserted into the `__sb` streambuf until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)



If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

References [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.55 operator>>()** [4/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( bool & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.248.5.56 operator>>()** [5/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.248.5.57 operator>>()** [6/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( float & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.248.5.58 operator>>()** [7/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`int & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.248.5.59 operator>>()** [8/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`ios_base &(*) (ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`.  
For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.248.5.60 operator>>()** [9/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.248.5.61 operator>>()** [10/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`long double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>↔</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
<code>↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>f</code>	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.248.5.62 operator>>()** [11/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>n</code>	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.248.5.63 operator>>()** [12/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( short & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>n</code>	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**6.248.5.64 operator>>()** [13/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned int & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔ _n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.248.5.65 `operator>>()` [14/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 unsigned long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔ _n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.248.5.66 `operator>>()` [15/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 unsigned long long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔ _n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.248.5.67 `operator>>()` [16/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 unsigned short & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔ _n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.248.5.68 operator>>()** [17/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
void *& __p ) [inline], [inherited]`

Basic arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.248.5.69 peek()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek (  
void ) [inherited]`

Looking ahead in the stream.

## Returns

The next character, or eof().

If, after constructing the sentry object, good() is false, returns traits::eof(). Otherwise reads but does not extract the next input character.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_gcount](#).

**6.248.5.70 precision()** [1/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Flags access.

## Returns

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.71 precision()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision (  
streamsize __prec ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

## Parameters

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `precision()`.

**6.248.5.72 `put()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put (`  
`char_type __c ) [inherited]`

Simple insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.
------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

`*this`

Tries to insert `__c`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

Referenced by `std::endl()`, and `std::ends()`.

**6.248.5.73 `putback()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback (`  
`char_type __c ) [inherited]`

Unextracting a single character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back into the input stream.
------------------	---

**Returns**

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf() -> sputbackc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sputbackc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputbackc()`.

Referenced by `std::operator<<()`.

**6.248.5.74 pword()** `void *& std::ios_base::pword (int __ix) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

#### Parameters

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

#### Returns

A reference to a void\* associated with the index.

The pword function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use xalloc to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.248.5.75 rdbuf()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Accessing the underlying buffer.

#### Returns

The current stream buffer.

This does not change the state of the stream.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readson`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.248.5.76 rdbuf()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf (basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
std::fstream foo;           // or some other derived type
```

```
std::streambuf* p = .....;
foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
```

**6.248.5.77 rdbuf()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`ios_base::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`  
Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

#### Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::see()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**6.248.5.78 read()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n )` `[inherited]`

Extraction without delimiters.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

#### Returns

\*this

If the stream state is `good()`, extracts characters and stores them into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case the error state is set to `failbit|eofbit`.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**6.248.5.79 readsome()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n )` `[inherited]`

Extraction until the buffer is exhausted, but no more.



## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

## Returns

The number of characters extracted.

Extracts characters and stores them into `__s` depending on the number of characters remaining in the streambuf's buffer, `rdbuf()->in_avail()`, called A here:

- if `A == -1`, sets eofbit and extracts no characters
- if `A == 0`, extracts no characters
- if `A > 0`, extracts `min(A, n)`

The goal is to empty the current buffer, and to not request any more from the external input sequence controlled by the streambuf.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::min\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.80 register\_callback()** `void std::ios_base::register_callback ( event_callback __fn, int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

## Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**6.248.5.81 seekg()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg ( off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __dir ) [inherited]`

Changing the current read position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(__off, __dir)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

**Note**

This function first clears eofbit. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.82 seekg()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg (  
pos_type __pos) [inherited]`

Changing the current read position.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(__pos)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

**Note**

This function first clears eofbit. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.83 seekp()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp (  
off_type __off,  
ios_base::seekdir __dir) [inherited]`

Changing the current write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

**Returns**

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(off, dir)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.84 seekp()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

```
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp (
    pos_type __pos ) [inherited]
```

Changing the current write position.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf() -> pubseekpos(pos)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**6.248.5.85** `setf()` [1/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

#### Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

**6.248.5.86** `setf()` [2/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl,`  
`fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

#### Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl` & `mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

**6.248.5.87** `setstate()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate (`  
`istate __state ) [inline], [inherited]`

Sets additional flags in the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::flush\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getline\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sync\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.88 sync()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
int std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync (  
void ) [inherited]`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

## Returns

0 on success, -1 on failure

If `rddbuf()` is a null pointer, returns -1.

Otherwise, calls `rddbuf() -> pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit` and returns -1.

Otherwise, returns 0.

## Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pubsync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rddbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.248.5.89 sync\_with\_stdio()** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio (  
bool __sync = true ) [static], [inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

## Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

## Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**6.248.5.90 tellg()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg (
    void ) [inherited]
```

Getting the current read position.

#### Returns

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf() -> pubseekoff(0, cur, in)`.

#### Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`. At variance with `putback`, `unget` and `seekg`, `eofbit` is not cleared first.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

```
6.248.5.91 tellp() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp [inherited]
Getting the current write position.
```

#### Returns

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf() -> pubseekoff(0, cur, out)`.

References `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::out`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

```
6.248.5.92 tie() [1/2] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie ( ) const [inline],
[inherited]
```

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

#### Returns

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`.

```
6.248.5.93 tie() [2/2] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie (
    basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Ties this stream to an output stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see tie() for more.

**6.248.5.94 unget()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget (`  
`void ) [inherited]`

Unextracting the previous character.

**Returns**

\*this

If rdbuf() is not null, calls rdbuf()->sungetc(c).

If rdbuf() is null or if sungetc() fails, sets badbit in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears eofbit. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to gcount() will return 0, as required by DR 60.

References std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::M\_gcount, std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::clear(), std::ios\_base::eofbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, and std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::rdstate().

Referenced by std::\_\_detail::operator>>().

**6.248.5.95 unsetf()** `void std::ios_base::unsetf (`  
`fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Clearing format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

**6.248.5.96 widen()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::widen (`  
`char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widens characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

The widened character.

Maps a character of char to a character of char\_type.

Returns the result of

`std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)`

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Referenced by `std::endl()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::operator<<()`, and `std::tr2::operator>>()`.

**6.248.5.97 width()** [1/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Flags access.

#### Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**6.248.5.98 width()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( streamsize __wide ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The previous value of `width()`.

**6.248.5.99 write()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write ( const char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Character string insertion.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

#### Returns

`*this`

Characters are copied from `__s` and inserted into the stream until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are inserted
- inserting into the output sequence fails (in this case, `badbit` will be set in the stream's error state)

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.



**6.248.5.100 xalloc()** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw ( ) [static], [inherited]`

Access to unique indices.

#### Returns

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pwdword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pwdword` arrays.

## 6.248.6 Member Data Documentation

**6.248.6.1 \_M\_gcount** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

`streamsize std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount [protected], [inherited]`

The number of characters extracted in the previous unformatted function; see `gcount()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::~~basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::gcount()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**6.248.6.2 adjustfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**6.248.6.3 app** `const openmode std::ios_base::app [static], [inherited]`

Seek to end before each write.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::overflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**6.248.6.4 ate** `const openmode std::ios_base::ate [static], [inherited]`

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`.

**6.248.6.5 badbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~~sentry()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::tellg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.248.6.6 basefield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::oct()`.

**6.248.6.7 beg** `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos()`.

**6.248.6.8 binary** `const openmode std::ios_base::binary [static], [inherited]`

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`.

**6.248.6.9 boolalpha** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha [static], [inherited]`

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**6.248.6.10 cur** `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`.

**6.248.6.11 dec** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

**6.248.6.12 end** `const seekdir std::ios_base::end [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`.

**6.248.6.13 eofbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.248.6.14 failbit** `const ios_base::failbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`.

**6.248.6.15 fixed** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed [static], [inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**6.248.6.16 floatfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**6.248.6.17 goodbit** `const ios_base::goodbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unsetg()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.248.6.18 hex** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::hex()`.

**6.248.6.19 in** `const openmode std::ios_base::in [static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn()`.

**6.248.6.20 internal** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Referenced by [std::internal\(\)](#).

**6.248.6.21 left** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outlter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), and [std::left\(\)](#).

**6.248.6.22 oct** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Referenced by [std::oct\(\)](#).

**6.248.6.23 out** `const openmode std::ios_base::out [static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_set\\_buffer\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::seekoff\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::seekp\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xsputn\(\)](#).

**6.248.6.24 right** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Referenced by [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.248.6.25 scientific** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific [static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Referenced by [std::hexfloat\(\)](#), and [std::scientific\(\)](#).

**6.248.6.26 showbase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase [static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outlter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::noshowbase\(\)](#), and [std::showbase\(\)](#).

**6.248.6.27 showpoint** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint [static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpoint\(\)](#), and [std::showpoint\(\)](#).

**6.248.6.28 showpos** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos [static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpos\(\)](#), and [std::showpos\(\)](#).

**6.248.6.29 skipws** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws [static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::noskipws\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::skipws\(\)](#).

**6.248.6.30 trunc** const [openmode](#) std::ios\_base::trunc [static], [inherited]  
Truncate an existing stream when opening. Default for ofstream.

**6.248.6.31 unitbuf** const [fmtflags](#) std::ios\_base::unitbuf [static], [inherited]  
Flushes output after each output operation.  
Referenced by [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::~~sentry\(\)](#), [std::nounitbuf\(\)](#), and [std::unitbuf\(\)](#).

**6.248.6.32 uppercase** const [fmtflags](#) std::ios\_base::uppercase [static], [inherited]  
Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.  
Referenced by [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_Outiter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::nouppercase\(\)](#), and [std::uppercase\(\)](#).  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [istream](#)

## 6.249 std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >:

### Classes

- class [sentry](#)

### Public Types

- typedef [ctype](#)< \_CharT > [\\_\\_ctype\\_type](#)
  - typedef [basic\\_ios](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > [\\_\\_ios\\_type](#)
  - typedef [basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#)
  - typedef [num\\_get](#)< \_CharT, [istreambuf\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > > [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#)
  - typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > [\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#)
  - typedef \_CharT [char\\_type](#)
  - enum [event](#) { [erase\\_event](#) , [imbue\\_event](#) , [copyfmt\\_event](#) }
  - typedef void(\* [event\\_callback](#)) ([event](#) \_\_e, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
  - typedef \_ios\_Fmtflags [fmtflags](#)
  - typedef \_Traits::int\_type [int\\_type](#)
  - typedef \_ios\_istate [iostate](#)
  - typedef \_Traits::off\_type [off\\_type](#)
  - typedef \_ios\_Openmode [openmode](#)
  - typedef \_Traits::pos\_type [pos\\_type](#)
  - typedef \_ios\_Seekdir [seekdir](#)
  - typedef \_Traits [traits\\_type](#)
- 
- typedef [num\\_put](#)< \_CharT, [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > > [\\_\\_num\\_put\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_istream](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) \*\_\_sb)
- virtual [~basic\\_istream](#) ()
- [template](#)<[typename](#) [\\_ValueT](#) >  
[basic\\_istream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > & [M\\_extract](#) ([\\_ValueT](#) &\_\_v)
- const [locale](#) & [M\\_getloc](#) () const
- void [M\\_setstate](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state)
- bool [bad](#) () const
- void [clear](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state=[goodbit](#))
- [basic\\_ios](#) & [copyfmt](#) (const [basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- bool [eof](#) () const
- [iostate](#) [exceptions](#) () const
- void [exceptions](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_except)
- bool [fail](#) () const
- [char\\_type](#) [fill](#) () const
- [char\\_type](#) [fill](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_ch)
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) () const
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [streamsize](#) [gcount](#) () const
- [basic\\_istream](#)< [char](#) > & [getline](#) ([char\\_type](#) \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n, [char\\_type](#) \_\_delim)
- [basic\\_istream](#)< [wchar\\_t](#) > & [getline](#) ([char\\_type](#) \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n, [char\\_type](#) \_\_delim)
- [locale](#) [getloc](#) () const
- bool [good](#) () const
- [basic\\_istream](#)< [char](#) > & [ignore](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- [basic\\_istream](#)< [wchar\\_t](#) > & [ignore](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- [basic\\_istream](#)< [char](#) > & [ignore](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_n, [int\\_type](#) \_\_delim)
- [basic\\_istream](#)< [wchar\\_t](#) > & [ignore](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_n, [int\\_type](#) \_\_delim)
- [locale](#) [imbue](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- long & [iword](#) ([int](#) \_\_ix)
- [char](#) [narrow](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c, [char](#) \_\_dfault) const
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [operator](#)>> ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) \*\_\_sb)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [operator](#)>> (void \*&\_\_p)
- [streamsize](#) [precision](#) () const
- [streamsize](#) [precision](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_prec)
- void \*& [pword](#) ([int](#) \_\_ix)
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [rdbuf](#) () const
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [rdbuf](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \*\_\_sb)
- [iostate](#) [rdstate](#) () const
- void [register\\_callback](#) ([event\\_callback](#) \_\_fn, [int](#) \_\_index)
- [fmtflags](#) [setf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [fmtflags](#) [setf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl, [fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
- void [setstate](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state)
- [basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [tie](#) () const
- [basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [tie](#) ([basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \*\_\_tiestr)
- void [unsetf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
- [char\\_type](#) [widen](#) ([char](#) \_\_c) const
- [streamsize](#) [width](#) () const
- [streamsize](#) [width](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_wide)

- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) ([\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) &))
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) ([\\_\\_ios\\_type](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([\\_\\_ios\\_type](#) &))
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([ios\\_base](#) &))

### Extractors

All the *operator>>* functions (aka formatted input functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (*noskipws*) set to false. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the *sentry* documentation for more.

If the *sentry* status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) (`bool &__n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) (`short &__n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) (`unsigned short &__n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) (`int &__n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) (`unsigned int &__n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) (`long &__n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) (`unsigned long &__n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) (`long long &__n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) (`unsigned long long &__n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) (`float &__f`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) (`double &__f`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & operator>>](#) (`long double &__f`)

### Unformatted Input Functions

All the unformatted input functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (*noskipws*) set to true. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the *sentry* documentation for more.

If the *sentry* status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

The number of characters extracted is stored for later retrieval by `gcount()`.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `int_type get ()`
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & get](#) (`char_type &__c`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & get](#) (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & get](#) (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & get](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) &\_\_sb, `char_type __delim`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & get](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) &\_\_sb)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & getline](#) (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & getline](#) (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & ignore](#) (`streamsize __n, int_type __delim`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & ignore](#) (`streamsize __n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & ignore](#) ()
- `int_type peek ()`
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & read](#) (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n`)
- `streamsize readsome` (`char_type *__s, streamsize __n`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & putback](#) (`char_type __c`)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type & unget](#) ()
- `int sync ()`

- `pos_type tellg ()`
- `__istream_type & seekg (pos_type)`
- `__istream_type & seekg (off_type, ios_base::seekdir)`

- `operator bool () const`
- `bool operator! () const`

### Static Public Member Functions

- `static bool sync_with_stdio (bool __sync=true)`
- `static int xalloc () throw ()`

### Static Public Attributes

- `static const openmode __noreplace`
- `static const fmtflags adjustfield`
- `static const openmode app`
- `static const openmode ate`
- `static const iostate badbit`
- `static const fmtflags basefield`
- `static const seekdir beg`
- `static const openmode binary`
- `static const fmtflags boolalpha`
- `static const seekdir cur`
- `static const fmtflags dec`
- `static const seekdir end`
- `static const iostate eofbit`
- `static const iostate failbit`
- `static const fmtflags fixed`
- `static const fmtflags floatfield`
- `static const iostate goodbit`
- `static const fmtflags hex`
- `static const openmode in`
- `static const fmtflags internal`
- `static const fmtflags left`
- `static const fmtflags oct`
- `static const openmode out`
- `static const fmtflags right`
- `static const fmtflags scientific`
- `static const fmtflags showbase`
- `static const fmtflags showpoint`
- `static const fmtflags showpos`
- `static const fmtflags skipws`
- `static const openmode trunc`
- `static const fmtflags unitbuf`
- `static const fmtflags uppercase`

### Protected Types

- `enum { _S_local_word_size }`



### Protected Member Functions

- **basic\_istream** (**basic\_istream** &&\_\_rhs)
- **basic\_istream** (const **basic\_istream** &)=delete
- void **\_M\_cache\_locale** (const **locale** &\_\_loc)
- void **\_M\_call\_callbacks** (**event** \_\_ev) throw ()
- void **\_M\_dispose\_callbacks** (void) throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueType >  
  **\_istream\_type** & **\_M\_extract** (\_ValueType &\_\_v)
- **\_Words** & **\_M\_grow\_words** (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void **\_M\_init** () throw ()
- void **\_M\_move** (**ios\_base** &) noexcept
- void **\_M\_swap** (**ios\_base** &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void **init** (**basic\_streambuf**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **move** (**basic\_ios** &&\_\_rhs)
- void **move** (**basic\_ios** &\_\_rhs)
- **basic\_istream** & **operator=** (**basic\_istream** &&\_\_rhs)
- **basic\_istream** & **operator=** (const **basic\_istream** &)=delete
- void **set\_rdbuf** (**basic\_streambuf**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **swap** (**basic\_ios** &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void **swap** (**basic\_istream** &\_\_rhs)

### Protected Attributes

- **\_Callback\_list** \* **\_M\_callbacks**
- const **\_\_ctype\_type** \* **\_M\_ctype**
- **iostate** **\_M\_exception**
- **char\_type** **\_M\_fill**
- bool **\_M\_fill\_init**
- **fmtflags** **\_M\_flags**
- **streamsize** **\_M\_gcount**
- **locale** **\_M\_ios\_locale**
- **\_Words** **\_M\_local\_word** [**\_S\_local\_word\_size**]
- const **\_\_num\_get\_type** \* **\_M\_num\_get**
- const **\_\_num\_put\_type** \* **\_M\_num\_put**
- **streamsize** **\_M\_precision**
- **basic\_streambuf**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_streambuf**
- **iostate** **\_M\_streambuf\_state**
- **basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_tie**
- **streamsize** **\_M\_width**
- **\_Words** \* **\_M\_word**
- int **\_M\_word\_size**
- **\_Words** **\_M\_word\_zero**

### Friends

- class **sentry**

#### 6.249.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Template class basic\_istream.

## Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This is the base class for all input streams. It provides text formatting of all builtin types, and communicates with any class derived from `basic_streambuf` to do the actual input.

## 6.249.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.249.2.1 `__num_put_type`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits`  
`>::__num_put_type [inherited]`

These are non-standard types.

**6.249.2.2 `event_callback`** `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback) (event __e, ios_base &__b,`  
`int __i) [inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

### Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

**6.249.2.3 `fmtflags`** `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`

- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

#### 6.249.2.4 `iostate` `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

#### 6.249.2.5 `openmode` `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

#### 6.249.2.6 `seekdir` `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir [inherited]`

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

### 6.249.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 6.249.3.1 `event` `enum std::ios_base::event` [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

### 6.249.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.249.4.1 `basic_istream()` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

```
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_istream (  
    __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Base constructor.

This ctor is almost never called by the user directly, rather from derived classes' initialization lists, which pass a pointer to their own stream buffer.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init()`.

#### 6.249.4.2 `~basic_istream()` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

```
virtual std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::~~basic_istream ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Base destructor.

This does very little apart from providing a virtual base dtor.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`.

### 6.249.5 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.249.5.1 `_M_getloc()` `const locale & std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Locale access.

Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Referenced by `std::money_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_year()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::get()`, and `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::put()`.

#### 6.249.5.2 `bad()` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

```
bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Fast error checking.

Returns

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

**6.249.5.3 clear()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear (`  
`iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]`

[Re]sets the error state.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**6.249.5.4 copyfmt()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt (`  
`const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]`

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy `exceptions()`.

References `std::__addressof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

**6.249.5.5 eof()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

**6.249.5.6 exceptions()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`iostate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

**Returns**

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`.

**6.249.5.7 exceptions()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions (`  
`iostate __except ) [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

**Parameters**

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <exception>
int main()
{
    std::set_terminate (__gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
    std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
    std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
    f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
    std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
    f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
}
```

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`.

**6.249.5.8 fail()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in `fail()` is historical practice. Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator bool()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator!()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`.

**6.249.5.9 fill()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Retrieves the *empty* character.

**Returns**

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.10 fill()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill (`  
`char_type __ch ) [inline], [inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

**Parameters**

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via setw), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.11 flags()** [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Access to format flags.

**Returns**

The format control flags for both input and output.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.12 flags()** [2/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

**6.249.5.13 gcount()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::gcount ( ) const [inline]`

Character counting.

**Returns**

The number of characters extracted by the previous unformatted input function dispatched for this stream.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_gcount](#).

**6.249.5.14 get()** [1/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (`  
`void )`

Simple extraction.

**Returns**

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.15 get()** [2/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (`  
`__streambuf_type & __sb ) [inline]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Returns `get(__sb,widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::widen\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.16 get()** [3/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (`  
`__streambuf_type & __sb,`  
`char_type __delim )`

Extraction into another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are extracted and inserted into `__sb` until one of the following happens:

- the input sequence reaches EOF



- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted)
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is not extracted)
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), and [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#).

**6.249.5.17 get()** [4/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (`  
`char_type & __c )`

Simple extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character in which to store data.
------------------	---------------------------------------

#### Returns

`*this`

Tries to extract a character and store it in `__c`. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.18 get()** [5/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>s</code> .

#### Returns

`*this`

Returns `get(__s,__n,widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.19 get()** [6/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (
    char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n,
    char_type __delim )
```

Simple multiple-character extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>__s</code> .
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

#### Returns

\*this

Characters are extracted and stored into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n-1` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches EOF
- the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is not extracted

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

In any case, a null character is stored into the next location in the array.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sgetc\(\)](#).

```
6.249.5.20 getline() [1/3] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline (
    char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n ) [inline]
```

String extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.

#### Returns

\*this

Returns `getline(__s,__n,widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getline\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.21 getline()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline (`  
     `char_type * __s,`  
     `streamsize __n,`  
     `char_type __delim )`

String extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

#### Returns

\*this

Extracts and stores characters into `__s` until one of the following happens. Note that these criteria are required to be tested in the order listed here, to allow an input line to exactly fill the `__s` array without setting failbit.

1. the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case eofbit is set in the stream error state
2. the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is extracted (and therefore counted in `gcount()`) but not stored
3. `__n-1` characters are stored, in which case failbit is set in the stream error state

If no characters are extracted, failbit is set. (An empty line of input should therefore not cause failbit to be set.)

In any case, a null character is stored in the next location in the array.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`.

**6.249.5.22 getline()** [3/3] `basic_istream<char> & std::basic_istream<char>::getline (`  
     `char_type * __s,`  
     `streamsize __n,`  
     `char_type __delim )`

Explicit specialization declarations, defined in `src/istream.cc`.

**6.249.5.23 getloc()** `locale std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

#### Returns

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::chrono::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.249.5.24 good()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

**6.249.5.25 ignore() [1/3]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore (  
void )`

Simple extraction.

**Returns**

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`.

**6.249.5.26 ignore() [2/3]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore (  
streamsize __n )`

Simple extraction.

**Returns**

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`.

**6.249.5.27 ignore() [3/3]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore (  
streamsize __n,  
int_type __delim )`

Discarding characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to discard.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Extracts characters and throws them away until one of the following happens:

- if `__n != std::numeric_limits<int>::max()`, `__n` characters are extracted
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file

- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is extracted); note that this condition will never occur if `__delim` equals `traits::eof()`.

NB: Provide three overloads, instead of the single function (with defaults) mandated by the Standard: this leads to a better performing implementation, while still conforming to the Standard.

**6.249.5.28 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`locale std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue (`  
`const locale & __loc ) [inherited]`

Moves to a new locale.

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

#### Returns

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

**6.249.5.29 init()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init (`  
`basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb ) [protected], [inherited]`

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostreamstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_ostreamstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_stringstream()`.

**6.249.5.30 iword()** `long & std::ios_base::iword (`  
`int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to integer array.

#### Parameters

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

#### Returns

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.249.5.31 narrow()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::narrow (`  
`char_type __c,`  
`char __dfault ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Squeezes characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__dfault</code>	The character to narrow.

#### Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

`std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).narrow(c,dfault)`

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

**6.249.5.32 operator bool()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]`  
The quick-and-easy status check.  
This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`  
References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`.

**6.249.5.33 operator"!()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
The quick-and-easy status check.  
This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`  
References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`.

**6.249.5.34 operator>>()** [1/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`__ios_type &(*) (__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline]`  
Interface for manipulators.  
Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`.  
For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.249.5.35 operator>>()** [2/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`__istream_type &(*) (__istream_type &) __pf ) [inline]`  
Interface for manipulators.  
Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`.  
For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.249.5.36 operator>>()** [3/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`__streambuf_type * __sb )`  
Extracting into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from this stream and inserted into the `__sb` streambuf until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

References [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.37 operator>>()** [4/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
    bool & __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.249.5.38 operator>>()** [5/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
    double & __f ) [inline]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.249.5.39 operator>>()** [6/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`float & __f ) [inline]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>f</code>	

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.249.5.40 operator>>()** [7/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`int & __n )`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>n</code>	

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.249.5.41 operator>>()** [8/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`ios_base & (*) (ios_base &) __pf ) [inline]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.249.5.42 operator>>()** [9/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`long & __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>n</code>	



**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.249.5.43 operator>>()** [10/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (
 long double & __f ) [inline]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin floating point type.
↵	
↵	
↵	
<i>f</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.249.5.44 operator>>()** [11/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (
 long long & __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin integral type.
<i>n</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.249.5.45 operator>>()** [12/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (
 short & __n )`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin integral type.
<i>n</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.46 operator>>()** [13/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 unsigned int & __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.249.5.47 operator>>()** [14/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 unsigned long & __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.249.5.48 operator>>()** [15/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 unsigned long long & __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.249.5.49 operator>>()** [16/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 unsigned short & __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.249.5.50 operator>>()** [17/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (  
 void *& __p ) [inline]`

Basic arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to parse the input data.

**6.249.5.51 peek()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::peek (  
 void )`

Looking ahead in the stream.

**Returns**

The next character, or eof().

If, after constructing the sentry object, good() is false, returns traits::eof(). Otherwise reads but does not extract the next input character.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`.

**6.249.5.52 precision()** [1/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.53 precision()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision (streamsize __prec) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `precision()`.

**6.249.5.54 putback()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback (char_type __c)`

Unextracting a single character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back into the input stream.
------------------	---

**Returns**

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sputbackc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sputbackc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.55 pword()** `void*& std::ios_base::pword (int __ix) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

## Parameters

<code>_↔ _ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

A reference to a void\* associated with the index.

The pword function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use xalloc to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.249.5.56 rdbuf()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( ) const [inline],  
[inherited]`

Accessing the underlying buffer.

## Returns

The current stream buffer.

This does not change the state of the stream.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readson`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.249.5.57 rdbuf()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf (   
    basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
std::streambuf* p = .....;
foo.ios::rdbuf(p);             // ios == basic_ios<char>
```

**6.249.5.58 rdstate()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
iostate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

#### Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seek()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

```
6.249.5.59 read() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read (
    char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n )
```

Extraction without delimiters.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

#### Returns

\*this

If the stream state is `good()`, extracts characters and stores them into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case the error state is set to `failbit|eofbit`.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

```
6.249.5.60 readsome() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
streamsize std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome (
    char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n )
```

Extraction until the buffer is exhausted, but no more.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

**Returns**

The number of characters extracted.

Extracts characters and stores them into `__s` depending on the number of characters remaining in the streambuf's buffer, `rdbuf() -> in_avail()`, called `A` here:

- if `A == -1`, sets eofbit and extracts no characters
- if `A == 0`, extracts no characters
- if `A > 0`, extracts `min(A, n)`

The goal is to empty the current buffer, and to not request any more from the external input sequence controlled by the streambuf.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::min\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.61 register\_callback()** `void std::ios_base::register_callback (`  
`event_callback __fn,`  
`int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

**Parameters**

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**6.249.5.62 seekg()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg (`  
`off_type __off,`  
`ios_base::seekdir __dir )`

Changing the current read position.

**Parameters**

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

**Returns**

`*this`

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf() -> pubseekoff(__off, __dir)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

**Note**

This function first clears eofbit. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.249.5.63 seekg()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg (  
pos_type __pos )`

Changing the current read position.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

`*this`

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf() -> pubseekpos (__pos)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

#### Note

This function first clears eofbit. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::ios_base::in`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()` and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**6.249.5.64 setf()** [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf (  
fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

#### Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

**6.249.5.65 setf()** [2/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf (  
fmtflags __fmtfl,  
fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .



**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function clears *mask* in the format flags, then sets *fmtfl* & *mask*. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

**6.249.5.66 setstate()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate (`  
`iostate __state ) [inline], [inherited]`

Sets additional flags in the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.249.5.67 sync()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
int std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync (`  
`void )`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

**Returns**

0 on success, -1 on failure

If `rddbuf()` is a null pointer, returns -1.

Otherwise, calls `rddbuf() -> pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit` and returns -1.

Otherwise, returns 0.

**Note**

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubsync()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rddbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**6.249.5.68 sync\_with\_stdio()** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio (`  
`bool __sync = true ) [static], [inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

```
6.249.5.69 tellg() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg (
    void )
```

Getting the current read position.

**Returns**

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(0, cur, in)`.

**Note**

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`. At variance with `putback`, `unget` and `seekg`, `eofbit` is not cleared first.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

```
6.249.5.70 tie() [1/2] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie ( ) const [inline],
[inherited]
```

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

**Returns**

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`.

```
6.249.5.71 tie() [2/2] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie (
    basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Ties this stream to an output stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

**6.249.5.72 unget()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget (  
void )`

Unextracting the previous character.

#### Returns

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sungetc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sungetc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

#### Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

**6.249.5.73 unsetf()** `void std::ios_base::unsetf (  
fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Clearing format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

**6.249.5.74 widen()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::widen (  
char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widens characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

`std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)`

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Referenced by `std::endl()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::operator<<()`, and `std::tr2::operator>>()`.

**6.249.5.75 width()** `[1/2] streamsize std::ios_base::width ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Flags access.

#### Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**6.249.5.76 width()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::width (`  
`streamsize __wide ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The previous value of `width()`.

**6.249.5.77 xalloc()** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw ( ) [static], [inherited]`

Access to unique indices.

#### Returns

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

## 6.249.6 Member Data Documentation

**6.249.6.1 \_M\_gcount** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount [protected]`

The number of characters extracted in the previous unformatted function; see `gcount()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::~~basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::gcount()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unset()`.

**6.249.6.2 adjustfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**6.249.6.3 app** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::app [static], [inherited]

Seek to end before each write.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::overflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**6.249.6.4 ate** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::ate [static], [inherited]

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`.

**6.249.6.5 badbit** const `iostate` std::ios\_base::badbit [static], [inherited]

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::tellg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.249.6.6 basefield** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::basefield [static], [inherited]

A mask of `dec|oct|hex`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::oct()`.

**6.249.6.7 beg** const `seekdir` std::ios\_base::beg [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekpos()`.

**6.249.6.8 binary** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::binary [static], [inherited]

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`.

**6.249.6.9 boolalpha** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::boolalpha [static], [inherited]

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**6.249.6.10 cur** const `seekdir` std::ios\_base::cur [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::imbue()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`.

**6.249.6.11 dec** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Referenced by [std::dec\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.12 end** `const seekdir std::ios_base::end [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::seekoff\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.13 eofbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_date\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_time\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_weekday\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::eof\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< char >::get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::ignore\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< char >::sync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::unget\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.14 failbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_monthname\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< char >::get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekp\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.15 fixed** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed [static], [inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Referenced by [std::fixed\(\)](#), and [std::hexfloat\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.16 floatfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by [std::defaultfloat\(\)](#), [std::fixed\(\)](#), [std::hexfloat\(\)](#), and [std::scientific\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.17 goodbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_monthname\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::flush\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< char >::get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::ignore\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::put\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< char >::sync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::unget\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

[std::basic\\_istream< char >::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekpos\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::unget\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.18 hex** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Referenced by [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_Inlter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_Outlter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), and [std::hex\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.19 in** `const openmode std::ios_base::in [static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_set\\_buffer\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pbackfail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekpos\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::seekoff\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::seekpos\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::showmanyc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::showmanyc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::underflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::underflow\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::xsgetn\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.20 internal** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Referenced by [std::internal\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.21 left** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Referenced by [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_Outlter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), and [std::left\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.22 oct** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Referenced by [std::oct\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.23 out** `const openmode std::ios_base::out [static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_set\\_buffer\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::seekoff\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellp\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::xsputn\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.24 right** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Referenced by [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.25 scientific** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific [static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Referenced by [std::hexfloat\(\)](#), and [std::scientific\(\)](#).

**6.249.6.26 showbase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase [static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Referenced by `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.

**6.249.6.27 showpoint** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint [static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Referenced by `std::noshowpoint()`, and `std::showpoint()`.

**6.249.6.28 showpos** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos [static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Referenced by `std::noshowpos()`, and `std::showpos()`.

**6.249.6.29 skipws** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws [static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::noskipws()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, and `std::skipws()`.

**6.249.6.30 trunc** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc [static], [inherited]`

Truncate an existing stream when opening. Default for `ofstream`.

**6.249.6.31 unitbuf** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf [static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::unitbuf()`.

**6.249.6.32 uppercase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase [static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Referenced by `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `iosfwd`
- `istream`
- `istream.tcc`

## 6.250 std::basic\_istringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_istringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `ctype< _CharT > __ctype_type`
- typedef `basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > __ios_type`
- typedef `basic_istream< char_type, traits_type > __istream_type`
- typedef `num_get< _CharT, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > > __num_get_type`
- typedef `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > __streambuf_type`



- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > **\_\_string\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_stringbuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > **\_\_stringbuf\_type**
  - typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
  - typedef \_CharT **char\_type**
  - enum [event](#) { [erase\\_event](#) , [imbue\\_event](#) , [copyfmt\\_event](#) }
  - typedef void(\* [event\\_callback](#)) (event \_\_e, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
  - typedef \_ios\_Fmtflags **fmtflags**
  - typedef traits\_type::int\_type **int\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_istate **iostate**
  - typedef traits\_type::off\_type **off\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_Openmode **openmode**
  - typedef traits\_type::pos\_type **pos\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_Seekdir [seekdir](#)
  - typedef \_Traits **traits\_type**
- 
- typedef [num\\_put](#)< \_CharT, [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > > **\_\_num\_put\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_istream](#) ()
- **basic\_istream** ([basic\\_istream](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- [basic\\_istream](#) (const **\_\_string\_type** &\_\_str, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::in](#))
- **basic\_istream** (const [basic\\_istream](#) &)=delete
- [basic\\_istream](#) ([ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode)
- [~basic\\_istream](#) ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **\_M\_extract** (\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- const [locale](#) & **\_M\_getloc** () const
- void **\_M\_setstate** ([iostate](#) \_\_state)
- bool [bad](#) () const
- void [clear](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state=[goodbit](#))
- [basic\\_ios](#) & [copyfmt](#) (const [basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- bool [eof](#) () const
- [iostate](#) [exceptions](#) () const
- void [exceptions](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_except)
- bool [fail](#) () const
- [char\\_type](#) [fill](#) () const
- [char\\_type](#) [fill](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_ch)
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) () const
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [streamsize](#) [gcount](#) () const
- [basic\\_istream](#)< [char](#) > & [getline](#) ([char\\_type](#) \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n, [char\\_type](#) \_\_delim)
- [basic\\_istream](#)< [wchar\\_t](#) > & [getline](#) ([char\\_type](#) \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n, [char\\_type](#) \_\_delim)
- [locale](#) [getloc](#) () const
- bool [good](#) () const
- [basic\\_istream](#)< [char](#) > & [ignore](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- [basic\\_istream](#)< [wchar\\_t](#) > & [ignore](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- [basic\\_istream](#)< [char](#) > & [ignore](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_n, [int\\_type](#) \_\_delim)
- [basic\\_istream](#)< [wchar\\_t](#) > & [ignore](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_n, [int\\_type](#) \_\_delim)
- [locale](#) [imbue](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)

- long & **lword** (int \_\_ix)
  - char **narrow** (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_default) const
  - **basic\_istream** & **operator=** (**basic\_istream** && \_\_rhs)
  - **basic\_istream** & **operator=** (const **basic\_istream** &)=delete
  - \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (\_\_streambuf\_type \*\_\_sb)
  - \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (void \*&\_\_p)
  - **streamsize** **precision** () const
  - **streamsize** **precision** (**streamsize** \_\_prec)
  - void \*& **pword** (int \_\_ix)
  - \_\_stringbuf\_type \* **rdbuf** () const
  - **basic\_streambuf**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **rdbuf** (**basic\_streambuf**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
  - **iosate** **rdstate** () const
  - void **register\_callback** (**event\_callback** \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
  - **fmtflags** **setf** (**fmtflags** \_\_fmtfl)
  - **fmtflags** **setf** (**fmtflags** \_\_fmtfl, **fmtflags** \_\_mask)
  - void **setstate** (**iosate** \_\_state)
  - \_\_string\_type **str** () const
  - void **str** (const \_\_string\_type &\_\_s)
  - void **swap** (**basic\_istream** & \_\_rhs)
  - **basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **tie** () const
  - **basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **tie** (**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_tiestr)
  - void **unsetf** (**fmtflags** \_\_mask)
  - **basic\_string\_view**< char\_type, traits\_type > **view** () const noexcept
  - char\_type **widen** (char \_\_c) const
  - **streamsize** **width** () const
  - **streamsize** **width** (**streamsize** \_\_wide)
- 
- \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (\_\_istream\_type &(\*\_\_pf)(\_\_istream\_type &))
  - \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (\_\_ios\_type &(\*\_\_pf)(\_\_ios\_type &))
  - \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (ios\_base &(\*\_\_pf)(ios\_base &))

### Extractors

All the *operator>>* functions (aka formatted input functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (*noskipws*) set to false. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (bool &\_\_n)
- \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (short &\_\_n)
- \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (unsigned short &\_\_n)
- \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (int &\_\_n)
- \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (unsigned int &\_\_n)
- \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (long &\_\_n)
- \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (unsigned long &\_\_n)
- \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (long long &\_\_n)
- \_\_istream\_type & **operator>>** (unsigned long long &\_\_n)

- [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [operator>>](#) (float &\_\_f)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [operator>>](#) (double &\_\_f)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [operator>>](#) (long double &\_\_f)

### Unformatted Input Functions

All the unformatted input functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to true. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the `sentry` documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

The number of characters extracted is stored for later retrieval by `gcount()`.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `int_type` [get](#) ()
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [get](#) (char\_type &\_\_c)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [get](#) (char\_type \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [get](#) (char\_type \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [get](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) & \_\_sb, char\_type \_\_delim)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [get](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) & \_\_sb)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [getline](#) (char\_type \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [getline](#) (char\_type \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [ignore](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_n, int\_type \_\_delim)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [ignore](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [ignore](#) ()
  - `int_type` [peek](#) ()
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [read](#) (char\_type \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - [streamsize](#) [readsome](#) (char\_type \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [putback](#) (char\_type \_\_c)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [unget](#) ()
  - `int` [sync](#) ()
  - `pos_type` [tellg](#) ()
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [seekg](#) (pos\_type)
  - [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [seekg](#) (off\_type, `ios_base::seekdir`)
- 
- `operator bool` () const
  - `bool` [operator!](#) () const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `bool` [sync\\_with\\_stdio](#) (bool \_\_sync=true)
- static `int` [xalloc](#) () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const `openmode` [\\_\\_noreplace](#)
- static const `fmtflags` [adjustfield](#)
- static const `openmode` [app](#)
- static const `openmode` [ate](#)
- static const `iosstate` [badbit](#)
- static const `fmtflags` [basefield](#)
- static const `seekdir` [beg](#)
- static const `openmode` [binary](#)

- static const [fmtflags boolalpha](#)
- static const [seekdir cur](#)
- static const [fmtflags dec](#)
- static const [seekdir end](#)
- static const [iosstate eofbit](#)
- static const [iosstate failbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags fixed](#)
- static const [fmtflags floatfield](#)
- static const [iosstate goodbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags hex](#)
- static const [openmode in](#)
- static const [fmtflags internal](#)
- static const [fmtflags left](#)
- static const [fmtflags oct](#)
- static const [openmode out](#)
- static const [fmtflags right](#)
- static const [fmtflags scientific](#)
- static const [fmtflags showbase](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpoint](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpos](#)
- static const [fmtflags skipws](#)
- static const [openmode trunc](#)
- static const [fmtflags unitbuf](#)
- static const [fmtflags uppercase](#)

### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }

### Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_cache\\_locale](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void [\\_M\\_call\\_callbacks](#) ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_dispose\\_callbacks](#) (void) throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [\\_M\\_extract](#) (\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- [\\_Words](#) & [\\_M\\_grow\\_words](#) (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void [\\_M\\_init](#) () throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_move](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &) noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void [init](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void [move](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void [move](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void [set\\_rdbuf](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_istream](#) &\_\_rhs)

**Protected Attributes**

- `_Callback_list * _M_callbacks`
- `const __ctype_type * _M_ctype`
- `iosstate _M_exception`
- `char_type _M_fill`
- `bool _M_fill_init`
- `fmtflags _M_flags`
- `streamsize _M_gcount`
- `locale _M_ios_locale`
- `_Words _M_local_word [ _S_local_word_size]`
- `const __num_get_type * _M_num_get`
- `const __num_put_type * _M_num_put`
- `streamsize _M_precision`
- `basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * _M_streambuf`
- `iosstate _M_streambuf_state`
- `basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * _M_tie`
- `streamsize _M_width`
- `_Words * _M_word`
- `int _M_word_size`
- `_Words _M_word_zero`

**6.250.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>
class std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>
```

Controlling input for std::string.

**Template Parameters**

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This class supports reading from objects of type `std::basic_string`, using the inherited functions from `std::basic_istream`. To control the associated sequence, an instance of `std::basic_stringbuf` is used, which this page refers to as `sb`.

**6.250.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.250.2.1 `__num_put_type`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`typedef num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_put_type [inherited]`  
 These are non-standard types.

**6.250.2.2 `event_callback`** `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback) (event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i) [inherited]`  
 The type of an event callback function.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔ _e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>_↔ _b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>_↔ _i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

**6.250.2.3 `fmtflags`** `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`
- `oct`
- `right`
- `scientific`
- `showbase`
- `showpoint`
- `showpos`
- `skipws`
- `unitbuf`
- `uppercase`
- `adjustfield`
- `basefield`
- `floatfield`

**6.250.2.4 iostate** `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

**6.250.2.5 openmode** `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

**6.250.2.6 seekdir** `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir [inherited]`

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

**6.250.3 Member Enumeration Documentation****6.250.3.1 event** `enum std::ios_base::event [inherited]`

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

**6.250.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.250.4.1 basic\_istream()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_istream ( ) [inline]`

Default constructor starts with an empty string buffer.

Initializes `sb` using `in`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not allocate any buffer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with NULL, because the string class does its own memory management.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init()`.

**6.250.4.2 basic\_istream()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_istream (   
 ios_base::openmode __mode ) [inline], [explicit]`

Starts with an empty string buffer.

Parameters

<code>__mode</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.
---------------------	---

`ios_base::in` is automatically included in `__mode`.

Initializes `sb` using `__mode|in`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not allocate any buffer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with NULL, because the string class does its own memory management.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init()`.

**6.250.4.3 basic\_istream()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_istream (   
 const __string_type & __str,   
 ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in ) [inline], [explicit]`

Starts with an existing string buffer.

Parameters

<code>__str</code>	A string to copy as a starting buffer.
<code>__mode</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.

`ios_base::in` is automatically included in `mode`.

Initializes `sb` using `str` and `mode|in`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with NULL, because the string class does its own memory management.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init()`.

**6.250.4.4 ~basic\_istream()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::~basic_istream ( ) [inline]`

The destructor does nothing.

The buffer is deallocated by the stringbuf object, not the formatting stream.

## 6.250.5 Member Function Documentation

**6.250.5.1 \_M\_getloc()** `const locale & std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`



Locale access.

#### Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Referenced by `std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, and `std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put()`.

#### 6.250.5.2 bad() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

```
bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

#### 6.250.5.3 clear() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

```
void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear (
    iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]
```

[Re]sets the error state.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

#### 6.250.5.4 copyfmt() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

```
basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt (
    const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]
```

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy exceptions().

References `std::__addressof()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

**6.250.5.5 eof()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`.

**6.250.5.6 exceptions() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Throwing exceptions on errors.

**Returns**

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`.

**6.250.5.7 exceptions() [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions (`  
`iostate __except ) [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

**Parameters**

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <exception>
int main()
{
    std::set_terminate (__gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
    std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
    std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
    f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
    std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
```

```
f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
}
```

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#).

#### 6.250.5.8 fail() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Fast error checking.

##### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in fail() is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator bool\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator!\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellg\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellp\(\)](#).

#### 6.250.5.9 fill() [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Retrieves the *empty* character.

##### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#).

#### 6.250.5.10 fill() [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill (
    char_type __ch ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Sets a new *empty* character.

##### Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

##### Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via setw), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#).

#### 6.250.5.11 flags() [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Access to format flags.

**Returns**

The format control flags for both input and output.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.12 flags()** [2/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

**6.250.5.13 gcount()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::gcount ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Character counting.

**Returns**

The number of characters extracted by the previous unformatted input function dispatched for this stream.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#).

**6.250.5.14 get()** [1/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (`  
`void ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

**Returns**

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.15 get()** [2/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (`  
`__streambuf_type & __sb ) [inline], [inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this`

Returns `get(__sb, widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::widen\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.16 `get()` [3/6]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (`  
`__streambuf_type & __sb,`  
`char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

`*this`

Characters are extracted and inserted into `__sb` until one of the following happens:

- the input sequence reaches EOF
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted)
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is not extracted)
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_gcount](#), and [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#).

**6.250.5.17 `get()` [4/6]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (`  
`char_type & __c ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character in which to store data.
------------------	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this`

Tries to extract a character and store it in `__c`. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

## Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.18** `get()` [5/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>s</code> .

## Returns

`*this`

Returns `get(__s, __n, widen('\n'))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::widen\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.19** `get()` [6/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n,`  
`char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>__s</code> .
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

`*this`

Characters are extracted and stored into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n-1` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches EOF
- the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is not extracted

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

In any case, a null character is stored into the next location in the array.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sgetc\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.20 getline()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline (  
 char_type * __s,  
 streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

String extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.

**Returns**

\*this

Returns `getline(__s,__n,widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getline\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.21 getline()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline (  
 char_type * __s,  
 streamsize __n,  
 char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

String extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Extracts and stores characters into `__s` until one of the following happens. Note that these criteria are required to be tested in the order listed here, to allow an input line to exactly fill the `__s` array without setting failbit.

1. the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case eofbit is set in the stream error state
2. the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is extracted (and therefore counted in `gcount()`) but not stored
3. `__n-1` characters are stored, in which case failbit is set in the stream error state

If no characters are extracted, failbit is set. (An empty line of input should therefore not cause failbit to be set.)  
 In any case, a null character is stored in the next location in the array.  
 Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::getline\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.22 getline()** [3/3] [basic\\_istream< char > & std::basic\\_istream< char >::getline \(](#)  
     [char\\_type \\* \\_\\_s,](#)  
     [streamsize \\_\\_n,](#)  
     [char\\_type \\_\\_delim \)](#) [inherited]

Explicit specialization declarations, defined in `src/istream.cc`.

**6.250.5.23 getloc()** [locale std::ios\\_base::getloc \( \) const](#) [inline], [inherited]

Locale access.

Returns

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::money\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outiter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.24 good()** [template<typename \\_CharT , typename \\_Traits >](#)  
[bool std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::good \( \) const](#) [inline], [inherited]

Fast error checking.

Returns

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.25 ignore()** [1/3] [template<typename \\_CharT , typename \\_Traits >](#)  
[basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits> & std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore \(](#)  
     [void \)](#) [inherited]

Simple extraction.

Returns

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.26 ignore()** [2/3] [template<typename \\_CharT , typename \\_Traits >](#)  
[basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits> & std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore \(](#)  
     [streamsize \\_\\_n \)](#) [inherited]

Simple extraction.



**Returns**

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.27 ignore()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore (  
    streamsize __n,  
    int_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Discarding characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to discard.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Extracts characters and throws them away until one of the following happens:

- if `__n != std::numeric_limits<int>::max()`, `__n` characters are extracted
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is extracted); note that this condition will never occur if `__delim` equals `traits::eof()`.

NB: Provide three overloads, instead of the single function (with defaults) mandated by the Standard: this leads to a better performing implementation, while still conforming to the Standard.

**6.250.5.28 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
locale std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue (  
    const locale & __loc ) [inherited]`

Moves to a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>.

References [std::ios\\_base::imbue\(\)](#).

```
6.250.5.29  init()  template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init (
    basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [protected], [inherited]
```

All setup is performed here.


This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_fstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ifstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ios\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_istream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_istream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ofstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ostream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostringstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::basic\\_ostringstream\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::basic\\_stringstream\(\)](#).

```
6.250.5.30  iword()  long & std::ios_base::iword (
    int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Access to integer array.

#### Parameters

<a href="#"></a> <code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
---	-----------------------

#### Returns

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

```
6.250.5.31  narrow()  template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
char std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::narrow (
    char_type __c,
    char __default ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Squeezes characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

#### Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).narrow(c,default)
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>.

```
6.250.5.32  operator bool()  template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fail\(\)](#).

#### 6.250.5.33 operator"!")() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fail\(\)](#).

#### 6.250.5.34 operator>>() [1/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (
    __ios_type &(*) (__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`.

For more information, see the `io manip` header.

#### 6.250.5.35 operator>>() [2/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (
    __istream_type &(*) (__istream_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`.

For more information, see the `io manip` header.

#### 6.250.5.36 operator>>() [3/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (
    __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]
```

Extracting into another streambuf.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from this stream and inserted into the `__sb` streambuf until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

References [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

#### 6.250.5.37 operator>>() [4/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (
    bool & __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>_↵</code> <code>_n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.250.5.38 `operator>>()` [5/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>↵</code> <code>_↵</code> <code>↵</code> <code>_↵</code> <code>f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
--	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.250.5.39 `operator>>()` [6/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`float & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>↵</code> <code>_↵</code> <code>↵</code> <code>_↵</code> <code>f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
--	--

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.250.5.40 `operator>>()` [7/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`int & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

$\_n$	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.250.5.41 operator>>()** [8/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( ios_base &(*) (ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.250.5.42 operator>>()** [9/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

$\_n$	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.250.5.43 operator>>()** [10/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( long double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

$\_f$	A variable of builtin floating point type.
-------	--

## Returns

\*this if successful


These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.250.5.44 operator>>()** [11/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

```
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (
    long long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

 __n	A variable of builtin integral type.
--	--------------------------------------

#### Returns


\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.250.5.45 operator>>()** [12/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
 `short & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

 __n	A variable of builtin integral type.
--	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

\*this if successful


These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**6.250.5.46 operator>>()** [13/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
 `unsigned int & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

 __n	A variable of builtin integral type.
--	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.250.5.47 operator>>()** [14/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
 `unsigned long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

$\_ \leftrightarrow$ $\_n$	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.250.5.48 `operator>>()` [15/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned long long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

$\_ \leftrightarrow$ $\_n$	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.250.5.49 `operator>>()` [16/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned short & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

$\_ \leftrightarrow$ $\_n$	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.250.5.50 `operator>>()` [17/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( void *& __p ) [inline], [inherited]`

Basic arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

$\_ \leftrightarrow$ $\_p$	A variable of pointer type.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------



**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.250.5.51 peek()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek (`  
`void ) [inherited]`

Looking ahead in the stream.

**Returns**

The next character, or `eof()`.

If, after constructing the sentry object, `good()` is false, returns `traits::eof()`. Otherwise reads but does not extract the next input character.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#).

**6.250.5.52 precision()** [1/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.53 precision()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision (`  
`streamsize __prec ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `precision()`.

**6.250.5.54 putback()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback (`  
`char_type __c ) [inherited]`

Unextracting a single character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back into the input stream.
------------------	---

**Returns**

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf() -> sputbackc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sputbackc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputbackc()`.

Referenced by `std::operator<<()`.

**6.250.5.55 pword()** `void *& std::ios_base::pword (int __ix) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.250.5.56 rdbuf()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> __stringbuf_type * std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rdbuf () const [inline]`

Accessing the underlying buffer.

**Returns**

The current `basic_stringbuf` buffer.

This hides both signatures of `std::basic_ios::rdbuf()`.

**6.250.5.57 rdbuf()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf (basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

**Parameters**

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
std::streambuf* p = .....;
foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
```

**6.250.5.58 rdstate()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
ios_base::rdstate() const [inline], [inherited]
```

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

**Returns**

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::rdstate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seek()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`.

**6.250.5.59 read()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & read (
    char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n ) [inherited]
```

Extraction without delimiters.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

**Returns**

`*this`

If the stream state is `good()`, extracts characters and stores them into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case the error state is set to `failbit|eofbit`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**6.250.5.60 readsome()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Extraction until the buffer is exhausted, but no more.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

#### Returns

The number of characters extracted.

Extracts characters and stores them into `__s` depending on the number of characters remaining in the streambuf's buffer, `rddbuf() -> in_avail()`, called A here:

- if `A == -1`, sets eofbit and extracts no characters
- if `A == 0`, extracts no characters
- if `A > 0`, extracts `min(A, n)`

The goal is to empty the current buffer, and to not request any more from the external input sequence controlled by the streambuf.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::min()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rddbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**6.250.5.61 register\_callback()** `void std::ios_base::register_callback (`  
`event_callback __fn,`  
`int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

#### Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**6.250.5.62 seekg()** `[1/2] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg (`  
`off_type __off,`  
`ios_base::seekdir __dir ) [inherited]`

Changing the current read position.

#### Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

**Returns**

`*this`

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(__off, __dir)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

**Note**

This function first clears eofbit. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.63 seekg()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg (`  
`pos_type __pos ) [inherited]`

Changing the current read position.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

`*this`

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(__pos)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

**Note**

This function first clears eofbit. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.64 setf()** [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Referenced by [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.65 setf()** [2/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::setf (`  
     `fmtflags __fmtfl,`  
     `fmtflags __mask )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

#### Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl` & `mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

**6.250.5.66 setstate()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate (`  
     `iostate __state )` [inline], [inherited]

Sets additional flags in the error state.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~~sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.250.5.67 str()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`__string_type std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str ( )` const [inline]

Copying out the string buffer.

#### Returns

`rddbuf() -> str()`

**6.250.5.68 str()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str (`  
     const `__string_type` & `__s )` [inline]

Setting a new buffer.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	The string to use as a new sequence.
<code>_s</code>	

Calls `rdbuf() -> str(s)`.

**6.250.5.69 sync()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
int std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync (  
void ) [inherited]`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

## Returns

0 on success, -1 on failure

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, returns -1.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf() -> pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit` and returns -1.

Otherwise, returns 0.

## Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pubsync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.250.5.70 sync\_with\_stdio()** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio (  
bool __sync = true ) [static], [inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

## Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

## Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**6.250.5.71 tellg()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg (  
void ) [inherited]`

Getting the current read position.

## Returns

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf() -> pubseekoff(0, cur, in)`.

**Note**

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`. At variance with `putback`, `unget` and `seekg`, `eofbit` is not cleared first.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`.

**6.250.5.72 tie() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie ( ) const [inline],  
[inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

**Returns**

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`.

**6.250.5.73 tie() [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie (  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * __tiestr ) [inline], [inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

**6.250.5.74 unget()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget (  
void ) [inherited]`

Unextracting the previous character.

**Returns**

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sungetc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sungetc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

References `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::M_gcount`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`.



**6.250.5.75 unsetf()** void std::ios\_base::unsetf (   
     fmtflags \_\_mask ) [inline], [inherited]

Clearing format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

**6.250.5.76 widen()** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
char\_type std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::widen (   
     char \_\_c ) const [inline], [inherited]

Widens characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

`std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)`

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Referenced by `std::endl()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::operator<<()`, and `std::tr2::operator>>()`.

**6.250.5.77 width()** [1/2] streamsize std::ios\_base::width ( ) const [inline], [inherited]  
Flags access.

#### Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**6.250.5.78 width()** [2/2] streamsize std::ios\_base::width (   
     streamsize \_\_wide ) [inline], [inherited]

Changing flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `width()`.

**6.250.5.79 `xalloc()`** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw ( ) [static], [inherited]`  
 Access to unique indices.

**Returns**

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

**6.250.6 Member Data Documentation**

**6.250.6.1 `_M_gcount`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
 streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount [protected], [inherited]`

The number of characters extracted in the previous unformatted function; see `gcount()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::~~basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::gcount()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`.

**6.250.6.2 `adjustfield`** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**6.250.6.3 `app`** `const openmode std::ios_base::app [static], [inherited]`

Seek to end before each write.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

**6.250.6.4 `ate`** `const openmode std::ios_base::ate [static], [inherited]`

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

**6.250.6.5 `badbit`** `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~~sentry()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`,

std::operator>>(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator>>(), std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::put(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::putback(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::read(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg(), std::basic\_istream< char >::seekg(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sync(), std::basic\_istream< char >::tellg(), std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::tellg(), and std::ws().

**6.250.6.6 basefield** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::basefield [static], [inherited]

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of setf.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::oct()`.

**6.250.6.7 beg** const `seekdir` std::ios\_base::beg [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekpos()`.

**6.250.6.8 binary** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::binary [static], [inherited]

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`.

**6.250.6.9 boolalpha** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::boolalpha [static], [inherited]

Insert/extract bool in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**6.250.6.10 cur** const `seekdir` std::ios\_base::cur [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::imbue()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`.

**6.250.6.11 dec** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::dec [static], [inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

**6.250.6.12 end** const `seekdir` std::ios\_base::end [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`.

**6.250.6.13 eofbit** const `iostate` std::ios\_base::eofbit [static], [inherited]

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, and `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_zone()`.

`std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.250.6.14 failbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, and `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`.

**6.250.6.15 fixed** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed [static], [inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**6.250.6.16 floatfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**6.250.6.17 goodbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.250.6.18 hex** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Referenced by `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::hex()`.

**6.250.6.19 in** `const openmode std::ios_base::in [static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekpos()`, and `std::seekpos()`.

std::basic\_filebuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::showmanyc(), std::basic\_stringbuf<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::showmanyc(),  
 std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::tellg(), std::basic\_filebuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::underflow(), std::basic\_stringbuf<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::underflow(),  
 and std::basic\_filebuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::xsgetn().

**6.250.6.20 internal** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::internal [static], [inherited]

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to right if no such point is designated.

Referenced by [std::internal\(\)](#).

**6.250.6.21 left** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::left [static], [inherited]

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), and [std::left\(\)](#).

**6.250.6.22 oct** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::oct [static], [inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Referenced by [std::oct\(\)](#).

**6.250.6.23 out** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::out [static], [inherited]

Open for output. Default for ofstream and fstream.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_set\\_buffer\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#),  
[std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::seekoff\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::seekp\(\)](#),  
[std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tellp\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xsputn\(\)](#).

**6.250.6.24 right** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::right [static], [inherited]

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Referenced by [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.250.6.25 scientific** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::scientific [static], [inherited]

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Referenced by [std::hexfloat\(\)](#), and [std::scientific\(\)](#).

**6.250.6.26 showbase** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::showbase [static], [inherited]

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::noshowbase\(\)](#), and [std::showbase\(\)](#).

**6.250.6.27 showpoint** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::showpoint [static], [inherited]

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpoint\(\)](#), and [std::showpoint\(\)](#).

**6.250.6.28 showpos** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos [static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpos\(\)](#), and [std::showpos\(\)](#).

**6.250.6.29 skipws** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws [static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::noskipws\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::skipws\(\)](#).

**6.250.6.30 trunc** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc [static], [inherited]`

Truncate an existing stream when opening. Default for `ofstream`.

**6.250.6.31 unitbuf** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf [static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~~sentry\(\)](#), [std::nounitbuf\(\)](#), and [std::unitbuf\(\)](#).

**6.250.6.32 uppercase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase [static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outiter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::nouppercase\(\)](#), and [std::uppercase\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [sstream](#)

## 6.251 std::basic\_ofstream<\_CharT, \_Traits> Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>`:

### Public Types

- typedef [ctype](#)<\_CharT> **\_\_ctype\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_filebuf](#)<char\_type, traits\_type> **\_\_filebuf\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_ios](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> **\_\_ios\_type**
  - typedef [num\\_put](#)<\_CharT, [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits>> **\_\_num\_put\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_ostream](#)<char\_type, traits\_type> **\_\_ostream\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> **\_\_streambuf\_type**
  - typedef \_CharT **char\_type**
  - enum [event](#) { **erase\_event**, **imbue\_event**, **copyfmt\_event** }
  - typedef void(\* [event\\_callback](#)) ([event](#) \_\_e, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
  - typedef \_ios\_Fmtflags [fmtflags](#)
  - typedef traits\_type::int\_type **int\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_istate [iostate](#)
  - typedef traits\_type::off\_type **off\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_Openmode [openmode](#)
  - typedef traits\_type::pos\_type **pos\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_Seekdir [seekdir](#)
  - typedef \_Traits **traits\_type**
- 
- typedef [num\\_get](#)<\_CharT, [istreambuf\\_iterator](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits>> **\_\_num\_get\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_ofstream](#) ()
- [basic\\_ofstream](#) ([basic\\_ofstream](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- [template](#)<typename \_Path , typename \_Require = \_If\_fs\_path<\_Path>>  
[basic\\_ofstream](#) (const \_Path &\_\_s, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::out](#))
- [basic\\_ofstream](#) (const [basic\\_ofstream](#) &)=delete
- [basic\\_ofstream](#) (const char \*\_\_s, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::out](#))
- [basic\\_ofstream](#) (const [std::string](#) &\_\_s, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::out](#))
- [~basic\\_ofstream](#) ()
- const [locale](#) & [\\_M\\_getloc](#) () const
- [template](#)<typename \_ValueT >  
[basic\\_ofstream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [\\_M\\_insert](#) (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void [\\_M\\_setstate](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state)
- bool [bad](#) () const
- void [clear](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state=[goodbit](#))
- void [close](#) ()
- [basic\\_ios](#) & [copyfmt](#) (const [basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- bool [eof](#) () const
- [iostate exceptions](#) () const
- void [exceptions](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_except)
- bool [fail](#) () const
- char\_type [fill](#) () const
- char\_type [fill](#) (char\_type \_\_ch)
- [fmtflags flags](#) () const
- [fmtflags flags](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [flush](#) ()
- [locale getloc](#) () const
- bool [good](#) () const
- [locale imbue](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- bool [is\\_open](#) ()
- bool [is\\_open](#) () const
- long & [iword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- char [narrow](#) (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_dfault) const
- [template](#)<typename \_Path >  
\_If\_fs\_path<\_Path, void > [open](#) (const \_Path &\_\_s, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::out](#))
- void [open](#) (const char \*\_\_s, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::out](#))
- void [open](#) (const [std::string](#) &\_\_s, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::out](#))
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) \*\_\_sb)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (const void \*\_\_p)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (nullptr\_t)
- [basic\\_ofstream](#) & [operator=](#) ([basic\\_ofstream](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- [basic\\_ofstream](#) & [operator=](#) (const [basic\\_ofstream](#) &)=delete
- [streamsize precision](#) () const
- [streamsize precision](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_prec)
- void \*& [pword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- [\\_\\_filebuf\\_type](#) \* [rdbuf](#) () const
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* [rdbuf](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- [iostate rdstate](#) () const
- void [register\\_callback](#) ([event\\_callback](#) \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [seekp](#) (off\_type, [ios\\_base::seekdir](#))

- `__ostream_type & seekp` (pos\_type)
- `fmtflags setf` (fmtflags \_\_fmtfl)
- `fmtflags setf` (fmtflags \_\_fmtfl, fmtflags \_\_mask)
- `void setstate` (iostate \_\_state)
- `void swap` (basic\_ofstream & \_\_rhs)
- `pos_type tellp` ()
- `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * tie` () const
- `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * tie` (basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* \_\_tiestr)
- `void unsetf` (fmtflags \_\_mask)
- `char_type widen` (char \_\_c) const
- `streamsize width` () const
- `streamsize width` (streamsize \_\_wide)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (\_\_ostream\_type &(\_\_pf)(\_\_ostream\_type &))
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (\_\_ios\_type &(\_\_pf)(\_\_ios\_type &))
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (ios\_base &(\_\_pf)(ios\_base &))

### Inserters

All the `operator<<` functions (aka formatted output functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This can have several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown. The original exception will then be rethrown.

- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (long \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (unsigned long \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (bool \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (short \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (unsigned short \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (int \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (unsigned int \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (long long \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (unsigned long long \_\_n)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (double \_\_f)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (float \_\_f)
- `__ostream_type & operator<<` (long double \_\_f)

### Unformatted Output Functions

All the unformatted output functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state. If `badbit` is on in the stream's exceptions mask, the exception will be rethrown without completing its actions.

- `__ostream_type & put` (char\_type \_\_c)
- `__ostream_type & write` (const char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- `operator bool` () const
- `bool operator!` () const



### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [sync\\_with\\_stdio](#) (bool \_\_sync=true)
- static int [xalloc](#) () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const [openmode](#) [\\_\\_noreplace](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [adjustfield](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [app](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [ate](#)
- static const [iostate](#) [badbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [basefield](#)
- static const [seekdir](#) [beg](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [binary](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [boolalpha](#)
- static const [seekdir](#) [cur](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [dec](#)
- static const [seekdir](#) [end](#)
- static const [iostate](#) [eofbit](#)
- static const [iostate](#) [failbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [fixed](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [floatfield](#)
- static const [iostate](#) [goodbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [hex](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [in](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [internal](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [left](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [oct](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [out](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [right](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [scientific](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [showbase](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [showpoint](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [showpos](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [skipws](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [trunc](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [unitbuf](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [uppercase](#)

### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }

### Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_cache\\_locale](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void [\\_M\\_call\\_callbacks](#) ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_dispose\\_callbacks](#) (void) throw ()
- [\\_Words](#) & [\\_M\\_grow\\_words](#) (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void [\\_M\\_init](#) () throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [\\_M\\_insert](#) (\_ValueT \_\_v)

- void **\_M\_move** (ios\_base &) noexcept
- void **\_M\_swap** (ios\_base & \_\_rhs) noexcept
- void **init** (basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* \_\_sb)
- void **move** (basic\_ios && \_\_rhs)
- void **move** (basic\_ios & \_\_rhs)
- void **set\_rdbuf** (basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* \_\_sb)
- void **swap** (basic\_ios & \_\_rhs) noexcept
- void **swap** (basic\_ostream & \_\_rhs)

## Protected Attributes

- \_Callback\_list \* **\_M\_callbacks**
- const \_\_ctype\_type \* **\_M\_ctype**
- iostate **\_M\_exception**
- char\_type **\_M\_fill**
- bool **\_M\_fill\_init**
- fmtflags **\_M\_flags**
- locale **\_M\_ios\_locale**
- \_Words **\_M\_local\_word** [\_S\_local\_word\_size]
- const \_\_num\_get\_type \* **\_M\_num\_get**
- const \_\_num\_put\_type \* **\_M\_num\_put**
- streamsize **\_M\_precision**
- basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_streambuf**
- iostate **\_M\_streambuf\_state**
- basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_tie**
- streamsize **\_M\_width**
- \_Words \* **\_M\_word**
- int **\_M\_word\_size**
- \_Words **\_M\_word\_zero**

### 6.251.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Controlling output for files.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This class supports reading from named files, using the inherited functions from `std::basic_ostream`. To control the associated sequence, an instance of `std::basic_filebuf` is used, which this page refers to as `sb`.

### 6.251.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.251.2.1** `__num_get_type` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`typedef num_get<_CharT, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits`  
`>::__num_get_type [inherited]`

These are non-standard types.

**6.251.2.2 event\_callback** `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback) (event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i) [inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

#### Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the ios_base object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several ios\_base and basic\_ios functions, specifically imbue(), copyfmt(), and ~ios().

**6.251.2.3 fmtflags** `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- boolalpha
- dec
- fixed
- hex
- internal
- left
- oct
- right
- scientific
- showbase
- showpoint
- showpos
- skipws
- unitbuf
- uppercase
- adjustfield
- basefield
- floatfield

**6.251.2.4 iostate** `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

**6.251.2.5 openmode** `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

**6.251.2.6 seekdir** `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir [inherited]`

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

**6.251.3 Member Enumeration Documentation****6.251.3.1 event** `enum std::ios_base::event [inherited]`

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

**6.251.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.251.4.1 basic\_ofstream()** [1/4] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ofstream ( ) [inline]`

Default constructor.

Initializes `sb` using its default constructor, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not open any files (you haven't given it a filename to open).

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::init\(\)](#).

**6.251.4.2 basic\_ofstream()** [2/4] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ofstream (`

`const char * __s,`

`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::out ) [inline], [explicit]`

Create an output file stream.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Null terminated string specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see <code>std::ios_base</code> ).

`ios_base::out` is automatically included in `__mode`.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::init\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#).

**6.251.4.3 basic\_ofstream()** [3/4] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ofstream (`

`const std::string & __s,`

`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::out ) [inline], [explicit]`

Create an output file stream.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	<code>std::string</code> specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see <code>std::ios_base</code> ).

`ios_base::out` is automatically included in `__mode`.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::init\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#).

**6.251.4.4 basic\_ofstream()** [4/4] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
template<typename _Path , typename _Require = _If_fs_path<_Path>>`

`std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ofstream (`

`const _Path & __s,`

`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::out ) [inline]`

Create an output file stream.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	<code>filesystem::path</code> specifying the filename.
<code>__mode</code>	Open file in specified mode (see <code>std::ios_base</code> ).

`ios_base::out` is automatically included in `__mode`.

**6.251.4.5 ~basic\_ofstream()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::~~basic_ofstream ( ) [inline]`

The destructor does nothing.

The file is closed by the filebuf object, not the formatting stream.

## 6.251.5 Member Function Documentation

**6.251.5.1 \_M\_getloc()** `const locale & std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

### Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Referenced by `std::money_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_year()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::get()`, and `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::put()`.

**6.251.5.2 bad()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

### Returns

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

**6.251.5.3 clear()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear (   
iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]`

[Re]sets the error state.

### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::se` and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ungetc()`.

**6.251.5.4 close()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close ( ) [inline]`

Close the file.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::close()`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.5 copyfmt()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt (`  
`const basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_rhs ) [inherited]`

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy exceptions().

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::exceptions\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::precision\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tie\(\)](#), [std::tie\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::width\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.6 eof()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::eof ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the `eofbit` is set.

Note that other `iostate` flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdstate\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.7 exceptions() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`iostate std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::exceptions ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.8 exceptions() [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >::exceptions (`  
`iostate __except ) [inline], [inherited]`  
 Throwing exceptions on errors.

## Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <exception>
int main()
{
    std::set_terminate (__gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
    std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
    std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
    f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
    std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
    f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
}
```

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#).

#### 6.251.5.9 fail() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Fast error checking.

## Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in `fail()` is historical practice. Note that other `iosstate` flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator bool\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator!\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellg\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellp\(\)](#).

#### 6.251.5.10 fill() [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Retrieves the *empty* character.

## Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space (' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#).

#### 6.251.5.11 fill() [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill (`  
`char_type __ch )` [inline], [inherited]

Sets a new *empty* character.

## Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------



**Returns**

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via setw), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.12 flags() [1/2]** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Access to format flags.

**Returns**

The format control flags for both input and output.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.13 flags() [2/2]** `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags (   
fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

**6.251.5.14 flush()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >   
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush [inherited]`  
Synchronizing the stream buffer.**Returns**

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, changes nothing.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf()->pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits](#)

Referenced by [std::flush\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.15 getloc()** `locale std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

**Returns**

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::chrono::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.251.5.16 good()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good() const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

**6.251.5.17 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`locale std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue (`  
`const locale & __loc) [inherited]`

Moves to a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>.

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

**6.251.5.18 init()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init (`  
`basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb) [protected], [inherited]`

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::basic_ostringstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::bas`

**6.251.5.19 is\_open()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::is_open ( ) [inline]`  
 Wrapper to test for an open file.

**Returns**

`rdbuf() -> is_open()`

References `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::is_open()`.

**6.251.5.20 iword()** `long & std::ios_base::iword (`  
`int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`  
 Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.251.5.21 narrow()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::narrow (`  
`char_type __c,`  
`char __dfault ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Squeezes characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__dfault</code>	The character to narrow.

**Returns**

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

`std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).narrow(c,dfault)`

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

**6.251.5.22 open()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`template<typename _Path >`  
`_If_fs_path< _Path, void > std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open (`  
`const _Path & __s,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::out ) [inline]`

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file, as a filesystem::path.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(__s,__mode|out)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.23 open()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
void std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open (
    const char * __s,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::out ) [inline]
```

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(__s,__mode|out)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::basic\\_ofstream\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.24 open()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
void std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open (
    const std::string & __s,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::out ) [inline]
```

Opens an external file.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

Calls `std::basic_filebuf::open(s,mode|out)`. If that function fails, `failbit` is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.25 operator bool()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fail\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.26 operator""()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`.

**6.251.5.27 operator<<()** [1/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`__ios_type &(*) (__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

**6.251.5.28 operator<<()** [2/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`__ostream_type &(*) (__ostream_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

**6.251.5.29 operator<<()** [3/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`__streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]`

Extracting from another streambuf.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is `NULL`, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from `__sb` and inserted into `*this` until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output sequence fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs while getting a character from `__sb`, which sets failbit in the error state

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

**6.251.5.30 operator<<()** [4/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`bool __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.251.5.31 operator<<()** [5/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
 \_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<< (  
     const void \* \_\_p ) [inline], [inherited]

Pointer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.251.5.32 operator<<()** [6/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
 \_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<< (  
     double \_\_f ) [inline], [inherited]

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.251.5.33 operator<<()** [7/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
 \_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator<< (  
     float \_\_f ) [inline], [inherited]

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
------------------	--

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.251.5.34 `operator<<()` [8/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`int __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.251.5.35 `operator<<()` [9/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`ios_base &(*) (ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like "`std::cout << std::endl`". For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.251.5.36 `operator<<()` [10/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.251.5.37 `operator<<()` [11/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`long double __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.



## Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$	A variable of builtin floating point type.
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$\leftrightarrow$	
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$f$	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.251.5.38 operator<<()** [12/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > \_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< ( long long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

$\_ \leftrightarrow$	A variable of builtin integral type.
$\_n$	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.251.5.39 operator<<()** [13/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic\_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic\_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< ( short __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

$\_ \leftrightarrow$	A variable of builtin integral type.
$\_n$	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::num\\_put](#)< \_CharT, \_Outiter >::put(), and [std::basic\\_ios](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits >

**6.251.5.40 operator<<()** [14/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > \_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< ( unsigned int __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.251.5.41 `operator<<()` [15/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`unsigned long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.251.5.42 `operator<<()` [16/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`unsigned long long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.251.5.43 `operator<<()` [17/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`unsigned short __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.251.5.44 precision()** [1/2] `streamsize` `std::ios_base::precision ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]  
Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, and `std::chrono::operator<<()`.

**6.251.5.45 precision()** [2/2] `streamsize` `std::ios_base::precision (`  
`streamsize __prec )` [inline], [inherited]

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `precision()`.

**6.251.5.46 put()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put (`  
`char_type __c )` [inherited]

Simple insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.
------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Tries to insert `__c`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

Referenced by `std::endl()`, and `std::ends()`.

**6.251.5.47 pword()** `void *& std::ios_base::pword (`  
`int __ix )` [inline], [inherited]

Access to void pointer array.

## Parameters

<code>_↔ _ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

A reference to a void\* associated with the index.

The pword function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use xalloc to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.251.5.48 rdbuf()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__filebuf_type * std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( ) const [inline]`  
Accessing the underlying buffer.

## Returns

The current basic\_filebuf buffer.

This hides both signatures of std::basic\_ios::rdbuf().

**6.251.5.49 rdbuf()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf (   
    basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument rdbuf ( ) , which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
std::streambuf* p = .....;
foo.ios::rdbuf(p);             // ios == basic_ios<char>
```

**6.251.5.50 rdstate()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
iostate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

## Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See std::ios\_base::iostate for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., good().

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::see()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unset()`.

**6.251.5.51 register\_callback()** `void std::ios_base::register_callback (`  
    `event_callback __fn,`  
    `int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

**Parameters**

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**6.251.5.52 seekp()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp (`  
    `off_type __off,`  
    `ios_base::seekdir __dir ) [inherited]`

Changing the current write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

**Returns**

`*this`

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(off, dir)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**6.251.5.53 seekp()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp (`  
    `pos_type __pos ) [inherited]`

Changing the current write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

`*this`

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(pos)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::out`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**6.251.5.54 setf()** [1/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

#### Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Referenced by [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.55 setf()** [2/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl,`  
`fmtflags __mask )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

#### Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl` & `mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

**6.251.5.56 setstate()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate (`  
`iostate __state )` [inline], [inherited]

Sets additional flags in the error state.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::clear\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::flush\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getline\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sync\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.251.5.57 sync\_with\_stdio()** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true ) [static], [inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

#### Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**6.251.5.58 tellp()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp [inherited]`  
Getting the current write position.

#### Returns

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(0, cur, out)`.

References `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::out`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

**6.251.5.59 tie()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

#### Returns

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`.

**6.251.5.60 tie()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie ( basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr ) [inline], [inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------



**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see tie() for more.

**6.251.5.61 unsetf()** void std::ios\_base::unsetf (   
 `fmtflags __mask` ) [inline], [inherited]

Clearing format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

**6.251.5.62 widen()** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
char\_type std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::widen (   
 `char __c` ) const [inline], [inherited]

Widens characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

`std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)`

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Referenced by `std::endl()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::operator<<()`, and `std::tr2::operator>>()`.

**6.251.5.63 width()** [1/2] `streamsize` std::ios\_base::width ( ) const [inline], [inherited]

Flags access.

**Returns**

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**6.251.5.64 width()** [2/2] `streamsize` std::ios\_base::width (   
 `streamsize __wide` ) [inline], [inherited]

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `width()`.

**6.251.5.65 `write()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::write (`  
    `const char_type * __s,`  
    `streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Character string insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

**Returns**

`*this`

Characters are copied from `__s` and inserted into the stream until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are inserted
- inserting into the output sequence fails (in this case, `badbit` will be set in the stream's error state)

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

**6.251.5.66 `xalloc()`** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw ( ) [static], [inherited]`  
Access to unique indices.

**Returns**

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

**6.251.6 Member Data Documentation**

**6.251.6.1 adjustfield** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::adjustfield [static], [inherited]

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**6.251.6.2 app** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::app [static], [inherited]

Seek to end before each write.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::overflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**6.251.6.3 ate** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::ate [static], [inherited]

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`.

**6.251.6.4 badbit** const `iostate` std::ios\_base::badbit [static], [inherited]

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seek()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::seek()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::tellg()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.251.6.5 basefield** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::basefield [static], [inherited]

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::oct()`.

**6.251.6.6 beg** const `seekdir` std::ios\_base::beg [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekpos()`.

**6.251.6.7 binary** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::binary [static], [inherited]

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.binary>.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`.

**6.251.6.8 boolalpha** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::boolalpha [static], [inherited]

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**6.251.6.9 cur** `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`.

**6.251.6.10 dec** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

**6.251.6.11 end** `const seekdir std::ios_base::end [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`.

**6.251.6.12 eofbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.251.6.13 failbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`.

**6.251.6.14 fixed** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed [static], [inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**6.251.6.15 floatfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**6.251.6.16 goodbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unset()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.251.6.17 hex** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Referenced by `std::num_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, and `std::hex()`.

**6.251.6.18 in** `const openmode std::ios_base::in [static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekpos()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::underflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::xsgetn()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn()`.

**6.251.6.19 internal** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**6.251.6.20 left** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Referenced by `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**6.251.6.21 oct** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Referenced by `std::oct()`.

**6.251.6.22 out** `const openmode std::ios_base::out [static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::overflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::overflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::seekp()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsputn()`.

**6.251.6.23 right** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Referenced by [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.251.6.24 scientific** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific [static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Referenced by [std::hexfloat\(\)](#), and [std::scientific\(\)](#).

**6.251.6.25 showbase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase [static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::noshowbase\(\)](#), and [std::showbase\(\)](#).

**6.251.6.26 showpoint** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint [static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpoint\(\)](#), and [std::showpoint\(\)](#).

**6.251.6.27 showpos** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos [static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpos\(\)](#), and [std::showpos\(\)](#).

**6.251.6.28 skipws** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws [static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::noskipws\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::skipws\(\)](#).

**6.251.6.29 trunc** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc [static], [inherited]`

Truncate an existing stream when opening. Default for `ofstream`.

**6.251.6.30 unitbuf** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf [static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::nounitbuf\(\)](#), and [std::unitbuf\(\)](#).

**6.251.6.31 uppercase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase [static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::nouppercase\(\)](#), and [std::uppercase\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [fstream](#)

## 6.252 std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits> Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>`:

## Classes

- class [sentry](#)

## Public Types

- typedef [ctype](#)<\_CharT> **\_\_ctype\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_ios](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> **\_\_ios\_type**
  - typedef [num\\_put](#)<\_CharT, [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits>> **\_\_num\_put\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> **\_\_ostream\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> **\_\_streambuf\_type**
  - typedef \_CharT **char\_type**
  - enum [event](#) { [erase\\_event](#), [imbue\\_event](#), [copyfmt\\_event](#) }
  - typedef void(\* [event\\_callback](#)) ([event](#) \_\_e, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
  - typedef \_ios\_Fmtflags **fmtflags**
  - typedef \_Traits::int\_type **int\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_istate **istate**
  - typedef \_Traits::off\_type **off\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_Openmode **openmode**
  - typedef \_Traits::pos\_type **pos\_type**
  - typedef \_ios\_Seekdir [seekdir](#)
  - typedef \_Traits **traits\_type**
- 
- typedef [num\\_get](#)<\_CharT, [istreambuf\\_iterator](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits>> **\_\_num\_get\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_ostream](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) \*\_\_sb)
- virtual [~basic\\_ostream](#) ()
- const [locale](#) & [\\_M\\_getloc](#) () const
- template<typename \_ValueT>  
  [basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> & [\\_M\\_insert](#) (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void [\\_M\\_setstate](#) ([istate](#) \_\_state)
- bool [bad](#) () const
- void [clear](#) ([istate](#) \_\_state=[goodbit](#))
- [basic\\_ios](#) & [copyfmt](#) (const [basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- bool [eof](#) () const
- [istate](#) [exceptions](#) () const
- void [exceptions](#) ([istate](#) \_\_except)
- bool [fail](#) () const
- [char\\_type](#) [fill](#) () const
- [char\\_type](#) [fill](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_ch)
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) () const
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [flush](#) ()
- [locale](#) [getloc](#) () const
- bool [good](#) () const
- [locale](#) [imbue](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- long & [iword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- [char](#) [narrow](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c, [char](#) \_\_dfault) const
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) \*\_\_sb)

- `__ostream_type & operator<< (const void *__p)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (nullptr_t)`
  - `streamsize precision () const`
  - `streamsize precision (streamsize __prec)`
  - `void *& pword (int __ix)`
  - `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * rdbuf () const`
  - `basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * rdbuf (basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > *__sb)`
  - `iosstate rdstate () const`
  - `void register_callback (event_callback __fn, int __index)`
  - `__ostream_type & seekp (off_type, ios_base::seekdir)`
  - `__ostream_type & seekp (pos_type)`
  - `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl)`
  - `fmtflags setf (fmtflags __fmtfl, fmtflags __mask)`
  - `void setstate (iosstate __state)`
  - `pos_type tellp ()`
  - `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * tie () const`
  - `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * tie (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > *__tiestr)`
  - `void unsetf (fmtflags __mask)`
  - `char_type widen (char __c) const`
  - `streamsize width () const`
  - `streamsize width (streamsize __wide)`
- 
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (__ostream_type &(*__pf)(__ostream_type &))`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (__ios_type &(*__pf)(__ios_type &))`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (ios_base &(*__pf)(ios_base &))`

### Inserters

All the `operator<<` functions (aka formatted output functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This can have several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the `sentry` documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown. The original exception will then be rethrown.

- `__ostream_type & operator<< (long __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned long __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (bool __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (short __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned short __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (int __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned int __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (long long __n)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (unsigned long long __n)`
- 
- `__ostream_type & operator<< (double __f)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (float __f)`
  - `__ostream_type & operator<< (long double __f)`



### Unformatted Output Functions

All the unformatted output functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the `sentry` documentation for more.

If the `sentry` status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state. If `badbit` is on in the stream's exceptions mask, the exception will be rethrown without completing its actions.

- `__ostream_type` & `put` (`char_type __c`)
- `__ostream_type` & `write` (`const char_type * __s`, `streamsize __n`)

- `operator bool` () const
- `bool operator!` () const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `bool sync_with_stdio` (`bool __sync=true`)
- static `int xalloc` () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const `openmode __noreplace`
- static const `fmtflags adjustfield`
- static const `openmode app`
- static const `openmode ate`
- static const `iosstate badbit`
- static const `fmtflags basefield`
- static const `seekdir beg`
- static const `openmode binary`
- static const `fmtflags boolalpha`
- static const `seekdir cur`
- static const `fmtflags dec`
- static const `seekdir end`
- static const `iosstate eofbit`
- static const `iosstate failbit`
- static const `fmtflags fixed`
- static const `fmtflags floatfield`
- static const `iosstate goodbit`
- static const `fmtflags hex`
- static const `openmode in`
- static const `fmtflags internal`
- static const `fmtflags left`
- static const `fmtflags oct`
- static const `openmode out`
- static const `fmtflags right`
- static const `fmtflags scientific`
- static const `fmtflags showbase`
- static const `fmtflags showpoint`
- static const `fmtflags showpos`
- static const `fmtflags skipws`
- static const `openmode trunc`
- static const `fmtflags unitbuf`
- static const `fmtflags uppercase`

## Protected Types

- enum { **\_S\_local\_word\_size** }

## Protected Member Functions

- **basic\_ostream** (**basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > &)
- **basic\_ostream** (**basic\_ostream** &&\_\_rhs)
- **basic\_ostream** (const **basic\_ostream** &)=delete
- void **\_M\_cache\_locale** (const **locale** &\_\_loc)
- void **\_M\_call\_callbacks** (**event** \_\_ev) throw ()
- void **\_M\_dispose\_callbacks** (void) throw ()
- \_Words & **\_M\_grow\_words** (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void **\_M\_init** () throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
  **\_ostream\_type** & **\_M\_insert** (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void **\_M\_move** (**ios\_base** &) noexcept
- void **\_M\_swap** (**ios\_base** &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void **init** (**basic\_streambuf**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **move** (**basic\_ios** &&\_\_rhs)
- void **move** (**basic\_ios** &\_\_rhs)
- **basic\_ostream** & **operator=** (**basic\_ostream** &&\_\_rhs)
- **basic\_ostream** & **operator=** (const **basic\_ostream** &)=delete
- void **set\_rdbuf** (**basic\_streambuf**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- void **swap** (**basic\_ios** &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void **swap** (**basic\_ostream** &\_\_rhs)

## Protected Attributes

- \_Callback\_list \* **\_M\_callbacks**
- const **\_\_ctype\_type** \* **\_M\_ctype**
- **iostate** **\_M\_exception**
- char\_type **\_M\_fill**
- bool **\_M\_fill\_init**
- **fmtflags** **\_M\_flags**
- **locale** **\_M\_ios\_locale**
- \_Words **\_M\_local\_word** [**\_S\_local\_word\_size**]
- const **\_\_num\_get\_type** \* **\_M\_num\_get**
- const **\_\_num\_put\_type** \* **\_M\_num\_put**
- **streamsize** **\_M\_precision**
- **basic\_streambuf**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_streambuf**
- **iostate** **\_M\_streambuf\_state**
- **basic\_ostream**< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* **\_M\_tie**
- **streamsize** **\_M\_width**
- \_Words \* **\_M\_word**
- int **\_M\_word\_size**
- \_Words **\_M\_word\_zero**

## Friends

- class **sentry**

### 6.252.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Template class basic\_ostream.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This is the base class for all output streams. It provides text formatting of all builtin types, and communicates with any class derived from `basic_streambuf` to do the actual output.

### 6.252.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.252.2.1 `__num_get_type`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`typedef num_get<_CharT, istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_get_type [inherited]`

These are non-standard types.

**6.252.2.2 `event_callback`** `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback) (event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i) [inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

#### Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the <code>ios_base</code> object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several `ios_base` and `basic_ios` functions, specifically `imbue()`, `copyfmt()`, and `~ios()`.

**6.252.2.3 `fmtflags`** `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- `boolalpha`
- `dec`
- `fixed`
- `hex`
- `internal`
- `left`

- oct
- right
- scientific
- showbase
- showpoint
- showpos
- skipws
- unitbuf
- uppercase
- adjustfield
- basefield
- floatfield

#### **6.252.2.4 iostate** `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- badbit
- eofbit
- failbit
- goodbit

#### **6.252.2.5 openmode** `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- app
- ate
- binary
- in
- out
- trunc

**6.252.2.6 seekdir** typedef `_Ios_Seekdir` `std::ios_base::seekdir` [inherited]

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

**6.252.3 Member Enumeration Documentation****6.252.3.1 event** enum `std::ios_base::event` [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

**6.252.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation****6.252.4.1 basic\_ostream()** template<typename `_CharT` , typename `_Traits` >

```
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_ostream (
    __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Base constructor.

This ctor is almost never called by the user directly, rather from derived classes' initialization lists, which pass a pointer to their own stream buffer.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init()`.

**6.252.4.2 ~basic\_ostream()** template<typename `_CharT` , typename `_Traits` >

```
virtual std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::~~basic_ostream ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Base destructor.

This does very little apart from providing a virtual base dtor.

**6.252.5 Member Function Documentation****6.252.5.1 \_M\_getloc()** const `locale` & `std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( )` const [inline], [inherited]

Locale access.

Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Referenced by `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::put()`.

**6.252.5.2 bad()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`.

**6.252.5.3 clear()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear (`  
`iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]`  
 [Re]sets the error state.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::__detail::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::se` and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**6.252.5.4 copyfmt()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt (`  
`const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]`  
 Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy exceptions().

References `std::__addressof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

**6.252.5.5 eof()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.6 exceptions() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Throwing exceptions on errors.

**Returns**

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.7 exceptions() [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions (`  
`iostate __except ) [inline], [inherited]`  
 Throwing exceptions on errors.

**Parameters**

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <exception>
int main()
{
    std::set_terminate (__gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
    std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
    std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
    f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
    std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
    f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
}
```

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.8 fail()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in `fail()` is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator bool\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator!\(\)](#),

[std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellg\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellp\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.9 fill()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::fill ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Retrieves the *empty* character.

#### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space (' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.10 fill()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits >::fill (`  
`char_type __ch ) [inline], [inherited]`

Sets a new *empty* character.

#### Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via `setw`), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space (' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.11 flags()** [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Access to format flags.

#### Returns

The format control flags for both input and output.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::~~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.12 flags()** [2/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

#### Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------



**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

**6.252.5.13 flush()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush`  
Synchronizing the stream buffer.

**Returns**

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, changes nothing.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf()->pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit`.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`.

**6.252.5.14 getloc()** `locale std::ios_base::getloc() const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

**Returns**

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::money_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::chrono::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.252.5.15 good()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good() const [inline], [inherited]`  
Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

**6.252.5.16 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
locale std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue (  
const locale & __loc) [inherited]`

Moves to a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

```
6.252.5.17 init() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init (
    basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [protected], [inherited]
```

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_ostreamstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_stringstream()`.

```
6.252.5.18 iword() long & std::ios_base::iword (
    int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

```
6.252.5.19 narrow() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
char std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::narrow (
    char_type __c,
    char __default ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Squeezes characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

## Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).narrow(c, default)
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

**6.252.5.20 operator bool()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.21 operator"!()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.22 operator<<()** [1/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (
    __ios_type &(*)(__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `omanip` header.

**6.252.5.23 operator<<()** [2/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (
    __ostream_type &(*)(__ostream_type &) __pf ) [inline]
```

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `omanip` header.

**6.252.5.24 operator<<()** [3/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (
    __streambuf_type * __sb )
```

Extracting from another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is `NULL`, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from `__sb` and inserted into `*this` until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output sequence fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted),

or

- an exception occurs while getting a character from `__sb`, which sets failbit in the error state

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

**6.252.5.25 operator<<() [4/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`bool __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.252.5.26 operator<<() [5/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`const void * __p ) [inline]`

Pointer arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.252.5.27 operator<<() [6/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`double __f ) [inline]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>f</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
----------------	--

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.252.5.28 operator<<()** [7/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
float \_\_f ) [inline]

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin floating point type.
↵	
↵	
↵	
<i>f</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.252.5.29 operator<<()** [8/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits> & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
int \_\_n )

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin integral type.
<i>n</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.252.5.30 operator<<()** [9/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
ios\_base &(\*) (ios\_base &) \_\_pf ) [inline]

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as std::endl and std::hex use these functions in constructs like "std::cout << std::endl". For more information, see the iomanip header.

**6.252.5.31 operator<<()** [10/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
long \_\_n ) [inline]

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$	A variable of builtin integral type.
$\_n$	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.252.5.32 operator<<()** [11/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`long double __f ) [inline]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$	A variable of builtin floating point type.
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$f$	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.252.5.33 operator<<()** [12/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`long long __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$	A variable of builtin integral type.
$\_n$	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.252.5.34 operator<<()** [13/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`short __n )`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>__n</code>	

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outiter>::put\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)

**6.252.5.35 operator<<()** [14/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( unsigned int __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>__n</code>	

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.252.5.36 operator<<()** [15/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( unsigned long __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>__n</code>	

## Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.252.5.37 operator<<()** [16/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< ( unsigned long long __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>__n</code>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.252.5.38 operator<<()** [17/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< ( unsigned short __n ) [inline]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.252.5.39 precision()** [1/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`, and `std::chrono::operator<<()`.

**6.252.5.40 precision()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( streamsize __prec ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `precision()`.

**6.252.5.41 put()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put ( char_type __c )`

Simple insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.
------------------	--------------------------



**Returns**

\*this

Tries to insert \_\_c.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::endl\(\)](#), and [std::ends\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.42 pword()** `void *& std::ios_base::pword (int __ix) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<a href="#">↔</a> __ix	Index into the array.
---------------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a void\* associated with the index.

The pword function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use xalloc to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.252.5.43 rdbuf()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf () const [inline], [inherited]`

Accessing the underlying buffer.

**Returns**

The current stream buffer.

This does not change the state of the stream.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::flush\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::getline\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::tr2::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::put\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::readson](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tellg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tellp\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.44 rdbuf()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf (basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

## Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
std::streambuf* p = .....;
foo.ios::rdbuf(p);             // ios == basic_ios<char>
```

**6.252.5.45 rdbuf()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`ios_base::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

## Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seek()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**6.252.5.46 register\_callback()** `void std::ios_base::register_callback (`

`event_callback __fn,`  
`int __index )` [inherited]

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

## Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**6.252.5.47 seekp()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp (`  
`off_type __off,`  
`ios_base::seekdir __dir )`

Changing the current write position.

## Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(off, dir)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.48 seekp()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp (`  
`pos_type __pos )`

Changing the current write position.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(pos)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.49 setf()** [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Referenced by [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.252.5.50 setf()** [2/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl,`  
`fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <i>fmtfl</i> .

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function clears *mask* in the format flags, then sets *fmtfl* & *mask*. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

**6.252.5.51 setstate()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate (`  
`iostate __state ) [inline], [inherited]`

Sets additional flags in the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::close()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::open()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<<()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::read()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.252.5.52 sync\_with\_stdio()** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio (`  
`bool __sync = true ) [static], [inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**6.252.5.53 tellp()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp`

Getting the current write position.

**Returns**

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rddbuf() -> pubseekoff(0, cur, out)`.

References `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::out`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rddbuf()`.

**6.252.554 tie()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie ( ) const [inline],`  
 [inherited]

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

#### Returns

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`.

**6.252.555 tie()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie (`  
     `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr ) [inline], [inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

**6.252.556 unsetf()** `void std::ios_base::unsetf (`  
     `fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Clearing format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

**6.252.557 widen()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::widen (`  
     `char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widens characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Referenced by `std::endl()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::operator<<()`, and `std::tr2::operator>>()`.

**6.252.5.58 width()** [1/2] `streamsize` `std::ios_base::width ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Flags access.

**Returns**

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**6.252.5.59 width()** [2/2] `streamsize` `std::ios_base::width (`  
`streamsize __wide )` [inline], [inherited]

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `width()`.

**6.252.5.60 write()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write (`  
`const char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n )`

Character string insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are copied from \_\_\_s and inserted into the stream until one of the following happens:

- \_\_\_n characters are inserted
- inserting into the output sequence fails (in this case, badbit will be set in the stream's error state)

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

**6.252.5.61 xalloc()** static int std::ios\_base::xalloc ( ) throw ( ) [static], [inherited]

Access to unique indices.

**Returns**

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the iword and pword functions. The expectation is that an application calls xalloc in order to obtain an index in the iword and pword arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. xalloc is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the iword and pword arrays.

**6.252.6 Member Data Documentation**

**6.252.6.1 adjustfield** const fmtflags std::ios\_base::adjustfield [static], [inherited]

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of setf.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outlttr>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::internal\(\)](#), [std::left\(\)](#), and [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.2 app** const openmode std::ios\_base::app [static], [inherited]

Seek to end before each write.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_set\\_buffer\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::overflow\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xsputn\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.3 ate** const openmode std::ios\_base::ate [static], [inherited]

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.4 badbit** const iostate std::ios\_base::badbit [static], [inherited]

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::bad\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::flush\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::put\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::tellg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tellg\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.5 basefield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::oct()`.

**6.252.6.6 beg** `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos()`.

**6.252.6.7 binary** `const openmode std::ios_base::binary [static], [inherited]`

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`.

**6.252.6.8 boolalpha** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha [static], [inherited]`

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**6.252.6.9 cur** `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`.

**6.252.6.10 dec** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

**6.252.6.11 end** `const seekdir std::ios_base::end [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`.

**6.252.6.12 eofbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.



**6.252.6.13 failbit** `const ios_base::failbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_year()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::get()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`.

**6.252.6.14 fixed** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed [static], [inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**6.252.6.15 floatfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**6.252.6.16 goodbit** `const ios_base::goodbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_year()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unset()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.252.6.17 hex** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, and `std::hex()`.

**6.252.6.18 in** `const openmode std::ios_base::in [static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn()`.

**6.252.6.19 internal** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Referenced by [std::internal\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.20 left** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outlter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), and [std::left\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.21 oct** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Referenced by [std::oct\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.22 out** `const openmode std::ios_base::out [static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_set\\_buffer\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#),

[std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT,](#)

[std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::seekoff\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT,](#)

[std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tellp\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xsputn\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.23 right** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Referenced by [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.24 scientific** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific [static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Referenced by [std::hexfloat\(\)](#), and [std::scientific\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.25 showbase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase [static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outlter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::noshowbase\(\)](#), and [std::showbase\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.26 showpoint** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint [static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpoint\(\)](#), and [std::showpoint\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.27 showpos** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos [static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpos\(\)](#), and [std::showpos\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.28 skipws** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws [static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::noskipws\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::skipws\(\)](#).

**6.252.6.29 trunc** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc [static], [inherited]`  
 Truncate an existing stream when opening. Default for `ofstream`.

**6.252.6.30 unitbuf** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf [static], [inherited]`  
 Flushes output after each output operation.  
 Referenced by `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~~sentry()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::unitbuf()`.

**6.252.6.31 uppercase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase [static], [inherited]`  
 Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.  
 Referenced by `std::num_put< _CharT, _Outiter >::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.  
 The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `iosfwd`
- `ostream`
- `ostream.tcc`

## 6.253 `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef ctype< _CharT > __ctype_type`
  - `typedef basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > __ios_type`
  - `typedef num_put< _CharT, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > > __num_put_type`
  - `typedef basic_ostream< char_type, traits_type > __ostream_type`
  - `typedef basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > __streambuf_type`
  - `typedef basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > __string_type`
  - `typedef basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > __stringbuf_type`
  - `typedef _Alloc allocator_type`
  - `typedef _CharT char_type`
  - `enum event { erase_event , imbue_event , copyfmt_event }`
  - `typedef void(* event_callback) (event __e, ios_base & __b, int __i)`
  - `typedef _ios_Fmtflags fmtflags`
  - `typedef traits_type::int_type int_type`
  - `typedef _ios_istate iostate`
  - `typedef traits_type::off_type off_type`
  - `typedef _ios_Openmode openmode`
  - `typedef traits_type::pos_type pos_type`
  - `typedef _ios_Seekdir seekdir`
  - `typedef _Traits traits_type`
- 
- `typedef num_get< _CharT, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > > __num_get_type`

## Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_ostringstream](#) ()
- **basic\_ostringstream** ([basic\\_ostringstream](#) && \_\_rhs)
- [basic\\_ostringstream](#) (const [\\_\\_string\\_type](#) & \_\_str, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::out](#))
- **basic\_ostringstream** (const [basic\\_ostringstream](#) &)=delete
- [basic\\_ostringstream](#) ([ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode)
- [~basic\\_ostringstream](#) ()
- const [locale](#) & [\\_M\\_getloc](#) () const
- template<typename [\\_ValueType](#) >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > & [\\_M\\_insert](#) ([\\_ValueType](#) \_\_v)
- void [\\_M\\_setstate](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state)
- bool [bad](#) () const
- void [clear](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state=[goodbit](#))
- [basic\\_ios](#) & [copyfmt](#) (const [basic\\_ios](#) & \_\_rhs)
- bool [eof](#) () const
- [iostate](#) [exceptions](#) () const
- void [exceptions](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_except)
- bool [fail](#) () const
- [char\\_type](#) [fill](#) () const
- [char\\_type](#) [fill](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_ch)
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) () const
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [flush](#) ()
- [locale](#) [getloc](#) () const
- bool [good](#) () const
- [locale](#) [imbue](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_loc)
- long & [iword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- [char](#) [narrow](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c, [char](#) \_\_dfault) const
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) \* \_\_sb)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (const void \* \_\_p)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (nullptr\_t)
- [basic\\_ostringstream](#) & [operator=](#) ([basic\\_ostringstream](#) && \_\_rhs)
- [basic\\_ostringstream](#) & [operator=](#) (const [basic\\_ostringstream](#) &)=delete
- [streamsize](#) [precision](#) () const
- [streamsize](#) [precision](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_prec)
- void \*& [pword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- [\\_\\_stringbuf\\_type](#) \* [rdbuf](#) () const
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [rdbuf](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* \_\_sb)
- [iostate](#) [rdstate](#) () const
- void [register\\_callback](#) ([event\\_callback](#) \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [seekp](#) ([off\\_type](#), [ios\\_base::seekdir](#))
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [seekp](#) ([pos\\_type](#))
- [fmtflags](#) [setf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [fmtflags](#) [setf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl, [fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
- void [setstate](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state)
- [\\_\\_string\\_type](#) [str](#) () const
- void [str](#) (const [\\_\\_string\\_type](#) & \_\_s)
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_ostringstream](#) & \_\_rhs)
- [pos\\_type](#) [tellp](#) ()
- [basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [tie](#) () const

- [basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* [tie](#) ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* \_\_tiestr)
- void [unsetf](#) (fmtflags \_\_mask)
- [basic\\_string\\_view](#)< char\_type, traits\_type > [view](#) () const noexcept
- char\_type [widen](#) (char \_\_c) const
- [streamsize](#) [width](#) () const
- [streamsize](#) [width](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_wide)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) &))
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([\\_\\_ios\\_type](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([\\_\\_ios\\_type](#) &))
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ([ios\\_base](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([ios\\_base](#) &))

### Inserters

All the `operator<<` functions (aka formatted output functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This can have several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown. The original exception will then be rethrown.

- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (long \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned long \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (bool \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (short \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned short \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (int \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned int \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (long long \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned long long \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (double \_\_f)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (float \_\_f)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (long double \_\_f)

### Unformatted Output Functions

All the unformatted output functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state. If `badbit` is on in the stream's exceptions mask, the exception will be rethrown without completing its actions.

- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [put](#) (char\_type \_\_c)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [write](#) (const char\_type \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- [operator bool](#) () const
- bool [operator!](#) () const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [sync\\_with\\_stdio](#) (bool \_\_sync=true)
- static int [xalloc](#) () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const [openmode](#) `__noreplace`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `adjustfield`
- static const [openmode](#) `app`
- static const [openmode](#) `ate`
- static const [iostate](#) `badbit`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `basefield`
- static const [seekdir](#) `beg`
- static const [openmode](#) `binary`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `boolalpha`
- static const [seekdir](#) `cur`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `dec`
- static const [seekdir](#) `end`
- static const [iostate](#) `eofbit`
- static const [iostate](#) `failbit`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `fixed`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `floatfield`
- static const [iostate](#) `goodbit`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `hex`
- static const [openmode](#) `in`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `internal`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `left`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `oct`
- static const [openmode](#) `out`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `right`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `scientific`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `showbase`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `showpoint`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `showpos`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `skipws`
- static const [openmode](#) `trunc`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `unitbuf`
- static const [fmtflags](#) `uppercase`

### Protected Types

- enum { `_S_local_word_size` }

### Protected Member Functions

- void `_M_cache_locale` (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void `_M_call_callbacks` ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void `_M_dispose_callbacks` (void) throw ()
- `_Words` & `_M_grow_words` (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void `_M_init` () throw ()
- template<typename `_ValueT` >  
    [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & `_M_insert` (`_ValueT` \_\_v)
- void `_M_move` ([ios\\_base](#) &) noexcept
- void `_M_swap` ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void `init` ([basic\\_streambuf](#)< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > \*\_\_sb)
- void `move` ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)

- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **set\_rdbuf** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> \*\_\_sb)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ostream](#) &\_\_rhs)

### Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list](#) \* **\_M\_callbacks**
- const [\\_\\_ctype\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_ctype**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_exception**
- char\_type **\_M\_fill**
- bool **\_M\_fill\_init**
- [fmtflags](#) **\_M\_flags**
- [locale](#) **\_M\_ios\_locale**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_local\_word** [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- const [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_get**
- const [\\_\\_num\\_put\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_put**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_precision**
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> \* **\_M\_streambuf**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_streambuf\_state**
- [basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> \* **\_M\_tie**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_width**
- [\\_Words](#) \* **\_M\_word**
- int **\_M\_word\_size**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_word\_zero**

### 6.253.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>
class std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>
```

Controlling output for std::string.

#### Template Parameters

<a href="#">_CharT</a>	Type of character stream.
<a href="#">_Traits</a>	Traits for character type, defaults to <a href="#">char_traits</a> <_CharT>.
<a href="#">_Alloc</a>	Allocator type, defaults to <a href="#">allocator</a> <_CharT>.

This class supports writing to objects of type std::basic\_string, using the inherited functions from std::basic\_ostream. To control the associated sequence, an instance of std::basic\_stringbuf is used, which this page refers to as *sb*.

### 6.253.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.253.2.1** [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`typedef num\_get<_CharT, istreambuf\_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic\_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::__num_get_type` [inherited]

These are non-standard types.

**6.253.2.2** [event\\_callback](#) `typedef void(* std::ios\_base::event\_callback) (event __e, ios\_base &__b,`

```
int __i) [inherited]
```

The type of an event callback function.

#### Parameters

<code>↔ _e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>↔ _b</code>	Reference to the ios_base object.
<code>↔ _i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several ios\_base and basic\_ios functions, specifically imbue(), copyfmt(), and ~ios().

**6.253.2.3 fmtflags** `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `fmtflags` are:

- boolalpha
- dec
- fixed
- hex
- internal
- left
- oct
- right
- scientific
- showbase
- showpoint
- showpos
- skipws
- unitbuf
- uppercase
- adjustfield
- basefield
- floatfield



**6.253.2.4 iostate** `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

**6.253.2.5 openmode** `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

**6.253.2.6 seekdir** `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir [inherited]`

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

**6.253.3 Member Enumeration Documentation****6.253.3.1 event** `enum std::ios_base::event [inherited]`

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

**6.253.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.253.4.1 basic\_ostringstream()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_ostringstream ( ) [inline]`

Default constructor starts with an empty string buffer.

Initializes `sb` using `mode|out`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not allocate any buffer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with NULL, because the string class does its own memory management.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init()`.

**6.253.4.2 basic\_ostringstream()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_ostringstream (   
 ios_base::openmode __mode ) [inline], [explicit]`

Starts with an empty string buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__mode</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.
---------------------	---

`ios_base::out` is automatically included in `mode`.

Initializes `sb` using `mode|out`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not allocate any buffer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with NULL, because the string class does its own memory management.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init()`.

**6.253.4.3 basic\_ostringstream()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_ostringstream (   
 const __string_type & __str,   
 ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::out ) [inline], [explicit]`

Starts with an existing string buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	A string to copy as a starting buffer.
<code>__mode</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.

`ios_base::out` is automatically included in `mode`.

Initializes `sb` using `str` and `mode|out`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with NULL, because the string class does its own memory management.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init()`.

**6.253.4.4 ~basic\_ostringstream()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::~~basic_ostringstream ( ) [inline]`

The destructor does nothing.

The buffer is deallocated by the `stringbuf` object, not the formatting stream.

## 6.253.5 Member Function Documentation

**6.253.5.1 \_M\_getloc()** `const locale & std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

#### Returns

A reference to the current locale.

Like getloc above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Referenced by [std::money\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_date\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_monthname\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_weekday\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::time\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::get\(\)](#), and [std::time\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::put\(\)](#).

#### 6.253.5.2 bad() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#).

#### 6.253.5.3 clear() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear (
    iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]
```

[Re]sets the error state.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See [std::ios\\_base::iostate](#) for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::exceptions\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::unget\(\)](#).

#### 6.253.5.4 copyfmt() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt (
    const basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits > & __rhs ) [inherited]
```

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy exceptions().

References `std::__addressof()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::ios_base::flags()`, `std::ios_base::getloc()`, `std::ios_base::precision()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie()`, `std::tie()`, and `std::ios_base::width()`.

**6.253.5.5 eof()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`.

**6.253.5.6 exceptions() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Throwing exceptions on errors.

**Returns**

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`.

**6.253.5.7 exceptions() [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions (`  
`iostate __except ) [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

**Parameters**

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <exception>
int main()
{
    std::set_terminate (__gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
    std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
    std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
    f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
    std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
```

```
f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
}
```

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#).

#### 6.253.5.8 fail() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Fast error checking.

##### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in fail() is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator bool\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator!\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tellg\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tellp\(\)](#).

#### 6.253.5.9 fill() [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Retrieves the *empty* character.

##### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space (' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fill\(\)](#).

#### 6.253.5.10 fill() [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
char_type std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill (
    char_type __ch ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Sets a new *empty* character.

##### Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

##### Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via setw), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space (' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fill\(\)](#).

#### 6.253.5.11 flags() [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Access to format flags.

**Returns**

The format control flags for both input and output.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.253.5.12 flags()** [2/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::flags (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

**6.253.5.13 flush()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush` [inherited]  
 Synchronizing the stream buffer.

**Returns**

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, changes nothing.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf()->pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits](#)

Referenced by [std::flush\(\)](#).

**6.253.5.14 getloc()** `locale` `std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]  
 Locale access.

**Returns**

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::money\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.253.5.15 good()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good ( ) const` [inline], [inherited]  
 Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.253.5.16 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
locale std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue (  
    const locale & __loc ) [inherited]`

Moves to a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>.

References [std::ios\\_base::imbue\(\)](#).

**6.253.5.17 init()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::init (  
    basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb ) [protected], [inherited]`

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::basic\\_fstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::basic\\_ifstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::basic\\_ios\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::basic\\_istream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istreamstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::basic\\_istreamstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::basic\\_ofstream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::basic\\_ostream\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostringstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::basic\\_ostringstream\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::basic\\_stringstream\(\)](#).

**6.253.5.18 iword()** `long & std::ios_base::iword (  
    int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.253.5.19 `narrow()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::narrow (`  
`char_type __c,`  
`char __default ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Squeezes characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__default</code>	The character to narrow.

**Returns**

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
std::use_facet<ctype<char_type> >(getloc()).narrow(c,default)
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

**6.253.5.20 `operator bool()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`.

**6.253.5.21 `operator"!()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

The quick-and-easy status check.

This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`.

**6.253.5.22 `operator<<()`** [1/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`__ios_type &(*) (__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `omanip` header.

**6.253.5.23 `operator<<()`** [2/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`__ostream_type &(*) (__ostream_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`



Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like "`std::cout << std::endl`". For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

**6.253.5.24 operator<<()** [3/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (`  
`__streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]`

Extracting from another streambuf.

Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from `__sb` and inserted into `*this` until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output sequence fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs while getting a character from `__sb`, which sets failbit in the error state

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

**6.253.5.25 operator<<()** [4/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (`  
`bool __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.253.5.26 operator<<()** [5/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (`  
`const void * __p ) [inline], [inherited]`

Pointer arithmetic inserters.

Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A variable of pointer type.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.253.5.27 operator<<()** [6/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`double __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin floating point type.
↵	
↵	
↵	
<i>f</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.253.5.28 operator<<()** [7/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`float __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin floating point type.
↵	
↵	
↵	
<i>f</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.253.5.29 operator<<()** [8/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`int __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

↵	A variable of builtin integral type.
<i>n</i>	

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.253.5.30 operator<<()** [9/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
ios\_base &(\*) (ios\_base &) \_\_pf ) [inline], [inherited]

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as std::endl and std::hex use these functions in constructs like "std::cout << std::endl". For more information, see the iomanip header.

**6.253.5.31 operator<<()** [10/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
long \_\_n ) [inline], [inherited]

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

$\leftarrow$ __n	A variable of builtin integral type.
---------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.253.5.32 operator<<()** [11/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
long double \_\_f ) [inline], [inherited]

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

$\leftarrow$ $\leftarrow$ $\leftarrow$ $\leftarrow$ f	A variable of builtin floating point type.
---	--

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.253.5.33 operator<<()** [12/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
\_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
long long \_\_n ) [inline], [inherited]

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _n	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.253.5.34 `operator<<()`** [13/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`short __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _n	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_Outiter >::put\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

**6.253.5.35 `operator<<()`** [14/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`unsigned int __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _n	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.253.5.36 `operator<<()`** [15/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`unsigned long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _n	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.253.5.37 operator<<()** [16/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (  
    unsigned long long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.253.5.38 operator<<()** [17/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (  
    unsigned short __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.253.5.39 precision()** [1/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, and `std::chrono::operator<<()`.

**6.253.5.40 precision()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision (  
    streamsize __prec ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `precision()`.

**6.253.5.41 `put()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::put (`  
`char_type __c ) [inherited]`

Simple insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.
------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

`*this`

Tries to insert `__c`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

Referenced by `std::endl()`, and `std::ends()`.

**6.253.5.42 `pword()`** `void *& std::ios_base::pword (`  
`int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.253.5.43 `rdbuf()`** `[1/2] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`__stringbuf_type * std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rdbuf ( ) const [inline]`

Accessing the underlying buffer.

**Returns**

The current `basic_stringbuf` buffer.

This hides both signatures of `std::basic_ios::rdbuf()`.

**6.253.5.44 rdbuf()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf (`  
`basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
std::streambuf* p = .....;
foo.ios::rdbuf(p);           // ios == basic_ios<char>
```

**6.253.5.45 rdstate()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`iosstate std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

#### Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::bad()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::eof()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::seek()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget()`.

**6.253.5.46 register\_callback()** `void std::ios_base::register_callback (`  
`event_callback __fn,`  
`int __index ) [inherited]`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

#### Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**6.253.5.47 seekp()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp (`  
`off_type __off,`  
`ios_base::seekdir __dir ) [inherited]`

Changing the current write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

**Returns**

`*this`

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(off, dir)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.253.5.48 seekp()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp (`  
`pos_type __pos ) [inherited]`

Changing the current write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

`*this`

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(pos)`. If that function fails, sets failbit.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.253.5.49 setf()** [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set.

Referenced by [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.253.5.50 setf()** [2/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl,`  
`fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags.



## Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <i>fmtfl</i> .

## Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function clears *mask* in the format flags, then sets *fmtfl* & *mask*. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

**6.253.5.51 setstate()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate (`  
`iostate __state ) [inline], [inherited]`

Sets additional flags in the error state.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

References `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.253.5.52 str()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`__string_type std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str ( ) const [inline]`  
 Copying out the string buffer.

## Returns

`rddbuf() -> str()`

**6.253.5.53 str()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`void std::basic_ostringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str (`  
`const __string_type & __s ) [inline]`

Setting a new buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The string to use as a new sequence.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Calls `rddbuf() -> str(s)`.

**6.253.5.54 sync\_with\_stdio()** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio ( bool __sync = true ) [static], [inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

#### Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**6.253.5.55 tellp()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellp [inherited]`  
Getting the current write position.

#### Returns

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(0, cur, out)`.

References `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail()`, `std::ios_base::out`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`.

**6.253.5.56 tie()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fetches the current *tied* stream.

#### Returns

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::copyfmt()`.

**6.253.5.57 tie()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::tie ( basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > * __tiestr ) [inline], [inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see tie() for more.

**6.253.5.58 unsetf()** void std::ios\_base::unsetf (   
 `fmtflags __mask` ) [inline], [inherited]

Clearing format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

**6.253.5.59 widen()** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
char\_type std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::widen (   
 `char __c` ) const [inline], [inherited]

Widens characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to widen.
------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

`std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).widen(c)`

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Referenced by `std::endl()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fill()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::getline()`, `std::operator<<()`, and `std::tr2::operator>>()`.

**6.253.5.60 width()** [1/2] `streamsize` std::ios\_base::width ( ) const [inline], [inherited]

Flags access.

**Returns**

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**6.253.5.61 width()** [2/2] `streamsize` std::ios\_base::width (   
 `streamsize __wide` ) [inline], [inherited]

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `width()`.

**6.253.5.62 `write()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::write (`  
`const char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Character string insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

**Returns**

`*this`

Characters are copied from `__s` and inserted into the stream until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are inserted
- inserting into the output sequence fails (in this case, `badbit` will be set in the stream's error state)

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

**6.253.5.63 `xalloc()`** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw ( ) [static], [inherited]`  
 Access to unique indices.

**Returns**

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

**6.253.6 Member Data Documentation**

**6.253.6.1 adjustfield** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::adjustfield [static], [inherited]

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

**6.253.6.2 app** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::app [static], [inherited]

Seek to end before each write.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

**6.253.6.3 ate** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::ate [static], [inherited]

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

**6.253.6.4 badbit** const `iostate` std::ios\_base::badbit [static], [inherited]

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seek()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::seek()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::tellg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.253.6.5 basefield** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::basefield [static], [inherited]

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::oct()`.

**6.253.6.6 beg** const `seekdir` std::ios\_base::beg [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos()`.

**6.253.6.7 binary** const `openmode` std::ios\_base::binary [static], [inherited]

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.binary>.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`.

**6.253.6.8 boolalpha** const `fmtflags` std::ios\_base::boolalpha [static], [inherited]

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**6.253.6.9 cur** `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`.

**6.253.6.10 dec** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

**6.253.6.11 end** `const seekdir std::ios_base::end [static], [inherited]`

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`.

**6.253.6.12 eofbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.253.6.13 failbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`.

**6.253.6.14 fixed** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed [static], [inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**6.253.6.15 floatfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**6.253.6.16 goodbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.253.6.17 hex** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _Inlter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, and `std::hex()`.

**6.253.6.18 in** `const openmode std::ios_base::in [static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::xsgetn()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn()`.

**6.253.6.19 internal** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**6.253.6.20 left** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outlter>::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**6.253.6.21 oct** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Referenced by `std::oct()`.

**6.253.6.22 out** `const openmode std::ios_base::out [static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::overflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::xsputn()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

**6.253.6.23 right** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Referenced by [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.253.6.24 scientific** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific [static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Referenced by [std::hexfloat\(\)](#), and [std::scientific\(\)](#).

**6.253.6.25 showbase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase [static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outlter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::noshowbase\(\)](#), and [std::showbase\(\)](#).

**6.253.6.26 showpoint** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint [static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpoint\(\)](#), and [std::showpoint\(\)](#).

**6.253.6.27 showpos** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos [static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpos\(\)](#), and [std::showpos\(\)](#).

**6.253.6.28 skipws** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws [static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::noskipws\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::skipws\(\)](#).

**6.253.6.29 trunc** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc [static], [inherited]`

Truncate an existing stream when opening. Default for `ofstream`.

**6.253.6.30 unitbuf** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf [static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::nounitbuf\(\)](#), and [std::unitbuf\(\)](#).

**6.253.6.31 uppercase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase [static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outlter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::nouppercase\(\)](#), and [std::uppercase\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [sstream](#)

## 6.254 `std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <regex>
```



## Public Types

- typedef [regex\\_constants::syntax\\_option\\_type](#) **flag\_type**
- typedef traits\_type::locale\_type **locale\_type**
- typedef traits\_type::string\_type **string\_type**
- typedef \_Rx\_traits **traits\_type**
- typedef \_Ch\_type **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_regex](#) () noexcept
- template<typename \_FwdIter >  
[basic\\_regex](#) (\_FwdIter \_\_first, \_FwdIter \_\_last, [flag\\_type](#) \_\_f=ECMAScript)
- [basic\\_regex](#) ([basic\\_regex](#) &&\_\_rhs) noexcept=default
- [basic\\_regex](#) (const \_Ch\_type \*\_\_p, [flag\\_type](#) \_\_f=ECMAScript)
- [basic\\_regex](#) (const \_Ch\_type \*\_\_p, std::size\_t \_\_len, [flag\\_type](#) \_\_f=ECMAScript)
- [basic\\_regex](#) (const [basic\\_regex](#) &\_\_rhs)=default
- template<typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
[basic\\_regex](#) (const std::basic\_string< \_Ch\_type, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc > &\_\_s, [flag\\_type](#) \_\_f=ECMAScript)
- [basic\\_regex](#) (initializer\_list< \_Ch\_type > \_\_l, [flag\\_type](#) \_\_f=ECMAScript)
- ~[basic\\_regex](#) ()
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
[basic\\_regex](#) & [assign](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, [flag\\_type](#) \_\_flags=ECMAScript)
- [basic\\_regex](#) & [assign](#) ([basic\\_regex](#) &&\_\_rhs) noexcept
- [basic\\_regex](#) & [assign](#) (const \_Ch\_type \*\_\_p, [flag\\_type](#) \_\_flags=ECMAScript)
- [basic\\_regex](#) & [assign](#) (const \_Ch\_type \*\_\_p, size\_t \_\_len, [flag\\_type](#) \_\_flags=ECMAScript)
- [basic\\_regex](#) & [assign](#) (const [basic\\_regex](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- template<typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Alloc >  
[basic\\_regex](#) & [assign](#) (const [basic\\_string](#)< \_Ch\_type, \_Ch\_traits, \_Alloc > &\_\_s, [flag\\_type](#) \_\_flags=ECMAScript)
- [basic\\_regex](#) & [assign](#) (initializer\_list< \_Ch\_type > \_\_l, [flag\\_type](#) \_\_flags=ECMAScript)
- [flag\\_type](#) [flags](#) () const noexcept
- locale\_type [getloc](#) () const noexcept
- locale\_type [imbue](#) (locale\_type \_\_loc)
- unsigned int [mark\\_count](#) () const noexcept
- [basic\\_regex](#) & [operator=](#) ([basic\\_regex](#) &&)=default
- [basic\\_regex](#) & [operator=](#) (const \_Ch\_type \*\_\_p)
- [basic\\_regex](#) & [operator=](#) (const [basic\\_regex](#) &)=default
- template<typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Alloc >  
[basic\\_regex](#) & [operator=](#) (const [basic\\_string](#)< \_Ch\_type, \_Ch\_traits, \_Alloc > &\_\_s)
- [basic\\_regex](#) & [operator=](#) (initializer\_list< \_Ch\_type > \_\_l)
- void [swap](#) ([basic\\_regex](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept

## Static Public Attributes

### Constants

*std [28.8.1](1)*

- static constexpr [flag\\_type](#) **icase**
- static constexpr [flag\\_type](#) **nosubs**
- static constexpr [flag\\_type](#) **optimize**
- static constexpr [flag\\_type](#) **collate**
- static constexpr [flag\\_type](#) **ECMAScript**
- static constexpr [flag\\_type](#) **basic**

- static constexpr `flag_type` **extended**
- static constexpr `flag_type` **awk**
- static constexpr `flag_type` **grep**
- static constexpr `flag_type` **egrep**
- static constexpr `flag_type` **multiline**

## Friends

- template<typename \_Bp, typename \_Ap, typename \_Cp, typename \_Rp >  
bool **\_\_detail::\_\_regex\_algo\_impl** (\_Bp, \_Bp, `match_results`<\_Bp, \_Ap > &, const `basic_regex`<\_Cp, \_Rp > &, `regex_constants::match_flag_type`, \_\_detail::\_RegexExecutorPolicy, bool)
- template<typename , typename , typename , bool >  
class **\_\_detail::\_Executor**

## Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- template<typename \_Ch\_type, typename \_Rx\_traits >  
void **swap** (`basic_regex`<\_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits > &\_\_lhs, `basic_regex`<\_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits > &\_\_rhs) noexcept

### 6.254.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>
class std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits >
```

A regular expression.

Specializations of this class template represent regular expressions constructed from sequences of character type `_Ch_type`. Use the `std::regex` typedef for `std::basic_regex<char>`.

A character sequence passed to the constructor will be parsed according to the chosen grammar, and used to create a state machine representing the regular expression. The regex object can then be passed to algorithms such as `std::regex_match` to match sequences of characters.

The `syntax_option_type` flag passed to the constructor selects from one of the supported regular expression grammars. The default is ECMAScript and the others are `basic`, `extended`, `awk`, `grep`, and `egrep`, which are variations on POSIX regular expressions.

Since

C++11

### 6.254.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.254.2.1 `basic_regex()` [1/8]** template<typename \_Ch\_type, typename \_Rx\_traits = regex\_traits<\_Ch\_type>>

```
std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::basic_regex ( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Constructs a basic regular expression that does not match any character sequence.

**6.254.2.2 `basic_regex()` [2/8]** template<typename \_Ch\_type, typename \_Rx\_traits = regex\_traits<\_Ch\_type>>

```
std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::basic_regex (
    const _Ch_type * __p,
    flag_type __f = ECMAScript ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Constructs a basic regular expression from the sequence [`__p`, `__p` + `char_traits<_Ch_type>::length(__p)`) interpreted according to the flags in `__f`.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to the start of a C-style null-terminated string containing a regular expression.
<code>__f</code>	Flags indicating the syntax rules and options.

## Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__p</code> is not a valid regular expression.
--------------------------	--

**6.254.2.3 basic\_regex()** [3/8] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

```
std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::basic_regex (
    const _Ch_type * __p,
    std::size_t __len,
    flag_type __f = ECMA_Script ) [inline]
```

Constructs a basic regular expression from the sequence [p, p + len) interpreted according to the flags in f.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to the start of a string containing a regular expression.
<code>__len</code>	The length of the string containing the regular expression.
<code>__f</code>	Flags indicating the syntax rules and options.

## Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__p</code> is not a valid regular expression.
--------------------------	--

**6.254.2.4 basic\_regex()** [4/8] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

```
std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::basic_regex (
    const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs ) [default]
```

Copy-constructs a basic regular expression.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A regex object.
--------------------	-----------------

**6.254.2.5 basic\_regex()** [5/8] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

```
std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::basic_regex (
    basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > && __rhs ) [default], [noexcept]
```

Move-constructs a basic regular expression.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A regex object.
--------------------	-----------------

```
6.254.2.6 basic_regex() [6/8] template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_↵
_Ch_type>>>
template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Ch_alloc >
std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::basic_regex (
    const std::basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > & __s,
    flag_type __f = ECMAScript ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Constructs a basic regular expression from the string `s` interpreted according to the flags in `f`.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A string containing a regular expression.
<code>__f</code>	Flags indicating the syntax rules and options.

#### Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__s</code> is not a valid regular expression.
--------------------------	--

```
6.254.2.7 basic_regex() [7/8] template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_↵
_Ch_type>>>
template<typename _FwdIter >
std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::basic_regex (
    _FwdIter __first,
    _FwdIter __last,
    flag_type __f = ECMAScript ) [inline]
```

Constructs a basic regular expression from the range `[first, last)` interpreted according to the flags in `f`.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	The start of a range containing a valid regular expression.
<code>__last</code>	The end of a range containing a valid regular expression.
<code>__f</code>	The format flags of the regular expression.

#### Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>[__first, __last)</code> is not a valid regular expression.
--------------------------	--

References `std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::assign()`.

**6.254.2.8 basic\_regex()** [8/8] template<typename \_Ch\_type , typename \_Rx\_traits = regex\_traits<\_Ch\_type>>

```
std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits>::basic_regex (
    initializer_list<_Ch_type> __l,
    flag_type __f = ECMAScript ) [inline]
```

Constructs a basic regular expression from an initializer list.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	The initializer list.
<code>__f</code>	
<code>__f</code>	
<code>__f</code>	
<code>f</code>	

#### Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__l</code> is not a valid regular expression.
--------------------------	--

**6.254.2.9 ~basic\_regex()** template<typename \_Ch\_type , typename \_Rx\_traits = regex\_traits<\_Ch\_type>>

```
std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits>::~~basic_regex ( ) [inline]
```

Destroys a basic regular expression.

### 6.254.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.254.3.1 assign()** [1/7] template<typename \_Ch\_type , typename \_Rx\_traits = regex\_traits<\_Ch\_type>>

```
template<typename _InputIterator>
basic_regex & std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits>::assign (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    flag_type __flags = ECMAScript ) [inline]
```

Assigns a new regular expression to a regex object.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	The start of a range containing a valid regular expression.
<code>__last</code>	The end of a range containing a valid regular expression.
<code>__flags</code>	Syntax option flags.

## Exceptions

<i>regex_error</i>	if <i>p</i> does not contain a valid regular expression pattern interpreted according to <code>__flags</code> . If <code>regex_error</code> is thrown, the object remains unchanged.
--------------------	--

References [std::basic\\_regex<\\_Ch\\_type, \\_Rx\\_traits >::assign\(\)](#).

**6.254.3.2 assign()** [2/7] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

```
basic_regex & std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::assign (
    basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > && __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Move-assigns one regular expression to another.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	Another regular expression object.
--------------------	------------------------------------

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.254.3.3 assign()** [3/7] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

```
basic_regex & std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::assign (
    const _Ch_type * __p,
    flag_type __flags = ECMAScript ) [inline]
```

Assigns a new regular expression to a regex object from a C-style null-terminated string containing a regular expression pattern.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to a C-style null-terminated string containing a regular expression pattern.
<code>__flags</code>	Syntax option flags.

## Exceptions

<i>regex_error</i>	if <code>__p</code> does not contain a valid regular expression pattern interpreted according to <code>__flags</code> . If <code>regex_error</code> is thrown, <code>*this</code> remains unchanged.
--------------------	--

**6.254.3.4 assign()** [4/7] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

```
basic_regex & std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::assign (
    const _Ch_type * __p,
    size_t __len,
    flag_type __flags = ECMAScript ) [inline]
```

Assigns a new regular expression to a regex object from a C-style string containing a regular expression pattern.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to a C-style string containing a regular expression pattern.
<code>__len</code>	The length of the regular expression pattern string.
<code>__flags</code>	Syntax option flags.

## Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>p</code> does not contain a valid regular expression pattern interpreted according to <code>__flags</code> . If <code>regex_error</code> is thrown, <code>*this</code> remains unchanged.
--------------------------	--

**6.254.3.5 `assign()`** [5/7] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

```
basic_regex & std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits>::assign (
    const basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits> & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Assigns one regular expression to another.

## Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	Another regular expression object.
--------------------	------------------------------------

Referenced by `std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits>::basic_regex()`, `std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits>::assign()`, and `std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits>::operator=()`.

**6.254.3.6 `assign()`** [6/7] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

```
template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Alloc>
basic_regex & std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits>::assign (
    const basic_string<_Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Alloc> & __s,
    flag_type __flags = ECMAScript ) [inline]
```

Assigns a new regular expression to a regex object from a string containing a regular expression pattern.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A string containing a regular expression pattern.
<code>__flags</code>	Syntax option flags.

## Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__s</code> does not contain a valid regular expression pattern interpreted according to <code>__flags</code> . If <code>regex_error</code> is thrown, <code>*this</code> remains unchanged.
--------------------------	--

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

**6.254.3.7 `assign()`** [7/7] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

```

type>>
basic_regex & std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::assign (
    initializer_list< _Ch_type > __l,
    flag_type __flags = ECMAScript ) [inline]

```

Assigns a new regular expression to a regex object.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer list representing a regular expression.
<code>__flags</code>	Syntax option flags.

#### Exceptions

<code>regex_error</code>	if <code>__l</code> does not contain a valid regular expression pattern interpreted according to <code>__flags</code> . If <code>regex_error</code> is thrown, the object remains unchanged.
--------------------------	--

**6.254.3.8 flags()** `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`  
`flag_type std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::flags ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Gets the flags used to construct the regular expression or in the last call to `assign()`.

**6.254.3.9 getloc()** `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`  
`locale_type std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::getloc ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Gets the locale currently imbued in the regular expression object.

**6.254.3.10 imbue()** `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`  
`locale_type std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::imbue (`  
     `locale_type __loc ) [inline]`  
 Imbues the regular expression object with the given locale.

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	A locale.
--------------------	-----------

References `std::swap()`.

**6.254.3.11 mark\_count()** `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`  
`type>>`  
`unsigned int std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::mark_count ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Gets the number of marked subexpressions within the regular expression.

**6.254.3.12 operator=( ) [1/5]** `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`  
`type>>`  
`basic_regex & std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator= (`  
     `basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > && ) [default]`  
 Move-assigns one regular expression to another.



**6.254.3.13 operator=()** [2/5] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch↵_type>>`

```
basic_regex & std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator= (
    const _Ch_type * __p ) [inline]
```

Replaces a regular expression with a new one constructed from a C-style null-terminated string.

#### Parameters

<code>↵ _p</code>	A pointer to the start of a null-terminated C-style string containing a regular expression.
-----------------------	---

References [std::basic\\_regex< \\_Ch\\_type, \\_Rx\\_traits >::assign\(\)](#).

**6.254.3.14 operator=()** [3/5] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch↵_type>>`

```
basic_regex & std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator= (
    const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & ) [default]
```

Assigns one regular expression to another.

**6.254.3.15 operator=()** [4/5] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch↵_type>>`

```
template<typename _Ch_traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_regex & std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator= (
    const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Alloc > & __s ) [inline]
```

Replaces a regular expression with a new one constructed from a string.

#### Parameters

<code>↵ _s</code>	A pointer to a string containing a regular expression.
-----------------------	--

References [std::basic\\_regex< \\_Ch\\_type, \\_Rx\\_traits >::assign\(\)](#).

**6.254.3.16 operator=()** [5/5] `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch↵_type>>`

```
basic_regex & std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator= (
    initializer_list< _Ch_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Replaces a regular expression with a new one constructed from an initializer list.

#### Parameters

<code>↵ ↵ ↵ ↵ /</code>	The initializer list.
--	-----------------------

**Exceptions**

<i>regex_error</i>	if <code>__l</code> is not a valid regular expression.
--------------------	--

References [std::basic\\_regex<\\_Ch\\_type, \\_Rx\\_traits >::assign\(\)](#).

**6.254.3.17 swap()** `template<typename _Ch_type , typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>  
void std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::swap (  
    basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swaps the contents of two regular expression objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	Another regular expression object.
--------------------	------------------------------------

References [std::swap\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [regex.h](#)

**6.255 std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits > Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Traits` [traits\\_type](#)
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` [int\\_type](#)
- typedef `traits_type::pos_type` [pos\\_type](#)
- typedef `traits_type::off_type` [off\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_streambuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#) [\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- virtual [~basic\\_streambuf](#) ()
- [locale getloc](#) () const
- [streamsize in\\_avail](#) ()
- [locale pubimbue](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- [int\\_type sbumpc](#) ()
- [int\\_type sgetc](#) ()
- [streamsize sgetn](#) ([char\\_type](#) \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- [int\\_type snextc](#) ()
- [int\\_type sputbackc](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c)
- [int\\_type sputc](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c)
- [streamsize sputn](#) (const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- [int\\_type sungetc](#) ()

- [basic\\_streambuf \\* pubsetbuf](#) ([char\\_type \\* \\_\\_s](#), [streamsize \\_\\_n](#))
- [pos\\_type pubseekoff](#) ([off\\_type \\_\\_off](#), [ios\\_base::seekdir \\_\\_way](#), [ios\\_base::openmode \\_\\_mode=ios\\_base::in|ios\\_base::out](#))
- [pos\\_type pubseekpos](#) ([pos\\_type \\_\\_sp](#), [ios\\_base::openmode \\_\\_mode=ios\\_base::in|ios\\_base::out](#))
- [int pubsync](#) ()

### Protected Member Functions

- [basic\\_streambuf](#) ()
  - [basic\\_streambuf](#) (const [basic\\_streambuf](#) &)
  - [void \\_\\_safe\\_gbump](#) ([streamsize \\_\\_n](#))
  - [void \\_\\_safe\\_pbump](#) ([streamsize \\_\\_n](#))
  - [void gbump](#) ([int \\_\\_n](#))
  - [virtual void imbue](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_loc)
  - [basic\\_streambuf](#) & [operator=](#) (const [basic\\_streambuf](#) &)
  - [virtual int\\_type overflow](#) ([int\\_type \\_\\_c=traits\\_type::eof\(\)](#))
  - [virtual int\\_type pbackfail](#) ([int\\_type \\_\\_c=traits\\_type::eof\(\)](#))
  - [void pbump](#) ([int \\_\\_n](#))
  - [virtual pos\\_type seekoff](#) ([off\\_type](#), [ios\\_base::seekdir](#), [ios\\_base::openmode=ios\\_base::in|ios\\_base::out](#))
  - [virtual pos\\_type seekpos](#) ([pos\\_type](#), [ios\\_base::openmode=ios\\_base::in|ios\\_base::out](#))
  - [virtual basic\\_streambuf< char\\_type, \\_Traits > \\* setbuf](#) ([char\\_type \\*](#), [streamsize](#))
  - [void setg](#) ([char\\_type \\* \\_\\_gbeg](#), [char\\_type \\* \\_\\_gnext](#), [char\\_type \\* \\_\\_gend](#))
  - [void setp](#) ([char\\_type \\* \\_\\_pbeg](#), [char\\_type \\* \\_\\_pend](#))
  - [virtual streamsize showmanyc](#) ()
  - [void swap](#) ([basic\\_streambuf](#) & \_\_sb)
  - [virtual int sync](#) ()
  - [virtual int\\_type uflow](#) ()
  - [virtual int\\_type underflow](#) ()
  - [virtual streamsize xsgetn](#) ([char\\_type \\* \\_\\_s](#), [streamsize \\_\\_n](#))
  - [virtual streamsize xsputn](#) (const [char\\_type \\* \\_\\_s](#), [streamsize \\_\\_n](#))
- 
- [char\\_type \\* eback](#) () const
  - [char\\_type \\* gptr](#) () const
  - [char\\_type \\* egptr](#) () const
- 
- [char\\_type \\* pbase](#) () const
  - [char\\_type \\* pptr](#) () const
  - [char\\_type \\* ep\\_ptr](#) () const

### Protected Attributes

- [locale \\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_in\\_beg](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_in\\_cur](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_in\\_end](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_out\\_beg](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_out\\_cur](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_out\\_end](#)

## Friends

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT2 >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT2 >::__value, _CharT2 * >::__type __copy_move_a2`  
`(istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, _CharT2 *)`
- `streamsize __copy_streambufs_eof (basic_streambuf *, basic_streambuf *, bool &)`
- `void __istream_extract (istream &, char *, streamsize)`
- `template<typename _CharT2, typename _Distance >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT2 >::__value, void >::__type advance (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 > &, _Distance)`
- `class basic_ios< char_type, traits_type >`
- `class basic_istream< char_type, traits_type >`
- `class basic_ostream< char_type, traits_type >`
- `template<typename _CharT2 >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT2 >::__value, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 > >::__type find`  
`(istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, const _CharT2 &)`
- `template<typename _CharT2, typename _Traits2, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT2, _Traits2 > & getline (basic_istream< _CharT2, _Traits2 > &, basic_string< _CharT2,`  
`_Traits2, _Alloc > &, _CharT2)`
- `class istreambuf_iterator< char_type, traits_type >`
- `template<typename _CharT2, typename _Traits2, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT2, _Traits2 > & operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT2, _Traits2 > &, basic_string<`  
`_CharT2, _Traits2, _Alloc > &)`
- `class ostreambuf_iterator< char_type, traits_type >`

### 6.255.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >
```

The actual work of input and output (interface).

#### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This is a base class. Derived stream buffers each control a pair of character sequences: one for input, and one for output.

Section [27.5.1] of the standard describes the requirements and behavior of stream buffer classes. That section (three paragraphs) is reproduced here, for simplicity and accuracy.

1. Stream buffers can impose various constraints on the sequences they control. Some constraints are:

- The controlled input sequence can be not readable.
- The controlled output sequence can be not writable.
- The controlled sequences can be associated with the contents of other representations for character sequences, such as external files.
- The controlled sequences can support operations *directly* to or from associated sequences.
- The controlled sequences can impose limitations on how the program can read characters from a sequence, write characters to a sequence, put characters back into an input sequence, or alter the stream position.

2. Each sequence is characterized by three pointers which, if non-null, all point into the same `charT` array object. The array object represents, at any moment, a (sub)sequence of characters from the sequence. Operations

performed on a sequence alter the values stored in these pointers, perform reads and writes directly to or from associated sequences, and alter *the stream position* and conversion state as needed to maintain this subsequence relationship. The three pointers are:

- the *beginning pointer*, or lowest element address in the array (called *xbeg* here);
- the *next pointer*, or next element address that is a current candidate for reading or writing (called *xnext* here);
- the *end pointer*, or first element address beyond the end of the array (called *xend* here).

3. The following semantic constraints shall always apply for any set of three pointers for a sequence, using the pointer names given immediately above:

- If *xnext* is not a null pointer, then *xbeg* and *xend* shall also be non-null pointers into the same `charT` array, as described above; otherwise, *xbeg* and *xend* shall also be null.
- If *xnext* is not a null pointer and *xnext* < *xend* for an output sequence, then a *write position* is available. In this case, *\*xnext* shall be assignable as the next element to write (to put, or to store a character value, into the sequence).
- If *xnext* is not a null pointer and *xbeg* < *xnext* for an input sequence, then a *putback position* is available. In this case, *xnext*[-1] shall have a defined value and is the next (preceding) element to store a character that is put back into the input sequence.
- If *xnext* is not a null pointer and *xnext* < *xend* for an input sequence, then a *read position* is available. In this case, *\*xnext* shall have a defined value and is the next element to read (to get, or to obtain a character value, from the sequence).

## 6.255.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 6.255.2.1 \_\_streambuf\_type `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
typedef basic_streambuf<char_type, traits_type> std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::__↵
streambuf_type
```

This is a non-standard type.

### 6.255.2.2 char\_type `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
typedef _CharT std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::char_type
```

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

### 6.255.2.3 int\_type `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
typedef traits_type::int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type
```

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

### 6.255.2.4 off\_type `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
typedef traits_type::off_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::off_type
```

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

### 6.255.2.5 pos\_type `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
typedef traits_type::pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pos_type
```

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

**6.255.2.6 traits\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef _Traits std::basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::traits_type`

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

### 6.255.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.255.3.1 ~basic\_streambuf()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`virtual std::basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::~~basic_streambuf ( ) [inline], [virtual]`  
 Destructor deallocates no buffer space.

**6.255.3.2 basic\_streambuf()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_streambuf ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Base constructor.

Only called from derived constructors, and sets up all the buffer data to zero, including the pointers described in the `basic_streambuf` class description. Note that, as a result,

- the class starts with no read nor write positions available,
- this is not an error

### 6.255.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.255.4.1 eback()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char\_type * std::basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::eback ( ) const [inline], [protected]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits >::M\_in\_beg.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sputbackc(), and [std::basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sungetc().

**6.255.4.2 egptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char\_type * std::basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::egptr ( ) const [inline], [protected]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits >::M\_in\_end.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits >::in\_avail(), [std::basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sbumpc(), [std::basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sgetc(), [std::basic\\_stringbuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::showmanyc(), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert](#)< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >::underflow().

**6.255.4.3 epptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::epptr ( ) const [inline], [protected]`  
 Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- pbase() returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- pptr() returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- epptr() returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.4 gbump()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gbump (`  
`int __n ) [inline], [protected]`

Moving the read position.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sungetc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::uflow\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.5 getloc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`locale std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::getloc ( ) const [inline]`

Locale access.

#### Returns

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.6 gptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gptr ( ) const [inline], [protected]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- eback() returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- gptr() returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- egptr() returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::showmanyc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sungetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::underflow\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::underflow\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.7 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
virtual void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue (  
const locale & __loc ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Changes translations.

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	A new locale.
--------------------	---------------

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from streambuf can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

#### Note

Base class version does nothing.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.8 in\_avail()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::in_avail ( ) [inline]`

Looking ahead into the stream.

#### Returns

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gpctr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::showmanyc\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.9 overflow()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow (  
int_type __c = traits_type::eof() ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Consumes data from the buffer; writes to the controlled sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	An additional character to consume.
------------------	-------------------------------------



**Returns**

eof() to indicate failure, something else (usually \_\_c, or not\_eof())

Informally, this function is called when the output buffer is full (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *consumed*, with *some effect* on the controlled sequence. (Typically, the buffer is written out to the sequence verbatim.) In either case, the character *c* is also written out, if \_\_c is not eof().

For a formal definition of this function, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.5]/3-7.

A functioning output streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used).

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns eof().


Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits< \\_CharT > >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, std::char\\_traits< \\_CharT > >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf< std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >, and std::wbuffer\\_convert< \\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.10 pbackfail()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbackfail (  
 int_type __c = traits_type::eof() ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Tries to back up the input sequence.

**Parameters**

	The character to be inserted back into the sequence.
<code>__c</code>	

**Returns**

eof() on failure, *some other value* on success

**Postcondition**

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns eof().

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits< \\_CharT > >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, std::char\\_traits< \\_CharT > >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf< std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputbackc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sungetc\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.11 pbase()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
char_type * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbase ( ) const [inline], [protected]`  
Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence

- `eptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::str\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.12 `pbump()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump (`  
`int __n ) [inline], [protected]`

Moving the write position.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.13 `pptr()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr ( ) const [inline], [protected]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `eptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.14 `pubimbue()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubimbue (`  
`const locale & __loc ) [inline]`

Entry point for imbue().

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

#### Returns

The previous locale.

Calls the derived `imbue(__loc)`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::getloc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::imbue\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.15 `pubseekoff()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubseekoff (
    off_type __off,
    ios_base::seekdir __way,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline]
```

Alters the stream position.

#### Parameters

<code>__off</code>	Offset.
<code>__way</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::seekdir</code> .
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekoff` function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekoff\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.16 pubseekpos()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  

```
pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubseekpos (
    pos_type __sp,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline]
```

Alters the stream position.

#### Parameters

<code>__sp</code>	Position
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekpos` function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekpos\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.17 pubsetbuf()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  

```
basic_streambuf * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsetbuf (
    char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n ) [inline]
```

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setbuf\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.18 pubsync()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  

```
int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsync ( ) [inline]
```

Calls virtual `sync` function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::sync\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.19 sbumpc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  

```
int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc ( ) [inline]
```

Getting the next character.

**Returns**

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::uflow()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`, and `std::basic_istream<char>::sync()`.

```
6.255.4.20 seekoff() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
virtual pos_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff (
    off_type ,
    ios_base::seekdir ,
    ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, std::char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubseekoff()`.

```
6.255.4.21 seekpos() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
virtual pos_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekpos (
    pos_type ,
    ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, std::char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubseekpos()`.

```
6.255.4.22 setbuf() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
virtual basic_streambuf< char_type, _Traits > * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setbuf
(
    char_type * ,
    streamsize ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Manipulates the buffer.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior. See the next-to-last paragraph of <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.streambuf.buffering> for more on this function.

## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `this`.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits< \\_CharT > >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, std::char\\_traits< \\_CharT > >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).  
 Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pubsetbuf\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.23 setg()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setg (`  
     `char_type * __gbeg,`  
     `char_type * __gnext,`  
     `char_type * __gend ) [inline], [protected]`

Setting the three read area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__gbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gnext</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_end](#).  
 Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert< \\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::wbuffer\\_convert\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.24 setp()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setp (`  
     `char_type * __pbeg,`  
     `char_type * __pend ) [inline], [protected]`

Setting the three write area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__pbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__pend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == epptr()`

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#).  
 Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert< \\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::wbuffer\\_convert\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.25 sgetc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc ( ) [inline]`  
 Getting the next character.

**Returns**

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::underflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator++\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::snextc\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.26 sgetn()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline]`

Entry point for `xsggetn`.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

Returns `xsggetn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xsggetn\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.27 showmanyc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`virtual streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc ( ) [inline], [protected],`  
`[virtual]`

Investigating the data available.

**Returns**

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail.* [27.5.2.4.3]/1

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::in\\_avail\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.28 snextc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc ( ) [inline]`  
Getting the next character.

**Returns**

The next character, or eof.

Calls `sbumpc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::ig`, `std::basic_istream< char >::operator>>()`, and `std::basic_istream< char >::putback()`.

**6.255.4.29 sputbackc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputbackc (  
char_type __c ) [inline]`

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::eback()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbackfail()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback()`.

**6.255.4.30 sputc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputc (  
char_type __c ) [inline]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	A character to output.
------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

`__c`, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores `__c` in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(__c)`.



References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pptr()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::overflow()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbackfail()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pptr()`.

Referenced by [std::ostreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator=\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::overflow\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.31 sputn()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn (  
    const char_type * __s,  
    streamsize __n ) [inline]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

#### Parameters

<a href="#"> <code>__s</code></a>	A buffer read area.
<a href="#"> <code>__n</code></a>	A count.

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xspn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xspn\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.32 sungetc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc ( ) [inline]`

Moving backwards in the input stream.

#### Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::eback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbackfail\(\)](#).

**6.255.4.33 sync()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
virtual int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sync ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`  
Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

#### Returns

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented in [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubsync\(\)](#).



**6.255.4.34 uflow()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::uflow ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`  
 Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

#### Returns

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented in `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`.

**6.255.4.35 underflow()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`  
 Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

#### Returns

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented in `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>`, `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, std::char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::uflow()`.

**6.255.4.36 xsgetn()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual]`

Multiple character extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to assign.

**Returns**

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, std::char_traits<_CharT>>`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`.

References `std::min()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn()`.

**6.255.4.37 xsputn()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn (`  
`const char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual]`

Multiple character insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to write.

**Returns**

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, std::char_traits<_CharT>>`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`.

References `std::min()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn()`.

**6.255.5 Member Data Documentation**

**6.255.5.1 \_M\_buf\_locale** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_locale [protected]`

Current locale setting.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_filebuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::getloc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubimbue()`.

**6.255.5.2 \_M\_in\_beg** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_beg [protected]`

Start of get area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eback()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg()`.

**6.255.5.3** `_M_in_cur` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>``char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_cur [protected]`

Current read area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gpptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg()`.**6.255.5.4** `_M_in_end` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>``char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_end [protected]`

End of get area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg()`.**6.255.5.5** `_M_out_beg` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>``char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_beg [protected]`

Start of put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbase()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp()`.**6.255.5.6** `_M_out_cur` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>``char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur [protected]`

Current put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp()`.**6.255.5.7** `_M_out_end` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>``char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_end [protected]`

End of put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::epptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `iosfwd`
- `streambuf`
- `streambuf.tcc`

**6.256** `__gnu_debug::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>` Class Template ReferenceInheritance diagram for `__gnu_debug::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>`:**Public Types**

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<typename _Base::const_iterator, basic_string>` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator>` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<typename _Base::iterator, basic_string>` **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator<iterator>` **reverse\_iterator**

- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Traits` **traits\_type**
- typedef `_Traits::char_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **basic\_string** (`_Base &&__base`) noexcept
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
**basic\_string** (`_InputIterator __begin, _InputIterator __end, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- **basic\_string** (`basic_string &&`)=default
- **basic\_string** (`basic_string &&__s, const _Allocator &__a`) noexcept(`std::is_nothrow_constructible< _Base, _Base, const _Allocator & >::value`)
- **basic\_string** (`const _Allocator &__a`) noexcept
- **basic\_string** (`const _Base &__base`)
- **basic\_string** (`const _CharT *__s, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- **basic\_string** (`const _CharT *__s, size_type __n, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- **basic\_string** (`const basic_string &`)=default
- **basic\_string** (`const basic_string &__s, const _Allocator &__a`)
- **basic\_string** (`const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos, size_type __n=_Base::npos, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- **basic\_string** (`size_type __n, _CharT __c, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- **basic\_string** (`std::initializer_list< _CharT > __l, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- const `_Base & _M_base` () const noexcept
- `_Base & _M_base` () noexcept
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & _M_replace_dispatch` (`iterator __i1, iterator __i2, _InputIterator __k1, _InputIterator __k2, __false_type`)
- template<typename `_InIterator` >  
`_CharT * _S_construct` (`_InIterator __beg, _InIterator __end, const _Alloc &__a, forward_iterator_tag`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`basic_string & append` (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- `basic_string & append` (`const _CharT *__s`)
- `basic_string & append` (`const _CharT *__s, size_type __n`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`_If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > append` (`const _Tp &__svt`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`_If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > append` (`const _Tp &__svt, size_type __pos, size_type __n=npos`)
- `basic_string & append` (`const basic_string &__str`)
- `basic_string & append` (`const basic_string &__str`)
- `basic_string & append` (`const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos, size_type __n`)
- `basic_string & append` (`const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos, size_type __n=npos`)
- `basic_string & append` (`initializer_list< _CharT > __l`)
- `basic_string & append` (`size_type __n, _CharT __c`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`basic_string & assign` (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- `basic_string & assign` (`basic_string &&__str`) noexcept(`allocator_traits< _Alloc >::is_always_equal::value`)
- `basic_string & assign` (`basic_string &&__x`) noexcept(`noexcept(std::declval< _Base & >().assign(std::move(__x)))`)
- `basic_string & assign` (`const _CharT *__s`)
- `basic_string & assign` (`const _CharT *__s, size_type __n`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`_If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > assign` (`const _Tp &__svt`)

- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, basic_string & > assign` (const \_Tp &\_\_svt, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n=`npos`)
- `basic_string & assign` (const `basic_string` &\_\_str)
- `basic_string & assign` (const `basic_string` &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n)
- `basic_string & assign` (const `basic_string` &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n=`npos`)
- `basic_string & assign` (const `basic_string` &\_\_x)
- `basic_string & assign` (size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- `basic_string & assign` (`std::initializer_list<_CharT>` \_\_l)
- reference `at` (size\_type \_\_n)
- const\_reference `at` (size\_type \_\_n) const
- reference `back` ()
- const\_reference `back` () const noexcept
- `iterator begin` ()
- `const_iterator begin` () const noexcept
- const \_CharT \* `c_str` () const noexcept
- size\_type `capacity` () const noexcept
- `const_iterator cbegin` () const noexcept
- `const_iterator cend` () const noexcept
- void `clear` ()
- int `compare` (const \_CharT \*\_\_s) const noexcept
- constexpr int `compare` (const \_CharT \*\_\_s) const noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, int> compare` (const \_Tp &\_\_svt) const noexcept(`is_same<_Tp, __sv_type>::value`)
- int `compare` (const `basic_string` &\_\_str) const
- int `compare` (const `basic_string` &\_\_str) const
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, int> compare` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_svt) const noexcept(`is_same<_Tp, __sv_type>::value`)
- int `compare` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const `basic_string` &\_\_str) const
- int `compare` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const `basic_string` &\_\_str) const
- int `compare` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \*\_\_s) const
- int `compare` (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_n2) const
- constexpr int `compare` (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \*\_\_s) const
- constexpr int `compare` (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_n2) const
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, int> compare` (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_Tp &\_\_svt, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2=`npos`) const noexcept(`is_same<_Tp, __sv_type>::value`)
- int `compare` (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const `basic_string` &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2=`npos`) const
- int `compare` (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const `basic_string` &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2=`npos`) const
- size\_type `copy` (\_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_n, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const
- `const_reverse_iterator crbegin` () const noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator crend` () const noexcept
- const \_CharT \* `data` () const noexcept
- \_CharT \* `data` () noexcept
- bool `empty` () const noexcept
- `iterator end` ()
- `const_iterator end` () const noexcept
- bool `ends_with` (\_CharT \_\_x) const noexcept
- bool `ends_with` (`basic_string_view<_CharT, _Traits>` \_\_x) const noexcept

- `bool ends_with (const _CharT *__x) const noexcept`
- `iterator erase (__const_iterator __first, __const_iterator __last)`
- `iterator erase (__const_iterator __position)`
- `iterator erase (iterator __first, iterator __last)`
- `iterator erase (iterator __position)`
- `basic_string & erase (size_type __pos=0, size_type __n=_Base::npos)`
- `size_type find (_CharT __c, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type find (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const noexcept`
- `size_type find (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type find (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
_If_sv< _Tp, size_type > find (const _Tp &__svt, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept(is_same< _Tp, __sv_type >::value)`
- `size_type find (const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find (const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_not_of (_CharT __c, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_not_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type find_first_not_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_not_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type find_first_not_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
_If_sv< _Tp, size_type > find_first_not_of (const _Tp &__svt, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept(is_same< _Tp, __sv_type >::value)`
- `size_type find_first_not_of (const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_not_of (const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_of (_CharT __c, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type find_first_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type find_first_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
_If_sv< _Tp, size_type > find_first_of (const _Tp &__svt, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept(is_same< _Tp, __sv_type >::value)`
- `size_type find_first_of (const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_first_of (const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos=0) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_last_not_of (_CharT __c, size_type __pos=npos) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_last_not_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type find_last_not_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type find_last_not_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos=_Base::npos) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_last_not_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos=npos) const noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
_If_sv< _Tp, size_type > find_last_not_of (const _Tp &__svt, size_type __pos=npos) const noexcept(is_same< _Tp, __sv_type >::value)`
- `size_type find_last_not_of (const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos=npos) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_last_not_of (const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos=npos) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_last_of (_CharT __c, size_type __pos=npos) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_last_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type find_last_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type find_last_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos=_Base::npos) const noexcept`
- `size_type find_last_of (const _CharT *__s, size_type __pos=npos) const noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, size_type> find_last_of (const _Tp &__svt, size_type __pos=npos) const` `noexcept(is_same<_Tp, __sv_type>::value)`
- `size_type find_last_of (const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos=npos) const` `noexcept`
- `size_type find_last_of (const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos=npos) const` `noexcept`
- `reference front ()`
- `const_reference front () const` `noexcept`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const` `noexcept`
- `iterator insert (__const_iterator __p, _CharT __c)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator>`  
`iterator insert (__const_iterator __p, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __p, size_type __n, _CharT __c)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __p, std::initializer_list<_CharT> __l)`
- `iterator insert (iterator __p, _CharT __c)`
- `template<class _InputIterator>`  
`void insert (iterator __p, _InputIterator __beg, _InputIterator __end)`
- `void insert (iterator __p, initializer_list<_CharT> __l)`
- `void insert (iterator __p, size_type __n, _CharT __c)`
- `basic_string & insert (size_type __pos, const _CharT *__s)`
- `basic_string & insert (size_type __pos, const _CharT *__s, size_type __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, basic_string &> insert (size_type __pos, const _Tp &__svt)`
- `basic_string & insert (size_type __pos, size_type __n, _CharT __c)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, basic_string &> insert (size_type __pos1, const _Tp &__svt, size_type __pos2, size_type __n=npos)`
- `basic_string & insert (size_type __pos1, const basic_string &__str)`
- `basic_string & insert (size_type __pos1, const basic_string &__str)`
- `basic_string & insert (size_type __pos1, const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n)`
- `basic_string & insert (size_type __pos1, const basic_string &__str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n=npos)`
- `size_type length () const` `noexcept`
- `size_type max_size () const` `noexcept`
- `operator __sv_type () const` `noexcept`
- `basic_string & operator+= (_CharT __c)`
- `basic_string & operator+= (const _CharT *__s)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, basic_string &> operator+= (const _Tp &__svt)`
- `basic_string & operator+= (const basic_string &__str)`
- `basic_string & operator+= (const basic_string &__str)`
- `basic_string & operator+= (std::initializer_list<_CharT> __l)`
- `basic_string & operator= (_CharT __c)`
- `basic_string & operator= (basic_string &&)=default`
- `basic_string & operator= (const _CharT *__s)`
- `basic_string & operator= (const basic_string &)=default`
- `basic_string & operator= (std::initializer_list<_CharT> __l)`
- `reference operator[] (size_type __pos)`
- `const_reference operator[] (size_type __pos) const` `noexcept`
- `void pop_back ()`
- `void push_back (_CharT __c)`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const` `noexcept`

- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend ()` const noexcept
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`basic_string & replace (__const_iterator __i1, __const_iterator __i2, _InputIterator __j1, _InputIterator __j2)`
- `basic_string & replace (__const_iterator __i1, __const_iterator __i2, const _CharT * __s)`
- `basic_string & replace (__const_iterator __i1, __const_iterator __i2, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n)`
- `basic_string & replace (__const_iterator __i1, __const_iterator __i2, const basic_string & __str)`
- `basic_string & replace (__const_iterator __i1, __const_iterator __i2, size_type __n, _CharT __c)`
- `basic_string & replace (__const_iterator __i1, __const_iterator __i2, std::initializer_list< _CharT > __l)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > replace (const_iterator __i1, const_iterator __i2, const _Tp & __svt)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, _CharT * __k1, _CharT * __k2)`
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, _InputIterator __k1, _InputIterator __k2)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const _CharT * __k1, const _CharT * __k2)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const _CharT * __s)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const basic_string & __str)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, const_iterator __k1, const_iterator __k2)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, initializer_list< _CharT > __l)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, iterator __k1, iterator __k2)`
- `basic_string & replace (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, size_type __n, _CharT __c)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > replace (size_type __pos, size_type __n, const _Tp & __svt)`
- `basic_string & replace (size_type __pos, size_type __n, const basic_string & __str)`
- `basic_string & replace (size_type __pos, size_type __n1, const _CharT * __s)`
- `basic_string & replace (size_type __pos, size_type __n1, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n2)`
- `basic_string & replace (size_type __pos, size_type __n1, size_type __n2, _CharT __c)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > replace (size_type __pos1, size_type __n1, const _Tp & __svt, size_type __pos2, size_type __n2=npos)`
- `basic_string & replace (size_type __pos1, size_type __n1, const basic_string & __str)`
- `basic_string & replace (size_type __pos1, size_type __n1, const basic_string & __str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n2)`
- `basic_string & replace (size_type __pos1, size_type __n1, const basic_string & __str, size_type __pos2, size_type __n2=npos)`
- `void reserve ()`
- `void reserve (size_type __res_arg)`
- `void resize (size_type __n)`
- `void resize (size_type __n, _CharT __c)`
- `size_type rfind (_CharT __c, size_type __pos=npos) const` noexcept
- `constexpr size_type rfind (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const`
- `size_type rfind (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n) const` noexcept
- `constexpr size_type rfind (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos=Base::npos) const`
- `size_type rfind (const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos=npos) const` noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv< _Tp, size_type > rfind (const _Tp & __svt, size_type __pos=npos) const` noexcept (is\_same< \_Tp, \_\_sv\_type >::value)
- `size_type rfind (const basic_string & __str, size_type __pos=npos) const` noexcept
- `size_type rfind (const basic_string & __str, size_type __pos=npos) const` noexcept
- `void shrink_to_fit ()` noexcept



- `size_type size()` `const noexcept`
- `bool starts_with(_CharT __x)` `const noexcept`
- `bool starts_with(basic_string_view<_CharT, _Traits> __x)` `const noexcept`
- `bool starts_with(const _CharT *__x)` `const noexcept`
- `basic_string substr(size_type __pos=0, size_type __n=_Base::npos)` `const`
- `void swap(basic_string &__s)` `noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `void swap(basic_string &__x)` `noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### Static Public Attributes

- static `const size_type npos`

### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_swap(_Safe_container &__x)` `noexcept`

### Friends

- `template<typename _ItT, typename _SeqT, typename _CatT>`  
`class ::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator`

## 6.256.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>
class __gnu_debug::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator>
```

Class `std::basic_string` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

## 6.256.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.256.2.1 `append()` [1/5]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`template<typename _Tp>`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, basic_string &> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::append (`  
`const _Tp &__svt) [inline], [inherited]`

Append a `string_view`.

#### Parameters

<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to <code>string_view</code> to be appended.
--------------------	--

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::append()`.

**6.256.2.2 `append()` [2/5]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`template<typename _Tp>`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, basic_string &> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::append (`  
`const _Tp &__svt,`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n = npos) [inline], [inherited]`

Append a range of characters from a `string_view`.

#### Parameters

<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to <code>string_view</code> to be appended from.
<code>__pos</code>	The position in the <code>string_view</code> to append from.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to append from the <code>string_view</code> .

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append()`.

**6.256.2.3 `append()` [3/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append (  
 const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inherited]`

Append a string to this string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	The string to append.
--------------------	-----------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`, and `std::size()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append()`, `std::collate<_CharT >::do_transform()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::operator+=()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**6.256.2.4 `append()` [4/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append (  
 const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,  
 size_type __pos,  
 size_type __n = npos ) [inherited]`

Append a substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	The string to append.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of the first character of <code>str</code> to append.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to append.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	if <code>__pos</code> is not a valid index.
--------------------------------	---

This function appends `__n` characters from `__str` starting at `__pos` to this string. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__str`, the remainder of `__str` is appended.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.5 `append()`** [5/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::append ( initializer_list<_CharT> __l )` [inline], [inherited]

Append an `initializer_list` of characters.

## Parameters

↵	The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to append.
↵	
↵	
↵	
/	

## Returns

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::append\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.6 `assign()`** [1/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::assign ( basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> && __str )` [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]

Set value to contents of another string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string to use.
--------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

Reference to this string.

This function sets this string to the exact contents of `__str`. `__str` is a valid, but unspecified string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::swap\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.7 `assign()`** [2/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > template<typename _Tp > _If_sv<_Tp, basic_string & > std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::assign ( const _Tp & __svt )` [inline], [inherited]

Set value from a `string_view`.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	The source object convertible to <code>string_view</code> .
--------------------	---

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.8 assign() [3/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename _Tp >  
_If_sv< _Tp, basic\_string & > std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign (  
    const _Tp & __svt,  
    size_type __pos,  
    size_type __n = npos ) [inline], [inherited]`

Set value from a range of characters in a `string_view`.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	The source object convertible to <code>string_view</code> .
<code>__pos</code>	The position in the <code>string_view</code> to assign from.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to assign.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.9 assign() [4/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign (  
    const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inherited]`

Set value to contents of another string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	Source string to use.
--------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::get\\_allocator\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::operator=\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::overflow\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::str\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.10 assign() [5/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic\_string & std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign (  
    const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,`

```
size_type __pos,
size_type __n = npos ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Set value to a substring of a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	The string to use.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of the first character of str.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to use.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	if <i>pos</i> is not a valid index.
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

This function sets this string to the substring of `__str` consisting of `__n` characters at `__pos`. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__str`, the remainder of `__str` is used.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.11** `at()` [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>,`  
`typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
reference `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::at (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Provides access to the data contained in the string.

#### Parameters

<code>__↔</code>	The index of the character to access.
<code>__n</code>	

#### Returns

Read/write reference to the character.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>n</i> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the string. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails. Success results in unsharing the string.

**6.256.2.12** `at()` [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>,`  
`typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
const\_reference `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::at (`  
`size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Provides access to the data contained in the string.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	The index of the character to access.
<code>_n</code>	

**Returns**

Read-only (const) reference to the character.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>n</i> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the string. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails.

**6.256.2.13 `back()` [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>> reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::back ( ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the string.

**6.256.2.14 `back()` [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>> const_reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::back ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the string.

**6.256.2.15 `capacity()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::capacity ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the total number of characters that the string can hold before needing to allocate more memory.

**6.256.2.16 `compare()` [1/12]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_↔_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>> int std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare ( const _CharT * __s ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Compare to a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	C string to compare against.
<code>_s</code>	

**Returns**

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this string is ordered before `__s`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this string is ordered after `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of `size()` and the length of a string constructed from `__s`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(data(),s,rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

**6.256.2.17 `compare()` [2/12]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_↔`

```
CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>
template<typename _Tp >
_If_sv< _Tp, int > std::basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::compare (
    const _Tp & __svt ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Compare to a `string_view`.

#### Parameters

<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to <code>string_view</code> to compare against.
--------------------	---

#### Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

**6.256.2.18 `compare()` [3/12]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`int std::basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::compare (`  
 `const basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc> & __str ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Compare to a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.
--------------------	----------------------------

#### Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this string is ordered before `__str`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this string is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of `size()` and `str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(data(), str.data(), rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), [std::min\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.19 `compare()` [4/12]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>,`  
`CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`int std::basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::compare (`  
 `const basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator> & __str ) const [inline]`

Compare to a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.
--------------------	----------------------------

#### Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this string is ordered before `__str`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this string is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of `size()` and `str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(data(), str.data(), rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

**6.256.2.20 compare()** [5/12] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv< _Tp, int > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const _Tp & __svt ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Compare to a string\_view.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A position in the string to start comparing from.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to compare.
<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to string_view to compare against.

#### Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

**6.256.2.21 compare()** [6/12] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`int std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Compare substring to a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.

#### Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n` characters starting at `__pos`. Returns an integer < 0 if the substring is ordered before `__str`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if the substring is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and `__str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),str.data(),rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, `std::min()`, and `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

**6.256.2.22 compare()** [7/12] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>,`  
`CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`int std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str ) const [inline]`

Compare substring to a string.



## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Form the substring of this string from the `__n` characters starting at `__pos`. Returns an integer  $< 0$  if the substring is ordered before `__str`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if the substring is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and `__str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(), str.data(), rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

**6.256.2.23 `compare()` [8/12]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`int std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::compare (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`const _CharT * __s ) const [inline]`

Compare substring to a C string.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__s</code>	C string to compare against.

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `pos`. Returns an integer  $< 0$  if the substring is ordered before `__s`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if the substring is ordered after `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and the length of a string constructed from `__s`. The function then compares the two string by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(), __s, rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

**6.256.2.24 `compare()` [9/12]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`int std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::compare (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __n2 ) const [inline]`

Compare substring against a character array.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	character array to compare against.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters of <code>s</code> .

**Returns**

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos`. Form a string from the first `__n2` characters of `__s`. Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this substring is ordered before the string from `__s`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this substring is ordered after the string from `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and `__n2`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),s,rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

NB: `s` must have at least `n2` characters, `'\0'` has no special meaning.

```
6.256.2.25 compare() [10/12] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>,
typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>
template<typename _Tp >
_If_sv< _Tp, int > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare (
    size_type __pos1,
    size_type __n1,
    const _Tp & __svt,
    size_type __pos2,
    size_type __n2 = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Compare to a `string_view`.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos1</code>	A position in the string to start comparing from.
<code>__n1</code>	The number of characters to compare.
<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to <code>string_view</code> to compare against.
<code>__pos2</code>	A position in the <code>string_view</code> to start comparing from.
<code>__n2</code>	The number of characters to compare.

**Returns**

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

```
6.256.2.26 compare() [11/12] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
int std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare (
    size_type __pos1,
    size_type __n1,
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,
    size_type __pos2,
    size_type __n2 = npos ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Compare substring to a substring.

## Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.
<code>__pos2</code>	Index of first character of substring of str.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters in substring of str.

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos1`. Form the substring of `__str` from the `__n2` characters starting at `__pos2`. Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this substring is ordered before the substring of `__str`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this substring is ordered after the substring of `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the lengths of the substrings. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(), str.substr(pos2, n2).data(), rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data()`, and `std::min()`.

```

6.256.2.27 compare() [12/12] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_
CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>
int std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::compare (
    size_type __pos1,
    size_type __n1,
    const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator> & __str,
    size_type __pos2,
    size_type __n2 = npos ) const [inline]

```

Compare substring to a substring.

## Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.
<code>__pos2</code>	Index of first character of substring of str.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters in substring of str.

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos1`. Form the substring of `__str` from the `__n2` characters starting at `__pos2`. Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this substring is ordered before the substring of `__str`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this substring is ordered after the substring of `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the lengths of the substrings. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(), str.substr(pos2, n2).data(), rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

```

6.256.2.28 data() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
_CharT * std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data ( ) [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]

```

Return non-const pointer to contents.

This is a pointer to the character sequence held by the string. Modifying the characters in the sequence is allowed.

**6.256.2.29 empty()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`

`bool std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the string is empty. Equivalent to `*this == ""`.

**6.256.2.30 erase() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >↵  
::erase (`

`iterator __first,  
iterator __last ) [inherited]`

Remove a range of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator referencing the first character to remove.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator referencing the end of the range.

#### Returns

Iterator referencing location of first after removal.

Removes the characters in the range [first,last) from this string. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.256.2.31 erase() [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::erase (`  
`iterator __position ) [inline], [inherited]`

Remove one character.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Iterator referencing the character to remove.
-------------------------	---

#### Returns

iterator referencing same location after removal.

Removes the character at `__position` from this string. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.256.2.32 find() [1/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>,`  
`typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`

`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc`  
`>::find (`

`_CharT __c,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [noexcept]`

Find position of a character.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.33 `find()` [2/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type` `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n ) const [noexcept]`

Find position of a C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to search for.

**Returns**

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the first `__n` characters in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.34 `find()` [3/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`size_type` `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the value of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.35 `find()` [4/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, size_type >` `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find (`  
`const _Tp & __svt,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a `string_view`.

## Parameters

<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to <code>string_view</code> to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of start of first occurrence.

**6.256.2.36 `find()` [5/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find (`  
`const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Find position of a string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

**6.256.2.37 `find()` [6/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>,`  
`typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find (`  
`const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator> & __str,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

## Returns

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.38 `find_first_not_of()` [1/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_`  
`traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`

```

basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::find_first_not_of (
    _CharT __c,
    size_type __pos = 0 ) const [noexcept]

```

Find position of a different character.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

#### Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character other than `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.39 find\_first\_not\_of() [2/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc`  
`>::find_first_not_of (`  
 `const _CharT * __s,`  
 `size_type __pos,`  
 `size_type __n ) const [noexcept]`

Find position of a character not in C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>__s</code> to consider.

#### Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.40 find\_first\_not\_of() [3/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_first_not_of (`  
 `const _CharT * __s,`  
 `size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character not in C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).



**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.41 `find_first_not_of()` [4/6]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>> template<typename _Tp > _If_sv<_Tp, size_type > std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_not_of ( const _Tp & __svt, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character not in a `string_view`.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to <code>string_view</code> containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

**6.256.2.42 `find_first_not_of()` [5/6]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_not_of ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Find position of a character not in string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_not_of()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_not_of()`.

**6.256.2.43 `find_first_not_of()` [6/6]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_not_of ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator> & __str, size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character not in string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.44 find\_first\_of() [1/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>  
size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_first_of (  
 _CharT __c,  
 size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the character `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Note: equivalent to `find(__c, __pos)`.

**6.256.2.45 find\_first\_of() [2/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>  
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc  
>::find_first_of (  
 const _CharT * __s,  
 size_type __pos,  
 size_type __n ) const [noexcept]`

Find position of a character of C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to search for.

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.46 `find_first_of()` [3/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_of (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character of C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

#### Returns

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.47 `find_first_of()` [4/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, size_type> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_of (`  
`const _Tp & __svt,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character of a string\_view.

#### Parameters

<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to string_view containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

#### Returns

Index of first occurrence.

**6.256.2.48 `find_first_of()` [5/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_of (`  
`const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Find position of a character of string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_of()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_of()`.

**6.256.2.49 find\_first\_of()** [6/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>  
size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_of (  
    const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator> & __str,  
    size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character of string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.50 find\_last\_not\_of()** [1/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>  
basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc  
>::find_last_not_of (  
    _CharT __c,  
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [noexcept]`

Find last position of a different character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	Character to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character other than `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.51 find\_last\_not\_of()** [2/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>  
basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc  
>::find_last_not_of (  
    _CharT __c,  
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [noexcept]`

```
const _CharT * __s,
size_type __pos,
size_type __n ) const [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character not in C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to consider.

#### Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.52 `find_last_not_of()` [3/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_last_not_of (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character not in C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

#### Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.53 `find_last_not_of()` [4/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, size_type > std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_last_not_of (`  
`const _Tp & __svt,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character not in a string\_view.

#### Parameters

<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to <code>string_view</code> containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

**6.256.2.54 find\_last\_not\_of()** [5/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_last_not_of ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Find last position of a character not in string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_last_not_of()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_last_not_of()`.

**6.256.2.55 find\_last\_not\_of()** [6/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_last_not_of ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator> & __str, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character not in string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.56 find\_last\_of()** [1/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_last_of ( _CharT __c, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Note: equivalent to `rfind(__c, __pos)`.

**6.256.2.57 `find_last_of()` [2/6]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>> basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_last_of ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos, size_type __n ) const [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character of C substring.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to search for.

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.58 `find_last_of()` [3/6]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_last_of ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character of C string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.59 find\_last\_of()** [4/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv< _Tp, size_type > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_last_of (`  
`const _Tp & __svt,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character of string.

#### Parameters

<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to <code>string_view</code> containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

#### Returns

Index of last occurrence.

**6.256.2.60 find\_last\_of()** [5/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_last_of (`  
`const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Find last position of a character of string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

#### Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_last_of()`, and `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_last_of()`.

**6.256.2.61 find\_last\_of()** [6/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_last_of (`  
`const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character of string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).



**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.62 `front()` [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
reference `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::front ( )` [inline]

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the string.

**6.256.2.63 `front()` [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`const_reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::front ( ) const` [inline], [noexcept]  
Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the string.

**6.256.2.64 `get_allocator()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`allocator_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::get_allocator ( ) const` [inline], [noexcept]

Return copy of allocator used to construct this string.

**6.256.2.65 `insert()` [1/8]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::insert (`  
    `iterator __p,`  
    `_CharT __c )` [inline], [inherited]

Insert one character.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing position in string to insert at.
<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.

**Returns**

Iterator referencing newly inserted char.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts character `__c` at position referenced by `__p`. If adding character causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__p` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.256.2.66 `insert()` [2/8]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`template<class _InputIterator >`  
`void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::insert (`

```

        iterator __p,
        _InputIterator __beg,
        _InputIterator __end ) [inline], [inherited]

```

Insert a range of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__beg</code>	Start of range.
<code>__end</code>	End of range.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts characters in range `[__beg, __end)`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::replace\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.67 insert()** [3/8] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert (`  
 `iterator __p,`  
 `initializer_list< _CharT > __l ) [inline], [inherited]`

Insert an initializer\_list of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__l</code>	The initializer_list of characters to insert.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.68 insert()** [4/8] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert (`  
 `iterator __p,`  
 `size_type __n,`  
 `_CharT __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Insert multiple characters.

## Parameters

### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert
<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts `__n` copies of character `__c` starting at the position referenced by iterator `__p`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::replace\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.69 insert()** [5/8] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
template<typename _Tp>  
_If_sv<_Tp, basic_string &> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::insert (  
    size_type __pos,  
    const _Tp & __svt) [inline], [inherited]`

Insert a string\_view.

### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Position in string to insert at.
<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.70 insert()** [6/8] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
template<typename _Tp>  
_If_sv<_Tp, basic_string &> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::insert (  
    size_type __pos1,  
    const _Tp & __svt,  
    size_type __pos2,  
    size_type __n = npos) [inline], [inherited]`

Insert a string\_view.

### Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Position in string to insert at.
---------------------	----------------------------------

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to <code>string_view</code> to insert from.
<code>__pos2</code>	Position in <code>string_view</code> to insert from.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::replace\(\)](#).

```
6.256.2.71 insert() [7/8] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert (
    size_type __pos1,
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Insert value of a string.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos1</code>	Position in string to insert at.
<code>__str</code>	The string to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts value of `__str` starting at `__pos1`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

```
6.256.2.72 insert() [8/8] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert (
    size_type __pos1,
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,
    size_type __pos2,
    size_type __n = npos ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Insert a substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos1</code>	Position in string to insert at.
<code>__str</code>	The string to insert.
<code>__pos2</code>	Start of characters in <code>str</code> to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos1 &gt; size()</code> or <code>__pos2 &gt; str.size()</code> .

Starting at `pos1`, insert `__n` character of `__str` beginning with `__pos2`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos1` is beyond the end of this string or `__pos2` is beyond the end of `__str`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.73 `length()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`

`size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::length ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the number of characters in the string, not including any null-termination.

**6.256.2.74 `max_size()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`

`size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the `size()` of the largest possible string.

**6.256.2.75 `operator __sv_type()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator __sv_type ( ) const [inline], [noexcept],`  
`[inherited]`

Convert to a `string_view`.

**Returns**

A `string_view`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.76 `operator+=( )`** `[1/2] template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`

`template<typename _Tp>`

`_If_sv<_Tp, basic_string &> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator+= (`  
`const _Tp & __svt ) [inline], [inherited]`

Append a `string_view`.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to <code>string_view</code> to be appended.
--------------------	--

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::append\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.77 operator+=()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::operator+= (  
 const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline], [inherited]`

Append a string to this string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	The string to append.
--------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::append\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.78 replace()** [1/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename _Tp >  
_If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace (  
 const_iterator __i1,  
 const_iterator __i2,  
 const _Tp & __svt ) [inline], [inherited]`

Replace range of characters with string\_view.

**Parameters**

<code>__i1</code>	An iterator referencing the start position to replace at.
<code>__i2</code>	An iterator referencing the end position for the replace.
<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to insert from.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::replace\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.79 replace()** [2/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
template<class _InputIterator >  
basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace (  
 iterator __i1,  
 iterator __i2,  
 _InputIterator __k1,  
 _InputIterator __k2 ) [inline], [inherited]`

Replace range of characters with range.

## Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__k1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to insert.
<code>__k2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1,__i2)`. In place, characters in the range `[__k1,__k2)` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.256.2.80 `replace()` [3/11]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace (`  
`iterator __i1,`  
`iterator __i2,`  
`const _CharT * __s ) [inline], [inherited]`

Replace range of characters with C string.

## Parameters

<code>__↔ __i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__↔ __i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__↔ __s</code>	C string value to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1,__i2)`. In place, the characters of `__s` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace()`.

**6.256.2.81 `replace()` [4/11]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace (`  
`iterator __i1,`

```

        iterator __i2,
        const _CharT * __s,
        size_type __n ) [inline], [inherited]

```

Replace range of characters with C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__s</code>	C string value to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from s to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1,__i2)`. In place, the first `__n` characters of `__s` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::replace\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.82 replace()** [5/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace (`  
 `iterator __i1,`  
 `iterator __i2,`  
 `const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str ) [inline], [inherited]`

Replace range of characters with string.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__str</code>	String value to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---



Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

**6.256.2.83 `replace()` [6/11]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace (`  
`iterator __i1,`  
`iterator __i2,`  
`initializer_list<_CharT> __l ) [inline], [inherited]`

Replace range of characters with `initializer_list`.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__l</code>	The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, characters in the range `[__k1, __k2)` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace()`.

**6.256.2.84 `replace()` [7/11]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace (`  
`iterator __i1,`  
`iterator __i2,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`_CharT __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Replace range of characters with multiple characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert.
<code>__c</code>	Character to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1,__i2)`. In place, `__n` copies of `__c` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.256.2.85 replace() [8/11]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv< _Tp, basic\_string & > std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const _Tp & __svt ) [inline], [inherited]`

Replace range of characters with `string_view`.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	The position to replace at.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to replace.
<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to <code>string_view</code> to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::replace\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.86 replace() [9/11]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_string & std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline], [inherited]`

Replace characters with value from another string.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__str</code>	String to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>pos</i> is beyond the end of this string.
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[_pos, __pos+__n)` from this string. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of the result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.  
Referenced by `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::append()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::assign()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::insert()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace()`.

**6.256.2.87 `replace()` [10/11]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`template<typename _Tp>`

```
_If_sv<_Tp, basic_string &> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace (
    size_type __pos1,
    size_type __n1,
    const _Tp & __svt,
    size_type __pos2,
    size_type __n2 = npos) [inline], [inherited]
```

Replace range of characters with string\_view.

## Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	The position to replace at.
<code>__n1</code>	The number of characters to replace.
<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to insert from.
<code>__pos2</code>	The position in the string_view to insert from.
<code>__n2</code>	The number of characters to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace()`.

**6.256.2.88 `replace()` [11/11]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace (`

```
    size_type __pos1,
    size_type __n1,
    const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str,
    size_type __pos2,
    size_type __n2 = npos) [inline], [inherited]
```

Replace characters with value from another string.

## Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__str</code>	String to insert.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos2</code>	Index of first character of <code>str</code> to use.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters from <code>str</code> to use.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos1 &gt; size()</code> or <code>__pos2 &gt; __str.size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[__pos1, __pos1 + n)` from this string. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of the result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::replace\(\)](#).

**6.256.2.89 reserve()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::reserve`  
 Equivalent to `shrink_to_fit()`.

**6.256.2.90 reserve()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::reserve (`  
     `size_type __res_arg )`

Attempt to preallocate enough memory for specified number of characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__res_arg</code>	Number of characters required.
------------------------	--------------------------------

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If <code>__res_arg</code> exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

This function attempts to reserve enough memory for the string to hold the specified number of characters. If the number requested is more than `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown.

The advantage of this function is that if optimal code is a necessity and the user can determine the string length that will be required, the user can reserve the memory in advance, and thus prevent a possible reallocation of memory and copying of string data.

**6.256.2.91 rfind()** [1/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rfind (`

```

    _CharT __c,
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [noexcept]

```

Find last position of a character.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

#### Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.92 `rfind()` [2/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>> basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rfind (`  

```

    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n ) const [noexcept]

```

Find last position of a C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to search for.

#### Returns

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for the first `__n` characters in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.93 `rfind()` [3/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>> size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rfind (`  

```

    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]

```

Find last position of a C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to start search at (default end).

**Returns**

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for the value of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.94 `rfind()` [4/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv< _Tp, size_type > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rfind (`  
`const _Tp & __svt,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a string\_view.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of start of last occurrence.

**6.256.2.95 `rfind()` [5/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rfind (`  
`const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Find last position of a string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rfind()`, and `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_last_of()`, and `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rfind()`.

**6.256.2.96 `rfind()` [6/6]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rfind (`  
`const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

## Returns

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

**6.256.2.97 `size()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Returns the number of characters in the string, not including any null-termination.

**6.256.2.98 `swap()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::swap (`  
`basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __s ) [noexcept], [inherited]`  
 Swap contents with another string.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	String to swap with.
------------------	----------------------

Exchanges the contents of this string with that of `__s` in constant time.

Referenced by `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::assign()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator=()`.

## 6.256.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.256.3.1 `npos`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>`  
`const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, __`  
`Alloc>::npos [static]`

Value returned by various member functions when they fail.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/string](#)

6.257 `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <string>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`:

## Public Types

- `typedef _Alloc allocator_type`
- `typedef __gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< const_pointer, basic_string > const_iterator`

- typedef `_CharT_alloc_traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `const value_type &` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_traits::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< pointer, basic_string >` **iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `value_type &` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< iterator >` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_CharT_alloc_traits::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Traits` **traits\_type**
- typedef `_Traits::char_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `basic_string ()` noexcept
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`basic_string (_InputIterator __beg, _InputIterator __end, const _Alloc &__a= _Alloc())`
- `basic_string (basic_string && __str)` noexcept
- `basic_string (basic_string && __str, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `basic_string (const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename = _RequireAllocator< _Alloc >>`  
`basic_string (const _CharT * __s, const _Alloc &__a= _Alloc())`
- `basic_string (const _CharT * __s, size_type __n, const _Alloc &__a= _Alloc())`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename = _If_sv< _Tp, void >>`  
`basic_string (const _Tp & __t, const _Alloc &__a= _Alloc())`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename = enable_if_t<is_convertible_v<const _Tp&, _sv_type >>>`  
`basic_string (const _Tp & __t, size_type __pos, size_type __n, const _Alloc &__a= _Alloc())`
- `basic_string (const basic_string & __str)`
- `basic_string (const basic_string & __str, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `basic_string (const basic_string & __str, size_type __pos, const _Alloc &__a= _Alloc())`
- `basic_string (const basic_string & __str, size_type __pos, size_type __n)`
- `basic_string (const basic_string & __str, size_type __pos, size_type __n, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `basic_string (initializer_list< _CharT > __l, const _Alloc &__a= _Alloc())`
- `basic_string (size_type __n, _CharT __c, const _Alloc &__a= _Alloc())`
- `~basic_string ()` noexcept
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & _M_replace_dispatch (iterator __i1, iterator __i2, _InputIterator __k1, _InputIterator __k2, __false_type)`
- `template<typename _InIterator >`  
`_CharT * _S_construct (_InIterator __beg, _InIterator __end, const _Alloc &__a, forward_iterator_tag)`
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`basic_string & append (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `basic_string & append (const _CharT * __s)`
- `basic_string & append (const _CharT * __s, size_type __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > append (const _Tp & __svt)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > append (const _Tp & __svt, size_type __pos, size_type __n=npos)`
- `basic_string & append (const basic_string & __str)`
- `basic_string & append (const basic_string & __str, size_type __pos, size_type __n=npos)`
- `basic_string & append (initializer_list< _CharT > __l)`
- `basic_string & append (size_type __n, _CharT __c)`



- template<class \_InputIterator >  
basic\_string & assign (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- basic\_string & assign (basic\_string && \_\_str) noexcept(allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >::is\_always\_equal::value)
- basic\_string & assign (const \_CharT \* \_\_s)
- basic\_string & assign (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_If\_sv< \_Tp, basic\_string & > assign (const \_Tp & \_\_svt)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_If\_sv< \_Tp, basic\_string & > assign (const \_Tp & \_\_svt, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n=npos)
- basic\_string & assign (const basic\_string & \_\_str)
- basic\_string & assign (const basic\_string & \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n=npos)
- basic\_string & assign (initializer\_list< \_CharT > \_\_l)
- basic\_string & assign (size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- reference at (size\_type \_\_n)
- const\_reference at (size\_type \_\_n) const
- reference back ()
- const\_reference back () const noexcept
- iterator begin ()
- const\_iterator begin () const noexcept
- const \_CharT \* c\_str () const noexcept
- size\_type capacity () const noexcept
- const\_iterator cbegin () const noexcept
- const\_iterator cend () const noexcept
- void clear () noexcept
- int compare (const \_CharT \* \_\_s) const noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_If\_sv< \_Tp, int > compare (const \_Tp & \_\_svt) const noexcept(is\_same< \_Tp, \_\_sv\_type >::value)
- int compare (const basic\_string & \_\_str) const
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_If\_sv< \_Tp, int > compare (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp & \_\_svt) const noexcept(is\_same< \_Tp, \_\_sv\_type >::value)
- int compare (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const basic\_string & \_\_str) const
- int compare (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \* \_\_s) const
- int compare (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n2) const
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_If\_sv< \_Tp, int > compare (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_Tp & \_\_svt, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2=npos) const noexcept(is\_same< \_Tp, \_\_sv\_type >::value)
- int compare (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const basic\_string & \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2=npos) const
- size\_type copy (\_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_n, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const
- const\_reverse\_iterator crbegin () const noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator crend () const noexcept
- const \_CharT \* data () const noexcept
- \_CharT \* data () noexcept
- bool empty () const noexcept
- iterator end ()
- const\_iterator end () const noexcept
- bool ends\_with (\_CharT \_\_x) const noexcept
- bool ends\_with (basic\_string\_view< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_x) const noexcept
- bool ends\_with (const \_CharT \* \_\_x) const noexcept
- iterator erase (iterator \_\_first, iterator \_\_last)

- iterator `erase` (iterator `__position`)
- `basic_string` & `erase` (size\_type `__pos=0`, size\_type `__n=npos`)
- size\_type `find` (\_CharT `__c`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find` (const \_CharT \* `__s`, size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find` (const \_CharT \* `__s`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
\_If\_sv< `_Tp`, size\_type > `find` (const `_Tp` & `__svt`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept(`is_same`< `_Tp`, `__sv_type` >::value)
- size\_type `find` (const `basic_string` & `__str`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_first_not_of` (\_CharT `__c`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_first_not_of` (const \_CharT \* `__s`, size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_first_not_of` (const \_CharT \* `__s`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
\_If\_sv< `_Tp`, size\_type > `find_first_not_of` (const `_Tp` & `__svt`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept(`is_same`< `_Tp`, `__sv_type` >::value)
- size\_type `find_first_not_of` (const `basic_string` & `__str`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_first_of` (\_CharT `__c`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_first_of` (const \_CharT \* `__s`, size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_first_of` (const \_CharT \* `__s`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
\_If\_sv< `_Tp`, size\_type > `find_first_of` (const `_Tp` & `__svt`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept(`is_same`< `_Tp`, `__sv_type` >::value)
- size\_type `find_first_of` (const `basic_string` & `__str`, size\_type `__pos=0`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_last_not_of` (\_CharT `__c`, size\_type `__pos=npow`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_last_not_of` (const \_CharT \* `__s`, size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_last_not_of` (const \_CharT \* `__s`, size\_type `__pos=npow`) const noexcept
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
\_If\_sv< `_Tp`, size\_type > `find_last_not_of` (const `_Tp` & `__svt`, size\_type `__pos=npow`) const noexcept(`is_same`< `_Tp`, `__sv_type` >::value)
- size\_type `find_last_not_of` (const `basic_string` & `__str`, size\_type `__pos=npow`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_last_of` (\_CharT `__c`, size\_type `__pos=npow`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_last_of` (const \_CharT \* `__s`, size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n`) const noexcept
- size\_type `find_last_of` (const \_CharT \* `__s`, size\_type `__pos=npow`) const noexcept
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
\_If\_sv< `_Tp`, size\_type > `find_last_of` (const `_Tp` & `__svt`, size\_type `__pos=npow`) const noexcept(`is_same`< `_Tp`, `__sv_type` >::value)
- size\_type `find_last_of` (const `basic_string` & `__str`, size\_type `__pos=npow`) const noexcept
- reference `front` ()
- const\_reference `front` () const noexcept
- allocator\_type `get_allocator` () const noexcept
- iterator `insert` (iterator `__p`, \_CharT `__c`)
- template<class `_InputIterator` >  
void `insert` (iterator `__p`, `_InputIterator` `__beg`, `_InputIterator` `__end`)
- void `insert` (iterator `__p`, `initializer_list`< \_CharT > `__l`)
- void `insert` (iterator `__p`, size\_type `__n`, \_CharT `__c`)
- `basic_string` & `insert` (size\_type `__pos`, const \_CharT \* `__s`)
- `basic_string` & `insert` (size\_type `__pos`, const \_CharT \* `__s`, size\_type `__n`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
\_If\_sv< `_Tp`, `basic_string` & > `insert` (size\_type `__pos`, const `_Tp` & `__svt`)
- `basic_string` & `insert` (size\_type `__pos`, size\_type `__n`, \_CharT `__c`)

- template<typename \_Tp>  
\_If\_sv<\_Tp, basic\_string & > insert (size\_type \_\_pos1, const \_Tp &\_\_svt, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n=npos)↵
- basic\_string & insert (size\_type \_\_pos1, const basic\_string &\_\_str)
- basic\_string & insert (size\_type \_\_pos1, const basic\_string &\_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n=npos)
- size\_type length () const noexcept
- size\_type max\_size () const noexcept
- operator \_\_sv\_type () const noexcept
- basic\_string & operator+= (\_CharT \_\_c)
- basic\_string & operator+= (const \_CharT \*\_\_s)
- template<typename \_Tp>  
\_If\_sv<\_Tp, basic\_string & > operator+= (const \_Tp &\_\_svt)
- basic\_string & operator+= (const basic\_string &\_\_str)
- basic\_string & operator+= (initializer\_list<\_CharT> \_\_l)
- basic\_string & operator= (\_CharT \_\_c)
- basic\_string & operator= (basic\_string &&\_\_str) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)
- basic\_string & operator= (const \_CharT \*\_\_s)
- template<typename \_Tp>  
\_If\_sv<\_Tp, basic\_string & > operator= (const \_Tp &\_\_svt)
- basic\_string & operator= (const basic\_string &\_\_str)
- basic\_string & operator= (initializer\_list<\_CharT> \_\_l)
- reference operator[] (size\_type \_\_pos)
- const\_reference operator[] (size\_type \_\_pos) const noexcept
- void pop\_back ()
- void push\_back (\_CharT \_\_c)
- reverse\_iterator rbegin ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator rbegin () const noexcept
- reverse\_iterator rend ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator rend () const noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp>  
\_If\_sv<\_Tp, basic\_string & > replace (const\_iterator \_\_i1, const\_iterator \_\_i2, const \_Tp &\_\_svt)
- basic\_string & replace (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, \_CharT \*\_\_k1, \_CharT \*\_\_k2)
- template<class \_InputIterator>  
basic\_string & replace (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, \_InputIterator \_\_k1, \_InputIterator \_\_k2)
- basic\_string & replace (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const \_CharT \*\_\_k1, const \_CharT \*\_\_k2)
- basic\_string & replace (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const \_CharT \*\_\_s)
- basic\_string & replace (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_n)
- basic\_string & replace (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const basic\_string &\_\_str)
- basic\_string & replace (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, const\_iterator \_\_k1, const\_iterator \_\_k2)
- basic\_string & replace (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, initializer\_list<\_CharT> \_\_l)
- basic\_string & replace (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, iterator \_\_k1, iterator \_\_k2)
- basic\_string & replace (iterator \_\_i1, iterator \_\_i2, size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- template<typename \_Tp>  
\_If\_sv<\_Tp, basic\_string & > replace (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_svt)
- basic\_string & replace (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const basic\_string &\_\_str)
- basic\_string & replace (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \*\_\_s)
- basic\_string & replace (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \*\_\_s, size\_type \_\_n2)
- basic\_string & replace (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n1, size\_type \_\_n2, \_CharT \_\_c)
- template<typename \_Tp>  
\_If\_sv<\_Tp, basic\_string & > replace (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_Tp &\_\_svt, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2=npos)

- `basic_string` & `replace` (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const `basic_string` & \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2=`npos`)
- void `reserve` ()
- void `reserve` (size\_type \_\_res\_arg)
- void `resize` (size\_type \_\_n)
- void `resize` (size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- size\_type `rfind` (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=`npos`) const noexcept
- size\_type `rfind` (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- size\_type `rfind` (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=`npos`) const noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_If\_sv< \_Tp, size\_type > `rfind` (const \_Tp & \_\_svt, size\_type \_\_pos=`npos`) const noexcept(`is_same`< \_Tp, `_sv_type`>::value)
- size\_type `rfind` (const `basic_string` & \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=`npos`) const noexcept
- void `shrink_to_fit` () noexcept
- size\_type `size` () const noexcept
- bool `starts_with` (\_CharT \_\_x) const noexcept
- bool `starts_with` (`basic_string_view`< \_CharT, \_Traits > \_\_x) const noexcept
- bool `starts_with` (const \_CharT \* \_\_x) const noexcept
- `basic_string` `substr` (size\_type \_\_pos=0, size\_type \_\_n=`npos`) const
- void `swap` (`basic_string` & \_\_s) noexcept(`/*conditional */`)

### Static Public Attributes

- static const size\_type `npos`

### Protected Types

- typedef iterator `__const_iterator`

### 6.257.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>
class std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >
```

Managing sequences of characters and character-like objects.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a `container`, a `reversible container`, and a `sequence`. Of the `optional sequence requirements`, only `push_back`, `at`, and array access are supported.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_5\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_5_style.html)

Documentation? What's that? Nathan Myers [ncm@cantrip.org](mailto:ncm@cantrip.org).

A string looks like this:

```
[_Rep]
_M_length
_M_capacity
_M_refcount
_M_p ----->
unnamed array of char_type
```

Where the `_M_p` points to the first character in the string, and you cast it to a pointer-to-`_Rep` and subtract 1 to get a pointer to the header.

This approach has the enormous advantage that a string object requires only one allocation. All the ugliness is confined within a single pair of inline functions, which each compile to a single *add* instruction: `_Rep::_M_data()`, and `string↔::_M_rep()`; and the allocation function which gets a block of raw bytes and with room enough and constructs a `_Rep` object at the front.

The reason you want `_M_data` pointing to the character array and not the `_Rep` is so that the debugger can see the string contents. (Probably we should add a non-inline member to get the `_Rep` for the debugger to use, so users can check the actual string length.)

Note that the `_Rep` object is a POD so that you can have a static *empty string* `_Rep` object already *constructed* before static constructors have run. The reference-count encoding is chosen so that a 0 indicates one reference, so you never try to destroy the empty-string `_Rep` object.

All but the last paragraph is considered pretty conventional for a Copy-On-Write C++ string implementation.

## 6.257.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.257.2.1 basic\_string()** [1/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Default constructor creates an empty string.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::substr()`.

**6.257.2.2 basic\_string()** [2/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string ( const _Alloc & __a ) [inline], [explicit]`

Construct an empty string using allocator *a*.

**6.257.2.3 basic\_string()** [3/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline]`

Construct string with copy of value of *str*.

### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
--------------------	----------------

**6.257.2.4 basic\_string()** [4/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string ( const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, size_type __pos, const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() )`

Construct string as copy of a substring.

### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to copy from.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use.

**6.257.2.5 basic\_string()** [5/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string (`  
`const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n )`

Construct string as copy of a substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to copy from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to copy.

**6.257.2.6 basic\_string()** [6/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string (`  
`const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const _Alloc & __a )`

Construct string as copy of a substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to copy from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to copy.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use.

**6.257.2.7 basic\_string()** [7/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Construct string initialized by a character array.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Source character array.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to copy.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

NB: `__s` must have at least `__n` characters, `'\0'` has no special meaning.

**6.257.2.8 basic\_string()** [8/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename = _RequireAllocator<_Alloc>>  
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string (`  
     `const _CharT * __s,`  
     `const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Construct string as copy of a C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Source C string.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

**6.257.2.9 basic\_string()** [9/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string (`  
     `size_type __n,`  
     `_CharT __c,`  
     `const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Construct string as multiple characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters.
<code>__c</code>	Character to use.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

**6.257.2.10 basic\_string()** [10/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string (`  
     `basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > && __str ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move construct string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
--------------------	----------------

The newly-created string contains the exact contents of `__str`. `__str` is a valid, but unspecified string.

**6.257.2.11 basic\_string()** [11/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string (`  
     `initializer_list< _CharT > __l,`  
     `const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Construct string from an initializer list.

## Parameters

<code>_↔ _l</code>	std::initializer_list of characters.
<code>_↔ _a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

**6.257.2.12 basic\_string() [12/14]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
template<class _InputIterator >  
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string (   
    _InputIterator __beg,  
    _InputIterator __end,  
    const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Construct string as copy of a range.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of range.
<code>__end</code>	End of range.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

**6.257.2.13 basic\_string() [13/14]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename _Tp , typename = enable_if_t<is_convertible_v<const _Tp&, __sv_type>>>  
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string (   
    const _Tp & __t,  
    size_type __pos,  
    size_type __n,  
    const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Construct string from a substring of a string\_view.

## Parameters

<code>__t</code>	Source object convertible to string view.
<code>__pos</code>	The index of the first character to copy from __t.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to copy from __t.
<code>__a</code>	Allocator to use.

**6.257.2.14 basic\_string() [14/14]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename _Tp , typename = _If_sv<_Tp, void>>  
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_string (   
    const _Tp & __t,  
    const _Alloc & __a = _Alloc() ) [inline], [explicit]`

Construct string from a string\_view.



## Parameters

<code>_↔ _t</code>	Source object convertible to string view.
<code>_↔ _a</code>	Allocator to use (default is default allocator).

**6.257.2.15** `~basic_string()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::~~basic_string ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Destroy the string instance.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::get_allocator()`.

**6.257.3 Member Function Documentation**

**6.257.3.1** `append()` [1/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > template<class _InputIterator > basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Append a range of characters.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator referencing the first character to append.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator marking the end of the range.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

Appends characters in the range [`__first`,`__last`) to this string.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace()`.

**6.257.3.2** `append()` [2/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append ( const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Append a C string.

## Parameters

<code>_↔ _s</code>	The C string to append.
------------------------	-------------------------

## Returns

Reference to this string.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::append()`.

**6.257.3.3 append()** [3/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __n )`

Append a C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C string to append.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to append.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References `std::size()`.

**6.257.3.4 append()** [4/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename _Tp >  
_If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append (`  
`const _Tp & __svt ) [inline]`

Append a string\_view.

#### Parameters

<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to be appended.
--------------------	---

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append()`.

**6.257.3.5 append()** [5/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename _Tp >  
_If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append (`  
`const _Tp & __svt,`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n = npos ) [inline]`

Append a range of characters from a string\_view.

#### Parameters

<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to be appended from.
<code>__pos</code>	The position in the string_view to append from.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to append from the string_view.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::append\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.6 append()** [6/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::append (  
const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str )`

Append a string to this string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	The string to append.
--------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#), and [std::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::append\(\)](#), [std::collate<\\_CharT>::do\\_transform\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::operator+=\(\)](#), and [std::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.7 append()** [7/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::append (  
const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str,  
size_type __pos,  
size_type __n = npos )`

Append a substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	The string to append.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of the first character of <code>str</code> to append.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to append.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	if <code>__pos</code> is not a valid index.
--------------------------------	---

This function appends `__n` characters from `__str` starting at `__pos` to this string. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__str`, the remainder of `__str` is appended.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.8 append()** [8/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```
basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append (
    initializer_list< _CharT > __l ) [inline]
```

Append an initializer\_list of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	The initializer_list of characters to append.
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>/</code>	

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append()`.

```
6.257.3.9 append() [9/9] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append (
    size_type __n,
    _CharT __c )
```

Append multiple characters.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code> <code>__n</code>	The number of characters to append.
<code>↵</code> <code>__c</code>	The character to use.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

Appends `__n` copies of `__c` to this string.

References `std::size()`.

```
6.257.3.10 assign() [1/10] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
template<class _InputIterator >
basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Set value to a range of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator referencing the first character to append.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator marking the end of the range.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

Sets value of string to characters in the range [`__first`,`__last`).

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::replace\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.11 assign()** [2/10] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign ( basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > && __str ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Set value to contents of another string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	Source string to use.
--------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

This function sets this string to the exact contents of `__str`. `__str` is a valid, but unspecified string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::swap\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.12 assign()** [3/10] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign ( const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Set value to contents of a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The C string to use.
------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

This function sets the value of this string to the value of `__s`. The data is copied, so there is no dependence on `__s` once the function returns.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::assign\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.13 assign()** [4/10] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __n )`

Set value to a C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The C string to use.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to use.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

This function sets the value of this string to the first `__n` characters of `__s`. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__s`, the remainder of `__s` is used.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.14 assign() [5/10] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
template<typename _Tp >
_If_sv< _Tp, basic\_string & > std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign (
    const _Tp & __svt ) [inline]
```

Set value from a string\_view.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	The source object convertible to string_view.
--------------------	---

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::assign\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.15 assign() [6/10] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
template<typename _Tp >
_If_sv< _Tp, basic\_string & > std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign (
    const _Tp & __svt,
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n = npos ) [inline]
```

Set value from a range of characters in a string\_view.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	The source object convertible to string_view.
<code>__pos</code>	The position in the string_view to assign from.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to assign.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::assign\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.16 assign() [7/10] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::assign (
    const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str )
```

Set value to contents of another string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string to use.
--------------------	-----------------------

## Returns

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::get\\_allocator\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::operator=\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::overflow\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::str\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.17 assign()** [8/10] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::assign (  
    const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str,  
    size_type __pos,  
    size_type __n = npos ) [inline]`

Set value to a substring of a string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	The string to use.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of the first character of str.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to use.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	if <code>pos</code> is not a valid index.
--------------------------------	---

This function sets this string to the substring of `__str` consisting of `__n` characters at `__pos`. If `__n` is larger than the number of available characters in `__str`, the remainder of `__str` is used.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.18 assign()** [9/10] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::assign (  
    initializer_list<_CharT> __l ) [inline]`

Set value to an initializer\_list of characters.

## Parameters

<code>↵</code> <code>↵</code> <code>↵</code> <code>↵</code> <code>/</code>	The initializer_list of characters to assign.
--	---

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::assign()`.

**6.257.3.19 assign()** [10/10] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::assign ( size_type __n, _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Set value to multiple characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	Length of the resulting string.
<code>__c</code>	The character to use.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

This function sets the value of this string to `__n` copies of character `__c`.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

**6.257.3.20 at()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::at ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Provides access to the data contained in the string.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The index of the character to access.
------------------	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

Read/write reference to the character.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>n</code> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	--

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the string. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails. Success results in unsharing the string.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

**6.257.3.21 at()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > const_reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::at (`



```
size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Provides access to the data contained in the string.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	The index of the character to access.
<code>_n</code>	

#### Returns

Read-only (const) reference to the character.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>n</i> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the string. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.22 back()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::back ( ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::empty\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::operator\[\]\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.23 back()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > const_reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::back ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::empty\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::operator\[\]\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.24 begin()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::begin ( ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first character in the string. Unshares the string.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::crend\(\)](#), [std::regex\\_match\(\)](#), [std::regex\\_replace\(\)](#), [std::regex\\_search\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::rend\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::replace\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.25 begin()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > const_iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first character in the string.

**6.257.3.26 c\_str()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > const _CharT * std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::c_str ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return const pointer to null-terminated contents.

This is a handle to internal data. Do not modify or dire things may happen.

Referenced by `std::collate<_CharT>::do_compare()`, `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::collate<_CharT>::do_transform()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::regex_replace()`, and `std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem_error::what()`.

**6.257.3.27 capacity()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::capacity ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns the total number of characters that the string can hold before needing to allocate more memory.  
Referenced by `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::push_back()`.

**6.257.3.28 cbegin()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > const_iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first character in the string.

**6.257.3.29 cend()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > const_iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last character in the string.  
References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

**6.257.3.30 clear()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Erases the string, making it empty.  
References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::get_allocator()`.  
Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::setbuf()`.

**6.257.3.31 compare()** [1/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > int std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::compare ( const _CharT * __s ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Compare to a C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to compare against.
------------------	------------------------------

#### Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Returns an integer < 0 if this string is ordered before `__s`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if this string is ordered after `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of `size()` and the length of a string constructed from `__s`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(data(),s,rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.  
References `std::min()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

**6.257.3.32 compare()** [2/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > template<typename _Tp > _If_sv<_Tp, int > std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::compare ( const _Tp & __svt ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Compare to a `string_view`.

## Parameters

<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to <code>string_view</code> to compare against.
--------------------	---

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

References [std::min\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.33 compare()** [3/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`int std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::compare (`  
`const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str ) const [inline]`

Compare to a string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.
--------------------	----------------------------

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

Returns an integer  $< 0$  if this string is ordered before `__str`,  $0$  if their values are equivalent, or  $> 0$  if this string is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of `size()` and `str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(data(), str.data(), rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), [std::min\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.34 compare()** [4/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, int> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::compare (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const _Tp & __svt ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Compare to a `string_view`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A position in the string to start comparing from.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to compare.
<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to <code>string_view</code> to compare against.

## Returns

Integer  $< 0$ ,  $0$ , or  $> 0$ .

**6.257.3.35 compare()** [5/9] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`int std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::compare (`

```

size_type __pos,
size_type __n,
const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) const [inline]

```

Compare substring to a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.

#### Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n` characters starting at `__pos`. Returns an integer < 0 if the substring is ordered before `__str`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if the substring is ordered after `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and `__str.size()`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),str.data(),rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::data\(\)](#), [std::min\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::size\(\)](#).

```

6.257.3.36 compare() [6/9] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
int std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare (
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n1,
    const _CharT * __s ) const [inline]

```

Compare substring to a C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__s</code>	C string to compare against.

#### Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `pos`. Returns an integer < 0 if the substring is ordered before `__s`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if the substring is ordered after `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and the length of a string constructed from `__s`. The function then compares the two string by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),__s,rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

References [std::min\(\)](#).

```

6.257.3.37 compare() [7/9] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
int std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare (
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n1,

```

```
const _CharT * __s,
size_type __n2 ) const [inline]
```

Compare substring against a character array.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__s</code>	character array to compare against.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters of s.

#### Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos`. Form a string from the first `__n2` characters of `__s`. Returns an integer < 0 if this substring is ordered before the string from `__s`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if this substring is ordered after the string from `__s`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the length of the substring and `__n2`. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),s,rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

NB: `s` must have at least `n2` characters, `'\0'` has no special meaning.

References [std::min\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.38 compare() [8/9] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
template<typename _Tp >
_If_sv< _Tp, int > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare (
    size_type __pos1,
    size_type __n1,
    const _Tp & __svt,
    size_type __pos2,
    size_type __n2 = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Compare to a `string_view`.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	A position in the string to start comparing from.
<code>__n1</code>	The number of characters to compare.
<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to <code>string_view</code> to compare against.
<code>__pos2</code>	A position in the <code>string_view</code> to start comparing from.
<code>__n2</code>	The number of characters to compare.

#### Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

```
6.257.3.39 compare() [9/9] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
int std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare (
    size_type __pos1,
```

```

size_type __n1,
const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,
size_type __pos2,
size_type __n2 = npos ) const [inline]

```

Compare substring to a substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Index of first character of substring.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters in substring.
<code>__str</code>	String to compare against.
<code>__pos2</code>	Index of first character of substring of str.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters in substring of str.

#### Returns

Integer < 0, 0, or > 0.

Form the substring of this string from the `__n1` characters starting at `__pos1`. Form the substring of `__str` from the `__n2` characters starting at `__pos2`. Returns an integer < 0 if this substring is ordered before the substring of `__str`, 0 if their values are equivalent, or > 0 if this substring is ordered after the substring of `__str`. Determines the effective length `rlen` of the strings to compare as the smallest of the lengths of the substrings. The function then compares the two strings by calling `traits::compare(substring.data(),str.substr(pos2,n2).data(),rlen)`. If the result of the comparison is nonzero returns it, otherwise the shorter one is ordered first.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, and `std::min()`.

```

6.257.3.40 copy() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::copy (
    _CharT * __s,
    size_type __n,
    size_type __pos = 0 ) const

```

Copy substring into C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to copy value into.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to copy.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to copy.

#### Returns

Number of characters actually copied

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos &gt; size()</code> .
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Copies up to `__n` characters starting at `__pos` into the C string `__s`. If `__pos` is greater than `size()`, `out_of_range` is thrown.

**6.257.3.41 crbegin()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
const_reverse_iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::crbegin ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.257.3.42 crend()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
const_reverse_iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::crend ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::begin()`.

**6.257.3.43 data()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
const _CharT * std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return const pointer to contents.

This is a pointer to internal data. It is undefined to modify the contents through the returned pointer. To get a pointer that allows modifying the contents use `&str[0]` instead, (or in C++17 the non-const `str.data()` overload).

Referenced by `std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::assign()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::compare()`, `std::collate< _CharT >::do_compare()`, `std::collate< _CharT >::do_transform()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_first_not_of()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_first_of()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_last_not_of()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_last_of()`, `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::format()`, `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::from_bytes()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::operator __sv_type()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rfind()`, `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str()`, `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::to_bytes()`, `std::regex_traits< _Ch_type >::transform()`, and `std::filesystem::filesystem_error::what()`.

**6.257.3.44 data()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
_CharT * std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Return non-const pointer to contents.

This is a pointer to the character sequence held by the string. Modifying the characters in the sequence is allowed.

**6.257.3.45 empty()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
bool std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the string is empty. Equivalent to `*this == ""`.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::back()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::front()`, `std::tr2::operator>>()`, and `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::pop_back()`.

**6.257.3.46 end()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::end ( ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last character in the string. Unshares the string.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::crbegin()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rbegin()`, `std::regex_match()`, `std::regex_replace()`, and `std::regex_search()`.



**6.257.3.47 end()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > const_iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last character in the string.  
 References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

**6.257.3.48 erase()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::erase (`  
     `iterator __first,`  
     `iterator __last )`  
 Remove a range of characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator referencing the first character to remove.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator referencing the end of the range.

**Returns**

Iterator referencing location of first after removal.

Removes the characters in the range [first,last) from this string. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.257.3.49 erase()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::erase (`  
     `iterator __position ) [inline]`  
 Remove one character.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	Iterator referencing the character to remove.
-------------------------	---

**Returns**

iterator referencing same location after removal.

Removes the character at `__position` from this string. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.257.3.50 erase()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::erase (`  
     `size_type __pos = 0,`  
     `size_type __n = npos ) [inline]`  
 Remove characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to remove (default 0).
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to remove (default remainder).

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>pos</i> is beyond the end of this string.
--------------------------------	---

Removes *\_\_n* characters from this string starting at *\_\_pos*. The length of the string is reduced by *\_\_n*. If there are  $< \_n$  characters to remove, the remainder of the string is truncated. If *\_\_p* is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

Referenced by [std::getline\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::pop\\_back\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.51 find() [1/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc  
>::find (  
          _CharT __c,  
          size_type __pos = 0 ) const [noexcept]`

Find position of a character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from *\_\_pos*, searches forward for *\_\_c* within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.52 find() [2/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc  
>::find (  
          const _CharT * __s,  
          size_type __pos,  
          size_type __n ) const [noexcept]`

Find position of a C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <i>s</i> to search for.

**Returns**

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the first `__n` characters in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::data\(\)](#), and [std::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::find\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::find\\_first\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.53 find()** [3/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find (  
    const _CharT * __s,  
    size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the value of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::find\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.54 find()** [4/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename _Tp >  
_If_sv< _Tp, size_type > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find (  
    const _Tp & __svt,  
    size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a string\_view.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of start of first occurrence.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::find\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.55 find()** [5/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find (  
    const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,  
    size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of start of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.56 find_first_not_of() [1/5] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::find_first_not_of (
    _CharT __c,
    size_type __pos = 0 ) const [noexcept]
```

Find position of a different character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	Character to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character other than `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.57 find_first_not_of() [2/5] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::find_first_not_of (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n ) const [noexcept]
```

Find position of a character not in C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from <code>__s</code> to consider.

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.58 find\_first\_not\_of()** [3/5] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_not_of (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character not in C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_first\\_not\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.59 find\_first\_not\_of()** [4/5] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`template<typename _Tp>`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, size_type> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_not_of (`  
`const _Tp & __svt,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character not in a string\_view.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to string_view containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_first\\_not\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.60 find\_first\_not\_of()** [5/5] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_not_of (`  
`const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character not in string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_first\\_not\\_of\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_first\\_not\\_of\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.61 find_first_of() [1/5] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_first_of (
    _CharT __c,
    size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find position of a character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for the character `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Note: equivalent to `find(__c, __pos)`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.62 find_first_of() [2/5] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::find_first_of (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n ) const [noexcept]
```

Find position of a character of C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from s to search for.

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.63 find\_first\_of() [3/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_of (`  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character of C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_first\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.64 find\_first\_of() [4/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, size_type> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_of (`  
`const _Tp & __svt,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character of a string\_view.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to string_view containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_first\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.65 find\_first\_of() [5/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_first_of (`  
`const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str,`  
`size_type __pos = 0 ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find position of a character of string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search from (default 0).

**Returns**

Index of first occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches forward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_first\\_of\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_first\\_of\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.66 find_last_not_of() [1/5]  template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::find_last_not_of (
    _CharT __c,
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a different character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	Character to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character other than `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.67 find_last_not_of() [2/5]  template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::find_last_not_of (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n ) const [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character not in C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from s to consider.



**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in the first `n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.68 find\_last\_not\_of()** [3/5] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_last_not_of ( const _CharT * __s, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character not in C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_not\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.69 find\_last\_not\_of()** [4/5] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> template<typename _Tp> _If_sv<_Tp, size_type> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_last_not_of ( const _Tp & __svt, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character not in a string\_view.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to string_view containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_not\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.70 find\_last\_not\_of()** [5/5] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::find_last_not_of ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str, size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character not in string.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to avoid.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for a character not contained in `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_not\\_of\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_not\\_of\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.71 find_last_of() [1/5]  template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::find_last_of (
    _CharT __c,
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

Note: equivalent to `rfind(__c, __pos)`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::rfind\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.72 find_last_of() [2/5]  template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::find_last_of (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n ) const [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character of C substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from s to search for.

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the first `__n` characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.73 `find_last_of()` [3/5]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`size_type` [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_of](#) (  
`const _CharT * __s,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character of C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the characters of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.74 `find_last_of()` [4/5]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`template<typename _Tp>`  
`_If_sv<_Tp, size_type> std::basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::find\_last\_of (  
const _Tp & __svt,  
size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character of string.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to <code>string_view</code> containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of last occurrence.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.75 `find_last_of()` [5/5]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>`  
`size_type` [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_of](#) (  
`const basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc> & __str,`  
`size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Find last position of a character of string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String containing characters to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

## Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for one of the characters of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_of\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_of\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.76 front()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
reference std::basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::front ( ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::empty\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::operator\[\]\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.77 front()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
const_reference std::basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::front ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::empty\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::operator\[\]\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.78 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
allocator_type std::basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::get\_allocator ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Return copy of allocator used to construct this string.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::~basic\\_string\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::clear\(\)](#), [std::wstring\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Wide\\_alloc, \\_Byte\\_alloc>::from\\_bytes\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::str\(\)](#), and [std::wstring\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Wide\\_alloc, \\_Byte\\_alloc>::to\\_bytes\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.79 insert()** [1/11] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
iterator std::basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>::insert (  
    iterator __p,  
    _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Insert one character.

## Parameters

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing position in string to insert at.
<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.

**Returns**

Iterator referencing newly inserted char.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts character `__c` at position referenced by `__p`. If adding character causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__p` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.257.3.80 insert()** [2/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`template<class _InputIterator >`  
`void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`iterator __p,`  
`_InputIterator __beg,`  
`_InputIterator __end ) [inline]`

Insert a range of characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__beg</code>	Start of range.
<code>__end</code>	End of range.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts characters in range `[__beg,__end)`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::replace\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.81 insert()** [3/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`iterator __p,`  
`initializer_list< _CharT > __l ) [inline]`

Insert an `initializer_list` of characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__l</code>	The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to insert.

**Exceptions**

<i>std::length_error</i>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------	---

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.82 insert()** [4/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert (`  
    `iterator __p,`  
    `size_type __n,`  
    `_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Insert multiple characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	Iterator referencing location in string to insert at.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert
<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.

**Exceptions**

<i>std::length_error</i>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------	---

Inserts `__n` copies of character `__c` starting at the position referenced by iterator `__p`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::replace\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.83 insert()** [5/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert (`  
    `size_type __pos,`  
    `const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Insert a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Position in string to insert at.
<code>__s</code>	The C string to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.

Inserts the first `n` characters of `__s` starting at `__pos`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos` is beyond `end()`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.84 insert()** [6/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert ( size_type __pos, const _CharT * __s, size_type __n )`

Insert a C substring.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Position in string to insert at.
<code>__s</code>	The C string to insert.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.

Inserts the first `__n` characters of `__s` starting at `__pos`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos` is beyond `end()`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.257.3.85 insert()** [7/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > template<typename _Tp > _If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert ( size_type __pos, const _Tp & __svt ) [inline]`

Insert a string\_view.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Position in string to insert at.
<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::insert()`.

**6.257.3.86 insert()** [8/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert (`  
    `size_type __pos,`  
    `size_type __n,`  
    `_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Insert multiple characters.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Index in string to insert at.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert
<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is beyond the end of this string.

Inserts `__n` copies of character `__c` starting at index `__pos`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos > length()`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.257.3.87 insert()** [9/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > template<typename _Tp > _If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert (`  
    `size_type __pos1,`  
    `const _Tp & __svt,`  
    `size_type __pos2,`  
    `size_type __n = npos ) [inline]`

Insert a string\_view.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos1</code>	Position in string to insert at.
<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to insert from.
<code>__pos2</code>	Position in string_view to insert from.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to insert.



**Returns**

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::replace\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.88 insert()** [10/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert (  
size_type __pos1,  
const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline]`

Insert value of a string.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos1</code>	Position in string to insert at.
<code>__str</code>	The string to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Inserts value of `__str` starting at `__pos1`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::insert\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.89 insert()** [11/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::insert (  
size_type __pos1,  
const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,  
size_type __pos2,  
size_type __n = npos ) [inline]`

Insert a substring.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos1</code>	Position in string to insert at.
<code>__str</code>	The string to insert.
<code>__pos2</code>	Start of characters in <code>str</code> to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos1 &gt; size()</code> or <code>__pos2 &gt; str.size()</code> .

Starting at `pos1`, insert `__n` character of `__str` beginning with `__pos2`. If adding characters causes the length to exceed `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. If `__pos1` is beyond the end of this string or `__pos2` is beyond the end of `__str`, `out_of_range` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.90 length()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::length ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the number of characters in the string, not including any null-termination.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::collate<\\_CharT>::do\\_compare\(\)](#), [std::collate<\\_CharT>::do\\_transform\(\)](#), [std::regex\\_traits<\\_Ch\\_type>::length\(\)](#), [std::regex\\_replace\(\)](#), and [std::wstring\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Wide\\_alloc, \\_Byte\\_alloc>::to\\_bytes\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.91 max\_size()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the `size()` of the largest possible string.

Referenced by [std::getline\(\)](#), and [std::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.92 operator \_\_sv\_type()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::operator __sv_type ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Convert to a `string_view`.

## Returns

A `string_view`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.93 operator+=( )** [1/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::operator+=( ( _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Append a character.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to append.
<code>__C</code>	

## Returns

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::push\\_back\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.94 operator+=( )** [2/5] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```
basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator+= (
    const _CharT * __s ) [inline]
```

Append a C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The C string to append.
------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::append\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.95 operator+=( ) [3/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > template<typename _Tp > _If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator+= ( const _Tp & __svt ) [inline]`

Append a string\_view.

#### Parameters

<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to be appended.
--------------------	---

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::append\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.96 operator+=( ) [4/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator+= ( const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str ) [inline]`

Append a string to this string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	The string to append.
--------------------	-----------------------

#### Returns






Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::append\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.97 operator+=( ) [5/5]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator+= ( initializer_list<_CharT> __l ) [inline]`

Append an initializer\_list of characters.

## Parameters

<a href="#"></a>	The initializer_list of characters to be appended.
<a href="#"></a>	
<a href="#"></a>	
<a href="#"></a>	
<a href="#"></a>	

## Returns



Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::append\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.98 operator=()** [1/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator= (  
_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Set value to string of length 1.

## Parameters

<a href="#"></a>	Source character.
<a href="#"></a>	


Assigning to a character makes this string length 1 and `(*this)[0] == c`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.99 operator=()** [2/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator= (  
basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> && __str ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move assign the value of *str* to this string.

## Parameters

<a href="#"></a>	Source string.
---	----------------



The contents of *str* are moved into this string (without copying). *str* is a valid, but unspecified string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::swap\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.100 operator=()** [3/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator= (  
const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Copy contents of *s* into this string.

## Parameters

<a href="#"></a>	Source null-terminated string.
<a href="#"></a>	

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.101 operator=()** [4/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
template<typename _Tp>  
_If_sv<_Tp, basic_string &> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator= (  
    const _Tp & __svt ) [inline]`

Set value to string constructed from a string\_view.

#### Parameters

<code>__svt</code>	An object convertible to string_view.
--------------------	---------------------------------------

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.102 operator=()** [5/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator= (  
    const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str ) [inline]`

Assign the value of *str* to this string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	Source string.
--------------------	----------------

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.103 operator=()** [6/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator= (  
    initializer_list<_CharT> __l ) [inline]`

Set value to string constructed from initializer list.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code>	<code>std::initializer_list.</code>
<code>_↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>_↔</code>	
<code>/</code>	

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.104 operator[]()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
reference std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::operator[] (  
    size_type __pos ) [inline]`

Subscript access to the data contained in the string.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The index of the character to access.
--------------------	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

Read/write reference to the character.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and out\_of\_range lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see at().) Unshares the string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.105 operator[]() [2/2] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
const_reference std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::operator[] (
    size_type __pos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Subscript access to the data contained in the string.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	The index of the character to access.
--------------------	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

Read-only (constant) reference to the character.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and out\_of\_range lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see at().)

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::back\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::front\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.106 pop_back() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::pop_back ( ) [inline]
```

Remove the last character.

The string must be non-empty.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::empty\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::erase\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.107 push_back() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::push_back (
    _CharT __c ) [inline]
```

Append a single character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	Character to append.
------------------	----------------------

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::capacity\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::reserve\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::collate<\\_CharT>::do\\_transform\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::operator+=\(\)](#), [std::tr2::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::overflow\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.108 rbegin() [1/2] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
reverse_iterator std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) [inline]
```

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order. Unshares the string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.109 rbegin()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > const_reverse_iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.110 rend()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > reverse_iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rend ( ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order. Unshares the string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.111 rend()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > const_reverse_iterator std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first character in the string. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.112 replace()** [1/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > template<typename _Tp > _If_sv<_Tp, basic_string & > std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace ( const_iterator __i1, const_iterator __i2, const _Tp & __svt ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with string\_view.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	An iterator referencing the start position to replace at.
<code>__i2</code>	An iterator referencing the end position for the replace.
<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to insert from.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::replace\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.113 replace()** [2/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > template<class _InputIterator > basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace ( iterator __i1,`

```

        iterator __i2,
        _InputIterator __k1,
        _InputIterator __k2 ) [inline]

```

Replace range of characters with range.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__k1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to insert.
<code>__k2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1,__i2)`. In place, characters in the range `[__k1,__k2)` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.257.3.114 replace()** [3/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace (`  
 `iterator __i1,`  
 `iterator __i2,`  
 `const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with C string.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__s</code>	C string value to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1,__i2)`. In place, the characters of `__s` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace()`.



**6.257.3.115 replace()** [4/14] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
 basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace (  
 iterator __i1,  
 iterator __i2,  
 const _CharT * __s,  
 size_type __n ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__s</code>	C string value to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from s to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, the first `__n` characters of `__s` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace()`.

**6.257.3.116 replace()** [5/14] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
 basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace (  
 iterator __i1,  
 iterator __i2,  
 const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with string.

#### Parameters

<code>__i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>__i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>__str</code>	String value to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1,__i2)`. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::replace\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.117 replace()** [6/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace (  
    iterator __i1,  
    iterator __i2,  
    initializer_list< _CharT > __l ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with `initializer_list`.

## Parameters

<code>↵ __i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>↵ __i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.
<code>↵ __l</code>	The <code>initializer_list</code> of characters to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1,__i2)`. In place, characters in the range `[__k1,__k2)` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::replace\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.118 replace()** [7/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace (  
    iterator __i1,  
    iterator __i2,  
    size_type __n,  
    _CharT __c ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with multiple characters.

## Parameters

<code>↵ __i1</code>	Iterator referencing start of range to replace.
<code>↵ __i2</code>	Iterator referencing end of range to replace.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__n</code></a>	Number of characters to insert.
<a href="#"><code>__c</code></a>	Character to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

## Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

Removes the characters in the range `[__i1, __i2)`. In place, `__n` copies of `__c` are inserted. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.257.3.119 replace()** [8/14] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > template<typename _Tp > _If_sv< _Tp, basic_string & > std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const _Tp & __svt ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with string\_view.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The position to replace at.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to replace.
<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to insert.

## Returns

Reference to this string.

References [`std::basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >::replace\(\)`](#).

**6.257.3.120 replace()** [9/14] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str ) [inline]`

Replace characters with value from another string.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__str</code>	String to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>pos</i> is beyond the end of this string.
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[__pos, __pos+__n)` from this string. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of the result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`. Referenced by `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::append()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::assign()`, `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::insert()`, and `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace()`.

**6.257.3.121 replace()** [10/14] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`const _CharT * __s ) [inline]`

Replace characters with value of a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__s</code>	C string to insert.

**Returns**

Reference to this string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>pos</i> > <code>size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[__pos, __pos + __n1)` from this string. In place, the characters of `__s` are inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace()`.

**6.257.3.122 replace()** [11/14] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc > basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::replace (`  
`(`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`const _CharT * __s,`

```
size_type __n2 )
```

Replace characters with value of a C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__s</code>	C string to insert.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters from <code>s</code> to use.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos1 &gt; size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[__pos, __pos + __n1)` from this string. In place, the first `__n2` characters of `__s` are inserted, or all of `__s` if `__n2` is too large. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.257.3.123 replace()** [12/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string & std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace (`  
`size_type __pos,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`size_type __n2,`  
`_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Replace characters with multiple characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters to insert.
<code>__c</code>	Character to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos &gt; size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range `[pos, pos + n1)` from this string. In place, `__n2` copies of `__c` are inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The

value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

**6.257.3.124 replace()** [13/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`template<typename _Tp >`  
`_If_sv< _Tp, basic\_string & > std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace (`  
`size_type __pos1,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`const _Tp & __svt,`  
`size_type __pos2,`  
`size_type __n2 = npos ) [inline]`

Replace range of characters with `string_view`.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	The position to replace at.
<code>__n1</code>	The number of characters to replace.
<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to <code>string_view</code> to insert from.
<code>__pos2</code>	The position in the <code>string_view</code> to insert from.
<code>__n2</code>	The number of characters to insert.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::replace\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.125 replace()** [14/14] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`basic\_string & std::basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::replace (`  
`size_type __pos1,`  
`size_type __n1,`  
`const basic\_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str,`  
`size_type __pos2,`  
`size_type __n2 = npos ) [inline]`

Replace characters with value from another string.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos1</code>	Index of first character to replace.
<code>__n1</code>	Number of characters to be replaced.
<code>__str</code>	String to insert.
<code>__pos2</code>	Index of first character of <code>str</code> to use.
<code>__n2</code>	Number of characters from <code>str</code> to use.

#### Returns

Reference to this string.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos1 &gt; size()</code> or <code>__pos2 &gt; __str.size()</code> .
<code>std::length_error</code>	If new length exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .

Removes the characters in the range [`__pos1`, `__pos1 + n`) from this string. In place, the value of `__str` is inserted. If `__pos` is beyond end of string, `out_of_range` is thrown. If the length of the result exceeds `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown. The value of the string doesn't change if an error is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::replace\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.126 reserve()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::reserve`

Equivalent to `shrink_to_fit()`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::push\\_back\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::shrink\\_to\\_fit\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.127 reserve()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::reserve ( size_type __res_arg )`

Attempt to preallocate enough memory for specified number of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__res_arg</code>	Number of characters required.
------------------------	--------------------------------

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If <code>__res_arg</code> exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

This function attempts to reserve enough memory for the string to hold the specified number of characters. If the number requested is more than `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown.

The advantage of this function is that if optimal code is a necessity and the user can determine the string length that will be required, the user can reserve the memory in advance, and thus prevent a possible reallocation of memory and copying of string data.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::tr2::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::ov](#).

**6.257.3.128 resize()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::resize ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Resizes the string to the specified number of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters the string should contain.
------------------	---

This function will resize the string to the specified length. If the new size is smaller than the string's current size the string is truncated, otherwise the string is extended and new characters are default-constructed. For basic types such as `char`, this means setting them to 0.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::resize\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.129 resize()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```
void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::resize (
    size_type __n,
    _CharT __c )
```

Resizes the string to the specified number of characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters the string should contain.
<code>__c</code>	Character to fill any new elements.

This function will resize the string to the specified number of characters. If the number is smaller than the string's current size the string is truncated, otherwise the string is extended and new elements are set to `__c`.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::money\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::resize\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.130 rfind() [1/5] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::rfind (
    _CharT __c,
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a character.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	Character to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

#### Returns

Index of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for `__c` within this string. If found, returns the index where it was found. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.131 rfind() [2/5] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc
>::rfind (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos,
    size_type __n ) const [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a C substring.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from.
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters from s to search for.



**Returns**

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for the first `__n` characters in `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::min\(\)](#), and [std::size\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.132  rfind() [3/5]  template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rfind (
    const _CharT * __s,
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a C string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	C string to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to start search at (default end).

**Returns**

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for the value of `__s` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::rfind\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.133  rfind() [4/5]  template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
template<typename _Tp >
_If_sv<_Tp, size_type> std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rfind (
    const _Tp & __svt,
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a string\_view.

**Parameters**

<code>__svt</code>	The object convertible to string_view to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

**Returns**

Index of start of last occurrence.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::rfind\(\)](#).

```
6.257.3.134  rfind() [5/5]  template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >
size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rfind (
    const basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> & __str,
    size_type __pos = npos ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Find last position of a string.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	String to locate.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of character to search back from (default end).

## Returns

Index of start of last occurrence.

Starting from `__pos`, searches backward for value of `__str` within this string. If found, returns the index where it begins. If not found, returns `npos`.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::rfind\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_of\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::rfind\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.135 shrink\_to\_fit()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > void std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::shrink_to_fit ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

A non-binding request to reduce capacity() to size().

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::reserve\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.136 size()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > size_type std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the number of characters in the string, not including any null-termination.

Referenced by [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset<\\_WordT, \\_Alloc>::dynamic\\_bitset\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::append\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_regex<\\_Ch\\_type, \\_Rx\\_traits>::assign\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::back\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::cend\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::empty\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_first\\_not\\_of\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_first\\_of\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_not\\_of\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::find\\_last\\_of\(\)](#), [std::match\\_results<\\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc>::format\(\)](#), [std::wstring\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Wide\\_alloc, \\_Byte\\_alloc>::from\\_bytes\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::length\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::operator\[\]\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::pop\\_back\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::push\\_back\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::replace\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::rfind\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::str\(\)](#), [std::wstring\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Wide\\_alloc, \\_Byte\\_alloc>::to\\_bytes\(\)](#), and [std::regex\\_traits<\\_Ch\\_type>::transform\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.137 substr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > basic_string std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::substr ( size_type __pos = 0, size_type __n = npos ) const [inline]`

Get a substring.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index of first character (default 0).
<code>__n</code>	Number of characters in substring (default remainder).

**Returns**

The new string.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos &gt; size()</code> .
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Construct and return a new string using the `__n` characters starting at `__pos`. If the string is too short, use the remainder of the characters. If `__pos` is beyond the end of the string, `out_of_range` is thrown.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::basic\\_string\(\)](#).

**6.257.3.138 swap()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::swap (`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __s ) [noexcept]`

Swap contents with another string.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	String to swap with.
------------------	----------------------

Exchanges the contents of this string with that of `__s` in constant time.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::assign\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::operator=\(\)](#).

**6.257.4 Member Data Documentation**

**6.257.4.1 npos** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _`  
`_Alloc >::npos [static]`

Value returned by various member functions when they fail.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [cow\\_string.h](#)
- [basic\\_string.tcc](#)

**6.258 `std::basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` Class Template Reference**

`#include <>>`

**Public Types**

- using **const\_iterator** = `const value_type *`
- using **const\_pointer** = `const value_type *`
- using **const\_reference** = `const value_type &`
- using **const\_reverse\_iterator** = [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< `const_iterator` >
- using **difference\_type** = `ptrdiff_t`
- using **iterator** = `const_iterator`
- using **pointer** = `value_type *`
- using **reference** = `value_type &`

- using **reverse\_iterator** = [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)
- using **size\_type** = `size_t`
- using **traits\_type** = `_Traits`
- using **value\_type** = `_CharT`

## Public Member Functions

- `template<contiguous_iterator _It, sized_sentinel_for< _It > _End>`  
requires `same_as<iter_value_t<_It>, _CharT>` && (!convertible\_to<\_End, size\_type>)  
`constexpr basic_string_view` (`_It __first`, `_End __last`) `noexcept(noexcept(__last - __first))`
- `constexpr basic_string_view` (`const _CharT * __str`) `noexcept`
- `constexpr basic_string_view` (`const _CharT * __str`, `size_type __len`) `noexcept`
- `constexpr basic_string_view` (`const basic\_string\_view &`) `noexcept=default`
- `constexpr const_reference` `at` (`size_type __pos`) `const`
- `constexpr const_reference` `back` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr const_iterator` `begin` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr const_iterator` `cbegin` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr const_iterator` `cend` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr int` `compare` (`basic\_string\_view __str`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr int` `compare` (`const _CharT * __str`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr int` `compare` (`size_type __pos1`, `size_type __n1`, `basic\_string\_view __str`) `const`
- `constexpr int` `compare` (`size_type __pos1`, `size_type __n1`, `basic\_string\_view __str`, `size_type __pos2`, `size_type __n2`) `const`
- `constexpr int` `compare` (`size_type __pos1`, `size_type __n1`, `const _CharT * __str`) `const`
- `constexpr int` `compare` (`size_type __pos1`, `size_type __n1`, `const _CharT * __str`, `size_type __n2`) `const noexcept(false)`
- `constexpr size_type` `copy` (`_CharT * __str`, `size_type __n`, `size_type __pos=0`) `const`
- `constexpr const\_reverse\_iterator` `crbegin` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr const\_reverse\_iterator` `crend` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr const_pointer` `data` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr bool` `empty` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr const_iterator` `end` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr bool` `ends_with` (`_CharT __x`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr bool` `ends_with` (`basic\_string\_view __x`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr bool` `ends_with` (`const _CharT * __x`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find` (`_CharT __c`, `size_type __pos=0`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find` (`basic\_string\_view __str`, `size_type __pos=0`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find` (`const _CharT * __str`, `size_type __pos`, `size_type __n`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find` (`const _CharT * __str`, `size_type __pos=0`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find_first_not_of` (`_CharT __c`, `size_type __pos=0`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find_first_not_of` (`basic\_string\_view __str`, `size_type __pos=0`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find_first_not_of` (`const _CharT * __str`, `size_type __pos`, `size_type __n`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find_first_not_of` (`const _CharT * __str`, `size_type __pos=0`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find_first_of` (`_CharT __c`, `size_type __pos=0`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find_first_of` (`basic\_string\_view __str`, `size_type __pos=0`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find_first_of` (`const _CharT * __str`, `size_type __pos`, `size_type __n`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find_first_of` (`const _CharT * __str`, `size_type __pos=0`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find_last_not_of` (`_CharT __c`, `size_type __pos=npes`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find_last_not_of` (`basic\_string\_view __str`, `size_type __pos=npes`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find_last_not_of` (`const _CharT * __str`, `size_type __pos`, `size_type __n`) `const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type` `find_last_not_of` (`const _CharT * __str`, `size_type __pos=npes`) `const noexcept`

- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_of** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_of** (basic\_string\_view \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr const\_reference **front** () const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **length** () const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept
- constexpr basic\_string\_view & **operator=** (const basic\_string\_view &) noexcept=default
- constexpr const\_reference **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_pos) const noexcept
- constexpr const\_reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () const noexcept
- constexpr void **remove\_prefix** (size\_type \_\_n) noexcept
- constexpr void **remove\_suffix** (size\_type \_\_n) noexcept
- constexpr const\_reverse\_iterator **rend** () const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **rfind** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **rfind** (basic\_string\_view \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **rfind** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **rfind** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **size** () const noexcept
- constexpr bool **starts\_with** (\_CharT \_\_x) const noexcept
- constexpr bool **starts\_with** (basic\_string\_view \_\_x) const noexcept
- constexpr bool **starts\_with** (const \_CharT \* \_\_x) const noexcept
- constexpr basic\_string\_view **substr** (size\_type \_\_pos=0, size\_type \_\_n=npos) const noexcept(false)
- constexpr void **swap** (basic\_string\_view & \_\_sv) noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr size\_type **npos**

#### 6.258.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>
class std::basic_string_view<_CharT, _Traits>
```

A non-owning reference to a string.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

A `basic_string_view` looks like this:

```
_CharT*    _M_str
size_t     _M_len
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [string\\_view](#)
- [bits/string\\_view.tcc](#)

## 6.259 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::basic_string_view<_CharT, _Traits>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <>>
```

## Public Types

- using **const\_iterator** = const \_CharT \*
- using **const\_pointer** = const \_CharT \*
- using **const\_reference** = const \_CharT &
- using **const\_reverse\_iterator** = [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< const\_iterator >
- using **difference\_type** = ptrdiff\_t
- using **iterator** = const\_iterator
- using **pointer** = \_CharT \*
- using **reference** = \_CharT &
- using **reverse\_iterator** = [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)
- using **size\_type** = size\_t
- using **traits\_type** = \_Traits
- using **value\_type** = \_CharT

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr **basic\_string\_view** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str)
- constexpr **basic\_string\_view** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_len)
- template<typename \_Allocator >  
**basic\_string\_view** (const [basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator > & \_\_str) noexcept
- constexpr **basic\_string\_view** (const [basic\\_string\\_view](#) &) noexcept=default
- constexpr const \_CharT & **at** (size\_type \_\_pos) const
- constexpr const \_CharT & **back** () const
- constexpr const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- constexpr const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- constexpr const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- constexpr int **compare** ([basic\\_string\\_view](#) \_\_str) const noexcept
- constexpr int **compare** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str) const noexcept
- constexpr int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, [basic\\_string\\_view](#) \_\_str) const
- constexpr int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, [basic\\_string\\_view](#) \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos2, size\_type \_\_n2) const
- constexpr int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \* \_\_str) const
- constexpr int **compare** (size\_type \_\_pos1, size\_type \_\_n1, const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_n2) const
- size\_type **copy** (\_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_n, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **crbegin** () const noexcept
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **crend** () const noexcept
- constexpr const \_CharT \* **data** () const noexcept
- constexpr bool **empty** () const noexcept
- constexpr const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find** ([basic\\_string\\_view](#) \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** ([basic\\_string\\_view](#) \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_not\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_of** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_of** ([basic\\_string\\_view](#) \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr size\_type **find\_first\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const noexcept

- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** (basic\_string\_view \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_not\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_of** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_of** (basic\_string\_view \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr size\_type **find\_last\_of** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr const \_CharT & **front** () const
- constexpr size\_type **length** () const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept
- template<typename \_Allocator >  
**operator basic\_string**<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator> () const
- basic\_string\_view & **operator=** (const basic\_string\_view &) noexcept=default
- constexpr const \_CharT & **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_pos) const
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () const noexcept
- constexpr void **remove\_prefix** (size\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr void **remove\_suffix** (size\_type \_\_n)
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rend** () const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **rfind** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **rfind** (basic\_string\_view \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **rfind** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **rfind** (const \_CharT \* \_\_str, size\_type \_\_pos=npos) const noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **size** () const noexcept
- constexpr basic\_string\_view **substr** (size\_type \_\_pos=0, size\_type \_\_n=npos) const
- constexpr void **swap** (basic\_string\_view & \_\_sv) noexcept
- template<typename \_Allocator = std::allocator<\_CharT>>  
basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator> **to\_string** (const \_Allocator & \_\_alloc=\_Allocator()) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr size\_type **npos**

#### 6.259.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>
class std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::basic_string_view<_CharT, _Traits>
```

A non-owning reference to a string.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

A `basic_string_view` looks like this:

```
_CharT*      _M_str
size_t       _M_len
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [experimental/string\\_view](#)
- [experimental/bits/string\\_view.tcc](#)

## 6.260 `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef __string_type::size_type __size_type`
- `typedef basic_streambuf< char_type, traits_type > __streambuf_type`
- `typedef basic_string< char_type, _Traits, _Alloc > __string_type`
- `typedef _Alloc allocator_type`
- `typedef _CharT char_type`
- `typedef traits_type::int_type int_type`
- `typedef traits_type::off_type off_type`
- `typedef traits_type::pos_type pos_type`
- `typedef _Traits traits_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `basic_stringbuf ()`
  - `basic_stringbuf (basic_stringbuf &&__rhs)`
  - `basic_stringbuf (const __string_type &__str, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out)`
  - `basic_stringbuf (const basic_stringbuf &)=delete`
  - `basic_stringbuf (ios_base::openmode __mode)`
  - `locale getloc () const`
  - `streamsize in_avail ()`
  - `basic_stringbuf & operator= (basic_stringbuf &&__rhs)`
  - `basic_stringbuf & operator= (const basic_stringbuf &)=delete`
  - `locale pubimbue (const locale &__loc)`
  - `int_type sbumpc ()`
  - `int_type sgetc ()`
  - `streamsize sgetn (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
  - `int_type snextc ()`
  - `int_type sputbackc (char_type __c)`
  - `int_type sputc (char_type __c)`
  - `streamsize sputn (const char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
  - `__string_type str () const`
  - `void str (const __string_type &__s)`
  - `int_type sungetc ()`
  - `void swap (basic_stringbuf &__rhs) noexcept(_Noexcept_swap::value)`
  - `basic_string_view< char_type, traits_type > view () const noexcept`
- 
- `basic_streambuf * pubsetbuf (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
  - `pos_type pubseekoff (off_type __off, ios_base::seekdir __way, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out)`
  - `pos_type pubseekpos (pos_type __sp, ios_base::openmode __mode=ios_base::in|ios_base::out)`
  - `int pubsync ()`



**Protected Member Functions**

- void **\_\_safe\_gbump** (streamsize \_\_n)
  - void **\_\_safe\_pbump** (streamsize \_\_n)
  - void **\_M\_pbump** (char\_type \* \_\_pbeg, char\_type \* \_\_pend, off\_type \_\_off)
  - void **\_M\_stringbuf\_init** (ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode)
  - void **\_M\_sync** (char\_type \* \_\_base, \_\_size\_type \_\_i, \_\_size\_type \_\_o)
  - void **\_M\_update\_egptr** ()
  - void **gbump** (int \_\_n)
  - virtual void **imbue** (const locale & \_\_loc)
  - virtual int\_type **overflow** (int\_type \_\_c=traits\_type::eof())
  - virtual int\_type **pbackfail** (int\_type \_\_c=traits\_type::eof())
  - void **pbump** (int \_\_n)
  - virtual pos\_type **seekoff** (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
  - virtual pos\_type **seekpos** (pos\_type \_\_sp, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
  - virtual \_\_streambuf\_type \* **setbuf** (char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - void **setg** (char\_type \* \_\_gbeg, char\_type \* \_\_gnext, char\_type \* \_\_gend)
  - void **setp** (char\_type \* \_\_pbeg, char\_type \* \_\_pend)
  - virtual streamsize **showmanyc** ()
  - void **swap** (basic\_streambuf & \_\_sb)
  - virtual int **sync** ()
  - virtual int\_type **uflow** ()
  - virtual int\_type **underflow** ()
  - virtual streamsize **xsgetn** (char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - virtual streamsize **xspn** (const char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- 
- char\_type \* **eback** () const
  - char\_type \* **gptr** () const
  - char\_type \* **egptr** () const
- 
- char\_type \* **pbase** () const
  - char\_type \* **pptr** () const
  - char\_type \* **epptr** () const

**Protected Attributes**

- locale **\_M\_buf\_locale**
- char\_type \* **\_M\_in\_beg**
- char\_type \* **\_M\_in\_cur**
- char\_type \* **\_M\_in\_end**
- ios\_base::openmode **\_M\_mode**
- char\_type \* **\_M\_out\_beg**
- char\_type \* **\_M\_out\_cur**
- char\_type \* **\_M\_out\_end**
- \_\_string\_type **\_M\_string**

**6.260.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>
class std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >
```

The actual work of input and output (for std::string).

## Template Parameters

<code>_CharT</code>	Type of character stream.
<code>_Traits</code>	Traits for character type, defaults to <code>char_traits&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_CharT&gt;</code> .

This class associates either or both of its input and output sequences with a sequence of characters, which can be initialized from, or made available as, a `std::basic_string`. (Paraphrased from [27.7.1]/1.)

For this class, open modes (of type `ios_base::openmode`) have `in` set if the input sequence can be read, and `out` set if the output sequence can be written.

## 6.260.2 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

**6.260.2.1 `basic_stringbuf()` [1/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_stringbuf ( ) [inline]`

Starts with an empty string buffer.

The default constructor initializes the parent class using its own default ctor.

**6.260.2.2 `basic_stringbuf()` [2/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_stringbuf ( ios_base::openmode __mode ) [inline], [explicit]`

Starts with an empty string buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__mode</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.
---------------------	---

The default constructor initializes the parent class using its own default ctor.

**6.260.2.3 `basic_stringbuf()` [3/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc > std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_stringbuf ( const __string_type & __str, ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [explicit]`

Starts with an existing string buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__str</code>	A string to copy as a starting buffer.
<code>__mode</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.

This constructor initializes the parent class using its own default ctor.

## 6.260.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.260.3.1 `eback()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > char_type * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::eback ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputbackc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sungetc\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.2 `egptr()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type * std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::egptr ( ) const` `[inline], [protected],`  
`[inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::showmanyc\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert< \\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::underflow\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.3 `epptr()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type * std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::epptr ( ) const` `[inline], [protected],`  
`[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.4 `gbump()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::gbump (`  
`int __n )` `[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Moving the read position.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sungetc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::uflow\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.5 getloc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`locale std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

Returns

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.6 gptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`char_type * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gptr ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sbumpc\(\)](#),

[std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::showmanyc\(\)](#),

[std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sungetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::uflow\(\)](#).

and [std::wbuffer\\_convert< \\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::underflow\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.7 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`virtual void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::imbue ( const locale & __loc ) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Changes translations.

Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	A new locale.
--------------------	---------------

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from streambuf can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

Note

Base class version does nothing.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits< \\_CharT > >](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, std::char\\_traits< \\_CharT > >](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf< char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.8 in\_avail()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
streamsize std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::in_avail ( ) [inline], [inherited]`  
Looking ahead into the stream.

#### Returns

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gpctr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::showmanyc\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.9 overflow()** `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Alloc >  
basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::int_type std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _  
Alloc >::overflow (   
int_type __c = traits_type::eof() ) [protected], [virtual]`  
Consumes data from the buffer; writes to the controlled sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	An additional character to consume.
<code>_C</code>	

#### Returns

`eof()` to indicate failure, something else (usually `__c`, or `not_eof()`)

Informally, this function is called when the output buffer is full (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *consumed*, with *some effect* on the controlled sequence. (Typically, the buffer is written out to the sequence verbatim.) In either case, the character `c` is also written out, if `__c` is not `eof()`.

For a formal definition of this function, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.5]/3-7.

A functioning output streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used).

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::assign\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), [std::max\(\)](#), [std::min\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::push\\_back\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::reserve\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.10 pbackfail()** `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Alloc >  
basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::int_type std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _  
Alloc >::pbackfail (   
int_type __c = traits_type::eof() ) [protected], [virtual]`

Tries to back up the input sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	The character to be inserted back into the sequence.
<code>_c</code>	

**Returns**

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

**Postcondition**

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::out](#).

**6.260.3.11 pbase()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbase ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`,  
`[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::str\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.12 pbump()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump (`  
`int __n )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Moving the write position.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	The delta by which to move.
<code>_n</code>	

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.13 pptr()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- pbase() returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- pptr() returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- epptr() returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.14 pubimbue()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
locale std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubimbue (  
    const locale & __loc ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for imbue().

Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

Returns

The previous locale.

Calls the derived imbue(\_\_loc).

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getloc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::imbue\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.15 pubseekoff()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
pos_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubseekoff (  
    off_type __off,  
    ios_base::seekdir __way,  
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [inherited]`

Alters the stream position.

Parameters

<code>__off</code>	Offset.
<code>__way</code>	Value for ios_base::seekdir.
<code>__mode</code>	Value for ios_base::openmode.

Calls virtual seekoff function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekoff\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.16 pubseekpos()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
pos_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubseekpos (  
    pos_type __sp,  
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [inherited]`

Alters the stream position.

## Parameters

<code>__sp</code>	Position
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekpos` function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekpos\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.17 pubsetbuf()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_streambuf * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsetbuf (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setbuf\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.18 pubsync()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsync ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Calls virtual `sync` function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::sync\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.19 sbumpc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

## Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::uflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator++\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::snextc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<char>::sync\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.20 seekoff()** `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Alloc >`  
`basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::pos_type std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff (`  
`off_type ,`  
`ios_base::seekdir ,`  
`ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.



**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

References `std::ios_base::cur`, `std::ios_base::end`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::ios_base::out`.

**6.260.3.21 seekpos()** `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Alloc >`  
`basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::pos_type std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _`  
`Alloc >::seekpos (`  
`pos_type ,`  
`ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

References `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::ios_base::out`.

**6.260.3.22 setbuf()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`virtual __streambuf_type * std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::setbuf (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Manipulates the buffer.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to a buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Size of <code>__s</code> .

**Returns**

`this`

If no buffer has already been created, and both `__s` and `__n` are non-zero, then `__s` is used as a buffer; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.streambuf.buffering> for more.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::clear()`.

**6.260.3.23 setg()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setg (`  
`char_type * __gbeg,`  
`char_type * __gnext,`  
`char_type * __gend ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Setting the three read area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__gbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gnext</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::wbuffer\\_convert\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.24 setp()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp (`  
`char_type * __pbeg,`  
`char_type * __pend ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Setting the three write area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__pbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__pend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == epptr()`

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::wbuffer\\_convert\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.25 sgetc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

## Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::underflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator++\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::snextc\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.26 sgetn()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn (`

```
char_type * __s,
streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Entry point for xsgetn.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ __s	A buffer area.
$\leftrightarrow$ __n	A count.

Returns xsgetn(\_\_s,\_\_n). The effect is to fill \_\_s[0] through \_\_s[\_\_n-1] with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::xsgetn\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.27 showmanyc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >  
virtual streamsize std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::showmanyc ( ) [inline],  
[protected], [virtual]`

Investigating the data available.

#### Returns

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail.* [27.5.2.4.3]/1

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).

References [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::\\_M\\_mode](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::in](#).

**6.260.3.28 snextc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`  
Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

Calls `sbumpc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sbumpc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sgetc\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< char >::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< char >::ignore\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< char >::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream< char >::putback\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.29 sputbackc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputbackc (  
 char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

## Parameters

<a href="#">↔</a> _c	The character to push back.
-------------------------	-----------------------------

## Returns

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::eback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pbackfail\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::putback\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.30 sputc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputc (`  
`char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

<a href="#">↔</a> _c	A character to output.
-------------------------	------------------------

## Returns

`__c`, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores `__c` in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(↔ __c)`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::epptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pbump\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pptr\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::ostreambuf\\_iterator< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator=\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert< \\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::overflow\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.31 sputn()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputn (`  
`const char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

<a href="#">↔</a> _s	A buffer read area.
<a href="#">↔</a> _n	A count.

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xspn(__s,__n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.  
References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xspn\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.32 str()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
__string_type std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str ( ) const [inline]`

Copying out the string buffer.

#### Returns

A copy of one of the underlying sequences.

*If the buffer is only created in input mode, the underlying character sequence is equal to the input sequence; otherwise, it is equal to the output sequence. [27.7.1.2]/1*

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::get\\_allocator\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbase\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.33 str()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>  
void std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str (   
const __string_type & __s ) [inline]`

Setting a new buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The string to use as a new sequence.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Deallocates any previous stored sequence, then copies `s` to use as a new one.

References [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::M\\_mode](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::assign\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.34 sungetc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Moving backwards in the input stream.

#### Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::eback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbackfail\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.35 sync()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
virtual int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sync ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual],  
[inherited]`

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

#### Returns

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented in [std::wbuffer\\_convert< \\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >, \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >, std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >, std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits< \\_CharT > >, std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, std::c](#) and [std::basic\\_filebuf< char\\_type, traits\\_type >](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pubsync\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.36 uflow()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::uflow ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual],  
[inherited]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

## Returns

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented in [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::underflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sbumpc\(\)](#).

**6.260.3.37 underflow()** `template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Alloc >  
basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::int_type std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _↵  
Alloc >::underflow [protected], [virtual]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

## Returns

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns eof().

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::in](#).

**6.260.3.38 xsgetn()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
streamsize std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn (   
char_type * __s,  
streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Multiple character extraction.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__s</code></a>	A buffer area.
<a href="#"><code>__n</code></a>	Maximum number of characters to assign.

## Returns

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#).

References [std::min\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetn\(\)](#).

```
6.260.3.39 xspn() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
streamsize std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xspn (
    const char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Multiple character insertion.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__s</code></a>	A buffer area.
<a href="#"><code>__n</code></a>	Maximum number of characters to write.

## Returns

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#).

References [std::min\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputn\(\)](#).

## 6.260.4 Member Data Documentation

```
6.260.4.1 _M_buf_locale template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
locale std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_buf_locale [protected], [inherited]
Current locale setting.
```

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::basic\\_filebuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::getloc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubimbue\(\)](#).



**6.260.4.2 \_M\_in\_beg** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>char\_type\* [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#) [protected], [inherited]

Start of get area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::eback\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setg\(\)](#).**6.260.4.3 \_M\_in\_cur** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>char\_type\* [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#) [protected], [inherited]

Current read area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gpptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setg\(\)](#).**6.260.4.4 \_M\_in\_end** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>char\_type\* [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_end](#) [protected], [inherited]

End of get area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setg\(\)](#).**6.260.4.5 \_M\_mode** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc>[ios\\_base::openmode](#) [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::\\_M\\_mode](#) [protected]

Place to stash in || out || in | out settings for current stringbuf.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::showmanyc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::str\(\)](#).**6.260.4.6 \_M\_out\_beg** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>char\_type\* [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#) [protected], [inherited]

Start of put area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbase\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setp\(\)](#).**6.260.4.7 \_M\_out\_cur** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>char\_type\* [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#) [protected], [inherited]

Current put area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setp\(\)](#).**6.260.4.8 \_M\_out\_end** template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>char\_type\* [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#) [protected], [inherited]

End of put area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::eptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setp\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [sstream](#)
- [sstream.tcc](#)

**6.261 std::basic\_stringstream<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc> Class Template Reference**Inheritance diagram for [std::basic\\_stringstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>](#):

## Public Types

- typedef [ctype](#)< \_CharT > **\_\_ctype\_type**
  - typedef [ctype](#)< \_CharT > **\_\_ctype\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_ios](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > **\_\_ios\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_ios](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > **\_\_ios\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_istream](#)< char\_type, traits\_type > **\_\_istream\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > **\_\_istream\_type**
  - typedef [num\\_get](#)< \_CharT, [istreambuf\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > > **\_\_num\_get\_type**
  - typedef [num\\_put](#)< \_CharT, [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > > **\_\_num\_put\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > **\_\_ostream\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > **\_\_streambuf\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > **\_\_streambuf\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > **\_\_string\_type**
  - typedef [basic\\_stringbuf](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > **\_\_stringbuf\_type**
  - typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
  - typedef \_CharT **char\_type**
  - enum [event](#) { [erase\\_event](#) , [imbue\\_event](#) , [copyfmt\\_event](#) }
  - typedef void(\* [event\\_callback](#)) (event \_\_e, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
  - typedef \_Ios\_Fmtflags [fmtflags](#)
  - typedef traits\_type::int\_type **int\_type**
  - typedef \_Ios\_istate [iostate](#)
  - typedef traits\_type::off\_type **off\_type**
  - typedef \_Ios\_Openmode [openmode](#)
  - typedef traits\_type::pos\_type **pos\_type**
  - typedef \_Ios\_Seekdir [seekdir](#)
  - typedef \_Traits **traits\_type**
- 
- typedef [num\\_put](#)< \_CharT, [ostreambuf\\_iterator](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > > **\_\_num\_put\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [basic\\_stringstream](#) ()
- **basic\_stringstream** ([basic\\_stringstream](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- [basic\\_stringstream](#) (const [\\_\\_string\\_type](#) &\_\_str, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_m=[ios\\_base::out](#)|[ios\\_base::in](#))
- **basic\_stringstream** (const [basic\\_stringstream](#) &)=delete
- [basic\\_stringstream](#) ([ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_m)
- [~basic\\_stringstream](#) ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **\_M\_extract** (\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- const [locale](#) & **\_M\_getloc** () const
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **\_M\_insert** (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void **\_M\_setstate** ([iostate](#) \_\_state)
- bool [bad](#) () const
- void [clear](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_state=[goodbit](#))
- [basic\\_ios](#) & [copyfmt](#) (const [basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- bool [eof](#) () const
- [iostate exceptions](#) () const
- void [exceptions](#) ([iostate](#) \_\_except)

- bool [fail](#) () const
- char\_type [fill](#) () const
- char\_type [fill](#) (char\_type \_\_ch)
- fmtflags [flags](#) () const
- fmtflags [flags](#) (fmtflags \_\_fmtfl)
- \_\_ostream\_type & [flush](#) ()
- streamsize [gcount](#) () const
- basic\_istream< char > & [getline](#) (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)
- basic\_istream< wchar\_t > & [getline](#) (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n, char\_type \_\_delim)
- locale [getloc](#) () const
- bool [good](#) () const
- basic\_istream< char > & [ignore](#) (streamsize \_\_n)
- basic\_istream< wchar\_t > & [ignore](#) (streamsize \_\_n)
- basic\_istream< char > & [ignore](#) (streamsize \_\_n, int\_type \_\_delim)
- basic\_istream< wchar\_t > & [ignore](#) (streamsize \_\_n, int\_type \_\_delim)
- locale imbue (const locale & \_\_loc)
- long & [iword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- char [narrow](#) (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_default) const
- \_\_ostream\_type & [operator<<](#) (\_\_streambuf\_type \*\_\_sb)
- \_\_ostream\_type & [operator<<](#) (const void \*\_\_p)
- \_\_ostream\_type & [operator<<](#) (nullptr\_t)
- basic\_stringstream & [operator=](#) (basic\_stringstream && \_\_rhs)
- basic\_stringstream & [operator=](#) (const basic\_stringstream &)=delete
- \_\_istream\_type & [operator>>](#) (\_\_streambuf\_type \*\_\_sb)
- \_\_istream\_type & [operator>>](#) (void \*& \_\_p)
- streamsize [precision](#) () const
- streamsize [precision](#) (streamsize \_\_prec)
- void \*& [pword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- \_\_stringbuf\_type \* [rdbuf](#) () const
- basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* [rdbuf](#) (basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_sb)
- iostate [rdstate](#) () const
- void [register\\_callback](#) (event\_callback \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
- \_\_ostream\_type & [seekp](#) (off\_type, ios\_base::seekdir)
- \_\_ostream\_type & [seekp](#) (pos\_type)
- fmtflags [setf](#) (fmtflags \_\_fmtfl)
- fmtflags [setf](#) (fmtflags \_\_fmtfl, fmtflags \_\_mask)
- void [setstate](#) (iostate \_\_state)
- \_\_string\_type [str](#) () const
- void [str](#) (const \_\_string\_type & \_\_s)
- void [swap](#) (basic\_stringstream & \_\_rhs)
- pos\_type [tellp](#) ()
- basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* [tie](#) () const
- basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > \* [tie](#) (basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*\_\_tiestr)
- void [unsetf](#) (fmtflags \_\_mask)
- basic\_string\_view< char\_type, traits\_type > [view](#) () const noexcept
- char\_type [widen](#) (char \_\_c) const
- streamsize [width](#) () const
- streamsize [width](#) (streamsize \_\_wide)

- `__istream_type & operator>> (__istream_type &(__pf)(__istream_type &))`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (__ios_type &(__pf)(__ios_type &))`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (ios_base &(__pf)(ios_base &))`

### Extractors

All the `operator>>` functions (aka formatted input functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to false. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `__istream_type & operator>> (bool &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (short &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned short &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (int &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned int &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (long &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned long &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (long long &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (unsigned long long &__n)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (float &__f)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (double &__f)`
- `__istream_type & operator>> (long double &__f)`

### Unformatted Input Functions

All the unformatted input functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_istream::sentry` with the second argument (`noskipws`) set to true. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to extract whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

The number of characters extracted is stored for later retrieval by `gcount()`.

If an exception is thrown during extraction, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state (without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown) and the original exception will be rethrown if `badbit` is set in the exceptions mask.

- `int_type get ()`
- `__istream_type & get (char_type &__c)`
- `__istream_type & get (char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `__istream_type & get (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `__istream_type & get (__streambuf_type &__sb, char_type __delim)`
- `__istream_type & get (__streambuf_type &__sb)`
- `__istream_type & getline (char_type *__s, streamsize __n, char_type __delim)`
- `__istream_type & getline (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `__istream_type & ignore (streamsize __n, int_type __delim)`
- `__istream_type & ignore (streamsize __n)`
- `__istream_type & ignore ()`
- `int_type peek ()`
- `__istream_type & read (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `streamsize readsome (char_type *__s, streamsize __n)`
- `__istream_type & putback (char_type __c)`
- `__istream_type & unget ()`
- `int sync ()`

- pos\_type [tellg](#) ()
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [seekg](#) (pos\_type)
- [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & [seekg](#) (off\_type, ios\_base::seekdir)
- [operator bool](#) () const
- bool [operator!](#) () const
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ( [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) &))
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) ( [\\_\\_ios\\_type](#) &(\*\_\_pf)([\\_\\_ios\\_type](#) &))
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (ios\_base &(\*\_\_pf)(ios\_base &))

### Inserters

All the `operator<<` functions (aka formatted output functions) have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This can have several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state without causing an `ios_base::failure` to be thrown. The original exception will then be rethrown.

- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (long \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned long \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (bool \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (short \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned short \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (int \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned int \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (long long \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (unsigned long long \_\_n)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (double \_\_f)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (float \_\_f)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [operator<<](#) (long double \_\_f)

### Unformatted Output Functions

All the unformatted output functions have some common behavior. Each starts by constructing a temporary object of type `std::basic_ostream::sentry`. This has several effects, concluding with the setting of a status flag; see the sentry documentation for more.

If the sentry status is good, the function tries to generate whatever data is appropriate for the type of the argument.

If an exception is thrown during insertion, `ios_base::badbit` will be turned on in the stream's error state. If `badbit` is on in the stream's exceptions mask, the exception will be rethrown without completing its actions.

- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [put](#) (char\_type \_\_c)
- [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & [write](#) (const char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [sync\\_with\\_stdio](#) (bool \_\_sync=true)
- static int [xalloc](#) () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const [openmode](#) **\_\_noreplace**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **adjustfield**
- static const [openmode](#) **app**
- static const [openmode](#) **ate**
- static const [iostate](#) **badbit**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **basefield**
- static const [seekdir](#) **beg**
- static const [openmode](#) **binary**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **boolalpha**
- static const [seekdir](#) **cur**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **dec**
- static const [seekdir](#) **end**
- static const [iostate](#) **eofbit**
- static const [iostate](#) **failbit**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **fixed**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **floatfield**
- static const [iostate](#) **goodbit**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **hex**
- static const [openmode](#) **in**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **internal**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **left**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **oct**
- static const [openmode](#) **out**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **right**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **scientific**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **showbase**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **showpoint**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **showpos**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **skipws**
- static const [openmode](#) **trunc**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **unitbuf**
- static const [fmtflags](#) **uppercase**

### Protected Types

- enum { **\_S\_local\_word\_size** }

### Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_cache\_locale** (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- void **\_M\_call\_callbacks** ([event](#) \_\_ev) throw ()
- void **\_M\_dispose\_callbacks** (void) throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
  [\\_\\_istream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_extract** (\_ValueT &\_\_v)
- [\\_Words](#) & **\_M\_grow\_words** (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void **\_M\_init** () throw ()
- template<typename \_ValueT >  
  [\\_\\_ostream\\_type](#) & **\_M\_insert** (\_ValueT \_\_v)
- void **\_M\_move** ([ios\\_base](#) &) noexcept
- void **\_M\_swap** ([ios\\_base](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept

- void **init** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> \*\_\_sb)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- void **move** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **set\_rdbuf** ([basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> \*\_\_sb)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ios](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ostream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_istream](#) &\_\_rhs)
- void **swap** ([basic\\_ostream](#) &\_\_rhs)

### Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list](#) \* **\_M\_callbacks**
- const [\\_\\_ctype\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_ctype**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_exception**
- char\_type **\_M\_fill**
- bool **\_M\_fill\_init**
- [fmtflags](#) **\_M\_flags**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_gcount**
- [locale](#) **\_M\_ios\_locale**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_local\_word** [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- const [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_get**
- const [\\_\\_num\\_put\\_type](#) \* **\_M\_num\_put**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_precision**
- [basic\\_streambuf](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> \* **\_M\_streambuf**
- [iostate](#) **\_M\_streambuf\_state**
- [basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> \* **\_M\_tie**
- [streamsize](#) **\_M\_width**
- [\\_Words](#) \* **\_M\_word**
- int **\_M\_word\_size**
- [\\_Words](#) **\_M\_word\_zero**

### 6.261.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc>
class std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>
```

Controlling input and output for std::string.

#### Template Parameters

<a href="#">_CharT</a>	Type of character stream.
<a href="#">_Traits</a>	Traits for character type, defaults to <a href="#">char_traits</a> <_CharT>.
<a href="#">_Alloc</a>	Allocator type, defaults to <a href="#">allocator</a> <_CharT>.

This class supports reading from and writing to objects of type std::basic\_string, using the inherited functions from std::basic\_ostream. To control the associated sequence, an instance of std::basic\_stringbuf is used, which this page refers to as sb.

### 6.261.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.261.2.1 \_\_num\_put\_type** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`typedef num_put<_CharT, ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> > std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits`  
`>::__num_put_type [inherited]`

These are non-standard types.

**6.261.2.2 event\_callback** `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback) (event __e, ios_base &__b,`  
`int __i) [inherited]`

The type of an event callback function.

#### Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the ios_base object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several ios\_base and basic\_ios functions, specifically imbue(), copyfmt(), and ~ios().

**6.261.2.3 fmtflags** `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags [inherited]`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type fmtflags are:

- boolalpha
- dec
- fixed
- hex
- internal
- left
- oct
- right
- scientific
- showbase
- showpoint
- showpos
- skipws
- unitbuf
- uppercase
- adjustfield
- basefield
- floatfield



**6.261.2.4 iostate** typedef `_Ios_Iostate` `std::ios_base::iostate` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

**6.261.2.5 openmode** typedef `_Ios_Openmode` `std::ios_base::openmode` [inherited]

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

**6.261.2.6 seekdir** typedef `_Ios_Seekdir` `std::ios_base::seekdir` [inherited]

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

**6.261.3 Member Enumeration Documentation****6.261.3.1 event** enum `std::ios_base::event` [inherited]

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

**6.261.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.261.4.1 basic\_stringstream()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_stringstream ( ) [inline]`

Default constructor starts with an empty string buffer.

Initializes `sb` using the mode `in|out`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not allocate any buffer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with NULL, because the string class does its own memory management.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init()`.

**6.261.4.2 basic\_stringstream()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_stringstream (   
 ios_base::openmode __m ) [inline], [explicit]`

Starts with an empty string buffer.

Parameters

<code>__m</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.
------------------	---

Initializes `sb` using the mode from `__m`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer. Does not allocate any buffer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with NULL, because the string class does its own memory management.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init()`.

**6.261.4.3 basic\_stringstream()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_stringstream (   
 const __string_type & __str,   
 ios_base::openmode __m = ios_base::out | ios_base::in ) [inline], [explicit]`

Starts with an existing string buffer.

Parameters

<code>__str</code>	A string to copy as a starting buffer.
<code>__m</code>	Whether the buffer can read, or write, or both.

Initializes `sb` using `__str` and `__m`, and passes `&sb` to the base class initializer.

That's a lie. We initialize the base class with NULL, because the string class does its own memory management.

References `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init()`.

**6.261.4.4 ~basic\_stringstream()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::~basic_stringstream ( ) [inline]`

The destructor does nothing.

The buffer is deallocated by the stringbuf object, not the formatting stream.

## 6.261.5 Member Function Documentation

**6.261.5.1 \_M\_getloc()** `const locale & std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

**Returns**

A reference to the current locale.

Like getloc above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Referenced by [std::money\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_Inlter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_Inlter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_Inlter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_Inlter>::do\\_get\\_date\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_Inlter>::do\\_get\\_monthname\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_Inlter>::do\\_get\\_weekday\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_Inlter>::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outlter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_Inlter>::get\(\)](#), and [std::time\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outlter>::put\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.2 bad()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Fast error checking.

**Returns**

True if the badbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.3 clear()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::clear (`  
`iostate __state = goodbit ) [inherited]`

[Re]sets the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The new state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	-------------------------------

See [std::ios\\_base::iostate](#) for the possible bit values. Most users will not need to pass an argument.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::exceptions\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::se](#) and [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::unget\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.4 copyfmt()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt (`  
`const basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits> & __rhs ) [inherited]`

Copies fields of `__rhs` into this.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	The source values for the copies.
--------------------	-----------------------------------

**Returns**

Reference to this object.

All fields of `__rhs` are copied into this object except that `rdbuf()` and `rdstate()` remain unchanged. All values in the `pword` and `iword` arrays are copied. Before copying, each callback is invoked with `erase_event`. After copying, each (new) callback is invoked with `copyfmt_event`. The final step is to copy exceptions().

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::exceptions\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fill\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::precision\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tie\(\)](#), [std::tie\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::width\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.5 eof()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if the eofbit is set.

Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.6 exceptions() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`iosstate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Returns

The current exceptions mask.

This changes nothing in the stream. See the one-argument version of `exceptions(iostate)` for the meaning of the return value.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.7 exceptions() [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::exceptions (`  
`iosstate __except ) [inline], [inherited]`

Throwing exceptions on errors.

#### Parameters

<code>__except</code>	The new exceptions mask.
-----------------------	--------------------------

By default, error flags are set silently. You can set an exceptions mask for each stream; if a bit in the mask becomes set in the error flags, then an exception of type `std::ios_base::failure` is thrown.

If the error flag is already set when the exceptions mask is added, the exception is immediately thrown. Try running the following under GCC 3.1 or later:

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <exception>
int main()
{
    std::set_terminate (__gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler);
    std::ifstream f ("/etc/motd");
    std::cerr << "Setting badbit\n";
    f.setstate (std::ios_base::badbit);
    std::cerr << "Setting exception mask\n";
    f.exceptions (std::ios_base::badbit);
}
```

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.8 fail()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fail ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Fast error checking.

#### Returns

True if either the badbit or the failbit is set.

Checking the badbit in fail() is historical practice. Note that other iostate flags may also be set.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator bool\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator!\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellg\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellp\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.9 fill()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Retrieves the *empty* character.

#### Returns

The current fill character.

It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.10 fill()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill (
    char_type __ch ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Sets a new *empty* character.

#### Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	The new character.
-------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

The previous fill character.

The fill character is used to fill out space when P+ characters have been requested (e.g., via setw), Q characters are actually used, and Q<P. It defaults to a space ( ' ') in the current locale.

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::fill\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.11 flags()** [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Access to format flags.

#### Returns

The format control flags for both input and output.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.12 flags()** [2/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

#### Parameters

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

#### Returns

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

**6.261.5.13 flush()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::flush [inherited]`  
Synchronizing the stream buffer.

#### Returns

`*this`

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, changes nothing.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf()->pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets badbit.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits`

Referenced by `std::flush()`.

**6.261.5.14 gcount()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::gcount ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Character counting.

#### Returns

The number of characters extracted by the previous unformatted input function dispatched for this stream.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`.

**6.261.5.15 get()** [1/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (`  
`void ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`.

**6.261.5.16 get()** [2/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (`  
`__streambuf_type & __sb ) [inline], [inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

## Returns

\*this

Returns `get(__sb, widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::widen\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.17 get()** [3/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (  
    __streambuf_type & __sb,  
    char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Extraction into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A streambuf in which to store data.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

## Returns

\*this

Characters are extracted and inserted into `__sb` until one of the following happens:

- the input sequence reaches EOF
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted)
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is not extracted)
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_gcount](#), and [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#).

**6.261.5.18 get()** [4/6] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get (  
    char_type & __c ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character in which to store data.
------------------	---------------------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Tries to extract a character and store it in `__c`. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.19 get()** [5/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>s</code> .

**Returns**

\*this

Returns `get(__s,__n,widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::get\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.20 get()** [6/6] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n,`  
`char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Simple multiple-character extraction.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to an array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store in <code>__s</code> .
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

**Returns**

\*this

Characters are extracted and stored into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n-1` characters are stored



- the input sequence reaches EOF
- the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is not extracted

If no characters are stored, failbit is set in the stream's error state.

In any case, a null character is stored into the next location in the array.

#### Note

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sgetc\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.21 getline() [1/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline (  
    char_type * __s,  
    streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

String extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.

#### Returns

`*this`

Returns `getline(__s,__n,widen("\n"))`.

References [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getline\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::widen\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.22 getline() [2/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline (  
    char_type * __s,  
    streamsize __n,  
    char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

String extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A character array in which to store the data.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to extract.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

#### Returns

`*this`

Extracts and stores characters into `__s` until one of the following happens. Note that these criteria are required to be tested in the order listed here, to allow an input line to exactly fill the `__s` array without setting failbit.

1. the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case eofbit is set in the stream error state
2. the next character equals `__delim`, in which case the character is extracted (and therefore counted in `gcount()`) but not stored
3. `__n-1` characters are stored, in which case failbit is set in the stream error state

If no characters are extracted, failbit is set. (An empty line of input should therefore not cause failbit to be set.)

In any case, a null character is stored in the next location in the array.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::getline\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.23** `getline()` [3/3] `basic_istream< char > & std::basic_istream< char >::getline (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n,`  
`char_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Explicit specialization declarations, defined in `src/istream.cc`.

**6.261.5.24** `getloc()` `locale std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

Returns

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::`

`::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::money\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outiter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.25** `good()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::good ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Fast error checking.

Returns

True if no error flags are set.

A wrapper around `rdstate`.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.26** `ignore()` [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore (`  
`void ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

Returns

A character, or `eof()`.

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns `traits::eof()`.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.27 ignore()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore (  
    streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Simple extraction.

#### Returns

A character, or eof().

Tries to extract a character. If none are available, sets failbit and returns traits::eof().

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::M_gcount`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc()`.

**6.261.5.28 ignore()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore (  
    streamsize __n,  
    int_type __delim ) [inherited]`

Discarding characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of characters to discard.
<code>__delim</code>	A "stop" character.

#### Returns

\*this

Extracts characters and throws them away until one of the following happens:

- if `__n != std::numeric_limits<int>::max()`, `__n` characters are extracted
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file
- the next character equals `__delim` (in this case, the character is extracted); note that this condition will never occur if `__delim` equals `traits::eof()`.

NB: Provide three overloads, instead of the single function (with defaults) mandated by the Standard: this leads to a better performing implementation, while still conforming to the Standard.

**6.261.5.29 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
locale std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::imbue (  
    const locale & __loc ) [inherited]`

Moves to a new locale.

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

#### Returns

The previous locale.

Calls `ios_base::imbue(loc)`, and if a stream buffer is associated with this stream, calls that buffer's `pubimbue(loc)`.

Additional l10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

References `std::ios_base::imbue()`.

```
6.261.5.30 init() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
void std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::init (
    basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > * __sb ) [protected], [inherited]
```

All setup is performed here.

This is called from the public constructor. It is not virtual and cannot be redefined.

Referenced by `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_fstream()`, `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ifstream()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ios()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_istreamstream()`, `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ofstream()`, `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::basic_ostream()`, `std::basic_ostreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_ostreamstream()`, and `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::basic_stringstream()`.

```
6.261.5.31 iword() long & std::ios_base::iword (
    int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Access to integer array.

#### Parameters

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

#### Returns

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

```
6.261.5.32 narrow() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
char std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::narrow (
    char_type __c,
    char __dfault ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Squeezes characters.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to narrow.
<code>__dfault</code>	The character to narrow.

#### Returns

The narrowed character.

Maps a character of `char_type` to a character of `char`, if possible.

Returns the result of

```
std::use_facet<ctype<char_type>> >(getloc()).narrow(c, dfault)
```

Additional l10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

**6.261.5.33 operator bool()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [inherited]`  
The quick-and-easy status check.  
This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`.  
References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.34 operator"!()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
bool std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::operator! ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
The quick-and-easy status check.  
This allows you to write constructs such as `if (!a_stream) ...` and `while (a_stream) ...`.  
References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.35 operator<<()** [1/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (   
__ios_type &(*) (__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`  
Interface for manipulators.  
Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

**6.261.5.36 operator<<()** [2/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (   
__ostream_type &(*) (__ostream_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`  
Interface for manipulators.  
Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

**6.261.5.37 operator<<()** [3/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (   
__streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]`  
Extracting from another streambuf.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is `NULL`, the stream will set failbit in its error state.

Characters are extracted from `__sb` and inserted into `*this` until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output sequence fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs while getting a character from `__sb`, which sets failbit in the error state

If the function inserts no characters, failbit is set.

**6.261.5.38 operator<<()** [4/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (   
bool __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

$\_ \leftarrow$	A variable of builtin integral type.
$\_n$	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.261.5.39 operator<<()** [5/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
 \_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
     const void \* \_\_p ) [inline], [inherited]

Pointer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

$\_ \leftarrow$	A variable of pointer type.
$\_p$	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.261.5.40 operator<<()** [6/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
 \_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
     double \_\_f ) [inline], [inherited]

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

$\leftarrow$	A variable of builtin floating point type.
$\_ \leftarrow$	
$\leftarrow$	
$\_ \leftarrow$	
$f$	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.261.5.41 operator<<()** [7/17] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
 \_\_ostream\_type & std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::operator<< (  
     float \_\_f ) [inline], [inherited]

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>↔</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
<code>_↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>_↔</code>	
<code>f</code>	

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.261.5.42 `operator<<()` [8/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`int __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>_n</code>	

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.261.5.43 `operator<<()` [9/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`ios_base &(*) (ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::endl` and `std::hex` use these functions in constructs like `"std::cout << std::endl"`. For more information, see the `iomanip` header.

**6.261.5.44 `operator<<()` [10/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (`  
`long __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic inserters.

**Parameters**

<code>↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>_n</code>	

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.261.5.45 `operator<<()` [11/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`



```
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (
    long double __f) [inline], [inherited]
```

Floating point arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$	A variable of builtin floating point type.
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$f$	

#### Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

#### 6.261.5.46 operator<<() [12/17] template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>

```
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (
    long long __n) [inline], [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

$\_ \leftrightarrow$	A variable of builtin integral type.
$\_ n$	

#### Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

#### 6.261.5.47 operator<<() [13/17] template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>

```
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (
    short __n) [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

$\_ \leftrightarrow$	A variable of builtin integral type.
$\_ n$	

#### Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the num\_get facet) to perform numeric formatting.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_Outiter>::put\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)

#### 6.261.5.48 operator<<() [14/17] template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>

```
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<< (
```

```
unsigned int __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

```
6.261.5.49 operator<<() [15/17] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (
    unsigned long __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

```
6.261.5.50 operator<<() [16/17] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (
    unsigned long long __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

```
6.261.5.51 operator<<() [17/17] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
__ostream_type & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator<< (
    unsigned short __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic inserters.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>_n</code>	

## Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to perform numeric formatting.

**6.261.5.52 operator>>()** [1/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( __ios_type &(*) (__ios_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `ioomanip` header.

**6.261.5.53 operator>>()** [2/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( __istream_type &(*) (__istream_type &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `ioomanip` header.

**6.261.5.54 operator>>()** [3/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( __streambuf_type * __sb ) [inherited]`

Extracting into another streambuf.

## Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	A pointer to a streambuf
-------------------	--------------------------

This function behaves like one of the basic arithmetic extractors, in that it also constructs a sentry object and has the same error handling behavior.

If `__sb` is NULL, the stream will set `failbit` in its error state.

Characters are extracted from this stream and inserted into the `__sb` streambuf until one of the following occurs:

- the input stream reaches end-of-file,
- insertion into the output buffer fails (in this case, the character that would have been inserted is not extracted), or
- an exception occurs (and in this case is caught)

If the function inserts no characters, `failbit` is set.

References `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf()`, and `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`.

**6.261.5.55 operator>>()** [4/17] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>> ( bool & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>_↵</code>	A variable of builtin integral type.
<code>_n</code>	

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.261.5.56 `operator>>()` [5/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>↵</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
<code>_↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>_↵</code>	
<code>f</code>	

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.261.5.57 `operator>>()` [6/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`float & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

<code>↵</code>	A variable of builtin floating point type.
<code>_↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>_↵</code>	
<code>f</code>	

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.261.5.58 `operator>>()` [7/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
`int & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

$\_ \leftarrow$	A variable of builtin integral type.
$\_n$	

## Returns

$\ast this$  if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.261.5.59 operator>>()** [8/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( ios_base &(*) (ios_base &) __pf ) [inline], [inherited]`

Interface for manipulators.

Manipulators such as `std::ws` and `std::dec` use these functions in constructs like `std::cin >> std::ws`. For more information, see the `io manip` header.

**6.261.5.60 operator>>()** [9/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

$\_ \leftarrow$	A variable of builtin integral type.
$\_n$	

## Returns

$\ast this$  if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.261.5.61 operator>>()** [10/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( long double & __f ) [inline], [inherited]`

Floating point arithmetic extractors.

## Parameters

$\leftarrow$	A variable of builtin floating point type.
$\_ \leftarrow$	
$\leftarrow$	
$\_ \leftarrow$	
$f$	

## Returns

$\ast this$  if successful


These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.261.5.62 operator>>()** [11/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (
    long long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

 __n	A variable of builtin integral type.
--	--------------------------------------

#### Returns


\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.261.5.63 operator>>()** [12/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
 `short & __n ) [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

 __n	A variable of builtin integral type.
--	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

\*this if successful


These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

References `std::ios_base::badbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::setstate()`.

**6.261.5.64 operator>>()** [13/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
 `unsigned int & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

#### Parameters

 __n	A variable of builtin integral type.
--	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.261.5.65 operator>>()** [14/17] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`__istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> (`  
 `unsigned long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

$\_ \leftrightarrow$ $\_n$	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.261.5.66 `operator>>()` [15/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned long long & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

$\_ \leftrightarrow$ $\_n$	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.261.5.67 `operator>>()` [16/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( unsigned short & __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Integer arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

$\_ \leftrightarrow$ $\_n$	A variable of builtin integral type.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

`*this` if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.261.5.68 `operator>>()` [17/17]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits > __istream_type & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::operator>> ( void *& __p ) [inline], [inherited]`

Basic arithmetic extractors.

**Parameters**

$\_ \leftrightarrow$ $\_p$	A variable of pointer type.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------



**Returns**

\*this if successful

These functions use the stream's current locale (specifically, the `num_get` facet) to parse the input data.

**6.261.5.69 peek()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek (  
void ) [inherited]`

Looking ahead in the stream.

**Returns**

The next character, or `eof()`.

If, after constructing the sentry object, `good()` is false, returns `traits::eof()`. Otherwise reads but does not extract the next input character.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#).

**6.261.5.70 precision()** [1/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.71 precision()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision (  
streamsize __prec ) [inline], [inherited]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `precision()`.

**6.261.5.72 put()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put (  
char_type __c ) [inherited]`

Simple insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to insert.
------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

Tries to insert `__c`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::endl\(\)](#), and [std::ends\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.73 putback()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::putback (  
char_type __c ) [inherited]`

Unextracting a single character.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back into the input stream.
------------------	---

**Returns**

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf() -> sputbackc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sputbackc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.74 pword()** `void *& std::ios_base::pword (  
int __ix ) [inline], [inherited]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.261.5.75 rdbuf()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc> __stringbuf_type * std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::rdbuf ( ) const [inline]`  
Accessing the underlying buffer.

#### Returns

The current `basic_stringbuf` buffer.

This hides both signatures of `std::basic_ios::rdbuf()`.

**6.261.5.76 rdbuf()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdbuf ( basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> * __sb ) [inherited]`

Changing the underlying buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__sb</code>	The new stream buffer.
-------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

The previous stream buffer.

Associates a new buffer with the current stream, and clears the error state.

Due to historical accidents which the LWG refuses to correct, the I/O library suffers from a design error: this function is hidden in derived classes by overrides of the zero-argument `rdbuf()`, which is non-virtual for hysterical raisins. As a result, you must use explicit qualifications to access this function via any derived class. For example:

```
std::fstream    foo;           // or some other derived type
std::streambuf* p = .....;
foo.ios::rdbuf(p);             // ios == basic_ios<char>
```

**6.261.5.77 rdstate()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> iostate std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::rdstate ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Returns the error state of the stream buffer.

#### Returns

A bit pattern (well, isn't everything?)

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values. Most users will call one of the interpreting wrappers, e.g., `good()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::good()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::see_eof()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unset()`.

**6.261.5.78 read()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits> basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [inherited]`

Extraction without delimiters.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

**Returns**

`*this`

If the stream state is `good()`, extracts characters and stores them into `__s` until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are stored
- the input sequence reaches end-of-file, in which case the error state is set to `failbit|eofbit`.

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.79 readsome()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

```
streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits >::readsome (
    char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n ) [inherited]
```

Extraction until the buffer is exhausted, but no more.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A character array.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to store.

**Returns**

The number of characters extracted.

Extracts characters and stores them into `__s` depending on the number of characters remaining in the streambuf's buffer, `rdbuf()->in_avail()`, called `A` here:

- if `A == -1`, sets `eofbit` and extracts no characters
- if `A == 0`, extracts no characters
- if `A > 0`, extracts `min(A, n)`

The goal is to empty the current buffer, and to not request any more from the external input sequence controlled by the streambuf.

References [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_gcount](#), [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::min\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.80 register\_callback()** void std::ios\_base::register\_callback (   
     event\_callback \_\_fn,   
     int \_\_index ) [inherited]

Add the callback \_\_fn with parameter \_\_index.

#### Parameters

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**6.261.5.81 seekg()** [1/2] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >   
 basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg (   
     off\_type \_\_off,   
     ios\_base::seekdir \_\_dir ) [inherited]

Changing the current read position.

#### Parameters

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

#### Returns

\*this

If fail() is not true, calls rdbuf()->pubseekoff(\_\_off, \_\_dir). If that function fails, sets failbit.

#### Note

This function first clears eofbit. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to gcount().

References std::ios\_base::badbit, std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::clear(), std::ios\_base::eofbit, std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::fail(), std::ios\_base::failbit, std::ios\_base::goodbit, std::ios\_base::in, std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::rdbuf(), std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits> and std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits>::setstate().

**6.261.5.82 seekg()** [2/2] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >   
 basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::seekg (   
     pos\_type \_\_pos ) [inherited]

Changing the current read position.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

\*this

If fail() is not true, calls rdbuf()->pubseekpos(\_\_pos). If that function fails, sets failbit.

**Note**

This function first clears `eofbit`. It does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#) and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

```
6.261.5.83 seekp() [1/2] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp (
    off_type __off,
    ios_base::seekdir __dir ) [inherited]
```

Changing the current write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__off</code>	A file offset object.
<code>__dir</code>	The direction in which to seek.

**Returns**

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekoff(off, dir)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

```
6.261.5.84 seekp() [2/2] template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::seekp (
    pos_type __pos ) [inherited]
```

Changing the current write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	A file position object.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

\*this

If `fail()` is not true, calls `rdbuf()->pubseekpos(pos)`. If that function fails, sets `failbit`.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#).

```
6.261.5.85 setf() [1/2] fmtflags std::ios_base::setf (
    fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Setting new format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set. Referenced by [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.86 setf()** [2/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl,`  
`fmtflags __mask )` [inline], [inherited]

Setting new format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <code>fmtfl</code> .

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function clears `mask` in the format flags, then sets `fmtfl` & `mask`. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

**6.261.5.87 setstate()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::setstate (`  
`iosstate __state )` [inline], [inherited]

Sets additional flags in the error state.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	The additional state flag(s) to set.
----------------------	--------------------------------------

See `std::ios_base::iostate` for the possible bit values.

References [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::clear\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdstate\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::flush\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::getline\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::tr2::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::readsome\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.88 str()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`__string_type std::basic_stringstream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str ( ) const` [inline]

Copying out the string buffer.

**Returns**

`rddbuf() -> str()`

**6.261.5.89 str()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >  
void std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::str (  
 const __string_type & __s ) [inline]`

Setting a new buffer.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The string to use as a new sequence.
------------------	--------------------------------------

Calls `rdbuf() -> str(s)`.

**6.261.5.90 sync()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
int std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync (  
 void ) [inherited]`

Synchronizing the stream buffer.

#### Returns

0 on success, -1 on failure

If `rdbuf()` is a null pointer, returns -1.

Otherwise, calls `rdbuf() -> pubsync()`, and if that returns -1, sets `badbit` and returns -1.

Otherwise, returns 0.

#### Note

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pubsync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::rdbuf\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.91 sync\_with\_stdio()** `static bool std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio (  
 bool __sync = true ) [static], [inherited]`

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

#### Parameters

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**6.261.5.92 tellg()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::tellg (  
 void ) [inherited]`

Getting the current read position.



**Returns**

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf() -> pubseekoff(0, cur, in)`.

**Note**

This function does not count the number of characters extracted, if any, and therefore does not affect the next call to `gcount()`. At variance with `putback`, `unget` and `seekg`, `eofbit` is not cleared first.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::cur](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::in](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.93 tellp()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::pos_type std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp [inherited]`  
Getting the current write position.

**Returns**

A file position object.

If `fail()` is not false, returns `pos_type(-1)` to indicate failure. Otherwise returns `rdbuf() -> pubseekoff(0, cur, out)`.

References [std::ios\\_base::cur](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::out](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.94 tie()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie() const [inline],  
[inherited]`  
Fetches the current *tied* stream.

**Returns**

A pointer to the tied stream, or NULL if the stream is not tied.

A stream may be *tied* (or synchronized) to a second output stream. When this stream performs any I/O, the tied stream is first flushed. For example, `std::cin` is tied to `std::cout`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#).

**6.261.5.95 tie()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::tie (  
basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> * __tiestr) [inline], [inherited]`

Ties this stream to an output stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__tiestr</code>	The output stream.
-----------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

The previously tied output stream, or NULL if the stream was not tied.

This sets up a new tie; see `tie()` for more.

**6.261.5.96 unget()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::unget (
    void ) [inherited]
```

Unextracting the previous character.

#### Returns

\*this

If `rdbuf()` is not null, calls `rdbuf()->sungetc(c)`.

If `rdbuf()` is null or if `sungetc()` fails, sets `badbit` in the error state.

#### Note

This function first clears `eofbit`. Since no characters are extracted, the next call to `gcount()` will return 0, as required by DR 60.

References `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_gcount`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::clear()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::rdstate()`.

Referenced by `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

**6.261.5.97 unsetf()** `void std::ios_base::unsetf (
 fmtflags __mask ) [inline], [inherited]`

Clearing format flags.

#### Parameters

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

**6.261.5.98 widen()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
char_type std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::widen (
 char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widens characters.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	The character to widen.
<code>_C</code>	

#### Returns

The widened character.

Maps a character of `char` to a character of `char_type`.

Returns the result of

```
std::use_facet<ctype<char_type> > (getloc()) .widen(c)
```

Additional I10n notes are at <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/localization.html>

Referenced by `std::endl()`, `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >::fill()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::get()`, `std::getline()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::getline()`, `std::operator<<()`, and `std::tr2::operator>>()`.

**6.261.5.99 width()** [1/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::width ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Flags access.

**Returns**

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::operator>>()`.

**6.261.5.100 width()** [2/2] `streamsize` `std::ios_base::width (`  
`streamsize __wide )` [inline], [inherited]

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `width()`.

**6.261.5.101 write()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::write (`  
`const char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n )` [inherited]

Character string insertion.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The array to insert.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to insert.

**Returns**

`*this`

Characters are copied from `__s` and inserted into the stream until one of the following happens:

- `__n` characters are inserted
- inserting into the output sequence fails (in this case, `badbit` will be set in the stream's error state)

**Note**

This function is not overloaded on signed char and unsigned char.

**6.261.5.102 xalloc()** `static int` `std::ios_base::xalloc ( )` `throw ( )` [static], [inherited]  
 Access to unique indices.

## Returns

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

## 6.261.6 Member Data Documentation

### 6.261.6.1 `_M_gcount` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`streamsize std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_gcount` [protected], [inherited]

The number of characters extracted in the previous unformatted function; see `gcount()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::~basic_istream()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::gcount()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::peek()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`.

### 6.261.6.2 `adjustfield` `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield` [static], [inherited]

A mask of left|right|internal. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _Outiter>::do_put()`, `std::internal()`, `std::left()`, and `std::right()`.

### 6.261.6.3 `app` `const openmode std::ios_base::app` [static], [inherited]

Seek to end before each write.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

### 6.261.6.4 `ate` `const openmode std::ios_base::ate` [static], [inherited]

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`.

### 6.261.6.5 `badbit` `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::bad()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::tellg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.261.6.6 basefield** const `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::basefield` [static], [inherited]

A mask of dec|oct|hex. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::dec()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::hex()`, and `std::oct()`.

**6.261.6.7 beg** const `seekdir` `std::ios_base::beg` [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos()`.

**6.261.6.8 binary** const `openmode` `std::ios_base::binary` [static], [inherited]

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`.

**6.261.6.9 boolalpha** const `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::boolalpha` [static], [inherited]

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Referenced by `std::boolalpha()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::noboolalpha()`.

**6.261.6.10 cur** const `seekdir` `std::ios_base::cur` [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`.

**6.261.6.11 dec** const `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::dec` [static], [inherited]

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Referenced by `std::dec()`.

**6.261.6.12 end** const `seekdir` `std::ios_base::end` [static], [inherited]

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`.

**6.261.6.13 eofbit** const `iostate` `std::ios_base::eofbit` [static], [inherited]

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.261.6.14 failbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`.

**6.261.6.15 fixed** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed [static], [inherited]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**6.261.6.16 floatfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield [static], [inherited]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**6.261.6.17 goodbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit [static], [inherited]`

Indicates all is well.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::readsomeline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsomeline()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unsetg()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.261.6.18 hex** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::hex()`.

**6.261.6.19 in** `const openmode std::ios_base::in [static], [inherited]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn()`.

**6.261.6.20 internal** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Referenced by [std::internal\(\)](#).

**6.261.6.21 left** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Referenced by [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_Outiter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), and [std::left\(\)](#).

**6.261.6.22 oct** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct [static], [inherited]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Referenced by [std::oct\(\)](#).

**6.261.6.23 out** `const openmode std::ios_base::out [static], [inherited]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_set\\_buffer\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::open\(\)](#),

[std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::seekoff\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekp\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::seekp\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tellp\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::xsputn\(\)](#).

**6.261.6.24 right** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right [static], [inherited]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Referenced by [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.261.6.25 scientific** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific [static], [inherited]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Referenced by [std::hexfloat\(\)](#), and [std::scientific\(\)](#).

**6.261.6.26 showbase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase [static], [inherited]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_Outiter >::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::noshowbase\(\)](#), and [std::showbase\(\)](#).

**6.261.6.27 showpoint** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint [static], [inherited]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpoint\(\)](#), and [std::showpoint\(\)](#).

**6.261.6.28 showpos** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos [static], [inherited]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpos\(\)](#), and [std::showpos\(\)](#).

**6.261.6.29 skipws** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws [static], [inherited]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::noskipws\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::skipws\(\)](#).

**6.261.6.30 trunc** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc [static], [inherited]`

Truncate an existing stream when opening. Default for `ofstream`.

**6.261.6.31 unitbuf** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf [static], [inherited]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Referenced by `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~~sentry()`, `std::nounitbuf()`, and `std::unitbuf()`.

**6.261.6.32 uppercase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase [static], [inherited]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::nouppercase()`, and `std::uppercase()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `iosfwd`
- `sstream`

## 6.262 std::bernoulli\_distribution Class Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Classes

- struct `param_type`

### Public Types

- typedef bool `result_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `bernoulli_distribution ()`
- `bernoulli_distribution (const param_type &__p)`
- `bernoulli_distribution (double __p)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `result_type max () const`
- `result_type min () const`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `double p () const`
- `param_type param () const`
- `void param (const param_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`



## Friends

- bool `operator==` (const `bernoulli_distribution` &\_\_d1, const `bernoulli_distribution` &\_\_d2)

### 6.262.1 Detailed Description

A Bernoulli random number distribution.

Generates a sequence of true and false values with likelihood  $p$  that true will come up and  $(1 - p)$  that false will appear.

### 6.262.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.262.2.1 `result_type` `typedef bool std::bernoulli_distribution::result_type`

The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.262.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.262.3.1 `bernoulli_distribution()` [1/2] `std::bernoulli_distribution::bernoulli_distribution ( )` [inline]

Constructs a Bernoulli distribution with likelihood 0.5.

#### 6.262.3.2 `bernoulli_distribution()` [2/2] `std::bernoulli_distribution::bernoulli_distribution ( double __p )` [inline], [explicit]

Constructs a Bernoulli distribution with likelihood  $p$ .

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	[IN] The likelihood of a true result being returned. Must be in the interval $[0, 1]$ .
------------------	---

### 6.262.4 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.262.4.1 `max()` `result_type std::bernoulli_distribution::max ( ) const` [inline]

Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::max()`.

#### 6.262.4.2 `min()` `result_type std::bernoulli_distribution::min ( ) const` [inline]

Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::min()`.

#### 6.262.4.3 `operator()()` `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator > result_type std::bernoulli_distribution::operator() ( _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng )` [inline]

Generating functions.

References [operator\(\)](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)](#).

**6.262.4.4** [p\(\)](#) `double std::bernoulli_distribution::p ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the `p` parameter of the distribution.

**6.262.4.5** [param\(\)](#) `[1/2] param_type std::bernoulli_distribution::param ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Referenced by [std::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.262.4.6** [param\(\)](#) `[2/2] void std::bernoulli_distribution::param ( const param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.262.4.7** [reset\(\)](#) `void std::bernoulli_distribution::reset ( ) [inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

Does nothing for a Bernoulli distribution.

## 6.262.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.262.5.1** [operator==](#) `bool operator== ( const bernoulli_distribution & __d1, const bernoulli_distribution & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two Bernoulli distributions have the same parameters.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.263 std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <stl_iterator_base_types.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::bidirectional_iterator_tag`:

### 6.263.1 Detailed Description

Bidirectional iterators support a superset of forward iterator operations.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

## 6.264 `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_it_< Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

`#include <point_iterators.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_it_< Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- typedef Const\_Pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef Const\_Reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef Pointer **pointer**
- typedef Reference **reference**
- typedef Value\_Type **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **bin\_search\_tree\_const\_it\_** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other)
- **bin\_search\_tree\_const\_it\_** (const Node\_Pointer p\_nd=0)
- bool **operator!=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other) const
- bool **operator!=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other) const
- const\_reference **operator\*** () const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) & **operator++** ()
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) **operator++** (int)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) & **operator--** ()
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) **operator--** (int)
- const\_pointer **operator->** () const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) & **operator=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) & **operator=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other)
- bool **operator==** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other) const
- bool **operator==** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#) &other) const

### Public Attributes

- Node\_Pointer **m\_p\_nd**

## Protected Member Functions

- void **dec** (false\_type)
- void **dec** (true\_type)
- void **inc** (false\_type)
- void **inc** (true\_type)

### 6.264.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Node\_Pointer, typename Value\_Type, typename Pointer, typename Const\_Pointer, typename Reference, typename Const\_Reference, bool Is\_Forward\_Iterator, typename \_Alloc>

class \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_it\_< Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc >

Const iterator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [point\\_iterators.hpp](#)

### 6.265 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it\_< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

#include <node\_iterators.hpp>

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it\_< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >:

## Public Types

- typedef Const\_Iterator [const\\_reference](#)
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#) difference\_type
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#) iterator\_category
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc, metadata\_type >::const\_reference metadata\_const\_reference
- typedef Node::metadata\_type metadata\_type
- typedef Const\_Iterator [reference](#)
- typedef Const\_Iterator [value\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_](#) (const node\_pointer p\_nd=0)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_](#)< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc > [get\\_l\\_child](#) () const
- [metadata\\_const\\_reference](#) [get\\_metadata](#) () const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_](#)< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc > [get\\_r\\_child](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_](#)< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc > &other) const
- [const\\_reference](#) [operator\\*](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_](#)< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc > &other) const

## Public Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_nd**

### 6.265.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Node, class Const\_Iterator, class Iterator, typename \_Alloc>

class \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it\_< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >

Const node iterator.

## 6.265.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.265.2.1 `const_reference`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef Const_Iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator,`  
`Iterator, _Alloc >::const_reference`  
Iterator's `__const` reference type.

**6.265.2.2 `difference_type`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef trivial_iterator_difference_type __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_<`  
`Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::difference_type`  
Difference type.

**6.265.2.3 `iterator_category`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef trivial_iterator_tag __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_↔`  
`Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::iterator_category`  
Category.

**6.265.2.4 `metadata_const_reference`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator`  
`, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef rebind_traits<_Alloc,metadata_type>::const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_<`  
`Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::metadata_const_reference`  
Const metadata reference type.

**6.265.2.5 `metadata_type`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef Node::metadata_type __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_↔`  
`Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::metadata_type`  
Metadata type.

**6.265.2.6 `reference`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _↔`  
`_Alloc >`  
`typedef Const_Iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator,`  
`Iterator, _Alloc >::reference`  
Iterator's reference type.

**6.265.2.7 `value_type`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _↔`  
`_Alloc >`  
`typedef Const_Iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator,`  
`Iterator, _Alloc >::value_type`  
Iterator's value type.

### 6.265.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.265.3.1 `get_l_child()`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`

`bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_l_child ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the `__const` node iterator associated with the left node.

**6.265.3.2 `get_metadata()`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`

`metadata_const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_metadata ( ) const [inline]`

Metadata access.

**6.265.3.3 `get_r_child()`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`

`bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_r_child ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the `__const` node iterator associated with the right node.

**6.265.3.4 `operator"!="()`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`

`bool __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator!= ( const bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline]`

Compares (negatively) to a different iterator object.

**6.265.3.5 `operator*()`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`

`const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator* ( ) const [inline]`

Access.

**6.265.3.6 `operator==()`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`

`bool __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::operator== ( const bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline]`

Compares to a different iterator object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/node\\_iterators.hpp](#)

## 6.266 `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_it` < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

`#include <point_iterators.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_it` < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc >:

### Public Types

- typedef Const\_Pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef Const\_Reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef Pointer **pointer**
- typedef Reference **reference**
- typedef Value\_Type **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **bin\_search\_tree\_it** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > &other)
- **bin\_search\_tree\_it** (const Node\_Pointer p\_nd=0)
- bool **operator!=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > &other) const
- bool **operator!=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > &other) const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc >::reference **operator\*** () const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > & **operator++** ()
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > **operator++** (int)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > & **operator--** ()
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > **operator--** (int)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc >::pointer **operator->** () const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > & **operator=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > &other)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > & **operator=** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > &other)
- bool **operator==** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > &other) const
- bool **operator==** (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it](#) < Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc > &other) const

### Public Attributes

- Node\_Pointer **m\_p\_nd**

## Protected Types

- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_↵Reference, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator, \\_Alloc > base\\_it\\_type](#)

## Protected Member Functions

- void **dec** (false\_type)
- void **dec** (true\_type)
- void **inc** (false\_type)
- void **inc** (true\_type)

### 6.266.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Pointer, typename Value_Type, typename Pointer, typename Const_Pointer, typename Reference, typename
Const_Reference, bool Is_Forward_Iterator, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_it_< Node_Pointer, Value_Type, Pointer, Const_Pointer, Reference, Const_Reference, Is_↵_Forward_Iterator, _Alloc >
```

Iterator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [point\\_iterators.hpp](#)

### 6.267 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it\_< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <node_iterators.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it\_< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >:

## Public Types

- typedef Iterator [const\\_reference](#)
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#) difference\_type
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#) iterator\_category
- typedef [rebind\\_traits< \\_Alloc, metadata\\_type >::const\\_reference](#) metadata\_const\_reference
- typedef Node::metadata\_type metadata\_type
- typedef Iterator [reference](#)
- typedef Iterator [value\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it\_** (const node\_pointer p\_nd=0)
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_node\\_it\\_< Node, Const\\_Iterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc > get\\_l\\_child](#) () const
- [metadata\\_const\\_reference get\\_metadata](#) () const
- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_node\\_it\\_< Node, Const\\_Iterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc > get\\_r\\_child](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_< Node, Const\\_Iterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc > &other](#)) const
- Iterator [operator\\*](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_< Node, Const\\_Iterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc > &other](#)) const

## Public Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_nd**



### 6.267.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node, class Const_Iterator, class Iterator, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >
```

Node iterator.

### 6.267.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.267.2.1 `const_reference`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef Iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::const_reference
Iterator's __const reference type.
```

**6.267.2.2 `difference_type`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef trivial_iterator_difference_type __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_<
Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::difference_type [inherited]
Difference type.
```

**6.267.2.3 `iterator_category`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef trivial_iterator_tag __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::iterator_category [inherited]
Category.
```

**6.267.2.4 `metadata_const_reference`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef rebind_traits<_Alloc,metadata_type>::const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_<
Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::metadata_const_reference [inherited]
Const metadata reference type.
```

**6.267.2.5 `metadata_type`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef Node::metadata_type __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::metadata_type [inherited]
Metadata type.
```

**6.267.2.6 `reference`** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef Iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::reference
Iterator's reference type.
```

**6.267.2.7 value\_type** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef Iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::value_type`  
Iterator's value type.

### 6.267.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.267.3.1 get\_l\_child()** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`  
`bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_<`  
`Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_l_child ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the node iterator associated with the left node.

**6.267.3.2 get\_metadata()** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`  
`metadata_const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator,`  
`Iterator, _Alloc >::get_metadata ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Metadata access.

**6.267.3.3 get\_r\_child()** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`  
`bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_<`  
`Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >::get_r_child ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the node iterator associated with the right node.

**6.267.3.4 operator"!="()** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc`  
`>::operator!= (`  
`const bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > &`  
`other ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Compares (negatively) to a different iterator object.

**6.267.3.5 operator\*()** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`  
`Iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >↵`  
`::operator* ( ) const [inline]`  
Access.

**6.267.3.6 operator==(** `template<typename Node , class Const_Iterator , class Iterator , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc`  
`>::operator== (`  
`const bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc > &`  
`other ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Compares to a different iterator object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/node\\_iterators.hpp](#)

## 6.268 `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <traits.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, false, _Alloc >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `Node` **node**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_node_it_< Node, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Update< node_const_iterator, node_iterator, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` **node\_update**
- typedef `__gnu_pbds::null_node_update< node_const_iterator, node_iterator, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > * null_node_update_pointer`
- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, true, _Alloc >` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, true, _Alloc >` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, false, _Alloc >` **reverse\_iterator**

### 6.268.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, class Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Citr, class Node_Itr, class _Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, class Node, typename _Alloc>
```

```
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc >
```

Binary search tree traits, primary template.

### 6.268.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.268.2.1 node\_const\_iterator** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , class Cmp_Fn , template< typename Node_Citr, class Node_Itr, class _Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, class Node , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator
```

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/traits.hpp](#)

## 6.269 `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <traits.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, false, _Alloc >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `Node` **node**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `node_const_iterator` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Update< node_const_iterator, node_iterator, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` **node\_update**
- typedef `__gnu_pbds::null_node_update< node_const_iterator, node_iterator, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > * null_node↔_update_pointer`
- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, true, _Alloc >` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `point_const_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `const_reverse_iterator` **reverse\_iterator**

### 6.269.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, class Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_CItr, class Node_Itr, class _Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, class Node, typename _Alloc>
```

```
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc >
```

Specialization.

### 6.269.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.269.2.1 `node_const_iterator`** `template<typename Key , class Cmp_Fn , template< typename Node_CItr, class Node_Itr, class _Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, class Node , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Node, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Node, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator
```

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_/traits.hpp](#)

## 6.270 `__gnu_cxx::binary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::binary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Operation2::argument_type` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Operation1::result_type` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **binary\_compose** (const \_Operation1 &\_\_x, const \_Operation2 &\_\_y, const \_Operation3 &\_\_z)
- \_Operation1::result\_type **operator()** (const typename \_Operation2::argument\_type &\_\_x) const

### Protected Attributes

- \_Operation1 \_M\_fn1
- \_Operation2 \_M\_fn2
- \_Operation3 \_M\_fn3

#### 6.270.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Operation1, class _Operation2, class _Operation3>
class __gnu_cxx::binary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

#### 6.270.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.270.2.1 argument\_type** typedef \_Operation2::argument\_type [std::unary\\_function](#)< \_Operation2↔::argument\_type , \_Operation1::result\_type >::argument\_type [inherited]  
argument\_type is the type of the argument

**6.270.2.2 result\_type** typedef \_Operation1::result\_type [std::unary\\_function](#)< \_Operation2::argument↔\_type , \_Operation1::result\_type >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 6.271 `std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg1 [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Result [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Arg2 [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

#### 6.271.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result>
struct std::binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >
```

Helper for defining adaptable binary function objects.

**Deprecated** Deprecated in C++11, no longer in the standard since C++17.

#### 6.271.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.271.2.1 first\_argument\_type** `template<typename _Arg1 , typename _Arg2 , typename _Result >`  
`typedef _Arg1 std::binary\_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::first_argument_type`  
**first\_argument\_type** is the type of the first argument

**6.271.2.2 result\_type** `template<typename _Arg1 , typename _Arg2 , typename _Result >`  
`typedef _Result std::binary\_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::result_type`  
**result\_type** is the return type

**6.271.2.3 second\_argument\_type** `template<typename _Arg1 , typename _Arg2 , typename _Result >`  
`typedef _Arg2 std::binary\_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::second_argument_type`  
**second\_argument\_type** is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.272 `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

`#include <binary_heap.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _Alloc allocator_type`
- `typedef Cmp_Fn cmp_fn`
- `typedef cond\_dealtor< value_type, _Alloc > cond_dealtor_t`
- `typedef binary\_heap\_const\_iterator< value_type, entry, simple_value, _Alloc > const_iterator`
- `typedef __rebind_v::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef __rebind_v::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef _Alloc::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef __conditional_type< simple_value, value_type, pointer >::__type entry`
- `typedef rebind\_traits< _Alloc, entry >::allocator_type entry_allocator`
- `typedef entry_cmp< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, is_simple< Value_Type >::value >::type entry_cmp`
- `typedef rebind\_traits< _Alloc, entry >::pointer entry_pointer`
- `typedef const\_iterator iterator`
- `typedef binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator< value_type, entry, simple_value, _Alloc > point_const_iterator`
- `typedef point\_const\_iterator point_iterator`
- `typedef __rebind_v::pointer pointer`
- `typedef __rebind_v::reference reference`
- `typedef \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::resize\_policy< typename _Alloc::size_type > resize_policy`
- `typedef _Alloc::size_type size_type`
- `typedef Value_Type value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- **binary\_heap** (const [binary\\_heap](#) &)
- **binary\_heap** (const cmp\_fn &)
- [iterator](#) **begin** ()
- [const\\_iterator](#) **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()

- `bool empty () const`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `void erase (point_iterator)`
- `void erase_at (entry_pointer, size_type, false_type)`
- `void erase_at (entry_pointer, size_type, true_type)`
- `template<typename Pred >`  
`size_type erase_if (Pred)`
- `Cmp_Fn & get_cmp_fn ()`
- `const Cmp_Fn & get_cmp_fn () const`
- `size_type get_new_size_for_arbitrary (size_type) const`
- `size_type get_new_size_for_grow () const`
- `size_type get_new_size_for_shrink () const`
- `bool grow_needed (size_type) const`
- `void join (binary_heap &)`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void modify (point_iterator, const_reference)`
- `void notify_arbitrary (size_type)`
- `void notify_grow_resize ()`
- `void notify_shrink_resize ()`
- `void pop ()`
- `point_iterator push (const_reference)`
- `bool resize_needed_for_grow (size_type) const`
- `bool resize_needed_for_shrink (size_type) const`
- `bool shrink_needed (size_type) const`
- `size_type size () const`
- `template<typename Pred >`  
`void split (Pred, binary_heap &)`
- `void swap (binary_heap &)`
- `void swap (resize_policy< _Alloc::size_type > &)`
- `const_reference top () const`

### Static Public Attributes

- `static const _Alloc::size_type min_size`

### Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename It >`  
`void copy_from_range (It, It)`

#### 6.272.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Value_Type, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >
```

Binary heaps composed of resize and compare policies.  
Based on CLRS.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [binary\\_heap.hpp](#)

## 6.273 `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

`#include <const_iterator.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `base_type::const_pointer` `const_pointer`
- typedef `base_type::const_reference` `const_reference`
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` `difference_type`
- typedef `std::forward_iterator_tag` `iterator_category`
- typedef `base_type::pointer` `pointer`
- typedef `base_type::reference` `reference`
- typedef `base_type::value_type` `value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `binary_heap_const_iterator_()`
- `binary_heap_const_iterator_(const binary_heap_const_iterator_ &other)`
- `binary_heap_const_iterator_(entry_pointer p_e)`
- `bool operator!= (const binary_heap_const_iterator_ &other) const`
- `bool operator!= (const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ &other) const`
- `const_reference operator* () const`
- `binary_heap_const_iterator_ & operator++ ()`
- `binary_heap_const_iterator_ operator++ (int)`
- `const_pointer operator-> () const`
- `bool operator== (const binary_heap_const_iterator_ &other) const`
- `bool operator== (const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ &other) const`

### Public Attributes

- entry\_pointer `m_p_e`

#### 6.273.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Value_Type, typename Entry, bool Simple, typename _Alloc>`

`class __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`

Const point-type iterator.

#### 6.273.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.273.2.1 `const_pointer`** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _↵`  
`_Alloc >`

typedef `base_type::const_pointer` `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type,`  
`Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::const_pointer`

Iterator's const pointer type.



**6.273.2.2 const\_reference** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef base_type::const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type,`  
`Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::const_reference`  
 Iterator's const reference type.

**6.273.2.3 difference\_type** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef _Alloc::difference_type __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type,`  
`Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::difference_type`  
 Difference type.

**6.273.2.4 iterator\_category** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef std::forward_iterator_tag __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type,`  
`Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::iterator_category`  
 Category.

**6.273.2.5 pointer** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef base_type::pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry,`  
`Simple, _Alloc >::pointer`  
 Iterator's pointer type.

**6.273.2.6 reference** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef base_type::reference __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry,`  
`Simple, _Alloc >::reference`  
 Iterator's reference type.

**6.273.2.7 value\_type** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef base_type::value_type __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry,`  
`Simple, _Alloc >::value_type`  
 Iterator's value type.

### 6.273.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.273.3.1 binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_() [1/2]** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::binary_↵`  
`heap_const_iterator_ ( ) [inline]`  
 Default constructor.

**6.273.3.2 `binary_heap_const_iterator_()` [2/2]** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::binary_↵`  
`heap_const_iterator_ (`  
`const binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other )`  
`[inline]`  
Copy constructor.

## 6.273.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.273.4.1 `operator"!=()` [1/2]** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator!=`  
`(`  
`const binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other )`  
`const [inline]`  
Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

**6.273.4.2 `operator"!=()` [2/2]** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >↵`  
`::operator!= (`  
`const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other`  
`) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

**6.273.4.3 `operator*()`** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc`  
`>`  
`const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple,`  
`_Alloc >::operator* ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Access.

**6.273.4.4 `operator->()`** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _↵`  
`_Alloc >`  
`const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, ↵`  
`_Alloc >::operator-> ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Access.

**6.273.4.5 `operator==(` [1/2]** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator==`  
`(`  
`const binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other )`  
`const [inline]`  
Compares content to a different iterator object.

**6.273.4.6 `operator==()`** [2/2] `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`

```
bool __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >↵
::operator== (
    const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other
) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Compares content to a different iterator object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [binary\\_heap\\_/const\\_iterator.hpp](#)

## 6.274 `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

`#include <point_const_iterator.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [rebind\\_traits< \\_Alloc, value\\_type >::const\\_pointer](#) [const\\_pointer](#)
- typedef [rebind\\_traits< \\_Alloc, value\\_type >::const\\_reference](#) [const\\_reference](#)
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#) [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#) [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef [rebind\\_traits< \\_Alloc, value\\_type >::pointer](#) [pointer](#)
- typedef [rebind\\_traits< \\_Alloc, value\\_type >::reference](#) [reference](#)
- typedef [Value\\_Type](#) [value\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [binary\\_heap\\_point\\_const\\_iterator\\_\(\)](#)
- [binary\\_heap\\_point\\_const\\_iterator\\_\(const binary\\_heap\\_point\\_const\\_iterator\\_ &other\)](#)
- [binary\\_heap\\_point\\_const\\_iterator\\_\(entry\\_pointer p\\_e\)](#)
- [bool operator!= \(const binary\\_heap\\_point\\_const\\_iterator\\_ &other\) const](#)
- [const\\_reference operator\\* \(\) const](#)
- [const\\_pointer operator-> \(\) const](#)
- [bool operator== \(const binary\\_heap\\_point\\_const\\_iterator\\_ &other\) const](#)

### Public Attributes

- [entry\\_pointer](#) [m\\_p\\_e](#)

### Protected Types

- typedef [rebind\\_traits< \\_Alloc, Entry >::pointer](#) [entry\\_pointer](#)

### 6.274.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Value_Type, typename Entry, bool Simple, typename _Alloc>`

`class __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`

Const point-type iterator.

## 6.274.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.274.2.1 const\_pointer** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`_Alloc >`  
`typedef rebind_traits<_Alloc,value_type>::const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_<`  
`Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::const_pointer`  
Iterator's const pointer type.

**6.274.2.2 const\_reference** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc &`  
`_Alloc >`  
`typedef rebind_traits<_Alloc,value_type>::const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_<`  
`Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::const_reference`  
Iterator's const reference type.

**6.274.2.3 difference\_type** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc &`  
`_Alloc >`  
`typedef trivial_iterator_difference_type __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_<`  
`Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::difference_type`  
Difference type.

**6.274.2.4 iterator\_category** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename`  
`_Alloc >`  
`typedef trivial_iterator_tag __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type,`  
`Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::iterator_category`  
Category.

**6.274.2.5 pointer** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef rebind_traits<_Alloc,value_type>::pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_<`  
`Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::pointer`  
Iterator's pointer type.

**6.274.2.6 reference** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc`  
`>`  
`typedef rebind_traits<_Alloc,value_type>::reference __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_<`  
`Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::reference`  
Iterator's reference type.

**6.274.2.7 value\_type** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc`  
`>`  
`typedef Value_Type __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry,`  
`Simple, _Alloc >::value_type`  
Iterator's value type.

### 6.274.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.274.3.1 `binary_heap_point_const_iterator_()` [1/2]** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ ( ) [inline]`  
Default constructor.

**6.274.3.2 `binary_heap_point_const_iterator_()` [2/2]** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_ ( const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other ) [inline]`  
Copy constructor.

### 6.274.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.274.4.1 `operator"!="()`** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator!= ( const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline]`  
Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

**6.274.4.2 `operator*()`** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator* ( ) const [inline]`  
Access.

**6.274.4.3 `operator->()`** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator-> ( ) const [inline]`  
Access.

**6.274.4.4 `operator==( )`** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Entry , bool Simple, typename _Alloc > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >::operator==( const binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc > & other ) const [inline]`  
Compares content to a different iterator object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [binary\\_heap\\_/point\\_const\\_iterator.hpp](#)

## 6.275 `__gnu_pbds::binary_heap_tag` Struct Reference

`#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::binary_heap_tag`:

### 6.275.1 Detailed Description

Binary-heap (array-based).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.276 `std::binary_negate<_Predicate >` Class Template Reference

`#include <stl_function.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::binary_negate<_Predicate >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Predicate::first_argument_type` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Predicate::second_argument_type` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **`binary_negate`** (const `_Predicate` &\_\_x)
- constexpr bool **`operator()`** (const typename `_Predicate::first_argument_type` &\_\_x, const typename `_Predicate`↵  
::second\_argument\_type &\_\_y) const

### Protected Attributes

- `_Predicate` **`_M_pred`**

### 6.276.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Predicate>`

`class std::binary_negate<_Predicate >`

One of the [negation functors](#).

### 6.276.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.276.2.1 `first_argument_type`** typedef `_Predicate::first_argument_type` [std::binary\\_function](#)< ↵  
`Predicate::first_argument_type` , `_Predicate::second_argument_type` , bool >::first\_argument\_type  
[inherited]  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.276.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool [std::binary\\_function](#)< [\\_Predicate::first\\_argument\\_type](#) , [\\_Predicate::second\\_argument\\_type](#) , bool >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.276.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef [\\_Predicate::second\\_argument\\_type](#) [std::binary\\_function](#)< [\\_Predicate::first\\_argument\\_type](#) , [\\_Predicate::second\\_argument\\_type](#) , bool >::second\_argument\_type [inherited]  
second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.277 std::binder1st< \_Operation > Class Template Reference

```
#include <binders.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::binder1st< \_Operation >:

### Public Types

- typedef [\\_Operation::second\\_argument\\_type](#) [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef [\\_Operation::result\\_type](#) [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **binder1st** (const [\\_Operation](#) &\_\_x, const typename [\\_Operation::first\\_argument\\_type](#) &\_\_y)
- [\\_Operation::result\\_type](#) **operator()** (const typename [\\_Operation::second\\_argument\\_type](#) &\_\_x) const
- [\\_Operation::result\\_type](#) **operator()** (typename [\\_Operation::second\\_argument\\_type](#) &\_\_x) const

### Protected Attributes

- [\\_Operation](#) **op**
- [\\_Operation::first\\_argument\\_type](#) **value**

### 6.277.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Operation>
class std::binder1st< _Operation >
```

One of the [binder functors](#).

### 6.277.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.277.2.1 argument\_type** typedef [\\_Operation::second\\_argument\\_type](#) [std::unary\\_function](#)< [\\_Operation](#)↔  
::second\_argument\_type , [\\_Operation::result\\_type](#) >::argument\_type [inherited]  
argument\_type is the type of the argument

**6.277.2.2 result\_type** typedef [\\_Operation::result\\_type](#) [std::unary\\_function](#)< [\\_Operation::second\\_](#)↔  
argument\_type , [\\_Operation::result\\_type](#) >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [binders.h](#)

## 6.278 `std::binder2nd< _Operation >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <binders.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::binder2nd< _Operation >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Operation::first_argument_type` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Operation::result_type` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **binder2nd** (const `_Operation` &\_\_x, const typename `_Operation::second_argument_type` &\_\_y)
- `_Operation::result_type` **operator()** (const typename `_Operation::first_argument_type` &\_\_x) const
- `_Operation::result_type` **operator()** (typename `_Operation::first_argument_type` &\_\_x) const

### Protected Attributes

- `_Operation` **op**
- `_Operation::second_argument_type` **value**

#### 6.278.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Operation>
class std::binder2nd< _Operation >
```

One of the [binder functors](#).

#### 6.278.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.278.2.1 `argument_type`** typedef `_Operation::first_argument_type` [std::unary\\_function](#)< `_Operation`↵  
::first\_argument\_type , `_Operation::result_type` >::argument\_type [inherited]  
`argument_type` is the type of the argument

**6.278.2.2 `result_type`** typedef `_Operation::result_type` [std::unary\\_function](#)< `_Operation::first_`↵  
`argument_type` , `_Operation::result_type` >::result\_type [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [binders.h](#)

## 6.279 `std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_IntType` [result\\_type](#)



## Public Member Functions

- **binomial\_distribution** (\_IntType \_\_t, double \_\_p=0.5)
- **binomial\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [result\\_type](#) **max** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **min** () const
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- double **p** () const
- [param\\_type](#) **param** () const
- void **param** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void **reset** ()
- \_IntType **t** () const

## Friends

- template<typename \_IntType1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator<<** ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::binomial\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType1 > &\_\_x)
- bool **operator==** (const [binomial\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [binomial\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)
- template<typename \_IntType1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator>>** ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [std::binomial\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType1 > &\_\_x)

### 6.279.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>
class std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >
```

A discrete binomial random number distribution.

The formula for the binomial probability density function is  $p(i|t, p) = \binom{t}{i} p^i (1-p)^{t-i}$  where  $t$  and  $p$  are the parameters of the distribution.

### 6.279.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.279.2.1 result\_type** template<typename \_IntType = int>  
typedef \_IntType [std::binomial\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType >::result\_type  
The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.279.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.279.3.1 max()** `template<typename _IntType = int>  
result_type std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.

**6.279.3.2 min()** `template<typename _IntType = int>  
result_type std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

**6.279.3.3 operator()()** [1/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>  
template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result_type std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::operator() (   
_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
Generating functions.  
References [std::binomial\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::operator\(\)\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [std::binomial\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**6.279.3.4 operator()()** [2/2] `template<typename _IntType >  
template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
binomial_distribution< _IntType >::result_type std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::operator() (   
_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng,  
const param_type & __param )`  
A rejection algorithm when  $t * p \geq 8$  and a simple waiting time method - the second in the referenced book - otherwise.  
NB: The former is available only if `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_MATH_TR1` is defined.  
Reference: Devroye, L. Non-Uniform Random Variates Generation. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1986, Ch. X, Sect. 4 (+ Errata!).  
References [std::abs\(\)](#), [std::numeric\\_limits< \\_Tp >::epsilon\(\)](#), [std::log\(\)](#), and [std::numeric\\_limits< \\_Tp >::max\(\)](#).

**6.279.3.5 p()** `template<typename _IntType = int>  
double std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::p ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the distribution `p` parameter.

**6.279.3.6 param()** [1/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>  
param_type std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::param ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

**6.279.3.7 param()** [2/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>  
void std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::param (   
const param_type & __param ) [inline]`  
Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.279.3.8 reset()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`void std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
 Resets the distribution state.  
 References [std::normal\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::reset\(\)](#).

**6.279.3.9 t()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`_IntType std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >::t ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the distribution `t` parameter.

## 6.279.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.279.4.1 operator<<** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`template<typename _IntType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const std::binomial_distribution< _IntType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
 Inserts a binomial\_distribution random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A binomial_distribution random number distribution.

### Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

**6.279.4.2 operator==** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`bool operator== (`  
`const binomial_distribution< _IntType > & __d1,`  
`const binomial_distribution< _IntType > & __d2 ) [friend]`  
 Return true if two binomial distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

**6.279.4.3 operator>>** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`template<typename _IntType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`std::binomial_distribution< _IntType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
 Extracts a binomial\_distribution random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A binomial_distribution random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with `___x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.280 `__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <binomial_heap_.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `base_type::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `base_type::cmp_fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `base_type::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `base_type::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `base_type::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `Value_Type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **binomial\_heap** (const [binomial\\_heap](#) &)
- **binomial\_heap** (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- [iterator](#) **begin** ()
- [const\\_iterator](#) **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- [iterator](#) **end** ()
- [const\\_iterator](#) **end** () const
- void **erase** ([point\\_iterator](#))
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- void **join** ([binomial\\_heap\\_base](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- void **modify** ([point\\_iterator](#), const\_reference)
- void **pop** ()
- [point\\_iterator](#) **push** (const\_reference)
- size\_type **size** () const
- template<typename Pred >  
void **split** (Pred, [binomial\\_heap\\_base](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap** ([left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc::size\_type, \_Alloc > &)
- const\_reference **top** () const

### Protected Types

- typedef `base_type::node` `node`
- typedef `alloc_traits::allocator_type` `node_allocator`
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` `node_metadata`
- typedef `std::pair< node_pointer, node_pointer >` `node_pointer_pair`

### Protected Member Functions

- void `actual_erase_node` (`node_pointer`)
- void `bubble_to_top` (`node_pointer`)
- void `clear_imp` (`node_pointer`)
- template<typename It >  
void `copy_from_range` (It, It)
- void `find_max` ()
- `node_pointer` `get_new_node_for_insert` (`const_reference`)
- `node_pointer` `prune` (`Pred`)
- void `swap` (`binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > &`)
- void `swap_with_parent` (`node_pointer`, `node_pointer`)
- void `to_linked_list` ()
- void `value_swap` (`left_child_next_sibling_heap &`)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static void `make_child_of` (`node_pointer`, `node_pointer`)
- static `node_pointer` `parent` (`node_pointer`)

### Protected Attributes

- `node_pointer` `m_p_max`
- `node_pointer` `m_p_root`
- `size_type` `m_size`

#### 6.280.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Value_Type, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >
```

Binomial heap.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [binomial\\_heap\\_.hpp](#)

## 6.281 `__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <binomial_heap_base_.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:

## Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_v::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_v::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `base_type::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_v::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_v::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `Value_Type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `iterator` **begin** ()
- `const_iterator` **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- `iterator` **end** ()
- `const_iterator` **end** () const
- void **erase** (`point_iterator`)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- `Cmp_Fn` & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const `Cmp_Fn` & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- void **join** (`binomial_heap_base`< `Value_Type`, `Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc` > &)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- void **modify** (`point_iterator`, const\_reference)
- void **pop** ()
- `point_iterator` **push** (const\_reference)
- size\_type **size** () const
- template<typename Pred >  
void **split** (Pred, `binomial_heap_base`< `Value_Type`, `Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc` > &)
- void **swap** (`left_child_next_sibling_heap`< `Value_Type`, `Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc::size_type`, `_Alloc` > &)
- const\_reference **top** () const

## Protected Types

- typedef `base_type::node` **node**
- typedef `alloc_traits::allocator_type` **node\_allocator**
- typedef `base_type::node_const_pointer` **node\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **node\_metadata**
- typedef `base_type::node_pointer` **node\_pointer**
- typedef `std::pair`< `node_pointer`, `node_pointer` > **node\_pointer\_pair**

### Protected Member Functions

- **binomial\_heap\_base** (const [binomial\\_heap\\_base](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- **binomial\_heap\_base** (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- void **actual\_erase\_node** (node\_pointer)
- void **bubble\_to\_top** (node\_pointer)
- void **clear\_imp** (node\_pointer)
- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- void **find\_max** ()
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_insert** (const\_reference)
- node\_pointer **prune** (Pred)
- void **swap** ([binomial\\_heap\\_base](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap\_with\_parent** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- void **to\_linked\_list** ()
- void **value\_swap** ([left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#) &)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **make\_child\_of** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- static node\_pointer **parent** (node\_pointer)

### Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_max**
- node\_pointer **m\_p\_root**
- size\_type **m\_size**

#### 6.281.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Value_Type, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >
```

Base class for binomial heap.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [binomial\\_heap\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.282 \_\_gnu\_pbds::binomial\_heap\_tag Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
Inheritance diagram for __gnu_pbds::binomial_heap_tag:
```

#### 6.282.1 Detailed Description

Binomial-heap.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.283 \_\_gnu\_cxx::bitmap\_allocator< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <bitmap_allocator.h>
Inheritance diagram for __gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator< _Tp >:
```

## Public Types

- typedef free\_list::\_\_mutex\_type **\_\_mutex\_type**
- typedef const \_Tp \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const \_Tp & **const\_reference**
- typedef std::ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef \_Tp \* **pointer**
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef \_Tp & **reference**
- typedef std::size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **bitmap\_allocator** (const [bitmap\\_allocator](#) &) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp1 >  
**bitmap\_allocator** (const [bitmap\\_allocator](#)< \_Tp1 > &) noexcept
- pointer **\_M\_allocate\_single\_object** ()
- void **\_M\_deallocate\_single\_object** (pointer \_\_p) throw ()
- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference \_\_r) const noexcept
- pointer **address** (reference \_\_r) const noexcept
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n)
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n, typename [bitmap\\_allocator](#)< void >::const\_pointer)
- template<typename \_Up, typename... \_Args>  
void **construct** (\_Up \* \_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **deallocate** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n) throw ()
- template<typename \_Up >  
void **destroy** (\_Up \* \_\_p)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept

### 6.283.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator< _Tp >
```

Bitmap Allocator, primary template.

### 6.283.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.283.2.1 \_M\_allocate\_single\_object()**    template<typename \_Tp >  
pointer [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::bitmap\\_allocator](#)< \_Tp >::\_M\_allocate\_single\_object ( )    [inline]  
Allocates memory for a single object of size sizeof(\_Tp).

#### Exceptions

<i>std::bad_alloc.</i>	If memory cannot be allocated.
------------------------	--------------------------------

Complexity: Worst case complexity is O(N), but that is hardly ever hit. If and when this particular case is encountered, the next few cases are guaranteed to have a worst case complexity of O(1)! That's why this function performs very well on average. You can consider this function to have a complexity referred to commonly as: Amortized Constant time.  
References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail::\\_\\_bit\\_allocate\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail::\\_\\_num\\_bitmaps\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::Bit\\_scan\\_forward\(\)](#).



**6.283.2.2 \_M\_deallocate\_single\_object()** `template<typename _Tp >`

```
void __gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator< _Tp >::_M_deallocate_single_object (
    pointer __p ) throw ( ) [inline]
```

Deallocates memory that belongs to a single object of size `sizeof(_Tp)`.

Complexity:  $O(\lg(N))$ , but the worst case is not hit often! This is because containers usually deallocate memory close to each other and this case is handled in  $O(1)$  time by the `deallocate` function.

References `__gnu_cxx::detail::_bit_free()`, `__gnu_cxx::detail::_num_bitmaps()`, and `__gnu_cxx::free_list::_M_insert()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitmap\\_allocator.h](#)

**6.284 std::\_\_debug::bitset< \_Nb > Class Template Reference**

Inherits `bitset< _Nb >`.

**Public Types**

- `typedef _Base::reference reference`

**Public Member Functions**

- `constexpr bitset (const _Base &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`constexpr bitset (const _CharT * __str, typename std::basic_string< _CharT >::size_type __n=std::basic_string< _CharT >::npos, _CharT __zero=_CharT('0'), _CharT __one=_CharT('1'))`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >`  
`constexpr bitset (const std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str, typename std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type __pos, typename std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type __n, _CharT __zero, _CharT __one=_CharT('1'))`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr bitset (const std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str, typename std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type __pos=0, typename std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type __n=(std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::npos))`
- `constexpr bitset (unsigned long long __val) noexcept`
- `constexpr const _Base & _M_base () const noexcept`
- `constexpr _Base & _M_base () noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & flip () noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & flip (size_t __pos)`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & operator&= (const bitset< _Nb > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > operator<< (size_t __pos) const noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & operator<= (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool operator== (const bitset< _Nb > &__rhs) const noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > operator>> (size_t __pos) const noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & operator>= (size_t __pos) noexcept`
- `constexpr reference operator[] (size_t __pos)`
- `constexpr bool operator[] (size_t __pos) const`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & operator^= (const bitset< _Nb > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & operator|= (const bitset< _Nb > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > operator~ () const noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & reset () noexcept`
- `constexpr bitset< _Nb > & reset (size_t __pos)`

- constexpr [bitset](#)< \_Nb > & [set](#) () noexcept
- constexpr [bitset](#)< \_Nb > & [set](#) (size\_t \_\_pos, bool \_\_val=true)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc >  
constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > [to\\_string](#) () const
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, [std::allocator](#)< \_CharT > > [to\\_string](#) () const
- template<typename \_CharT >  
constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, [std::char\\_traits](#)< \_CharT >, [std::allocator](#)< \_CharT > > [to\\_string](#) () const
- constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)< char, [std::char\\_traits](#)< char >, [std::allocator](#)< char > > [to\\_string](#) () const
- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits, class \_Alloc >  
constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > [to\\_string](#) (\_CharT \_\_zero, \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1'))  
const
- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits >  
constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, [std::allocator](#)< \_CharT > > [to\\_string](#) (\_CharT \_\_zero, \_CharT  
\_\_one=\_CharT('1')) const
- template<class \_CharT >  
constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, [std::char\\_traits](#)< \_CharT >, [std::allocator](#)< \_CharT > > [to\\_string](#) (\_↵  
\_CharT \_\_zero, \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1')) const
- constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)< char, [std::char\\_traits](#)< char >, [std::allocator](#)< char > > [to\\_string](#) (char \_\_zero,  
char \_\_one='1') const

### 6.284.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Nb>
class std::__debug::bitset< _Nb >
```

Class std::bitset with additional safety/checking/debug instrumentation.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/bitset](#)

## 6.285 std::bitset< \_Nb > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::bitset< \_Nb >:

### Classes

- class [reference](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [bitset](#) () noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT >  
constexpr [bitset](#) (const \_CharT \*\_\_str, typename [\\_\\_bitset::\\_\\_string](#)< \_CharT >::size\_type \_\_n=[\\_\\_bitset::\\_\\_string](#)<  
\_CharT >::npos, \_CharT \_\_zero=\_CharT('0'), \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1'))
- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits, class \_Alloc >  
constexpr [bitset](#) (const [std::basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_position, size\_t \_\_n)
- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits, class \_Alloc >  
constexpr [bitset](#) (const [std::basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_position, size\_t \_\_n, \_CharT  
\_\_zero, \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1'))
- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits, class \_Alloc >  
constexpr [bitset](#) (const [std::basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc > &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_position=0)
- constexpr [bitset](#) (unsigned long long \_\_val) noexcept
- constexpr size\_t [Find\\_first](#) () const noexcept

- constexpr size\_t [Find\\_next](#) (size\_t \_\_prev) const noexcept
  - constexpr bool [all](#) () const noexcept
  - constexpr bool [any](#) () const noexcept
  - constexpr size\_t [count](#) () const noexcept
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [flip](#) () noexcept
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [flip](#) (size\_t \_\_position)
  - constexpr bool [none](#) () const noexcept
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> [operator~](#) () const noexcept
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [reset](#) () noexcept
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [reset](#) (size\_t \_\_position)
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [set](#) () noexcept
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [set](#) (size\_t \_\_position, bool \_\_val=true)
  - constexpr size\_t [size](#) () const noexcept
  - constexpr bool [test](#) (size\_t \_\_position) const
  - template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits, class \_Alloc >  
constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc> [to\\_string](#) () const
  - template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits >  
constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, [std::allocator](#)<\_CharT>> [to\\_string](#) () const
  - template<class \_CharT >  
constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, [std::char\\_traits](#)<\_CharT>, [std::allocator](#)<\_CharT>> [to\\_string](#) () const
  - constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)<char, [std::char\\_traits](#)<char>, [std::allocator](#)<char>> [to\\_string](#) () const
  - template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits, class \_Alloc >  
constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc> [to\\_string](#) (\_CharT \_\_zero, \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1')) const
  - template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits >  
constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, [std::allocator](#)<\_CharT>> [to\\_string](#) (\_CharT \_\_zero, \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1')) const
  - template<class \_CharT >  
constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, [std::char\\_traits](#)<\_CharT>, [std::allocator](#)<\_CharT>> [to\\_string](#) (\_CharT \_\_zero, \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1')) const
  - constexpr [std::basic\\_string](#)<char, [std::char\\_traits](#)<char>, [std::allocator](#)<char>> [to\\_string](#) (char \_\_zero, char \_\_one='1') const
  - constexpr unsigned long long [to\\_ullong](#) () const
  - constexpr unsigned long [to\\_ulong](#) () const
- 
- constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [operator&=](#) (const [bitset](#)<\_Nb> &\_\_rhs) noexcept
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [operator|=](#) (const [bitset](#)<\_Nb> &\_\_rhs) noexcept
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [operator^=](#) (const [bitset](#)<\_Nb> &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- 
- constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [operator<<=](#) (size\_t \_\_position) noexcept
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [operator>>=](#) (size\_t \_\_position) noexcept
- 
- constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [\\_Unchecked\\_set](#) (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [\\_Unchecked\\_set](#) (size\_t \_\_pos, int \_\_val) noexcept
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [\\_Unchecked\\_reset](#) (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
  - constexpr [bitset](#)<\_Nb> & [\\_Unchecked\\_flip](#) (size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
  - constexpr bool [\\_Unchecked\\_test](#) (size\_t \_\_pos) const noexcept

- constexpr [reference operator\[\]](#) (size\_t \_\_position)
- constexpr bool [operator\[\]](#) (size\_t \_\_position) const
- constexpr bool [operator==](#) (const [bitset](#)< \_Nb > &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- constexpr [bitset](#)< \_Nb > [operator<<](#) (size\_t \_\_position) const noexcept
- constexpr [bitset](#)< \_Nb > [operator>>](#) (size\_t \_\_position) const noexcept

## Friends

- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits, size\_t \_Nb2>  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &, const [bitset](#)< \_Nb2 > &)
- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits, size\_t \_Nb2>  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [operator>>](#) ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &, [bitset](#)< \_Nb2 > &)
- class [reference](#)
- struct [std::hash](#)< [bitset](#) >

## 6.285.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Nb>
class std::bitset<_Nb>
```

The `bitset` class represents a *fixed-size* sequence of bits.

(Note that `bitset` does *not* meet the formal requirements of a [container](#). Mainly, it lacks iterators.)

The template argument, *Nb*, may be any non-negative number, specifying the number of bits (e.g., "0", "12", "1024\*1024").

In the general unoptimized case, storage is allocated in word-sized blocks. Let *B* be the number of bits in a word, then  $(Nb+(B-1))/B$  words will be used for storage. *B* - *NbB* bits are unused. (They are the high-order bits in the highest word.)

It is a class invariant that those unused bits are always zero.

If you think of `bitset` as *a simple array of bits*, be aware that your mental picture is reversed: a `bitset` behaves the same way as bits in integers do, with the bit at index 0 in the *least significant / right-hand* position, and the bit at index *Nb*-1 in the *most significant / left-hand* position. Thus, unlike other containers, a `bitset`'s index *counts from right to left*, to put it very loosely.

This behavior is preserved when translating to and from strings. For example, the first line of the following program probably prints *b('a') is 0001100001* on a modern ASCII system.

```
#include <bitset>
#include <iostream>
#include <sstream>
using namespace std;
int main()
{
    long    a = 'a';
    bitset<10> b(a);
    cout << "b('a') is " << b << endl;
    ostringstream s;
    s << b;
    string str = s.str();
    cout << "index 3 in the string is " << str[3] << " but\n"
         << "index 3 in the bitset is " << b[3] << endl;
}
```

Also see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/ext\\_containers.html](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/ext_containers.html) for a description of extensions.

Most of the actual code isn't contained in `bitset<>` itself, but in the base class `_Base_bitset`. The base class works with whole words, not with individual bits. This allows us to specialize `_Base_bitset` for the important special case where the `bitset` is only a single word.

Extra confusion can result due to the fact that the storage for `_Base_bitset` *is* a regular array, and is indexed as such. This is carefully encapsulated.

## 6.285.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.285.2.1 `bitset()` [1/5] `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
constexpr std::bitset< _Nb >::bitset ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

All bits set to zero.

### 6.285.2.2 `bitset()` [2/5] `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
constexpr std::bitset< _Nb >::bitset (
    unsigned long long __val ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Initial bits bitwise-copied from a single word (others set to zero).

### 6.285.2.3 `bitset()` [3/5] `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Alloc >
constexpr std::bitset< _Nb >::bitset (
    const std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __s,
    size_t __position = 0 ) [inline], [explicit], [constexpr]
```

Use a subset of a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A string of 0 and 1 characters.
<code>__position</code>	Index of the first character in <code>__s</code> to use; defaults to zero.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>pos</code> is bigger the size of <code>__s</code> .
<code>std::invalid_argument</code>	If a character appears in the string which is neither 0 nor 1.

### 6.285.2.4 `bitset()` [4/5] `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Alloc >
constexpr std::bitset< _Nb >::bitset (
    const std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __s,
    size_t __position,
    size_t __n ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Use a subset of a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A string of 0 and 1 characters.
------------------	---------------------------------

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	Index of the first character in <code>__s</code> to use.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to copy.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__position</code> is bigger the size of <code>__s</code> .
<code>std::invalid_argument</code>	If a character appears in the string which is neither <code>0</code> nor <code>1</code> .

**6.285.2.5 `bitset()` [5/5]** `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
template<typename _CharT >
constexpr std::bitset< _Nb >::bitset (
    const _CharT * __str,
    typename __bitset< _Nb >::__string< _CharT >::size_type __n = __bitset< _Nb >::__
string<_CharT>::npos,
    _CharT __zero = _CharT('0'),
    _CharT __one = _CharT('1') ) [inline], [explicit], [constexpr]
```

Construct from a character array.

**Parameters**

<code>__str</code>	An array of characters <i>zero</i> and <i>one</i> .
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to use.
<code>__zero</code>	The character corresponding to the value 0.
<code>__one</code>	The character corresponding to the value 1.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::invalid_argument</code>	If a character appears in the string which is neither <code>__zero</code> nor <code>__one</code> .
------------------------------------	--

**6.285.3 Member Function Documentation****6.285.3.1 `all()`** `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
constexpr bool std::bitset< _Nb >::all ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Tests whether all the bits are on.

**Returns**

True if all the bits are set.

**6.285.3.2 `any()`** `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
constexpr bool std::bitset< _Nb >::any ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Tests whether any of the bits are on.

**Returns**

True if at least one bit is set.

**6.285.3.3 count()** template<size\_t \_Nb>

```
constexpr size_t std::bitset<_Nb>::count ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Returns the number of bits which are set.

**6.285.3.4 flip()** [1/2] template<size\_t \_Nb>

```
constexpr bitset<_Nb> & std::bitset<_Nb>::flip ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Toggles every bit to its opposite value.

Referenced by [std::bitset<\\_Nb>::operator~\(\)](#).

**6.285.3.5 flip()** [2/2] template<size\_t \_Nb>

```
constexpr bitset<_Nb> & std::bitset<_Nb>::flip (
    size_t __position ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Toggles a given bit to its opposite value.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	The index of the bit.
-------------------------	-----------------------

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>pos</i> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

**6.285.3.6 none()** template<size\_t \_Nb>

```
constexpr bool std::bitset<_Nb>::none ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Tests whether any of the bits are on.

**Returns**

True if none of the bits are set.

**6.285.3.7 operator&=()** template<size\_t \_Nb>

```
constexpr bitset<_Nb> & std::bitset<_Nb>::operator&= (
    const bitset<_Nb> & __rhs ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Operations on bitsets.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized bitset.
--------------------	----------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

**6.285.3.8 operator<<()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > std::bitset< _Nb >::operator<< (`  
    `size_t __position ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Self-explanatory.

**6.285.3.9 operator<<=()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::operator<<= (`  
    `size_t __position ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Operations on bitsets.

Parameters

<code>__position</code>	The number of places to shift.
-------------------------	--------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

**6.285.3.10 operator==( )** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bool std::bitset< _Nb >::operator==(`  
    `const bitset< _Nb > & __rhs ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
These comparisons for equality/inequality are, well, *bitwise*.

**6.285.3.11 operator>>()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > std::bitset< _Nb >::operator>> (`  
    `size_t __position ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Self-explanatory.

**6.285.3.12 operator>>=()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::operator>>= (`  
    `size_t __position ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Operations on bitsets.

Parameters

<code>__position</code>	The number of places to shift.
-------------------------	--------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

**6.285.3.13 operator[]()** `[1/2] template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr reference std::bitset< _Nb >::operator[] (`  
    `size_t __position ) [inline], [constexpr]`  
Array-indexing support.

Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Index into the bitset.
-------------------------	------------------------



**Returns**

A bool for a *const bitset*. For non-const bitsets, an instance of the reference proxy class.

**Note**

These operators do no range checking and throw no exceptions, as required by DR 11 to the standard.

\_GLIBCXX\_RESOLVE\_LIB\_DEFECTS Note that this implementation already resolves DR 11 (items 1 and 2), but does not do the range-checking required by that DR's resolution. -pme The DR has since been changed: range-checking is a precondition (users' responsibility), and these functions must not throw. -pme

**6.285.3.14 operator[]()** [2/2] `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bool std::bitset<_Nb>::operator[] (`  
`size_t __position ) const [inline], [constexpr]`

Array-indexing support.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	Index into the bitset.
-------------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

A bool for a *const bitset*. For non-const bitsets, an instance of the reference proxy class.

**Note**

These operators do no range checking and throw no exceptions, as required by DR 11 to the standard.

\_GLIBCXX\_RESOLVE\_LIB\_DEFECTS Note that this implementation already resolves DR 11 (items 1 and 2), but does not do the range-checking required by that DR's resolution. -pme The DR has since been changed: range-checking is a precondition (users' responsibility), and these functions must not throw. -pme

**6.285.3.15 operator^=()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset<_Nb> & std::bitset<_Nb>::operator^= (`  
`const bitset<_Nb> & __rhs ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Operations on bitsets.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized bitset.
--------------------	----------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

**6.285.3.16 operator" |=()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset<_Nb> & std::bitset<_Nb>::operator|= (`  
`const bitset<_Nb> & __rhs ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Operations on bitsets.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized bitset.
--------------------	----------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

**6.285.3.17 operator~()** `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
constexpr bitset< _Nb > std::bitset< _Nb >::operator~ ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

See the no-argument `flip()`.

References `std::bitset`< \_Nb >::`flip()`.

**6.285.3.18 reset()** [1/2] `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::reset ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Sets every bit to false.

**6.285.3.19 reset()** [2/2] `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::reset (
    size_t __position ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Sets a given bit to false.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	The index of the bit.
-------------------------	-----------------------

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>pos</i> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

Same as writing `set(pos, false)`.

**6.285.3.20 set()** [1/2] `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::set ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Sets every bit to true.

**6.285.3.21 set()** [2/2] `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
constexpr bitset< _Nb > & std::bitset< _Nb >::set (
    size_t __position,
    bool __val = true ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Sets a given bit to a particular value.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	The index of the bit.
<code>__val</code>	Either true or false, defaults to true.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>pos</i> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

**6.285.3.22 size()** `template<size_t _Nb>`

```
constexpr size_t std::bitset< _Nb >::size ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Returns the total number of bits.

**6.285.3.23 test()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bool std::bitset<_Nb>::test (`  
`size_t __position ) const [inline], [constexpr]`

Tests the value of a bit.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	The index of a bit.
-------------------------	---------------------

#### Returns

The value at *pos*.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <i>pos</i> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

**6.285.3.24 to\_string()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`template<class _CharT , class _Traits , class _Alloc >`  
`constexpr std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc> std::bitset<_Nb>::to_string ( ) const`  
`[inline], [constexpr]`

Returns a character interpretation of the bitset.

#### Returns

The string equivalent of the bits.

Note the ordering of the bits: decreasing character positions correspond to increasing bit positions (see the main class notes for an example).

**6.285.3.25 to\_ulong()** `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr unsigned long std::bitset<_Nb>::to_ulong ( ) const [inline], [constexpr]`

Returns a numerical interpretation of the bitset.

#### Returns

The integral equivalent of the bits.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::overflow_error</code>	If there are too many bits to be represented in an unsigned long.
----------------------------------	---

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitset](#)

## 6.286 std::tr2::bool\_set Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [bool\\_set](#) ()
- constexpr [bool\\_set](#) (bool \_\_t)
- bool **contains** ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_b) const
- bool **equals** ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_b) const
- bool **is\_emptyset** () const
- bool **is\_indeterminate** () const
- bool **is\_singleton** () const
- **operator bool** () const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [bool\\_set](#) **emptyset** ()
- static [bool\\_set](#) **indeterminate** ()

### Friends

- [bool\\_set](#) **operator!** ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_b)
- [bool\\_set](#) **operator&** ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_s, [bool\\_set](#) \_\_t)
- template<typename CharT , typename Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< CharT, Traits > & **operator<<** ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< CharT, Traits > &\_\_out, [bool\\_set](#) \_\_b)
- [bool\\_set](#) **operator==** ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_s, [bool\\_set](#) \_\_t)
- template<typename CharT , typename Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< CharT, Traits > & **operator>>** ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< CharT, Traits > &\_\_in, [bool\\_set](#) &\_\_b)
- [bool\\_set](#) **operator^** ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_s, [bool\\_set](#) \_\_t)
- [bool\\_set](#) **operator|** ([bool\\_set](#) \_\_s, [bool\\_set](#) \_\_t)

### 6.286.1 Detailed Description

[bool\\_set](#)

See N2136, [Bool\\_set](#): multi-valued logic by Hervé Brönnimann, Guillaume Melquiond, Sylvain Pion.

The implicit conversion to bool is slippery! I may use the new explicit conversion. This has been specialized in the language so that in contexts requiring a bool the conversion happens implicitly. Thus most objections should be eliminated.

### 6.286.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.286.2.1 [bool\\_set](#)() [1/2]**   constexpr [std::tr2::bool\\_set::bool\\_set](#) ( )   [inline], [constexpr]  
Default constructor.

**6.286.2.2 [bool\\_set](#)() [2/2]**   constexpr [std::tr2::bool\\_set::bool\\_set](#) (   
                  bool \_\_t )   [inline], [constexpr]  
Constructor from bool.

### 6.286.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.286.3.1 equals()** `bool std::tr2::bool_set::equals (   
 bool\_set \_\_b ) const [inline]`

Return true if states are equal.

**6.286.3.2 is\_emptyset()** `bool std::tr2::bool_set::is_emptyset ( ) const [inline]`

Return true if this is empty.

**6.286.3.3 is\_indeterminate()** `bool std::tr2::bool_set::is_indeterminate ( ) const [inline]`

Return true if this is indeterminate.

**6.286.3.4 is\_singleton()** `bool std::tr2::bool_set::is_singleton ( ) const [inline]`

Return true if this is false or true (normal boolean).

Referenced by [operator bool\(\)](#).

**6.286.3.5 operator bool()** `std::tr2::bool_set::operator bool ( ) const [inline]`

Conversion to bool.

References [is\\_singleton\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [bool\\_set](#)
- [bool\\_set.tcc](#)

## 6.287 `__gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <branch_policy.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _Alloc >`:

### Protected Types

- `typedef rebind_v::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef rebind_v::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef Node_Itr::value_type it_type`
- `typedef rebind_k::const_reference key_const_reference`
- `typedef value_type::first_type key_type`
- `typedef remove_const< key_type >::type rckey_type`
- `typedef remove_const< value_type >::type rcvalue_type`
- `typedef rebind\_traits< _Alloc, rkey_type > rebind_k`
- `typedef rebind\_traits< _Alloc, rcvalue_type > rebind_v`
- `typedef rebind_v::reference reference`
- `typedef std::iterator\_traits< it_type >::value_type value_type`

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual `it_type end ()=0`
- `it_type end_iterator () const`

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `key_const_reference extract_key (const_reference r_val)`

### 6.287.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _Alloc >
```

Primary template, base class for branch structure policies.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [branch\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.288 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::branch\_policy< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Cltr, \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <branch_policy.hpp>
```

### Protected Types

- typedef rebind\_v::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef rebind\_v::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef Node\_Cltr::value\_type **it\_type**
- typedef rebind\_v::const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef value\_type **key\_type**
- typedef remove\_const< value\_type >::type **rcvalue\_type**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc, rcvalue\_type > **rebind\_v**
- typedef rebind\_v::reference **reference**
- typedef [std::iterator\\_traits](#)< it\_type >::value\_type **value\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual it\_type **end** () const =0
- it\_type **end\_iterator** () const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static key\_const\_reference **extract\_key** (const\_reference r\_val)

### 6.288.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Cltr, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy< Node_Cltr, Node_Cltr, _Alloc >
```

Specialization for const iterators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [branch\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.289 std::cauchy\_distribution< \_RealType > Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef \_RealType [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **cauchy\_distribution** (\_RealType \_\_a, \_RealType \_\_b=1.0)
- **cauchy\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- \_RealType **a** () const
- \_RealType **b** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **max** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **min** () const
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [param\\_type](#) **param** () const
- void **param** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void **reset** ()

## Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [cauchy\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [cauchy\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)

### 6.289.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
class std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>
```

A cauchy\_distribution random number distribution.

The formula for the normal probability mass function is  $p(x|a,b) = (\pi b(1 + (\frac{x-a}{b})^2))^{-1}$

### 6.289.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.289.2.1 result\_type** template<typename \_RealType = double>  
typedef \_RealType [std::cauchy\\_distribution](#)<\_RealType>::result\_type  
The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.289.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.289.3.1 max()** template<typename \_RealType = double>  
[result\\_type](#) [std::cauchy\\_distribution](#)<\_RealType>::max ( ) const [inline]  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
References [std::numeric\\_limits<\\_Tp>::max\(\)](#).

**6.289.3.2 min()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result_type std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType >::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.  
References `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::lowest()`.

**6.289.3.3 operator()()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result_type std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType >::operator() (   
_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
Generating functions.  
References `std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType >::operator()()`.  
Referenced by `std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType >::operator()()`.

**6.289.3.4 param() [1/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
param_type std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType >::param ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.  
Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

**6.289.3.5 param() [2/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType >::param (   
const param_type & __param ) [inline]`  
Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.289.3.6 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
Resets the distribution state.

## 6.289.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.289.4.1 operator==** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
bool operator== (   
const cauchy_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,  
const cauchy_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two Cauchy distributions have the same parameters.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `random.h`
- `bits/random.tcc`

## 6.290 \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type > Class Template Reference

```
#include <hash_policy.hpp>
```



## Public Types

- enum { [external\\_load\\_access](#) }
- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [cc\\_hash\\_max\\_collision\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger](#) (float load=0.5)
- float [get\\_load](#) () const
- void [set\\_load](#) (float load)
- void **swap** ([cc\\_hash\\_max\\_collision\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger](#)< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` > &other)

## Protected Member Functions

- bool [is\\_grow\\_needed](#) (size\_type size, size\_type num\_entries) const
- bool [is\\_resize\\_needed](#) () const
- void [notify\\_cleared](#) ()
- void [notify\\_erase\\_search\\_collision](#) ()
- void [notify\\_erase\\_search\\_end](#) ()
- void [notify\\_erase\\_search\\_start](#) ()
- void [notify\\_erased](#) (size\_type num\_entries)
- void [notify\\_externally\\_resized](#) (size\_type new\_size)
- void [notify\\_find\\_search\\_collision](#) ()
- void [notify\\_find\\_search\\_end](#) ()
- void [notify\\_find\\_search\\_start](#) ()
- void [notify\\_insert\\_search\\_collision](#) ()
- void [notify\\_insert\\_search\\_end](#) ()
- void [notify\\_insert\\_search\\_start](#) ()
- void [notify\\_inserted](#) (size\_type num\_entries)
- void [notify\\_resized](#) (size\_type new\_size)

### 6.290.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>
class __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >
```

A resize trigger policy based on collision checks. It keeps the simulated load factor lower than some given load factor.

### 6.290.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

**6.290.2.1 anonymous enum** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`anonymous enum`

#### Enumerator

<code>external_load_access</code>	Specifies whether the load factor can be accessed externally. The two options have different trade-offs in terms of flexibility, genericity, and encapsulation.
-----------------------------------	---

### 6.290.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.290.3.1 cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::cc_↵`  
`hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger (`  
`float load = 0.5 )`

Default constructor, or constructor taking load, a \_\_load factor which it will attempt to maintain.

### 6.290.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.290.4.1 get\_load()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`float __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >↵`  
`::get_load ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the current load.

**6.290.4.2 is\_grow\_needed()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std↵`  
`::size_t>`  
`bool __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >↵`  
`::is_grow_needed (`  
`size_type size,`  
`size_type num_entries ) const [inline], [protected]`

Queries whether a grow is needed. This method is called only if this object indicated is needed.

**6.290.4.3 is\_resize\_needed()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type =`  
`std::size_t>`  
`bool __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >↵`  
`::is_resize_needed ( ) const [inline], [protected]`  
Queries whether a resize is needed.

**6.290.4.4 notify\_cleared()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std↵`  
`::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >↵`  
`::notify_cleared ( ) [protected]`  
Notifies the table was cleared.

**6.290.4.5 notify\_erase\_search\_collision()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size↵`  
`_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >↵`  
`::notify_erase_search_collision ( ) [inline], [protected]`  
Notifies a search encountered a collision.

**6.290.4.6 `notify_erase_search_end()`** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_erase_search_end ( ) [inline], [protected]`  
Notifies a search ended.

**6.290.4.7 `notify_erase_search_start()`** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_erase_search_start ( ) [inline], [protected]`  
Notifies an erase search started.

**6.290.4.8 `notify_erased()`** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_erased (`  
`size_type num_entries ) [inline], [protected]`  
Notifies an element was erased.

**6.290.4.9 `notify_externally_resized()`** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_externally_resized (`  
`size_type new_size ) [protected]`  
Notifies the table was resized externally.

**6.290.4.10 `notify_find_search_collision()`** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_find_search_collision ( ) [inline], [protected]`  
Notifies a search encountered a collision.

**6.290.4.11 `notify_find_search_end()`** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_find_search_end ( ) [inline], [protected]`  
Notifies a search ended.

**6.290.4.12 `notify_find_search_start()`** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_find_search_start ( ) [inline], [protected]`  
Notifies a find search started.

**6.290.4.13 notify\_insert\_search\_collision()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_insert_search_collision ( ) [inline], [protected]`  
 Notifies a search encountered a collision.

**6.290.4.14 notify\_insert\_search\_end()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_insert_search_end ( ) [inline], [protected]`  
 Notifies a search ended.

**6.290.4.15 notify\_insert\_search\_start()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_insert_search_start ( ) [inline], [protected]`  
 Notifies an insert search started.

**6.290.4.16 notify\_inserted()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_inserted ( size_type num_entries ) [inline], [protected]`  
 Notifies an element was inserted.

**6.290.4.17 notify\_resized()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_resized ( size_type new_size ) [protected]`  
 Notifies the table was resized as a result of this object's signifying that a resize is needed.

**6.290.4.18 set\_load()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::set_load ( float load )`  
 Sets the load; does not resize the container.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.291 \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_table< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy, Store\_Hash, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

`#include <assoc_container.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >`:

## Public Types

- typedef Comb\_Hash\_Fn **comb\_hash\_fn**
- typedef [cc\\_hash\\_tag](#) **container\_category**
- typedef Eq\_Fn **eq\_fn**
- typedef Hash\_Fn **hash\_fn**
- typedef Resize\_Policy **resize\_policy**

## Public Member Functions

- [cc\\_hash\\_table](#) ()
- **cc\_hash\_table** (const [cc\\_hash\\_table](#) &other)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_hash\_fn &ch)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_hash\_fn &ch, const resize\_policy &rp)
- template<typename It >  
[cc\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last)
- template<typename It >  
[cc\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h)
- template<typename It >  
[cc\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e)
- template<typename It >  
[cc\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_hash\_fn &ch)
- template<typename It >  
[cc\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_hash\_fn &ch, const resize\_policy &rp)
- [cc\\_hash\\_table](#) & **operator=** (const [cc\\_hash\\_table](#) &other)
- void **swap** ([cc\\_hash\\_table](#) &other)

### 6.291.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash\_Fn = typename detail::default\_hash\_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq\_Fn = typename detail::default\_eq\_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb\_Hash\_Fn = detail::default\_comb\_hash\_fn::type, typename Resize\_Policy = typename detail::default\_resize\_policy<Comb\_Hash\_Fn>::type, bool Store\_Hash = detail::default\_store\_hash, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<char>>>

class `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table`< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy, Store\_Hash, \_Alloc >

A collision-chaining hash-based associative container.

#### Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Hash_Fn</i>	Hashing functor.
<i>Eq_Fn</i>	Equal functor.
<i>Comb_Hash_Fn</i>	Combining hash functor. If Hash_Fn is not null_type, then this is the ranged-hash functor; otherwise, this is the range-hashing functor. XXX(See Design::Hash-Based Containers::Hash Policies.)
<i>Resize_Policy</i>	Resizes hash.
<i>Store_Hash</i>	Indicates whether the hash value will be stored along with each key. If Hash_Fn is null_type, then the container will not compile if this value is true
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

Base tag choices are: `cc_hash_tag`.

Base is `basic_hash_table`.

## 6.291.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.291.2.1 `cc_hash_table()` [1/10]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

`__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::cc_hash_table ( ) [inline]`

Default constructor.

**6.291.2.2 `cc_hash_table()` [2/10]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

`__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::cc_hash_table (`

`const hash_fn & h ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `Hash_Fn` object of the container object.

**6.291.2.3 `cc_hash_table()` [3/10]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

`__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::cc_hash_table (`

`const hash_fn & h,`

`const eq_fn & e ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, and `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object.

**6.291.2.4 `cc_hash_table()` [4/10]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

`__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::cc_hash_table (`

`const hash_fn & h,`

`const eq_fn & e,`

`const comb_hash_fn & ch ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, and `r_comb_hash_fn` will be copied by the `comb_hash_fn`

object of the container object.

**6.291.2.5 `cc_hash_table()` [5/10]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

```
__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash,
_Alloc >::cc_hash_table (
    const hash_fn & h,
    const eq_fn & e,
    const comb_hash_fn & ch,
    const resize_policy & rp ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, `r_comb_hash_fn` will be copied by the `comb_hash_fn` object of the container object, and `r_resize_policy` will be copied by the `resize_policy` object of the container object.

**6.291.2.6 `cc_hash_table()` [6/10]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

```
template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash,
_Alloc >::cc_hash_table (
    It first,
    It last ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types`. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

**6.291.2.7 `cc_hash_table()` [7/10]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

```
template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash,
_Alloc >::cc_hash_table (
    It first,
    It last,
    const hash_fn & h ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

**6.291.2.8 `cc_hash_table()` [8/10]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

```
template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash,
_Alloc >::cc_hash_table (
    It first,
    It last,
    const hash_fn & h,
    const eq_fn & e ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking \_\_iterators to a range of value\_types and some policy objects The value\_types between first\_it and last\_it will be inserted into the container object. r\_hash\_fn will be copied by the hash\_fn object of the container object, and r\_eq\_fn will be copied by the eq\_fn object of the container object.

**6.291.2.9 cc\_hash\_table() [9/10]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

```
template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash,
_Alloc >::cc_hash_table (
    It first,
    It last,
    const hash_fn & h,
    const eq_fn & e,
    const comb_hash_fn & ch ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking \_\_iterators to a range of value\_types and some policy objects The value\_types between first\_it and last\_it will be inserted into the container object. r\_hash\_fn will be copied by the hash\_fn object of the container object, r\_eq\_fn will be copied by the eq\_fn object of the container object, and r\_comb\_hash\_fn will be copied by the comb\_hash\_fn object of the container object.

**6.291.2.10 cc\_hash\_table() [10/10]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Hash_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Hash_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

```
template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash,
_Alloc >::cc_hash_table (
    It first,
    It last,
    const hash_fn & h,
    const eq_fn & e,
    const comb_hash_fn & ch,
    const resize_policy & rp ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking \_\_iterators to a range of value\_types and some policy objects The value\_types between first\_it and last\_it will be inserted into the container object. r\_hash\_fn will be copied by the hash\_fn object of the container object, r\_eq\_fn will be copied by the eq\_fn object of the container object, r\_comb\_hash\_fn will be copied by the comb\_hash\_fn object of the container object, and r\_resize\_policy will be copied by the resize\_policy object of the container object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)



## 6.292 `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_tag` Struct Reference

`#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_tag`:

### 6.292.1 Detailed Description

Collision-chaining hash.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.293 `__gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >` Class Template Reference

`#include <cc_ht_map.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >`:

### Public Types

- enum { **store\_hash** }
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Comb_Hash_Fn` **comb\_hash\_fn**
- typedef `const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `Eq_Fn` **eq\_fn**
- typedef `Hash_Fn` **hash\_fn**
- typedef `iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_pointer` **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_pointer` **key\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_reference` **key\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_pointer` **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_reference` **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_pointer` **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_reference` **mapped\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_type` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `__nothrowcopy::indicator` **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef `point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `point_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `Resize_Policy` **resize\_policy**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `integral_constant< int, Store_Hash >` **store\_extra**
- typedef `stored_data< value_type, size_type, Store_Hash >` **stored\_data\_type**
- typedef `traits_base::value_type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **cc\_ht\_map** (const [cc\\_ht\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy > &)
- **cc\_ht\_map** (const Hash\_Fn &)
- **cc\_ht\_map** (const Hash\_Fn &, const Eq\_Fn &)
- **cc\_ht\_map** (const Hash\_Fn &, const Eq\_Fn &, const Comb\_Hash\_Fn &)
- **cc\_ht\_map** (const Hash\_Fn &, const Eq\_Fn &, const Comb\_Hash\_Fn &, const Resize\_Policy &)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- bool **erase** (key\_const\_reference)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- point\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference) const
- point\_iterator **find\_end** ()
- point\_const\_iterator **find\_end** () const
- Comb\_Hash\_Fn & [get\\_comb\\_hash\\_fn](#) ()
- const Comb\_Hash\_Fn & [get\\_comb\\_hash\\_fn](#) () const
- Eq\_Fn & [get\\_eq\\_fn](#) ()
- const Eq\_Fn & [get\\_eq\\_fn](#) () const
- Hash\_Fn & [get\\_hash\\_fn](#) ()
- const Hash\_Fn & [get\\_hash\\_fn](#) () const
- Resize\_Policy & [get\\_resize\\_policy](#) ()
- const Resize\_Policy & [get\\_resize\\_policy](#) () const
- void **initialize** ()
- [std::pair](#)< point\_iterator, bool > **insert** (const\_reference r\_val)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- mapped\_reference **operator[]** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **swap** ([cc\\_ht\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy > &)

## Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- store\_extra **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

## Friends

- class **const\_iterator\_**
- class **iterator\_**

#### 6.293.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash_Fn, typename Eq_Fn, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn, typename Resize_Policy>
```

```
class __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >
```

A collision-chaining hash-based container.

## Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Hash_Fn</i>	Hashing functor. Default is <code>__gnu_cxx::hash</code> .
<i>Eq_Fn</i>	Equal functor. Default <code>std::equal_to&lt;Key&gt;</code>
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.
<i>Store_Hash</i>	If key type stores extra metadata. Defaults to false.
<i>Comb_Hash_Fn</i>	Combining hash functor. If <i>Hash_Fn</i> is not null_type, then this is the ranged-hash functor; otherwise, this is the range-hashing functor. XXX(See Design::Hash-Based Containers::Hash Policies.) Default <code>direct_mask_range_hashing</code> .
<i>Resize_Policy</i>	Resizes hash. Defaults to <code>hash_standard_resize_policy</code> , using <code>hash_exponential_size_policy</code> and <code>hash_load_check_resize_trigger</code> .

Bases are: `detail::hash_eq_fn`, `Resize_Policy`, `detail::ranged_hash_fn`, `detail::types_traits`. (Optional: `detail::debug_map_base`.)

## 6.293.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

**6.293.2.1 anonymous enum** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > anonymous enum`

Value stores hash, true or false.

## 6.293.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.293.3.1 empty()** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > bool __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::empty ( ) const [inline]`  
True if `size() == 0`.

**6.293.3.2 get\_comb\_hash\_fn() [1/2]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Comb_Hash_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_comb_hash_fn ( )`  
Return current `comb_hash_fn`.

**6.293.3.3 get\_comb\_hash\_fn() [2/2]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Comb_Hash_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_comb_hash_fn ( ) const`  
Return current `const comb_hash_fn`.

**6.293.3.4 `get_eq_fn()`** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Eq_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_eq_fn ( )`  
 Return current `eq_fn`.

**6.293.3.5 `get_eq_fn()`** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Eq_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_eq_fn ( ) const`  
 Return current const `eq_fn`.

**6.293.3.6 `get_hash_fn()`** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Hash_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_hash_fn ( )`  
 Return current `hash_fn`.

**6.293.3.7 `get_hash_fn()`** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Hash_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_hash_fn ( ) const`  
 Return current const `hash_fn`.

**6.293.3.8 `get_resize_policy()`** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > Resize_Policy & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_resize_policy ( )`  
 Return current `resize_policy`.

**6.293.3.9 `get_resize_policy()`** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Hash_Fn , typename Resize_Policy > const Resize_Policy & __gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_resize_policy ( ) const`  
 Return current const `resize_policy`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [cc\\_ht\\_map.hpp](#)

## 6.294 `__gnu_cxx::char_traits<_CharT>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <char_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::char_traits<_CharT>`:

## Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>::int_type` **int\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>::off_type` **off\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>::pos_type` **pos\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>::state_type` **state\_type**

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr void **assign** (char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr char\_type \* **assign** (char\_type \*\_\_s, std::size\_t \_\_n, char\_type \_\_a)
- static constexpr int **compare** (const char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr char\_type \* **copy** (char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr bool **eq** (const char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr bool **eq\_int\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_c1, const int\_type &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr const char\_type \* **find** (const char\_type \*\_\_s, std::size\_t \_\_n, const char\_type &\_\_a)
- static constexpr std::size\_t **length** (const char\_type \*\_\_s)
- static constexpr bool **lt** (const char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr char\_type \* **move** (char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr char\_type **to\_char\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_c)
- static constexpr int\_type **to\_int\_type** (const char\_type &\_\_c)

### 6.294.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
struct __gnu_cxx::char_traits<_CharT>
```

Base class used to implement `std::char_traits`.

#### Note

For any given actual character type, this definition is probably wrong. (Most of the member functions are likely to be right, but the `int_type` and `state_type` typedefs, and the `eof()` member function, are likely to be wrong.) The reason this class exists is so users can specialize it. Classes in namespace `std` may not be specialized for fundamental types, but classes in namespace `__gnu_cxx` may be.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/strings.html#strings.string.character\\_types](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/strings.html#strings.string.character_types) for advice on how to make use of this class for *unusual* character types. Also, check out `include/ext/pod_char_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [char\\_traits.h](#)

## 6.295 std::char\_traits<\_CharT> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <char_traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::char_traits<_CharT>`:

## Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>::int_type` **int\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>::off_type` **off\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>::pos_type` **pos\_type**
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>::state_type` **state\_type**

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr void **assign** (char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr char\_type \* **assign** (char\_type \*\_\_s, std::size\_t \_\_n, char\_type \_\_a)
- static constexpr int **compare** (const char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr char\_type \* **copy** (char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr bool **eq** (const char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr bool **eq\_int\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_c1, const int\_type &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr const char\_type \* **find** (const char\_type \*\_\_s, std::size\_t \_\_n, const char\_type &\_\_a)
- static constexpr std::size\_t **length** (const char\_type \*\_\_s)
- static constexpr bool **lt** (const char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr char\_type \* **move** (char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr char\_type **to\_char\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_c)
- static constexpr int\_type **to\_int\_type** (const char\_type &\_\_c)

#### 6.295.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
struct std::char_traits<_CharT>
```

Basis for explicit traits specializations.

##### Note

For any given actual character type, this definition is probably wrong. Since this is just a thin wrapper around `__gnu_cxx::char_traits`, it is possible to achieve a more appropriate definition by specializing `__gnu_cxx::char_traits`.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/strings.html#strings.string.character\\_types](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/strings.html#strings.string.character_types) for advice on how to make use of this class for *unusual* character types. Also, check out `include/ext/pod_char_traits.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [char\\_traits.h](#)

## 6.296 `std::char_traits<__gnu_cxx::character<_Value, _Int, _St>>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <pod_char_traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `__gnu_cxx::character<_Value, _Int, _St>` **char\_type**
- typedef char\_type::int\_type **int\_type**
- typedef `streamoff` **off\_type**
- typedef `fpos<state_type>` **pos\_type**
- typedef char\_type::state\_type **state\_type**

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **assign** (char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2)
- static char\_type \* **assign** (char\_type \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_n, char\_type \_\_a)
- static int **compare** (const char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, size\_t \_\_n)
- static char\_type \* **copy** (char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, size\_t \_\_n)
- static int\_type **eof** ()
- static bool **eq** (const char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2)

- static bool **eq\_int\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_c1, const int\_type &\_\_c2)
- static const char\_type \* **find** (const char\_type \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_n, const char\_type &\_\_a)
- static size\_t **length** (const char\_type \*\_\_s)
- static bool **lt** (const char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2)
- static char\_type \* **move** (char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, size\_t \_\_n)
- static int\_type **not\_eof** (const int\_type &\_\_c)
- static char\_type **to\_char\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_i)
- static int\_type **to\_int\_type** (const char\_type &\_\_c)

### 6.296.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, typename _Int, typename _St>
struct std::char_traits< __gnu_cxx::character< _Value, _Int, _St > >
```

char\_traits<\_\_gnu\_cxx::character> specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pod\\_char\\_traits.h](#)

## 6.297 std::char\_traits< char > Struct Reference

```
#include <char_traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef char **char\_type**
- typedef int **int\_type**
- typedef streamoff **off\_type**
- typedef streampos **pos\_type**
- typedef mbstate\_t **state\_type**

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr void **assign** (char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2) noexcept
- static constexpr char\_type \* **assign** (char\_type \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_n, char\_type \_\_a)
- static constexpr int **compare** (const char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr char\_type \* **copy** (char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr bool **eq** (const char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2) noexcept
- static constexpr bool **eq\_int\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_c1, const int\_type &\_\_c2) noexcept
- static constexpr const char\_type \* **find** (const char\_type \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_n, const char\_type &\_\_a)
- static constexpr size\_t **length** (const char\_type \*\_\_s)
- static constexpr bool **lt** (const char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2) noexcept
- static constexpr char\_type \* **move** (char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr char\_type **to\_char\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_c) noexcept
- static constexpr int\_type **to\_int\_type** (const char\_type &\_\_c) noexcept

### 6.297.1 Detailed Description

21.1.3.1 char\_traits specializations

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [char\\_traits.h](#)



## 6.298 std::char\_traits< wchar\_t > Struct Reference

```
#include <char_traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef wchar\_t **char\_type**
- typedef wint\_t **int\_type**
- typedef streamoff **off\_type**
- typedef wstreampos **pos\_type**
- typedef mbstate\_t **state\_type**

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr void **assign** (char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2) noexcept
- static constexpr char\_type \* **assign** (char\_type \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_n, char\_type \_\_a)
- static constexpr int **compare** (const char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr char\_type \* **copy** (char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr int\_type **eof** () noexcept
- static constexpr bool **eq** (const char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2) noexcept
- static constexpr bool **eq\_int\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_c1, const int\_type &\_\_c2) noexcept
- static constexpr const char\_type \* **find** (const char\_type \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_n, const char\_type &\_\_a)
- static constexpr size\_t **length** (const char\_type \*\_\_s)
- static constexpr bool **lt** (const char\_type &\_\_c1, const char\_type &\_\_c2) noexcept
- static constexpr char\_type \* **move** (char\_type \*\_\_s1, const char\_type \*\_\_s2, size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr int\_type **not\_eof** (const int\_type &\_\_c) noexcept
- static constexpr char\_type **to\_char\_type** (const int\_type &\_\_c) noexcept
- static constexpr int\_type **to\_int\_type** (const char\_type &\_\_c) noexcept

### 6.298.1 Detailed Description

21.1.3.2 char\_traits specializations

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [char\\_traits.h](#)

## 6.299 \_\_gnu\_cxx::character< \_Value, \_Int, \_St > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <pod_char_traits.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef character< \_Value, \_Int, \_St > **char\_type**
- typedef \_Int **int\_type**
- typedef \_St **state\_type**
- typedef \_Value **value\_type**

### Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename V2 >  
static **char\_type from** (const V2 &v)
- template<typename V2 >  
static V2 **to** (const **char\_type** &c)

## Public Attributes

- value\_type **value**

### 6.299.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, typename _Int, typename _St = std::mbstate_t>
struct __gnu_cxx::character< _Value, _Int, _St >
```

A POD class that serves as a character abstraction class.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pod\\_char\\_traits.h](#)

## 6.300 std::chi\_squared\_distribution< \_RealType > Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef \_RealType [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **chi\_squared\_distribution** (\_RealType \_\_n)
- **chi\_squared\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [result\\_type](#) **max** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **min** () const
- \_RealType **n** () const
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [param\\_type](#) **param** () const
- void **param** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void **reset** ()

## Friends

- template<typename \_RealType1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>  
std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits> & operator<< (std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits> &\_\_os, const std::chi\_squared\_distribution<\_RealType1> &\_\_x)
- bool operator== (const chi\_squared\_distribution &\_\_d1, const chi\_squared\_distribution &\_\_d2)
- template<typename \_RealType1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>  
std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits> & operator>> (std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits> &\_\_is, std::chi\_squared\_distribution<\_RealType1> &\_\_x)

### 6.300.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
class std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>
```

A chi\_squared\_distribution random number distribution.

The formula for the normal probability mass function is  $p(x|n) = \frac{x^{(n/2)-1} e^{-x/2}}{\Gamma(n/2) 2^{n/2}}$

### 6.300.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.300.2.1 result\_type** template<typename \_RealType = double>  
typedef \_RealType std::chi\_squared\_distribution<\_RealType>::result\_type  
The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.300.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.300.3.1 max()** template<typename \_RealType = double>  
result\_type std::chi\_squared\_distribution<\_RealType>::max ( ) const [inline]  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
References std::numeric\_limits<\_Tp>::max().

**6.300.3.2 min()** template<typename \_RealType = double>  
result\_type std::chi\_squared\_distribution<\_RealType>::min ( ) const [inline]  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

**6.300.3.3 operator()()** template<typename \_RealType = double>  
template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator>  
result\_type std::chi\_squared\_distribution<\_RealType>::operator() (   
\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & \_\_urng ) [inline]  
Generating functions.

**6.300.3.4 param()** [1/2] template<typename \_RealType = double>  
param\_type std::chi\_squared\_distribution<\_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

**6.300.3.5 param()** [2/2] `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`void std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType >::param (`  
`const param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

References [std::gamma\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::param\(\)](#).

**6.300.3.6 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`void std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
 Resets the distribution state.  
 References [std::gamma\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::reset\(\)](#).

### 6.300.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.300.4.1 operator<<** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
 Inserts a `chi_squared_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

#### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>chi_squared_distribution</code> random number distribution.

#### Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

**6.300.4.2 operator==** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`bool operator== (`  
`const chi_squared_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,`  
`const chi_squared_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]`  
 Return true if two Chi-squared distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

**6.300.4.3 operator>>** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
 Extracts a `chi_squared_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A chi_squared_distribution random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.301 std::codecvt&lt;\_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT &gt; Class Template Reference

```
#include <codecvt.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::codecvt<\_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >:

## Public Types

- typedef \_ExternT **extern\_type**
- typedef \_InternT **intern\_type**
- typedef codecvt\_base::result **result**
- typedef \_StateT **state\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **codecvt** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **codecvt** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool **always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- int **encoding** () const throw ()
- result **in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- int **length** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- int **max\_length** () const throw ()
- result **out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- result **unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

## Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) **id**

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **do\_always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- virtual int **do\_encoding** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual int **do\_length** (state\_type &, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- virtual int **do\_max\_length** () const throw ()

- virtual result `do_out` (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual result `do_unshift` (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void `_S_create_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale` ()
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name` () throw ()
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale` (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

### Protected Attributes

- `__c_locale _M_c_locale_codecvt`

#### 6.301.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT>
class std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >
```

Primary class template codecvt.

NB: Generic, mostly useless implementation.

#### 6.301.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.301.2.1 `do_always_noconv()`** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >`

virtual bool `std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_always_noconv ( )` const throw ( )

[protected], [virtual]

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`.

**6.301.2.2 `do_encoding()`** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >`

virtual int `std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_encoding ( )` const throw ( ) [protected],

[virtual]

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`.

**6.301.2.3 `do_in()`** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >`

virtual result `std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_in (`

state\_type & \_\_state,

const extern\_type \* \_\_from,

const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_end,

const extern\_type \*& \_\_from\_next,

intern\_type \* \_\_to,

intern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,

intern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`.

**6.301.2.4 do\_length()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >`  
 virtual int `std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_length (`  
     state\_type & ,  
     const extern\_type \* \_\_from,  
     const extern\_type \* \_\_end,  
     size\_t \_\_max ) const [protected], [virtual]

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`.

**6.301.2.5 do\_max\_length()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >`  
 virtual int `std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_max_length ( )` const throw ( ) [protected],  
 [virtual]

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`.

**6.301.2.6 do\_out()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >`  
 virtual result `std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_out (`  
     state\_type & \_\_state,  
     const intern\_type \* \_\_from,  
     const intern\_type \* \_\_from\_end,  
     const intern\_type \* \_\_from\_next,  
     extern\_type \* \_\_to,  
     extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
     extern\_type \* \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of intern\_type to output string of extern\_type. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`out` for more information.

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`.

**6.301.2.7 do\_unshift()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >`  
 virtual result `std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_unshift (`  
     state\_type & \_\_state,  
     extern\_type \* \_\_to,  
     extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
     extern\_type \* \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`.

**6.301.2.8 in()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >`  
 result `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::in (`  
     state\_type & \_\_state,  
     const extern\_type \* \_\_from,  
     const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_end,  
     const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_next,  
     intern\_type \* \_\_to,  
     intern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
     intern\_type \* \_\_to\_next ) const [inline], [inherited]

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

```
6.301.2.9 out() template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >
result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::out (
    state_type & __state,
    const intern_type * __from,
    const intern_type * __from_end,
    const intern_type *& __from_next,
    extern_type * __to,
    extern_type * __to_end,
    extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
----------------------	-----------------------------------



## Parameters

<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

codecvt\_base::result.

References [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< \\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >::do\\_out\(\)](#).

**6.301.2.10 unshift()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT > result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::unshift ( state_type & __state, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore *state* to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

codecvt\_base::result.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

**6.302 std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state > Class Template Reference**

```
#include <codecvt_specializations.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`:

## Public Types

- typedef state\_type::descriptor\_type **descriptor\_type**
- typedef \_ExternT **extern\_type**
- typedef \_InternT **intern\_type**
- typedef codecvt\_base::result **result**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::encoding\\_state](#) **state\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **codecvt** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **codecvt** ([state\\_type](#) &\_\_enc, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool **always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- int **encoding** () const throw ()
- result **in** ([state\\_type](#) &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- int **length** ([state\\_type](#) &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- int **max\_length** () const throw ()
- result **out** ([state\\_type](#) &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- result **unshift** ([state\\_type](#) &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

## Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) id

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [do\\_always\\_noconv](#) () const throw ()
- virtual int [do\\_encoding](#) () const throw ()
- virtual result [do\\_in](#) ([state\\_type](#) &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual int [do\\_length](#) ([state\\_type](#) &, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- virtual int [do\\_max\\_length](#) () const throw ()
- virtual result [do\\_out](#) ([state\\_type](#) &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual result [do\\_unshift](#) ([state\\_type](#) &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to↵\_next) const

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

### 6.302.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT>
class std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >
```

codecvt<InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state> specialization.

## 6.302.2 Member Function Documentation

### 6.302.2.1 do\_always\_noconv() `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT >`

`bool std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::do_always_noconv throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]`

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`.

### 6.302.2.2 do\_encoding() `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT >`

`int std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::do_encoding throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]`

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`.

### 6.302.2.3 do\_in() `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT >`

`codecvt_base::result std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::do_in (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`const extern_type * __from,`  
`const extern_type * __from_end,`  
`const extern_type *& __from_next,`  
`intern_type * __to,`  
`intern_type * __to_end,`  
`intern_type *& __to_next ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`.

### 6.302.2.4 do\_length() `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT >`

`int std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::do_length (`  
`state_type & ,`  
`const extern_type * __from,`  
`const extern_type * __end,`  
`size_t __max ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`.

### 6.302.2.5 do\_max\_length() `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT >`

`int std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::do_max_length throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]`

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`.

### 6.302.2.6 do\_out() `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT >`

`codecvt_base::result std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::do_out (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`const intern_type * __from,`  
`const intern_type * __from_end,`  
`const intern_type *& __from_next,`  
`extern_type * __to,`  
`extern_type * __to_end,`  
`extern_type *& __to_next ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

out for more information.

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`.

**6.302.2.7 do\_unshift()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT >`  
`codecvt_base::result std::__codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::do_unshift (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`extern_type * __to,`  
`extern_type * __to_end,`  
`extern_type *& __to_next ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >`.

**6.302.2.8 in()** `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::in (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`const extern_type * __from,`  
`const extern_type * __from_end,`  
`const extern_type *& __from_next,`  
`intern_type * __to,`  
`intern_type * __to_end,`  
`intern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The *state* argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how *state* is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

**6.302.2.9 out()** result `std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::out (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`const intern_type * __from,`  
`const intern_type * __from_end,`  
`const intern_type *& __from_next,`  
`extern_type * __to,`  
`extern_type * __to_end,`  
`extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

**6.302.2.10 unshift()** result `std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state >::unshift (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`extern_type * __to,`  
`extern_type * __to_end,`  
`extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore `state` to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

**Returns**

`codecvt_base::result`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt\\_specializations.h](#)

**6.303 std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t > Class Reference**

```
#include <codecvt.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate_t >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef char **extern\_type**
- typedef char **intern\_type**
- typedef `codecvt_base::result` **result**
- typedef `mbstate_t` **state\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- **codecvt** (`__c_locale __cloc`, `size_t __refs=0`)
- **codecvt** (`size_t __refs=0`)
- bool **always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- int **encoding** () const throw ()
- result **in** (`state_type &__state`, const `extern_type *__from`, const `extern_type *__from_end`, const `extern_type *&__from_next`, `intern_type *__to`, `intern_type *__to_end`, `intern_type *&__to_next`) const
- int **length** (`state_type &__state`, const `extern_type *__from`, const `extern_type *__end`, `size_t __max`) const
- int **max\_length** () const throw ()
- result **out** (`state_type &__state`, const `intern_type *__from`, const `intern_type *__from_end`, const `intern_type *&__from_next`, `extern_type *__to`, `extern_type *__to_end`, `extern_type *&__to_next`) const
- result **unshift** (`state_type &__state`, `extern_type *__to`, `extern_type *__to_end`, `extern_type *&__to_next`) const

**Static Public Attributes**

- static `locale::id` **id**

**Protected Member Functions**

- virtual bool **do\_always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- virtual int **do\_encoding** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_in** (`state_type &__state`, const `extern_type *__from`, const `extern_type *__from_end`, const `extern_type *&__from_next`, `intern_type *__to`, `intern_type *__to_end`, `intern_type *&__to_next`) const
- virtual int **do\_length** (`state_type &`, const `extern_type *__from`, const `extern_type *__end`, `size_t __max`) const
- virtual int **do\_max\_length** () const throw ()

- virtual result [do\\_out](#) (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual result [do\\_unshift](#) (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

### Protected Attributes

- \_\_c\_locale [\\_M\\_c\\_locale\\_codecvt](#)

### Friends

- class [messages](#)< char >

## 6.303.1 Detailed Description

class codecvt<char, char, mbstate\_t> specialization.

## 6.303.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.303.2.1 do\_always\_noconv()** virtual bool [std::codecvt](#)< char, char, mbstate\_t >::do\_always\_noconv ( ) const throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]  
Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base](#)< char, char, mbstate\_t >.

**6.303.2.2 do\_encoding()** virtual int [std::codecvt](#)< char, char, mbstate\_t >::do\_encoding ( ) const throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]  
Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base](#)< char, char, mbstate\_t >.

**6.303.2.3 do\_in()** virtual result [std::codecvt](#)< char, char, mbstate\_t >::do\_in ( state\_type & \_\_state, const extern\_type \* \_\_from, const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_& \_\_from\_next, intern\_type \* \_\_to, intern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_& \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]  
Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base](#)< char, char, mbstate\_t >.

**6.303.2.4 do\_length()** virtual int [std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\\_t >::do\\_length](#) ( state\_type & , const extern\_type \* \_\_from, const extern\_type \* \_\_end, size\_t \_\_max ) const [protected], [virtual]

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< char, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.303.2.5 do\_max\_length()** virtual int [std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\\_t >::do\\_max\\_length](#) ( ) const throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< char, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.303.2.6 do\_out()** virtual result [std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\\_t >::do\\_out](#) ( state\_type & \_\_state, const intern\_type \* \_\_from, const intern\_type \* \_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*& \_\_from\_next, extern\_type \* \_\_to, extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of intern\_type to output string of extern\_type. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

out for more information.

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< char, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.303.2.7 do\_unshift()** virtual result [std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\\_t >::do\\_unshift](#) ( state\_type & \_\_state, extern\_type \* \_\_to, extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< char, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.303.2.8 in()** result [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< char , char , mbstate\\_t >::in](#) ( state\_type & \_\_state, const extern\_type \* \_\_from, const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*& \_\_from\_next, intern\_type \* \_\_to, intern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next ) const [inline], [inherited]

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of extern\_type to output string of intern\_type. This is analogous to mbsrtowcs. It does this by calling codecvt::do\_in.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in [from,from\_end) are converted and written to [to,to\_end). from\_next and to\_next are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, from\_next and to\_next are not affected.



The *state* argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how *state* is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

**6.303.2.9 out()** `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char , char , mbstate_t >::out (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`const intern_type * __from,`  
`const intern_type * __from_end,`  
`const intern_type *& __from_next,`  
`extern_type * __to,`  
`extern_type * __to_end,`  
`extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The *state* argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how *state* is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

**Returns**

codecvt\_base::result.

**6.303.2.10 unshift()** result `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char , char , mbstate_t >::unshift (`  
     `state_type & __state,`  
     `extern_type * __to,`  
     `extern_type * __to_end,`  
     `extern_type *& __to_next ) const` [inline], [inherited]

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore *state* to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

**Parameters**

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

**Returns**

codecvt\_base::result.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

**6.304 std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t > Class Reference**

```
#include <codecvt.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef char **extern\_type**
- typedef char16\_t **intern\_type**
- typedef codecvt\_base::result **result**
- typedef mbstate\_t **state\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- **codecvt** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool **always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- int **encoding** () const throw ()

- result **in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- int **length** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- int **max\_length** () const throw ()
- result **out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- result **unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) id

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **do\_always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- virtual int **do\_encoding** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual int **do\_length** (state\_type &, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- virtual int **do\_max\_length** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual result **do\_unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to↵\_next) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

#### 6.304.1 Detailed Description

Class codecvt<char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t> specialization.  
Converts between UTF-16 and UTF-8.

#### 6.304.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.304.2.1 do\_always\_noconv()** virtual bool [std::codecvt< char16\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >::do\\_always\\_noconv](#) ( ) const throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]  
Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< char16\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.304.2.2 do\_encoding()** virtual int [std::codecvt< char16\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >::do\\_encoding](#) ( ) const throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]  
Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< char16\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.304.2.3 do\_in()** virtual result `std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_in (`  
state\_type & \_\_state,  
const extern\_type \* \_\_from,  
const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_end,  
const extern\_type \*& \_\_from\_next,  
intern\_type \* \_\_to,  
intern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
intern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**6.304.2.4 do\_length()** virtual int `std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_length (`  
state\_type & ,  
const extern\_type \* \_\_from,  
const extern\_type \* \_\_end,  
size\_t \_\_max ) const [protected], [virtual]

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**6.304.2.5 do\_max\_length()** virtual int `std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_max_length (`  
) const throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**6.304.2.6 do\_out()** virtual result `std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_out (`  
state\_type & \_\_state,  
const intern\_type \* \_\_from,  
const intern\_type \* \_\_from\_end,  
const intern\_type \*& \_\_from\_next,  
extern\_type \* \_\_to,  
extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
extern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of intern\_type to output string of extern\_type. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

out for more information.

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**6.304.2.7 do\_unshift()** virtual result `std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_unshift (`  
state\_type & \_\_state,  
extern\_type \* \_\_to,  
extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
extern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**6.304.2.8 in()** result `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char16_t , char , mbstate_t >::in (`  
state\_type & \_\_state,  
const extern\_type \* \_\_from,

```

const extern_type * __from_end,
const extern_type *& __from_next,
intern_type * __to,
intern_type * __to_end,
intern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]

```

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

```

6.304.2.9 out() result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char16_t , char , mbstate_t >::out (
    state_type & __state,
    const intern_type * __from,
    const intern_type * __from_end,
    const intern_type *& __from_next,
    extern_type * __to,
    extern_type * __to_end,
    extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]

```

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

**6.304.2.10 unshift()** `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char16_t , char , mbstate_t >::unshift ( state_type & __state, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore *state* to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

## 6.305 std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t > Class Reference

```
#include <codecvt.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`:

## Public Types

- typedef char **extern\_type**
- typedef char32\_t **intern\_type**
- typedef codecvt\_base::result **result**
- typedef mbstate\_t **state\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **codecvt** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool **always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- int **encoding** () const throw ()
- result **in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- int **length** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- int **max\_length** () const throw ()
- result **out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- result **unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

## Static Public Attributes

- static locale::id **id**

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool **do\_always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- virtual int **do\_encoding** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual int **do\_length** (state\_type &, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- virtual int **do\_max\_length** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual result **do\_unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to↵\_\_next) const

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

### 6.305.1 Detailed Description

Class codecvt<char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t> specialization.  
Converts between UTF-32 and UTF-8.

### 6.305.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.305.2.1 do\_always\_noconv()** virtual bool `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_always_noconv ( )` const throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]  
Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**6.305.2.2 do\_encoding()** virtual int `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_encoding ( )` const throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]  
Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**6.305.2.3 do\_in()** virtual result `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_in (`  
state\_type & \_\_state,  
const extern\_type \* \_\_from,  
const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_end,  
const extern\_type \* & \_\_from\_next,  
intern\_type \* \_\_to,  
intern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
intern\_type \* & \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]  
Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**6.305.2.4 do\_length()** virtual int `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_length (`  
state\_type & ,  
const extern\_type \* \_\_from,  
const extern\_type \* \_\_end,  
size\_t \_\_max ) const [protected], [virtual]  
Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**6.305.2.5 do\_max\_length()** virtual int `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_max_length (`  
 ) const throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]  
Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**6.305.2.6 do\_out()** virtual result `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_out (`  
state\_type & \_\_state,  
const intern\_type \* \_\_from,  
const intern\_type \* \_\_from\_end,  
const intern\_type \* & \_\_from\_next,  
extern\_type \* \_\_to,  
extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
extern\_type \* & \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of intern\_type to output string of extern\_type. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

out for more information.

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`.



**6.305.2.7 do\_unshift()** virtual result `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_unshift (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`extern_type * __to,`  
`extern_type * __to_end,`  
`extern_type *& __to_next ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Implements `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`.

**6.305.2.8 in()** result `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t , char , mbstate_t >::in (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`const extern_type * __from,`  
`const extern_type * __from_end,`  
`const extern_type *& __from_next,`  
`intern_type * __to,`  
`intern_type * __to_end,`  
`intern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The *state* argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how *state* is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

**6.305.2.9 out()** result `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t , char , mbstate_t >::out (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`const intern_type * __from,`  
`const intern_type * __from_end,`  
`const intern_type *& __from_next,`  
`extern_type * __to,`  
`extern_type * __to_end,`  
`extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

```
6.305.2.10  unshift() result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< char32_t , char , mbstate_t >::unshift (
    state_type & __state,
    extern_type * __to,
    extern_type * __to_end,
    extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore `state` to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

**Returns**

codecvt\_base::result.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

**6.306 std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t > Class Reference**

```
#include <codecvt.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >:

**Public Types**

- typedef char **extern\_type**
- typedef wchar\_t **intern\_type**
- typedef codecvt\_base::result **result**
- typedef mbstate\_t **state\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- **codecvt** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **codecvt** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- bool **always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- int **encoding** () const throw ()
- result **in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- int **length** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- int **max\_length** () const throw ()
- result **out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- result **unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

**Static Public Attributes**

- static [locale::id](#) id

**Protected Member Functions**

- virtual bool **do\_always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- virtual int **do\_encoding** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_in** (state\_type &\_\_state, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, intern\_type \*\_\_to, intern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual int **do\_length** (state\_type &, const extern\_type \*\_\_from, const extern\_type \*\_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- virtual int **do\_max\_length** () const throw ()
- virtual result **do\_out** (state\_type &\_\_state, const intern\_type \*\_\_from, const intern\_type \*\_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_from\_next, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const
- virtual result **do\_unshift** (state\_type &\_\_state, extern\_type \*\_\_to, extern\_type \*\_\_to\_end, extern\_type \*\_\_&\_\_to\_next) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- static void `_S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char *__s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char *__s)`

### Protected Attributes

- `__c_locale _M_c_locale_codecvt`

### Friends

- class `messages< wchar_t >`

### 6.306.1 Detailed Description

Class `codecvt<wchar_t, char, mbstate_t>` specialization.

Converts between narrow and wide characters in the native character set

### 6.306.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.306.2.1 `do_always_noconv()`** virtual bool `std::codecvt< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_always_noconv ( ) const throw ( )` [protected], [virtual]  
Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.306.2.2 `do_encoding()`** virtual int `std::codecvt< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_encoding ( ) const throw ( )` [protected], [virtual]  
Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.306.2.3 `do_in()`** virtual result `std::codecvt< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_in ( state_type & __state, const extern_type * __from, const extern_type * __from_end, const extern_type *& __from_next, intern_type * __to, intern_type * __to_end, intern_type *& __to_next ) const` [protected], [virtual]  
Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.306.2.4 `do_length()`** virtual int `std::codecvt< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >::do_length ( state_type & , const extern_type * __from, const extern_type * __end, size_t __max ) const` [protected], [virtual]  
Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.306.2.5 do\_max\_length()** virtual int [std::codecvt< wchar\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >::do\\_max\\_length \( \)](#)  
 const throw ( ) [protected], [virtual]  
 Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.306.2.6 do\_out()** virtual result [std::codecvt< wchar\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >::do\\_out \(](#)  
     state\_type & \_\_state,  
     const intern\_type \* \_\_from,  
     const intern\_type \* \_\_from\_end,  
     const intern\_type \*& \_\_from\_next,  
     extern\_type \* \_\_to,  
     extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
     extern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of intern\_type to output string of extern\_type. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

[do\\_in](#) for more information.

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.306.2.7 do\_unshift()** virtual result [std::codecvt< wchar\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >::do\\_unshift \(](#)  
     state\_type & \_\_state,  
     extern\_type \* \_\_to,  
     extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
     extern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual]

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t, char, mbstate\\_t >](#).

**6.306.2.8 in()** result [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t , char , mbstate\\_t >::in \(](#)  
     state\_type & \_\_state,  
     const extern\_type \* \_\_from,  
     const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_end,  
     const extern\_type \*& \_\_from\_next,  
     intern\_type \* \_\_to,  
     intern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
     intern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next) const [inline], [inherited]

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of extern\_type to output string of intern\_type. This is analogous to mbsrtowcs. It does this by calling [codecvt::do\\_in](#).

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in [from,from\_end) are converted and written to [to,to\_end). from\_next and to\_next are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, from\_next and to\_next are not affected.

The *state* argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how *state* is used.

The result returned is a member of [codecvt\\_base::result](#). If all the input is converted, returns [codecvt\\_base::ok](#). If no conversion is necessary, returns [codecvt\\_base::noconv](#). If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns [codecvt\\_base::partial](#). Otherwise the conversion failed and [codecvt\\_base::error](#) is returned.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

**6.306.2.9 out()** `result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< wchar_t , char , mbstate_t >::out (`  
`state_type & __state,`  
`const intern_type * __from,`  
`const intern_type * __from_end,`  
`const intern_type *& __from_next,`  
`extern_type * __to,`  
`extern_type * __to_end,`  
`extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

**6.306.2.10 unshift()** result `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< wchar_t , char , mbstate_t >::unshift ( state_type & __state, extern_type * __to, extern_type * __to_end, extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore *state* to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

## 6.307 std::codecvt\_base Class Reference

```
#include <codecvt.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::codecvt_base`:

#### Public Types

- enum `result` { `ok` , `partial` , `error` , `noconv` }

### 6.307.1 Detailed Description

Empty base class for `codecvt` facet [22.2.1.5].

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

## 6.308 std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT > Class Template Reference

```
#include <codecvt.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::codecvt_byname< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_ExternT` **extern\_type**
- typedef `_InternT` **intern\_type**
- typedef `codecvt_base::result` **result**
- typedef `_StateT` **state\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **codecvt\_byname** (const char \* \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **codecvt\_byname** (const [string](#) & \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **bool always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- **int encoding** () const throw ()
- **result in** (state\_type & \_\_state, const extern\_type \* \_\_from, const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \* \_\_to, const extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, const extern\_type \* \_\_to\_next) const
- **int length** (state\_type & \_\_state, const extern\_type \* \_\_from, const extern\_type \* \_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- **int max\_length** () const throw ()
- **result out** (state\_type & \_\_state, const intern\_type \* \_\_from, const intern\_type \* \_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \* \_\_to, const intern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, const intern\_type \* \_\_to\_next) const
- **result unshift** (state\_type & \_\_state, extern\_type \* \_\_to, extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, extern\_type \* \_\_to\_next) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) **id**

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual **bool do\_always\_noconv** () const throw ()
- virtual **int do\_encoding** () const throw ()
- virtual **result do\_in** (state\_type & \_\_state, const extern\_type \* \_\_from, const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_end, const extern\_type \* \_\_to, const extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, const extern\_type \* \_\_to\_next) const
- virtual **int do\_length** (state\_type &, const extern\_type \* \_\_from, const extern\_type \* \_\_end, size\_t \_\_max) const
- virtual **int do\_max\_length** () const throw ()
- virtual **result do\_out** (state\_type & \_\_state, const intern\_type \* \_\_from, const intern\_type \* \_\_from\_end, const intern\_type \* \_\_to, const intern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, const intern\_type \* \_\_to\_next) const
- virtual **result do\_unshift** (state\_type & \_\_state, extern\_type \* \_\_to, extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end, extern\_type \* \_\_to\_next) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `_c_locale` **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (`_c_locale` & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (`_c_locale` & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, `_c_locale` \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (`_c_locale` & \_\_cloc)
- static `_c_locale` **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static `_c_locale` **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (`_c_locale` \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

### Protected Attributes

- `_c_locale` **\_M\_c\_locale\_codecvt**



### 6.308.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _InternT, typename _ExternT, typename _StateT>
class std::codecvt_byname<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT>
```

class codecvt\_byname [22.2.1.6].

### 6.308.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.308.2.1 do\_always\_noconv()** template<typename \_InternT , typename \_ExternT , typename \_StateT >

```
virtual bool std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT>::do_always_noconv ( ) const throw ( )
[protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base<\\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#).

**6.308.2.2 do\_encoding()** template<typename \_InternT , typename \_ExternT , typename \_StateT >

```
virtual int std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT>::do_encoding ( ) const throw ( ) [protected],
[virtual], [inherited]
```

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base<\\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#).

**6.308.2.3 do\_in()** template<typename \_InternT , typename \_ExternT , typename \_StateT >

```
virtual result std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT>::do_in (
    state_type & __state,
    const extern_type * __from,
    const extern_type * __from_end,
    const extern_type *& __from_next,
    intern_type * __to,
    intern_type * __to_end,
    intern_type *& __to_next ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base<\\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#).

**6.308.2.4 do\_length()** template<typename \_InternT , typename \_ExternT , typename \_StateT >

```
virtual int std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT>::do_length (
    state_type & ,
    const extern_type * __from,
    const extern_type * __end,
    size_t __max ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base<\\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#).

**6.308.2.5 do\_max\_length()** template<typename \_InternT , typename \_ExternT , typename \_StateT >

```
virtual int std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT>::do_max_length ( ) const throw ( ) [protected],
[virtual], [inherited]
```

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base<\\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#).

**6.308.2.6 do\_out()** template<typename \_InternT , typename \_ExternT , typename \_StateT >

```
virtual result std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT>::do_out (
    state_type & __state,
    const intern_type * __from,
```

```

const intern_type * __from_end,
const intern_type *& __from_next,
extern_type * __to,
extern_type * __to_end,
extern_type *& __to_next ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

```

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

out for more information.

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< \\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#).

**6.308.2.7 do\_unshift()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >`  
**virtual result** [std::codecvt< \\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >::do\\_unshift](#) (  
state\_type & \_\_state,  
extern\_type \* \_\_to,  
extern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
extern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Implements [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< \\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >](#).

**6.308.2.8 in()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >`  
**result** [std::\\_\\_codecvt\\_abstract\\_base< \\_InternT, \\_ExternT, \\_StateT >::in](#) (  
state\_type & \_\_state,  
const extern\_type \* \_\_from,  
const extern\_type \* \_\_from\_end,  
const extern\_type \*& \_\_from\_next,  
intern\_type \* \_\_to,  
intern\_type \* \_\_to\_end,  
intern\_type \*& \_\_to\_next ) const [inline], [inherited]

Convert from external to internal character set.

Converts input string of `extern_type` to output string of `intern_type`. This is analogous to `mbsrtowcs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_in`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.

## Parameters

<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

codecvt\_base::result.

**6.308.2.9 out()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >  
result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::out (  
state_type & __state,  
const intern_type * __from,  
const intern_type * __from_end,  
const intern_type * __from_next,  
extern_type * __to,  
extern_type * __to_end,  
extern_type * __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert from internal to external character set.

Converts input string of `intern_type` to output string of `extern_type`. This is analogous to `wcsrtombs`. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_out`.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The characters in `[from,from_end)` are converted and written to `[to,to_end)`. `from_next` and `to_next` are set to point to the character following the last successfully converted character, respectively. If the result needed no conversion, `from_next` and `to_next` are not affected.

The `state` argument should be initialized if the input is at the beginning and carried from a previous call if continuing conversion. There are no guarantees about how `state` is used.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If all the input is converted, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the input ends early or there is insufficient space in the output, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the conversion failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

## Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__from</code>	Start of input.
<code>__from_end</code>	End of input.
<code>__from_next</code>	Returns start of unconverted data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

## Returns

codecvt\_base::result.

References `std::__codecvt_abstract_base<_InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::do_out()`.

**6.308.2.10 unshift()** `template<typename _InternT , typename _ExternT , typename _StateT >  
result std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >::unshift (`

```

state_type & __state,
extern_type * __to,
extern_type * __to_end,
extern_type *& __to_next ) const [inline], [inherited]

```

Reset conversion state.

Writes characters to output that would restore *state* to initial conditions. The idea is that if a partial conversion occurs, then the converting the characters written by this function would leave the state in initial conditions, rather than partial conversion state. It does this by calling `codecvt::do_unshift()`.

For example, if 4 external characters always converted to 1 internal character, and input to `in()` had 6 external characters with state saved, this function would write two characters to the output and set the state to initialized conditions.

The source and destination character sets are determined by the facet's locale, internal and external types.

The result returned is a member of `codecvt_base::result`. If the state could be reset and data written, returns `codecvt_base::ok`. If no conversion is necessary, returns `codecvt_base::noconv`. If the output has insufficient space, returns `codecvt_base::partial`. Otherwise the reset failed and `codecvt_base::error` is returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__state</code>	Persistent conversion state data.
<code>__to</code>	Start of output buffer.
<code>__to_end</code>	End of output buffer.
<code>__to_next</code>	Returns start of unused output area.

#### Returns

`codecvt_base::result`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt.h](#)

## 6.309 `std::collate<_CharT>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_classes.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::collate<_CharT>`:

#### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_string<\\_CharT>](#) [string\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- [collate](#) (`_c_locale __cloc, size_t __refs=0`)
- [collate](#) (`size_t __refs=0`)
- `int` [\\_M\\_compare](#) (`const _CharT *, const _CharT *`) `const throw ()`
- `int` [\\_M\\_compare](#) (`const char *, const char *`) `const throw ()`
- `int` [\\_M\\_compare](#) (`const wchar_t *, const wchar_t *`) `const throw ()`
- `size_t` [\\_M\\_transform](#) (`_CharT *, const _CharT *, size_t`) `const throw ()`
- `size_t` [\\_M\\_transform](#) (`char *, const char *, size_t`) `const throw ()`
- `size_t` [\\_M\\_transform](#) (`wchar_t *, const wchar_t *, size_t`) `const throw ()`
- `int` [compare](#) (`const _CharT * __lo1, const _CharT * __hi1, const _CharT * __lo2, const _CharT * __hi2`) `const`
- `long` [hash](#) (`const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi`) `const`
- [string\\_type transform](#) (`const _CharT * __lo, const _CharT * __hi`) `const`

### Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) id

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual [~collate](#) ()
- virtual int [do\\_compare](#) (const \_CharT \*\_\_lo1, const \_CharT \*\_\_hi1, const \_CharT \*\_\_lo2, const \_CharT \*\_\_hi2) const
- virtual long [do\\_hash](#) (const \_CharT \*\_\_lo, const \_CharT \*\_\_hi) const
- virtual [string\\_type](#) [do\\_transform](#) (const \_CharT \*\_\_lo, const \_CharT \*\_\_hi) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

### Protected Attributes

- \_\_c\_locale [\\_M\\_c\\_locale\\_collate](#)

## 6.309.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
class std::collate<_CharT>
```

Facet for localized string comparison.

This facet encapsulates the code to compare strings in a localized manner.

The collate template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the collate facet.

## 6.309.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.309.2.1 char\_type** `template<typename _CharT>`  
`typedef _CharT std::collate<_CharT>::char_type`  
 Public typedefs.

**6.309.2.2 string\_type** `template<typename _CharT>`  
`typedef basic\_string<_CharT> std::collate<_CharT>::string_type`  
 Public typedefs.

## 6.309.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.309.3.1 collate()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`std::collate< _CharT >::collate (`  
    `size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

**6.309.3.2 collate()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`std::collate< _CharT >::collate (`  
    `__c_locale __cloc,`  
    `size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Internal constructor. Not for general use.

This is a constructor for use by the library itself to set up new locales.

#### Parameters

<code>__cloc</code>	The C locale.
<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.

**6.309.3.3 ~collate()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual std::collate< _CharT >::~~collate ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`  
Destructor.

## 6.309.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.309.4.1 compare()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`int std::collate< _CharT >::compare (`  
    `const _CharT * __lo1,`  
    `const _CharT * __hi1,`  
    `const _CharT * __lo2,`  
    `const _CharT * __hi2 ) const [inline]`

Compare two strings.

This function compares two strings and returns the result by calling `collate::do_compare()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo1</code>	Start of string 1.
<code>__hi1</code>	End of string 1.
<code>__lo2</code>	Start of string 2.
<code>__hi2</code>	End of string 2.

**Returns**

1 if string1 > string2, -1 if string1 < string2, else 0.

**6.309.4.2 do\_compare()** `template<typename _CharT>`

```
int std::collate<_CharT>::do_compare (
    const _CharT * __lo1,
    const _CharT * __hi1,
    const _CharT * __lo2,
    const _CharT * __hi2 ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Compare two strings.

This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

`compare()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo1</code>	Start of string 1.
<code>__hi1</code>	End of string 1.
<code>__lo2</code>	Start of string 2.
<code>__hi2</code>	End of string 2.

**Returns**

1 if string1 > string2, -1 if string1 < string2, else 0.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::c\\_str\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::length\(\)](#).

**6.309.4.3 do\_hash()** `template<typename _CharT>`

```
long std::collate<_CharT>::do_hash (
    const _CharT * __lo,
    const _CharT * __hi ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Return hash of a string.

This function computes and returns a hash on the input string. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Start of string.
<code>__hi</code>	End of string.

**Returns**

Hash value.

**6.309.4.4 do\_transform()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`collate< _CharT >::string_type std::collate< _CharT >::do_transform (`  
`const _CharT * __lo,`  
`const _CharT * __hi ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Transform string to comparable form.

This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Start.
<code>__hi</code>	End.

#### Returns

transformed string.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::c_str()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::length()`, and `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::push_back()`.

**6.309.4.5 hash()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`long std::collate< _CharT >::hash (`  
`const _CharT * __lo,`  
`const _CharT * __hi ) const [inline]`

Return hash of a string.

This function computes and returns a hash on the input string. It does so by returning `collate::do_hash()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Start of string.
<code>__hi</code>	End of string.

#### Returns

Hash value.



**6.309.4.6 transform()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`string_type std::collate< _CharT >::transform (`  
`const _CharT * __lo,`  
`const _CharT * __hi ) const [inline]`

Transform string to comparable form.

This function is a wrapper for `strxfrm` functionality. It takes the input string and returns a modified string that can be directly compared to other transformed strings. In the C locale, this function just returns a copy of the input string. In some other locales, it may replace two chars with one, change a char for another, etc. It does so by returning `collate::do_transform()`.



## Parameters

<a href="#"></a> <code>_lo</code>	Start of string.
<a href="#"></a> <code>_hi</code>	End of string.

## Returns

Transformed string\_type.

## 6.309.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.309.5.1 id** `template<typename _CharT > locale::id std::collate< _CharT >::id [static]`  
Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_classes.h](#)
- [locale\\_classes.tcc](#)

## 6.310 std::collate\_byname&lt; \_CharT &gt; Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_classes.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::collate\_byname< \_CharT >:

## Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< `_CharT` > [string\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **collate\_byname** (const char \* \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **collate\_byname** (const [string](#) & \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- int **\_M\_compare** (const \_CharT \*, const \_CharT \*) const throw ()
- int **\_M\_compare** (const char \*, const char \*) const throw()
- int **\_M\_compare** (const wchar\_t \*, const wchar\_t \*) const throw()
- size\_t **\_M\_transform** (\_CharT \*, const \_CharT \*, size\_t) const throw ()
- size\_t **\_M\_transform** (char \*, const char \*, size\_t) const throw()
- size\_t **\_M\_transform** (wchar\_t \*, const wchar\_t \*, size\_t) const throw()
- int **compare** (const \_CharT \* \_\_lo1, const \_CharT \* \_\_hi1, const \_CharT \* \_\_lo2, const \_CharT \* \_\_hi2) const
- long **hash** (const \_CharT \* \_\_lo, const \_CharT \* \_\_hi) const
- [string\\_type](#) **transform** (const \_CharT \* \_\_lo, const \_CharT \* \_\_hi) const

## Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) **id**

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual int [do\\_compare](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_lo1, const \_CharT \* \_\_hi1, const \_CharT \* \_\_lo2, const \_CharT \* \_\_hi2) const
- virtual long [do\\_hash](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_lo, const \_CharT \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_transform](#) (const \_CharT \* \_\_lo, const \_CharT \* \_\_hi) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

### Protected Attributes

- \_\_c\_locale [\\_M\\_c\\_locale\\_collate](#)

#### 6.310.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
class std::collate_byname< _CharT >
```

class collate\_byname [22.2.4.2].

#### 6.310.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.310.2.1 char\_type**    template<typename \_CharT >  
typedef \_CharT [std::collate\\_byname](#)< \_CharT >::char\_type  
Public typedefs.

**6.310.2.2 string\_type**    template<typename \_CharT >  
typedef [basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT> [std::collate\\_byname](#)< \_CharT >::string\_type  
Public typedefs.

#### 6.310.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.310.3.1 compare()**    template<typename \_CharT >  
int [std::collate](#)< \_CharT >::compare (  
    const \_CharT \* \_\_lo1,  
    const \_CharT \* \_\_hi1,  
    const \_CharT \* \_\_lo2,  
    const \_CharT \* \_\_hi2 ) const    [inline], [inherited]

Compare two strings.

This function compares two strings and returns the result by calling [collate::do\\_compare\(\)](#).

## Parameters

<code>__lo1</code>	Start of string 1.
<code>__hi1</code>	End of string 1.
<code>__lo2</code>	Start of string 2.
<code>__hi2</code>	End of string 2.

## Returns

1 if `string1 > string2`, -1 if `string1 < string2`, else 0.

**6.310.3.2 do\_compare()** `template<typename _CharT >`

```
int std::collate<_CharT>::do_compare (
    const _CharT * __lo1,
    const _CharT * __hi1,
    const _CharT * __lo2,
    const _CharT * __hi2 ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Compare two strings.

This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## See also

`compare()`.

## Parameters

<code>__lo1</code>	Start of string 1.
<code>__hi1</code>	End of string 1.
<code>__lo2</code>	Start of string 2.
<code>__hi2</code>	End of string 2.

## Returns

1 if `string1 > string2`, -1 if `string1 < string2`, else 0.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::c\\_str\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::length\(\)](#).

**6.310.3.3 do\_hash()** `template<typename _CharT >`

```
long std::collate<_CharT>::do_hash (
    const _CharT * __lo,
    const _CharT * __hi ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Return hash of a string.

This function computes and returns a hash on the input string. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Start of string.
-------------------	------------------

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _hi	End of string.
--------------------------	----------------

**Returns**

Hash value.

**6.310.3.4 do\_transform()** `template<typename _CharT >  
collate< _CharT >::string_type std::collate< _CharT >::do_transform (  
 const _CharT * __lo,  
 const _CharT * __hi ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Transform string to comparable form.

This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _lo	Start.
$\leftrightarrow$ _hi	End.

**Returns**

transformed string.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::append()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::c_str()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::length()`, and `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::push_back()`.

**6.310.3.5 hash()** `template<typename _CharT >  
long std::collate< _CharT >::hash (  
 const _CharT * __lo,  
 const _CharT * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return hash of a string.

This function computes and returns a hash on the input string. It does so by returning `collate::do_hash()`.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ _lo	Start of string.
$\leftrightarrow$ _hi	End of string.

**Returns**

Hash value.

```

6.310.3.6 transform() template<typename _CharT >
string_type std::collate<_CharT >::transform (
    const _CharT * __lo,
    const _CharT * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]

```

Transform string to comparable form.

This function is a wrapper for strxfrm functionality. It takes the input string and returns a modified string that can be directly compared to other transformed strings. In the C locale, this function just returns a copy of the input string. In some other locales, it may replace two chars with one, change a char for another, etc. It does so by returning collate::do\_transform().

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Start of string.
<code>__hi</code>	End of string.

#### Returns

Transformed string\_type.

### 6.310.4 Member Data Documentation

```

6.310.4.1 id template<typename _CharT >
locale::id std::collate<_CharT >::id [static], [inherited]
Numpunct facet id.

```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_classes.h](#)

## 6.311 std::common\_iterator<\_It, \_Sent > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_iterator.h>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **common\_iterator** (\_It \_\_i) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_move\_constructible\_v<\_It >)
- constexpr **common\_iterator** (\_Sent \_\_s) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_move\_constructible\_v<\_Sent >)
- **common\_iterator** ([common\\_iterator](#) &&)=default
- constexpr **common\_iterator** ([common\\_iterator](#) && \_\_x) noexcept(\_S\_noexcept<\_It, \_Sent >())
- **common\_iterator** (const [common\\_iterator](#) &)=default
- constexpr **common\_iterator** (const [common\\_iterator](#) & \_\_x) noexcept(\_S\_noexcept< const \_It &, const \_Sent & >())
- template<typename \_It2, typename \_Sent2 >  
requires convertible\_to<const \_It2&, \_It> && convertible\_to<const \_Sent2&, \_Sent>  
constexpr **common\_iterator** (const [common\\_iterator](#)<\_It2, \_Sent2 > & \_\_x) noexcept(\_S\_noexcept< const \_It2 &, const \_Sent2 & >())
- constexpr decltype(auto) **operator\*** ()
- constexpr decltype(auto) **operator\*** () const
- constexpr [common\\_iterator](#) & **operator++** ()
- constexpr decltype(auto) **operator++** (int)

- constexpr auto **operator->** () const
- constexpr **common\_iterator** & **operator=** (**common\_iterator** &&)=default
- constexpr **common\_iterator** & **operator=** (**common\_iterator** && \_\_x) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_move\_assignable\_v< \_It > &&is\_nothrow\_move\_assignable\_v< \_Sent > &&is\_nothrow\_move\_constructible\_v< \_It > &&is\_nothrow\_move\_constructible\_v< \_Sent >)
- constexpr **common\_iterator** & **operator=** (const **common\_iterator** &)=default
- constexpr **common\_iterator** & **operator=** (const **common\_iterator** & \_\_x) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_copy\_assignable\_v< \_It > &&is\_nothrow\_copy\_assignable\_v< \_Sent > &&is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible\_v< \_It > &&is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible\_v< \_Sent >)
- template<typename \_It2, typename \_Sent2 >  
requires convertible\_to<const \_It2&, \_It> && convertible\_to<const \_Sent2&, \_Sent> && assignable\_from<\_It&, const \_It2&> && assignable\_from<\_Sent&, const \_Sent2&>  
constexpr **common\_iterator** & **operator=** (const **common\_iterator**< \_It2, \_Sent2 > & \_\_x) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_It, const \_It2 & > &&is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Sent, const \_Sent2 & > &&is\_nothrow\_assignable\_v< \_It &, const \_It2 & > &&is\_nothrow\_assignable\_v< \_Sent &, const \_Sent2 & >)

## Friends

- constexpr iter\_rvalue\_reference\_t< \_It > **iter\_move** (const **common\_iterator** & \_\_i) noexcept(noexcept(ranges::iter\_move(std::declval< const \_It & >())))
- template<indirectly\_swappable< \_It > \_It2, typename \_Sent2 >  
constexpr void **iter\_swap** (const **common\_iterator** & \_\_x, const **common\_iterator**< \_It2, \_Sent2 > & \_\_y) noexcept(noexcept(ranges::iter\_swap(std::declval< const \_It & >(), std::declval< const \_It2 & >())))
- template<sized\_sentinel\_for< \_It > \_It2, sized\_sentinel\_for< \_It > \_Sent2 >  
requires sized\_sentinel\_for< \_Sent, \_It2 >  
constexpr iter\_difference\_t< \_It2 > **operator-** (const **common\_iterator** & \_\_x, const **common\_iterator**< \_It2, \_Sent2 > & \_\_y)
- template<typename \_It2, sentinel\_for< \_It > \_Sent2 >  
requires sentinel\_for< \_Sent, \_It2 >  
constexpr bool **operator==** (const **common\_iterator** & \_\_x, const **common\_iterator**< \_It2, \_Sent2 > & \_\_y)
- template<typename \_It2, sentinel\_for< \_It > \_Sent2 >  
requires sentinel\_for< \_Sent, \_It2 > && equality\_comparable\_with< \_It, \_It2 >  
constexpr bool **operator==** (const **common\_iterator** & \_\_x, const **common\_iterator**< \_It2, \_Sent2 > & \_\_y)

### 6.311.1 Detailed Description

```
template<input_or_output_iterator _It, sentinel_for< _It > _Sent>
requires (!same_as<_It, _Sent>) && copyable<_It>
class std::common_iterator< _It, _Sent >
```

An iterator/sentinel adaptor for representing a non-common range.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)

## 6.312 std::common\_type< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

### 6.312.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename... _Tp>
struct std::common_type< _Tp >
```

common\_type

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

**6.313 `std::common_type< chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > >` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <chrono.h>
```

**Public Types**

- using **type** = `chrono::duration< typename common\_type< \_Rep >::type, typename \_Period::type >`

**6.313.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Rep, typename _Period>
struct std::common_type< chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > >
```

Specialization of `common_type` for one `chrono::duration` type.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono.h](#)

**6.314 `std::common_type< chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period >, chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > >` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <chrono.h>
```

**Public Types**

- using **type** = `chrono::duration< typename common\_type< \_Rep >::type, typename \_Period::type >`

**6.314.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Rep, typename _Period>
struct std::common_type< chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period >, chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > >
```

Specialization of `common_type` for two identical `chrono::duration` types.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono.h](#)

**6.315 `std::common_type< chrono::duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, chrono::duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <chrono.h>
```

Inherits `__duration_common_type< common_type< _Rep1, _Rep2 >, _Period1::type, _Period2::type >`.

**6.315.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2>
struct std::common_type< chrono::duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, chrono::duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >
```

Specialization of `common_type` for `chrono::duration` types.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono.h](#)

**6.316 `std::common_type< chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > >` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <chrono.h>
```

## Public Types

- using **type** = [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration >

### 6.316.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration>
struct std::common_type< chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > >
```

Specialization of `common_type` for one `chrono::time_point` type.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono.h](#)

### 6.317 `std::common_type< chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration >, chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <chrono.h>
```

## Public Types

- using **type** = [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration >

### 6.317.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration>
struct std::common_type< chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration >, chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > >
```

Specialization of `common_type` for two identical `chrono::time_point` types.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono.h](#)

### 6.318 `std::common_type< chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration1 >, chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration2 > >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <chrono.h>
Inherits __timepoint_common_type< common_type< _Duration1, _Duration2 >, _Clock >.
```

### 6.318.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration1, typename _Duration2>
struct std::common_type< chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration1 >, chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration2 > >
```

Specialization of `common_type` for `chrono::time_point` types.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono.h](#)

### 6.319 `std::compare_three_way_result< _Tp, _Up >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__detail::__cmp3way_res_impl< _Tp, _Up >`.



### 6.319.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>
struct std::compare_three_way_result< _Tp, _Up >
```

[cmp.result], result of three-way comparison

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [compare](#)

## 6.320 std::complex< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [value\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [complex](#) (const `_Tp` &\_\_r=\_Tp(), const `_Tp` &\_\_i=\_Tp())
- constexpr **complex** (const [complex](#) &)=default
- template<typename `_Up` >  
constexpr [complex](#) (const [complex](#)< `_Up` > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) \_\_rep () const
- \_GLIBCXX\_ABI\_TAG\_CXX11 constexpr `_Tp` **imag** () const
- constexpr void **imag** (`_Tp` \_\_val)
- constexpr [complex](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator\\*=](#) (const `_Tp` &)
- template<typename `_Up` >  
constexpr [complex](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator\\*=](#) (const [complex](#)< `_Up` > &)
- constexpr [complex](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator+=](#) (const `_Tp` &\_\_t)
- template<typename `_Up` >  
constexpr [complex](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator+=](#) (const [complex](#)< `_Up` > &)
- constexpr [complex](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator-=](#) (const `_Tp` &\_\_t)
- template<typename `_Up` >  
constexpr [complex](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator-=](#) (const [complex](#)< `_Up` > &)
- constexpr [complex](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator/=](#) (const `_Tp` &)
- template<typename `_Up` >  
constexpr [complex](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator/=](#) (const [complex](#)< `_Up` > &)
- constexpr [complex](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator=](#) (const `_Tp` &)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator=** (const [complex](#) &)=default
- template<typename `_Up` >  
constexpr [complex](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator=](#) (const [complex](#)< `_Up` > &)
- \_GLIBCXX\_ABI\_TAG\_CXX11 constexpr `_Tp` **real** () const
- constexpr void **real** (`_Tp` \_\_val)

### 6.320.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class std::complex< _Tp >
```

Template to represent complex numbers.

Specializations for float, double, and long double are part of the library. Results with any other type are not guaranteed.

#### Parameters

<i>Tp</i>	Type of real and imaginary values.
-----------	------------------------------------

## 6.320.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.320.2.1 value\_type** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`typedef _Tp std::complex< _Tp >::value_type`  
Value typedef.

## 6.320.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.320.3.1 complex()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr std::complex< _Tp >::complex (`  
    `const _Tp & __r = _Tp(),`  
    `const _Tp & __i = _Tp() ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Default constructor. First parameter is x, second parameter is y. Unspecified parameters default to 0.

**6.320.3.2 complex()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr std::complex< _Tp >::complex (`  
    `const complex< _Up > & __z ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Converting constructor.

## 6.320.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.320.4.1 operator+=()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator+= (`  
    `const _Tp & __t ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Add a scalar to this complex number.

**6.320.4.2 operator-=()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > & std::complex< _Tp >::operator-= (`  
    `const _Tp & __t ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Subtract a scalar from this complex number.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [complex](#)

## 6.321 [std::complex](#)< double > Class Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef __complex__ double _ComplexT`
- `typedef double value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr complex (_ComplexT __z)`
- `constexpr complex (const complex< float > & __z)`

- constexpr **complex** (const [complex](#)< long double > &)
- constexpr **complex** (double \_\_r=0.0, double \_\_i=0.0)
- **\_\_attribute** ((\_\_abi\_tag\_\_("cxx11"))) const expr double imag() const
- **\_\_attribute** ((\_\_abi\_tag\_\_("cxx11"))) const expr double real() const
- constexpr **\_ComplexT \_\_rep** () const
- constexpr void **imag** (double \_\_val)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator\*=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator\*=** (double \_\_d)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator+=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator+=** (double \_\_d)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator-=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator-=** (double \_\_d)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator/=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator/=** (double \_\_d)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator=** (const [complex](#) &)=default
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator=** (double \_\_d)
- constexpr void **real** (double \_\_val)

### 6.321.1 Detailed Description

26.2.3 complex specializations [complex](#)<double> specialization

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [complex](#)

## 6.322 std::complex< float > Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_complex\_\_ float **\_ComplexT**
- typedef float **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **complex** (\_ComplexT \_\_z)
- constexpr **complex** (const [complex](#)< double > &)
- constexpr **complex** (const [complex](#)< long double > &)
- constexpr **complex** (float \_\_r=0.0f, float \_\_i=0.0f)
- **\_\_attribute** ((\_\_abi\_tag\_\_("cxx11"))) const expr float imag() const
- **\_\_attribute** ((\_\_abi\_tag\_\_("cxx11"))) const expr float real() const
- constexpr **\_ComplexT \_\_rep** () const
- constexpr void **imag** (float \_\_val)
- template<class \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator\*=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator\*=** (float \_\_f)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator+=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)

- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator+=** (float \_\_f)
- template<class \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator-=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator-=** (float \_\_f)
- template<class \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator/=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator/=** (float \_\_f)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator=** (const [complex](#) &)=default
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator=** (float \_\_f)
- constexpr void **real** (float \_\_val)

### 6.322.1 Detailed Description

26.2.3 complex specializations [complex](#)<float> specialization

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [complex](#)

## 6.323 std::complex< long double > Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_complex\_\_ long double **\_ComplexT**
- typedef long double **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **complex** (\_ComplexT \_\_z)
- constexpr **complex** (const [complex](#)< double > &\_\_z)
- constexpr **complex** (const [complex](#)< float > &\_\_z)
- constexpr **complex** (long double \_\_r=0.0L, long double \_\_i=0.0L)
- **\_\_attribute** ((\_\_abi\_tag\_\_("cxx11"))) const expr long double imag() const
- **\_\_attribute** ((\_\_abi\_tag\_\_("cxx11"))) const expr long double real() const
- constexpr \_ComplexT **\_\_rep** () const
- constexpr void **imag** (long double \_\_val)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator\*=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator\*=** (long double \_\_r)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator+=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator+=** (long double \_\_r)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator-=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator-=** (long double \_\_r)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator/=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator/=** (long double \_\_r)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator=** (const [complex](#) &)=default
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr [complex](#) & **operator=** (const [complex](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_z)
- constexpr [complex](#) & **operator=** (long double \_\_r)
- constexpr void **real** (long double \_\_val)

### 6.323.1 Detailed Description

26.2.3 complex specializations `complex<long double>` specialization

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [complex](#)

## 6.324 `__gnu_pbds::detail::cond_dealtor< Entry, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <cond_key_dtor_entry_dealtor.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `HT_Map::entry` **entry**
- typedef `HT_Map::entry_allocator` **entry\_allocator**
- typedef `alloc_traits::allocator_type` **entry\_allocator**
- typedef `alloc_traits::pointer` **entry\_pointer**
- typedef `HT_Map::key_type` **key\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **cond\_dealtor** (`entry_allocator *p_a`, `entry *p_e`)
- **cond\_dealtor** (`entry_pointer p_e`)
- void **set\_key\_destruct** ()
- void **set\_no\_action** ()
- void **set\_no\_action\_destructor** ()

### Protected Attributes

- bool **m\_key\_destruct**
- `entry_allocator *const` **m\_p\_a**
- `entry *const` **m\_p\_e**

### 6.324.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Entry, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::cond_dealtor< Entry, _Alloc >
```

Conditional deallocate constructor argument.

Conditional key destructor, `cc_hash`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [cond\\_dealtor.hpp](#)
- [cond\\_key\\_dtor\\_entry\\_dealtor.hpp](#)

## 6.325 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::cond_dtor< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <ov_tree_map_.hpp>
```

### Public Member Functions

- **cond\_dtor** (`value_vector a_vec`, `iterator &r_last_it`, `Size_Type total_size`)
- void **set\_no\_action** ()

## Protected Attributes

- value\_vector **m\_a\_vec**
- const Size\_Type **m\_max\_size**
- bool **m\_no\_action**
- iterator & **m\_r\_last\_it**

### 6.325.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn, typename Node_And_It_Traits, typename _Alloc>
template<typename Size_Type>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::cond_dtor< Size_Type >
```

Conditional destructor.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ov\\_tree\\_map.hpp](#)

## 6.326 \_\_gnu\_cxx::condition\_base Struct Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_cxx::condition\_base:

### Public Member Functions

- **condition\_base** (const [condition\\_base](#) &)=default
- [condition\\_base](#) & **operator=** (const [condition\\_base](#) &)=default

### 6.326.1 Detailed Description

Base struct for condition policy.

Requires a public member function with the signature void throw\_conditionally()

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.327 std::condition\_variable Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_gthread\_cond\_t \* **native\_handle\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **condition\_variable** (const [condition\\_variable](#) &)=delete
- native\_handle\_type **native\_handle** ()
- void **notify\_all** () noexcept
- void **notify\_one** () noexcept
- [condition\\_variable](#) & **operator=** (const [condition\\_variable](#) &)=delete
- void **wait** ([unique\\_lock](#)< [mutex](#) > &\_\_lock)
- template<typename \_Predicate >  
void **wait** ([unique\\_lock](#)< [mutex](#) > &\_\_lock, \_Predicate \_\_p)
- template<typename \_Rep, typename \_Period >  
[cv\\_status](#) **wait\_for** ([unique\\_lock](#)< [mutex](#) > &\_\_lock, const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rtime)

- `template<typename _Rep, typename _Period, typename _Predicate>`  
`bool wait_for (unique_lock< mutex > &__lock, const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rtime, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration>`  
`cv_status wait_until (unique_lock< mutex > &__lock, const chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > &__atime)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration, typename _Predicate>`  
`bool wait_until (unique_lock< mutex > &__lock, const chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > &__atime, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<typename _Duration>`  
`cv_status wait_until (unique_lock< mutex > &__lock, const chrono::time_point< system_clock, _Duration > &__atime)`

### 6.327.1 Detailed Description

condition\_variable

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [condition\\_variable](#)

## 6.328 std::condition\_variable\_any Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `condition_variable_any (const condition_variable_any &)=delete`
- `void notify_all () noexcept`
- `void notify_one () noexcept`
- `condition_variable_any & operator= (const condition_variable_any &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Lock>`  
`void wait (_Lock &__lock)`
- `template<typename _Lock, typename _Predicate>`  
`void wait (_Lock &__lock, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<class _Lock, class _Predicate>`  
`bool wait (_Lock &__lock, stop_token __stoken, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<typename _Lock, typename _Rep, typename _Period>`  
`cv_status wait_for (_Lock &__lock, const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rtime)`
- `template<typename _Lock, typename _Rep, typename _Period, typename _Predicate>`  
`bool wait_for (_Lock &__lock, const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rtime, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<class _Lock, class _Rep, class _Period, class _Predicate>`  
`bool wait_for (_Lock &__lock, stop_token __stoken, const chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rel_time, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<typename _Lock, typename _Clock, typename _Duration>`  
`cv_status wait_until (_Lock &__lock, const chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > &__atime)`
- `template<typename _Lock, typename _Clock, typename _Duration, typename _Predicate>`  
`bool wait_until (_Lock &__lock, const chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > &__atime, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<class _Lock, class _Clock, class _Duration, class _Predicate>`  
`bool wait_until (_Lock &__lock, stop_token __stoken, const chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Duration > &__abs_time, _Predicate __p)`

### 6.328.1 Detailed Description

condition\_variable\_any

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [condition\\_variable](#)

## 6.329 `std::conditional<_Cond, _Iftrue, _Iffalse >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Iftrue type`

#### 6.329.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool _Cond, typename _Iftrue, typename _Iffalse>
struct std::conditional< _Cond, _Iftrue, _Iffalse >
```

Define a member typedef `type` to one of two argument types.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.330 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode<_ATraits, Metadata >::const_iterator` Struct Reference

```
#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode<_ATraits, Metadata >::const_iterator`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _Alloc::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef std::forward\_iterator\_tag iterator_category`
- `typedef node_pointer_pointer pointer`
- `typedef node_pointer_reference reference`
- `typedef node_pointer value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `const_iterator` (`node_pointer_pointer p_p_cur=0, node_pointer_pointer p_p_end=0`)
- `bool operator!=` (`const const\_iterator &other`) `const`
- `node_const_pointer operator*` (`() const`)
- `const\_iterator & operator++` (`()`)
- `const\_iterator operator++` (`(int)`)
- `const node_pointer_pointer operator->` (`() const`)
- `bool operator==` (`const const\_iterator &other`) `const`

### Public Attributes

- `node_pointer_pointer m_p_p_cur`
- `node_pointer_pointer m_p_p_end`

#### 6.330.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _ATraits, typename Metadata>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode<_ATraits, Metadata >::const_iterator
```

Constant child iterator.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)



## 6.331 std::chrono::tzdb\_list::const\_iterator Class Reference

### Public Types

- using **difference\_type** = ptrdiff\_t
- using **iterator\_category** = [forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- using **pointer** = const tzdb \*
- using **reference** = const tzdb &
- using **value\_type** = tzdb

### Public Member Functions

- **const\_iterator** (const [const\\_iterator](#) &)=default
- **const\_iterator** ([const\\_iterator](#) &&)=default
- reference **operator\*** () const noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) & **operator++** ()
- [const\\_iterator](#) **operator++** (int)
- pointer **operator->** () const noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (const [const\\_iterator](#) &)=default
- [const\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** ([const\\_iterator](#) &&)=default
- bool **operator==** (const [const\\_iterator](#) &) const noexcept=default

### Friends

- class **tzdb\_list**

#### 6.331.1 Detailed Description

An iterator into the `tzdb_list`

As a extension, in libstdc++ each `tzdb` is reference-counted and the `const_iterator` type shares ownership of the object it refers to. This ensures that a `tzdb` erased from the list will not be destroyed while there is an iterator that refers to it.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [chrono](#)

## 6.332 std::const\_mem\_fun1\_ref\_t<\_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg> Class Template Reference

```
#include <std_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg>`:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Ret [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Arg [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **const\_mem\_fun1\_ref\_t** (\_Ret(\_Tp::\* \_\_pf)(\_Arg) const)
- \_Ret **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_r, \_Arg \_\_x) const

### 6.332.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg>
class std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

### 6.332.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.332.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Arg , \_Ret >::first\_↵  
argument\_type [inherited]  
first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.332.2.2 result\_type** typedef \_Ret [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Arg , \_Ret >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.332.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Arg [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Arg , \_Ret >::second\_↵  
argument\_type [inherited]  
second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.333 std::const\_mem\_fun1\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::const\_mem\_fun1\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >:

### Public Types

- typedef const \_Tp \* [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Ret [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Arg [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **const\_mem\_fun1\_t** (\_Ret(\_Tp::\*\_\_pf)(\_Arg) const)
- **\_Ret operator()** (const \_Tp \*\_\_p, \_Arg \_\_x) const

### 6.333.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg>
class std::const_mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

### 6.333.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.333.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef const \_Tp \* [std::binary\\_function](#)< const \_Tp \* , \_Arg , \_Ret >::first\_argument\_type [inherited]  
 first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.333.2.2 result\_type** typedef \_Ret [std::binary\\_function](#)< const \_Tp \* , \_Arg , \_Ret >::result\_type [inherited]  
 result\_type is the return type

**6.333.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Arg [std::binary\\_function](#)< const \_Tp \* , \_Arg , \_Ret >::second\_argument\_type [inherited]  
 second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
 The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.334 std::const\_mem\_fun\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::const\_mem\_fun\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Ret [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [const\\_mem\\_fun\\_ref\\_t](#) (\_Ret(\_Tp::\*\_\_pf)() const)
- [\\_Ret operator\(\)](#) (const \_Tp &\_\_r) const

### 6.334.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp>
class std::const_mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp >
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

### 6.334.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.334.2.1 argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::unary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Ret >::argument\_type [inherited]  
 argument\_type is the type of the argument

**6.334.2.2 result\_type** typedef \_Ret [std::unary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Ret >::result\_type [inherited]  
 result\_type is the return type  
 The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

### 6.335 `std::const_mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::const_mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp>`:

#### Public Types

- typedef `const _Tp *` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Ret` [result\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- `const_mem_fun_t` (`_Ret(_Tp::*__pf)()` `const`)
- `_Ret operator()` (`const _Tp *__p`) `const`

#### 6.335.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp>
class std::const_mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp>
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

#### 6.335.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.335.2.1 `argument_type`** typedef `const _Tp *` [std::unary\\_function](#)< `const _Tp *` , `_Ret` >::[argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`argument_type` is the type of the argument

**6.335.2.2 `result_type`** typedef `_Ret` [std::unary\\_function](#)< `const _Tp *` , `_Ret` >::[result\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

### 6.336 `__gnu_cxx::constant_binary_fun<_Result, _Arg1, _Arg2>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::Constant_binary_fun<_Result, _Arg1, _Arg2>`.

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Result` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Arg2` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- `constant_binary_fun` (`const _Result &__v`)
- `const result_type & operator()` (`const _Arg1 &`, `const _Arg2 &`) `const`

#### Public Attributes

- `_Result` [\\_M\\_val](#)

### 6.336.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Result, class _Arg1 = _Result, class _Arg2 = _Arg1>
struct __gnu_cxx::constant_binary_fun< _Result, _Arg1, _Arg2 >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 6.337 `__gnu_parallel::constant_size_blocks_tag` Struct Reference

```
#include <tags.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::constant_size_blocks_tag`:

### 6.337.1 Detailed Description

Selects the constant block size variant for `std::find()`.

See also

`_GLIBCXX_FIND_CONSTANT_SIZE_BLOCKS`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 6.338 `__gnu_cxx::constant_unary_fun< _Result, _Argument >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::Constant_unary_fun< _Result, _Argument >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Argument` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **constant\_unary\_fun** (const `_Result` &\_\_v)
- const `result_type` & **operator()** (const `_Argument` &) const

### Public Attributes

- `result_type` **\_M\_val**

### 6.338.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Result, class _Argument = _Result>
struct __gnu_cxx::constant_unary_fun< _Result, _Argument >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 6.339 `__gnu_cxx::constant_void_fun< _Result >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::Constant_void_fun< _Result >`.

## Public Types

- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **constant\_void\_fun** (const `_Result` &\_\_v)
- const `result_type` & **operator()** () const

## Public Attributes

- `result_type` **\_M\_val**

### 6.339.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Result>
struct __gnu_cxx::constant_void_fun< _Result >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 6.340 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Tag, Policy_TI >` Struct Template Reference

### 6.340.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Tag, typename Policy_TI = null_type>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Tag, Policy_TI >
```

Dispatch mechanism, primary template for associative types.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.341 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binary_heap_tag, null_type >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [binary\\_heap](#)< `_VTp`, `Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc` > [type](#)

### 6.341.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binary_heap_tag, null_type >
```

Specialization for `binary_heap`.

### 6.341.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.341.2.1 type** `template<typename _VTp , typename Cmp_Fn , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef binomial\_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc> \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch<_VTp,`  
`Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binomial\_heap\_tag, null\_type >::type`  
Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [priority\\_queue\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## **6.342 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binomial_heap_tag, null_type>` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

### **Public Types**

- typedef [binomial\\_heap](#)<\_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > [type](#)

#### **6.342.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>
struct \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binomial_heap_tag, null_type >
```

Specialization for `binomial_heap`.

#### **6.342.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.342.2.1 type** `template<typename _VTp , typename Cmp_Fn , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef binomial\_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc> \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch<_VTp,`  
`Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, binomial\_heap\_tag, null\_type >::type`  
Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [priority\\_queue\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## **6.343 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, pairing_heap_tag, null_type>` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

### **Public Types**

- typedef [pairing\\_heap](#)<\_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > [type](#)

#### **6.343.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>
struct \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, pairing_heap_tag, null_type >
```

Specialization for `pairing_heap`.

#### **6.343.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.343.2.1 type** `template<typename _VTp , typename Cmp_Fn , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef pairing\_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc> \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< _VTp,`  
`Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, pairing\_heap\_tag, null\_type >::type`  
Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [priority\\_queue\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## **6.344 [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch](#)< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, rc\_binomial\_heap\_tag, null\_type > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

### **Public Types**

- `typedef rc\_binomial\_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > type`

#### **6.344.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>  
struct \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, rc_binomial_heap_tag, null_type >
```

Specialization for rc\_binary\_heap.

#### **6.344.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.344.2.1 type** `template<typename _VTp , typename Cmp_Fn , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef rc\_binomial\_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc> \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< _VTp,`  
`Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, rc\_binomial\_heap\_tag, null\_type >::type`  
Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [priority\\_queue\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## **6.345 [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch](#)< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, thin\_heap\_tag, null\_type > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

### **Public Types**

- `typedef thin\_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > type`

#### **6.345.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>  
struct \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, thin_heap_tag, null_type >
```

Specialization for thin\_heap.

#### **6.345.2 Member Typedef Documentation**



**6.345.2.1 type** `template<typename _VTp , typename Cmp_Fn , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef thin_heap<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, thin_heap_tag, null_type >::type`  
Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [priority\\_queue\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## **6.346 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, cc\_hash\_tag, Policy\_Tl > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

### **Public Types**

- `typedef cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at2t > type`

### **6.346.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_Tl >
```

Specialization collision-chaining hash map.

### **6.346.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.346.2.1 type** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl >`  
`typedef cc_ht_map<Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at2t> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_Tl >::type`  
Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## **6.347 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, gp\_hash\_tag, Policy\_Tl > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

### **Public Types**

- `typedef gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at5t, at2t > type`

### **6.347.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, gp_hash_tag, Policy_Tl >
```

Specialization general-probe hash map.

### **6.347.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.347.2.1 type** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl >`  
`typedef gp_ht_map<Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at5t, at2t> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch`  
`Key, Mapped, _Alloc, gp_hash_tag, Policy_Tl >::type`  
Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 6.348 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, list\_update\_tag, Policy\_TI > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef lu_map< Key, Mapped, at0t, _Alloc, at1t > type`

#### 6.348.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, list_update_tag, Policy_TI >
```

Specialization for list-update map.

#### 6.348.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.348.2.1 type** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl >`  
`typedef lu_map<Key, Mapped, at0t, _Alloc, at1t> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key,`  
`Mapped, _Alloc, list_update_tag, Policy_Tl >::type`  
Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 6.349 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, ov\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc > type`

#### 6.349.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_TI>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, ov_tree_tag, Policy_TI >
```

Specialization ordered-vector tree map.

#### 6.349.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.349.2.1 type** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl > typedef ov_tree_map<Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<Key, Mapped, _Alloc, ov_tree_tag, Policy_Tl >::type`  
Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## **6.350 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, pat\_trie\_tag, Policy\_Tl > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

### **Public Types**

- typedef [pat\\_trie\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, at1t, \_Alloc > **type**

#### **6.350.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, pat_trie_tag, Policy_Tl >
```

Specialization for PATRICIA trie map.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## **6.351 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, rb\_tree\_tag, Policy\_Tl > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

### **Public Types**

- typedef [rb\\_tree\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, \_Alloc > **type**

#### **6.351.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, rb_tree_tag, Policy_Tl >
```

Specialization for R-B tree map.

#### **6.351.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.351.2.1 type** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl > typedef rb_tree_map<Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<Key, Mapped, _Alloc, rb_tree_tag, Policy_Tl >::type`  
Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

### 6.352 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, splay_tree_tag, Policy_Tl >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

#### Public Types

- typedef `splay_tree_map< Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc >` `type`

#### 6.352.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, splay_tree_tag, Policy_Tl >
```

Specialization splay tree map.

#### 6.352.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.352.2.1 type** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl >`  
`typedef splay_tree_map<Key, Mapped, at0t, at1t, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch<`  
`Key, Mapped, _Alloc, splay_tree_tag, Policy_Tl >::type`

Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `container_base_dispatch.hpp`

### 6.353 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_Tl >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

#### Public Types

- typedef `cc_ht_set< Key, null_type, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at2t >` `type`

#### 6.353.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_Tl >
```

Specialization collision-chaining hash set.

#### 6.353.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.353.2.1 type** `template<typename Key , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl >`  
`typedef cc_ht_set<Key, null_type, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at2t> __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base`  
`Key, null_type, _Alloc, cc_hash_tag, Policy_Tl >::type`

Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `container_base_dispatch.hpp`

## 6.354 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, gp_hash_tag, Policy_Tl >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `gp_ht_set< Key, null\_type, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at5t, at2t >` [type](#)

#### 6.354.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>
```

```
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, gp_hash_tag, Policy_Tl >
```

Specialization general-probe hash set.

#### 6.354.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.354.2.1 type** `template<typename Key , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl >`

```
typedef gp_ht_set<Key, null\_type, at0t, at1t, _Alloc, at3t::value, at4t, at5t, at2t> \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch<
```

```
Key, null\_type, _Alloc, gp\_hash\_tag, Policy_Tl >::type
```

Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

## 6.355 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, list_update_tag, Policy_Tl >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `lu_set< Key, null\_type, at0t, _Alloc, at1t >` [type](#)

#### 6.355.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>
```

```
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, list_update_tag, Policy_Tl >
```

Specialization for list-update set.

#### 6.355.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.355.2.1 type** `template<typename Key , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl >`

```
typedef lu_set<Key, null\_type, at0t, _Alloc, at1t> \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch<
```

```
Key, null\_type, _Alloc, list\_update\_tag, Policy_Tl >::type
```

Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

### 6.356 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, ov_tree_tag, Policy_Tl >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

#### Public Types

- typedef `ov_tree_set< Key, null\_type, at0t, at1t, _Alloc >` [type](#)

#### 6.356.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, ov_tree_tag, Policy_Tl >
```

Specialization ordered-vector tree set.

#### 6.356.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.356.2.1 type** `template<typename Key , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl >`  
`typedef ov_tree_set<Key, null\_type, at0t, at1t, _Alloc> \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch<`  
`Key, null\_type, _Alloc, ov\_tree\_tag, Policy_Tl >::type`

Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

### 6.357 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, pat_trie_tag, Policy_Tl >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

#### Public Types

- typedef `pat_trie_set< Key, null\_type, at1t, _Alloc >` [type](#)

#### 6.357.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, pat_trie_tag, Policy_Tl >
```

Specialization for PATRICIA trie set.

#### 6.357.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.357.2.1 type** `template<typename Key , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl >`  
`typedef pat_trie_set<Key, null\_type, at1t, _Alloc> \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch<`  
`Key, null\_type, _Alloc, pat\_trie\_tag, Policy_Tl >::type`

Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

### 6.358 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, rb_tree_tag, Policy_Tl >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

#### Public Types

- `typedef rb_tree_set< Key, null\_type, at0t, at1t, _Alloc > type`

#### 6.358.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, rb_tree_tag, Policy_Tl >
```

Specialization for R-B tree set.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

### 6.359 `__gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, splay_tree_tag, Policy_Tl >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <container_base_dispatch.hpp>
```

#### Public Types

- `typedef splay_tree_set< Key, null\_type, at0t, at1t, _Alloc > type`

#### 6.359.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Policy_Tl>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::container_base_dispatch< Key, null_type, _Alloc, splay_tree_tag, Policy_Tl >
```

Specialization splay tree set.

#### 6.359.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.359.2.1 type** `template<typename Key , typename _Alloc , typename Policy_Tl >`  
`typedef splay_tree_set<Key, null\_type, at0t, at1t, _Alloc> \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch<`  
`Key, null\_type, _Alloc, splay\_tree\_tag, Policy_Tl >::type`  
Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [container\\_base\\_dispatch.hpp](#)

### 6.360 `__gnu_pbds::container_error` Struct Reference

```
#include <exception.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::container_error`:

#### Public Member Functions

- `virtual const char * what () const noexcept`

### 6.360.1 Detailed Description

Base class for exceptions.

### 6.360.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.360.2.1 what()** `virtual const char * std::logic_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [exception.hpp](#)

### 6.361 \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::container_tag`:

#### 6.361.1 Detailed Description

Base data structure tag.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 6.362 \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits< Cntnr > Struct Template Reference

`#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::container_traits< Cntnr >`:

#### Public Types

- enum { [order\\_preserving](#) , [erase\\_can\\_throw](#) , [split\\_join\\_can\\_throw](#) , [reverse\\_iteration](#) }
- typedef [container\\_traits\\_base](#)< container\_category > **base\_type**
- typedef Cntnr::container\_category **container\_category**
- typedef Cntnr **container\_type**
- typedef base\_type::invalidation\_guarantee **invalidation\_guarantee**

#### 6.362.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Cntnr>`

`struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits< Cntnr >`

Container traits.

#### 6.362.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

**6.362.2.1 anonymous enum** `template<typename Cntnr >`

`anonymous enum`



## Enumerator

<code>order_preserving</code>	True only if Cntnr objects guarantee storing keys by order.
<code>erase_can_throw</code>	True only if erasing a key can throw.
<code>split_join_can_throw</code>	True only if split or join operations can throw.
<code>reverse_iteration</code>	True only reverse iterators are supported.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

**6.363 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base<_Tag>` Struct Template Reference****6.363.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tag>
struct __gnu_pbds::container_traits_base<_Tag>
```

Primary template, container traits base.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

**6.364 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base<binary_heap_tag>` Struct Reference**

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

**Public Types**

- enum { `order_preserving` , `erase_can_throw` , `split_join_can_throw` , `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `binary_heap_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `basic_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

**6.364.1 Detailed Description**

Specialization, binary heap.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

**6.365 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base<binomial_heap_tag>` Struct Reference**

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

**Public Types**

- enum { `order_preserving` , `erase_can_throw` , `split_join_can_throw` , `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `binomial_heap_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `point_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

**6.365.1 Detailed Description**

Specialization, binomial heap.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 6.366 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< cc_hash_tag >` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

#### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving` , `erase_can_throw` , `split_join_can_throw` , `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `cc_hash_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `point_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

#### 6.366.1 Detailed Description

Specialization, cc hash.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 6.367 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< gp_hash_tag >` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

#### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving` , `erase_can_throw` , `split_join_can_throw` , `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `gp_hash_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `basic_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

#### 6.367.1 Detailed Description

Specialization, gp hash.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 6.368 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< list_update_tag >` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

#### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving` , `erase_can_throw` , `split_join_can_throw` , `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `list_update_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `point_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

#### 6.368.1 Detailed Description

Specialization, list update.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 6.369 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< ov_tree_tag >` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving` , `erase_can_throw` , `split_join_can_throw` , `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `ov_tree_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `basic_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

### 6.369.1 Detailed Description

Specialization, ov tree.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.370 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< pairing_heap_tag >` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving` , `erase_can_throw` , `split_join_can_throw` , `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `pairing_heap_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `point_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

### 6.370.1 Detailed Description

Specialization, pairing heap.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.371 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< pat_trie_tag >` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving` , `erase_can_throw` , `split_join_can_throw` , `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `pat_trie_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `range_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

### 6.371.1 Detailed Description

Specialization, pat trie.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.372 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< rb_tree_tag >` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving` , `erase_can_throw` , `split_join_can_throw` , `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `rb_tree_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `range_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

### 6.372.1 Detailed Description

Specialization, rb tree.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.373 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< rc_binomial_heap_tag >` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving` , `erase_can_throw` , `split_join_can_throw` , `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `rc_binomial_heap_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `point_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

### 6.373.1 Detailed Description

Specialization, rc binomial heap.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.374 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< splay_tree_tag >` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving` , `erase_can_throw` , `split_join_can_throw` , `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `splay_tree_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `range_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

### 6.374.1 Detailed Description

Specialization, splay tree.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.375 `__gnu_pbds::container_traits_base< thin_heap_tag >` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- enum { `order_preserving` , `erase_can_throw` , `split_join_can_throw` , `reverse_iteration` }
- typedef `thin_heap_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `point_invalidation_guarantee` `invalidation_guarantee`

### 6.375.1 Detailed Description

Specialization, thin heap.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.376 std::contiguous\_iterator\_tag Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_iterator_base_types.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::contiguous\_iterator\_tag:

### 6.376.1 Detailed Description

Contiguous iterators point to objects stored contiguously in memory.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

## 6.377 std::counted\_iterator<\_It> Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_iterator.h>
```

Inherits std::\_\_detail::\_\_counted\_iter\_value\_type<\_It>, std::\_\_detail::\_\_counted\_iter\_concept<\_It>, and std::\_\_detail::\_\_counted\_iter\_cat<\_It>.

### Public Types

- using **difference\_type** = iter\_difference\_t<\_It>
- using **iterator\_type** = \_It

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **counted\_iterator** (\_It \_\_i, iter\_difference\_t<\_It> \_\_n)
- template<typename \_It2>  
requires convertible\_to<const \_It2&, \_It>  
constexpr **counted\_iterator** (const [counted\\_iterator](#)<\_It2> &\_\_x)
- constexpr \_It **base** () &&noexcept(is\_nothrow\_move\_constructible\_v<\_It>)
- constexpr const \_It & **base** () const &&noexcept
- constexpr iter\_difference\_t<\_It> **count** () const noexcept
- constexpr decltype(auto) **operator\*** () const noexcept(noexcept(\*\_M\_current))
- constexpr decltype(auto) **operator\*** () noexcept(noexcept(\*\_M\_current))
- constexpr [counted\\_iterator](#) **operator+** (iter\_difference\_t<\_It> \_\_n) const
- constexpr [counted\\_iterator](#) & **operator++** ()
- constexpr decltype(auto) **operator++** (int)
- constexpr [counted\\_iterator](#) **operator++** (int)
- constexpr [counted\\_iterator](#) & **operator+=** (iter\_difference\_t<\_It> \_\_n)
- constexpr [counted\\_iterator](#) **operator-** (iter\_difference\_t<\_It> \_\_n) const
- constexpr [counted\\_iterator](#) & **operator--** ()
- constexpr [counted\\_iterator](#) **operator--** (int)
- constexpr [counted\\_iterator](#) & **operator-=** (iter\_difference\_t<\_It> \_\_n)
- constexpr auto **operator->** () const noexcept
- template<typename \_It2>  
requires assignable\_from<\_It&, const \_It2&>  
constexpr [counted\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (const [counted\\_iterator](#)<\_It2> &\_\_x)
- constexpr decltype(auto) **operator[]** (iter\_difference\_t<\_It> \_\_n) const noexcept(noexcept(\_M\_current[\_\_n]))

## Friends

- constexpr iter\_rvalue\_reference\_t< \_It > **iter\_move** (const counted\_iterator &\_\_i) noexcept(noexcept(ranges::iter\_move(\_\_i.\_M\_current)))
- template<indirectly\_swappable< \_It > \_It2>  
constexpr void **iter\_swap** (const counted\_iterator &\_\_x, const counted\_iterator< \_It2 > &\_\_y) noexcept(noexcept(ranges::iter\_swap(\_\_x.\_M\_current, \_\_y.\_M\_current)))
- constexpr counted\_iterator **operator+** (iter\_difference\_t< \_It > \_\_n, const counted\_iterator &\_\_x)
- template<common\_with< \_It > \_It2>  
constexpr iter\_difference\_t< \_It2 > **operator-** (const counted\_iterator &\_\_x, const counted\_iterator< \_It2 > &\_\_y)
- constexpr iter\_difference\_t< \_It > **operator-** (const counted\_iterator &\_\_x, default\_sentinel\_t)
- constexpr iter\_difference\_t< \_It > **operator-** (default\_sentinel\_t, const counted\_iterator &\_\_y)
- template<common\_with< \_It > \_It2>  
constexpr strong\_ordering **operator<=** (const counted\_iterator &\_\_x, const counted\_iterator< \_It2 > &\_\_y)
- template<common\_with< \_It > \_It2>  
constexpr bool **operator==** (const counted\_iterator &\_\_x, const counted\_iterator< \_It2 > &\_\_y)
- constexpr bool **operator==** (const counted\_iterator &\_\_x, default\_sentinel\_t)

### 6.377.1 Detailed Description

```
template<input_or_output_iterator _It>
class std::counted_iterator< _It >
```

An iterator adaptor that keeps track of the distance to the end.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)

### 6.378 std::ctype< \_CharT > Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_facets.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::ctype< \_CharT >:

#### Public Types

- typedef const int \* \_\_to\_type
- typedef \_CharT char\_type
- typedef \_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >::mask mask

#### Public Member Functions

- **ctype** (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- const char\_type \* **is** (const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, mask \* \_\_vec) const
- bool **is** (mask \_\_m, char\_type \_\_c) const
- char **narrow** (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_default) const
- const char\_type \* **narrow** (const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, char \_\_default, char \* \_\_to) const
- const char\_type \* **scan\_is** (mask \_\_m, const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- const char\_type \* **scan\_not** (mask \_\_m, const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- const char\_type \* **tolower** (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- char\_type **tolower** (char\_type \_\_c) const
- const char\_type \* **toupper** (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- char\_type **toupper** (char\_type \_\_c) const
- char\_type **widen** (char \_\_c) const
- const char \* **widen** (const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, char\_type \* \_\_to) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static const mask **alnum**
- static const mask **alpha**
- static const mask **blank**
- static const mask **cntrl**
- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static [locale::id](#) **id**
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_is](#) (const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, mask \* \_\_vec) const
- virtual bool [do\\_is](#) (mask \_\_m, char\_type \_\_c) const
- virtual char [do\\_narrow](#) (char\_type, char \_\_default) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_narrow](#) (const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, char \_\_default, char \* \_\_to) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_scan\\_is](#) (mask \_\_m, const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_scan\\_not](#) (mask \_\_m, const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_tolower](#) (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_tolower](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_toupper](#) (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_toupper](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_widen](#) (char \_\_c) const
- virtual const char \* [do\\_widen](#) (const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, char\_type \* \_\_dest) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

### 6.378.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
class std::ctype<_CharT>
```

Primary class template ctype facet.

This template class defines classification and conversion functions for character sets. It wraps ctype functionality. Ctype gets used by streams for many I/O operations.

This template provides the protected virtual functions the developer will have to replace in a derived class or specialization to make a working facet. The public functions that access them are defined in `__ctype_abstract_base`, to allow for implementation flexibility. See `ctype<wchar_t>` for an example. The functions are documented in `__ctype_abstract_base`.

Note: implementations are provided for all the protected virtual functions, but will likely not be useful.

## 6.378.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.378.2.1 do\_is()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual const char_type * std::ctype< _CharT >::do_is (`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi,`  
`mask * __vec ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each `char_type` in the range `[lo,hi)` and successively writes it to `vec`. `vec` must have as many elements as the input.

`do_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >](#).

**6.378.2.2 do\_is()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual bool std::ctype< _CharT >::do_is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`char_type __c ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Test `char_type` classification.

This function finds a mask `M` for `c` and compares it to mask `m`.

`do_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to find the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

### Returns

`(M & __m) != 0`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >](#).

**6.378.2.3 do\_narrow()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual char std::ctype< _CharT >::do_narrow (`



```
char_type __c,
char __default ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Narrow char\_type to char.

This virtual function converts the argument to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `__default` is returned instead.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to convert.
<code>__default</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

#### Returns

The converted char.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >](#).

Referenced by [std::ctype< char >::narrow\(\)](#).

#### 6.378.2.4 do\_narrow() [2/2] template<typename \_CharT >

```
virtual const char_type * std::ctype< _CharT >::do_narrow (
    const char_type * __lo,
    const char_type * __hi,
    char __default,
    char * __to ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Narrow char\_type array to char.

This virtual function converts each char\_type in the range [`__lo`,`__hi`) to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any element in the input that cannot be converted, `__default` is used instead.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >](#).

#### 6.378.2.5 do\_scan\_is() template<typename \_CharT >

```
virtual const char_type * std::ctype< _CharT >::do_scan_is (
    mask __m,
```

```
const char_type * __lo,
const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Find char\_type matching mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char\_type c in [`__lo`,`__hi`) for which `is(__m,c)` is true.

`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

Pointer to a matching char\_type if found, else `__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

```
6.378.2.6 do_scan_not() template<typename _CharT >
virtual const char_type * std::\_\_ctype<\_CharT>::do\_scan\_not (
    mask __m,
    const char_type * __lo,
    const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Find char\_type not matching mask.

This function searches for and returns a pointer to the first char\_type c of [`lo`,`hi`) for which `is(m,c)` is false.

`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

Pointer to a non-matching char\_type if found, else `__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

```
6.378.2.7 do_tolower() [1/2] template<typename _CharT >
virtual const char_type * std::\_\_ctype<\_CharT>::do\_tolower (
    char_type * __lo,
    const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Convert array to lowercase.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >](#).

```
6.378.2.8 do_tolower() [2/2]  template<typename _CharT >
virtual char_type std::ctype< _CharT >::do_tolower (
    char_type __c ) const  [protected], [virtual]
```

Convert to lowercase.

This virtual function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

#### Returns

The lowercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >](#).

Referenced by [std::ctype< char >::tolower\(\)](#).

```
6.378.2.9 do_toupper() [1/2]  template<typename _CharT >
virtual const char_type * std::ctype< _CharT >::do_toupper (
    char_type * __lo,
    const char_type * __hi ) const  [protected], [virtual]
```

Convert array to uppercase.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>_↔_lo</code></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"><code>_↔_hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [`std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base<\_CharT>`](#).

**6.378.2.10 do\_toupper()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual char_type std::ctype<\_CharT>::do\_toupper (char_type __c) const [protected], [virtual]`

Convert to uppercase.

This virtual function converts the `char_type` argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>_↔_c</code></a>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
-----------------------------------	--

## Returns

The uppercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implements [`std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base<\_CharT>`](#).

Referenced by [`std::ctype<char>::toupper\(\)`](#).

**6.378.2.11 do\_widen()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual char_type std::ctype<\_CharT>::do\_widen (char __c) const [protected], [virtual]`

Widen char.

This virtual function converts the `char` to `char_type` using the simplest reasonable transformation.

`do_widen()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. `do_widen()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>_↔_c</code></a>	The char to convert.
-----------------------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The converted char\_type

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

Referenced by [std::ctype<char>::widen\(\)](#).

**6.378.2.12 do\_widen()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual const char * std::ctype<\_CharT>::do\_widen (  
    const char * __lo,  
    const char * __hi,  
    char_type * __to ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the input to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

**Parameters**

<code><a href="#">__lo</a></code>	Pointer to start range.
<code><a href="#">__hi</a></code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code><a href="#">__to</a></code>	Pointer to the destination array.

**Returns**

`\_\_hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

**6.378.2.13 is()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base<\_CharT>::is (  
    const char_type * __lo,  
    const char_type * __hi,  
    mask * __vec ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each char\_type in the range [lo,hi) and successively writes it to vec. vec must have as many elements as the char array. It does so by returning the value of `ctype<char_type>::do_is()`.

**Parameters**

<code><a href="#">__lo</a></code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code><a href="#">__hi</a></code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code><a href="#">__vec</a></code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

## Returns

`__hi`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_is\(\)](#).

**6.378.2.14 is()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`bool std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Test char\_type classification.

This function finds a mask M for `__c` and compares it to mask `__m`. It does so by returning the value of `ctype<char_↵type>::do_is()`.

## Parameters

<code>↵_c</code>	The char_type to compare the mask of.
<code>↵_m</code>	The mask to compare against.

## Returns

`(M & __m) != 0`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_is\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), and [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#).

**6.378.2.15 narrow()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`char std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::narrow (`  
`char_type __c,`  
`char __default ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Narrow char\_type to char.

This function converts the char\_type to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `default` is returned instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to convert.
<code>__default</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

## Returns

The converted char.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_narrow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#), and [std::time\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::put\(\)](#).

**6.378.2.16 narrow()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::narrow (`

```
const char_type * __lo,
const char_type * __hi,
char __default,
char * __to ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Narrow array to char array.

This function converts each char\_type in the input to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any char\_type in the input that cannot be converted, *default* is used instead. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_narrow(\_\_lo, \_\_hi, \_\_default, \_\_to).

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_narrow\(\)](#).

**6.378.2.17 scan\_is()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::scan_is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Find char\_type matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char\_type c in [lo,hi) for which is(m,c) is true. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_scan\_is().

#### Parameters

<code>↔ __m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>↔ __lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>↔ __hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

Pointer to matching char\_type if found, else `__hi`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_scan\\_is\(\)](#).




**6.378.2.18 scan\_not()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::scan_not (`  
`mask __m,`

```
const char_type * __lo,
const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Find char\_type not matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char\_type c in [lo,hi) for which is(m,c) is false. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_scan\_not().

#### Parameters

<a href="#"> <code>__m</code></a>	The mask to compare against.
<a href="#"> <code>__lo</code></a>	Pointer to first char in range.
<a href="#"> <code>__hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

Pointer to non-matching char if found, else `__hi`.



References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_scan\\_not\(\)](#).

**6.378.2.19 tolower()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT >::tolower (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This function converts each char\_type in the range [\_\_lo,\_\_hi) to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_tolower(\_\_lo,\_\_hi).

#### Parameters

<a href="#"> <code>__lo</code></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"> <code>__hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_tolower\(\)](#).

**6.378.2.20 tolower()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT >::tolower (`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert to lowercase.

This function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_tolower(c).



## Parameters

<a href="#"></a> <code>__c</code>	The char_type to convert.
--	---------------------------

## Returns

The lowercase char\_type if convertible, else `__c`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >::do\\_tolower\(\)](#).



Referenced by [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::get\(\)](#).

**6.378.2.21 toupper()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >::toupper (`  
`char\_type * __lo,`  
`const char\_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This function converts each char\_type in the range [lo,hi) to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper(lo, hi)`.

## Parameters

<a href="#"></a> <code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"></a> <code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.


References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >::do\\_toupper\(\)](#).

**6.378.2.22 toupper()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`char_type std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >::toupper (`  
`char\_type __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert to uppercase.

This function converts the argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper()`.

## Parameters

<a href="#"></a> <code>__c</code>	The char_type to convert.
--	---------------------------

## Returns

The uppercase char\_type if convertible, else `__c`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >::do\\_toupper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::get\(\)](#).

**6.378.2.23 widen()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::widen (`  
`char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widen char to char\_type.

This function converts the char argument to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The converted char\_type.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::do_widen()`.

Referenced by `std::money_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >::do_get()`, `std::money_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()` and `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >::do_put()`.

**6.378.2.24 widen()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char * std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::widen (`  
`const char * __lo,`  
`const char * __hi,`  
`char_type * __to ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widen array to char\_type.

This function converts each char in the input to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::do_widen()`.

### 6.378.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.378.3.1 id** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`locale::id std::ctype< _CharT >::id [static]`  
The facet id for `ctype<char_type>`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

## 6.379 std::ctype< char > Class Reference

```
#include <locale_facets.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::ctype< char >:

### Public Types

- typedef const int \* **\_\_to\_type**
- typedef char [char\\_type](#)
- typedef unsigned short **mask**

### Public Member Functions

- [ctype](#) ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) [\\_\\_cloc](#), const mask \* [\\_\\_table](#)=0, bool [\\_\\_del](#)=false, size\_t [\\_\\_refs](#)=0)
- [ctype](#) (const mask \* [\\_\\_table](#)=0, bool [\\_\\_del](#)=false, size\_t [\\_\\_refs](#)=0)
- const char \* [is](#) (const char \* [\\_\\_lo](#), const char \* [\\_\\_hi](#), mask \* [\\_\\_vec](#)) const
- bool [is](#) (mask [\\_\\_m](#), char [\\_\\_c](#)) const
- char [narrow](#) ([char\\_type](#) [\\_\\_c](#), char [\\_\\_default](#)) const
- const [char\\_type](#) \* [narrow](#) (const [char\\_type](#) \* [\\_\\_lo](#), const [char\\_type](#) \* [\\_\\_hi](#), char [\\_\\_default](#), char \* [\\_\\_to](#)) const
- const char \* [scan\\_is](#) (mask [\\_\\_m](#), const char \* [\\_\\_lo](#), const char \* [\\_\\_hi](#)) const
- const char \* [scan\\_not](#) (mask [\\_\\_m](#), const char \* [\\_\\_lo](#), const char \* [\\_\\_hi](#)) const
- const mask \* [table](#) () const throw ()
- const [char\\_type](#) \* [tolower](#) ([char\\_type](#) \* [\\_\\_lo](#), const [char\\_type](#) \* [\\_\\_hi](#)) const
- [char\\_type](#) [tolower](#) ([char\\_type](#) [\\_\\_c](#)) const
- const [char\\_type](#) \* [toupper](#) ([char\\_type](#) \* [\\_\\_lo](#), const [char\\_type](#) \* [\\_\\_hi](#)) const
- [char\\_type](#) [toupper](#) ([char\\_type](#) [\\_\\_c](#)) const
- [char\\_type](#) [widen](#) (char [\\_\\_c](#)) const
- const char \* [widen](#) (const char \* [\\_\\_lo](#), const char \* [\\_\\_hi](#), [char\\_type](#) \* [\\_\\_to](#)) const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const mask \* [classic\\_table](#) () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const mask **alnum**
- static const mask **alpha**
- static const mask **blank**
- static const mask **cntrl**
- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static [locale::id](#) [id](#)
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const size\_t [table\\_size](#)
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual `~ctype()`
- virtual `char do_narrow(char_type __c, char __dfault) const`
- virtual `const char_type * do_narrow(const char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi, char __dfault, char * __to) const`
- virtual `const char_type * do_tolower(char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi) const`
- virtual `char_type do_tolower(char_type __c) const`
- virtual `const char_type * do_toupper(char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi) const`
- virtual `char_type do_toupper(char_type __c) const`
- virtual `char_type do_widen(char __c) const`
- virtual `const char * do_widen(const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to) const`

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale(__c_locale & __cloc) throw()`
- static `void _S_create_c_locale(__c_locale & __cloc, const char * __s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static `void _S_destroy_c_locale(__c_locale & __cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale()`
- static `const char * _S_get_c_name() throw()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale(__c_locale __cloc, const char * __s)`

### Protected Attributes

- `__c_locale _M_c_locale_ctype`
- `bool _M_del`
- `char _M_narrow[1+static_cast< unsigned char >(-1)]`
- `char _M_narrow_ok`
- `const mask * _M_table`
- `__to_type _M_tolower`
- `__to_type _M_toupper`
- `char _M_widen[1+static_cast< unsigned char >(-1)]`
- `char _M_widen_ok`

#### 6.379.1 Detailed Description

The `ctype<char>` specialization.

This class defines classification and conversion functions for the `char` type. It gets used by `char` streams for many I/O operations. The `char` specialization provides a number of optimizations as well.

#### 6.379.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 6.379.2.1 `char_type` `typedef char std::ctype< char >::char_type`

Typedef for the template parameter `char`.

#### 6.379.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.379.3.1 ctype()** [1/2] `std::ctype< char >::ctype (`  
`const mask * __table = 0,`  
`bool __del = false,`  
`size_t __refs = 0 ) [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

#### Parameters

<code>__table</code>	If non-zero, table is used as the per-char mask. Else <code>classic_table()</code> is used.
<code>__del</code>	If true, passes ownership of table to this facet.
<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.

**6.379.3.2 ctype()** [2/2] `std::ctype< char >::ctype (`  
`__c_locale __cloc,`  
`const mask * __table = 0,`  
`bool __del = false,`  
`size_t __refs = 0 ) [explicit]`

Constructor performs static initialization.

This constructor is used to construct the initial C locale facet.

#### Parameters

<code>__cloc</code>	Handle to C locale data.
<code>__table</code>	If non-zero, table is used as the per-char mask.
<code>__del</code>	If true, passes ownership of table to this facet.
<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.

**6.379.3.3 ~ctype()** `virtual std::ctype< char >::~~ctype ( ) [protected], [virtual]`

Destructor.

This function deletes table() if `del` was true in the constructor.

## 6.379.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.379.4.1 classic\_table()** `static const mask * std::ctype< char >::classic_table ( ) throw ( ) [static]`

Returns a pointer to the C locale mask table.

**6.379.4.2 do\_narrow()** [1/2] `virtual char std::ctype< char >::do_narrow (`  
`char_type __c,`  
`char __dfault ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Narrow char.

This virtual function converts the char to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `dfault` is returned instead. For an undervied `ctype<char>` facet, `c` will be returned unchanged.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecv` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
<code>__default</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

#### Returns

The converted char.

**6.379.4.3 `do_narrow()` [2/2]** `virtual const char_type * std::ctype< char >::do_narrow (`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi,`  
`char __default,`  
`char * __to ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Narrow char array to char array.

This virtual function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any char in the input that cannot be converted, *default* is used instead. For an undervied `ctype<char>` facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecv` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

**6.379.4.4 `do_tolower()` [1/2]** `virtual const char_type * std::ctype< char >::do_tolower (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This virtual function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to lowercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

**6.379.4.5 do\_tolower()** [2/2] virtual `char_type std::ctype< char >::do_tolower (`  
`char_type __c ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Convert to lowercase.

This virtual function converts the char argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

do\_tolower() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. do\_tolower() must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The lowercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

**6.379.4.6 do\_toupper()** [1/2] virtual const `char_type * std::ctype< char >::do_toupper (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Convert array to uppercase.

This virtual function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to uppercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

do\_toupper() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

**6.379.4.7 do\_toupper()** [2/2] virtual `char_type std::ctype< char >::do_toupper (`  
`char_type __c ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Convert to uppercase.

This virtual function converts the char argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

do\_toupper() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ __c	The char to convert.
--------------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The uppercase char if convertible, else \_\_c.

**6.379.4.8 do\_widen()** [1/2] virtual `char_type std::ctype< char >::do_widen (`  
`char __c ) const` [inline], [protected], [virtual]

Widen char.

This virtual function converts the char to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived `ctype<char>` facet, the argument will be returned unchanged.

`do_widen()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. `do_widen()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ __c	The char to convert.
--------------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The converted character.

**6.379.4.9 do\_widen()** [2/2] virtual const `char * std::ctype< char >::do_widen (`  
`const char * __lo,`  
`const char * __hi,`  
`char_type * __to ) const` [inline], [protected], [virtual]

Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived `ctype<char>` facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

`do_widen()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. `do_widen()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

$\leftrightarrow$ __lo	Pointer to start of range.
$\leftrightarrow$ __hi	Pointer to end of range.
$\leftrightarrow$ __to	Pointer to the destination array.



## Returns

`__hi.`

**6.379.4.10 is()** [1/2] `const char * std::ctype< char >::is (`  
`const char * __lo,`  
`const char * __hi,`  
`mask * __vec ) const [inline]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each char in the range [lo, hi) and successively writes it to vec. vec must have as many elements as the char array.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

## Returns

`__hi.`

**6.379.4.11 is()** [2/2] `bool std::ctype< char >::is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`char __c ) const [inline]`

Test char classification.

This function compares the mask table[c] to `__m`.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to compare the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

## Returns

True if `__m & table[__c]` is true, false otherwise.

**6.379.4.12 narrow()** [1/2] `char std::ctype< char >::narrow (`  
`char_type __c,`  
`char __dfault ) const [inline]`

Narrow char.

This function converts the char to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, dfault is returned instead. For an underived ctype<char> facet, c will be returned unchanged.

This function works as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_narrow(c). do\_narrow() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
<code>__default</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

**Returns**

The converted character.

References [std::ctype<\\_CharT>::do\\_narrow\(\)](#).

**6.379.4.13 narrow()** [2/2] `const char_type * std::ctype< char >::narrow (`  
    `const char_type * __lo,`  
    `const char_type * __hi,`  
    `char __default,`  
    `char * __to ) const [inline]`

Narrow char array.

This function converts each char in the input to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any char in the input that cannot be converted, *default* is used instead. For an underived `ctype<char>` facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

This function works as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_narrow(lo, hi, default, to)`. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

References [std::ctype<\\_CharT>::do\\_narrow\(\)](#).

**6.379.4.14 scan\_is()** `const char * std::ctype< char >::scan_is (`  
    `mask __m,`  
    `const char * __lo,`  
    `const char * __hi ) const [inline]`

Find char matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char in `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,char)` is true.

**Parameters**

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a matching char if found, else `__hi`.

**6.379.4.15 scan\_not()** `const char * std::ctype< char >::scan_not (`  
`mask __m,`  
`const char * __lo,`  
`const char * __hi ) const [inline]`

Find char not matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns a pointer to the first char in `[__lo,__hi)` for which `is(m,char)` is false.

## Parameters

<code>↔ __m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>↔ __lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>↔ __hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a non-matching char if found, else `__hi`.

**6.379.4.16 table()** `const mask * std::ctype< char >::table ( ) const throw ( ) [inline]`

Returns a pointer to the mask table provided to the constructor, or the default from `classic_table()` if none was provided.

**6.379.4.17 tolower()** `[1/2] const char_type * std::ctype< char >::tolower (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This function converts each char in the range `[lo,hi)` to lowercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

`tolower()` acts as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_tolower(__lo, __hi)`. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>↔ __lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>↔ __hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

References `std::ctype< _CharT >::do_tolower()`.

**6.379.4.18 tolower()** [2/2] `char_type std::ctype< char >::tolower (`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline]`

Convert to lowercase.

This function converts the char argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. tolower() acts as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_tolower(\_\_c). do\_tolower() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code> <code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The lowercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

References [std::ctype< \\_CharT >::do\\_tolower\(\)](#).

**6.379.4.19 toupper()** [1/2] `const char_type * std::ctype< char >::toupper (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This function converts each char in the range [`__lo`,`__hi`) to uppercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

toupper() acts as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_toupper(\_\_lo, \_\_hi). do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code> <code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>↔</code> <code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

References [std::ctype< \\_CharT >::do\\_toupper\(\)](#).

**6.379.4.20 toupper()** [2/2] `char_type std::ctype< char >::toupper (`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline]`

Convert to uppercase.

This function converts the char argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

toupper() acts as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_toupper(c). do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code> <code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The uppercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

References [std::ctype< \\_CharT >::do\\_toupper\(\)](#).

**6.379.4.21 widen()** [1/2] `char_type std::ctype< char >::widen (`  
`char __c ) const [inline]`

Widen char.

This function converts the char to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived ctype<char> facet, the argument will be returned unchanged.

This function works as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_widen(c). do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The converted character.

References [std::ctype< \\_CharT >::do\\_widen\(\)](#).

**6.379.4.22 widen()** [2/2] `const char * std::ctype< char >::widen (`  
`const char * __lo,`  
`const char * __hi,`  
`char_type * __to ) const [inline]`

Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the input to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived ctype<char> facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

This function works as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_widen(c). do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

**Returns**

[\\_\\_hi](#).

References [std::ctype<\\_CharT>::do\\_widen\(\)](#).

**6.379.5 Member Data Documentation****6.379.5.1 id** `locale::id std::ctype< char >::id [static]`

The facet id for ctype<char>

**6.379.5.2 table\_size** `const size_t std::ctype< char >::table_size [static]`

The size of the mask table. It is SCHAR\_MAX + 1.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)
- [ctype\\_inline.h](#)

**6.380 std::ctype< wchar\_t > Class Reference**

```
#include <locale_facets.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::ctype< wchar\_t >:

**Public Types**

- typedef const int \* **\_\_to\_type**
- typedef wctype\_t **\_\_wmask\_type**
- typedef wchar\_t **char\_type**
- typedef unsigned short **mask**

**Public Member Functions**

- [ctype](#) (`__c_locale __cloc, size_t __refs=0`)
- [ctype](#) (`size_t __refs=0`)
- const [char\\_type](#) \* **is** (`const char\_type * __lo, const char\_type * __hi, mask * __vec`) const
- bool **is** (`mask __m, char\_type __c`) const
- char **narrow** (`char\_type __c, char __dfault`) const
- const [char\\_type](#) \* **narrow** (`const char\_type * __lo, const char\_type * __hi, char __dfault, char * __to`) const
- const [char\\_type](#) \* **scan\_is** (`mask __m, const char\_type * __lo, const char\_type * __hi`) const
- const [char\\_type](#) \* **scan\_not** (`mask __m, const char\_type * __lo, const char\_type * __hi`) const
- const [char\\_type](#) \* **tolower** (`char\_type * __lo, const char\_type * __hi`) const
- [char\\_type](#) **tolower** (`char\_type __c`) const
- const [char\\_type](#) \* **toupper** (`char\_type * __lo, const char\_type * __hi`) const
- [char\\_type](#) **toupper** (`char\_type __c`) const
- [char\\_type](#) **widen** (`char __c`) const
- const char \* **widen** (`const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char\_type * __to`) const

**Static Public Attributes**

- static const mask **alnum**
- static const mask **alpha**
- static const mask **blank**
- static const mask **cntrl**
- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static [locale::id](#) **id**
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

**Protected Member Functions**

- virtual [~ctype](#) ()
- [\\_\\_wmask\\_type](#) **\_M\_convert\_to\_wmask** (const mask \_\_m) const throw ()
- void **\_M\_initialize\_ctype** () throw ()
- virtual const [char\\_type](#) \* **do\_is** (const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_lo, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_hi, mask \*\_\_vec) const
- virtual bool **do\_is** (mask \_\_m, [char\\_type](#) \_\_c) const
- virtual [char](#) **do\_narrow** ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c, [char](#) \_\_dfault) const
- virtual const [char\\_type](#) \* **do\_narrow** (const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_lo, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_hi, [char](#) \_\_dfault, [char](#) \*\_\_to) const
- virtual const [char\\_type](#) \* **do\_scan\_is** (mask \_\_m, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_lo, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_hi) const
- virtual const [char\\_type](#) \* **do\_scan\_not** (mask \_\_m, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_lo, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_hi) const
- virtual const [char\\_type](#) \* **do\_tolower** ([char\\_type](#) \*\_\_lo, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_hi) const
- virtual [char\\_type](#) **do\_tolower** ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c) const
- virtual const [char\\_type](#) \* **do\_toupper** ([char\\_type](#) \*\_\_lo, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_hi) const
- virtual [char\\_type](#) **do\_toupper** ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c) const
- virtual [char\\_type](#) **do\_widen** ([char](#) \_\_c) const
- virtual const [char](#) \* **do\_widen** (const [char](#) \*\_\_lo, const [char](#) \*\_\_hi, [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_to) const

**Static Protected Member Functions**

- static [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) &\_\_cloc, const [char](#) \*\_\_s, [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) &\_\_cloc)
- static [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const [char](#) \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) \_\_cloc, const [char](#) \*\_\_s)

**Protected Attributes**

- mask **\_M\_bit** [16]
- [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) **\_M\_c\_locale\_ctype**
- [char](#) **\_M\_narrow** [128]
- bool **\_M\_narrow\_ok**
- [wint\\_t](#) **\_M\_widen** [1+static\_cast< unsigned char >(-1)]
- [\\_\\_wmask\\_type](#) **\_M\_wmask** [16]

### 6.380.1 Detailed Description

The `ctype<wchar_t>` specialization.

This class defines classification and conversion functions for the `wchar_t` type. It gets used by `wchar_t` streams for many I/O operations. The `wchar_t` specialization provides a number of optimizations as well. `ctype<wchar_t>` inherits its public methods from `__ctype_abstract_base<wchar_t>`.

### 6.380.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.380.2.1 `char_type`** `typedef wchar_t std::ctype< wchar_t >::char_type`  
 Typedef for the template parameter `wchar_t`.

### 6.380.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.380.3.1 `ctype()`** [1/2] `std::ctype< wchar_t >::ctype (`  
     `size_t __refs = 0 ) [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

**6.380.3.2 `ctype()`** [2/2] `std::ctype< wchar_t >::ctype (`  
     `__c_locale __cloc,`  
     `size_t __refs = 0 ) [explicit]`

Constructor performs static initialization.

This constructor is used to construct the initial C locale facet.

#### Parameters

<code>__cloc</code>	Handle to C locale data.
<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.

**6.380.3.3 `~ctype()`** `virtual std::ctype< wchar_t >::~~ctype ( ) [protected], [virtual]`  
 Destructor.

### 6.380.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.380.4.1 `do_is()`** [1/2] `virtual const char_type * std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_is (`  
     `const char_type * __lo,`  
     `const char_type * __hi,`  
     `mask * __vec ) const [protected], [virtual]`



Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each `wchar_t` in the range `[lo,hi)` and successively writes it to `vec`. `vec` must have as many elements as the input.

`do_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**6.380.4.2 do\_is()** [2/2] `virtual bool std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`char_type __c ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Test `wchar_t` classification.

This function finds a mask `M` for `c` and compares it to mask `m`.

`do_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>wchar_t</code> to find the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

#### Returns

`(M & __m) != 0`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**6.380.4.3 do\_narrow()** [1/2] `virtual char std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_narrow (`  
`char_type __c,`  
`char __default ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Narrow `wchar_t` to `char`.

This virtual function converts the argument to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `default` is returned instead. For an undervied `ctype<wchar_t>` facet, `c` will be cast to `char` and returned.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>wchar_t</code> to convert.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Parameters

<code>__default</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.
------------------------	-------------------------------------

## Returns

The converted char.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**6.380.4.4 do\_narrow()** [2/2] `virtual const char_type * std::__ctype< wchar_t >::do_narrow (`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi,`  
`char __default,`  
`char * __to ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Narrow `wchar_t` array to char array.

This virtual function converts each `wchar_t` in the range `[lo,hi)` to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any `wchar_t` in the input that cannot be converted, *default* is used instead.

For an underived `ctype<wchar_t>` facet, the argument will be copied, casting each element to char.

`do_narrow()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**6.380.4.5 do\_scan\_is()** `virtual const char_type * std::__ctype< wchar_t >::do_scan_is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Find `wchar_t` matching mask.

This function searches for and returns the first `wchar_t` `c` in `[__lo,__hi)` for which `is(__m,c)` is true.

`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__lo</code></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"><code>__hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a matching `wchar_t` if found, else `__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**6.380.4.6 do\_scan\_not()** virtual const `char_type` \* `std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_scan_not` (  
mask `__m`,  
const `char_type` \* `__lo`,  
const `char_type` \* `__hi` ) const [protected], [virtual]

Find `wchar_t` not matching mask.

This function searches for and returns a pointer to the first `wchar_t` `c` of [`__lo`,`__hi`) for which `is(__m,c)` is false.

`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__m</code></a>	The mask to compare against.
<a href="#"><code>__lo</code></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"><code>__hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a non-matching `wchar_t` if found, else `__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**6.380.4.7 do\_tolower()** [1/2] virtual const `char_type` \* `std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_tolower` (  
`char_type` \* `__lo`,  
const `char_type` \* `__hi` ) const [protected], [virtual]

Convert array to lowercase.

This virtual function converts each `wchar_t` in the range [`lo`,`hi`) to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__lo</code></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"><code>__hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**6.380.4.8 do\_tolower()** [2/2] virtual `char_type std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_tolower (`  
`char_type __c ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Convert to lowercase.

This virtual function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>wchar_t</code> to convert.
------------------	--------------------------------------

## Returns

The lowercase `wchar_t` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**6.380.4.9 do\_toupper()** [1/2] virtual const `char_type * std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_toupper (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Convert array to uppercase.

This virtual function converts each `wchar_t` in the range `[lo,hi)` to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**6.380.4.10 do\_toupper()** [2/2] virtual `char_type std::ctype< wchar_t >::do_toupper (`  
`char_type __c ) const` [protected], [virtual]

Convert to uppercase.

This virtual function converts the `wchar_t` argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

do\_toupper() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ _c	The wchar_t to convert.
-------------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

The uppercase wchar\_t if convertible, else \_\_c.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**6.380.4.11 do\_widen()** [1/2] virtual [char\\_type](#) [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >::do\\_widen](#) (  
char \_\_c ) const [protected], [virtual]

Widen char to wchar\_t.

This virtual function converts the char to wchar\_t using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived ctype<wchar\_t> facet, the argument will be cast to wchar\_t.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ _c	The char to convert.
-------------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The converted wchar\_t.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< wchar\\_t >](#).

**6.380.4.12 do\_widen()** [2/2] virtual const char \* [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >::do\\_widen](#) (  
const char \* \_\_lo,  
const char \* \_\_hi,  
[char\\_type](#) \* \_\_to ) const [protected], [virtual]

Widen char array to wchar\_t array.

This function converts each char in the input to wchar\_t using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived ctype<wchar\_t> facet, the argument will be copied, casting each element to wchar\_t.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ _lo	Pointer to start range.
$\leftrightarrow$ _hi	Pointer to end of range.
$\leftrightarrow$ _to	Pointer to the destination array.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

Implements `std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >`.

**6.380.4.13 is()** [1/2] `const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::is (`  
    `const char_type * __lo,`  
    `const char_type * __hi,`  
    `mask * __vec ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each `char_type` in the range `[lo,hi)` and successively writes it to `vec`. `vec` must have as many elements as the char array. It does so by returning the value of `ctype<char_type>::do_is()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

**6.380.4.14 is()** [2/2] `bool std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::is (`  
    `mask __m,`  
    `char_type __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Test `char_type` classification.

This function finds a mask `M` for `__c` and compares it to mask `__m`. It does so by returning the value of `ctype<char_↵type>::do_is()`.

**Parameters**

<code>_↵ __c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to compare the mask of.
<code>_↵ __m</code>	The mask to compare against.

**Returns**

`(M & __m) != 0`.

**6.380.4.15 narrow()** [1/2] `char std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::narrow (`  
    `char_type __c,`  
    `char __default ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Narrow `char_type` to `char`.

This function converts the `char_type` to `char` using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, `default` is returned instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to convert.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

## Returns

The converted char.

**6.380.4.16 narrow()** [2/2] `const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::narrow (`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi,`  
`char __dfault,`  
`char * __to ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Narrow array to char array.

This function converts each char\_type in the input to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any char\_type in the input that cannot be converted, *dfault* is used instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__lo, __hi, __dfault, __to)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecv` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

`__hi`.

**6.380.4.17 scan\_is()** `const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::scan_is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Find char\_type matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char\_type c in [lo,hi) for which `is(m,c)` is true. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_scan_is()`.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

Pointer to matching char\_type if found, else `__hi`.

**6.380.4.18 scan\_not()** `const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::scan_not (`  
`mask __m,`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Find char\_type not matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char\_type c in [lo,hi) for which is(m,c) is false. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_scan_not()`.

**Parameters**

<code>↔</code> <code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>↔</code> <code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>↔</code> <code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

Pointer to non-matching char if found, else `__hi`.

**6.380.4.19 tolower()** [1/2] `const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::tolower (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This function converts each char\_type in the range [\_\_lo,\_\_hi) to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_tolower(__lo, __hi)`.

**Parameters**

<code>↔</code> <code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>↔</code> <code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

**6.380.4.20 tolower()** [2/2] `char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::tolower (`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert to lowercase.

This function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_tolower(c)`.



## Parameters

	The char_type to convert.
<code>__c</code>	

## Returns



The lowercase char\_type if convertible, else `__c`.

**6.380.4.21 toupper()** [1/2] `const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::toupper ( char_type * __lo, const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This function converts each char\_type in the range [lo,hi) to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper(lo, hi)`.

## Parameters

	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__lo</code>	
	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__hi</code>	

## Returns


`__hi`.

**6.380.4.22 toupper()** [2/2] `char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::toupper ( char_type __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert to uppercase.

This function converts the argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper()`.

## Parameters

	The char_type to convert.
<code>__c</code>	

## Returns

The uppercase char\_type if convertible, else `__c`.

**6.380.4.23 widen()** [1/2] `char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::widen ( char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widen char to char\_type.

This function converts the char argument to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecv`t for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The converted char\_type.

**6.380.4.24 widen()** [2/2] `const char * std::__ctype_abstract_base< wchar_t >::widen (`  
`const char * __lo,`  
`const char * __hi,`  
`char_type * __to ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widen array to char\_type.

This function converts each char in the input to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

`__hi`.

## 6.380.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.380.5.1 id** `locale::id std::ctype< wchar_t >::id [static]`

The facet id for `ctype<wchar_t>`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

## 6.381 std::ctype\_base Struct Reference

```
#include <ctype_base.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::ctype_base`:

## Public Types

- `typedef const int * __to_type`
- `typedef unsigned short mask`

### Static Public Attributes

- static const mask **alnum**
- static const mask **alpha**
- static const mask **blank**
- static const mask **cntrl**
- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

#### 6.381.1 Detailed Description

Base class for ctype.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ctype\\_base.h](#)

### 6.382 std::ctype\_byname<\_CharT> Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_facets.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::ctype\_byname<\_CharT>:

#### Public Types

- typedef const int \* **\_\_to\_type**
- typedef \_CharT **char\_type**
- typedef [ctype](#)<\_CharT>::mask **mask**

#### Public Member Functions

- **ctype\_byname** (const char \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **ctype\_byname** (const [string](#) &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- const char\_type \* **is** (const char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi, mask \*\_\_vec) const
- bool **is** (mask \_\_m, char\_type \_\_c) const
- char **narrow** (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_dfault) const
- const char\_type \* **narrow** (const char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi, char \_\_dfault, char \*\_\_to) const
- const char\_type \* **scan\_is** (mask \_\_m, const char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi) const
- const char\_type \* **scan\_not** (mask \_\_m, const char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi) const
- const char\_type \* **tolower** (char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi) const
- char\_type **tolower** (char\_type \_\_c) const
- const char\_type \* **toupper** (char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi) const
- char\_type **toupper** (char\_type \_\_c) const
- char\_type **widen** (char \_\_c) const
- const char \* **widen** (const char \*\_\_lo, const char \*\_\_hi, char\_type \*\_\_to) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static const mask **alnum**
- static const mask **alpha**
- static const mask **blank**
- static const mask **cntrl**
- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static [locale::id](#) **id**
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_is](#) (const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, mask \* \_\_vec) const
- virtual bool [do\\_is](#) (mask \_\_m, char\_type \_\_c) const
- virtual char [do\\_narrow](#) (char\_type, char \_\_dfault) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_narrow](#) (const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, char \_\_dfault, char \* \_\_to) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_scan\\_is](#) (mask \_\_m, const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_scan\\_not](#) (mask \_\_m, const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_tolower](#) (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_tolower](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- virtual const char\_type \* [do\\_toupper](#) (char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi) const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_toupper](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_widen](#) (char \_\_c) const
- virtual const char \* [do\\_widen](#) (const char \* \_\_lo, const char \* \_\_hi, char\_type \* \_\_dest) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

#### 6.382.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
class std::ctype_byname<_CharT>
class ctype_byname [22.2.1.2].
```

#### 6.382.2 Member Function Documentation

```
6.382.2.1 do_is() [1/2] template<typename _CharT >
virtual const char_type * std::ctype< _CharT >::do_is (
    const char_type * __lo,
    const char_type * __hi,
    mask * __vec ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each char\_type in the range [lo,hi) and successively writes it to vec. vec must have as many elements as the input.

do\_is() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. do\_is() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

```
6.382.2.2 do_is() [2/2] template<typename _CharT >
virtual bool std::ctype< _CharT >::do_is (
    mask __m,
    char_type __c ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Test char\_type classification.

This function finds a mask M for c and compares it to mask m.

do\_is() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of classifying. do\_is() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to find the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

#### Returns

$(M \& \_m) \neq 0$ .

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

```
6.382.2.3 do_narrow() [1/2] template<typename _CharT >
virtual char std::ctype< _CharT >::do_narrow (
    char_type __c,
    char __default ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Narrow char\_type to char.

This virtual function converts the argument to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, default is returned instead.

do\_narrow() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. do\_narrow() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to convert.
<code>__default</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

#### Returns

The converted char.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

Referenced by [std::ctype<char>::narrow\(\)](#).

**6.382.2.4 do\_narrow()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual const char_type * std::ctype<_CharT>::do_narrow (`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi,`  
`char __default,`  
`char * __to ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Narrow char\_type array to char.

This virtual function converts each char\_type in the range [`__lo`,`__hi`) to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any element in the input that cannot be converted, `__default` is used instead.

do\_narrow() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. do\_narrow() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

**6.382.2.5 do\_scan\_is()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual const char_type * std::ctype<_CharT>::do_scan_is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Find char\_type matching mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char\_type c in [`__lo`,`__hi`) for which is(`__m`,c) is true.

`do_scan_is()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. `do_is()` must always return the same result for the same input.



## Parameters

<a href="#"></a> <code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<a href="#"></a> <code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"></a> <code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a matching char\_type if found, else `__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).




**6.382.2.6 do\_scan\_not()** `template<typename _CharT>`  
`virtual const char_type * std::ctype<_CharT>::do_scan_not (`  
`mask __m,`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Find char\_type not matching mask.

This function searches for and returns a pointer to the first char\_type c of [lo,hi) for which is(m,c) is false.

do\_scan\_is() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of match searching. do\_is() must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<a href="#"></a> <code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<a href="#"></a> <code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"></a> <code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a non-matching char\_type if found, else `__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

**6.382.2.7 do\_tolower()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT>`  
`virtual const char_type * std::ctype<_CharT>::do_tolower (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This virtual function converts each char\_type in the range [\_\_lo,\_\_hi) to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

do\_tolower() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. do\_tolower() must always return the same result for the same input.

**Parameters**

<a href="#"> <code>_lo</code></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"> <code>_hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).


```
6.382.2.8 do_tolower() [2/2]  template<typename _CharT >
virtual char_type std::ctype<_CharT >::do_tolower (
    char_type __c ) const  [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Convert to lowercase.

This virtual function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

`do_tolower()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

**Parameters**

<a href="#"> <code>_c</code></a>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
--	--

**Returns**

The lowercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

Referenced by [std::ctype<char>::tolower\(\)](#).



```
6.382.2.9 do_toupper() [1/2]  template<typename _CharT >
virtual const char_type * std::ctype<_CharT >::do_toupper (
    char_type * __lo,
    const char_type * __hi ) const  [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Convert array to uppercase.

This virtual function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched.

`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

**Parameters**

<a href="#"> <code>_lo</code></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"> <code>_hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi.`Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

**6.382.2.10 do\_toupper()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual char_type std::ctype<_CharT>::do_toupper (`  
`char_type __c ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Convert to uppercase.

This virtual function converts the `char_type` argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.`do_toupper()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. `do_toupper()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
------------------	--

## Returns

The uppercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).Referenced by [std::ctype<char>::toupper\(\)](#).

**6.382.2.11 do\_widen()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual char_type std::ctype<_CharT>::do_widen (`  
`char __c ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Widen char.

This virtual function converts the `char` to `char_type` using the simplest reasonable transformation.`do_widen()` is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. `do_widen()` must always return the same result for the same input.Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The <code>char</code> to convert.
------------------	-----------------------------------

## Returns

The converted `char_type`Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).Referenced by [std::ctype<char>::widen\(\)](#).

**6.382.2.12 do\_widen()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual const char * std::ctype<_CharT>::do_widen (`  
`const char * __lo,`

```
const char * __hi,
char_type * __to ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the input to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

#### Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__lo</code></a>	Pointer to start range.
<a href="#"><code>__hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.
<a href="#"><code>__to</code></a>	Pointer to the destination array.

#### Returns

[`\_\_hi`](#).

Implements [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>](#).

```
6.382.2.13 is() [1/2] template<typename _CharT >
const char_type * std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base<\_CharT>::is (
    const char_type * __lo,
    const char_type * __hi,
    mask * __vec ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each char\_type in the range [lo,hi) and successively writes it to vec. vec must have as many elements as the char array. It does so by returning the value of ctype<char\_type>::do\_is().

#### Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__lo</code></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"><code>__hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.
<a href="#"><code>__vec</code></a>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

#### Returns

[`\_\_hi`](#).

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_is\(\)](#).

```
6.382.2.14 is() [2/2] template<typename _CharT >
bool std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base<\_CharT>::is (
    mask __m,
    char_type __c ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Test char\_type classification.

This function finds a mask M for \_\_c and compares it to mask \_\_m. It does so by returning the value of ctype<char\_↔type>::do\_is().

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__c</code></a>	The char_type to compare the mask of.
<a href="#"><code>__m</code></a>	The mask to compare against.

## Returns

(M & `__m`) != 0.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_is\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), and [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#).

**6.382.2.15 narrow()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT>`

```
char std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::narrow (
    char_type __c,
    char __default ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Narrow char\_type to char.

This function converts the char\_type to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, default is returned instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to convert.
<code>__default</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

## Returns

The converted char.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_narrow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#), and [std::time\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::put\(\)](#).

**6.382.2.16 narrow()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT>`

```
const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::narrow (
    const char_type * __lo,
    const char_type * __hi,
    char __default,
    char * __to ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Narrow array to char array.

This function converts each char\_type in the input to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any char\_type in the input that cannot be converted, *default* is used instead. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_narrow(__lo, __hi, __default, __to)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
-------------------	----------------------------

**Parameters**

<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_narrow\(\)](#).

```
6.382.2.17 scan_is()  template<typename _CharT >
const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::scan_is (
    mask __m,
    const char_type * __lo,
    const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Find char\_type matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char\_type c in [lo,hi) for which is(m,c) is true. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_scan\_is().

**Parameters**

<code>↵ __m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>↵ __lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>↵ __hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

**Returns**

Pointer to matching char\_type if found, else `__hi`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_scan\\_is\(\)](#).

```
6.382.2.18 scan_not()  template<typename _CharT >
const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::scan_not (
    mask __m,
    const char_type * __lo,
    const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Find char\_type not matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char\_type c in [lo,hi) for which is(m,c) is false. It does so by returning ctype<char\_type>::do\_scan\_not().

**Parameters**

<code>↵ __m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>↵ __lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__lo</code></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"><code>__hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to non-matching char if found, else `__hi`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_scan\\_not\(\)](#).

**6.382.2.19 tolower()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::tolower (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This function converts each `char_type` in the range `[__lo,__hi)` to lowercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_tolower(__lo, __hi)`.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__lo</code></a>	Pointer to start of range.
<a href="#"><code>__hi</code></a>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_tolower\(\)](#).

**6.382.2.20 tolower()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::tolower (`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert to lowercase.

This function converts the argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_tolower(c)`.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__c</code></a>	The <code>char_type</code> to convert.
----------------------------------	--

## Returns

The lowercase `char_type` if convertible, else `__c`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::do\\_tolower\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#).

**6.382.2.21 toupper()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char_type * std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::toupper (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This function converts each char\_type in the range [lo,hi) to uppercase if possible. Other elements remain untouched. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper(lo, hi)`.

#### Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

`__hi`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::do_toupper()`.

**6.382.2.22 toupper()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::toupper (`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert to uppercase.

This function converts the argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_toupper()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char_type to convert.
------------------	---------------------------

#### Returns

The uppercase char\_type if convertible, else `__c`.

References `std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::do_toupper()`.

Referenced by `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`.

**6.382.2.23 widen()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`char_type std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::widen (`  
`char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widen char to char\_type.

This function converts the char argument to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------



**Returns**

The converted char\_type.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >::do\\_widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::money\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_Inlter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_Inlter >::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::money\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_Outlter >::do\\_put\(\)](#) and [std::time\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_Outlter >::do\\_put\(\)](#).

**6.382.2.24 widen()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const char * std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >::widen (`  
`const char * __lo,`  
`const char * __hi,`  
`char_type * __to ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widen array to char\_type.

This function converts each char in the input to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. It does so by returning `ctype<char_type>::do_widen(c)`.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

**Parameters**

<code><a href="#">__lo</a></code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code><a href="#">__hi</a></code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code><a href="#">__to</a></code>	Pointer to the destination array.

**Returns**

`\_\_hi`.

References [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >::do\\_widen\(\)](#).

**6.382.3 Member Data Documentation**

**6.382.3.1 id** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`locale::id std::ctype< \_CharT >::id [static], [inherited]`

The facet id for `ctype<char_type>`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

**6.383 std::ctype\_byname< char > Class Reference**

```
#include <locale_facets.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::ctype_byname< char >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef const int \* `\_\_to\_type`
- typedef char `char\_type`
- typedef unsigned short `mask`

### Public Member Functions

- **ctype\_byname** (const char \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **ctype\_byname** (const [string](#) & \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- const char \* **is** (const char \*\_\_lo, const char \*\_\_hi, mask \* \_\_vec) const
- bool **is** (mask \_\_m, char \_\_c) const
- char **narrow** (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_dfault) const
- const char\_type \* **narrow** (const char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi, char \_\_dfault, char \*\_\_to) const
- const char \* **scan\_is** (mask \_\_m, const char \*\_\_lo, const char \*\_\_hi) const
- const char \* **scan\_not** (mask \_\_m, const char \*\_\_lo, const char \*\_\_hi) const
- const mask \* **table** () const throw ()
- const char\_type \* **tolower** (char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi) const
- char\_type **tolower** (char\_type \_\_c) const
- const char\_type \* **toupper** (char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi) const
- char\_type **toupper** (char\_type \_\_c) const
- char\_type **widen** (char \_\_c) const
- const char \* **widen** (const char \*\_\_lo, const char \*\_\_hi, char\_type \*\_\_to) const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static const mask \* **classic\_table** () throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const mask **alnum**
- static const mask **alpha**
- static const mask **blank**
- static const mask **cntrl**
- static const mask **digit**
- static const mask **graph**
- static [locale::id](#) **id**
- static const mask **lower**
- static const mask **print**
- static const mask **punct**
- static const mask **space**
- static const size\_t **table\_size**
- static const mask **upper**
- static const mask **xdigit**

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual char **do\_narrow** (char\_type \_\_c, char \_\_dfault) const
- virtual const char\_type \* **do\_narrow** (const char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi, char \_\_dfault, char \*\_\_to) const
- virtual const char\_type \* **do\_tolower** (char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi) const
- virtual char\_type **do\_tolower** (char\_type \_\_c) const
- virtual const char\_type \* **do\_toupper** (char\_type \*\_\_lo, const char\_type \*\_\_hi) const
- virtual char\_type **do\_toupper** (char\_type \_\_c) const
- virtual char\_type **do\_widen** (char \_\_c) const
- virtual const char \* **do\_widen** (const char \*\_\_lo, const char \*\_\_hi, char\_type \*\_\_to) const

**Static Protected Member Functions**

- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

**Protected Attributes**

- \_\_c\_locale **\_M\_c\_locale\_ctype**
- bool **\_M\_del**
- char **\_M\_narrow** [1+static\_cast< unsigned char >(-1)]
- char **\_M\_narrow\_ok**
- const mask \* **\_M\_table**
- \_\_to\_type **\_M\_tolower**
- \_\_to\_type **\_M\_toupper**
- char **\_M\_widen** [1+static\_cast< unsigned char >(-1)]
- char **\_M\_widen\_ok**

**6.383.1 Detailed Description**

22.2.1.4 Class ctype\_byname specializations.

**6.383.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.383.2.1 char\_type** typedef char `std::ctype< char >::char_type` [inherited]

Typedef for the template parameter char.

**6.383.3 Member Function Documentation**

**6.383.3.1 classic\_table()** static const mask \* `std::ctype< char >::classic_table ( ) throw ( )` [static], [inherited]

Returns a pointer to the C locale mask table.

**6.383.3.2 do\_narrow()** [1/2] virtual char `std::ctype< char >::do_narrow ( char_type __c, char __dfault ) const` [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Narrow char.

This virtual function converts the char to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, dfault is returned instead. For an underived ctype<char> facet, c will be returned unchanged.

do\_narrow() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. do\_narrow() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
<code>__dfault</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

**Returns**

The converted char.

**6.383.3.3 do\_narrow()** [2/2] virtual const char\_type \* std::ctype< char >::do\_narrow ( const char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi, char \_\_default, char \* \_\_to ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Narrow char array to char array.

This virtual function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any char in the input that cannot be converted, *default* is used instead. For an undervied ctype<char> facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

do\_narrow() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of narrowing. do\_narrow() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

**6.383.3.4 do\_tolower()** [1/2] virtual const char\_type \* std::ctype< char >::do\_tolower ( char\_type \* \_\_lo, const char\_type \* \_\_hi ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Convert array to lowercase.

This virtual function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to lowercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

do\_tolower() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. do\_tolower() must always return the same result for the same input.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

**6.383.3.5 do\_tolower()** [2/2] virtual `char_type std::ctype< char >::do_tolower (`  
`char_type __c ) const` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Convert to lowercase.

This virtual function converts the char argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

do\_tolower() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of lowercasing. do\_tolower() must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

## Returns

The lowercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

**6.383.3.6 do\_toupper()** [1/2] virtual const `char_type * std::ctype< char >::do_toupper (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Convert array to uppercase.

This virtual function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to uppercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

do\_toupper() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

**6.383.3.7 do\_toupper()** [2/2] virtual `char_type std::ctype< char >::do_toupper (`  
`char_type __c ) const` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Convert to uppercase.

This virtual function converts the char argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

do\_toupper() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of uppercasing. do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

**Parameters**

$\_↔$ $\_c$	The char to convert.
----------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The uppercase char if convertible, else  $\_c$ .

**6.383.3.8 do\_widen()** [1/2] `virtual char_type std::ctype< char >::do_widen (char __c) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Widen char.

This virtual function converts the char to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived ctype<char> facet, the argument will be returned unchanged.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

**Parameters**

$\_↔$ $\_c$	The char to convert.
----------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The converted character.

**6.383.3.9 do\_widen()** [2/2] `virtual const char * std::ctype< char >::do_widen (const char * __lo, const char * __hi, char_type * __to) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the range [lo,hi) to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived ctype<char> facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

do\_widen() is a hook for a derived facet to change the behavior of widening. do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

**Parameters**

$\_↔$ $\_lo$	Pointer to start of range.
$\_↔$ $\_hi$	Pointer to end of range.
$\_↔$ $\_to$	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

`__hi.`

**6.383.3.10 is()** [1/2] `const char * std::ctype< char >::is (`  
`const char * __lo,`  
`const char * __hi,`  
`mask * __vec ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return a mask array.

This function finds the mask for each char in the range [lo, hi) and successively writes it to vec. vec must have as many elements as the char array.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__vec</code>	Pointer to an array of mask storage.

## Returns

`__hi.`

**6.383.3.11 is()** [2/2] `bool std::ctype< char >::is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Test char classification.

This function compares the mask table[c] to `__m`.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to compare the mask of.
<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.

## Returns

True if `__m & table[__c]` is true, false otherwise.

**6.383.3.12 narrow()** [1/2] `char std::ctype< char >::narrow (`  
`char_type __c,`  
`char __default ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Narrow char.

This function converts the char to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. If the conversion fails, default is returned instead. For an underived ctype<char> facet, c will be returned unchanged.

This function works as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_narrow(c)`. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecvt` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
<code>__default</code>	Char to return if conversion fails.

## Returns

The converted character.

References [std::ctype<\\_CharT>::do\\_narrow\(\)](#).

**6.383.3.13 narrow()** [2/2] `const char_type * std::ctype< char >::narrow (`  
`const char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi,`  
`char __default,`  
`char * __to ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Narrow char array.

This function converts each char in the input to char using the simplest reasonable transformation and writes the results to the destination array. For any char in the input that cannot be converted, *default* is used instead. For an underived `ctype<char>` facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

This function works as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_narrow(lo, hi, default, to)`. `do_narrow()` must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See `codecv` for that.

## Parameters

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__default</code>	Char to use if conversion fails.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

## Returns

`__hi`.

References [std::ctype<\\_CharT>::do\\_narrow\(\)](#).

**6.383.3.14 scan\_is()** `const char * std::ctype< char >::scan_is (`  
`mask __m,`  
`const char * __lo,`  
`const char * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Find char matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns the first char in `[lo,hi)` for which `is(m,char)` is true.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.



## Returns

Pointer to a matching char if found, else `__hi`.

**6.383.3.15 scan\_not()** `const char * std::ctype< char >::scan_not (`  
`mask __m,`  
`const char * __lo,`  
`const char * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Find char not matching a mask.

This function searches for and returns a pointer to the first char in `[__lo,__hi)` for which `is(m,char)` is false.

## Parameters

<code>↔ __m</code>	The mask to compare against.
<code>↔ __lo</code>	Pointer to start of range.
<code>↔ __hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

Pointer to a non-matching char if found, else `__hi`.

**6.383.3.16 table()** `const mask * std::ctype< char >::table ( ) const throw ( ) [inline], [inherited]`  
 Returns a pointer to the mask table provided to the constructor, or the default from `classic_table()` if none was provided.

**6.383.3.17 tolower()** `[1/2] const char_type * std::ctype< char >::tolower (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert array to lowercase.

This function converts each char in the range `[lo,hi)` to lowercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

`tolower()` acts as if it returns `ctype<char>::do_tolower(__lo, __hi)`. `do_tolower()` must always return the same result for the same input.

## Parameters

<code>↔ __lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>↔ __hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.

## Returns

`__hi`.

References `std::ctype< _CharT >::do_tolower()`.

**6.383.3.18 tolower()** [2/2] `char_type std::ctype< char >::tolower (`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert to lowercase.

This function converts the char argument to lowercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument. tolower() acts as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_tolower(\_\_c). do\_tolower() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code> __c	The char to convert.
-----------------------	----------------------

#### Returns

The lowercase char if convertible, else \_\_c.

References [std::ctype< \\_CharT >::do\\_tolower\(\)](#).

**6.383.3.19 toupper()** [1/2] `const char_type * std::ctype< char >::toupper (`  
`char_type * __lo,`  
`const char_type * __hi ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert array to uppercase.

This function converts each char in the range [\_\_lo,\_\_hi) to uppercase if possible. Other chars remain untouched.

toupper() acts as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_toupper(\_\_lo, \_\_hi). do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code> __lo	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>↔</code> __hi	Pointer to end of range.

#### Returns

\_\_hi.

References [std::ctype< \\_CharT >::do\\_toupper\(\)](#).

**6.383.3.20 toupper()** [2/2] `char_type std::ctype< char >::toupper (`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Convert to uppercase.

This function converts the char argument to uppercase if possible. If not possible (for example, '2'), returns the argument.

toupper() acts as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_toupper(c). do\_toupper() must always return the same result for the same input.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code> __c	The char to convert.
-----------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The uppercase char if convertible, else `__c`.

References [std::ctype< \\_CharT >::do\\_toupper\(\)](#).

**6.383.3.21 widen()** [1/2] `char_type std::ctype< char >::widen (`  
`char __c ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widen char.

This function converts the char to char\_type using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived ctype<char> facet, the argument will be returned unchanged.

This function works as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_widen(c). do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The char to convert.
------------------	----------------------

**Returns**

The converted character.

References [std::ctype< \\_CharT >::do\\_widen\(\)](#).

**6.383.3.22 widen()** [2/2] `const char * std::ctype< char >::widen (`  
`const char * __lo,`  
`const char * __hi,`  
`char_type * __to ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Widen char array.

This function converts each char in the input to char using the simplest reasonable transformation. For an underived ctype<char> facet, the argument will be copied unchanged.

This function works as if it returns ctype<char>::do\_widen(c). do\_widen() must always return the same result for the same input.

Note: this is not what you want for codepage conversions. See codecvt for that.

**Parameters**

<code>__lo</code>	Pointer to first char in range.
<code>__hi</code>	Pointer to end of range.
<code>__to</code>	Pointer to the destination array.

**Returns**

`__hi`.

References [std::ctype<\\_CharT>::do\\_widen\(\)](#).

**6.383.4 Member Data Documentation**

**6.383.4.1 id** `locale::id std::ctype< char >::id [static], [inherited]`

The facet id for ctype<char>

**6.383.4.2 table\_size** `const size_t std::ctype< char >::table_size [static], [inherited]`

The size of the mask table. It is SCHAR\_MAX + 1.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

**6.384 std::ranges::dangling Struct Reference**

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

**Public Member Functions**

- `template<typename... _Args>  
constexpr dangling (_Args &&...) noexcept`

**6.384.1 Detailed Description**

Type returned by algorithms instead of a dangling iterator or subrange.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ranges\\_base.h](#)

**6.385 \_\_gnu\_cxx::debug\_allocator<\_Alloc> Class Template Reference**

```
#include <debug_allocator.h>
```

**Public Types**

- `typedef _Traits::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef _Traits::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef _Traits::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef _Traits::pointer pointer`
- `typedef _Traits::reference reference`
- `typedef _Traits::size_type size_type`
- `typedef _Traits::value_type value_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- **debug\_allocator** (const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_Alloc2 >  
**debug\_allocator** (const [debug\\_allocator](#)< \_Alloc2 > &\_\_a2, typename \_\_convertible< \_Alloc2 >::\_\_type=0)
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n)
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n, const void \*\_\_hint)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename... \_Args>  
void **construct** (\_Tp \*\_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **construct** (pointer \_\_p, const value\_type &\_\_val)
- void **deallocate** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
void **destroy** (\_Tp \*\_\_p)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const throw ()

**Friends**

- template<typename \_Alloc2 >  
bool **operator==** (const [debug\\_allocator](#) &\_\_lhs, const [debug\\_allocator](#)< \_Alloc2 > &\_\_rhs) noexcept

**6.385.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_cxx::debug_allocator< _Alloc >
```

A meta-allocator with debugging bits.

This is precisely the allocator defined in the C++03 Standard.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug\\_allocator.h](#)

**6.386 std::decay<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference****Public Types**

- using **type** = typename \_\_decay\_selector< \_Tp >::type

**6.386.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::decay< _Tp >
```

decay

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

**6.387 std::decimal::decimal128 Class Reference****Public Types**

- typedef float \_\_**decfloat128**

## Public Member Functions

- [decimal128](#) ([\\_\\_decfloat128](#) \_\_z)
- **decimal128** ([decimal32](#) d32)
- **decimal128** ([decimal64](#) d64)
- **decimal128** (double \_\_r)
- **decimal128** (float \_\_r)
- **decimal128** (int \_\_z)
- **decimal128** (long \_\_z)
- **decimal128** (long double \_\_r)
- **decimal128** (long long \_\_z)
- **decimal128** (unsigned int \_\_z)
- **decimal128** (unsigned long \_\_z)
- **decimal128** (unsigned long long \_\_z)
- [\\_\\_decfloat128](#) **\_\_getval** (void)
- void **\_\_setval** ([\\_\\_decfloat128](#) \_\_x)
- **operator long long** () const
- [decimal128](#) & **operator\*=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator\*=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator\*=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator\*=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator\*=** (long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator\*=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator\*=** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator\*=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator\*=** (unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator++** ()
- [decimal128](#) **operator++** (int)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=** (long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator+=** (unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator--** ()
- [decimal128](#) **operator--** (int)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator-=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator-=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator-=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator-=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator-=** (long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator-=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator-=** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator-=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator-=** (unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)

- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=** (long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal128](#) & **operator/=** (unsigned long long \_\_rhs)

### 6.387.1 Detailed Description

3.2.4 Class decimal128.

### 6.387.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.387.2.1 decimal128()** `std::decimal::decimal128::decimal128 ( __decfloat128 __z ) [inline]`

Conforming extension: Conversion from scalar decimal type.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [decimal](#)

## 6.388 std::decimal::decimal32 Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef float **\_\_decfloat32**

### Public Member Functions

- [decimal32](#) (\_\_decfloat32 \_\_z)
- **decimal32** ([decimal128](#) \_\_d128)
- **decimal32** ([decimal64](#) \_\_d64)
- **decimal32** (double \_\_r)
- **decimal32** (float \_\_r)
- **decimal32** (int \_\_z)
- **decimal32** (long \_\_z)
- **decimal32** (long double \_\_r)
- **decimal32** (long long \_\_z)
- **decimal32** (unsigned int \_\_z)
- **decimal32** (unsigned long \_\_z)
- **decimal32** (unsigned long long \_\_z)
- **\_\_decfloat32** **\_\_getval** (void)
- void **\_\_setval** (\_\_decfloat32 \_\_x)
- **operator long long** () const
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** (long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)

- [decimal32](#) & **operator\*=(unsigned long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator++()**
- [decimal32](#) **operator++(int)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=(decimal128 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=(decimal32 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=(decimal64 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=(int \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=(long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=(long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=(unsigned int \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=(unsigned long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator+=(unsigned long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator--()**
- [decimal32](#) **operator--(int)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator--(decimal128 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator--(decimal32 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator--(decimal64 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator--(int \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator--(long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator--(long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator--(unsigned int \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator--(unsigned long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator--(unsigned long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=(decimal128 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=(decimal32 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=(decimal64 \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=(int \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=(long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=(long long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=(unsigned int \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=(unsigned long \_\_rhs)**
- [decimal32](#) & **operator/=(unsigned long long \_\_rhs)**

### 6.388.1 Detailed Description

3.2.2 Class decimal32.

### 6.388.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.388.2.1 decimal32()** `std::decimal::decimal32::decimal32 ( __decfloat32 __z ) [inline]`

Conforming extension: Conversion from scalar decimal type.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [decimal](#)

## 6.389 std::decimal::decimal64 Class Reference

### Public Types

- typedef float **\_\_decfloat64**



**Public Member Functions**

- [decimal64](#) ([\\_\\_decfloat64](#) \_\_z)
- **decimal64** ([decimal128](#) d128)
- **decimal64** ([decimal32](#) d32)
- **decimal64** (double \_\_r)
- **decimal64** (float \_\_r)
- **decimal64** (int \_\_z)
- **decimal64** (long \_\_z)
- **decimal64** (long double \_\_r)
- **decimal64** (long long \_\_z)
- **decimal64** (unsigned int \_\_z)
- **decimal64** (unsigned long \_\_z)
- **decimal64** (unsigned long long \_\_z)
- [\\_\\_decfloat64](#) **\_\_getval** (void)
- void **\_\_setval** ([\\_\\_decfloat64](#) \_\_x)
- **operator long long** () const
- [decimal64](#) & **operator\*=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator\*=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator\*=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator\*=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator\*=** (long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator\*=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator\*=** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator\*=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator\*=** (unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator++** ()
- [decimal64](#) **operator++** (int)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator+=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator+=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator+=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator+=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator+=** (long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator+=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator+=** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator+=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator+=** (unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator--** ()
- [decimal64](#) **operator--** (int)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator-=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator-=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator-=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator-=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator-=** (long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator-=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator-=** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator-=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator-=** (unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator/=** ([decimal128](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator/=** ([decimal32](#) \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator/=** ([decimal64](#) \_\_rhs)

- [decimal64](#) & **operator/=** (int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator/=** (long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator/=** (long long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator/=** (unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator/=** (unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- [decimal64](#) & **operator/=** (unsigned long long \_\_rhs)

### 6.389.1 Detailed Description

3.2.3 Class decimal64.

### 6.389.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.389.2.1 decimal64()** `std::decimal::decimal64::decimal64 ( __decfloat64 __z ) [inline]`

Conforming extension: Conversion from scalar decimal type.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [decimal](#)

## 6.390 simd\_abi::deduce< \_Tp, \_Np,... > Struct Template Reference

`#include <simd.h>`

Inherits `__deduce_impl< _Tp, _Np, typename >`.

### 6.390.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Tp, size_t _Np, typename...>`

`struct simd_abi::deduce< _Tp, _Np,... >`

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	The requested <code>value_type</code> for the elements.
<code>_Np</code>	The requested number of elements.
<code>_Abis</code>	This parameter is ignored, since this implementation cannot make any use of it. Either <code>__a</code> a good native ABI is matched and used as <code>type alias</code> , or the <code>fixed_size&lt;_Np&gt;</code> ABI is used, which internally is built from the best matching native ABIs.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `simd.h`

## 6.391 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_comb\_hash\_fn Struct Reference

`#include <standard_policies.hpp>`

### Public Types

- typedef [direct\\_mask\\_range\\_hashing](#) type

### 6.391.1 Detailed Description

Primary template, default\_comb\_hash\_fn.

### 6.391.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.391.2.1 type** typedef [direct\\_mask\\_range\\_hashing \\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::default\\_comb\\_hash\\_fn::type](#)

Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 6.392 std::default\_delete< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <memory>
```

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [default\\_delete](#) () noexcept=default
- template<typename \_Up, typename = \_Require<is\_convertible<\_Up\*, \_Tp\*>>>> constexpr [default\\_delete](#) (const [default\\_delete](#)< \_Up > &) noexcept
- constexpr void [operator\(\)](#) (\_Tp \*\_\_ptr) const

### 6.392.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::default_delete< _Tp >
```

Primary template of default\_delete, used by unique\_ptr for single objects

Since

C++11

### 6.392.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.392.2.1 default\_delete()** [1/2] template<typename \_Tp >  
 constexpr [std::default\\_delete](#)< \_Tp >::default\_delete ( ) [constexpr], [default], [noexcept]  
 Default constructor.

**6.392.2.2 default\_delete()** [2/2] template<typename \_Tp >  
 template<typename \_Up, typename = \_Require<is\_convertible<\_Up\*, \_Tp\*>>>>  
 constexpr [std::default\\_delete](#)< \_Tp >::default\_delete (   
     const [default\\_delete](#)< \_Up > & ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]

Converting constructor.

Allows conversion from a deleter for objects of another type, \_Up, only if \_Up\* is convertible to \_Tp\*.

### 6.392.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.392.3.1 operator()()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::default_delete<_Tp >::operator() (`  
`_Tp * __ptr ) const [inline], [constexpr]`

Calls `delete __ptr`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [unique\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.393 std::default\_delete<\_Tp[]> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <memory>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr default_delete () noexcept=default`
- `template<typename _Up, typename = _Require<is_convertible<_Up(*)[], _Tp(*)[]>>>`  
`constexpr default_delete (const default_delete<_Up[]> &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr enable_if< is_convertible<_Up(*)[], _Tp(*)[]>::value >::type operator() (_Up * __ptr) const`

### 6.393.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::default_delete<_Tp[]>
```

Specialization of `default_delete` for arrays, used by `unique_ptr<T[]>`

Since

C++11

### 6.393.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.393.2.1 default\_delete() [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr std::default_delete<_Tp[]>::default_delete ( ) [constexpr], [default], [noexcept]`  
Default constructor.

**6.393.2.2 default\_delete() [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Up, typename = _Require<is_convertible<_Up(*)[], _Tp(*)[]>>>`  
`constexpr std::default_delete<_Tp[]>::default_delete (`  
`const default_delete<_Up[]> & ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Converting constructor.

Allows conversion from a deleter for arrays of another type, such as a const-qualified version of `_Tp`.

Conversions from types derived from `_Tp` are not allowed because it is undefined to `delete[]` an array of derived types through a pointer to the base type.

### 6.393.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.393.3.1 `operator()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr enable_if< is_convertible< _Up(*)[], _Tp(*)[]>::value >::type std::default_delete< _Tp[]>::operator() (`  
`_Up * __ptr ) const [inline], [constexpr]`

Calls `delete[] __ptr`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [unique\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.394 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_eq_fn< Key >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <standard_policies.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [std::equal\\_to< Key >](#) [type](#)

### 6.394.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::default_eq_fn< Key >
```

Primary template, `default_eq_fn`.

### 6.394.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.394.2.1 `type`** `template<typename Key >`  
`typedef std::equal_to<Key> __gnu_pbds::detail::default_eq_fn< Key >::type`  
 Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 6.395 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_hash_fn< Key >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <standard_policies.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `std::tr1::hash< Key >` [type](#)

### 6.395.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::default_hash_fn< Key >
```

Primary template, `default_hash_fn`.

### 6.395.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.395.2.1** `type` `template<typename Key >`  
`typedef std::tr1::hash<Key> __gnu_pbds::detail::default_hash_fn< Key >::type`  
Dispatched type.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 6.396 `__gnu_parallel::default_parallel_tag` Struct Reference

`#include <tags.h>`  
Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::default_parallel_tag`:

### Public Member Functions

- `default_parallel_tag` (`_ThreadIndex` `__num_threads`)
- `_ThreadIndex` `__get_num_threads` ()
- void `set_num_threads` (`_ThreadIndex` `__num_threads`)

### 6.396.1 Detailed Description

Recommends parallel execution using the default parallel algorithm.

### 6.396.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.396.2.1** `__get_num_threads()` `_ThreadIndex` `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads` ( )  
[inline], [inherited]  
Find out desired number of threads.

#### Returns

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort()`.

**6.396.2.2** `set_num_threads()` void `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads` (  
`_ThreadIndex` `__num_threads` ) [inline], [inherited]  
Set the desired number of threads.

#### Parameters

<code>__num_threads</code>	Desired number of threads.
----------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 6.397 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_probe_fn< Comb_Probe_Fn >` Struct Template Reference

`#include <standard_policies.hpp>`

## Public Types

- typedef `cond_type::__type` [type](#)

### 6.397.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Comb_Probe_Fn>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::default_probe_fn< Comb_Probe_Fn >
```

Primary template, `default_probe_fn`.

### 6.397.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.397.2.1 type** `template<typename Comb_Probe_Fn >`  
 typedef `cond_type::__type` `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_probe_fn< Comb_Probe_Fn >::type`  
 Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 6.398 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_resize_policy< Comb_Hash_Fn >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <standard_policies.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- typedef `hash_standard_resize_policy< size_policy_type, trigger, false, size_type >` [type](#)

### 6.398.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Comb_Hash_Fn>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::default_resize_policy< Comb_Hash_Fn >
```

Primary template, `default_resize_policy`.

### 6.398.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.398.2.1 type** `template<typename Comb_Hash_Fn >`  
 typedef `hash_standard_resize_policy<size_policy_type, trigger, false, size_type>` `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_res`  
`Comb_Hash_Fn >::type`  
 Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 6.399 `std::default_sentinel_t` Struct Reference

```
#include <iterator_concepts.h>
```

### 6.399.1 Detailed Description

A sentinel type that can be used to check for the end of a range.

For some iterator types the past-the-end sentinel value is independent of the underlying sequence, and a default sentinel can be used with them. For example, a `std::counted_iterator` keeps a count of how many elements remain, and so checking for the past-the-end value only requires checking if that count has reached zero. A past-the-end `std::istream_iterator` is equal to the default-constructed value, which can be easily checked.

Comparing iterators of these types to `std::default_sentinel` is a convenient way to check if the end has been reached.

Since

C++20

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [iterator\\_concepts.h](#)

## 6.400 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits< Key >` Struct Template Reference

### 6.400.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits< Key >
```

Primary template, `default_trie_access_traits`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 6.401 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits< std::basic_string< Char, Char_Traits, std::allocator< char > > >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <standard_policies.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [trie\\_string\\_access\\_traits< string\\_type > type](#)

### 6.401.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Char, typename Char_Traits>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits< std::basic_string< Char, Char_Traits, std::allocator< char > > >
```

Partial specialization, `default_trie_access_traits`.

### 6.401.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.401.2.1 type** `template<typename Char , typename Char_Traits >`  
typedef [trie\\_string\\_access\\_traits<string\\_type>](#) `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits<`  
`std::basic_string< Char, Char_Traits, std::allocator< char > > >::type`  
Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)



## 6.402 `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_update_policy` Struct Reference

```
#include <standard_policies.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [lu\\_move\\_to\\_front\\_policy](#) `type`

#### 6.402.1 Detailed Description

Default update policy.

#### 6.402.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.402.2.1** `type` typedef [lu\\_move\\_to\\_front\\_policy](#) `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_update_policy::type`  
 Dispatched type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [standard\\_policies.hpp](#)

## 6.403 `std::defer_lock_t` Struct Reference

```
#include <std_mutex.h>
```

#### 6.403.1 Detailed Description

Do not acquire ownership of the mutex.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_mutex.h](#)

## 6.404 `std::__debug::deque<_Tp, _Allocator>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::deque<_Tp, _Allocator>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)< [\\_Base\\_const\\_iterator](#), [deque](#) > **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< [const\\_iterator](#) > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_Safe\\_iterator](#)< [\\_Base\\_iterator](#), [deque](#) > **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< [iterator](#) > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **deque** (`_Base_ref __x`)
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
**deque** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- **deque** (`const _Allocator &__a`)
- **deque** (`const deque &`)=default
- **deque** (`const deque &__d, const __type_identity_t<_Allocator> &__a`)
- **deque** (`deque &&`)=default
- **deque** (`deque &&__d, const __type_identity_t<_Allocator> &__a`)
- **deque** (`initializer_list<value_type> __l, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **deque** (`size_type __n, const __type_identity_t<Tp> &__value, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- **deque** (`size_type __n, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- `const _Base & _M_base ()` const noexcept
- `_Base & _M_base ()` noexcept
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`void assign` (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- `void assign` (`initializer_list<value_type> __l`)
- `void assign` (`size_type __n, const Tp &__t`)
- `const_reference back ()` const noexcept
- `reference back ()` noexcept
- `const_iterator begin ()` const noexcept
- `iterator begin ()` noexcept
- `const_iterator cbegin ()` const noexcept
- `const_iterator cend ()` const noexcept
- `void clear ()` noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator crbegin ()` const noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator crend ()` const noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator emplace` (`const_iterator __position, _Args &&... __args`)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`reference emplace_back` (`_Args &&... __args`)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`reference emplace_front` (`_Args &&... __args`)
- `const_iterator end ()` const noexcept
- `iterator end ()` noexcept
- `iterator erase` (`const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last`)
- `iterator erase` (`const_iterator __position`)
- `const_reference front ()` const noexcept
- `reference front ()` noexcept
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`iterator insert` (`const_iterator __position, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- `iterator insert` (`const_iterator __position, Tp &&__x`)
- `iterator insert` (`const_iterator __position, const Tp &__x`)
- `iterator insert` (`const_iterator __position, initializer_list<value_type> __l`)
- `iterator insert` (`const_iterator __position, size_type __n, const Tp &__x`)
- `deque & operator=` (`const deque &`)=default
- `deque & operator=` (`deque &&`)=default
- `deque & operator=` (`initializer_list<value_type> __l`)
- `const_reference operator[]` (`size_type __n`) const noexcept
- `reference operator[]` (`size_type __n`) noexcept
- `void pop_back ()` noexcept

- void **pop\_front** () noexcept
- void **push\_back** (\_Tp &&\_\_x)
- void **push\_back** (const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- void **push\_front** (\_Tp &&\_\_x)
- void **push\_front** (const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** () const noexcept
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** () noexcept
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () const noexcept
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () noexcept
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_sz)
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_sz, const \_Tp &\_\_c)
- void **shrink\_to\_fit** () noexcept
- void **swap** ([deque](#) &\_\_x) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)

### Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_swap** (\_Safe\_container &\_\_x) noexcept

### Friends

- `template<typename _ItT, typename _SeqT, typename _CatT >`  
class `::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator`

#### 6.404.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Tp>>
class std::__debug::deque< _Tp, _Allocator >
```

Class std::deque with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/deque](#)

## 6.405 std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_deque.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
- typedef [\\_Base::const\\_iterator](#) **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< [const\\_iterator](#) > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef [\\_Base::iterator](#) **iterator**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::reference **reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< [iterator](#) > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `deque()` = default
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>>`  
`deque(_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `deque(const allocator_type &__a)`
- `deque(const deque &__x)`
- `deque(const deque &__x, const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > &__a)`
- `deque(deque &&)=default`
- `deque(deque &&__x, const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > &__a)`
- `deque(initializer_list< value_type > __l, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `deque(size_type __n, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `deque(size_type __n, const value_type &__value, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `~deque()`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>>`  
`void assign(_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `void assign(initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `void assign(size_type __n, const value_type &__val)`
- `reference at(size_type __n)`
- `const_reference at(size_type __n) const`
- `const_reference back()` const noexcept
- `reference back()` noexcept
- `const_iterator begin()` const noexcept
- `iterator begin()` noexcept
- `const_iterator cbegin()` const noexcept
- `const_iterator cend()` const noexcept
- `void clear()` noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator crbegin()` const noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator crend()` const noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator emplace(const_iterator __position, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`reference emplace_back(_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`reference emplace_front(_Args &&... __args)`
- `bool empty()` const noexcept
- `const_iterator end()` const noexcept
- `iterator end()` noexcept
- `iterator erase(const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)`
- `iterator erase(const_iterator __position)`
- `const_reference front()` const noexcept
- `reference front()` noexcept
- `allocator_type get_allocator()` const noexcept
- `iterator insert(const_iterator __p, initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>>`  
`iterator insert(const_iterator __position, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `iterator insert(const_iterator __position, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert(const_iterator __position, size_type __n, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert(const_iterator __position, value_type &&__x)`
- `size_type max_size()` const noexcept
- `deque & operator=(const deque &__x)`
- `deque & operator=(deque &&__x) noexcept(_Alloc_traits::_S_always_equal())`

- [deque](#) & [operator=](#) ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- const\_reference [operator\[\]](#) (size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- reference [operator\[\]](#) (size\_type \_\_n) noexcept
- void [pop\\_back](#) () noexcept
- void [pop\\_front](#) () noexcept
- void [push\\_back](#) (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void [push\\_back](#) (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- void [push\\_front](#) (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void [push\\_front](#) (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- const\_reverse\_iterator [rbegin](#) () const noexcept
- reverse\_iterator [rbegin](#) () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator [rend](#) () const noexcept
- reverse\_iterator [rend](#) () noexcept
- void [resize](#) (size\_type \_\_new\_size)
- void [resize](#) (size\_type \_\_new\_size, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void [shrink\\_to\\_fit](#) () noexcept
- size\_type [size](#) () const noexcept
- void [swap](#) (deque &\_\_x) noexcept

### Protected Types

- enum { **\_S\_initial\_map\_size** }
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)< \_Map\_alloc\_type > **\_Map\_alloc\_traits**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::template rebind< \_Ptr >::other **\_Map\_alloc\_type**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::pointer **\_Ptr**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::const\_pointer **\_Ptr\_const**

### Protected Member Functions

- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
void **\_M\_assign\_aux** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void **\_M\_assign\_aux** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- void **\_M\_deallocate\_map** (\_Map\_pointer \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n) noexcept
- void **\_M\_default\_append** (size\_type \_\_n)
- void **\_M\_default\_initialize** ()
- template<typename \_Alloc1 >  
void **\_M\_destroy\_data** (iterator \_\_first, iterator \_\_last, const \_Alloc1 &)
- void **\_M\_destroy\_data** (iterator \_\_first, iterator \_\_last, const [std::allocator](#)< \_Tp > &)
- void **\_M\_destroy\_data\_aux** (iterator \_\_first, iterator \_\_last)
- iterator **\_M\_erase** (iterator \_\_first, iterator \_\_last)
- iterator **\_M\_erase** (iterator \_\_pos)
- void **\_M\_erase\_at\_begin** (iterator \_\_pos)
- void **\_M\_erase\_at\_end** (iterator \_\_pos)
- void **\_M\_fill\_assign** (size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_val)
- void **\_M\_fill\_initialize** (const value\_type &\_\_value)
- void **\_M\_fill\_insert** (iterator \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- \_Map\_alloc\_type **\_M\_get\_map\_allocator** () const noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[iterator](#) **\_M\_insert\_aux** (iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
void **\_M\_insert\_aux** (iterator \_\_pos, \_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n)

- void [\\_M\\_insert\\_aux](#) (iterator \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_x)
  - void [\\_M\\_move\\_assign1](#) (deque &&\_\_x, false\_type)
  - void [\\_M\\_move\\_assign1](#) (deque &&\_\_x, true\_type) noexcept
  - void [\\_M\\_move\\_assign2](#) (deque &&\_\_x, false\_type)
  - void [\\_M\\_move\\_assign2](#) (deque &&\_\_x, true\_type)
  - void [\\_M\\_range\\_check](#) (size\_type \_\_n) const
  - template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
void [\\_M\\_range\\_insert\\_aux](#) (iterator \_\_pos, \_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)
  - template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void [\\_M\\_range\\_insert\\_aux](#) (iterator \_\_pos, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, std::input\_iterator\_tag)
  - template<typename... \_Args>  
void [\\_M\\_replace\\_map](#) (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
  - bool [\\_M\\_shrink\\_to\\_fit](#) ()
- 
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void [\\_M\\_range\\_initialize](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, std::input\_iterator\_tag)
  - template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
void [\\_M\\_range\\_initialize](#) (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)
- 
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void [\\_M\\_push\\_back\\_aux](#) (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
  - template<typename... \_Args>  
void [\\_M\\_push\\_front\\_aux](#) (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
  - void [\\_M\\_pop\\_back\\_aux](#) ()
  - void [\\_M\\_pop\\_front\\_aux](#) ()
- 
- iterator [\\_M\\_reserve\\_elements\\_at\\_front](#) (size\_type \_\_n)
  - iterator [\\_M\\_reserve\\_elements\\_at\\_back](#) (size\_type \_\_n)
  - void [\\_M\\_new\\_elements\\_at\\_front](#) (size\_type \_\_new\_elements)
  - void [\\_M\\_new\\_elements\\_at\\_back](#) (size\_type \_\_new\_elements)
- 
- void [\\_M\\_reserve\\_map\\_at\\_back](#) (size\_type \_\_nodes\_to\_add=1)
  - void [\\_M\\_reserve\\_map\\_at\\_front](#) (size\_type \_\_nodes\_to\_add=1)
  - void [\\_M\\_reallocate\\_map](#) (size\_type \_\_nodes\_to\_add, bool \_\_add\_at\_front)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static size\_t [\\_S\\_check\\_init\\_len](#) (size\_t \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- static size\_type [\\_S\\_max\\_size](#) (const \_Tp\_alloc\_type &\_\_a) noexcept

#### 6.405.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
class std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >
```

A standard container using fixed-size memory allocation and constant-time manipulation of elements at either end.

## Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and a [sequence](#), including the [optional sequence requirements](#).

In previous HP/SGI versions of deque, there was an extra template parameter so users could control the node size. This extension turned out to violate the C++ standard (it can be detected using template template parameters), and it was removed.

Here's how a `deque<Tp>` manages memory. Each deque has 4 members:

- `Tp** _M_map`
- `size_t _M_map_size`
- `iterator _M_start, _M_finish`

`map_size` is at least 8. `map` is an array of `map_size` pointers-to-*nodes*. (The name `map` has nothing to do with the `std::map` class, and **nodes** should not be confused with `std::list`'s usage of *node*.)

A *node* has no specific type name as such, but it is referred to as *node* in this file. It is a simple array-of-`Tp`. If `Tp` is very large, there will be one `Tp` element per node (i.e., an *array* of one). For non-huge `Tp`'s, node size is inversely related to `Tp` size: the larger the `Tp`, the fewer `Tp`'s will fit in a node. The goal here is to keep the total size of a node relatively small and constant over different `Tp`'s, to improve allocator efficiency.

Not every pointer in the `map` array will point to a node. If the initial number of elements in the deque is small, the /middle/ `map` pointers will be valid, and the ones at the edges will be unused. This same situation will arise as the `map` grows: available `map` pointers, if any, will be on the ends. As new nodes are created, only a subset of the `map`'s pointers need to be copied *outward*.

Class invariants:

- For any nonsingular iterator `i`:
  - `i.node` points to a member of the `map` array. (Yes, you read that correctly: `i.node` does not actually point to a node.) The member of the `map` array is what actually points to the node.
  - `i.first == *(i.node)` (This points to the node (first `Tp` element).)
  - `i.last == i.first + node_size`
  - `i.cur` is a pointer in the range `[i.first, i.last)`. NOTE: the implication of this is that `i.cur` is always a dereferenceable pointer, even if `i` is a past-the-end iterator.
- `Start` and `Finish` are always nonsingular iterators. NOTE: this means that an empty deque must have one node, a deque with `<N` elements (where `N` is the node buffer size) must have one node, a deque with `N` through `(2N-1)` elements must have two nodes, etc.
- For every node other than `start.node` and `finish.node`, every element in the node is an initialized object. If `start.cur == finish.cur`, then `[start.cur, finish.cur)` are initialized objects, and the elements outside that range are uninitialized storage. Otherwise, `[start.cur, start.last)` and `[finish.first, finish.cur)` are initialized objects, and `[start.cur, start.first)` and `[finish.cur, finish.last)` are uninitialized storage.
- `[map, map + map_size)` is a valid, non-empty range.
- `[start.node, finish.node]` is a valid range contained within `[map, map + map_size)`.
- A pointer in the range `[map, map + map_size)` points to an allocated node if and only if the pointer is in the range `[start.node, finish.node]`.

Here's the magic: nothing in deque is **aware** of the discontinuous storage!

The memory setup and layout occurs in the parent, `_Base`, and the iterator class is entirely responsible for *leaping* from one node to the next. All the implementation routines for deque itself work only through the `start` and `finish` iterators. This keeps the routines simple and sane, and we can use other standard algorithms as well.

## 6.405.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.405.2.1 deque()** [1/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::deque ( ) [default]`  
Creates a deque with no elements.

**6.405.2.2 deque()** [2/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::deque (   
    const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit]`  
Creates a deque with no elements.

### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

**6.405.2.3 deque()** [3/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::deque (   
    size_type __n,  
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline], [explicit]`  
Creates a deque with default constructed elements.

### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator.

This constructor fills the deque with *n* default constructed elements.

**6.405.2.4 deque()** [4/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::deque (   
    size_type __n,  
    const value_type & __value,  
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`  
Creates a deque with copies of an exemplar element.

### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
<code>__value</code>	An element to copy.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator.

This constructor fills the deque with `__n` copies of `__value`.  
References `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::_M_fill_initialize()`.



**6.405.2.5 deque()** [5/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::deque (`  
`const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline]`

Deque copy constructor.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A deque of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	---

The newly-created deque uses a copy of the allocator object used by `__x` (unless the allocator traits dictate a different object).

References `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, and `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.405.2.6 deque()** [6/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::deque (`  
`deque< _Tp, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Deque move constructor.

The newly-created deque contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The contents of the moved instance are a valid, but unspecified deque.

**6.405.2.7 deque()** [7/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::deque (`  
`const deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > & __a ) [inline]`

Copy constructor with alternative allocator.

References `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, and `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.405.2.8 deque()** [8/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::deque (`  
`deque< _Tp, _Alloc > && __x,`  
`const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > & __a ) [inline]`

Move constructor with alternative allocator.

**6.405.2.9 deque()** [9/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::deque (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l,`  
`const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds a deque from an initializer list.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a deque consisting of copies of the elements in the `initializer_list __l`.

This will call the element type's copy constructor `N` times (where `N` is `__l.size()`) and do no memory reallocation.

References `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::M_range_initialize()`.

```

6.405.2.10 deque() [10/10] template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>
std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::deque (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]

```

Builds a deque from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a deque consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`, `__last`).

If the iterators are forward, bidirectional, or random-access, then this will call the elements' copy constructor N times (where N is `distance(__first, __last)`) and do no memory reallocation. But if only input iterators are used, then this will do at most 2N calls to the copy constructor, and logN memory reallocations.

References `std::__iterator_category()`, and `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::_M_range_initialize()`.

```

6.405.2.11 ~deque() template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::~~deque ( ) [inline]

```

The dtor only erases the elements, and note that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

References `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, and `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`.

### 6.405.3 Member Function Documentation

```

6.405.3.1 _M_fill_initialize() template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >
void deque::_M_fill_initialize (
    const value_type & __value ) [protected]

```

Fills the deque with copies of value.

#### Parameters

<code>__value</code>	Initial value.
----------------------	----------------

#### Returns

Nothing.

#### Precondition

`_M_start` and `_M_finish` have already been initialized, but none of the deque's elements have yet been constructed.

This function is called only when the user provides an explicit size (with or without an explicit exemplar value).

References `std::_Destroy()`.

Referenced by `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::deque()`.

**6.405.3.2 \_M\_new\_elements\_at\_back()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
void deque::_M_new_elements_at_back (   
 size_type __new_elements ) [protected]`

Memory-handling helpers for the previous internal insert functions.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_M\\_reserve\\_elements\\_at\\_back\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.3 \_M\_new\_elements\_at\_front()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
void deque::_M_new_elements_at_front (   
 size_type __new_elements ) [protected]`

Memory-handling helpers for the previous internal insert functions.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_M\\_reserve\\_elements\\_at\\_front\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.4 \_M\_pop\_back\_aux()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
void deque::_M_pop_back_aux [protected]`

Helper functions for push\_\* and pop\_\*.

Referenced by [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::pop\\_back\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.5 \_M\_pop\_front\_aux()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
void deque::_M_pop_front_aux [protected]`

Helper functions for push\_\* and pop\_\*.

Referenced by [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::pop\\_front\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.6 \_M\_push\_back\_aux()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename... _Args>  
void deque::_M_push_back_aux (   
 _Args &&... __args ) [protected]`

Helper functions for push\_\* and pop\_\*.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::push\\_back\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.7 \_M\_push\_front\_aux()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename... _Args>  
void deque::_M_push_front_aux (   
 _Args &&... __args ) [protected]`

Helper functions for push\_\* and pop\_\*.

References [std::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::push\\_front\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.8 \_M\_range\_check()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::_M_range_check (   
 size_type __n ) const [inline], [protected]`

Safety check used only from at().

References [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::at\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.9 `_M_range_initialize()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`void deque::_M_range_initialize (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last,`  
`std::forward_iterator_tag ) [protected]`

Fills the deque with whatever is in [first,last).

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

#### Returns

Nothing.

If the iterators are actually forward iterators (or better), then the memory layout can be done all at once. Else we move forward using `push_back` on each value from the iterator.

References [std::\\_Destroy\(\)](#), [std::advance\(\)](#), and [std::distance\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.10 `_M_range_initialize()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void deque::_M_range_initialize (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`std::input_iterator_tag ) [protected]`

Fills the deque with whatever is in [first,last).

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

#### Returns

Nothing.

If the iterators are actually forward iterators (or better), then the memory layout can be done all at once. Else we move forward using `push_back` on each value from the iterator.

Referenced by [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::deque\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.11 `_M_reallocate_map()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`void deque::_M_reallocate_map (`  
`size_type __nodes_to_add,`  
`bool __add_at_front ) [protected]`

Memory-handling helpers for the major map.

Makes sure the `_M_map` has space for new nodes. Does not actually add the nodes. Can invalidate `_M_map` pointers. (And consequently, deque iterators.)

References [std::max\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_M\\_reserve\\_map\\_at\\_back\(\)](#), and [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_M\\_reserve\\_map\\_at\\_front\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.12 \_M\_reserve\_elements\_at\_back()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

```
iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::_M_reserve_elements_at_back (
    size_type __n ) [inline], [protected]
```

Memory-handling helpers for the previous internal insert functions.

References [std::deque< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::\\_M\\_new\\_elements\\_at\\_back\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.13 \_M\_reserve\_elements\_at\_front()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

```
iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::_M_reserve_elements_at_front (
    size_type __n ) [inline], [protected]
```

Memory-handling helpers for the previous internal insert functions.

References [std::deque< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::\\_M\\_new\\_elements\\_at\\_front\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.14 \_M\_reserve\_map\_at\_back()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

```
void std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::_M_reserve_map_at_back (
    size_type __nodes_to_add = 1 ) [inline], [protected]
```

Memory-handling helpers for the major map.

Makes sure the `_M_map` has space for new nodes. Does not actually add the nodes. Can invalidate `_M_map` pointers. (And consequently, deque iterators.)

References [std::deque< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::\\_M\\_reallocate\\_map\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.15 \_M\_reserve\_map\_at\_front()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

```
void std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::_M_reserve_map_at_front (
    size_type __nodes_to_add = 1 ) [inline], [protected]
```

Memory-handling helpers for the major map.

Makes sure the `_M_map` has space for new nodes. Does not actually add the nodes. Can invalidate `_M_map` pointers. (And consequently, deque iterators.)

References [std::deque< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::\\_M\\_reallocate\\_map\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.16 assign()** [1/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

`template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::enable_if_t<__is_input_iterator(_InputIterator)>>`

```
void std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::assign (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Assigns a range to a deque.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

This function fills a deque with copies of the elements in the range `[__first,__last)`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the deque and that the resulting deque's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.17 assign()** [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::assign (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Assigns an initializer list to a deque.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>_↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>_↔</code>	
<code>/</code>	

This function fills a deque with copies of the elements in the initializer\_list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the deque and that the resulting deque's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.405.3.18 assign()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::assign (`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const value_type & __val ) [inline]`

Assigns a given value to a deque.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be assigned.
<code>__val</code>	Value to be assigned.

This function fills a deque with *n* copies of the given value. Note that the assignment completely changes the deque and that the resulting deque's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.405.3.19 at()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`reference std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::at (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Provides access to the data contained in the deque.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
<code>_n</code>	

#### Returns

Read/write reference to data.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__n</code> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	--

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the deque. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails.

References `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::M_range_check()`.

**6.405.3.20 at()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`const_reference` `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::at (`  
`size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Provides access to the data contained in the deque.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
------------------	---

#### Returns

Read-only (constant) reference to data.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__n</code> is an invalid index.
--------------------------------	--

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the deque. The function throws `out_of_range` if the check fails.

References `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::_M_range_check()`.

**6.405.3.21 back()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`const_reference` `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::back ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the deque.  
References `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`.

**6.405.3.22 back()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`reference` `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::back ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the deque.  
References `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`.

**6.405.3.23 begin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`const_iterator` `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the deque. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.405.3.24 begin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`iterator` `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first element in the deque. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.  
Referenced by `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::deque()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::~deque()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::clear()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::front()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert()`, `std::operator<()`, `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator=()`, and `std::operator==()`.

**6.405.3.25 cbegin()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
const_iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the deque. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Referenced by `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert()`.

**6.405.3.26 cend()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
const_iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the deque. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.405.3.27 clear()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all the elements. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

References `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`.

**6.405.3.28 crbegin()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
const_reverse_iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::crbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the deque. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

**6.405.3.29 crend()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
const_reverse_iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::crend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the deque. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

**6.405.3.30 emplace()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename... _Args>  
deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::iterator deque::emplace (`

`const_iterator __position,  
_Args &&... __args )`

Inserts an object in deque before specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the deque.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert an object of type T constructed with `T(std::forward<Args>(args)...) before the specified location.`  
Referenced by `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert()`.

**6.405.3.31 empty()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
bool std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the deque is empty. (Thus `begin()` would equal `end()`.)



**6.405.3.32 end()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
const_iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the deque. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.405.3.33 end()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::end ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last element in the deque. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Referenced by `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::deque()`, `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::~~deque()`, `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::back()`, `std::operator<()>`, `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, and `std::operator==( )`.

**6.405.3.34 erase()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::erase (   
    const_iterator __first,  
    const_iterator __last ) [inline]`

Remove a range of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the first element to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to one past the last element to be erased.

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the element pointed to by *last* prior to erasing (or `end()`).

This function will erase the elements in the range [`__first`,`__last`) and shorten the deque accordingly.

The user is cautioned that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.405.3.35 erase()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::erase (   
    const_iterator __position ) [inline]`

Remove element at given position.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Iterator pointing to element to be erased.
-------------------------	--

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the next element (or `end()`).

This function will erase the element at the given position and thus shorten the deque by one.

The user is cautioned that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.405.3.36 front()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
const_reference std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::front ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the deque.

References `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`.

**6.405.3.37 front()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`reference std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::front ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the deque.  
 References `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`.

**6.405.3.38 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`allocator_type std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Get a copy of the memory allocation object.  
 Referenced by `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`.

**6.405.3.39 insert()** [1/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`const_iterator __p,`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`  
 Inserts an initializer list into the deque.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	An iterator into the deque.
<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert copies of the data in the initializer\_list `__l` into the deque before the location specified by `__p`. This is known as *list insert*.  
 References `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, and `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::cbegin()`.

**6.405.3.40 insert()** [2/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>>`  
`iterator std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`const_iterator __position,`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last ) [inline]`  
 Inserts a range into the deque.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the deque.
<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert copies of the data in the range [`__first`,`__last`) into the deque before the location specified by `__position`. This is known as *range insert*.

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#), [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#), and [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::cbegin\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.41 insert()** [3/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::iterator deque::insert (`  
`const_iterator __position,`  
`const value_type & __x )`

Inserts given value into deque before specified iterator.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the deque.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given value before the specified location.

**6.405.3.42 insert()** [4/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`const_iterator __position,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Inserts a number of copies of given data into the deque.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the deque.
<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a specified number of copies of the given data before the location specified by `__position`.

References [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#), and [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::cbegin\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.43 insert()** [5/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`const_iterator __position,`  
`value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts given rvalue into deque before specified iterator.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the deque.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given rvalue before the specified location.

References [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::emplace\(\)](#), and [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.44 max\_size()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`size_type std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Returns the size() of the largest possible deque.

**6.405.3.45 operator=()** [1/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`deque<_Tp, _Alloc> & deque::operator= (`  
`const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> & __x )`

Deque assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A deque of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	---

All the elements of x are copied.

The newly-created deque uses a copy of the allocator object used by \_\_x (unless the allocator traits dictate a different object).

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#), [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#), [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#), [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::get\\_allocator\(\)](#), [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#), and [std::size\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.46 operator=()** [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`deque & std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator= (`  
`deque<_Tp, _Alloc> && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Deque move assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A deque of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	---

The contents of \_\_x are moved into this deque (without copying, if the allocators permit it). \_\_x is a valid, but unspecified deque.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.47 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`deque & std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator= (`

```
initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Assigns an initializer list to a deque.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$	An initializer_list.
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$\leftrightarrow$	
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$/$	

This function fills a deque with copies of the elements in the initializer\_list \_\_l.

Note that the assignment completely changes the deque and that the resulting deque's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.405.3.48 operator[]()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
const_reference std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator[] (`  
`size_type __n ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Subscript access to the data contained in the deque.

#### Parameters

$\_ \leftrightarrow$	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
$\_n$	

#### Returns

Read-only (constant) reference to data.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and out\_of\_range lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see at().)

**6.405.3.49 operator[]()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
reference std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator[] (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Subscript access to the data contained in the deque.

#### Parameters

$\_ \leftrightarrow$	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
$\_n$	

#### Returns

Read/write reference to data.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and out\_of\_range lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see at().)

**6.405.3.50 pop\_back()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::pop_back ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Removes last element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the deque by one.

Note that no data is returned, and if the last element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop_back()` is called.  
References [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_M\\_pop\\_back\\_aux\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.51 pop\_front()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::pop_front ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Removes first element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the deque by one.

Note that no data is returned, and if the first element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop_front()` is called.

References [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_M\\_pop\\_front\\_aux\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.52 push\_back()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::push_back (   
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Add data to the end of the deque.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Data to be added.
------------------	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the end of the deque and assigns the given data to it. Due to the nature of a deque this operation can be done in constant time.

References [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_M\\_push\\_back\\_aux\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.53 push\_front()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::push_front (   
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Add data to the front of the deque.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Data to be added.
------------------	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the front of the deque and assigns the given data to it. Due to the nature of a deque this operation can be done in constant time.

References [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_M\\_push\\_front\\_aux\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.54 rbegin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
const_reverse_iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the deque. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

**6.405.3.55 rbegin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
reverse_iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::rbegin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last element in the deque. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

**6.405.3.56 rend()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
const_reverse_iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::rend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the deque. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

**6.405.3.57 rend()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
reverse_iterator std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::rend ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the deque. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

**6.405.3.58 resize()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::resize (   
size_type __new_size ) [inline]`

Resizes the deque to the specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__new_size</code>	Number of elements the deque should contain.
-------------------------	--

This function will resize the deque to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the deque's current size the deque is truncated, otherwise default constructed elements are appended.

References [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.59 resize()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::resize (   
size_type __new_size,  
const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Resizes the deque to the specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__new_size</code>	Number of elements the deque should contain.
<code>__x</code>	Data with which new elements should be populated.

This function will resize the deque to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the deque's current size the deque is truncated, otherwise the deque is extended and new elements are populated with given data.

References [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

**6.405.3.60 shrink\_to\_fit()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::shrink_to_fit ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

A non-binding request to reduce memory use.

**6.405.3.61 size()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
size_type std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the number of elements in the deque.

Referenced by [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_M\\_range\\_check\(\)](#), [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::operator=\(\)](#), [std::operator==\(\)](#), and [std::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::resize\(\)](#).

```
6.405.3.62 swap() template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
void std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::swap (
    deque< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Swaps data with another deque.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A deque of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	--

This exchanges the elements between two deques in constant time. (Four pointers, so it should be quite fast.) Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(d1,d2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_deque.h](#)
- [deque.tcc](#)

## 6.406 std::destroying\_delete\_t Struct Reference

### 6.406.1 Detailed Description

Tag type used to declare a class-specific operator delete that can invoke the destructor before deallocating the memory. The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [new](#)

## 6.407 std::tr2::direct\_bases< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [\\_\\_reflection\\_typelist](#)< \_\_direct\_bases(\_Tp)... > **type**

### 6.407.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::tr2::direct_bases< _Tp >
```

Enumerate all the direct base classes of a class. Form of a typelist.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tr2/type\\_traits](#)

## 6.408 \_\_gnu\_pbds::direct\_mask\_range\_hashing< Size\_Type > Class Template Reference

```
#include <hash_policy.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::direct_mask_range_hashing< Size_Type >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- void **swap** ([direct\\_mask\\_range\\_hashing](#)< `Size_Type` > &other)



**Protected Member Functions**

- void **notify\_resized** (size\_type size)
- size\_type **operator()** (size\_type hash) const
- size\_type **range\_hash** (size\_type hash) const
- void **swap** (mask\_based\_range\_hashing &other)

**6.408.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>
class __gnu_pbds::direct_mask_range_hashing< Size_Type >
```

A mask range-hashing class (uses a bitmask).

**6.408.2 Member Function Documentation**

**6.408.2.1 operator()** `template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`size_type __gnu_pbds::direct_mask_range_hashing< Size_Type >::operator() (`  
`size_type hash ) const [inline], [protected]`

Transforms the `__hash` value hash into a ranged-hash value (using a bit-mask).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)

**6.409 `__gnu_pbds::direct_mod_range_hashing< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <hash_policy.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::direct_mod_range_hashing< Size_Type >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef Size\_Type **size\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- void **swap** ([direct\\_mod\\_range\\_hashing< Size\\_Type >](#) &other)

**Protected Member Functions**

- void **notify\_resized** (size\_type size)
- size\_type **operator()** (size\_type hash) const
- size\_type **range\_hash** (size\_type s) const
- void **swap** (mod\_based\_range\_hashing &other)

**6.409.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>
class __gnu_pbds::direct_mod_range_hashing< Size_Type >
```

A mod range-hashing class (uses the modulo function).

**6.409.2 Member Function Documentation**

**6.409.2.1 operator()()** `template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>  
size_type __gnu_pbds::direct_mod_range_hashing< Size_Type >::operator() (  
size_type hash ) const [inline], [protected]`

Transforms the \_\_hash value hash into a ranged-hash value (using a modulo operation).  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.410 std::filesystem::directory\_entry Class Reference

```
#include <fs_dir.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- **directory\_entry** (const [directory\\_entry](#) &)=default
- **directory\_entry** (const [filesystem::path](#) &\_\_p)
- **directory\_entry** (const [filesystem::path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- **directory\_entry** ([directory\\_entry](#) &&) noexcept=default
- void **assign** (const [filesystem::path](#) &\_\_p)
- void **assign** (const [filesystem::path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- bool **exists** () const
- bool **exists** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- uintmax\_t **file\_size** () const
- uintmax\_t **file\_size** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- uintmax\_t **hard\_link\_count** () const
- uintmax\_t **hard\_link\_count** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- bool **is\_block\_file** () const
- bool **is\_block\_file** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- bool **is\_character\_file** () const
- bool **is\_character\_file** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- bool **is\_directory** () const
- bool **is\_directory** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- bool **is\_fifo** () const
- bool **is\_fifo** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- bool **is\_other** () const
- bool **is\_other** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- bool **is\_regular\_file** () const
- bool **is\_regular\_file** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- bool **is\_socket** () const
- bool **is\_socket** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- bool **is\_symlink** () const
- bool **is\_symlink** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- [file\\_time\\_type](#) **last\_write\_time** () const
- [file\\_time\\_type](#) **last\_write\_time** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- **operator** const [filesystem::path](#) & () const noexcept
- bool **operator!=** (const [directory\\_entry](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator<** (const [directory\\_entry](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator<=** (const [directory\\_entry](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- [directory\\_entry](#) & **operator=** (const [directory\\_entry](#) &)=default
- [directory\\_entry](#) & **operator=** ([directory\\_entry](#) &&) noexcept=default
- bool **operator==** (const [directory\\_entry](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator>** (const [directory\\_entry](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept

- bool **operator**>= (const [directory\\_entry](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- const [filesystem::path](#) & **path** () const noexcept
- void **refresh** ()
- void **refresh** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **replace\_filename** (const [filesystem::path](#) &\_\_p)
- void **replace\_filename** (const [filesystem::path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- [file\\_status](#) **status** () const
- [file\\_status](#) **status** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept
- [file\\_status](#) **symlink\_status** () const
- [file\\_status](#) **symlink\_status** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec) const noexcept

## Friends

- struct **\_Dir**
- class **directory\_iterator**
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [directory\\_entry](#) &\_\_d)
- class **recursive\_directory\_iterator**

### 6.410.1 Detailed Description

The value type used by directory iterators.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/fs\\_dir.h](#)

## 6.411 std::filesystem::directory\_iterator Class Reference

```
#include <fs_dir.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef [input\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef const [directory\\_entry](#) \* **pointer**
- typedef const [directory\\_entry](#) & **reference**
- typedef [directory\\_entry](#) **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **directory\_iterator** (const [directory\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs)=default
- **directory\_iterator** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- **directory\_iterator** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [directory\\_options](#) \_\_options)
- **directory\_iterator** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [directory\\_options](#) \_\_options, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- **directory\_iterator** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- **directory\_iterator** ([directory\\_iterator](#) &&\_\_rhs) noexcept=default
- [directory\\_iterator](#) & **increment** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- const [directory\\_entry](#) & **operator**\* () const noexcept
- [directory\\_iterator](#) & **operator**++ ()
- [\\_\\_directory\\_iterator\\_proxy](#) **operator**++ (int)
- const [directory\\_entry](#) \* **operator**-> () const noexcept
- [directory\\_iterator](#) & **operator**= (const [directory\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs)=default
- [directory\\_iterator](#) & **operator**= ([directory\\_iterator](#) &&\_\_rhs) noexcept=default
- bool **operator**== ([default\\_sentinel\\_t](#)) const noexcept

## Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [directory\\_iterator](#) &\_\_lhs, const [directory\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- class **recursive\_directory\_iterator**

## Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- [directory\\_iterator begin](#) ([directory\\_iterator](#) \_\_iter) noexcept
- [directory\\_iterator end](#) ([directory\\_iterator](#)) noexcept

### 6.411.1 Detailed Description

Iterator type for traversing the entries in a single directory.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/fs\\_dir.h](#)

## 6.412 `std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- template<typename \_Sseq >  
using **\_If\_seed\_seq** = \_\_detail::\_If\_seed\_seq\_for<\_Sseq, [discard\\_block\\_engine](#), [result\\_type](#) >
- typedef `_RandomNumberEngine::result_type` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [discard\\_block\\_engine](#) ()
- [discard\\_block\\_engine](#) (`_RandomNumberEngine &&__rng`)
- template<typename \_Sseq, typename = \_If\_seed\_seq<\_Sseq>>  
[discard\\_block\\_engine](#) (`_Sseq &__q`)
- [discard\\_block\\_engine](#) (const `_RandomNumberEngine &__rng`)
- [discard\\_block\\_engine](#) ([result\\_type](#) \_\_s)
- const `_RandomNumberEngine & base` () const noexcept
- void [discard](#) (unsigned long long \_\_z)
- [result\\_type operator\(\)](#) ()
- void [seed](#) ()
- template<typename \_Sseq >  
`_If_seed_seq<_Sseq>` [seed](#) (`_Sseq &__q`)
- void [seed](#) ([result\\_type](#) \_\_s)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [result\\_type max](#) ()
- static constexpr [result\\_type min](#) ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr size\_t **block\_size**
- static constexpr size\_t **used\_block**

## Friends

- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine1, size_t __p1, size_t __r1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &__os, const`  
`std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine1, __p1, __r1> &__x)`
- `bool operator== (const discard_block_engine &__lhs, const discard_block_engine &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine1, size_t __p1, size_t __r1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & operator>> (std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &__is,`  
`std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine1, __p1, __r1> &__x)`

### 6.412.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r>
class std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>
```

Produces random numbers from some base engine by discarding blocks of data.

0 <= \_\_r <= \_\_p

### 6.412.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.412.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r>`  
`typedef _RandomNumberEngine::result_type std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>`  
`::result_type`

The type of the generated random value.

### 6.412.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.412.3.1 discard\_block\_engine()** [1/5] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r>`

`std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::discard_block_engine ( ) [inline]`

Constructs a default discard\_block\_engine engine.

The underlying engine is default constructed as well.

**6.412.3.2 discard\_block\_engine()** [2/5] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r>`

`std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::discard_block_engine (`  
`const _RandomNumberEngine & __rng ) [inline], [explicit]`

Copy constructs a discard\_block\_engine engine.

Copies an existing base class random number generator.

#### Parameters

<code>__rng</code>	An existing (base class) engine object.
--------------------	---

**6.412.3.3 discard\_block\_engine()** [3/5] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r>`

`std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>::discard_block_engine (`  
`_RandomNumberEngine && __rng ) [inline], [explicit]`

Move constructs a discard\_block\_engine engine.  
Copies an existing base class random number generator.

#### Parameters

<code>__rng</code>	An existing (base class) engine object.
--------------------	---

**6.412.3.4 discard\_block\_engine()** [4/5] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>`

```
std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::discard_block_engine (
    result_type __s ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Seed constructs a discard\_block\_engine engine.  
Constructs the underlying generator engine seeded with \_\_s.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A seed value for the base class engine.
------------------	---

**6.412.3.5 discard\_block\_engine()** [5/5] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>`

```
template<typename _Sseq , typename = _If_seed_seq<_Sseq>>
std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::discard_block_engine (
    _Sseq & __q ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Generator construct a discard\_block\_engine engine.

#### Parameters

<code>__q</code>	A seed sequence.
------------------	------------------

### 6.412.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.412.4.1 base()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>`

```
const _RandomNumberEngine & std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::base ( )
const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Gets a const reference to the underlying generator engine object.

**6.412.4.2 discard()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>`

```
void std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::discard (
    unsigned long long __z ) [inline]
```

Discard a sequence of random numbers.

**6.412.4.3 max()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>  
static constexpr result_type std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::max ( )  
[inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Gets the maximum value in the generated random number range.

**6.412.4.4 min()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>  
static constexpr result_type std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::min ( )  
[inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Gets the minimum value in the generated random number range.

**6.412.4.5 operator()()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>  
discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::result_type std::discard_block_engine< _↵  
RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::operator()`

Gets the next value in the generated random number sequence.

**6.412.4.6 seed() [1/3]** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>  
void std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::seed ( ) [inline]`  
Reseeds the discard\_block\_engine object with the default seed for the underlying base class generator engine.

**6.412.4.7 seed() [2/3]** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>  
template<typename _Sseq >  
_If_seed_seq< _Sseq > std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::seed (   
_Sseq & __q ) [inline]`

Reseeds the discard\_block\_engine object with the given seed sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>_↵ _q</code>	A seed generator function.
------------------------	----------------------------

**6.412.4.8 seed() [3/3]** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>  
void std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >::seed (   
result_type __s ) [inline]`  
Reseeds the discard\_block\_engine object with the default seed for the underlying base class generator engine.

### 6.412.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.412.5.1 operator<<** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>  
template<typename _RandomNumberEngine1 , size_t __p1, size_t __r1, typename _CharT , typename _↵  
Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (   
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,  
const std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine1, __p1, __r1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
Inserts the current state of a discard\_block\_engine random number generator engine \_\_x into the output stream \_\_os.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>discard_block_engine</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

```
6.412.5.2 operator== template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>
bool operator== (
    const discard\_block\_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > & __lhs,
    const discard\_block\_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > & __rhs ) [friend]
```

Compares two `discard_block_engine` random number generator objects of the same type for equality.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A <code>discard_block_engine</code> random number generator object.
<code>__rhs</code>	Another <code>discard_block_engine</code> random number generator object.

## Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be equal, false otherwise.

```
6.412.5.3 operator>> template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __p, size_t __r>
template<typename _RandomNumberEngine1 , size_t __p1, size_t __r1, typename _CharT , typename _↵
Traits >
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (
    std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,
    std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine1, __p1, __r1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Extracts the current state of a `% subtract_with_carry_engine` random number generator engine `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>discard_block_engine</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with the state of `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)



## 6.413 std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType > Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef \_IntType [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**discrete\_distribution** (\_InputIterator \_\_wbegin, \_InputIterator \_\_wend)
- **discrete\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- **discrete\_distribution** ([initializer\\_list](#)< double > \_\_wl)
- template<typename \_Func >  
**discrete\_distribution** (size\_t \_\_nw, double \_\_xmin, double \_\_xmax, \_Func \_\_fw)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [result\\_type](#) **max** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **min** () const
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [param\\_type](#) **param** () const
- void **param** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- **std::vector**< double > **probabilities** () const
- void **reset** ()

### Friends

- template<typename \_IntType1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator<<** ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::discrete\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType1 > &\_\_x)
- bool **operator==** (const [discrete\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [discrete\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)
- template<typename \_IntType1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator>>** ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [std::discrete\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType1 > &\_\_x)

#### 6.413.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>
class std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >
```

A discrete\_distribution random number distribution.  
The formula for the discrete probability mass function is

## 6.413.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.413.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`typedef _IntType std::discrete\_distribution< _IntType >::result_type`  
The type of the range of the distribution.

## 6.413.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.413.3.1 max()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`result\_type std::discrete\_distribution< _IntType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::size()`.

**6.413.3.2 min()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`result\_type std::discrete\_distribution< _IntType >::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

**6.413.3.3 operator()()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result\_type std::discrete\_distribution< _IntType >::operator() (`  
`\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
Generating functions.  
References `std::discrete\_distribution< _IntType >::operator()()`.  
Referenced by `std::discrete\_distribution< _IntType >::operator()()`.

**6.413.3.4 param()** [1/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`param\_type std::discrete\_distribution< _IntType >::param ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

**6.413.3.5 param()** [2/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`void std::discrete\_distribution< _IntType >::param (`  
`const param\_type & __param ) [inline]`  
Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.413.3.6 probabilities()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`std::vector< double > std::discrete\_distribution< _IntType >::probabilities ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the probabilities of the distribution.  
References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

**6.413.3.7 reset()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`void std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
 Resets the distribution state.

#### 6.413.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.413.4.1 operator<<** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`template<typename _IntType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const std::discrete_distribution< _IntType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
 Inserts a discrete\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x into the output stream \_\_os.

##### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A discrete_distribution random number distribution.

##### Returns

The output stream with the state of \_\_x inserted or in an error state.

**6.413.4.2 operator==** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`bool operator== (`  
`const discrete_distribution< _IntType > & __d1,`  
`const discrete_distribution< _IntType > & __d2 ) [friend]`  
 Return true if two discrete distributions have the same parameters.

**6.413.4.3 operator>>** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`template<typename _IntType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`std::discrete_distribution< _IntType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
 Extracts a discrete\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x from the input stream \_\_is.

##### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A discrete_distribution random number generator engine.

##### Returns

The input stream with \_\_x extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.414 std::divides< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::divides< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr \_Tp **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y) const

#### 6.414.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
```

```
struct std::divides< _Tp >
```

One of the [math functors](#).

#### 6.414.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.414.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , \_Tp >::first\_argument\_type [inherited]  
first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.414.2.2 result\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , \_Tp >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.414.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , \_Tp >::second\_argument\_type [inherited]  
second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.415 std::divides< void > Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_is\_transparent **is\_transparent**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr auto **operator()** (\_Tp &&\_\_t, \_Up &&\_\_u) const noexcept(noexcept([std::forward](#)< \_Tp >(\_\_t)/[std::forward](#)< \_Up >(\_\_u))) -> decltype([std::forward](#)< \_Tp >(\_\_t)/[std::forward](#)< \_Up >(\_\_u))

### 6.415.1 Detailed Description

One of the [math functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.416 std::domain\_error Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::domain\_error:

### Public Member Functions

- **domain\_error** (const char \*) \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE
- **domain\_error** (const [domain\\_error](#) &)=default
- **domain\_error** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE
- **domain\_error** ([domain\\_error](#) &&)=default
- [domain\\_error](#) & **operator=** (const [domain\\_error](#) &)=default
- [domain\\_error](#) & **operator=** ([domain\\_error](#) &&)=default
- virtual const char \* **what** () const noexcept

### 6.416.1 Detailed Description

Thrown by the library, or by you, to report domain errors (domain in the mathematical sense).

### 6.416.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.416.2.1 what()** virtual const char \* std::logic\_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 6.417 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::dumnode\_const\_iterator< Key, Data, \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <null_node_metadata.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef const\_iterator **const\_reference**
- typedef const\_reference **reference**
- typedef const\_iterator **value\_type**

### 6.417.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Data, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::dumnode_const_iterator< Key, Data, _Alloc >
```

Constant node iterator.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [null\\_node\\_metadata.hpp](#)

## 6.418 std::chrono::duration< \_Rep, \_Period > Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- using **period** = typename \_Period::type
- using **rep** = \_Rep

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Rep2 , typename = \_Require< is\_convertible<const \_Rep2&, rep>, \_\_or\_<\_\_is\_float<rep>, \_\_not\_<\_\_is\_↵ float<\_Rep2>>>>>>
 constexpr **duration** (const \_Rep2 &\_\_rep)
- **duration** (const [duration](#) &)=default
- template<typename \_Rep2 , typename \_Period2 , typename = \_Require< is\_convertible<const \_Rep2&, rep>, \_\_or\_<\_\_is\_float<rep>, \_\_and\_<\_\_is\_harmonic<\_Period2>, \_\_not\_<\_\_is\_float<\_Rep2>>>>>>
 constexpr **duration** (const [duration](#)< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > &\_\_d)
- constexpr rep **count** () const
- template<typename \_Rep2 = rep>
 constexpr \_\_enable\_if\_t<![treat\\_as\\_floating\\_point](#)< \_Rep2 >::value, [duration](#) & > **operator%=>** (const [duration](#) &\_\_d)
- template<typename \_Rep2 = rep>
 constexpr \_\_enable\_if\_t<![treat\\_as\\_floating\\_point](#)< \_Rep2 >::value, [duration](#) & > **operator%=>** (const rep &\_\_↵ rhs)
- constexpr [duration](#) & **operator\*=>** (const rep &\_\_rhs)
- constexpr [duration](#)< typename [common\\_type](#)< rep >::type, period > **operator+>** () const
- constexpr [duration](#) & **operator++>** ()
- constexpr [duration](#) **operator++>** (int)
- constexpr [duration](#) & **operator+=>** (const [duration](#) &\_\_d)
- constexpr [duration](#)< typename [common\\_type](#)< rep >::type, period > **operator->** () const
- constexpr [duration](#) & **operator-->** ()
- constexpr [duration](#) **operator-->** (int)
- constexpr [duration](#) & **operator-=>** (const [duration](#) &\_\_d)
- constexpr [duration](#) & **operator/=>** (const rep &\_\_rhs)
- [duration](#) & **operator=>** (const [duration](#) &)=default

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [duration](#) **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr [duration](#) **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr [duration](#) **zero** () noexcept

## Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >  
constexpr common_type< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type operator+  
(const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period, typename _Rep2 >  
constexpr duration< __common_rep_t< _Rep1, _Rep2 >, _Period > operator* (const duration< _Rep1, _Period > &__d, const _Rep2 &__s)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >  
constexpr bool operator== (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`

### 6.418.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Rep, typename _Period>
class std::chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period >
```

`std::chrono::duration` represents a distance between two points in time

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [chrono.h](#)

## 6.419 std::chrono::duration\_values< \_Rep > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <chrono.h>
```

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr \_Rep **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr \_Rep **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr \_Rep **zero** () noexcept

### 6.419.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Rep>
struct std::chrono::duration_values< _Rep >
```

`duration_values`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono.h](#)

## 6.420 std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >`:

### Classes

- class [reference](#)

## Public Types

- typedef [\\_\\_dynamic\\_bitset\\_base](#)< \_WordT, \_Alloc > **\_Base**
- typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_WordT **block\_type**
- typedef bool **const\_reference**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [dynamic\\_bitset](#) ()=default
- [dynamic\\_bitset](#) (const allocator\_type &\_\_alloc)
- [dynamic\\_bitset](#) (const char \*\_\_str, const allocator\_type &\_\_alloc=allocator\_type())
- [dynamic\\_bitset](#) (const [dynamic\\_bitset](#) &)=default
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc1 >  
[dynamic\\_bitset](#) (const [std::basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc1 > &\_\_str, typename [basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc1 >::size\_type \_\_pos=0, typename [basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc1 >::size\_type \_\_n=[std::basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc1 >::npos, \_CharT \_\_zero=\_CharT('0'), \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1'), const allocator\_type &\_\_alloc=allocator\_type())
- [dynamic\\_bitset](#) ([dynamic\\_bitset](#) &&\_\_b) noexcept
- **dynamic\_bitset** ([initializer\\_list](#)< block\_type > \_\_il, const allocator\_type &\_\_alloc=allocator\_type())
- [dynamic\\_bitset](#) (size\_type \_\_nbits, unsigned long long \_\_val=0ULL, const allocator\_type &\_\_alloc=allocator\_type())
- template<typename \_Traits = std::char\_traits<char>, typename \_CharT = typename \_Traits::char\_type>  
void **\_M\_copy\_from\_ptr** (const \_CharT \*, size\_t, size\_t, size\_t, \_CharT \_\_zero=\_CharT('0'), \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1'))
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc1 >  
void **\_M\_copy\_from\_string** (const [basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc1 > &\_\_str, size\_t \_\_pos, size\_t \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_zero=\_CharT('0'), \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1'))
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc1 >  
void **\_M\_copy\_to\_string** ([std::basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc1 > &\_\_str, \_CharT \_\_zero=\_CharT('0'), \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1')) const
- bool [all](#) () const
- bool [any](#) () const
- template<typename \_BlockInputIterator >  
void [append](#) (\_BlockInputIterator \_\_first, \_BlockInputIterator \_\_last)
- void [append](#) (block\_type \_\_block)
- void **append** ([initializer\\_list](#)< block\_type > \_\_il)
- void [clear](#) ()
- size\_type [count](#) () const noexcept
- bool [empty](#) () const noexcept
- size\_type [find\\_first](#) () const
- size\_type [find\\_next](#) (size\_t \_\_prev) const
- [dynamic\\_bitset](#) & [flip](#) ()
- [dynamic\\_bitset](#) & [flip](#) (size\_type \_\_pos)
- allocator\_type [get\\_allocator](#) () const noexcept
- bool **is\_proper\_subset\_of** (const [dynamic\\_bitset](#) &\_\_b) const
- bool **is\_subset\_of** (const [dynamic\\_bitset](#) &\_\_b) const
- constexpr size\_type [max\\_size](#) () noexcept
- bool [none](#) () const
- size\_type [num\\_blocks](#) () const noexcept
- [dynamic\\_bitset](#) & **operator=** (const [dynamic\\_bitset](#) &)=default



- `dynamic_bitset` & `operator=` (`dynamic_bitset` &&\_\_b) noexcept(`std::is_nothrow_move_assignable`<\_Base> <←  
::value)
  - `dynamic_bitset` `operator~` () const
  - void `push_back` (bool \_\_bit)
  - `dynamic_bitset` & `reset` ()
  - `dynamic_bitset` & `reset` (size\_type \_\_pos)
  - void `resize` (size\_type \_\_nbits, bool \_\_value=false)
  - `dynamic_bitset` & `set` ()
  - `dynamic_bitset` & `set` (size\_type \_\_pos, bool \_\_val=true)
  - size\_type `size` () const noexcept
  - void `swap` (`dynamic_bitset` &\_\_b) noexcept
  - bool `test` (size\_type \_\_pos) const
  - template<typename \_CharT = char, typename \_Traits = std::char\_traits<\_CharT>, typename \_Alloc1 = std::allocator<\_CharT>>  
`std::basic_string`<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc1 > `to_string` (\_CharT \_\_zero=\_CharT('0'), \_CharT \_\_one=\_CharT('1'))  
const
  - unsigned long long `to_ullong` () const
  - unsigned long `to_ulong` () const
- 
- `dynamic_bitset` & `operator&=` (const `dynamic_bitset` &\_\_rhs)
  - `dynamic_bitset` & `operator&=` (`dynamic_bitset` &&\_\_rhs)
  - `dynamic_bitset` & `operator|=` (const `dynamic_bitset` &\_\_rhs)
  - `dynamic_bitset` & `operator^=` (const `dynamic_bitset` &\_\_rhs)
  - `dynamic_bitset` & `operator-=` (const `dynamic_bitset` &\_\_rhs)
- 
- `dynamic_bitset` & `operator<<=` (size\_type \_\_pos)
  - `dynamic_bitset` & `operator>>=` (size\_type \_\_pos)
- 
- `reference` `operator[]` (size\_type \_\_pos)
  - const\_reference `operator[]` (size\_type \_\_pos) const
- 
- `dynamic_bitset` `operator<<` (size\_type \_\_pos) const
  - `dynamic_bitset` `operator>>` (size\_type \_\_pos) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static const size\_type **bits\_per\_block**
- static const size\_type **npos**

### Friends

- bool **operator**< (const `dynamic_bitset` &\_\_lhs, const `dynamic_bitset` &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator**== (const `dynamic_bitset` &\_\_lhs, const `dynamic_bitset` &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- class **reference**

### 6.420.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
class std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >
```

The `dynamic_bitset` class represents a sequence of bits.

See N2050, Proposal to Add a Dynamically Sizeable Bitset to the Standard Library. <http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg21/docs/papers/2006/n2050.pdf>

In the general unoptimized case, storage is allocated in word-sized blocks. Let  $B$  be the number of bits in a word, then  $(Nb+(B-1))/B$  words will be used for storage.  $B - NbB$  bits are unused. (They are the high-order bits in the highest word.) It is a class invariant that those unused bits are always zero.

If you think of `dynamic_bitset` as "a simple array of bits," be aware that your mental picture is reversed: a `dynamic_bitset` behaves the same way as bits in integers do, with the bit at index 0 in the "least significant / right-hand" position, and the bit at index  $Nb-1$  in the "most significant / left-hand" position. Thus, unlike other containers, a `dynamic_bitset`'s index "counts from right to left," to put it very loosely.

This behavior is preserved when translating to and from strings. For example, the first line of the following program probably prints "b('a') is 0001100001" on a modern ASCII system.

```
#include <dynamic_bitset>
#include <iostream>
#include <sstream>
using namespace std;
int main()
{
    long    a = 'a';
    dynamic_bitset<> b(a);
    cout << "b('a') is " << b << endl;
    ostringstream s;
    s << b;
    string  str = s.str();
    cout << "index 3 in the string is " << str[3] << " but\n"
         << "index 3 in the bitset is " << b[3] << endl;
}
```

Most of the actual code isn't contained in `dynamic_bitset<>` itself, but in the base class `__dynamic_bitset_base`. The base class works with whole words, not with individual bits. This allows us to specialize `__dynamic_bitset_base` for the important special case where the `dynamic_bitset` is only a single word.

Extra confusion can result due to the fact that the storage for `__dynamic_bitset_base` is a vector, and is indexed as such. This is carefully encapsulated.

### 6.420.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.420.2.1 `dynamic_bitset()` [1/7]** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset ( ) [default]`

All bits set to zero.

Referenced by `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::operator<<()`, and `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::operator>>()`

**6.420.2.2 `dynamic_bitset()` [2/7]** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset (`  
`const allocator_type & __alloc ) [inline], [explicit]`

All bits set to zero.

**6.420.2.3 `dynamic_bitset()` [3/7]** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset (`

```

size_type __nbits,
unsigned long long __val = 0ULL,
const allocator_type & __alloc = allocator_type() ) [inline], [explicit]

```

Initial bits bitwise-copied from a single word (others set to zero).

**6.420.2.4 dynamic\_bitset()** [4/7] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`  
`template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc1 >`  
`std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset (`  
`const std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc1 > & __str,`  
`typename basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc1 >::size_type __pos = 0,`  
`typename basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc1 >::size_type __n = std::basic_string<←`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc1>::npos,`  
`_CharT __zero = _CharT('0'),`  
`_CharT __one = _CharT('1'),`  
`const allocator_type & __alloc = allocator_type() ) [inline], [explicit]`

Use a subset of a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	A string of '0' and '1' characters.
<code>__pos</code>	Index of the first character in <code>__str</code> to use.
<code>__n</code>	The number of characters to copy.
<code>__zero</code>	The character to use for unset bits.
<code>__one</code>	The character to use for set bits.
<code>__alloc</code>	An allocator.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is bigger the size of <code>__str</code> .
<code>std::invalid_argument</code>	If a character appears in the string which is neither '0' nor '1'.

References `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::resize()`, and `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

**6.420.2.5 dynamic\_bitset()** [5/7] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`  
`std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset (`  
`const char * __str,`  
`const allocator_type & __alloc = allocator_type() ) [inline], [explicit]`

Construct from a string.

#### Parameters

<code>__str</code>	A string of '0' and '1' characters.
<code>__alloc</code>	An allocator.

## Exceptions

<code>std::invalid_argument</code>	If a character appears in the string which is neither '0' nor '1'.
------------------------------------	--

**6.420.2.6 dynamic\_bitset()** [6/7] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset (  
    const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Copy constructor.

**6.420.2.7 dynamic\_bitset()** [7/7] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::dynamic_bitset (  
    dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > && __b ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move constructor.

## 6.420.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.420.3.1 all()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
bool std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::all ( ) const [inline]`  
Tests whether all the bits are on.

### Returns

True if all the bits are set.

**6.420.3.2 any()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
bool std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::any ( ) const [inline]`  
Tests whether any of the bits are on.

### Returns

True if at least one bit is set.

**6.420.3.3 append()** [1/2] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
template<typename _BlockInputIterator >  
void std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::append (  
    _BlockInputIterator __first,  
    _BlockInputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Append an iterator range of blocks.

References `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::append()`.

**6.420.3.4 append()** [2/2] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`void std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::append (`  
`block_type __block ) [inline]`

Append a block.

Referenced by `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::append()`.

**6.420.3.5 clear()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`void std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline]`

Clear the bitset.

**6.420.3.6 count()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`size_type std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::count ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the number of bits which are set.

**6.420.3.7 empty()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`bool std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the dynamic\_bitset is empty.

**6.420.3.8 find\_first()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`size_type std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::find_first ( ) const [inline]`

Finds the index of the first "on" bit.

**Returns**

The index of the first bit set, or size() if not found.

**See also**

`find_next`

**6.420.3.9 find\_next()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`size_type std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::find_next (`  
`size_t __prev ) const [inline]`

Finds the index of the next "on" bit after prev.

**Returns**

The index of the next bit set, or size() if not found.

**Parameters**

<code>__prev</code>	Where to start searching.
---------------------	---------------------------

See also

[find\\_first](#)

**6.420.3.10 flip()** [1/2] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::flip ( ) [inline]`

Toggles every bit to its opposite value.

Referenced by [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset< \\_WordT, \\_Alloc >::operator~\(\)](#).

**6.420.3.11 flip()** [2/2] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::flip ( size_type __pos ) [inline]`

Toggles a given bit to its opposite value.

Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The index of the bit.
--------------------	-----------------------

Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

**6.420.3.12 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`allocator_type std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Return the allocator for the bitset.

Referenced by [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset< \\_WordT, \\_Alloc >::operator=\(\)](#).

**6.420.3.13 max\_size()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`constexpr size_type std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Returns the maximum size of a `dynamic_bitset` object having the same type as `*this`. The real answer is `max() * bits_per_block` but is likely to overflow.

References [std::numeric\\_limits< \\_Tp >::max\(\)](#).

**6.420.3.14 none()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`bool std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::none ( ) const [inline]`

Tests whether any of the bits are on.

**Returns**

True if none of the bits are set.

**6.420.3.15 num\_blocks()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
size_type std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::num_blocks ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns the total number of blocks.

**6.420.3.16 operator&=()** [1/2] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::operator&= ( const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> & __rhs ) [inline]`

Operations on dynamic\_bitsets.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized dynamic_bitset.
--------------------	------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

**6.420.3.17 operator&=()** [2/2] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::operator&= ( dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> && __rhs ) [inline]`

Operations on dynamic\_bitsets.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized dynamic_bitset.
--------------------	------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.420.3.18 operator-=()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::operator-= ( const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc> & __rhs ) [inline]`

Operations on dynamic\_bitsets.

**Parameters**

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized dynamic_bitset.
--------------------	------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

**6.420.3.19 operator<<()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
dynamic_bitset std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc>::operator<< (`

```
size_type __pos ) const [inline]
```

Self-explanatory.

References [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset<\\_WordT, \\_Alloc>::dynamic\\_bitset\(\)](#).

**6.420.3.20 operator<<=()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

```
dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::operator<<= (
    size_type __pos ) [inline]
```

Operations on dynamic\_bitsets.

Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The number of places to shift.
--------------------	--------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

**6.420.3.21 operator=()** `[1/2] template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

```
dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::operator= (
    const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & ) [default]
```

Copy assignment operator.

**6.420.3.22 operator=()** `[2/2] template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

```
dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::operator= (
    dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > && __b ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Move assignment operator.

References [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset<\\_WordT, \\_Alloc>::get\\_allocator\(\)](#).

**6.420.3.23 operator>>()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

```
dynamic_bitset std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::operator>> (
    size_type __pos ) const [inline]
```

Self-explanatory.

References [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset<\\_WordT, \\_Alloc>::dynamic\\_bitset\(\)](#).

**6.420.3.24 operator>>=()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

```
dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::operator>>= (
    size_type __pos ) [inline]
```

Operations on dynamic\_bitsets.

Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The number of places to shift.
--------------------	--------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.



**6.420.3.25 operator[]()** [1/2] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
reference std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator[] (`  
`size_type __pos ) [inline]`

Array-indexing support.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index into the dynamic_bitset.
--------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

A bool for a 'const dynamic\_bitset'. For non-const bitsets, an instance of the reference proxy class.

#### Note

These operators do no range checking and throw no exceptions, as required by DR 11 to the standard.

**6.420.3.26 operator[]()** [2/2] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
const_reference std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator[] (`  
`size_type __pos ) const [inline]`

Array-indexing support.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Index into the dynamic_bitset.
--------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

A bool for a 'const dynamic\_bitset'. For non-const bitsets, an instance of the reference proxy class.

#### Note

These operators do no range checking and throw no exceptions, as required by DR 11 to the standard.

**6.420.3.27 operator^=()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>  
dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::operator^= (`  
`const dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Operations on dynamic\_bitsets.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized dynamic_bitset.
--------------------	------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

**6.420.3.28 operator" | =()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

```

::allocator<_WordT>>
dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::operator|= (
    const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > & __rhs ) [inline]

```

Operations on dynamic\_bitsets.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	A same-sized dynamic_bitset.
--------------------	------------------------------

These should be self-explanatory.

**6.420.3.29 operator~()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`  
`dynamic_bitset std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::operator~ ( ) const [inline]`  
 See the no-argument flip().  
 References [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset< \\_WordT, \\_Alloc >::flip\(\)](#).

**6.420.3.30 push\_back()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`  
`void std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::push_back (`  
 `bool __bit ) [inline]`  
 Push a bit onto the high end of the bitset.  
 References [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset< \\_WordT, \\_Alloc >::size\(\)](#).

**6.420.3.31 reset() [1/2]** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`  
`dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
 Sets every bit to false.

**6.420.3.32 reset() [2/2]** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`  
`dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::reset (`  
 `size_type __pos ) [inline]`  
 Sets a given bit to false.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The index of the bit.
--------------------	-----------------------

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

Same as writing `set (__pos, false)`.

**6.420.3.33 resize()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`  
`void std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::resize (`

```
size_type __nbits,
bool __value = false ) [inline]
```

Resize the bitset.

Referenced by [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset<\\_WordT, \\_Alloc >::dynamic\\_bitset\(\)](#), and [std::tr2::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.420.3.34 set()** [1/2] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::set ( ) [inline]`

Sets every bit to true.

**6.420.3.35 set()** [2/2] `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

```
dynamic_bitset & std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::set (
    size_type __pos,
    bool __val = true ) [inline]
```

Sets a given bit to a particular value.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	The index of the bit.
<code>__val</code>	Either true or false, defaults to true.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

**6.420.3.36 size()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

`size_type std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the total number of bits.

Referenced by [std::tr2::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset<\\_WordT, \\_Alloc >::push\\_back\(\)](#).

**6.420.3.37 swap()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

```
void std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::swap (
    dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc > & __b ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Swap with another bitset.

References [std::swap\(\)](#).

**6.420.3.38 test()** `template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>`

```
bool std::tr2::dynamic_bitset<_WordT, _Alloc >::test (
    size_type __pos ) const [inline]
```

Tests the value of a bit.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	The index of a bit.
--------------------	---------------------

**Returns**

The value at `__pos`.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If <code>__pos</code> is bigger the size of the set.
--------------------------------	--

```
6.420.3.39 to_string() template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<↵
_WordT>>
template<typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Alloc1 =
std::allocator<_CharT>>
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc1 > std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::to_↵
string (
    _CharT __zero = _CharT('0'),
    _CharT __one = _CharT('1') ) const [inline]
```

Returns a character interpretation of the `dynamic_bitset`.

**Returns**

The string equivalent of the bits.

Note the ordering of the bits: decreasing character positions correspond to increasing bit positions (see the main class notes for an example).

```
6.420.3.40 to_ullong() template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::↵
::allocator<_WordT>>
unsigned long long std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::to_ullong ( ) const [inline]
Returns a numerical interpretation of the dynamic_bitset.
```

**Returns**

The integral equivalent of the bits.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::overflow_error</code>	If there are too many bits to be represented in an unsigned long.
----------------------------------	---

```
6.420.3.41 to_ulong() template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<↵
_WordT>>
unsigned long std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::to_ulong ( ) const [inline]
Returns a numerical interpretation of the dynamic_bitset.
```

**Returns**

The integral equivalent of the bits.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::overflow_error</code>	If there are too many bits to be represented in an <code>unsigned long</code> .
----------------------------------	---

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [dynamic\\_bitset](#)
- [dynamic\\_bitset.tcc](#)

**6.421 `std::ranges::empty_view<_Tp>` Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::ranges::empty_view<_Tp>`:

**Public Member Functions**

- `constexpr decltype(auto) back ()`
- `constexpr decltype(auto) back () const`
- `constexpr auto data () const noexcept(noexcept(ranges::begin(_M_derived())))`
- `constexpr bool empty () const noexcept(noexcept(_S_empty(_M_derived())))`
- `constexpr decltype(auto) front ()`
- `constexpr decltype(auto) front () const`
- `constexpr operator bool () const noexcept(noexcept(ranges::empty(_M_derived())))`
- `constexpr operator bool () noexcept(noexcept(ranges::empty(_M_derived())))`
- `constexpr decltype(auto) operator[] (range_difference_t<_Range> __n)`
- `constexpr decltype(auto) operator[] (range_difference_t<_Range> __n) const`
- `constexpr auto size () const noexcept(noexcept(_S_size(_M_derived())))`

**Static Public Member Functions**

- `static constexpr _Tp * begin () noexcept`
- `static constexpr _Tp * data () noexcept`
- `static constexpr bool empty () noexcept`
- `static constexpr _Tp * end () noexcept`
- `static constexpr size_t size () noexcept`

**6.421.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
requires is_object_v<_Tp>
class std::ranges::empty_view<_Tp>
```

A view that contains no elements.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranges](#)

## 6.422 `std::enable_if< bool, _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

### 6.422.1 Detailed Description

```
template<bool, typename _Tp = void>
struct std::enable_if< bool, _Tp >
```

Define a member typedef `type` only if a boolean constant is true.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.423 `std::enable_shared_from_this< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <memory>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [shared\\_ptr](#)< \_Tp > **shared\_from\_this** ()
- [shared\\_ptr](#)< const \_Tp > **shared\_from\_this** () const
- [weak\\_ptr](#)< \_Tp > **weak\_from\_this** () noexcept
- [weak\\_ptr](#)< const \_Tp > **weak\_from\_this** () const noexcept

### Protected Member Functions

- **enable\_shared\_from\_this** (const [enable\\_shared\\_from\\_this](#) &) noexcept
- [enable\\_shared\\_from\\_this](#) & **operator=** (const [enable\\_shared\\_from\\_this](#) &) noexcept

### Friends

- const [enable\\_shared\\_from\\_this](#) \* **\_\_enable\_shared\_from\_this\_base** (const \_\_shared\_count<> &, const [enable\\_shared\\_from\\_this](#) \*\_\_p)
- template<typename , \_Lock\_policy >  
class **\_\_shared\_ptr**

### 6.423.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class std::enable_shared_from_this< _Tp >
```

Base class allowing use of the member function `shared_from_this`.

Since

C++11

### 6.423.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.423.2.1 `weak_from_this()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`weak_ptr`< const \_Tp > **std::enable\_shared\_from\_this**< \_Tp >::**weak\_from\_this** ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]

Get a `weak_ptr` referring to the object that has `*this` as its base.

Since

C++17

**6.423.2.2 `weak_from_this()`** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp>`

`weak_ptr<_Tp> std::enable_shared_from_this<_Tp>::weak_from_this ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Get a `weak_ptr` referring to the object that has `*this` as its base.

Since

C++17

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.424 `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf<_CharT>` Class Template Reference

`#include <enc_filebuf.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf<_CharT>`:

### Public Types

- `typedef codecvt< char_type, char, __state_type > __codecvt_type`
- `typedef __basic_file< char > __file_type`
- `typedef basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type > __filebuf_type`
- `typedef traits_type::state_type __state_type`
- `typedef basic_streambuf< char_type, traits_type > __streambuf_type`
- `typedef _CharT char_type`
- `typedef traits_type::int_type int_type`
- `typedef traits_type::off_type off_type`
- `typedef traits_type::pos_type pos_type`
- `typedef traits_type::state_type state_type`
- `typedef encoding_char_traits< _CharT > traits_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `enc_filebuf (state_type &__state)`
- `__filebuf_type * close ()`
- `locale getloc () const`
- `streamsize in_avail ()`
- `bool is_open () const throw ()`
- `_If_fs_path< _Path, __filebuf_type * > open (const _Path &__s, ios_base::openmode __mode)`
- `__filebuf_type * open (const char * __s, ios_base::openmode __mode)`
- `__filebuf_type * open (const std::string &__s, ios_base::openmode __mode)`
- `locale pubimbue (const locale &__loc)`
- `int_type sbumpc ()`
- `int_type sgetc ()`
- `streamsize sgetn (char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`
- `int_type snextc ()`
- `int_type sputbackc (char_type __c)`
- `int_type sputc (char_type __c)`
- `streamsize sputn (const char_type * __s, streamsize __n)`

- int\_type [sungetc](#) ()
- void **swap** ([basic\\_filebuf](#) &)
- [basic\\_streambuf](#) \* [pubsetbuf](#) (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- [pos\\_type](#) [pubseekoff](#) (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
- [pos\\_type](#) [pubseekpos](#) ([pos\\_type](#) \_\_sp, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
- int [pubsync](#) ()

### Protected Member Functions

- void **\_\_safe\_gbump** (streamsize \_\_n)
- void **\_\_safe\_pbump** (streamsize \_\_n)
- void **\_M\_allocate\_internal\_buffer** ()
- bool **\_M\_convert\_to\_external** (char\_type \*, streamsize)
- void **\_M\_create\_pback** ()
- void **\_M\_destroy\_internal\_buffer** () throw ()
- void **\_M\_destroy\_pback** () throw ()
- int **\_M\_get\_ext\_pos** (\_\_state\_type &\_\_state)
- [pos\\_type](#) **\_M\_seek** (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, \_\_state\_type \_\_state)
- void **\_M\_set\_buffer** (streamsize \_\_off)
- bool **\_M\_terminate\_output** ()
- void [gbump](#) (int \_\_n)
- virtual void [imbue](#) (const locale &\_\_loc)
- virtual int\_type [overflow](#) (int\_type \_\_c=\_Traits::eof())
- virtual int\_type [pbackfail](#) (int\_type \_\_c=\_Traits::eof())
- void [pbump](#) (int \_\_n)
- virtual [pos\\_type](#) [seekoff](#) (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
- virtual [pos\\_type](#) [seekpos](#) ([pos\\_type](#) \_\_pos, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
- virtual [\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#) \* [setbuf](#) (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- void [setg](#) (char\_type \*\_\_gbeg, char\_type \*\_\_gnext, char\_type \*\_\_gend)
- void [setp](#) (char\_type \*\_\_pbeg, char\_type \*\_\_pend)
- virtual streamsize [showmanyc](#) ()
- void **swap** ([basic\\_streambuf](#) &\_\_sb)
- virtual int [sync](#) ()
- virtual int\_type [uflow](#) ()
- virtual int\_type [underflow](#) ()
- virtual streamsize [xsgetn](#) (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- virtual streamsize [xspn](#) (const char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- char\_type \* [eback](#) () const
- char\_type \* [gptr](#) () const
- char\_type \* [egptr](#) () const
- char\_type \* [pbase](#) () const
- char\_type \* [pptr](#) () const
- char\_type \* [epptr](#) () const



**Protected Attributes**

- `char_type * _M_buf`
  - `bool _M_buf_allocated`
  - `locale _M_buf_locale`
  - `size_t _M_buf_size`
  - `const __codecvt_type * _M_codecvt`
  - `char * _M_ext_buf`
  - `streamsize _M_ext_buf_size`
  - `char * _M_ext_end`
  - `const char * _M_ext_next`
  - `__file_type _M_file`
  - `char_type * _M_in_beg`
  - `char_type * _M_in_cur`
  - `char_type * _M_in_end`
  - `__c_lock _M_lock`
  - `ios_base::openmode _M_mode`
  - `char_type * _M_out_beg`
  - `char_type * _M_out_cur`
  - `char_type * _M_out_end`
  - `bool _M_reading`
  - `__state_type _M_state_beg`
  - `__state_type _M_state_cur`
  - `__state_type _M_state_last`
  - `bool _M_writing`
- 
- `char_type _M_pback`
  - `char_type * _M_pback_cur_save`
  - `char_type * _M_pback_end_save`
  - `bool _M_pback_init`

**6.424.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _CharT>
class __gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf<_CharT>

class enc_filebuf.
```

**6.424.2 Member Function Documentation**

**6.424.2.1 `_M_create_pback()`** `void std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_create_pback ( ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`  
 Initializes pback buffers, and moves normal buffers to safety. Assumptions: `_M_in_cur` has already been moved back

**6.424.2.2 `_M_destroy_pback()`** `void std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_destroy_pback ( ) throw ( ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`  
 Deactivates pback buffer contents, and restores normal buffer. Assumptions: The pback buffer has only moved forward.

**6.424.2.3 `_M_set_buffer()`** `void std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >::_M_set_buffer (   
                   streamsize __off ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

This function sets the pointers of the internal buffer, both get and put areas. Typically:

`__off == egptr() - eback()` upon underflow/uflow (**read** mode); `__off == 0` upon overflow (**write** mode); `__off == -1` upon open, setbuf, seekoff/pos (**uncommitted** mode).

NB: `egptr() - pbase() == _M_buf_size - 1`, since `_M_buf_size` reflects the actual allocated memory and the last cell is reserved for the overflow char of a full put area.

**6.424.2.4 `close()`** `basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >::__filebuf_type * std::basic_filebuf<   
 _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >::close [inherited]`

Closes the currently associated file.

#### Returns

`this` on success, NULL on failure

If no file is currently open, this function immediately fails.

If a *put buffer area* exists, `overflow(eof)` is called to flush all the characters. The file is then closed.

If any operations fail, this function also fails.

**6.424.2.5 `eback()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >   
 char_type * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::eback ( ) const [inline], [protected],   
 [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputback\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sungetc\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.6 `egptr()`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >   
 char_type * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::egptr ( ) const [inline], [protected],   
 [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::showmanyc\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert< \\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::underflow\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.7 epptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type * std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::epptr \( \) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.8 gbump()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::gbump \(  
int __n ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Moving the read position.

Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sungetc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::uflow\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.9 getloc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`locale std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::getloc \( \) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Locale access.

Returns

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.10 gptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type * std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::gptr \( \) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`  
 Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::showmanyc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sungetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::underflow\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.11 imbue()** void [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>::imbue](#) ( const [locale](#) & \_\_loc ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Changes translations.

#### Parameters

<a href="#">__loc</a>	A new locale.
-----------------------	---------------

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from streambuf can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

#### Note

Base class version does nothing.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

**6.424.2.12 in\_avail()** template<typename [\\_CharT](#) , typename [\\_Traits](#) > streamsize [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::in\\_avail](#) ( ) [inline], [inherited]

Looking ahead into the stream.

#### Returns

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived [showmanyc\(\)](#).

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gpptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::showmanyc\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.13 is\_open()** bool [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>::is\\_open](#) ( ) const throw ( ) [inline], [inherited]

Returns true if the external file is open.

**6.424.2.14 open()** [1/3] [\\_If\\_fs\\_path<\\_Path, \\_\\_filebuf\\_type \\* > std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>::open](#) ( const [\\_Path](#) & \_\_s, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode ) [inline], [inherited]

Opens an external file.

#### Parameters

<a href="#">__s</a>	The name of the file, as a <a href="#">filesystem::path</a> .
<a href="#">__mode</a>	The open mode flags.

**Returns**

`this` on success, NULL on failure

**6.424.2.15 open() [2/3]** `basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::__filebuf_type * std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::open ( const char * __s, ios_base::openmode __mode ) [inherited]`

Opens an external file.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

**Returns**

`this` on success, NULL on failure

If a file is already open, this function immediately fails. Otherwise it tries to open the file named `__s` using the flags given in `__mode`.

Table 92, adapted here, gives the relation between openmode combinations and the equivalent `fopen()` flags. (NB: lines `app`, `in|out|app`, `in|app`, `binary|app`, `binary|in|out|app`, and `binary|in|app` per DR 596)

ios_base Flag combination					stdio equivalent
binary	in	out	trunc	app	
		+			w
		+		+	a
				+	a
		+	+		w
	+				r
	+	+			r+
	+	+	+		w+
	+	+		+	a+
	+			+	a+
+		+			wb
+		+		+	ab
+				+	ab
+		+	+		wb
+	+				rb
+	+	+			r+b
+	+	+	+		w+b
+	+	+		+	a+b
+	+			+	a+b

**6.424.2.16 open() [3/3]** `__filebuf_type * std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::open (`

`const std::string & __s,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode ) [inline], [inherited]`

Opens an external file.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

**Returns**

`this` on success, `NULL` on failure

**6.424.2.17 overflow()** `basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >::int_type std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >::overflow (`  
`int_type __c = _Traits::eof() )` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Consumes data from the buffer; writes to the controlled sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	An additional character to consume.
------------------	-------------------------------------

**Returns**

`eof()` to indicate failure, something else (usually `__c`, or `not_eof()`)

Informally, this function is called when the output buffer is full (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *consumed*, with *some effect* on the controlled sequence. (Typically, the buffer is written out to the sequence verbatim.) In either case, the character `c` is also written out, if `__c` is not `eof()`.

For a formal definition of this function, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.5]/3-7.

A functioning output streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used).

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

**6.424.2.18 pbackfail()** `basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >::int_type std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >::pbackfail (`  
`int_type __c = _Traits::eof() )` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Tries to back up the input sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to be inserted back into the sequence.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

**Postcondition**

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

**6.424.2.19 pbase()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbase ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_out\\_beg](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::str\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.20 pbump()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump (`  
`int __n )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Moving the write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__↔</code>	The delta by which to move.
<code>__n</code>	

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_out\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.21 pptr()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_out\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.22 pubimbue()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`locale std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubimbue (`  
`const locale & __loc ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for imbue().

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

#### Returns

The previous locale.

Calls the derived imbue(\_\_loc).

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_buf_locale`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::getloc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::imbue()`.

**6.424.2.23 pubseekoff()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`pos_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubseekoff (`  
`off_type __off,`  
`ios_base::seekdir __way,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [inherited]`

Alters the stream position.

#### Parameters

<code>__off</code>	Offset.
<code>__way</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::seekdir</code> .
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual seekoff function.

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff()`.

**6.424.2.24 pubseekpos()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`pos_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubseekpos (`  
`pos_type __sp,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [inherited]`

Alters the stream position.

#### Parameters

<code>__sp</code>	Position
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual seekpos function.

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekpos()`.

**6.424.2.25 pubsetbuf()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_streambuf * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubsetbuf (`



```
char_type * __s,
streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setbuf\(\)](#).

#### 6.424.2.26 `pubsync()` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsync ( ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Calls virtual sync function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::sync\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#).

#### 6.424.2.27 `sbumpc()` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc ( ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Getting the next character.

##### Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::uflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator++\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::snextc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<char>::sync\(\)](#).

#### 6.424.2.28 `seekoff()` `basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::pos_type std::basic_filebuf<`

```
_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::seekoff (
    off_type __off,
    ios_base::seekdir __way,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual],
[inherited]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

##### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

#### 6.424.2.29 `seekpos()` `basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::pos_type std::basic_filebuf<`

```
_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::seekpos (
    pos_type __pos,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual],
[inherited]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

**6.424.2.30 setbuf()** `basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::__streambuf_type *  
std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::setbuf (  
    char_type * __s,  
    streamsize __n )` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

Manipulates the buffer.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Pointer to a buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Size of <code>__s</code> .

**Returns**

`this`

If no file has been opened, and both `__s` and `__n` are zero, then the stream becomes unbuffered. Otherwise, `__s` is used as a buffer; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.streambuf.buffering> for more.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

**6.424.2.31 setg()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg (  
    char_type * __gbeg,  
    char_type * __gnext,  
    char_type * __gend )` [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Setting the three read area pointers.

**Parameters**

<code>__gbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gnext</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gend</code>	A pointer.

**Postcondition**

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_\\_M\\_in\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::wbuffer\\_convert\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.32 setp()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp (  
    char_type * __p1,  
    char_type * __p2 )` [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

```
char_type * __pbeg,
char_type * __pend ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Setting the three write area pointers.

#### Parameters

<code>__pbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__pend</code>	A pointer.

#### Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == epptr()`

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_beg`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_end`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::wbuffer_convert()`.

**6.424.2.33 `sgetc()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()` [inline], [inherited]  
 Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::snextc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc()`.

**6.424.2.34 `sgetn()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n )` [inline], [inherited]

Entry point for `xsggetn`.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

Returns `xsggetn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsggetn()`.

**6.424.2.35 `showmanyc()`** `streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>`

```
>::showmanyc [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Investigating the data available.

#### Returns

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail.* [27.5.2.4.3]/1

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

**6.424.2.36 `snextc()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc ( )` [inline], [inherited]  
 Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

Calls `sbumpc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::iget\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<char>::putback\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.37 `sputbackc()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputbackc (`  
     `char_type __c )` [inline], [inherited]

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back.
------------------	-----------------------------

#### Returns

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::eback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbackfail\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#).

**6.424.2.38 sputc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc (`  
`char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	A character to output.
------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

`__c`, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores `__c` in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow()`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eptr()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr()`.

Referenced by `std::ostreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator=()`, and `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::overflow()`.

**6.424.2.39 sputn()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn (`  
`const char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer read area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xputn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xputn()`.

**6.424.2.40 sungetc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Moving backwards in the input stream.

#### Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`.

**6.424.2.41 sync()** `int std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >::sync [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

Returns

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

**6.424.2.42 uflow()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits > virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::uflow ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

Returns

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented in `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gpptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::underflow()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc()`.

**6.424.2.43 underflow()** `basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >::int_type std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >::underflow [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

Returns

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

**6.424.2.44 xsgetn()** `streamsize std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >::xsgetn ( char_type * __s, streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Multiple character extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to assign.

## Returns

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

#### 6.424.2.45 `xspn()` `streamsize` [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#)`::xspn` (

```
const char_type * __s,
streamsize __n) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Multiple character insertion.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to write.

## Returns

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

### 6.424.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.424.3.1 `_M_buf` `char_type*` [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#)`::_M_buf` [protected], [inherited]

Pointer to the beginning of internal buffer.

#### 6.424.3.2 `_M_buf_locale` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
locale std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::\_M\_buf\_locale [protected], [inherited]
```

Current locale setting.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::basic\\_filebuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::getloc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.424.3.3** `_M_buf_size` `size_t` `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_buf_size` [protected], [inherited]

Actual size of internal buffer. This number is equal to the size of the put area + 1 position, reserved for the overflow char of a full area.

**6.424.3.4** `_M_ext_buf` `char*` `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_ext_buf` [protected], [inherited]

Buffer for external characters. Used for input when `codecvt::always_noconv() == false`. When valid, this corresponds to `eback()`.

**6.424.3.5** `_M_ext_buf_size` `streamsize` `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_ext_buf_size` [protected], [inherited]

Size of buffer held by `_M_ext_buf`.

**6.424.3.6** `_M_ext_next` `const char*` `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_ext_next` [protected], [inherited]

Pointers into the buffer held by `_M_ext_buf` that delimit a subsequence of bytes that have been read but not yet converted. When valid, `_M_ext_next` corresponds to `egptr()`.

**6.424.3.7** `_M_in_beg` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type*` `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of get area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eback()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg()`.

**6.424.3.8** `_M_in_cur` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type*` `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current read area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg()`.

**6.424.3.9** `_M_in_end` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type*` `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of get area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg()`.

**6.424.3.10** `_M_mode` `ios_base::openmode` `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::_M_mode` [protected], [inherited]

Place to stash in || out || in | out settings for current filebuf.

**6.424.3.11** `_M_out_beg` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type*` `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbase()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp()`.



**6.424.3.12** `_M_out_cur` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp()`.

**6.424.3.13** `_M_out_end` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp()`.

**6.424.3.14** `_M_pback` `char_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::`

`M_pback` [protected], [inherited]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

Note

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

**6.424.3.15** `_M_pback_cur_save` `char_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::`

`M_pback_cur_save` [protected], [inherited]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

Note

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

**6.424.3.16** `_M_pback_end_save` `char_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::`

`M_pback_end_save` [protected], [inherited]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

Note

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

**6.424.3.17** `_M_pback_init` `bool std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::`

`M_pback_init` [protected], [inherited]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

Note

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

**6.424.3.18** `_M_reading` `bool std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>::`

`reading` [protected], [inherited]

`_M_reading == false` && `_M_writing == false` for **uncommitted** mode; `_M_reading == true` for **read** mode; `_M_writing == true` for **write** mode;

NB: `_M_reading == true` && `_M_writing == true` is unused.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [enc\\_filebuf.h](#)

## 6.425 `__gnu_cxx::encoding_char_traits<_CharT>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <codecvt_specializations.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::encoding_char_traits<_CharT>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>::int_type` `int_type`
- typedef `_Char_types<_CharT>::off_type` `off_type`
- typedef `std::fpos<state_type>` `pos_type`
- typedef `encoding_state` `state_type`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr void **assign** (`char_type` &\_\_c1, const `char_type` &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr `char_type` \* **assign** (`char_type` \*\_\_s, std::size\_t \_\_n, `char_type` \_\_a)
- static constexpr int **compare** (const `char_type` \*\_\_s1, const `char_type` \*\_\_s2, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr `char_type` \* **copy** (`char_type` \*\_\_s1, const `char_type` \*\_\_s2, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr bool **eq** (const `char_type` &\_\_c1, const `char_type` &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr bool **eq\_int\_type** (const `int_type` &\_\_c1, const `int_type` &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr const `char_type` \* **find** (const `char_type` \*\_\_s, std::size\_t \_\_n, const `char_type` &\_\_a)
- static constexpr std::size\_t **length** (const `char_type` \*\_\_s)
- static constexpr bool **lt** (const `char_type` &\_\_c1, const `char_type` &\_\_c2)
- static constexpr `char_type` \* **move** (`char_type` \*\_\_s1, const `char_type` \*\_\_s2, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static constexpr `char_type` **to\_char\_type** (const `int_type` &\_\_c)
- static constexpr `int_type` **to\_int\_type** (const `char_type` &\_\_c)

#### 6.425.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
```

```
struct __gnu_cxx::encoding_char_traits<_CharT>
```

`encoding_char_traits`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [codecvt\\_specializations.h](#)

## 6.426 `__gnu_cxx::encoding_state` Class Reference

```
#include <codecvt_specializations.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `iconv_t` `descriptor_type`

### Public Member Functions

- **encoding\_state** (const `char` \*\_\_int, const `char` \*\_\_ext, int \_\_ibom=0, int \_\_ebom=0, int \_\_bytes=1)
- **encoding\_state** (const [encoding\\_state](#) &\_\_obj)
- int **character\_ratio** () const
- int **external\_bom** () const
- const [std::string](#) **external\_encoding** () const
- bool **good** () const throw ()
- const `descriptor_type` & **in\_descriptor** () const

- `int internal_bom () const`
- `const std::string internal_encoding () const`
- `encoding_state & operator= (const encoding_state &__obj)`
- `const descriptor_type & out_descriptor () const`

### Protected Member Functions

- `void construct (const encoding_state &__obj)`
- `void destroy () throw ()`
- `void init ()`

### Protected Attributes

- `int _M_bytes`
- `int _M_ext_bom`
- `std::string _M_ext_enc`
- `descriptor_type _M_in_desc`
- `int _M_int_bom`
- `std::string _M_int_enc`
- `descriptor_type _M_out_desc`

#### 6.426.1 Detailed Description

Extension to use `iconv` for dealing with character encodings.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [codecv\\_specializations.h](#)

## 6.427 `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, No_Throw>` Struct Template Reference

#### 6.427.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc, bool No_Throw>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, No_Throw>
```

Entry compare, primary template.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_cmp.hpp](#)

## 6.428 `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp<_VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, false>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <entry_cmp.hpp>
```

### Classes

- struct [type](#)

### Public Types

- `typedef __rebind_v::const_pointer entry`

### 6.428.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, false >
```

Specialization, false.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_cmp.hpp](#)

## 6.429 `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, true >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <entry_cmp.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef Cmp\_Fn [type](#)

### 6.429.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, true >
```

Specialization, true.

### 6.429.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.429.2.1 type** `template<typename _VTp , typename Cmp_Fn , typename _Alloc >`  
typedef Cmp\_Fn `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, true >::type`  
Compare.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_cmp.hpp](#)

## 6.430 `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred< _VTp, Pred, _Alloc, No_Throw >` Struct Template Reference

### 6.430.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Pred, typename _Alloc, bool No_Throw>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred< _VTp, Pred, _Alloc, No_Throw >
```

Entry predicate primary class template.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_pred.hpp](#)

## 6.431 `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred< _VTp, Pred, _Alloc, false >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <entry_pred.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `__rebind_v::const_pointer` **entry**

### 6.431.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Pred, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred<_VTp, Pred, _Alloc, false >
```

Specialization, false.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_pred.hpp](#)

## 6.432 `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred<_VTp, Pred, _Alloc, true >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <entry_pred.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef Pred **type**

### 6.432.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Pred, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_pred<_VTp, Pred, _Alloc, true >
```

Specialization, true.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_pred.hpp](#)

## 6.433 `__gnu_pbds::detail::eq_by_less<Key, Cmp_Fn >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <eq_by_less.hpp>
```

Inherits Cmp\_Fn.

### Public Member Functions

- bool **operator()** (const Key &r\_lhs, const Key &r\_rhs) const

### 6.433.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, class Cmp_Fn>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::eq_by_less<Key, Cmp_Fn >
```

Equivalence function.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [eq\\_by\\_less.hpp](#)

## 6.434 `__gnu_parallel::equal_split_tag` Struct Reference

```
#include <tags.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::equal_split_tag`:

### 6.434.1 Detailed Description

Selects the equal splitting variant for `std::find()`.

See also

`_GLIBCXX_FIND_EQUAL_SPLIT`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 6.435 `std::equal_to<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::equal_to<_Tp>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `bool` **operator()** (`const _Tp &__x`, `const _Tp &__y`) `const`

#### 6.435.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::equal_to<_Tp>
```

One of the [comparison functors](#).

#### 6.435.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.435.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef `_Tp` [std::binary\\_function<\\_Tp, \\_Tp, bool>::first\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.435.2.2 result\_type** typedef `bool` [std::binary\\_function<\\_Tp, \\_Tp, bool>::result\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.435.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef `_Tp` [std::binary\\_function<\\_Tp, \\_Tp, bool>::second\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.436 `std::ranges::equal_to` Struct Reference

```
#include <ranges_cmp.h>
```

### Public Types

- using `is_transparent` = `__is_transparent`

**Public Member Functions**

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
requires `equality_comparable_with<_Tp, _Up>`  
`constexpr bool operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::declval<_Tp >()==std::declval<_Up >()))`

**6.436.1 Detailed Description**

`ranges::equal_to` function object type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ranges\\_cmp.h](#)

**6.437 `std::equal_to< void >` Struct Reference**

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

**Public Types**

- `typedef __is_transparent is_transparent`

**Public Member Functions**

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward<_Tp >(__t)==std::forward<_Up >(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward<_Tp >(__t)==std::forward<_Up >(__u))`

**6.437.1 Detailed Description**

One of the [comparison functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

**6.438 `std::error_category` Class Reference**

```
#include <system_error>
```

**Public Member Functions**

- `error_category` (const [error\\_category](#) &)=delete
- virtual [error\\_condition](#) `default_error_condition` (int \_\_i) const noexcept
- virtual bool [equivalent](#) (const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_code, int \_\_i) const noexcept
- virtual bool [equivalent](#) (int \_\_i, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_cond) const noexcept
- virtual [string](#) `message` (int) const =0
- virtual const char \* `name` () const noexcept=0
- bool `operator!=` (const [error\\_category](#) &\_\_other) const noexcept
- bool `operator<` (const [error\\_category](#) &\_\_other) const noexcept
- [error\\_category](#) & `operator=` (const [error\\_category](#) &)=delete
- bool `operator==` (const [error\\_category](#) &\_\_other) const noexcept

### 6.438.1 Detailed Description

Abstract base class for types defining a category of error codes.

An error category defines a context that gives meaning to the integer stored in an `error_code` or `error_condition` object. For example, the standard `errno` constants such as `EINVAL` and `ENOMEM` are associated with the "generic" category and other OS-specific error numbers are associated with the "system" category, but a user-defined category might give different meanings to the same numerical values.

A user-defined category can override the `equivalent` member functions to define correspondence between errors in different categories. For example, a category for errors from disk I/O could consider some of its error numbers equivalent to `ENOSPC` and `ENOENT` in the generic category.

Since

C++11

### 6.438.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.438.2.1 `default_error_condition()`** `virtual error_condition std::error_category::default_error_condition (`

`int __i ) const [virtual], [noexcept]`

Return an `error_condition` corresponding to `i` in this category.

**6.438.2.2 `equivalent()` [1/2]** `virtual bool std::error_category::equivalent (`  
`const error_code & __code,`

`int __i ) const [virtual], [noexcept]`

Test whether `code` corresponds to `i` for this category.

**6.438.2.3 `equivalent()` [2/2]** `virtual bool std::error_category::equivalent (`  
`int __i,`

`const error_condition & __cond ) const [virtual], [noexcept]`

Test whether `cond` corresponds to `i` for this category.

**6.438.2.4 `name()`** `virtual const char * std::error_category::name ( ) const [pure virtual], [noexcept]`

A string that identifies the error category.

**6.438.2.5 `operator<()`** `bool std::error_category::operator< (`  
`const error_category & __other ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Ordered comparison that defines a total order for error categories.

**6.438.2.6 `operator==()`** `bool std::error_category::operator== (`  
`const error_category & __other ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

An `error_category` only compares equal to itself.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)



## 6.439 std::error\_code Class Reference

```
#include <system_error>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _ErrorCodeEnum, typename = _Check<_ErrorCodeEnum>>>`  
`error_code` (`_ErrorCodeEnum __e`) `noexcept`
- `error_code` (`const error_code &`)=default
- `error_code` (`int __v, const error_category &__cat`) `noexcept`
- `void assign` (`int __v, const error_category &__cat`) `noexcept`
- `const error_category & category` () `const noexcept`
- `void clear` () `noexcept`
- `error_condition default_error_condition` () `const noexcept`
- `string message` () `const`
- `operator bool` () `const noexcept`
- `error_code & operator=` (`const error_code &`)=default
- `int value` () `const noexcept`

### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `error_code make_error_code` (`errc __e`) `noexcept`
- `bool operator!=` (`const error_code &__lhs, const error_code &__rhs`) `noexcept`
- `bool operator!=` (`const error_code &__lhs, const error_condition &__rhs`) `noexcept`
- `bool operator<` (`const error_code &__lhs, const error_code &__rhs`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & operator<<` (`basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &__os, const error_code &__e`)

#### 6.439.1 Detailed Description

Class `error_code`

This class is a value type storing an integer error number and a category that gives meaning to the error number. Typically this is done close to the point where the error happens, to capture the original error value.

An `error_code` object can be used to store the original error value emitted by some subsystem, with a category relevant to the subsystem. For example, errors from POSIX library functions can be represented by an `errno` value and the "generic" category, but errors from an HTTP library might be represented by an HTTP response status code (e.g. 404) and a custom category defined by the library.

Since

C++11

#### 6.439.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.439.2.1 `error_code()`** `template<typename _ErrorCodeEnum, typename = _Check<_ErrorCodeEnum>>>`  
`std::error_code::error_code` (`_ErrorCodeEnum __e`) [`inline`], [`noexcept`]

Initialize with a user-defined type, by calling `make_error_code`.

References `make_error_code()`.

### 6.439.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.439.3.1 category()** `const error\_category & std::error_code::category ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

The error category that this error belongs to.

Referenced by [message\(\)](#).

**6.439.3.2 default\_error\_condition()** `error\_condition std::error_code::default_error_condition ( ) const [noexcept]`

An `error_condition` for this error's category and value.

**6.439.3.3 message()** `string std::error_code::message ( ) const [inline]`

The category's description of the value.

References [category\(\)](#), and [value\(\)](#).

**6.439.3.4 operator bool()** `std::error_code::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]`

Test whether `value()` is non-zero.

**6.439.3.5 value()** `int std::error_code::value ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

The error value.

Referenced by [message\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

## 6.440 std::error\_condition Class Reference

```
#include <system_error>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [error\\_condition](#) ( ) noexcept
- `template<typename _ErrorConditionEnum, typename = _Check<_ErrorConditionEnum>>> error\_condition (_ErrorConditionEnum __e) noexcept`
- **[error\\_condition](#)** (const [error\\_condition](#) &)=default
- [error\\_condition](#) (int \_\_v, const [error\\_category](#) &\_\_cat) noexcept
- void [assign](#) (int \_\_v, const [error\\_category](#) &\_\_cat) noexcept
- const [error\\_category](#) & [category](#) ( ) const noexcept
- void [clear](#) ( ) noexcept
- [string](#) [message](#) ( ) const
- [operator bool](#) ( ) const noexcept
- [error\\_condition](#) & **[operator=](#)** (const [error\\_condition](#) &)=default
- int [value](#) ( ) const noexcept

## Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- [error\\_condition make\\_error\\_condition](#) (errc \_\_e) noexcept
- bool **operator!=** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator!=** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator<** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_lhs, const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept

### 6.440.1 Detailed Description

Class `error_condition`

This class represents error conditions that may be visible at an API boundary. Different `error_code` values that can occur within a library or module might map to the same `error_condition`.

An `error_condition` represents something that the program can test for, and subsequently take appropriate action.

Since

C++11

### 6.440.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.440.2.1 `error_condition()` [1/3]** `std::error_condition::error_condition ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Initialize with a zero (no error) value and the generic category.

**6.440.2.2 `error_condition()` [2/3]** `std::error_condition::error_condition (`  
     `int __v,`  
     `const error\_category & __cat ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Initialize with the specified value and category.

**6.440.2.3 `error_condition()` [3/3]** `template<typename _ErrorConditionEnum , typename = _Check<_ErrorConditionEnum>>`  
`std::error_condition::error_condition (`  
     `_ErrorConditionEnum __e ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Initialize with a user-defined type, by calling `make_error_condition`.  
 References [make\\_error\\_condition\(\)](#).

### 6.440.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.440.3.1 `assign()`** `void std::error_condition::assign (`  
     `int __v,`  
     `const error\_category & __cat ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Set the value and category.  
 Referenced by [clear\(\)](#).

**6.440.3.2 category()** `const error_category & std::error_condition::category ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

The error category that this error belongs to.

Referenced by [message\(\)](#).

**6.440.3.3 clear()** `void std::error_condition::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Reset the value and category to the default-constructed state.

References [assign\(\)](#), and [std::generic\\_category\(\)](#).

**6.440.3.4 message()** `string std::error_condition::message ( ) const [inline]`

The category's description of the value.

References [category\(\)](#), and [value\(\)](#).

**6.440.3.5 operator bool()** `std::error_condition::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]`

Test whether `value()` is non-zero.

**6.440.3.6 value()** `int std::error_condition::value ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

The error value.

Referenced by [message\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

## 6.441 \_\_gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <tags.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::exact_tag`:

### Public Member Functions

- `exact_tag ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`
- `_ThreadIndex __get_num_threads ( )`
- `void set_num_threads ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

### 6.441.1 Detailed Description

Forces parallel merging with exact splitting, at compile time.

### 6.441.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.441.2.1 \_\_get\_num\_threads()** `_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Find out desired number of threads.

**Returns**

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\(\)](#).

**6.441.2.2 set\_num\_threads()** `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads (   
\_ThreadIndex num_threads ) [inline], [inherited]`

Set the desired number of threads.

**Parameters**

<code><i>num_threads</i></code>	Desired number of threads.
---------------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

**6.442 std::exception Class Reference**

```
#include <exception.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::exception:

**Public Member Functions**

- **exception** (const [exception](#) &)=default
- **exception** ([exception](#) &&)=default
- [exception](#) & **operator=** (const [exception](#) &)=default
- [exception](#) & **operator=** ([exception](#) &&)=default
- virtual const char \* **what** () const noexcept

**6.442.1 Detailed Description**

Base class for all library exceptions.

This is the base class for all exceptions thrown by the standard library, and by certain language expressions. You are free to derive your own exception classes, or use a different hierarchy, or to throw non-class data (e.g., fundamental types).

**6.442.2 Member Function Documentation**

**6.442.2.1 what()** `virtual const char * std::exception::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented in [std::ios\\_base::failure](#), [std::bad\\_alloc](#), [std::bad\\_any\\_cast](#), [std::filesystem::filesystem\\_error](#), [std::bad\\_weak\\_ptr](#), [std::bad\\_function\\_call](#), [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::bad\\_any\\_cast](#), [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\\_error](#), [std::future\\_error](#), [std::logic\\_error](#), [std::runtime\\_error](#), [std::bad\\_exception](#), [std::bad\\_cast](#), [std::bad\\_typeid](#), and [std::bad\\_optional\\_access](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exception.h](#)

### 6.443 `std::__unspecified__::exception_ptr` Class Reference

```
#include <exception>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- `exception_ptr` (const [exception\\_ptr](#) &) noexcept
- `exception_ptr` ([exception\\_ptr](#) &&\_\_o) noexcept
- `exception_ptr` (nullptr\_t) noexcept
- const class `std::type_info` \* `__cxa_exception_type` () const noexcept
- `operator bool` () const noexcept
- `exception_ptr` & `operator=` (const [exception\\_ptr](#) &) noexcept
- `exception_ptr` & `operator=` ([exception\\_ptr](#) &&\_\_o) noexcept
- void `swap` ([exception\\_ptr](#) &) noexcept

#### Friends

- bool `operator==` (const [exception\\_ptr](#) &, const [exception\\_ptr](#) &) noexcept=default
- [exception\\_ptr](#) `std::current_exception` () noexcept
- template<typename `_Ex` >  
[exception\\_ptr](#) `std::make_exception_ptr` (`_Ex`) noexcept
- void `std::rethrow_exception` ([exception\\_ptr](#))

#### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- void `swap` ([exception\\_ptr](#) &\_\_lhs, [exception\\_ptr](#) &\_\_rhs)

#### 6.443.1 Detailed Description

An opaque pointer to an arbitrary exception.

The actual name of this type is unspecified, so the alias `std::exception_ptr` should be used to refer to it.

Since

C++11 (but usable in C++98 as a GCC extension)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [exception\\_ptr.h](#)

### 6.444 `std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

#### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

#### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- [exponential\\_distribution](#) ()
- [exponential\\_distribution](#) (\_RealType \_\_lambda)
- [exponential\\_distribution](#) (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [template](#)<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- [template](#)<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [template](#)<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- \_RealType [lambda](#) () const
- [result\\_type](#) [max](#) () const
- [result\\_type](#) [min](#) () const
- [template](#)<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) [operator](#)() (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- [template](#)<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) [operator](#)() (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [param\\_type](#) [param](#) () const
- void [param](#) (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void [reset](#) ()

**Friends**

- bool [operator==](#) (const [exponential\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [exponential\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)

**6.444.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
class std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>
```

An exponential continuous distribution for random numbers.

The formula for the exponential probability density function is  $p(x|\lambda) = \lambda e^{-\lambda x}$ .

**Table 2117 Distribution Statistics**

Mean	$\frac{1}{\lambda}$
Median	$\frac{\ln 2}{\lambda}$
Mode	<i>zero</i>
Range	$[0, \infty]$
Standard Deviation	$\frac{1}{\lambda}$

**6.444.2 Member Typedef Documentation****6.444.2.1 result\_type** [template](#)<typename \_RealType = double>

```
typedef _RealType std::exponential\_distribution<_RealType>::result_type
```

The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.444.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.444.3.1 `exponential_distribution()` [1/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::exponential_distribution ( ) [inline]`  
Constructs an exponential distribution with inverse scale parameter 1.0.

**6.444.3.2 `exponential_distribution()` [2/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::exponential_distribution (`  
`_RealType __lambda ) [inline], [explicit]`  
Constructs an exponential distribution with inverse scale parameter  $\lambda$ .

### 6.444.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.444.4.1 `lambda()`** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`_RealType std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::lambda ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the inverse scale parameter of the distribution.

**6.444.4.2 `max()`** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`result_type std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
References `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::max()`.

**6.444.4.3 `min()`** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`result_type std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

**6.444.4.4 `operator>()()`** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::operator() (`  
`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
Generating functions.  
References `std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::operator>()()`.  
Referenced by `std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::operator>()()`.

**6.444.4.5 `param()` [1/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`param_type std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::param ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.  
Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

**6.444.4.6 `param()` [2/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`void std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::param (`  
`const param_type & __param ) [inline]`  
Sets the parameter set of the distribution.



## Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.444.4.7 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`void std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
 Resets the distribution state.  
 Has no effect on exponential distributions.

**6.444.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation**

**6.444.5.1 operator==** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`bool operator== (`  
     `const exponential_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,`  
     `const exponential_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two exponential distributions have the same parameters.  
 The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

**6.445 `std::extent< typename, _Uint >` Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::extent< typename, _Uint >`:

**Public Types**

- `typedef integral\_constant< size\_t, \_\_v > type`
- `typedef size_t value_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `constexpr operator value_type () const noexcept`
- `constexpr value_type operator() () const noexcept`

**Static Public Attributes**

- `static constexpr size_t value`

**6.445.1 Detailed Description**

`template<typename, unsigned _Uint = 0>`  
`struct std::extent< typename, _Uint >`

`extent`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

**6.446 `std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType >` Class Template Reference**

`#include <random.h>`

## Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

## Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **extreme\_value\_distribution** (`_RealType __a, _RealType __b=_RealType(1)`)
- **extreme\_value\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator` , typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void **\_\_generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_ForwardIterator` , typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void **\_\_generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
void **\_\_generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- `_RealType a` () const
- `_RealType b` () const
- [result\\_type](#) max () const
- [result\\_type](#) min () const
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- template<typename `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator` >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- [param\\_type](#) **param** () const
- void **param** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void **reset** ()

## Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [extreme\\_value\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [extreme\\_value\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)

### 6.446.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
class std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType >
```

A `extreme_value_distribution` random number distribution.  
The formula for the normal probability mass function is

$$p(x|a,b) = \frac{1}{b} \exp\left(\frac{a-x}{b} - \exp\left(\frac{a-x}{b}\right)\right)$$

### 6.446.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.446.2.1 `result_type`** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`typedef _RealType std::extreme\_value\_distribution< _RealType >::result_type`  
The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.446.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.446.3.1 a()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`_RealType std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::a ( ) const [inline]`  
 Return the *a* parameter of the distribution.

**6.446.3.2 b()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`_RealType std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::b ( ) const [inline]`  
 Return the *b* parameter of the distribution.

**6.446.3.3 max()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`result_type std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::max ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
 References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::max()`.

**6.446.3.4 min()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`result_type std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::min ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.  
 References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::lowest()`.

**6.446.3.5 operator()()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::operator() (`  
`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
 Generating functions.  
 References `std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::operator()()`.  
 Referenced by `std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::operator()()`.

**6.446.3.6 param() [1/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`param_type std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the parameter set of the distribution.  
 Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

**6.446.3.7 param() [2/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`void std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::param (`  
`const param_type & __param ) [inline]`  
 Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.446.3.8 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`void std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
Resets the distribution state.

#### 6.446.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.446.4.1 operator==** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`bool operator== (`  
    `const extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,`  
    `const extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two extreme value distributions have the same parameters.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

#### 6.447 std::locale::facet Class Reference

`#include <locale_classes.h>`  
Inheritance diagram for `std::locale::facet`:

##### Protected Member Functions

- **facet** (const [facet](#) &)=delete
- **facet** (size\_t \_\_refs=0) throw ()
- virtual **~facet** ()
- **facet & operator=** (const [facet](#) &)=delete

##### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- static void `_S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char *__s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char *__s)`

##### Friends

- class **locale**
- class **locale::\_Impl**

#### 6.447.1 Detailed Description

Localization functionality base class.

The facet class is the base class for a localization feature, such as money, time, and number printing. It provides common support for facets and reference management.

Facets may not be copied or assigned.

#### 6.447.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.447.2.1 facet()** `std::locale::facet::facet (   
 size_t __refs = 0 ) throw ( ) [inline], [explicit], [protected]`

Facet constructor.

This is the constructor provided by the standard. If refs is 0, the facet is destroyed when the last referencing locale is destroyed. Otherwise the facet will never be destroyed.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	The initial value for reference count.
---------------------	--

**6.447.2.2 ~facet()** `virtual std::locale::facet::~~facet ( ) [protected], [virtual]`

Facet destructor.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_classes.h](#)

## 6.448 std::ios\_base::failure Class Reference

```
#include <ios_base.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::ios\_base::failure:

### Public Member Functions

- **failure** (const char \* \_\_s, const [error\\_code](#) &=error\_code{})
- **failure** (const [string](#) & \_\_s, const [error\\_code](#) &) noexcept
- **failure** (const [string](#) & \_\_str) throw ( )
- [error\\_code](#) **code** ( ) const noexcept
- virtual const char \* [what](#) ( ) const throw ( )

### 6.448.1 Detailed Description

These are thrown to indicate problems with io.

27.4.2.1.1 Class ios\_base::failure

### 6.448.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.448.2.1 what()** `virtual const char * std::ios_base::failure::what ( ) const throw ( ) [virtual]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ios\\_base.h](#)

## 6.449 std::filesystem::file\_status Class Reference

```
#include <fs_dir.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- **file\_status** (const [file\\_status](#) &) noexcept=default
- **file\_status** ([file\\_status](#) &&) noexcept=default
- **file\_status** ([file\\_type](#) \_\_ft, [perms](#) \_\_prms=perms::unknown) noexcept
- **file\_status** & **operator=** (const [file\\_status](#) &) noexcept=default
- **file\_status** & **operator=** ([file\\_status](#) &&) noexcept=default
- **perms permissions** () const noexcept
- void **permissions** ([perms](#) \_\_prms) noexcept
- **file\_type type** () const noexcept
- void **type** ([file\\_type](#) \_\_ft) noexcept

### 6.449.1 Detailed Description

Information about a file's type and permissions.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/fs\\_dir.h](#)

## 6.450 std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\_error Class Reference

```
#include <fs_path.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\_error:

## Public Member Functions

- **filesystem\_error** (const [string](#) &\_\_what\_arg, const [path](#) &\_\_p1, const [path](#) &\_\_p2, [error\\_code](#) \_\_ec)
- **filesystem\_error** (const [string](#) &\_\_what\_arg, const [path](#) &\_\_p1, [error\\_code](#) \_\_ec)
- **filesystem\_error** (const [string](#) &\_\_what\_arg, [error\\_code](#) \_\_ec)
- const [error\\_code](#) & **code** () const noexcept
- const [path](#) & **path1** () const noexcept
- const [path](#) & **path2** () const noexcept
- const char \* **what** () const noexcept

### 6.450.1 Detailed Description

Exception type thrown by the Filesystem TS library.

### 6.450.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.450.2.1 what()** const char \* std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\_error::what ( ) const [inline], [virtual], [noexcept]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::runtime\\_error](#).

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::c\\_str\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/bits/fs\\_path.h](#)

## 6.451 std::filesystem::filesystem\_error Class Reference

```
#include <fs_path.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::filesystem::filesystem\_error:

**Public Member Functions**

- `filesystem_error` (const `filesystem_error` &)=default
- `filesystem_error` (const `string` &\_\_what\_arg, const `path` &\_\_p1, const `path` &\_\_p2, `error_code` \_\_ec)
- `filesystem_error` (const `string` &\_\_what\_arg, const `path` &\_\_p1, `error_code` \_\_ec)
- `filesystem_error` (const `string` &\_\_what\_arg, `error_code` \_\_ec)
- const `error_code` & `code` () const noexcept
- `filesystem_error` & `operator=` (const `filesystem_error` &)=default
- const `path` & `path1` () const noexcept
- const `path` & `path2` () const noexcept
- const char \* `what` () const noexcept

**6.451.1 Detailed Description**

Exception type thrown by the Filesystem library.

**6.451.2 Member Function Documentation**

**6.451.2.1 `what()`** `const char * std::filesystem::filesystem_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept]`  
Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from `std::runtime_error`.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, and `std::make_error_code()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/fs\\_path.h](#)

**6.452 `__gnu_parallel::find_tag` Struct Reference**

```
#include <tags.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::find_tag`:

**6.452.1 Detailed Description**

Base class for for `std::find()` variants.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

**6.453 `std::fisher_f_distribution< _RealType >` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <random.h>
```

**Classes**

- struct [param\\_type](#)

**Public Types**

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **fisher\_f\_distribution** (`_RealType __m, _RealType __n=_RealType(1)`)
- **fisher\_f\_distribution** (const `param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `_RealType m () const`
- `result_type max () const`
- `result_type min () const`
- `_RealType n () const`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `param_type param () const`
- `void param (const param_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`

## Friends

- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::fisher_f_distribution< _RealType1 > &__x)`
- `bool operator== (const fisher_f_distribution &__d1, const fisher_f_distribution &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::fisher_f_distribution< _RealType1 > &__x)`

### 6.453.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
class std::fisher_f_distribution< _RealType >
```

A `fisher_f_distribution` random number distribution.

The formula for the normal probability mass function is

$$p(x|m, n) = \frac{\Gamma((m+n)/2)}{\Gamma(m/2)\Gamma(n/2)} \left(\frac{m}{n}\right)^{m/2} x^{(m/2)-1} \left(1 + \frac{mx}{n}\right)^{-(m+n)/2}$$

### 6.453.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.453.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`typedef _RealType std::fisher_f_distribution< _RealType >::result_type`  
 The type of the range of the distribution.



### 6.453.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.453.3.1 max()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result_type std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::max ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::max()`.

**6.453.3.2 min()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result_type std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

**6.453.3.3 operator()()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result_type std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::operator() (   
_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
Generating functions.

**6.453.3.4 param() [1/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
param_type std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

**6.453.3.5 param() [2/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::param (   
const param_type & __param ) [inline]`  
Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.453.3.6 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( ) [inline]`  
Resets the distribution state.  
References `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::reset()`.

### 6.453.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.453.4.1 operator<<** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & operator<< (   
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os,  
const std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType1> & __x ) [friend]`  
Inserts a fisher\_f\_distribution random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>fisher_f_distribution</code> random number distribution.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

**6.453.4.2 `operator==`** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`bool operator== (`  
`const fisher\_f\_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,`  
`const fisher\_f\_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two Fisher f distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

**6.453.4.3 `operator>>`** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`std::fisher\_f\_distribution< _RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`

Extracts a `fisher_f_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>fisher_f_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

**6.454 `__gnu_cxx::forced_error` Struct Reference**

`#include <throw_allocator.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::forced_error`:

**Public Member Functions**

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const noexcept

**6.454.1 Detailed Description**

Thrown by utilities for testing exception safety.

## 6.454.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.454.2.1 what()** `virtual const char * std::exception::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]`  
Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented in [std::ios\\_base::failure](#), [std::bad\\_alloc](#), [std::bad\\_any\\_cast](#), [std::filesystem::filesystem\\_error](#), [std::bad\\_weak\\_ptr](#), [std::bad\\_function\\_call](#), [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::bad\\_any\\_cast](#), [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\\_error](#), [std::future\\_error](#), [std::logic\\_error](#), [std::runtime\\_error](#), [std::bad\\_exception](#), [std::bad\\_cast](#), [std::bad\\_typeid](#), and [std::bad\\_optional\\_access](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.455 std::forward\_iterator\_tag Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_iterator_base_types.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::forward_iterator_tag`:

### 6.455.1 Detailed Description

Forward iterators support a superset of input iterator operations.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

## 6.456 std::\_\_debug::forward\_list<\_Tp, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _Base::allocator_type allocator_type`
- `typedef __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_const_iterator, forward_list > const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef _Base::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef _Base::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, forward_list > iterator`
- `typedef _Base::pointer pointer`
- `typedef _Base::reference reference`
- `typedef _Base::size_type size_type`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `forward_list (_Base_ref __x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>  
forward_list (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const allocator_type &__al=allocator_type())`
- `forward_list (const allocator_type &__al) noexcept`
- `forward_list (const forward\_list &)=default`
- `forward_list (const forward\_list &__list, const allocator_type &__al)`
- `forward_list (forward\_list &&)=default`
- `forward_list (forward\_list &&__list, const allocator_type &__al) noexcept(std::is\_nothrow\_constructible< _Base, _Base, const allocator_type & >::value)`

- **forward\_list** (size\_type \_\_n, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< \_Tp > &\_\_value, const allocator\_type &\_\_al=allocator\_type())
- **forward\_list** (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_al=allocator\_type())
- **forward\_list** (std::initializer\_list< \_Tp > \_\_il, const allocator\_type &\_\_al=allocator\_type())
- const **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::::RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>>  
void **assign** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- void **assign** (size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- void **assign** (std::initializer\_list< \_Tp > \_\_il)
- **const\_iterator** **before\_begin** () const noexcept
- **iterator** **before\_begin** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **begin** () const noexcept
- **iterator** **begin** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **cbefore\_begin** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **cbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
**iterator** **emplace\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- **const\_iterator** **end** () const noexcept
- **iterator** **end** () noexcept
- **iterator** **erase\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos)
- **iterator** **erase\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- reference **front** ()
- const\_reference **front** () const
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::::RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>>  
**iterator** **insert\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- **iterator** **insert\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Tp &&\_\_val)
- **iterator** **insert\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- **iterator** **insert\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- **iterator** **insert\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, std::initializer\_list< \_Tp > \_\_il)
- void **merge** (forward\_list &&\_\_list)
- template<typename \_Comp >  
void **merge** (forward\_list &&\_\_list, \_Comp \_\_comp)
- void **merge** (forward\_list &\_\_list)
- template<typename \_Comp >  
void **merge** (forward\_list &\_\_list, \_Comp \_\_comp)
- **forward\_list** & **operator=** (const forward\_list &)=default
- **forward\_list** & **operator=** (forward\_list &&)=default
- **forward\_list** & **operator=** (std::initializer\_list< \_Tp > \_\_il)
- void **pop\_front** ()
- \_\_remove\_return\_type **remove** (const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- template<typename \_Pred >  
\_\_remove\_return\_type **remove\_if** (\_Pred \_\_pred)
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_sz)
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_sz, const value\_type &\_\_val)
- void **splice\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list &&\_\_list)
- void **splice\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list &&\_\_list, const\_iterator \_\_before, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- void **splice\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list &&\_\_list, const\_iterator \_\_i)
- void **splice\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list &\_\_list)

- void **splice\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list &\_\_list, const\_iterator \_\_before, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- void **splice\_after** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list &\_\_list, const\_iterator \_\_i)
- void **swap** (forward\_list &\_\_list) noexcept(noexcept(declval<\_Base &>().swap(\_\_list)))
- \_\_remove\_return\_type **unique** ()
- template<typename \_BinPred >  
\_\_remove\_return\_type **unique** (\_BinPred \_\_binary\_pred)

### Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_swap** (\_Safe\_container &\_\_x) noexcept

### Friends

- template<typename \_ItT, typename \_SeqT, typename \_CatT >  
class ::\_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator

### 6.456.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
class std::__debug::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >
```

Class std::forward\_list with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/forward\\_list](#)

## 6.457 std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <forward_list.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_Base::const\_iterator **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef const value\_type & **const\_reference**
- typedef std::ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef \_Base::iterator **iterator**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::pointer **pointer**
- typedef value\_type & **reference**
- typedef std::size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **forward\_list** ()=default
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::\_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>  
**forward\_list** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Alloc &\_\_al=\_Alloc())
- **forward\_list** (const \_Alloc &\_\_al) noexcept
- **forward\_list** (const forward\_list &\_\_list)
- **forward\_list** (const forward\_list &\_\_list, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< \_Alloc > &\_\_al)
- **forward\_list** (forward\_list &&)=default

- `forward_list` (`forward_list` &&\_\_list, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< \_Alloc > &\_\_al) noexcept(\_Node\_alloc\_traits::\_S\_←\_always\_equal())
- `forward_list` (size\_type \_\_n, const \_Alloc &\_\_al= \_Alloc())
- `forward_list` (size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_value, const \_Alloc &\_\_al= \_Alloc())
- `forward_list` (std::initializer\_list< \_Tp > \_\_il, const \_Alloc &\_\_al= \_Alloc())
- `~forward_list` () noexcept
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::\_RequireInputIter< \_InputIterator >>>  
void `assign` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- void `assign` (size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- void `assign` (std::initializer\_list< \_Tp > \_\_il)
- `const_iterator before_begin` () const noexcept
- `iterator before_begin` () noexcept
- `const_iterator begin` () const noexcept
- `iterator begin` () noexcept
- `const_iterator cbefore_begin` () const noexcept
- `const_iterator cbegin` () const noexcept
- `const_iterator cend` () const noexcept
- void `clear` () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator `emplace_after` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
reference `emplace_front` (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- bool `empty` () const noexcept
- `const_iterator end` () const noexcept
- `iterator end` () noexcept
- `iterator erase_after` (const\_iterator \_\_pos)
- `iterator erase_after` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- reference `front` ()
- const\_reference `front` () const
- allocator\_type `get_allocator` () const noexcept
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::\_RequireInputIter< \_InputIterator >>>  
iterator `insert_after` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- `iterator insert_after` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Tp &&\_\_val)
- `iterator insert_after` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- `iterator insert_after` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- `iterator insert_after` (const\_iterator \_\_pos, std::initializer\_list< \_Tp > \_\_il)
- size\_type `max_size` () const noexcept
- void `merge` (forward\_list &&\_\_list)
- template<typename \_Comp >  
void `merge` (forward\_list &&\_\_list, \_Comp \_\_comp)
- void `merge` (forward\_list &\_\_list)
- template<typename \_Comp >  
void `merge` (forward\_list &\_\_list, \_Comp \_\_comp)
- `forward_list` & `operator=` (const forward\_list &\_\_list)
- `forward_list` & `operator=` (forward\_list &&\_\_list) noexcept(\_Node\_alloc\_traits::\_S\_nothrow\_move())
- `forward_list` & `operator=` (std::initializer\_list< \_Tp > \_\_il)
- void `pop_front` ()
- void `push_front` (\_Tp &&\_\_val)
- void `push_front` (const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- \_\_remove\_return\_type `remove` (const \_Tp &\_\_val)

- template<typename \_Pred >  
\_\_remove\_return\_type remove\_if (\_Pred \_\_pred)
- template<typename \_Pred >  
auto remove\_if (\_Pred \_\_pred) -> \_\_remove\_return\_type
- void resize (size\_type \_\_sz)
- void resize (size\_type \_\_sz, const value\_type &\_\_val)
- void reverse () noexcept
- void sort ()
- template<typename \_Comp >  
void sort (\_Comp \_\_comp)
- void splice\_after (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list && \_\_list) noexcept
- void splice\_after (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list && \_\_list, const\_iterator \_\_i) noexcept
- void splice\_after (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list & \_\_list) noexcept
- void splice\_after (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list & \_\_list, const\_iterator \_\_i) noexcept
- void swap (forward\_list & \_\_list) noexcept
- \_\_remove\_return\_type unique ()
- template<typename \_BinPred >  
\_\_remove\_return\_type unique (\_BinPred \_\_binary\_pred)
- template<typename \_BinPred >  
auto unique (\_BinPred \_\_binary\_pred) -> \_\_remove\_return\_type
- void splice\_after (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list &&, const\_iterator \_\_before, const\_iterator \_\_last) noexcept
- void splice\_after (const\_iterator \_\_pos, forward\_list &, const\_iterator \_\_before, const\_iterator \_\_last) noexcept

### 6.457.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>
class std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >
```

A standard container with linear time access to elements, and fixed time insertion/deletion at any point in the sequence.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [sequence](#), including the [optional sequence requirements](#) with the exception of `at` and `operator[]`.

This is a *singly linked* list. Traversal up the list requires linear time, but adding and removing elements (or *nodes*) is done in constant time, regardless of where the change takes place. Unlike `std::vector` and `std::deque`, random-access iterators are not provided, so subscripting ( `[]` ) access is not allowed. For algorithms which only need sequential access, this lack makes no difference.

Also unlike the other standard containers, `std::forward_list` provides specialized algorithms unique to linked lists, such as splicing, sorting, and in-place reversal.

### 6.457.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.457.2.1 forward\_list()** [1/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::forward_list ( )` [default]

Creates a `forward_list` with no elements.

**6.457.2.2 `forward_list()` [2/10]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::forward_list (`  
    `const _Alloc & __al ) [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]`

Creates a `forward_list` with no elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__al</code>	An allocator object.
-------------------	----------------------

**6.457.2.3 `forward_list()` [3/10]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::forward_list (`  
    `const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __list,`  
    `const __type_identity_t< _Alloc > & __al ) [inline]`

Copy constructor with allocator argument.

**Parameters**

<code>__list</code>	Input list to copy.
<code>__al</code>	An allocator object.

References `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, and `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.457.2.4 `forward_list()` [4/10]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::forward_list (`  
    `forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > && __list,`  
    `const __type_identity_t< _Alloc > & __al ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Move constructor with allocator argument.

**Parameters**

<code>__list</code>	Input list to move.
<code>__al</code>	An allocator object.

**6.457.2.5 `forward_list()` [5/10]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::forward_list (`  
    `size_type __n,`  
    `const _Alloc & __al = _Alloc() ) [inline], [explicit]`

Creates a `forward_list` with default constructed elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
------------------	---



## Parameters

<code>__al</code>	An allocator object.
-------------------	----------------------

This constructor creates the forward\_list with `__n` default constructed elements.

**6.457.2.6 forward\_list()** [6/10] `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::forward_list (`  
 `size_type __n,`  
 `const _Tp & __value,`  
 `const _Alloc & __al = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Creates a forward\_list with copies of an exemplar element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
<code>__value</code>	An element to copy.
<code>__al</code>	An allocator object.

This constructor fills the forward\_list with `__n` copies of `__value`.

**6.457.2.7 forward\_list()** [7/10] `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::forward_list (`  
 `_InputIterator __first,`  
 `_InputIterator __last,`  
 `const _Alloc & __al = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Builds a forward\_list from a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__al</code>	An allocator object.

Create a forward\_list consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

**6.457.2.8 forward\_list()** [8/10] `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::forward_list (`  
 `const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > & __list ) [inline]`

The forward\_list copy constructor.

## Parameters

<code>__list</code>	A forward_list of identical element and allocator types.
---------------------	--

References `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, and `std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.457.2.9 forward\_list()** [9/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::forward_list (`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

The forward\_list move constructor.

#### Parameters

<code>__list</code>	A forward_list of identical element and allocator types.
---------------------	--

The newly-created forward\_list contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The contents of the moved instance are a valid, but unspecified forward\_list.

**6.457.2.10 forward\_list()** [10/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::forward_list (`  
`std::initializer_list< _Tp > __il,`  
`const _Alloc & __al = _Alloc() ) [inline]`

Builds a forward\_list from an initializer\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__il</code>	An initializer_list of value_type.
<code>__al</code>	An allocator object.

Create a forward\_list consisting of copies of the elements in the initializer\_list `__il`. This is linear in `__il.size()`.

**6.457.2.11 ~forward\_list()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::~~forward_list ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

The forward\_list dtor.

### 6.457.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.457.3.1 assign()** [1/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>>`  
`void std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::assign (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Assigns a range to a forward\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

This function fills a forward\_list with copies of the elements in the range `[__first, __last)`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the forward\_list and that the number of elements of the resulting forward\_list is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Referenced by `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::assign()`, and `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`.

**6.457.3.2 assign()** [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::assign (`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const _Tp & __val ) [inline]`

Assigns a given value to a forward\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be assigned.
<code>__val</code>	Value to be assigned.

This function fills a forward\_list with `__n` copies of the given value. Note that the assignment completely changes the forward\_list, and that the resulting forward\_list has `__n` elements.

**6.457.3.3 assign()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::assign (`  
`std::initializer_list< _Tp > __il ) [inline]`

Assigns an initializer\_list to a forward\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__il</code>	An initializer_list of value_type.
-------------------	------------------------------------

Replace the contents of the forward\_list with copies of the elements in the initializer\_list `__il`. This is linear in `il.size()`.  
References `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::assign()`.

**6.457.3.4 before\_begin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`const_iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::before_begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points before the first element in the forward\_list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.457.3.5 before\_begin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::before_begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write iterator that points before the first element in the forward\_list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.  
Referenced by `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert_after()`.

**6.457.3.6 begin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`const_iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the forward\_list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.457.3.7 begin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first element in the forward\_list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.  
Referenced by `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::forward_list()`.

**6.457.3.8 cbefore\_begin()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>  
const_iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::cbefore_begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points before the first element in the forward\_list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.  
Referenced by `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::emplace_front()`, `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::push_front()`, and `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::remove()`.

**6.457.3.9 cbegin()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>  
const_iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the forward\_list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.  
Referenced by `std::operator<()`, `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, and `std::operator==(())`.

**6.457.3.10 cend()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>  
const_iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the forward\_list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.  
Referenced by `std::operator<()`, `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, and `std::operator==(())`.

**6.457.3.11 clear()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Erases all the elements.  
Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.457.3.12 emplace\_after()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>  
template<typename... _Args>  
iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::emplace_after (   
    const_iterator __pos,  
    _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Constructs object in forward\_list after the specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	A const_iterator into the forward_list.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert an object of type T constructed with `T(std::forward<Args>(args)...) after the specified location. Due to the nature of a forward_list this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.`

**6.457.3.13 emplace\_front()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>  
template<typename... _Args>  
reference std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::emplace_front (   
    _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Constructs object in forward\_list at the front of the list.

## Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments.
---------------------	------------

This function will insert an object of type `Tp` constructed with `Tp(std::forward<Args>(args)...) at the front of the list`. Due to the nature of a `forward_list` this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

References [std::forward\\_list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::cbefore\\_begin\(\)](#), and [std::forward\\_list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::front\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.14 empty()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`

`bool std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the `forward_list` is empty. (Thus `begin()` would equal `end()`.)

Referenced by [std::forward\\_list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::insert\\_after\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.15 end()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`

`const_iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only iterator that points one past the last element in the `forward_list`. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.457.3.16 end()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`

`iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::end ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last element in the `forward_list`. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Referenced by [std::forward\\_list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::forward\\_list\(\)](#), and [std::forward\\_list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::insert\\_after\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.17 erase\_after()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`

`iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::erase_after (`

`const_iterator __pos ) [inline]`

Removes the element pointed to by the iterator following `pos`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator pointing before element to be erased.
--------------------	--

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element following the one that was erased, or `end()` if no such element exists.

This function will erase the element at the given position and thus shorten the `forward_list` by one.

Due to the nature of a `forward_list` this operation can be done in constant time, and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed. The user is also cautioned that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.457.3.18 erase\_after()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`

`iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::erase_after (`

`const_iterator __pos,`

`const_iterator __last ) [inline]`

Remove a range of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator pointing before the first element to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to one past the last element to be erased.

## Returns

@ `__last`.

This function will erase the elements in the range (`__pos`,`__last`) and shorten the `forward_list` accordingly. This operation is linear time in the size of the range and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed. The user is also cautioned that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.457.3.19 `front()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`reference std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::front ( ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the `forward_list`.

Referenced by `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::emplace_front()`.

**6.457.3.20 `front()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`const_reference std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::front ( ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the `forward_list`.

**6.457.3.21 `get_allocator()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`allocator_type std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Get a copy of the memory allocation object.

**6.457.3.22 `insert_after()` [1/4]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

`template<typename _InputIterator , typename >`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::iterator forward_list::insert_after (`  
`const_iterator __pos,`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last )`

Inserts a range into the `forward_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator into the <code>forward_list</code> .
<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the last inserted element or `__pos` if `__first == __last`.

This function will insert copies of the data in the range [`__first`,`__last`) into the `forward_list` after the location specified by `__pos`.

This operation is linear in the number of elements inserted and does not invalidate iterators and references.

References `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::before_begin()`, `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`, and `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc`

**6.457.3.23 insert\_after()** [2/4] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert_after (`  
`const_iterator __pos,`  
`const _Tp & __val ) [inline]`

Inserts given value into forward\_list after specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator into the forward_list.
<code>__val</code>	Data to be inserted.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given value after the specified location. Due to the nature of a forward\_list this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Referenced by `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert_after()`.

**6.457.3.24 insert\_after()** [3/4] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::iterator forward_list::insert_after (`  
`const_iterator __pos,`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const _Tp & __val )`

Inserts a number of copies of given data into the forward\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator into the forward_list.
<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be inserted.
<code>__val</code>	Data to be inserted.

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the last inserted copy of *val* or *pos* if *n* == 0.

This function will insert a specified number of copies of the given data after the location specified by *pos*.

This operation is linear in the number of elements inserted and does not invalidate iterators and references.

References `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::before_begin()`, and `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.457.3.25 insert\_after()** [4/4] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`iterator std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert_after (`  
`const_iterator __pos,`  
`std::initializer_list< _Tp > __il ) [inline]`

Inserts the contents of an initializer\_list into forward\_list after the specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator into the forward_list.
<code>__il</code>	An initializer_list of value_type.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the last inserted element or `__pos` if `__il` is empty.

This function will insert copies of the data in the initializer\_list `__il` into the `forward_list` before the location specified by `__pos`.

This operation is linear in the number of elements inserted and does not invalidate iterators and references.

References [std::forward\\_list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::insert\\_after\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.26 max\_size()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`size_type std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the largest possible number of elements of `forward_list`.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits<\\_Alloc, typename >::max\\_size\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.27 merge()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc>::merge (`  
`forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> && __list ) [inline]`

Merge sorted lists.

**Parameters**

<code>__list</code>	Sorted list to merge.
---------------------	-----------------------

Assumes that both `list` and this list are sorted according to `operator<()`. Merges elements of `__list` into this list in sorted order, leaving `__list` empty when complete. Elements in this list precede elements in `__list` that are equal.

References [std::forward\\_list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::merge\(\)](#), and [std::move\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::forward\\_list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::merge\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.28 merge()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`template<typename _Comp >`  
`void forward_list::merge (`  
`forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> && __list,`  
`_Comp __comp )`

Merge sorted lists according to comparison function.

**Parameters**

<code>__list</code>	Sorted list to merge.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison function defining sort order.

Assumes that both `__list` and this list are sorted according to `comp`. Merges elements of `__list` into this list in sorted order, leaving `__list` empty when complete. Elements in this list precede elements in `__list` that are equivalent according to `comp()`.

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#), and [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.29 operator=()** [1/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> & forward_list::operator= (`  
`const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc> & __list )`

The `forward_list` assignment operator.



## Parameters

<code>__list</code>	A forward_list of identical element and allocator types.
---------------------	--

All the elements of `__list` are copied.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#), [std::forward\\_list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::cbegin\(\)](#), and [std::forward\\_list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::cend\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.30 operator=()** [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>  
forward_list & std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator= (   
forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > && __list ) [inline], [noexcept]`

The forward\_list move assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__list</code>	A forward_list of identical element and allocator types.
---------------------	--

The contents of `__list` are moved into this forward\_list (without copying, if the allocators permit it).

Afterwards `__list` is a valid, but unspecified forward\_list

Whether the allocator is moved depends on the allocator traits.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.31 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>  
forward_list & std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator= (   
std::initializer_list< _Tp > __il ) [inline]`

The forward\_list initializer list assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__il</code>	An initializer_list of value_type.
-------------------	------------------------------------

Replace the contents of the forward\_list with copies of the elements in the initializer\_list `__il`. This is linear in `__il.size()`.

References [std::forward\\_list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::assign\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.32 pop\_front()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::pop_front ( ) [inline]`

Removes first element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the forward\_list by one. Due to the nature of a forward\_list this operation can be done in constant time, and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed.

Note that no data is returned, and if the first element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop_front()` is called.

**6.457.3.33 push\_front()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::push_front (   
const _Tp & __val ) [inline]`

Add data to the front of the forward\_list.

**Parameters**

<code>__val</code>	Data to be added.
--------------------	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the front of the `forward_list` and assigns the given data to it. Due to the nature of a `forward_list` this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

References [std::forward\\_list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::cbefore\\_begin\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.34 remove()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
auto forward_list::remove (
    const _Tp & __val )
```

Remove all elements equal to value.

**Parameters**

<code>__val</code>	The value to remove.
--------------------	----------------------

Removes every element in the list equal to `__val`. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

References [std::forward\\_list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::cbefore\\_begin\(\)](#), and [std::forward\\_list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::splice\\_after\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.35 remove\_if()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`

```
template<typename _Pred >
__remove_return_type std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::remove_if (
    _Pred __pred )
```

Remove all elements satisfying a predicate.

**Parameters**

<code>__pred</code>	Unary predicate function or object.
---------------------	-------------------------------------

Removes every element in the list for which the predicate returns true. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.457.3.36 resize()** `[1/2] template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
void forward_list::resize (
    size_type __sz )
```

Resizes the `forward_list` to the specified number of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__sz</code>	Number of elements the <code>forward_list</code> should contain.
-------------------	--

This function will resize the `forward_list` to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the `forward_list`'s current number of elements the `forward_list` is truncated, otherwise the `forward_list` is extended and the new elements are default constructed.

**6.457.3.37 resize()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`void forward_list::resize (`  
`size_type __sz,`  
`const value_type & __val )`

Resizes the forward\_list to the specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__sz</code>	Number of elements the forward_list should contain.
<code>__val</code>	Data with which new elements should be populated.

This function will resize the forward\_list to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the forward\_list's current number of elements the forward\_list is truncated, otherwise the forward\_list is extended and new elements are populated with given data.

**6.457.3.38 reverse()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::reverse ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Reverse the elements in list.  
Reverse the order of elements in the list in linear time.

**6.457.3.39 sort()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::sort ( ) [inline]`  
Sort the elements of the list.  
Sorts the elements of this list in NlogN time. Equivalent elements remain in list order.  
References `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::sort()`.  
Referenced by `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::sort()`.

**6.457.3.40 sort()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , class _Alloc >`  
`template<typename _Comp >`  
`void forward_list::sort (`  
`_Comp __comp )`  
Sort the forward\_list using a comparison function.  
Sorts the elements of this list in NlogN time. Equivalent elements remain in list order.

**6.457.3.41 splice\_after()** [1/4] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::splice_after (`  
`const_iterator __pos,`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > && ,`  
`const_iterator __before,`  
`const_iterator __last ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Insert range from another forward\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator referencing the element to insert after.
<code>__list</code>	Source list.
<code>__before</code>	Iterator referencing before the start of range in list.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator referencing the end of range in list.

Removes elements in the range (`__before`,`__last`) and inserts them after `__pos` in constant time.  
Undefined if `__pos` is in (`__before`,`__last`).

**6.457.3.42 splice\_after()** [2/4] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::splice_after (`  
`const_iterator __pos,`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > && __list ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Insert contents of another forward\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator referencing the element to insert after.
<code>__list</code>	Source list.

The elements of *list* are inserted in constant time after the element referenced by *pos*. *list* becomes an empty list.

Requires this != x.

Referenced by `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::remove()`.

**6.457.3.43 splice\_after()** [3/4] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`void forward_list::splice_after (`  
`const_iterator __pos,`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > && __list,`  
`const_iterator __i ) [noexcept]`

Insert element from another forward\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator referencing the element to insert after.
<code>__list</code>	Source list.
<code>__i</code>	Iterator referencing the element before the element to move.

Removes the element in list *list* referenced by *i* and inserts it into the current list after *pos*.

**6.457.3.44 splice\_after()** [4/4] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::splice_after (`  
`const_iterator __pos,`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & ,`  
`const_iterator __before,`  
`const_iterator __last ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Insert range from another forward\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	Iterator referencing the element to insert after.
<code>__list</code>	Source list.
<code>__before</code>	Iterator referencing before the start of range in list.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator referencing the end of range in list.

Removes elements in the range (`__before`, `__last`) and inserts them after `__pos` in constant time.

Undefined if `__pos` is in (`__before`, `__last`).

**6.457.3.45 swap()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::swap (`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __list ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swaps data with another `forward_list`.

#### Parameters

<code>__list</code>	A <code>forward_list</code> of the same element and allocator types.
---------------------	--

This exchanges the elements between two lists in constant time. Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(l1,l2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

References [std::swap\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.46 `unique()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>  
__remove_return_type std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::unique ( ) [inline]`

Remove consecutive duplicate elements.

For each consecutive set of elements with the same value, remove all but the first one. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

References [std::forward\\_list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::unique\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::forward\\_list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::unique\(\)](#).

**6.457.3.47 `unique()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>  
template<typename _BinPred >  
__remove_return_type std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::unique (   
    _BinPred __binary_pred )`

Remove consecutive elements satisfying a predicate.

#### Parameters

<code>__binary_pred</code>	Binary predicate function or object.
----------------------------	--------------------------------------

For each consecutive set of elements `[first,last)` that satisfy `predicate(first,i)` where `i` is an iterator in `[first,last)`, remove all but the first one. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [forward\\_list.h](#)
- [forward\\_list.tcc](#)

## 6.458 `std::fpos<_StateT>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <postypes.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- `fpos` (const [fpos](#) &)=default
- `fpos` ([streamoff](#) \_\_off)
- `operator streamoff` () const
- `fpos operator+` ([streamoff](#) \_\_off) const
- `fpos & operator+=` ([streamoff](#) \_\_off)
- `streamoff operator-` (const [fpos](#) &\_\_other) const

- `fpos` operator- (streamoff \_\_off) const
- `fpos & operator-=` (streamoff \_\_off)
- `fpos & operator=` (const fpos &)=default
- `_StateT state` () const
- void `state` (\_StateT \_\_st)

### 6.458.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _StateT>
class std::fpos< _StateT >
```

Class representing stream positions.

The standard places no requirements upon the template parameter StateT. In this implementation StateT must be DefaultConstructible, CopyConstructible and Assignable. The standard only requires that fpos should contain a member of type StateT. In this implementation it also contains an offset stored as a signed integer.

Parameters

<i>StateT</i>	Type passed to and returned from state().
---------------	---

### 6.458.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.458.2.1 fpos()** template<typename \_StateT >  
`std::fpos< _StateT >::fpos` (  
    streamoff \_\_off ) [inline]

Construct position from offset.

### 6.458.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.458.3.1 operator streamoff()** template<typename \_StateT >  
`std::fpos< _StateT >::operator streamoff` ( ) const [inline]  
Convert to streamoff.

**6.458.3.2 operator+()** template<typename \_StateT >  
`fpos std::fpos< _StateT >::operator+` (  
    streamoff \_\_off ) const [inline]  
Add position and offset.

**6.458.3.3 operator+=()** template<typename \_StateT >  
`fpos & std::fpos< _StateT >::operator+=` (  
    streamoff \_\_off ) [inline]  
Add offset to this position.

**6.458.3.4 `operator-()`** [1/2] `template<typename _StateT >`  
`streamoff std::fpos< _StateT >::operator- (`  
`const fpos< _StateT > & __other ) const [inline]`  
 Subtract position to return offset.

**6.458.3.5 `operator-()`** [2/2] `template<typename _StateT >`  
`fpos std::fpos< _StateT >::operator- (`  
`streamoff __off ) const [inline]`  
 Subtract offset from position.

**6.458.3.6 `operator-=()`** `template<typename _StateT >`  
`fpos & std::fpos< _StateT >::operator-= (`  
`streamoff __off ) [inline]`  
 Subtract offset from this position.

**6.458.3.7 `state()`** [1/2] `template<typename _StateT >`  
`_StateT std::fpos< _StateT >::state ( ) const [inline]`  
 Return the last set value of `st`.

**6.458.3.8 `state()`** [2/2] `template<typename _StateT >`  
`void std::fpos< _StateT >::state (`  
`_StateT __st ) [inline]`  
 Remember the value of `st`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [postypes.h](#)

## 6.459 `__gnu_cxx::free_list` Class Reference

`#include <bitmap_allocator.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::free_list`:

### Public Types

- `typedef __mutex __mutex_type`
- `typedef vector_type::iterator iterator`
- `typedef std::size_t * value_type`
- `typedef __detail::__mini_vector< value_type > vector_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `void _M_clear ()`
- `std::size_t * _M_get (std::size_t __sz)`
- `void _M_insert (std::size_t * __addr) throw ()`

### 6.459.1 Detailed Description

The free list class for managing chunks of memory to be given to and returned by the `bitmap_allocator`.

## 6.459.2 Member Function Documentation

### 6.459.2.1 `_M_clear()` `void __gnu_cxx::free_list::_M_clear ( )`

This function just clears the internal Free List, and gives back all the memory to the OS.

### 6.459.2.2 `_M_get()` `std::size_t * __gnu_cxx::free_list::_M_get ( std::size_t __sz )`

This function gets a block of memory of the specified size from the free list.

#### Parameters

<code>__sz</code>	The size in bytes of the memory required.
-------------------	---

#### Returns

A pointer to the new memory block of size at least equal to that requested.

### 6.459.2.3 `_M_insert()` `void __gnu_cxx::free_list::_M_insert ( std::size_t * __addr ) throw ( ) [inline]`

This function returns the block of memory to the internal free list.

#### Parameters

<code>__addr</code>	The pointer to the memory block that was given by a call to the <code>_M_get</code> function.
---------------------	---

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::bitmap\\_allocator< \\_Tp >::\\_M\\_deallocate\\_single\\_object\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitmap\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.460 `std::from_chars_result` Struct Reference

### Public Attributes

- `errc ec`
- `const char * ptr`

### Friends

- `bool operator== (const from\_chars\_result &, const from\_chars\_result &)=default`

### 6.460.1 Detailed Description

Result type of `std::from_chars`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [charconv](#)



## 6.461 std::front\_insert\_iterator< \_Container > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_iterator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::front\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Container [container\\_type](#)
- using [difference\\_type](#) = ptrdiff\_t
- typedef [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#) [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef void [pointer](#)
- typedef void [reference](#)
- typedef void [value\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [front\\_insert\\_iterator](#) (\_Container &\_\_x)
- constexpr [front\\_insert\\_iterator](#) & [operator\\*](#) ()
- constexpr [front\\_insert\\_iterator](#) & [operator++](#) ()
- constexpr [front\\_insert\\_iterator](#) [operator++](#) (int)
- constexpr [front\\_insert\\_iterator](#) & [operator=](#) (const typename \_Container::value\_type &\_\_value)
- constexpr [front\\_insert\\_iterator](#) & [operator=](#) (typename \_Container::value\_type &&\_\_value)

### Protected Attributes

- \_Container \* [container](#)

#### 6.461.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Container>
class std::front_insert_iterator< _Container >
```

Turns assignment into insertion.

These are output iterators, constructed from a container-of-T. Assigning a T to the iterator prepends it to the container using push\_front.

Tip: Using the front\_inserter function to create these iterators can save typing.

#### 6.461.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 6.461.2.1 container\_type `template<typename _Container >`

```
typedef _Container std::front\_insert\_iterator< _Container >::container_type
```

A nested typedef for the type of whatever container you used.

##### 6.461.2.2 iterator\_category `typedef output\_iterator\_tag std::iterator< output\_iterator\_tag , void , void , void , void >::iterator_category` [inherited]

One of the [tag types](#).

##### 6.461.2.3 pointer `typedef void std::iterator< output\_iterator\_tag , void , void , void , void >::pointer` [inherited]

This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

**6.461.2.4 reference** typedef void `std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::reference` [inherited]

This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

**6.461.2.5 value\_type** typedef void `std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::value_type` [inherited]

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

### 6.461.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.461.3.1 front\_insert\_iterator()** template<typename \_Container >  
constexpr `std::front_insert_iterator< _Container >::front_insert_iterator` (  
     Container & \_\_x ) [inline], [explicit], [constexpr]

The only way to create this iterator is with a container.

### 6.461.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.461.4.1 operator\*()** template<typename \_Container >  
constexpr `front_insert_iterator` & `std::front_insert_iterator< _Container >::operator* ( )` [inline],  
[constexpr]

Simply returns \*this.

**6.461.4.2 operator++()** [1/2] template<typename \_Container >  
constexpr `front_insert_iterator` & `std::front_insert_iterator< _Container >::operator++ ( )` [inline],  
[constexpr]

Simply returns \*this. (This iterator does not *move*.)

**6.461.4.3 operator++()** [2/2] template<typename \_Container >  
constexpr `front_insert_iterator` `std::front_insert_iterator< _Container >::operator++ (`  
    int ) [inline], [constexpr]

Simply returns \*this. (This iterator does not *move*.)

**6.461.4.4 operator=()** template<typename \_Container >  
constexpr `front_insert_iterator` & `std::front_insert_iterator< _Container >::operator= (`  
    const typename \_Container::value\_type & \_\_value ) [inline], [constexpr]

#### Parameters

<code>__value</code>	An instance of whatever type <code>container_type::const_reference</code> is; presumably a reference-to-const T for <code>container&lt;T&gt;</code> .
----------------------	---

## Returns

This iterator, for chained operations.

This kind of iterator doesn't really have a *position* in the container (you can think of the position as being permanently at the front, if you like). Assigning a value to the iterator will always prepend the value to the front of the container.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)

**6.462 `std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <std_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>`:

**Public Types**

- `typedef _Res result_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `function ()` noexcept
- `template<typename _Functor, typename _Constraints = _Requires<_Callable<_Functor>>>  
function (_Functor &&__f) noexcept(_Handler< _Functor >::template _S_nothrow_init< _Functor >())`
- `function (const function &__x)`
- `function (function &&__x) noexcept`
- `function (nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `operator bool ()` const noexcept
- `_Res operator() (_ArgTypes... __args) const`
- `template<typename _Functor >  
_Requires< _Callable< _Functor >, function & > operator= (_Functor &&__f) noexcept(_Handler< _Functor  
>::template _S_nothrow_init< _Functor >())`
- `function & operator= (const function &__x)`
- `function & operator= (function &&__x) noexcept`
- `function & operator= (nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Functor >  
function & operator= (reference_wrapper< _Functor > __f) noexcept`
- `void swap (function &__x) noexcept`
- `const type_info & target_type ()` const noexcept
- `template<typename _Functor >  
_Functor * target ()` noexcept
- `template<typename _Functor >  
const _Functor * target ()` const noexcept

**6.462.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes>  
class std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>
```

Polymorphic function wrapper.

Since

C++11

## 6.462.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.462.2.1 function() [1/5]** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>  
std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::function ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Default construct creates an empty function call wrapper.

### Postcondition

```
!(bool)*this
```

**6.462.2.2 function() [2/5]** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>  
std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::function (   
 nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Creates an empty function call wrapper.

### Postcondition

```
!(bool)*this
```

**6.462.2.3 function() [3/5]** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>  
std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::function (   
 const function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> & __x ) [inline]`  
Function copy constructor.

### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A function object with identical call signature.
------------------	--

### Postcondition

```
bool(*this) == bool(__x)
```

The newly-created function contains a copy of the target of `__x` (if it has one).

**6.462.2.4 function() [4/5]** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>  
std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::function (   
 function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Function move constructor.

### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A function object rvalue with identical call signature.
------------------	---

The newly-created function contains the target of `__x` (if it has one).

**6.462.2.5 function() [5/5]** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>  
template<typename _Functor , typename _Constraints = _Requires<_Callable<_Functor>>>`

```
std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::function (
    _Functor && __f ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Builds a function that targets a copy of the incoming function object.

#### Parameters

↩	A function object that is callable with parameters of type <code>ArgTypes . . .</code> and returns a value convertible to <code>Res</code> .
↩	
↩	
↩	
<code>f</code>	

The newly-created function object will target a copy of `__f`. If `__f` is `reference_wrapper<F>`, then this function object will contain a reference to the function object `__f.get()`. If `__f` is a null function pointer, null pointer-to-member, or empty `std::function`, the newly-created object will be empty.

If `__f` is a non-null function pointer or an object of type `reference_wrapper<F>`, this function will not throw.

### 6.462.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.462.3.1 operator bool() `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>`

```
std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]
```

Determine if the function wrapper has a target.

#### Returns

`true` when this function object contains a target, or `false` when it is empty.

This function will not throw exceptions.

#### 6.462.3.2 operator()() `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>`

```
_Res std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator() (
    _ArgTypes... __args ) const [inline]
```

Invokes the function targeted by `*this`.

#### Returns

the result of the target.

#### Exceptions

<code>`bad_function_call`</code>	when <code>!(bool)*this</code>
----------------------------------	--------------------------------

The function call operator invokes the target function object stored by `this`.

#### 6.462.3.3 operator=() [1/5] `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>`

```
template<typename _Functor >
_requires< _Callable< _Functor >, function & > std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator= (
    _Functor && __f ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Function assignment to a new target.

**Parameters**

↔	A function object that is callable with parameters of type <code>_ArgTypes...</code> and returns a value convertible to <code>_Res</code> .
↔	
↔	
↔	
<code>f</code>	

**Returns**

`*this`

**Since**

C++11

This function object wrapper will target a copy of `__f`. If `__f` is `reference_wrapper<F>`, then this function object will contain a reference to the function object `__f.get()`. If `__f` is a null function pointer or null pointer-to-member, this object will be empty.

If `__f` is a non-null function pointer or an object of type `reference_wrapper<F>`, this function will not throw.

**6.462.3.4 operator=()** [2/5] `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>`  
`function & std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator= (`  
`const function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> & __x ) [inline]`

Function assignment operator.

**Parameters**

↔	A function with identical call signature.
<code>__x</code>	

**Postcondition**

`(bool)*this == (bool)x`

**Returns**

`*this`

The target of `__x` is copied to `*this`. If `__x` has no target, then `*this` will be empty.

If `__x` targets a function pointer or a reference to a function object, then this operation will not throw an exception.

**6.462.3.5 operator=()** [3/5] `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>`  
`function & std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator= (`  
`function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Function move-assignment operator.

**Parameters**

↔	A function rvalue with identical call signature.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

\*this

The target of \_\_x is moved to \*this. If \_\_x has no target, then \*this will be empty.

If \_\_x targets a function pointer or a reference to a function object, then this operation will not throw an exception.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.462.3.6 operator=()** [4/5] `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>  
function & std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator= (  
    nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Function assignment to empty.

**Postcondition**

!(bool)\*this

**Returns**

\*this

The target of \*this is deallocated, leaving it empty.

**6.462.3.7 operator=()** [5/5] `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>  
template<typename _Functor >  
function & std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::operator= (  
    reference_wrapper< _Functor > __f ) [inline], [noexcept]`

This is an overloaded member function, provided for convenience. It differs from the above function only in what argument(s) it accepts.

**6.462.3.8 swap()** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>  
void std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::swap (  
    function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)> & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swap the targets of two function objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	A function with identical call signature.
------------------	---

Swap the targets of this function object and \_\_f. This function will not throw exceptions.

References [std::swap\(\)](#).

**6.462.3.9 target()** [1/2] `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>  
template<typename _Functor >  
const _Functor * std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::target ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Access the stored target function object.

**Returns**

Returns a pointer to the stored target function object, if `typeid(_Functor).equals(target_type())`; otherwise, a null pointer.

This function does not throw exceptions.

**6.462.3.10 target()** [2/2] `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>  
template<typename _Functor >  
_Functor * std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::target ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Access the stored target function object.

#### Returns

Returns a pointer to the stored target function object, if `typeid(_Functor).equals(target_type())`; otherwise, a null pointer.

This function does not throw exceptions.

**6.462.3.11 target\_type()** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes>  
const type\_info & std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>::target_type ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Determine the type of the target of this function object wrapper.

#### Returns

the type identifier of the target function object, or `typeid(void)` if `!(bool)*this`.

This function will not throw exceptions.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_function.h](#)

## 6.463 std::future< \_Res > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::future< _Res >`:

### Public Member Functions

- **future** (const [future](#) &)=delete
- **future** ([future](#) &&\_\_uf) noexcept
- **\_Res** **get** ()
- **future** & **operator=** (const [future](#) &)=delete
- **future** & **operator=** ([future](#) &&\_\_fut) noexcept
- **shared\_future**< \_Res > **share** () noexcept
- bool **valid** () const noexcept
- void **wait** () const
- template<typename \_Rep , typename \_Period >  
[future\\_status](#) **wait\_for** (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rel) const
- template<typename \_Clock , typename \_Duration >  
[future\\_status](#) **wait\_until** (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_abs) const

### Protected Types

- typedef \_\_future\_base::\_Result< \_Res > & **\_\_result\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- **\_\_result\_type** **\_M\_get\_result** () const
- void **\_M\_swap** ([\\_\\_basic\\_future](#) &\_\_that) noexcept



## Friends

- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`future<__async_result_of<_Fn, _Args...>>` **async** (`launch`, `_Fn &&`, `_Args &&...`)
- `template<typename >`  
class **packaged\_task**
- class **promise<\_Res >**

### 6.463.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res>
class std::future<_Res >
```

Primary template for future.

### 6.463.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.463.2.1 future()** `template<typename _Res >`  
`std::future<_Res >::future (`  
`future<_Res > && __uf )` `[inline]`, `[noexcept]`  
Move constructor.

### 6.463.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.463.3.1 \_M\_get\_result()** `template<typename _Res >`  
`__result_type std::__basic_future<_Res >::_M_get_result ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`  
Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.  
References `std::rethrow_exception()`.

**6.463.3.2 get()** `template<typename _Res >`  
`_Res std::future<_Res >::get ( )` `[inline]`  
Retrieving the value.  
References `std::move()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `future`

## 6.464 `std::future<_Res >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::future<_Res >`:

### Public Member Functions

- **future** (const `future` &)=delete
- **future** (`future` &&\_\_uf) `noexcept`
- `_Res &` **get** ()
- `future &` **operator=** (const `future` &)=delete
- `future &` **operator=** (`future` &&\_\_fut) `noexcept`
- `shared_future<_Res >` **share** () `noexcept`
- bool **valid** () `const` `noexcept`

- void **wait** () const
- [future\\_status](#) **wait\_for** (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rel) const
- [future\\_status](#) **wait\_until** (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_abs) const

### Protected Types

- typedef \_\_future\_base::\_Result< \_Res & > & **\_\_result\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- \_\_result\_type **\_M\_get\_result** () const
- void **\_M\_swap** ([\\_\\_basic\\_future](#) &\_\_that) noexcept

### Friends

- template<typename \_Fn, typename... \_Args>  
[future](#)< \_\_async\_result\_of< \_Fn, \_Args... > > **async** ([launch](#), \_Fn &&, \_Args &&...)
- template<typename >  
class **packaged\_task**
- class **promise**< \_Res & >

## 6.464.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res>
class std::future< _Res & >
```

Partial specialization for future<R&>

## 6.464.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.464.2.1 future()**    template<typename \_Res >  
[std::future](#)< \_Res & >::future (   
                                 [future](#)< \_Res & > && \_\_uf )    [inline], [noexcept]

Move constructor.

## 6.464.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.464.3.1 \_M\_get\_result()**    \_\_result\_type [std::\\_\\_basic\\_future](#)< \_Res & >::\_M\_get\_result ( ) const  
[inline], [protected], [inherited]

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

**6.464.3.2 get()**    template<typename \_Res >  
\_Res & [std::future](#)< \_Res & >::get ( )    [inline]

Retrieving the value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 6.465 std::future< void > Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::future< void >:

### Public Member Functions

- **future** (const [future](#) &)=delete
- **future** ([future](#) &&\_\_uf) noexcept
- void **get** ()
- **future** & **operator=** (const [future](#) &)=delete
- **future** & **operator=** ([future](#) &&\_\_fut) noexcept
- [shared\\_future](#)< void > **share** () noexcept
- bool **valid** () const noexcept
- void **wait** () const
- **future\_status** **wait\_for** (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rel) const
- **future\_status** **wait\_until** (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_abs) const

### Protected Types

- typedef \_\_future\_base::\_Result< void > & **\_\_result\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- \_\_result\_type **\_M\_get\_result** () const
- void **\_M\_swap** ([\\_\\_basic\\_future](#) &\_\_that) noexcept

### Friends

- template<typename \_Fn, typename... \_Args>  
[future](#)< \_\_async\_result\_of< \_Fn, \_Args... > > **async** ([launch](#), \_Fn &&, \_Args &&...)
- template<typename >  
class **packaged\_task**
- class **promise**< void >

#### 6.465.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for future<void>

#### 6.465.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.465.2.1 future()** [std::future](#)< void >::future (   
 [future](#)< void > && \_\_uf ) [inline], [noexcept]

Move constructor.

#### 6.465.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.465.3.1 \_M\_get\_result()** \_\_result\_type [std::\\_\\_basic\\_future](#)< void >::\_M\_get\_result ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

**6.465.3.2 get()** void `std::future`< void >::get ( ) [inline]

Retrieving the value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

**6.466 std::future\_error Class Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::future_error`:

**Public Member Functions**

- **future\_error** ([future\\_errc](#) \_\_errc)
- const [error\\_code](#) & **code** () const noexcept
- virtual const char \* **what** () const noexcept

**Friends**

- void **\_\_throw\_future\_error** (int)

**6.466.1 Detailed Description**

Exception type thrown by futures.

Since

C++11

**6.466.2 Member Function Documentation****6.466.2.1 what()** virtual const char \* `std::future_error::what` ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::logic\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

**6.467 std::gamma\_distribution<\_RealType> Class Template Reference**

`#include <random.h>`

**Classes**

- struct [param\\_type](#)

**Public Types**

- typedef \_RealType [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [gamma\\_distribution](#) ()
- [gamma\\_distribution](#) (\_RealType \_\_alpha\_val, \_RealType \_\_beta\_val=\_RealType(1))
- [gamma\\_distribution](#) (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- \_RealType [alpha](#) () const
- \_RealType [beta](#) () const
- [result\\_type](#) [max](#) () const
- [result\\_type](#) [min](#) () const
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) [operator](#)() (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) [operator](#)() (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [param\\_type](#) [param](#) () const
- void [param](#) (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void [reset](#) ()

## Friends

- template<typename \_RealType1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::gamma\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType1 > &\_\_x)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [gamma\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [gamma\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)
- template<typename \_RealType1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [operator>>](#) ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [std::gamma\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType1 > &\_\_x)

### 6.467.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
class std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>
```

A gamma continuous distribution for random numbers.

The formula for the gamma probability density function is:

$$p(x|\alpha, \beta) = \frac{1}{\beta\Gamma(\alpha)} (x/\beta)^{\alpha-1} e^{-x/\beta}$$

### 6.467.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.467.2.1 result\_type** template<typename \_RealType = double>  
typedef \_RealType [std::gamma\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType >::result\_type  
The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.467.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.467.3.1 `gamma_distribution()` [1/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >::gamma_distribution ( ) [inline]`  
Constructs a gamma distribution with parameters 1 and 1.

**6.467.3.2 `gamma_distribution()` [2/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >::gamma_distribution (   
 _RealType __alpha_val,  
 _RealType __beta_val = _RealType(1) ) [inline], [explicit]`  
Constructs a gamma distribution with parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ .

### 6.467.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.467.4.1 `alpha()`** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
_RealType std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >::alpha ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the  $\alpha$  of the distribution.

**6.467.4.2 `beta()`** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
_RealType std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >::beta ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the  $\beta$  of the distribution.

**6.467.4.3 `max()`** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result_type std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
References `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::max()`.

**6.467.4.4 `min()`** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result_type std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

**6.467.4.5 `operator>()()` [1/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result_type std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >::operator() (   
 _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
Generating functions.  
References `std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >::operator>()()`.  
Referenced by `std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >::operator>()()`.

**6.467.4.6 `operator>()()` [2/2]** `template<typename _RealType >  
template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
gamma_distribution< _RealType >::result_type std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >::operator() (`

```

    _UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng,
    const param_type & __param )

```

Marsaglia, G. and Tsang, W. W. "A Simple Method for Generating Gamma Variables" ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software, 26, 3, 363-372, 2000.

References [std::log\(\)](#), and [std::pow\(\)](#).

**6.467.4.7 param()** [1/2] `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`param_type std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

Referenced by [std::chi\\_squared\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::param\(\)](#).

**6.467.4.8 param()** [2/2] `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`void std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::param (`  
 `const param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.467.4.9 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`void std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( ) [inline]`

Resets the distribution state.

References [std::normal\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::reset\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::chi\\_squared\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::reset\(\)](#), [std::fisher\\_f\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::reset\(\)](#), [std::student\\_t\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::reset\(\)](#), and [std::negative\\_binomial\\_distribution<\\_IntType>::reset\(\)](#).

## 6.467.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.467.5.1 operator<<** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & operator<< (`  
 `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os,`  
 `const std::gamma_distribution<_RealType1> & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts a gamma\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x into the output stream \_\_os.

#### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A gamma_distribution random number distribution.

#### Returns

The output stream with the state of \_\_x inserted or in an error state.

**6.467.5.2 operator==** `template<typename _RealType = double>`

```
bool operator== (
    const gamma\_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,
    const gamma\_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]
```

Return true if two gamma distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

**6.467.5.3 operator>>** `template<typename _RealType = double>`

```
template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (
    std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,
    std::gamma_distribution< _RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Extracts a `gamma_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

**Parameters**

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>gamma_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

**Returns**

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

**6.468 std::geometric\_distribution< \_IntType > Class Template Reference**

```
#include <random.h>
```

**Classes**

- struct [param\\_type](#)

**Public Types**

- typedef `_IntType` [result\\_type](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- **geometric\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- **geometric\_distribution** (double \_\_p)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void **generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void **generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
void **generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)



- [result\\_type](#) `max` () const
- [result\\_type](#) `min` () const
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
[result\\_type](#) `operator()` (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
[result\\_type](#) `operator()` (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- `double` `p` () const
- [param\\_type](#) `param` () const
- `void` `param` (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- `void` `reset` ()

## Friends

- `bool` `operator==` (const [geometric\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [geometric\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)

### 6.468.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>
class std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>
```

A discrete geometric random number distribution.

The formula for the geometric probability density function is  $p(i|p) = p(1 - p)^i$  where  $p$  is the parameter of the distribution.

### 6.468.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.468.2.1 `result_type`** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`typedef _IntType std::geometric\_distribution<_IntType>::result_type`  
The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.468.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.468.3.1 `max()`** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
[result\\_type](#) `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>::max ( ) const [inline]  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
References std::numeric\_limits<_Tp>::max().`

**6.468.3.2 `min()`** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
[result\\_type](#) `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>::min ( ) const [inline]  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.`

**6.468.3.3 `operator()`** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
[result\\_type](#) `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>::operator() (   
    _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng ) [inline]`

Generating functions.

References [std::geometric\\_distribution](#)<\_IntType>::operator().

Referenced by [std::geometric\\_distribution](#)<\_IntType>::operator().

**6.468.3.4 p()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`double std::geometric_distribution< _IntType >::p ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the distribution parameter p.

**6.468.3.5 param()** [1/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`param_type std::geometric_distribution< _IntType >::param ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the parameter set of the distribution.  
 Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

**6.468.3.6 param()** [2/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`void std::geometric_distribution< _IntType >::param (`  
`const param_type & __param ) [inline]`  
 Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.468.3.7 reset()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`void std::geometric_distribution< _IntType >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
 Resets the distribution state.  
 Does nothing for the geometric distribution.

## 6.468.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.468.4.1 operator==** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`bool operator== (`  
`const geometric_distribution< _IntType > & __d1,`  
`const geometric_distribution< _IntType > & __d2 ) [friend]`  
 Return true if two geometric distributions have the same parameters.  
 The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.469 \_\_gnu\_pbds::gp\_hash\_table< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy, Store\_Hash, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

`#include <assoc_container.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >`:

#### Public Types

- typedef Comb\_Probe\_Fn **comb\_probe\_fn**
- typedef [gp\\_hash\\_tag](#) **container\_category**
- typedef Eq\_Fn **eq\_fn**

- typedef Hash\_Fn **hash\_fn**
- typedef Probe\_Fn **probe\_fn**
- typedef Resize\_Policy **resize\_policy**

## Public Member Functions

- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) ()
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (const [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) &other)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_probe\_fn &cp)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_probe\_fn &cp, const probe\_fn &p)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_probe\_fn &cp, const probe\_fn &p, const resize\_policy &rp)
- template<typename It >  
[gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last)
- template<typename It >  
[gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h)
- template<typename It >  
[gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e)
- template<typename It >  
[gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_probe\_fn &cp)
- template<typename It >  
[gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_probe\_fn &cp, const probe\_fn &p)
- template<typename It >  
[gp\\_hash\\_table](#) (It first, It last, const hash\_fn &h, const eq\_fn &e, const comb\_probe\_fn &cp, const probe\_fn &p, const resize\_policy &rp)
- [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) & **operator=** (const [gp\\_hash\\_table](#) &other)
- void **swap** ([gp\\_hash\\_table](#) &other)

### 6.469.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash\_Fn = typename detail::default\_hash\_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq\_Fn = typename detail::default\_eq\_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb\_Probe\_Fn = detail::default\_comb\_hash\_fn::type, typename Probe\_Fn = typename detail::default\_probe\_fn<Comb\_Probe\_Fn>::type, typename Resize\_Policy = typename detail::default\_resize\_policy<Comb\_Probe\_Fn>::type, bool Store\_Hash = detail::default\_store\_hash, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<char>>  
class `__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table`< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy, Store\_Hash, \_Alloc >

A general-probing hash-based associative container.

#### Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Hash_Fn</i>	Hashing functor.
<i>Eq_Fn</i>	Equal functor.
<i>Comb_Probe_Fn</i>	Combining probe functor. If Hash_Fn is not null_type, then this is the ranged-probe functor; otherwise, this is the range-hashing functor. XXX See Design::Hash-Based Containers::Hash Policies.
<i>Probe_Fn</i>	Probe functor.
<i>Resize_Policy</i>	Resizes hash.
<i>Store_Hash</i>	Indicates whether the hash value will be stored along with each key. If Hash_Fn is null_type, then the container will not compile if this value is true
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

Base tag choices are: `gp_hash_tag`.

Base is `basic_hash_table`.

## 6.469.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.469.2.1 `gp_hash_table()` [1/12]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table ( ) [inline]`  
Default constructor.

**6.469.2.2 `gp_hash_table()` [2/12]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table (`  
`const hash_fn & h ) [inline]`  
Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object.

**6.469.2.3 `gp_hash_table()` [3/12]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table (`  
`const hash_fn & h,`  
`const eq_fn & e ) [inline]`  
Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, and `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object.

**6.469.2.4 `gp_hash_table()` [4/12]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table (`  
`const hash_fn & h,`

```
const eq_fn & e,
const comb_probe_fn & cp ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, and `r_comb_probe_fn` will be copied by the `comb_probe_fn` object of the container object.

**6.469.2.5 `gp_hash_table()` [5/12]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

```
__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table (
    const hash_fn & h,
    const eq_fn & e,
    const comb_probe_fn & cp,
    const probe_fn & p ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, `r_comb_probe_fn` will be copied by the `comb_probe_fn` object of the container object, and `r_probe_fn` will be copied by the `probe_fn` object of the container object.

**6.469.2.6 `gp_hash_table()` [6/12]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

```
__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table (
    const hash_fn & h,
    const eq_fn & e,
    const comb_probe_fn & cp,
    const probe_fn & p,
    const resize_policy & rp ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, `r_comb_probe_fn` will be copied by the `comb_probe_fn` object of the container object, `r_probe_fn` will be copied by the `probe_fn` object of the container object, and `r_resize_policy` will be copied by the `Resize_Policy` object of the container object.

**6.469.2.7 `gp_hash_table()` [7/12]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

```
template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table (
    It first,
```

```
It last ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types`. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

**6.469.2.8 `gp_hash_table()` [8/12]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`template<typename It >`  
`__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table (`  
`It first,`  
`It last,`  
`const hash_fn & h ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object.

**6.469.2.9 `gp_hash_table()` [9/12]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`template<typename It >`  
`__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table (`  
`It first,`  
`It last,`  
`const hash_fn & h,`  
`const eq_fn & e ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, and `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object.

**6.469.2.10 `gp_hash_table()` [10/12]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`template<typename It >`  
`__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table (`  
`It first,`  
`It last,`  
`const hash_fn & h,`  
`const eq_fn & e,`  
`const comb_probe_fn & cp ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, and `r_comb_probe_fn` will be copied by the `comb_probe_fn` object of the container object.

**6.469.2.11 `gp_hash_table()` [11/12]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>>`  
`template<typename It >`  
`__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table (`  
`It first,`  
`It last,`  
`const hash_fn & h,`  
`const eq_fn & e,`  
`const comb_probe_fn & cp,`  
`const probe_fn & p ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, `r_comb_probe_fn` will be copied by the `comb_probe_fn` object of the container object, and `r_probe_fn` will be copied by the `probe_fn` object of the container object.

**6.469.2.12 `gp_hash_table()` [12/12]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn = typename detail::default_hash_fn<Key>::type, typename Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, typename Comb_Probe_Fn = detail::default_comb_hash_fn::type, typename Probe_Fn = typename detail::default_probe_fn<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, typename Resize_Policy = typename detail::default_resize_policy<Comb_Probe_Fn>::type, bool Store_Hash = detail::default_store_hash, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>>`  
`template<typename It >`  
`__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >::gp_hash_table (`  
`It first,`  
`It last,`  
`const hash_fn & h,`  
`const eq_fn & e,`  
`const comb_probe_fn & cp,`  
`const probe_fn & p,`  
`const resize_policy & rp ) [inline]`

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_hash_fn` will be copied by the `hash_fn` object of the container object, `r_eq_fn` will be copied by the `eq_fn` object of the container object, `r_comb_probe_fn` will be copied by the `comb_probe_fn` object of the container object, `r_probe_fn` will be copied by the `probe_fn` object of the container object, and `r_resize_policy` will be copied by the `resize_policy` object of the container object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)

## 6.470 `__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_tag` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_tag`:

### 6.470.1 Detailed Description

General-probing hash.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.471 `__gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gp_ht_map.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >`:

### Public Types

- enum { **store\_hash** }
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Comb_Probe_Fn` **comb\_probe\_fn**
- typedef `const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `Eq_Fn` **eq\_fn**
- typedef `Hash_Fn` **hash\_fn**
- typedef `iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_pointer` **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_pointer` **key\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_reference` **key\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_pointer` **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_reference` **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_pointer` **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_reference` **mapped\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_type` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `__nothrowcopy::indicator` **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef `point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `point_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `Probe_Fn` **probe\_fn**
- typedef `traits_base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `Resize_Policy` **resize\_policy**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `integral_constant< int, Store_Hash >` **store\_extra**
- typedef [stored\\_data](#) < [value\\_type](#), `size_type`, `Store_Hash` > **stored\_data\_type**
- typedef [traits\\_base::value\\_type](#) **value\_type**



## Public Member Functions

- `gp_ht_map` (const `gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy > &`)
- `gp_ht_map` (const `Hash_Fn &`)
- `gp_ht_map` (const `Hash_Fn &`, const `Eq_Fn &`)
- `gp_ht_map` (const `Hash_Fn &`, const `Eq_Fn &`, const `Comb_Probe_Fn &`)
- `gp_ht_map` (const `Hash_Fn &`, const `Eq_Fn &`, const `Comb_Probe_Fn &`, const `Probe_Fn &`)
- `gp_ht_map` (const `Hash_Fn &`, const `Eq_Fn &`, const `Comb_Probe_Fn &`, const `Probe_Fn &`, const `Resize_Policy &`)
- iterator `begin` ()
- const\_iterator `begin` () const
- void `clear` ()
- template<typename It >  
void `copy_from_range` (It, It)
- bool `empty` () const
- iterator `end` ()
- const\_iterator `end` () const
- bool `erase` (key\_const\_reference)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type `erase_if` (Pred)
- point\_iterator `find` (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator `find` (key\_const\_reference) const
- point\_iterator `find_end` ()
- point\_const\_iterator `find_end` () const
- Comb\_Probe\_Fn & `get_comb_probe_fn` ()
- const Comb\_Probe\_Fn & `get_comb_probe_fn` () const
- Eq\_Fn & `get_eq_fn` ()
- const Eq\_Fn & `get_eq_fn` () const
- Hash\_Fn & `get_hash_fn` ()
- const Hash\_Fn & `get_hash_fn` () const
- Probe\_Fn & `get_probe_fn` ()
- const Probe\_Fn & `get_probe_fn` () const
- Resize\_Policy & `get_resize_policy` ()
- const Resize\_Policy & `get_resize_policy` () const
- `std::pair< point_iterator, bool >` `insert` (const\_reference r\_val)
- size\_type `max_size` () const
- mapped\_reference `operator[]` (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- size\_type `size` () const
- void `swap` (`gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy > &`)

## Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator `m_no_throw_copies_indicator`
- store\_extra `m_store_extra_indicator`

## Friends

- class `const_iterator_`
- class `iterator_`

### 6.471.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Hash_Fn, typename Eq_Fn, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash, typename
Comb_Probe_Fn, typename Probe_Fn, typename Resize_Policy>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy
>
```

A general-probing hash-based container.

#### Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Hash_Fn</i>	Hashing functor. Default is <code>__gnu_cxx::hash</code> .
<i>Eq_Fn</i>	Equal functor. Default <code>std::equal_to&lt;Key&gt;</code>
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.
<i>Store_Hash</i>	If key type stores extra metadata. Defaults to false.
<i>Comb_Probe_Fn</i>	Combining probe functor. If <i>Hash_Fn</i> is not null_type, then this is the ranged-probe functor; otherwise, this is the range-hashing functor. XXX See Design::Hash-Based Containers::Hash Policies. Default <code>direct_mask_range_hashing</code> .
<i>Probe_Fn</i>	Probe functor. Defaults to <code>linear_probe_fn</code> , also <code>quadratic_probe_fn</code> .
<i>Resize_Policy</i>	Resizes hash. Defaults to <code>hash_standard_resize_policy</code> , using <code>hash_exponential_size_policy</code> and <code>hash_load_check_resize_trigger</code> .

Bases are: `detail::hash_eq_fn`, `Resize_Policy`, `detail::ranged_probe_fn`, `detail::types_traits`. (Optional: `detail::debug_map_base`.)

### 6.471.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

**6.471.2.1 anonymous enum** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy >`  
anonymous enum

Value stores hash, true or false.

### 6.471.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.471.3.1 empty()** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy >`  
`bool __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::empty ( ) const [inline]`  
True if `size() == 0`.

**6.471.3.2 get\_comb\_probe\_fn()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy >`

Comb\_Probe\_Fn & \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >::get\_comb\_probe\_fn ( )  
Return current comb\_probe\_fn.

**6.471.3.3 get\_comb\_probe\_fn()** [2/2] template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash\_Fn , typename Eq\_Fn , typename \_Alloc , bool Store\_Hash, typename Comb\_Probe\_Fn , typename Probe\_Fn , typename Resize\_Policy >  
const Comb\_Probe\_Fn & \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >::get\_comb\_probe\_fn ( ) const  
Return current const comb\_probe\_fn.

**6.471.3.4 get\_eq\_fn()** [1/2] template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash\_Fn , typename Eq\_Fn , typename \_Alloc , bool Store\_Hash, typename Comb\_Probe\_Fn , typename Probe\_Fn , typename Resize\_Policy >  
Eq\_Fn & \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >::get\_eq\_fn ( )  
Return current eq\_fn.

**6.471.3.5 get\_eq\_fn()** [2/2] template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash\_Fn , typename Eq\_Fn , typename \_Alloc , bool Store\_Hash, typename Comb\_Probe\_Fn , typename Probe\_Fn , typename Resize\_Policy >  
const Eq\_Fn & \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >::get\_eq\_fn ( ) const  
Return current const eq\_fn.

**6.471.3.6 get\_hash\_fn()** [1/2] template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash\_Fn , typename Eq\_Fn , typename \_Alloc , bool Store\_Hash, typename Comb\_Probe\_Fn , typename Probe\_Fn , typename Resize\_Policy >  
Hash\_Fn & \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >::get\_hash\_fn ( )  
Return current hash\_fn.

**6.471.3.7 get\_hash\_fn()** [2/2] template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash\_Fn , typename Eq\_Fn , typename \_Alloc , bool Store\_Hash, typename Comb\_Probe\_Fn , typename Probe\_Fn , typename Resize\_Policy >  
const Hash\_Fn & \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >::get\_hash\_fn ( ) const  
Return current const hash\_fn.

**6.471.3.8 get\_probe\_fn()** [1/2] template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash\_Fn , typename Eq\_Fn , typename \_Alloc , bool Store\_Hash, typename Comb\_Probe\_Fn , typename Probe\_Fn , typename Resize\_Policy >  
Probe\_Fn & \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >::get\_probe\_fn ( )  
Return current probe\_fn.

**6.471.3.9 get\_probe\_fn()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy >`

`const Probe_Fn & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_probe_fn ( ) const`

Return current const probe\_fn.

**6.471.3.10 get\_resize\_policy()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy >`

`Resize_Policy & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_resize_policy ( )`

Return current resize\_policy.

**6.471.3.11 get\_resize\_policy()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Hash_Fn , typename Eq_Fn , typename _Alloc , bool Store_Hash, typename Comb_Probe_Fn , typename Probe_Fn , typename Resize_Policy >`

`const Resize_Policy & __gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >::get_resize_policy ( ) const`

Return current const resize\_policy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gp\\_ht\\_map.hpp](#)

## 6.472 std::chrono::gps\_clock Class Reference

### Public Types

- using **duration** = [chrono::duration](#)< rep, period >
- using **period** = system\_clock::period
- using **rep** = system\_clock::rep
- using **time\_point** = [chrono::time\\_point](#)< [gps\\_clock](#) >

### Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Duration >`  
`static gps\_time< common\_type\_t< _Duration, seconds > > from_utc (const utc\_time< _Duration > &__t)`
- `static time\_point now ()`
- `template<typename _Duration >`  
`static utc\_time< common\_type\_t< _Duration, seconds > > to_utc (const gps\_time< _Duration > &__t)`

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_steady**

### 6.472.1 Detailed Description

A clock that measures GPS time.

The epoch is 1980-01-06 00:00:00.

Since

C++20

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [chrono](#)

## 6.473 std::greater< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::greater< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y) const

#### 6.473.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
```

```
struct std::greater< _Tp >
```

One of the [comparison functors](#).

#### 6.473.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.473.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::first\_argument\_type [inherited]  
first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.473.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.473.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::second\_argument\_type [inherited]  
second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.474 std::ranges::greater Struct Reference

```
#include <ranges_cmp.h>
```

### Public Types

- using **is\_transparent** = \_\_is\_transparent

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
requires `totally_ordered_with<_Tp, _Up>`  
`constexpr bool operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::declval< _Up >())<  
std::declval< _Tp >()))`

### 6.474.1 Detailed Description

`ranges::greater` function object type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ranges\\_cmp.h](#)

## 6.475 `std::greater< void >` Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef __is_transparent is_transparent`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward< _Tp >(__t) >  
std::forward< _Up >(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward< _Tp >(__t) > std::forward< _Up >(__u))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator() (_Tp *__t, _Up *__u) const noexcept`

### 6.475.1 Detailed Description

One of the [comparison functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.476 `std::greater_equal< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::greater_equal< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp first\_argument\_type`
- `typedef bool result\_type`
- `typedef _Tp second\_argument\_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr bool operator() (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y) const`

### 6.476.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>  
struct std::greater_equal< _Tp >
```

One of the [comparison functors](#).

## 6.476.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.476.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef `_Tp std::binary_function< _Tp , _Tp , bool >::first_argument_type` [inherited]  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.476.2.2 result\_type** typedef `bool std::binary_function< _Tp , _Tp , bool >::result_type` [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.476.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef `_Tp std::binary_function< _Tp , _Tp , bool >::second_argument_type` [inherited]  
`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.477 std::ranges::greater\_equal Struct Reference

```
#include <ranges_cmp.h>
```

### Public Types

- using `is_transparent` = `__is_transparent`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
requires `totally_ordered_with<_Tp, _Up>`  
`constexpr bool operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const` `noexcept(noexcept(std::declval< _Tp >())< std::declval< _Up >()))`

### 6.477.1 Detailed Description

`ranges::greater_equal` function object type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ranges\\_cmp.h](#)

## 6.478 std::greater\_equal< void > Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `__is_transparent` `is_transparent`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const` `noexcept(noexcept(std::forward< _Tp >(__t)>=std::forward< _Up >(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward< _Tp >(__t)>=std::forward< _Up >(__u))`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator() (_Tp *__t, _Up *__u) const noexcept`

#### 6.478.1 Detailed Description

One of the [comparison functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

### 6.479 `__gnu_cxx::random_condition::group_adjutor` Struct Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
```

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::random_condition::adjutor_base`.

#### Public Member Functions

- `group_adjutor (size_t size)`

#### 6.479.1 Detailed Description

Group condition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

### 6.480 `__gnu_parallel::growing_blocks_tag` Struct Reference

```
#include <tags.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::growing_blocks_tag`:

#### 6.480.1 Detailed Description

Selects the growing block size variant for `std::find()`.

See also

`_GLIBCXX_FIND_GROWING_BLOCKS`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

### 6.481 `std::gslice` Class Reference

```
#include <gslice.h>
```

#### Public Member Functions

- [gslice](#) ()
- [gslice](#) (const [gslice](#) &)
- [gslice](#) (size\_t \_\_o, const [valarray](#)< size\_t > &\_\_l, const [valarray](#)< size\_t > &\_\_s)
- [~gslice](#) ()
- [gslice](#) & [operator=](#) (const [gslice](#) &)
- [valarray](#)< size\_t > [size](#) () const
- size\_t [start](#) () const
- [valarray](#)< size\_t > [stride](#) () const



## Friends

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
class **valarray**

### 6.481.1 Detailed Description

Class defining multi-dimensional subset of an array.

The slice class represents a multi-dimensional subset of an array, specified by three parameter sets: start offset, size array, and stride array. The start offset is the index of the first element of the array that is part of the subset. The size and stride array describe each dimension of the slice. Size is the number of elements in that dimension, and stride is the distance in the array between successive elements in that dimension. Each dimension's size and stride is taken to begin at an array element described by the previous dimension. The size array and stride array must be the same size. For example, if you have `offset==3`, `stride[0]==11`, `size[1]==3`, `stride[1]==3`, then `slice[0,0]==array[3]`, `slice[0,1]==array[6]`, `slice[0,2]==array[9]`, `slice[1,0]==array[14]`, `slice[1,1]==array[17]`, `slice[1,2]==array[20]`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gslice.h](#)

## 6.482 std::gslice\_array< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gslice_array.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- [gslice\\_array](#) (const [gslice\\_array](#) &)
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator%=** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void [operator%=](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator&=** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void [operator&=](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator\*=** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void [operator\\*=](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator+=** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void [operator+=](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator-=** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void [operator-=](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator/=** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void [operator/=](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator<<=** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void [operator<<=](#) (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- `template<class _Dom >`  
void **operator=** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void [operator=](#) (const \_Tp &) const

- `gslice_array` & `operator=` (const `gslice_array` &)
- void `operator=` (const `valarray`< `_Tp` > &) const
- template<class `_Dom` >  
void `operator`>>= (const `_Expr`< `_Dom`, `_Tp` > &) const
- void `operator`>>= (const `valarray`< `_Tp` > &) const
- template<class `_Dom` >  
void `operator`^= (const `_Expr`< `_Dom`, `_Tp` > &) const
- void `operator`^= (const `valarray`< `_Tp` > &) const
- template<class `_Dom` >  
void `operator`|= (const `_Expr`< `_Dom`, `_Tp` > &) const
- void `operator`|= (const `valarray`< `_Tp` > &) const

## Friends

- class `valarray`< `_Tp` >

### 6.482.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class std::gslice_array< _Tp >
```

Reference to multi-dimensional subset of an array.

A `gslice_array` is a reference to the actual elements of an array specified by a `gslice`. The way to get a `gslice_array` is to call `operator[]`(`gslice`) on a `valarray`. The returned `gslice_array` then permits carrying operations out on the referenced subset of elements in the original `valarray`. For example, `operator+=(valarray)` will add values to the subset of elements in the underlying `valarray` this `gslice_array` refers to.

#### Parameters

<i><code>Tp</code></i>	Element type.
------------------------	---------------

### 6.482.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.482.2.1 `operator%=(` template<typename `_Tp` >

```
void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator%= (
    const valarray< _Tp > & ) const
```

Modulo slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

#### 6.482.2.2 `operator&=(` template<typename `_Tp` >

```
void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator&= (
    const valarray< _Tp > & ) const
```

Logical and slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

#### 6.482.2.3 `operator*=(` template<typename `_Tp` >

```
void std::gslice_array< _Tp >::operator*= (
    const valarray< _Tp > & ) const
```

Multiply slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.482.2.4 operator+=()** template<typename \_Tp >  
 void std::gslice\_array<\_Tp>::operator+=(  
     const valarray<\_Tp> & ) const  
 Add corresponding elements of *v* to slice elements.

**6.482.2.5 operator-=()** template<typename \_Tp >  
 void std::gslice\_array<\_Tp>::operator-=(  
     const valarray<\_Tp> & ) const  
 Subtract corresponding elements of *v* from slice elements.

**6.482.2.6 operator/=()** template<typename \_Tp >  
 void std::gslice\_array<\_Tp>::operator/=(  
     const valarray<\_Tp> & ) const  
 Divide slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.482.2.7 operator<<=()** template<typename \_Tp >  
 void std::gslice\_array<\_Tp>::operator<<= (  
     const valarray<\_Tp> & ) const  
 Left shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.482.2.8 operator>>=()** template<typename \_Tp >  
 void std::gslice\_array<\_Tp>::operator>>= (  
     const valarray<\_Tp> & ) const  
 Right shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.482.2.9 operator^=()** template<typename \_Tp >  
 void std::gslice\_array<\_Tp>::operator^= (  
     const valarray<\_Tp> & ) const  
 Logical xor slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.482.2.10 operator" |=()** template<typename \_Tp >  
 void std::gslice\_array<\_Tp>::operator|= (  
     const valarray<\_Tp> & ) const  
 Logical or slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.  
 The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [valarray](#)
- [gslice\\_array.h](#)

## 6.483 std::has\_unique\_object\_representations<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::has\_unique\_object\_representations<\_Tp>:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)<\_Tp, \_\_v> **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 6.483.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::has_unique_object_representations< _Tp >
```

has\_unique\_object\_representations

Since

C++17

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.484 std::has\_virtual\_destructor< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::has\_virtual\_destructor< \_Tp >:

#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

#### 6.484.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::has_virtual_destructor< _Tp >
```

has\_virtual\_destructor

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.485 std::hash< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
```

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_enum< \_Tp, bool >.

### 6.485.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::hash< _Tp >
```

Primary class template hash.

Primary class template hash, usable for enum types only.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [string\\_view](#)

## 6.486 std::hash< \_\_debug::bitset< \_Nb > > Struct Template Reference

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_base< \_Result, \_Arg >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **size\_t operator()** (const [\\_\\_debug::bitset< \\_Nb >](#) &\_\_b) const noexcept

### 6.486.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Nb>
struct std::hash< __debug::bitset< _Nb > >
```

std::hash specialization for bitset.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [debug/bitset](#)

## 6.487 std::hash< \_\_debug::vector< bool, \_Alloc > > Struct Template Reference

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_base< \_Result, \_Arg >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **size\_t operator()** (const [\\_\\_debug::vector< bool, \\_Alloc >](#) &\_\_b) const noexcept

### 6.487.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>
struct std::hash< __debug::vector< bool, _Alloc > >
```

std::hash specialization for vector<bool>.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [debug/vector](#)

## 6.488 `std::hash< __gnu_cxx::__u16vstring >` Struct Reference

```
#include <vstring.h>
```

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Arg argument_type`
- `typedef _Result result_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (const __gnu_cxx::__u16vstring &__s) const` noexcept

#### 6.488.1 Detailed Description

`std::hash` specialization for `__u16vstring`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [vstring.h](#)

## 6.489 `std::hash< __gnu_cxx::__u32vstring >` Struct Reference

```
#include <vstring.h>
```

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Arg argument_type`
- `typedef _Result result_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (const __gnu_cxx::__u32vstring &__s) const` noexcept

#### 6.489.1 Detailed Description

`std::hash` specialization for `__u32vstring`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [vstring.h](#)

## 6.490 `std::hash< __gnu_cxx::__vstring >` Struct Reference

```
#include <vstring.h>
```

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Arg argument_type`
- `typedef _Result result_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (const __gnu_cxx::__vstring &__s) const` noexcept

### 6.490.1 Detailed Description

std::hash specialization for \_\_vstring.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [vstring.h](#)

## 6.491 std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_wvstring > Struct Reference

```
#include <vstring.h>
```

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_base< \_Result, \_Arg >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **size\_t operator()** (const [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_wvstring](#) &\_\_s) const noexcept

### 6.491.1 Detailed Description

std::hash specialization for \_\_wvstring.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [vstring.h](#)

## 6.492 std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_limit > Struct Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_limit >:

### Public Types

- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_limit](#) **argument\_type**
- typedef size\_t **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **size\_t operator()** (const [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_limit](#) &\_\_val) const

### 6.492.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization of std::hash for \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_limit.

### 6.492.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.492.2.1 argument\_type** typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_limit](#) std::unary\_function< [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_limit](#), size\_t >::argument\_type [inherited]  
 argument\_type is the type of the argument

**6.492.2.2 result\_type** typedef size\_t std::unary\_function< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_limit , size\_t >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.493 std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random > Struct Reference

#include <throw\_allocator.h>

Inheritance diagram for std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random argument\_type
- typedef size\_t result\_type

### Public Member Functions

- size\_t operator() (const \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random &\_\_val) const

#### 6.493.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization of std::hash for \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random.

#### 6.493.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.493.2.1 argument\_type** typedef \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random std::unary\_function< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random , size\_t >::argument\_type [inherited]  
argument\_type is the type of the argument

**6.493.2.2 result\_type** typedef size\_t std::unary\_function< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random , size\_t >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.494 std::hash< \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT > > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::hash< \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT > >:

### 6.494.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_CharT>

struct std::hash< \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT > >

std::hash specialization for \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [debug/string](#)



## 6.495 `std::hash< __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <shared_ptr_base.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (`const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__s`) `const noexcept`

#### 6.495.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>
struct std::hash< __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > >
```

`std::hash` specialization for `__shared_ptr`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_ptr\\_base.h](#)

## 6.496 `std::hash< _Tp * >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (`_Tp *__p`) `const noexcept`

#### 6.496.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::hash< _Tp * >
```

Partial specializations for pointer types.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.497 `std::hash< basic_string< char, char_traits< char >, _Alloc > >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <basic_string.h>
Inherits std::__str_hash_base< _CharT, _Alloc, _StrT >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (const _StrT &__s) const` noexcept

### 6.497.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>
struct std::hash< basic_string< char, char_traits< char >, _Alloc > >
```

std::hash specialization for string.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [basic\\_string.h](#)

## 6.498 std::hash< basic\_string< char16\_t, char\_traits< char16\_t >, \_Alloc > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <basic_string.h>
Inherits std::__str_hash_base< _CharT, _Alloc, _StrT >.
```

## Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (const _StrT &__s) const` noexcept

### 6.498.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>
struct std::hash< basic_string< char16_t, char_traits< char16_t >, _Alloc > >
```

std::hash specialization for u16string.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [basic\\_string.h](#)

## 6.499 std::hash< basic\_string< char32\_t, char\_traits< char32\_t >, \_Alloc > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <basic_string.h>
Inherits std::__str_hash_base< _CharT, _Alloc, _StrT >.
```

## Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (const _StrT &__s) const` noexcept

### 6.499.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>
struct std::hash< basic_string< char32_t, char_traits< char32_t >, _Alloc > >
```

std::hash specialization for u32string.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [basic\\_string.h](#)

## 6.500 std::hash< basic\_string< wchar\_t, char\_traits< wchar\_t >, \_Alloc > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <basic_string.h>
Inherits std::__str_hash_base< _CharT, _Alloc, _StrT >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **size\_t operator()** (const \_StrT &\_\_s) const noexcept

### 6.500.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>
struct std::hash< basic_string< wchar_t, char_traits< wchar_t >, _Alloc > >
```

std::hash specialization for wstring.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [basic\\_string.h](#)

## 6.501 std::hash< bool > Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **size\_t operator()** (bool \_\_val) const noexcept

### 6.501.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for bool.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.502 `std::hash< char >` Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (`char __val`) `const noexcept`

#### 6.502.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for `char`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.503 `std::hash< char16_t >` Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (`char16_t __val`) `const noexcept`

#### 6.503.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for `char16_t`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.504 `std::hash< char32_t >` Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (`char32_t __val`) `const noexcept`

### 6.504.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for char32\_t.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.505 std::hash< double > Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
```

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_base< \_Result, \_Arg >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- size\_t **operator()** (double \_\_val) const noexcept

### 6.505.1 Detailed Description

Specialization for double.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.506 std::hash< error\_code > Struct Reference

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_base< \_Result, \_Arg >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- size\_t **operator()** (const [error\\_code](#) &\_\_e) const noexcept

### 6.506.1 Detailed Description

std::hash specialization for error\_code.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

## 6.507 std::hash< error\_condition > Struct Reference

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_base< \_Result, \_Arg >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const [error\\_condition](#) &\_\_e) const noexcept

### 6.507.1 Detailed Description

`std::hash` specialization for `error_condition`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

## 6.508 `std::hash< experimental::optional< _Tp > >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using `argument_type` = [experimental::optional](#)< \_Tp >
- using `result_type` = `size_t`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const [experimental::optional](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_t) const noexcept(noexcept([hash](#)< \_Tp > {}(\*\_\_t)))

### 6.508.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
```

```
struct std::hash< experimental::optional< _Tp > >
```

`std::hash` partial specialization for `experimental::optional`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/optional](#)

## 6.509 `std::hash< experimental::shared_ptr< _Tp > >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <shared_ptr.h>
```

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg `argument_type`
- typedef \_Result `result_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (const `experimental::shared_ptr`< \_Tp > &\_\_s) const noexcept

### 6.509.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
```

```
struct std::hash< experimental::shared_ptr< _Tp > >
```

`std::hash` specialization for `shared_ptr`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.510 std::hash< float > Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>  
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- size\_t **operator()** (float \_\_val) const noexcept

#### 6.510.1 Detailed Description

Specialization for float.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.511 std::hash< int > Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>  
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- size\_t **operator()** (int \_\_val) const noexcept

#### 6.511.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for int.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.512 std::hash< long > Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>  
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- size\_t **operator()** (long \_\_val) const noexcept

### 6.512.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for long.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.513 std::hash< long double > Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
```

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_base< \_Result, \_Arg >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **size\_t operator()** (long double \_\_val) const noexcept

### 6.513.1 Detailed Description

Specialization for long double.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.514 std::hash< long long > Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
```

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_base< \_Result, \_Arg >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **size\_t operator()** (long long \_\_val) const noexcept

### 6.514.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for long long.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.515 std::hash< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <shared_ptr.h>
```

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_base< \_Result, \_Arg >.



### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- size\_t **operator()** (const [shared\\_ptr](#)< \_Tp > &\_\_s) const noexcept

#### 6.515.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::hash< shared_ptr< _Tp > >
```

std::hash specialization for shared\_ptr.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.516 std::hash< short > Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- size\_t **operator()** (short \_\_val) const noexcept

#### 6.516.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for short.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.517 std::hash< signed char > Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- size\_t **operator()** (signed char \_\_val) const noexcept

### 6.517.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for signed char.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.518 std::hash< thread::id > Struct Reference

```
#include <std_thread.h>
```

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_base< \_Result, \_Arg >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- size\_t **operator()** (const [thread::id](#) &\_\_id) const noexcept

### 6.518.1 Detailed Description

std::hash specialization for thread::id.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_thread.h](#)

## 6.519 std::hash< type\_index > Struct Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [type\\_index](#) **argument\_type**
- typedef size\_t **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- size\_t **operator()** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_ti) const noexcept

### 6.519.1 Detailed Description

std::hash specialization for type\_index.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [typeidindex](#)

## 6.520 std::hash< unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <unique_ptr.h>
```

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_base< \_Result, \_Arg >, and \_\_uniq\_ptr\_hash< unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp > >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### 6.520.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp>
struct std::hash< unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > >
```

`std::hash` specialization for `unique_ptr`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [unique\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.521 `std::hash< unsigned char >` Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (`unsigned char __val`) `const noexcept`

### 6.521.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for `unsigned char`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.522 `std::hash< unsigned int >` Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (`unsigned int __val`) `const noexcept`

### 6.522.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for `unsigned int`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.523 `std::hash< unsigned long >` Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (unsigned long `__val`) const noexcept

#### 6.523.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for unsigned long.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

### 6.524 `std::hash< unsigned long long >` Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
```

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (unsigned long long `__val`) const noexcept

#### 6.524.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for unsigned long long.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

### 6.525 `std::hash< unsigned short >` Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
```

Inherits `std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg` **argument\_type**
- typedef `_Result` **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator()` (unsigned short `__val`) const noexcept

#### 6.525.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for unsigned short.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.526 std::hash< wchar\_t > Struct Reference

```
#include <functional_hash.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **size\_t operator()** (wchar\_t \_\_val) const noexcept

#### 6.526.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for wchar\_t.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional\\_hash.h](#)

## 6.527 std::hash<::bitset< \_Nb > > Struct Template Reference

Inherits std::\_\_hash\_base< \_Result, \_Arg >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **size\_t operator()** (const ::bitset< \_Nb > &\_\_b) const noexcept

#### 6.527.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Nb>
struct std::hash<::bitset< _Nb > >
```

std::hash specialization for bitset.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bitset](#)

## 6.528 std::hash<::vector< bool, \_Alloc > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_bvector.h>
Inherits std::__hash_base< _Result, _Arg >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg **argument\_type**
- typedef \_Result **result\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **size\_t operator()** (const ::vector< bool, \_Alloc > &) const noexcept

### 6.528.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>
struct std::hash<::vector< bool, _Alloc > >
```

std::hash specialization for vector<bool>.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_bvector.h](#)
- [vector.tcc](#)

### 6.529 `__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`:

#### 6.529.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Eq_Fn, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash >
```

Primary template.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_eq\\_fn.hpp](#)

### 6.530 `__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, false >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <hash_eq_fn.hpp>
```

Inherits Eq\_Fn.

#### Public Types

- typedef Eq\_Fn **eq\_fn\_base**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc, Key >::const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**

#### Public Member Functions

- **hash\_eq\_fn** (const Eq\_Fn &r\_eq\_fn)
- bool **operator()** (key\_const\_reference r\_lhs\_key, key\_const\_reference r\_rhs\_key) const
- void **swap** (const [hash\\_eq\\_fn](#) &other)

#### 6.530.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Eq_Fn, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, false >
```

Specialization 1 - The client requests that hash values not be stored.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_eq\\_fn.hpp](#)

### 6.531 `__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, true >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <hash_eq_fn.hpp>
```

Inherits Eq\_Fn.

### Public Types

- typedef `Eq_Fn` **eq\_fn\_base**
- typedef `rebind_traits< _Alloc, Key >::const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **hash\_eq\_fn** (const `Eq_Fn` &r\_eq\_fn)
- bool **operator()** (key\_const\_reference r\_lhs\_key, size\_type lhs\_hash, key\_const\_reference r\_rhs\_key, size\_type rhs\_hash) const
- void **swap** (const `hash_eq_fn` &other)

#### 6.531.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, class Eq_Fn, class _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::hash_eq_fn< Key, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, true >
```

Specialization 2 - The client requests that hash values be stored.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_eq\\_fn.hpp](#)

## 6.532 `__gnu_pbds::hash_exponential_size_policy< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <hash_policy.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::hash_exponential_size_policy< Size_Type >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `hash_exponential_size_policy` (size\_type start\_size=8, size\_type grow\_factor=2)
- void **swap** (`hash_exponential_size_policy< Size_Type >` &other)

### Protected Member Functions

- size\_type **get\_nearest\_larger\_size** (size\_type size) const
- size\_type **get\_nearest\_smaller\_size** (size\_type size) const

#### 6.532.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>
class __gnu_pbds::hash_exponential_size_policy< Size_Type >
```

A size policy whose sequence of sizes form an exponential sequence (typically powers of 2).

#### 6.532.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.532.2.1 hash\_exponential\_size\_policy()** `template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>  
__gnu_pbds::hash_exponential_size_policy< Size_Type >::hash_exponential_size_policy (`  
    `size_type start_size = 8,`  
    `size_type grow_factor = 2 )`

Default constructor, or onstructor taking a start\_size, or constructor taking a start size and grow\_factor. The policy will use the sequence of sizes start\_size, start\_size\* grow\_factor, start\_size\* grow\_factor^2, ...

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.533 \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type > > Class Template Reference

`#include <hash_policy.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >:

### Public Types

- enum { [external\\_load\\_access](#) }
- typedef Size\_Type **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger](#) (float load\_min=0.125, float load\_max=0.5)
- `std::pair< float, float >` [get\\_loads](#) () const
- void [set\\_loads](#) (`std::pair< float, float >` load\_pair)
- void **swap** ([hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger](#) &other)

### Protected Member Functions

- bool **is\_grow\_needed** (size\_type size, size\_type num\_entries) const
- bool **is\_resize\_needed** () const
- void [notify\\_cleared](#) ()
- void **notify\_erase\_search\_collision** ()
- void **notify\_erase\_search\_end** ()
- void **notify\_erase\_search\_start** ()
- void **notify\_erased** (size\_type num\_entries)
- void **notify\_externally\_resized** (size\_type new\_size)
- void **notify\_find\_search\_collision** ()
- void **notify\_find\_search\_end** ()
- void **notify\_find\_search\_start** ()
- void **notify\_insert\_search\_collision** ()
- void **notify\_insert\_search\_end** ()
- void **notify\_insert\_search\_start** ()
- void [notify\\_inserted](#) (size\_type num\_entries)
- void [notify\\_resized](#) (size\_type new\_size)

### 6.533.1 Detailed Description

`template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`class __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >`

A resize trigger policy based on a load check. It keeps the load factor between some load factors load\_min and load\_max.



## 6.533.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

**6.533.2.1 anonymous enum** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`anonymous enum`

### Enumerator

<code>external_load_access</code>	Specifies whether the load factor can be accessed externally. The two options have different trade-offs in terms of flexibility, genericity, and encapsulation.
-----------------------------------	---

## 6.533.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.533.3.1 `hash_load_check_resize_trigger()`** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`__gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >::`hash_load_check_resize_trigger` (  
`float load_min = 0.125,`  
`float load_max = 0.5 )`

Default constructor, or constructor taking `load_min` and `load_max` load factors between which this policy will keep the actual load.

## 6.533.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.533.4.1 `get_loads()`** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`std::pair< float, float > __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >::`get_loads` ( ) `const [inline]`  
Returns a pair of the minimal and maximal loads, respectively.

**6.533.4.2 `notify_cleared()`** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >::`notify_cleared` ( ) `[protected]`  
Notifies the table was cleared.

**6.533.4.3 `notify_inserted()`** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger`< `External_Load_Access`, `Size_Type` >::`notify_inserted` (  
`size_type num_entries ) [inline], [protected]`  
Notifies an element was inserted. The total number of entries in the table is `num_entries`.

**6.533.4.4 notify\_resized()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::notify_resized (`  
`size_type new_size ) [protected]`

Notifies the table was resized as a result of this object's signifying that a resize is needed.

**6.533.4.5 set\_loads()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::set_loads (`  
`std::pair< float, float > load_pair )`

Sets the loads through a pair of the minimal and maximal loads, respectively.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.534 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger\_size\_base< Size\_Type, Hold\_Size > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base< Size_Type, Hold_Size >`:

### 6.534.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Size_Type, bool Hold_Size>`  
`class __gnu_pbds::detail::hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base< Size_Type, Hold_Size >`

Primary template.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_size\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.535 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger\_size\_base< Size\_Type, true > Class Template Reference

`#include <hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base.hpp>`

### Protected Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- `size_type` **get\_size** () const
- void **set\_size** (`size_type` size)
- void **swap** ([hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_size\\_base](#) &other)

### 6.535.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Size_Type>`  
`class __gnu_pbds::detail::hash_load_check_resize_trigger_size_base< Size_Type, true >`

Specializations.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_size\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.536 `__gnu_cxx::hash_map<_Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef _Ht::allocator_type allocator_type`
- `typedef _Ht::const_iterator const_iterator`
- `typedef _Ht::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef _Ht::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef _Tp data_type`
- `typedef _Ht::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef _Ht::hasher hasher`
- `typedef _Ht::iterator iterator`
- `typedef _Ht::key_equal key_equal`
- `typedef _Ht::key_type key_type`
- `typedef _Tp mapped_type`
- `typedef _Ht::pointer pointer`
- `typedef _Ht::reference reference`
- `typedef _Ht::size_type size_type`
- `typedef _Ht::value_type value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<class _InputIterator> hash_map (_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l)`
- `template<class _InputIterator> hash_map (_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l, size_type __n)`
- `template<class _InputIterator> hash_map (_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l, size_type __n, const hasher &__hf)`
- `template<class _InputIterator> hash_map (_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l, size_type __n, const hasher &__hf, const key_equal &__eq, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `hash_map (size_type __n)`
- `hash_map (size_type __n, const hasher &__hf)`
- `hash_map (size_type __n, const hasher &__hf, const key_equal &__eq, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `iterator begin ()`
- `const_iterator begin () const`
- `size_type bucket_count () const`
- `void clear ()`
- `size_type count (const key_type &__key) const`
- `size_type elems_in_bucket (size_type __n) const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__key)`
- `pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__key) const`
- `size_type erase (const key_type &__key)`
- `void erase (iterator __f, iterator __l)`
- `void erase (iterator __it)`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__key)`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__key) const`

- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const
- hasher **hash\_funct** () const
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
void **insert** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l)
- pair< iterator, bool > **insert** (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- pair< iterator, bool > **insert\_noresize** (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- key\_equal **key\_eq** () const
- size\_type **max\_bucket\_count** () const
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- \_Tp & **operator[]** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_hint)
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **swap** (hash\_map &\_\_hs)

## Friends

- template<class \_K1, class \_T1, class \_HF, class \_EqK, class \_AI >  
bool **operator==** (const hash\_map< \_K1, \_T1, \_HF, \_EqK, \_AI > &, const hash\_map< \_K1, \_T1, \_HF, \_EqK, \_AI > &)

### 6.536.1 Detailed Description

template<class \_Key, class \_Tp, class \_HashFn = hash<\_Key>, class \_EqualKey = equal\_to<\_Key>, class \_Alloc = allocator<\_Tp>>

class \_\_gnu\_cxx::hash\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_HashFn, \_EqualKey, \_Alloc >

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_style.html)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_map](#)

### 6.537 \_\_gnu\_cxx::hash\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_HashFn, \_EqualKey, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef \_Ht::allocator\_type **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_Ht::const\_iterator **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Ht::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Ht::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Tp **data\_type**
- typedef \_Ht::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef \_Ht::hasher **hasher**
- typedef \_Ht::iterator **iterator**
- typedef \_Ht::key\_equal **key\_equal**
- typedef \_Ht::key\_type **key\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **mapped\_type**
- typedef \_Ht::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Ht::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Ht::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Ht::value\_type **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `template<class _InputIterator>`  
**hash\_multimap** (`_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l`)
- `template<class _InputIterator>`  
**hash\_multimap** (`_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l, size_type __n`)
- `template<class _InputIterator>`  
**hash\_multimap** (`_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l, size_type __n, const hasher &__hf`)
- `template<class _InputIterator>`  
**hash\_multimap** (`_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l, size_type __n, const hasher &__hf, const key_equal &__eq, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **hash\_multimap** (`size_type __n`)
- **hash\_multimap** (`size_type __n, const hasher &__hf`)
- **hash\_multimap** (`size_type __n, const hasher &__hf, const key_equal &__eq, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- size\_type **bucket\_count** () const
- void **clear** ()
- size\_type **count** (`const key_type &__key`) const
- size\_type **elems\_in\_bucket** (`size_type __n`) const
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- `pair< iterator, iterator >` **equal\_range** (`const key_type &__key`)
- `pair< const_iterator, const_iterator >` **equal\_range** (`const key_type &__key`) const
- size\_type **erase** (`const key_type &__key`)
- void **erase** (`iterator __f, iterator __l`)
- void **erase** (`iterator __it`)
- iterator **find** (`const key_type &__key`)
- const\_iterator **find** (`const key_type &__key`) const
- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const
- hasher **hash\_funct** () const
- `template<class _InputIterator>`  
void **insert** (`_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l`)
- iterator **insert** (`const value_type &__obj`)
- iterator **insert\_noresize** (`const value_type &__obj`)
- key\_equal **key\_eq** () const
- size\_type **max\_bucket\_count** () const
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- void **resize** (`size_type __hint`)
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **swap** (`hash_multimap &__hs`)

## Friends

- `template<class _K1, class _T1, class _HF, class _EqK, class _AI>`  
bool **operator==** (`const hash_multimap<_K1, _T1, _HF, _EqK, _AI> &, const hash_multimap<_K1, _T1, _HF, _EqK, _AI> &`)

### 6.537.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn = hash<_Key>, class _EqualKey = equal_to<_Key>, class _Alloc = allocator<_Tp>>
class __gnu_cxx::hash_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation__style.html)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_map](#)

### 6.538 \_\_gnu\_cxx::hash\_multiset<\_Value, \_HashFcn, \_EqualKey, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef \_Ht::allocator\_type **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_Ht::const\_iterator **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Alloc::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Ht::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef \_Ht::hasher **hasher**
- typedef \_Ht::const\_iterator **iterator**
- typedef \_Ht::key\_equal **key\_equal**
- typedef \_Ht::key\_type **key\_type**
- typedef \_Alloc::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Ht::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Ht::value\_type **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- template<class \_InputIterator >  
**hash\_multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l)
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
**hash\_multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n)
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
**hash\_multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf)
- template<class \_InputIterator >  
**hash\_multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_f, \_InputIterator \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const key\_equal &\_\_eq, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **hash\_multiset** (size\_type \_\_n)
- **hash\_multiset** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf)
- **hash\_multiset** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const key\_equal &\_\_eq, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- iterator **begin** () const
- size\_type **bucket\_count** () const
- void **clear** ()
- size\_type **count** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- size\_type **elems\_in\_bucket** (size\_type \_\_n) const

- `bool empty () const`
- `iterator end () const`
- `pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__key) const`
- `size_type erase (const key_type &__key)`
- `void erase (iterator __f, iterator __l)`
- `void erase (iterator __it)`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__key) const`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `hasher hash_funct () const`
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`void insert (_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l)`
- `iterator insert (const value_type &__obj)`
- `iterator insert_noresize (const value_type &__obj)`
- `key_equal key_eq () const`
- `size_type max_bucket_count () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void resize (size_type __hint)`
- `size_type size () const`
- `void swap (hash_multiset &hs)`

## Friends

- `template<class _Val, class _HF, class _EqK, class _AI >`  
`bool operator== (const hash_multiset< _Val, _HF, _EqK, _AI > &, const hash_multiset< _Val, _HF, _EqK, _AI > &)`

### 6.538.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Value, class _HashFcn = hash<_Value>, class _EqualKey = equal_to<_Value>, class _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
class __gnu_cxx::hash_multiset< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_style.html)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_set](#)

## 6.539 `__gnu_pbds::hash_prime_size_policy` Class Reference

```
#include <hash_policy.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef std::size_t size_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `hash_prime_size_policy (size_type start_size=8)`
- `void swap (hash_prime_size_policy &other)`

### Protected Member Functions

- [size\\_type](#) `get_nearest_larger_size (size_type size) const`
- [size\\_type](#) `get_nearest_smaller_size (size_type size) const`

#### 6.539.1 Detailed Description

A size policy whose sequence of sizes form a nearly-exponential sequence of primes.

#### 6.539.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.539.2.1** [size\\_type](#) `typedef std::size_t __gnu_pbds::hash_prime_size_policy::size_type`  
Size type.

#### 6.539.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.539.3.1** [hash\\_prime\\_size\\_policy\(\)](#) `__gnu_pbds::hash_prime_size_policy::hash_prime_size_policy (`  
`size_type start_size = 8 )`

Default constructor, or onstructor taking a start\_size The policy will use the sequence of sizes approximately start\_size, start\_size\* 2, start\_size\* 2^2, ...

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)

### 6.540 `__gnu_cxx::hash_set<_Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

#### Public Types

- `typedef _Ht::allocator_type allocator_type`
- `typedef _Ht::const_iterator const_iterator`
- `typedef _Alloc_traits::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef _Alloc_traits::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef _Ht::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef _Ht::hasher hasher`
- `typedef _Ht::const_iterator iterator`
- `typedef _Ht::key_equal key_equal`
- `typedef _Ht::key_type key_type`
- `typedef _Alloc_traits::pointer pointer`
- `typedef _Alloc_traits::reference reference`
- `typedef _Ht::size_type size_type`
- `typedef _Ht::value_type value_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`hash_set (_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l)`
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`hash_set (_InputIterator __f, _InputIterator __l, size_type __n)`



- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`hash_set` (`_InputIterator __f`, `_InputIterator __l`, `size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`)
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`hash_set` (`_InputIterator __f`, `_InputIterator __l`, `size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`, `const key_equal &__eq`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `hash_set` (`size_type __n`)
- `hash_set` (`size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`)
- `hash_set` (`size_type __n`, `const hasher &__hf`, `const key_equal &__eq`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- iterator `begin` () `const`
- `size_type bucket_count` () `const`
- void `clear` ()
- `size_type count` (`const key_type &__key`) `const`
- `size_type elems_in_bucket` (`size_type __n`) `const`
- bool `empty` () `const`
- iterator `end` () `const`
- `pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range` (`const key_type &__key`) `const`
- `size_type erase` (`const key_type &__key`)
- void `erase` (`iterator __f`, `iterator __l`)
- void `erase` (`iterator __it`)
- iterator `find` (`const key_type &__key`) `const`
- `allocator_type get_allocator` () `const`
- hasher `hash_func` () `const`
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
void `insert` (`_InputIterator __f`, `_InputIterator __l`)
- `pair< iterator, bool > insert` (`const value_type &__obj`)
- `pair< iterator, bool > insert_noresize` (`const value_type &__obj`)
- `key_equal key_eq` () `const`
- `size_type max_bucket_count` () `const`
- `size_type max_size` () `const`
- void `resize` (`size_type __hint`)
- `size_type size` () `const`
- void `swap` (`hash_set &__hs`)

## Friends

- `template<class _Val, class _HF, class _EqK, class _AI >`  
bool `operator==` (`const hash_set<_Val, _HF, _EqK, _AI > &`, `const hash_set<_Val, _HF, _EqK, _AI > &`)

## 6.540.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Value, class _HashFcn = hash<_Value>, class _EqualKey = equal_to<_Value>, class _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
class __gnu_cxx::hash_set<_Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_style.html)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `hash_set`

## 6.541 `__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy`< `Size_Policy`, `Trigger_Policy`, `External_Size_Access`, `Size_Type` > Class Template Reference

#include <hash\_policy.hpp>

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy`< `Size_Policy`, `Trigger_Policy`, `External_Size_Access`, `Size_Type` >:

### Public Types

- enum { `external_load_access` }
- enum { `external_size_access` }
- typedef `Size_Policy` `size_policy`
- typedef `Size_Type` `size_type`
- typedef `Trigger_Policy` `trigger_policy`

### Public Member Functions

- `hash_standard_resize_policy` ()
- `hash_standard_resize_policy` (const `Size_Policy` &r\_size\_policy)
- `hash_standard_resize_policy` (const `Size_Policy` &r\_size\_policy, const `Trigger_Policy` &r\_trigger\_policy)
- `size_type` `get_actual_size` () const
- `std::pair`< float, float > `get_loads` () const
- `Size_Policy` & `get_size_policy` ()
- const `Size_Policy` & `get_size_policy` () const
- `Trigger_Policy` & `get_trigger_policy` ()
- const `Trigger_Policy` & `get_trigger_policy` () const
- void `resize` (`size_type` suggested\_new\_size)
- void `set_loads` (`std::pair`< float, float > load\_pair)
- void `swap` (`hash_exponential_size_policy`< `Size_Type` > &other)
- void `swap` (`hash_load_check_resize_trigger` &other)
- void `swap` (`hash_standard_resize_policy`< `Size_Policy`, `Trigger_Policy`, `External_Size_Access`, `Size_Type` > &other)

### Protected Member Functions

- `size_type` `get_nearest_larger_size` (`size_type` size) const
- `size_type` `get_nearest_smaller_size` (`size_type` size) const
- `size_type` `get_new_size` (`size_type` size, `size_type` num\_used\_e) const
- bool `is_grow_needed` (`size_type` size, `size_type` num\_entries) const
- bool `is_resize_needed` () const
- void `notify_cleared` ()
- void `notify_erase_search_collision` ()
- void `notify_erase_search_end` ()
- void `notify_erase_search_start` ()
- void `notify_erased` (`size_type` num\_e)
- void `notify_externally_resized` (`size_type` new\_size)
- void `notify_find_search_collision` ()
- void `notify_find_search_end` ()
- void `notify_find_search_start` ()
- void `notify_insert_search_collision` ()
- void `notify_insert_search_end` ()
- void `notify_insert_search_start` ()
- void `notify_inserted` (`size_type` num\_e)
- void `notify_resized` (`size_type` new\_size)

### 6.541.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Policy = hash_exponential_size_policy<>, typename Trigger_Policy = hash_load_check_resize_trigger<>, bool External_Size_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>
class __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >
```

A resize policy which delegates operations to size and trigger policies.

### 6.541.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

**6.541.2.1 anonymous enum** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`anonymous enum [inherited]`

#### Enumerator

<code>external_load_access</code>	Specifies whether the load factor can be accessed externally. The two options have different trade-offs in terms of flexibility, genericity, and encapsulation.
-----------------------------------	---

### 6.541.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.541.3.1 `hash_standard_resize_policy()` [1/3]** `template<typename Size_Policy = hash_exponential_size_policy<>, typename Trigger_Policy = hash_load_check_resize_trigger<>, bool External_Size_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >::hash_standard_resize_policy ( )`  
Default constructor.

**6.541.3.2 `hash_standard_resize_policy()` [2/3]** `template<typename Size_Policy = hash_exponential_size_policy<>, typename Trigger_Policy = hash_load_check_resize_trigger<>, bool External_Size_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >::hash_standard_resize_policy (`  
`const Size_Policy & r_size_policy )`  
constructor taking some policies `r_size_policy` will be copied by the `Size_Policy` object of this object.

**6.541.3.3 `hash_standard_resize_policy()` [3/3]** `template<typename Size_Policy = hash_exponential_size_policy<>, typename Trigger_Policy = hash_load_check_resize_trigger<>, bool External_Size_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >::hash_standard_resize_policy (`  
`const Size_Policy & r_size_policy,`  
`const Trigger_Policy & r_trigger_policy )`  
constructor taking some policies. `r_size_policy` will be copied by the `Size_Policy` object of this object. `r_trigger_policy` will be copied by the `Trigger_Policy` object of this object.

#### 6.541.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.541.4.1 `get_actual_size()`** `template<typename Size_Policy = hash_exponential_size_policy<>, typename Trigger_Policy = hash_load_check_resize_trigger<>, bool External_Size_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`size_type __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_↵`  
`Access, Size_Type >::get_actual_size ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the actual size of the container.

**6.541.4.2 `get_loads()`** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_↵`  
`_t>`  
`std::pair< float, float > __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_↵`  
`_Type >::get_loads ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Returns a pair of the minimal and maximal loads, respectively.

**6.541.4.3 `get_new_size()`** `template<typename Size_Policy = hash_exponential_size_policy<>, typename Trigger_Policy = hash_load_check_resize_trigger<>, bool External_Size_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`size_type __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_↵`  
`Access, Size_Type >::get_new_size (`  
`size_type size,`  
`size_type num_used_e ) const [protected]`

Queries what the new size should be, when the container is resized naturally. The current `__size` of the container is `size`, and the number of used entries within the container is `num_used_e`.

**6.541.4.4 `get_size_policy()` [1/2]** `template<typename Size_Policy = hash_exponential_size_policy<>, typename Trigger_Policy = hash_load_check_resize_trigger<>, bool External_Size_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`Size_Policy & __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_↵`  
`Size_Access, Size_Type >::get_size_policy ( )`  
Access to the `Size_Policy` object used.

**6.541.4.5 `get_size_policy()` [2/2]** `template<typename Size_Policy = hash_exponential_size_policy<>, typename Trigger_Policy = hash_load_check_resize_trigger<>, bool External_Size_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`const Size_Policy & __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_↵`  
`_Size_Access, Size_Type >::get_size_policy ( ) const`  
Const access to the `Size_Policy` object used.

**6.541.4.6 `get_trigger_policy()` [1/2]** `template<typename Size_Policy = hash_exponential_size_policy<>, typename Trigger_Policy = hash_load_check_resize_trigger<>, bool External_Size_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`Trigger_Policy & __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_↵`  
`Size_Access, Size_Type >::get_trigger_policy ( )`  
Access to the `Trigger_Policy` object used.

**6.541.4.7 get\_trigger\_policy()** [2/2] `template<typename Size_Policy = hash_exponential_size_policy<>, typename Trigger_Policy = hash_load_check_resize_trigger<>, bool External_Size_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`const Trigger_Policy & __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >::get_trigger_policy ( ) const`  
 Access to the Trigger\_Policy object used.

**6.541.4.8 resize()** `template<typename Size_Policy = hash_exponential_size_policy<>, typename Trigger_Policy = hash_load_check_resize_trigger<>, bool External_Size_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >::resize (`  
`size_type suggested_new_size )`

Resizes the container to suggested\_new\_size, a suggested size (the actual size will be determined by the Size\_Policy object).

**6.541.4.9 set\_loads()** `template<bool External_Load_Access = false, typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`void __gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >::set_loads (`  
`std::pair< float, float > load_pair ) [inherited]`

Sets the loads through a pair of the minimal and maximal loads, respectively.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.542 std::chrono::hh\_mm\_ss<\_Duration> Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- using **precision** = `duration< common_type_t< typename _Duration::rep, chrono::seconds::rep >, ratio< 1, __detail::__pow10(fractional_width)>>`

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **hh\_mm\_ss** (\_Duration \_\_d)
- constexpr **chrono::hours** hours () const noexcept
- constexpr bool **is\_negative** () const noexcept
- constexpr **chrono::minutes** minutes () const noexcept
- constexpr **operator precision** () const noexcept
- constexpr **chrono::seconds** seconds () const noexcept
- constexpr **precision** subseconds () const noexcept
- constexpr **precision** to\_duration () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr unsigned **fractional\_width**

### Friends

- `template<typename >`  
`struct __detail::__utc_leap_second`

### 6.542.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Duration>
class std::chrono::hh_mm_ss<_Duration >
```

Utility for splitting a duration into hours, minutes, and seconds

This is a convenience type that provides accessors for the constituent parts (hours, minutes, seconds and subseconds) of a duration.

Since

C++20

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [chrono](#)

## 6.543 std::locale::id Class Reference

```
#include <locale_classes.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [id](#) ()
- [size\\_t \\_\\_M\\_id](#) () const throw ()

### Friends

- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet * \_\_try\_use\_facet (const locale &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`bool has\_facet (const locale &) throw ()`
- class **locale**
- class **locale::\_Impl**
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet & use\_facet (const locale &)`

### 6.543.1 Detailed Description

Facet ID class.

The ID class provides facets with an index used to identify them. Every facet class must define a public static member `locale::id`, or be derived from a facet that provides this member, otherwise the facet cannot be used in a locale. The `locale::id` ensures that each class type gets a unique identifier.

### 6.543.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.543.2.1** `id()` `std::locale::id::id ( ) [inline]`  
Constructor.

### 6.543.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.543.3.1 has\_facet** `template<typename _Facet >`  
`bool has_facet (`  
`const locale & ) throw ( ) [friend]`

Test for the presence of a facet.

has\_facet tests the locale argument for the presence of the facet type provided as the template parameter. Facets derived from the facet parameter will also return true.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to test the presence of.
---------------------	---

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The locale to test.
--------------------	---------------------

#### Returns

true if `__loc` contains a facet of type `_Facet`, else false.

**6.543.3.2 use\_facet** `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet & use_facet (`  
`const locale & ) [friend]`

Return a facet.

use\_facet looks for and returns a reference to a facet of type `Facet` where `Facet` is the template parameter. If `has_facet(locale)` is true, there is a suitable facet to return. It throws `std::bad_cast` if the locale doesn't contain a facet of type `Facet`.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to access.
---------------------	---------------------------

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The locale to use.
--------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Reference to facet of type `Facet`.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::bad_cast</code>	if <code>__loc</code> doesn't contain a facet of type <code>_Facet</code> .
----------------------------	---

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_classes.h](#)

## 6.544 std::thread::id Class Reference

```
#include <thread>
```

### Public Member Functions

- **id** (native\_handle\_type \_\_id)

### Friends

- struct **hash**< **id** >
- bool **operator**< (**id** \_\_x, **id** \_\_y) noexcept
- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_out, **id** \_\_id)
- bool **operator**== (**id** \_\_x, **id** \_\_y) noexcept
- class **thread**

### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- bool **operator**== ([thread::id](#) \_\_x, [thread::id](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- bool **operator**!= ([thread::id](#) \_\_x, [thread::id](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- bool **operator**< ([thread::id](#) \_\_x, [thread::id](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- bool **operator**<= ([thread::id](#) \_\_x, [thread::id](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- bool **operator**> ([thread::id](#) \_\_x, [thread::id](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- bool **operator**>= ([thread::id](#) \_\_x, [thread::id](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- template<class \_CharT, class \_Traits >  
[basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator**<< ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_out, [thread::id](#) \_\_id)

### 6.544.1 Detailed Description

A `std::thread::id` is a unique identifier for a thread.

Since

C++11

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [std\\_thread.h](#)
- [thread](#)

## 6.545 std::identity Struct Reference

```
#include <ranges_cmp.h>
```

### Public Types

- using **is\_transparent** = \_\_is\_transparent

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr **operator**() (\_Tp &&\_\_t) const noexcept



### 6.545.1 Detailed Description

[func.identity] The identity function.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ranges\\_cmp.h](#)

## 6.546 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::in\_place\_t Struct Reference

### 6.546.1 Detailed Description

Tag type for in-place construction.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/optional](#)

## 6.547 std::independent\_bits\_engine<\_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType > Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_UIntType [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [independent\\_bits\\_engine](#) ()
- [independent\\_bits\\_engine](#) (\_RandomNumberEngine &&\_\_rng)
- template<typename \_Sseq, typename = \_If\_seed\_seq<\_Sseq>>  
[independent\\_bits\\_engine](#) (\_Sseq &\_\_q)
- [independent\\_bits\\_engine](#) (const \_RandomNumberEngine &\_\_rng)
- [independent\\_bits\\_engine](#) ([result\\_type](#) \_\_s)
- const \_RandomNumberEngine & [base](#) () const noexcept
- void [discard](#) (unsigned long long \_\_z)
- [result\\_type](#) operator() ()
- void [seed](#) ()
- template<typename \_Sseq >  
\_If\_seed\_seq<\_Sseq> > [seed](#) (\_Sseq &\_\_q)
- void [seed](#) ([result\\_type](#) \_\_s)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [max](#) ()
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [min](#) ()

### Friends

- bool [operator==](#) (const [independent\\_bits\\_engine](#) &\_\_lhs, const [independent\\_bits\\_engine](#) &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [operator>>](#) ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is,  
[std::independent\\_bits\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType > &\_\_x)

### 6.547.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __w, typename _UIntType>
class std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >
```

Produces random numbers by combining random numbers from some base engine to produce random numbers with a specified number of bits `__w`.

### 6.547.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.547.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType >
typedef _UIntType std::independent\_bits\_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::result_type`

The type of the generated random value.

### 6.547.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.547.3.1 independent\_bits\_engine() [1/5]** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType >
std::independent\_bits\_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::independent_bits_engine ( )
[inline]`

Constructs a default `independent_bits_engine` engine.

The underlying engine is default constructed as well.

**6.547.3.2 independent\_bits\_engine() [2/5]** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType >
std::independent\_bits\_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::independent_bits_engine (
 const _RandomNumberEngine & __rng ) [inline], [explicit]`

Copy constructs a `independent_bits_engine` engine.

Copies an existing base class random number generator.

#### Parameters

<code>__rng</code>	An existing (base class) engine object.
--------------------	---

**6.547.3.3 independent\_bits\_engine() [3/5]** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType >
std::independent\_bits\_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::independent_bits_engine (
 _RandomNumberEngine && __rng ) [inline], [explicit]`

Move constructs a `independent_bits_engine` engine.

Copies an existing base class random number generator.

#### Parameters

<code>__rng</code>	An existing (base class) engine object.
--------------------	---

**6.547.3.4 independent\_bits\_engine()** [4/5] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType >`

```
std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::independent_bits_engine (
    result_type __s ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Seed constructs a independent\_bits\_engine engine.

Constructs the underlying generator engine seeded with \_\_s.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A seed value for the base class engine.
------------------	---

**6.547.3.5 independent\_bits\_engine()** [5/5] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType >`

```
template<typename _Sseq , typename = _If_seed_seq<_Sseq>>
```

```
std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::independent_bits_engine (
    _Sseq & __q ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Generator construct a independent\_bits\_engine engine.

#### Parameters

<code>__q</code>	A seed sequence.
------------------	------------------

## 6.547.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.547.4.1 base()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType >`  
`const _RandomNumberEngine & std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::base ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Gets a const reference to the underlying generator engine object.

**6.547.4.2 discard()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType >`  
`void std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::discard (`  
 `unsigned long long __z ) [inline]`

Discard a sequence of random numbers.

**6.547.4.3 max()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType >`  
`static constexpr result_type std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Gets the maximum value in the generated random number range.

**6.547.4.4 min()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType >`  
`static constexpr result_type std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Gets the minimum value in the generated random number range.

**6.547.4.5 operator()()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType > independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::result_type std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::operator()`

Gets the next value in the generated random number sequence.

References `std::__lg()`, `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::max()`, and `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::min()`.

**6.547.4.6 seed() [1/3]** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType > void std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::seed ( ) [inline]`  
 Reseeds the `independent_bits_engine` object with the default seed for the underlying base class generator engine.

**6.547.4.7 seed() [2/3]** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType > template<typename _Sseq > _If_seed_seq< _Sseq > std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::seed (   
     _Sseq & __q ) [inline]`

Reseeds the `independent_bits_engine` object with the given seed sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__q</code>	A seed generator function.
------------------	----------------------------

**6.547.4.8 seed() [3/3]** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType > void std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >::seed (   
     result_type __s ) [inline]`

Reseeds the `independent_bits_engine` object with the default seed for the underlying base class generator engine.

## 6.547.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.547.5.1 operator==** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __w, typename _UIntType > bool operator== (   
     const independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > & __lhs,   
     const independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType > & __rhs ) [friend]`

Compares two `independent_bits_engine` random number generator objects of the same type for equality.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A <code>independent_bits_engine</code> random number generator object.
<code>__rhs</code>	Another <code>independent_bits_engine</code> random number generator object.

## Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be equal, false otherwise.

**6.547.5.2 operator>>** template<typename \_RandomNumberEngine, size\_t \_\_w, typename \_UIntType >

template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >



std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits> & operator>> (

std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits> & \_\_is,

std::independent\_bits\_engine<\_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType> & \_\_x) [friend]

Extracts the current state of a % subtract\_with\_carry\_engine random number generator engine \_\_x from the input stream \_\_is.

## Parameters

 __is	An input stream.
 __x	A independent_bits_engine random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with the state of \_\_x extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.548 std::indirect\_array&lt;\_Tp&gt; Class Template Reference

#include <indirect\_array.h>

## Public Types

- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [indirect\\_array](#) (const [indirect\\_array](#) &)
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator%=** (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void [operator%=](#) (const [valarray](#)<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator&=** (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void [operator&=](#) (const [valarray](#)<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator\*=** (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void [operator\\*=](#) (const [valarray](#)<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator+=** (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void [operator+=](#) (const [valarray](#)<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator-=** (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const

- void **operator**== (const **valarray**<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom>  
void **operator**/= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void **operator**/= (const **valarray**<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom>  
void **operator**<<= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void **operator**<<= (const **valarray**<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom>  
void **operator**= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void **operator**= (const \_Tp &) const
- **indirect\_array** & **operator**= (const **indirect\_array** &)
- void **operator**= (const **valarray**<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom>  
void **operator**>>= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void **operator**>>= (const **valarray**<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom>  
void **operator**^= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void **operator**^= (const **valarray**<\_Tp> &) const
- template<class \_Dom>  
void **operator**|= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &) const
- void **operator**|= (const **valarray**<\_Tp> &) const

## Friends

- class **gslice\_array**<\_Tp>
- class **valarray**<\_Tp>

## 6.548.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp>
class std::indirect_array<_Tp>
```

Reference to arbitrary subset of an array.

An **indirect\_array** is a reference to the actual elements of an array specified by an ordered array of indices. The way to get an **indirect\_array** is to call **operator[]**(**valarray**<size\_t>) on a **valarray**. The returned **indirect\_array** then permits carrying operations out on the referenced subset of elements in the original **valarray**.

For example, if an **indirect\_array** is obtained using the array (4,2,0) as an argument, and then assigned to an array containing (1,2,3), then the underlying array will have **array**[0]==3, **array**[2]==2, and **array**[4]==1.

### Parameters

<i>Tp</i>	Element type.
-----------	---------------

## 6.548.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.548.2.1 operator%=( )** template<class \_Tp>  
void **std::indirect\_array**<\_Tp>::operator%= (const **valarray**<\_Tp> &) const

Modulo slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.548.2.2 operator&=()** template<class \_Tp >

```
void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator&= (
    const valarray<_Tp> & ) const
```

Logical and slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.548.2.3 operator\*=(** template<class \_Tp >

```
void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator*= (
    const valarray<_Tp> & ) const
```

Multiply slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.548.2.4 operator+=(** template<class \_Tp >

```
void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator+= (
    const valarray<_Tp> & ) const
```

Add corresponding elements of *v* to slice elements.

**6.548.2.5 operator-=(** template<class \_Tp >

```
void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator-= (
    const valarray<_Tp> & ) const
```

Subtract corresponding elements of *v* from slice elements.

**6.548.2.6 operator/=(** template<class \_Tp >

```
void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator/= (
    const valarray<_Tp> & ) const
```

Divide slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.548.2.7 operator<<=()** template<class \_Tp >

```
void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator<<= (
    const valarray<_Tp> & ) const
```

Left shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.548.2.8 operator>>=()** template<class \_Tp >

```
void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator>>= (
    const valarray<_Tp> & ) const
```

Right shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.548.2.9 operator^=()** template<class \_Tp >

```
void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator^= (
    const valarray<_Tp> & ) const
```

Logical xor slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.548.2.10 operator" |=()** template<class \_Tp >

```
void std::indirect_array<_Tp>::operator|= (
    const valarray<_Tp> & ) const
```

Logical or slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [valarray](#)
- [indirect\\_array.h](#)

## 6.549 `std::initializer_list<_E>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef const _E * const_iterator`
- `typedef const _E & const_reference`
- `typedef const _E * iterator`
- `typedef const _E & reference`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef _E value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr const_iterator begin () const noexcept`
- `constexpr const_iterator end () const noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type size () const noexcept`

### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `template<class _Tp >  
constexpr const _Tp * begin (initializer\_list<_Tp > __ils) noexcept`
- `template<class _Tp >  
constexpr const _Tp * end (initializer\_list<_Tp > __ils) noexcept`

### 6.549.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _E>  
class std::initializer_list<_E>
```

`initializer_list`

### 6.549.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.549.2.1 `begin()`** `template<class _Tp >  
constexpr const _Tp * begin (  
    initializer\_list<_Tp > __ils ) [related]`

Return an iterator pointing to the first element of the `initializer_list`.

#### Parameters

<code><a href="#">__ils</a></code>	Initializer list.
------------------------------------	-------------------

**6.549.2.2 `end()`** `template<class _Tp >`



```
constexpr const _Tp * end (
    initializer_list< _Tp > __ils ) [related]
```

Return an iterator pointing to one past the last element of the `initializer_list`.

#### Parameters

<code>__ils</code>	Initializer list.
--------------------	-------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [initializer\\_list](#)

## 6.550 `std::input_iterator_tag` Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_iterator_base_types.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::input_iterator_tag`:

### 6.550.1 Detailed Description

Marking input iterators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

## 6.551 `__gnu_pbds::insert_error` Struct Reference

```
#include <exception.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::insert_error`:

### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const noexcept

### 6.551.1 Detailed Description

An entry cannot be inserted into a container object for logical reasons (not, e.g., if memory is unavailable, in which case the `allocator_type`'s exception will be thrown).

### 6.551.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.551.2.1 `what()`** virtual const char \* `std::logic_error::what` ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [exception.hpp](#)

## 6.552 `std::insert_iterator<_Container>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_iterator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::insert_iterator<_Container>`:

## Public Types

- typedef `_Container` `container_type`
- using `difference_type` = `ptrdiff_t`
- typedef `output_iterator_tag` `iterator_category`
- typedef void `pointer`
- typedef void `reference`
- typedef void `value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr `insert_iterator` (`_Container` &\_\_x, `_Iter` \_\_i)
- constexpr `insert_iterator` & `operator*` ()
- constexpr `insert_iterator` & `operator++` ()
- constexpr `insert_iterator` & `operator++` (int)
- constexpr `insert_iterator` & `operator=` (const typename `_Container::value_type` &\_\_value)
- constexpr `insert_iterator` & `operator=` (typename `_Container::value_type` &&\_\_value)

## Protected Attributes

- `_Container` \* `container`
- `_Iter` `iter`

### 6.552.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Container>
class std::insert_iterator<_Container >
```

Turns assignment into insertion.

These are output iterators, constructed from a container-of-T. Assigning a T to the iterator inserts it in the container at the iterator's position, rather than overwriting the value at that position.

(Sequences will actually insert a *copy* of the value before the iterator's position.)

Tip: Using the inserter function to create these iterators can save typing.

### 6.552.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.552.2.1 `container_type`** `template<typename _Container >`  
`typedef _Container` `std::insert_iterator<_Container >::container_type`  
A nested typedef for the type of whatever container you used.

**6.552.2.2 `iterator_category`** `typedef` `output_iterator_tag` `std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void ,`  
`void , void , void >::iterator_category` [inherited]  
One of the [tag types](#).

**6.552.2.3 `pointer`** `typedef` void `std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >←`  
`::pointer` [inherited]  
This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

**6.552.2.4 reference** typedef void `std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::reference` [inherited]

This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

**6.552.2.5 value\_type** typedef void `std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::value_type` [inherited]

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

### 6.552.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.552.3.1 insert\_iterator()** template<typename \_Container>  
constexpr `std::insert_iterator< _Container >::insert_iterator` (  
    \_container & \_\_x,  
    \_iter \_\_i) [inline], [constexpr]

The only way to create this iterator is with a container and an initial position (a normal iterator into the container).

### 6.552.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.552.4.1 operator\*()** template<typename \_Container>  
constexpr `insert_iterator & std::insert_iterator< _Container >::operator* ( )` [inline], [constexpr]  
Simply returns \*this.

**6.552.4.2 operator++() [1/2]** template<typename \_Container>  
constexpr `insert_iterator & std::insert_iterator< _Container >::operator++ ( )` [inline], [constexpr]  
Simply returns \*this. (This iterator does not *move*.)

**6.552.4.3 operator++() [2/2]** template<typename \_Container>  
constexpr `insert_iterator & std::insert_iterator< _Container >::operator++ (`  
    int ) [inline], [constexpr]  
Simply returns \*this. (This iterator does not *move*.)

**6.552.4.4 operator=( )** template<typename \_Container>  
constexpr `insert_iterator & std::insert_iterator< _Container >::operator= (`  
    const typename \_Container::value\_type & \_\_value ) [inline], [constexpr]

#### Parameters

<code>__value</code>	An instance of whatever type <code>container_type::const_reference</code> is; presumably a reference-to-const T for <code>container&lt;T&gt;</code> .
----------------------	---

#### Returns

This iterator, for chained operations.

This kind of iterator maintains its own position in the container. Assigning a value to the iterator will insert the value into the container at the place before the iterator.

The position is maintained such that subsequent assignments will insert values immediately after one another. For example,

```
// vector v contains A and Z
insert_iterator i (v, ++v.begin());
i = 1;
i = 2;
i = 3;
// vector v contains A, 1, 2, 3, and Z
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)

### 6.553 `std::integer_sequence<_Tp, _Idx>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <utility.h>
```

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `size_t` **size** () noexcept

##### 6.553.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, _Tp... _Idx>
struct std::integer_sequence<_Tp, _Idx>
```

Class template `integer_sequence`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [utility.h](#)

### 6.554 `std::integral_constant<_Tp, __v>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::integral_constant<_Tp, __v>`:

#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)<\_Tp, \_\_v> **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr `value_type` **operator()** () const noexcept

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

##### 6.554.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, _Tp __v>
struct std::integral_constant<_Tp, __v>
```

`integral_constant`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.555 `std::invalid_argument` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::invalid_argument`:

### Public Member Functions

- `invalid_argument` (const char \*) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- `invalid_argument` (const [invalid\\_argument](#) &)=default
- `invalid_argument` (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- `invalid_argument` ([invalid\\_argument](#) &&)=default
- `invalid_argument` & `operator=` (const [invalid\\_argument](#) &)=default
- `invalid_argument` & `operator=` ([invalid\\_argument](#) &&)=default
- virtual const char \* `what` () const noexcept

### 6.555.1 Detailed Description

Thrown to report invalid arguments to functions.

### 6.555.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.555.2.1 `what()`** virtual const char \* `std::logic_error::what` ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 6.556 `std::invoke_result<_Functor, _ArgTypes>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__invoke_result<_Functor, _ArgTypes...>`.

### 6.556.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Functor, typename... _ArgTypes>
struct std::invoke_result<_Functor, _ArgTypes>
```

`std::invoke_result`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.557 `std::ios_base` Class Reference

```
#include <ios_base.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::ios_base`:

## Classes

- class [failure](#)

## Public Types

- enum [event](#) { [erase\\_event](#) , [imbue\\_event](#) , [copyfmt\\_event](#) }
- typedef void(\* [event\\_callback](#)) ([event](#) \_\_e, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_b, int \_\_i)
- typedef \_ios\_Fmtflags [fmtflags](#)
- typedef \_ios\_istate [istate](#)
- typedef \_ios\_Openmode [openmode](#)
- typedef \_ios\_Seekdir [seekdir](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [ios\\_base](#) (const [ios\\_base](#) &)=delete
- virtual [~ios\\_base](#) ()
- const [locale](#) & [\\_M\\_getloc](#) () const
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) () const
- [fmtflags](#) [flags](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [locale](#) [getloc](#) () const
- [locale](#) [imbue](#) (const [locale](#) &\_\_loc) throw ()
- long & [iword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- [ios\\_base](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ios\\_base](#) &)=delete
- [streamsize](#) [precision](#) () const
- [streamsize](#) [precision](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_prec)
- void \*& [pword](#) (int \_\_ix)
- void [register\\_callback](#) ([event\\_callback](#) \_\_fn, int \_\_index)
- [fmtflags](#) [setf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl)
- [fmtflags](#) [setf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_fmtfl, [fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
- void [unsetf](#) ([fmtflags](#) \_\_mask)
- [streamsize](#) [width](#) () const
- [streamsize](#) [width](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_wide)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [sync\\_with\\_stdio](#) (bool \_\_sync=true)
- static int [xalloc](#) () throw ()

## Static Public Attributes

- static const [openmode](#) [\\_\\_noreplace](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [adjustfield](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [app](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [ate](#)
- static const [istate](#) [badbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [basefield](#)
- static const [seekdir](#) [beg](#)
- static const [openmode](#) [binary](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [boolalpha](#)
- static const [seekdir](#) [cur](#)
- static const [fmtflags](#) [dec](#)
- static const [seekdir](#) [end](#)

- static const [iostate eofbit](#)
- static const [iostate failbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags fixed](#)
- static const [fmtflags floatfield](#)
- static const [iostate goodbit](#)
- static const [fmtflags hex](#)
- static const [openmode in](#)
- static const [fmtflags internal](#)
- static const [fmtflags left](#)
- static const [fmtflags oct](#)
- static const [openmode out](#)
- static const [fmtflags right](#)
- static const [fmtflags scientific](#)
- static const [fmtflags showbase](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpoint](#)
- static const [fmtflags showpos](#)
- static const [fmtflags skipws](#)
- static const [openmode trunc](#)
- static const [fmtflags unitbuf](#)
- static const [fmtflags uppercase](#)

### Protected Types

- enum { [\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#) }

### Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_call\\_callbacks](#) ([event \\_\\_ev](#)) throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_dispose\\_callbacks](#) (void) throw ()
- [\\_Words & \\_M\\_grow\\_words](#) (int \_\_index, bool \_\_iword)
- void [\\_M\\_init](#) () throw ()
- void [\\_M\\_move](#) ([ios\\_base &](#)) noexcept
- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) ([ios\\_base &\\_\\_rhs](#)) noexcept

### Protected Attributes

- [\\_Callback\\_list \\* \\_M\\_callbacks](#)
- [iostate \\_M\\_exception](#)
- [fmtflags \\_M\\_flags](#)
- [locale \\_M\\_ios\\_locale](#)
- [\\_Words \\_M\\_local\\_word](#) [[\\_S\\_local\\_word\\_size](#)]
- [streamsize \\_M\\_precision](#)
- [iostate \\_M\\_streambuf\\_state](#)
- [streamsize \\_M\\_width](#)
- [\\_Words \\* \\_M\\_word](#)
- int [\\_M\\_word\\_size](#)
- [\\_Words \\_M\\_word\\_zero](#)

#### 6.557.1 Detailed Description

The base of the I/O class hierarchy.

This class defines everything that can be defined about I/O that does not depend on the type of characters being input or output. Most people will only see `ios_base` when they need to specify the full name of the various I/O flags (e.g., the openmodes).

## 6.557.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.557.2.1 event\_callback** `typedef void(* std::ios_base::event_callback) (event __e, ios_base &__b, int __i)`

The type of an event callback function.

### Parameters

<code>__e</code>	One of the members of the event enum.
<code>__b</code>	Reference to the ios_base object.
<code>__i</code>	The integer provided when the callback was registered.

Event callbacks are user defined functions that get called during several ios\_base and basic\_ios functions, specifically imbue(), copyfmt(), and ~ios().

**6.557.2.2 fmtflags** `typedef _Ios_Fmtflags std::ios_base::fmtflags`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Fmtflags` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type fmtflags are:

- boolalpha
- dec
- fixed
- hex
- internal
- left
- oct
- right
- scientific
- showbase
- showpoint
- showpos
- skipws
- unitbuf
- uppercase
- adjustfield
- basefield
- floatfield



**6.557.2.3 iostate** `typedef _Ios_Iostate std::ios_base::iostate`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Iostate` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `iostate` are:

- `badbit`
- `eofbit`
- `failbit`
- `goodbit`

**6.557.2.4 openmode** `typedef _Ios_Openmode std::ios_base::openmode`

This is a bitmask type.

`_Ios_Openmode` is implementation-defined, but it is valid to perform bitwise operations on these values and expect the Right Thing to happen. Defined objects of type `openmode` are:

- `app`
- `ate`
- `binary`
- `in`
- `out`
- `trunc`

**6.557.2.5 seekdir** `typedef _Ios_Seekdir std::ios_base::seekdir`

This is an enumerated type.

`_Ios_Seekdir` is implementation-defined. Defined values of type `seekdir` are:

- `beg`
- `cur`, equivalent to `SEEK_CUR` in the C standard library.
- `end`, equivalent to `SEEK_END` in the C standard library.

**6.557.3 Member Enumeration Documentation****6.557.3.1 event** `enum std::ios_base::event`

The set of events that may be passed to an event callback.

`erase_event` is used during `~ios()` and `copyfmt()`. `imbue_event` is used during `imbue()`. `copyfmt_event` is used during `copyfmt()`.

**6.557.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.557.4.1 ~ios\_base()** `virtual std::ios_base::~~ios_base ( ) [virtual]`

Invokes each callback with `erase_event`. Destroys local storage.

Note that the `ios_base` object for the standard streams never gets destroyed. As a result, any callbacks registered with the standard streams will not get invoked with `erase_event` (unless `copyfmt` is used).

**6.557.5 Member Function Documentation****6.557.5.1 \_M\_getloc()** `const locale & std::ios_base::_M_getloc ( ) const [inline]`

Locale access.

**Returns**

A reference to the current locale.

Like `getloc` above, but returns a reference instead of generating a copy.

Referenced by `std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::put()`.

**6.557.5.2 flags()** [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags ( ) const [inline]`

Access to format flags.

**Returns**

The format control flags for both input and output.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::~sentry()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::copyfmt()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::chrono::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, and `std::__detail::operator>>()`.

**6.557.5.3 flags()** [2/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::flags (   
fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline]`

Setting new format flags all at once.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	The new flags to set.
----------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function overwrites all the format flags with `__fmtfl`.

**6.557.5.4 getloc()** `locale std::ios_base::getloc ( ) const [inline]`

Locale access.

**Returns**

A copy of the current locale.

If `imbue(loc)` has previously been called, then this function returns `loc`. Otherwise, it returns a copy of `std::locale()`, the global C++ locale.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::money\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.557.5.5 imbue()** `locale` `std::ios_base::imbue (`  
`const locale & __loc ) throw ( )`

Setting a new locale.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Sets the new locale for this stream, and then invokes each callback with `imbue_event`.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::imbue\(\)](#).

**6.557.5.6 iword()** `long &` `std::ios_base::iword (`  
`int __ix ) [inline]`

Access to integer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to an integer associated with the index.

The `iword` function provides access to an array of integers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All integers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.557.5.7 precision()** [1/2] `streamsize` `std::ios_base::precision ( ) const [inline]`

Flags access.

**Returns**

The precision to generate on certain output operations.

Be careful if you try to give a definition of *precision* here; see DR 189.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), and [std::chrono::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.557.5.8 precision()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::precision (`  
`streamsize __prec ) [inline]`

Changing flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__prec</code>	The new precision value.
---------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous value of `precision()`.

**6.557.5.9 pword()** `void *& std::ios_base::pword (`  
`int __ix ) [inline]`

Access to void pointer array.

**Parameters**

<code>__ix</code>	Index into the array.
-------------------	-----------------------

**Returns**

A reference to a `void*` associated with the index.

The `pword` function provides access to an array of pointers that can be used for any purpose. The array grows as required to hold the supplied index. All pointers in the array are initialized to 0.

The implementation reserves several indices. You should use `xalloc` to obtain an index that is safe to use. Also note that since the array can grow dynamically, it is not safe to hold onto the reference.

**6.557.5.10 register\_callback()** `void std::ios_base::register_callback (`  
`event_callback __fn,`  
`int __index )`

Add the callback `__fn` with parameter `__index`.

**Parameters**

<code>__fn</code>	The function to add.
<code>__index</code>	The integer to pass to the function when invoked.

Registers a function as an event callback with an integer parameter to be passed to the function when invoked. Multiple copies of the function are allowed. If there are multiple callbacks, they are invoked in the order they were registered.

**6.557.5.11 setf()** [1/2] `fmtflags std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl ) [inline]`

Setting new format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
----------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function sets additional flags in format control. Flags that were previously set remain set. Referenced by [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.557.5.12 setf()** [2/2] `fmtflags` `std::ios_base::setf (`  
`fmtflags __fmtfl,`  
`fmtflags __mask )` [inline]

Setting new format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__fmtfl</code>	Additional flags to set.
<code>__mask</code>	The flags mask for <i>fmtfl</i> .

**Returns**

The previous format control flags.

This function clears *mask* in the format flags, then sets *fmtfl* & *mask*. An example mask is `ios_base::adjustfield`.

**6.557.5.13 sync\_with\_stdio()** `static bool` `std::ios_base::sync_with_stdio (`  
`bool __sync = true )` [static]

Interaction with the standard C I/O objects.

**Parameters**

<code>__sync</code>	Whether to synchronize or not.
---------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

True if the standard streams were previously synchronized.

The synchronization referred to is *only* that between the standard C facilities (e.g., `stdout`) and the standard C++ objects (e.g., `cout`). User-declared streams are unaffected. See <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>

**6.557.5.14 unsetf()** `void` `std::ios_base::unsetf (`  
`fmtflags __mask )` [inline]

Clearing format flags.

**Parameters**

<code>__mask</code>	The flags to unset.
---------------------	---------------------

This function clears `__mask` in the format flags.

**6.557.5.15 width()** [1/2] `streamsize` `std::ios_base::width ( )` `const` [inline]  
 Flags access.

### Returns

The minimum field width to generate on output operations.

*Minimum field width* refers to the number of characters.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::copyfmt\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), and [std::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.557.5.16 width()** [2/2] `streamsize std::ios_base::width (streamsize __wide) [inline]`

Changing flags.

### Parameters

<code>__wide</code>	The new width value.
---------------------	----------------------

### Returns

The previous value of `width()`.

**6.557.5.17 xalloc()** `static int std::ios_base::xalloc ( ) throw ( ) [static]`

Access to unique indices.

### Returns

An integer different from all previous calls.

This function returns a unique integer every time it is called. It can be used for any purpose, but is primarily intended to be a unique index for the `iword` and `pword` functions. The expectation is that an application calls `xalloc` in order to obtain an index in the `iword` and `pword` arrays that can be used without fear of conflict.

The implementation maintains a static variable that is incremented and returned on each invocation. `xalloc` is guaranteed to return an index that is safe to use in the `iword` and `pword` arrays.

## 6.557.6 Member Data Documentation

**6.557.6.1 adjustfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::adjustfield [static]`

A mask of `left|right|internal`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::internal\(\)](#), [std::left\(\)](#), and [std::right\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.2 app** `const openmode std::ios_base::app [static]`

Seek to end before each write.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_set\\_buffer\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::overflow\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xsputn\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.3 ate** `const openmode std::ios_base::ate [static]`

Open and seek to end immediately after opening.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.4 badbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::badbit [static]`

Indicates a loss of integrity in an input or output sequence (such as an irrecoverable read error from a file).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::bad\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::fail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::flush\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator<<\(\)](#), [std::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator>>\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::put\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::read\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::tellg\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tellg\(\)](#), and [std::ws\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.5 basefield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::basefield [static]`

A mask of `dec|oct|hex`. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by [std::dec\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::hex\(\)](#), and [std::oct\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.6 beg** `const seekdir std::ios_base::beg [static]`

Request a seek relative to the beginning of the stream.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekpos\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.7 binary** `const openmode std::ios_base::binary [static]`

Perform input and output in binary mode (as opposed to text mode). This is probably not what you think it is; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/fstreams.html#std.io.filestreams.binary>.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::showmanyc\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.8 boolalpha** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::boolalpha [static]`

Insert/extract `bool` in alphabetic rather than numeric format.

Referenced by [std::boolalpha\(\)](#), [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), and [std::noboolalpha\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.9 cur** `const seekdir std::ios_base::cur [static]`

Request a seek relative to the current position within the sequence.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::imbue\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbackfail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekoff\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekoff\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tellg\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::tellp\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.10 dec** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::dec [static]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in decimal base.

Referenced by [std::dec\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.11 end** `const seekdir std::ios_base::end [static]`

Request a seek relative to the current end of the sequence.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::open\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::seekoff\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.12 eofbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::eofbit [static]`

Indicates that an input operation reached the end of an input sequence.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_date()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_weekday()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::eof()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.557.6.13 failbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::failbit [static]`

Indicates that an input operation failed to read the expected characters, or that an output operation failed to generate the desired characters.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>::fail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_fstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, and `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`.

**6.557.6.14 fixed** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::fixed [static]`

Generate floating-point output in fixed-point notation.

Referenced by `std::fixed()`, and `std::hexfloat()`.

**6.557.6.15 floatfield** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::floatfield [static]`

A mask of scientific|fixed. Useful for the 2-arg form of `setf`.

Referenced by `std::defaultfloat()`, `std::fixed()`, `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**6.557.6.16 goodbit** `const iostate std::ios_base::goodbit [static]`

Indicates all is well.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::flush()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::ignore()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator<<()`, `std::operator>>()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::operator>>()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::put()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::read()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::readsome()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekg()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sync()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::unget()`, and `std::ws()`.

**6.557.6.17 hex** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::hex [static]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in hexadecimal base.

Referenced by `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get()`, `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::hex()`.



**6.557.6.18 in** `const openmode std::ios_base::in [static]`

Open for input. Default for `ifstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ifstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::overflow()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::showmanyc()`, `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellg()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::underflow()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn()`.

**6.557.6.19 internal** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::internal [static]`

Adds fill characters at a designated internal point in certain generated output, or identical to `right` if no such point is designated.

Referenced by `std::internal()`.

**6.557.6.20 left** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::left [static]`

Adds fill characters on the right (final positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush left.)

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, and `std::left()`.

**6.557.6.21 oct** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::oct [static]`

Converts integer input or generates integer output in octal base.

Referenced by `std::oct()`.

**6.557.6.22 out** `const openmode std::ios_base::out [static]`

Open for output. Default for `ofstream` and `fstream`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_set_buffer()`, `std::basic_ofstream<_CharT, _Traits>::open()`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::overflow()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekoff()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::seekp()`, `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::seekpos()`, `std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>::tellp()`, and `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn()`.

**6.557.6.23 right** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::right [static]`

Adds fill characters on the left (initial positions) of certain generated output. (I.e., the thing you print is flush right.)

Referenced by `std::right()`.

**6.557.6.24 scientific** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::scientific [static]`

Generates floating-point output in scientific notation.

Referenced by `std::hexfloat()`, and `std::scientific()`.

**6.557.6.25 showbase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showbase [static]`

Generates a prefix indicating the numeric base of generated integer output.

Referenced by `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put()`, `std::noshowbase()`, and `std::showbase()`.

**6.557.6.26 showpoint** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpoint [static]`

Generates a decimal-point character unconditionally in generated floating-point output.

Referenced by `std::noshowpoint()`, and `std::showpoint()`.

**6.557.6.27 showpos** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::showpos [static]`

Generates a + sign in non-negative generated numeric output.

Referenced by [std::noshowpos\(\)](#), and [std::showpos\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.28 skipws** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::skipws [static]`

Skips leading white space before certain input operations.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::noskipws\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_detail::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::skipws\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.29 trunc** `const openmode std::ios_base::trunc [static]`

Truncate an existing stream when opening. Default for `ofstream`.

**6.557.6.30 unitbuf** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::unitbuf [static]`

Flushes output after each output operation.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::~~sentry\(\)](#), [std::nounitbuf\(\)](#), and [std::unitbuf\(\)](#).

**6.557.6.31 uppercase** `const fmtflags std::ios_base::uppercase [static]`

Replaces certain lowercase letters with their uppercase equivalents in generated output.

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#), [std::nouppercase\(\)](#), and [std::uppercase\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ios\\_base.h](#)

## 6.558 std::is\_abstract<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_abstract<_Tp>`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 6.558.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_abstract<_Tp>
```

`is_abstract`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.559 std::is\_aggregate< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_aggregate< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 6.559.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_aggregate< _Tp >
```

is\_aggregate - true if the type is an aggregate.

Since

C++17

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.560 std::is\_arithmetic< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__or_::type`.

#### 6.560.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_arithmetic< _Tp >
```

is\_arithmetic

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.561 std::is\_array< typename > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_array< typename >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 6.561.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename>  
struct std::is_array< typename >
```

is\_array

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.562 std::is\_assignable< \_Tp, \_Up > Struct Template Reference

Inherits \_\_is\_assignable\_impl< \_Tp, \_Up >.

#### 6.562.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>  
struct std::is_assignable< _Tp, _Up >
```

is\_assignable

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.563 std::is\_base\_of< \_Base, \_Derived > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_base\_of< \_Base, \_Derived >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

#### 6.563.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Base, typename _Derived>  
struct std::is_base_of< _Base, _Derived >
```

is\_base\_of

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.564 `std::is_bind_expression<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression<_Tp>`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)<\_Tp, \_\_v> **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 6.564.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_bind_expression<_Tp>
```

Trait that identifies a bind expression.

Determines if the given type `_Tp` is a function object that should be treated as a subexpression when evaluating calls to function objects returned by `std::bind`.

C++11 [func.bind.isbind].

Since

C++11

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 6.565 `std::is_bind_expression<_Bind<_Signature>>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression<_Bind<_Signature>>`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)<\_Tp, \_\_v> **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.565.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Signature>
struct std::is_bind_expression< _Bind< _Signature > >
```

Class template `_Bind` is always a bind expression.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

### 6.566 `std::is_bind_expression< _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression< _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >`:

#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.566.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Result, typename _Signature>
struct std::is_bind_expression< _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >
```

Class template `_Bind_result` is always a bind expression.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

### 6.567 `std::is_bind_expression< const _Bind< _Signature > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression< const _Bind< _Signature > >`:

#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.567.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Signature>
struct std::is_bind_expression< const _Bind< _Signature > >
```

Class template \_Bind is always a bind expression.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 6.568 std::is\_bind\_expression< const \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_bind\_expression< const \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.568.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Result, typename _Signature>
struct std::is_bind_expression< const _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >
```

Class template \_Bind\_result is always a bind expression.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 6.569 std::is\_bind\_expression< const volatile \_Bind< \_Signature > > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_bind\_expression< const volatile \_Bind< \_Signature > >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.569.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Signature>
struct std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind< _Signature > >
```

Class template `_Bind` is always a bind expression.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

### 6.570 `std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >`:

#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.570.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Result, typename _Signature>
struct std::is_bind_expression< const volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >
```

Class template `_Bind_result` is always a bind expression.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

### 6.571 `std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind< _Signature > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind< _Signature > >`:

#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**



### 6.571.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Signature>
struct std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind< _Signature > >
```

Class template `_Bind` is always a bind expression.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 6.572 `std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< `_Tp`, `__v` > **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

### 6.572.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Result, typename _Signature>
struct std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >
```

Class template `_Bind_result` is always a bind expression.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 6.573 `std::is_bounded_array< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_bounded_array< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< `_Tp`, `__v` > **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

### 6.573.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_bounded_array< _Tp >
```

True for a type that is an array of known bound.

Since

C++20

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.574 std::is\_class< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_class< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 6.574.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_class< _Tp >
```

is\_class

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.575 std::is\_compound< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__not_::type`.

### 6.575.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_compound< _Tp >
```

is\_compound

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.576 std::is\_const< typename > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_const< typename >:

**Public Types**

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

**6.576.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename>
struct std::is_const< typename >
```

`is_const`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

**6.577 `std::is_constructible< _Tp, _Args >` Struct Template Reference**

Inherits `__is_constructible_impl< _Tp, _Args... >`.

**6.577.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>
struct std::is_constructible< _Tp, _Args >
```

`is_constructible`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

**6.578 `std::is_copy_assignable< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference**

Inherits `__is_assignable_impl< __add_lval_ref_t< _Tp >, __add_lval_ref_t< const _Tp > >`.

**6.578.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_copy_assignable< _Tp >
```

`is_copy_assignable`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

**6.579 `std::is_copy_constructible< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference**

Inherits `__is_constructible_impl< _Tp, __add_lval_ref_t< const _Tp > >`.

### 6.579.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_copy_constructible< _Tp >
```

is\_copy\_constructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.580 std::is\_default\_constructible< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_constructible_impl< _Tp >`.

### 6.580.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_default_constructible< _Tp >
```

is\_default\_constructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.581 std::is\_destructible< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_destructible_safe::type`.

### 6.581.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_destructible< _Tp >
```

is\_destructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.582 std::is\_empty< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_empty< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 6.582.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_empty< _Tp >
```

is\_empty

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.583 std::is\_enum< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_enum< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 6.583.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_enum< _Tp >
```

is\_enum

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.584 std::is\_error\_code\_enum< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_error\_code\_enum< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.584.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_error_code_enum< _Tp >
```

is\_error\_code\_enum

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

### 6.585 std::is\_error\_code\_enum< future\_errc > Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_error\_code\_enum< future\_errc >:

#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.585.1 Detailed Description

Specialization that allows `future_errc` to convert to `error_code`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

### 6.586 std::is\_error\_condition\_enum< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_error\_condition\_enum< \_Tp >:

#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.586.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_error_condition_enum< _Tp >
```

is\_error\_condition\_enum

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

## 6.587 std::is\_final< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_final< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 6.587.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_final< _Tp >
```

is\_final

Since

C++14

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.588 std::is\_floating\_point< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits [\\_\\_is\\_floating\\_point\\_helper::type](#).

### 6.588.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_floating_point< _Tp >
```

is\_floating\_point

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.589 std::is\_function< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits [\\_\\_bool\\_constant<lis\\_const< const \\_Tp >::value >](#).

### 6.589.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_function< _Tp >
```

is\_function

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.590 std::is\_fundamental< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__or_::type`.

### 6.590.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_fundamental< _Tp >
```

is\_fundamental

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.591 std::is\_integral< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_integral_helper::type`.

### 6.591.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_integral< _Tp >
```

is\_integral

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.592 std::is\_invocable< \_Fn, \_ArgTypes > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_invocable_impl::type`.

### 6.592.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Fn, typename... _ArgTypes>
struct std::is_invocable< _Fn, _ArgTypes >
```

std::is\_invocable

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.593 std::is\_invocable\_r< \_Ret, \_Fn, \_ArgTypes > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_invocable_impl::type`.



### 6.593.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Fn, typename... _ArgTypes>
struct std::is_invocable_r< _Ret, _Fn, _ArgTypes >
```

`std::is_invocable_r`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.594 `std::is_layout_compatible< _Tp, _Up >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_layout_compatible< _Tp, _Up >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.594.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>
struct std::is_layout_compatible< _Tp, _Up >
```

Since

C++20

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.595 `std::is_literal_type< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_literal_type< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 6.595.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_literal_type< _Tp >
```

is\_literal\_type

**Deprecated** Deprecated in C++17, removed in C++20. The idea of a literal type isn't useful.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.596 std::is\_lvalue\_reference< typename > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_lvalue\_reference< typename >:

#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.596.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename>
struct std::is_lvalue_reference< typename >
```

is\_lvalue\_reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.597 std::is\_member\_function\_pointer< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_member\_function\_pointer< \_Tp >:

#### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

#### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.597.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_member_function_pointer< _Tp >
```

is\_member\_function\_pointer

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.598 std::is\_member\_object\_pointer< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_member\_object\_pointer< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.598.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_member_object_pointer< _Tp >
```

is\_member\_object\_pointer

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.599 std::is\_member\_pointer< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_member_pointer_helper::type`.

### 6.599.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_member_pointer< _Tp >
```

is\_member\_pointer

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.600 std::is\_move\_assignable< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_assignable_impl< __add_lval_ref_t< _Tp >, __add_rval_ref_t< _Tp > >`.

### 6.600.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_move_assignable< _Tp >
```

is\_move\_assignable

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.601 std::is\_move\_constructible< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_constructible_impl< _Tp, __add_rval_ref_t< _Tp > >`.

#### 6.601.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_move_constructible< _Tp >
```

is\_move\_constructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.602 std::is\_nothrow\_assignable< \_Tp, \_Up > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_nothrow_assignable_impl< _Tp, _Up >`.

#### 6.602.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>
struct std::is_nothrow_assignable< _Tp, _Up >
```

is\_nothrow\_assignable

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.603 std::is\_nothrow\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Args > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_nothrow_constructible_impl< _Tp, _Args... >`.

#### 6.603.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>
struct std::is_nothrow_constructible< _Tp, _Args >
```

is\_nothrow\_constructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.604 std::is\_nothrow\_convertible< \_From, \_To > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_nothrow_convertible< _From, _To >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 6.604.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _From, typename _To>
struct std::is_nothrow_convertible< _From, _To >
```

is\_nothrow\_convertible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.605 std::is\_nothrow\_copy\_assignable< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_nothrow_assignable_impl< __add_lval_ref_t< _Tp >, __add_lval_ref_t< const _Tp > >`.

### 6.605.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_nothrow_copy_assignable< _Tp >
```

is\_nothrow\_copy\_assignable

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.606 std::is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_nothrow_constructible_impl< _Tp, __add_lval_ref_t< const _Tp > >`.

### 6.606.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_nothrow_copy_constructible< _Tp >
```

is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.607 std::is\_nothrow\_default\_constructible< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_nothrow_constructible_impl< _Tp >`.

### 6.607.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_nothrow_default_constructible< _Tp >
```

is\_nothrow\_default\_constructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.608 std::is\_nothrow\_destructible< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits \_\_is\_nt\_destructible\_safe::type.

### 6.608.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_nothrow_destructible< _Tp >
```

is\_nothrow\_destructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.609 std::is\_nothrow\_invocable< \_Fn, \_ArgTypes > Struct Template Reference

Inherits \_\_and\_::type.

### 6.609.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Fn, typename... _ArgTypes>
struct std::is_nothrow_invocable< _Fn, _ArgTypes >
```

std::is\_nothrow\_invocable

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.610 std::is\_nothrow\_invocable\_r< \_Ret, \_Fn, \_ArgTypes > Struct Template Reference

Inherits \_\_and\_::type.

### 6.610.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Fn, typename... _ArgTypes>
struct std::is_nothrow_invocable_r< _Ret, _Fn, _ArgTypes >
```

std::is\_nothrow\_invocable\_r

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.611 std::is\_nothrow\_move\_assignable< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits \_\_is\_nothrow\_assignable\_impl< \_\_add\_lval\_ref\_t< \_Tp >, \_\_add\_rval\_ref\_t< \_Tp > >.

### 6.611.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_nothrow_move_assignable< _Tp >
```

`is_nothrow_move_assignable`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.612 `std::is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_nothrow_constructible_impl< _Tp, __add_rval_ref_t< _Tp > >`.

### 6.612.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >
```

`is_nothrow_move_constructible`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.613 `std::is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_nothrow_swappable_impl::type`.

### 6.613.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >
```

`is_nothrow_swappable`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.614 `std::is_nothrow_swappable_with< _Tp, _Up >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_nothrow_swappable_with_impl::type`.

### 6.614.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>
struct std::is_nothrow_swappable_with< _Tp, _Up >
```

`is_nothrow_swappable_with`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.615 `std::is_null_pointer< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_null_pointer< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 6.615.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_null_pointer< _Tp >
```

is\_null\_pointer (LWG 2247).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.616 std::is\_object< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__not_::type`.

#### 6.616.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_object< _Tp >
```

is\_object

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.617 std::is\_placeholder< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_placeholder< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< int, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef int **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **value**



### 6.617.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_placeholder< _Tp >
```

Determines if the given type `_Tp` is a placeholder in a `bind()` expression and, if so, which placeholder it is.  
C++11 [func.bind.isplace].

Since

C++11

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 6.618 `std::is_placeholder< _Placeholder< _Num > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_placeholder< _Placeholder< _Num > >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< int, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef int **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **value**

### 6.618.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int _Num>
struct std::is_placeholder< _Placeholder< _Num > >
```

Partial specialization of `is_placeholder` that provides the placeholder number for the placeholder objects defined by `libstdc++`.

Since

C++11

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [functional](#)

## 6.619 `std::is_pod< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_pod< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

#### 6.619.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_pod<_Tp>
```

is\_pod

**Deprecated** Deprecated in C++20. Use `is_standard_layout` && `is_trivial` instead.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

#### 6.620 std::is\_pointer<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_pointer<_Tp>`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)<\_Tp, \_\_v> **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 6.620.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_pointer<_Tp>
```

is\_pointer

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

#### 6.621 std::is\_pointer\_interconvertible\_base\_of<\_Base, \_Derived> Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_pointer_interconvertible_base_of<_Base, _Derived>`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)<\_Tp, \_\_v> **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

**6.621.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Base, typename _Derived>
struct std::is_pointer_interconvertible_base_of< _Base, _Derived >
```

True if `_Derived` is standard-layout and has a base class of type `_Base`

Since

C++20

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

**6.622 std::is\_polymorphic< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_polymorphic< _Tp >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr bool **value**

**6.622.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_polymorphic< _Tp >
```

`is_polymorphic`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

**6.623 std::is\_reference< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_reference< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 6.623.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_reference< _Tp >
```

is\_reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.624 std::is\_rvalue\_reference< typename > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_rvalue\_reference< typename >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 6.624.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename>
struct std::is_rvalue_reference< typename >
```

is\_rvalue\_reference

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.625 std::is\_same< \_Tp, \_Up > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_same< \_Tp, \_Up >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 6.625.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>
struct std::is_same< _Tp, _Up >
```

is\_same

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.626 std::is\_scalar< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__or_::type`.

#### 6.626.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_scalar< _Tp >
```

is\_scalar

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.627 std::is\_signed< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_signed_helper::type`.

#### 6.627.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_signed< _Tp >
```

is\_signed

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.628 std::is\_standard\_layout< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_standard_layout< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

#### 6.628.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_standard_layout< _Tp >
```

is\_standard\_layout

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.629 std::is\_swappable< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_swappable_impl::type`.

#### 6.629.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_swappable< _Tp >
```

Metafunctions used for detecting swappable types: p0185r1.

is\_swappable

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.630 std::is\_swappable\_with< \_Tp, \_Up > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_swappable_with_impl::type`.

#### 6.630.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>
struct std::is_swappable_with< _Tp, _Up >
```

is\_swappable\_with

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.631 std::is\_trivial< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_trivial< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

#### 6.631.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_trivial< _Tp >
```

is\_trivial

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.632 std::is\_trivially\_assignable< \_Tp, \_Up > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_trivially_assignable_impl< _Tp, _Up >`.

#### 6.632.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>
struct std::is_trivially_assignable< _Tp, _Up >
```

is\_trivially\_assignable

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.633 std::is\_trivially\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Args > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_trivially_constructible_impl< _Tp, _Args... >`.

#### 6.633.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>
struct std::is_trivially_constructible< _Tp, _Args >
```

is\_trivially\_constructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.634 std::is\_trivially\_copy\_assignable< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_trivially_assignable_impl< __add_lval_ref_t< _Tp >, __add_lval_ref_t< const _Tp > >`.

### 6.634.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_trivially_copy_assignable< _Tp >
```

is\_trivially\_copy\_assignable

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.635 std::is\_trivially\_copy\_constructible< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_trivially_constructible_impl< _Tp, __add_lval_ref_t< const _Tp > >`.

### 6.635.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_trivially_copy_constructible< _Tp >
```

is\_trivially\_copy\_constructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.636 std::is\_trivially\_copyable< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_trivially_copyable< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 6.636.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_trivially_copyable< _Tp >
```

is\_trivially\_copyable

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.637 std::is\_trivially\_default\_constructible< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_trivially_constructible_impl< _Tp >`.



### 6.637.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_trivially_default_constructible< _Tp >
```

is\_trivially\_default\_constructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.638 std::is\_trivially\_destructible< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__and_::type`.

### 6.638.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_trivially_destructible< _Tp >
```

is\_trivially\_destructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.639 std::is\_trivially\_move\_assignable< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_trivially_assignable_impl< __add_lval_ref_t< _Tp >, __add_rval_ref_t< _Tp > >`.

### 6.639.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_trivially_move_assignable< _Tp >
```

is\_trivially\_move\_assignable

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.640 std::is\_trivially\_move\_constructible< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__is_trivially_constructible_impl< _Tp, __add_rval_ref_t< _Tp > >`.

### 6.640.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_trivially_move_constructible< _Tp >
```

is\_trivially\_move\_constructible

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.641 std::is\_unbounded\_array< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_unbounded_array< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

#### 6.641.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_unbounded_array< _Tp >
```

True for a type that is an array of unknown bound.

Since

C++20

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.642 std::is\_union< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::is\_union< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

#### 6.642.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_union< _Tp >
```

is\_union

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.643 std::is\_unsigned< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__and_::type`.

### 6.643.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_unsigned< _Tp >
```

`is_unsigned`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.644 std::is\_void< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_void< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr \_Tp **value**

### 6.644.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::is_void< _Tp >
```

`is_void`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.645 std::is\_volatile< typename > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::is_volatile< typename >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< \_Tp, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp value`

### 6.645.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename>
struct std::is_volatile< typename >
```

`is_volatile`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.646 `std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <stream_iterator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef `_Distance` [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_istream](#)< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > **istream\_type**
- typedef `_Category` [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef `_Pointer` [pointer](#)
- typedef `_Reference` [reference](#)
- typedef `_Traits` **traits\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` [value\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [istream\\_iterator](#) () noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)
- constexpr **istream\_iterator** (const [istream\\_iterator](#) &\_\_obj) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)
- constexpr **istream\_iterator** ([default\\_sentinel\\_t](#)) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_default\_constructible\_v< `_Tp` >)
- [istream\\_iterator](#) ([istream\\_type](#) &\_\_s)
- const `_Tp` & **operator\*** () const noexcept
- [istream\\_iterator](#) & **operator++** ()
- [istream\\_iterator](#) **operator++** (int)
- const `_Tp` \* **operator->** () const noexcept
- [istream\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (const [istream\\_iterator](#) &)=default

### Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [istream\\_iterator](#) &\_\_i, [default\\_sentinel\\_t](#)) noexcept
- bool [operator==](#) (const [istream\\_iterator](#) &\_\_x, const [istream\\_iterator](#) &\_\_y) noexcept

### 6.646.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Dist = ptrdiff_t>
class std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >
```

Provides input iterator semantics for streams.

## 6.646.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.646.2.1 difference\_type** `template<typename _Category , typename _Tp , typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp*>`  
`typedef _Distance std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::difference_type` [inherited]  
 Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

**6.646.2.2 iterator\_category** `template<typename _Category , typename _Tp , typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp*>`  
`typedef _Category std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::iterator_category` [inherited]  
 One of the [tag types](#).

**6.646.2.3 pointer** `template<typename _Category , typename _Tp , typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp*>`  
`typedef _Pointer std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::pointer` [inherited]  
 This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

**6.646.2.4 reference** `template<typename _Category , typename _Tp , typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp*>`  
`typedef _Reference std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::reference` [inherited]  
 This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

**6.646.2.5 value\_type** `template<typename _Category , typename _Tp , typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp*>`  
`typedef _Tp std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::value_type` [inherited]  
 The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

## 6.646.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.646.3.1 istream\_iterator()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Dist = ptrdiff_t>`  
`constexpr std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >::istream_iterator ( )` [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]  
 Construct end of input stream iterator.

**6.646.3.2 istream\_iterator()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Dist = ptrdiff_t>`  
`std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >::istream_iterator (`  
`istream_type & __s )` [inline]  
 Construct start of input stream iterator.

## 6.646.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.646.4.1 operator==** `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Dist = ptrdiff_t>`  
`bool operator== (`  
`const istream\_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > & __x,`  
`const istream\_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist > & __y ) [friend]`

Return true if the iterators refer to the same stream, or are both at end-of-stream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stream\\_iterator.h](#)

## 6.647 std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits > Class Template Reference

`#include <streambuf_iterator.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Traits::off_type` [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef [input\\_iterator\\_tag](#) [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef `_CharT` [reference](#)
- typedef `_CharT` [value\\_type](#)
- using [pointer](#) = void
- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Traits` [traits\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Traits::int_type` [int\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > [streambuf\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_istream](#)< `_CharT`, `_Traits` > [istream\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [istreambuf\\_iterator](#) () noexcept
- **[istreambuf\\_iterator](#)** (const [istreambuf\\_iterator](#) &) noexcept=default
- constexpr **[istreambuf\\_iterator](#)** ([default\\_sentinel\\_t](#)) noexcept
- [istreambuf\\_iterator](#) ([istream\\_type](#) &\_\_s) noexcept
- [istreambuf\\_iterator](#) ([streambuf\\_type](#) \*\_\_s) noexcept
- bool [equal](#) (const [istreambuf\\_iterator](#) &\_\_b) const
- [char\\_type](#) [operator\\*](#) () const
- [istreambuf\\_iterator](#) & [operator++](#) ()
- [istreambuf\\_iterator](#) [operator++](#) (int)
- [istreambuf\\_iterator](#) & **[operator=](#)** (const [istreambuf\\_iterator](#) &) noexcept=default

## Friends

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT2 >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT2 >::__value, _CharT2 * >::__type __copy_move_a2`  
`(istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, _CharT2 *)`
- `template<typename _CharT2, typename _Size >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT2 >::__value, _CharT2 * >::__type __copy_n_a` (`istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, _Size, _CharT2 *, bool`)
- `template<typename _CharT2, typename _Distance >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT2 >::__value, void >::__type advance` (`istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 > &, _Distance`)
- `template<typename _CharT2 >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT2 >::__value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 > >::__type copy`  
`(istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >)`
- `template<typename _CharT2 >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT2 >::__value, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 > >::__type find`  
`(istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, const _CharT2 &)`
- `bool operator==` (`const istreambuf_iterator &__i, default_sentinel_t __s`)

### 6.647.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Provides input iterator semantics for streambufs.

### 6.647.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.647.2.1 char\_type** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`typedef _CharT std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::char_type`  
Public typedefs.

**6.647.2.2 difference\_type** `typedef _Traits::off_type std::iterator< input_iterator_tag, _CharT, _Traits::off_type, _CharT *, _CharT >::difference_type` [inherited]  
Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

**6.647.2.3 int\_type** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`typedef _Traits::int_type std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type`  
Public typedefs.

**6.647.2.4 istream\_type** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`typedef basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::istream_type`  
Public typedefs.

**6.647.2.5 iterator\_category** `typedef input_iterator_tag std::iterator< input_iterator_tag, _CharT, _Traits::off_type, _CharT *, _CharT >::iterator_category` [inherited]  
One of the [tag types](#).

**6.647.2.6 pointer** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`using std::istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::pointer = void`  
Public typedefs.

**6.647.2.7 reference** `typedef _CharT std::iterator< input\_iterator\_tag , _CharT , _Traits::off_type`  
`, _CharT * , _CharT >::reference [inherited]`  
This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

**6.647.2.8 streambuf\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef basic\_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> std::istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::streambuf↵`  
`_type`  
Public typedefs.

**6.647.2.9 traits\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef _Traits std::istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::traits_type`  
Public typedefs.

**6.647.2.10 value\_type** `typedef _CharT std::iterator< input\_iterator\_tag , _CharT , _Traits::off_↵`  
`type , _CharT * , _CharT >::value_type [inherited]`  
The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

## 6.647.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.647.3.1 istreambuf\_iterator()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr std::istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::istreambuf_iterator ( ) [inline], [constexpr],`  
`[noexcept]`  
Construct end of input stream iterator.

**6.647.3.2 istreambuf\_iterator()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::istreambuf_iterator (`  
`istream\_type & __s ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Construct start of input stream iterator.

**6.647.3.3 istreambuf\_iterator()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::istreambuf\_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::istreambuf_iterator (`  
`streambuf\_type * __s ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Construct start of streambuf iterator.

## 6.647.4 Member Function Documentation



**6.647.4.1 `equal()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`bool std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::equal (`  
`const istreambuf\_iterator<_CharT, _Traits> & __b ) const [inline]`

Return true both iterators are end or both are not end.

**6.647.4.2 `operator*()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator* ( ) const [inline]`

Return the current character pointed to by iterator. This returns `streambuf.sgetc()`. It cannot be assigned. NB: The result of `operator*()` on an end of stream is undefined.

**6.647.4.3 `operator++()` [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`istreambuf\_iterator & std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++ ( ) [inline]`

Advance the iterator. Calls `streambuf.sbumpc()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#).

**6.647.4.4 `operator++()` [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`istreambuf\_iterator std::istreambuf_iterator<_CharT, _Traits>::operator++ (`  
`int ) [inline]`

Advance the iterator. Calls `streambuf.sbumpc()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [streambuf\\_iterator.h](#)

## 6.648 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode<_ATraits, Metadata>::iterator` Struct Reference

`#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode<_ATraits, Metadata>::iterator`:

### Public Types

- `typedef __Alloc::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef std::forward\_iterator\_tag iterator_category`
- `typedef node_pointer_pointer pointer`
- `typedef node_pointer_reference reference`
- `typedef node_pointer value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `iterator (node_pointer_pointer p_p_cur=0, node_pointer_pointer p_p_end=0)`
- `bool operator!= (const const\_iterator &other) const`
- `bool operator!= (const iterator &other) const`
- `node_pointer operator* ()`
- `node_const_pointer operator* () const`
- `iterator & operator++ ()`
- `iterator operator++ (int)`
- `node_pointer_pointer operator-> ()`
- `const node_pointer_pointer operator-> () const`

- bool **operator==** (const [const\\_iterator](#) &other) const
- bool **operator==** (const [iterator](#) &other) const

#### Public Attributes

- node\_pointer\_pointer **m\_p\_p\_cur**
- node\_pointer\_pointer **m\_p\_p\_end**

#### 6.648.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename ATraits, typename Metadata>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Inode< ATraits, Metadata >::iterator
```

Child iterator.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

### 6.649 std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::iterator Class Reference

```
#include <fs_path.h>
```

#### Public Types

- using **difference\_type** = std::ptrdiff\_t
- using **iterator\_category** = [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- using **pointer** = const [path](#) \*
- using **reference** = const [path](#) &
- using **value\_type** = [path](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- **iterator** (const [iterator](#) &)=default
- [reference](#) **operator\*** () const noexcept
- [iterator](#) & **operator++** () noexcept
- [iterator](#) **operator++** (int) noexcept
- [iterator](#) & **operator--** () noexcept
- [iterator](#) **operator--** (int) noexcept
- [pointer](#) **operator->** () const noexcept
- [iterator](#) & **operator=** (const [iterator](#) &)=default

#### Friends

- bool **operator!=** (const [iterator](#) &\_\_lhs, const [iterator](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const [iterator](#) &\_\_lhs, const [iterator](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- class **path**

#### 6.649.1 Detailed Description

An iterator for the components of a path.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/bits/fs\\_path.h](#)

## 6.650 std::filesystem::path::iterator Class Reference

```
#include <fs_path.h>
```

### Public Types

- using **difference\_type** = std::ptrdiff\_t
- using **iterator\_category** = [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- using **pointer** = const [path](#) \*
- using **reference** = const [path](#) &
- using **value\_type** = [path](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **iterator** (const [iterator](#) &)=default
- **reference operator\*** () const noexcept
- **iterator & operator++** () noexcept
- **iterator operator++** (int) noexcept
- **iterator & operator--** () noexcept
- **iterator operator--** (int) noexcept
- **pointer operator->** () const noexcept
- **iterator & operator=** (const [iterator](#) &)=default

### Friends

- void **\_\_path\_iter\_advance** ([iterator](#) &\_\_i, difference\_type \_\_n) noexcept
- difference\_type **\_\_path\_iter\_distance** (const [iterator](#) &\_\_first, const [iterator](#) &\_\_last) noexcept
- bool **operator!=** (const [iterator](#) &\_\_lhs, const [iterator](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const [iterator](#) &\_\_lhs, const [iterator](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- class **path**

#### 6.650.1 Detailed Description

An iterator for the components of a path.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/fs\\_path.h](#)

## 6.651 std::iterator<\_Category, \_Tp, \_Distance, \_Pointer, \_Reference> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_iterator_base_types.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::iterator<\_Category, \_Tp, \_Distance, \_Pointer, \_Reference>:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Distance [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Category [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef \_Pointer [pointer](#)
- typedef \_Reference [reference](#)
- typedef \_Tp [value\\_type](#)

### 6.651.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Category, typename _Tp, typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference =  
_Tp&>  
struct std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >
```

Common iterator class.

This class does nothing but define nested typedefs. Iterator classes can inherit from this class to save some work. The typedefs are then used in specializations and overloading.

In particular, there are no default implementations of requirements such as `operator++` and the like. (How could there be?)

### 6.651.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.651.2.1 difference\_type** `template<typename _Category , typename _Tp , typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp&>`  
`typedef _Distance std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::difference_type`

Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

**6.651.2.2 iterator\_category** `template<typename _Category , typename _Tp , typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp&>`  
`typedef _Category std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::iterator_category`

One of the [tag types](#).

**6.651.2.3 pointer** `template<typename _Category , typename _Tp , typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp&>`  
`typedef _Pointer std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::pointer`

This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

**6.651.2.4 reference** `template<typename _Category , typename _Tp , typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp&>`  
`typedef _Reference std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::reference`

This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

**6.651.2.5 value\_type** `template<typename _Category , typename _Tp , typename _Distance = ptrdiff_t, typename _Pointer = _Tp*, typename _Reference = _Tp&>`  
`typedef _Tp std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >::value_type`

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

## 6.652 std::iterator\_traits< \_Iterator > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__iterator_traits< _Iterator, typename >`.

### 6.652.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator>
struct std::iterator_traits<_Iterator>
```

Traits class for iterators.

This class does nothing but define nested typedefs. The general version simply *forwards* the nested typedefs from the `Iterator` argument. Specialized versions for pointers and pointers-to-const provide tighter, more correct semantics.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [cpp\\_type\\_traits.h](#)

## 6.653 std::iterator\_traits<\_Tp\*> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_iterator_base_types.h>
```

### Public Types

- using **difference\_type** = `ptrdiff_t`
- using **iterator\_category** = [random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- using **iterator\_concept** = [contiguous\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- using **pointer** = `_Tp*`
- using **reference** = `_Tp&`
- using **value\_type** = [remove\\_cv\\_t<\\_Tp>](#)

### 6.653.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
requires is_object_v<_Tp>
struct std::iterator_traits<_Tp*>
```

Partial specialization for object pointer types.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

## 6.654 \_\_gnu\_pbds::join\_error Struct Reference

```
#include <exception.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::join_error`:

### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char\* [what](#)() const noexcept

### 6.654.1 Detailed Description

A join cannot be performed logical reasons (i.e., the ranges of the two container objects being joined overlaps).

### 6.654.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.654.2.1 what()** virtual const char \* std::logic\_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [exception.hpp](#)

## 6.655 std::jthread Class Reference

```
#include <thread>
```

### Public Types

- using **id** = [thread::id](#)
- using **native\_handle\_type** = thread::native\_handle\_type

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Callable, typename... \_Args, typename = enable\_if\_t<lis\_same\_v<remove\_cvref\_t<\_Callable>, jthread>>>  
**jthread** ( \_Callable &&\_\_f, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- **jthread** (const [jthread](#) &)=delete
- **jthread** ([jthread](#) &&) noexcept=default
- void **detach** ()
- **id** **get\_id** () const noexcept
- [stop\\_source](#) **get\_stop\_source** () noexcept
- [stop\\_token](#) **get\_stop\_token** () const noexcept
- void **join** ()
- bool **joinable** () const noexcept
- native\_handle\_type **native\_handle** ()
- [jthread](#) & **operator=** (const [jthread](#) &)=delete
- [jthread](#) & **operator=** ([jthread](#) &&\_\_other) noexcept
- bool **request\_stop** () noexcept
- void **swap** ([jthread](#) &\_\_other) noexcept

### Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned **hardware\_concurrency** () noexcept

### Friends

- void **swap** ([jthread](#) &\_\_lhs, [jthread](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept

#### 6.655.1 Detailed Description

A thread with cancellation and automatic joining.

Unlike `std::thread`, destroying a joinable `std::jthread` will not terminate the process. Instead, it will try to request its thread to stop, then will join it.

A `std::jthread` has a `std::stop_source` member which will be passed as the first argument to the callable that runs in the new thread (as long as the callable will accept that argument). That can then be used to send a stop request that the new thread can test for.

Since

C++20

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [thread](#)

## 6.656 `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Metadata, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <left_child_next_sibling_heap_.hpp>
```

Inherits `Cmp_Fn`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< node, _Alloc >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_v::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_v::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `const_iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_< Value_Type, Node_Metadata, _Alloc >` **node**
- typedef `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< node, _Alloc >` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `point_const_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_v::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_v::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `Value_Type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `left_child_next_sibling_heap` (const `Cmp_Fn` &)
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap` (const `left_child_next_sibling_heap` &)
- `iterator` **begin** ()
- `const_iterator` **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- `iterator` **end** ()
- `const_iterator` **end** () const
- `Cmp_Fn` & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const `Cmp_Fn` & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- `size_type` **max\_size** () const
- `size_type` **size** () const
- void **swap** (`left_child_next_sibling_heap`< `Value_Type`, `Cmp_Fn`, `Node_Metadata`, `_Alloc` > &)

### Protected Types

- typedef `alloc_traits::allocator_type` **node\_allocator**
- typedef `alloc_traits::const_pointer` **node\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `Node_Metadata` **node\_metadata**
- typedef `alloc_traits::pointer` **node\_pointer**
- typedef `std::pair`< `node_pointer`, `node_pointer` > **node\_pointer\_pair**

### Protected Member Functions

- void **actual\_erase\_node** (node\_pointer)
- void **bubble\_to\_top** (node\_pointer)
- void **clear\_imp** (node\_pointer)
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_insert** (const\_reference)
- template<typename Pred >  
node\_pointer **prune** (Pred)
- void **swap\_with\_parent** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- void **to\_linked\_list** ()
- void **value\_swap** (left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap &)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **make\_child\_of** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- static node\_pointer **parent** (node\_pointer)

### Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_root**
- size\_type **m\_size**

#### 6.656.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Value_Type, typename Cmp_Fn, typename Node_Metadata, typename _Alloc>  
class __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Metadata, _Alloc >
```

Base class for a basic heap.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap.hpp](#)

#### 6.657 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <const_iterator.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc >:

### Public Types

- typedef [base\\_type::const\\_pointer](#) const\_pointer
- typedef [base\\_type::const\\_reference](#) const\_reference
- typedef [\\_Alloc::difference\\_type](#) difference\_type
- typedef [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#) iterator\_category
- typedef [base\\_type::pointer](#) pointer
- typedef [base\\_type::reference](#) reference
- typedef [base\\_type::value\\_type](#) value\_type

### Public Member Functions

- [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_const\\_iterator\\_](#) ()
- [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_const\\_iterator\\_](#) (const [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_const\\_iterator\\_](#)< Node, \_Alloc > &other)
- **left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_** (node\_pointer p\_nd)
- bool **operator!=** (const [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_const\\_iterator\\_](#)< Node, \_Alloc > &other) const



- `bool operator!=` (const `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >` &other) const
- `const_reference operator*` () const
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >` & `operator++` ()
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >` `operator++` (int)
- `const_pointer operator->` () const
- `bool operator==` (const `left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >` &other) const
- `bool operator==` (const `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >` &other) const

## Public Attributes

- node\_pointer `m_p_nd`

### 6.657.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >
```

Const point-type iterator.

### 6.657.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.657.2.1 `const_pointer`** `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef base_type::const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_<`  
`Node, _Alloc >::const_pointer`  
 Iterator's const pointer type.

**6.657.2.2 `const_reference`** `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef base_type::const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_<`  
`Node, _Alloc >::const_reference`  
 Iterator's const reference type.

**6.657.2.3 `difference_type`** `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef _Alloc::difference_type __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_<`  
`Node, _Alloc >::difference_type`  
 Difference type.

**6.657.2.4 `iterator_category`** `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef std::forward_iterator_tag __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_<`  
`Node, _Alloc >::iterator_category`  
 Category.

**6.657.2.5 `pointer`** `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef base_type::pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_<`  
`Node, _Alloc >::pointer`  
 Iterator's pointer type.

**6.657.2.6 reference** `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef base_type::reference __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_<`  
`Node, _Alloc >::reference`  
Iterator's reference type.

**6.657.2.7 value\_type** `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef base_type::value_type __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_<`  
`Node, _Alloc >::value_type`  
Iterator's value type.

### 6.657.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.657.3.1 left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_()** [1/2] `template<typename Node , typename _↵`  
`_Alloc >`  
`__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::left_child_↵`  
`next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_ ( ) [inline]`  
Default constructor.

**6.657.3.2 left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_()** [2/2] `template<typename Node , typename _↵`  
`_Alloc >`  
`__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::left_child_↵`  
`next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_ (`  
`const left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > & other ) [inline]`  
Copy constructor.

### 6.657.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.657.4.1 operator"!="()** [1/2] `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::operator!=`  
`(`  
`const left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > & other ) const`  
`[inline]`  
Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

**6.657.4.2 operator"!="()** [2/2] `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc`  
`>::operator!= (`  
`const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &`  
`other ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

**6.657.4.3 operator\*()** `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_<`  
`Node, _Alloc >::operator* ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Access.

**6.657.4.4 `operator->()`** `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node,`  
`_Alloc >::operator-> ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Access.

**6.657.4.5 `operator==( )`** `[1/2] template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >::operator==(`  
`(`  
`const left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > & other ) const`  
`[inline]`  
 Compares content to a different iterator object.

**6.657.4.6 `operator==( )`** `[2/2] template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc`  
`>::operator==(`  
`const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &`  
`other ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
 Compares content to a different iterator object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/const\\_iterator.hpp](#)

## 6.658 `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_<_Value, _Metadata, _Alloc>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <node.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Metadata` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `rebind_traits<_Alloc, this_type>::pointer` **node\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Value` **value\_type**

### Public Attributes

- `metadata_type` **m\_metadata**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_l\_child**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_next\_sibling**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_prev\_or\_parent**
- `value_type` **m\_value**

### 6.658.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, typename _Metadata, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_<_Value, _Metadata, _Alloc >
```

Node.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/node.hpp](#)

## 6.659 `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

`#include <point_const_iterator.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `rebind_traits< _Alloc, value_type >::const_pointer` `const_pointer`
- typedef `rebind_traits< _Alloc, value_type >::const_reference` `const_reference`
- typedef `trivial_iterator_difference_type` `difference_type`
- typedef `trivial_iterator_tag` `iterator_category`
- typedef `rebind_traits< _Alloc, value_type >::pointer` `pointer`
- typedef `rebind_traits< _Alloc, value_type >::reference` `reference`
- typedef `Node::value_type` `value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_()`
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_(const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &other)`
- `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_(node_pointer p_nd)`
- `bool operator!= (const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &other) const`
- `const_reference operator* () const`
- `const_pointer operator-> () const`
- `bool operator== (const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &other) const`

### Public Attributes

- node\_pointer `m_p_nd`

### Protected Types

- typedef `rebind_traits< _Alloc, Node >::pointer` `node_pointer`

#### 6.659.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Node, typename _Alloc>`

`class __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc >`

Const point-type iterator.

#### 6.659.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.659.2.1 `const_pointer`** `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`

typedef `rebind_traits<_Alloc,value_type>::const_pointer` `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_po`  
`Node, _Alloc >::const_pointer`

Iterator's const pointer type.

### 6.659.2.2 const\_reference `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef rebind\_traits<\_Alloc,value\_type>::const\_reference \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc >::const\_reference
```

Iterator's const reference type.

### 6.659.2.3 difference\_type `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef trivial\_iterator\_difference\_type \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc >::difference\_type
```

Difference type.

### 6.659.2.4 iterator\_category `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef trivial\_iterator\_tag \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc >::iterator\_category
```

Category.

### 6.659.2.5 pointer `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef rebind\_traits<\_Alloc,value\_type>::pointer \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc >::pointer
```

Iterator's pointer type.

### 6.659.2.6 reference `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef rebind\_traits<\_Alloc,value\_type>::reference \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc >::reference
```

Iterator's reference type.

### 6.659.2.7 value\_type `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`

```
typedef Node::value_type \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc >::value\_type
```

Iterator's value type.

## 6.659.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.659.3.1 `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_()` [1/2] `template<typename Node ,`

```
typename _Alloc >
\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc >↵
::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_ ( ) [inline]
```

Default constructor.

### 6.659.3.2 `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_()` [2/2] `template<typename Node ,`

```
typename _Alloc >
\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc >↵
::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_ (
    const left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc > &
    other ) [inline]
```

Copy constructor.

## 6.659.4 Member Function Documentation

### 6.659.4.1 `operator"!="()` `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc
>::operator!= (
    const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &
    other ) const [inline]
```

Compares content (negatively) to a different iterator object.

### 6.659.4.2 `operator*()` `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`

```
const_reference __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_<
Node, _Alloc >::operator* ( ) const [inline]
```

Access.

### 6.659.4.3 `operator->()` `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`

```
const_pointer __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node,
_Alloc >::operator-> ( ) const [inline]
```

Access.

### 6.659.4.4 `operator==()` `template<typename Node , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool __gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc
>::operator== (
    const left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator_< Node, _Alloc > &
    other ) const [inline]
```

Compares content to a different iterator object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_/point\\_const\\_iterator.hpp](#)

## 6.660 `std::length_error` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::length_error`:

### Public Member Functions

- `length_error` (const char \*) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- `length_error` (const [length\\_error](#) &)=default
- `length_error` (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- `length_error` ([length\\_error](#) &&)=default
- [length\\_error](#) & `operator=` (const [length\\_error](#) &)=default
- [length\\_error](#) & `operator=` ([length\\_error](#) &&)=default
- virtual const char \* `what` () const noexcept

### 6.660.1 Detailed Description

Thrown when an object is constructed that would exceed its maximum permitted size (e.g., a `basic_string` instance).

## 6.660.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.660.2.1 what()** virtual const char \* std::logic\_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 6.661 std::less<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::less<\_Tp>:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y) const

### 6.661.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
```

```
struct std::less<_Tp>
```

One of the [comparison functors](#).

### 6.661.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.661.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)<\_Tp, \_Tp, bool>::first\_argument\_type [inherited]

first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.661.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool [std::binary\\_function](#)<\_Tp, \_Tp, bool>::result\_type [inherited]

result\_type is the return type

**6.661.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)<\_Tp, \_Tp, bool>::second\_argument\_type [inherited]

second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.662 `std::ranges::less` Struct Reference

```
#include <ranges_cmp.h>
```

### Public Types

- using `is_transparent` = `__is_transparent`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
requires `totally_ordered_with<_Tp, _Up>`  
`constexpr bool operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::declval< _Tp >())<  
std::declval< _Up >()))`

#### 6.662.1 Detailed Description

`ranges::less` function object type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ranges\\_cmp.h](#)

## 6.663 `std::less< void >` Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef __is_transparent is_transparent`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward< _Tp >(__t)<  
std::forward< _Up >(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward< _Tp >(__t)< std::forward< _Up >(__u))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool operator() (_Tp *__t, _Up *__u) const noexcept`

#### 6.663.1 Detailed Description

One of the [comparison functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.664 `std::less_equal< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::less_equal< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp first_argument_type`
- `typedef bool result_type`
- `typedef _Tp second_argument_type`



## Public Member Functions

- constexpr bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y) const

### 6.664.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::less_equal< _Tp >
```

One of the [comparison functors](#).

### 6.664.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.664.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::first\_argument\_type [inherited]  
first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.664.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.664.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::second\_argument\_type [inherited]  
second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.665 std::ranges::less\_equal Struct Reference

```
#include <ranges_cmp.h>
```

## Public Types

- using **is\_transparent** = \_\_is\_transparent

## Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
requires totally\_ordered\_with<\_Tp, \_Up>  
constexpr bool **operator()** (\_Tp &&\_\_t, \_Up &&\_\_u) const noexcept(noexcept([std::declval](#)< \_Up >())<  
[std::declval](#)< \_Tp >()))

### 6.665.1 Detailed Description

ranges::less\_equal function object type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ranges\\_cmp.h](#)

## 6.666 std::less\_equal< void > Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef `__is_transparent` **is\_transparent**

## Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Up` >  
constexpr auto **operator()** (`_Tp` &&`_t`, `_Up` &&`_u`) const noexcept(noexcept([std::forward](#)< `_Tp` >(`_t`)<=[std::forward](#)< `_Up` >(`_u`))) -> decltype([std::forward](#)< `_Tp` >(`_t`)<=[std::forward](#)< `_Up` >(`_u`))
- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Up` >  
constexpr bool **operator()** (`_Tp` \*`_t`, `_Up` \*`_u`) const noexcept

### 6.666.1 Detailed Description

One of the [comparison functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.667 `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::limit_adjustor` Struct Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
```

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::adjustor_base`.

## Public Member Functions

- **limit\_adjustor** (const size\_t `__l`)

### 6.667.1 Detailed Description

Enter the nth condition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.668 `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition` Struct Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition`:

## Classes

- struct [always\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [limit\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [never\\_adjustor](#)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static size\_t & **count** ()
- static size\_t & **limit** ()
- static void **set\_limit** (const size\_t `__l`)
- static void **throw\_conditionally** ()

### 6.668.1 Detailed Description

Base class for incremental control and throw.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.669 std::linear\_congruential\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m > Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_UIntType [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#) ()
- template<typename \_Sseq, typename = \_If\_seed\_seq<\_Sseq>>  
[linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#) (\_Sseq &\_\_q)
- [linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#) ([result\\_type](#) \_\_s)
- void [discard](#) (unsigned long long \_\_z)
- [result\\_type](#) operator() ()
- template<typename \_Sseq >  
\_If\_seed\_seq< \_Sseq > [seed](#) (\_Sseq &\_\_q)
- template<typename \_Sseq >  
auto [seed](#) (\_Sseq &\_\_q) -> \_If\_seed\_seq< \_Sseq >
- void [seed](#) ([result\\_type](#) \_\_s=default\_seed)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [max](#) ()
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [min](#) ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [default\\_seed](#)
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [increment](#)
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [modulus](#)
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [multiplier](#)

### Friends

- template<typename \_UIntType1, \_UIntType1 \_\_a1, \_UIntType1 \_\_c1, \_UIntType1 \_\_m1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const  
[std::linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType1, \_\_a1, \_\_c1, \_\_m1 > &\_\_lcr)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#) &\_\_lhs, const [linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#) &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_UIntType1, \_UIntType1 \_\_a1, \_UIntType1 \_\_c1, \_UIntType1 \_\_m1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [operator>>](#) ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is,  
[std::linear\\_congruential\\_engine](#)< \_UIntType1, \_\_a1, \_\_c1, \_\_m1 > &\_\_lcr)

### 6.669.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>
class std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >
```

A model of a linear congruential random number generator.

A random number generator that produces pseudorandom numbers via linear function:

$$x_{i+1} \leftarrow (ax_i + c) \bmod m$$

The template parameter `_UIntType` must be an unsigned integral type large enough to store values up to `(__m-1)`. If the template parameter `__m` is 0, the modulus `__m` used is `std::numeric_limits<_UIntType>::max()` plus 1. Otherwise, the template parameters `__a` and `__c` must be less than `__m`.

The size of the state is 1.

### 6.669.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.669.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _UIntType , _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>`  
`typedef _UIntType std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::result_type`

The type of the generated random value.

### 6.669.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.669.3.1 linear\_congruential\_engine() [1/3]** `template<typename _UIntType , _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>`  
`std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::linear_congruential_engine ( ) [inline]`  
Constructs a `linear_congruential_engine` random number generator engine with seed 1.

**6.669.3.2 linear\_congruential\_engine() [2/3]** `template<typename _UIntType , _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>`  
`std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::linear_congruential_engine (`  
`result_type __s ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructs a `linear_congruential_engine` random number generator engine with seed `__s`. The default seed value is 1.

Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The initial seed value.
------------------	-------------------------

References `std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::seed()`.

**6.669.3.3 linear\_congruential\_engine() [3/3]** `template<typename _UIntType , _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>`  
`template<typename _Sseq , typename = _If_seed_seq<_Sseq>>`  
`std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::linear_congruential_engine (`  
`_Sseq & __q ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructs a `linear_congruential_engine` random number generator engine seeded from the seed sequence `__q`.

## Parameters

$\_q$	the seed sequence.
-------	--------------------

References [std::linear\\_congruential\\_engine<\\_UIntType, \\_\\_a, \\_\\_c, \\_\\_m>::seed\(\)](#).

## 6.669.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.669.4.1 discard()** `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>  
void std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>::discard (`  
    `unsigned long long __z ) [inline]`

Discard a sequence of random numbers.

**6.669.4.2 max()** `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>  
static constexpr result_type std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>::max ( )`  
[inline], [static], [constexpr]

Gets the largest possible value in the output range.

**6.669.4.3 min()** `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>  
static constexpr result_type std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>::min ( )`  
[inline], [static], [constexpr]

Gets the smallest possible value in the output range.

The minimum depends on the `__c` parameter: if it is zero, the minimum generated must be  $> 0$ , otherwise 0 is allowed.

**6.669.4.4 operator()()** `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>  
result_type std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>::operator() ( ) [inline]`

Gets the next random number in the sequence.

**6.669.4.5 seed() [1/3]** `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>  
template<typename _Sseq >  
_If_seed_seq<_Sseq> std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>::seed (`  
    `_Sseq & __q )`

Reseeds the linear\_congruential\_engine random number generator engine sequence using values from the seed sequence `__q`.

## Parameters

$\_q$	the seed sequence.
-------	--------------------

**6.669.4.6 seed() [2/3]** `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>  
template<typename _Sseq >  
auto std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>::seed (`

```
_Sseq & __q ) -> _If_seed_seq<_Sseq>
```

Seeds the LCR engine with a value generated by `__q`.

References [std::lg\(\)](#).

**6.669.4.7 seed()** [3/3] `template<typename _UIntType , _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>`  
`void std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::seed (`  
`result_type __s = default_seed )`

Reseeds the linear\_congruential\_engine random number generator engine sequence to the seed `__s`.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The new seed.
------------------	---------------

Seeds the LCR with integral value `__s`, adjusted so that the ring identity is never a member of the convergence set.

Referenced by [std::linear\\_congruential\\_engine< \\_UIntType, \\_\\_a, \\_\\_c, \\_\\_m >::linear\\_congruential\\_engine\(\)](#).

## 6.669.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.669.5.1 operator<<** `template<typename _UIntType , _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>`  
`template<typename _UIntType1 , _UIntType1 __a1, _UIntType1 __c1, _UIntType1 __m1, typename _CharT`  
`, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType1, __a1, __c1, __m1 > & __lcr )`  
`[friend]`

Writes the textual representation of the state `x(i)` of `x` to `__os`.

#### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	The output stream.
<code>__lcr</code>	A % linear_congruential_engine random number generator.

#### Returns

`__os`.

**6.669.5.2 operator==** `template<typename _UIntType , _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m>`  
`bool operator== (`  
`const linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > & __lhs,`  
`const linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > & __rhs ) [friend]`

Compares two linear congruential random number generator objects of the same type for equality.

#### Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A linear congruential random number generator object.
<code>__rhs</code>	Another linear congruential random number generator object.

**Returns**

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be equal, false otherwise.

**6.669.5.3 `operator>>`** `template<typename UIntType , UIntType __a, UIntType __c, UIntType __m>  
template<typename UIntType1 , UIntType1 __a1, UIntType1 __c1, UIntType1 __m1, typename CharT  
, typename Traits >  
std::basic_istream< CharT, Traits > & operator>> (  
    std::basic_istream< CharT, Traits > & __is,  
    std::linear_congruential_engine< UIntType1, __a1, __c1, __m1 > & __lcr ) [friend]`

Sets the state of the engine by reading its textual representation from `__is`.

The textual representation must have been previously written using an output stream whose imbued locale and whose type's template specialization arguments `_CharT` and `_Traits` were the same as those of `__is`.

**Parameters**

<code>__is</code>	The input stream.
<code>__lcr</code>	A % linear_congruential_engine random number generator.

**Returns**

`__is`.

**6.669.6 Member Data Documentation**

**6.669.6.1 `increment`** `template<typename UIntType , UIntType __a, UIntType __c, UIntType __m>  
constexpr result_type std::linear_congruential_engine< UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::increment  
[static], [constexpr]`  
An increment.

**6.669.6.2 `modulus`** `template<typename UIntType , UIntType __a, UIntType __c, UIntType __m>  
constexpr result_type std::linear_congruential_engine< UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::modulus [static],  
[constexpr]`  
The modulus.

**6.669.6.3 `multiplier`** `template<typename UIntType , UIntType __a, UIntType __c, UIntType __m>  
constexpr result_type std::linear_congruential_engine< UIntType, __a, __c, __m >::multiplier  
[static], [constexpr]`  
The multiplier.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

**6.670 `__gnu_pbds::linear_probe_fn< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <hash_policy.hpp>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- void **swap** ([linear\\_probe\\_fn](#)< Size\_Type > &other)

## Protected Member Functions

- size\_type [operator\(\)](#) (size\_type i) const

### 6.670.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>
class __gnu_pbds::linear_probe_fn< Size_Type >
```

A probe sequence policy using fixed increments.

### 6.670.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.670.2.1 operator()** `template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`size_type __gnu_pbds::linear_probe_fn< Size_Type >::operator() (`  
`size_type i ) const [inline], [protected]`

Returns the i-th offset from the hash value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.671 std::\_\_debug::list< \_Tp, \_Allocator > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_debug::list< \_Tp, \_Allocator >:

## Public Types

- typedef \_Allocator **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< \_Base\_const\_iterator, list > **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Base::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef std::reverse\_iterator< const\_iterator > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< \_Base\_iterator, list > **iterator**
- typedef \_Base::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Base::reference **reference**
- typedef std::reverse\_iterator< iterator > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **list** (\_Base\_ref \_\_x)
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
**list** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Allocator &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- **list** (const \_Allocator &\_\_a) noexcept
- **list** (const [list](#) &)=default
- **list** (const [list](#) &\_\_x, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a)
- **list** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())



- **list** (**list** &&)=default
- **list** (**list** &&\_\_x, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a) noexcept([std::is\\_nothrow\\_constructible](#)< [\\_Base](#), [\\_Base](#), const allocator\_type & >::value)
- **list** (size\_type \_\_n, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< \_Tp > &\_\_value, const \_Allocator &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- **list** (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- const [\\_Base](#) & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- [\\_Base](#) & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- template<class \_InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>>  
void **assign** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- void **assign** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- void **assign** (size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_t)
- const\_reference **back** () const noexcept
- reference **back** () noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) **begin** () const noexcept
- [iterator](#) **begin** () noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) **cbegin** () const noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **crbegin** () const noexcept
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[iterator](#) **emplace** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- [const\\_iterator](#) **end** () const noexcept
- [iterator](#) **end** () noexcept
- [iterator](#) **erase** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_first, [const\\_iterator](#) \_\_last) noexcept
- [iterator](#) **erase** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_position) noexcept
- const\_reference **front** () const noexcept
- reference **front** () noexcept
- [iterator](#) **insert** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_p, [initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- template<class \_InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>>  
[iterator](#) **insert** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_position, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- [iterator](#) **insert** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_position, \_Tp &&\_\_x)
- [iterator](#) **insert** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_position, const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- [iterator](#) **insert** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- void **merge** (**list** &&\_\_x)
- template<class \_Compare >  
void **merge** (**list** &&\_\_x, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- void **merge** (**list** &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Compare >  
void **merge** (**list** &\_\_x, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- **list** & **operator=** (const **list** &)=default
- **list** & **operator=** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- **list** & **operator=** (**list** &&)=default
- void **pop\_back** () noexcept
- void **pop\_front** () noexcept
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** () const noexcept
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** () noexcept
- \_\_remove\_return\_type **remove** (const \_Tp &\_\_value)
- template<class \_Predicate >  
\_\_remove\_return\_type **remove\_if** (\_Predicate \_\_pred)
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () const noexcept

- [reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () noexcept
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_sz)
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_sz, const\_Tp &\_\_c)
- void **sort** ()
- template<typename \_StrictWeakOrdering >  
void **sort** (\_StrictWeakOrdering \_\_pred)
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_position, list &&\_\_x) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_position, list &&\_\_x, const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_position, list &&\_\_x, const\_iterator \_\_i) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_position, list &\_\_x) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_position, list &\_\_x, const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_position, list &\_\_x, const\_iterator \_\_i) noexcept
- void **swap** (list &\_\_x) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)
- \_\_remove\_return\_type **unique** ()
- template<class \_BinaryPredicate >  
\_\_remove\_return\_type **unique** (\_BinaryPredicate \_\_binary\_pred)

### Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_swap** (\_Safe\_container &\_\_x) noexcept

### Friends

- template<typename \_ItT, typename \_SeqT, typename \_CatT >  
class ::\_\_gnu\_debug:: **Safe\_iterator**

### 6.671.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Tp>>
class std::__debug::list< _Tp, _Allocator >
```

Class std::list with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/list](#)

### 6.672 std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_list.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
- typedef [\\_List\\_const\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp > **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Tp\_alloc\_traits::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Tp\_alloc\_traits::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< [const\\_iterator](#) > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef [\\_List\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp > **iterator**
- typedef \_Tp\_alloc\_traits::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Tp\_alloc\_traits::reference **reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< [iterator](#) > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- `list()`=default
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>>`  
`list(_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `list(const allocator_type &__a)` noexcept
- `list(const list &__x)`
- `list(const list &__x, const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > &__a)`
- `list(initializer_list< value_type > __l, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `list(list &&)=default`
- `list(list &&__x, const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > &__a)` noexcept(`_Node_alloc_traits::S_always_↔`  
`equal()`)
- `list(size_type __n, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `list(size_type __n, const value_type &__value, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `~list()`=default
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>>`  
`void assign(_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `void assign(initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `void assign(size_type __n, const value_type &__val)`
- `const_reference back()` const noexcept
- `reference back()` noexcept
- `const_iterator begin()` const noexcept
- `iterator begin()` noexcept
- `const_iterator cbegin()` const noexcept
- `const_iterator cend()` const noexcept
- `void clear()` noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator crbegin()` const noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator crend()` const noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator emplace(const_iterator __position, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`reference emplace_back(_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`reference emplace_front(_Args &&... __args)`
- `bool empty()` const noexcept
- `const_iterator end()` const noexcept
- `iterator end()` noexcept
- `iterator erase(const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)` noexcept
- `iterator erase(const_iterator __position)` noexcept
- `const_reference front()` const noexcept
- `reference front()` noexcept
- `allocator_type get_allocator()` const noexcept
- `iterator insert(const_iterator __p, initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>>`  
`iterator insert(const_iterator __position, _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `iterator insert(const_iterator __position, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert(const_iterator __position, size_type __n, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert(const_iterator __position, value_type &&__x)`
- `size_type max_size()` const noexcept
- `void merge(list &&__x)`
- `template<typename _StrictWeakOrdering >`  
`void merge(list &&__x, _StrictWeakOrdering __comp)`

- void **merge** (list &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_StrictWeakOrdering >  
void **merge** (list &\_\_x, \_StrictWeakOrdering \_\_comp)
- list & **operator=** (const list &\_\_x)
- list & **operator=** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- list & **operator=** (list &&\_\_x) noexcept(\_Node\_alloc\_traits::\_S\_nothrow\_move())
- void **pop\_back** () noexcept
- void **pop\_front** () noexcept
- void **push\_back** (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void **push\_back** (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- void **push\_front** (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void **push\_front** (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () const noexcept
- reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () noexcept
- \_\_remove\_return\_type **remove** (const \_Tp &\_\_value)
- template<typename \_Predicate >  
\_\_remove\_return\_type **remove\_if** (\_Predicate)
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rend** () const noexcept
- reverse\_iterator **rend** () noexcept
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_new\_size)
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_new\_size, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void **reverse** () noexcept
- size\_type **size** () const noexcept
- void **sort** ()
- template<typename \_StrictWeakOrdering >  
void **sort** (\_StrictWeakOrdering)
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_position, list &&\_\_x) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_position, list &&\_\_x, const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_position, list &&\_\_x, const\_iterator \_\_i) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_position, list &\_\_x) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_position, list &\_\_x, const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last) noexcept
- void **splice** (const\_iterator \_\_position, list &\_\_x, const\_iterator \_\_i) noexcept
- void **swap** (list &\_\_x) noexcept
- \_\_remove\_return\_type **unique** ()
- template<typename \_BinaryPredicate >  
\_\_remove\_return\_type **unique** (\_BinaryPredicate)

## Protected Types

- typedef **\_List\_node**< \_Tp > **\_Node**

## Protected Member Functions

- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void **\_M\_assign\_dispatch** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_\_false\_type)
- template<typename \_Integer >  
void **\_M\_assign\_dispatch** (\_Integer \_\_n, \_Integer \_\_val, \_\_true\_type)
- void **\_M\_check\_equal\_allocators** (const list &\_\_x) noexcept
- void **\_M\_clear** () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
**\_Node** \* **\_M\_create\_node** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **\_M\_dec\_size** (size\_t)

- void **\_M\_default\_append** (size\_type \_\_n)
- void **\_M\_default\_initialize** (size\_type \_\_n)
- size\_t **\_M\_distance** (const void \*, const void \*) const
- void **\_M\_erase** (iterator \_\_position) noexcept
- void **\_M\_fill\_assign** (size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_val)
- void **\_M\_fill\_initialize** (size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- \_Node\_alloc\_traits::pointer **\_M\_get\_node** ()
- const \_Node\_alloc\_type & **\_M\_get\_Node\_allocator** () const noexcept
- \_Node\_alloc\_type & **\_M\_get\_Node\_allocator** () noexcept
- size\_t **\_M\_get\_size** () const
- void **\_M\_inc\_size** (size\_t)
- void **\_M\_init** () noexcept
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void **\_M\_initialize\_dispatch** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_\_false\_type)
- template<typename \_Integer >  
void **\_M\_initialize\_dispatch** (\_Integer \_\_n, \_Integer \_\_x, \_\_true\_type)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void **\_M\_insert** (iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **\_M\_move\_assign** (list &&\_\_x, false\_type)
- void **\_M\_move\_assign** (list &&\_\_x, true\_type) noexcept
- void **\_M\_move\_nodes** (\_List\_base &&\_\_x)
- size\_t **\_M\_node\_count** () const
- void **\_M\_put\_node** (typename \_Node\_alloc\_traits::pointer \_\_p) noexcept
- const\_iterator **\_M\_resize\_pos** (size\_type &\_\_new\_size) const
- void **\_M\_set\_size** (size\_t)
- void **\_M\_transfer** (iterator \_\_position, iterator \_\_first, iterator \_\_last)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static size\_t **\_S\_distance** (const \_\_detail::\_List\_node\_base \* \_\_first, const \_\_detail::\_List\_node\_base \* \_\_last)
- static size\_t **\_S\_distance** (const\_iterator, const\_iterator)

### Protected Attributes

- \_List\_impl \_M\_impl

#### 6.672.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
class std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>
```

A standard container with linear time access to elements, and fixed time insertion/deletion at any point in the sequence.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and a [sequence](#), including the [optional sequence requirements](#) with the exception of `at` and `operator[]`.

This is a *doubly linked* list. Traversal up and down the list requires linear time, but adding and removing elements (or *nodes*) is done in constant time, regardless of where the change takes place. Unlike `std::vector` and `std::deque`, random-access iterators are not provided, so subscripting ( `[]` ) access is not allowed. For algorithms which only need sequential

access, this lack makes no difference.

Also unlike the other standard containers, `std::list` provides specialized algorithms unique to linked lists, such as splicing, sorting, and in-place reversal.

A couple points on memory allocation for `list<Tp>`:

First, we never actually allocate a `Tp`, we allocate `List_node<Tp>`'s and trust [20.1.5]/4 to DTRT. This is to ensure that after elements from `list<X,Alloc1>` are spliced into `list<X,Alloc2>`, destroying the memory of the second list is a valid operation, i.e., `Alloc1` giveth and `Alloc2` taketh away.

Second, a list conceptually represented as

A <---> B <---> C <---> D

is actually circular; a link exists between A and D. The list class holds (as its only data member) a private `list::iterator` pointing to *D*, not to *A*! To get to the head of the list, we start at the tail and move forward by one. When this member iterator's `next/previous` pointers refer to itself, the list is empty.

## 6.672.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.672.2.1 `list()` [1/8]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

`std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::list ( )` [default]

Creates a list with no elements.

**6.672.2.2 `list()` [2/8]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

`std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::list (`  
`const allocator_type & __a )` [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]

Creates a list with no elements.

### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

**6.672.2.3 `list()` [3/8]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

`std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::list (`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() )` [inline], [explicit]

Creates a list with default constructed elements.

### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

This constructor fills the list with `__n` default constructed elements.

**6.672.2.4 `list()` [4/8]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

`std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::list (`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const value_type & __value,`

```
const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Creates a list with copies of an exemplar element.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
<code>__value</code>	An element to copy.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

This constructor fills the list with `__n` copies of `__value`.

**6.672.2.5 list()** [5/8] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::list (`  

```
const list<_Tp, _Alloc> & __x ) [inline]
```

List copy constructor.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A list of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	--

The newly-created list uses a copy of the allocation object used by `__x` (unless the allocator traits dictate a different object).

References `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`, and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`.

**6.672.2.6 list()** [6/8] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::list (`  

```
list<_Tp, _Alloc> && ) [default]
```

List move constructor.

The newly-created list contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The contents of the moved instance are a valid, but unspecified list.

**6.672.2.7 list()** [7/8] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::list (`  

```
initializer_list<value_type> __l,  
const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Builds a list from an `initializer_list`.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> of <code>value_type</code> .
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a list consisting of copies of the elements in the `initializer_list` `__l`. This is linear in `__l.size()`.

**6.672.2.8 list()** [8/8] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>  
std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::list (`  

```
_InputIterator __first,
```

```

    __InputIterator __last,
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]

```

Builds a list from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a list consisting of copies of the elements from `[__first,__last)`. This is linear in N (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

**6.672.2.9** `~list()` `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::~~list ( ) [default]`

No explicit dtor needed as the `_Base` dtor takes care of things. The `_Base` dtor only erases the elements, and note that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

### 6.672.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.672.3.1** `_M_create_node()` `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`template<typename... _Args>`  
`_Node * std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::_M_create_node (`  
 `_Args &&... __args ) [inline], [protected]`

#### Parameters

<code>__args</code>	An instance of user data.
---------------------	---------------------------

Allocates space for a new node and constructs a copy of `__args` in it.

**6.672.3.2** `assign()` [1/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`void std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::assign (`  
 `_InputIterator __first,`  
 `_InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Assigns a range to a list.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

This function fills a list with copies of the elements in the range `[__first,__last)`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the list and that the resulting list's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.672.3.3** `assign()` [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::assign (`



```
initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Assigns an initializer\_list to a list.

#### Parameters

↔	An initializer_list of value_type.
↔	
↔	
↔	
/	

Replace the contents of the list with copies of the elements in the initializer\_list \_\_l. This is linear in \_\_l.size().

**6.672.3.4 assign()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::assign (`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const value_type & __val ) [inline]`

Assigns a given value to a list.

#### Parameters

__n	Number of elements to be assigned.
__val	Value to be assigned.

This function fills a list with \_\_n copies of the given value. Note that the assignment completely changes the list and that the resulting list's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

Referenced by `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`.

**6.672.3.5 back()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`const_reference std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::back ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the list.

References `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.672.3.6 back()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`reference std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::back ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the list.

References `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.672.3.7 begin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`const_iterator std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.672.3.8 begin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`iterator std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first element in the list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Referenced by `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::list()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::crend()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::front()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::merge()`, `std::operator<()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`,

`std::operator==( ), std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::pop_front(), std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::push_front(), std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::remove(), std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::remove_if(), std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::rend(), std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice(), and std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::unique`

**6.672.3.9 cbegin()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

`const_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.672.3.10 cend()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

`const_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.672.3.11 clear()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

`void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all the elements. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.672.3.12 crbegin()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

`const_reverse_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::crbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the list. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`.

**6.672.3.13 crend()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

`const_reverse_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::crend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the list. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`.

**6.672.3.14 emplace()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

`template<typename... _Args>`

`list<_Tp, _Alloc>::iterator list::emplace (`  
`const_iterator __position,`  
`_Args &&... __args )`

Constructs object in list before specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the list.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert an object of type `T` constructed with `T(std::forward<Args>(args)...) before the specified location. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references. Referenced by std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert().`

**6.672.3.15 empty()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
bool std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns true if the list is empty. (Thus begin() would equal end().)  
Referenced by `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert()`, and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice()`.

**6.672.3.16 end()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
const_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.672.3.17 end()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::end ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last element in the list. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.  
Referenced by `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::list()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::back()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::cbegin()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::merge()`, `std::operator<()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::operator=()`, `std::operator==( )`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::push_back()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::rbegin()`, and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice()`.

**6.672.3.18 erase()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::erase (   
    const_iterator __first,  
    const_iterator __last ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Remove a range of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the first element to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to one past the last element to be erased.

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the element pointed to by *last* prior to erasing (or end()).

This function will erase the elements in the range [first,last) and shorten the list accordingly.

This operation is linear time in the size of the range and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed. The user is also cautioned that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

References `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::erase()`.

**6.672.3.19 erase()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
list<_Tp, _Alloc>::iterator list::erase (   
    const_iterator __position ) [noexcept]`  
Remove element at given position.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Iterator pointing to element to be erased.
-------------------------	--

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the next element (or end()).

This function will erase the element at the given position and thus shorten the list by one.

Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed. The user is also cautioned that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

Referenced by [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::erase\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.20 front()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
const_reference std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::front ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the list.

References [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.21 front()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
reference std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::front ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the list.

References [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.22 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
allocator_type std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Get a copy of the memory allocation object.

**6.672.3.23 insert()** [1/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert (   
    const_iterator __p,  
    initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Inserts the contents of an initializer\_list into list before specified const\_iterator.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	A const_iterator into the list.
<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list of value_type.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element inserted (or \_\_position).

This function will insert copies of the data in the initializer\_list / into the list before the location specified by *p*.

This operation is linear in the number of elements inserted and does not invalidate iterators and references.

References [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.24 insert()** [2/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename _InputIterator , typename >  
list<_Tp, _Alloc>::iterator list::insert (   
    const_iterator __position,`

```

    __InputIterator __first,
    __InputIterator __last )

```

Inserts a range into the list.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the list.
<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the first element inserted (or `__position`).

This function will insert copies of the data in the range *[first,last)* into the list before the location specified by *position*.

This operation is linear in the number of elements inserted and does not invalidate iterators and references.

References [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#), and [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::empty\(\)](#).

#### 6.672.3.25 insert() [3/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```

list< _Tp, _Alloc >::iterator list::insert (
    const_iterator __position,
    const value_type & __x )

```

Inserts given value into list before specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the list.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given value before the specified location. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

Referenced by [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::insert\(\)](#).

#### 6.672.3.26 insert() [4/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```

list< _Tp, _Alloc >::iterator list::insert (
    const_iterator __position,
    size_type __n,
    const value_type & __x )

```

Inserts a number of copies of given data into the list.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the list.
<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the first element inserted (or `__position`).

This function will insert a specified number of copies of the given data before the location specified by *position*. This operation is linear in the number of elements inserted and does not invalidate iterators and references. References [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.27 insert()** [5/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert (`  
`const_iterator __position,`  
`value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts given rvalue into list before specified iterator.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the list.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given rvalue before the specified location. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references. References [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::emplace\(\)](#), and [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.28 max\_size()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
size_type std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns the size() of the largest possible list.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits<\\_Alloc, typename>::max\\_size\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.29 merge()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
void list::merge (`  
`list<_Tp, _Alloc> && __x )`

Merge sorted lists.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Sorted list to merge.
------------------	-----------------------

Assumes that both `__x` and this list are sorted according to operator<(). Merges elements of `__x` into this list in sorted order, leaving `__x` empty when complete. Elements in this list precede elements in `__x` that are equal. References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#), [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#), [std::begin\(\)](#), [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#), and [std::end\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.30 merge()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename _StrictWeakOrdering >`

```
void list::merge (
    list< _Tp, _Alloc > && __x,
    _StrictWeakOrdering __comp )
```

Merge sorted lists according to comparison function.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_StrictWeakOrdering</code>	Comparison function defining sort order.
----------------------------------	--

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Sorted list to merge.
<code>__comp</code>	Comparison functor.

Assumes that both `__x` and this list are sorted according to `StrictWeakOrdering`. Merges elements of `__x` into this list in sorted order, leaving `__x` empty when complete. Elements in this list precede elements in `__x` that are equivalent according to `StrictWeakOrdering`).

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#), [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#), [std::begin\(\)](#), [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#), and [std::end\(\)](#).

#### 6.672.3.31 operator=() [1/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`

```
list< _Tp, _Alloc > & list::operator= (
    const list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x )
```

List assignment operator.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A list of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	--

All the elements of `__x` are copied.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#), [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#), and [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#).

#### 6.672.3.32 operator=() [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

```
list & std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator= (
    initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

List initializer list assignment operator.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> of <code>value_type</code> .
------------------	---

Replace the contents of the list with copies of the elements in the `initializer_list __l`. This is linear in `l.size()`.

References [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::assign\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.33 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
list & std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator= (`  
    `list< _Tp, _Alloc > && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

List move assignment operator.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A list of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	--

The contents of `__x` are moved into this list (without copying).

Afterwards `__x` is a valid, but unspecified list

Whether the allocator is moved depends on the allocator traits.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.34 pop\_back()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::pop_back ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Removes last element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the list by one. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed.

Note that no data is returned, and if the last element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop_back()` is called.

**6.672.3.35 pop\_front()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::pop_front ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Removes first element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the list by one. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and only invalidates iterators/references to the element being removed.

Note that no data is returned, and if the first element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before `pop_front()` is called.

References [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.36 push\_back()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::push_back (`  
    `const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Add data to the end of the list.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Data to be added.
------------------	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the end of the list and assigns the given data to it. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references.

References [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.37 push\_front()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::push_front (`  
    `const value_type & __x ) [inline]`



Add data to the front of the list.

#### Parameters

<code>_X</code>	Data to be added.
-----------------	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the front of the list and assigns the given data to it. Due to the nature of a list this operation can be done in constant time, and does not invalidate iterators and references. References [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.38 rbegin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> const_reverse_iterator std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the list. Iteration is done in reverse element order.  
References [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.39 rbegin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>> reverse_iterator std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last element in the list. Iteration is done in reverse element order. References [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.40 remove()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc > list< _Tp, _Alloc >::__remove_return_type list::remove ( const _Tp & __value )`  
Remove all elements equal to *value*.

#### Parameters

<code>__value</code>	The value to remove.
----------------------	----------------------

Removes every element in the list equal to *value*. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.  
References [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#), [std::begin\(\)](#), [std::end\(\)](#), [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::size\(\)](#), and [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::splice\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.41 remove\_if()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc > template<typename _Predicate > list< _Tp, _Alloc >::__remove_return_type list::remove_if ( _Predicate __pred )`  
Remove all elements satisfying a predicate.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Predicate</code>	Unary predicate function or object.
-------------------------	-------------------------------------

Removes every element in the list for which the predicate returns true. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not

touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

References [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#), [std::begin\(\)](#), [std::end\(\)](#), [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#), and [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::splice\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.42** [rend\(\)](#) [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
const_reverse_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::rend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the list. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.43** [rend\(\)](#) [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
reverse_iterator std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::rend ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the list. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.44** [resize\(\)](#) [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
void list::resize (   
                  size_type __new_size )`

Resizes the list to the specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__new_size</code>	Number of elements the list should contain.
-------------------------	---

This function will resize the list to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the list's current size the list is truncated, otherwise default constructed elements are appended.

References [std::end\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.45** [resize\(\)](#) [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
void list::resize (   
                  size_type __new_size,  
                  const value_type & __x )`

Resizes the list to the specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__new_size</code>	Number of elements the list should contain.
<code>__x</code>	Data with which new elements should be populated.

This function will resize the list to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the list's current size the list is truncated, otherwise the list is extended and new elements are populated with given data.

References [std::end\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.46** [reverse\(\)](#) `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::reverse ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Reverse the elements in list.

Reverse the order of elements in the list in linear time.

**6.672.3.47 size()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
size_type std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns the number of elements in the list.

Referenced by `std::operator==(, std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::remove(), std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::remove_if(),` and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::unique().`

**6.672.3.48 sort()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
void list::sort`  
Sort the elements.  
Sorts the elements of this list in NlogN time. Equivalent elements remain in list order.  
References `std::begin(), std::empty(),` and `std::end().`

**6.672.3.49 sort()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
template<typename _StrictWeakOrdering >  
void list::sort (`  
                    `_StrictWeakOrdering __comp )`  
Sort the elements according to comparison function.  
Sorts the elements of this list in NlogN time. Equivalent elements remain in list order.  
References `std::begin(), std::empty(),` and `std::end().`

**6.672.3.50 splice()** [1/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::splice (`  
                    `const_iterator __position,`  
                    `list<_Tp, _Alloc > && __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Insert contents of another list.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Iterator referencing the element to insert before.
<code>__x</code>	Source list.

The elements of `__x` are inserted in constant time in front of the element referenced by `__position`. `__x` becomes an empty list.

Requires this `!= __x`.

References `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::begin(), std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::empty(),` and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::end().`

Referenced by `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::remove(), std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::remove_if(), std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::splice(),` and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::unique().`

**6.672.3.51 splice()** [2/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
void std::list<_Tp, _Alloc >::splice (`  
                    `const_iterator __position,`  
                    `list<_Tp, _Alloc > && __x,`  
                    `const_iterator __first,`  
                    `const_iterator __last ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Insert range from another list.

## Parameters

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Const_iterator referencing the element to insert before.
<code>__x</code>	Source list.
<code>__first</code>	Const_iterator referencing the start of range in x.
<code>__last</code>	Const_iterator referencing the end of range in x.

Removes elements in the range `[__first,__last)` and inserts them before `__position` in constant time.

Undefined if `__position` is in `[__first,__last)`.

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#).

#### 6.672.3.52 splice() [3/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

```
void std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::splice (
    const_iterator __position,
    list< _Tp, _Alloc > && __x,
    const_iterator __i ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Insert element from another list.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Const_iterator referencing the element to insert before.
<code>__x</code>	Source list.
<code>__i</code>	Const_iterator referencing the element to move.

Removes the element in list `__x` referenced by `__i` and inserts it into the current list before `__position`.

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#).

#### 6.672.3.53 splice() [4/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

```
void std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::splice (
    const_iterator __position,
    list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,
    const_iterator __first,
    const_iterator __last ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Insert range from another list.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Const_iterator referencing the element to insert before.
<code>__x</code>	Source list.
<code>__first</code>	Const_iterator referencing the start of range in x.
<code>__last</code>	Const_iterator referencing the end of range in x.

Removes elements in the range `[__first,__last)` and inserts them before `__position` in constant time.

Undefined if `__position` is in `[__first,__last)`.

References [std::move\(\)](#), and [std::list< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::splice\(\)](#).

**6.672.3.54 splice()** [5/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::splice (`  
`const_iterator __position,`  
`list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`const_iterator __i ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Insert element from another list.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Const_iterator referencing the element to insert before.
<code>__x</code>	Source list.
<code>__i</code>	Const_iterator referencing the element to move.

Removes the element in list `__x` referenced by `__i` and inserts it into the current list before `__position`.  
References `std::move()`, and `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::splice()`.

**6.672.3.55 swap()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`void std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::swap (`  
`list< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swaps data with another list.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A list of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	---

This exchanges the elements between two lists in constant time. Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(l1,l2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

**6.672.3.56 unique()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`list< _Tp, _Alloc >::__remove_return_type list::unique`

Remove consecutive duplicate elements.

For each consecutive set of elements with the same value, remove all but the first one. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

References `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, `std::begin()`, `std::end()`, `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::size()`, and `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >::splice()`.

**6.672.3.57 unique()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >`  
`template<typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`list< _Tp, _Alloc >::__remove_return_type list::unique (`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred )`

Remove consecutive elements satisfying a predicate.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_BinaryPredicate</code>	Binary predicate function or object.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------

For each consecutive set of elements `[first,last)` that satisfy `predicate(first,i)` where `i` is an iterator in `[first,last)`, remove all but the first one. Remaining elements stay in list order. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the

elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

References `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`, `std::begin()`, `std::end()`, `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::size()`, and `std::list<_Tp, _Alloc>::splice()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `stl_list.h`
- `list.tcc`

## 6.673 `__gnu_pbds::list_update< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, Update_Policy, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <assoc_container.hpp>
```

Inherits `detail::container_base_dispatch::type`.

### Public Types

- typedef `list_update_tag` `container_category`
- typedef `Eq_Fn` `eq_fn`
- typedef `Update_Policy` `update_policy`

### Public Member Functions

- `list_update` (const `list_update` &other)
- template<typename `It` >  
`list_update` (`It` first, `It` last)
- `list_update` & `operator=` (const `list_update` &other)
- void `swap` (`list_update` &other)

### 6.673.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, class Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, class Update_Policy =  
detail::default_update_policy::type, class _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>
```

```
class __gnu_pbds::list_update< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, Update_Policy, _Alloc >
```

A list-update based associative container.

#### Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Eq_Fn</i>	Equal functor.
<i>Update_Policy</i>	Update policy, determines when an element will be moved to the front of the list.
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

Base is `detail::lu_map`.

### 6.673.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.673.2.1 `list_update()`** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , class Eq_Fn = typename detail::default_eq_fn<Key>::type, class Update_Policy = detail::default_update_policy::type, class _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

```
template<typename It >
__gnu_pbds::list_update< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, Update_Policy, _Alloc >::list_update (
    It first,
    It last ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types`. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)

## 6.674 `__gnu_pbds::list_update_tag` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::list_update_tag`:

### 6.674.1 Detailed Description

List-update.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.675 `std::locale` Class Reference

```
#include <locale_classes.h>
```

### Classes

- class [facet](#)
- class [id](#)

### Public Types

- typedef int [category](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [locale](#) () throw ()
- [locale](#) (const char \* \_\_s)
- [locale](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_base, const char \* \_\_s, [category](#) \_\_cat)
- [locale](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_base, const [locale](#) & \_\_add, [category](#) \_\_cat)
- [locale](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_base, const [std::string](#) & \_\_s, [category](#) \_\_cat)
- [locale](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_other) throw ()
- template<typename \_Facet >  
[locale](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_other, \_Facet \* \_\_f)
- [locale](#) (const [std::string](#) & \_\_s)
- [~locale](#) () throw ()
- template<typename \_Facet >  
[locale combine](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_other) const
- [string name](#) () const
- template<typename \_Char, typename \_Traits, typename \_Alloc >  
bool [operator\(\)](#) (const [basic\\_string](#)< \_Char, \_Traits, \_Alloc > & \_\_s1, const [basic\\_string](#)< \_Char, \_Traits, \_Alloc > & \_\_s2) const

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool operator() (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__s1, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__s2) const`
- `const locale & operator= (const locale &__other) throw ()`
- `bool operator== (const locale &__other) const throw ()`

### Static Public Member Functions

- `static const locale & classic ()`
- `static locale global (const locale &__loc)`

### Static Public Attributes

- `static const category none`
- `static const category ctype`
- `static const category numeric`
- `static const category collate`
- `static const category time`
- `static const category monetary`
- `static const category messages`
- `static const category all`

### Friends

- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet * __try_use_facet (const locale &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Cache >`  
`struct __use_cache`
- `class _Impl`
- `class facet`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`bool has_facet (const locale &) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet & use_facet (const locale &)`

## 6.675.1 Detailed Description

Container class for localization functionality.

The locale class is first a class wrapper for C library locales. It is also an extensible container for user-defined localization. A locale is a collection of facets that implement various localization features such as money, time, and number printing. Constructing C++ locales does not change the C library locale.

This library supports efficient construction and copying of locales through a reference counting implementation of the locale class.

## 6.675.2 Member Typedef Documentation

### 6.675.2.1 category `typedef int std::locale::category`

Definition of locale::category.



### 6.675.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.675.3.1 locale() [1/8] std::locale::locale ( ) throw ( )

Default constructor.

Constructs a copy of the global locale. If no locale has been explicitly set, this is the C locale.

Referenced by [combine\(\)](#).

#### 6.675.3.2 locale() [2/8] std::locale::locale ( const locale & \_\_other ) throw ( )

Copy constructor.

Constructs a copy of *other*.

##### Parameters

<code>__other</code>	The locale to copy.
----------------------	---------------------

#### 6.675.3.3 locale() [3/8] std::locale::locale ( const char \* \_\_s ) [explicit]

Named locale constructor.

Constructs a copy of the named C library locale.

##### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Name of the locale to construct.
------------------	----------------------------------

##### Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	if <code>__s</code> is null or an undefined locale.
---------------------------------	---

#### 6.675.3.4 locale() [4/8] std::locale::locale ( const locale & \_\_base, const char \* \_\_s, category \_\_cat )

Construct locale with facets from another locale.

Constructs a copy of the locale *base*. The facets specified by *cat* are replaced with those from the locale named by *s*. If *base* is named, this locale instance will also be named.

##### Parameters

<code>__base</code>	The locale to copy.
<code>__s</code>	Name of the locale to use facets from.
<code>__cat</code>	Set of categories defining the facets to use from <code>__s</code> .

## Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	if <code>__s</code> is null or an undefined locale.
---------------------------------	---

**6.675.3.5 locale()** [5/8] `std::locale::locale (`  
     const `std::string` & `__s` ) [inline], [explicit]

Named locale constructor.

Constructs a copy of the named C library locale.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Name of the locale to construct.
------------------	----------------------------------

## Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	if <code>__s</code> is an undefined locale.
---------------------------------	---

**6.675.3.6 locale()** [6/8] `std::locale::locale (`  
     const `locale` & `__base`,  
     const `std::string` & `__s`,  
     `category` `__cat` ) [inline]

Construct locale with facets from another locale.

Constructs a copy of the locale *base*. The facets specified by *cat* are replaced with those from the locale named by *s*. If *base* is named, this locale instance will also be named.

## Parameters

<code>__base</code>	The locale to copy.
<code>__s</code>	Name of the locale to use facets from.
<code>__cat</code>	Set of categories defining the facets to use from <code>__s</code> .

## Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	if <code>__s</code> is an undefined locale.
---------------------------------	---

**6.675.3.7 locale()** [7/8] `std::locale::locale (`  
     const `locale` & `__base`,  
     const `locale` & `__add`,  
     `category` `__cat` )

Construct locale with facets from another locale.

Constructs a copy of the locale *base*. The facets specified by *cat* are replaced with those from the locale *add*. If *base* and *add* are named, this locale instance will also be named.

## Parameters

<code>__base</code>	The locale to copy.
<code>__add</code>	The locale to use facets from.
<code>__cat</code>	Set of categories defining the facets to use from add.

**6.675.3.8 locale()** [8/8] `template<typename _Facet >`

```
std::locale::locale (
    const locale & __other,
    _Facet * __f )
```

Construct locale with another facet.

Constructs a copy of the locale `__other`. The facet `__f` is added to `__other`, replacing an existing facet of type `Facet` if there is one. If `__f` is null, this locale is a copy of `__other`.

## Parameters

<code>__other</code>	The locale to copy.
<code>__f</code>	The facet to add in.

**6.675.3.9 ~locale()** `std::locale::~~locale ( ) throw ( )`

Locale destructor.

**6.675.4 Member Function Documentation****6.675.4.1 classic()** `static const locale & std::locale::classic ( ) [static]`

Return reference to the C locale.

**6.675.4.2 combine()** `template<typename _Facet >`

```
locale std::locale::combine (
    const locale & __other ) const
```

Construct locale with another facet.

Constructs and returns a new copy of this locale. Adds or replaces an existing facet of type `Facet` from the locale `other` into the new locale.

## Template Parameters

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to copy from other
---------------------	-----------------------------------

## Parameters

<code>__other</code>	The locale to copy from.
----------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

Newly constructed locale.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	if <code>__other</code> has no facet of type <code>_Facet</code> .
---------------------------------	--

References [locale\(\)](#).

**6.675.4.3 global()** `static locale std::locale::global (`  
    `const locale & __loc ) [static]`

Set global locale.

This function sets the global locale to the argument and returns a copy of the previous global locale. If the argument has a name, it will also call `std::setlocale(LC_ALL, loc.name())`.

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale to make global.
--------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

Copy of the old global locale.

**6.675.4.4 name()** `string std::locale::name ( ) const`

Return locale name.

**Returns**

Locale name or "\*" if unnamed.

**6.675.4.5 operator>()** `template<typename _Char , typename _Traits , typename _Alloc >`

```
bool std::locale::operator() (
    const basic_string< _Char, _Traits, _Alloc > & __s1,
    const basic_string< _Char, _Traits, _Alloc > & __s2 ) const
```

Compare two strings according to collate.

Template operator to compare two strings using the compare function of the collate facet in this locale. One use is to provide the locale to the sort function. For example, a vector `v` of strings could be sorted according to locale `loc` by doing:

```
std::sort(v.begin(), v.end(), loc);
```

**Parameters**

<code>__s1</code>	First string to compare.
<code>__s2</code>	Second string to compare.

**Returns**

True if `collate<_Char> facet` compares `__s1 < __s2`, else false.

**6.675.4.6 operator=()** `const locale & std::locale::operator= ( const locale & __other ) throw ( )`

Assignment operator.

Set this locale to be a copy of *other*.

**Parameters**

<code>__other</code>	The locale to copy.
----------------------	---------------------

**Returns**

A reference to this locale.

**6.675.4.7 operator==()** `bool std::locale::operator== ( const locale & __other ) const throw ( )`

Locale equality.

**Parameters**

<code>__other</code>	The locale to compare against.
----------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

True if *other* and this refer to the same locale instance, are copies, or have the same name. False otherwise.

References [operator==\(\)](#).

Referenced by [operator==\(\)](#).

**6.675.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation**

**6.675.5.1 has\_facet** `template<typename _Facet > bool has_facet ( const locale & ) throw ( ) [friend]`

Test for the presence of a facet.

`has_facet` tests the locale argument for the presence of the facet type provided as the template parameter. Facets derived from the facet parameter will also return true.

**Template Parameters**

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to test the presence of.
---------------------	---

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The locale to test.
--------------------	---------------------

**Returns**

true if `__loc` contains a facet of type `_Facet`, else false.

**6.675.5.2 use\_facet** `template<typename _Facet >`

```
const _Facet & use_facet (
    const locale & ) [friend]
```

Return a facet.

`use_facet` looks for and returns a reference to a facet of type `Facet` where `Facet` is the template parameter. If `has_facet(locale)` is true, there is a suitable facet to return. It throws `std::bad_cast` if the locale doesn't contain a facet of type `Facet`.

**Template Parameters**

<code>_Facet</code>	The facet type to access.
---------------------	---------------------------

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The locale to use.
--------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

Reference to facet of type `Facet`.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::bad_cast</code>	if <code>__loc</code> doesn't contain a facet of type <code>_Facet</code> .
----------------------------	---

**6.675.6 Member Data Documentation****6.675.6.1 all** `const category std::locale::all [static]`

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

**6.675.6.2 collate** `const category std::locale::collate [static]`

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

**6.675.6.3 ctype** `const category std::locale::ctype [static]`

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

**6.675.6.4 messages** `const category std::locale::messages [static]`

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

**6.675.6.5 monetary** `const category std::locale::monetary [static]`

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

**6.675.6.6 none** `const category std::locale::none [static]`

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

**6.675.6.7 numeric** `const category std::locale::numeric [static]`

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

**6.675.6.8 time** `const category std::locale::time [static]`

Category values.

The standard category values are none, ctype, numeric, collate, time, monetary, and messages. They form a bitmask that supports union and intersection. The category all is the union of these values.

NB: Order must match `_S_facet_categories` definition in `locale.cc`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_classes.h](#)
- [locale\\_classes.tcc](#)

**6.676 `std::lock_guard<_Mutex>` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <mutex>
```

**Public Types**

- `typedef _Mutex mutex_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `lock_guard` (const [lock\\_guard](#) &)=delete
- `lock_guard` (mutex\_type &\_\_m)
- `lock_guard` (mutex\_type &\_\_m, [adopt\\_lock\\_t](#)) noexcept
- `lock_guard` & `operator=` (const [lock\\_guard](#) &)=delete

**6.676.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Mutex>
class std::lock_guard<_Mutex>
```

A simple scoped lock type.

A `lock_guard` controls mutex ownership within a scope, releasing ownership in the destructor.

Since

C++11

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_mutex.h](#)

## 6.677 std::logic\_error Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::logic_error`:

### Public Member Functions

- **logic\_error** (const char \*) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- **logic\_error** (const [logic\\_error](#) &)=default
- **logic\_error** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- **logic\_error** ([logic\\_error](#) &&) noexcept
- **logic\_error** & **operator=** (const [logic\\_error](#) &)=default
- **logic\_error** & **operator=** ([logic\\_error](#) &&) noexcept
- virtual const char \* **what** () const noexcept

### 6.677.1 Detailed Description

One of two subclasses of exception.

Logic errors represent problems in the internal logic of a program; in theory, these are preventable, and even detectable before the program runs (e.g., violations of class invariants).

### 6.677.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.677.2.1 logic\_error()** `std::logic_error::logic_error (const string & __arg) [explicit]`

Takes a character string describing the error.

### 6.677.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.677.3.1 what()** `virtual const char * std::logic_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 6.678 std::logical\_and<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference

`#include <stl_function.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::logical_and<_Tp>`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr `bool` **operator()** (`const _Tp &__x`, `const _Tp &__y`) `const`

### 6.678.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::logical_and< _Tp >
```

One of the [Boolean operations functors](#).

### 6.678.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.678.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef `_Tp` [std::binary\\_function< \\_Tp , \\_Tp , bool >::first\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.678.2.2 result\_type** typedef `bool` [std::binary\\_function< \\_Tp , \\_Tp , bool >::result\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.678.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef `_Tp` [std::binary\\_function< \\_Tp , \\_Tp , bool >::second\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.679 `std::logical_and< void >` Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef `__is_transparent` **is\_transparent**

## Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Tp` , typename `_Up` >  
constexpr auto **operator()** (`_Tp &&__t`, `_Up &&__u`) `const` noexcept(noexcept([std::forward< \\_Tp >\(\\_\\_t\)](#) && [std::forward< \\_Up >\(\\_\\_u\)](#))) -> `decltype(std::forward< \_Tp >\(\_\_t\) && std::forward< \_Up >\(\_\_u\))`

### 6.679.1 Detailed Description

One of the [Boolean operations functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.680 `std::logical_not< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::logical_not< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `bool` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `bool` **operator()** (`const _Tp &__x`) const

#### 6.680.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>  
struct std::logical_not< _Tp >
```

One of the [Boolean operations functors](#).

#### 6.680.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.680.2.1 `argument_type`** typedef `_Tp` [std::unary\\_function< \\_Tp , bool >::argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`argument_type` is the type of the argument

**6.680.2.2 `result_type`** typedef `bool` [std::unary\\_function< \\_Tp , bool >::result\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.681 `std::logical_not< void >` Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `__is_transparent` **is\_transparent**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr auto **operator()** (`_Tp &&__t`) const noexcept(noexcept(![std::forward< \\_Tp >\(\\_\\_t\)](#))) -> decltype(![std::forward< \\_Tp >\(\\_\\_t\)](#))

#### 6.681.1 Detailed Description

One of the [Boolean operations functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.682 std::logical\_or< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::logical\_or< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y) const

#### 6.682.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::logical_or< _Tp >
```

One of the [Boolean operations functors](#).

#### 6.682.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.682.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::first\_argument\_type [inherited]  
first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.682.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.682.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::second\_argument\_type [inherited]  
second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.683 std::logical\_or< void > Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_is\_transparent **is\_transparent**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr auto **operator()** (\_Tp &&\_\_t, \_Up &&\_\_u) const noexcept(noexcept([std::forward](#)< \_Tp >(\_\_t)||[std::forward](#)< \_Up >(\_\_u))) -> decltype([std::forward](#)< \_Tp >(\_\_t)||[std::forward](#)< \_Up >(\_\_u))

### 6.683.1 Detailed Description

One of the [Boolean operations functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.684 std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType > Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef \_RealType [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **lognormal\_distribution** (\_RealType \_\_m, \_RealType \_\_s=\_RealType(1))
- **lognormal\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- \_RealType **m** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **max** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **min** () const
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [param\\_type](#) **param** () const
- void **param** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void **reset** ()
- \_RealType **s** () const

### Friends

- template<typename \_RealType1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator<<** ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::lognormal\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType1 > &\_\_x)
- bool **operator==** (const [lognormal\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [lognormal\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)
- template<typename \_RealType1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator>>** ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [std::lognormal\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType1 > &\_\_x)

### 6.684.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
class std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>
```

A lognormal\_distribution random number distribution.  
The formula for the normal probability mass function is

$$p(x|m, s) = \frac{1}{sx\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp - \frac{(\ln x - m)^2}{2s^2}$$

### 6.684.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.684.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`typedef _RealType std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::result_type`  
The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.684.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.684.3.1 max()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`result_type std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::max ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::max()`.

**6.684.3.2 min()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`result_type std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

**6.684.3.3 operator()()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
`result_type std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::operator() (`  
`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
Generating functions.  
References `std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::operator()()`.  
Referenced by `std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::operator()()`.

**6.684.3.4 param() [1/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`param_type std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

**6.684.3.5 param() [2/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`void std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::param (`  
`const param_type & __param ) [inline]`  
Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

## Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.684.3.6 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`void std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
 Resets the distribution state.  
 References `std::normal_distribution< _RealType >::reset()`.

**6.684.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation**

**6.684.4.1 operator<<** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
 Inserts a `lognormal_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>lognormal_distribution</code> random number distribution.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

**6.684.4.2 operator==** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`bool operator== (`  
`const lognormal_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,`  
`const lognormal_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]`  
 Return true if two `lognormal` distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

**6.684.4.3 operator>>** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
 Extracts a `lognormal_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>lognormal_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

**Returns**

The input stream with `___x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

**6.685 `__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_counter_metadata< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <lu_counter_metadata.hpp>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

**Friends**

- class `lu_counter_policy_base< size_type >`

**6.685.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::lu_counter_metadata< Size_Type >
```

A list-update metadata type that moves elements to the front of the list based on the counter algorithm.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lu\\_counter\\_metadata.hpp](#)

**6.686 `__gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <list_update_policy.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc >`:

**Public Types**

- enum { `max_count` }
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `detail::rebind_traits< _Alloc, metadata_type >::reference` **metadata\_reference**
- typedef `detail::lu_counter_metadata< size_type >` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `allocator_type::size_type` **size\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- `metadata_type operator() ()` const
- bool `operator() (metadata_reference r_data)` const

**Private Member Functions**

- bool **operator() (Metadata\_Reference r\_data, size\_type m\_max\_count)** const
- `lu_counter_metadata< size_type >` **operator() (size\_type max\_size)** const

### 6.686.1 Detailed Description

```
template<std::size_t Max_Count = 5, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>
class __gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc >
```

A list-update policy that moves elements to the front of the list based on the counter algorithm.

### 6.686.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.686.2.1 metadata\_reference** `template<std::size_t Max_Count = 5, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>
typedef detail::rebind\_traits<\_Alloc, metadata\_type>::reference \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy<
Max_Count, _Alloc >::metadata_reference`

Reference to metadata on which this functor operates.

**6.686.2.2 metadata\_type** `template<std::size_t Max_Count = 5, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>
typedef detail::lu\_counter\_metadata<size_type> \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc
>::metadata_type`

Metadata on which this functor operates.

### 6.686.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

**6.686.3.1 anonymous enum** `template<std::size_t Max_Count = 5, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>
anonymous enum`

#### Enumerator

max_count	When some element is accessed this number of times, it will be moved to the front of the list.
-----------	--

### 6.686.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.686.4.1 operator>() [1/2]** `template<std::size_t Max_Count = 5, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>
metadata\_type \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc >::operator() ( ) const [inline]`

Creates a metadata object.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::lu\\_counter\\_policy](#)< Max\_Count, \_Alloc >::max\_count.

**6.686.4.2 operator>() [2/2]** `template<std::size_t Max_Count = 5, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>
bool \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc >::operator() (
metadata\_reference r_data ) const [inline]`

Decides whether a metadata object should be moved to the front of the list.

References [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::lu\\_counter\\_policy](#)< Max\_Count, \_Alloc >::max\_count.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [list\\_update\\_policy.hpp](#)



## 6.687 `__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_counter_policy_base< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <lu_counter_metadata.hpp>
```

### Protected Types

- typedef `Size_Type` **size\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- template<typename `Metadata_Reference` >  
bool **operator()** (`Metadata_Reference` `r_data`, `size_type` `m_max_count`) const
- [lu\\_counter\\_metadata](#)< `size_type` > **operator()** (`size_type` `max_size`) const

### 6.687.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::lu_counter_policy_base< Size_Type >
```

Base class for list-update counter policy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lu\\_counter\\_metadata.hpp](#)

## 6.688 `__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_map< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Update_Policy >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <lu_map_.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::lu_map< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Update_Policy >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `std::pair< size_type, size_type >` **comp\_hash**
- typedef `const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `Eq_Fn` **eq\_fn**
- typedef `iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_pointer` **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_pointer` **key\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_reference` **key\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_pointer` **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_reference` **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_pointer` **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_reference` **mapped\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_type` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `__nothrowcopy::indicator` **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef `point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `point_iterator` **point\_iterator**

- typedef traits\_base::pointer **pointer**
- typedef traits\_base::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef integral\_constant< int, Store\_Hash > **store\_extra**
- typedef stored\_data< value\_type, size\_type, Store\_Hash > **stored\_data\_type**
- typedef Update\_Policy::metadata\_type **update\_metadata**
- typedef Update\_Policy **update\_policy**
- typedef traits\_base::value\_type **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **lu\_map** (const [lu\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Update\_Policy > &)
- template<typename It >  
  **lu\_map** (It, It)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- bool **erase** (key\_const\_reference)
- template<typename Pred >  
  size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- point\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- point\_const\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference r\_key) const
- [std::pair](#)< point\_iterator, bool > **insert** (const\_reference)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- mapped\_reference **operator[]** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **swap** ([lu\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Update\_Policy > &)

## Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- store\_extra **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

## Protected Member Functions

- template<typename It >  
  void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)

## Friends

- class **const\_iterator\_**
- class **iterator\_**

### 6.688.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Eq\_Fn, typename \_Alloc, typename Update\_Policy>  
class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::lu\\_map](#)< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Update\_Policy >

list-based (with updates) associative container. Skip to the [lu](#), my darling.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [lu\\_map\\_.hpp](#)

**6.689 `__gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy<_Alloc>` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <list_update_policy.hpp>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef `_Alloc` `allocator_type`
- typedef `detail::rebind_traits<_Alloc, metadata_type>::reference` `metadata_reference`
- typedef `null_type` `metadata_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `metadata_type operator() () const`
- `bool operator() (metadata_reference r_metadata) const`

**6.689.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>
class __gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy<_Alloc>
```

A list-update policy that unconditionally moves elements to the front of the list. A null type means that each link in a list-based container does not actually need metadata.

**6.689.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.689.2.1 `metadata_reference`** `template<typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`typedef detail::rebind_traits<_Alloc, metadata_type>::reference` `__gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy<`  
`_Alloc>::metadata_reference`  
Reference to metadata on which this functor operates.

**6.689.2.2 `metadata_type`** `template<typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`typedef null_type` `__gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy<_Alloc>::metadata_type`  
Metadata on which this functor operates.

**6.689.3 Member Function Documentation**

**6.689.3.1 `operator()()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`metadata_type` `__gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy<_Alloc>::operator() ( ) const` [inline]  
Creates a metadata object.

**6.689.3.2 `operator()()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`bool` `__gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy<_Alloc>::operator() (`  
`metadata_reference r_metadata ) const` [inline]

Decides whether a metadata object should be moved to the front of the list.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `list_update_policy.hpp`

## 6.690 `std::make_signed<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef __make_signed_selector<_Tp>::__type type`

#### 6.690.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::make_signed<_Tp>
```

`make_signed`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.691 `std::make_unsigned<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef __make_unsigned_selector<_Tp>::__type type`

#### 6.691.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::make_unsigned<_Tp>
```

`make_unsigned`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.692 `__gnu_cxx::malloc_allocator<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <malloc_allocator.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef std::ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef std::true\_type propagate_on_container_move_assignment`
- `typedef std::size_t size_type`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `constexpr malloc_allocator (const malloc\_allocator &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1 >  
constexpr malloc_allocator (const malloc\_allocator<_Tp1> &) noexcept`
- `_Tp * allocate (size_type __n, const void *==0)`
- `void deallocate (_Tp *__p, size_type)`

### Friends

- `template<typename _Up >  
constexpr bool operator== (const malloc\_allocator &, const malloc\_allocator<_Up> &) noexcept`

### 6.692.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_cxx::malloc_allocator<_Tp>
```

An allocator that uses malloc.

This is precisely the allocator defined in the C++ Standard.

- all allocation calls malloc
- all deallocation calls free

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [malloc\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.693 `std::__debug::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <map.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_const_iterator, map>` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator>` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- using **insert\_return\_type** = `_Node_insert_return<iterator, node_type>`
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, map>` **iterator**
- typedef `_Compare` **key\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **mapped\_type**
- using **node\_type** = `typename _Base::node_type`
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator<iterator>` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **map** (`_Base_ref __x`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator>`  
**map** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Compare &__comp=_Compare(), const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator>`  
**map** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const allocator_type &__a`)
- **map** (`const _Compare &__comp, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- **map** (`const allocator_type &__a`)
- **map** (`const map &`)=default
- **map** (`const map &__m, const __type_identity_t<allocator_type> &__a`)
- **map** (`(initializer_list<value_type> __l, const _Compare &__c=_Compare(), const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`)

- **map** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const allocator\_type & \_\_a)
- **map** (map &&)=default
- **map** (map && \_\_m, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > & \_\_a) noexcept(noexcept(\_Base(std::move(\_\_m), \_\_a)))
- const **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **begin** () const noexcept
- **iterator** **begin** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **cbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator** **crbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator** **crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
**std::pair**< **iterator**, bool > **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
**iterator** **emplace\_hint** (**const\_iterator** \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- **const\_iterator** **end** () const noexcept
- **iterator** **end** () noexcept
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
**std::pair**< **iterator**, **iterator** > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt & \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
**std::pair**< **const\_iterator**, **const\_iterator** > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt & \_\_x) const
- **std::pair**< **iterator**, **iterator** > **equal\_range** (const key\_type & \_\_x)
- **std::pair**< **const\_iterator**, **const\_iterator** > **equal\_range** (const key\_type & \_\_x) const
- **\_Base\_iterator** **erase** (**\_Base\_const\_iterator** \_\_position)
- size\_type **erase** (const key\_type & \_\_x)
- **iterator** **erase** (**const\_iterator** \_\_first, **const\_iterator** \_\_last)
- **iterator** **erase** (**const\_iterator** \_\_position)
- \_GLIBCXX\_ABI\_TAG\_CXX11 **iterator** **erase** (**iterator** \_\_position)
- node\_type **extract** (const key\_type & \_\_key)
- node\_type **extract** (**const\_iterator** \_\_position)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
**iterator** **find** (const \_Kt & \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
**const\_iterator** **find** (const \_Kt & \_\_x) const
- **iterator** **find** (const key\_type & \_\_x)
- **const\_iterator** **find** (const key\_type & \_\_x) const
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void **insert** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&::value>::type>  
**std::pair**< **iterator**, bool > **insert** (\_Pair && \_\_x)
- **std::pair**< **iterator**, bool > **insert** (const value\_type & \_\_x)
- **iterator** **insert** (**const\_iterator** \_\_hint, node\_type && \_\_nh)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&::value>::type>  
**iterator** **insert** (**const\_iterator** \_\_position, \_Pair && \_\_x)
- **iterator** **insert** (**const\_iterator** \_\_position, const value\_type & \_\_x)
- **iterator** **insert** (**const\_iterator** \_\_position, value\_type && \_\_x)
- **insert\_return\_type** **insert** (node\_type && \_\_nh)
- void **insert** (std::initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_list)
- **std::pair**< **iterator**, bool > **insert** (value\_type && \_\_x)

- `template<typename _Obj >`  
`std::pair< iterator, bool > insert_or_assign (const key_type &__k, _Obj &&__obj)`
- `template<typename _Obj >`  
`iterator insert_or_assign (const_iterator __hint, const key_type &__k, _Obj &&__obj)`
- `template<typename _Obj >`  
`iterator insert_or_assign (const_iterator __hint, key_type &&__k, _Obj &&__obj)`
- `template<typename _Obj >`  
`std::pair< iterator, bool > insert_or_assign (key_type &&__k, _Obj &&__obj)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`iterator lower_bound (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`const_iterator lower_bound (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x) const`
- `map & operator= (const map &)=default`
- `map & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `map & operator= (map &&)=default`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend () noexcept`
- `void swap (map &__x) noexcept( /*conditional */)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`pair< iterator, bool > try_emplace (const key_type &__k, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator try_emplace (const_iterator __hint, const key_type &__k, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator try_emplace (const_iterator __hint, key_type &&__k, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`pair< iterator, bool > try_emplace (key_type &&__k, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`iterator upper_bound (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`const_iterator upper_bound (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__x) const`

### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_swap (_Safe_container &__x) noexcept`

### Friends

- `template<typename _ItT, typename _SeqT, typename _CatT >`  
`class ::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator`

### 6.693.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
class std::__debug::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >
```

Class std::map with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [map.h](#)

## 6.694 `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_map.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Rep_type::const_reverse_iterator` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Rep_type::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- using **insert\_return\_type** = typename `_Rep_type::insert_return_type`
- typedef `_Rep_type::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `_Compare` **key\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **mapped\_type**
- using **node\_type** = typename `_Rep_type::node_type`
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc_traits::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Rep_type::reverse_iterator` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Rep_type::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `std::pair< const_Key, _Tp >` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `map()`=default
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`map` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`map` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`map` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `map` (const `_Compare` &\_\_comp, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- `map` (const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `map` (const `map` &)=default
- `map` (const `map` &\_\_m, const `__type_identity_t`< `allocator_type` > &\_\_a)
- `map` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `_Compare` &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- `map` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `map` (`map` &&)=default
- `map` (`map` &&\_\_m, const `__type_identity_t`< `allocator_type` > &\_\_a) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible< `_Compare` >::value && `_Alloc_traits::_S_always_equal`())
- `~map()`=default
- `mapped_type` & `at` (const `key_type` &\_\_k)
- const `mapped_type` & `at` (const `key_type` &\_\_k) const
- const\_iterator `begin` () const noexcept
- iterator `begin` () noexcept
- const\_iterator `cbegin` () const noexcept
- const\_iterator `cend` () const noexcept
- void `clear` () noexcept



- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator crbegin](#) () const noexcept
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator crend](#) () const noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > [emplace](#) (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
iterator [emplace\\_hint](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `bool empty` () const noexcept
- `const_iterator end` () const noexcept
- `iterator end` () noexcept
- `size_type erase` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- `iterator erase` (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- `node_type extract` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- `node_type extract` (const\_iterator \_\_pos)
- `allocator_type get_allocator` () const noexcept
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
void [insert](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- `iterator insert` (const\_iterator \_\_hint, node\_type &&\_\_nh)
- `insert_return_type insert` (node\_type &&\_\_nh)
- `void insert` (std::initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_list)
- `template<typename _Obj >`  
[pair](#)< iterator, bool > [insert\\_or\\_assign](#) (const key\_type &\_\_k, \_Obj &&\_\_obj)
- `template<typename _Obj >`  
iterator [insert\\_or\\_assign](#) (const\_iterator \_\_hint, const key\_type &\_\_k, \_Obj &&\_\_obj)
- `template<typename _Obj >`  
iterator [insert\\_or\\_assign](#) (const\_iterator \_\_hint, key\_type &&\_\_k, \_Obj &&\_\_obj)
- `template<typename _Obj >`  
[pair](#)< iterator, bool > [insert\\_or\\_assign](#) (key\_type &&\_\_k, \_Obj &&\_\_obj)
- `key_compare key_comp` () const
- `size_type max_size` () const noexcept
- `template<typename _Cmp2 >`  
void [merge](#) ([map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Cmp2, \_Alloc > &&\_\_source)
- `template<typename _Cmp2 >`  
void [merge](#) ([map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Cmp2, \_Alloc > &\_\_source)
- `template<typename _Cmp2 >`  
void [merge](#) ([multimap](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Cmp2, \_Alloc > &&\_\_source)
- `template<typename _Cmp2 >`  
void [merge](#) ([multimap](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Cmp2, \_Alloc > &\_\_source)
- `map & operator=` (const [map](#) &)=default
- `map & operator=` (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- `map & operator=` ([map](#) &&)=default
- `mapped_type & operator[]` (const key\_type &\_\_k)
- `mapped_type & operator[]` (key\_type &&\_\_k)
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin` () const noexcept
- `reverse_iterator rbegin` () noexcept
- `const_reverse_iterator rend` () const noexcept
- `reverse_iterator rend` () noexcept
- `size_type size` () const noexcept
- `void swap` ([map](#) &\_\_x) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
[pair](#)< iterator, bool > [try\\_emplace](#) (const key\_type &\_\_k, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
iterator [try\\_emplace](#) (const\_iterator \_\_hint, const key\_type &\_\_k, \_Args &&... \_\_args)

- `template<typename... _Args>`  
iterator **try\_emplace** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, key\_type &&\_\_k, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`pair< iterator, bool >` **try\_emplace** (key\_type &&\_\_k, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `value_compare` `value_comp` () const
- `std::pair< iterator, bool >` `insert` (const `value_type` &\_\_x)
- `std::pair< iterator, bool >` `insert` (`value_type` &&\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Pair >`  
`__enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair >::value, pair< iterator, bool > >` `insert` (\_Pair &&\_\_x)
- iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_position, const `value_type` &\_\_x)
- iterator `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_position, `value_type` &&\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Pair >`  
`__enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair >::value, iterator >` `insert` (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Pair &&\_\_x)
- iterator `erase` (const\_iterator \_\_position)
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11` iterator `erase` (iterator \_\_position)
- iterator `find` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
auto `find` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> `decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x))`
- const\_iterator `find` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
auto `find` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> `decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x))`
- size\_type `count` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
auto `count` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> `decltype(_M_t._M_count_tr(__x))`
- bool `contains` (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
auto `contains` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> `decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x), void(), true)`
- iterator `lower_bound` (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
auto `lower_bound` (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> `decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x)))`

- const\_iterator [lower\\_bound](#) (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [lower\\_bound](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(const\_iterator(\_M\_t.\_M\_lower\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)))
- iterator [upper\\_bound](#) (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [upper\\_bound](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype(iterator(\_M\_t.\_M\_upper\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)))
- const\_iterator [upper\\_bound](#) (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [upper\\_bound](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(const\_iterator(\_M\_t.\_M\_upper\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)))
- [std::pair](#)< iterator, iterator > [equal\\_range](#) (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [equal\\_range](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype([pair](#)< iterator, iterator >(\_M\_t.\_M\_equal\_range\_tr(\_\_x)))
- [std::pair](#)< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > [equal\\_range](#) (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [equal\\_range](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype([pair](#)< const\_iterator, const\_iterator >(\_M\_t.\_M\_equal\_range\_tr(\_\_x)))

## Friends

- template<typename \_K1, typename \_T1, typename \_C1, typename \_A1 >  
bool **operator**< (const [map](#)< \_K1, \_T1, \_C1, \_A1 > &, const [map](#)< \_K1, \_T1, \_C1, \_A1 > &)
- template<typename \_K1, typename \_T1, typename \_C1, typename \_A1 >  
bool **operator**== (const [map](#)< \_K1, \_T1, \_C1, \_A1 > &, const [map](#)< \_K1, \_T1, \_C1, \_A1 > &)
- template<typename , typename >  
struct **std::\_Rb\_tree\_merge\_helper**

### 6.694.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const
_Key, _Tp> >>>
class std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >
```

A standard container made up of (key,value) pairs, which can be retrieved based on a key, in logarithmic time.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Key</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Tp</code>	Type of mapped objects.
<code>_Compare</code>	Comparison function object type, defaults to <code>less&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;pair&lt;const _Key, _Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and an [associative container](#) (using unique keys). For a `map<Key, T>` the `key_type` is `Key`, the `mapped_type` is `T`, and the

value\_type is std::pair<const Key,T>.

Maps support bidirectional iterators.

The private tree data is declared exactly the same way for map and multimap; the distinction is made entirely in how the tree functions are called (\*\_unique versus \*\_equal, same as the standard).

## 6.694.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.694.2.1 map()** [1/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵  
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map ( ) [default]`

Default constructor creates no elements.

**6.694.2.2 map()** [2/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵  
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map (   
    const _Compare & __comp,  
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline], [explicit]`

Creates a map with no elements.

### Parameters

<code>__comp</code>	A comparison object.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

**6.694.2.3 map()** [3/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵  
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map (   
    const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Map copy constructor.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

**6.694.2.4 map()** [4/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵  
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map (   
    map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Map move constructor.

The newly-created map contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The moved instance is a valid, but unspecified, map.

**6.694.2.5 map()** [5/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵  
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map (   
    initializer_list< value_type > __l,  
    const _Compare & __comp = _Compare(),  
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds a map from an initializer\_list.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison object.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a map consisting of copies of the elements in the initializer\_list `__l`. This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is `__l.size()`).

**6.694.2.6 map()** [6/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::map ( const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit]`

Allocator-extended default constructor.

**6.694.2.7 map()** [7/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::map ( const map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc> & __m, const __type_identity_t< allocator_type> & __a ) [inline]`

Allocator-extended copy constructor.

**6.694.2.8 map()** [8/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::map ( map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc> && __m, const __type_identity_t< allocator_type> & __a ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Allocator-extended move constructor.

**6.694.2.9 map()** [9/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::map ( initializer_list< value_type> __l, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]`

Allocator-extended initializer-list constructor.

**6.694.2.10 map()** [10/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _InputIterator> std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::map ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]`

Allocator-extended range constructor.

**6.694.2.11 map()** [11/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>`

```
template<typename _InputIterator >
std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

Builds a map from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

Create a map consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

**6.694.2.12 map()** [12/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::map (`  
 `_InputIterator __first,`  
 `_InputIterator __last,`  
 `const _Compare & __comp,`  
 `const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds a map from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a map consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

**6.694.2.13 ~map()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::~~map ( ) [default]`

The dtor only erases the elements, and note that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

### 6.694.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.694.3.1 at()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`mapped_type & std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::at (`  
 `const key_type & __k ) [inline]`

Access to map data.

## Parameters

<code>_↔ _k</code>	The key for which data should be retrieved.
------------------------	---

## Returns

A reference to the data whose key is equivalent to `__k`, if such a data is present in the map.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If no such data is present.
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

References [std::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#), [std::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::key\\_comp\(\)](#), and [std::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::lower\\_bound\(\)](#).

**6.694.3.2 begin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↔  
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
const_iterator std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first pair in the map. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.694.3.3 begin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↔  
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
iterator std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first pair in the map. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.694.3.4 cbegin()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
const_iterator std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first pair in the map. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.694.3.5 cend()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
const_iterator std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last pair in the map. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.694.3.6 clear()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
void std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Erases all elements in a map. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.694.3.7 contains()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↔  
_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
template<typename _Kt >`

```
auto std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::contains (
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x), void()), true)    [inline]
```

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------	--

#### Returns

True if there is an element with the specified key.

**6.694.3.8 contains()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<__Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`bool std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::contains (`  
 `const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------	--

#### Returns

True if there is an element with the specified key.

**6.694.3.9 count()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<__Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::count (`  
 `const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_count_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds the number of elements with given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------	--

#### Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for multimaps; for map the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

**6.694.3.10 count()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<__Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`size_type std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::count (`  
 `const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`



Finds the number of elements with given key.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for multimaps; for map the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

**6.694.3.11 crbegin()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_reverse_iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::crbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the map. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.694.3.12 crend()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_reverse_iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::crend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first pair in the map. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.694.3.13 emplace()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename... _Args> std::pair< iterator, bool > std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace ( _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert a std::pair into the map.

#### Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see std::piecewise_construct for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).
---------------------	---

#### Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to build and insert a (key, value) pair into the map. A map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the map.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

References `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace_hint()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::key_comp()`, and `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound()`.

**6.694.3.14 emplace\_hint()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↔_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename... _Args>`

```

iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace_hint (
    const_iterator __pos,
    _Args &&... __args ) [inline]

```

Attempts to build and insert a `std::pair` into the map.

#### Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see <code>std::piecewise_construct</code> for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of the `std::pair` built from `__args` (may or may not be that `std::pair`).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `emplace()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

Referenced by `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert_or_assign()`, and `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::try_emplace()`.

**6.694.3.15 empty()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> bool std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns true if the map is empty. (Thus `begin()` would equal `end()`.)

**6.694.3.16 end()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last pair in the map. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.694.3.17 end()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last pair in the map. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Referenced by `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::at()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator[]()`, and `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::try_emplace()`.

**6.694.3.18 equal\_range()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Kt > auto std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(pair<iterator, iterator>)(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x)) [inline]`  
Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multimaps.

**6.694.3.19 equal\_range() [2/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Kt > auto std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(pair<const_iterator, const_iterator>(_M_t._M_↔ equal_range_tr(__x))) [inline]`  
 Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of read-only (constant) iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multimaps.

**6.694.3.20 equal\_range() [3/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> std::pair< iterator, iterator > std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`  
 Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).  
This function probably only makes sense for multimaps.

**6.694.3.21 equal\_range()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range  
(  
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

Pair of read-only (constant) iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to  
`std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),  
                c.upper_bound(val))`

(but is faster than making the calls separately).  
This function probably only makes sense for multimaps.

**6.694.3.22 erase()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵  
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
size_type std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase (  
    const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Erases elements according to the provided key.

#### Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key of element to be erased.
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all the elements located by the given key from a map. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.694.3.23 erase()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵  
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase (  
    const_iterator __first,  
    const_iterator __last ) [inline]`

Erases a [first,last) range of elements from a map.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

**Returns**

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from a map. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.694.3.24 erase()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __position ) [inline]`

Erases an element from a map.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following *position* prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from a map. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.694.3.25 erase()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> _GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( iterator __position ) [inline]`

Erases an element from a map.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following *position* prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from a map. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.694.3.26 extract()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> node_type std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

**6.694.3.27 extract()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`

```
node_type std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract (
    const_iterator __pos ) [inline]
```

Extract a node.

References `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.694.3.28 find()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵`  
`Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find (`  
 `const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in a map.

#### Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

**6.694.3.29 find()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵`  
`Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find (`  
 `const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in a map.

#### Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns a constant iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

**6.694.3.30 find()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵`  
`Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find (`  
 `const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in a map.

#### Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.694.3.31 find()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in a map.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

**Returns**

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns a constant iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.694.3.32 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> allocator_type std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Get a copy of the memory allocation object.

**6.694.3.33 insert()** [1/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _InputIterator > void std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Template function that attempts to insert a range of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

**6.694.3.34 insert()** [2/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Pair > __enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair >::value, pair< iterator, bool > > std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( _Pair && __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the map.

## Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the map. A map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the map.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

References [std::map<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc>::emplace\\_hint\(\)](#), [std::map<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#), [std::map<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc>::key\\_comp\(\)](#), and [std::map<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc>::lower\\_bound\(\)](#).

```
6.694.3.35 insert() [3/10] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↵
_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
std::pair< iterator, bool > std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a `std::pair` into the map.

## Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the map. A map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the map.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

```
6.694.3.36 insert() [4/10] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↵
_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __hint,
    node_type && __nh ) [inline]
```

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

```
6.694.3.37 insert() [5/10] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↵
_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
template<typename _Pair >
__enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair >::value, iterator > std::map< _Key, _Tp, ↵
_Compare, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __position,
    _Pair && __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a `std::pair` into the map.



## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↵associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↵associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

**6.694.3.38 insert()** [6/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↵_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (  
    const_iterator __position,  
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a `std::pair` into the map.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↵associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↵associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

**6.694.3.39 insert()** [7/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↵_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (  
    const_iterator __position,  
    value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a `std::pair` into the map.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.694.3.40 `insert()` [8/10]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> insert_return_type std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( node_type && __nh ) [inline]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::insert\(\)](#), and [std::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::operator\[\]\(\)](#).

**6.694.3.41 `insert()` [9/10]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> void std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( std::initializer_list< value_type > __list ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a list of `std::pairs` into the map.

**Parameters**

<code>__list</code>	A <code>std::initializer_list&lt;value_type&gt;</code> of pairs to be inserted.
---------------------	---

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

References [std::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::insert\(\)](#).

**6.694.3.42 `insert()` [10/10]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> std::pair< iterator, bool > std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a `std::pair` into the map.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
------------------	---

**Returns**

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the map. A map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the map.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.694.3.43 insert\_or\_assign() [1/2]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Obj > pair< iterator, bool > std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert_or_assign ( const key_type & __k, _Obj && __obj ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert or assign a std::pair into the map.

#### Parameters

<code>__k</code>	Key to use for finding a possibly existing pair in the map.
<code>__obj</code>	Argument used to generate the .second for a pair instance.

#### Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the map. A map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the map. If the pair was already in the map, the .second of the pair is assigned from `__obj`.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

References [std::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::emplace\\_hint\(\)](#), [std::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#), [std::forward\\_as\\_tuple\(\)](#), [std::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::key\\_comp\(\)](#), [std::map< \\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::lower\\_bound\(\)](#) and [std::piecewise\\_construct](#).

**6.694.3.44 insert\_or\_assign() [2/2]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Obj > iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert_or_assign ( const_iterator __hint, const key_type & __k, _Obj && __obj ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert or assign a std::pair into the map.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__k</code>	Key to use for finding a possibly existing pair in the map.
<code>__obj</code>	Argument used to generate the .second for a pair instance.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the map. A map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the map. If the pair was already in the map, the .second of the pair is assigned from `__obj`.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

References `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::emplace_hint()`, `std::forward_as_tuple()`, and `std::piecewise_construct`.

**6.694.3.45 key\_comp()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`key_compare std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::key_comp ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the key comparison object out of which the map was constructed.

Referenced by `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::at()`, `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::emplace()`, `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::insert()`, `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::insert_or_assign()`, `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::operator[]()`, and `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::try_emplace()`.

**6.694.3.46 lower\_bound()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::lower_bound (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x))) [inline]`

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

**6.694.3.47 lower\_bound()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::lower_bound (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(const_iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x)))`  
`[inline]`

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

**6.694.3.48 lower\_bound()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::lower_bound ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists. Referenced by `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::at()`, `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::emplace()`, `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::insert()`, `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::insert_or_assign()`, `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::operator[]()`, and `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::try_emplace()`.

**6.694.3.49 lower\_bound()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::lower_bound ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

#### Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

**6.694.3.50 max\_size()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> size_type std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns the maximum size of the map.

**6.694.3.51 operator=()** [1/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> map & std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::operator= ( const map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc> & ) [default]`

Map assignment operator.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

**6.694.3.52 operator=()** [2/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`map & std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator= (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Map list assignment operator.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>_↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>_↔</code>	
<code>/</code>	

This function fills a map with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the map and that the resulting map's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.694.3.53 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`map & std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator= (`  
`map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Move assignment operator.

**6.694.3.54 operator[]()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`mapped_type & std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator[] (`  
`const key_type & __k ) [inline]`

Subscript ( `[]` ) access to map data.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	The key for which data should be retrieved.
<code>_k</code>	

#### Returns

A reference to the data of the (key,data) pair.

Allows for easy lookup with the subscript ( `[]` ) operator. Returns data associated with the key specified in subscript. If the key does not exist, a pair with that key is created using default values, which is then returned.

Lookup requires logarithmic time.

References `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::key_comp()`, `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound()`, and `std::piecewise_construct`.

**6.694.3.55 rbegin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`const_reverse_iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the map. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.694.3.56 rbegin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`

`reverse_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the map. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.694.3.57 rend()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`

`const_reverse_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first pair in the map. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.694.3.58 rend()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`

`reverse_iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rend ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first pair in the map. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.694.3.59 size()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`

`size_type std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the size of the map.

**6.694.3.60 swap()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`

`void std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::swap ( map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swaps data with another map.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	A map of the same element and allocator types.
<code>_X</code>	

This exchanges the elements between two maps in constant time. (It is only swapping a pointer, an integer, and an instance of the Compare type (which itself is often stateless and empty), so it should be quite fast.) Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(m1,m2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

**6.694.3.61 try\_emplace()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`

`template<typename... _Args>`

`pair< iterator, bool > std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::try_emplace ( const key_type & __k, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert a `std::pair` into the map.

#### Parameters

<code>__k</code>	Key to use for finding a possibly existing pair in the map.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the .second for a new pair instance.

**Returns**

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to build and insert a (key, value) pair into the map. A map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the map. If a pair is not inserted, this function has no effect.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

References [std::map<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc>::emplace\\_hint\(\)](#), [std::map<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#), [std::forward\\_as\\_tuple\(\)](#), [std::map<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc>::key\\_comp\(\)](#), [std::map<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc>::lower\\_bound\(\)](#) and [std::piecewise\\_construct](#).

```
6.694.3.62 try_emplace() [2/2] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
template<typename... _Args>
iterator std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::try_emplace (
    const_iterator __hint,
    const key_type & __k,
    _Args &&... __args ) [inline]
```

Attempts to build and insert a std::pair into the map.

**Parameters**

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__k</code>	Key to use for finding a possibly existing pair in the map.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the .second for a new pair instance.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the element with key of the std::pair built from `__args` (may or may not be that std::pair).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `try_emplace()` does. However, if insertion did not take place, this function has no effect. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

References [std::map<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc>::emplace\\_hint\(\)](#), [std::forward\\_as\\_tuple\(\)](#), and [std::piecewise\\_construct](#).

```
6.694.3.63 upper_bound() [1/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::upper_bound (
    const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(iterator(_M.t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x))) [inline]
```

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---



**Returns**

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

**6.694.3.64 upper\_bound()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Kt > auto std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(const_iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x)))` [inline]

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

**Returns**

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first iterator greater than key, or end().

**6.694.3.65 upper\_bound()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

**6.694.3.66 upper\_bound()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_iterator std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

## Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first iterator greater than key, or end().

**6.694.3.67 value\_comp()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> value_compare std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::value_comp ( ) const [inline]`

Returns a value comparison object, built from the key comparison object out of which the map was constructed.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_map.h](#)

## 6.695 std::mask\_array<\_Tp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <mask_array.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `mask_array` (const `mask_array` &)
- `template<class _Dom > void operator%=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator%=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom > void operator&=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator&=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom > void operator*=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator*=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom > void operator+=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator+=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom > void operator-=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator-=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom > void operator/=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator/=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom > void operator<<=(const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `void operator<<=(const valarray<_Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Dom > void operator|= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp > &) const`
- `template<class _Ex > void operator= (const _Expr<_Ex, _Tp > &__e) const`
- `void operator= (const _Tp &) const`
- `mask_array & operator= (const mask_array &)`
- `void operator= (const valarray<_Tp > &) const`

- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator**>>= (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator**>>= (const valarray< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator**^= (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator**^= (const valarray< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator**|= (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator**|= (const valarray< \_Tp > &) const

## Friends

- class valarray< \_Tp >

### 6.695.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp>
class std::mask_array< _Tp >
```

Reference to selected subset of an array.

A mask\_array is a reference to the actual elements of an array specified by a bitmask in the form of an array of bool. The way to get a mask\_array is to call operator[](valarray<bool>) on a valarray. The returned mask\_array then permits carrying operations out on the referenced subset of elements in the original valarray.

For example, if a mask\_array is obtained using the array (false, true, false, true) as an argument, the mask array has two elements referring to array[1] and array[3] in the underlying array.

#### Parameters

<i>Tp</i>	Element type.
-----------	---------------

### 6.695.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.695.2.1 operator%=( )** template<class \_Tp >  
void std::mask\_array< \_Tp >::operator%= (   
    const valarray< \_Tp > & ) const

Modulo slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.695.2.2 operator&=( )** template<class \_Tp >  
void std::mask\_array< \_Tp >::operator&= (   
    const valarray< \_Tp > & ) const

Logical and slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.695.2.3 operator\*=( )** template<class \_Tp >  
void std::mask\_array< \_Tp >::operator\*= (   
    const valarray< \_Tp > & ) const

Multiply slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.695.2.4 operator+=()** `template<class _Tp >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator+= (`  
    `const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`

Add corresponding elements of *v* to slice elements.

**6.695.2.5 operator-=()** `template<class _Tp >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator-= (`  
    `const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`

Subtract corresponding elements of *v* from slice elements.

**6.695.2.6 operator/=()** `template<class _Tp >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator/= (`  
    `const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`

Divide slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.695.2.7 operator<<=()** `template<class _Tp >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator<<= (`  
    `const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`

Left shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.695.2.8 operator>>=()** `template<class _Tp >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator>>= (`  
    `const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`

Right shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.695.2.9 operator^=()** `template<class _Tp >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator^= (`  
    `const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`

Logical xor slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.695.2.10 operator" |=()** `template<class _Tp >`  
`void std::mask_array< _Tp >::operator|= (`  
    `const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`

Logical or slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [valarray](#)
- [mask\\_array.h](#)

## 6.696 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::mask\_based\_range\_hashing< Size\_Type > Class Template Reference

`#include <mask_based_range_hashing.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::mask_based_range_hashing< Size_Type >`:

### Protected Types

- `typedef Size_Type size_type`

### Protected Member Functions

- void **notify\_resized** (size\_type size)
- size\_type **range\_hash** (size\_type hash) const
- void **swap** ([mask\\_based\\_range\\_hashing](#) &other)

#### 6.696.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::mask_based_range_hashing< Size_Type >
```

Range hashing policy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mask\\_based\\_range\\_hashing.hpp](#)

### 6.697 std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <regex>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >:

### Public Types

#### 28.10 Public Types

- typedef [sub\\_match](#)< \_Bi\_iter > **value\_type**
- typedef const [value\\_type](#) & **const\_reference**
- typedef [value\\_type](#) & **reference**
- typedef \_Base\_type::const\_iterator **const\_iterator**
- typedef const\_iterator **iterator**
- typedef \_\_iter\_traits::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef [allocator\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc >::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_\_iter\_traits::value\_type **char\_type**
- typedef [std::basic\\_string](#)< char\_type > **string\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- bool [ready](#) () const noexcept

#### 28.10.1 Construction, Copying, and Destruction

- [match\\_results](#) ()
- [match\\_results](#) (const \_Alloc &\_\_a) noexcept
- [match\\_results](#) (const [match\\_results](#) &)=default
- [match\\_results](#) ([match\\_results](#) &&) noexcept=default
- [match\\_results](#) & **operator=** (const [match\\_results](#) &)=default
- [match\\_results](#) & **operator=** ([match\\_results](#) &&)=default
- [~match\\_results](#) ()=default
- [match\\_results](#) (const [match\\_results](#) &\_\_m, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- [match\\_results](#) ([match\\_results](#) &&\_\_m, const \_Alloc &\_\_a) noexcept(noexcept([\\_Base\\_type](#)(std::move(\_\_m), [↔](#) \_\_a)))

#### 28.10.2 Size

- size\_type [size](#) () const noexcept
- size\_type [max\\_size](#) () const noexcept
- bool [empty](#) () const noexcept

#### 28.10.4 Element Access

- difference\_type [length](#) (size\_type \_\_sub=0) const
- difference\_type [position](#) (size\_type \_\_sub=0) const
- string\_type [str](#) (size\_type \_\_sub=0) const
- const\_reference [operator\[\]](#) (size\_type \_\_sub) const
- const\_reference [prefix](#) () const
- const\_reference [suffix](#) () const
- const\_iterator [begin](#) () const noexcept
- const\_iterator [cbegin](#) () const noexcept
- const\_iterator [end](#) () const noexcept
- const\_iterator [cend](#) () const noexcept

#### 28.10.5 Formatting

*These functions perform formatted substitution of the matched character sequences into their target. The format specifiers and escape sequences accepted by these functions are determined by their `flags` parameter as documented above.*

- template<typename \_Out\_iter >  
\_Out\_iter [format](#) (\_Out\_iter \_\_out, const char\_type \* \_\_fmt\_first, const char\_type \* \_\_fmt\_last, [match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_flags=[regex\\_constants::format\\_default](#)) const
- template<typename \_Out\_iter, typename \_St, typename \_Sa >  
\_Out\_iter [format](#) (\_Out\_iter \_\_out, const [basic\\_string](#)< char\_type, \_St, \_Sa > & \_\_fmt, [match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_flags=[regex\\_constants::format\\_default](#)) const
- template<typename \_St, typename \_Sa >  
[basic\\_string](#)< char\_type, \_St, \_Sa > [format](#) (const [basic\\_string](#)< char\_type, \_St, \_Sa > & \_\_fmt, [match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_flags=[regex\\_constants::format\\_default](#)) const
- string\_type [format](#) (const char\_type \* \_\_fmt, [match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_flags=[regex\\_constants::format\\_default](#)) const

#### 28.10.6 Allocator

- allocator\_type [get\\_allocator](#) () const noexcept

#### 28.10.7 Swap

- void [swap](#) ([match\\_results](#) & \_\_that) noexcept

#### Private Member Functions

- constexpr iterator [begin](#) () noexcept
- constexpr iterator [end](#) () noexcept
- constexpr const\_reference [operator\[\]](#) (size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- constexpr reference [operator\[\]](#) (size\_type \_\_n) noexcept
- constexpr void [swap](#) ([vector](#) & \_\_x) noexcept

#### Friends

- template<typename, typename, typename >  
class [regex\\_iterator](#)

#### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, class \_Alloc >  
bool [operator!=](#) (const [match\\_results](#)< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc > & \_\_m1, const [match\\_results](#)< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc > & \_\_m2)

- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Alloc>  
bool operator==(const match\_results<\_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc> &\_\_m1, const match\_results<\_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc> &\_\_m2)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Alloc>  
void swap(match\_results<\_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc> &\_\_lhs, match\_results<\_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc> &\_\_rhs) noexcept

### 6.697.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter>>>
class std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>
```

The results of a match or search operation.

A collection of character sequences representing the result of a regular expression match. Storage for the collection is allocated and freed as necessary by the member functions of class template match\_results.

This class satisfies the Sequence requirements, with the exception that only the operations defined for a const-qualified Sequence are supported.

The sub\_match object stored at index 0 represents sub-expression 0, i.e. the whole match. In this case the sub\_match member matched is always true. The sub\_match object stored at index n denotes what matched the marked sub-expression n within the matched expression. If the sub-expression n participated in a regular expression match then the sub\_match member matched evaluates to true, and members first and second denote the range of characters [first, second) which formed that match. Otherwise matched is false, and members first and second point to the end of the sequence that was searched.

Since

C++11

### 6.697.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.697.2.1 match\_results()** [1/6] template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Alloc = allocator<sub\_match<\_Bi\_iter>>>

```
std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::match_results ( ) [inline]
```

Constructs a default match\_results container.

**Postcondition**

size() returns 0 and str() returns an empty string.

**6.697.2.2 match\_results()** [2/6] template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Alloc = allocator<sub\_match<\_Bi\_iter>>>

```
std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::match_results (
    const _Alloc &__a ) [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]
```

Constructs a default match\_results container.

**Postcondition**

size() returns 0 and str() returns an empty string.

**6.697.2.3 match\_results()** [3/6] template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Alloc = allocator<sub\_match<\_Bi\_iter>>>

```
std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::match_results (
    const match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc> &__m ) [default]
```

Copy constructs a `match_results`.

**6.697.2.4 `match_results()` [4/6]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_↵`  
`match<_Bi_iter> >>`

```
std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::match_results (
    match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > && ) [default], [noexcept]
```

Move constructs a `match_results`.

**6.697.2.5 `~match_results()`** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_↵`  
`Bi_iter> >>`

```
std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::~~match_results ( ) [default]
```

Destroys a `match_results` object.

**6.697.2.6 `match_results()` [5/6]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_↵`  
`match<_Bi_iter> >>`

```
std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::match_results (
    const match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __m,
    const _Alloc & __a ) [inline]
```

Constructs a default `match_results` container.

**Postcondition**

`size()` returns 0 and `str()` returns an empty string.

**6.697.2.7 `match_results()` [6/6]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_↵`  
`match<_Bi_iter> >>`

```
std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::match_results (
    match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > && __m,
    const _Alloc & __a ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Constructs a default `match_results` container.

**Postcondition**

`size()` returns 0 and `str()` returns an empty string.

### 6.697.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.697.3.1 `begin()`** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter>`  
`>>`

```
const_iterator std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Gets an iterator to the start of the `sub_match` collection.

References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`.

Referenced by `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::cbegin()`, and `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::operator==( )`.



**6.697.3.2 cbegin()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter>>>>`  
`const_iterator std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Gets an iterator to the start of the sub\_match collection.  
 References `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::begin()`.

**6.697.3.3 cend()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter>>>>`  
`const_iterator std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Gets an iterator to one-past-the-end of the collection.  
 References `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::end()`.

**6.697.3.4 empty()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter>>>>`  
`bool std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Indicates if the match\_results contains no results.

#### Return values

<i>true</i>	The match_results object is empty.
<i>false</i>	The match_results object is not empty.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::size()`.  
 Referenced by `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::operator==()`, `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::prefix()`,  
 and `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::suffix()`.

**6.697.3.5 end()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter>>>>`  
`const_iterator std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Gets an iterator to one-past-the-end of the collection.  
 References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::empty()`, and `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`.  
 Referenced by `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::cend()`, and `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::operator==()`.

**6.697.3.6 format()** [1/4] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter>>>>`  
`iter> >>`  
`template<typename _Out_iter , typename _St , typename _Sa >`  
`_Out_iter std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::format (`  
`_Out_iter __out,`  
`const basic_string< char_type, _St, _Sa > & __fmt,`  
`match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::format_default ) const [inline]`

#### Precondition

`ready() == true`

References `std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::data()`, `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::format()`, and  
`std::basic_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::size()`.

**6.697.3.7 format()** [2/4] `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter>>>>`  
`iter> >>`  
`template<typename _Out_iter >`

```
_Out_iter std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::format (
    _Out_iter __out,
    const char_type * __fmt_first,
    const char_type * __fmt_last,
    match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::format_default ) const
```

**Precondition**

ready() == true

Referenced by [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::format\(\)](#).

**6.697.3.8 format() [3/4]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter> >>`  
`template<typename _St , typename _Sa >`  
`basic_string< char_type, _St, _Sa > std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::format (`  
 `const basic_string< char_type, _St, _Sa > & __fmt,`  
 `match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::format_default ) const [inline]`

**Precondition**

ready() == true

References [std::back\\_inserter\(\)](#), and [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::format\(\)](#).

**6.697.3.9 format() [4/4]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter> >>`  
`string_type std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::format (`  
 `const char_type * __fmt,`  
 `match_flag_type __flags = regex_constants::format_default ) const [inline]`

**Precondition**

ready() == true

References [std::back\\_inserter\(\)](#), and [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::format\(\)](#).

**6.697.3.10 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter> >>`  
`allocator_type std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Gets a copy of the allocator.  
References [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::get\\_allocator\(\)](#).

**6.697.3.11 length()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter> >>`  
`difference_type std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::length (`  
 `size_type __sub = 0 ) const [inline]`

Gets the length of the indicated submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__sub</code>	indicates the submatch.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Precondition**

ready() == true

This function returns the length of the indicated submatch, or the length of the entire match if \_\_sub is zero (the default).

**6.697.3.12 max\_size()** template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Alloc = allocator<sub\_match<\_Bi\_iter> >>

size\_type std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >::max\_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]

Gets the number of matches and submatches.

The number of matches for a given regular expression will be either 0 if there was no match or mark\_count() + 1 if a match was successful. Some matches may be empty.

**Returns**

the number of matches found.

References [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::max\\_size\(\)](#).

**6.697.3.13 operator=()** [1/2] template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Alloc = allocator<sub\_match<\_Bi\_iter> >>

match\_results & std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >::operator= ( const match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc > & ) [default]

Assigns rhs to \*this.

**6.697.3.14 operator=()** [2/2] template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Alloc = allocator<sub\_match<\_Bi\_iter> >>

match\_results & std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >::operator= ( match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc > && ) [default]

Move-assigns rhs to \*this.

**6.697.3.15 operator[]()** template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Alloc = allocator<sub\_match<\_Bi\_iter> >>

const\_reference std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >::operator[] ( size\_type \_\_sub ) const [inline]

Gets a sub\_match reference for the match or submatch.

**Parameters**

<code>__sub</code>	indicates the submatch.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Precondition**

ready() == true

This function gets a reference to the indicated submatch, or the entire match if \_\_sub is zero.

If \_\_sub >= size() then this function returns a sub\_match with a special value indicating no submatch.

References [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::operator\[\]\(\)](#), [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::ready\(\)](#), and [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::size\(\)](#).

**6.697.3.16 position()** template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Alloc = allocator<sub\_match<\_Bi\_iter> >>

```
difference_type std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::position (
    size_type __sub = 0 ) const [inline]
```

Gets the offset of the beginning of the indicated submatch.

#### Parameters

<code>__sub</code>	indicates the submatch.
--------------------	-------------------------

#### Precondition

`ready() == true`

This function returns the offset from the beginning of the target sequence to the beginning of the submatch, unless the value of `__sub` is zero (the default), in which case this function returns the offset from the beginning of the target sequence to the beginning of the match.

References [std::distance\(\)](#).

**6.697.3.17 prefix()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter>>`  
`>>`

```
const_reference std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::prefix( ) const [inline]
```

Gets a `sub_match` representing the match prefix.

#### Precondition

`ready() == true`

This function gets a reference to a `sub_match` object representing the part of the target range between the start of the target range and the start of the match.

References [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::empty\(\)](#), and [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::ready\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::operator==\(\)](#).

**6.697.3.18 ready()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter>>`  
`>>`

```
bool std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::ready ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Indicates if the `match_results` is ready.

#### Return values

<i>true</i>	The object has a fully-established result state.
<i>false</i>	The object is not ready.

References [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::empty\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::operator==\(\)](#), [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::operator\[\]\(\)](#), [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::prefix\(\)](#), and [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::suffix\(\)](#).

**6.697.3.19 size()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter>>`  
`>>`

```
size_type std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Gets the number of matches and submatches.

The number of matches for a given regular expression will be either 0 if there was no match or `mark_count() + 1` if a match was successful. Some matches may be empty.

**Returns**

the number of matches found.

References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::size()`.

Referenced by `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::operator==( )`, and `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::operator[]()`.

```
6.697.3.20 str() template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter> >>
string_type std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::str (
    size_type __sub = 0 ) const [inline]
```

Gets the match or submatch converted to a string type.

**Parameters**

<code>__sub</code>	indicates the submatch.
--------------------	-------------------------

**Precondition**

`ready() == true`

This function gets the submatch (or match, if `__sub` is zero) extracted from the target range and converted to the associated string type.

```
6.697.3.21 suffix() template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter> >>
>>
```

```
const_reference std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::suffix ( ) const [inline]
```

Gets a sub\_match representing the match suffix.

**Precondition**

`ready() == true`

This function gets a reference to a sub\_match object representing the part of the target range between the end of the match and the end of the target range.

References `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::empty()`, and `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::ready()`.

Referenced by `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::operator==( )`.

```
6.697.3.22 swap() template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Alloc = allocator<sub_match<_Bi_iter> >>
>>
```

```
void std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::swap (
    match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > & __that ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Swaps the contents of two match\_results.

References `std::swap()`, `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::swap()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::swap()`.

Referenced by `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::swap()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [regex.h](#)

## 6.698 `__gnu_pbds::detail::maybe_null_type< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <types_traits.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::maybe_null_type< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`:

### 6.698.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::maybe_null_type< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >
```

Base class for conditionally defining a static data member.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 6.699 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::maybe\_null\_type< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <types_traits.hpp>
```

### Static Public Attributes

- static [null\\_type](#) `s_null_type`

### 6.699.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::maybe_null_type< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Store_Hash >
```

Specialization that defines a static data member of type `null_type`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 6.700 std::mem\_fun1\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Ret` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Arg` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `mem_fun1_ref_t` (`_Ret` (`_Tp::*`\_\_pf) (`_Arg`))
- `_Ret operator()` (`_Tp &`\_\_r, `_Arg` \_\_x) const

### 6.700.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg>
class std::mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

### 6.700.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.700.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Arg , \_Ret >::first\_↵  
 argument\_type [inherited]  
 first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.700.2.2 result\_type** typedef \_Ret [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Arg , \_Ret >::result\_type [inherited]  
 result\_type is the return type

**6.700.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Arg [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Arg , \_Ret >::second\_↵  
 argument\_type [inherited]  
 second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
 The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.701 std::mem\_fun1\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::mem\_fun1\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp \* [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Ret [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Arg [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [mem\\_fun1\\_t](#) (\_Ret(\_Tp::\*\_\_pf)(\_Arg))
- [\\_Ret operator\(\)](#) (\_Tp \*\_\_p, \_Arg \_\_x) const

### 6.701.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg>
class std::mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

### 6.701.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.701.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp \* [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp \* , \_Arg , \_Ret >::first\_↵  
 argument\_type [inherited]  
 first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.701.2.2 result\_type** typedef \_Ret [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp \* , \_Arg , \_Ret >::result\_type [inherited]  
 result\_type is the return type

**6.701.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Arg [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp \* , \_Arg , \_Ret >::second↵  
\_argument\_type [inherited]

second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.702 std::mem\_fun\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::mem\_fun\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Ret [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [mem\\_fun\\_ref\\_t](#) (\_Ret(\_Tp::\*\_\_pf)())
- [\\_Ret operator\(\)](#) (\_Tp &\_\_r) const

#### 6.702.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp>
```

```
class std::mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp >
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

#### 6.702.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.702.2.1 argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::unary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Ret >::argument\_type [inherited]  
argument\_type is the type of the argument

**6.702.2.2 result\_type** typedef \_Ret [std::unary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Ret >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.703 std::mem\_fun\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::mem\_fun\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp \* [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Ret [result\\_type](#)



**Public Member Functions**

- **mem\_fun\_t** (\_Ret(\_Tp::\*\_\_pf)())
- **\_Ret operator()** (\_Tp \*\_\_p) const

**6.703.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp>
class std::mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp >
```

One of the [adaptors for member pointers](#).

**6.703.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.703.2.1 argument\_type** typedef \_Tp \* [std::unary\\_function](#)< \_Tp \* , \_Ret >::argument\_type [inherited]  
argument\_type is the type of the argument

**6.703.2.2 result\_type** typedef \_Ret [std::unary\\_function](#)< \_Tp \* , \_Ret >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

**6.704 std::pmr::memory\_resource Class Reference**

```
#include <memory_resource.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::pmr::memory\_resource:

**Public Member Functions**

- **memory\_resource** (const [memory\\_resource](#) &)=default
- void \* **allocate** (size\_t \_\_bytes, size\_t \_\_alignment=\_S\_max\_align)
- void **deallocate** (void \*\_\_p, size\_t \_\_bytes, size\_t \_\_alignment=\_S\_max\_align)
- bool **is\_equal** (const [memory\\_resource](#) &\_\_other) const noexcept
- [memory\\_resource](#) & **operator=** (const [memory\\_resource](#) &)=default

**6.704.1 Detailed Description**

Class memory\_resource.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [memory\\_resource.h](#)

**6.705 std::mersenne\_twister\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_n, \_\_m, \_\_r, \_\_a, \_\_u, \_\_d, \_\_s, \_\_b, \_\_t, \_\_c, \_\_l, \_\_f > Class Template Reference**

```
#include <random.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef \_UIntType [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Sseq, typename = \_If\_seed\_seq<\_Sseq>>  
    [mersenne\\_twister\\_engine](#) (\_Sseq &\_\_q)
- [mersenne\\_twister\\_engine](#) ([result\\_type](#) \_\_sd)
- void [discard](#) (unsigned long long \_\_z)
- [result\\_type](#) [operator](#)() ()
- template<typename \_Sseq >  
    \_If\_seed\_seq<\_Sseq> [seed](#) (\_Sseq &\_\_q)
- template<typename \_Sseq >  
    auto [seed](#) (\_Sseq &\_\_q) -> \_If\_seed\_seq<\_Sseq>
- void [seed](#) ([result\\_type](#) \_\_sd=default\_seed)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [max](#) ()
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [min](#) ()

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [default\\_seed](#)
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [initialization\\_multiplier](#)
- static constexpr size\_t [mask\\_bits](#)
- static constexpr size\_t [shift\\_size](#)
- static constexpr size\_t [state\\_size](#)
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [tempering\\_b](#)
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [tempering\\_c](#)
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [tempering\\_d](#)
- static constexpr size\_t [tempering\\_l](#)
- static constexpr size\_t [tempering\\_s](#)
- static constexpr size\_t [tempering\\_t](#)
- static constexpr size\_t [tempering\\_u](#)
- static constexpr size\_t [word\\_size](#)
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) [xor\\_mask](#)

## Friends

- template<typename \_UIntType1, size\_t \_\_w1, size\_t \_\_n1, size\_t \_\_m1, size\_t \_\_r1, \_UIntType1 \_\_a1, size\_t \_\_u1, \_UIntType1 \_\_d1, size\_t \_\_s1, \_UIntType1 \_\_b1, size\_t \_\_t1, \_UIntType1 \_\_c1, size\_t \_\_l1, \_UIntType1 \_\_f1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
    std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits> & [operator<<](#) (std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits> &\_\_os, const  
    std::mersenne\_twister\_engine<\_UIntType1, \_\_w1, \_\_n1, \_\_m1, \_\_r1, \_\_a1, \_\_u1, \_\_d1, \_\_s1, \_\_b1, \_\_t1, \_\_c1, \_\_l1, \_\_f1> &\_\_x)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [mersenne\\_twister\\_engine](#) &\_\_lhs, const [mersenne\\_twister\\_engine](#) &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_UIntType1, size\_t \_\_w1, size\_t \_\_n1, size\_t \_\_m1, size\_t \_\_r1, \_UIntType1 \_\_a1, size\_t \_\_u1, \_UIntType1 \_\_d1, size\_t \_\_s1, \_UIntType1 \_\_b1, size\_t \_\_t1, \_UIntType1 \_\_c1, size\_t \_\_l1, \_UIntType1 \_\_f1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
    std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits> & [operator>>](#) (std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits> &\_\_is,  
    std::mersenne\_twister\_engine<\_UIntType1, \_\_w1, \_\_n1, \_\_m1, \_\_r1, \_\_a1, \_\_u1, \_\_d1, \_\_s1, \_\_b1, \_\_t1, \_\_c1, \_\_l1, \_\_f1> &\_\_x)

### 6.705.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s,
        _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f>
class std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >
```

A generalized feedback shift register discrete random number generator.

This algorithm avoids multiplication and division and is designed to be friendly to a pipelined architecture. If the parameters are chosen correctly, this generator will produce numbers with a very long period and fairly good apparent entropy, although still not cryptographically strong.

The best way to use this generator is with the predefined mt19937 class.

This algorithm was originally invented by Makoto Matsumoto and Takuji Nishimura.

#### Template Parameters

<code>__w</code>	Word size, the number of bits in each element of the state vector.
<code>__n</code>	The degree of recursion.
<code>__m</code>	The period parameter.
<code>__r</code>	The separation point bit index.
<code>__a</code>	The last row of the twist matrix.
<code>__u</code>	The first right-shift tempering matrix parameter.
<code>__d</code>	The first right-shift tempering matrix mask.
<code>__s</code>	The first left-shift tempering matrix parameter.
<code>__b</code>	The first left-shift tempering matrix mask.
<code>__t</code>	The second left-shift tempering matrix parameter.
<code>__c</code>	The second left-shift tempering matrix mask.
<code>__l</code>	The second right-shift tempering matrix parameter.
<code>__f</code>	Initialization multiplier.

### 6.705.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.705.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f>`

```
typedef _UIntType std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >::result_type
```

The type of the generated random value.

### 6.705.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.705.3.1 mersenne\_twister\_engine()** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f>`  
`template<typename _Sseq , typename = _If_seed_seq<_Sseq>>`  
`std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, ↵`  
`__l, __f >::mersenne_twister_engine (`  
`_Sseq & __q ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructs a mersenne\_twister\_engine random number generator engine seeded from the seed sequence \_\_q.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code> <code>__q</code>	the seed sequence.
------------------------------------	--------------------

### 6.705.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.705.4.1 discard()** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t ↵`  
`__r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c,`  
`size_t __l, _UIntType __f>`  
`void std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, ↵`  
`__c, __l, __f >::discard (`  
`unsigned long long __z )`

Discard a sequence of random numbers.

**6.705.4.2 max()** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, ↵`  
`_UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c,`  
`size_t __l, _UIntType __f>`  
`static constexpr result_type std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, ↵`  
`__u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >::max ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]`  
Gets the largest possible value in the output range.

**6.705.4.3 min()** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, ↵`  
`_UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c,`  
`size_t __l, _UIntType __f>`  
`static constexpr result_type std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, ↵`  
`__u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >::min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr]`  
Gets the smallest possible value in the output range.

### 6.705.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.705.5.1 operator<<** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t ↵`  
`__r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, _UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType`

```
__c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f>
template<typename _UIntType1, size_t __w1, size_t __n1, size_t __m1, size_t __r1, _UIntType1 __a1, size_t __u1, _UIntType1 __d1, size_t __s1, _UIntType1 __b1, size_t __t1, _UIntType1 __c1, size_t __l1, _UIntType1 __f1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >
```

```
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (
    std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,
    const std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType1, __w1, __n1, __m1, __r1, __a1, __u1, __d1, __s1, __b1, __t1, __c1, __l1, __f1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Inserts the current state of a % mersenne\_twister\_engine random number generator engine \_\_x into the output stream \_\_os.

#### Parameters

__os	An output stream.
__x	A % mersenne_twister_engine random number generator engine.

#### Returns

The output stream with the state of \_\_x inserted or in an error state.

**6.705.5.2 operator==** template<typename \_UIntType, size\_t \_\_w, size\_t \_\_n, size\_t \_\_m, size\_t \_\_r, \_UIntType \_\_a, size\_t \_\_u, \_UIntType \_\_d, size\_t \_\_s, \_UIntType \_\_b, size\_t \_\_t, \_UIntType \_\_c, size\_t \_\_l, \_UIntType \_\_f>

```
bool operator== (
    const mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > & __lhs,
    const mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f > & __rhs ) [friend]
```

Compares two % mersenne\_twister\_engine random number generator objects of the same type for equality.

#### Parameters

__lhs	A % mersenne_twister_engine random number generator object.
__rhs	Another % mersenne_twister_engine random number generator object.

#### Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be equal, false otherwise.

**6.705.5.3 operator>>** template<typename \_UIntType, size\_t \_\_w, size\_t \_\_n, size\_t \_\_m, size\_t \_\_r, \_UIntType \_\_a, size\_t \_\_u, \_UIntType \_\_d, size\_t \_\_s, \_UIntType \_\_b, size\_t \_\_t, \_UIntType \_\_c, size\_t \_\_l, \_UIntType \_\_f>

```
template<typename _UIntType1, size_t __w1, size_t __n1, size_t __m1, size_t __r1, _UIntType1 __a1, size_t __u1, _UIntType1 __d1, size_t __s1, _UIntType1 __b1, size_t __t1, _UIntType1 __c1, size_t __l1, _UIntType1 __f1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >
```

```
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (
    std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,
    std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType1, __w1, __n1, __m1, __r1, __a1, __u1, __d1, __s1, __b1, __t1, __c1, __l1, __f1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Extracts the current state of a % mersenne\_twister\_engine random number generator engine `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A % mersenne_twister_engine random number generator engine.

#### Returns

The input stream with the state of `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.706 std::messages<\_CharT> Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::messages<\_CharT>:

#### Public Types

- typedef int **catalog**
- typedef \_CharT [char\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT> [string\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- [messages](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- [messages](#) (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- void **close** (catalog \_\_c) const
- [string\\_type](#) **get** (catalog \_\_c, int \_\_set, int \_\_msgid, const [string\\_type](#) &\_\_s) const
- catalog **open** (const [basic\\_string](#)<char> &, const [locale](#) &, const char \*) const
- catalog **open** (const [basic\\_string](#)<char> &\_\_s, const [locale](#) &\_\_loc) const

#### Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) **id**

#### Protected Member Functions

- virtual [~messages](#) ()
- [string\\_type](#) **\_M\_convert\_from\_char** (char \*) const
- char \* **\_M\_convert\_to\_char** (const [string\\_type](#) &\_\_msg) const
- virtual void **do\_close** (catalog) const
- void **do\_close** (catalog) const
- void **do\_close** (catalog) const
- [string](#) **do\_get** (catalog, int, int, const [string](#) &) const

- virtual [string\\_type](#) **do\_get** (catalog, int, int, const [string\\_type](#) &\_\_default) const
- [wstring](#) **do\_get** (catalog, int, int, const [wstring](#) &) const
- virtual catalog **do\_open** (const [basic\\_string](#)< char > &, const [locale](#) &) const
- [messages](#)< char >::catalog **do\_open** (const [basic\\_string](#)< char > &, const [locale](#) &) const
- [messages](#)< wchar\_t >::catalog **do\_open** (const [basic\\_string](#)< char > &, const [locale](#) &) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) &\_\_cloc)
- static [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** ([\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

### Protected Attributes

- [\\_\\_c\\_locale](#) **\_M\_c\_locale\_messages**
- const char \* **\_M\_name\_messages**

#### 6.706.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
class std::messages<_CharT>
```

Primary class template messages.

This facet encapsulates the code to retrieve messages from message catalogs. The only thing defined by the standard for this facet is the interface. All underlying functionality is implementation-defined.

This library currently implements 3 versions of the message facet. The first version (gnu) is a wrapper around gettext, provided by libintl. The second version (ieee) is a wrapper around catgets. The final version (default) does no actual translation. These implementations are only provided for char and wchar\_t instantiations.

The messages template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the messages facet.

#### 6.706.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.706.2.1 char\_type** `template<typename _CharT>`  
`typedef _CharT std::messages<_CharT>::char_type`  
 Public typedefs.

**6.706.2.2 string\_type** `template<typename _CharT>`  
`typedef basic\_string<_CharT> std::messages<_CharT>::string_type`  
 Public typedefs.

#### 6.706.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.706.3.1 messages()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`std::messages< _CharT >::messages (`  
    `size_t __refs = 0 ) [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

**6.706.3.2 messages()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`std::messages< _CharT >::messages (`  
    `__c_locale __cloc,`  
    `const char * __s,`  
    `size_t __refs = 0 ) [explicit]`

Internal constructor. Not for general use.

This is a constructor for use by the library itself to set up new locales.

#### Parameters

<code>__cloc</code>	The C locale.
<code>__s</code>	The name of a locale.
<code>__refs</code>	Refcount to pass to the base class.

**6.706.3.3 ~messages()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`std::messages< _CharT >::~~messages [protected], [virtual]`  
Destructor.

## 6.706.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.706.4.1 do\_get()** `string std::messages< char >::do_get (`  
    `catalog ,`  
    `int ,`  
    `int ,`  
    `const string & ) const [protected]`

Specializations for required instantiations.

## 6.706.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.706.5.1 id** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`locale::id std::messages< _CharT >::id [static]`

Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)
- [messages\\_members.h](#)



## 6.707 std::messages\_base Struct Reference

```
#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::messages\_base:

### Public Types

- typedef int **catalog**

#### 6.707.1 Detailed Description

Messages facet base class providing catalog typedef.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

## 6.708 std::messages\_byname< \_CharT > Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::messages\_byname< \_CharT >:

### Public Types

- typedef int **catalog**
- typedef \_CharT **char\_type**
- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT > **string\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **messages\_byname** (const char \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **messages\_byname** (const [string](#) &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- void **close** (catalog \_\_c) const
- [string\\_type](#) **get** (catalog \_\_c, int \_\_set, int \_\_msgid, const [string\\_type](#) &\_\_s) const
- catalog **open** (const [basic\\_string](#)< char > &, const [locale](#) &, const char \*) const
- catalog **open** (const [basic\\_string](#)< char > &\_\_s, const [locale](#) &\_\_loc) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) id

### Protected Member Functions

- [string\\_type](#) **\_M\_convert\_from\_char** (char \*) const
- char \* **\_M\_convert\_to\_char** (const [string\\_type](#) &\_\_msg) const
- virtual void **do\_close** (catalog) const
- void **do\_close** (catalog) const
- void **do\_close** (catalog) const
- [string](#) **do\_get** (catalog, int, int, const [string](#) &) const
- virtual [string\\_type](#) **do\_get** (catalog, int, int, const [string\\_type](#) &\_\_dfault) const
- [wstring](#) **do\_get** (catalog, int, int, const [wstring](#) &) const
- virtual catalog **do\_open** (const [basic\\_string](#)< char > &, const [locale](#) &) const
- [messages](#)< char >::catalog **do\_open** (const [basic\\_string](#)< char > &, const [locale](#) &) const
- [messages](#)< wchar\_t >::catalog **do\_open** (const [basic\\_string](#)< char > &, const [locale](#) &) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- static void `_S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char *__s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char *__s)`

### Protected Attributes

- `__c_locale _M_c_locale_messages`
- `const char * _M_name_messages`

### 6.708.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
class std::messages_byname< _CharT >

class messages_byname [22.2.7.2].
```

### 6.708.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.708.2.1** `do_get()` `string std::messages< char >::do_get (`  
    `catalog ,`  
    `int ,`  
    `int ,`  
    `const string & ) const` [protected], [inherited]

Specializations for required instantiations.

### 6.708.3 Member Data Documentation

**6.708.3.1** `id` `template<typename _CharT >`  
`locale::id std::messages< _CharT >::id` [static], [inherited]  
Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)
- [messages\\_members.h](#)

## 6.709 std::minus< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::minus< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp first_argument_type`
- `typedef _Tp result_type`
- `typedef _Tp second_argument_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `constexpr _Tp operator() (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y) const`

**6.709.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::minus< _Tp >
```

One of the [math functors](#).

**6.709.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.709.2.1 first\_argument\_type** `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp , _Tp , _Tp >::first_argument_type [inherited]`  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.709.2.2 result\_type** `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp , _Tp , _Tp >::result_type [inherited]`  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.709.2.3 second\_argument\_type** `typedef _Tp std::binary_function< _Tp , _Tp , _Tp >::second_argument_type [inherited]`  
`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

**6.710 `std::minus< void >` Struct Reference**

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

**Public Types**

- `typedef __is_transparent is_transparent`

**Public Member Functions**

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up > constexpr auto operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward< _Tp >(__t) - std::forward< _Up >(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward< _Tp >(__t) - std::forward< _Up >(__u))`

**6.710.1 Detailed Description**

One of the [math functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

**6.711 `__gnu_pbds::detail::mod_based_range_hashing< Size_Type >` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <mod_based_range_hashing.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::mod_based_range_hashing< Size_Type >`:

### Protected Types

- typedef Size\_Type **size\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- void **notify\_resized** (size\_type s)
- size\_type **range\_hash** (size\_type s) const
- void **swap** ([mod\\_based\\_range\\_hashing](#) &other)

#### 6.711.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::mod_based_range_hashing< Size_Type >
```

Mod based range hashing.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mod\\_based\\_range\\_hashing.hpp](#)

### 6.712 std::modulus<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::modulus<\_Tp>:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr \_Tp **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y) const

#### 6.712.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::modulus<_Tp>
```

One of the [math functors](#).

#### 6.712.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.712.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)<\_Tp, \_Tp, \_Tp>::first\_argument↵  
\_type [inherited]  
first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.712.2.2 result\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)<\_Tp, \_Tp, \_Tp>::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.712.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp std::binary\_function< \_Tp , \_Tp , \_Tp >::second\_argument\_type [inherited]  
 second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.713 std::modulus< void > Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_is\_transparent **is\_transparent**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
 constexpr auto **operator()** (\_Tp &&\_\_t, \_Up &&\_\_u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward< \_Tp >(\_\_t) %  
 std::forward< \_Up >(\_\_u))) -> decltype(std::forward< \_Tp >(\_\_t) % std::forward< \_Up >(\_\_u))

#### 6.713.1 Detailed Description

One of the [math functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.714 std::money\_base Class Reference

```
#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::money\_base:

### Public Types

- enum { **\_S\_minus** , **\_S\_zero** , **\_S\_end** }
- enum **part** {  
**none** , **space** , **symbol** , **sign** ,  
**value** }

### Static Public Member Functions

- static pattern **\_S\_construct\_pattern** (char \_\_precedes, char \_\_space, char \_\_posn) throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const char \* **\_S\_atoms**
- static const pattern **\_S\_default\_pattern**

#### 6.714.1 Detailed Description

Money format ordering data.

This class contains an ordered array of 4 fields to represent the pattern for formatting a money amount. Each field may contain one entry from the part enum. symbol, sign, and value must be present and the remaining field must contain either none or space.

See also

`money_punct::pos_format()` and `money_punct::neg_format()` for details of how these fields are interpreted.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

## 6.715 `std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef `_InIter` [iter\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< `_CharT` > [string\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [money\\_get](#) (`size_t` \_\_refs=0)
- `template<bool _Intl>`  
`_GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_LDBL_OR_CXX11` [\\_M\\_extract](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, [string](#) &\_\_units) const
- [iter\\_type get](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, bool \_\_intl, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, long double &\_\_units) const
- [iter\\_type get](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, bool \_\_intl, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, [string\\_type](#) &\_\_digits) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) [id](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual [~money\\_get](#) ()
- `template<bool _Intl>`  
[iter\\_type](#) [\\_M\\_extract](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, [string](#) &\_\_digits) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, bool \_\_intl, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, long double &\_\_units) const
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_get](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, bool \_\_intl, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, [string\\_type](#) &\_\_digits) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `_c_locale` [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (`_c_locale` &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (`_c_locale` &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, `_c_locale` \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (`_c_locale` &\_\_cloc)
- static `_c_locale` [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static `_c_locale` [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (`_c_locale` \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

### 6.715.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>
class std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter >
```

Primary class template money\_get.

This facet encapsulates the code to parse and return a monetary amount from a string.

The money\_get template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the money\_get facet.

### 6.715.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.715.2.1 char\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`typedef _CharT std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter >::char_type`  
 Public typedefs.

**6.715.2.2 iter\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`typedef _InIter std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter >::iter_type`  
 Public typedefs.

**6.715.2.3 string\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`typedef basic_string<_CharT> std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter >::string_type`  
 Public typedefs.

### 6.715.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.715.3.1 money\_get()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter >::money_get (`  
     `size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

**6.715.3.2 ~money\_get()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`virtual std::money_get<_CharT, _InIter >::~~money_get ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`  
 Destructor.

### 6.715.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.715.4.1 do\_get()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`_InIter std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (`  
    `iter_type __s,`  
    `iter_type __end,`  
    `bool __intl,`  
    `ios_base & __io,`  
    `ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
    `long double & __units ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Read and parse a monetary value.

This function reads and parses characters representing a monetary value. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`get()` for details.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::c_str()`.

Referenced by `std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get()`.

**6.715.4.2 do\_get()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`_InIter std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (`  
    `iter_type __s,`  
    `iter_type __end,`  
    `bool __intl,`  
    `ios_base & __io,`  
    `ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
    `string_type & __digits ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Read and parse a monetary value.

This function reads and parses characters representing a monetary value. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`get()` for details.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::resize()`, and `std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT`

**6.715.4.3 get()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`iter_type std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (`  
    `iter_type __s,`  
    `iter_type __end,`  
    `bool __intl,`  
    `ios_base & __io,`  
    `ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
    `long double & __units ) const [inline]`

Read and parse a monetary value.

This function reads characters from `__s`, interprets them as a monetary value according to `moneypunct` and `ctype` facets retrieved from `io.getloc()`, and returns the result in *units* as an integral value `moneypunct::frac_digits()` \* the actual amount. For example, the string \$10.01 in a US locale would store 1001 in *units*.

Any characters not part of a valid money amount are not consumed.

If a money value cannot be parsed from the input stream, sets `err=(err|io.failbit)`. If the stream is consumed before finishing parsing, sets `err=(err|io.failbit|io.eofbit)`. *units* is unchanged if parsing fails.

This function works by returning the result of `do_get()`.



## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of characters to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of characters to parse.
<code>__intl</code>	Parameter to use <code>_facet&lt;moneypunct&lt;CharT,intl&gt;&gt;</code> .
<code>__io</code>	Source of facets and io state.
<code>__err</code>	Error field to set if parsing fails.
<code>__units</code>	Place to store result of parsing.

## Returns

Iterator referencing first character beyond valid money amount.

References [std::money\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#).

**6.715.4.4 get() [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >  
iter_type std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (  
    iter_type __s,  
    iter_type __end,  
    bool __intl,  
    ios_base & __io,  
    ios_base::iostate & __err,  
    string_type & __digits ) const [inline]`

Read and parse a monetary value.

This function reads characters from `__s`, interprets them as a monetary value according to `moneypunct` and `ctype` facets retrieved from `io.getloc()`, and returns the result in *digits*. For example, the string \$10.01 in a US locale would store 1001 in *digits*.

Any characters not part of a valid money amount are not consumed.

If a money value cannot be parsed from the input stream, sets `err=(err|io.failbit)`. If the stream is consumed before finishing parsing, sets `err=(err|io.failbit|io.eofbit)`.

This function works by returning the result of `do_get()`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of characters to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of characters to parse.
<code>__intl</code>	Parameter to use <code>_facet&lt;moneypunct&lt;CharT,intl&gt;&gt;</code> .
<code>__io</code>	Source of facets and io state.
<code>__err</code>	Error field to set if parsing fails.
<code>__digits</code>	Place to store result of parsing.

## Returns

Iterator referencing first character beyond valid money amount.

References [std::money\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#).

## 6.715.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.715.5.1 id** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >  
locale::id std::money_get< _CharT, _InIter >::id [static]`  
Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)
- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.tcc](#)

## 6.716 `std::money_put< _CharT, _OutIter >` Class Template Reference

`#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::money_put< _CharT, _OutIter >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef `_OutIter` [iter\\_type](#)
- typedef `basic_string< _CharT >` [string\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [money\\_put](#) (`size_t` \_\_refs=0)
- `template<bool __Intl>`  
`_OutIter` [M\\_insert](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, const [string\\_type](#) & \_\_digits) const
- [iter\\_type](#) [put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, bool \_\_intl, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, const [string\\_type](#) & \_\_digits) const
- [iter\\_type](#) [put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, bool \_\_intl, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, long double \_\_units) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) [id](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual [~money\\_put](#) ()
- `template<bool __Intl>`  
[iter\\_type](#) [M\\_insert](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, const [string\\_type](#) & \_\_digits) const
- virtual [iter\\_type](#) [do\\_put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, bool \_\_intl, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, const [string\\_type](#) & \_\_digits) const
- virtual [iter\\_type](#) [do\\_put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, bool \_\_intl, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, long double \_\_units) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale` [S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (`__c_locale` & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (`__c_locale` & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, `__c_locale` \_\_old=0)
- static void [S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (`__c_locale` & \_\_cloc)
- static `__c_locale` [S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static `__c_locale` [S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (`__c_locale` \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

### 6.716.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter>
class std::money_put<_CharT, _OutIter >
```

Primary class template money\_put.

This facet encapsulates the code to format and output a monetary amount.

The money\_put template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the money\_put facet.

### 6.716.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.716.2.1 char\_type** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_OutIter >  
 typedef \_CharT std::money\_put<\_CharT, \_OutIter >::char\_type

Public typedefs.

**6.716.2.2 iter\_type** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_OutIter >  
 typedef \_OutIter std::money\_put<\_CharT, \_OutIter >::iter\_type

Public typedefs.

**6.716.2.3 string\_type** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_OutIter >  
 typedef basic\_string<\_CharT> std::money\_put<\_CharT, \_OutIter >::string\_type

Public typedefs.

### 6.716.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.716.3.1 money\_put()** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_OutIter >  
 std::money\_put<\_CharT, \_OutIter >::money\_put (   
     size\_t \_\_refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

**6.716.3.2 ~money\_put()** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_OutIter >  
 virtual std::money\_put<\_CharT, \_OutIter >::~~money\_put ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]  
 Destructor.

### 6.716.4 Member Function Documentation

```

6.716.4.1 do_put() [1/2]  template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >
_OutIter std::money_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put (
    iter_type __s,
    bool __intl,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    const string_type & __digits ) const [protected], [virtual]

```

Format and output a monetary value.

This function formats *digits* as a monetary value according to moneypunct and ctype facets retrieved from io.getloc(), and writes the resulting characters to \_\_s. For example, the string 1001 in a US locale would write \$10.01 to \_\_s.

This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

put().

#### Parameters

__s	The stream to write to.
__intl	Parameter to use_facet<moneypunct<CharT,intl> >.
__io	Source of facets and io state.
__fill	char_type to use for padding.
__digits	Place to store result of parsing.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

```

6.716.4.2 do_put() [2/2]  template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >
_OutIter std::money_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put (
    iter_type __s,
    bool __intl,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    long double __units ) const [protected], [virtual]

```

Format and output a monetary value.

This function formats *units* as a monetary value according to moneypunct and ctype facets retrieved from io.getloc(), and writes the resulting characters to \_\_s. For example, the value 1001 in a US locale would write \$10.01 to \_\_s.

This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

put().

#### Parameters

__s	The stream to write to.
__intl	Parameter to use_facet<moneypunct<CharT,intl> >.
__io	Source of facets and io state.
__fill	char_type to use for padding.
__units	Place to store result of parsing.

## Returns

Iterator after writing.

References [std::ios\\_base::getloc\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >::widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::money\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::put\(\)](#).

**6.716.4.3 put() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`

```
iter_type std::money_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put (
    iter_type __s,
    bool __intl,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    const string_type & __digits ) const [inline]
```

Format and output a monetary value.

This function formats *digits* as a monetary value according to `money_punct` and `ctype` facets retrieved from `io.getloc()`, and writes the resulting characters to `__s`. For example, the string `1001` in a US locale would write `$10.01` to `__s`.

This function works by returning the result of `do_put()`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__intl</code>	Parameter to use <code>_facet&lt;money_punct&lt;CharT,intl&gt; &gt;</code> .
<code>__io</code>	Source of facets and io state.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>char_type</code> to use for padding.
<code>__digits</code>	Place to store result of parsing.

## Returns

Iterator after writing.

References [std::money\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#).

**6.716.4.4 put() [2/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`

```
iter_type std::money_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put (
    iter_type __s,
    bool __intl,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    long double __units ) const [inline]
```

Format and output a monetary value.

This function formats *units* as a monetary value according to `money_punct` and `ctype` facets retrieved from `io.getloc()`, and writes the resulting characters to `__s`. For example, the value `1001` in a US locale would write `$10.01` to `__s`.

This function works by returning the result of `do_put()`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__intl</code>	Parameter to use <code>_facet&lt;money_punct&lt;CharT,intl&gt; &gt;</code> .
<code>__io</code>	Source of facets and io state.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>char_type</code> to use for padding.
<code>__units</code>	Place to store result of parsing.

## Returns

Iterator after writing.

References [std::money\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#).

## 6.716.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.716.5.1** `id` `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter >`  
`locale::id std::money_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::id` `[static]`  
Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)
- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.tcc](#)

## 6.717 std::moneypunct<\_CharT, \_Intl > Class Template Reference

`#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl >`:

### Public Types

- enum { **\_S\_minus**, **\_S\_zero**, **\_S\_end** }
- typedef `__moneypunct_cache<_CharT, _Intl >` **\_\_cache\_type**
- enum **part** {  
    **none**, **space**, **symbol**, **sign**,  
    **value** }
- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_string<\\_CharT >](#) [string\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [moneypunct](#) (`__c_locale __cloc`, `const char *__s`, `size_t __refs=0`)
- [moneypunct](#) (`__cache_type *__cache`, `size_t __refs=0`)
- [moneypunct](#) (`size_t __refs=0`)
- [string\\_type curr\\_symbol](#) () const
- [char\\_type decimal\\_point](#) () const
- [int frac\\_digits](#) () const
- [string grouping](#) () const
- [string\\_type negative\\_sign](#) () const
- [string\\_type positive\\_sign](#) () const
- [char\\_type thousands\\_sep](#) () const
- pattern [pos\\_format](#) () const
- pattern [neg\\_format](#) () const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static pattern **\_S\_construct\_pattern** (`char __precedes`, `char __space`, `char __posn`) throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const char \* **\_S\_atoms**
- static const pattern **\_S\_default\_pattern**
- static [locale::id](#) **id**
- static const bool **intl**

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual [~moneypunct](#) ()
- void **\_M\_initialize\_moneypunct** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc=0, const char \*\_\_name=0)
- void **\_M\_initialize\_moneypunct** (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- void **\_M\_initialize\_moneypunct** (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- void **\_M\_initialize\_moneypunct** (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- void **\_M\_initialize\_moneypunct** (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_curr\\_symbol](#) () const
- virtual [char\\_type do\\_decimal\\_point](#) () const
- virtual int [do\\_frac\\_digits](#) () const
- virtual [string do\\_grouping](#) () const
- virtual pattern [do\\_neg\\_format](#) () const
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_negative\\_sign](#) () const
- virtual pattern [do\\_pos\\_format](#) () const
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_positive\\_sign](#) () const
- virtual [char\\_type do\\_thousands\\_sep](#) () const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_clone\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void **\_S\_create\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void **\_S\_destroy\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_get\_c\_locale** ()
- static const char \* **\_S\_get\_c\_name** () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale **\_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale** (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

#### 6.717.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>
class std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>
```

Primary class template moneypunct.

This facet encapsulates the punctuation, grouping and other formatting features of money amount string representations.

#### 6.717.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.717.2.1 char\_type** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`  
`typedef _CharT std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::char_type`  
 Public typedefs.

**6.717.2.2 string\_type** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`  
`typedef basic_string<_CharT> std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::string_type`  
 Public typedefs.

### 6.717.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.717.3.1 moneypunct()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>  
std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::moneypunct (`  
    `size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

**6.717.3.2 moneypunct()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>  
std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::moneypunct (`  
    `__cache_type * __cache,`  
    `size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is an internal constructor.

#### Parameters

<code>__cache</code>	Cache for optimization.
<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.

**6.717.3.3 moneypunct()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>  
std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::moneypunct (`  
    `__c_locale __cloc,`  
    `const char * __s,`  
    `size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Internal constructor. Not for general use.

This is a constructor for use by the library itself to set up new locales.

#### Parameters

<code>__cloc</code>	The C locale.
<code>__s</code>	The name of a locale.
<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.

**6.717.3.4 ~moneypunct()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>  
virtual std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::~~moneypunct ( ) [protected], [virtual]`  
Destructor.

### 6.717.4 Member Function Documentation



**6.717.4.1 curr\_symbol()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>  
string_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::curr_symbol ( ) const [inline]`

Return currency symbol string.

This function returns a string\_type to use as a currency symbol. It does so by returning returning moneypunct<char↵\_type>::do\_curr\_symbol().

#### Returns

*string\_type* representing a currency symbol.

References [std::moneypunct<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>::do\\_curr\\_symbol\(\)](#).

**6.717.4.2 decimal\_point()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>  
char_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::decimal_point ( ) const [inline]`

Return decimal point character.

This function returns a char\_type to use as a decimal point. It does so by returning returning moneypunct<char↵type>::do\_decimal\_point().

#### Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

References [std::moneypunct<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>::do\\_decimal\\_point\(\)](#).

**6.717.4.3 do\_curr\_symbol()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>  
virtual string_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_curr_symbol ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return currency symbol string.

This function returns a string\_type to use as a currency symbol. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### See also

[curr\\_symbol\(\)](#) for details.

#### Returns

*string\_type* representing a currency symbol.

Referenced by [std::moneypunct<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>::curr\\_symbol\(\)](#).

**6.717.4.4 do\_decimal\_point()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>  
virtual char_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_decimal_point ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return decimal point character.

Returns a char\_type to use as a decimal point. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

Referenced by [std::moneypunct<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>::decimal\\_point\(\)](#).

**6.717.4.5 do\_frac\_digits()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>`  
`virtual int std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_frac_digits ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return number of digits in fraction.

This function returns the exact number of digits that make up the fractional part of a money amount. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

`frac_digits()` for details.

**Returns**

Number of digits in amount fraction.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::frac_digits()`.

**6.717.4.6 do\_grouping()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>`  
`virtual string std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_grouping ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return grouping specification.

Returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of a number. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

`grouping()` for details.

**Returns**

String representing grouping specification.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::grouping()`.

**6.717.4.7 do\_neg\_format()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>`  
`virtual pattern std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_neg_format ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a negative valued money amount. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

`neg_format()` for details.

**Returns**

Pattern for money values.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::neg_format()`.

**6.717.4.8 do\_negative\_sign()** template<typename \_CharT , bool \_Intl>

```
virtual string_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_negative_sign ( ) const [inline], [protected],  
[virtual]
```

Return negative sign string.

This function returns a string\_type to use as a sign for negative amounts. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

negative\_sign() for details.

Returns

string\_type representing a negative sign.

Referenced by [std::moneypunct< \\_CharT, \\_Intl >::negative\\_sign\(\)](#).

**6.717.4.9 do\_pos\_format()** template<typename \_CharT , bool \_Intl>

```
virtual pattern std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_pos_format ( ) const [inline], [protected],  
[virtual]
```

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a positive valued money amount. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

pos\_format() for details.

Returns

Pattern for money values.

Referenced by [std::moneypunct< \\_CharT, \\_Intl >::pos\\_format\(\)](#).

**6.717.4.10 do\_positive\_sign()** template<typename \_CharT , bool \_Intl>

```
virtual string_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_positive_sign ( ) const [inline], [protected],  
[virtual]
```

Return positive sign string.

This function returns a string\_type to use as a sign for positive amounts. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

positive\_sign() for details.

Returns

string\_type representing a positive sign.

Referenced by [std::moneypunct< \\_CharT, \\_Intl >::positive\\_sign\(\)](#).

**6.717.4.11 do\_thousands\_sep()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>  
virtual char_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_thousands_sep ( ) const [inline], [protected],  
[virtual]`

Return thousands separator character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

*char\_type* representing a thousands separator.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::thousands_sep()`.

**6.717.4.12 frac\_digits()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>  
int std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::frac_digits ( ) const [inline]`

Return number of digits in fraction.

This function returns the exact number of digits that make up the fractional part of a money amount. It does so by returning `std::moneypunct<char_type>::do_frac_digits()`.

The fractional part of a money amount is optional. But if it is present, there must be `frac_digits()` digits.

**Returns**

Number of digits in amount fraction.

References `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_frac_digits()`.

**6.717.4.13 grouping()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>  
string std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::grouping ( ) const [inline]`

Return grouping specification.

This function returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of an amount. Groupings indicate where thousands separators should be inserted.

Each char in the return string is interpreted as an integer rather than a character. These numbers represent the number of digits in a group. The first char in the string represents the number of digits in the least significant group. If a char is negative, it indicates an unlimited number of digits for the group. If more chars from the string are required to group a number, the last char is used repeatedly.

For example, if the `grouping()` returns `\003\002` and is applied to the number 123456789, this corresponds to 12,34,56,789. Note that if the string was `32`, this would put more than 50 digits into the least significant group if the character set is ASCII.

The string is returned by calling `moneypunct<char_type>::do_grouping()`.

**Returns**

string representing grouping specification.

References `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_grouping()`.

**6.717.4.14 neg\_format()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>  
pattern std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::neg_format ( ) const [inline]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a positive or negative valued money amount. It does so by returning `std::moneypunct<char_type>::do_pos_format()` or `std::moneypunct<char_type>::do_neg_format()`.

The pattern has 4 fields describing the ordering of symbol, sign, value, and none or space. There must be one of each in the pattern. The none and space enums may not appear in the first field and space may not appear in the final field.

The parts of a money string must appear in the order indicated by the fields of the pattern. The symbol field indicates that the value of `curr_symbol()` may be present. The sign field indicates that the value of `positive_sign()` or `negative_sign()` must be present. The value field indicates that the absolute value of the money amount is present. `none` indicates 0 or more whitespace characters, except at the end, where it permits no whitespace. `space` indicates that 1 or more whitespace characters must be present.

For example, for the US locale and `pos_format()` pattern {symbol,sign,value,none}, `curr_symbol() == '$'` `positive_sign() == '+'`, and value 10.01, and options set to force the symbol, the corresponding string is `$+10.01`.

#### Returns

Pattern for money values.

References [std::moneypunct< \\_CharT, \\_Intl >::do\\_neg\\_format\(\)](#).

**6.717.4.15 negative\_sign()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>`  
`string_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::negative_sign ( ) const [inline]`

Return negative sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for negative amounts. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_negative_sign()`.

If the return value contains more than one character, the first character appears in the position indicated by `neg_format()` and the remainder appear at the end of the formatted string.

#### Returns

*string\_type* representing a negative sign.

References [std::moneypunct< \\_CharT, \\_Intl >::do\\_negative\\_sign\(\)](#).

**6.717.4.16 pos\_format()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>`  
`pattern std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::pos_format ( ) const [inline]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a positive or negative valued money amount. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_pos_format()` or `moneypunct<char_type>::do_neg_format()`.

The pattern has 4 fields describing the ordering of symbol, sign, value, and none or space. There must be one of each in the pattern. The `none` and `space` enums may not appear in the first field and `space` may not appear in the final field.

The parts of a money string must appear in the order indicated by the fields of the pattern. The symbol field indicates that the value of `curr_symbol()` may be present. The sign field indicates that the value of `positive_sign()` or `negative_sign()` must be present. The value field indicates that the absolute value of the money amount is present. `none` indicates 0 or more whitespace characters, except at the end, where it permits no whitespace. `space` indicates that 1 or more whitespace characters must be present.

For example, for the US locale and `pos_format()` pattern {symbol,sign,value,none}, `curr_symbol() == '$'` `positive_sign() == '+'`, and value 10.01, and options set to force the symbol, the corresponding string is `$+10.01`.

#### Returns

Pattern for money values.

References [std::moneypunct< \\_CharT, \\_Intl >::do\\_pos\\_format\(\)](#).

**6.717.4.17 positive\_sign()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>`  
`string_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::positive_sign ( ) const [inline]`

Return positive sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for positive amounts. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_positive_sign()`.

If the return value contains more than one character, the first character appears in the position indicated by `pos_format()` and the remainder appear at the end of the formatted string.

**Returns**

*string\_type* representing a positive sign.

References [std::moneypunct<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>::do\\_positive\\_sign\(\)](#).

**6.717.4.18 thousands\_sep()** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>  
char_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::thousands_sep ( ) const [inline]`

Return thousands separator character.

This function returns a char\_type to use as a thousands separator. It does so by returning returning moneypunct<char↵\_type>::do\_thousands\_sep().

**Returns**

char\_type representing a thousands separator.

References [std::moneypunct<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>::do\\_thousands\\_sep\(\)](#).

**6.717.5 Member Data Documentation**

**6.717.5.1 id** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>  
locale::id std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::id [static]`  
Numpunct facet id.

**6.717.5.2 intl** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>  
const bool std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::intl [static]`  
This value is provided by the standard, but no reason for its existence.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

**6.718 std::moneypunct\_byname<\_CharT, \_Intl> Class Template Reference**

`#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>`

Inheritance diagram for std::moneypunct\_byname<\_CharT, \_Intl>:

**Public Types**

- enum { **\_S\_minus**, **\_S\_zero**, **\_S\_end** }
- typedef \_\_moneypunct\_cache<\_CharT, \_Intl> **\_\_cache\_type**
- typedef \_CharT **char\_type**
- enum **part** {  
    **none**, **space**, **symbol**, **sign**,  
    **value** }
- typedef [basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT> **string\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- **moneypunct\_byname** (const char \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- **moneypunct\_byname** (const [string](#) &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- [string\\_type](#) **curr\_symbol** () const
- char\_type [decimal\\_point](#) () const

- int [frac\\_digits](#) () const
- [string grouping](#) () const
- [string\\_type negative\\_sign](#) () const
- [string\\_type positive\\_sign](#) () const
- char\_type [thousands\\_sep](#) () const

- pattern [pos\\_format](#) () const
- pattern [neg\\_format](#) () const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static pattern [\\_S\\_construct\\_pattern](#) (char \_\_precedes, char \_\_space, char \_\_posn) throw ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static const char \* [\\_S\\_atoms](#)
- static const pattern [\\_S\\_default\\_pattern](#)
- static [locale::id](#) [id](#)
- static const bool [intl](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_initialize\\_moneypunct](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc=0, const char \* \_\_name=0)
- void [\\_M\\_initialize\\_moneypunct](#) (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- void [\\_M\\_initialize\\_moneypunct](#) (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- void [\\_M\\_initialize\\_moneypunct](#) (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- void [\\_M\\_initialize\\_moneypunct](#) (\_\_c\_locale, const char \*)
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_curr\\_symbol](#) () const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_decimal\\_point](#) () const
- virtual int [do\\_frac\\_digits](#) () const
- virtual [string do\\_grouping](#) () const
- virtual pattern [do\\_neg\\_format](#) () const
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_negative\\_sign](#) () const
- virtual pattern [do\\_pos\\_format](#) () const
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_positive\\_sign](#) () const
- virtual char\_type [do\\_thousands\\_sep](#) () const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

#### 6.718.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>
class std::moneypunct_byname<_CharT, _Intl >
```

class moneypunct\_byname [22.2.6.4].

## 6.718.2 Member Function Documentation

### 6.718.2.1 `curr_symbol()` `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`

`string_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::curr_symbol ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Return currency symbol string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a currency symbol. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_curr_symbol()`.

Returns

*string\_type* representing a currency symbol.

References `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_curr_symbol()`.

### 6.718.2.2 `decimal_point()` `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`

`char_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::decimal_point ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Return decimal point character.

This function returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_decimal_point()`.

Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

References `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_decimal_point()`.

### 6.718.2.3 `do_curr_symbol()` `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`

`virtual string_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_curr_symbol ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Return currency symbol string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a currency symbol. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`curr_symbol()` for details.

Returns

*string\_type* representing a currency symbol.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::curr_symbol()`.

### 6.718.2.4 `do_decimal_point()` `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`

`virtual char_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_decimal_point ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Return decimal point character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::decimal_point()`.



**6.718.2.5 `do_frac_digits()`** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`  
`virtual int std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_frac_digits ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`,  
`[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Return number of digits in fraction.

This function returns the exact number of digits that make up the fractional part of a money amount. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`frac_digits()` for details.

Returns

Number of digits in amount fraction.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::frac_digits()`.

**6.718.2.6 `do_grouping()`** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`  
`virtual string std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_grouping ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`,  
`[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Return grouping specification.

Returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of a number. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`grouping()` for details.

Returns

String representing grouping specification.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::grouping()`.

**6.718.2.7 `do_neg_format()`** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`  
`virtual pattern std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_neg_format ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`,  
`[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a negative valued money amount. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`neg_format()` for details.

Returns

Pattern for money values.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::neg_format()`.

**6.718.2.8 do\_negative\_sign()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>`

`virtual string_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_negative_sign ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return negative sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for negative amounts. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

`negative_sign()` for details.

**Returns**

*string\_type* representing a negative sign.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::negative_sign()`.

**6.718.2.9 do\_pos\_format()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>`

`virtual pattern std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_pos_format ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a positive valued money amount. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

`pos_format()` for details.

**Returns**

Pattern for money values.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::pos_format()`.

**6.718.2.10 do\_positive\_sign()** `template<typename _CharT , bool _Intl>`

`virtual string_type std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::do_positive_sign ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return positive sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for positive amounts. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

`positive_sign()` for details.

**Returns**

*string\_type* representing a positive sign.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >::positive_sign()`.

**6.718.2.11 do\_thousands\_sep()** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`  
`virtual char_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_thousands_sep ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return thousands separator character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

Returns

*char\_type* representing a thousands separator.

Referenced by `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::thousands_sep()`.

**6.718.2.12 frac\_digits()** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`  
`int std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::frac_digits ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return number of digits in fraction.

This function returns the exact number of digits that make up the fractional part of a money amount. It does so by returning `std::moneypunct<char_type>::do_frac_digits()`.

The fractional part of a money amount is optional. But if it is present, there must be `frac_digits()` digits.

Returns

Number of digits in amount fraction.

References `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_frac_digits()`.

**6.718.2.13 grouping()** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`  
`string std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::grouping ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return grouping specification.

This function returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of an amount. Groupings indicate where thousands separators should be inserted.

Each char in the return string is interpreted as an integer rather than a character. These numbers represent the number of digits in a group. The first char in the string represents the number of digits in the least significant group. If a char is negative, it indicates an unlimited number of digits for the group. If more chars from the string are required to group a number, the last char is used repeatedly.

For example, if the `grouping()` returns `\003\002` and is applied to the number 123456789, this corresponds to 12,34,56,789. Note that if the string was 32, this would put more than 50 digits into the least significant group if the character set is ASCII.

The string is returned by calling `std::moneypunct<char_type>::do_grouping()`.

Returns

string representing grouping specification.

References `std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::do_grouping()`.

**6.718.2.14 neg\_format()** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>`  
`pattern std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::neg_format ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a positive or negative valued money amount. It does so by returning `std::moneypunct<char_type>::do_pos_format()` or `std::moneypunct<char_type>::do_neg_format()`.

The pattern has 4 fields describing the ordering of symbol, sign, value, and none or space. There must be one of each in the pattern. The none and space enums may not appear in the first field and space may not appear in the final field.

The parts of a money string must appear in the order indicated by the fields of the pattern. The symbol field indicates that the value of `curr_symbol()` may be present. The sign field indicates that the value of `positive_sign()` or `negative_sign()` must be present. The value field indicates that the absolute value of the money amount is present. `none` indicates 0 or more whitespace characters, except at the end, where it permits no whitespace. `space` indicates that 1 or more whitespace characters must be present.

For example, for the US locale and `pos_format()` pattern `{symbol,sign,value,none}`, `curr_symbol() == '$'` `positive_sign() == '+'`, and value 10.01, and options set to force the symbol, the corresponding string is `$+10.01`.

#### Returns

Pattern for money values.

References [std::moneypunct<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>::do\\_neg\\_format\(\)](#).

**6.718.2.15 negative\_sign()** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>  
string_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::negative_sign ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return negative sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for negative amounts. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_negative_sign()`.

If the return value contains more than one character, the first character appears in the position indicated by `neg_format()` and the remainder appear at the end of the formatted string.

#### Returns

*string\_type* representing a negative sign.

References [std::moneypunct<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>::do\\_negative\\_sign\(\)](#).

**6.718.2.16 pos\_format()** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>  
pattern std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::pos_format ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return pattern for money values.

This function returns a pattern describing the formatting of a positive or negative valued money amount. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_pos_format()` or `moneypunct<char_type>::do_neg_format()`.

The pattern has 4 fields describing the ordering of symbol, sign, value, and none or space. There must be one of each in the pattern. The `none` and `space` enums may not appear in the first field and `space` may not appear in the final field.

The parts of a money string must appear in the order indicated by the fields of the pattern. The symbol field indicates that the value of `curr_symbol()` may be present. The sign field indicates that the value of `positive_sign()` or `negative_sign()` must be present. The value field indicates that the absolute value of the money amount is present. `none` indicates 0 or more whitespace characters, except at the end, where it permits no whitespace. `space` indicates that 1 or more whitespace characters must be present.

For example, for the US locale and `pos_format()` pattern `{symbol,sign,value,none}`, `curr_symbol() == '$'` `positive_sign() == '+'`, and value 10.01, and options set to force the symbol, the corresponding string is `$+10.01`.

#### Returns

Pattern for money values.

References [std::moneypunct<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>::do\\_pos\\_format\(\)](#).

**6.718.2.17 positive\_sign()** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>  
string_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::positive_sign ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return positive sign string.

This function returns a `string_type` to use as a sign for positive amounts. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_positive_sign()`.

If the return value contains more than one character, the first character appears in the position indicated by `pos_format()` and the remainder appear at the end of the formatted string.

## Returns

*string\_type* representing a positive sign.

References [std::moneypunct<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>::do\\_positive\\_sign\(\)](#).

**6.718.2.18 thousands\_sep()** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>  
char_type std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::thousands_sep ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return thousands separator character.

This function returns a *char\_type* to use as a thousands separator. It does so by returning `moneypunct<char_type>::do_thousands_sep()`.

## Returns

*char\_type* representing a thousands separator.

References [std::moneypunct<\\_CharT, \\_Intl>::do\\_thousands\\_sep\(\)](#).

**6.718.3 Member Data Documentation**

**6.718.3.1 id** `template<typename _CharT, bool _Intl>  
locale::id std::moneypunct<_CharT, _Intl>::id [static], [inherited]`

Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

**6.719 std::move\_iterator<\_Iterator> Class Template Reference**

`#include <stl_iterator.h>`

Inherits `std::__detail::__move_iter_cat<_Iterator>`.

**Public Types**

- using **difference\_type** = `iter_difference_t<_Iterator>`
- using **iterator\_concept** = `decltype(_S_iter_concept())`
- using **iterator\_type** = `_Iterator`
- using **pointer** = `_Iterator`
- using **reference** = `iter_rvalue_reference_t<_Iterator>`
- using **value\_type** = `iter_value_t<_Iterator>`

**Public Member Functions**

- `template<typename _Iter>  
requires __convertible<_Iter>  
constexpr move_iterator (const move_iterator<_Iter> &__i)`
- `constexpr move_iterator (iterator_type __i)`
- `constexpr iterator_type base () &&`
- `constexpr const iterator_type & base () const &noexcept`
- `constexpr reference operator* () const`
- `constexpr move_iterator operator+ (difference_type __n) const`
- `constexpr move_iterator & operator++ ()`
- `constexpr move_iterator operator++ (int)`

- constexpr void **operator++** (int)
- constexpr [move\\_iterator](#) & **operator+=** (difference\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr [move\\_iterator](#) **operator-** (difference\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr [move\\_iterator](#) & **operator--** ()
- constexpr [move\\_iterator](#) **operator--** (int)
- constexpr [move\\_iterator](#) & **operator-=** (difference\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr pointer **operator->** () const
- template<typename \_Iter >  
requires \_\_convertible<\_Iter> && assignable\_from<\_Iterator&, const \_Iter&>  
constexpr [move\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (const [move\\_iterator](#)<\_Iter > &\_\_i)
- constexpr reference **operator[]** (difference\_type \_\_n) const

## Friends

- constexpr iter\_rvalue\_reference\_t<\_Iterator > **iter\_move** (const [move\\_iterator](#) &\_\_i) noexcept(noexcept(ranges↵↵::iter\_move(\_\_i.\_M\_current)))
- template<indirectly\_swappable<\_Iterator > \_Iter2>  
constexpr void **iter\_swap** (const [move\\_iterator](#) &\_\_x, const [move\\_iterator](#)<\_Iter2 > &\_\_y) noexcept(noexcept(ranges↵↵::iter\_swap(\_\_x.\_M\_current, \_\_y.\_M\_current)))
- template<sized\_sentinel\_for<\_Iterator > \_Sent>  
constexpr iter\_difference\_t<\_Iterator > **operator-** (const [move\\_iterator](#) &\_\_x, const move\_sentinel<\_Sent > &\_\_y)
- template<sized\_sentinel\_for<\_Iterator > \_Sent>  
constexpr iter\_difference\_t<\_Iterator > **operator-** (const move\_sentinel<\_Sent > &\_\_x, const [move\\_iterator](#) &\_\_y)
- template<sentinel\_for<\_Iterator > \_Sent>  
constexpr bool **operator==** (const [move\\_iterator](#) &\_\_x, const move\_sentinel<\_Sent > &\_\_y)

### 6.719.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator>
class std::move_iterator<_Iterator >
```

Class template `move_iterator` is an iterator adapter with the same behavior as the underlying iterator except that its dereference operator implicitly converts the value returned by the underlying iterator's dereference operator to an rvalue reference. Some generic algorithms can be called with move iterators to replace copying with moving.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)

### 6.720 `std::move_only_function<_Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <functional>
Inherits _Mofunc_base.
```

## Public Types

- using **result\_type** = \_Res

## Public Member Functions

- `move_only_function` () noexcept
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Vt = decay_t<_Fn>>`  
requires (is\_same\_v<\_Vt, move\_only\_function>) && (!is\_in\_place\_type\_v<\_Vt>) && \_\_is\_callable\_from<\_Vt>  
`move_only_function` (\_Fn &&\_\_f) noexcept(\_S\_nothrow\_init<\_Vt, \_Fn>())
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
requires is\_constructible\_v<\_Tp, \_Args...> && \_\_is\_callable\_from<\_Tp>  
`move_only_function` (in\_place\_type\_t<\_Tp>, \_Args &&... \_\_args) noexcept(\_S\_nothrow\_init<\_Tp, \_Args...>())
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, typename... _Args>`  
requires is\_constructible\_v<\_Tp, initializer\_list<\_Up>&, \_Args...> && \_\_is\_callable\_from<\_Tp>  
`move_only_function` (in\_place\_type\_t<\_Tp>, initializer\_list<\_Up> \_\_il, \_Args &&... \_\_args) noexcept(\_S\_nothrow\_init<\_Tp, initializer\_list<\_Up>&, \_Args...>())
- `move_only_function` (move\_only\_function &&\_\_x) noexcept
- `move_only_function` (nullptr\_t) noexcept
- `operator bool` () const noexcept
- `_Res operator()` (\_ArgTypes... \_\_args) \_GLIBCXX\_MOF\_CV noexcept(\_Noex)
- `template<typename _Fn>`  
requires is\_constructible\_v<move\_only\_function, \_Fn>  
`move_only_function & operator=` (\_Fn &&\_\_f) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v<move\_only\_function, \_Fn>)
- `move_only_function & operator=` (move\_only\_function &&\_\_x) noexcept
- `move_only_function & operator=` (nullptr\_t) noexcept
- `void swap` (move\_only\_function &\_\_x) noexcept

## Friends

- `bool operator==` (const move\_only\_function &\_\_x, nullptr\_t) noexcept
- `void swap` (move\_only\_function &\_\_x, move\_only\_function &\_\_y) noexcept

### 6.720.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>
class std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>
```

Polymorphic function wrapper.

Since

C++23

The `std::move_only_function` class template is a call wrapper similar to `* std::function`, but does not require the stored target function to be copyable.

It also supports const-qualification, ref-qualification, and no-throw guarantees. The qualifications and exception-specification of the `move_only_function::operator()` member function are respected when invoking the target function.

### 6.720.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.720.2.1 `move_only_function()` [1/6]** `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>`  
`std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>::move_only_function`  
( ) [inline], [noexcept]

Creates an empty object.

**6.720.2.2 move\_only\_function() [2/6]** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>  
std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>::move_only_function  
(  
    nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Creates an empty object.

**6.720.2.3 move\_only\_function() [3/6]** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>  
std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>::move_only_function  
(  
    move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)> && __x )  
[inline], [noexcept]`

Moves the target object, leaving the source empty.

**6.720.2.4 move\_only\_function() [4/6]** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>  
template<typename _Fn , typename _Vt = decay_t<_Fn>>  
requires (!is_same_v<_Vt, move_only_function>) && (!__is_in_place_type_v<_Vt>) && __is_callable<←  
_from<_Vt>  
std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>::move_only_function  
(  
    _Fn && __f ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Stores a target object initialized from the argument.

**6.720.2.5 move\_only\_function() [5/6]** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>  
template<typename _Tp , typename... _Args>  
requires is_constructible_v<_Tp, _Args...> && __is_callable_from<_Tp>  
std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>::move_only_function  
(  
    in_place_type_t< _Tp > ,  
    _Args &&... __args ) [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]`

Stores a target object initialized from the arguments.

**6.720.2.6 move\_only\_function() [6/6]** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>  
template<typename _Tp , typename _Up , typename... _Args>  
requires is_constructible_v<_Tp, initializer_list<_Up>&, _Args...> && __is_callable_from<_Tp>  
std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>::move_only_function  
(  
    in_place_type_t< _Tp > ,  
    initializer_list< _Up > __il,  
    _Args &&... __args ) [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]`

Stores a target object initialized from the arguments.

## 6.720.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.720.3.1 operator bool()** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>  
std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>::operator bool ( )  
const [inline], [explicit], [noexcept]`

True if a target object is present, false otherwise.



**6.720.3.2 operator>()()** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>  
_Res std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>::operator() (`  
`_ArgTypes... __args ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Invoke the target object.

The target object will be invoked using the supplied arguments, and as an lvalue or rvalue, and as const or non-const, as dictated by the template arguments of the `move_only_function` specialization.

#### Precondition

Must not be empty.

**6.720.3.3 operator=()** [1/3] `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>  
template<typename _Fn >  
requires is_constructible_v<move_only_function, _Fn>  
move_only_function & std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>::operator= (`  
`_Fn && __f ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Stores a new target object, initialized from the argument.

**6.720.3.4 operator=()** [2/3] `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>  
move_only_function & std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>::operator= (`  
`move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)> && __x )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Stores a new target object, leaving `x` empty.

**6.720.3.5 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>  
move_only_function & std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>::operator= (`  
`nullptr_t ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Destroys the target object (if any).

**6.720.3.6 swap()** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>  
void std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>::swap (`  
`move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)> & __x )`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Exchange the target objects (if any).

References `std::swap()`.

## 6.720.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.720.4.1 operator==** `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>  
bool operator== (`

```

        const move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)> & __x,
        nullptr_t ) [friend]

```

Check for emptiness by comparing with `nullptr`.

#### 6.720.4.2 swap `template<typename _Res , typename... _ArgTypes, bool _Noex>`

```

void swap (
    move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)> & __x,
    move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)> & __y )
[friend]

```

Exchange the target objects (if any).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mofunc\\_impl.h](#)

### 6.721 `std::__debug::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <multimap.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >`:

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_const_iterator, multimap >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, multimap >` **iterator**
- typedef `_Compare` **key\_compare**
- typedef `_Key` **key\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **mapped\_type**
- using **node\_type** = `typename _Base::node_type`
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< iterator >` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `std::pair< const _Key, _Tp >` **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **multimap** (`_Base_ref __x`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**multimap** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Compare &__comp=_Compare(), const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
**multimap** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const allocator_type &__a`)
- **multimap** (`const _Compare &__comp, const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()`)
- **multimap** (`const allocator_type &__a`)
- **multimap** (`const multimap &__m`)=default
- **multimap** (`const multimap &__m, const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > &__a`)

- **multimap** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const \_Compare &\_\_c=\_Compare(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **multimap** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **multimap** (multimap &&)=default
- **multimap** (multimap &&\_\_m, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a) noexcept(noexcept(\_Base(std::move(\_\_m), \_\_a)))
- const **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **begin** () const noexcept
- **iterator** **begin** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **cbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator** **crbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_reverse\_iterator** **crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
**iterator** **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
**iterator** **emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- **const\_iterator** **end** () const noexcept
- **iterator** **end** () noexcept
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
**std::pair**< **iterator**, **iterator** > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
**std::pair**< **const\_iterator**, **const\_iterator** > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- **std::pair**< **iterator**, **iterator** > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- **std::pair**< **const\_iterator**, **const\_iterator** > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- **\_Base\_iterator** **erase** (\_Base\_const\_iterator \_\_position)
- **size\_type** **erase** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- **iterator** **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- **iterator** **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_position)
- **\_GLIBCXX\_ABI\_TAG\_CXX11** **iterator** **erase** (iterator \_\_position)
- **node\_type** **extract** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- **node\_type** **extract** (const\_iterator \_\_position)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
**iterator** **find** (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
**const\_iterator** **find** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- **iterator** **find** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- **const\_iterator** **find** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void **insert** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&>::value>::type>  
**iterator** **insert** (\_Pair &&\_\_x)
- **iterator** **insert** (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- **iterator** **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, node\_type &&\_\_nh)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&>::value>::type>  
**iterator** **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Pair &&\_\_x)
- **iterator** **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- **iterator** **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, value\_type &&\_\_x)
- **iterator** **insert** (node\_type &&\_\_nh)

- void **insert** (std::initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_list)
- iterator **insert** (value\_type && \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
iterator **lower\_bound** (const \_Kt & \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
const\_iterator **lower\_bound** (const \_Kt & \_\_x) const
- iterator **lower\_bound** (const key\_type & \_\_x)
- const\_iterator **lower\_bound** (const key\_type & \_\_x) const
- multimap & **operator=** (const multimap &) = default
- multimap & **operator=** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- multimap & **operator=** (multimap &&) = default
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () const noexcept
- reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rend** () const noexcept
- reverse\_iterator **rend** () noexcept
- void **swap** (multimap & \_\_x) noexcept (/\*conditional \*/)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
iterator **upper\_bound** (const \_Kt & \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (const \_Kt & \_\_x) const
- iterator **upper\_bound** (const key\_type & \_\_x)
- const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (const key\_type & \_\_x) const

### Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_swap** (\_Safe\_container & \_\_x) noexcept

### Friends

- template<typename \_ItT, typename \_SeqT, typename \_CatT >  
class \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator

### 6.721.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
class std::__debug::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >
```

Class std::multimap with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [multimap.h](#)

## 6.722 std::multimap<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_multimap.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_Rep\_type::const\_iterator **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Rep\_type::const\_reverse\_iterator **const\_reverse\_iterator**

- typedef \_Rep\_type::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef \_Rep\_type::iterator **iterator**
- typedef \_Compare **key\_compare**
- typedef \_Key **key\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **mapped\_type**
- using **node\_type** = typename \_Rep\_type::node\_type
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Rep\_type::reverse\_iterator **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Rep\_type::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef std::pair< const \_Key, \_Tp > **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **multimap** ()=default
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_comp, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **multimap** (const \_Compare &\_\_comp, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **multimap** (const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **multimap** (const **multimap** &)=default
- **multimap** (const **multimap** &\_\_m, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a)
- **multimap** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const \_Compare &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **multimap** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **multimap** (**multimap** &&)=default
- **multimap** (**multimap** &&\_\_m, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible< \_Compare >::value && \_Alloc\_traits::\_S\_always\_equal())
- **~multimap** ()=default
- const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- iterator **begin** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **chend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- bool **empty** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- iterator **end** () noexcept
- size\_type **erase** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- iterator **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- node\_type **extract** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- node\_type **extract** (const\_iterator \_\_pos)
- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const noexcept

- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void insert (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
  - `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, node_type &&__nh)`
  - `void insert (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
  - `iterator insert (node_type &&__nh)`
  - `key_compare key_comp () const`
  - `size_type max_size () const noexcept`
  - `template<typename _Cmp2 >`  
`void merge (map< _Key, _Tp, _Cmp2, _Alloc > &&__source)`
  - `template<typename _Cmp2 >`  
`void merge (map< _Key, _Tp, _Cmp2, _Alloc > &__source)`
  - `template<typename _Cmp2 >`  
`void merge (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Cmp2, _Alloc > &&__source)`
  - `template<typename _Cmp2 >`  
`void merge (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Cmp2, _Alloc > &__source)`
  - `multimap & operator= (const multimap &)=default`
  - `multimap & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
  - `multimap & operator= (multimap &&)=default`
  - `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
  - `reverse_iterator rbegin () noexcept`
  - `const_reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
  - `reverse_iterator rend () noexcept`
  - `size_type size () const noexcept`
  - `void swap (multimap &__x) noexcept( /*conditional */ )`
  - `value_compare value_comp () const`
- 
- `iterator insert (const value_type &__x)`
  - `iterator insert (value_type &&__x)`
  - `template<typename _Pair >`  
`__enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair >::value, iterator > insert (_Pair &&__x)`
- 
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, const value_type &__x)`
  - `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, value_type &&__x)`
  - `template<typename _Pair >`  
`__enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair && >::value, iterator > insert (const_iterator __position, _Pair &&__x)`
- 
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
  - `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (iterator __position)`
- 
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
  - `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto find (const _Kt &__x) -> decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x))`
- 
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`

- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **find** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(\_M\_t.\_M\_find\_tr(\_\_x))
- size\_type **count** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **count** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(\_M\_t.\_M\_count\_tr(\_\_x))
- bool **contains** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **contains** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(\_M\_t.\_M\_find\_tr(\_\_x), void(), true)
- iterator **lower\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **lower\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype(iterator(\_M\_t.\_M\_lower\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)))
- const\_iterator **lower\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **lower\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(const\_iterator(\_M\_t.\_M\_lower\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)))
- iterator **upper\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **upper\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype(iterator(\_M\_t.\_M\_upper\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)))
- const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **upper\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(const\_iterator(\_M\_t.\_M\_upper\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)))
- std::pair< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype(pair< iterator, iterator >(\_M\_t.\_M\_equal\_range\_tr(\_\_x)))
- std::pair< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(pair< const\_iterator, const\_iterator >(\_M\_t.\_M\_equal\_range\_tr(\_\_x)))

## Friends

- template<typename \_K1, typename \_T1, typename \_C1, typename \_A1 >  
bool **operator**< (const multimap< \_K1, \_T1, \_C1, \_A1 > &, const multimap< \_K1, \_T1, \_C1, \_A1 > &)
- template<typename \_K1, typename \_T1, typename \_C1, typename \_A1 >  
bool **operator**== (const multimap< \_K1, \_T1, \_C1, \_A1 > &, const multimap< \_K1, \_T1, \_C1, \_A1 > &)
- template<typename , typename >  
struct **std::\_Rb\_tree\_merge\_helper**

### 6.722.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const
_Key, _Tp>> >>
class std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >
```

A standard container made up of (key,value) pairs, which can be retrieved based on a key, in logarithmic time.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Key</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Tp</code>	Type of mapped objects.
<code>_Compare</code>	Comparison function object type, defaults to <code>less&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;pair&lt;const _Key, _Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and an [associative container](#) (using equivalent keys). For a `multimap<Key, T>` the `key_type` is `Key`, the `mapped_type` is `T`, and the `value_type` is `std::pair<const Key, T>`.

Multimaps support bidirectional iterators.

The private tree data is declared exactly the same way for `map` and `multimap`; the distinction is made entirely in how the tree functions are called (`*_unique` versus `*_equal`, same as the standard).

### 6.722.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.722.2.1 `multimap()` [1/12]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>> >>
std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap ( ) [default]`  
Default constructor creates no elements.

**6.722.2.2 `multimap()` [2/12]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>> >>
std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap (
 const _Compare & __comp,
 const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline], [explicit]`

Creates a `multimap` with no elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__comp</code>	A comparison object.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

**6.722.2.3 `multimap()` [3/12]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>> >>
std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap (
 const multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Multimap copy constructor.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.



**6.722.2.4 multimap()** [4/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap (`  
`multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Multimap move constructor.

The newly-created multimap contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The moved instance is a valid, but unspecified multimap.

**6.722.2.5 multimap()** [5/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l,`  
`const _Compare & __comp = _Compare(),`  
`const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds a multimap from an `initializer_list`.

Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a multimap consisting of copies of the elements from the `initializer_list`. This is linear in  $N$  if the list is already sorted, and  $N \log N$  otherwise (where  $N$  is `__l.size()`).

**6.722.2.6 multimap()** [6/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap (`  
`const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit]`

Allocator-extended default constructor.

**6.722.2.7 multimap()** [7/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap (`  
`const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __m,`  
`const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > & __a ) [inline]`

Allocator-extended copy constructor.

**6.722.2.8 multimap()** [8/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap (`  
`multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > && __m,`  
`const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > & __a ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Allocator-extended move constructor.

**6.722.2.9 multimap()** [9/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap (`

```

        initializer_list< value_type > __l,
        const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]

```

Allocator-extended initializer-list constructor.

**6.722.2.10 multimap()** [10/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap (`  
 `_InputIterator __first,`  
 `_InputIterator __last,`  
 `const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]`

Allocator-extended range constructor.

**6.722.2.11 multimap()** [11/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap (`  
 `_InputIterator __first,`  
 `_InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Builds a multimap from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

Create a multimap consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

**6.722.2.12 multimap()** [12/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::multimap (`  
 `_InputIterator __first,`  
 `_InputIterator __last,`  
 `const _Compare & __comp,`  
 `const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds a multimap from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a multimap consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

**6.722.2.13 ~multimap()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>`

```
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::~~multimap ( ) [default]
```

The dtor only erases the elements, and note that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

### 6.722.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.722.3.1 begin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.722.3.2 begin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.722.3.3 cbegin()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.722.3.4 cend()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.722.3.5 clear()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> void std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Erases all elements in a multimap. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.722.3.6 contains()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Kt > auto std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::contains ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x), void(), true) [inline]`  
Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

#### Parameters

<code>_Kt</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

True if there is any element with the specified key.

```
6.722.3.7 contains() [2/2] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵
_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
bool std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::contains (
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

**Parameters**

<b>_↵</b> <b>_X</b>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------------	--

**Returns**

True if there is any element with the specified key.

```
6.722.3.8 count() [1/2] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::count (
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_count_tr(__x)) [inline]
```

Finds the number of elements with given key.

**Parameters**

<b>_↵</b> <b>_X</b>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------------	--

**Returns**

Number of elements with specified key.

```
6.722.3.9 count() [2/2] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
size_type std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::count (
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Finds the number of elements with given key.

**Parameters**

<b>_↵</b> <b>_X</b>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
------------------------	--

**Returns**

Number of elements with specified key.

**6.722.3.10 crbegin()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_reverse_iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::crbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.722.3.11 crend()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> const_reverse_iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::crend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.722.3.12 emplace()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace ( _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Build and insert a std::pair into the multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see std::piecewise_construct for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).
---------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function builds and inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a std::map the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

**6.722.3.13 emplace\_hint()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace_hint ( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Builds and inserts a std::pair into the multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see std::piecewise_construct for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a `std::map` the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

**6.722.3.14 empty()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`

`bool std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the multimap is empty.

**6.722.3.15 end()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`

`const_iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.722.3.16 end()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`

`iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Referenced by `std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract()`.

**6.722.3.17 equal\_range()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`

`template<typename _Kt >`

`auto std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(pair<iterator, iterator>(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x)))`

`[inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

**6.722.3.18 equal\_range()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>`

```
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range (
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(pair<const_iterator, const_iterator>(_M_t._M_↵
equal_range_tr(__x))) [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
<code>__x</code>	

#### Returns

Pair of read-only (constant) iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

**6.722.3.19 equal\_range() [3/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
std::pair< iterator, iterator > std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range (
 const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
<code>__x</code>	

#### Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

**6.722.3.20 equal\_range() [4/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_↵
_range (
 const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	Key of (key, value) pairs to be located.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

Pair of read-only (constant) iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

```
6.722.3.21 erase() [1/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
size_type std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase (
    const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Erases elements according to the provided key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of element to be erased.
------------------	------------------------------

**Returns**

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all elements located by the given key from a multimap. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

```
6.722.3.22 erase() [2/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase (
    const_iterator __first,
    const_iterator __last ) [inline]
```

Erases a [first,last) range of elements from a multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased .

**Returns**

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from a multimap. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

```
6.722.3.23 erase() [3/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase (
    const_iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from a multimap.



## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following *position* prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from a multimap. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.722.3.24 erase()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> _GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase ( iterator __position ) [inline]`

Erases an element from a multimap.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following *position* prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from a multimap. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.722.3.25 extract()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> node_type std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

**6.722.3.26 extract()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> node_type std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract ( const_iterator __pos ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

References `std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.722.3.27 find()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Kt > auto std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find ( const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in a multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

```
6.722.3.28 find() [2/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↔
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find (
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x))    [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns a constant iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

```
6.722.3.29 find() [3/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↔
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find (
    const key_type & __x )    [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

```
6.722.3.30 find() [4/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↔
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
const_iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::find (
    const key_type & __x ) const    [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns a constant iterator pointing to the sought after pair. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

**6.722.3.31 `get_allocator()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> allocator_type std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Get a copy of the memory allocation object.

**6.722.3.32 `insert()` [1/10]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _InputIterator > void std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

A template function that attempts to insert a range of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

**6.722.3.33 `insert()` [2/10]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> template<typename _Pair > __enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair >::value, iterator > std::multimap< _Key, _↔_Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( _Pair && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts a `std::pair` into the multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a `std::map` the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted. Insertion requires logarithmic time.

**6.722.3.34 insert()** [3/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↵  
_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (   
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Inserts a std::pair into the multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).
<code>__x</code>	

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a std::map the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Referenced by `std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::insert()`.

**6.722.3.35 insert()** [4/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↵  
_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (   
    const_iterator __hint,  
    node_type && __nh ) [inline]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

References `std::move()`.

**6.722.3.36 insert()** [5/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↵  
_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
template<typename _Pair >  
__enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair && >::value, iterator > std::multimap< _Key,  
_Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (   
    const_iterator __position,  
    _Pair && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts a std::pair into the multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a std::map the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.↵html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.↵html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

**6.722.3.37 insert()** [6/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __position, const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Inserts a std::pair into the multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a std::map the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

**6.722.3.38 insert()** [7/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __position, value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts a std::pair into the multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a std::map the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.722.3.39 insert()** [8/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> void std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert ( initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a list of std::pairs into the multimap.

## Parameters

↩	A std::initializer_list<value_type> of pairs to be inserted.
_↩	
↩	
_↩	
/	

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

References [std::multimap<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::insert\(\)](#).

**6.722.3.40 insert()** [9/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↩_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
iterator std::multimap<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::insert (  
node_type && __nh ) [inline]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.722.3.41 insert()** [10/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↩_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
iterator std::multimap<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::insert (  
value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts a std::pair into the multimap.

## Parameters

_↩	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).
_x	

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted (key,value) pair.

This function inserts a (key, value) pair into the multimap. Contrary to a std::map the multimap does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple pairs with the same key can be inserted.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.722.3.42 key\_comp()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↩_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
key_compare std::multimap<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::key\_comp ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the key comparison object out of which the multimap was constructed.

**6.722.3.43 lower\_bound()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↩_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::multimap<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::lower\_bound (  
const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(iterator(_M.t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x))) [inline]`  
Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

```
6.722.3.44 lower_bound() [2/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound (
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(const_iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x)))
[inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful the iterator will point to the next greatest element or, if no such greater element exists, to end().

```
6.722.3.45 lower_bound() [3/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound (
    const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

```
6.722.3.46 lower_bound() [4/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
```



```
const_iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound (
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
------------------	---

#### Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful the iterator will point to the next greatest element or, if no such greater element exists, to end().

**6.722.3.47 max\_size()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<__key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> size_type std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns the maximum size of the multimap.

**6.722.3.48 operator=()** [1/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> multimap & std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator= ( const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & ) [default]`  
Multimap assignment operator.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

**6.722.3.49 operator=()** [2/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> multimap & std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator= ( initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`  
Multimap list assignment operator.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
------------------	----------------------

This function fills a multimap with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the multimap and that the resulting multimap's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.722.3.50 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >> multimap & std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator= ( multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]`  
Move assignment operator.

**6.722.3.51 rbegin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↵_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
const_reverse_iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.722.3.52 rbegin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↵_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
reverse_iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.722.3.53 rend()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↵_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
const_reverse_iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rend ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.722.3.54 rend()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<↵_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
reverse_iterator std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::rend ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first pair in the multimap. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.722.3.55 size()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
size_type std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the size of the multimap.

**6.722.3.56 swap()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
void std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::swap (   
    multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swaps data with another multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	A multimap of the same element and allocator types.
<code>__x</code>	

This exchanges the elements between two multimaps in constant time. (It is only swapping a pointer, an integer, and an instance of the `Compare` type (which itself is often stateless and empty), so it should be quite fast.) Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(m1,m2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

**6.722.3.57 upper\_bound()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound (   
    const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x))) [inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

```
6.722.3.58 upper_bound() [2/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::upper_bound (
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(const_iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x)))
[inline]
```

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first iterator greater than key, or end().

```
6.722.3.59 upper_bound() [3/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::upper_bound (
    const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

```
6.722.3.60 upper_bound() [4/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
const_iterator std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>::upper_bound (
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key of (key, value) pair to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Read-only (constant) iterator pointing to first iterator greater than key, or end().

**6.722.3.61 value\_comp()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Compare = std::less<_↵  
Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>  
value_compare std::multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::value_comp ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns a value comparison object, built from the key comparison object out of which the multimap was constructed.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_map.h](#)
- [stl\\_multimap.h](#)

**6.723 `std::multiplies<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::multiplies<_Tp>`:

## Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- constexpr `_Tp` **operator()** (const `_Tp` &\_\_x, const `_Tp` &\_\_y) const

**6.723.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>  
struct std::multiplies<_Tp>
```

One of the [math functors](#).

**6.723.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.723.2.1 first\_argument\_type** `typedef _Tp std::binary\_function<_Tp , _Tp , _Tp >::first_argument↵  
_type [inherited]`  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.723.2.2 result\_type** `typedef _Tp std::binary\_function<_Tp , _Tp , _Tp >::result_type [inherited]`  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.723.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef `_Tp` `std::binary_function< _Tp , _Tp , _Tp >::second_argument_type` [inherited]  
`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.724 std::multiplies< void > Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `__is_transparent` `is_transparent`

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Up` >  
constexpr auto **operator()** (`_Tp` &&`_t`, `_Up` &&`_u`) const noexcept(noexcept(`std::forward< _Tp >(_t)`  
`*std::forward< _Up >(_u)`)) -> decltype(`std::forward< _Tp >(_t) *std::forward< _Up >(_u)`)

### 6.724.1 Detailed Description

One of the [math functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.725 std::\_\_debug::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator > Class Template Reference

```
#include <multiset.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` `allocator_type`
- typedef `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _Base_const_iterator, multiset >` `const_iterator`
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` `const_pointer`
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` `const_reference`
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` `const_reverse_iterator`
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` `difference_type`
- typedef `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _Base_iterator, multiset >` `iterator`
- typedef `_Compare` `key_compare`
- typedef `_Key` `key_type`
- using `node_type` = typename `_Base::node_type`
- typedef `_Base::pointer` `pointer`
- typedef `_Base::reference` `reference`
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< iterator >` `reverse_iterator`
- typedef `_Base::size_type` `size_type`
- typedef `_Compare` `value_compare`
- typedef `_Key` `value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- **multiset** (\_Base\_ref \_\_x)
- template<typename \_InputIterator>  
**multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const \_Allocator &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- template<typename \_InputIterator>  
**multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (const \_Compare &\_\_comp, const \_Allocator &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- **multiset** (const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (const **multiset** &)=default
- **multiset** (const **multiset** &\_\_m, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const \_Compare &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **multiset** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (**multiset** &&\_\_m)=default
- **multiset** (**multiset** &&\_\_m, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a) noexcept(noexcept(\_Base(std::move(\_\_m), \_\_a)))
- const **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- iterator **begin** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- iterator **end** () noexcept
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
std::pair< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
std::pair< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- std::pair< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- std::pair< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- **\_Base\_iterator** **erase** (\_Base\_const\_iterator \_\_position)
- size\_type **erase** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- \_GLIBCXX\_ABI\_TAG\_CXX11 iterator **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- \_GLIBCXX\_ABI\_TAG\_CXX11 iterator **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_position)
- node\_type **extract** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- node\_type **extract** (const\_iterator \_\_position)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
iterator **find** (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
const\_iterator **find** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- iterator **find** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- const\_iterator **find** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const

- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void insert (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `iterator insert (const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, node_type &&__nh)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, value_type &&__x)`
- `void insert (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `iterator insert (node_type &&__nh)`
- `iterator insert (value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`iterator lower_bound (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`const_iterator lower_bound (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x) const`
- `multiset & operator= (const multiset &)=default`
- `multiset & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `multiset & operator= (multiset &&)=default`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend () noexcept`
- `void swap (multiset &__x) noexcept( /*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`iterator upper_bound (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type>`  
`const_iterator upper_bound (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__x) const`

### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_swap (_Safe_container &__x) noexcept`

### Friends

- `template<typename _ItT, typename _SeqT, typename _CatT >`  
`class ::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator`

### 6.725.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Key>>
class std::__debug::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Allocator>
```

Class `std::multiset` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [multiset.h](#)

### 6.726 std::multiset<\_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc> Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_multiset.h>
```



## Public Types

- typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_Rep\_type::const\_iterator **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Rep\_type::const\_reverse\_iterator **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Rep\_type::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef \_Rep\_type::const\_iterator **iterator**
- typedef \_Compare **key\_compare**
- typedef \_Key **key\_type**
- using **node\_type** = typename \_Rep\_type::node\_type
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Rep\_type::const\_reverse\_iterator **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Rep\_type::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Compare **value\_compare**
- typedef \_Key **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **multiset** ()=default
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_comp, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (const \_Compare &\_\_comp, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **multiset** (const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (const **multiset** &)=default
- **multiset** (const **multiset** &\_\_m, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const \_Compare &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **multiset** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **multiset** (**multiset** &&)=default
- **multiset** (**multiset** &&\_\_m, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible< \_Compare >::value && \_Alloc\_traits::\_S\_always\_equal())
- **~multiset** ()=default
- iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- iterator **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- reverse\_iterator **crbegin** () const noexcept
- reverse\_iterator **crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- bool **empty** () const noexcept
- iterator **end** () const noexcept

- size\_type **erase** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
  - \_GLIBCXX\_ABI\_TAG\_CXX11 iterator **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
  - \_GLIBCXX\_ABI\_TAG\_CXX11 iterator **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_position)
  - node\_type **extract** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
  - node\_type **extract** (const\_iterator \_\_pos)
  - allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const noexcept
  - template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void **insert** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
  - iterator **insert** (const value\_type &\_\_x)
  - iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, node\_type &&\_\_nh)
  - iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, const value\_type &\_\_x)
  - iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, value\_type &&\_\_x)
  - void **insert** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
  - iterator **insert** (node\_type &&\_\_nh)
  - iterator **insert** (value\_type &&\_\_x)
  - key\_compare **key\_comp** () const
  - size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept
  - template<typename \_Compare1 >  
void **merge** (multiset< \_Key, \_Compare1, \_Alloc > &&\_\_source)
  - template<typename \_Compare1 >  
void **merge** (multiset< \_Key, \_Compare1, \_Alloc > &\_\_source)
  - template<typename \_Compare1 >  
void **merge** (set< \_Key, \_Compare1, \_Alloc > &&\_\_source)
  - template<typename \_Compare1 >  
void **merge** (set< \_Key, \_Compare1, \_Alloc > &\_\_source)
  - multiset & **operator=** (const multiset &)=default
  - multiset & **operator=** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
  - multiset & **operator=** (multiset &&)=default
  - reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () const noexcept
  - reverse\_iterator **rend** () const noexcept
  - size\_type **size** () const noexcept
  - void **swap** (multiset &\_\_x) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)
  - value\_compare **value\_comp** () const
- 
- size\_type **count** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
  - template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **count** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(\_M\_t.\_M\_count\_tr(\_\_x))
- 
- bool **contains** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
  - template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **contains** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(\_M\_t.\_M\_find\_tr(\_\_x), void(), true)
- 
- iterator **find** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
  - const\_iterator **find** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
  - template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **find** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype(iterator{\_M\_t.\_M\_find\_tr(\_\_x)})

- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **find** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(const\_iterator{ \_M\_t.\_M\_find\_tr(\_\_x)}))
- iterator **lower\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- const\_iterator **lower\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **lower\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype(iterator{ \_M\_t.\_M\_lower\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)}))
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **lower\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(iterator{ \_M\_t.\_M\_lower\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)}))
- iterator **upper\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **upper\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype(iterator{ \_M\_t.\_M\_upper\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)}))
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **upper\_bound** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(iterator{ \_M\_t.\_M\_upper\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)}))
- std::pair< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- std::pair< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype(pair< iterator, iterator >{ \_M\_t.\_M\_equal\_range\_tr(\_\_x)}))
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(pair< iterator, iterator >{ \_M\_t.\_M\_equal\_range\_tr(\_\_x)}))

## Friends

- template<typename \_K1, typename \_C1, typename \_A1 >  
bool **operator**< (const multiset< \_K1, \_C1, \_A1 > &, const multiset< \_K1, \_C1, \_A1 > &)
- template<typename \_K1, typename \_C1, typename \_A1 >  
bool **operator**== (const multiset< \_K1, \_C1, \_A1 > &, const multiset< \_K1, \_C1, \_A1 > &)
- template<typename, typename >  
struct **std::\_Rb\_tree\_merge\_helper**

### 6.726.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
class std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >
```

A standard container made up of elements, which can be retrieved in logarithmic time.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Key</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Compare</code>	Comparison function object type, defaults to <code>less&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and an [associative container](#) (using equivalent keys). For a `multiset<Key>` the `key_type` and `value_type` are `Key`.

Multisets support bidirectional iterators.

The private tree data is declared exactly the same way for set and multiset; the distinction is made entirely in how the tree functions are called (\*\_unique versus \*\_equal, same as the standard).

## 6.726.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.726.2.1 multiset()** [1/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset ( )` [default]

Default constructor creates no elements.

**6.726.2.2 multiset()** [2/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset (`  
    `const _Compare & __comp,`  
    `const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() )` [inline], [explicit]

Creates a multiset with no elements.

### Parameters

<code>__comp</code>	Comparator to use.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

**6.726.2.3 multiset()** [3/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset (`  
    `_InputIterator __first,`  
    `_InputIterator __last )` [inline]

Builds a multiset from a range.

### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

Create a multiset consisting of copies of the elements from [first,last). This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is distance(\_\_first,\_\_last)).

**6.726.2.4 multiset()** [4/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset (`  
    `_InputIterator __first,`  
    `_InputIterator __last,`  
    `const _Compare & __comp,`  
    `const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() )` [inline]

Builds a multiset from a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a multiset consisting of copies of the elements from `[__first,__last)`. This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is `distance(__first,__last)`).

**6.726.2.5 multiset()** [5/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset (`  
`const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Multiset copy constructor.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

**6.726.2.6 multiset()** [6/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset (`  
`multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Multiset move constructor.

The newly-created multiset contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The moved instance is a valid, but unspecified multiset.

**6.726.2.7 multiset()** [7/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l,`  
`const _Compare & __comp = _Compare(),`  
`const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds a multiset from an `initializer_list`.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a multiset consisting of copies of the elements from the list. This is linear in N if the list is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is `__l.size()`).

**6.726.2.8 multiset()** [8/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset (`  
`const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit]`

Allocator-extended default constructor.

**6.726.2.9 multiset()** [9/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

```
std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset (
    const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __m,
    const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > & __a ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended copy constructor.

**6.726.2.10 multiset()** [10/12] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>

```
std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset (
    multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > && __m,
    const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > & __a ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Allocator-extended move constructor.

**6.726.2.11 multiset()** [11/12] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>

```
std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset (
    initializer_list< value_type > __l,
    const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended initializer-list constructor.

**6.726.2.12 multiset()** [12/12] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>

```
template<typename _InputIterator >
std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::multiset (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended range constructor.

**6.726.2.13 ~multiset()** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>

```
std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::~~multiset ( ) [default]
```

The dtor only erases the elements, and note that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

## 6.726.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.726.3.1 begin()** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>

```
iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the multiset. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.726.3.2 cbegin()** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>

```
iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the multiset. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.726.3.3 cend()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the multiset. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.726.3.4 clear()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`void std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all elements in a multiset. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.726.3.5 contains() [1/2]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`template<typename _Kt >`

`auto std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::contains (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x), void()), true) [inline]`

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of elements to be located.
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if there is any element with the specified key.

**6.726.3.6 contains() [2/2]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`bool std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::contains (`  
`const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of elements to be located.
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if there is any element with the specified key.

**6.726.3.7 count() [1/2]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _`  
`Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`template<typename _Kt >`

`auto std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::count (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_count_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds the number of elements with given key.



## Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key of elements to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

**6.726.3.8 count()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _↵  
Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
size_type std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::count (`  
`const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the number of elements with given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key of elements to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

**6.726.3.9 crbegin()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc  
= std::allocator<_Key>>`

`reverse_iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::crbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the multiset. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.726.3.10 crend()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc  
= std::allocator<_Key>>`

`reverse_iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::crend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the multiset. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.726.3.11 emplace()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _↵  
Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`template<typename... _Args>`

`iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace (`

`_Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Builds and inserts an element into the multiset.

## Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the element instance to be inserted.
---------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

This function inserts an element into the multiset. Contrary to a `std::set` the multiset does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple copies of the same element can be inserted.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

```
6.726.3.12 emplace_hint() template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
template<typename... _Args>
iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace_hint (
    const_iterator __pos,
    _Args &&... __args ) [inline]
```

Builds and inserts an element into the multiset.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the element instance to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

This function inserts an element into the multiset. Contrary to a `std::set` the multiset does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple copies of the same element can be inserted.

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

```
6.726.3.13 empty() template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc
= std::allocator<_Key>>
bool std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns true if the set is empty.

```
6.726.3.14 end() template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<_Key>>
iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the multiset. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Referenced by `std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract()`.

```
6.726.3.15 equal_range() [1/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range (
    const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(pair<iterator, iterator>)(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x))
[inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

```
6.726.3.16 equal_range() [2/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range (
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(pair<iterator, iterator>(_M_t._M_equal_range_↔
tr(__x))) [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

```
6.726.3.17 equal_range() [3/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
std::pair< iterator, iterator > std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range (
    const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).  
This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

**6.726.3.18 equal\_range()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range  
(  
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to  
`std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),  
                c.upper_bound(val))`

(but is faster than making the calls separately).  
This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

**6.726.3.19 erase()** [1/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename __  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
size_type std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase (  
    const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Erases elements according to the provided key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of element to be erased.
------------------	------------------------------

#### Returns

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all elements located by the given key from a multiset. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.726.3.20 erase()** [2/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename __  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase (  
    const_iterator __first,  
    const_iterator __last ) [inline]`

Erases a [first,last) range of elements from a multiset.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

**Returns**

The iterator *last*.

This function erases a sequence of elements from a multiset. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.726.3.21 erase()** [3/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename ↵  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase (`  
`const_iterator __position ) [inline]`

Erases an element from a multiset.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following *position* prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from a multiset. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.726.3.22 extract()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename ↵  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
node_type std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract (`  
`const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

**6.726.3.23 extract()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename ↵  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
node_type std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract (`  
`const_iterator __pos ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

References `std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.726.3.24 find()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename ↵  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::find (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(iterator{M_t._M_find_tr(__x)}) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in a set.

**Parameters**

<code>↵ __x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

```
6.726.3.25 find() [2/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _↵
Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::find (
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(const_iterator{_M_t._M_find_tr(__x)}) [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a set.

**Parameters**

<b>_↵</b>	Element to be located.
<b>_X</b>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

```
6.726.3.26 find() [3/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _↵
Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::find (
    const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a set.

**Parameters**

<b>_↵</b>	Element to be located.
<b>_X</b>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

```
6.726.3.27 find() [4/4] template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _↵
Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
const_iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::find (
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a set.

**Parameters**

<b>_↵</b>	Element to be located.
<b>_X</b>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.726.3.28 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
allocator_type std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns the memory allocation object.

**6.726.3.29 insert()** [1/6] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
template<typename _InputIterator >  
void std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (   
    _InputIterator __first,  
    _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

A template function that tries to insert a range of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

**6.726.3.30 insert()** [2/6] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (   
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]`  
Inserts an element into the multiset.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.
------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

This function inserts an element into the multiset. Contrary to a std::set the multiset does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple copies of the same element can be inserted.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

Referenced by `std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`.

**6.726.3.31 insert()** [3/6] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (   
    const_iterator __hint,  
    node_type && __nh ) [inline]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.726.3.32 insert()** [4/6] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`const_iterator __position,`  
`const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Inserts an element into the multiset.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

This function inserts an element into the multiset. Contrary to a `std::set` the multiset does not rely on unique keys and thus multiple copies of the same element can be inserted.

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

**6.726.3.33 insert()** [5/6] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`void std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a list of elements into the multiset.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	A <code>std::initializer_list&lt;value_type&gt;</code> of elements to be inserted.
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>/</code>	

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

References [std::multiset< \\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::insert\(\)](#).

**6.726.3.34 insert()** [6/6] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`node_type && __nh ) [inline]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).



**6.726.3.35 key\_comp()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`key_compare std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::key_comp ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the comparison object.

**6.726.3.36 lower\_bound()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,`  
`typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x))) [inline]`  
 Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

**6.726.3.37 lower\_bound()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,`  
`typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x))) [inline]`  
 Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

**6.726.3.38 lower\_bound()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,`  
`typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound (`  
`const key_type & __x ) [inline]`  
 Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

**6.726.3.39 lower\_bound()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>>`  
`const_iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound (`  
`const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

**6.726.3.40 max\_size()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _↔`  
`_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>>`  
`size_type std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns the maximum size of the set.

**6.726.3.41 operator=()** [1/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename`  
`_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>>`  
`multiset & std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator= (`  
`const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Multiset assignment operator.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

**6.726.3.42 operator=()** [2/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename`  
`_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>>`  
`multiset & std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator= (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Multiset list assignment operator.

## Parameters

↔	An initializer_list.
↔	
↔	
↔	
/	

This function fills a multiset with copies of the elements in the initializer list \_\_l.

Note that the assignment completely changes the multiset and that the resulting multiset's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.726.3.43 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`multiset & std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator= (`  
`multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Move assignment operator.

**6.726.3.44 rbegin()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`reverse_iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the multiset. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.726.3.45 rend()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`reverse_iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::rend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the multiset. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.726.3.46 size()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`size_type std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the size of the set.

**6.726.3.47 swap()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`void std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::swap (`  
`multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swaps data with another multiset.

## Parameters

↔	A multiset of the same element and allocator types.
X	

This exchanges the elements between two multisets in constant time. (It is only swapping a pointer, an integer, and an instance of the Compare type (which itself is often stateless and empty), so it should be quite fast.) Note that the global std::swap() function is specialized such that std::swap(s1,s2) will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

**6.726.3.48 upper\_bound()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound (  
    const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x)))` [inline]

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

**6.726.3.49 upper\_bound()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound (  
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x)))` [inline]

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

**6.726.3.50 upper\_bound()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
iterator std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound (  
    const key_type & __x )` [inline]

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

**6.726.3.51 upper\_bound()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,`

```

typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
const_iterator std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound (
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]

```

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

**6.726.3.52 value\_comp()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

```

value_compare std::multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::value_comp ( ) const [inline]

```

Returns the comparison object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_multiset.h](#)

## 6.727 `__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_exact_tag` Struct Reference

```
#include <tags.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_exact_tag`:

### Public Member Functions

- `multiway_mergesort_exact_tag` ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)
- [\\_ThreadIndex](#) `__get_num_threads` ()
- void `set_num_threads` ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)

#### 6.727.1 Detailed Description

Forces parallel sorting using multiway mergesort with exact splitting at compile time.

#### 6.727.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.727.2.1 \_\_get\_num\_threads()** `\_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads ( )`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Find out desired number of threads.

#### Returns

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\(\)](#).

**6.727.2.2 set\_num\_threads()** `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads (`  
`\_ThreadIndex __num_threads ) [inline], [inherited]`

Set the desired number of threads.

**Parameters**

<code>__num_threads</code>	Desired number of threads.
----------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

**6.728 \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_sampling\_tag Struct Reference**

```
#include <tags.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag`:

**Public Member Functions**

- `multiway_mergesort_sampling_tag` ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)
- [\\_ThreadIndex](#) `__get_num_threads` ()
- void `set_num_threads` ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)

**6.728.1 Detailed Description**

Forces parallel sorting using multiway mergesort with splitting by sampling at compile time.

**6.728.2 Member Function Documentation**

**6.728.2.1 `__get_num_threads()`** [\\_ThreadIndex](#) `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads` ( )  
[inline], [inherited]

Find out desired number of threads.

**Returns**

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\(\)](#).

**6.728.2.2 `set_num_threads()`** void `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads` (  
[\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads ) [inline], [inherited]

Set the desired number of threads.

**Parameters**

<code>__num_threads</code>	Desired number of threads.
----------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

**6.729 \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag Struct Reference**

```
#include <tags.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::multiway_mergesort_tag`:

**Public Member Functions**

- **multiway\_mergesort\_tag** ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)
- [\\_ThreadIndex](#) **\_\_get\_num\_threads** ()
- void **set\_num\_threads** ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)

**6.729.1 Detailed Description**

Forces parallel sorting using multiway mergesort at compile time.

**6.729.2 Member Function Documentation****6.729.2.1 \_\_get\_num\_threads()** [\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag::\_\_get\_num\_threads ( )

[inline], [inherited]

Find out desired number of threads.

**Returns**

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\(\)](#).

**6.729.2.2 set\_num\_threads()** void \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag::set\_num\_threads (

[\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads ) [inline], [inherited]

Set the desired number of threads.

**Parameters**

<a href="#">__num_threads</a>	Desired number of threads.
-------------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

**6.730 std::mutex Class Reference**

```
#include <mutex>
```

Inherits [\\_\\_mutex\\_base](#).

**Public Types**

- typedef \_\_native\_type \* **native\_handle\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- **mutex** (const [mutex](#) &)=delete
- void **lock** ()
- native\_handle\_type **native\_handle** () noexcept
- [mutex](#) & **operator=** (const [mutex](#) &)=delete
- bool **try\_lock** () noexcept
- void **unlock** ()

### 6.730.1 Detailed Description

The standard mutex type.

A simple, non-recursive, non-timed mutex.

Do not call `lock()` and `unlock()` directly, use a scoped lock type such as `std::unique_lock`, `std::lock_guard`, or (since C++17) `std::scoped_lock`.

Since

C++11

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_mutex.h](#)

## 6.731 std::negate< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::negate< _Tp >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `_Tp` **operator()** (const `_Tp` &\_\_x) const

#### 6.731.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
```

```
struct std::negate< _Tp >
```

One of the [math functors](#).

#### 6.731.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.731.2.1 argument\_type** typedef `_Tp` [std::unary\\_function](#)< `_Tp` , `_Tp` >::argument\_type [inherited]  
`argument_type` is the type of the argument

**6.731.2.2 result\_type** typedef `_Tp` [std::unary\\_function](#)< `_Tp` , `_Tp` >::result\_type [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.732 std::negate< void > Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `__is_transparent` **is\_transparent**



**Public Member Functions**

- `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr auto operator() (_Tp &&__t) const noexcept(noexcept(-std::forward< _Tp >(__t))) -> decltype(-std::forward< _Tp >(__t))`

**6.732.1 Detailed Description**

One of the [math functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

**6.733 std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType > Class Template Reference**

```
#include <random.h>
```

**Classes**

- struct [param\\_type](#)

**Public Types**

- typedef \_IntType [result\\_type](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- **negative\_binomial\_distribution** (\_IntType \_\_k, double \_\_p=0.5)
- **negative\_binomial\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void __generate (result\_type *__f, result\_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void __generate (result\_type *__f, result\_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p)`
- `_IntType k () const`
- `result\_type max () const`
- `result\_type min () const`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result\_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result\_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p)`
- `double p () const`
- `param\_type param () const`
- `void param (const param\_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`

## Friends

- `template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType1 > &__x)`
- `bool operator== (const negative_binomial_distribution &__d1, const negative_binomial_distribution &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType1 > &__x)`

### 6.733.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>
class std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >
```

A negative\_binomial\_distribution random number distribution.

The formula for the negative binomial probability mass function is  $p(i) = \binom{n}{i} p^i (1-p)^{t-i}$  where  $t$  and  $p$  are the parameters of the distribution.

### 6.733.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.733.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`typedef _IntType std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::result_type`  
The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.733.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.733.3.1 k()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`_IntType std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::k ( ) const [inline]`  
Return the  $k$  parameter of the distribution.

**6.733.3.2 max()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`result_type std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
References `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::max()`.

**6.733.3.3 min()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`result_type std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

**6.733.3.4 operator()()** `template<typename _IntType >`  
`template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::result_type std::negative_binomial_distribution< _↵`  
`IntType >::operator() (`  
`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng )`  
Generating functions.

**6.733.3.5 p()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`

```
double std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::p ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the  $p$  parameter of the distribution.

**6.733.3.6 param()** [1/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`

```
param_type std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::param ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

**6.733.3.7 param()** [2/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`

```
void std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::param (
    const param_type & __param ) [inline]
```

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

## Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.733.3.8 reset()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`

```
void std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::reset ( ) [inline]
```

Resets the distribution state.

References [std::gamma\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::reset\(\)](#).

**6.733.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation****6.733.4.1 operator<<** `template<typename _IntType = int>`

```
template<typename _IntType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
```

```
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (
    std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,
    const std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Inserts a `negative_binomial_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

## Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>negative_binomial_distribution</code> random number distribution.

## Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

**6.733.4.2 operator==** `template<typename _IntType = int>`

```
bool operator== (
    const negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType > & __d1,
    const negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType > & __d2 ) [friend]
```

Return true if two negative binomial distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

```
6.733.4.3 operator>> template<typename _IntType = int>
template<typename _IntType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (
    std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,
    std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Extracts a negative\_binomial\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x from the input stream \_\_is.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A negative_binomial_distribution random number generator engine.

#### Returns

The input stream with \_\_x extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.734 std::nested\_exception Class Reference

```
#include <exception>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [nested\\_exception](#) () noexcept
- [nested\\_exception](#) (const [nested\\_exception](#) &) noexcept=default
- [exception\\_ptr nested\\_ptr](#) () const noexcept
- [nested\\_exception](#) & **operator=** (const [nested\\_exception](#) &) noexcept=default
- void [rethrow\\_nested](#) () const

### 6.734.1 Detailed Description

Mixin class that stores the current exception.

This type can be used via `std::throw_with_nested` to store the current exception nested within another exception.

Since

C++11

See also

`std::throw_with_nested`

### 6.734.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.734.2.1 `nested_exception()`** `std::nested_exception::nested_exception ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

The default constructor stores the current exception (if any).

**6.734.3 Member Function Documentation****6.734.3.1 `nested_ptr()`** `exception_ptr std::nested_exception::nested_ptr ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Access the stored exception.

**6.734.3.2 `rethrow_nested()`** `void std::nested_exception::rethrow_nested ( ) const [inline]`

Rethrow the stored exception, or terminate if none was stored.

References [std::rethrow\\_exception\(\)](#), and [std::terminate\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [nested\\_exception.h](#)

**6.735 `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::never_adjustor` Struct Reference**

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
```

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::limit_condition::adjustor_base`.

**6.735.1 Detailed Description**

Never enter the condition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

**6.736 `__gnu_cxx::random_condition::never_adjustor` Struct Reference**

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
```

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::random_condition::adjustor_base`.

**6.736.1 Detailed Description**

Never enter the condition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

**6.737 `__gnu_cxx::new_allocator<_Tp>` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <ext/new_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::new_allocator<_Tp>`:

**Public Types**

- typedef `std::ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef `std::size_t` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **new\_allocator** (const [new\\_allocator](#) &) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp1 >`  
**new\_allocator** (const [new\\_allocator](#)<\_Tp1 > &) noexcept
- `_Tp * allocate (size_type __n, const void * __p = static_cast< const void * >(0))`
- `void deallocate (_Tp * __p, size_type __n)`

### 6.737.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class __gnu_cxx::new_allocator<_Tp>
```

An allocator that uses global `new`, as per C++03 [20.4.1].  
This is precisely the allocator defined in the C++ Standard.

- all allocation calls `operator new`
- all deallocation calls `operator delete`

This is a non-standard extension that can be used to guarantee allocation from `new` even if the library has been configured to use a different implementation for `std::allocator`.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of allocated object.
------------------	---------------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ext/new\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.738 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::no\_throw\_copies< Key, Mapped > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <types_traits.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef integral_constant< int, __simple > indicator`

### Static Public Attributes

- `static const bool __simple`

### 6.738.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::no_throw_copies< Key, Mapped >
```

Primary template.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 6.739 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::no\_throw\_copies< Key, null\_type > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <types_traits.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- `typedef integral_constant< int, is_simple< Key >::value > indicator`

### 6.739.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::no_throw_copies< Key, null_type >
```

Specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 6.740 `std::normal_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

## Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

## Public Types

- `typedef _RealType result_type`

## Public Member Functions

- **normal\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- **normal\_distribution** ([result\\_type](#) \_\_mean, [result\\_type](#) \_\_stddev=[result\\_type](#)(1))
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const`  
`param\_type &__p)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (result\_type *__f, result\_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const`  
`param\_type &__p)`
- [result\\_type](#) **max** () const
- `_RealType` **mean** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **min** () const
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result\_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result\_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p)`
- [param\\_type](#) **param** () const
- `void` **param** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- `void` **reset** ()
- `_RealType` **stddev** () const

## Friends

- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::normal_distribution< _RealType1 > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType1 >`  
`bool operator== (const std::normal_distribution< _RealType1 > &__d1, const std::normal_distribution< _RealType1 > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::normal_distribution< _RealType1 > &__x)`

### 6.740.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
class std::normal_distribution< _RealType >
```

A normal continuous distribution for random numbers.  
 The formula for the normal probability density function is

$$p(x|\mu, \sigma) = \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-\frac{x-\mu}{2\sigma^2}}$$

### 6.740.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.740.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`typedef _RealType std::normal_distribution< _RealType >::result_type`  
 The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.740.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.740.3.1 normal\_distribution()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`std::normal_distribution< _RealType >::normal_distribution (`  
`result_type __mean,`  
`result_type __stddev = result_type(1) ) [inline], [explicit]`  
 Constructs a normal distribution with parameters *mean* and standard deviation.

### 6.740.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.740.4.1 max()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`result_type std::normal_distribution< _RealType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
 References `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::max()`.

**6.740.4.2 mean()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`_RealType std::normal_distribution< _RealType >::mean ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the mean of the distribution.



**6.740.4.3 min()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result_type std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.  
References [std::numeric\\_limits<\\_Tp>::lowest\(\)](#).

**6.740.4.4 operator>()** [1/2] `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result_type std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::operator() (   
_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
Generating functions.  
References [std::normal\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::operator>\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [std::normal\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::operator\(\)](#).

**6.740.4.5 operator>()** [2/2] `template<typename _RealType >  
template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
normal_distribution<_RealType>::result_type std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::operator() (   
_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng,  
const param_type & __param )`  
Polar method due to Marsaglia.  
Devroye, L. Non-Uniform Random Variates Generation. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1986, Ch. V, Sect. 4.4.  
References [std::log\(\)](#), and [std::sqrt\(\)](#).

**6.740.4.6 param()** [1/2] `template<typename _RealType = double>  
param_type std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

**6.740.4.7 param()** [2/2] `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::param (   
const param_type & __param ) [inline]`  
Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.740.4.8 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( ) [inline]`  
Resets the distribution state.  
Referenced by [std::lognormal\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::reset\(\)](#), [std::gamma\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::reset\(\)](#), [std::student\\_t\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::reset\(\)](#), [std::binomial\\_distribution<\\_IntType>::reset\(\)](#), and [std::poisson\\_distribution<\\_IntType>::reset\(\)](#).

**6.740.4.9 stddev()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
_RealType std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::stddev ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the standard deviation of the distribution.

## 6.740.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.740.5.1 operator<<** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const std::normal_distribution< _RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
 Inserts a normal\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x into the output stream \_\_os.

### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A normal_distribution random number distribution.

### Returns

The output stream with the state of \_\_x inserted or in an error state.

**6.740.5.2 operator==** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _RealType1 >  
bool operator== (`  
`const std::normal_distribution< _RealType1 > & __d1,`  
`const std::normal_distribution< _RealType1 > & __d2 ) [friend]`  
 Return true if two normal distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

**6.740.5.3 operator>>** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`std::normal_distribution< _RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
 Extracts a normal\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x from the input stream \_\_is.

### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A normal_distribution random number generator engine.

### Returns

The input stream with \_\_x extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.741 std::nostopstate\_t Struct Reference

### 6.741.1 Detailed Description

Tag type indicating a stop\_source should have no shared-stop-state.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stop\\_token](#)

## 6.742 std::not\_equal\_to< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::not\_equal\_to< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y) const

### 6.742.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
```

```
struct std::not_equal_to< _Tp >
```

One of the [comparison functors](#).

### 6.742.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.742.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::first\_argument\_type [inherited]  
first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.742.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.742.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::second\_argument\_type [inherited]  
second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.743 std::ranges::not\_equal\_to Struct Reference

```
#include <ranges_cmp.h>
```

### Public Types

- using **is\_transparent** = \_\_is\_transparent

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
requires `equality_comparable_with<_Tp, _Up>`  
`constexpr bool operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::declval<_Up>()==std::declval<_Tp>()))`

### 6.743.1 Detailed Description

`ranges::not_equal_to` function object type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ranges\\_cmp.h](#)

## 6.744 `std::not_equal_to< void >` Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef __is_transparent is_transparent`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto operator() (_Tp &&__t, _Up &&__u) const noexcept(noexcept(std::forward<_Tp>(__t) != std::forward<_Up>(__u))) -> decltype(std::forward<_Tp>(__t) != std::forward<_Up>(__u))`

### 6.744.1 Detailed Description

One of the [comparison functors](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.745 `__gnu_pbds::null_node_update< _Tp1, _Tp2, _Tp3, _Tp4 >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::null_node_update< _Tp1, _Tp2, _Tp3, _Tp4 >`:

### 6.745.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, typename _Tp3, typename _Tp4>
struct __gnu_pbds::null_node_update< _Tp1, _Tp2, _Tp3, _Tp4 >
```

A null node updatator, indicating that no node updates are required.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.746 `__gnu_pbds::null_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::null_type`:

### 6.746.1 Detailed Description

Represents no type, or absence of type, for template tricks.

In a mapped-policy, indicates that an associative container is a set.

In a list-update policy, indicates that each link does not need metadata.

In a hash policy, indicates that the combining hash function is actually a ranged hash function.

In a probe policy, indicates that the combining probe function is actually a ranged probe function.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.747 `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::nullopt_t` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- enum class `_Construct` { `_Token` }

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `nullopt_t` (`_Construct`)

### 6.747.1 Detailed Description

Tag type to disengage optional objects.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/optional](#)

## 6.748 `std::nullopt_t` Struct Reference

### Public Types

- enum class `_Construct` { `_Token` }

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr `nullopt_t` (`_Construct`) noexcept

### 6.748.1 Detailed Description

Tag type to disengage optional objects.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [optional](#)

## 6.749 `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_facets.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef `_InIter` [iter\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `num_get` (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- `template<typename _ValueT > _InIter _M_extract_int` (\_InIter \_\_beg, \_InIter \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, \_ValueT & \_\_v) const
- `iter_type get` (iter\_type \_\_in, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, bool & \_\_v) const
- `iter_type get` (iter\_type \_\_in, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, void \*& \_\_v) const
- `iter_type get` (iter\_type \_\_in, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, long & \_\_v) const
- `iter_type get` (iter\_type \_\_in, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, unsigned short & \_\_v) const
- `iter_type get` (iter\_type \_\_in, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, unsigned int & \_\_v) const
- `iter_type get` (iter\_type \_\_in, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, unsigned long & \_\_v) const
- `iter_type get` (iter\_type \_\_in, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, long long & \_\_v) const
- `iter_type get` (iter\_type \_\_in, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, unsigned long long & \_\_v) const
- `iter_type get` (iter\_type \_\_in, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, float & \_\_v) const
- `iter_type get` (iter\_type \_\_in, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, double & \_\_v) const
- `iter_type get` (iter\_type \_\_in, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, long double & \_\_v) const

## Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` id

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual `~num_get` ()
- `iter_type _M_extract_float` (iter\_type, iter\_type, ios\_base &, ios\_base::iostate &, string &) const
- `template<typename _ValueT > iter_type _M_extract_int` (iter\_type, iter\_type, ios\_base &, ios\_base::iostate &, \_ValueT &) const
- `template<typename _CharT2 > __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT2 >::value, int >::__type _M_find` (const \_CharT2 \*, size\_t \_\_len, \_CharT2 \_\_c) const
- `template<typename _CharT2 > __gnu_cxx::__enable_if<! __is_char< _CharT2 >::value, int >::__type _M_find` (const \_CharT2 \* \_\_zero, size\_t \_\_len, \_CharT2 \_\_c) const
- virtual `iter_type do_get` (iter\_type, iter\_type, ios\_base &, ios\_base::iostate &, bool &) const
- virtual `iter_type do_get` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, long & \_\_v) const
- virtual `iter_type do_get` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, unsigned short & \_\_v) const
- virtual `iter_type do_get` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, unsigned int & \_\_v) const
- virtual `iter_type do_get` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, unsigned long & \_\_v) const

- virtual `iter_type do_get (iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err, long long &__v) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_get (iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err, unsigned long long &__v) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_get (iter_type, iter_type, ios_base &, ios_base::iostate &, float &) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_get (iter_type, iter_type, ios_base &, ios_base::iostate &, double &) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_get (iter_type, iter_type, ios_base &, ios_base::iostate &, long double &) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_get (iter_type, iter_type, ios_base &, ios_base::iostate &, void *&) const`

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- static void `_S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char *__s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- static const char \* `_S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char *__s)`

#### 6.749.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>
class std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >
```

Primary class template `num_get`.

This facet encapsulates the code to parse and return a number from a string. It is used by the `istream` numeric extraction operators.

The `num_get` template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the `num_get` facet.

#### 6.749.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.749.2.1 char\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`typedef _CharT std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::char_type`  
 Public typedefs.

**6.749.2.2 iter\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`typedef _InIter std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::iter_type`  
 Public typedefs.

#### 6.749.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.749.3.1 num\_get()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::num_get (`  
`size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

**Parameters**

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

**6.749.3.2** `~num_get()` `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`virtual std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::~num_get ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`  
Destructor.

**6.749.4 Member Function Documentation**

**6.749.4.1** `do_get()` [1/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`virtual iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (`  
    `iter_type __beg,`  
    `iter_type __end,`  
    `ios_base & __io,`  
    `ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
    `long & __v ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable `v`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

`get()` for more details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

**6.749.4.2** `do_get()` [2/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`virtual iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (`  
    `iter_type __beg,`  
    `iter_type __end,`  
    `ios_base & __io,`  
    `ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
    `long long & __v ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable `v`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.



See also

get() for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

**6.749.4.3 do\_get()** [3/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
 virtual `iter_type std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get (`  
     `iter_type __beg,`  
     `iter_type __end,`  
     `ios_base & __io,`  
     `ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
     `unsigned int & __v ) const` [inline], [protected], [virtual]

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable `v`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

get() for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

**6.749.4.4 do\_get()** [4/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
 virtual `iter_type std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get (`  
     `iter_type __beg,`  
     `iter_type __end,`  
     `ios_base & __io,`

```
ios_base::iostate & __err,  
unsigned long & __v ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable *v*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`get()` for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

```
6.749.4.5 do_get() [5/11] template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >  
virtual iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (  
    iter_type __beg,  
    iter_type __end,  
    ios_base & __io,  
    ios_base::iostate & __err,  
    unsigned long long & __v ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable *v*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`get()` for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

```
6.749.4.6 do_get() [6/11] template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >  
virtual iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (  

```

```

iter_type __beg,
iter_type __end,
ios_base & __io,
ios_base::iostate & __err,
unsigned short & __v ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]

```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable *v*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`get()` for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

#### 6.749.4.7 do\_get() [7/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`

```

_InIter std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    bool & __v ) const [protected], [virtual]

```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable *v*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`get()` for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

References [std::ios\\_base::\\_M\\_getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::boolalpha](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#).

Referenced by [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#).

**6.749.4.8 do\_get()** [8/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >  
_InIter std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get (  
 iter_type __beg,  
 iter_type __end,  
 ios_base & __io,  
 ios_base::iostate & __err,  
 double & __v ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable *v*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

[get\(\)](#) for more details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::c\\_str\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::r](#)

**6.749.4.9 do\_get()** [9/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >  
_InIter std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get (  
 iter_type __beg,  
 iter_type __end,  
 ios_base & __io,  
 ios_base::iostate & __err,  
 float & __v ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable *v*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

[get\(\)](#) for more details.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

## Returns

Iterator after reading.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::c\\_str\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), and [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::r](#)

**6.749.4.10 do\_get()** [10/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >  
_InIter std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (  
    iter_type __beg,  
    iter_type __end,  
    ios_base & __io,  
    ios_base::iostate & __err,  
    long double & __v ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable `v`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## See also

`get()` for more details.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

## Returns

Iterator after reading.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::c\\_str\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), and [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::r](#)

**6.749.4.11 do\_get()** [11/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >  
_InIter std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (  
    iter_type __beg,  
    iter_type __end,  
    ios_base & __io,  
    ios_base::iostate & __err,  
    void *& __v ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the variable `v`. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`get()` for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

References [std::ios\\_base::basefield](#), [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::hex](#).

**6.749.4.12 `get()`** [1/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (`  
    `iter_type __in,`  
    `iter_type __end,`  
    `ios_base & __io,`  
    `ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
    `bool & __v ) const [inline]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the `bool v`. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

If `ios_base::boolalpha` is set, attempts to read `ctype<CharT>::truenamename()` or `ctype<CharT>::falsename()`. Sets `v` to true or false if successful. Sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` if reading the string fails. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

If `ios_base::boolalpha` is not set, proceeds as with reading a long, except if the value is 1, sets `v` to true, if the value is 0, sets `v` to false, and otherwise set `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

References [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.749.4.13 `get()`** [2/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (`

```

iter_type __in,
iter_type __end,
ios_base & __io,
ios_base::iostate & __err,
double & __v ) const [inline]

```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

The input characters are parsed like the `scanf g` specifier. The matching type length modifier is also used.

The decimal point character used is `numpunct::decimal_point()`. Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

References `std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`.

#### 6.749.4.14 get() [3/11] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_InIter >

```

iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (
    iter_type __in,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    float & __v ) const [inline]

```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

The input characters are parsed like the `scanf g` specifier. The matching type length modifier is also used.

The decimal point character used is `numpunct::decimal_point()`. Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

References [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#).

```
6.749.4.15  get() [4/11]  template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (
    iter_type __in,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    long & __v ) const  [inline]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

Parsing is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic parse is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, parses like the `scanf` `o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, parses like `X` specifier. Else if `basefield` equal to 0, parses like the `i` specifier. Otherwise, parses like `d` for signed and `u` for unsigned types. The matching type length modifier is also used. Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

**Parameters**

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

References [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#).

```
6.749.4.16  get() [5/11]  template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (
    iter_type __in,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    long double & __v ) const  [inline]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

The input characters are parsed like the `scanf` `g` specifier. The matching type length modifier is also used.

The decimal point character used is `numpunct::decimal_point()`. Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.



## Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

## Returns

Iterator after reading.

References [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#).

**6.749.4.17 get()** [6/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`iter_type std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get (`  
 `iter_type __in,`  
 `iter_type __end,`  
 `ios_base & __io,`  
 `ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
 `long long & __v ) const [inline]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable `v`. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

Parsing is affected by the flag settings in `io`.

The basic parse is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, parses like the `scanf` `o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, parses like `X` specifier. Else if `basefield` equal to 0, parses like the `i` specifier. Otherwise, parses like `d` for signed and `u` for unsigned types. The matching type length modifier is also used. Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for `v`, `v` is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves `v` unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

## Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

## Returns

Iterator after reading.

References [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#).

**6.749.4.18 get()** [7/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`iter_type std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get (`  
 `iter_type __in,`  
 `iter_type __end,`

```

ios_base & __io,
ios_base::iostate & __err,
unsigned int & __v ) const [inline]

```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

Parsing is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic parse is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, parses like the `scanf o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, parses like `X` specifier. Else if `basefield` equal to 0, parses like the `i` specifier. Otherwise, parses like `d` for signed and `u` for unsigned types. The matching type length modifier is also used. Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

References `std::num_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get()`.

```

6.749.4.19 get() [8/11] template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (
    iter_type __in,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    unsigned long & __v ) const [inline]

```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

Parsing is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic parse is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, parses like the `scanf o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, parses like `X` specifier. Else if `basefield` equal to 0, parses like the `i` specifier. Otherwise, parses like `d` for signed and `u` for unsigned types. The matching type length modifier is also used. Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets `err` to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets `err` to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

References [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#).

**6.749.4.20 get()** [9/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (`  
 `iter_type __in,`  
 `iter_type __end,`  
 `ios_base & __io,`  
 `ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
 `unsigned long long & __v ) const [inline]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

Parsing is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic parse is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, parses like the `scanf` *o* specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, parses like *X* specifier. Else if `basefield` equal to 0, parses like the *i* specifier. Otherwise, parses like *d* for signed and *u* for unsigned types. The matching type length modifier is also used. Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets *err* to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets *err* to `ios_base::failbit` and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets *err* to `ios_base::eofbit` if the stream is emptied.

**Parameters**

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after reading.

References [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\(\)](#).

**6.749.4.21 get()** [10/11] `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (`  
 `iter_type __in,`  
 `iter_type __end,`  
 `ios_base & __io,`  
 `ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
 `unsigned short & __v ) const [inline]`

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the integral variable *v*. It does so by calling `num_get::do_get()`.

Parsing is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic parse is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, parses like the `scanf` *o* specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, parses like *X* specifier. Else if `basefield` equal to 0, parses like the *i* specifier. Otherwise, parses like *d* for signed and *u* for unsigned types. The matching type length modifier is also used. Digit grouping is interpreted according to `numpunct::grouping()` and `numpunct::thousands_sep()`. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets *err* to `ios_base::failbit`.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets *err* to *ios\_base::failbit* and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets *err* to *ios\_base::eofbit* if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

References [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#).

```
6.749.4.22  get() [11/11]  template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
iter_type std::num_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (
    iter_type __in,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    void *& __v ) const  [inline]
```

Numeric parsing.

Parses the input stream into the pointer variable *v*. It does so by calling *num\_get::do\_get()*.

The input characters are parsed like the *scanf* *p* specifier.

Digit grouping is interpreted according to *num\_punct::grouping()* and *num\_punct::thousands\_sep()*. If the pattern of digit groups isn't consistent, sets *err* to *ios\_base::failbit*.

Note that the digit grouping effect for pointers is a bit ambiguous in the standard and shouldn't be relied on. See DR 344.

If parsing the string yields a valid value for *v*, *v* is set. Otherwise, sets *err* to *ios\_base::failbit* and leaves *v* unaltered. Sets *err* to *ios\_base::eofbit* if the stream is emptied.

#### Parameters

<code>__in</code>	Start of input stream.
<code>__end</code>	End of input stream.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after reading.

References [std::num\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#).

### 6.749.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.749.5.1 id** `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>  
locale::id std::num\_get<_CharT, _InIter>::id [static]`  
 Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)
- [locale\\_facets.tcc](#)

## 6.750 std::num\_put<\_CharT, \_OutIter> Class Template Reference

`#include <locale_facets.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef `_OutIter` [iter\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [num\\_put](#) (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- `template<typename _ValueT>  
 _OutIter M\_insert\_float (_OutIter __s, ios\_base &__io, _CharT __fill, char __mod, _ValueT __v) const`
- `template<typename _ValueT>  
 _OutIter M\_insert\_int (_OutIter __s, ios\_base &__io, _CharT __fill, _ValueT __v) const`
- [iter\\_type put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, bool \_\_v) const
- [iter\\_type put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, const void \*\_\_v) const
- [iter\\_type put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, long \_\_v) const
- [iter\\_type put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, unsigned long \_\_v) const
- [iter\\_type put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, long long \_\_v) const
- [iter\\_type put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, unsigned long long \_\_v) const
- [iter\\_type put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, double \_\_v) const
- [iter\\_type put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, long double \_\_v) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) id

### Protected Member Functions

- virtual [~num\\_put](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_group\\_float](#) (const char \*\_\_grouping, size\_t \_\_grouping\_size, [char\\_type](#) \_\_sep, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_p, [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_new, [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_cs, int &\_\_len) const
- void [\\_M\\_group\\_int](#) (const char \*\_\_grouping, size\_t \_\_grouping\_size, [char\\_type](#) \_\_sep, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_new, [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_cs, int &\_\_len) const
- `template<typename _ValueT>  
iter\_type \_M\_insert\_float (iter\_type, ios\_base &__io, char\_type __fill, char __mod, _ValueT __v) const`

- `template<typename _ValueT >`  
`iter_type _M_insert_int (iter_type, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, _ValueT __v) const`
- `void _M_pad (char_type __fill, streamsize __w, ios_base &__io, char_type *__new, const char_type *__cs, int &__len) const`
- `virtual iter_type do_put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, bool __v) const`
- `virtual iter_type do_put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, long __v) const`
- `virtual iter_type do_put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, unsigned long __v) const`
- `virtual iter_type do_put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, long long __v) const`
- `virtual iter_type do_put (iter_type __s, ios_base &__io, char_type __fill, unsigned long long __v) const`
- `virtual iter_type do_put (iter_type, ios_base &, char_type, double) const`
- `virtual iter_type do_put (iter_type, ios_base &, char_type, long double) const`
- `virtual iter_type do_put (iter_type, ios_base &, char_type, const void *) const`

### Static Protected Member Functions

- `static __c_locale _S_clone_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc) throw ()`
- `static void _S_create_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc, const char *__s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- `static void _S_destroy_c_locale (__c_locale &__cloc)`
- `static __c_locale _S_get_c_locale ()`
- `static const char * _S_get_c_name () throw ()`
- `static __c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale (__c_locale __cloc, const char *__s)`

### 6.750.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter>
class std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >
```

Primary class template `num_put`.

This facet encapsulates the code to convert a number to a string. It is used by the ostream numeric insertion operators. The `num_put` template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the `num_put` facet.

### 6.750.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.750.2.1 char\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`  
`typedef _CharT std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::char_type`  
 Public typedefs.

**6.750.2.2 iter\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`  
`typedef _OutIter std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::iter_type`  
 Public typedefs.

### 6.750.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.750.3.1 num\_put()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`  
`std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::num_put (`  
`size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

**6.750.3.2 ~num\_put()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`  
`virtual std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::~~num_put ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`  
Destructor.

## 6.750.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.750.4.1 do\_put()** [1/8] `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`  
`_OutIter std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put (`  
`iter_type __s,`  
`ios_base & __io,`  
`char_type __fill,`  
`bool __v ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

References [std::ios\\_base::M\\_getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::adjustfield](#), [std::ios\\_base::boolalpha](#), [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::left](#), and [std::ios\\_base::width\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::put\(\)](#).

**6.750.4.2 do\_put()** [2/8] `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`  
`virtual iter_type std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::do_put (`  
`iter_type __s,`

```
        ios_base & __io,  
        char_type __fill,  
        long __v ) const    [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

```
6.750.4.3 do_put() [3/8]  template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >  
virtual iter_type std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put (  
    iter_type __s,  
    ios_base & __io,  
    char_type __fill,  
    long long __v ) const    [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

```
6.750.4.4 do_put() [4/8]  template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >  
virtual iter_type std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put (  

```



```

    iter_type __s,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    unsigned long __v ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]

```

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

```

6.750.4.5 do_put() [5/8] template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >
virtual iter_type std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put (
    iter_type __s,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    unsigned long long __v ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]

```

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

```

6.750.4.6 do_put() [6/8] template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >
_OutIter std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put (

```

```

iter_type __s,
ios_base & __io,
char_type __fill,
const void * __v ) const [protected], [virtual]

```

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

References [std::ios\\_base::basefield](#), [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::hex](#), [std::ios\\_base::showbase](#), and [std::ios\\_base::uppercase](#).

#### 6.750.4.7 do\_put() [7/8] `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`

```

_OutIter std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put (
    iter_type __s,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    double __v ) const [protected], [virtual]

```

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

```

6.750.4.8 do_put() [8/8] template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >
_OutIter std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put (
    iter_type __s,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    long double __v ) const [protected], [virtual]

```

Numeric formatting.

These functions do the work of formatting numeric values and inserting them into a stream. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

```

6.750.4.9 put() [1/8] template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >
iter_type std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put (
    iter_type __s,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    bool __v ) const [inline]

```

Numeric formatting.

Formats the boolean `v` and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

If `ios_base::boolalpha` is set, writes `ctype<CharT>::truenamename()` or `ctype<CharT>::falsename()`. Otherwise formats `v` as an int.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

References [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.750.4.10 put()** [2/8] `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter >  
iter_type std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::put (  
 iter_type __s,  
 ios_base & __io,  
 char_type __fill,  
 const void * __v ) const [inline]`

Numeric formatting.

Formats the pointer value *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

This function formats *v* as an unsigned long with `ios_base::hex` and `ios_base::showbase` set.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

References [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#).

**6.750.4.11 put()** [3/8] `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter >  
iter_type std::num_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::put (  
 iter_type __s,  
 ios_base & __io,  
 char_type __fill,  
 double __v ) const [inline]`

Numeric formatting.

Formats the floating point value *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

Formatting is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic format is affected by the value of `io.flags() & ios_base::floatfield`. If equal to `ios_base::fixed`, formats like the `printf f` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::scientific`, formats like *e* or *E* with `ios_base::uppercase` unset or set respectively. Otherwise, formats like *g* or *G* depending on uppercase. Note that if both fixed and scientific are set, the effect will also be like *g* or *G*.

The output precision is given by `io.precision()`. This precision is capped at `numeric_limits::digits10 + 2` (different for double and long double). The default precision is 6.

If `ios_base::showpos` is set, '+' is output before positive values. If `ios_base::showpoint` is set, a decimal point will always be output.

The decimal point character used is `numput::decimal_point()`. Thousands separators are inserted according to `numput::grouping()` and `numput::thousands_sep()`.

If `io.width()` is non-zero, enough *fill* characters are inserted to make the result at least that wide. If `(io.flags() & ios_base::adjustfield) == ios_base::left`, result is padded at the end. If `ios_base::internal`, then padding occurs immediately after either a '+' or '-' or after '0x' or '0X'. Otherwise, padding occurs at the beginning.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

References [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#).

```
6.750.4.12 put() [4/8]  template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >
iter_type std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put (
    iter_type __s,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    long __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric formatting.

Formats the integral value `v` and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

Formatting is affected by the flag settings in `io`.

The basic format is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, formats like the `printf o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, formats like `x` or `X` with `ios_base::uppercase` unset or set respectively. Otherwise, formats like `d`, `ld`, `lld` for signed and `u`, `lu`, `llu` for unsigned values. Note that if both `oct` and `hex` are set, neither will take effect.

If `ios_base::showpos` is set, '+' is output before positive values. If `ios_base::showbase` is set, '0' precedes octal values (except 0) and '0[xX]' precedes hex values.

The decimal point character used is `numput::decimal_point()`. Thousands separators are inserted according to `numput::grouping()` and `numput::thousands_sep()`.

If `io.width()` is non-zero, enough *fill* characters are inserted to make the result at least that wide. If `(io.flags() & ios_base::adjustfield) == ios_base::left`, result is padded at the end. If `ios_base::internal`, then padding occurs immediately after either a '+' or '-' or after '0x' or '0X'. Otherwise, padding occurs at the beginning.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

References [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#).

```
6.750.4.13  put() [5/8]  template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >
iter_type std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put (
    iter_type __s,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    long double __v ) const  [inline]
```

Numeric formatting.

Formats the floating point value *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

Formatting is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic format is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::floatfield`. If equal to `ios_base::fixed`, formats like the `printf f` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::scientific`, formats like *e* or *E* with `ios_base::uppercase` unset or set respectively. Otherwise, formats like *g* or *G* depending on uppercase. Note that if both `fixed` and `scientific` are set, the effect will also be like *g* or *G*.

The output precision is given by `io.precision()`. This precision is capped at `numeric_limits::digits10 + 2` (different for double and long double). The default precision is 6.

If `ios_base::showpos` is set, '+' is output before positive values. If `ios_base::showpoint` is set, a decimal point will always be output.

The decimal point character used is `numput::decimal_point()`. Thousands separators are inserted according to `numput::grouping()` and `numput::thousands_sep()`.

If `io.width()` is non-zero, enough *fill* characters are inserted to make the result at least that wide. If `(io.flags() & ios_base::adjustfield) == ios_base::left`, result is padded at the end. If `ios_base::internal`, then padding occurs immediately after either a '+' or '-' or after '0x' or '0X'. Otherwise, padding occurs at the beginning.

**Parameters**

<code>↵ __s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>↵ __io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>↵ __fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>↵ __v</code>	Value to format and insert.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

References [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#).

```
6.750.4.14  put() [6/8]  template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >
iter_type std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put (
    iter_type __s,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    long long __v ) const  [inline]
```

Numeric formatting.

Formats the integral value *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling num\_put::do\_put().

Formatting is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic format is affected by the value of io.flags() & ios\_base::basefield. If equal to ios\_base::oct, formats like the printf o specifier. Else if equal to ios\_base::hex, formats like x or X with ios\_base::uppercase unset or set respectively. Otherwise, formats like d, ld, lld for signed and u, lu, llu for unsigned values. Note that if both oct and hex are set, neither will take effect.

If ios\_base::showpos is set, '+' is output before positive values. If ios\_base::showbase is set, '0' precedes octal values (except 0) and '0[xX]' precedes hex values.

The decimal point character used is numpunct::decimal\_point(). Thousands separators are inserted according to numpunct::grouping() and numpunct::thousands\_sep().

If io.width() is non-zero, enough *fill* characters are inserted to make the result at least that wide. If (io.flags() & ios\_base::adjustfield) == ios\_base::left, result is padded at the end. If ios\_base::internal, then padding occurs immediately after either a '+' or '-' or after '0x' or '0X'. Otherwise, padding occurs at the beginning.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

References [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#).

```

6.750.4.15 put() [7/8] template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter >
iter_type std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put (
    iter_type __s,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    unsigned long __v ) const [inline]

```

Numeric formatting.

Formats the integral value *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling num\_put::do\_put().

Formatting is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic format is affected by the value of io.flags() & ios\_base::basefield. If equal to ios\_base::oct, formats like the printf o specifier. Else if equal to ios\_base::hex, formats like x or X with ios\_base::uppercase unset or set respectively. Otherwise, formats like d, ld, lld for signed and u, lu, llu for unsigned values. Note that if both oct and hex are set, neither will take effect.

If ios\_base::showpos is set, '+' is output before positive values. If ios\_base::showbase is set, '0' precedes octal values (except 0) and '0[xX]' precedes hex values.

The decimal point character used is numpunct::decimal\_point(). Thousands separators are inserted according to numpunct::grouping() and numpunct::thousands\_sep().

If io.width() is non-zero, enough *fill* characters are inserted to make the result at least that wide. If (io.flags() & ios\_base::adjustfield) == ios\_base::left, result is padded at the end. If ios\_base::internal, then padding occurs immediately after either a '+' or '-' or after '0x' or '0X'. Otherwise, padding occurs at the beginning.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.

## Returns

Iterator after writing.

References [std::num\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter>::do\\_put\(\)](#).

```
6.750.4.16 put() [8/8]  template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >
iter_type std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put (
    iter_type __s,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    unsigned long long __v ) const [inline]
```

Numeric formatting.

Formats the integral value *v* and inserts it into a stream. It does so by calling `num_put::do_put()`.

Formatting is affected by the flag settings in *io*.

The basic format is affected by the value of `io.flags()` & `ios_base::basefield`. If equal to `ios_base::oct`, formats like the `printf o` specifier. Else if equal to `ios_base::hex`, formats like `x` or `X` with `ios_base::uppercase` unset or set respectively. Otherwise, formats like `d`, `ld`, `lld` for signed and `u`, `lu`, `llu` for unsigned values. Note that if both `oct` and `hex` are set, neither will take effect.

If `ios_base::showpos` is set, '+' is output before positive values. If `ios_base::showbase` is set, '0' precedes octal values (except 0) and '0[xX]' precedes hex values.

The decimal point character used is `num_punct::decimal_point()`. Thousands separators are inserted according to `num_punct::grouping()` and `num_punct::thousands_sep()`.

If `io.width()` is non-zero, enough *fill* characters are inserted to make the result at least that wide. If `(io.flags() & ios_base::adjustfield) == ios_base::left`, result is padded at the end. If `ios_base::internal`, then padding occurs immediately after either a '+' or '-' or after '0x' or '0X'. Otherwise, padding occurs at the beginning.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale and flags.
<code>__fill</code>	Char_type to use for filling.
<code>__v</code>	Value to format and insert.



**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

References [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#).

**6.750.5 Member Data Documentation**

**6.750.5.1** `id` `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`  
[locale::id](#) `std::num_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::id` [static]  
 Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)
- [locale\\_facets.tcc](#)

**6.751 `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >`:

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static constexpr `_Tp` [denorm\\_min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` [epsilon](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` [infinity](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` [lowest](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` [max](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` [min](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` [quiet\\_NaN](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` [round\\_error](#) () noexcept
- static constexpr `_Tp` [signaling\\_NaN](#) () noexcept

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr int [digits](#)
- static constexpr int [digits10](#)
- static constexpr `float_denorm_style` [has\\_denorm](#)
- static constexpr bool [has\\_denorm\\_loss](#)
- static constexpr bool [has\\_infinity](#)
- static constexpr bool [has\\_quiet\\_NaN](#)
- static constexpr bool [has\\_signaling\\_NaN](#)
- static constexpr bool [is\\_bounded](#)
- static constexpr bool [is\\_exact](#)
- static constexpr bool [is\\_iec559](#)
- static constexpr bool [is\\_integer](#)
- static constexpr bool [is\\_modulo](#)
- static constexpr bool [is\\_signed](#)
- static constexpr bool [is\\_specialized](#)
- static constexpr int [max\\_digits10](#)
- static constexpr int [max\\_exponent](#)
- static constexpr int [max\\_exponent10](#)
- static constexpr int [min\\_exponent](#)

- static constexpr int [min\\_exponent10](#)
- static constexpr int [radix](#)
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) round\_style
- static constexpr bool [tinyness\\_before](#)
- static constexpr bool [traps](#)

### 6.751.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::numeric_limits< _Tp >
```

Properties of fundamental types.

This class allows a program to obtain information about the representation of a fundamental type on a given platform. For non-fundamental types, the functions will return 0 and the data members will all be `false`.

### 6.751.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.751.2.1 `denorm_min()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`static constexpr _Tp std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >::denorm\_min \( \) [inline], [static], [constexpr],`  
`[noexcept]`

The minimum positive denormalized value. For types where `has_denorm` is `false`, this is the minimum positive normalized value.

**6.751.2.2 `epsilon()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`static constexpr _Tp std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >::epsilon \( \) [inline], [static], [constexpr],`  
`[noexcept]`

The *machine epsilon*: the difference between 1 and the least value greater than 1 that is representable.

Referenced by [std::generate\\_canonical\(\)](#), [std::binomial\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::operator\(\)](#), [std::poisson\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::operator\(\)](#) and [std::operator<<\(\)](#).

**6.751.2.3 `infinity()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`static constexpr _Tp std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >::infinity \( \) [inline], [static], [constexpr],`  
`[noexcept]`

The representation of positive infinity, if `has_infinity`.

**6.751.2.4 `lowest()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`static constexpr _Tp std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >::lowest \( \) [inline], [static], [constexpr],`  
`[noexcept]`

A finite value `x` such that there is no other finite value `y` where `y < x`.

Referenced by [std::normal\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::min\(\)](#), [std::cauchy\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::min\(\)](#), [std::student\\_t\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::min\(\)](#) and [std::extreme\\_value\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::min\(\)](#).

**6.751.2.5 `max()`** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`static constexpr _Tp std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >::max \( \) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

The maximum finite value.

Referenced by [std::normal\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::max\(\)](#), [std::lognormal\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::max\(\)](#), [std::gamma\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::max\(\)](#), [std::chi\\_squared\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::max\(\)](#), [std::cauchy\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::max\(\)](#), [std::fisher\\_f\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::max\(\)](#), [std::student\\_t\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::max\(\)](#), [std::bernoulli\\_distribution::max\(\)](#), [std::geometric\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::max\(\)](#), [std::negative\\_binomial\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::max\(\)](#), [std::poisson\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::max\(\)](#), [std::exponential\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::max\(\)](#), [std::weibull\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::max\(\)](#), [std::extreme\\_value\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::max\(\)](#), [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset< \\_WordT, \\_Alloc >::max\\_size\(\)](#), [std::independent\\_bits\\_engine< \\_RandomNumberEngine, \\_\\_w, \\_UIntType >::operator\(\)](#), [std::binomial\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::operator\(\)](#), [std::poisson\\_distribution< \\_IntType >::operator\(\)](#), and [std::operator<<\(\)](#).

#### 6.751.2.6 min() `template<typename _Tp >`

```
static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::min ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The minimum finite value, or for floating types with denormalization, the minimum positive normalized value.

Referenced by [std::bernoulli\\_distribution::min\(\)](#), and [std::independent\\_bits\\_engine< \\_RandomNumberEngine, \\_\\_w, \\_UIntType >::operator\(\)](#).

#### 6.751.2.7 quiet\_NaN() `template<typename _Tp >`

```
static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::quiet_NaN ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The representation of a quiet Not a Number, if has\_quiet\_NaN.

#### 6.751.2.8 round\_error() `template<typename _Tp >`

```
static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::round_error ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The maximum rounding error measurement (see LIA-1).

#### 6.751.2.9 signaling\_NaN() `template<typename _Tp >`

```
static constexpr _Tp std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::signaling_NaN ( ) [inline], [static], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

The representation of a signaling Not a Number, if has\_signaling\_NaN.

### 6.751.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.751.3.1 digits `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::digits [static], [constexpr], [inherited]`

The number of `radix` digits that be represented without change: for integer types, the number of non-sign bits in the mantissa; for floating types, the number of `radix` digits in the mantissa.

#### 6.751.3.2 digits10 `constexpr int std::__numeric_limits_base::digits10 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]`

The number of base 10 digits that can be represented without change.

#### 6.751.3.3 has\_denorm `constexpr float_denorm_style std::__numeric_limits_base::has_denorm [static], [constexpr], [inherited]`

See [std::float\\_denorm\\_style](#) for more information.

**6.751.3.4 has\_denorm\_loss** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::has\_denorm\_loss [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

True if loss of accuracy is detected as a denormalization loss, rather than as an inexact result.

**6.751.3.5 has\_infinity** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::has\_infinity [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

True if the type has a representation for positive infinity.

**6.751.3.6 has\_quiet\_NaN** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::has\_quiet\_NaN [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

True if the type has a representation for a quiet (non-signaling) Not a Number.

**6.751.3.7 has\_signaling\_NaN** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::has\_signaling\_NaN [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

True if the type has a representation for a signaling Not a Number.

**6.751.3.8 is\_bounded** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_bounded [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

True if the set of values representable by the type is finite. All built-in types are bounded, this member would be false for arbitrary precision types.

**6.751.3.9 is\_exact** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_exact [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

True if the type uses an exact representation. All integer types are exact, but not all exact types are integer. For example, rational and fixed-exponent representations are exact but not integer.

**6.751.3.10 is\_iec559** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_iec559 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

True if-and-only-if the type adheres to the IEC 559 standard, also known as IEEE 754. (Only makes sense for floating point types.)

**6.751.3.11 is\_integer** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_integer [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

True if the type is integer.

**6.751.3.12 is\_modulo** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_modulo [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

True if the type is *modulo*. A type is modulo if, for any operation involving +, -, or \* on values of that type whose result would fall outside the range [min(),max()], the value returned differs from the true value by an integer multiple of max() - min() + 1. On most machines, this is false for floating types, true for unsigned integers, and true for signed integers. See PR22200 about signed integers.

**6.751.3.13 is\_signed** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_signed [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

True if the type is signed.

**6.751.3.14 is\_specialized** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::is\_specialized [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

This will be true for all fundamental types (which have specializations), and false for everything else.

**6.751.3.15 max\_digits10** constexpr int std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::max\_digits10 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

The number of base 10 digits required to ensure that values which differ are always differentiated.

**6.751.3.16 max\_exponent** constexpr int std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::max\_exponent [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

The maximum positive integer such that `radix` raised to the power of (one less than that integer) is a representable finite floating point number.

**6.751.3.17 max\_exponent10** constexpr int std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::max\_exponent10 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

The maximum positive integer such that 10 raised to that power is in the range of representable finite floating point numbers.

**6.751.3.18 min\_exponent** constexpr int std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::min\_exponent [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

The minimum negative integer such that `radix` raised to the power of (one less than that integer) is a normalized floating point number.

**6.751.3.19 min\_exponent10** constexpr int std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::min\_exponent10 [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

The minimum negative integer such that 10 raised to that power is in the range of normalized floating point numbers.

**6.751.3.20 radix** constexpr int std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::radix [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

For integer types, specifies the base of the representation. For floating types, specifies the base of the exponent representation.

**6.751.3.21 round\_style** constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::round\_style [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

See `std::float_round_style` for more information. This is only meaningful for floating types; integer types will all be `round_toward_zero`.

**6.751.3.22 tinyness\_before** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::tinyness\_before [static], [constexpr], [inherited]

True if tininess is detected before rounding. (see IEC 559)

**6.751.3.23 traps** constexpr bool std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base::traps [static], [constexpr], [inherited]  
True if trapping is implemented for this type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.752 std::numeric\_limits< bool > Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr bool **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr bool **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr bool **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr bool **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr bool **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr bool **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr bool **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr bool **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr bool **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.752.1 Detailed Description

numeric\_limits<bool> specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.753 `std::numeric_limits< char >` Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr char **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr char **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr char **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr char **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr char **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr char **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr char **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr char **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr char **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.753.1 Detailed Description

`numeric_limits<char>` specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.754 `std::numeric_limits< char16_t >` Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `char16_t` **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr `char16_t` **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr `char16_t` **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr `char16_t` **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr `char16_t` **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr `char16_t` **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr `char16_t` **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr `char16_t` **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr `char16_t` **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr `float_denorm_style` **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr `float_round_style` **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.754.1 Detailed Description

`numeric_limits<char16_t>` specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)



## 6.755 std::numeric\_limits< char32\_t > Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr char32\_t **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr char32\_t **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr char32\_t **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr char32\_t **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr char32\_t **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr char32\_t **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr char32\_t **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr char32\_t **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr char32\_t **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr float\_denorm\_style **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr float\_round\_style **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.755.1 Detailed Description

numeric\_limits<char32\_t> specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.756 `std::numeric_limits< double >` Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr double **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr double **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.756.1 Detailed Description

`numeric_limits<double>` specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.757 std::numeric\_limits< float > Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr float **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr float **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr float **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr float **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr float **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr float **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr float **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr float **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr float **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.757.1 Detailed Description

numeric\_limits<float> specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.758 `std::numeric_limits< int >` Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr int **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr int **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr int **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr int **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr int **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr int **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr int **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr int **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr int **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.758.1 Detailed Description

`numeric_limits<int>` specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.759 `std::numeric_limits< long >` Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr long **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr long **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr long **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr long **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr long **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr long **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr long **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr long **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr long **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.759.1 Detailed Description

`numeric_limits<long>` specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.760 `std::numeric_limits< long double >` Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr long double **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr long double **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr long double **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr long double **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr long double **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr long double **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr long double **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr long double **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr long double **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.760.1 Detailed Description

`numeric_limits<long double>` specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.761 std::numeric\_limits< long long > Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr long long **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr long long **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr long long **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr long long **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr long long **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr long long **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr long long **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr long long **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr long long **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.761.1 Detailed Description

numeric\_limits<long long> specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.762 `std::numeric_limits< short >` Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr short **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr short **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.762.1 Detailed Description

`numeric_limits<short>` specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)



## 6.763 std::numeric\_limits< signed char > Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr signed char **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr signed char **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr signed char **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr signed char **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr signed char **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr signed char **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr signed char **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr signed char **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr signed char **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.763.1 Detailed Description

numeric\_limits<signed char> specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.764 `std::numeric_limits< unsigned char >` Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned char **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned char **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.764.1 Detailed Description

`numeric_limits<unsigned char>` specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.765 std::numeric\_limits< unsigned int > Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned int **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned int **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned int **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned int **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned int **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned int **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned int **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned int **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned int **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.765.1 Detailed Description

numeric\_limits<unsigned int> specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.766 `std::numeric_limits< unsigned long >` Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned long **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.766.1 Detailed Description

`numeric_limits<unsigned long>` specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.767 std::numeric\_limits< unsigned long long > Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned long long **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned long long **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.767.1 Detailed Description

numeric\_limits<unsigned long long> specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.768 `std::numeric_limits< unsigned short >` Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr unsigned short **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned short **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned short **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned short **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned short **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned short **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned short **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned short **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr unsigned short **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr [float\\_denorm\\_style](#) **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr [float\\_round\\_style](#) **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.768.1 Detailed Description

`numeric_limits<unsigned short>` specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.769 std::numeric\_limits< wchar\_t > Struct Reference

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr wchar\_t **denorm\_min** () noexcept
- static constexpr wchar\_t **epsilon** () noexcept
- static constexpr wchar\_t **infinity** () noexcept
- static constexpr wchar\_t **lowest** () noexcept
- static constexpr wchar\_t **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr wchar\_t **min** () noexcept
- static constexpr wchar\_t **quiet\_NaN** () noexcept
- static constexpr wchar\_t **round\_error** () noexcept
- static constexpr wchar\_t **signaling\_NaN** () noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int **digits**
- static constexpr int **digits10**
- static constexpr float\_denorm\_style **has\_denorm**
- static constexpr bool **has\_denorm\_loss**
- static constexpr bool **has\_infinity**
- static constexpr bool **has\_quiet\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **has\_signaling\_NaN**
- static constexpr bool **is\_bounded**
- static constexpr bool **is\_exact**
- static constexpr bool **is\_iec559**
- static constexpr bool **is\_integer**
- static constexpr bool **is\_modulo**
- static constexpr bool **is\_signed**
- static constexpr bool **is\_specialized**
- static constexpr int **max\_digits10**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **max\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent**
- static constexpr int **min\_exponent10**
- static constexpr int **radix**
- static constexpr float\_round\_style **round\_style**
- static constexpr bool **tinyness\_before**
- static constexpr bool **traps**

### 6.769.1 Detailed Description

numeric\_limits<wchar\_t> specialization.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [limits](#)

## 6.770 std::num\_punct< \_CharT > Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_facets.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::num\_punct< \_CharT >:

## Public Types

- typedef \_\_numpunct\_cache< \_CharT > **\_\_cache\_type**
- typedef \_CharT [char\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_string](#)< \_CharT > [string\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [numpunct](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- [numpunct](#) (\_\_cache\_type \* \_\_cache, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- [numpunct](#) (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- [char\\_type decimal\\_point](#) () const
- [string\\_type falsename](#) () const
- [string grouping](#) () const
- [char\\_type thousands\\_sep](#) () const
- [string\\_type truename](#) () const

## Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) id

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual [~numpunct](#) ()
- void [\\_M\\_initialize\\_numpunct](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc)
- void [\\_M\\_initialize\\_numpunct](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc)
- void [\\_M\\_initialize\\_numpunct](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc=0)
- virtual [char\\_type do\\_decimal\\_point](#) () const
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_falsename](#) () const
- virtual [string do\\_grouping](#) () const
- virtual [char\\_type do\\_thousands\\_sep](#) () const
- virtual [string\\_type do\\_truename](#) () const

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

## Protected Attributes

- \_\_cache\_type \* **\_M\_data**



### 6.770.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
class std::num_punct<_CharT>
```

Primary class template num\_punct.

This facet stores several pieces of information related to printing and scanning numbers, such as the decimal point character. It takes a template parameter specifying the char type. The num\_punct facet is used by streams for many I/O operations involving numbers.

The num\_punct template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from a num\_punct facet.

### 6.770.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.770.2.1 char\_type** `template<typename _CharT>`  
`typedef _CharT std::num_punct<_CharT>::char_type`  
 Public typedefs.

**6.770.2.2 string\_type** `template<typename _CharT>`  
`typedef basic_string<_CharT> std::num_punct<_CharT>::string_type`  
 Public typedefs.

### 6.770.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.770.3.1 num\_punct()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT>`  
`std::num_punct<_CharT>::num_punct (`  
 `size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`  
 Num\_punct constructor.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Refcount to pass to the base class.
---------------------	-------------------------------------

**6.770.3.2 num\_punct()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT>`  
`std::num_punct<_CharT>::num_punct (`  
 `__cache_type * __cache,`  
 `size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Internal constructor. Not for general use.

This is a constructor for use by the library itself to set up the predefined locale facets.

#### Parameters

<code>__cache</code>	__num_punct_cache object.
<code>__refs</code>	Refcount to pass to the base class.

**6.770.3.3 numpunct()** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT >`  
`std::numpunct< _CharT >::numpunct (`  
`__c_locale __cloc,`  
`size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Internal constructor. Not for general use.

This is a constructor for use by the library itself to set up new locales.

#### Parameters

<code>__cloc</code>	The C locale.
<code>__refs</code>	Refcount to pass to the base class.

**6.770.3.4 ~numpunct()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual std::numpunct< _CharT >::~~numpunct ( ) [protected], [virtual]`  
Destructor.

## 6.770.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.770.4.1 decimal\_point()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`char_type std::numpunct< _CharT >::decimal_point ( ) const [inline]`  
Return decimal point character.  
This function returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. It does so by returning `returning numpunct<char_type>↔::do_decimal_point()`.

#### Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

References `std::numpunct< _CharT >::do_decimal_point()`.

**6.770.4.2 do\_decimal\_point()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual char_type std::numpunct< _CharT >::do_decimal_point ( ) const [inline], [protected],`  
`[virtual]`  
Return decimal point character.  
Returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

Referenced by `std::numpunct< _CharT >::decimal_point()`.

**6.770.4.3 do\_falsename()** `template<typename _CharT >`  
`virtual string_type std::numpunct< _CharT >::do_falsename ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]`  
Return string representation of bool false.  
Returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for false bool variables. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

`string_type` representing printed form of false.

Referenced by `std::num_punct<_CharT>::falsename()`.

**6.770.4.4 `do_grouping()`** `template<typename _CharT>`

```
virtual string std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_grouping ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Return grouping specification.

Returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of a number. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

`grouping()` for details.

**Returns**

String representing grouping specification.

Referenced by `std::num_punct<_CharT>::grouping()`.

**6.770.4.5 `do_thousands_sep()`** `template<typename _CharT>`

```
virtual char_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_thousands_sep ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Return thousands separator character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

*char\_type* representing a thousands separator.

Referenced by `std::num_punct<_CharT>::thousands_sep()`.

**6.770.4.6 `do_truename()`** `template<typename _CharT>`

```
virtual string_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_truename ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Return string representation of bool true.

Returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for true bool variables. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

`string_type` representing printed form of true.

Referenced by `std::num_punct<_CharT>::truename()`.

**6.770.4.7 `falsename()`** `template<typename _CharT>`

```
string_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::falsename ( ) const [inline]
```

Return string representation of bool false.

This function returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for false bool variables. It does so by calling `num_punct<char_type>::do_falsename()`.

**Returns**

`string_type` representing printed form of false.

References `std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_falsename()`.

**6.770.4.8 grouping()** `template<typename _CharT >  
string std::num_punct<_CharT >::grouping ( ) const [inline]`

Return grouping specification.

This function returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of a number. Groupings indicate where thousands separators should be inserted in the integer part of a number.

Each char in the return string is interpreted as an integer rather than a character. These numbers represent the number of digits in a group. The first char in the string represents the number of digits in the least significant group. If a char is negative, it indicates an unlimited number of digits for the group. If more chars from the string are required to group a number, the last char is used repeatedly.

For example, if the `grouping()` returns `"\003\002"` and is applied to the number 123456789, this corresponds to 12,34,56,789. Note that if the string was `"32"`, this would put more than 50 digits into the least significant group if the character set is ASCII.

The string is returned by calling `num_punct<char_type>::do_grouping()`.

#### Returns

string representing grouping specification.

References `std::num_punct<_CharT >::do_grouping()`.

**6.770.4.9 thousands\_sep()** `template<typename _CharT >  
char_type std::num_punct<_CharT >::thousands_sep ( ) const [inline]`

Return thousands separator character.

This function returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. It does so by returning `num_punct<char_type>::do_thousands_sep()`.

#### Returns

`char_type` representing a thousands separator.

References `std::num_punct<_CharT >::do_thousands_sep()`.

**6.770.4.10 true\_name()** `template<typename _CharT >  
string_type std::num_punct<_CharT >::true_name ( ) const [inline]`

Return string representation of bool true.

This function returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for true bool variables. It does so by calling `num_punct<char_type>::do_true_name()`.

#### Returns

`string_type` representing printed form of true.

References `std::num_punct<_CharT >::do_true_name()`.

## 6.770.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.770.5.1 id** `template<typename _CharT >  
locale::id std::num_punct<_CharT >::id [static]`

Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

## 6.771 std::numpunct\_byname<\_CharT> Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_facets.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::numpunct\_byname<\_CharT>:

### Public Types

- typedef \_\_numpunct\_cache<\_CharT> \_\_cache\_type
- typedef \_CharT char\_type
- typedef basic\_string<\_CharT> string\_type

### Public Member Functions

- numpunct\_byname (const char \*\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- numpunct\_byname (const string &\_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- char\_type decimal\_point () const
- string\_type falsename () const
- string grouping () const
- char\_type thousands\_sep () const
- string\_type truename () const

### Static Public Attributes

- static locale::id id

### Protected Member Functions

- void \_M\_initialize\_numpunct (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc)
- void \_M\_initialize\_numpunct (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc)
- void \_M\_initialize\_numpunct (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc=0)
- virtual char\_type do\_decimal\_point () const
- virtual string\_type do\_falsename () const
- virtual string do\_grouping () const
- virtual char\_type do\_thousands\_sep () const
- virtual string\_type do\_truename () const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale \_S\_clone\_c\_locale (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void \_S\_create\_c\_locale (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void \_S\_destroy\_c\_locale (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale \_S\_get\_c\_locale ()
- static const char \* \_S\_get\_c\_name () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale \_S\_lc\_ctype\_c\_locale (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

### Protected Attributes

- \_\_cache\_type \* \_M\_data

#### 6.771.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT>
```

```
class std::numpunct_byname<_CharT>
```

class numpunct\_byname [22.2.3.2].

## 6.771.2 Member Function Documentation

### 6.771.2.1 decimal\_point() `template<typename _CharT >`

`char_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::decimal_point ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return decimal point character.

This function returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. It does so by returning `num_punct<char_type>::do_decimal_point()`.

Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

References `std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_decimal_point()`.

### 6.771.2.2 do\_decimal\_point() `template<typename _CharT >`

`virtual char_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_decimal_point ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return decimal point character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a decimal point. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

Returns

*char\_type* representing a decimal point.

Referenced by `std::num_punct<_CharT>::decimal_point()`.

### 6.771.2.3 do\_falsename() `template<typename _CharT >`

`virtual string_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_falsename ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return string representation of bool false.

Returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for false bool variables. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

Returns

*string\_type* representing printed form of false.

Referenced by `std::num_punct<_CharT>::falsename()`.

### 6.771.2.4 do\_grouping() `template<typename _CharT >`

`virtual string std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_grouping ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return grouping specification.

Returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of a number. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`grouping()` for details.

Returns

String representing grouping specification.

Referenced by `std::num_punct<_CharT>::grouping()`.

**6.771.2.5 do\_thousands\_sep()** `template<typename _CharT >`

`virtual char_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_thousands_sep ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return thousands separator character.

Returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

Returns

*char\_type* representing a thousands separator.

Referenced by `std::num_punct<_CharT>::thousands_sep()`.

**6.771.2.6 do\_truename()** `template<typename _CharT >`

`virtual string_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_truename ( ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Return string representation of bool true.

Returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for true bool variables. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

Returns

`string_type` representing printed form of true.

Referenced by `std::num_punct<_CharT>::truename()`.

**6.771.2.7 falsename()** `template<typename _CharT >`

`string_type std::num_punct<_CharT>::falsename ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return string representation of bool false.

This function returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for false bool variables. It does so by calling `num_punct<char_type>::do_falsename()`.

Returns

`string_type` representing printed form of false.

References `std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_falsename()`.

**6.771.2.8 grouping()** `template<typename _CharT >`

`string std::num_punct<_CharT>::grouping ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return grouping specification.

This function returns a string representing groupings for the integer part of a number. Groupings indicate where thousands separators should be inserted in the integer part of a number.

Each char in the return string is interpreted as an integer rather than a character. These numbers represent the number of digits in a group. The first char in the string represents the number of digits in the least significant group. If a char is negative, it indicates an unlimited number of digits for the group. If more chars from the string are required to group a number, the last char is used repeatedly.

For example, if the `grouping()` returns `"\003\002"` and is applied to the number 123456789, this corresponds to 12,34,56,789. Note that if the string was `"32"`, this would put more than 50 digits into the least significant group if the character set is ASCII.

The string is returned by calling `num_punct<char_type>::do_grouping()`.

Returns

`string` representing grouping specification.

References `std::num_punct<_CharT>::do_grouping()`.

**6.771.2.9 thousands\_sep()** `template<typename _CharT >``char_type std::numpunct< _CharT >::thousands_sep ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return thousands separator character.

This function returns a `char_type` to use as a thousands separator. It does so by returning `numpunct<char↵_type>::do_thousands_sep()`.

**Returns**

`char_type` representing a thousands separator.

References `std::numpunct< _CharT >::do_thousands_sep()`.

**6.771.2.10 truename()** `template<typename _CharT >``string_type std::numpunct< _CharT >::truename ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Return string representation of bool true.

This function returns a `string_type` containing the text representation for true bool variables. It does so by calling `numpunct<char_type>::do_truename()`.

**Returns**

`string_type` representing printed form of true.

References `std::numpunct< _CharT >::do_truename()`.

**6.771.3 Member Data Documentation****6.771.3.1 id** `template<typename _CharT >``locale::id std::numpunct< _CharT >::id [static], [inherited]`

Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets.h](#)

**6.772 \_\_gnu\_parallel::omp\_loop\_static\_tag Struct Reference**

```
#include <tags.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::omp_loop_static_tag`:

**Public Member Functions**

- [\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads \(\)](#)
- void [set\\_num\\_threads \(\\_ThreadIndex \\_\\_num\\_threads\)](#)

**6.772.1 Detailed Description**

Recommends parallel execution using OpenMP static load-balancing at compile time.

**6.772.2 Member Function Documentation**



**6.772.2.1** `__get_num_threads()` `_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads ( )`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Find out desired number of threads.

#### Returns

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort()`.

**6.772.2.2** `set_num_threads()` `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads (`  
`_ThreadIndex __num_threads ) [inline], [inherited]`

Set the desired number of threads.

#### Parameters

<code>__num_threads</code>	Desired number of threads.
----------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 6.773 `__gnu_parallel::omp_loop_tag` Struct Reference

`#include <tags.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::omp_loop_tag`:

### Public Member Functions

- `_ThreadIndex __get_num_threads ( )`
- `void set_num_threads ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

### 6.773.1 Detailed Description

Recommends parallel execution using OpenMP dynamic load-balancing at compile time.

### 6.773.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.773.2.1** `__get_num_threads()` `_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads ( )`  
`[inline], [inherited]`

Find out desired number of threads.

#### Returns

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort()`.

**6.773.2.2** `set_num_threads()` `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads (`  
`_ThreadIndex __num_threads ) [inline], [inherited]`

Set the desired number of threads.

#### Parameters

<code>__num_threads</code>	Desired number of threads.
----------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 6.774 std::once\_flag Struct Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [once\\_flag](#) (const [once\\_flag](#) &)=delete
- [once\\_flag](#) & [operator=](#) (const [once\\_flag](#) &)=delete

### Friends

- `template<typename _Callable , typename... _Args>`  
`void call\_once (once\_flag &__once, _Callable &&__f, _Args &&... __args)`

### 6.774.1 Detailed Description

Flag type used by `std::call_once`.

### 6.774.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.774.2.1 [once\\_flag](#)()** `std::once_flag::once_flag (`  
`const once\_flag & ) [delete]`

Deleted copy constructor.

### 6.774.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.774.3.1 [operator=](#)()** `once\_flag & std::once_flag::operator= (`  
`const once\_flag & ) [delete]`

Deleted assignment operator.

### 6.774.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.774.4.1 [call\\_once](#)** `template<typename _Callable , typename... _Args>`  
`void call_once (`  
`once\_flag & __once,`  
`_Callable && __f,`  
`_Args &&... __args ) [friend]`

Invoke a callable and synchronize with other calls using the same flag.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [mutex](#)

## 6.775 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::optional< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::optional< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- using **value\_type** = \_Tp

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Up = \_Tp, [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< \_\_and\_< \_\_not\_< [is\\_same](#)< optional< \_Tp >, [decay\\_t](#)< \_Up > >, [is\\_constructible](#)< \_Tp, \_Up && >, [is\\_convertible](#)< \_Up &&, \_Tp > >::value, bool > = true>  
constexpr **optional** ( \_Up &&\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Up = \_Tp, [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< \_\_and\_< \_\_not\_< [is\\_same](#)< optional< \_Tp >, [decay\\_t](#)< \_Up > >, [is\\_constructible](#)< \_Tp, \_Up && >, \_\_not\_< [is\\_convertible](#)< \_Up &&, \_Tp > >::value, bool > = false>  
constexpr **optional** ( \_Up &&\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Up , [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< \_\_and\_< \_\_not\_< [is\\_same](#)< \_Tp, \_Up > >, [is\\_constructible](#)< \_Tp, const \_Up & >, [is\\_convertible](#)< const \_Up &, \_Tp >, \_\_not\_< \_\_converts\_from\_optional< \_Tp, \_Up > >::value, bool > = true>  
constexpr **optional** (const [optional](#)< \_Up > &\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Up , [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< \_\_and\_< \_\_not\_< [is\\_same](#)< \_Tp, \_Up > >, [is\\_constructible](#)< \_Tp, const \_Up & >, \_\_not\_< [is\\_convertible](#)< const \_Up &, \_Tp > >, \_\_not\_< \_\_converts\_from\_optional< \_Tp, \_Up > >::value, bool > = false>  
constexpr **optional** (const [optional](#)< \_Up > &\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Up , [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< \_\_and\_< \_\_not\_< [is\\_same](#)< \_Tp, \_Up > >, [is\\_constructible](#)< \_Tp, \_Up && >, [is\\_convertible](#)< \_Up &&, \_Tp >, \_\_not\_< \_\_converts\_from\_optional< \_Tp, \_Up > >::value, bool > = true>  
constexpr **optional** ([optional](#)< \_Up > &&\_\_t)
- template<typename \_Up , [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< \_\_and\_< \_\_not\_< [is\\_same](#)< \_Tp, \_Up > >, [is\\_constructible](#)< \_Tp, \_Up && >, \_\_not\_< [is\\_convertible](#)< \_Up &&, \_Tp > >, \_\_not\_< \_\_converts\_from\_optional< \_Tp, \_Up > >::value, bool > = false>  
constexpr **optional** ([optional](#)< \_Up > &&\_\_t)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[enable\\_if\\_t](#)< [is\\_constructible](#)< \_Tp, \_Args &&... >::value > **emplace** ( \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename \_Up , typename... \_Args>  
[enable\\_if\\_t](#)< [is\\_constructible](#)< \_Tp, [initializer\\_list](#)< \_Up > &, \_Args &&... >::value > **emplace** ([initializer\\_list](#)< \_Up > \_\_il, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- constexpr **operator bool** () const noexcept
- constexpr \_Tp & **operator\*** () &
- constexpr \_Tp && **operator\*** () &&
- constexpr const \_Tp & **operator\*** () const &
- constexpr const \_Tp && **operator\*** () const &&
- \_Tp \* **operator->** ()
- constexpr const \_Tp \* **operator->** () const
- template<typename \_Up = \_Tp>  
[enable\\_if\\_t](#)< \_\_and\_< \_\_not\_< [is\\_same](#)< optional< \_Tp >, [decay\\_t](#)< \_Up > >, [is\\_constructible](#)< \_Tp, \_Up >, \_\_not\_< \_\_and\_< [is\\_scalar](#)< \_Tp >, [is\\_same](#)< \_Tp, [decay\\_t](#)< \_Up > > >, [is\\_assignable](#)< \_Tp &, \_Up > >::value, [optional](#) & > **operator=** ( \_Up &&\_\_u)
- template<typename \_Up >  
[enable\\_if\\_t](#)< \_\_and\_< \_\_not\_< [is\\_same](#)< \_Tp, \_Up > >, [is\\_constructible](#)< \_Tp, const \_Up & >, [is\\_assignable](#)< \_Tp &, \_Up >, \_\_not\_< \_\_converts\_from\_optional< \_Tp, \_Up > >, \_\_not\_< \_\_assigns\_from\_optional< \_Tp, \_Up > >::value, [optional](#) & > **operator=** (const [optional](#)< \_Up > &\_\_u)
- [optional](#) & **operator=** ([nullopt\\_t](#)) noexcept
- template<typename \_Up >  
[enable\\_if\\_t](#)< \_\_and\_< \_\_not\_< [is\\_same](#)< \_Tp, \_Up > >, [is\\_constructible](#)< \_Tp, \_Up >, [is\\_assignable](#)< \_Tp &, \_Up >, \_\_not\_< \_\_converts\_from\_optional< \_Tp, \_Up > >, \_\_not\_< \_\_assigns\_from\_optional< \_Tp, \_Up > > >::value, [optional](#) & > **operator=** ([optional](#)< \_Up > &&\_\_u)

- void **swap** (optional &\_\_other) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_move\_constructible< \_Tp >() &&\_\_is\_nothrow\_swappable< \_Tp >::value)
- constexpr \_Tp & **value** () &
- constexpr \_Tp && **value** () &&
- constexpr const \_Tp & **value** () const &
- constexpr const \_Tp && **value** () const &&
- template<typename \_Up >  
\_Tp **value\_or** (\_Up &&\_\_u) &&
- template<typename \_Up >  
constexpr \_Tp **value\_or** (\_Up &&\_\_u) const &

### 6.775.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_Tp>

class std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::optional< \_Tp >

Class template for optional values.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/optional](#)

## 6.776 std::optional< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::optional< \_Tp >:

### Public Types

- using **value\_type** = \_Tp

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Up = \_Tp, \_Requires< \_\_not\_self< \_Up >, \_\_not\_tag< \_Up >, is\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Up >, is\_convertible< \_Up, \_Tp > > = true>  
constexpr **optional** (\_Up &&\_\_t) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, \_Up >)
- template<typename \_Up = \_Tp, \_Requires< \_\_not\_self< \_Up >, \_\_not\_tag< \_Up >, is\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Up >, \_\_not\_ is\_convertible< \_Up, \_Tp > > > = false>  
constexpr **optional** (\_Up &&\_\_t) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, \_Up >)
- template<typename \_Up, \_Requires< \_\_not\_ is\_same< \_Tp, \_Up >, is\_constructible< \_Tp, const \_Up &, is\_convertible< const \_Up &, \_Tp >, \_\_not\_ \_\_converts\_from\_optional< \_Tp, \_Up > > > = true>  
constexpr **optional** (const optional< \_Up > &\_\_t) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, const \_Up & >)
- template<typename \_Up, \_Requires< \_\_not\_ is\_same< \_Tp, \_Up >, is\_constructible< \_Tp, const \_Up &, \_\_not\_ is\_convertible< const \_Up &, \_Tp >, \_\_not\_ \_\_converts\_from\_optional< \_Tp, \_Up > > > = false>  
constexpr **optional** (const optional< \_Up > &\_\_t) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, const \_Up & >)
- template<typename... \_Args, \_Requires< is\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Args... > > = false>  
constexpr **optional** (in\_place\_t, \_Args &&... \_\_args) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, \_Args... >)
- template<typename \_Up, typename... \_Args, \_Requires< is\_constructible< \_Tp, initializer\_list< \_Up > &, \_Args... > > = false>  
constexpr **optional** (in\_place\_t, initializer\_list< \_Up > \_\_il, \_Args &&... \_\_args) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, initializer\_list< \_Up > &, \_Args... >)
- constexpr **optional** (nullopt\_t) noexcept
- template<typename \_Up, \_Requires< \_\_not\_ is\_same< \_Tp, \_Up >, is\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Up >, is\_convertible< \_Up, \_Tp >, \_\_not\_ \_\_converts\_from\_optional< \_Tp, \_Up > > > = true>  
constexpr **optional** (optional< \_Up > &&\_\_t) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, \_Up >)
- template<typename \_Up, \_Requires< \_\_not\_ is\_same< \_Tp, \_Up >, is\_constructible< \_Tp, \_Up >, \_\_not\_ is\_convertible< \_Up, \_Tp >, \_\_not\_ \_\_converts\_from\_optional< \_Tp, \_Up > > > = false>  
constexpr **optional** (optional< \_Up > &&\_\_t) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, \_Up >)

- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr enable\_if\_t< is_constructible_v< _Tp, _Args... >, _Tp & > emplace (_Args &&... __args)`  
`noexcept(is_nothrow_constructible_v< _Tp, _Args... >)`
- `template<typename _Up, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr enable\_if\_t< is_constructible_v< _Tp, initializer\_list< _Up > &, _Args... >, _Tp & > emplace`  
`(initializer\_list< _Up > __il, _Args &&... __args) noexcept(is_nothrow_constructible_v< _Tp, initializer\_list<`  
`_Up > &, _Args... >)`
- `constexpr bool has_value () const noexcept`
- `constexpr operator bool () const noexcept`
- `constexpr _Tp && operator* () &&noexcept`
- `constexpr _Tp & operator* () &noexcept`
- `constexpr const _Tp && operator* () const &&noexcept`
- `constexpr const _Tp & operator* () const &noexcept`
- `constexpr const _Tp * operator-> () const noexcept`
- `constexpr _Tp * operator-> () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`constexpr enable\_if\_t< __and_v< __not_self< _Up >, __not_< __and_< is\_scalar< _Tp >, is\_same< _Tp,`  
`decay\_t< _Up > > >, is\_constructible< _Tp, _Up >, is\_assignable< _Tp &, _Up > >, optional & >`  
`operator= (_Up &&__u) noexcept(__and_v< is\_nothrow\_constructible< _Tp, _Up >, is\_nothrow\_assignable<`  
`_Tp &, _Up > >)`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr enable\_if\_t< __and_v< __not_< is\_same< _Tp, _Up > >, is\_constructible< _Tp, const _Up & >,`  
`is\_assignable< _Tp &, const _Up & >, __not_< __converts_from_optional< _Tp, _Up > >, __not_< __`  
`assigns_from_optional< _Tp, _Up > > >, optional & > operator= (const optional< _Up > &__u) noexcept(__`  
`and_v< is\_nothrow\_constructible< _Tp, const _Up & >, is\_nothrow\_assignable< _Tp &, const _Up & > >)`
- `constexpr optional & operator= (nullopt\_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr enable\_if\_t< __and_v< __not_< is\_same< _Tp, _Up > >, is\_constructible< _Tp, _Up >,`  
`is\_assignable< _Tp &, _Up >, __not_< __converts_from_optional< _Tp, _Up > >, __not_< __assigns_`  
`from_optional< _Tp, _Up > > >, optional & > operator= (optional< _Up > &&__u) noexcept(__and_v<`  
`is\_nothrow\_constructible< _Tp, _Up >, is\_nothrow\_assignable< _Tp &, _Up > >)`
- `constexpr void reset () noexcept`
- `constexpr void swap (optional &__other) noexcept(is_nothrow_move_constructible_v< _Tp > &&is\_nothrow\_swappable\_v<`  
`_Tp >)`
- `constexpr _Tp & value () &`
- `constexpr _Tp && value () &&`
- `constexpr const _Tp & value () const &`
- `constexpr const _Tp && value () const &&`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp value_or (_Up &&__u) &&`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp value_or (_Up &&__u) const &`

### 6.776.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class std::optional<_Tp>
```

Class template for optional values.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [optional](#)

## 6.777 std::ostream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stream_iterator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::ostream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits >:

### Public Types

- typedef [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#) [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef void [pointer](#)
- typedef void [reference](#)
- typedef void [value\\_type](#)
- using [difference\\_type](#) = ptrdiff\_t
- typedef \_CharT [char\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Traits [traits\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > [ostream\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [ostream\\_iterator](#) (const [ostream\\_iterator](#) &\_\_obj) noexcept
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) ([ostream\\_type](#) &\_\_s) noexcept
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) ([ostream\\_type](#) &\_\_s, const \_CharT \*\_\_c) noexcept
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) & **operator**\* () noexcept
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) & **operator**++ () noexcept
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) & **operator**++ (int) noexcept
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) & **operator**= (const \_Tp &\_\_value)
- [ostream\\_iterator](#) & **operator**= (const [ostream\\_iterator](#) &)=default

### 6.777.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>
```

```
class std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >
```

Provides output iterator semantics for streams.

This class provides an iterator to write to an ostream. The type Tp is the only type written by this iterator and there must be an operator<<(Tp) defined.

#### Template Parameters

<a href="#">_Tp</a>	The type to write to the ostream.
<a href="#">_CharT</a>	The ostream char_type.
<a href="#">_Traits</a>	The ostream char_traits.

### 6.777.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.777.2.1 char\_type** `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>`

```
typedef _CharT std::ostream\_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >::char_type
```

Public typedef.

**6.777.2.2 difference\_type** `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`using std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >::difference_type = ptrdiff_t`  
 Public typedef.

**6.777.2.3 iterator\_category** `typedef output_iterator_tag std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::iterator_category` [inherited]  
 One of the [tag types](#).

**6.777.2.4 ostream\_type** `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`typedef basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >::ostream_type`  
 Public typedef.

**6.777.2.5 pointer** `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::pointer` [inherited]  
 This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

**6.777.2.6 reference** `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::reference` [inherited]  
 This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

**6.777.2.7 traits\_type** `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`typedef _Traits std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >::traits_type`  
 Public typedef.

**6.777.2.8 value\_type** `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::value_type` [inherited]  
 The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

### 6.777.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.777.3.1 ostream\_iterator()** [1/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >::ostream_iterator (`  
`ostream_type & __s )` [inline], [noexcept]  
 Construct from an ostream.

**6.777.3.2 ostream\_iterator()** [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >::ostream_iterator (`  
`ostream_type & __s,`  
`const _CharT * __c ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct from an ostream.

The delimiter string *c* is written to the stream after every *Tp* written to the stream. The delimiter is not copied, and thus must not be destroyed while this iterator is in use.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Underlying ostream to write to.
<code>__c</code>	CharT delimiter string to insert.

**6.777.3.3 ostream\_iterator()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >::ostream_iterator (`  
`const ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits > & __obj ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Copy constructor.

## 6.777.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.777.4.1 operator=()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`ostream_iterator & std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >::operator= (`  
`const _Tp & __value ) [inline]`

Writes *value* to underlying ostream using `operator<<`. If constructed with delimiter string, writes delimiter to ostream. The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stream\\_iterator.h](#)

## 6.778 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::ostream\_joiner< \_DelimT, \_CharT, \_Traits > Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` **char\_type**
- typedef void **difference\_type**
- typedef `output_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >` **ostream\_type**
- typedef void **pointer**
- typedef void **reference**
- typedef `_Traits` **traits\_type**
- typedef void **value\_type**



**Public Member Functions**

- **ostream\_joiner** ([ostream\\_type](#) &\_\_os, [\\_DelimT](#) &&\_\_delimiter) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_move\_constructible\_v<\_DelimT >)
- **ostream\_joiner** ([ostream\\_type](#) &\_\_os, const [\\_DelimT](#) &\_\_delimiter) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible\_v<\_DelimT >)
- **ostream\_joiner** & **operator\*** () noexcept
- **ostream\_joiner** & **operator++** () noexcept
- **ostream\_joiner** & **operator++** (int) noexcept
- [template](#)<typename \_Tp >  
[ostream\\_joiner](#) & **operator=** (const \_Tp &\_\_value)

**6.778.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _DelimT, typename _CharT = char, typename _Traits = char_traits<_CharT>>
class std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::ostream_joiner< _DelimT, _CharT, _Traits >
```

Output iterator that inserts a delimiter between elements.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/iterator](#)

**6.779 std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits > Class Template Reference**

```
#include <ostreambuf_iterator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >:

**Public Types**

- typedef [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#) [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef void [pointer](#)
- typedef void [reference](#)
- typedef void [value\\_type](#)
- using [difference\\_type](#) = ptrdiff\_t
- typedef [\\_CharT](#) [char\\_type](#)
- typedef [\\_Traits](#) [traits\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_ostreambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > [ostreambuf\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_ostream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > [ostream\\_type](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- **ostreambuf\_iterator** ([ostream\\_type](#) &\_\_s) noexcept
- **ostreambuf\_iterator** ([ostreambuf\\_type](#) \*\_\_s) noexcept
- **ostreambuf\_iterator** & **\_M\_put** (const [\\_CharT](#) \*\_\_ws, [streamsize](#) \_\_len)
- bool **failed** () const noexcept
- **ostreambuf\_iterator** & **operator\*** ()
- **ostreambuf\_iterator** & **operator++** ()
- **ostreambuf\_iterator** & **operator++** (int)
- **ostreambuf\_iterator** & **operator=** ([\\_CharT](#) \_\_c)

## Friends

- `template<typename _CharT2 >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT2 >::__value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >::__type >::__type >` **copy**  
`(istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT2 >)`

### 6.779.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Provides output iterator semantics for streambufs.

### 6.779.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.779.2.1 char\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef _CharT std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::char_type`  
Public typedefs.

**6.779.2.2 difference\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`using std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::difference_type = ptrdiff_t`  
Public typedefs.

**6.779.2.3 iterator\_category** `typedef output_iterator_tag std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::iterator_category` [inherited]  
One of the [tag types](#).

**6.779.2.4 ostream\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::ostream_type`  
Public typedefs.

**6.779.2.5 pointer** `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::pointer` [inherited]  
This type represents a pointer-to-value\_type.

**6.779.2.6 reference** `typedef void std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::reference` [inherited]  
This type represents a reference-to-value\_type.

**6.779.2.7 streambuf\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits> std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::streambuf_type`  
Public typedefs.

**6.779.2.8 traits\_type** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
typedef \_Traits std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >::traits\_type  
Public typedefs.

**6.779.2.9 value\_type** typedef void std::iterator< output\_iterator\_tag , void , void , void , void  
>::value\_type [inherited]  
The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

### 6.779.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.779.3.1 ostreambuf\_iterator()** [1/2] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >::ostreambuf\_iterator (   
    ostream\_type & \_\_s ) [inline], [noexcept]  
Construct output iterator from ostream.

**6.779.3.2 ostreambuf\_iterator()** [2/2] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >::ostreambuf\_iterator (   
    streambuf\_type \* \_\_s ) [inline], [noexcept]  
Construct output iterator from streambuf.

### 6.779.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.779.4.1 failed()** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
bool std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >::failed ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]  
Return true if previous operator==( ) failed.

**6.779.4.2 operator\*()** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
ostreambuf\_iterator & std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator\* ( ) [inline]  
Return \*this.

**6.779.4.3 operator++()** [1/2] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
ostreambuf\_iterator & std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator++ ( ) [inline]  
Return \*this.

**6.779.4.4 operator++()** [2/2] template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >  
ostreambuf\_iterator & std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >::operator++ (   
    int ) [inline]  
Return \*this.

**6.779.4.5 operator=()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
ostreambuf_iterator & std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::operator= (   
_CharT __c ) [inline]`

Write character to streambuf. Calls streambuf.sputc().

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputc\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [iosfwd](#)
- [streambuf\\_iterator.h](#)

## 6.780 std::out\_of\_range Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::out\_of\_range:

### Public Member Functions

- **out\_of\_range** (const char \*) \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE
- **out\_of\_range** (const [out\\_of\\_range](#) &)=default
- **out\_of\_range** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE
- **out\_of\_range** ([out\\_of\\_range](#) &&)=default
- [out\\_of\\_range](#) & **operator=** (const [out\\_of\\_range](#) &)=default
- [out\\_of\\_range](#) & **operator=** ([out\\_of\\_range](#) &&)=default
- virtual const char \* **what** () const noexcept

### 6.780.1 Detailed Description

This represents an argument whose value is not within the expected range (e.g., boundary checks in [basic\\_string](#)).

### 6.780.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.780.2.1 what()** `virtual const char * std::logic_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept],  
[inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 6.781 std::output\_iterator\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <stl_iterator_base_types.h>`

### 6.781.1 Detailed Description

Marking output iterators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

## 6.782 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc > Class` Template Reference

`#include <ov_tree_map_.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >`:

### Classes

- class [cond\\_dtor](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `std::pair< size_type, size_type >` **comp\_hash**
- typedef `point_const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `ov_tree_tag` **container\_category**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `point_iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_pointer` **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_pointer` **key\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::key_reference` **key\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_pointer` **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_const_reference` **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_pointer` **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_reference` **mapped\_reference**
- typedef `traits_base::mapped_type` **mapped\_type**
- typedef `__nothrowcopy::indicator` **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef `traits_type::node_const_iterator` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_type::node_iterator` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_type::node_update` **node\_update**
- typedef `const_pointer` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `pointer` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `integral_constant< int, Store_Hash >` **store\_extra**
- typedef `stored_data< value_type, size_type, Store_Hash >` **stored\_data\_type**
- typedef `traits_base::value_type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **ov\_tree\_map** (const `Cmp_Fn` &)
- **ov\_tree\_map** (const `Cmp_Fn` &, const `node_update` &)
- **ov\_tree\_map** (const [tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< `Node_Cltr`, `Node_Itr`, `Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc` > &)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()

- `template<typename It >`  
`void copy_from_range (It, It)`
- `bool empty () const`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `iterator erase (iterator it)`
- `bool erase (key_const_reference)`
- `template<typename Pred >`  
`size_type erase_if (Pred)`
- `point_iterator find (key_const_reference r_key)`
- `point_const_iterator find (key_const_reference r_key) const`
- `Cmp_Fn & get_cmp_fn ()`
- `const Cmp_Fn & get_cmp_fn () const`
- `std::pair< point_iterator, bool > insert (const_reference r_value)`
- `void join (tree\_order\_statistics\_node\_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > &)`
- `point_iterator lower_bound (key_const_reference r_key)`
- `point_const_iterator lower_bound (key_const_reference r_key) const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `node_iterator node\_begin ()`
- `node_const_iterator node\_begin () const`
- `node_iterator node\_end ()`
- `node_const_iterator node\_end () const`
- `mapped_reference operator[] (key_const_reference r_key)`
- `size_type size () const`
- `void split (key_const_reference, tree\_order\_statistics\_node\_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > &)`
- `void swap (tree\_order\_statistics\_node\_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > &)`
- `point_iterator upper_bound (key_const_reference r_key)`
- `point_const_iterator upper_bound (key_const_reference r_key) const`

## Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- store\_extra **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

## 6.782.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn, typename Node_And_It_Traits, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >
```

Ordered-vector tree associative-container.

## 6.782.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.782.2.1 node\_begin()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`node_iterator \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_begin ( ) [inline]`

Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

**6.782.2.2 `node_begin()`** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_begin ( ) const [inline]`

Returns a `const_node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

**6.782.2.3 `node_end()`** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`node_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_end ( ) [inline]`

Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

**6.782.2.4 `node_end()`** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node_end ( ) const [inline]`

Returns a `const_node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ov\\_tree\\_map.hpp](#)

## 6.783 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_const_it< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

`#include <node_iterators.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_const_it< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< `_Alloc`, `typename remove_const< Value_Type >::type` >::const\_pointer **const\_reference**
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#) **difference\_type**
- typedef [trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< `_Alloc`, `metadata_type` >::const\_reference **metadata\_const\_reference**
- typedef `Metadata_Type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< `_Alloc`, `typename remove_const< Value_Type >::type` >::const\_pointer **reference**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< `_Alloc`, `Value_Type` >::const\_pointer **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **ov\_tree\_node\_const\_it\_** (`const_pointer p_nd=0`, `const_pointer p_begin_nd=0`, `const_pointer p_end_nd=0`, `const_metadata_pointer p_metadata=0`)
- [this\\_type get\\_l\\_child](#) () const
- `metadata_const_reference get_metadata` () const
- [this\\_type get\\_r\\_child](#) () const
- bool **operator!=** (`const this_type &other`) const
- `const_reference operator*` () const
- bool **operator==** (`const this_type &other`) const

### Public Attributes

- pointer **m\_p\_begin\_value**
- pointer **m\_p\_end\_value**
- const\_metadata\_pointer **m\_p\_metadata**
- pointer **m\_p\_value**

### Protected Types

- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc, Metadata\_Type >::const\_pointer **const\_metadata\_pointer**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc, Value\_Type >::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc, Value\_Type >::pointer **pointer**
- typedef [ov\\_tree\\_node\\_const\\_it](#)< Value\_Type, Metadata\_Type, \_Alloc > **this\_type**

### Static Protected Member Functions

- template<typename Ptr >  
static Ptr **mid\_pointer** (Ptr p\_begin, Ptr p\_end)

#### 6.783.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Value_Type, typename Metadata_Type, typename _Alloc>  
class __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_const_it< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >
```

Const node reference.

#### 6.783.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.783.2.1 [get\\_l\\_child\(\)](#)** template<typename Value\_Type , typename Metadata\_Type , typename \_Alloc >  
[this\\_type](#) [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_node\\_const\\_it](#)< Value\_Type, Metadata\_Type, \_Alloc >::get\_l\_child ( ) const [inline]

Returns the node iterator associated with the left node.

**6.783.2.2 [get\\_r\\_child\(\)](#)** template<typename Value\_Type , typename Metadata\_Type , typename \_Alloc >  
[this\\_type](#) [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_node\\_const\\_it](#)< Value\_Type, Metadata\_Type, \_Alloc >::get\_r\_child ( ) const [inline]

Returns the node iterator associated with the right node.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/node\\_iterators.hpp](#)

#### 6.784 [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_node\\_it](#)< Value\_Type, Metadata\_Type, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <node_iterators.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_node\\_it](#)< Value\_Type, Metadata\_Type, \_Alloc >:



## Public Types

- typedef `rebind_traits<_Alloc, typename remove_const< Value_Type >::type >::pointer` **const\_reference**
- typedef `trivial_iterator_difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `trivial_iterator_tag` **iterator\_category**
- typedef `rebind_traits<_Alloc, metadata_type >::const_reference` **metadata\_const\_reference**
- typedef `Metadata_Type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `rebind_traits<_Alloc, typename remove_const< Value_Type >::type >::pointer` **reference**
- typedef `rebind_traits<_Alloc, Value_Type >::pointer` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `ov_tree_node_it_` (`const_pointer` p\_nd=0, `const_pointer` p\_begin\_nd=0, `const_pointer` p\_end\_nd=0, `const_↵` metadata\_pointer p\_metadata=0)
- `ov_tree_node_it_get_l_child` () const
- `metadata_const_reference` **get\_metadata** () const
- `ov_tree_node_it_get_r_child` () const
- `bool` **operator!=** (`const this_type` &other) const
- `reference` **operator\*** () const
- `bool` **operator==** (`const this_type` &other) const

## Public Attributes

- `pointer` **m\_p\_begin\_value**
- `pointer` **m\_p\_end\_value**
- `const_metadata_pointer` **m\_p\_metadata**
- `pointer` **m\_p\_value**

## Static Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename Ptr >`  
`static Ptr` **mid\_pointer** (`Ptr` p\_begin, `Ptr` p\_end)

### 6.784.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Value_Type, typename Metadata_Type, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >
```

Node reference.

### 6.784.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.784.2.1 `get_l_child()`** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Metadata_Type , typename _Alloc >`  
`ov_tree_node_it_ __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >::get_↵`  
`_l_child ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the node reference associated with the left node.

**6.784.2.2 `get_r_child()`** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Metadata_Type , typename _Alloc >`  
`ov_tree_node_it_ __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >::get_↵`  
`_r_child ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the node reference associated with the right node.

**6.784.2.3 operator\*()** `template<typename Value_Type , typename Metadata_Type , typename _Alloc > reference __gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it_< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >::operator* ( ) const [inline]`

Access.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/node\\_iterators.hpp](#)

## 6.785 \_\_gnu\_pbds::ov\_tree\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::ov_tree_tag`:

### 6.785.1 Detailed Description

Ordered-vector tree.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.786 std::overflow\_error Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::overflow_error`:

### Public Member Functions

- **overflow\_error** (const char \*) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- **overflow\_error** (const [overflow\\_error](#) &)=default
- **overflow\_error** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- **overflow\_error** ([overflow\\_error](#) &&)=default
- [overflow\\_error](#) & **operator=** (const [overflow\\_error](#) &)=default
- [overflow\\_error](#) & **operator=** ([overflow\\_error](#) &&)=default
- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const noexcept

### 6.786.1 Detailed Description

Thrown to indicate arithmetic overflow.

### 6.786.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.786.2.1 what()** `virtual const char * std::runtime_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::filesystem::filesystem\\_error](#), and [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 6.787 std::owner\_less< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

### 6.787.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp = void>
struct std::owner_less< _Tp >
```

Primary template owner\_less.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.788 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <shared_ptr.h>
Inherits std::Sp_owner_less< _Tp, _Tp1 >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp1 &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp1 &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp &\_\_rhs) const noexcept

### 6.788.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > >
```

Partial specialization of owner\_less for shared\_ptr.

### 6.788.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.788.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function< \\_Tp , \\_Tp , bool >::first\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.788.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool [std::binary\\_function< \\_Tp , \\_Tp , bool >::result\\_type](#) [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.788.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function< \\_Tp , \\_Tp , bool >::second\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.789 `std::owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <shared_ptr.h>
Inherits std::_Sp_owner_less< _Tp, _Tp1 >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- bool **operator()** (const `_Tp` &\_\_lhs, const `_Tp` &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator()** (const `_Tp` &\_\_lhs, const `_Tp1` &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator()** (const `_Tp1` &\_\_lhs, const `_Tp` &\_\_rhs) const noexcept

### 6.789.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > >
```

Partial specialization of `owner_less` for `shared_ptr`.

### 6.789.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.789.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef `_Tp` [std::binary\\_function< \\_Tp , \\_Tp , bool >::first\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.789.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool [std::binary\\_function< \\_Tp , \\_Tp , bool >::result\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.789.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef `_Tp` [std::binary\\_function< \\_Tp , \\_Tp , bool >::second\\_argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.790 `std::owner_less< void >` Struct Reference

```
#include <shared_ptr.h>
Inherits std::_Sp_owner_less< _Tp, _Tp1 >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Tp` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp1 &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp1 &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp &\_\_rhs) const noexcept

### 6.790.1 Detailed Description

Void specialization of owner\_less compares either shared\_ptr or weak\_ptr.

### 6.790.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.790.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp std::binary\_function< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::first\_argument\_type [inherited]  
first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.790.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool std::binary\_function< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.790.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp std::binary\_function< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::second\_argument\_type [inherited]  
second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.791 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< weak\_ptr< \_Tp > > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <shared_ptr.h>
Inherits std::_Sp_owner_less< _Tp, _Tp1 >.
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp1 &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp1 &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp &\_\_rhs) const noexcept

### 6.791.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less< weak_ptr< _Tp > >
```

Partial specialization of owner\_less for weak\_ptr.

## 6.791.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.791.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::first\_argument\_type [inherited]  
first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.791.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.791.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::second\_argument\_type [inherited]  
second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.792 std::owner\_less< weak\_ptr< \_Tp > > Struct Template Reference

#include <shared\_ptr.h>  
Inherits std::Sp\_owner\_less< \_Tp, \_Tp1 >.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp1 &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator()** (const \_Tp1 &\_\_lhs, const \_Tp &\_\_rhs) const noexcept

### 6.792.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::owner_less< weak_ptr< _Tp > >
```

Partial specialization of owner\_less for weak\_ptr.

## 6.792.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.792.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)< \_Tp , \_Tp , bool >::first\_argument\_type [inherited]  
first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.792.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool `std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool>::result_type` [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.792.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef `_Tp std::binary_function<_Tp, _Tp, bool>::second_←`  
`argument_type` [inherited]

`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.793 `std::packaged_task<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>` Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Fn`, typename `= __not_same<_Fn>>`  
`packaged_task` (`_Fn &&__fn`)
- `packaged_task` (const `packaged_task &`)=delete
- `packaged_task` (`packaged_task &&__other`) noexcept
- `future<_Res>` `get_future` ()
- void `make_ready_at_thread_exit` (`_ArgTypes... __args`)
- void `operator()` (`_ArgTypes... __args`)
- `packaged_task & operator=` (const `packaged_task &`)=delete
- `packaged_task & operator=` (`packaged_task &&__other`) noexcept
- void `reset` ()
- void `swap` (`packaged_task &__other`) noexcept
- bool `valid` () const noexcept

### 6.793.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes>
class std::packaged_task<_Res(_ArgTypes...)>
```

`packaged_task`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 6.794 `std::pair<_T1, _T2>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <utility>
Inherits __pair_base<_T1, _T2>.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_T1` [first\\_type](#)
- typedef `_T2` [second\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_U1 = _T1`, typename `_U2 = _T2`, typename `enable_if<__and<__is_implicitly_default_constructible<_U1>, __←`  
`is_implicitly_default_constructible<_U2> > ::value, bool > ::type = true>`  
constexpr `pair` ()
- template<typename `_U2`, `__enable_if_t<__and<__is_pointer<_T1>, __not<__is_reference<_U2>>, is_constructible<_T2, _U2`  
`>, __not<__is_constructible<_T2, const _U2 &>>, is_convertible<_U2, _T2> > ::value, bool > = true>`  
constexpr `pair` (`__zero_as_null_pointer_constant, _U2 &&__y...`)

- `template<typename _U2, __enable_if_t<__and<is_pointer<_T1>, __not<is_reference<_U2>>, is_constructible<_T2, _U2>, __not<is_constructible<_T2, const _U2 &>>, __not<is_convertible<_U2, _T2>>>::value, bool> = false>`  
`constexpr pair (_zero_as_null_pointer_constant, _U2 && __y,...)`
- `template<typename _U1, __enable_if_t<__and<__not<is_reference<_U1>>, is_pointer<_T2>, is_constructible<_T1, _U1>, __not<is_constructible<_T1, const _U1 &>>, is_convertible<_U1, _T1>>>::value, bool> = true>`  
`constexpr pair (_U1 && __x, _zero_as_null_pointer_constant,...)`
- `template<typename _U1, __enable_if_t<__and<__not<is_reference<_U1>>, is_pointer<_T2>, is_constructible<_T1, _U1>, __not<is_constructible<_T1, const _U1 &>>, __not<is_convertible<_U1, _T1>>>::value, bool> = false>`  
`constexpr pair (_U1 && __x, _zero_as_null_pointer_constant,...)`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, typename enable_if<_PCCP::template _MoveConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2>() &&_PCCP::template _ImplicitlyMoveConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2>(), bool>::type = true>`  
`constexpr pair (_U1 && __x, _U2 && __y)`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, typename enable_if<_PCCP::template _MoveConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2>() &&!_PCCP::template _ImplicitlyMoveConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2>(), bool>::type = false>`  
`constexpr pair (_U1 && __x, _U2 && __y)`
- `template<typename _U1 = _T1, typename _U2 = _T2, typename enable_if<_PCCP::template _ConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2>() &&_PCCP::template _ImplicitlyConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2>(), bool>::type = true>`  
`constexpr pair (const _T1 & __a, const _T2 & __b)`
- `template<typename _U1 = _T1, typename _U2 = _T2, typename enable_if<_PCCP::template _ConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2>() &&!_PCCP::template _ImplicitlyConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2>(), bool>::type = false>`  
`constexpr pair (const _T1 & __a, const _T2 & __b)`
- `constexpr pair (const pair &)=default`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, typename enable_if<_PCCFP<_U1, _U2>::template _ConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2>() &&_PCCFP<_U1, _U2>::template _ImplicitlyConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2>(), bool>::type = true>`  
`constexpr pair (const pair<_U1, _U2> & __p)`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, typename enable_if<_PCCFP<_U1, _U2>::template _ConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2>() &&!_PCCFP<_U1, _U2>::template _ImplicitlyConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2>(), bool>::type = false>`  
`constexpr pair (const pair<_U1, _U2> & __p)`
- `constexpr pair (pair &&)=default`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, typename enable_if<_PCCFP<_U1, _U2>::template _MoveConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2>() &&_PCCFP<_U1, _U2>::template _ImplicitlyMoveConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2>(), bool>::type = true>`  
`constexpr pair (pair<_U1, _U2> && __p)`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, typename enable_if<_PCCFP<_U1, _U2>::template _MoveConstructiblePair<_U1, _U2>() &&!_PCCFP<_U1, _U2>::template _ImplicitlyMoveConvertiblePair<_U1, _U2>(), bool>::type = false>`  
`constexpr pair (pair<_U1, _U2> && __p)`
- `template<typename... _Args1, typename... _Args2>`  
`constexpr pair (piecewise_construct_t, tuple<_Args1...>, tuple<_Args2...>)`
- `pair & operator= (__conditional_t<__and<is_copy_assignable<_T1>, is_copy_assignable<_T2>>>::value, const pair &, const __nonesuch & > __p)`
- `pair & operator= (__conditional_t<__and<is_move_assignable<_T1>, is_move_assignable<_T2>>>::value, pair &&, __nonesuch && > __p) noexcept(__and<is_nothrow_move_assignable<_T1>, is_nothrow_move_assignable<_T2>>>::value)`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2>`  
`enable_if<__and<is_assignable<_T1 &, const _U1 &>, is_assignable<_T2 &, const _U2 &>>::value, pair & >::type operator= (const pair<_U1, _U2> & __p)`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2>`  
`enable_if<__and<is_assignable<_T1 &, _U1 &&>, is_assignable<_T2 &, _U2 &&>>::value, pair & >::type operator= (pair<_U1, _U2> && __p)`
- `constexpr void swap (pair & __p) noexcept(__and<__is_nothrow_swappable<_T1>, __is_nothrow_swappable<_T2>>>::value)`



## Public Attributes

- `_T1` [first](#)
- `_T2` [second](#)

## Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr pair< typename __decay_and_strip< _T1 >::__type, typename __decay_and_strip< _T2 >::__type`  
`> make\_pair ( _T1 &&__x, _T2 &&__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`pair ( _T1, _T2) -> pair< _T1, _T2 >`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator== (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator< (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator!= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator> (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator<= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr bool operator>= (const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__x, const pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y)`
- `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr enable\_if< __and< __is_swappable< _T1 >, __is_swappable< _T2 > >::value >::type swap (pair<`  
`_T1, _T2 > &__x, pair< _T1, _T2 > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`

### 6.794.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _T1, typename _T2>
struct std::pair< _T1, _T2 >
```

Struct holding two objects of arbitrary type.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_T1</code>	Type of first object.
<code>_T2</code>	Type of second object.

<https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/utilities.html>

### 6.794.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.794.2.1 first\_type** `template<typename _T1, typename _T2 >`  
`typedef _T1 std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::first_type`  
The type of the first member.

**6.794.2.2 second\_type** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`typedef _T2 std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::second_type`  
 The type of the second member.

### 6.794.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.794.3.1 pair() [1/5]** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::pair (`  
`const pair< _T1, _T2 > & ) [constexpr], [default]`  
 Copy constructor.

**6.794.3.2 pair() [2/5]** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::pair (`  
`pair< _T1, _T2 > && ) [constexpr], [default]`  
 Move constructor.

**6.794.3.3 pair() [3/5]** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`template<typename _U1 = _T1, typename _U2 = _T2, typename enable\_if< __and< __is_implicitly_↔`  
`default_constructible< _U1 >, __is_implicitly_default_constructible< _U2 > > ::value, bool >↔`  
`::type = true>`  
`constexpr std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::pair ( ) [inline], [constexpr]`  
 The default constructor creates first and second using their respective default constructors.

**6.794.3.4 pair() [4/5]** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`template<typename _U1 = _T1, typename _U2 = _T2, typename enable\_if< _PCCP::template _Constructible↔`  
`Pair< _U1, _U2 >() &&_PCCP::template _ImplicitlyConvertiblePair< _U1, _U2 >(), bool >::type =`  
`true>`  
`constexpr std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::pair (`  
`const _T1 & __a,`  
`const _T2 & __b ) [inline], [constexpr]`  
 Construct from two const lvalues, allowing implicit conversions.

**6.794.3.5 pair() [5/5]** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`template<typename _U1 = _T1, typename _U2 = _T2, typename enable\_if< _PCCP::template _Constructible↔`  
`Pair< _U1, _U2 >() &&!_PCCP::template _ImplicitlyConvertiblePair< _U1, _U2 >(), bool >::type =`  
`false>`  
`constexpr std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::pair (`  
`const _T1 & __a,`  
`const _T2 & __b ) [inline], [explicit], [constexpr]`  
 Construct from two const lvalues, disallowing implicit conversions.

### 6.794.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.794.4.1 swap()** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`constexpr void std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::swap (`  
`pair< _T1, _T2 > & __p ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Swap the first members and then the second members.

References `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::first`, `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::second`, `std::swap()`, and `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::swap()`.

Referenced by `std::swap()`, `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::swap()`, and `std::sub_match< _Biter >::swap()`.

## 6.794.5 Member Data Documentation

**6.794.5.1 first** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`_T1 std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::first`

The first member.

Referenced by `std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >::_Temporary_buffer()`, `__gnu_parallel::_find_template()`, `std::_sample()`, `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::operator<()`, `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::operator==()`, `std::shuffle()`, and `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::swap()`.

**6.794.5.2 second** `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`_T2 std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::second`

The second member.

Referenced by `std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >::_Temporary_buffer()`, `std::_sample()`, `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert()`, `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::operator<()`, `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::operator==()`, `std::shuffle()`, and `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::swap()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)
- [stl\\_pair.h](#)
- [tuple](#)

## 6.795 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pairing_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

`#include <pairing_heap.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pairing_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `base_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_a::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_a::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `base_type::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `left_child_next_sibling_heap_node< Value_Type, null_type, _Alloc >` **node**
- typedef `base_type::point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_a::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_a::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `Value_Type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **pairing\_heap** (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- **pairing\_heap** (const [pairing\\_heap](#) &)
- **iterator begin** ()
- **const\_iterator begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- **iterator end** ()
- **const\_iterator end** () const
- void **erase** ([point\\_iterator](#))
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- void **join** ([pairing\\_heap](#) &)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- void **modify** ([point\\_iterator](#), const\_reference)
- void **pop** ()
- [point\\_iterator](#) **push** (const\_reference)
- size\_type **size** () const
- template<typename Pred >  
void **split** (Pred, [pairing\\_heap](#) &)
- void **swap** ([left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, [null\\_type](#), \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap** ([pairing\\_heap](#) &)
- const\_reference **top** () const

### Protected Types

- typedef alloc\_traits::allocator\_type **node\_allocator**
- typedef alloc\_traits::const\_pointer **node\_const\_pointer**
- typedef [null\\_type](#) **node\_metadata**
- typedef [std::pair](#)< node\_pointer, node\_pointer > **node\_pointer\_pair**

### Protected Member Functions

- void **actual\_erase\_node** (node\_pointer)
- void **bubble\_to\_top** (node\_pointer)
- void **clear\_imp** (node\_pointer)
- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_insert** (const\_reference)
- node\_pointer **prune** (Pred)
- void **swap\_with\_parent** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- void **to\_linked\_list** ()
- void **value\_swap** ([left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#) &)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **make\_child\_of** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- static node\_pointer **parent** (node\_pointer)

**Protected Attributes**

- node\_pointer `m_p_root`
- size\_type `m_size`

**6.795.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Value_Type, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::pairing_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >
```

Pairing heap.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pairing\\_heap.hpp](#)

**6.796 `__gnu_pbds::pairing_heap_tag` Struct Reference**

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::pairing_heap_tag`:

**6.796.1 Detailed Description**

Pairing-heap.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

**6.797 `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag` Struct Reference**

```
#include <tags.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag`:

**Public Member Functions**

- [parallel\\_tag](#) ()
- [parallel\\_tag](#) ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)
- [\\_ThreadIndex](#) [\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads](#) ()
- void [set\\_num\\_threads](#) ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)

**6.797.1 Detailed Description**

Recommends parallel execution at compile time, optionally using a user-specified number of threads.

**6.797.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.797.2.1 `parallel_tag()` [1/2]** `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::parallel_tag ( )` [inline]

Default constructor. Use default number of threads.

**6.797.2.2 `parallel_tag()` [2/2]** `__gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::parallel_tag (   
 \_ThreadIndex __num_threads )` [inline]

Default constructor. Recommend number of threads to use.

#### Parameters

<code>__num_threads</code>	Desired number of threads.
----------------------------	----------------------------

### 6.797.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.797.3.1 `__get_num_threads()`** `__ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads ( )`  
[inline]

Find out desired number of threads.

#### Returns

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort()`.

**6.797.3.2 `set_num_threads()`** `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads (`  
`__ThreadIndex __num_threads )` [inline]

Set the desired number of threads.

#### Parameters

<code>__num_threads</code>	Desired number of threads.
----------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

### 6.798 `std::bernoulli_distribution::param_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

#### Public Types

- typedef [bernoulli\\_distribution](#) `distribution_type`

#### Public Member Functions

- `param_type` (double \_\_p)
- double `p` () const

#### Friends

- bool `operator==` (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

#### 6.798.1 Detailed Description

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.799 `std::binomial_distribution<_IntType>::param_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `binomial_distribution<_IntType>` `distribution_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `param_type` (`_IntType __t`, `double __p=0.5`)
- `double p` () const
- `_IntType t` () const

### Friends

- class `binomial_distribution<_IntType>`
- bool `operator==` (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)

#### 6.799.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>
struct std::binomial_distribution<_IntType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.800 `std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `cauchy_distribution<_RealType>` `distribution_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `param_type` (`_RealType __a`, `_RealType __b=_RealType(1)`)
- `_RealType a` () const
- `_RealType b` () const

### Friends

- bool `operator==` (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)

#### 6.800.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.801 `std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>` **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (`_RealType __n`)
- `_RealType n` () const

### Friends

- bool **operator==** (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)

#### 6.801.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.802 `std::discrete_distribution<_IntType>::param_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `discrete_distribution<_IntType>` **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**param\_type** (`_InputIterator __wbegin`, `_InputIterator __wend`)
- **param\_type** (const `param_type` &)=default
- **param\_type** (`initializer_list<double> __wil`)
- template<typename \_Func >  
**param\_type** (`size_t __nw`, `double __xmin`, `double __xmax`, `_Func __fw`)
- `param_type` & **operator=** (const `param_type` &)=default
- `std::vector<double>` **probabilities** () const

### Friends

- class `discrete_distribution<_IntType>`
- bool **operator==** (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)



### 6.802.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>
struct std::discrete_distribution<_IntType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.803 `std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [exponential\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#) **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (`_RealType __lambda`)
- `_RealType lambda` () const

### Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

### 6.803.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.804 `std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [extreme\\_value\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#) **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (`_RealType __a, _RealType __b=_RealType(1.0)`)
- `_RealType a` () const
- `_RealType b` () const

### Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

### 6.804.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.805 std::fisher\_f\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [fisher\\_f\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (\_RealType \_\_m, \_RealType \_\_n=\_RealType(1))
- \_RealType **m** () const
- \_RealType **n** () const

### Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

### 6.805.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::fisher_f_distribution< _RealType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.806 std::gamma\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [gamma\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (\_RealType \_\_alpha\_val, \_RealType \_\_beta\_val=\_RealType(1))
- \_RealType **alpha** () const
- \_RealType **beta** () const

### Friends

- class **gamma\_distribution**< \_RealType >
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

### 6.806.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.807 std::geometric\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [geometric\\_distribution< \\_IntType >](#) **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (double \_\_p)
- double **p** () const

### Friends

- class **geometric\_distribution< \_IntType >**
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

### 6.807.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>
struct std::geometric_distribution< _IntType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.808 std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [lognormal\\_distribution< \\_RealType >](#) **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (\_RealType \_\_m, \_RealType \_\_s=\_RealType(1))
- \_RealType **m** () const
- \_RealType **s** () const

### Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

### 6.808.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.809 std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [negative\\_binomial\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (\_IntType \_\_k, double \_\_p=0.5)
- \_IntType **k** () const
- double **p** () const

### Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

### 6.809.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>
struct std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.810 std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [normal\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (\_RealType \_\_mean, \_RealType \_\_stddev=\_RealType(1))
- \_RealType **mean** () const
- \_RealType **stddev** () const

### Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

### 6.810.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.811 `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [piecewise\\_constant\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#) **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_InputIteratorB, typename \_InputIteratorW>  
**param\_type** (\_InputIteratorB \_\_bfirst, \_InputIteratorB \_\_bend, \_InputIteratorW \_\_wbegin)
- **param\_type** (const [param\\_type](#) &)=default
- template<typename \_Func>  
**param\_type** ([initializer\\_list](#)<\_RealType> \_\_bi, \_Func \_\_fw)
- template<typename \_Func>  
**param\_type** (size\_t \_\_nw, \_RealType \_\_xmin, \_RealType \_\_xmax, \_Func \_\_fw)
- [std::vector](#)< double > **densities** () const
- [std::vector](#)< \_RealType > **intervals** () const
- [param\\_type](#) & **operator=** (const [param\\_type](#) &)=default

### Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- class **piecewise\_constant\_distribution<\_RealType>**

### 6.811.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.812 `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [piecewise\\_linear\\_distribution<\\_RealType>](#) **distribution\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _InputIteratorB, typename _InputIteratorW >`  
**param\_type** (\_InputIteratorB \_\_bfirst, \_InputIteratorB \_\_bend, \_InputIteratorW \_\_wbegin)
- **param\_type** (const [param\\_type](#) &)=default
- `template<typename _Func >`  
**param\_type** (initializer\_list< \_RealType > \_\_bl, \_Func \_\_fw)
- `template<typename _Func >`  
**param\_type** (size\_t \_\_nw, \_RealType \_\_xmin, \_RealType \_\_xmax, \_Func \_\_fw)
- `std::vector< double >` **densities** () const
- `std::vector< _RealType >` **intervals** () const
- [param\\_type](#) & **operator=** (const [param\\_type](#) &)=default

## Friends

- `bool` **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- `class` **piecewise\_linear\_distribution**< \_RealType >

### 6.812.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.813 std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

## Public Types

- `typedef` [poisson\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > **distribution\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (double \_\_mean)
- `double` **mean** () const

## Friends

- `bool` **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- `class` **poisson\_distribution**< \_IntType >

### 6.813.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>
struct std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.814 std::student\_t\_distribution<\_RealType>::param\_type Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [student\\_t\\_distribution](#)<\_RealType> **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (\_RealType \_\_n)
- \_RealType **n** () const

### Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

#### 6.814.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.815 std::uniform\_int\_distribution<\_IntType>::param\_type Struct Reference

```
#include <uniform_int_dist.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#)<\_IntType> **distribution\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **param\_type** (\_IntType \_\_a, \_IntType \_\_b=[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_int\\_traits](#)<\_IntType>::\_\_max)
- [result\\_type](#) **a** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **b** () const

### Friends

- bool **operator!=** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)
- bool **operator==** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p1, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p2)

#### 6.815.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>
struct std::uniform_int_distribution<_IntType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [uniform\\_int\\_dist.h](#)

## 6.816 `std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>` `distribution_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `param_type` (`_RealType __a, _RealType __b=_RealType(1)`)
- `result_type a` () const
- `result_type b` () const

### Friends

- bool `operator==` (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)

#### 6.816.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.817 `std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>::param_type` Struct Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `weibull_distribution<_RealType>` `distribution_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `param_type` (`_RealType __a, _RealType __b=_RealType(1.0)`)
- `_RealType a` () const
- `_RealType b` () const

### Friends

- bool `operator==` (const `param_type` &\_\_p1, const `param_type` &\_\_p2)

#### 6.817.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
struct std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>::param_type
```

Parameter type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)



## 6.818 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base` Struct Reference

```
#include <pat_trie_base.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base`:

### Classes

- class [\\_CIter](#)
- struct [\\_Head](#)
- struct [\\_Inode](#)
- class [\\_Iter](#)
- struct [\\_Leaf](#)
- struct [\\_Metadata](#)
- struct [\\_Metadata](#)< [null\\_type](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >
- struct [\\_Node\\_base](#)
- class [\\_Node\\_citer](#)
- class [\\_Node\\_iter](#)

### Public Types

- enum [node\\_type](#) { [i\\_node](#) , [leaf\\_node](#) , [head\\_node](#) }

#### 6.818.1 Detailed Description

Base type for PATRICIA trees.

#### 6.818.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

##### 6.818.2.1 `node_type` enum `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::node_type`

Three types of nodes.

`i_node` is used by `_Inode`, `leaf_node` by `_Leaf`, and `head_node` by `_Head`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.819 `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map`< `Key`, `Mapped`, `Node_And_It_Traits`, `_Alloc` > Class Template Reference

```
#include <pat_trie_.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map`< `Key`, `Mapped`, `Node_And_It_Traits`, `_Alloc` >:

### Public Types

- typedef `traits_type::access_traits` **access\_traits**
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `std::pair`< `size_type`, `size_type` > **comp\_hash**
- typedef `point_const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `traits_base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `traits_base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `traits_type::const_reverse_iterator` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef [pat\\_trie\\_tag](#) **container\_category**
- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**

- typedef point\_iterator **iterator**
- typedef traits\_base::key\_const\_pointer **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef traits\_base::key\_const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef traits\_base::key\_pointer **key\_pointer**
- typedef traits\_base::key\_reference **key\_reference**
- typedef traits\_base::key\_type **key\_type**
- typedef traits\_base::mapped\_const\_pointer **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef traits\_base::mapped\_const\_reference **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef traits\_base::mapped\_pointer **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef traits\_base::mapped\_reference **mapped\_reference**
- typedef traits\_base::mapped\_type **mapped\_type**
- typedef \_\_nothrowcopy::indicator **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef traits\_type::node\_const\_iterator **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef traits\_type::node\_iterator **node\_iterator**
- enum [node\\_type](#) { **i\_node** , **leaf\_node** , **head\_node** }
- typedef traits\_type::node\_update **node\_update**
- typedef traits\_type::const\_iterator **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef traits\_type::iterator **point\_iterator**
- typedef traits\_base::pointer **pointer**
- typedef traits\_base::reference **reference**
- typedef traits\_type::reverse\_iterator **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef integral\_constant< int, Store\_Hash > **store\_extra**
- typedef [stored\\_data](#)< [value\\_type](#), size\_type, Store\_Hash > **stored\_data\_type**
- typedef [traits\\_base::value\\_type](#) **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **pat\_trie\_map** (const access\_traits &)
- **pat\_trie\_map** (const [tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- const\_iterator **erase** (const\_iterator)
- const\_reverse\_iterator **erase** (const\_reverse\_iterator)
- iterator **erase** (iterator)
- bool **erase** (key\_const\_reference)
- reverse\_iterator **erase** (reverse\_iterator)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- point\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference) const
- access\_traits & **get\_access\_traits** ()
- const access\_traits & **get\_access\_traits** () const
- node\_update & **get\_node\_update** ()
- const node\_update & **get\_node\_update** () const
- [std::pair](#)< point\_iterator, bool > **insert** (const\_reference)
- void **join** ([tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)

- point\_iterator **lower\_bound** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **lower\_bound** (key\_const\_reference) const
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- node\_iterator **node\_begin** ()
- node\_const\_iterator **node\_begin** () const
- node\_iterator **node\_end** ()
- node\_const\_iterator **node\_end** () const
- mapped\_reference **operator[]** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- reverse\_iterator **rbegin** ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () const
- reverse\_iterator **rend** ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rend** () const
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **split** (key\_const\_reference, [tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap** ([tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- point\_iterator **upper\_bound** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (key\_const\_reference) const

### Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- store\_extra **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

### Protected Member Functions

- `template<typename It >`  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- node\_pointer **recursive\_copy\_node** (node\_const\_pointer)
- void **value\_swap** ([tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)

#### 6.819.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Node_And_It_Traits, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >
```

PATRICIA trie.

This implementation loosely borrows ideas from: 1) Fast Mergeable Integer Maps, Okasaki, Gill 1998 2) Ptsset: Sets of integers implemented as Patricia trees, Jean-Christophe Filliatr, 2000

#### 6.819.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

**6.819.2.1 node\_type** `enum __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::node_type` [inherited]

Three types of nodes.

`i_node` is used by `_Inode`, `leaf_node` by `_Leaf`, and `head_node` by `_Head`.

#### 6.819.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.819.3.1 node\_begin()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`node_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node↵`  
`_begin ( ) [inline]`  
Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

**6.819.3.2 node\_begin()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >↵`  
`::node_begin ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns a `const node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

**6.819.3.3 node\_end()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`node_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >::node↵`  
`_end ( ) [inline]`  
Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

**6.819.3.4 node\_end()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_map< Key, Mapped, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >↵`  
`::node_end ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns a `const node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_.hpp](#)

## 6.820 \_\_gnu\_pbds::pat\_trie\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>`  
Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::pat_trie_tag`:

### 6.820.1 Detailed Description

PATRICIA trie.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.821 std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path Class Reference

`#include <fs_path.h>`

### Classes

- class [iterator](#)

### Public Types

- typedef [iterator](#) `const_iterator`
- typedef [std::basic\\_string](#)< `value_type` > `string_type`
- typedef char `value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Require = \_\_detail::\_Path<\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator>>  
**path** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Require = \_\_detail::\_Path<\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator>, typename \_Require2 = \_\_detail::\_value\_type\_is\_char<\_InputIterator>>  
**path** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_Source, typename \_Require = \_\_detail::\_Path<\_Source>>  
**path** (\_Source const &\_\_source)
- template<typename \_Source, typename \_Require = \_\_detail::\_Path<\_Source>, typename \_Require2 = \_\_detail::\_value\_type\_is\_char<\_Source>>  
**path** (\_Source const &\_\_source, const [locale](#) &\_\_loc)
- **path** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- **path** ([path](#) &&\_\_p) noexcept
- **path** ([string\\_type](#) &&\_\_source)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
\_\_detail::\_Path<\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator> & **append** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Source >  
\_\_detail::\_Path<\_Source> & **append** (\_Source const &\_\_source)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
\_\_detail::\_Path<\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator> & **assign** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Source >  
\_\_detail::\_Path<\_Source> & **assign** (\_Source const &\_\_source)
- **path** & **assign** ([string\\_type](#) &&\_\_source)
- **iterator begin** () const noexcept
- const value\_type \* **c\_str** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- int **compare** (const [basic\\_string\\_view](#)<value\_type> \_\_s) const
- int **compare** (const [path](#) &\_\_p) const noexcept
- int **compare** (const [string\\_type](#) &\_\_s) const
- int **compare** (const value\_type \* \_\_s) const
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
\_\_detail::\_Path<\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator> & **concat** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Source >  
\_\_detail::\_Path<\_Source> & **concat** (\_Source const &\_\_x)
- bool **empty** () const noexcept
- **iterator end** () const noexcept
- **path extension** () const
- **path filename** () const
- **std::string generic\_string** () const
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits = std::char\_traits<\_CharT>, typename \_Allocator = std::allocator<\_CharT>>  
[std::basic\\_string](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator> **generic\_string** (const \_Allocator &\_\_a=\_Allocator()) const
- **std::u16string generic\_u16string** () const
- **std::u32string generic\_u32string** () const
- **std::string generic\_u8string** () const
- **std::wstring generic\_wstring** () const
- bool **has\_extension** () const
- bool **has\_filename** () const
- bool **has\_parent\_path** () const
- bool **has\_relative\_path** () const
- bool **has\_root\_directory** () const
- bool **has\_root\_name** () const

- `bool has_root_path () const`
- `bool has_stem () const`
- `bool is_absolute () const`
- `bool is_relative () const`
- `path & make_preferred ()`
- `const string_type & native () const noexcept`
- `operator string_type () const`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
__detail::_Path< _CharT *, _CharT * > & operator+= (_CharT __x)`
- `template<typename _Source >  
__detail::_Path< _Source > & operator+= (_Source const &__x)`
- `path & operator+= (basic_string_view< value_type > __x)`
- `path & operator+= (const path &__x)`
- `path & operator+= (const string_type &__x)`
- `path & operator+= (const value_type *__x)`
- `path & operator+= (value_type __x)`
- `template<typename _Source >  
__detail::_Path< _Source > & operator/= (_Source const &__source)`
- `path & operator/= (const path &__p)`
- `template<typename _Source >  
__detail::_Path< _Source > & operator= (_Source const &__source)`
- `path & operator= (const path &__p)`
- `path & operator= (path &&__p) noexcept`
- `path & operator= (string_type &&__source)`
- `path parent_path () const`
- `path relative_path () const`
- `path & remove_filename ()`
- `path & replace_extension (const path &__replacement=path())`
- `path & replace_filename (const path &__replacement)`
- `path root_directory () const`
- `path root_name () const`
- `path root_path () const`
- `path stem () const`
- `std::string string () const`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>  
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > string (const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()) const`
- `void swap (path &__rhs) noexcept`
- `std::u16string u16string () const`
- `std::u32string u32string () const`
- `std::string u8string () const`
- `std::wstring wstring () const`

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr value\_type **preferred\_separator**

### 6.821.1 Detailed Description

A filesystem path.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/bits/fs\\_path.h](#)

## 6.822 std::filesystem::path Class Reference

```
#include <fs_path.h>
```

### Classes

- class [iterator](#)

### Public Types

- using **const\_iterator** = [iterator](#)
- enum **format**: unsigned char { **native\_format**, **generic\_format**, **auto\_format** }
- using **string\_type** = [std::basic\\_string](#)< value\_type >
- using **value\_type** = char

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Require = \_\_detail::\_Path2<\_InputIterator>, typename \_Req2 = \_\_detail::\_value\_type↔\_is\_char<\_InputIterator>>>  
**path** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const [locale](#) &\_\_loc, **format**=auto\_format)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Require = \_\_detail::\_Path2<\_InputIterator>>>  
**path** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, **format**=auto\_format)
- template<typename \_Source, typename \_Require = \_\_detail::\_Path<\_Source>>>  
**path** (\_Source const &\_\_source, **format**=auto\_format)
- template<typename \_Source, typename \_Require = \_\_detail::\_Path<\_Source>, typename \_Require2 = \_\_detail::\_value\_type\_is↔\_char<\_Source>>>  
**path** (\_Source const &\_\_src, const [locale](#) &\_\_loc, **format**=auto\_format)
- **path** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)=default
- **path** ([path](#) &&\_\_p) noexcept
- **path** ([string\\_type](#) &&\_\_source, **format**=auto\_format)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
\_\_detail::\_Path2< \_InputIterator > & **append** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Source >  
\_\_detail::\_Path< \_Source > & **append** (\_Source const &\_\_source)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
\_\_detail::\_Path2< \_InputIterator > & **assign** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Source >  
\_\_detail::\_Path< \_Source > & **assign** (\_Source const &\_\_source)
- **path** & **assign** ([string\\_type](#) &&\_\_source)
- **iterator begin** () const noexcept
- const value\_type \* **c\_str** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- int **compare** ([basic\\_string\\_view](#)< value\_type > \_\_s) const noexcept
- int **compare** (const [path](#) &\_\_p) const noexcept
- int **compare** (const [string\\_type](#) &\_\_s) const noexcept
- int **compare** (const value\_type \* \_\_s) const noexcept
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
\_\_detail::\_Path2< \_InputIterator > & **concat** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Source >  
\_\_detail::\_Path< \_Source > & **concat** (\_Source const &\_\_x)
- bool **empty** () const noexcept
- **iterator end** () const noexcept
- **path extension** () const

- `path filename () const`
- `std::string generic_string () const`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_CharT>>  
std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > generic_string (const _Allocator &__a=_Allocator()) const`
- `std::u16string generic_u16string () const`
- `std::u32string generic_u32string () const`
- `std::string generic_u8string () const`
- `std::wstring generic_wstring () const`
- `bool has_extension () const noexcept`
- `bool has_filename () const noexcept`
- `bool has_parent_path () const noexcept`
- `bool has_relative_path () const noexcept`
- `bool has_root_directory () const noexcept`
- `bool has_root_name () const noexcept`
- `bool has_root_path () const noexcept`
- `bool has_stem () const noexcept`
- `bool is_absolute () const noexcept`
- `bool is_relative () const noexcept`
- `path lexically_normal () const`
- `path lexically_proximate (const path &base) const`
- `path lexically_relative (const path &base) const`
- `path & make_preferred ()`
- `const string_type & native () const noexcept`
- `operator string_type () const`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
__detail::_Path2< _CharT * > & operator+= (_CharT __x)`
- `template<typename _Source >  
__detail::_Path< _Source > & operator+= (_Source const &__x)`
- `path & operator+= (basic_string_view< value_type > __x)`
- `path & operator+= (const path &__x)`
- `path & operator+= (const string_type &__x)`
- `path & operator+= (const value_type *__x)`
- `path & operator+= (value_type __x)`
- `template<typename _Source >  
__detail::_Path< _Source > & operator/= (_Source const &__source)`
- `path & operator/= (const path &__p)`
- `template<typename _Source >  
__detail::_Path< _Source > & operator= (_Source const &__source)`
- `path & operator= (const path &)`
- `path & operator= (path &&) noexcept`
- `path & operator= (string_type &&__source)`
- `path parent_path () const`
- `path relative_path () const`
- `path & remove_filename ()`
- `path & replace_extension (const path &__replacement=path())`
- `path & replace_filename (const path &__replacement)`
- `path root_directory () const`
- `path root_name () const`
- `path root_path () const`
- `path stem () const`
- `std::string string () const`



- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Allocator >  
basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator > **string** (const \_Allocator &\_\_a) const
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits = std::char\_traits<\_CharT>, typename \_Allocator = std::allocator<\_CharT>>>  
std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator > **string** (const \_Allocator &\_\_a=\_Allocator()) const
- void **swap** (path &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- std::u16string **u16string** () const
- std::u32string **u32string** () const
- std::string **u8string** () const
- std::wstring **wstring** () const

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr value\_type **preferred\_separator**

### Friends

- bool **operator!=** (const path &\_\_lhs, const path &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- path **operator/** (const path &\_\_lhs, const path &\_\_rhs)
- bool **operator<** (const path &\_\_lhs, const path &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator<<** (std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const path &\_\_p)
- bool **operator<=** (const path &\_\_lhs, const path &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const path &\_\_lhs, const path &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator>** (const path &\_\_lhs, const path &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator>=** (const path &\_\_lhs, const path &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator>>** (std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, path &\_\_p)

### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- void **swap** (path &\_\_lhs, path &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Require = \_\_detail::Path2<\_InputIterator>, typename \_CharT = \_\_detail::\_\_value\_type<\_\_is\_char\_or\_char8\_t<\_InputIterator>>>  
path **u8path** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Source, typename \_Require = \_\_detail::Path<\_Source>, typename \_CharT = \_\_detail::\_\_value\_type\_is\_char\_or\_\_char8\_t<\_Source>>>  
path **u8path** (const \_Source &\_\_source)

#### 6.822.1 Detailed Description

A filesystem path.

#### 6.822.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

**6.822.2.1 format** enum std::filesystem::path::format : unsigned char  
path::format is ignored in this implementation

#### 6.822.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.822.3.1 operator"!=** bool operator!= (   
    const path & \_\_lhs,   
    const path & \_\_rhs ) [friend]

Compare paths.

**6.822.3.2 operator/** path operator/ (   
    const path & \_\_lhs,   
    const path & \_\_rhs ) [friend]

Append one path to another.

**6.822.3.3 operator<** bool operator< (   
    const path & \_\_lhs,   
    const path & \_\_rhs ) [friend]

Compare paths.

**6.822.3.4 operator<<** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >   
std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & operator<< (   
    std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_os,   
    const path & \_\_p ) [friend]

Write a path to a stream.

**6.822.3.5 operator<=** bool operator<= (   
    const path & \_\_lhs,   
    const path & \_\_rhs ) [friend]

Compare paths.

**6.822.3.6 operator==** bool operator== (   
    const path & \_\_lhs,   
    const path & \_\_rhs ) [friend]

Compare paths.

**6.822.3.7 operator>** bool operator> (   
    const path & \_\_lhs,   
    const path & \_\_rhs ) [friend]

Compare paths.

**6.822.3.8 operator>=** bool operator>= (   
    const path & \_\_lhs,   
    const path & \_\_rhs ) [friend]

Compare paths.

**6.822.3.9 operator>>** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >   
std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & operator>> (

```
std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & __is,
path & __p) [friend]
```

Read a path from a stream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/fs\\_path.h](#)

## 6.823 `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _InputIteratorB, typename _InputIteratorW>`  
**piecewise\_constant\_distribution** (`_InputIteratorB __bfirst, _InputIteratorB __bend, _InputIteratorW __wbegin`)
- **piecewise\_constant\_distribution** (`const param\_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _Func>`  
**piecewise\_constant\_distribution** (`initializer\_list<_RealType> __bl, _Func __fw`)
- `template<typename _Func>`  
**piecewise\_constant\_distribution** (`size_t __nw, _RealType __xmin, _RealType __xmax, _Func __fw`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
**void \_\_generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
**void \_\_generate** (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
**void \_\_generate** (`result\_type *__f, result\_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- `std::vector<double>` **densities** () const
- `std::vector<_RealType>` **intervals** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **max** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **min** () const
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param\_type &__p`)
- [param\\_type](#) **param** () const
- `void param` (`const param\_type &__param`)
- `void reset` ()

### Friends

- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & operator<<` (`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &__os, const std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution<_RealType1> &__x`)
- `bool operator==` (`const piecewise\_constant\_distribution &__d1, const piecewise\_constant\_distribution &__d2`)

- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,  
std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType1 > &__x)`

### 6.823.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>  
class std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >
```

A `piecewise_constant_distribution` random number distribution.  
The formula for the piecewise constant probability mass function is

### 6.823.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.823.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
typedef _RealType std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::result_type`  
The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.823.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.823.3.1 densities()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
std::vector< double > std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::densities ( ) const  
[inline]`  
Returns a vector of the probability densities.  
References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

**6.823.3.2 intervals()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
std::vector< _RealType > std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::intervals ( ) const  
[inline]`  
Returns a vector of the intervals.  
References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

**6.823.3.3 max()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result_type std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::back()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

**6.823.3.4 min()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result_type std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.  
References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::front()`.

**6.823.3.5 operator()()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result_type std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::operator() (   
_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`

Generating functions.

References [std::piecewise\\_constant\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::piecewise\\_constant\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

**6.823.3.6 param()** [1/2] `template<typename _RealType = double>  
param_type std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

**6.823.3.7 param()** [2/2] `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::param (   
const param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.823.3.8 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( ) [inline]`  
Resets the distribution state.

## 6.823.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.823.4.1 operator<<** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & operator<< (   
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os,  
const std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType1> & __x ) [friend]`  
Inserts a `piecewise_constant_distribution` random number distribution `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

#### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>piecewise_constant_distribution</code> random number distribution.

#### Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

**6.823.4.2 operator==** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
bool operator== (`

```
const piecewise\_constant\_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,
const piecewise\_constant\_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]
```

Return true if two piecewise constant distributions have the same parameters.

**6.823.4.3 operator>>** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< _RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`

Extracts a `piecewise_constant_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>piecewise_constant_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

#### Returns

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.824 `std::piecewise_construct_t` Struct Reference

```
#include <stl_pair.h>
```

### 6.824.1 Detailed Description

Tag type for piecewise construction of `std::pair` objects.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_pair.h](#)

## 6.825 `std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _InputIteratorB , typename _InputIteratorW >`  
**`piecewise_linear_distribution`** (`_InputIteratorB __bfirst, _InputIteratorB __bend, _InputIteratorW __wbegin`)

- **piecewise\_linear\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_Func >  
**piecewise\_linear\_distribution** ([initializer\\_list](#)<\_RealType> \_\_bl, \_Func \_\_fw)
- template<typename \_Func >  
**piecewise\_linear\_distribution** (size\_t \_\_nw, \_RealType \_\_xmin, \_RealType \_\_xmax, \_Func \_\_fw)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
void **\_\_generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [std::vector](#)<double> **densities** () const
- [std::vector](#)<\_RealType> **intervals** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **max** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **min** () const
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [param\\_type](#) **param** () const
- void **param** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void **reset** ()

## Friends

- template<typename \_RealType1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> & **operator<<** ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> &\_\_os, const [std::piecewise\\_linear\\_distribution](#)<\_RealType1> &\_\_x)
- bool **operator==** (const [piecewise\\_linear\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [piecewise\\_linear\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)
- template<typename \_RealType1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> & **operator>>** ([std::basic\\_istream](#)<\_CharT, \_Traits> &\_\_is, [std::piecewise\\_linear\\_distribution](#)<\_RealType1> &\_\_x)

## 6.825.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
class std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>
```

A `piecewise_linear_distribution` random number distribution.  
The formula for the piecewise linear probability mass function is

## 6.825.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.825.2.1 result\_type** template<typename \_RealType = double>  
typedef \_RealType [std::piecewise\\_linear\\_distribution](#)<\_RealType>::result\_type  
The type of the range of the distribution.

## 6.825.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.825.3.1 densities()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`std::vector< double > std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >::densities ( ) const [inline]`  
 Return a vector of the probability densities of the distribution.  
 References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

**6.825.3.2 intervals()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`std::vector< _RealType > std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >::intervals ( ) const [inline]`  
 Return the intervals of the distribution.  
 References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

**6.825.3.3 max()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`result_type std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
 References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::back()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`.

**6.825.3.4 min()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`result_type std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >::min ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.  
 References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::empty()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::front()`.

**6.825.3.5 operator>()()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >::operator() (`  
`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
 Generating functions.  
 References `std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >::operator>()()`.  
 Referenced by `std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >::operator>()()`.

**6.825.3.6 param()** [1/2] `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`param_type std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >::param ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

**6.825.3.7 param()** [2/2] `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`void std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >::param (`  
`const param_type & __param ) [inline]`  
 Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.825.3.8 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`void std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >::reset ( ) [inline]`



Resets the distribution state.

#### 6.825.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.825.4.1 operator<<** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (  
    std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,  
    const std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
Inserts a piecewise\_linear\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x into the output stream \_\_os.

##### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A piecewise_linear_distribution random number distribution.

##### Returns

The output stream with the state of \_\_x inserted or in an error state.

**6.825.4.2 operator==** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
bool operator== (  
    const piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,  
    const piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two piecewise linear distributions have the same parameters.

**6.825.4.3 operator>>** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (  
    std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,  
    std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
Extracts a piecewise\_linear\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x from the input stream \_\_is.

##### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A piecewise_linear_distribution random number generator engine.

##### Returns

The input stream with \_\_x extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.826 std::plus<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference

#include <stl\_function.h>

Inheritance diagram for std::plus<\_Tp>:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [result\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr \_Tp [operator\(\)](#) (const \_Tp &\_\_x, const \_Tp &\_\_y) const

#### 6.826.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_Tp>

struct std::plus<\_Tp>

One of the [math functors](#).

#### 6.826.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.826.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)<\_Tp, \_Tp, \_Tp>::first\_argument↵  
\_type [inherited]  
first\_argument\_type is the type of the first argument

**6.826.2.2 result\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)<\_Tp, \_Tp, \_Tp>::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

**6.826.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef \_Tp [std::binary\\_function](#)<\_Tp, \_Tp, \_Tp>::second\_↵  
argument\_type [inherited]  
second\_argument\_type is the type of the second argument

#### 6.826.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.826.3.1 operator>()()** template<typename \_Tp>  
constexpr \_Tp [std::plus](#)<\_Tp>::operator() (  
    const \_Tp &\_\_x,  
    const \_Tp &\_\_y) const [inline], [constexpr]

Returns the sum.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.827 \_\_gnu\_pbds::point\_invalidation\_guarantee Struct Reference

#include <tag\_and\_trait.hpp>

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::point\_invalidation\_guarantee:

### 6.827.1 Detailed Description

Signifies an invalidation guarantee that includes all those of its base, and additionally, that any point-type iterator, pointer, or reference to a container object's mapped value type is valid as long as its corresponding entry has not be erased, regardless of modifications to the container object.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.828 `std::pointer_to_binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::pointer_to_binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Result` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Arg2` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `pointer_to_binary_function` (`_Result`(\*\_\_x)(`_Arg1`, `_Arg2`))
- `_Result operator()` (`_Arg1` \_\_x, `_Arg2` \_\_y) const

### Protected Attributes

- `_Result`(\* `_M_ptr`)(`_Arg1`, `_Arg2`)

### 6.828.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result>
class std::pointer_to_binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >
```

One of the [adaptors for function pointers](#).

### 6.828.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.828.2.1 `first_argument_type`** `template<typename _Arg1 , typename _Arg2 , typename _Result >`  
 typedef `_Arg1` `std::binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::first_argument_type` [inherited]  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.828.2.2 `result_type`** `template<typename _Arg1 , typename _Arg2 , typename _Result >`  
 typedef `_Result` `std::binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::result_type` [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.828.2.3 `second_argument_type`** `template<typename _Arg1 , typename _Arg2 , typename _Result >`  
 typedef `_Arg2` `std::binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >::second_argument_type` [inherited]  
`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.829 std::pointer\_to\_unary\_function< \_Arg, \_Result > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::pointer\_to\_unary\_function< \_Arg, \_Result >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Result [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [pointer\\_to\\_unary\\_function](#) (\_Result(\*\_\_x)(\_Arg))
- [operator](#)() (\_Arg \_\_x) const

### Protected Attributes

- [\\_Result\(\\* \\_M\\_ptr\)\(\\_Arg\)](#)

#### 6.829.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Arg, typename _Result>
class std::pointer_to_unary_function< _Arg, _Result >
```

One of the [adaptors for function pointers](#).

#### 6.829.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.829.2.1 argument\_type** `template<typename _Arg , typename _Result >`  
`typedef _Arg std::unary\_function< _Arg, _Result >::argument_type` [inherited]  
[argument\\_type](#) is the type of the argument

**6.829.2.2 result\_type** `template<typename _Arg , typename _Result >`  
`typedef _Result std::unary\_function< _Arg, _Result >::result_type` [inherited]  
[result\\_type](#) is the return type

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.830 std::pointer\_traits< \_Ptr > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <memory>
```

Inherits `std::__ptr_traits_impl< _Ptr, _Elt >`.

### Public Types

- using [difference\\_type](#) = `__detected_or_t< ptrdiff_t, __diff_t, _Ptr >`
- using [element\\_type](#) = `_Elt`
- using [pointer](#) = `_Ptr`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
 using [rebind](#) = `typename __detected_or_t< __replace_first_arg< _Ptr, _Up >, __rebind, _Ptr, _Up >::type`

## Static Public Member Functions

- static pointer [pointer\\_to](#) (element\_type &\_\_r)

### 6.830.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ptr>
struct std::pointer_traits<_Ptr>
```

Uniform interface to all pointer-like types.

Since

C++11

### 6.830.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.830.2.1 difference\_type** `template<typename _Ptr , typename _Elt >`  
`using std::__ptr_traits_impl<_Ptr, _Elt>::difference_type = __detected_or_t<ptrdiff_t, __diff_t, _Ptr> [inherited]`

The type used to represent the difference between two pointers.

**6.830.2.2 element\_type** `template<typename _Ptr , typename _Elt >`  
`using std::__ptr_traits_impl<_Ptr, _Elt>::element_type = _Elt [inherited]`

The type pointed to.

**6.830.2.3 pointer** `template<typename _Ptr , typename _Elt >`  
`using std::__ptr_traits_impl<_Ptr, _Elt>::pointer = _Ptr [inherited]`

The pointer type.

**6.830.2.4 rebind** `template<typename _Ptr , typename _Elt >`  
`template<typename _Up >`  
`using std::__ptr_traits_impl<_Ptr, _Elt>::rebind = typename __detected_or_t<__replace_first_arg<_Ptr, _Up>, __rebind, _Ptr, _Up>::type [inherited]`





A pointer to a different type.

### 6.830.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.830.3.1 pointer\_to()** `template<typename _Ptr , typename _Elt , bool = is_void<_Elt>::value>`  
`static pointer std::__ptr_traits_ptr_to<_Ptr, _Elt, bool>::pointer_to (`  
`element_type & __r ) [inline], [static], [inherited]`

Obtain a pointer to an object.

**Parameters**

	A reference to an object of type <code>element_type</code>
<code>_</code> 	
	
<code>_</code> 	
<code>r</code>	

**Returns**

`pointer::pointer_to(__r)`

**Precondition**

`pointer::pointer_to(__r)` is a valid expression.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ptr\\_traits.h](#)

**6.831 std::pointer\_traits<\_Tp\*> Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <memory>
```

Inherits `std::__ptr_traits_ptr_to<_Ptr, _Elt, bool>`.

**Public Types**

- typedef ptrdiff\_t [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp [element\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Tp \* [pointer](#)
- template<typename \_Up >  
using [rebind](#) = \_Up \*

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static [pointer pointer\\_to](#) ([element\\_type](#) &\_\_r)

**6.831.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
```

```
struct std::pointer_traits<_Tp*>
```

Partial specialization for built-in pointers.

Since

C++11

**6.831.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**6.831.2.1 difference\_type** template<typename \_Tp >

```
typedef ptrdiff_t std::pointer_traits<_Tp*>::difference_type
```

Type used to represent the difference between two pointers.

**6.831.2.2 element\_type** template<typename \_Tp >  
 typedef \_Tp [std::pointer\\_traits](#)< \_Tp \* >::element\_type  
 The type pointed to.

**6.831.2.3 pointer** template<typename \_Tp >  
 typedef \_Tp\* [std::pointer\\_traits](#)< \_Tp \* >::pointer  
 The pointer type.

**6.831.2.4 rebind** template<typename \_Tp >  
 template<typename \_Up >  
 using [std::pointer\\_traits](#)< \_Tp \* >::rebind = \_Up\*  
 A pointer to a different type.

### 6.831.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.831.3.1 pointer\_to()** template<typename \_Ptr , typename \_Elt , bool = is\_void<\_Elt>::value>  
 static [pointer](#) [std::\\_\\_ptr\\_traits\\_ptr\\_to](#)< \_Ptr, \_Elt, bool >::pointer\_to (   
     element\_type & \_\_r ) [inline], [static], [inherited]  
 Obtain a pointer to an object.

#### Parameters

↔	A reference to an object of type <code>element_type</code>
↔	
↔	
↔	
<i>r</i>	

#### Returns

`pointer::pointer_to(__r)`

#### Precondition

`pointer::pointer_to(__r)` is a valid expression.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ptr\\_traits.h](#)

## 6.832 std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType > Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef \_IntType [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **poisson\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- **poisson\_distribution** (double \_\_mean)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
**void \_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
**void \_\_generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
**void \_\_generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [result\\_type](#) **max** () const
- double **mean** () const
- [result\\_type](#) **min** () const
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
[result\\_type](#) **operator()** (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [param\\_type](#) **param** () const
- void **param** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void **reset** ()

## Friends

- `template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator<<** ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::poisson\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType1 > &\_\_x)
- bool **operator==** (const [poisson\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [poisson\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)
- `template<typename _IntType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & **operator>>** ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_is, [std::poisson\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType1 > &\_\_x)

### 6.832.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>
class std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >
```

A discrete Poisson random number distribution.

The formula for the Poisson probability density function is  $p(i|\mu) = \frac{\mu^i}{i!} e^{-\mu}$  where  $\mu$  is the parameter of the distribution.

### 6.832.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.832.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
 typedef `_IntType` [std::poisson\\_distribution](#)< `_IntType` >::result\_type  
 The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.832.3 Member Function Documentation



**6.832.3.1 max()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`result_type std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
 References `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::max()`.

**6.832.3.2 mean()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`double std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::mean ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the distribution parameter mean.

**6.832.3.3 min()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`result_type std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::min ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

**6.832.3.4 operator>()** [1/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::operator() (`  
`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
 Generating functions.  
 References `std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::operator>()`.  
 Referenced by `std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::operator>()`.

**6.832.3.5 operator>()** [2/2] `template<typename _IntType >`  
`template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`poisson_distribution< _IntType >::result_type std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::operator() (`  
`(`  
`_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng,`  
`const param_type & __param )`

A rejection algorithm when mean  $\geq 12$  and a simple method based upon the multiplication of uniform random variates otherwise. NB: The former is available only if `_GLIBCXX_USE_C99_MATH_TR1` is defined.

Reference: Devroye, L. Non-Uniform Random Variates Generation. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1986, Ch. X, Sects. 3.3 & 3.4 (+ Errata!).

References `std::abs()`, `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::epsilon()`, `std::log()`, and `std::numeric_limits<_Tp>::max()`.

**6.832.3.6 param()** [1/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`param_type std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::param ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

**6.832.3.7 param()** [2/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`void std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::param (`  
`const param_type & __param ) [inline]`  
 Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.832.3.8 reset()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`void std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
 Resets the distribution state.  
 References `std::normal_distribution< _RealType >::reset()`.

## 6.832.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.832.4.1 operator<<** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`template<typename _IntType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const std::poisson_distribution< _IntType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
 Inserts a poisson\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x into the output stream \_\_os.

### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A poisson_distribution random number distribution.

### Returns

The output stream with the state of \_\_x inserted or in an error state.

**6.832.4.2 operator==** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`bool operator== (`  
`const poisson_distribution< _IntType > & __d1,`  
`const poisson_distribution< _IntType > & __d2 ) [friend]`  
 Return true if two Poisson distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

**6.832.4.3 operator>>** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`template<typename _IntType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`std::poisson_distribution< _IntType1 > & __x ) [friend]`  
 Extracts a poisson\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x from the input stream \_\_is.

### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A poisson_distribution random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with \_\_\_x extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.833 std::pmr::pool\_options Struct Reference

### Public Attributes

- `size_t` **largest\_required\_pool\_block**
- `size_t` [max\\_blocks\\_per\\_chunk](#)

### 6.833.1 Detailed Description

Parameters for tuning a pool resource's behaviour.

### 6.833.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.833.2.1 max\_blocks\_per\_chunk `size_t` `std::pmr::pool_options::max_blocks_per_chunk`

Upper limit on number of blocks in a chunk.

A lower value prevents allocating huge chunks that could remain mostly unused, but means pools will need to replenished more frequently.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [memory\\_resource](#)

## 6.834 \_\_gnu\_pbds::priority\_queue<\_Tv, Cmp\_Fn, Tag, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <priority_queue.hpp>
```

Inherits `detail::container_base_dispatch::type`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- `typedef Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- `typedef base_type::const_iterator` **const\_iterator**
- `typedef __rebind_va::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- `typedef __rebind_va::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- `typedef Tag` **container\_category**
- `typedef allocator_type::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- `typedef base_type::iterator` **iterator**
- `typedef base_type::point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- `typedef base_type::point_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- `typedef __rebind_va::pointer` **pointer**
- `typedef __rebind_va::reference` **reference**
- `typedef allocator_type::size_type` **size\_type**
- `typedef _Tv` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- [priority\\_queue](#) (const cmp\_fn &r\_cmp\_fn)
- [priority\\_queue](#) (const [priority\\_queue](#) &other)
- template<typename It >  
[priority\\_queue](#) (It first\_it, It last\_it)
- template<typename It >  
[priority\\_queue](#) (It first\_it, It last\_it, const cmp\_fn &r\_cmp\_fn)
- [priority\\_queue](#) & **operator=** (const [priority\\_queue](#) &other)
- void **swap** ([priority\\_queue](#) &other)

### 6.834.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tv, typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<_Tv>, typename Tag = pairing_heap_tag, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>
```

```
class __gnu_pbds::priority_queue< _Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >
```

A priority queue composed of one specific heap policy.

#### Template Parameters

<i>_Tv</i>	Value type.
<i>Cmp_Fn</i>	Comparison functor.
<i>Tag</i>	Instantiating data structure type, see <a href="#">container_tag</a> .
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

Base is dispatched at compile time via Tag, from the following choices: [binary\\_heap\\_tag](#), [binomial\\_heap\\_tag](#), [pairing\\_heap\\_tag](#), [rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_tag](#), [thin\\_heap\\_tag](#)

Base choices are: [detail::binary\\_heap](#), [detail::binomial\\_heap](#), [detail::pairing\\_heap](#), [detail::rc\\_binomial\\_heap](#), [detail::thin\\_heap](#).

### 6.834.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.834.2.1 [priority\\_queue\(\)](#) [1/3]** template<typename \_Tv , typename Cmp\_Fn = std::less<\_Tv>, typename Tag = pairing\_heap\_tag, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<char>>

```
\_\_gnu\_pbds::priority\_queue< _Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::priority_queue (
    const cmp_fn & r_cmp_fn ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking some policy objects. r\_cmp\_fn will be copied by the Cmp\_Fn object of the container object.

**6.834.2.2 [priority\\_queue\(\)](#) [2/3]** template<typename \_Tv , typename Cmp\_Fn = std::less<\_Tv>, typename Tag = pairing\_heap\_tag, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<char>>

```
template<typename It >
\_\_gnu\_pbds::priority\_queue< _Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::priority_queue (
    It first_it,
    It last_it ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking \_\_iterators to a range of value\_types. The value\_types between first\_it and last\_it will be inserted into the container object.

**6.834.2.3 priority\_queue()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tv , typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<_Tv>, typename Tag = pairing_heap_tag, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It > __gnu_pbds::priority_queue<_Tv, Cmp_Fn, Tag, _Alloc >::priority_queue (`  
`It first_it,`  
`It last_it,`  
`const cmp_fn & r_cmp_fn ) [inline]`

Constructor taking \_\_iterators to a range of value\_types and some policy objects The value\_types between first\_it and last\_it will be inserted into the container object. r\_cmp\_fn will be copied by the cmp\_fn object of the container object. The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [priority\\_queue.hpp](#)

## 6.835 std::priority\_queue<\_Tp, \_Sequence, \_Compare > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_queue.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Sequence::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Sequence **container\_type**
- typedef \_Sequence::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Sequence::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Compare **value\_compare**
- typedef \_Sequence::value\_type **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Seq = _Sequence, typename _Requires = typename enable_if<__and<is_default_constructible<_Compare>, is_↵_default_constructible<_Seq>>>::value>::type>`  
[priority\\_queue](#) ()
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Alloc , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename _Requires = _↵Uses<_Alloc>>`  
**priority\_queue** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Alloc &\_\_alloc)
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
**priority\_queue** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_x, \_Sequence &&\_\_s)
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Alloc , typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
**priority\_queue** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_x, \_Sequence &&\_\_s, const \_Alloc &\_\_alloc)
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Alloc , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename _Requires = _↵Uses<_Alloc>>`  
**priority\_queue** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_x, const \_Alloc &\_\_alloc)
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
**priority\_queue** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_x, const \_Sequence &\_\_s)
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Alloc , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename _Requires = _↵Uses<_Alloc>>`  
**priority\_queue** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_x, const \_Sequence &\_\_s, const \_Alloc &\_\_alloc)
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
[priority\\_queue](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_x=\_Compare())
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
**priority\_queue** (const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
**priority\_queue** (const \_Compare &\_\_x, \_Sequence &&\_\_c, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)

- **priority\_queue** (const \_Compare &\_\_x, \_Sequence &&\_\_s=\_Sequence())
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>>  
**priority\_queue** (const \_Compare &\_\_x, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>>  
**priority\_queue** (const \_Compare &\_\_x, const \_Sequence &\_\_c, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- **priority\_queue** (const \_Compare &\_\_x, const \_Sequence &\_\_s)
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>>  
**priority\_queue** (const [priority\\_queue](#) &\_\_q, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>>  
**priority\_queue** ([priority\\_queue](#) &&\_\_q, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
void **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- bool **empty** () const
- void **pop** ()
- void **push** (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void **push** (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **swap** ([priority\\_queue](#) &\_\_pq) noexcept(\_\_and\_<\_\_c++1z or gnu++11 \_\_is\_nothrow\_swappable<\_↔ Sequence>, \_\_is\_nothrow\_swappable<\_Compare>>::value)
- const\_reference **top** () const

### Protected Attributes

- \_Sequence **c**
- \_Compare **comp**

### 6.835.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>>
class std::priority_queue<_Tp, _Sequence, _Compare>
```

A standard container automatically sorting its contents.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Sequence</code>	Type of underlying sequence, defaults to <code>vector&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .
<code>_Compare</code>	Comparison function object type, defaults to <code>less&lt;_Sequence::value_type&gt;</code> .

This is not a true container, but an *adaptor*. It holds another container, and provides a wrapper interface to that container. The wrapper is what enforces priority-based sorting and queue behavior. Very few of the standard container/sequence interface requirements are met (e.g., iterators).

The second template parameter defines the type of the underlying sequence/container. It defaults to `std::vector`, but it can be any type that supports `front()`, `push_back`, `pop_back`, and random-access iterators, such as `std::deque` or an appropriate user-defined type.

The third template parameter supplies the means of making priority comparisons. It defaults to `less<value_type>` but can be anything defining a strict weak ordering.

Members not found in *normal* containers are `container_type`, which is a typedef for the second Sequence parameter, and `push`, `pop`, and `top`, which are standard queue operations.

**Note**

No equality/comparison operators are provided for priority\_queue.

Sorting of the elements takes place as they are added to, and removed from, the priority\_queue using the priority\_queue's member functions. If you access the elements by other means, and change their data such that the sorting order would be different, the priority\_queue will not re-sort the elements for you. (How could it know to do so?)

**6.835.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.835.2.1 priority\_queue()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>>`  
`template<typename _Seq = _Sequence, typename _Requires = typename enable_if<__and<is_default_constructible<_Compare>, is_default_constructible<_Seq>>::value>::type>`  
`std::priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::priority_queue ( ) [inline]`  
 Default constructor creates no elements.

**6.835.2.2 priority\_queue()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`std::priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::priority_queue (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`const _Compare & __x = _Compare() ) [inline]`

Builds a queue from a range.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__x</code>	A comparison functor describing a strict weak ordering.
<code>__s</code>	An initial sequence with which to start.

Begins by copying `__s`, inserting a copy of the elements from `[first,last)` into the copy of `__s`, then ordering the copy according to `__x`.

For more information on function objects, see the documentation on [functor base classes](#).

**6.835.3 Member Function Documentation**

**6.835.3.1 empty()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>>`  
`bool std::priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::empty ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns true if the queue is empty.  
 Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiseq\\_partition\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiseq\\_selection\(\)](#).

**6.835.3.2 pop()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>>`

```
void std::priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::pop ( ) [inline]
```

Removes first element.

This is a typical queue operation. It shrinks the queue by one. The time complexity of the operation depends on the underlying sequence.

Note that no data is returned, and if the first element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before pop() is called.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiseq\\_partition\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiseq\\_selection\(\)](#).

**6.835.3.3 push()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>>`

```
void std::priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::push (
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Add data to the queue.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Data to be added.
------------------	-------------------

This is a typical queue operation. The time complexity of the operation depends on the underlying sequence.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiseq\\_partition\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiseq\\_selection\(\)](#).

**6.835.3.4 size()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>>`

```
size_type std::priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::size ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the number of elements in the queue.

**6.835.3.5 top()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = vector<_Tp>, typename _Compare = less<typename _Sequence::value_type>>`

```
const_reference std::priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >::top ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the queue.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiseq\\_partition\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiseq\\_selection\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_queue.h](#)

## 6.836 \_\_gnu\_pbds::priority\_queue\_tag Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::priority_queue_tag`:

### 6.836.1 Detailed Description

Basic priority-queue.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.837 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::probe\_fn\_base<\_Alloc> Class Template Reference

```
#include <probe_fn_base.hpp>
```



### 6.837.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::probe_fn_base< _Alloc >
```

Probe functor base.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [probe\\_fn\\_base.hpp](#)

## 6.838 `__gnu_cxx::project1st<_Arg1, _Arg2>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::_Project1st<_Arg1, _Arg2>`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Arg1` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Arg2` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `_Arg1 operator()` (`const _Arg1 &__x`, `const _Arg2 &`) `const`

### 6.838.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Arg1, class _Arg2>
struct __gnu_cxx::project1st<_Arg1, _Arg2>
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

### 6.838.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.838.2.1 `first_argument_type`** typedef `_Arg1` [std::binary\\_function<\\_Arg1, \\_Arg2, \\_Arg1>::first\\_↔](#)  
argument\_type [inherited]  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.838.2.2 `result_type`** typedef `_Arg1` [std::binary\\_function<\\_Arg1, \\_Arg2, \\_Arg1>::result\\_type](#) [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.838.2.3 `second_argument_type`** typedef `_Arg2` [std::binary\\_function<\\_Arg1, \\_Arg2, \\_Arg1>::second\\_↔](#)  
\_argument\_type [inherited]  
`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 6.839 `__gnu_cxx::project2nd<_Arg1, _Arg2>` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::_Project2nd<_Arg1, _Arg2>`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Arg1` [first\\_argument\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Arg2` [result\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Arg2` [second\\_argument\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `_Arg2` **operator()** (const `_Arg1` &, const `_Arg2` &\_\_y) const

#### 6.839.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Arg1, class _Arg2>
struct __gnu_cxx::project2nd< _Arg1, _Arg2 >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

#### 6.839.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.839.2.1 first\_argument\_type** typedef `_Arg1` [std::binary\\_function](#)< `_Arg1`, `_Arg2`, `_Arg2` >::first\_↔  
argument\_type [inherited]  
`first_argument_type` is the type of the first argument

**6.839.2.2 result\_type** typedef `_Arg2` [std::binary\\_function](#)< `_Arg1`, `_Arg2`, `_Arg2` >::result\_type [inherited]  
`result_type` is the return type

**6.839.2.3 second\_argument\_type** typedef `_Arg2` [std::binary\\_function](#)< `_Arg1`, `_Arg2`, `_Arg2` >::second\_↔  
\_argument\_type [inherited]  
`second_argument_type` is the type of the second argument  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

### 6.840 std::projected<\_Iter, \_Proj> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <iterator_concepts.h>
```

#### Public Types

- using `value_type` = [remove\\_cvref\\_t](#)< indirect\_result\_t< `_Proj` &, `_Iter` > >

#### Public Member Functions

- indirect\_result\_t< `_Proj` &, `_Iter` > **operator\*** () const

#### 6.840.1 Detailed Description

```
template<indirectly_readable _Iter, indirectly_regular_unary_invocable< _Iter > _Proj>
struct std::projected< _Iter, _Proj >
```

[projected], projected

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [iterator\\_concepts.h](#)

## 6.841 std::promise< \_Res > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
`promise` (`allocator_arg_t`, `const _Allocator &`, `promise &&__rhs`)
- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
`promise` (`allocator_arg_t`, `const _Allocator &__a`)
- `promise` (`const promise &`)=`delete`
- `promise` (`promise &&__rhs`) `noexcept`
- `future< _Res > get_future` ()
- `promise & operator=` (`const promise &`)=`delete`
- `promise & operator=` (`promise &&__rhs`) `noexcept`
- `void set_exception` (`exception_ptr __p`)
- `void set_exception_at_thread_exit` (`exception_ptr __p`)
- `void set_value` (`_Res &&__r`)
- `void set_value` (`const _Res &__r`)
- `void set_value_at_thread_exit` (`_Res &&__r`)
- `void set_value_at_thread_exit` (`const _Res &__r`)
- `void swap` (`promise &__rhs`) `noexcept`

### Friends

- `template<typename , typename >`  
`struct _State::Setter`

#### 6.841.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Res>`  
`class std::promise< _Res >`

Primary template for `promise`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 6.842 std::promise< \_Res & > Class Template Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
`promise` (`allocator_arg_t`, `const _Allocator &`, `promise &&__rhs`)
- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
`promise` (`allocator_arg_t`, `const _Allocator &__a`)
- `promise` (`const promise &`)=`delete`
- `promise` (`promise &&__rhs`) `noexcept`
- `future< _Res & > get_future` ()
- `promise & operator=` (`const promise &`)=`delete`
- `promise & operator=` (`promise &&__rhs`) `noexcept`
- `void set_exception` (`exception_ptr __p`)
- `void set_exception_at_thread_exit` (`exception_ptr __p`)
- `void set_value` (`_Res &__r`)
- `void set_value_at_thread_exit` (`_Res &__r`)
- `void swap` (`promise &__rhs`) `noexcept`

## Friends

- `template<typename , typename >`  
`struct _State::_Setter`

### 6.842.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res>
class std::promise< _Res & >
```

Partial specialization for `promise<R&>`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 6.843 std::promise< void > Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
`promise` (`allocator_arg_t`, `const _Allocator &`, [promise](#) &&\_\_rhs)
- `template<typename _Allocator >`  
`promise` (`allocator_arg_t`, `const _Allocator &`, \_\_a)
- `promise` (`const promise &`)=delete
- `promise` ([promise](#) &&\_\_rhs) noexcept
- [future](#)< void > `get_future` ()
- [promise](#) & `operator=` (`const promise &`)=delete
- [promise](#) & `operator=` ([promise](#) &&\_\_rhs) noexcept
- void `set_exception` ([exception\\_ptr](#) \_\_p)
- void `set_exception_at_thread_exit` ([exception\\_ptr](#) \_\_p)
- void `set_value` ()
- void `set_value_at_thread_exit` ()
- void `swap` ([promise](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept

## Friends

- `template<typename , typename >`  
`struct _State::_Setter`

### 6.843.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for `promise<void>`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 6.844 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::propagate\_const< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

Inherits `std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::__propagate_const_conversions< _Tp >`.

### Public Types

- using `element_type` = `__propagate_const_elem_type< _Tp >`

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Up, typename enable\_if< __and_< is\_constructible< _Tp, _Up && >, is\_convertible< _Up &&, _Tp >, __not_< __is_propagate_const< typename decay< _Up >::type > >::value, bool >::type = true>  
constexpr propagate_const (_Up &&__u)`
- `template<typename _Up, typename enable\_if< __and_< is\_constructible< _Tp, _Up && >, __not_< is\_convertible< _Up &&, _Tp > >, __not_< __is_propagate_const< typename decay< _Up >::type > >::value, bool >::type = false>  
constexpr propagate_const (_Up &&__u)`
- `propagate_const (const propagate\_const &__p)=delete`
- `constexpr propagate_const (propagate\_const &&__p)=default`
- `template<typename _Up, typename enable\_if< __and_< is\_constructible< _Tp, _Up && >, is\_convertible< _Up &&, _Tp > >::value, bool >::type = true>  
constexpr propagate_const (propagate\_const< _Up > &&__pu)`
- `template<typename _Up, typename enable\_if< __and_< is\_constructible< _Tp, _Up && >, __not_< is\_convertible< _Up &&, _Tp > >::value, bool >::type = false>  
constexpr propagate_const (propagate\_const< _Up > &&__pu)`
- `constexpr element_type * get ()`
- `constexpr const element_type * get () const`
- `constexpr operator bool () const`
- `constexpr element_type & operator* ()`
- `constexpr const element_type & operator* () const`
- `constexpr element_type * operator-> ()`
- `constexpr const element_type * operator-> () const`
- `template<typename _Up, typename = typename enable\_if< __and_< is\_convertible< _Up&&, _Tp>, __not_< __is_propagate_const< typename decay< _Up >::type > >::value>::type>  
constexpr propagate\_const & operator= (_Up &&__u)`
- `propagate\_const & operator= (const propagate\_const &__p)=delete`
- `constexpr propagate\_const & operator= (propagate\_const &&__p)=default`
- `template<typename _Up, typename = typename enable\_if< is\_convertible< _Up&&, _Tp>::value>::type>  
constexpr propagate\_const & operator= (propagate\_const< _Up > &&__pu)`
- `constexpr void swap (propagate\_const &__pt) noexcept(__is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >::value)`

## Friends

- `template<typename _Up >  
constexpr const _Up & get_underlying (const propagate\_const< _Up > &__pt) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up >  
constexpr _Up & get_underlying (propagate\_const< _Up > &__pt) noexcept`

### 6.844.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::propagate_const< _Tp >
```

Const-propagating wrapper.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [propagate\\_const](#)

## 6.845 \_\_gnu\_pbds::quadratic\_probe\_fn< Size\_Type > Class Template Reference

```
#include <hash_policy.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- typedef Size\_Type **size\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- void **swap** ([quadratic\\_probe\\_fn](#)< Size\_Type > &other)

## Protected Member Functions

- size\_type [operator\(\)](#) (size\_type i) const

### 6.845.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>
class __gnu_pbds::quadratic_probe_fn< Size_Type >
```

A probe sequence policy using square increments.

### 6.845.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.845.2.1 operator()()** `template<typename Size_Type = std::size_t>`  
`size_type __gnu_pbds::quadratic_probe_fn< Size_Type >::operator() (`  
`size_type i ) const [inline], [protected]`

Returns the i-th offset from the hash value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [hash\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.846 std::queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_queue.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef \_Sequence::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Sequence **container\_type**
- typedef \_Sequence::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Sequence::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Sequence::value\_type **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Seq = _Sequence, typename _Requires = typename enable_if<is_default_constructible<_Seq>::value>::type>`  
`queue ()`
- `queue (_Sequence &&__c)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
`queue (_Sequence &&__c, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
`queue (const _Alloc &__a)`
- `queue (const _Sequence &__c)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
`queue (const _Sequence &__c, const _Alloc &__a)`

- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>>  
queue (const queue &\_\_q, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>>  
queue (queue &&\_\_q, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)
- reference back ()
- const\_reference back () const
- template<typename... \_Args>  
decltype(auto) emplace (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- bool empty () const
- reference front ()
- const\_reference front () const
- void pop ()
- void push (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void push (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- size\_type size () const
- void swap (queue &\_\_q) noexcept(\_\_is\_nothrow\_swappable<\_Sequence >::value)

### Protected Attributes

- \_Sequence c

### Friends

- template<typename \_Tp1, typename \_Seq1 >  
bool operator< (const queue<\_Tp1, \_Seq1 > &, const queue<\_Tp1, \_Seq1 > &)
- template<typename \_Tp1, typename \_Seq1 >  
bool operator== (const queue<\_Tp1, \_Seq1 > &, const queue<\_Tp1, \_Seq1 > &)

#### 6.846.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>
class std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence >
```

A standard container giving FIFO behavior.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Sequence</code>	Type of underlying sequence, defaults to <code>deque&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets many of the requirements of a [container](#), but does not define anything to do with iterators. Very few of the other standard container interfaces are defined.

This is not a true container, but an *adaptor*. It holds another container, and provides a wrapper interface to that container. The wrapper is what enforces strict first-in-first-out queue behavior.

The second template parameter defines the type of the underlying sequence/container. It defaults to `std::deque`, but it can be any type that supports `front`, `back`, `push_back`, and `pop_front`, such as `std::list` or an appropriate user-defined type.

Members not found in *normal* containers are `container_type`, which is a typedef for the second `Sequence` parameter, and `push` and `pop`, which are standard queue/FIFO operations.

#### 6.846.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.846.2.1 queue()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`template<typename _Seq = _Sequence, typename _Requires = typename enable_if<is_default_constructible<↵`  
`_Seq>::value>::type>`  
`std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::queue ( ) [inline]`  
Default constructor creates no elements.

### 6.846.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.846.3.1 back()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`reference std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::back ( ) [inline]`  
Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the queue.  
References `std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::c`.

**6.846.3.2 back()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`const_reference std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::back ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the queue.  
References `std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::c`.

**6.846.3.3 empty()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`bool std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::empty ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns true if the queue is empty.  
References `std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::c`.

**6.846.3.4 front()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`reference std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::front ( ) [inline]`  
Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the queue.  
References `std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::c`.

**6.846.3.5 front()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`const_reference std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::front ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the queue.  
References `std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::c`.

**6.846.3.6 pop()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`void std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::pop ( ) [inline]`  
Removes first element.  
This is a typical queue operation. It shrinks the queue by one. The time complexity of the operation depends on the underlying sequence.  
Note that no data is returned, and if the first element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before pop() is called.  
References `std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::c`.

**6.846.3.7 push()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`void std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >::push (`  
`const value_type & __x ) [inline]`



Add data to the end of the queue.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>_↔</code></a>	Data to be added.
<a href="#"><code>_X</code></a>	

This is a typical queue operation. The function creates an element at the end of the queue and assigns the given data to it. The time complexity of the operation depends on the underlying sequence.

References [std::queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence>::c](#).

**6.846.3.8 size()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`

`size_type std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence>::size ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the number of elements in the queue.

References [std::queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence>::c](#).

## 6.846.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.846.4.1 c** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`

`_Sequence std::queue<_Tp, _Sequence>::c [protected]`

c is the underlying container.

Referenced by [std::queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence>::back\(\)](#), [std::queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence>::empty\(\)](#), [std::queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence>::front\(\)](#), [std::operator<\(\)](#), [std::operator==\(\)](#), [std::queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence>::pop\(\)](#), [std::queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence>::push\(\)](#), and [std::queue<\\_Tp, \\_Sequence>::size\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_queue.h](#)

## 6.847 \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <tags.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::quicksort_tag`:

### Public Member Functions

- `quicksort_tag ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`
- `_ThreadIndex __get_num_threads ( )`
- `void set_num_threads ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

### 6.847.1 Detailed Description

Forces parallel sorting using unbalanced quicksort at compile time.

### 6.847.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.847.2.1 \_\_get\_num\_threads()** `_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads ( )`

`[inline], [inherited]`

Find out desired number of threads.

**Returns**

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\(\)](#).

**6.847.2.2 set\_num\_threads()** `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads (   
\_Threadindex \_\_num\_threads ) [inline], [inherited]`

Set the desired number of threads.

**Parameters**

<a href="#">__num_threads</a>	Desired number of threads.
-------------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

**6.848 std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag Struct Reference**

`#include <stl_iterator_base_types.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::random_access_iterator_tag`:

**6.848.1 Detailed Description**

Random-access iterators support a superset of bidirectional iterator operations.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_iterator\\_base\\_types.h](#)

**6.849 \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_condition Struct Reference**

`#include <throw_allocator.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::random_condition`:

**Classes**

- struct [always\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [group\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [never\\_adjustor](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- void **seed** (unsigned long \_\_s)

**Static Public Member Functions**

- static void **set\_probability** (double \_\_p)
- static void **throw\_conditionally** ()

**6.849.1 Detailed Description**

Base class for random probability control and throw.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.850 `std::random_device` Class Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef unsigned int [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- **random\_device** (const [random\\_device](#) &)=delete
- **random\_device** (const [std::string](#) &\_\_token)
- double **entropy** () const noexcept
- [result\\_type](#) **operator**() ()
- void **operator=** (const [random\\_device](#) &)=delete

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) **max** ()
- static constexpr [result\\_type](#) **min** ()

#### 6.850.1 Detailed Description

A standard interface to a platform-specific non-deterministic random number generator (if any are available).

#### 6.850.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.850.2.1 `result_type`** typedef unsigned int [std::random\\_device::result\\_type](#)

The type of the generated random value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [random.h](#)

## 6.851 `std::range_error` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::range_error`:

### Public Member Functions

- **range\_error** (const char \*) \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE
- **range\_error** (const [range\\_error](#) &)=default
- **range\_error** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE
- **range\_error** ([range\\_error](#) &&)=default
- [range\\_error](#) & **operator=** (const [range\\_error](#) &)=default
- [range\\_error](#) & **operator=** ([range\\_error](#) &&)=default
- virtual const char \* **what** () const noexcept

#### 6.851.1 Detailed Description

Thrown to indicate range errors in internal computations.

## 6.851.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.851.2.1** `what()` `virtual const char * std::runtime_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::filesystem::filesystem\\_error](#), and [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

## 6.852 `__gnu_pbds::range_invalidation_guarantee` Struct Reference

`#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::range_invalidation_guarantee`:

### 6.852.1 Detailed Description

Signifies an invalidation guarantee that includes all those of its base, and additionally, that any range-type iterator (including the returns of `begin()` and `end()`) is in the correct relative positions to other range-type iterators as long as its corresponding entry has not be erased, regardless of modifications to the container object.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.853 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, Store_Hash >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, Store_Hash >`:

### 6.853.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename Hash_Fn, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Hash_Fn, bool Store_Hash>`  
`class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, Store_Hash >`

Primary template.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#)

## 6.854 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, false >` Class Template Reference

`#include <ranged_hash_fn.hpp>`

Inherits `Hash_Fn`, and `Comb_Hash_Fn`.

### Protected Types

- `typedef Comb_Hash_Fn comb_hash_fn_base`
- `typedef Hash_Fn hash_fn_base`
- `typedef rebind\_traits< _Alloc, Key >::const_reference key_const_reference`
- `typedef _Alloc::size_type size_type`

### Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &, const Comb\_Hash\_Fn &)
- void **notify\_resized** (size\_type)
- size\_type **operator()** (key\_const\_reference) const
- void **swap** (ranged\_hash\_fn< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, false > &)

#### 6.854.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Hash_Fn, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Hash_Fn>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, false >
```

Specialization 1 The client supplies a hash function and a ranged hash function, and requests that hash values not be stored.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#)

### 6.855 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ranged\_hash\_fn< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, true > Class Template Reference

```
#include <ranged_hash_fn.hpp>
```

Inherits Hash\_Fn, and Comb\_Hash\_Fn.

### Protected Types

- typedef Comb\_Hash\_Fn **comb\_hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef [std::pair](#)< size\_type, size\_type > **comp\_hash**
- typedef Hash\_Fn **hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc, Key >::const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &, const Comb\_Hash\_Fn &)
- void **notify\_resized** (size\_type)
- [comp\\_hash](#) **operator()** (key\_const\_reference) const
- [comp\\_hash](#) **operator()** (key\_const\_reference, size\_type) const
- void **swap** (ranged\_hash\_fn< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, true > &)

#### 6.855.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Hash_Fn, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Hash_Fn>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true >
```

Specialization 2 The client supplies a hash function and a ranged hash function, and requests that hash values be stored.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#)

## 6.856 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, false >` Class Template Reference

`#include <ranged_hash_fn.hpp>`  
Inherits `Comb_Hash_Fn`.

### Protected Types

- typedef `Comb_Hash_Fn` **comb\_hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (`size_type`)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (`size_type`, const `Comb_Hash_Fn` &)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (`size_type`, const `null_type` &, const `Comb_Hash_Fn` &)
- void **swap** (`ranged_hash_fn< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, false >` &)

#### 6.856.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Hash_Fn>`  
`class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, false >`

Specialization 3 The client does not supply a hash function (by specifying `null_type` as the `Hash_Fn` parameter), and requests that hash values not be stored.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#)

## 6.857 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true >` Class Template Reference

`#include <ranged_hash_fn.hpp>`  
Inherits `Comb_Hash_Fn`.

### Protected Types

- typedef `Comb_Hash_Fn` **comb\_hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (`size_type`)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (`size_type`, const `Comb_Hash_Fn` &)
- **ranged\_hash\_fn** (`size_type`, const `null_type` &, const `Comb_Hash_Fn` &)
- void **swap** (`ranged_hash_fn< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true >` &)

#### 6.857.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Hash_Fn>`  
`class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_hash_fn< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Hash_Fn, true >`

Specialization 4 The client does not supply a hash function (by specifying `null_type` as the `Hash_Fn` parameter), and requests that hash values be stored.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#)

## 6.858 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Store_Hash >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Store_Hash >`:

### 6.858.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Hash_Fn, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Probe_Fn, typename Probe_Fn, bool Store_Hash>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Store_Hash >
```

Primary template.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#)

## 6.859 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, false >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <ranged_probe_fn.hpp>
```

Inherits `Hash_Fn`, `Comb_Probe_Fn`, and `Probe_Fn`.

### Protected Types

- typedef `Comb_Probe_Fn` **comb\_probe\_fn\_base**
- typedef `Hash_Fn` **hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< `_Alloc`, `Key` >::const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `Probe_Fn` **probe\_fn\_base**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (`size_type`)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (`size_type`, const `Hash_Fn` &)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (`size_type`, const `Hash_Fn` &, const `Comb_Probe_Fn` &)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (`size_type`, const `Hash_Fn` &, const `Comb_Probe_Fn` &, const `Probe_Fn` &)
- void **notify\_resized** (`size_type`)
- `size_type` **operator()** (`key_const_reference`) const
- `size_type` **operator()** (`key_const_reference`, `size_type`, `size_type`) const
- void **swap** ([ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)< `Key`, `Hash_Fn`, `_Alloc`, `Comb_Probe_Fn`, `Probe_Fn`, `false` > &)

### 6.859.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Hash_Fn, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Probe_Fn, typename Probe_Fn>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, false >
```

Specialization 1

The client supplies a probe function and a ranged probe function, and requests that hash values not be stored.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#)

## 6.860 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, true >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <ranged_probe_fn.hpp>
```

Inherits `Hash_Fn`, `Comb_Probe_Fn`, and `Probe_Fn`.



## Protected Types

- typedef Comb\_Probe\_Fn **comb\_probe\_fn\_base**
- typedef [std::pair](#)< size\_type, size\_type > **comp\_hash**
- typedef Hash\_Fn **hash\_fn\_base**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc, Key >::const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef Probe\_Fn **probe\_fn\_base**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**

## Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (size\_type)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &, const Comb\_Probe\_Fn &)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (size\_type, const Hash\_Fn &, const Comb\_Probe\_Fn &, const Probe\_Fn &)
- void **notify\_resized** (size\_type)
- [comp\\_hash operator\(\)](#) (key\_const\_reference) const
- size\_type **operator()** (key\_const\_reference, size\_type) const
- size\_type **operator()** (key\_const\_reference, size\_type, size\_type) const
- void **swap** ([ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, true > &)

### 6.860.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Hash_Fn, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Probe_Fn, typename Probe_Fn>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, Hash_Fn, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, true >
```

Specialization 2- The client supplies a probe function and a ranged probe function, and requests that hash values not be stored.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#)

### 6.861 `__gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, null_type, false >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <ranged_probe_fn.hpp>
Inherits Comb_Probe_Fn.
```

## Protected Types

- typedef Comb\_Probe\_Fn **comb\_probe\_fn\_base**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc, Key >::const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**

## Protected Member Functions

- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (size\_type size)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (size\_type, const Comb\_Probe\_Fn & r\_comb\_probe\_fn)
- **ranged\_probe\_fn** (size\_type, const [null\\_type](#) &, const Comb\_Probe\_Fn & r\_comb\_probe\_fn, const [null\\_type](#) &)
- void **swap** ([ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#) & other)

### 6.861.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _Alloc, typename Comb_Probe_Fn>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::ranged_probe_fn< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Comb_Probe_Fn, null_type, false >
```

Specialization 3 and 4 The client does not supply a hash function or probe function, and requests that hash values not be stored.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#)

## 6.862 std::rank< typename > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::rank< typename >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< std::size\_t, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef std::size\_t **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr std::size\_t **value**

### 6.862.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename>
struct std::rank< typename >
```

rank

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.863 std::ratio< \_Num, \_Den > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef [ratio](#)< num, den > **type**

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr intmax\_t **den**
- static constexpr intmax\_t **num**

### 6.863.1 Detailed Description

```
template<intmax_t _Num, intmax_t _Den = 1>
struct std::ratio< _Num, _Den >
```

Provides compile-time rational arithmetic.

This class template represents any finite rational number with a numerator and denominator representable by compile-time constants of type intmax\_t. The ratio is simplified when instantiated.

For example:

```
std::ratio<7,-21>::num == -1;  
std::ratio<7,-21>::den == 3;
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ratio](#)

## 6.864 `std::ratio_equal<_R1, _R2>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::ratio_equal<_R1, _R2>`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

#### 6.864.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _R1, typename _R2>  
struct std::ratio_equal<_R1, _R2>
```

`ratio_equal`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ratio](#)

## 6.865 `std::ratio_greater<_R1, _R2>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::ratio_greater<_R1, _R2>`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 6.865.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _R1, typename _R2>
struct std::ratio_greater< _R1, _R2 >
```

ratio\_greater

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ratio](#)

## 6.866 std::ratio\_greater\_equal< \_R1, \_R2 > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::ratio\_greater\_equal< \_R1, \_R2 >:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **value**

### 6.866.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _R1, typename _R2>
struct std::ratio_greater_equal< _R1, _R2 >
```

ratio\_greater\_equal

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ratio](#)

## 6.867 std::ratio\_less< \_R1, \_R2 > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `__ratio_less_impl::type`.

### 6.867.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _R1, typename _R2>
struct std::ratio_less< _R1, _R2 >
```

ratio\_less

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ratio](#)

## 6.868 std::ratio\_less\_equal< \_R1, \_R2 > Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::ratio\_less\_equal< \_R1, \_R2 >:

**Public Types**

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr bool **value**

**6.868.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _R1, typename _R2>
struct std::ratio_less_equal< _R1, _R2 >
```

ratio\_less\_equal

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ratio](#)

**6.869 `std::ratio_not_equal< _R1, _R2 >` Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::ratio_not_equal< _R1, _R2 >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< bool, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef bool **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr bool **value**

**6.869.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _R1, typename _R2>
struct std::ratio_not_equal< _R1, _R2 >
```

ratio\_not\_equal

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ratio](#)

**6.870 `std::raw_storage_iterator< _OutputIterator, _Tp >` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <stl_raw_storage_iter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::raw_storage_iterator< _OutputIterator, _Tp >`:

## Public Types

- typedef void [difference\\_type](#)
- typedef [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#) [iterator\\_category](#)
- typedef void [pointer](#)
- typedef void [reference](#)
- typedef void [value\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [raw\\_storage\\_iterator](#) ([\\_OutputIterator](#) \_\_x)
- [\\_OutputIterator](#) **base** () const
- [raw\\_storage\\_iterator](#) & **operator\*** ()
- [raw\\_storage\\_iterator](#) & **operator++** ()
- [raw\\_storage\\_iterator](#) **operator++** (int)
- [raw\\_storage\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** ([\\_Tp](#) &&\_\_element)
- [raw\\_storage\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (const [\\_Tp](#) &&\_\_element)

## Protected Attributes

- [\\_OutputIterator](#) **\_M\_iter**

### 6.870.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _OutputIterator, class _Tp>
class std::raw_storage_iterator< _OutputIterator, _Tp >
```

This iterator class lets algorithms store their results into uninitialized memory.

### 6.870.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.870.2.1 difference\_type** typedef void [std::iterator](#)< [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#) , void , void , void , void >::[difference\\_type](#) [inherited]

Distance between iterators is represented as this type.

**6.870.2.2 iterator\_category** typedef [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#) [std::iterator](#)< [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#) , void , void , void , void >::[iterator\\_category](#) [inherited]

One of the [tag types](#).

**6.870.2.3 pointer** typedef void [std::iterator](#)< [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#) , void , void , void , void >↵  
::[pointer](#) [inherited]

This type represents a pointer-to-[value\\_type](#).

**6.870.2.4 reference** typedef void [std::iterator](#)< [output\\_iterator\\_tag](#) , void , void , void , void >::[reference](#) [inherited]

This type represents a reference-to-[value\\_type](#).

**6.870.2.5 value\_type** typedef void `std::iterator< output_iterator_tag , void , void , void , void >::value_type` [inherited]

The type "pointed to" by the iterator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_raw\\_storage\\_iter.h](#)

## 6.871 `__gnu_cxx::rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`.

### Public Types

- `template<typename _Iter >`  
using **\_\_same\_value\_type** = `is_same< value_type, typename iterator_traits< _Iter >::value_type >`
- typedef `std::_Rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >` **\_Base**
- `template<typename _Compare2 >`  
using **\_\_Compatible\_tree** = `_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare2, _Alloc >`
- typedef `_Base::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `_Rb_tree_const_iterator< value_type >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `const value_type *` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `const value_type &` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- using **insert\_return\_type** = `_Node_insert_return< __conditional_t< is_same_v< _Key, _Val >, const_iterator, iterator >, node_type >`
- typedef `_Rb_tree_iterator< value_type >` **iterator**
- typedef `_Key` **key\_type**
- using **node\_type** = `_Node_handle< _Key, _Val, _Node_allocator >`
- typedef `value_type *` **pointer**
- typedef `value_type &` **reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< iterator >` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `size_t` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Val` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **rb\_tree** (`const _Compare &__comp=_Compare()`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **bool \_\_rb\_verify** () const
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
**void \_M\_assign\_equal** (`_Iterator, _Iterator`)
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
**void \_M\_assign\_unique** (`_Iterator, _Iterator`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = __has_is_transparent_t<_Compare, _Kt>>`  
**size\_type \_M\_count\_tr** (`const _Kt &__k`) const
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
**iterator \_M\_emplace\_equal** (`_Args &&... __args`)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
**auto \_M\_emplace\_equal** (`_Args &&... __args`) -> `iterator`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
**iterator \_M\_emplace\_hint\_equal** (`const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args`)

- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`auto _M_emplace_hint_equal (const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args) -> iterator`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator _M_emplace_hint_unique (const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`auto _M_emplace_hint_unique (const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args) -> iterator`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`pair< iterator, bool > _M_emplace_unique (_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`auto _M_emplace_unique (_Args &&... __args) -> pair< iterator, bool >`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = __has_is_transparent_t<_Compare, _Kt>>`  
`pair< iterator, iterator > _M_equal_range_tr (const _Kt &__k)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = __has_is_transparent_t<_Compare, _Kt>>`  
`pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > _M_equal_range_tr (const _Kt &__k) const`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = __has_is_transparent_t<_Compare, _Kt>>`  
`iterator _M_find_tr (const _Kt &__k)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = __has_is_transparent_t<_Compare, _Kt>>`  
`const_iterator _M_find_tr (const _Kt &__k) const`
- `pair< _Base_ptr, _Base_ptr > _M_get_insert_equal_pos (const key_type &__k)`
- `pair< _Base_ptr, _Base_ptr > _M_get_insert_hint_equal_pos (const_iterator __pos, const key_type &__k)`
- `pair< _Base_ptr, _Base_ptr > _M_get_insert_hint_unique_pos (const_iterator __pos, const key_type &__k)`
- `pair< _Base_ptr, _Base_ptr > _M_get_insert_unique_pos (const key_type &__k)`
- `const _Node_allocator & _M_get_Node_allocator () const noexcept`
- `_Node_allocator & _M_get_Node_allocator () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`iterator _M_insert_equal (_Arg &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`iterator _M_insert_equal_ (const_iterator __pos, _Arg &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Arg, typename _NodeGen >`  
`iterator _M_insert_equal_ (const_iterator __pos, _Arg &&__x, _NodeGen &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`__enable_if_t< __same_value_type< _InputIterator >::value > _M_insert_range_equal (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`__enable_if_t<! __same_value_type< _InputIterator >::value > _M_insert_range_equal (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`__enable_if_t< __same_value_type< _InputIterator >::value > _M_insert_range_unique (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`__enable_if_t<! __same_value_type< _InputIterator >::value > _M_insert_range_unique (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`pair< typename _Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >::iterator, bool > _M_insert_unique (_Arg &&__v)`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`pair< iterator, bool > _M_insert_unique (_Arg &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Arg >`  
`iterator _M_insert_unique_ (const_iterator __pos, _Arg &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Arg, typename _NodeGen >`  
`iterator _M_insert_unique_ (const_iterator __pos, _Arg &&__x, _NodeGen &)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = __has_is_transparent_t<_Compare, _Kt>>`  
`iterator _M_lower_bound_tr (const _Kt &__k)`



- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = __has_is_transparent_t<_Compare, _Kt>>`  
`const_iterator M_lower_bound_tr (const _Kt &__k) const`
- `template<typename _Compare2 >`  
`void M_merge_equal (_Compatible_tree< _Compare2 > &__src) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Compare2 >`  
`void M_merge_unique (_Compatible_tree< _Compare2 > &__src) noexcept`
- `iterator M_reinsert_node_equal (node_type &&__nh)`
- `iterator M_reinsert_node_hint_equal (const_iterator __hint, node_type &&__nh)`
- `iterator M_reinsert_node_hint_unique (const_iterator __hint, node_type &&__nh)`
- `insert_return_type M_reinsert_node_unique (node_type &&__nh)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = __has_is_transparent_t<_Compare, _Kt>>`  
`iterator M_upper_bound_tr (const _Kt &__k)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = __has_is_transparent_t<_Compare, _Kt>>`  
`const_iterator M_upper_bound_tr (const _Kt &__k) const`
- `const_iterator begin () const noexcept`
- `iterator begin () noexcept`
- `void clear () noexcept`
- `size_type count (const key_type &__k) const`
- `bool empty () const noexcept`
- `const_iterator end () const noexcept`
- `iterator end () noexcept`
- `pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__k)`
- `pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__k) const`
- `size_type erase (const key_type &__x)`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (iterator __position)`
- `node_type extract (const key_type &__k)`
- `node_type extract (const_iterator __pos)`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__k)`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__k) const`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const noexcept`
- `_Compare key_comp () const`
- `iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__k)`
- `const_iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__k) const`
- `size_type max_size () const noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend () noexcept`
- `size_type size () const noexcept`
- `void swap (_Rb_tree &__t) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__k)`
- `const_iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__k) const`

## Protected Types

- `typedef _Rb_tree_node_base * _Base_ptr`
- `typedef const _Rb_tree_node_base * _Const_Base_ptr`
- `typedef const _Rb_tree_node< _Val > * _Const_Link_type`
- `typedef _Rb_tree_node< _Val > * _Link_type`

## Protected Member Functions

- `_Const_Link_type _M_begin () const noexcept`
- `_Link_type _M_begin () noexcept`
- `template<bool _MoveValue, typename _NodeGen >  
_Link_type _M_clone_node (_Link_type __x, _NodeGen &__node_gen)`
- `template<typename... _Args>  
void _M_construct_node (_Link_type __node, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>  
_Link_type _M_create_node (_Args &&... __args)`
- `void _M_destroy_node (_Link_type __p) noexcept`
- `void _M_drop_node (_Link_type __p) noexcept`
- `_Const_Base_ptr _M_end () const noexcept`
- `_Base_ptr _M_end () noexcept`
- `_Link_type _M_get_node ()`
- `_Const_Base_ptr _M_leftmost () const noexcept`
- `_Base_ptr & _M_leftmost () noexcept`
- `_Link_type _M_mbegin () const noexcept`
- `void _M_put_node (_Link_type __p) noexcept`
- `_Const_Base_ptr _M_rightmost () const noexcept`
- `_Base_ptr & _M_rightmost () noexcept`
- `_Const_Base_ptr _M_root () const noexcept`
- `_Base_ptr & _M_root () noexcept`

## Static Protected Member Functions

- `static const _Key & _S_key (_Const_Base_ptr __x)`
- `static const _Key & _S_key (_Const_Link_type __x)`
- `static _Link_type _S_left (_Base_ptr __x) noexcept`
- `static _Const_Link_type _S_left (_Const_Base_ptr __x) noexcept`
- `static _Base_ptr _S_maximum (_Base_ptr __x) noexcept`
- `static _Const_Base_ptr _S_maximum (_Const_Base_ptr __x) noexcept`
- `static _Base_ptr _S_minimum (_Base_ptr __x) noexcept`
- `static _Const_Base_ptr _S_minimum (_Const_Base_ptr __x) noexcept`
- `static _Link_type _S_right (_Base_ptr __x) noexcept`
- `static _Const_Link_type _S_right (_Const_Base_ptr __x) noexcept`

## Protected Attributes

- `_Rb_tree_impl<_Compare > _M_impl`

### 6.871.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Key, class _Value, class _KeyOfValue, class _Compare, class _Alloc = std::allocator<_Value>>
struct __gnu_cxx::rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation-_style.html)

### 6.871.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.871.2.1 `_M_merge_equal()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Val , typename _KeyOfValue , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Val>>`  
`template<typename _Compare2 >`  
`void std::_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >::_M_merge_equal (`  
`_Compatible_tree< _Compare2 > & __src ) [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Merge from a compatible container into one with equivalent keys.

**6.871.2.2 `_M_merge_unique()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Val , typename _KeyOfValue ,`  
`typename _Compare , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Val>>`  
`template<typename _Compare2 >`  
`void std::_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >::_M_merge_unique (`  
`_Compatible_tree< _Compare2 > & __src ) [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Merge from a compatible container into one with unique keys.

**6.871.2.3 `_M_reinsert_node_equal()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Val , typename _KeyOfValue ,`  
`typename _Compare , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Val>>`  
`iterator std::_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >::_M_reinsert_node_equal (`  
`node_type && __nh ) [inline], [inherited]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

**6.871.2.4 `_M_reinsert_node_hint_equal()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Val , typename _KeyOf`  
`Value , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Val>>`  
`iterator std::_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >::_M_reinsert_node_hint_equal`  
`(`  
`const_iterator __hint,`  
`node_type && __nh ) [inline], [inherited]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

**6.871.2.5 `_M_reinsert_node_hint_unique()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Val , typename _KeyOf`  
`Value , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Val>>`  
`iterator std::_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >::_M_reinsert_node_hint_unique`  
`(`  
`const_iterator __hint,`  
`node_type && __nh ) [inline], [inherited]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

**6.871.2.6 `_M_reinsert_node_unique()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Val , typename _KeyOfValue`  
`, typename _Compare , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Val>>`  
`insert_return_type std::_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >::_M_reinsert_node`  
`_unique (`  
`node_type && __nh ) [inline], [inherited]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

**6.871.2.7 `extract()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Val , typename _KeyOfValue , typename`  
`_Compare , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Val>>`  
`node_type std::_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract (`  
`const key_type & __k ) [inline], [inherited]`

Extract a node.

**6.871.2.8 extract()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Val , typename _KeyOfValue , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc = allocator<_Val>>`

`node_type std::_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract (`  
`const_iterator __pos ) [inline], [inherited]`

Extract a node.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [rb\\_tree](#)

## **6.872 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rb\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference**

`#include <rb_tree_.hpp>`

Inherits `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >`.

### **Public Types**

- `typedef _Alloc allocator_type`
- `typedef Cmp_Fn cmp_fn`
- `typedef std::pair< size_type, size_type > comp_hash`
- `typedef base_type::const_iterator const_iterator`
- `typedef base_type::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef base_type::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef base_type::const_reverse_iterator const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef rb_tree_tag container_category`
- `typedef _Alloc::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef base_type::iterator iterator`
- `typedef base_type::key_const_pointer key_const_pointer`
- `typedef base_type::key_const_reference key_const_reference`
- `typedef base_type::key_pointer key_pointer`
- `typedef base_type::key_reference key_reference`
- `typedef base_type::key_type key_type`
- `typedef base_type::mapped_const_pointer mapped_const_pointer`
- `typedef base_type::mapped_const_reference mapped_const_reference`
- `typedef base_type::mapped_pointer mapped_pointer`
- `typedef base_type::mapped_reference mapped_reference`
- `typedef base_type::mapped_type mapped_type`
- `typedef __nothrowcopy::indicator no_throw_indicator`
- `typedef traits_type::node_const_iterator node_const_iterator`
- `typedef traits_type::node_iterator node_iterator`
- `typedef base_type::node_update node_update`
- `typedef base_type::const_iterator point_const_iterator`
- `typedef base_type::point_iterator point_iterator`
- `typedef base_type::pointer pointer`
- `typedef base_type::reference reference`
- `typedef base_type::reverse_iterator reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Alloc::size_type size_type`
- `typedef integral_constant< int, Store_Hash > store_extra`
- `typedef stored_data< value_type, size_type, Store_Hash > stored_data_type`
- `typedef base_type::value_type value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- **rb\_tree\_map** (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- **rb\_tree\_map** (const Cmp\_Fn &, const node\_update &)
- **rb\_tree\_map** (const [direct\\_mask\\_range\\_hashing](#)< Size\_Type > &)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- iterator **erase** (iterator)
- bool **erase** (key\_const\_reference)
- reverse\_iterator **erase** (reverse\_iterator)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- point\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference) const
- Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- [std::pair](#)< point\_iterator, bool > **insert** (const\_reference)
- void **join** ([direct\\_mask\\_range\\_hashing](#)< Size\_Type > &)
- point\_iterator **lower\_bound** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **lower\_bound** (key\_const\_reference) const
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- node\_iterator **node\_begin** ()
- node\_const\_iterator **node\_begin** () const
- node\_iterator **node\_end** ()
- node\_const\_iterator **node\_end** () const
- mapped\_reference **operator[]** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- reverse\_iterator **rbegin** ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () const
- reverse\_iterator **rend** ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rend** () const
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **split** (key\_const\_reference, [direct\\_mask\\_range\\_hashing](#)< Size\_Type > &)
- void **swap** ([direct\\_mask\\_range\\_hashing](#)< Size\_Type > &)
- void **swap** ([tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- point\_iterator **upper\_bound** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (key\_const\_reference) const

## Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- store\_extra **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

## Protected Types

- typedef node\_alloc\_traits::value\_type **node**
- typedef node\_alloc\_traits::allocator\_type **node\_allocator**
- typedef traits\_type::null\_node\_update\_pointer **null\_node\_update\_pointer**
- typedef [types\\_traits](#)< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, false > **traits\_base**

### Protected Member Functions

- void **actual\_erase\_node** (node\_pointer)
- template<typename Node\_Update\_>  
void **apply\_update** (node\_pointer, Node\_Update\_\*)
- void **apply\_update** (node\_pointer, null\_node\_update\_pointer)
- [std::pair](#)< node\_pointer, bool > **erase** (node\_pointer)
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_leaf\_insert** (const\_reference, false\_type)
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_leaf\_insert** (const\_reference, true\_type)
- void **initialize\_min\_max** ()
- iterator **insert\_imp\_empty** (const\_reference)
- [std::pair](#)< point\_iterator, bool > **insert\_leaf** (const\_reference)
- iterator **insert\_leaf\_new** (const\_reference, node\_pointer, bool)
- void **join\_finish** ([tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- bool **join\_prep** ([tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- size\_type **recursive\_count** (node\_pointer) const
- void **rotate\_left** (node\_pointer)
- void **rotate\_parent** (node\_pointer)
- void **rotate\_right** (node\_pointer)
- void **split\_finish** ([tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- bool **split\_prep** (key\_const\_reference, [tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **update\_min\_max\_for\_erased\_node** (node\_pointer)
- template<typename Node\_Update\_>  
void **update\_to\_top** (node\_pointer, Node\_Update\_\*)
- void **update\_to\_top** (node\_pointer, null\_node\_update\_pointer)
- void **value\_swap** ([tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **clear\_imp** (node\_pointer)

### Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_head**
- size\_type **m\_size**

### Static Protected Attributes

- static node\_allocator **s\_node\_allocator**

#### 6.872.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn, typename Node_And_It_Traits, typename _Alloc>  
class __gnu_pbds::detail::rb_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >
```

Red-Black tree.

This implementation uses an idea from the SGI STL (using a *header* node which is needed for efficient iteration).

#### 6.872.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.872.2.1 node\_begin()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`node_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, ↵`  
`_Alloc >::node_begin ( ) [inline], [inherited]`  
Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

**6.872.2.2 node\_begin()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_↵`  
`Traits, _Alloc >::node_begin ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Returns a `const node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

**6.872.2.3 node\_end()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`node_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, ↵`  
`_Alloc >::node_end ( ) [inline], [inherited]`  
Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

**6.872.2.4 node\_end()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`  
`node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_↵`  
`Traits, _Alloc >::node_end ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
Returns a `const node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rb\\_tree\\_.hpp](#)

## 6.873 `__gnu_pbds::detail::rb_tree_node_< Value_Type, Metadata, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <node.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< `_Alloc`, `metadata_type` >::const\_reference **metadata\_const\_reference**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< `_Alloc`, `metadata_type` >::reference **metadata\_reference**
- typedef `Metadata` **metadata\_type**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< `_Alloc`, [rb\\_tree\\_node\\_](#) >::pointer **node\_pointer**
- typedef `Value_Type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- `metadata_reference` **get\_metadata** ()
- `metadata_const_reference` **get\_metadata** () const
- bool **special** () const

### Public Attributes

- `metadata_type` **m\_metadata**
- `node_pointer` **m\_p\_left**

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_parent**
- node\_pointer **m\_p\_right**
- bool **m\_red**
- value\_type **m\_value**

#### 6.873.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Value_Type, class Metadata, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::rb_tree_node_< Value_Type, Metadata, _Alloc >
```

Node for Red-Black trees.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [rb\\_tree\\_map\\_/node.hpp](#)

### 6.874 \_\_gnu\_pbds::rb\_tree\_tag Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::rb\_tree\_tag:

#### 6.874.1 Detailed Description

Red-black tree.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 6.875 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rc< \_Node, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <rc.hpp>
```

#### Public Types

- typedef entry\_const\_pointer **const\_iterator**
- typedef node\_pointer **entry**

#### Public Member Functions

- **rc** (const [rc](#) &)
- const const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- const const\_iterator **end** () const
- void **pop** ()
- void **push** (entry)
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **swap** ([rc](#) &)
- node\_pointer **top** () const

#### 6.875.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Node, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::rc< _Node, _Alloc >
```

Redundant binary counter.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rc.hpp](#)



## 6.876 `__gnu_pbds::detail::rc_binomial_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

`#include <rc_binomial_heap.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::rc_binomial_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef base_type::allocator_type allocator_type`
- `typedef base_type::cmp_fn cmp_fn`
- `typedef base_type::const_iterator const_iterator`
- `typedef base_type::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef base_type::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef _Alloc::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef base_type::iterator iterator`
- `typedef base_type::point_const_iterator point_const_iterator`
- `typedef base_type::point_iterator point_iterator`
- `typedef base_type::pointer pointer`
- `typedef base_type::reference reference`
- `typedef _Alloc::size_type size_type`
- `typedef Value_Type value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `rc_binomial_heap` (const `binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` &)
- `rc_binomial_heap` (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- `iterator begin` ()
- `const_iterator begin` () const
- `void clear` ()
- `bool empty` () const
- `iterator end` ()
- `const_iterator end` () const
- `void erase` (`point_iterator`)
- `template<typename Pred >`  
`size_type erase_if` (Pred)
- `Cmp_Fn & get_cmp_fn` ()
- `const Cmp_Fn & get_cmp_fn` () const
- `void join` (`binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` &)
- `size_type max_size` () const
- `void modify` (`point_iterator`, const\_reference)
- `void pop` ()
- `point_iterator push` (const\_reference)
- `size_type size` () const
- `template<typename Pred >`  
`void split` (Pred, `binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` &)
- `void swap` (`binomial_heap_base< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` &)
- `void swap` (`left_child_next_sibling_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc::size_type, _Alloc >` &)
- `const_reference top` () const

### Protected Types

- typedef [base\\_type::node](#) **node**
- typedef alloc\_traits::allocator\_type **node\_allocator**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **node\_metadata**
- typedef [std::pair](#)< node\_pointer, node\_pointer > **node\_pointer\_pair**

### Protected Member Functions

- void **actual\_erase\_node** (node\_pointer)
- void **bubble\_to\_top** (node\_pointer)
- void **clear\_imp** (node\_pointer)
- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- void **find\_max** ()
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_insert** (const\_reference)
- node\_pointer **prune** (Pred)
- void **swap\_with\_parent** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- void **to\_linked\_list** ()
- void **value\_swap** ([left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#) &)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **make\_child\_of** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- static node\_pointer **parent** (node\_pointer)

### Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_max**
- node\_pointer **m\_p\_root**
- size\_type **m\_size**

#### 6.876.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Value_Type, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>  
class __gnu_pbds::detail::rc_binomial_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >
```

Redundant-counter binomial heap.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [rc\\_binomial\\_heap.hpp](#)

#### 6.877 \_\_gnu\_pbds::rc\_binomial\_heap\_tag Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::rc\_binomial\_heap\_tag:

##### 6.877.1 Detailed Description

Redundant-counter binomial-heap.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

**6.878 `__gnu_pbds::detail::rebind_traits<_Alloc, T>` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <types_traits.hpp>
```

Inherits `std::allocator_traits<_Alloc>::template rebind_traits`.

**Public Types**

- using **const\_reference** = const T &
- using **reference** = T &

**6.878.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Alloc, typename T>
```

```
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::rebind_traits<_Alloc, T>
```

Consistent API for accessing allocator-related types.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

**6.879 `std::filesystem::recursive_directory_iterator` Class Reference**

```
#include <fs_dir.h>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef [input\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- typedef const [directory\\_entry](#) \* **pointer**
- typedef const [directory\\_entry](#) & **reference**
- typedef [directory\\_entry](#) **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- **recursive\_directory\_iterator** (const [path](#) &\_\_p)
- **recursive\_directory\_iterator** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [directory\\_options](#) \_\_options)
- **recursive\_directory\_iterator** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [directory\\_options](#) \_\_options, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- **recursive\_directory\_iterator** (const [path](#) &\_\_p, [error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- **recursive\_directory\_iterator** (const [recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#) &)=default
- **recursive\_directory\_iterator** ([recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#) &&)=default
- int **depth** () const noexcept
- void **disable\_recursion\_pending** () noexcept
- [recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#) & **increment** ([error\\_code](#) &\_\_ec)
- const [directory\\_entry](#) & **operator\*** () const noexcept
- [recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#) & **operator++** ()
- [\\_\\_directory\\_iterator\\_proxy](#) **operator++** (int)
- const [directory\\_entry](#) \* **operator->** () const noexcept
- [recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (const [recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- [recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** ([recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#) &&\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **operator==** ([default\\_sentinel\\_t](#)) const noexcept
- [directory\\_options](#) **options** () const noexcept
- void **pop** ()
- void **pop** ([error\\_code](#) &)
- bool **recursion\_pending** () const noexcept

## Friends

- `uintmax_t filesystem::remove_all` (const [path](#) &)
- `uintmax_t filesystem::remove_all` (const [path](#) &, [error\\_code](#) &)
- `bool operator==` (const [recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#) & \_\_lhs, const [recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#) & \_\_rhs) noexcept

## Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- [recursive\\_directory\\_iterator begin](#) ([recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#) \_\_iter) noexcept
- [recursive\\_directory\\_iterator end](#) ([recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#)) noexcept

### 6.879.1 Detailed Description

Iterator type for recursively traversing a directory hierarchy.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/fs\\_dir.h](#)

## 6.880 \_\_gnu\_cxx::recursive\_init\_error Class Reference

```
#include <cxxabi.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::recursive_init_error`:

### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const noexcept

#### 6.880.1 Detailed Description

Exception thrown by `__cxa_guard_acquire`.

C++ 2011 6.7 [stmt.dcl]/4: If control re-enters the declaration recursively while the variable is being initialized, the behavior is undefined.

Since we already have a library function to handle locking, we might as well check for this situation and throw an exception. We use the second byte of the guard variable to remember that we're in the middle of an initialization.

#### 6.880.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.880.2.1 `what()`** `virtual const char * std::exception::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error.

Reimplemented in [std::ios\\_base::failure](#), [std::bad\\_alloc](#), [std::bad\\_any\\_cast](#), [std::filesystem::filesystem\\_error](#), [std::bad\\_weak\\_ptr](#), [std::bad\\_function\\_call](#), [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::bad\\_any\\_cast](#), [std::experimental::filesystem\\_v1::filesystem\\_error](#), [std::future\\_error](#), [std::logic\\_error](#), [std::runtime\\_error](#), [std::bad\\_exception](#), [std::bad\\_cast](#), [std::bad\\_typeid](#), and [std::bad\\_optional\\_access](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [cxxabi.h](#)

## 6.881 std::recursive\_mutex Class Reference

```
#include <mutex>
```

Inherits `__recursive_mutex_base`.

## Public Types

- typedef \_\_native\_type \* **native\_handle\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **recursive\_mutex** (const [recursive\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- void **lock** ()
- native\_handle\_type **native\_handle** () noexcept
- [recursive\\_mutex](#) & **operator=** (const [recursive\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- bool **try\_lock** () noexcept
- void **unlock** ()

### 6.881.1 Detailed Description

The standard recursive mutex type.

A recursive mutex can be locked more than once by the same thread. Other threads cannot lock the mutex until the owning thread unlocks it as many times as it was locked.

Since

C++11

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mutex](#)

## 6.882 std::recursive\_timed\_mutex Class Reference

```
#include <mutex>
```

Inherits `__recursive_mutex_base`, and `__timed_mutex_impl< recursive_timed_mutex >`.

## Public Types

- typedef \_\_native\_type \* **native\_handle\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **recursive\_timed\_mutex** (const [recursive\\_timed\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- void **lock** ()
- native\_handle\_type **native\_handle** () noexcept
- [recursive\\_timed\\_mutex](#) & **operator=** (const [recursive\\_timed\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- bool **try\_lock** () noexcept
- template<class \_Rep, class \_Period >  
bool **try\_lock\_for** (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rtime)
- template<class \_Clock, class \_Duration >  
bool **try\_lock\_until** (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_atime)
- void **unlock** ()

## Friends

- class `__timed_mutex_impl< recursive_timed_mutex >`

### 6.882.1 Detailed Description

The standard recursive timed mutex type.

A recursive mutex that supports a timeout when trying to acquire the lock. A recursive mutex can be locked more than once by the same thread. Other threads cannot lock the mutex until the owning thread unlocks it as many times as it was locked.

Since

C++11

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mutex](#)

## 6.883 std::bitset<\_Nb>::reference Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **reference** ([bitset](#) &\_\_b, size\_t \_\_pos) noexcept
- **reference** (const [reference](#) &)=default
- constexpr [reference](#) & **flip** () noexcept
- constexpr **operator bool** () const noexcept
- constexpr [reference](#) & **operator=** (bool \_\_x) noexcept
- constexpr [reference](#) & **operator=** (const [reference](#) &\_\_j) noexcept
- constexpr bool **operator~** () const noexcept

### Friends

- class **bitset**

### 6.883.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Nb>
class std::bitset<_Nb>::reference
```

This encapsulates the concept of a single bit. An instance of this class is a proxy for an actual bit; this way the individual bit operations are done as faster word-size bitwise instructions.

Most users will never need to use this class directly; conversions to and from bool are automatic and should be transparent. Overloaded operators help to preserve the illusion.

(On a typical system, this *bit reference* is 64 times the size of an actual bit. Ha.)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bitset](#)

## 6.884 std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset<\_WordT, \_Alloc>::reference Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- **reference** ([dynamic\\_bitset](#) &\_\_b, size\_type \_\_pos) noexcept
- [reference](#) & **flip** () noexcept
- **operator bool** () const noexcept
- [reference](#) & **operator=** (bool \_\_x) noexcept
- [reference](#) & **operator=** (const [reference](#) &\_\_j) noexcept
- bool **operator~** () const noexcept

## Friends

- class `dynamic_bitset`

### 6.884.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _WordT = unsigned long long, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_WordT>>
class std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >::reference
```

This encapsulates the concept of a single bit. An instance of this class is a proxy for an actual bit; this way the individual bit operations are done as faster word-size bitwise instructions.

Most users will never need to use this class directly; conversions to and from `bool` are automatic and should be transparent. Overloaded operators help to preserve the illusion.

(On a typical system, this "bit %reference" is 64 times the size of an actual bit. Ha.)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [dynamic\\_bitset](#)

## 6.885 std::reference\_wrapper< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <refwrap.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp type`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Up, typename = __not_same<_Up>, typename = decltype(reference_wrapper::_S_fun(std::declval<_Up>()))>`  
constexpr `reference_wrapper` (`_Up` &&\_\_uref) noexcept(noexcept(reference\_wrapper::\_S\_fun(std::declval<\_Up>())<\_Up>()))
- `reference_wrapper` (const [reference\\_wrapper](#) &)=default
- constexpr `_Tp` & `get` () const noexcept
- constexpr `operator _Tp` & () const noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
constexpr `__invoke_result<_Tp` &, `_Args...` >::type `operator()` (`_Args` &&... `__args`) const noexcept(\_\_is\_nothrow\_invocable<\_Tp &, `_Args...` >::value)
- [reference\\_wrapper](#) & `operator=` (const [reference\\_wrapper](#) &)=default

### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr [reference\\_wrapper](#)< `_Tp` > `ref` (`_Tp` &\_\_t) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr [reference\\_wrapper](#)< const `_Tp` > `cref` (const `_Tp` &\_\_t) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr [reference\\_wrapper](#)< `_Tp` > `ref` ([reference\\_wrapper](#)< `_Tp` > \_\_t) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr [reference\\_wrapper](#)< const `_Tp` > `cref` ([reference\\_wrapper](#)< `_Tp` > \_\_t) noexcept

### 6.885.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class std::reference_wrapper< _Tp >
```

Primary class template for `reference_wrapper`.

## 6.885.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.885.2.1 cref()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr reference\_wrapper< const _Tp > cref (`  
`const _Tp & __t ) [related]`

Denotes a const reference should be taken to a variable.

**6.885.2.2 cref()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr reference\_wrapper< const _Tp > cref (`  
`reference\_wrapper< _Tp > __t ) [related]`

std::cref overload to prevent wrapping a `reference_wrapper`

**6.885.2.3 ref()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr reference\_wrapper< _Tp > ref (`  
`_Tp & __t ) [related]`

Denotes a reference should be taken to a variable.

**6.885.2.4 ref()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr reference\_wrapper< _Tp > ref (`  
`reference\_wrapper< _Tp > __t ) [related]`

std::ref overload to prevent wrapping a `reference_wrapper`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [type\\_traits](#)
- [refwrap.h](#)

## 6.886 std::regex\_error Class Reference

```
#include <regex>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::regex_error`:

### Public Member Functions

- [regex\\_error](#) ([error\\_type](#) \_\_ecode)
- [regex\\_constants::error\\_type](#) [code](#) () const noexcept
- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const noexcept

### 6.886.1 Detailed Description

A regular expression exception class.

The regular expression library throws objects of this class on error.

Since

C++11

### 6.886.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation



**6.886.2.1 `regex_error()`** `std::regex_error::regex_error (   
 error_type __ecode ) [explicit]`

Constructs a `regex_error` object.

Parameters

<code>__ecode</code>	the regex error code.
----------------------	-----------------------

### 6.886.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.886.3.1 `code()`** `regex_constants::error_type` `std::regex_error::code ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Gets the regex error code.

Returns

the regex error code.

**6.886.3.2 `what()`** `virtual const char * std::runtime_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::filesystem::filesystem\\_error](#), and [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [regex\\_error.h](#)

## 6.887 `std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <regex>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef std::ptrdiff_t` **difference\_type**
- `typedef` [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#) **iterator\_category**
- `typedef const value_type *` **pointer**
- `typedef const value_type &` **reference**
- `typedef` [basic\\_regex<\\_Ch\\_type, \\_Rx\\_traits>](#) **regex\_type**
- `typedef` [match\\_results<\\_Bi\\_iter>](#) **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [regex\\_iterator](#) ()=default
- [regex\\_iterator](#) (\_Bi\_iter \_\_a, \_Bi\_iter \_\_b, const [regex\\_type](#) &\_\_re, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_m↔  
m=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- **regex\_iterator** (\_Bi\_iter, \_Bi\_iter, const [regex\\_type](#) &&, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#)=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))=default
- [regex\\_iterator](#) (const [regex\\_iterator](#) &)=default
- const value\_type & [operator\\*](#) () const noexcept
- [regex\\_iterator](#) & [operator++](#) ()

- [regex\\_iterator operator++](#) (int)
- const value\_type \* [operator->](#) () const noexcept
- [regex\\_iterator & operator=](#) (const [regex\\_iterator](#) &)=default
- bool [operator==](#) (const [regex\\_iterator](#) &) const noexcept
- bool [operator==](#) ([default\\_sentinel\\_t](#)) const noexcept

### 6.887.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>
```

```
class std::regex_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >
```

An iterator adaptor that will provide repeated calls of `regex_search` over a range until no more matches remain.

Since

C++11

### 6.887.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.887.2.1 [regex\\_iterator\(\)](#) [1/3]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

`std::regex_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_iterator ( )` [default]

Provides a singular iterator, useful for indicating one-past-the-end of a range.

Referenced by [std::regex\\_iterator< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Ch\\_type, \\_Rx\\_traits >::regex\\_iterator\(\)](#).

**6.887.2.2 [regex\\_iterator\(\)](#) [2/3]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

```
std::regex_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_iterator (
    _Bi_iter __a,
    _Bi_iter __b,
    const regex_type & __re,
    regex_constants::match_flag_type __m = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]
```

Constructs a `regex_iterator`...

#### Parameters

<a href="#">_↵</a> <code>__a</code>	[IN] The start of a text range to search.
<a href="#">_↵</a> <code>__b</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the text range to search.
<a href="#">_↵</a> <code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression to match.
<a href="#">_↵</a> <code>__m</code>	[IN] Policy flags for match rules.

References [std::regex\\_iterator< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Ch\\_type, \\_Rx\\_traits >::regex\\_iterator\(\)](#), and [std::regex\\_search\(\)](#).

**6.887.2.3 [regex\\_iterator\(\)](#) [3/3]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

```
std::regex_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_iterator (
    const regex_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & ) [default]
```

Copy constructs a regex\_iterator.

### 6.887.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.887.3.1 operator\*()** template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Ch\_type = typename iterator\_traits<↵  
\_Bi\_iter>::value\_type, typename \_Rx\_traits = regex\_traits<\_Ch\_type>>  
const value\_type & std::regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >::operator\* ( ) const  
[inline], [noexcept]

Dereferences a regex\_iterator.

**6.887.3.2 operator++()** [1/2] template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Ch\_type = typename iterator\_↵  
traits<\_Bi\_iter>::value\_type, typename \_Rx\_traits = regex\_traits<\_Ch\_type>>  
regex\_iterator & std::regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >::operator++ ( )  
Increments a regex\_iterator.

**6.887.3.3 operator++()** [2/2] template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Ch\_type = typename iterator\_↵  
traits<\_Bi\_iter>::value\_type, typename \_Rx\_traits = regex\_traits<\_Ch\_type>>  
regex\_iterator std::regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >::operator++ (  
int ) [inline]

Postincrements a regex\_iterator.

**6.887.3.4 operator->()** template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Ch\_type = typename iterator\_traits<↵  
\_Bi\_iter>::value\_type, typename \_Rx\_traits = regex\_traits<\_Ch\_type>>  
const value\_type \* std::regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >::operator-> ( ) const  
[inline], [noexcept]

Selects a regex\_iterator member.

**6.887.3.5 operator=()** template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Ch\_type = typename iterator\_traits<↵  
\_Bi\_iter>::value\_type, typename \_Rx\_traits = regex\_traits<\_Ch\_type>>  
regex\_iterator & std::regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >::operator= (  
const regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits > & ) [default]

Copy assigns one regex\_iterator to another.

**6.887.3.6 operator==(** template<typename \_Bi\_iter , typename \_Ch\_type = typename iterator\_traits<↵  
\_Bi\_iter>::value\_type, typename \_Rx\_traits = regex\_traits<\_Ch\_type>>  
bool std::regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >::operator==( (  
const regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits > & ) const [noexcept]

Tests the equivalence of two regex iterators.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [regex.h](#)

## 6.888 std::regex\_token\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits > Class Template Reference

```
#include <regex>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef std::forward\_iterator\_tag **iterator\_category**
- typedef const value\_type \* **pointer**
- typedef const value\_type & **reference**
- typedef basic\_regex< \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits > **regex\_type**
- typedef sub\_match< \_Bi\_iter > **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) ()
- template<std::size\_t \_Nm>  
[regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) ( \_Bi\_iter \_\_a, \_Bi\_iter \_\_b, const [regex\\_type](#) &\_\_re, const int(&\_\_submatches)[\_Nm], [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_m=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) ( \_Bi\_iter \_\_a, \_Bi\_iter \_\_b, const [regex\\_type](#) &\_\_re, const std::vector< int > &\_\_submatches, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_m=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) ( \_Bi\_iter \_\_a, \_Bi\_iter \_\_b, const [regex\\_type](#) &\_\_re, [initializer\\_list](#)< int > \_\_submatches, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_m=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) ( \_Bi\_iter \_\_a, \_Bi\_iter \_\_b, const [regex\\_type](#) &\_\_re, int \_\_submatch=0, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) \_\_m=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- template<std::size\_t \_Nm>  
**regex\_token\_iterator** ( \_Bi\_iter, \_Bi\_iter, const [regex\\_type](#) &&, const int(&)[\_Nm], [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#)=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- **regex\_token\_iterator** ( \_Bi\_iter, \_Bi\_iter, const [regex\\_type](#) &&, const std::vector< int > &, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#)=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- **regex\_token\_iterator** ( \_Bi\_iter, \_Bi\_iter, const [regex\\_type](#) &&, [initializer\\_list](#)< int >, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#)=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- **regex\_token\_iterator** ( \_Bi\_iter, \_Bi\_iter, const [regex\\_type](#) &&, int=0, [regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#)=[regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#))
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) (const [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs)
- const value\_type & **operator\*** () const
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) & **operator++** ()
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) **operator++** (int)
- const value\_type \* **operator->** () const
- [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (const [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs)
- bool **operator==** (const [regex\\_token\\_iterator](#) &\_\_rhs) const
- bool **operator==** ([default\\_sentinel\\_t](#)) const noexcept

### 6.888.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>
```

```
class std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >
```

Iterates over submatches in a range (or *splits* a text string).

The purpose of this iterator is to enumerate all, or all specified, matches of a regular expression within a text range. The dereferenced value of an iterator of this class is a std::sub\_match object.

Since

C++11

## 6.888.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.888.2.1 regex\_token\_iterator()** [1/6] `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

`std::regex_token_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_token_iterator ( )` [inline]

Default constructs a regex\_token\_iterator.

A default-constructed regex\_token\_iterator is a singular iterator that will compare equal to the one-past-the-end value for any iterator of the same type.

**6.888.2.2 regex\_token\_iterator()** [2/6] `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

`std::regex_token_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_token_iterator (`  
`_Bi_iter __a,`  
`_Bi_iter __b,`  
`const regex_type & __re,`  
`int __submatch = 0,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __m = regex_constants::match_default )` [inline]

Constructs a regex\_token\_iterator...

### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	[IN] The start of the text to search.
<code>__b</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the text to search.
<code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__submatch</code>	[IN] Which submatch to return. There are some special values for this parameter: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -1 each enumerated subexpression does NOT match the regular expression (aka field splitting)</li> <li>• 0 the entire string matching the subexpression is returned for each match within the text.</li> <li>• &gt;0 enumerates only the indicated subexpression from a match within the text.</li> </ul>
<code>__m</code>	[IN] Policy flags for match rules.

**6.888.2.3 regex\_token\_iterator()** [3/6] `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

`std::regex_token_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_token_iterator (`  
`_Bi_iter __a,`  
`_Bi_iter __b,`  
`const regex_type & __re,`  
`const std::vector< int > & __submatches,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __m = regex_constants::match_default )` [inline]

Constructs a regex\_token\_iterator...

### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	[IN] The start of the text to search.
<code>__b</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the text to search.
<code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__submatches</code>	[IN] A list of subexpressions to return for each regular expression match within the text.

## Parameters

<code>__m</code>	[IN] Policy flags for match rules.
------------------	------------------------------------

**6.888.2.4 `regex_token_iterator()` [4/6]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>  
std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_token_iterator (`  
`_Bi_iter __a,`  
`_Bi_iter __b,`  
`const regex_type & __re,`  
`initializer_list< int > __submatches,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __m = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]`

Constructs a `regex_token_iterator`...

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	[IN] The start of the text to search.
<code>__b</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the text to search.
<code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__submatches</code>	[IN] A list of subexpressions to return for each regular expression match within the text.
<code>__m</code>	[IN] Policy flags for match rules.

**6.888.2.5 `regex_token_iterator()` [5/6]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>  
template<std::size_t _Nm>  
std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_token_iterator (`  
`_Bi_iter __a,`  
`_Bi_iter __b,`  
`const regex_type & __re,`  
`const int (&) __submatches[_Nm],`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __m = regex_constants::match_default ) [inline]`

Constructs a `regex_token_iterator`...

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	[IN] The start of the text to search.
<code>__b</code>	[IN] One-past-the-end of the text to search.
<code>__re</code>	[IN] The regular expression to search for.
<code>__submatches</code>	[IN] A list of subexpressions to return for each regular expression match within the text.
<code>__m</code>	[IN] Policy flags for match rules.

**6.888.2.6 `regex_token_iterator()` [6/6]** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>  
std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::regex_token_iterator (`  
`const regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs ) [inline]`

Copy constructs a regex\_token\_iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	[IN] A regex_token_iterator to copy.
--------------------	--------------------------------------

### 6.888.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.888.3.1 operator\*()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`  
`const value_type & std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator* ( )`  
`const [inline]`  
Dereferences a regex\_token\_iterator.

**6.888.3.2 operator++()** `[1/2] template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`  
`regex_token_iterator & std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator++ (`  
`)`  
Increments a regex\_token\_iterator.

**6.888.3.3 operator++()** `[2/2] template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`  
`regex_token_iterator std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator++ (`  
`int ) [inline]`  
Postincrements a regex\_token\_iterator.

**6.888.3.4 operator->()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`  
`const value_type * std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator-> ( )`  
`const [inline]`  
Selects a regex\_token\_iterator member.

**6.888.3.5 operator=()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`  
`regex_token_iterator & std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator= (`  
`const regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs )`  
Assigns a regex\_token\_iterator to another.

#### Parameters

<code>__rhs</code>	[IN] A regex_token_iterator to copy.
--------------------	--------------------------------------

**6.888.3.6 operator==()** `template<typename _Bi_iter , typename _Ch_type = typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>`

```
_Bi_iter>::value_type, typename _Rx_traits = regex_traits<_Ch_type>>
bool std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >::operator== (
    const regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > & __rhs ) const
```

Compares a `regex_token_iterator` to another for equality.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [regex.h](#)

## 6.889 std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type > Class Template Reference

```
#include <regex>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_RegexMask` **char\_class\_type**
- typedef `_Ch_type` **char\_type**
- typedef `std::locale` **locale\_type**
- typedef `std::basic_string< char_type >` **string\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [regex\\_traits](#) ()
- [locale\\_type](#) `getloc` () const
- [locale\\_type](#) `imbue` ([locale\\_type](#) \_\_loc)
- bool [isctype](#) (\_Ch\_type \_\_c, char\_class\_type \_\_f) const
- template<typename \_Fwd\_iter >  
char\_class\_type [lookup\\_classname](#) (\_Fwd\_iter \_\_first, \_Fwd\_iter \_\_last, bool \_\_icase=false) const
- template<typename \_Fwd\_iter >  
[string\\_type](#) [lookup\\_collatename](#) (\_Fwd\_iter \_\_first, \_Fwd\_iter \_\_last) const
- template<typename \_Fwd\_iter >  
[string\\_type](#) [transform](#) (\_Fwd\_iter \_\_first, \_Fwd\_iter \_\_last) const
- template<typename \_Fwd\_iter >  
[string\\_type](#) [transform\\_primary](#) (\_Fwd\_iter \_\_first, \_Fwd\_iter \_\_last) const
- char\_type [translate](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- char\_type [translate\\_nocase](#) (char\_type \_\_c) const
- int [value](#) (\_Ch\_type \_\_ch, int \_\_radix) const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static std::size\_t [length](#) (const char\_type \*\_\_p)

### Protected Attributes

- [locale\\_type](#) **\_M\_locale**

#### 6.889.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Ch_type>
class std::regex_traits< _Ch_type >
```

Describes aspects of a regular expression.

A regular expression traits class that satisfies the requirements of section [28.7].

The class `regex` is parameterized around a set of related types and functions used to complete the definition of its semantics. This class satisfies the requirements of such a traits class.



Since

C++11

## 6.889.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.889.2.1 regex\_traits()** `template<typename _Ch_type >  
std::regex_traits<_Ch_type >::regex_traits ( ) [inline]`  
Constructs a default traits object.

## 6.889.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.889.3.1 getloc()** `template<typename _Ch_type >  
locale_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type >::getloc ( ) const [inline]`  
Gets a copy of the current locale in use by the regex\_traits object.

**6.889.3.2 imbue()** `template<typename _Ch_type >  
locale_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type >::imbue (   
    locale_type __loc ) [inline]`  
Imbues the regex\_traits object with a copy of a new locale.

### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	A locale.
--------------------	-----------

### Returns

a copy of the previous locale in use by the regex\_traits object.

### Note

Calling imbue with a different locale than the one currently in use invalidates all cached data held by \*this.

References [std::swap\(\)](#).

**6.889.3.3 isctype()** `template<typename _Ch_type >  
bool std::regex_traits<_Ch_type >::isctype (   
    _Ch_type __c,  
    char_class_type __f ) const`  
Determines if `c` is a member of an identified class.

### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	a character.
<code>__f</code>	a class type (as returned from lookup_classname).

**Returns**

true if the character `__c` is a member of the classification represented by `__f`, false otherwise.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::bad_cast</code>	if the current locale does not have a ctype facet.
----------------------------	--

**6.889.3.4 length()** `template<typename _Ch_type >`  
`static std::size_t std::regex_traits< _Ch_type >::length (`  
`const char_type * __p ) [inline], [static]`

Gives the length of a C-style string starting at `__p`.

**Parameters**

<code>__p</code>	a pointer to the start of a character sequence.
------------------	---

**Returns**

the number of characters between `*__p` and the first default-initialized value of type `char_type`. In other words, uses the C-string algorithm for determining the length of a sequence of characters.

References [std::basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::length\(\)](#).

**6.889.3.5 lookup\_classname()** `template<typename _Ch_type >`  
`template<typename _Fwd_iter >`  
`char_class_type std::regex_traits< _Ch_type >::lookup_classname (`  
`_Fwd_iter __first,`  
`_Fwd_iter __last,`  
`bool __icase = false ) const`

Maps one or more characters to a named character classification.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	beginning of the character sequence.
<code>__last</code>	one-past-the-end of the character sequence.
<code>__icase</code>	ignores the case of the classification name.

**Returns**

an unspecified value that represents the character classification named by the character sequence designated by the iterator range `[__first, __last)`. If `icase` is true, the returned mask identifies the classification regardless of the case of the characters to be matched (for example, `[[:lower:]]` is the same as `[[:alpha:]]`), otherwise a case-dependent classification is returned. The value returned shall be independent of the case of the characters in the character sequence. If the name is not recognized then returns a value that compares equal to 0.

At least the following names (or their wide-character equivalent) are supported.

- d

- w
- s
- alnum
- alpha
- blank
- cntrl
- digit
- graph
- lower
- print
- punct
- space
- upper
- xdigit

**6.889.3.6 lookup\_collatename()** `template<typename _Ch_type >`  
`template<typename _Fwd_iter >`  
`string_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type >::lookup_collatename (`  
    `_Fwd_iter __first,`  
    `_Fwd_iter __last ) const`

Gets a collation element by name.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	beginning of the collation element name.
<code>__last</code>	one-past-the-end of the collation element name.

#### Returns

a sequence of one or more characters that represents the collating element consisting of the character sequence designated by the iterator range [`__first`, `__last`). Returns an empty string if the character sequence is not a valid collating element.

**6.889.3.7 transform()** `template<typename _Ch_type >`  
`template<typename _Fwd_iter >`  
`string_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type >::transform (`  
    `_Fwd_iter __first,`  
    `_Fwd_iter __last ) const [inline]`

Gets a sort key for a character sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	beginning of the character sequence.
<code>__last</code>	one-past-the-end of the character sequence.

Returns a sort key for the character sequence designated by the iterator range [F1, F2) such that if the character sequence [G1, G2) sorts before the character sequence [H1, H2) then `v.transform(G1, G2) < v.transform(H1, H2)`. What this really does is provide a more efficient way to compare a string to multiple other strings in locales with fancy collation rules and equivalence classes.

**Returns**

a locale-specific sort key equivalent to the input range.

**Exceptions**

<code>std::bad_cast</code>	if the current locale does not have a collate facet.
----------------------------	--

References [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::data\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [std::regex\\_traits<\\_Ch\\_type>::transform\\_primary\(\)](#).

```
6.889.3.8 transform_primary()  template<typename _Ch_type >
template<typename _Fwd_iter >
string_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::transform_primary (
    _Fwd_iter __first,
    _Fwd_iter __last ) const [inline]
```

Gets a sort key for a character sequence, independent of case.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	beginning of the character sequence.
<code>__last</code>	one-past-the-end of the character sequence.

Effects: if `typeid(use_facet<collate<_Ch_type>>) == typeid(collate_byname<_Ch_type>)` and the form of the sort key returned by `collate_byname<_Ch_type>::transform(__first, __last)` is known and can be converted into a primary sort key then returns that key, otherwise returns an empty string.

**Todo** Implement this function correctly.

References [std::regex\\_traits<\\_Ch\\_type>::transform\(\)](#).

```
6.889.3.9 translate()  template<typename _Ch_type >
char_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::translate (
    char_type __c ) const [inline]
```

Performs the identity translation.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	A character to the locale-specific character set.
------------------	---

## Returns

`__c`.

**6.889.3.10 `translate_nocase()`** `template<typename _Ch_type >`  
`char_type std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::translate_nocase (`  
`char_type __c ) const [inline]`

Translates a character into a case-insensitive equivalent.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	A character to the locale-specific character set.
------------------	---

## Returns

the locale-specific lower-case equivalent of `__c`.

## Exceptions

<code>std::bad_cast</code>	if the imbued locale does not support the ctype facet.
----------------------------	--

**6.889.3.11 `value()`** `template<typename _Ch_type >`  
`int std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>::value (`  
`_Ch_type __ch,`  
`int __radix ) const`

Converts a digit to an int.

## Parameters

<code>__ch</code>	a character representing a digit.
<code>__radix</code>	the radix if the numeric conversion (limited to 8, 10, or 16).

## Returns

the value represented by the digit `__ch` in base `radix` if the character `__ch` is a valid digit in base `radix`; otherwise returns -1.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [regex.h](#)

**6.890 `std::remove_all_extents<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference**

## Public Types

- `typedef _Tp type`

**6.890.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::remove_all_extents< _Tp >
```

remove\_all\_extents

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.891 std::remove\_const< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp type`

#### 6.891.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::remove_const< _Tp >
```

remove\_const

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.892 std::remove\_cv< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using `type = __remove_cv(_Tp)`

#### 6.892.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::remove_cv< _Tp >
```

remove\_cv

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.893 std::remove\_extent< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp type`

#### 6.893.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::remove_extent< _Tp >
```

remove\_extent

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.894 std::remove\_pointer< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::__remove_pointer_helper< _Tp, typename >`.

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **type**

#### 6.894.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::remove_pointer< _Tp >
```

`remove_pointer`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.895 std::remove\_reference< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- using **type** = `__remove_reference(_Tp)`

#### 6.895.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::remove_reference< _Tp >
```

`remove_reference`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.896 std::remove\_volatile< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **type**

#### 6.896.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::remove_volatile< _Tp >
```

`remove_volatile`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.897 \_\_gnu\_pbds::resize\_error Struct Reference

```
#include <exception.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::resize_error`:

#### Public Member Functions

- virtual const char \* [what](#) () const noexcept

#### 6.897.1 Detailed Description

A container cannot be resized.

## 6.897.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.897.2.1** `what()` `virtual const char * std::logic_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::future\\_error](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [exception.hpp](#)

## 6.898 `__gnu_pbds::detail::resize_policy< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <resize_policy.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp size_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `resize_policy` (const [resize\\_policy](#) &other)
- `size_type get_new_size_for_arbitrary` (size\_type) const
- `size_type get_new_size_for_grow` () const
- `size_type get_new_size_for_shrink` () const
- `bool grow_needed` (size\_type) const
- `void notify_arbitrary` (size\_type)
- `void notify_grow_resize` ()
- `void notify_shrink_resize` ()
- `bool resize_needed_for_grow` (size\_type) const
- `bool resize_needed_for_shrink` (size\_type) const
- `bool shrink_needed` (size\_type) const
- `void swap` ([resize\\_policy](#)< \_Tp > &)

### Static Public Attributes

- `static const _Tp min_size`

### 6.898.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>  
class __gnu_pbds::detail::resize_policy< _Tp >
```

Resize policy for binary heap.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [resize\\_policy.hpp](#)



## 6.899 std::result\_of< \_Signature > Struct Template Reference

### 6.899.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Signature>
struct std::result_of< _Signature >
```

result\_of

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.900 std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator > Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_iterator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >:

### Public Types

- using **difference\_type** = iter\_difference\_t< \_Iterator >
- using **iterator\_category** = \_\_detail::\_\_clamp\_iter\_cat< typename \_\_traits\_type::iterator\_category, [random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#) >
- using **iterator\_concept** = \_\_conditional\_t< random\_access\_iterator< \_Iterator >, [random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#), [bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#) >
- typedef \_Iterator **iterator\_type**
- typedef \_\_traits\_type::pointer **pointer**
- using **reference** = iter\_reference\_t< \_Iterator >
- using **value\_type** = iter\_value\_t< \_Iterator >

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) () noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) (const [reverse\\_iterator](#) &\_\_x) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)
- template<typename \_Iter >  
requires \_\_convertible<\_Iter>  
constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) (const [reverse\\_iterator](#)< \_Iter > &\_\_x) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) (iterator\_type \_\_x) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)
- constexpr iterator\_type [base](#) () const noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)
- constexpr reference [operator\\*](#) () const
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) [operator+](#) (difference\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) & [operator++](#) ()
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) [operator++](#) (int)
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) & [operator+=](#) (difference\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) [operator-](#) (difference\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) & [operator--](#) ()
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) [operator--](#) (int)
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) & [operator-=](#) (difference\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr pointer [operator->](#) () const
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (const [reverse\\_iterator](#) &)=default
- template<typename \_Iter >  
requires \_\_convertible<\_Iter> && assignable\_from<\_Iterator&, const \_Iter&>  
constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) & **operator=** (const [reverse\\_iterator](#)< \_Iter > &\_\_x) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)
- constexpr reference [operator\[\]](#) (difference\_type \_\_n) const

## Protected Types

- typedef `iterator_traits`< `_Iterator` > `__traits_type`

## Protected Attributes

- `_Iterator` `current`

## Friends

- constexpr `iter_value_reference_t`< `_Iterator` > `iter_move` (const `reverse_iterator` &\_\_i) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible\_v< `_Iterator` > &&noexcept(ranges::iter\_move(--std::declval< `_Iterator` & >())))
- template<indirectly\_swappable< `_Iterator` > `_Iter2`>  
constexpr void `iter_swap` (const `reverse_iterator` &\_\_x, const `reverse_iterator`< `_Iter2` > &\_\_y) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible\_v< `_Iterator` > &&is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible\_v< `_Iter2` > &&noexcept(ranges::iter\_swap(--std::declval< `_Iterator` & >(), --std::declval< `_Iter2` & >())))

### 6.900.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Iterator>
class std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator >
```

Bidirectional and random access iterators have corresponding reverse iterator adaptors that iterate through the data structure in the opposite direction. They have the same signatures as the corresponding iterators. The fundamental relation between a reverse iterator and its corresponding iterator `i` is established by the identity:

```
&*(reverse_iterator(i)) == &*(i - 1)
```

*This mapping is dictated by the fact that while there is always a pointer past the end of an array, there might not be a valid pointer before the beginning of an array. [24.4.1]/1,2*

Reverse iterators can be tricky and surprising at first. Their semantics make sense, however, and the trickiness is a side effect of the requirement that the iterators must be safe.

### 6.900.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.900.2.1 `reverse_iterator()` [1/4]** `template<typename _Iterator >`  
 constexpr `std::reverse_iterator`< `_Iterator` >::`reverse_iterator` ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]  
 The default constructor value-initializes member `current`. If it is a pointer, that means it is zero-initialized.

**6.900.2.2 `reverse_iterator()` [2/4]** `template<typename _Iterator >`  
 constexpr `std::reverse_iterator`< `_Iterator` >::`reverse_iterator` ( `iterator_type` \_\_x ) [inline], [explicit], [constexpr], [noexcept]  
 This iterator will move in the opposite direction that `x` does.

**6.900.2.3 `reverse_iterator()` [3/4]** `template<typename _Iterator >`  
 constexpr `std::reverse_iterator`< `_Iterator` >::`reverse_iterator` ( `const reverse_iterator`< `_Iterator` > & \_\_x ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]  
 The copy constructor is normal.

**6.900.2.4 `reverse_iterator()` [4/4]** `template<typename _Iterator >`  
 template<typename `_Iter` >  
 requires `__convertible`< `_Iter` >  
 constexpr `std::reverse_iterator`< `_Iterator` >::`reverse_iterator` ( `const reverse_iterator`< `_Iter` > & \_\_x ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]  
 A `reverse_iterator` across other types can be copied if the underlying iterator can be converted to the type of `current`.

### 6.900.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.900.3.1 base()** `template<typename _Iterator>  
constexpr iterator_type std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::base ( ) const [inline], [constexpr],  
[noexcept]`

#### Returns

current, the iterator used for underlying work.

Referenced by `std::operator==()`.

**6.900.3.2 operator\*()** `template<typename _Iterator>  
constexpr reference std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator* ( ) const [inline], [constexpr]`

#### Returns

A reference to the value at `--current`

This requires that `--current` is dereferenceable.

#### Warning

This implementation requires that for an iterator of the underlying iterator type, `x`, a reference obtained by `*x` remains valid after `x` has been modified or destroyed. This is a bug: <http://gcc.gnu.org/PR51823>

**6.900.3.3 operator+()** `template<typename _Iterator>  
constexpr reverse_iterator std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator+ (  
difference_type __n ) const [inline], [constexpr]`

#### Returns

A `reverse_iterator` that refers to `current - __n`

The underlying iterator must be a Random Access Iterator.

**6.900.3.4 operator++() [1/2]** `template<typename _Iterator>  
constexpr reverse_iterator & std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator++ ( ) [inline], [constexpr]`

#### Returns

`*this`

Decrements the underlying iterator.

**6.900.3.5 operator++() [2/2]** `template<typename _Iterator>  
constexpr reverse_iterator std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator++ (  
int ) [inline], [constexpr]`

#### Returns

The original value of `*this`

Decrements the underlying iterator.

**6.900.3.6 operator+=( )** `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator & std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::operator+= (`  
`difference_type __n ) [inline], [constexpr]`

#### Returns

`*this`

Moves the underlying iterator backwards `__n` steps. The underlying iterator must be a Random Access Iterator.

**6.900.3.7 operator-( )** `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::operator- (`  
`difference_type __n ) const [inline], [constexpr]`

#### Returns

A `reverse_iterator` that refers to `current - __n`

The underlying iterator must be a Random Access Iterator.

**6.900.3.8 operator--( ) [1/2]** `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator & std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::operator-- ( ) [inline], [constexpr]`

#### Returns

`*this`

Increments the underlying iterator.

**6.900.3.9 operator--( ) [2/2]** `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::operator-- (`  
`int ) [inline], [constexpr]`

#### Returns

A `reverse_iterator` with the previous value of `*this`

Increments the underlying iterator.

**6.900.3.10 operator+=( )** `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator & std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::operator+= (`  
`difference_type __n ) [inline], [constexpr]`

#### Returns

`*this`

Moves the underlying iterator forwards `__n` steps. The underlying iterator must be a Random Access Iterator.

**6.900.3.11 operator->( )** `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr pointer std::reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::operator-> ( ) const [inline], [constexpr]`

#### Returns

A pointer to the value at `--current`

This requires that `--current` is dereferenceable.

**6.900.3.12** `operator[]()` `template<typename _Iterator>`  
`constexpr reference` `std::reverse_iterator<_Iterator>::operator[]` (  
`difference_type __n`) `const` `[inline]`, `[constexpr]`

#### Returns

The value at `current - __n - 1`

The underlying iterator must be a Random Access Iterator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/stl\\_iterator.h](#)

## 6.901 `__gnu_cxx::rope<_CharT, _Alloc>` Class Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::Rope_base<_CharT, _Alloc>`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Rope_RopeConcatenation<_CharT, _Alloc> __C`
- `typedef _Rope_RopeFunction<_CharT, _Alloc> __F`
- `typedef _Rope_RopeLeaf<_CharT, _Alloc> __L`
- `typedef _Rope_RopeSubstring<_CharT, _Alloc> __S`
- `typedef __alloc_traits<_Alloc>::template rebind<__C>::other __CAlloc`
- `typedef __alloc_traits<_Alloc>::template rebind<_CharT>::other __DataAlloc`
- `typedef __alloc_traits<_Alloc>::template rebind<__F>::other __FAlloc`
- `typedef __alloc_traits<_Alloc>::template rebind<__L>::other __LAlloc`
- `typedef __alloc_traits<_Alloc>::template rebind<__S>::other __SAlloc`
- `typedef _Rope_const_iterator<_CharT, _Alloc> const_iterator`
- `typedef const _CharT * const_pointer`
- `typedef _CharT const_reference`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Rope_iterator<_CharT, _Alloc> iterator`
- `typedef _Rope_char_ptr_proxy<_CharT, _Alloc> pointer`
- `typedef _Rope_char_ref_proxy<_CharT, _Alloc> reference`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::size_t size_type`
- `typedef _CharT value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `rope` (`_CharT __c`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `rope` (`char_producer<_CharT> *__fn`, `size_type __len`, `bool __delete_fn`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `rope` (`const _CharT *__s`, `const _CharT *__e`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `rope` (`const _CharT *__s`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `rope` (`const _CharT *__s`, `size_type __len`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `rope` (`const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `rope` (`const const_iterator &__s`, `const const_iterator &__e`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `rope` (`const iterator &__s`, `const iterator &__e`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `rope` (`const` [rope](#) `&__x`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `rope` (`size_type __n`, `_CharT __c`, `const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- `allocator_type &_M_get_allocator` ()

- const allocator\_type & **\_M\_get\_allocator** () const
- **rope** & **append** ()
- **rope** & **append** (\_CharT \_\_c)
- **rope** & **append** (const \_CharT \* \_\_c\_string)
- **rope** & **append** (const \_CharT \* \_\_iter, size\_type \_\_n)
- **rope** & **append** (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, const \_CharT \* \_\_e)
- **rope** & **append** (const **rope** & \_\_y)
- **rope** & **append** (const\_iterator \_\_s, const\_iterator \_\_e)
- **rope** & **append** (size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- void **apply\_to\_pieces** (size\_type \_\_begin, size\_type \_\_end, \_Rope\_char\_consumer< \_CharT > & \_\_c) const
- \_CharT **at** (size\_type \_\_pos) const
- \_CharT **back** () const
- void **balance** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- const \_CharT \* **c\_str** () const
- void **clear** ()
- int **compare** (const **rope** & \_\_y) const
- const\_iterator **const\_begin** () const
- const\_iterator **const\_end** () const
- **const\_reverse\_iterator** **const\_rbegin** () const
- **const\_reverse\_iterator** **const\_rend** () const
- void **copy** (\_CharT \* \_\_buffer) const
- size\_type **copy** (size\_type \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \* \_\_buffer) const
- void **delete\_c\_str** ()
- void **dump** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- const\_iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- iterator **erase** (const iterator & \_\_p)
- iterator **erase** (const iterator & \_\_p, const iterator & \_\_q)
- void **erase** (size\_type \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- size\_type **find** (\_CharT \_\_c, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const
- size\_type **find** (const \_CharT \* \_\_s, size\_type \_\_pos=0) const
- \_CharT **front** () const
- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const
- iterator **insert** (const iterator & \_\_p)
- iterator **insert** (const iterator & \_\_p, \_CharT \_\_c)
- iterator **insert** (const iterator & \_\_p, const \_CharT \* \_\_i, const \_CharT \* \_\_j)
- iterator **insert** (const iterator & \_\_p, const \_CharT \* \_\_i, size\_type \_\_n)
- iterator **insert** (const iterator & \_\_p, const \_CharT \* \_\_c\_string)
- iterator **insert** (const iterator & \_\_p, const const\_iterator & \_\_i, const const\_iterator & \_\_j)
- iterator **insert** (const iterator & \_\_p, const iterator & \_\_i, const iterator & \_\_j)
- iterator **insert** (const iterator & \_\_p, const **rope** & \_\_r)
- iterator **insert** (const iterator & \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- void **insert** (size\_type \_\_p)
- void **insert** (size\_type \_\_p, \_CharT \_\_c)
- void **insert** (size\_type \_\_p, const \_CharT \* \_\_c\_string)
- void **insert** (size\_type \_\_p, const \_CharT \* \_\_i, const \_CharT \* \_\_j)
- void **insert** (size\_type \_\_p, const \_CharT \* \_\_i, size\_type \_\_n)
- void **insert** (size\_type \_\_p, const const\_iterator & \_\_i, const const\_iterator & \_\_j)

- void **insert** (size\_type \_\_p, const iterator &\_\_i, const iterator &\_\_j)
- void **insert** (size\_type \_\_p, const [rope](#) &\_\_r)
- void **insert** (size\_type \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- size\_type **length** () const
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- iterator **mutable\_begin** ()
- iterator **mutable\_end** ()
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) **mutable\_rbegin** ()
- reference **mutable\_reference\_at** (size\_type \_\_pos)
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) **mutable\_rend** ()
- [rope](#) & **operator=** (const [rope](#) &\_\_x)
- \_CharT **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_pos) const
- void **pop\_back** ()
- void **pop\_front** ()
- void **push\_back** (\_CharT \_\_x)
- void **push\_front** (\_CharT \_\_x)
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** ()
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** () const
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** ()
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () const
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, \_CharT \_\_c)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, const \_CharT \*\_\_c\_string)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, const \_CharT \*\_\_i, const \_CharT \*\_\_j)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, const \_CharT \*\_\_i, size\_type \_\_n)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, const iterator &\_\_q, \_CharT \_\_c)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, const iterator &\_\_q, const \_CharT \*\_\_c\_string)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, const iterator &\_\_q, const \_CharT \*\_\_i, const \_CharT \*\_\_j)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, const iterator &\_\_q, const \_CharT \*\_\_i, size\_type \_\_n)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, const iterator &\_\_q, const const\_iterator &\_\_i, const const\_iterator &\_\_j)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, const iterator &\_\_q, const iterator &\_\_i, const iterator &\_\_j)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, const iterator &\_\_q, const [rope](#) &\_\_r)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, const [rope](#) &\_\_r)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, const\_iterator \_\_i, const\_iterator \_\_j)
- void **replace** (const iterator &\_\_p, iterator \_\_i, iterator \_\_j)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, \_CharT \_\_c)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, const \_CharT \*\_\_c\_string)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, const \_CharT \*\_\_i, const \_CharT \*\_\_j)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, const \_CharT \*\_\_i, size\_type \_\_i\_len)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, const const\_iterator &\_\_i, const const\_iterator &\_\_j)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, const iterator &\_\_i, const iterator &\_\_j)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, const [rope](#) &\_\_r)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, \_CharT \_\_c)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, const \_CharT \*\_\_c\_string)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, const \_CharT \*\_\_i, const \_CharT \*\_\_j)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, const \_CharT \*\_\_i, size\_type \_\_i\_len)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, const const\_iterator &\_\_i, const const\_iterator &\_\_j)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, const iterator &\_\_i, const iterator &\_\_j)
- void **replace** (size\_type \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n, const [rope](#) &\_\_r)
- const \_CharT \* **replace\_with\_c\_str** ()
- size\_type **size** () const
- [rope](#)<\_CharT, \_Alloc> **substr** (const\_iterator \_\_start)

- `rope substr` (const\_iterator \_\_start, const\_iterator \_\_end) const
- `rope substr` (iterator \_\_start) const
- `rope substr` (iterator \_\_start, iterator \_\_end) const
- `rope substr` (size\_type \_\_start, size\_type \_\_len=1) const
- void `swap` (`rope` &\_\_b)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static \_\_C \* `_C_allocate` (std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static void `_C_deallocate` (\_\_C \* \_\_p, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static \_CharT \* `_Data_allocate` (std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static void `_Data_deallocate` (\_CharT \* \_\_p, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static \_\_F \* `_F_allocate` (std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static void `_F_deallocate` (\_\_F \* \_\_p, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static \_\_L \* `_L_allocate` (std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static void `_L_deallocate` (\_\_L \* \_\_p, std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static \_\_S \* `_S_allocate` (std::size\_t \_\_n)
- static void `_S_deallocate` (\_\_S \* \_\_p, std::size\_t \_\_n)

### Public Attributes

- \_RopeRep \* `_M_tree_ptr`

### Static Public Attributes

- static const size\_type `npos`

### Protected Types

- enum { `_S_copy_max` }
- typedef \_Rope\_base< \_CharT, \_Alloc > `_Base`
- typedef \_CharT \* `_Cstrptr`
- typedef \_Rope\_RopeConcatenation< \_CharT, \_Alloc > `_RopeConcatenation`
- typedef \_Rope\_RopeFunction< \_CharT, \_Alloc > `_RopeFunction`
- typedef \_Rope\_RopeLeaf< \_CharT, \_Alloc > `_RopeLeaf`
- typedef \_Rope\_RopeRep< \_CharT, \_Alloc > `_RopeRep`
- typedef \_Rope\_RopeSubstring< \_CharT, \_Alloc > `_RopeSubstring`
- typedef \_Rope\_self\_destruct\_ptr< \_CharT, \_Alloc > `_Self_destruct_ptr`
- typedef \_Base::allocator\_type `allocator_type`

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static size\_type `_S_allocated_capacity` (size\_type \_\_n)
- static bool `_S_apply_to_pieces` (\_Rope\_char\_consumer< \_CharT > &\_\_c, const \_RopeRep \* \_\_r, size\_type \_\_begin, size\_type \_\_end)
- static \_RopeRep \* `_S_concat` (\_RopeRep \* \_\_left, \_RopeRep \* \_\_right)
- static \_RopeRep \* `_S_concat_char_iter` (\_RopeRep \* \_\_r, const \_CharT \* \_\_iter, size\_type \_\_slen, allocator\_type & \_\_a)
- static \_RopeRep \* `_S_destr_concat_char_iter` (\_RopeRep \* \_\_r, const \_CharT \* \_\_iter, size\_type \_\_slen, allocator\_type & \_\_a)
- static \_RopeLeaf \* `_S_destr_leaf_concat_char_iter` (\_RopeLeaf \* \_\_r, const \_CharT \* \_\_iter, size\_type \_\_slen)
- static \_CharT `_S_fetch` (\_RopeRep \* \_\_r, size\_type \_\_pos)
- static \_CharT \* `_S_fetch_ptr` (\_RopeRep \* \_\_r, size\_type \_\_pos)



- static bool `_S_is0` (`_CharT __c`)
- static `_RopeLeaf *` `_S_leaf_concat_char_iter` (`_RopeLeaf *__r`, const `_CharT *__iter`, `size_type __slen`)
- static `_RopeConcatenation *` `_S_new_RopeConcatenation` (`_RopeRep *__left`, `_RopeRep *__right`, `allocator_type &__a`)
- static `_RopeFunction *` `_S_new_RopeFunction` (`char_producer<_CharT> *__f`, `size_type __size`, bool `__d`, `allocator_type &__a`)
- static `_RopeLeaf *` `_S_new_RopeLeaf` (`_CharT *__s`, `size_type __size`, `allocator_type &__a`)
- static `_RopeSubstring *` `_S_new_RopeSubstring` (`_Rope_RopeRep<_CharT, _Alloc> *__b`, `size_type __s`, `size_type __l`, `allocator_type &__a`)
- static void `_S_ref` (`_RopeRep *__t`)
- static `_RopeLeaf *` `_S_RopeLeaf_from_unowned_char_ptr` (const `_CharT *__s`, `size_type __size`, `allocator_type &__a`)
- static `size_type` `_S_rounded_up_size` (`size_type __n`)
- static `_RopeRep *` `_S_substring` (`_RopeRep *__base`, `size_type __start`, `size_type __endp1`)
- static `_RopeRep *` `_S_tree_concat` (`_RopeRep *__left`, `_RopeRep *__right`)
- static void `_S_unref` (`_RopeRep *__t`)
- static `_RopeRep *` `replace` (`_RopeRep *__old`, `size_type __pos1`, `size_type __pos2`, `_RopeRep *__r`)

### Static Protected Attributes

- static `_CharT` `_S_empty_c_str` [1]

### Friends

- class `_Rope_char_ptr_proxy<_CharT, _Alloc>`
- class `_Rope_char_ref_proxy<_CharT, _Alloc>`
- class `_Rope_const_iterator<_CharT, _Alloc>`
- class `_Rope_iterator<_CharT, _Alloc>`
- class `_Rope_iterator_base<_CharT, _Alloc>`
- struct `_Rope_RopeRep<_CharT, _Alloc>`
- struct `_Rope_RopeSubstring<_CharT, _Alloc>`
- template<class `_CharT2`, class `_Alloc2`>  
`rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2> operator+` (const `rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2> &__left`, `_CharT2 __right`)
- template<class `_CharT2`, class `_Alloc2`>  
`rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2> operator+` (const `rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2> &__left`, const `_CharT2 *__right`)
- template<class `_CharT2`, class `_Alloc2`>  
`rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2> operator+` (const `rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2> &__left`, const `rope<_CharT2, _Alloc2> &__right`)

#### 6.901.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _CharT, class _Alloc>
class __gnu_cxx::rope<_CharT, _Alloc>
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation_style.html)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `rope`
- `ropeimpl.h`

## 6.902 `std::runtime_error` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::runtime_error`:

### Public Member Functions

- `runtime_error` (const char \*) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- `runtime_error` (const `runtime_error` &)=default
- `runtime_error` (const `string` & \_\_arg) `_GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- `runtime_error` (`runtime_error` &&) noexcept
- `runtime_error` & `operator=` (const `runtime_error` &)=default
- `runtime_error` & `operator=` (`runtime_error` &&) noexcept
- virtual const char \* `what` () const noexcept

### 6.902.1 Detailed Description

One of two subclasses of exception.

Runtime errors represent problems outside the scope of a program; they cannot be easily predicted and can generally only be caught as the program executes.

### 6.902.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.902.2.1 `runtime_error()`** `std::runtime_error::runtime_error (`  
    const `string` & \_\_arg ) [explicit]

Takes a character string describing the error.

### 6.902.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.902.3.1 `what()`** `virtual const char * std::runtime_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from `std::exception`.

Reimplemented in `std::filesystem::filesystem_error`, and `std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem_error`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `stdexcept`

## 6.903 `__gnu_pbds::sample_probe_fn` Class Reference

```
#include <sample_probe_fn.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `std::size_t` `size_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `sample_probe_fn` ()
- `sample_probe_fn` (const `sample_probe_fn` &)
- void `swap` (`sample_probe_fn` &)

**Protected Member Functions**

- `size_type operator()` (`key_const_reference r_key`, `size_type i`) `const`

**6.903.1 Detailed Description**

A sample probe policy.

**6.903.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.903.2.1 `sample_probe_fn()`** [1/2] `__gnu_pbds::sample_probe_fn::sample_probe_fn ( )`  
Default constructor.

**6.903.2.2 `sample_probe_fn()`** [2/2] `__gnu_pbds::sample_probe_fn::sample_probe_fn ( const sample_probe_fn & )`  
Copy constructor.

**6.903.3 Member Function Documentation**

**6.903.3.1 `operator()()`** `size_type __gnu_pbds::sample_probe_fn::operator() ( key_const_reference r_key, size_type i ) const [inline], [protected]`  
Returns the i-th offset from the hash value of some key `r_key`.

**6.903.3.2 `swap()`** `void __gnu_pbds::sample_probe_fn::swap ( sample_probe_fn & ) [inline]`  
Swaps content.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `sample_probe_fn.hpp`

**6.904 \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing Class Reference**

```
#include <sample_range_hashing.hpp>
```

**Public Types**

- `typedef std::size_t size_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `sample_range_hashing ()`
- `sample_range_hashing (const sample_range_hashing &other)`
- `void swap (sample_range_hashing &other)`

**Protected Member Functions**

- `void notify_resized (size_type)`
- `size_type operator() (size_type) const`

### 6.904.1 Detailed Description

A sample range-hashing functor.

### 6.904.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.904.2.1 `size_type`** `typedef std::size_t __gnu_pbds::sample_range_hashing::size_type`  
Size type.

### 6.904.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.904.3.1 `sample_range_hashing()` [1/2]** `__gnu_pbds::sample_range_hashing::sample_range_hashing ( )`  
Default constructor.

**6.904.3.2 `sample_range_hashing()` [2/2]** `__gnu_pbds::sample_range_hashing::sample_range_hashing ( const sample_range_hashing & other )`  
Copy constructor.

### 6.904.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.904.4.1 `notify_resized()`** `void __gnu_pbds::sample_range_hashing::notify_resized ( size_type ) [protected]`  
Notifies the policy object that the container's size has changed to argument's size.

**6.904.4.2 `operator>()()`** `size_type __gnu_pbds::sample_range_hashing::operator() ( size_type ) const [inline], [protected]`  
Transforms the `__hash` value hash into a ranged-hash value.

**6.904.4.3 `swap()`** `void __gnu_pbds::sample_range_hashing::swap ( sample_range_hashing & other ) [inline]`  
Swaps content.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_range\\_hashing.hpp](#)

## 6.905 `__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn` Class Reference

```
#include <sample_ranged_hash_fn.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef std::size_t size_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#) ()
- [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#) (const [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#) &)
- void [swap](#) ([sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#) &)

**Protected Member Functions**

- void [notify\\_resized](#) (size\_type)
- size\_type [operator\(\)](#) (key\_const\_reference) const

**6.905.1 Detailed Description**

A sample ranged-hash functor.

**6.905.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.905.2.1 [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#)()** [1/2] `__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn::sample_ranged_hash_fn ( )`  
Default constructor.

**6.905.2.2 [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#)()** [2/2] `__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn::sample_ranged_hash_fn ( const sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn & )`  
Copy constructor.

**6.905.3 Member Function Documentation**

**6.905.3.1 [notify\\_resized](#)()** void `__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn::notify_resized ( size_type )` [protected]  
Notifies the policy object that the container's `__size` has changed to size.

**6.905.3.2 [operator\(\)](#)()** size\_type `__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn::operator() ( key_const_reference )` const [inline], [protected]  
Transforms `key_const_reference` into a position within the table.

**6.905.3.3 [swap](#)()** void `__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_hash_fn::swap ( sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn & )` [inline]  
Swaps content.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn.hpp](#)

**6.906 `__gnu_pbds::sample_ranged_probe_fn` Class Reference**

```
#include <sample_ranged_probe_fn.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::size\_t **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **sample\_ranged\_probe\_fn** (const [sample\\_ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#) &)
- void **swap** ([sample\\_ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#) &)

### Protected Member Functions

- void **notify\_resized** (size\_type)
- size\_type **operator()** (key\_const\_reference, std::size\_t, size\_type) const

#### 6.906.1 Detailed Description

A sample ranged-probe functor.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_ranged\\_probe\\_fn.hpp](#)

### 6.907 `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy` Class Reference

```
#include <sample_resize_policy.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::size\_t [size\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [sample\\_resize\\_policy](#) ()
- [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) (const [sample\\_resize\\_policy](#) &other)
- void **swap** ([sample\\_resize\\_policy](#) &other)

### Protected Member Functions

- [size\\_type](#) **get\_new\_size** ([size\\_type](#) size, [size\\_type](#) num\_used\_e) const
- bool **is\_resize\_needed** () const
- void **notify\_cleared** ()
- void **notify\_erase\_search\_collision** ()
- void **notify\_erase\_search\_end** ()
- void **notify\_erase\_search\_start** ()
- void **notify\_erased** ([size\\_type](#) num\_e)
- void **notify\_find\_search\_collision** ()
- void **notify\_find\_search\_end** ()
- void **notify\_find\_search\_start** ()
- void **notify\_insert\_search\_collision** ()
- void **notify\_insert\_search\_end** ()
- void **notify\_insert\_search\_start** ()
- void **notify\_inserted** ([size\\_type](#) num\_e)
- void **notify\_resized** ([size\\_type](#) new\_size)

### 6.907.1 Detailed Description

A sample resize policy.

### 6.907.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.907.2.1 size\_type** typedef std::size\_t \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::size\_type  
Size type.

### 6.907.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.907.3.1 sample\_resize\_policy()** \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::sample\_resize\_policy ( )  
Default constructor.

### 6.907.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.907.4.1 get\_new\_size()** size\_type \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::get\_new\_size (   
size\_type size,   
size\_type num\_used\_e ) const [protected]

Queries what the new size should be.

**6.907.4.2 is\_resize\_needed()** bool \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::is\_resize\_needed ( ) const  
[inline], [protected]  
Queries whether a resize is needed.

**6.907.4.3 notify\_cleared()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_cleared ( ) [protected]  
Notifies the table was cleared.

**6.907.4.4 notify\_erase\_search\_collision()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_erase\_↔  
search\_collision ( ) [inline], [protected]  
Notifies a search encountered a collision.

**6.907.4.5 notify\_erase\_search\_end()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_erase\_search\_end  
( ) [inline], [protected]  
Notifies a search ended.

**6.907.4.6 notify\_erase\_search\_start()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_erase\_search\_↔  
start ( ) [inline], [protected]  
Notifies a search started.

**6.907.4.7 notify\_erased()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_erased (   
 size\_type num\_e ) [inline], [protected]

Notifies an element was erased.

**6.907.4.8 notify\_find\_search\_collision()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_find\_search\_↵  
collision ( ) [inline], [protected]

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

**6.907.4.9 notify\_find\_search\_end()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_find\_search\_end (   
 ) [inline], [protected]

Notifies a search ended.

**6.907.4.10 notify\_find\_search\_start()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_find\_search\_↵  
start ( ) [inline], [protected]

Notifies a search started.

**6.907.4.11 notify\_insert\_search\_collision()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_insert\_↵  
search\_collision ( ) [inline], [protected]

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

**6.907.4.12 notify\_insert\_search\_end()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_insert\_search\_↵  
end ( ) [inline], [protected]

Notifies a search ended.

**6.907.4.13 notify\_insert\_search\_start()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_insert\_search\_↵  
\_start ( ) [inline], [protected]

Notifies a search started.

**6.907.4.14 notify\_inserted()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_inserted (   
 size\_type num\_e ) [inline], [protected]

Notifies an element was inserted.

**6.907.4.15 notify\_resized()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::notify\_resized (   
 size\_type new\_size ) [protected]

Notifies the table was resized to new\_size.

**6.907.4.16 sample\_range\_hashing()** \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::sample\_range\_hashing (   
 const sample\_resize\_policy & other )

Copy constructor.



**6.907.4.17 swap()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy::swap (  
[sample\\_resize\\_policy](#) & *other* ) [inline]

Swaps content.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_resize\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.908 \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger Class Reference

```
#include <sample_resize_trigger.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef std::size\_t [size\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [sample\\_resize\\_trigger](#) ()
- [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) (const [sample\\_resize\\_trigger](#) &)
- void [swap](#) ([sample\\_resize\\_trigger](#) &)

### Protected Member Functions

- bool [is\\_grow\\_needed](#) ([size\\_type](#) size, [size\\_type](#) num\_entries) const
- bool [is\\_resize\\_needed](#) () const
- void [notify\\_cleared](#) ()
- void [notify\\_erase\\_search\\_collision](#) ()
- void [notify\\_erase\\_search\\_end](#) ()
- void [notify\\_erase\\_search\\_start](#) ()
- void [notify\\_erased](#) ([size\\_type](#) num\_entries)
- void [notify\\_externally\\_resized](#) ([size\\_type](#) new\_size)
- void [notify\\_find\\_search\\_collision](#) ()
- void [notify\\_find\\_search\\_end](#) ()
- void [notify\\_find\\_search\\_start](#) ()
- void [notify\\_insert\\_search\\_collision](#) ()
- void [notify\\_insert\\_search\\_end](#) ()
- void [notify\\_insert\\_search\\_start](#) ()
- void [notify\\_inserted](#) ([size\\_type](#) num\_entries)
- void [notify\\_resized](#) ([size\\_type](#) new\_size)

### 6.908.1 Detailed Description

A sample resize trigger policy.

### 6.908.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.908.2.1 size\_type** typedef std::size\_t \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger::size\_type  
 Size type.

### 6.908.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.908.3.1 sample\_resize\_trigger()** `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::sample_resize_trigger ( )`  
Default constructor.

#### 6.908.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.908.4.1 is\_grow\_needed()** `bool __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::is_grow_needed (`  
    `size_type size,`  
    `size_type num_entries ) const [inline], [protected]`

Queries whether a grow is needed.

**6.908.4.2 is\_resize\_needed()** `bool __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::is_resize_needed ( ) const`  
`[inline], [protected]`

Queries whether a resize is needed.

**6.908.4.3 notify\_cleared()** `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_cleared ( ) [protected]`  
Notifies the table was cleared.

**6.908.4.4 notify\_erase\_search\_collision()** `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_erase_↵`  
`search_collision ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

**6.908.4.5 notify\_erase\_search\_end()** `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_erase_search_end`  
`( ) [inline], [protected]`

Notifies a search ended.

**6.908.4.6 notify\_erase\_search\_start()** `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_erase_search_↵`  
`start ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Notifies a search started.

**6.908.4.7 notify\_erased()** `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_erased (`  
    `size_type num_entries ) [inline], [protected]`

Notifies an element was erased.

**6.908.4.8 notify\_externally\_resized()** `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_externally_↵`  
`resized (`

`size_type new_size ) [protected]`

Notifies the table was resized externally.

**6.908.4.9 notify\_find\_search\_collision()** `void __gnu_pbds::sample_resize_trigger::notify_find_search_↵`  
`_collision ( ) [inline], [protected]`

Notifies a search encountered a collision.

**6.908.4.10 notify\_find\_search\_end()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger::notify\_find\_search\_end ( ) [inline], [protected]  
Notifies a search ended.

**6.908.4.11 notify\_find\_search\_start()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger::notify\_find\_search\_start ( ) [inline], [protected]  
Notifies a search started.

**6.908.4.12 notify\_insert\_search\_collision()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger::notify\_insert\_search\_collision ( ) [inline], [protected]  
Notifies a search encountered a collision.

**6.908.4.13 notify\_insert\_search\_end()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger::notify\_insert\_search\_end ( ) [inline], [protected]  
Notifies a search ended.

**6.908.4.14 notify\_insert\_search\_start()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger::notify\_insert\_search\_start ( ) [inline], [protected]  
Notifies a search started.

**6.908.4.15 notify\_inserted()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger::notify\_inserted ( [size\\_type](#) num\_entries ) [inline], [protected]  
Notifies an element was inserted. the total number of entries in the table is num\_entries.

**6.908.4.16 notify\_resized()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger::notify\_resized ( [size\\_type](#) new\_size ) [protected]  
Notifies the table was resized as a result of this object's signifying that a resize is needed.

**6.908.4.17 sample\_range\_hashing()** \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger::sample\_range\_hashing ( const [sample\\_resize\\_trigger](#) & )  
Copy constructor.

**6.908.4.18 swap()** void \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger::swap ( [sample\\_resize\\_trigger](#) & ) [inline]  
Swaps content.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_resize\\_trigger.hpp](#)

## 6.909 \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy Class Reference

```
#include <sample_size_policy.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- typedef std::size\_t [size\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [sample\\_size\\_policy](#) ()
- [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) (const [sample\\_size\\_policy](#) &)
- void [swap](#) ([sample\\_size\\_policy](#) &other)

## Protected Member Functions

- [size\\_type](#) [get\\_nearest\\_larger\\_size](#) ([size\\_type](#) size) const
- [size\\_type](#) [get\\_nearest\\_smaller\\_size](#) ([size\\_type](#) size) const

### 6.909.1 Detailed Description

A sample size policy.

### 6.909.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.909.2.1 [size\\_type](#)** typedef std::size\_t [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_size\\_policy::size\\_type](#)  
Size type.

### 6.909.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.909.3.1 [sample\\_size\\_policy](#)()** [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_size\\_policy::sample\\_size\\_policy](#) ( )  
Default constructor.

### 6.909.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.909.4.1 [get\\_nearest\\_larger\\_size](#)()** [size\\_type](#) [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_size\\_policy::get\\_nearest\\_larger\\_size](#) (   
[size\\_type](#) size ) const [inline], [protected]  
Given a [\\_\\_size](#) size, returns a [\\_\\_size](#) that is larger.

**6.909.4.2 [get\\_nearest\\_smaller\\_size](#)()** [size\\_type](#) [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_size\\_policy::get\\_nearest\\_smaller\\_size](#) (   
[size\\_type](#) size ) const [inline], [protected]  
Given a [\\_\\_size](#) size, returns a [\\_\\_size](#) that is smaller.

**6.909.4.3 [sample\\_range\\_hashing](#)()** [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_size\\_policy::sample\\_range\\_hashing](#) (   
const [sample\\_size\\_policy](#) & )  
Copy constructor.

**6.909.4.4 `swap()`** `void __gnu_pbds::sample_size_policy::swap (`  
`sample_size_policy & other ) [inline]`

Swaps content.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_size\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.910 `__gnu_pbds::sample_tree_node_update< Const_Node_Iter, Node_Iter, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <sample_tree_node_update.hpp>
```

### 6.910.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Const_Node_Iter, typename Node_Iter, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::sample_tree_node_update< Const_Node_Iter, Node_Iter, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >
```

A sample node updatator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_tree\\_node\\_update.hpp](#)

## 6.911 `__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_access_traits` Struct Reference

```
#include <sample_trie_access_traits.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- enum { `max_size` }
- typedef `std::string::const_iterator` `const_iterator`
- typedef char `e_type`
- typedef `rebind_traits< _Alloc, key_type >::const_reference` `key_const_reference`
- typedef `std::string` `key_type`
- typedef `std::size_t` `size_type`

### Static Public Member Functions

- static `const_iterator` `begin` (`key_const_reference`)
- static `size_type` `e_pos` (`e_type`)
- static `const_iterator` `end` (`key_const_reference`)

### 6.911.1 Detailed Description

A sample trie element access traits.

### 6.911.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.911.2.1 `e_type`** typedef char `__gnu_pbds::sample_trie_access_traits::e_type`  
 Element type.

### 6.911.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.911.3.1 begin()** static const\_iterator \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits::begin (key\_const\_reference ) [inline], [static]

Returns a const\_iterator to the first element of r\_key.

**6.911.3.2 e\_pos()** static size\_type \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits::e\_pos (e\_type ) [inline], [static]

Maps an element to a position.

**6.911.3.3 end()** static const\_iterator \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits::end (key\_const\_reference ) [inline], [static]

Returns a const\_iterator to the after-last element of r\_key.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_trie\\_access\\_traits.hpp](#)

## **6.912 \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference**

#include <sample\_trie\_node\_update.hpp>

### **Public Types**

- typedef std::size\_t metadata\_type

### **Protected Member Functions**

- [sample\\_trie\\_node\\_update](#) ()
- void [operator](#)() (node\_iterator, node\_const\_iterator) const

### **6.912.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::sample_trie_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >
```

A sample node updator.

### **6.912.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.912.2.1 sample\_trie\_node\_update()** template<typename Node\_Cltr , typename Node\_Itr , typename \_ATraits , typename \_Alloc >

[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_trie\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >::sample\_trie\_node\_update ( ) [protected]

Default constructor.

### **6.912.3 Member Function Documentation**

**6.912.3.1 `operator()`** `template<typename Node_CIter , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_pbds::sample_trie_node_update< Node_CIter, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::operator() (`  
`node_iterator ,`  
`node_const_iterator ) const [inline], [protected]`

Updates the rank of a node through a `node_iterator` `node_it`; `end_nd_it` is the end node iterator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_trie\\_node\\_update.hpp](#)

## 6.913 `__gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy` Struct Reference

`#include <sample_update_policy.hpp>`

### Public Member Functions

- [sample\\_update\\_policy](#) ()
- [sample\\_update\\_policy](#) (const [sample\\_update\\_policy](#) &)
- void [swap](#) ([sample\\_update\\_policy](#) &other)

### Protected Types

- typedef some\_metadata\_type [metadata\\_type](#)

### Protected Member Functions

- [metadata\\_type operator\(\)](#) () const
- bool [operator\(\)](#) (metadata\_reference) const

### 6.913.1 Detailed Description

A sample list-update policy.

### 6.913.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.913.2.1 `metadata_type`** `typedef some_metadata_type __gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy::metadata_type`  
`[protected]`

Metadata on which this functor operates.

### 6.913.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.913.3.1 `sample_update_policy()`** [1/2] `__gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy::sample_update_policy ( )`  
Default constructor.

**6.913.3.2 `sample_update_policy()`** [2/2] `__gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy::sample_update_policy (`  
`const sample\_update\_policy & )`

Copy constructor.

#### 6.913.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.913.4.1 operator>()** [1/2] `metadata_type __gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy::operator() ( ) const`  
[protected]

Creates a metadata object.

**6.913.4.2 operator>()** [2/2] `bool __gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy::operator() ( metadata_reference ) const` [protected]

Decides whether a metadata object should be moved to the front of the list. A list-update based containers object will call this method to decide whether to move a node to the front of the list. The method should return true if the node should be moved to the front of the list.

**6.913.4.3 swap()** `void __gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy::swap ( sample_update_policy & other )` [inline]

Swaps content.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [sample\\_update\\_policy.hpp](#)

#### 6.914 \_\_gnu\_parallel::sampling\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <tags.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_parallel::sampling_tag`:

##### Public Member Functions

- `sampling_tag ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`
- `_ThreadIndex __get_num_threads ()`
- `void set_num_threads ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads )`

##### 6.914.1 Detailed Description

Forces parallel merging with exact splitting, at compile time.

##### 6.914.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.914.2.1 \_\_get\_num\_threads()** `_ThreadIndex __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::__get_num_threads ( )`  
[inline], [inherited]

Find out desired number of threads.

Returns

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort()`.

**6.914.2.2 set\_num\_threads()** `void __gnu_parallel::parallel_tag::set_num_threads ( _ThreadIndex __num_threads )` [inline], [inherited]

Set the desired number of threads.



## Parameters

<code>__num_threads</code>	Desired number of threads.
----------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

## 6.915 std::scoped\_allocator\_adaptor< \_OuterAlloc, \_InnerAllocs > Class Template Reference

Inherits `_OuterAlloc`.

### Public Types

- typedef `__traits::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `__traits::const_void_pointer` **const\_void\_pointer**
- typedef `__traits::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `__inner_type:: _type` **inner\_allocator\_type**
- typedef `__and< typename __traits::is_always_equal, typename allocator_traits< _InnerAllocs >::is_always_equal... >::type` **is\_always\_equal**
- typedef `_OuterAlloc` **outer\_allocator\_type**
- typedef `__traits::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__or< typename __traits::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment, typename allocator_traits< _InnerAllocs >::propagate_on_container_copy_assignment... >::type` **propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment**
- typedef `__or< typename __traits::propagate_on_container_move_assignment, typename allocator_traits< _InnerAllocs >::propagate_on_container_move_assignment... >::type` **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef `__or< typename __traits::propagate_on_container_swap, typename allocator_traits< _InnerAllocs >::propagate_on_container_swap... >::type` **propagate\_on\_container\_swap**
- typedef `__traits::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `__traits::value_type` **value\_type**
- typedef `__traits::void_pointer` **void\_pointer**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Outer2` , typename `= _Constructible<_Outer2>>>`  
**scoped\_allocator\_adaptor** (`_Outer2` &&`__outer`, const `_InnerAllocs` &... `__inner`)
- **scoped\_allocator\_adaptor** (const [scoped\\_allocator\\_adaptor](#) &`__other`)
- template<typename `_Outer2` , typename `= _Constructible<const _Outer2>>>`  
**scoped\_allocator\_adaptor** (const [scoped\\_allocator\\_adaptor](#)< `_Outer2`, `_InnerAllocs`... > &`__other`)
- **scoped\_allocator\_adaptor** ([scoped\\_allocator\\_adaptor](#) &&`__other`)
- template<typename `_Outer2` , typename `= _Constructible<_Outer2>>>`  
**scoped\_allocator\_adaptor** ([scoped\\_allocator\\_adaptor](#)< `_Outer2`, `_InnerAllocs`... > &&`__other`)
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type `__n`)
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type `__n`, const\_void\_pointer `__hint`)
- template<typename `_Tp` , typename... `_Args`>  
void **construct** (`_Tp` \*`__p`, `_Args` &&... `__args`)
- void **deallocate** (pointer `__p`, size\_type `__n`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
void **destroy** (`_Tp` \*`__p`)
- const inner\_allocator\_type & **inner\_allocator** () const noexcept

- `inner_allocator_type` & **`inner_allocator`** () noexcept
- `size_type` **`max_size`** () const
- `scoped_allocator_adaptor` & **`operator=`** (const `scoped_allocator_adaptor` &)=default
- `scoped_allocator_adaptor` & **`operator=`** (`scoped_allocator_adaptor` &&)=default
- const `outer_allocator_type` & **`outer_allocator`** () const noexcept
- `outer_allocator_type` & **`outer_allocator`** () noexcept
- `scoped_allocator_adaptor` **`select_on_container_copy_construction`** () const

## Friends

- `template<typename... >`  
class **`__inner_type_impl`**
- `template<typename _OutA1, typename _OutA2, typename... _InA>`  
bool **`operator==`** (const `scoped_allocator_adaptor`< \_OutA1, \_InA... > &\_\_a, const `scoped_allocator_adaptor`< \_OutA2, \_InA... > &\_\_b) noexcept

## Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `template<typename _OutA1, typename _OutA2, typename... _InA>`  
bool **`operator==`** (const `scoped_allocator_adaptor`< \_OutA1, \_InA... > &\_\_a, const `scoped_allocator_adaptor`< \_OutA2, \_InA... > &\_\_b) noexcept

### 6.915.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _OuterAlloc, typename... _InnerAllocs>
class std::scoped_allocator_adaptor< _OuterAlloc, _InnerAllocs >
```

An adaptor to recursively pass an allocator to the objects it constructs.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [scoped\\_allocator](#)

## 6.916 std::scoped\_lock< \_MutexTypes > Class Template Reference

```
#include <mutex>
```

### Public Member Functions

- **`scoped_lock`** (\_MutexTypes &... \_\_m)
- **`scoped_lock`** ([adopt\\_lock\\_t](#), \_MutexTypes &... \_\_m) noexcept
- **`scoped_lock`** (const [scoped\\_lock](#) &)=delete
- [scoped\\_lock](#) & **`operator=`** (const [scoped\\_lock](#) &)=delete

### 6.916.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename... _MutexTypes>
class std::scoped_lock< _MutexTypes >
```

A scoped lock type for multiple lockable objects.  
A `scoped_lock` controls mutex ownership within a scope, releasing ownership in the destructor.  
Since

C++17

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mutex](#)

## 6.917 std::seed\_seq Class Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef uint\_least32\_t [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [seed\\_seq](#) () noexcept
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
[seed\\_seq](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_begin, \_InputIterator \_\_end)
- [seed\\_seq](#) (const [seed\\_seq](#) &)=delete
- template<typename \_IntType, typename = \_Require<is\_integral<\_IntType>>>  
[seed\\_seq](#) (std::initializer\_list< \_IntType > \_\_il)
- template<typename \_RandomAccessIterator >  
void [generate](#) (\_RandomAccessIterator \_\_begin, \_RandomAccessIterator \_\_end)
- [seed\\_seq](#) & [operator=](#) (const [seed\\_seq](#) &)=delete
- template<typename \_OutputIterator >  
void [param](#) (\_OutputIterator \_\_dest) const
- size\_t [size](#) () const noexcept

#### 6.917.1 Detailed Description

The `seed_seq` class generates sequences of seeds for random number generators.

#### 6.917.2 Member Typedef Documentation

##### 6.917.2.1 `result_type` typedef uint\_least32\_t `std::seed_seq::result_type`

The type of the seed vales.

#### 6.917.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 6.917.3.1 `seed_seq()` `std::seed_seq::seed_seq ( )` [inline], [noexcept]

Default constructor.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.918 \_\_gnu\_cxx::select1st< \_Pair > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::_Select1st< _Pair >`.

### Public Types

- typedef \_Pair [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Pair::first\_type [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `_Pair::first_type & operator() (_Pair &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Pair2 >  
_Pair2::first_type & operator() (_Pair2 &__x) const`
- `const _Pair::first_type & operator() (const _Pair &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Pair2 >  
const _Pair2::first_type & operator() (const _Pair2 &__x) const`

### 6.918.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Pair>  
struct __gnu_cxx::select1st< _Pair >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

### 6.918.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.918.2.1 argument\_type** `typedef _Pair std::unary\_function< _Pair , _Pair::first_type >::argument↵  
_type [inherited]`  
`argument_type` is the type of the argument

**6.918.2.2 result\_type** `typedef _Pair::first_type std::unary\_function< _Pair , _Pair::first_type >↵  
::result_type [inherited]`  
`result_type` is the return type  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 6.919 \_\_gnu\_cxx::select2nd< \_Pair > Struct Template Reference

Inherits `std::_Select2nd< _Pair >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Pair argument\_type`
- `typedef _Pair::second_type result\_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `_Pair::second_type & operator() (_Pair &__x) const`
- `const _Pair::second_type & operator() (const _Pair &__x) const`

### 6.919.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Pair>  
struct __gnu_cxx::select2nd< _Pair >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

### 6.919.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.919.2.1 argument\_type** `typedef _Pair std::unary\_function< _Pair , _Pair::second_type >::argument←_type [inherited]`  
`argument_type` is the type of the argument

**6.919.2.2 result\_type** `typedef _Pair::second_type std::unary\_function< _Pair , _Pair::second_type >::result_type [inherited]`  
`result_type` is the return type  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 6.920 `__gnu_pbds::detail::select_value_type< Key, Mapped >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <types_traits.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef std::pair< const Key, Mapped > type`

#### 6.920.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::select_value_type< Key, Mapped >
```

Choose `value_type` to be a key/value pair or just a key.  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 6.921 `__gnu_pbds::detail::select_value_type< Key, null_type >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <types_traits.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef Key type`

#### 6.921.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::select_value_type< Key, null_type >
```

Specialization for sets where the key is the `value_type`.  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 6.922 `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry` Class Reference

### Public Types

- `typedef \_\_istream\_type::\_\_ctype\_type __ctype_type`
- `typedef _Traits::int_type __int_type`
- `typedef basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > __istream_type`
- `typedef basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > __streambuf_type`
- `typedef _Traits traits\_type`

## Public Member Functions

- [sentry](#) ([basic\\_istream](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) > &\_\_is, bool \_\_noskipws=false)
- [operator bool](#) () const

### 6.922.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry
```

Performs setup work for input streams.

Objects of this class are created before all of the standard extractors are run. It is responsible for *exception-safe prefix and suffix operations*, although only prefix actions are currently required by the standard.

### 6.922.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.922.2.1 traits\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef _Traits std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::traits_type`  
 Easy access to dependent types.

### 6.922.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.922.3.1 sentry()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry (`  
     `basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
     `bool __noskipws = false ) [explicit]`

The constructor performs all the work.

#### Parameters

<code>__is</code>	The input stream to guard.
<code>__noskipws</code>	Whether to consume whitespace or not.

If the stream state is good (`__is.good()` is true), then the following actions are performed, otherwise the sentry state is false (*not okay*) and failbit is set in the stream state.

The sentry's preparatory actions are:

1. if the stream is tied to an output stream, `is.tie()->flush()` is called to synchronize the output sequence
2. if `__noskipws` is false, and `ios_base::skipws` is set in `is.flags()`, the sentry extracts and discards whitespace characters from the stream. The currently imbued locale is used to determine whether each character is whitespace.

If the stream state is still good, then the sentry state becomes true (*okay*).

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) >::good(), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base](#)< [\\_CharT](#) >::is(), [std::basic\\_ios](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) >::rdbuf(), [std::basic\\_ios](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) >::setstate(), [std::basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) >::sgetc(), [std::ios\\_base::skipws](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) >::snextc(), and [std::basic\\_ios](#)< [\\_CharT](#), [\\_Traits](#) >::tie().

### 6.922.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.922.4.1 operator bool()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit]`  
Quick status checking.

Returns

The sentry state.

For ease of use, sentries may be converted to booleans. The return value is that of the sentry state (true == okay).  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [istream](#)
- [istream.tcc](#)

## 6.923 std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- [sentry](#) ([basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os)
- [~sentry](#) ()
- [operator bool](#) () const

### 6.923.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
class std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry
```

Performs setup work for output streams.

Objects of this class are created before all of the standard inserters are run. It is responsible for *exception-safe prefix and suffix operations*.

### 6.923.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.923.2.1 sentry()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry (   
 basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os ) [explicit]`

The constructor performs preparatory work.

Parameters

<code>__os</code>	The output stream to guard.
-------------------	-----------------------------

If the stream state is good (`__os.good()` is true), then if the stream is tied to another output stream, `is.↵  
tie()->flush()` is called to synchronize the output sequences.

If the stream state is still good, then the sentry state becomes true (*okay*).

References [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::bad\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::good\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setstate\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_ios< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::tie\(\)](#).

**6.923.2.2 ~sentry()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::~sentry ( ) [inline]`

Possibly flushes the stream.

If `ios_base::unitbuf` is set in `os.flags()`, and `std::uncaught_exception()` is true, the sentry destructor calls `flush()` on the output stream.

References [std::ios\\_base::badbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::flags\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::rdbuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ios<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setstate\(\)](#), [std::uncaught\\_exception\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::unitbuf](#).

### 6.923.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.923.3.1 operator bool()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit]`  
Quick status checking.

#### Returns

The sentry state.

For ease of use, sentries may be converted to booleans. The return value is that of the sentry state (true == okay).  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [ostream](#)
- [ostream.tcc](#)

### 6.924 \_\_gnu\_pbds::sequence\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>`  
Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::sequence_tag`:

#### 6.924.1 Detailed Description

Basic sequence.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

### 6.925 \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <tags.h>`

#### 6.925.1 Detailed Description

Forces sequential execution at compile time.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

### 6.926 std::\_\_debug::set<\_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator> Class Template Reference

`#include <set.h>`  
Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::set<_Key, _Compare, _Allocator>`:

#### Public Types

- typedef `_Allocator` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_const_iterator, set>` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator>` **const\_reverse\_iterator**



- typedef \_Base::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- using **insert\_return\_type** = \_Node\_insert\_return< iterator, node\_type >
- typedef \_\_gnu\_debug:: Safe\_iterator< \_Base\_iterator, set > **iterator**
- typedef \_Compare **key\_compare**
- typedef \_Key **key\_type**
- using **node\_type** = typename \_Base::node\_type
- typedef \_Base::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Base::reference **reference**
- typedef std::reverse\_iterator< iterator > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Compare **value\_compare**
- typedef \_Key **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **set** (\_Base\_ref \_\_x)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**set** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const \_Compare &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const \_Allocator &\_\_a= \_Allocator())
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**set** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **set** (const \_Compare &\_\_comp, const \_Allocator &\_\_a= \_Allocator())
- **set** (const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **set** (const set &)=default
- **set** (const set &\_\_x, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a)
- **set** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const \_Compare &\_\_comp=\_Compare(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **set** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **set** (set &&)=default
- **set** (set &&\_\_x, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a) noexcept(noexcept(\_Base(std::move(\_\_x), \_\_a)))
- const \_Base & **M\_base** () const noexcept
- \_Base & **M\_base** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- iterator **begin** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
std::pair< iterator, bool > **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- iterator **end** () noexcept
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
std::pair< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename \_Req = typename \_\_has\_is\_transparent<\_Compare, \_Kt>::type>  
std::pair< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const
- std::pair< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_x)
- std::pair< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_x) const

- `_Base_iterator erase (_Base_const_iterator __position)`
- `size_type erase (const key_type &__x)`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `node_type extract (const key_type &__key)`
- `node_type extract (const_iterator __position)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator find (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator find (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _InputIterator > void insert (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, node_type &&__nh)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, value_type &&__x)`
- `void insert (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `insert_return_type insert (node_type &&__nh)`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator lower_bound (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator lower_bound (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator lower_bound (const key_type &__x) const`
- `set & operator= (const set &)=default`
- `set & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `set & operator= (set &&)=default`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin () noexcept`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend () noexcept`
- `void swap (set &__x) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> iterator upper_bound (const _Kt &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt, typename _Req = typename __has_is_transparent<_Compare, _Kt>::type> const_iterator upper_bound (const _Kt &__x) const`
- `iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__x)`
- `const_iterator upper_bound (const key_type &__x) const`

## Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_swap (_Safe_container &__x) noexcept`

## Friends

- `template<typename _ItT, typename _SeqT, typename _CatT > class ::__gnu_debug:: _Safe_iterator`

### 6.926.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Key>>
class std::__debug::set<_Key, _Compare, _Allocator>
```

Class std::set with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [set.h](#)

## 6.927 std::set<\_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc> Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_set.h>
```

### Public Types

- using **insert\_return\_type** = typename [\\_Rep\\_type::insert\\_return\\_type](#)
- using **node\_type** = typename [\\_Rep\\_type::node\\_type](#)

- typedef [\\_Key](#) [key\\_type](#)
- typedef [\\_Key](#) [value\\_type](#)
- typedef [\\_Compare](#) [key\\_compare](#)
- typedef [\\_Compare](#) [value\\_compare](#)
- typedef [\\_Alloc](#) [allocator\\_type](#)

- typedef [\\_Alloc\\_traits::pointer](#) [pointer](#)
- typedef [\\_Alloc\\_traits::const\\_pointer](#) [const\\_pointer](#)
- typedef [\\_Alloc\\_traits::reference](#) [reference](#)
- typedef [\\_Alloc\\_traits::const\\_reference](#) [const\\_reference](#)
- typedef [\\_Rep\\_type::const\\_iterator](#) [iterator](#)
- typedef [\\_Rep\\_type::const\\_iterator](#) [const\\_iterator](#)
- typedef [\\_Rep\\_type::const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) [reverse\\_iterator](#)
- typedef [\\_Rep\\_type::const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#)
- typedef [\\_Rep\\_type::size\\_type](#) [size\\_type](#)
- typedef [\\_Rep\\_type::difference\\_type](#) [difference\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [set](#) ()=default
- template<typename [\\_InputIterator](#) >  
[set](#) ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last)
- template<typename [\\_InputIterator](#) >  
[set](#) ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last, const [\\_Compare](#) &\_\_comp, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a=[allocator\\_type](#)())
- template<typename [\\_InputIterator](#) >  
[set](#) ([\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_first, [\\_InputIterator](#) \_\_last, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- [set](#) (const [\\_Compare](#) &\_\_comp, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a=[allocator\\_type](#)())
- [set](#) (const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- [set](#) (const [set](#) &)=default
- [set](#) (const [set](#) &\_\_x, const [\\_\\_type\\_identity\\_t](#)< [allocator\\_type](#) > &\_\_a)

- `set (initializer_list< value_type > __l, const _Compare &__comp=_Compare(), const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `set (initializer_list< value_type > __l, const allocator_type &__a)`
- `set (set &&)=default`
- `set (set && __x, const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > &__a) noexcept(is_nothrow_copy_constructible< _Compare >::value && _Alloc_traits::_S_always_equal())`
- `~set ()=default`
- `iterator begin () const noexcept`
- `iterator cbegin () const noexcept`
- `iterator cend () const noexcept`
- `void clear () noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator crbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator crend () const noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Args>  
std::pair< iterator, bool > emplace (_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>  
iterator emplace_hint (const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args)`
- `bool empty () const noexcept`
- `iterator end () const noexcept`
- `size_type erase (const key_type &__x)`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)`
- `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `node_type extract (const key_type &__x)`
- `node_type extract (const_iterator __pos)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const noexcept`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >  
void insert (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, node_type &&__nh)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __position, value_type &&__x)`
- `void insert (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `insert_return_type insert (node_type &&__nh)`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (value_type &&__x)`
- `key_compare key_comp () const`
- `size_type max_size () const noexcept`
- `template<typename _Compare1 >  
void merge (multiset< _Key, _Compare1, _Alloc > &&__source)`
- `template<typename _Compare1 >  
void merge (multiset< _Key, _Compare1, _Alloc > &__source)`
- `template<typename _Compare1 >  
void merge (set< _Key, _Compare1, _Alloc > &&__source)`
- `template<typename _Compare1 >  
void merge (set< _Key, _Compare1, _Alloc > &__source)`
- `set & operator= (const set &)=default`
- `set & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `set & operator= (set &&)=default`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin () const noexcept`
- `reverse_iterator rend () const noexcept`
- `size_type size () const noexcept`
- `void swap (set &__x) noexcept(*conditional *)`

- [value\\_compare](#) [value\\_comp](#) () const
- [size\\_type](#) [count](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [count](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(\_M\_t.\_M\_count\_tr(\_\_x))
- bool [contains](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [contains](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype(\_M\_t.\_M\_find\_tr(\_\_x), void(), true)
- [iterator](#) [find](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x)
- [const\\_iterator](#) [find](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [find](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype([iterator](#){\_M\_t.\_M\_find\_tr(\_\_x)})
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [find](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype([const\\_iterator](#){\_M\_t.\_M\_find\_tr(\_\_x)})
- [iterator](#) [lower\\_bound](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x)
- [const\\_iterator](#) [lower\\_bound](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [lower\\_bound](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype([iterator](#){\_M\_t.\_M\_lower\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)})
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [lower\\_bound](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype([const\\_iterator](#){\_M\_t.\_M\_lower\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)})
- [iterator](#) [upper\\_bound](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x)
- [const\\_iterator](#) [upper\\_bound](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [upper\\_bound](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype([iterator](#){\_M\_t.\_M\_upper\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)})
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [upper\\_bound](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype([iterator](#){\_M\_t.\_M\_upper\_bound\_tr(\_\_x)})
- [std::pair](#)< [iterator](#), [iterator](#) > [equal\\_range](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x)
- [std::pair](#)< [const\\_iterator](#), [const\\_iterator](#) > [equal\\_range](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x) const
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [equal\\_range](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) -> decltype([pair](#)< [iterator](#), [iterator](#) >{\_M\_t.\_M\_equal\_range\_tr(\_\_x)})
- template<typename \_Kt >  
auto [equal\\_range](#) (const \_Kt &\_\_x) const -> decltype([pair](#)< [iterator](#), [iterator](#) >{\_M\_t.\_M\_equal\_range\_tr(\_\_x)})

## Friends

- template<typename \_K1, typename \_C1, typename \_A1 >  
bool **operator**< (const [set](#)< \_K1, \_C1, \_A1 > &, const [set](#)< \_K1, \_C1, \_A1 > &)
- template<typename \_K1, typename \_C1, typename \_A1 >  
bool **operator**== (const [set](#)< \_K1, \_C1, \_A1 > &, const [set](#)< \_K1, \_C1, \_A1 > &)
- template<typename, typename >  
struct **std::**[\\_Rb\\_tree\\_merge\\_helper](#)

### 6.927.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
class std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >
```

A standard container made up of unique keys, which can be retrieved in logarithmic time.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Key</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Compare</code>	Comparison function object type, defaults to <code>less&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and an [associative container](#) (using unique keys).

Sets support bidirectional iterators.

The private tree data is declared exactly the same way for set and multiset; the distinction is made entirely in how the tree functions are called (\*\_unique versus \*\_equal, same as the standard).

### 6.927.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.927.2.1 allocator\_type** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename ↵  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`typedef _Alloc std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::allocator_type`  
 Public typedefs.

**6.927.2.2 const\_iterator** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename ↵  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`typedef _Rep_type::const_iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::const_iterator`  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.927.2.3 const\_pointer** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename ↵  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`typedef _Alloc_traits::const_pointer std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::const_pointer`  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.927.2.4 const\_reference** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename ↵  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`typedef _Alloc_traits::const_reference std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::const_reference`  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.927.2.5 const\_reverse\_iterator** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, ↵  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`typedef _Rep_type::const_reverse_iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::const_reverse_↵  
iterator`  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.927.2.6 difference\_type** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>  
typedef \_Rep\_type::difference\_type std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::difference\_type  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.927.2.7 iterator** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>  
typedef \_Rep\_type::const\_iterator std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::iterator  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.927.2.8 key\_compare** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>  
typedef \_Compare std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::key\_compare  
Public typedefs.

**6.927.2.9 key\_type** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>  
typedef \_Key std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::key\_type  
Public typedefs.

**6.927.2.10 pointer** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>  
typedef \_Alloc\_traits::pointer std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::pointer  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.927.2.11 reference** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>  
typedef \_Alloc\_traits::reference std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::reference  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.927.2.12 reverse\_iterator** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>  
typedef \_Rep\_type::const\_reverse\_iterator std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::reverse\_iterator  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.927.2.13 size\_type** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>  
typedef \_Rep\_type::size\_type std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::size\_type  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.927.2.14 value\_compare** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>  
typedef \_Compare std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >::value\_compare  
Public typedefs.

**6.927.2.15 value\_type** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>>`  
`typedef _Key std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::value_type`  
 Public typedefs.

### 6.927.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.927.3.1 set() [1/12]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>>`  
`std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set ( ) [default]`  
 Default constructor creates no elements.

**6.927.3.2 set() [2/12]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>>`  
`std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set (`  
     `const _Compare & __comp,`  
     `const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline], [explicit]`

Creates a set with no elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__comp</code>	Comparator to use.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

**6.927.3.3 set() [3/12]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set (`  
     `_InputIterator __first,`  
     `_InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

Builds a set from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

Create a set consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is distance(`__first`,`__last`)).

**6.927.3.4 set() [4/12]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set (`  
     `_InputIterator __first,`



```

    __InputIterator __last,
    const _Compare & __comp,
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]

```

Builds a set from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a set consisting of copies of the elements from `[__first,__last)`. This is linear in N if the range is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is `distance(__first,__last)`).

**6.927.3.5 set()** [5/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set (`  
 `const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Set copy constructor.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

**6.927.3.6 set()** [6/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set (`  
 `set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Set move constructor

The newly-created set contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The moved instance is a valid, but unspecified, set.

**6.927.3.7 set()** [7/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set (`  
 `initializer_list< value_type > __l,`  
 `const _Compare & __comp = _Compare(),`  
 `const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds a set from an `initializer_list`.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .
<code>__comp</code>	A comparison functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create a set consisting of copies of the elements in the list. This is linear in N if the list is already sorted, and NlogN otherwise (where N is `__l.size()`).

**6.927.3.8 set()** [8/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set (`  
 `const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit]`

Allocator-extended default constructor.

**6.927.3.9 set()** [9/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

```
std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set (
    const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x,
    const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > & __a ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended copy constructor.

**6.927.3.10 set()** [10/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

```
std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set (
    set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > && __x,
    const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > & __a ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Allocator-extended move constructor.

**6.927.3.11 set()** [11/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

```
std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set (
    initializer_list< value_type > __l,
    const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended initializer-list constructor.

**6.927.3.12 set()** [12/12] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

```
template<typename _InputIterator >
std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::set (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    const allocator_type & __a ) [inline]
```

Allocator-extended range constructor.

**6.927.3.13 ~set()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

```
std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::~set ( ) [default]
```

The dtor only erases the elements, and note that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

## 6.927.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.927.4.1 begin()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

```
iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the set. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.927.4.2 cbegin()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the set. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.927.4.3 cend()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the set. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

**6.927.4.4 clear()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`void std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all elements in a set. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.927.4.5 contains() [1/2]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`template<typename _Kt >`

`auto std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::contains ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_find_tr(__x), void()), true) [inline]`

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of elements to be located.
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if there is an element with the specified key.

**6.927.4.6 contains() [2/2]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`bool std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::contains ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of elements to be located.
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if there is an element with the specified key.

**6.927.4.7 count()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::count (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_t._M_count_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to located.
------------------	---------------------

#### Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for multisets; for set the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

**6.927.4.8 count()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`size_type std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::count (`  
`const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to located.
------------------	---------------------

#### Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for multisets; for set the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

**6.927.4.9 crbegin()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`reverse_iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::crbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the last element in the set. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.927.4.10 crend()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`reverse_iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::crend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the set. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.927.4.11 emplace()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`template<typename... _Args>`  
`std::pair< iterator, bool > std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace (`  
`_Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert an element into the set.

## Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate an element.
---------------------	--

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted element, and the second is a bool that is true if the element was actually inserted.

This function attempts to build and insert an element into the set. A set relies on unique keys and thus an element is only inserted if it is not already present in the set.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

**6.927.4.12 `emplace_hint()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::emplace_hint ( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert an element into the set.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the element to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key equivalent to the one generated from `__args` (may or may not be the element itself).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `emplace()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

**6.927.4.13 `empty()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> bool std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns true if the set is empty.

**6.927.4.14 `end()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the set. Iteration is done in ascending order according to the keys.

Referenced by `std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract()`.

**6.927.4.15 equal\_range()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(pair<iterator, iterator>)(_M_t._M_equal_range_tr(__x))`  
`[inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),  
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

**6.927.4.16 equal\_range()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(pair<iterator, iterator>)(_M_t._M_equal_range_`  
`tr(__x))) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),  
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

**6.927.4.17 equal\_range()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
std::pair< iterator, iterator > std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range (`  
`const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

**6.927.4.18 equal\_range()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::equal_range (
const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function is equivalent to

```
std::make_pair(c.lower_bound(val),
              c.upper_bound(val))
```

(but is faster than making the calls separately).

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

**6.927.4.19 erase()** [1/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename __
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
size_type std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase (
const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Erases elements according to the provided key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of element to be erased.
------------------	------------------------------

**Returns**

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all the elements located by the given key from a set. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.927.4.20 erase()** [2/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename __
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
__GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase (
const_iterator __first,
const_iterator __last ) [inline]`

Erases a [`__first`,`__last`) range of elements from a set.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

## Returns

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from a set. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

```
6.927.4.21 erase() [3/3]  template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename ↵
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11 iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::erase (
    const_iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from a set.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from a set. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

```
6.927.4.22 extract() [1/2]  template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
node_type std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract (
    const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Extract a node.

```
6.927.4.23 extract() [2/2]  template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
node_type std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::extract (
    const_iterator __pos ) [inline]
```

Extract a node.

References `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::end()`.

```
6.927.4.24 find() [1/4]  template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename ↵
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::find (
    const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(iterator{_M_t._M_find_tr(__x)}) [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in a set.



## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Element to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

**6.927.4.25 find()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _↔ Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> template<typename _Kt > auto std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::find ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(const_iterator{_M_t._M_find_tr(__x)}) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in a set.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Element to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

**6.927.4.26 find()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _↔ Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::find ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in a set.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Element to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

**6.927.4.27 find()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _↔ Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> const_iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::find ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in a set.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Element to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

**6.927.4.28 `get_allocator()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`allocator_type std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Returns the allocator object with which the set was constructed.

**6.927.4.29 `insert()` [1/6]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

A template function that attempts to insert a range of elements.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

**6.927.4.30 `insert()` [2/6]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`std::pair< iterator, bool > std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert an element into the set.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Element to be inserted.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted element, and the second is a bool that is true if the element was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert an element into the set. A set relies on unique keys and thus an element is only inserted if it is not already present in the set.

Insertion requires logarithmic time.

References `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::first`, and `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >::second`.

Referenced by [std::set< \\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::insert\(\)](#).

**6.927.4.31 insert()** [3/6] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

```
iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __hint,
    node_type && __nh ) [inline]
```

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.927.4.32 insert()** [4/6] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

```
iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __position,
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert an element into the set.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the element passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires logarithmic time (if the hint is not taken).

**6.927.4.33 insert()** [5/6] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

```
void std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (
    initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a list of elements into the set.

#### Parameters

<div>↩</div> <div>↩</div> <div>↩</div> <div>↩</div> <div>/</div>	A <code>std::initializer_list&lt;value_type&gt;</code> of elements to be inserted.
--	--

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

References [std::set< \\_Key, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >::insert\(\)](#).

**6.927.4.34 insert()** [6/6] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`insert_return_type std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`node_type && __nh ) [inline]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.927.4.35 key\_comp()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

`key_compare std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::key_comp ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the comparison object with which the set was constructed.

**6.927.4.36 lower\_bound()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,`  
`typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x))) [inline]`

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

**6.927.4.37 lower\_bound()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,`  
`typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`  
`template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(const_iterator(_M_t._M_lower_bound_tr(__x)))`  
`[inline]`

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

**6.927.4.38 lower\_bound()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound (`  
`const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

**6.927.4.39 lower\_bound()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
const_iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::lower_bound (`  
`const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the beginning of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to first element equal to or greater than key, or end().

This function returns the first element of a subsequence of elements that matches the given key. If unsuccessful it returns an iterator pointing to the first element that has a greater value than given key or end() if no such element exists.

**6.927.4.40 max\_size()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _↔  
Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
size_type std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns the maximum size of the set.

**6.927.4.41 operator=()** [1/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
set & std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator= (`  
`const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Set assignment operator.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

**6.927.4.42 operator=()** [2/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>`

```
set & std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator= (
    initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]
```

Set list assignment operator.

#### Parameters

↔	An initializer_list.
_↔	
↔	
_↔	
/	

This function fills a set with copies of the elements in the initializer list \_\_l.

Note that the assignment completely changes the set and that the resulting set's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.927.4.43 operator=()** [3/3] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>

```
set & std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::operator= (
    set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > && ) [default]
```

Move assignment operator.

**6.927.4.44 rbegin()** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>

```
reverse_iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the last element in the set. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.927.4.45 rend()** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>

```
reverse_iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::rend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last pair in the set. Iteration is done in descending order according to the keys.

**6.927.4.46 size()** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>

```
size_type std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the size of the set.

**6.927.4.47 swap()** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Compare = std::less<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<\_Key>>

```
void std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::swap (
    set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Swaps data with another set.

#### Parameters

_↔	A set of the same element and allocator types.
_X	

This exchanges the elements between two sets in constant time. (It is only swapping a pointer, an integer, and an

instance of the `Compare` type (which itself is often stateless and empty), so it should be quite fast.) Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(s1,s2)` will feed to this function. Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

**6.927.4.48 upper\_bound()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> template<typename _Kt > auto std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x))) [inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or `end()`.

**6.927.4.49 upper\_bound()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> template<typename _Kt > auto std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(iterator(_M_t._M_upper_bound_tr(__x))) [inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or `end()`.

**6.927.4.50 upper\_bound()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>> iterator std::set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

**6.927.4.51 upper\_bound()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
const_iterator std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::upper_bound (`  
`const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the end of a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to the first element greater than key, or end().

**6.927.4.52 value\_comp()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = std::less<_Key>, typename  
_Alloc = std::allocator<_Key>>  
value_compare std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::value_comp ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the comparison object with which the set was constructed.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_multiset.h](#)
- [stl\\_set.h](#)

**6.928 std::shared\_future< \_Res > Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::shared_future< _Res >`:

**Public Member Functions**

- `shared_future` (const `shared_future` &\_\_sf) noexcept
- `shared_future` (`future`< \_Res > &&\_\_uf) noexcept
- `shared_future` (`shared_future` &&\_\_sf) noexcept
- const \_Res & `get` () const
- `shared_future` & `operator=` (const `shared_future` &\_\_sf) noexcept
- `shared_future` & `operator=` (`shared_future` &&\_\_sf) noexcept
- bool `valid` () const noexcept
- void `wait` () const
- `template`<typename \_Rep , typename \_Period >  
`future_status wait_for` (const `chrono::duration`< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rel) const
- `template`<typename \_Clock , typename \_Duration >  
`future_status wait_until` (const `chrono::time_point`< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_abs) const

**Protected Types**

- typedef \_\_future\_base::Result< \_Res > & \_\_result\_type
- typedef `shared_ptr`< \_State\_base > \_\_state\_type



**Protected Member Functions**

- `__result_type _M_get_result () const`
- `void _M_swap ( __basic_future &__that) noexcept`

**6.928.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Res>
class std::shared_future<_Res >
```

Primary template for `shared_future`.

**6.928.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**

**6.928.2.1 `shared_future()` [1/3]** `template<typename _Res >`  
`std::shared_future<_Res >::shared_future (`  
`const shared_future<_Res > &__sf ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Copy constructor.

**6.928.2.2 `shared_future()` [2/3]** `template<typename _Res >`  
`std::shared_future<_Res >::shared_future (`  
`future<_Res > && __uf ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct from a future rvalue.

**6.928.2.3 `shared_future()` [3/3]** `template<typename _Res >`  
`std::shared_future<_Res >::shared_future (`  
`shared_future<_Res > && __sf ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct from a `shared_future` rvalue.

**6.928.3 Member Function Documentation**

**6.928.3.1 `_M_get_result()`** `template<typename _Res >`  
`__result_type std::__basic_future<_Res >::_M_get_result ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

References `std::rethrow_exception()`.

**6.928.3.2 `get()`** `template<typename _Res >`  
`const _Res & std::shared_future<_Res >::get ( ) const [inline]`

Retrieving the value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `future`

**6.929 `std::shared_future<_Res &>` Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::shared_future<_Res &>`:

### Public Member Functions

- `shared_future` (const `shared_future` &\_\_sf)
- `shared_future` (`future`< \_Res & > &&\_\_uf) noexcept
- `shared_future` (`shared_future` &&\_\_sf) noexcept
- `_Res` & `get` () const
- `shared_future` & `operator=` (const `shared_future` &\_\_sf)
- `shared_future` & `operator=` (`shared_future` &&\_\_sf) noexcept
- bool `valid` () const noexcept
- void `wait` () const
- `future_status` `wait_for` (const `chrono::duration`< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rel) const
- `future_status` `wait_until` (const `chrono::time_point`< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_abs) const

### Protected Types

- typedef `__future_base::Result`< \_Res & > & `__result_type`
- typedef `shared_ptr`< \_State\_base > `__state_type`

### Protected Member Functions

- `__result_type` `_M_get_result` () const
- void `_M_swap` (`__basic_future` &\_\_that) noexcept

## 6.929.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Res>
class std::shared_future< _Res & >
```

Partial specialization for `shared_future`<R&>

## 6.929.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.929.2.1 `shared_future()` [1/3]** `template<typename _Res >`  
`std::shared_future`< \_Res & >::`shared_future` (  
    const `shared_future`< \_Res & > & \_\_sf ) [inline]  
Copy constructor.

**6.929.2.2 `shared_future()` [2/3]** `template<typename _Res >`  
`std::shared_future`< \_Res & >::`shared_future` (  
    `future`< \_Res & > && \_\_uf ) [inline], [noexcept]  
Construct from a future rvalue.

**6.929.2.3 `shared_future()` [3/3]** `template<typename _Res >`  
`std::shared_future`< \_Res & >::`shared_future` (  
    `shared_future`< \_Res & > && \_\_sf ) [inline], [noexcept]  
Construct from a `shared_future` rvalue.

## 6.929.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.929.3.1 `_M_get_result()`** `__result_type std::__basic_future< _Res & >::_M_get_result ( ) const`  
`[inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

**6.929.3.2 `get()`** `template<typename _Res >`  
`_Res & std::shared_future< _Res & >::get ( ) const [inline]`

Retrieving the value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 6.930 `std::shared_future< void >` Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::shared_future< void >`:

### Public Member Functions

- `shared_future` (const `shared_future` &\_\_sf)
- `shared_future` (`future< void >` &&\_\_uf) noexcept
- `shared_future` (`shared_future` &&\_\_sf) noexcept
- void `get` () const
- `shared_future` & `operator=` (const `shared_future` &\_\_sf)
- `shared_future` & `operator=` (`shared_future` &&\_\_sf) noexcept
- bool `valid` () const noexcept
- void `wait` () const
- `future_status` `wait_for` (const `chrono::duration`< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rel) const
- `future_status` `wait_until` (const `chrono::time_point`< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_abs) const

### Protected Types

- typedef `__future_base::Result< void >` & `__result_type`
- typedef `shared_ptr< _State_base >` `__state_type`

### Protected Member Functions

- `__result_type` `_M_get_result` () const
- void `_M_swap` (`__basic_future` &\_\_that) noexcept

### 6.930.1 Detailed Description

Explicit specialization for `shared_future<void>`

### 6.930.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.930.2.1 `shared_future()`** [1/3] `std::shared_future< void >::shared_future (`  
`const shared_future< void > & __sf ) [inline]`

Copy constructor.

**6.930.2.2 `shared_future()` [2/3]** `std::shared_future< void >::shared_future (`  
`future< void > && __uf ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct from a future rvalue.

**6.930.2.3 `shared_future()` [3/3]** `std::shared_future< void >::shared_future (`  
`shared_future< void > && __sf ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Construct from a `shared_future` rvalue.

### 6.930.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.930.3.1 `_M_get_result()`** `__result_type std::__basic_future< void >::_M_get_result ( ) const [inline],`  
`[protected], [inherited]`

Wait for the state to be ready and rethrow any stored exception.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [future](#)

## 6.931 `std::shared_lock< _Mutex >` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Mutex` **`mutex_type`**

### Public Member Functions

- **`shared_lock`** (`mutex_type` &\_\_m)
- **`shared_lock`** (`mutex_type` &\_\_m, [adopt\\_lock\\_t](#))
- template<typename `_Rep`, typename `_Period` >  
**`shared_lock`** (`mutex_type` &\_\_m, const [chrono::duration](#)< `_Rep`, `_Period` > &\_\_rel\_time)
- template<typename `_Clock`, typename `_Duration` >  
**`shared_lock`** (`mutex_type` &\_\_m, const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< `_Clock`, `_Duration` > &\_\_abs\_time)
- **`shared_lock`** (`mutex_type` &\_\_m, [defer\\_lock\\_t](#)) noexcept
- **`shared_lock`** (`mutex_type` &\_\_m, [try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#))
- **`shared_lock`** ([shared\\_lock](#) &&\_\_sl) noexcept
- **`shared_lock`** ([shared\\_lock](#) const &)=delete
- void **`lock`** ()
- `mutex_type` \* **`mutex`** () const noexcept
- **`operator bool`** () const noexcept
- [shared\\_lock](#) & **`operator=`** ([shared\\_lock](#) &&\_\_sl) noexcept
- [shared\\_lock](#) & **`operator=`** ([shared\\_lock](#) const &)=delete
- bool **`owns_lock`** () const noexcept
- `mutex_type` \* **`release`** () noexcept
- void **`swap`** ([shared\\_lock](#) &\_\_u) noexcept
- bool **`try_lock`** ()
- template<typename `_Rep`, typename `_Period` >  
bool **`try_lock_for`** (const [chrono::duration](#)< `_Rep`, `_Period` > &\_\_rel\_time)
- template<typename `_Clock`, typename `_Duration` >  
bool **`try_lock_until`** (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< `_Clock`, `_Duration` > &\_\_abs\_time)
- void **`unlock`** ()

### 6.931.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Mutex>
class std::shared_lock< _Mutex >
```

shared\_lock

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_mutex](#)

## 6.932 std::shared\_mutex Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- **shared\_mutex** (const [shared\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- void **lock** ()
- void **lock\_shared** ()
- [shared\\_mutex](#) & **operator=** (const [shared\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- bool **try\_lock** ()
- bool **try\_lock\_shared** ()
- void **unlock** ()
- void **unlock\_shared** ()

### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- template<typename \_Mutex >  
void [swap](#) ([shared\\_lock](#)< \_Mutex > &\_\_x, [shared\\_lock](#)< \_Mutex > &\_\_y) noexcept

### 6.932.1 Detailed Description

The standard shared mutex type.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_mutex](#)

## 6.933 std::shared\_ptr< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <memory>
Inherits std::__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp >.
```

### Public Types

- using [element\\_type](#) = typename \_\_shared\_ptr< \_Tp >::element\_type
- using [weak\\_type](#) = [weak\\_ptr](#)< \_Tp >

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr [shared\\_ptr](#) () noexcept
- template<typename \_Yp, typename = \_Constructible<\_Yp\*>>  
[shared\\_ptr](#) (\_Yp \*\_\_p)
- template<typename \_Yp, typename \_Deleter, typename = \_Constructible<\_Yp\*, \_Deleter\*>>  
[shared\\_ptr](#) (\_Yp \*\_\_p, \_Deleter \_\_d)
- template<typename \_Yp, typename \_Deleter, typename \_Alloc, typename = \_Constructible<\_Yp\*, \_Deleter, \_Alloc\*>>  
[shared\\_ptr](#) (\_Yp \*\_\_p, \_Deleter \_\_d, \_Alloc \_\_a)

- `template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<auto_ptr<_Yp>>>>`  
**shared\_ptr** (`auto_ptr<_Yp>` &&\_\_r)
- `shared_ptr` (`const shared_ptr` &) noexcept=default
- `template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<const shared_ptr<_Yp>&>>>`  
**shared\_ptr** (`const shared_ptr<_Yp>` &&\_\_r) noexcept
- `template<typename _Yp>`  
**shared\_ptr** (`const shared_ptr<_Yp>` &\_\_r, `element_type` \*\_\_p) noexcept
- `template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<const weak_ptr<_Yp>&>>>`  
**shared\_ptr** (`const weak_ptr<_Yp>` &\_\_r)
- `template<typename _Deleter>`  
**shared\_ptr** (`nullptr_t` \_\_p, `_Deleter` \_\_d)
- `template<typename _Deleter, typename _Alloc>`  
**shared\_ptr** (`nullptr_t` \_\_p, `_Deleter` \_\_d, `_Alloc` \_\_a)
- `constexpr shared_ptr` (`nullptr_t`) noexcept
- `shared_ptr` (`shared_ptr` &&\_\_r) noexcept
- `template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<shared_ptr<_Yp>>>>`  
**shared\_ptr** (`shared_ptr<_Yp>` &&\_\_r) noexcept
- `template<typename _Yp>`  
**shared\_ptr** (`shared_ptr<_Yp>` &&\_\_r, `element_type` \*\_\_p) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename>`  
**shared\_ptr** (`std::auto_ptr<_Tp1>` &&\_\_r)
- `template<typename _Yp, typename _Del, typename = _Constructible<unique_ptr<_Yp, _Del>>>>`  
**shared\_ptr** (`unique_ptr<_Yp, _Del>` &&\_\_r)
- `element_type` \* `get` () const noexcept
- `operator bool` () const noexcept
- `element_type` & `operator*` () const noexcept
- `element_type` \* `operator->` () const noexcept
- `template<typename _Yp>`  
`_Assignable< auto_ptr<_Yp>>` `operator=` (`auto_ptr<_Yp>` &&\_\_r)
- `shared_ptr` & `operator=` (`const shared_ptr` &) noexcept=default
- `template<typename _Yp>`  
`_Assignable< const shared_ptr<_Yp>>` `operator=` (`const shared_ptr<_Yp>` &\_\_r) noexcept
- `shared_ptr` & `operator=` (`shared_ptr` &&\_\_r) noexcept
- `template<class _Yp>`  
`_Assignable< shared_ptr<_Yp>>` `operator=` (`shared_ptr<_Yp>` &&\_\_r) noexcept
- `template<typename _Yp, typename _Del>`  
`_Assignable< unique_ptr<_Yp, _Del>>` `operator=` (`unique_ptr<_Yp, _Del>` &&\_\_r)
- `void reset` () noexcept
- `template<typename _Yp>`  
`_SafeConv<_Yp>` `reset` (`_Yp` \*\_\_p)
- `template<typename _Yp, typename _Deleter>`  
`_SafeConv<_Yp>` `reset` (`_Yp` \*\_\_p, `_Deleter` \_\_d)
- `template<typename _Yp, typename _Deleter, typename _Alloc>`  
`_SafeConv<_Yp>` `reset` (`_Yp` \*\_\_p, `_Deleter` \_\_d, `_Alloc` \_\_a)
- `void swap` (`__shared_ptr<_Tp, _Lp>` &\_\_other) noexcept
- `bool unique` () const noexcept
- `long use_count` () const noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp1>`  
`bool owner_before` (`__shared_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp>` const &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp1>`  
`bool owner_before` (`__weak_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp>` const &\_\_rhs) const noexcept

## Friends

- template<typename \_Yp, typename \_Alloc >  
shared\_ptr< \_BoundedArray< \_Yp > > **allocate\_shared** (const \_Alloc &)
- template<typename \_Yp, typename \_Alloc, typename... \_Args>  
shared\_ptr< \_NonArray< \_Yp > > **allocate\_shared** (const \_Alloc &, \_Args &&...)
- template<typename \_Yp, typename \_Alloc >  
shared\_ptr< \_BoundedArray< \_Yp > > **allocate\_shared** (const \_Alloc &, const remove\_extent\_t< \_Yp > &)
- template<typename \_Yp, typename \_Alloc >  
shared\_ptr< \_UnboundedArray< \_Yp > > **allocate\_shared** (const \_Alloc &, size\_t)
- template<typename \_Yp, typename \_Alloc >  
shared\_ptr< \_UnboundedArray< \_Yp > > **allocate\_shared** (const \_Alloc &, size\_t, const remove\_extent\_t< \_Yp > &)
- template<typename \_Yp, typename \_Alloc >  
shared\_ptr< \_NotUnboundedArray< \_Yp > > **allocate\_shared\_for\_overwrite** (const \_Alloc &)
- template<typename \_Yp, typename \_Alloc >  
shared\_ptr< \_UnboundedArray< \_Yp > > **allocate\_shared\_for\_overwrite** (const \_Alloc &, size\_t)
- template<typename \_Yp >  
shared\_ptr< \_BoundedArray< \_Yp > > **make\_shared** ()
- template<typename \_Yp, typename... \_Args>  
shared\_ptr< \_NonArray< \_Yp > > **make\_shared** (\_Args &&...)
- template<typename \_Yp >  
shared\_ptr< \_BoundedArray< \_Yp > > **make\_shared** (const remove\_extent\_t< \_Yp > &)
- template<typename \_Yp >  
shared\_ptr< \_UnboundedArray< \_Yp > > **make\_shared** (size\_t)
- template<typename \_Yp >  
shared\_ptr< \_UnboundedArray< \_Yp > > **make\_shared** (size\_t, const remove\_extent\_t< \_Yp > &)
- template<typename \_Yp >  
shared\_ptr< \_NotUnboundedArray< \_Yp > > **make\_shared\_for\_overwrite** ()
- template<typename \_Yp >  
shared\_ptr< \_UnboundedArray< \_Yp > > **make\_shared\_for\_overwrite** (size\_t)
- class weak\_ptr< \_Tp >

## Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- template<typename \_Del, typename \_Tp >  
\_Del \* **get\_deleter** (const shared\_ptr< \_Tp > &\_\_p) noexcept
- template<typename \_Ch, typename \_Tr, typename \_Tp, \_Lock\_policy \_Lp>  
std::basic\_ostream< \_Ch, \_Tr > & **operator<<** (std::basic\_ostream< \_Ch, \_Tr > &\_\_os, const \_\_shared\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Lp > &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
bool **operator==** (const shared\_ptr< \_Tp > &\_\_a, const shared\_ptr< \_Up > &\_\_b) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
bool **operator==** (const shared\_ptr< \_Tp > &\_\_a, nullptr\_t) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
bool **operator==** (nullptr\_t, const shared\_ptr< \_Tp > &\_\_a) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
bool **operator!=** (const shared\_ptr< \_Tp > &\_\_a, const shared\_ptr< \_Up > &\_\_b) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
bool **operator!=** (const shared\_ptr< \_Tp > &\_\_a, nullptr\_t) noexcept

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator!= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator< (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator<= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator> (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Up > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool operator>= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void swap (shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, shared_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > static_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > const_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > dynamic_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > reinterpret_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Up > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > static_pointer_cast (shared_ptr< _Up > &&__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > const_pointer_cast (shared_ptr< _Up > &&__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > dynamic_pointer_cast (shared_ptr< _Up > &&__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > reinterpret_pointer_cast (shared_ptr< _Up > &&__r) noexcept`
  
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`shared_ptr< _NonArray< _Tp > > allocate_shared (const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`shared_ptr< _NonArray< _Tp > > make_shared (_Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`shared_ptr< _UnboundedArray< _Tp > > allocate_shared (const _Alloc &__a, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`shared_ptr< _BoundedArray< _Tp > > allocate_shared (const _Alloc &__a)`



### 6.933.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class std::shared_ptr<_Tp>
```

A smart pointer with reference-counted copy semantics.

Since

C++11

A `shared_ptr` object is either empty or *owns* a pointer passed to the constructor. Copies of a `shared_ptr` share ownership of the same pointer. When the last `shared_ptr` that owns the pointer is destroyed or reset, the owned pointer is freed (either by `delete` or by invoking a custom deleter that was passed to the constructor).

A `shared_ptr` also stores another pointer, which is usually (but not always) the same pointer as it owns. The stored pointer can be retrieved by calling the `get()` member function.

The equality and relational operators for `shared_ptr` only compare the stored pointer returned by `get()`, not the owned pointer. To test whether two `shared_ptr` objects share ownership of the same pointer see `std::shared_ptr::owner_before` and `std::owner_less`.

### 6.933.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.933.2.1 element\_type** `template<typename _Tp>`  
`using std::shared_ptr<_Tp>::element_type = typename __shared_ptr<_Tp>::element_type`  
 The type pointed to by the stored pointer, `remove_extent_t<_Tp>`

**6.933.2.2 weak\_type** `template<typename _Tp>`  
`using std::shared_ptr<_Tp>::weak_type = weak_ptr<_Tp>`  
 The corresponding `weak_ptr` type for this `shared_ptr`.

Since

C++17

### 6.933.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.933.3.1 shared\_ptr()** [1/14] `template<typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr std::shared_ptr<_Tp>::shared_ptr() [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
 Construct an empty `shared_ptr`.

Postcondition

```
use_count()==0 && get()==0
```

**6.933.3.2 shared\_ptr()** [2/14] `template<typename _Tp>`  
`std::shared_ptr<_Tp>::shared_ptr (`  
 `const shared_ptr<_Tp> & ) [default], [noexcept]`  
 Copy constructor.

**6.933.3.3 shared\_ptr()** [3/14] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Yp , typename = _Constructible<_Yp*>>`  
`std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::shared_ptr (`  
`_Yp * __p ) [inline], [explicit]`

Construct a `shared_ptr` that owns the pointer `__p`.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer that is convertible to <code>element_type*</code> .
------------------	---

#### Postcondition

`use_count() == 1 && get() == __p`

#### Exceptions

<code>std::bad_alloc</code> , in	which case <code>delete __p</code> is called.
----------------------------------	---

**6.933.3.4 shared\_ptr()** [4/14] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Yp , typename _Deleter , typename = _Constructible<_Yp*, _Deleter>>`  
`std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::shared_ptr (`  
`_Yp * __p,`  
`_Deleter __d ) [inline]`

Construct a `shared_ptr` that owns the pointer `__p` and the deleter `__d`.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer.
<code>__d</code>	A deleter.

#### Postcondition

`use_count() == 1 && get() == __p`

#### Exceptions

<code>std::bad_alloc</code> , in	which case <code>__d(__p)</code> is called.
----------------------------------	---

Requirements: `_Deleter`'s copy constructor and destructor must not throw  
`__shared_ptr` will release `__p` by calling `__d(__p)`

**6.933.3.5 shared\_ptr()** [5/14] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Deleter >`  
`std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::shared_ptr (`  
`nullptr_t __p,`  
`_Deleter __d ) [inline]`

Construct a shared\_ptr that owns a null pointer and the deleter \_\_d.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ __p	A null pointer constant.
$\leftrightarrow$ __d	A deleter.

#### Postcondition

use\_count() == 1 && get() == \_\_p

#### Exceptions

std::bad_alloc, in	which case __d(__p) is called.
--------------------	--------------------------------

Requirements: \_Deleter's copy constructor and destructor must not throw  
The last owner will call \_\_d(\_\_p)

**6.933.3.6 shared\_ptr()** [6/14] `template<typename _Tp>  
template<typename _Yp, typename _Deleter, typename _Alloc, typename = _Constructible<_Yp*,  
_Deleter, _Alloc>>  
std::shared_ptr<_Tp>::shared_ptr (  
    _Yp * __p,  
    _Deleter __d,  
    _Alloc __a ) [inline]`

Construct a shared\_ptr that owns the pointer \_\_p and the deleter \_\_d.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ __p	A pointer.
$\leftrightarrow$ __d	A deleter.
$\leftrightarrow$ __a	An allocator.

#### Postcondition

use\_count() == 1 && get() == \_\_p

#### Exceptions

std::bad_alloc, in	which case __d(__p) is called.
--------------------	--------------------------------

Requirements: \_Deleter's copy constructor and destructor must not throw \_Alloc's copy constructor and destructor must not throw.

\_\_shared\_ptr will release \_\_p by calling \_\_d(\_\_p)

**6.933.3.7 shared\_ptr()** [7/14] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Deleter , typename _Alloc >`  
`std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::shared_ptr (`  
`nullptr_t __p,`  
`_Deleter __d,`  
`_Alloc __a ) [inline]`

Construct a `shared_ptr` that owns a null pointer and the deleter `__d`.

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A null pointer constant.
<code>__d</code>	A deleter.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator.

#### Postcondition

`use_count() == 1 && get() == __p`

#### Exceptions

<code>std::bad_alloc</code> , in	which case <code>__d(__p)</code> is called.
----------------------------------	---

Requirements: `_Deleter`'s copy constructor and destructor must not throw `_Alloc`'s copy constructor and destructor must not throw.

The last owner will call `__d(__p)`

**6.933.3.8 shared\_ptr()** [8/14] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Yp >`  
`std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::shared_ptr (`  
`const shared_ptr< _Yp > & __r,`  
`element_type * __p ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Constructs a `shared_ptr` instance that stores `__p` and shares ownership with `__r`.

#### Parameters

<code>__r</code>	A <code>shared_ptr</code> .
<code>__p</code>	A pointer that will remain valid while <code>*__r</code> is valid.

#### Postcondition

`get() == __p && use_count() == __r.use_count()`

This can be used to construct a `shared_ptr` to a sub-object of an object managed by an existing `shared_ptr`. The complete object will remain valid while any `shared_ptr` owns it, even if they don't store a pointer to the complete object.



```
shared_ptr<pair<int,int>> pii(new pair<int,int>());
shared_ptr<int> pi(pii, &pii->first);
assert(pii.use_count() == 2);
```

**6.933.3.9 shared\_ptr()** [9/14] template<typename \_Tp >

```
template<typename _Yp >
std::shared_ptr<_Tp >::shared_ptr (
    shared_ptr<_Yp > && __r,
    element_type * __p ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Constructs a shared\_ptr instance that stores \_\_p and shares ownership with \_\_r.

**Parameters**

 __r	A shared_ptr.
 __p	A pointer that will remain valid while *__r is valid.

**Postcondition**

```
get() == __p && !__r.use_count() && !__r.get()
```

**Since**

C++17

This can be used to construct a shared\_ptr to a sub-object of an object managed by an existing shared\_ptr. The complete object will remain valid while any shared\_ptr owns it, even if they don't store a pointer to the complete object.





```
shared_ptr<pair<int,int>> pii(new pair<int,int>());
shared_ptr<int> pi1(pii, &pii->first);
assert(pii.use_count() == 2);
shared_ptr<int> pi2(std::move(pii), &pii->second);
assert(pii.use_count() == 0);
```

**6.933.3.10 shared\_ptr()** [10/14] template<typename \_Tp >

```
template<typename _Yp , typename = _Constructible<const shared_ptr<_Yp>&>>
std::shared_ptr<_Tp >::shared_ptr (
    const shared_ptr<_Yp > & __r ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

If \_\_r is empty, constructs an empty shared\_ptr; otherwise construct a shared\_ptr that shares ownership with \_\_r.

**Parameters**

    __r	A shared_ptr.
---	---------------

**Postcondition**

```
get() == __r.get() && use_count() == __r.use_count()
```

**6.933.3.11 shared\_ptr()** [11/14] template<typename \_Tp >

```
std::shared_ptr<_Tp >::shared_ptr (
    shared_ptr<_Tp > && __r ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Move-constructs a `shared_ptr` instance from `__r`.

## Parameters

↩	A shared_ptr rvalue.
↩	
↩	
↩	
<i>r</i>	

## Postcondition

\*this contains the old value of `__r`, `__r` is empty.

**6.933.3.12 shared\_ptr()** [12/14] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Yp , typename = _Constructible<shared_ptr<_Yp>>>`  
`std::shared_ptr<_Tp >::shared_ptr (`  
`shared_ptr<_Yp > && __r ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Move-constructs a shared\_ptr instance from `__r`.

## Parameters

↩	A shared_ptr rvalue.
↩	
↩	
↩	
<i>r</i>	

## Postcondition

\*this contains the old value of `__r`, `__r` is empty.

**6.933.3.13 shared\_ptr()** [13/14] `template<typename _Tp >`  
`template<typename _Yp , typename = _Constructible<const weak_ptr<_Yp>&>>`  
`std::shared_ptr<_Tp >::shared_ptr (`  
`const weak_ptr<_Yp > & __r ) [inline], [explicit]`  
 Constructs a shared\_ptr that shares ownership with `__r` and stores a copy of the pointer stored in `__r`.

## Parameters

↩	A weak_ptr.
↩	
↩	
↩	
<i>r</i>	

## Postcondition

`use_count() == __r.use_count()`

**Exceptions**

<code>bad_weak_ptr</code>	when <code>__r.expired()</code> , in which case the constructor has no effect.
---------------------------	--

**6.933.3.14 `shared_ptr()` [14/14]** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr std::shared_ptr< _Tp >::shared_ptr (`  
`nullptr_t ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Construct an empty `shared_ptr`.

**Postcondition**

`use_count() == 0 && get() == nullptr`

**6.933.4 Member Function Documentation**

**6.933.4.1 `get()`** `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`element_type * std::__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp >::get ( ) const [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]`  
Return the stored pointer.

**6.933.4.2 `operator bool()`** `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`std::__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp >::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [noexcept], [inherited]`  
Return true if the stored pointer is not null.

**6.933.4.3 `owner_before()` [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`template<typename _Tp1 >`  
`bool std::__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp >::owner_before (`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > const & __rhs ) const [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Define an ordering based on ownership.

This function defines a strict weak ordering between two `shared_ptr` or `weak_ptr` objects, such that one object is less than the other unless they share ownership of the same pointer, or are both empty.

**6.933.4.4 `owner_before()` [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`template<typename _Tp1 >`  
`bool std::__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp >::owner_before (`  
`__weak_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > const & __rhs ) const [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Define an ordering based on ownership.

This function defines a strict weak ordering between two `shared_ptr` or `weak_ptr` objects, such that one object is less than the other unless they share ownership of the same pointer, or are both empty.

**6.933.4.5 `swap()`** `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void std::__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp >::swap (`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > & __other ) [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Exchange both the owned pointer and the stored pointer.



**6.933.4.6 unique()** `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
bool std::__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp >::unique ( ) const [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]
```

Return true if use\_count() == 1.

**6.933.4.7 use\_count()** `template<typename _Tp , _Lock_policy _Lp>`

```
long std::__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp >::use_count ( ) const [inline], [noexcept], [inherited]
```

If \*this owns a pointer, return the number of owners, otherwise zero.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)
- [auto\\_ptr.h](#)

**6.934 std::shared\_timed\_mutex Class Reference**

Inherits `__shared_timed_mutex_base`.

**Public Member Functions**

- **shared\_timed\_mutex** (const [shared\\_timed\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- void **lock** ()
- void **lock\_shared** ()
- [shared\\_timed\\_mutex](#) & **operator=** (const [shared\\_timed\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- bool **try\_lock** ()
- `template<typename _Rep , typename _Period >`  
bool **try\_lock\_for** (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rtime)
- bool **try\_lock\_shared** ()
- `template<typename _Rep , typename _Period >`  
bool **try\_lock\_shared\_for** (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rtime)
- `template<typename _Clock , typename _Duration >`  
bool **try\_lock\_shared\_until** (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_abs\_time)
- `template<typename _Clock , typename _Duration >`  
bool **try\_lock\_until** (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_abs\_time)
- void **unlock** ()
- void **unlock\_shared** ()

**6.934.1 Detailed Description**

The standard shared timed mutex type.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [shared\\_mutex](#)

**6.935 std::shuffle\_order\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k > Class Template Reference**

```
#include <random.h>
```

**Public Types**

- `template<typename _Sseq >`  
using **\_If\_seed\_seq** = \_\_detail::\_If\_seed\_seq\_for< \_Sseq, [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#), [result\\_type](#) >
- typedef `_RandomNumberEngine::result_type` [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) ()
- [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) (\_RandomNumberEngine && \_\_rng)
- template<typename \_Sseq, typename = \_If\_seed\_seq<\_Sseq>>  
[shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) (\_Sseq & \_\_q)
- [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) (const \_RandomNumberEngine & \_\_rng)
- [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) (result\_type \_\_s)
- const \_RandomNumberEngine & [base](#) () const noexcept
- void [discard](#) (unsigned long long \_\_z)
- [result\\_type operator\(\)](#) ()
- void [seed](#) ()
- template<typename \_Sseq >  
\_If\_seed\_seq<\_Sseq > [seed](#) (\_Sseq & \_\_q)
- void [seed](#) (result\_type \_\_s)

## Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [result\\_type max](#) ()
- static constexpr [result\\_type min](#) ()

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr size\_t [table\\_size](#)

## Friends

- template<typename \_RandomNumberEngine1, size\_t \_\_k1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_os, const  
[std::shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine1, \_\_k1 > & \_\_x)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) & \_\_lhs, const [shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#) & \_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_RandomNumberEngine1, size\_t \_\_k1, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [operator>>](#) ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & \_\_is,  
[std::shuffle\\_order\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine1, \_\_k1 > & \_\_x)

### 6.935.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k>
class std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >
```

Produces random numbers by reordering random numbers from some base engine.

The values from the base engine are stored in a sequence of size `__k` and shuffled by an algorithm that depends on those values.

### 6.935.2 Member Typedef Documentation

#### 6.935.2.1 `result_type`

```
template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k>
typedef _RandomNumberEngine::result_type std::shuffle\_order\_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >↔
::result_type
```

The type of the generated random value.

### 6.935.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.935.3.1 shuffle\_order\_engine()** [1/5] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k> std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::shuffle_order_engine ( ) [inline]`

Constructs a default shuffle\_order\_engine engine.

The underlying engine is default constructed as well.

**6.935.3.2 shuffle\_order\_engine()** [2/5] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k> std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::shuffle_order_engine ( const _RandomNumberEngine & __rng ) [inline], [explicit]`

Copy constructs a shuffle\_order\_engine engine.

Copies an existing base class random number generator.

#### Parameters

<code>__rng</code>	An existing (base class) engine object.
--------------------	---

**6.935.3.3 shuffle\_order\_engine()** [3/5] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k> std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::shuffle_order_engine ( _RandomNumberEngine && __rng ) [inline], [explicit]`

Move constructs a shuffle\_order\_engine engine.

Copies an existing base class random number generator.

#### Parameters

<code>__rng</code>	An existing (base class) engine object.
--------------------	---

**6.935.3.4 shuffle\_order\_engine()** [4/5] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k> std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::shuffle_order_engine ( result_type __s ) [inline], [explicit]`

Seed constructs a shuffle\_order\_engine engine.

Constructs the underlying generator engine seeded with \_\_s.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A seed value for the base class engine.
------------------	---

**6.935.3.5 shuffle\_order\_engine()** [5/5] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k> template<typename _Sseq , typename = _If_seed_seq<_Sseq>> std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::shuffle_order_engine ( _Sseq & __q ) [inline], [explicit]`

Generator construct a shuffle\_order\_engine engine.

## Parameters

$\_q$	A seed sequence.
-------	------------------

## 6.935.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.935.4.1 base()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k>`  
`const _RandomNumberEngine & std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::base ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

Gets a const reference to the underlying generator engine object.

**6.935.4.2 discard()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k>`  
`void std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::discard (`  
`unsigned long long __z ) [inline]`

Discard a sequence of random numbers.

**6.935.4.3 max()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k>`  
`static constexpr result_type std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::max ( ) [inline],`  
`[static], [constexpr]`

Gets the maximum value in the generated random number range.

**6.935.4.4 min()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k>`  
`static constexpr result_type std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::min ( ) [inline],`  
`[static], [constexpr]`

Gets the minimum value in the generated random number range.

**6.935.4.5 operator>()** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k>`  
`shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::result_type std::shuffle_order_engine<  $\_q$`   
`_RandomNumberEngine, __k >::operator()`

Gets the next value in the generated random number sequence.

References `std::max()`, and `std::min()`.

**6.935.4.6 seed() [1/3]** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k>`  
`void std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::seed ( ) [inline]`  
 Reseeds the shuffle\_order\_engine object with the default seed for the underlying base class generator engine.

**6.935.4.7 seed() [2/3]** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k>`  
`template<typename _Sseq >`  
`_If_seed_seq< _Sseq > std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::seed (`  
`_Sseq & __q ) [inline]`

Reseeds the shuffle\_order\_engine object with the given seed sequence.

## Parameters

$\_q$	A seed generator function.
-------	----------------------------

**6.935.4.8 seed()** [3/3] `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k>`

```
void std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >::seed (
    result_type __s ) [inline]
```

Reseeds the shuffle\_order\_engine object with the default seed for the underlying base class generator engine.

**6.935.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation****6.935.5.1 operator<<** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k>`

```
template<typename _RandomNumberEngine1 , size_t __k1, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (
    std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,
    const std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine1, __k1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Inserts the current state of a shuffle\_order\_engine random number generator engine \_\_x into the output stream \_\_os.

**Parameters**

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A shuffle_order_engine random number generator engine.

**Returns**

The output stream with the state of \_\_x inserted or in an error state.

**6.935.5.2 operator==** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k>`

```
bool operator== (
    const shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k > & __lhs,
    const shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k > & __rhs ) [friend]
```

Compares two shuffle\_order\_engine random number generator objects of the same type for equality.

**Parameters**

<code>__lhs</code>	A shuffle_order_engine random number generator object.
<code>__rhs</code>	Another shuffle_order_engine random number generator object.

**Returns**

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be equal, false otherwise.

**6.935.5.3 operator>>** `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine , size_t __k>`

```
template<typename _RandomNumberEngine1 , size_t __k1, typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (
    std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,
    std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine1, __k1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Extracts the current state of a % subtract\_with\_carry\_engine random number generator engine \_\_x from the input stream \_\_is.

## Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$ _is	An input stream.
$\leftrightarrow$ _x	A shuffle_order_engine random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with the state of `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.936 std::ranges::single\_view< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::ranges::single_view< _Tp >`:

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **single\_view** ( \_Tp &&\_\_t) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_move\_constructible\_v< \_Tp >)
- constexpr **single\_view** (const \_Tp &\_\_t) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_copy\_constructible\_v< \_Tp >)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
requires constructible\_from< \_Tp, \_Args...>  
constexpr **single\_view** (in\_place\_t, \_Args &&... \_\_args) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, \_Args... >)
- constexpr decltype(auto) **back** ()
- constexpr decltype(auto) **back** () const
- constexpr const \_Tp \* **begin** () const noexcept
- constexpr \_Tp \* **begin** () noexcept
- constexpr const \_Tp \* **data** () const noexcept
- constexpr \_Tp \* **data** () noexcept
- constexpr bool **empty** () const noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_empty(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr bool **empty** () const noexcept(noexcept(ranges::size(\_M\_derived())==0))
- constexpr bool **empty** () noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_empty(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr bool **empty** () noexcept(noexcept(ranges::size(\_M\_derived())==0))
- constexpr const \_Tp \* **end** () const noexcept
- constexpr \_Tp \* **end** () noexcept
- constexpr decltype(auto) **front** ()
- constexpr decltype(auto) **front** () const
- constexpr **operator bool** () const noexcept(noexcept(ranges::empty(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr **operator bool** () noexcept(noexcept(ranges::empty(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr decltype(auto) **operator[]** (range\_difference\_t< \_Range > \_\_n)
- constexpr decltype(auto) **operator[]** (range\_difference\_t< \_Range > \_\_n) const
- constexpr auto **size** () const noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_size(\_M\_derived())))

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr size\_t **size** () noexcept

### 6.936.1 Detailed Description

```
template<copy_constructible _Tp>
requires is_object_v<_Tp>
class std::ranges::single_view< _Tp >
```

A view that contains exactly one element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranges](#)

## 6.937 std::slice Class Reference

```
#include <slice_array.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [slice](#) ()
- [slice](#) (size\_t \_\_o, size\_t \_\_d, size\_t \_\_s)
- size\_t [size](#) () const
- size\_t [start](#) () const
- size\_t [stride](#) () const

### Friends

- bool [operator==](#) (const [slice](#) &, const [slice](#) &)=default

### 6.937.1 Detailed Description

Class defining one-dimensional subset of an array.

The slice class represents a one-dimensional subset of an array, specified by three parameters: start offset, size, and stride. The start offset is the index of the first element of the array that is part of the subset. The size is the total number of elements in the subset. Stride is the distance between each successive array element to include in the subset.

For example, with an array of size 10, and a slice with offset 1, size 3 and stride 2, the subset consists of array elements 1, 3, and 5.

### 6.937.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
6.937.2.1 operator== bool operator== (
    const slice & ,
    const slice & ) [friend]
```

Equality comparison.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [slice\\_array.h](#)

## 6.938 std::slice\_array< \_Tp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <slice_array.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tp [value\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [slice\\_array](#) (const [slice\\_array](#) &)
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator%=>** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator%=>** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator&=>** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator&=>** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator\*=>** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator\*=>** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator+=>** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator+=>** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator-=>** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator-=>** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator/=>** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator/=>** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator<<=>** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator<<=>** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator=** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator=** (const \_Tp &) const
- [slice\\_array](#) & **operator=** (const [slice\\_array](#) &)
- void **operator=** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator>>=>** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator>>=>** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator^=>** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator^=>** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
void **operator|=>** (const \_Expr< \_Dom, \_Tp > &) const
- void **operator|=>** (const [valarray](#)< \_Tp > &) const

## Friends

- class [valarray](#)< \_Tp >

### 6.938.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class std::slice_array< _Tp >
```

Reference to one-dimensional subset of an array.

A [slice\\_array](#) is a reference to the actual elements of an array specified by a slice. The way to get a [slice\\_array](#) is to call `operator[]`(slice) on a [valarray](#). The returned [slice\\_array](#) then permits carrying operations out on the referenced subset of elements in the original [valarray](#). For example, `operator+=(valarray)` will add values to the subset of elements in the underlying [valarray](#) this [slice\\_array](#) refers to.



## Parameters

<i>Tp</i>	Element type.
-----------	---------------

## 6.938.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.938.2.1 operator%=( )** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator%= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`  
Modulo slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.938.2.2 operator&=( )** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator&= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`  
Logical and slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.938.2.3 operator\*=( )** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator*= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`  
Multiply slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.938.2.4 operator+=( )** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator+= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`  
Add corresponding elements of *v* to slice elements.

**6.938.2.5 operator-=( )** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator-= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`  
Subtract corresponding elements of *v* from slice elements.

**6.938.2.6 operator/=( )** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator/= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`  
Divide slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.938.2.7 operator<<=( )** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator<<= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`  
Left shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.938.2.8 operator>>=()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator>>= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`

Right shift slice elements by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.938.2.9 operator^=()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator^= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`

Logical xor slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.938.2.10 operator" |=()** `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::slice_array< _Tp >::operator|= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & ) const`

Logical or slice elements with corresponding elements of *v*.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [valarray](#)
- [slice\\_array.h](#)

## 6.939 \_\_gnu\_cxx::slist< \_Tp, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

Inherits `__gnu_cxx::_Slist_base< _Tp, _Alloc >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Base::allocator_type allocator_type`
- `typedef _Slist_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp * > const_iterator`
- `typedef const value_type * const_pointer`
- `typedef const value_type & const_reference`
- `typedef std::ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Slist_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > iterator`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`
- `typedef std::size_t size_type`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`slist (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const allocator_type & __a=allocator_type())`
- `slist (const allocator_type & __a=allocator_type())`
- `slist (const slist & __x)`
- `slist (size_type __n)`
- `slist (size_type __n, const value_type & __x, const allocator_type & __a=allocator_type())`
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`void _M_assign_dispatch (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::__false_type)`
- `template<class _Integer >`  
`void _M_assign_dispatch (_Integer __n, _Integer __val, std::__true_type)`
- `void _M_fill_assign (size_type __n, const _Tp & __val)`
- `template<class _InputIterator >`  
`void assign (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`

- void **assign** (size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- iterator **before\_begin** ()
- const\_iterator **before\_begin** () const
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- iterator **erase** (iterator \_\_first, iterator \_\_last)
- iterator **erase** (iterator \_\_pos)
- iterator **erase\_after** (iterator \_\_before\_first, iterator \_\_last)
- iterator **erase\_after** (iterator \_\_pos)
- reference **front** ()
- const\_reference **front** () const
- allocator\_type **get\_allocator** () const
- iterator **insert** (iterator \_\_pos)
- template<class \_InIterator >  
void **insert** (iterator \_\_pos, \_InIterator \_\_first, \_InIterator \_\_last)
- iterator **insert** (iterator \_\_pos, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void **insert** (iterator \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- iterator **insert\_after** (iterator \_\_pos)
- template<class \_InIterator >  
void **insert\_after** (iterator \_\_pos, \_InIterator \_\_first, \_InIterator \_\_last)
- iterator **insert\_after** (iterator \_\_pos, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void **insert\_after** (iterator \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- template<class \_StrictWeakOrdering >  
void **merge** (slist &, \_StrictWeakOrdering)
- void **merge** (slist &\_\_x)
- slist & **operator=** (const slist &\_\_x)
- void **pop\_front** ()
- iterator **previous** (const\_iterator \_\_pos)
- const\_iterator **previous** (const\_iterator \_\_pos) const
- void **push\_front** ()
- void **push\_front** (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- void **remove** (const \_Tp &\_\_val)
- template<class \_Predicate >  
void **remove\_if** (\_Predicate \_\_pred)
- void **resize** (size\_type new\_size)
- void **resize** (size\_type new\_size, const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- void **reverse** ()
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **sort** ()
- template<class \_StrictWeakOrdering >  
void **sort** (\_StrictWeakOrdering \_\_comp)
- void **splice** (iterator \_\_pos, slist &\_\_x)
- void **splice** (iterator \_\_pos, slist &\_\_x, iterator \_\_first, iterator \_\_last)
- void **splice** (iterator \_\_pos, slist &\_\_x, iterator \_\_i)
- void **splice\_after** (iterator \_\_pos, iterator \_\_before\_first, iterator \_\_before\_last)
- void **splice\_after** (iterator \_\_pos, iterator \_\_prev)

- void **splice\_after** (iterator \_\_pos, [slist](#) &\_\_x)
- void **swap** ([slist](#) &\_\_x)
- void **unique** ()
- template<class \_BinaryPredicate >  
void **unique** (\_BinaryPredicate \_\_pred)

#### 6.939.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
class __gnu_cxx::slist< _Tp, _Alloc >
```

This is an SGI extension.

**Todo** Needs documentation! See [http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵\\_style.html](http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/documentation↵_style.html)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [slist](#)

### 6.940 std::source\_location Struct Reference

#### Public Member Functions

- constexpr uint\_least32\_t **column** () const noexcept
- constexpr const char \* **file\_name** () const noexcept
- constexpr const char \* **function\_name** () const noexcept
- constexpr uint\_least32\_t **line** () const noexcept

#### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [source\\_location](#) **current** (\_\_builtin\_ret\_type \_\_p=\_\_builtin\_source\_location()) noexcept

#### 6.940.1 Detailed Description

A class that describes a location in source code.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [source\\_location](#)

### 6.941 std::experimental::filesystem::v1::space\_info Struct Reference

```
#include <fs_fwd.h>
```

#### Public Attributes

- uintmax\_t **available**
- uintmax\_t **capacity**
- uintmax\_t **free**

#### 6.941.1 Detailed Description

Information about free space on a disk.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [experimental/bits/fs\\_fwd.h](#)

## 6.942 std::filesystem::space\_info Struct Reference

```
#include <fs_fwd.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- uintmax\_t **available**
- uintmax\_t **capacity**
- uintmax\_t **free**

### Friends

- bool **operator==** (const [space\\_info](#) &, const [space\\_info](#) &)=default

### 6.942.1 Detailed Description

Information about free space on a disk.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bits/fs\\_fwd.h](#)

## 6.943 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::splay\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <splay_tree.hpp>
```

Inherits [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#).

### Public Types

- typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
- typedef Cmp\_Fn **cmp\_fn**
- typedef [std::pair](#)< size\_type, size\_type > **comp\_hash**
- typedef base\_type::const\_iterator **const\_iterator**
- typedef base\_type::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef base\_type::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef base\_type::const\_reverse\_iterator **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef [splay\\_tree\\_tag](#) **container\_category**
- typedef \_Alloc::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef base\_type::iterator **iterator**
- typedef base\_type::key\_const\_pointer **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef base\_type::key\_const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef base\_type::key\_pointer **key\_pointer**
- typedef base\_type::key\_reference **key\_reference**
- typedef base\_type::key\_type **key\_type**
- typedef base\_type::mapped\_const\_pointer **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef base\_type::mapped\_const\_reference **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef base\_type::mapped\_pointer **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef base\_type::mapped\_reference **mapped\_reference**
- typedef base\_type::mapped\_type **mapped\_type**
- typedef \_\_nothrowcopy::indicator **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef traits\_type::node\_const\_iterator **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef traits\_type::node\_iterator **node\_iterator**
- typedef base\_type::node\_update **node\_update**

- typedef base\_type::const\_iterator **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef base\_type::point\_iterator **point\_iterator**
- typedef base\_type::pointer **pointer**
- typedef base\_type::reference **reference**
- typedef base\_type::reverse\_iterator **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef \_Alloc::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef integral\_constant< int, Store\_Hash > **store\_extra**
- typedef **stored\_data**< value\_type, size\_type, Store\_Hash > **stored\_data\_type**
- typedef base\_type::value\_type **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **splay\_tree\_map** (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- **splay\_tree\_map** (const Cmp\_Fn &, const node\_update &)
- **splay\_tree\_map** (const **splay\_tree\_map**< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- iterator **begin** ()
- const\_iterator **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- bool **empty** () const
- iterator **end** ()
- const\_iterator **end** () const
- iterator **erase** (iterator it)
- bool **erase** (key\_const\_reference)
- reverse\_iterator **erase** (reverse\_iterator)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- point\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **find** (key\_const\_reference) const
- Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- void **initialize** ()
- **std::pair**< point\_iterator, bool > **insert** (const\_reference r\_value)
- void **join** (**splay\_tree\_map**< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- point\_iterator **lower\_bound** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **lower\_bound** (key\_const\_reference) const
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- node\_iterator **node\_begin** ()
- node\_const\_iterator **node\_begin** () const
- node\_iterator **node\_end** ()
- node\_const\_iterator **node\_end** () const
- mapped\_reference **operator[]** (key\_const\_reference r\_key)
- reverse\_iterator **rbegin** ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () const
- reverse\_iterator **rend** ()
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rend** () const
- size\_type **size** () const
- void **split** (key\_const\_reference, **splay\_tree\_map**< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap** (**splay\_tree\_map**< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap** (**tree\_order\_statistics\_node\_update**< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- point\_iterator **upper\_bound** (key\_const\_reference)
- point\_const\_iterator **upper\_bound** (key\_const\_reference) const

## Public Attributes

- no\_throw\_indicator **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- store\_extra **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

## Protected Types

- typedef node\_alloc\_traits::value\_type **node**
- typedef node\_alloc\_traits::allocator\_type **node\_allocator**
- typedef traits\_type::null\_node\_update\_pointer **null\_node\_update\_pointer**
- typedef [types\\_traits](#)< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, false > **traits\_base**

## Protected Member Functions

- void **actual\_erase\_node** (node\_pointer)
- template<typename Node\_Update\_>  
void **apply\_update** (node\_pointer, Node\_Update\_\*)
- void **apply\_update** (node\_pointer, null\_node\_update\_pointer)
- [std::pair](#)< node\_pointer, bool > **erase** (node\_pointer)
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_leaf\_insert** (const\_reference, false\_type)
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_leaf\_insert** (const\_reference, true\_type)
- void **initialize\_min\_max** ()
- iterator **insert\_imp\_empty** (const\_reference)
- [std::pair](#)< point\_iterator, bool > **insert\_leaf** (const\_reference)
- iterator **insert\_leaf\_new** (const\_reference, node\_pointer, bool)
- void **join\_finish** ([tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- bool **join\_prep** ([tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- size\_type **recursive\_count** (node\_pointer) const
- void **rotate\_left** (node\_pointer)
- void **rotate\_parent** (node\_pointer)
- void **rotate\_right** (node\_pointer)
- void **split\_finish** ([tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- bool **split\_prep** (key\_const\_reference, [tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **update\_min\_max\_for\_erased\_node** (node\_pointer)
- template<typename Node\_Update\_>  
void **update\_to\_top** (node\_pointer, Node\_Update\_\*)
- void **update\_to\_top** (node\_pointer, null\_node\_update\_pointer)
- void **value\_swap** ([tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update](#)< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static void **clear\_imp** (node\_pointer)

## Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_head**
- size\_type **m\_size**

## Static Protected Attributes

- static node\_allocator **s\_node\_allocator**

### 6.943.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn, typename Node_And_It_Traits, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::splay_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >
```

Splay tree.

### 6.943.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.943.2.1 node\_begin()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`node_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, ↵_Alloc >::node_begin ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

**6.943.2.2 node\_begin()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_↵Traits, _Alloc >::node_begin ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Returns a `const node_iterator` corresponding to the node at the root of the tree.

**6.943.2.3 node\_end()** [1/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`node_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, ↵_Alloc >::node_end ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Returns a `node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

**6.943.2.4 node\_end()** [2/2] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn , typename Node_And_It_Traits , typename _Alloc >`

`node_const_iterator __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_↵Traits, _Alloc >::node_end ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Returns a `const node_iterator` corresponding to a node just after a leaf of the tree.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [splay\\_tree.hpp](#)

## 6.944 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::splay\_tree\_node\_< Value\_Type, Metadata, \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <node.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc, metadata\_type >::const\_reference **metadata\_const\_reference**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc, metadata\_type >::reference **metadata\_reference**
- typedef Metadata **metadata\_type**
- typedef [rebind\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc, [splay\\_tree\\_node\\_](#) >::pointer **node\_pointer**
- typedef Value\_Type **value\_type**



### Public Member Functions

- metadata\_reference **get\_metadata** ()
- metadata\_const\_reference **get\_metadata** () const
- bool **special** () const

### Public Attributes

- metadata\_type **m\_metadata**
- node\_pointer **m\_p\_left**
- node\_pointer **m\_p\_parent**
- node\_pointer **m\_p\_right**
- bool **m\_special**
- value\_type **m\_value**

#### 6.944.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Value_Type, class Metadata, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::splay_tree_node_< Value_Type, Metadata, _Alloc >
```

Node for splay tree.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [splay\\_tree\\_/node.hpp](#)

## 6.945 \_\_gnu\_pbds::splay\_tree\_tag Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::splay\_tree\_tag:

#### 6.945.1 Detailed Description

Splay tree.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.946 std::stack<\_Tp, \_Sequence > Class Template Reference

```
#include <std::stack.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef \_Sequence::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Sequence **container\_type**
- typedef \_Sequence::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Sequence::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Sequence::value\_type **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Seq = \_Sequence, typename \_Requires = typename enable\_if<is\_default\_constructible<\_Seq>::value>::type> **stack** ()
- **stack** (\_Sequence &&\_\_c)
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_Requires = \_Uses<\_Alloc>> **stack** (\_Sequence &&\_\_c, const \_Alloc &\_\_a)

- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
`stack (const _Alloc &__a)`
- `stack (const _Sequence &__c)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
`stack (const _Sequence &__c, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
`stack (const stack &__q, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _Requires = _Uses<_Alloc>>`  
`stack (stack &&__q, const _Alloc &__a)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`decltype(auto) emplace (_Args &&... __args)`
- `bool empty () const`
- `void pop ()`
- `void push (const value_type &__x)`
- `void push (value_type &&__x)`
- `size_type size () const`
- `void swap (stack &__s) noexcept(__is_nothrow_swappable< _Sequence >::value)`
- `reference top ()`
- `const_reference top () const`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Sequence c`

### Friends

- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Seq1 >`  
`bool operator< (const stack< _Tp1, _Seq1 > &, const stack< _Tp1, _Seq1 > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Seq1 >`  
`bool operator== (const stack< _Tp1, _Seq1 > &, const stack< _Tp1, _Seq1 > &)`

### 6.946.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>
class std::stack< _Tp, _Sequence >
```

A standard container giving FILO behavior.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Sequence</code>	Type of underlying sequence, defaults to <code>deque&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets many of the requirements of a [container](#), but does not define anything to do with iterators. Very few of the other standard container interfaces are defined.

This is not a true container, but an *adaptor*. It holds another container, and provides a wrapper interface to that container. The wrapper is what enforces strict first-in-last-out stack behavior.

The second template parameter defines the type of the underlying sequence/container. It defaults to `std::deque`, but it can be any type that supports `back`, `push_back`, and `pop_back`, such as `std::list`, `std::vector`, or an appropriate user-defined type.

Members not found in *normal* containers are `container_type`, which is a typedef for the second Sequence parameter, and `push`, `pop`, and `top`, which are standard stack/FILO operations.

## 6.946.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.946.2.1 stack()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`template<typename _Seq = _Sequence, typename _Requires = typename enable_if<is_default_constructible<↔_Seq>::value>::type>`  
`std::stack< _Tp, _Sequence >::stack ( ) [inline]`  
 Default constructor creates no elements.

## 6.946.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.946.3.1 empty()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`bool std::stack< _Tp, _Sequence >::empty ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns true if the stack is empty.

**6.946.3.2 pop()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`void std::stack< _Tp, _Sequence >::pop ( ) [inline]`  
 Removes first element.  
 This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the stack by one. The time complexity of the operation depends on the underlying sequence.  
 Note that no data is returned, and if the first element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before pop() is called.

**6.946.3.3 push()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`void std::stack< _Tp, _Sequence >::push (`  
`const value_type & __x ) [inline]`  
 Add data to the top of the stack.

### Parameters

<code>__↔</code>	Data to be added.
<code>__X</code>	

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the top of the stack and assigns the given data to it. The time complexity of the operation depends on the underlying sequence.

**6.946.3.4 size()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`size_type std::stack< _Tp, _Sequence >::size ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the number of elements in the stack.

**6.946.3.5 top() [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`reference std::stack< _Tp, _Sequence >::top ( ) [inline]`  
 Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the stack.

**6.946.3.6 top() [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Sequence = deque<_Tp>>`  
`const_reference std::stack< _Tp, _Sequence >::top ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the stack.  
 The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_stack.h](#)

## 6.947 `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <stdio_filebuf.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `codecvt< char_type, char, __state_type >` **`__codecvt_type`**
- typedef `__basic_file< char >` **`__file_type`**
- typedef `basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >` **`__filebuf_type`**
- typedef `traits_type::state_type` **`__state_type`**
- typedef `basic_streambuf< char_type, traits_type >` **`__streambuf_type`**
- typedef `_CharT` **`char_type`**
- typedef `traits_type::int_type` **`int_type`**
- typedef `traits_type::off_type` **`off_type`**
- typedef `traits_type::pos_type` **`pos_type`**
- typedef `std::size_t` **`size_t`**
- typedef `_Traits` **`traits_type`**

### Public Member Functions

- `stdio_filebuf` ()
- `stdio_filebuf` (int `__fd`, `std::ios_base::openmode` `__mode`, `size_t` `__size`=static\_cast< size\_t >(BUFSIZ))
- `stdio_filebuf` (std::c\_file \* `__f`, `std::ios_base::openmode` `__mode`, `size_t` `__size`=static\_cast< size\_t >(BUFSIZ))
- **`stdio_filebuf`** (`stdio_filebuf` &&)=default
- virtual `~stdio_filebuf` ()
- `__filebuf_type` \* `close` ()
- int `fd` ()
- std::c\_file \* `file` ()
- locale `getloc` () const
- streamsize `in_avail` ()
- bool `is_open` () const throw ()
- template<typename `_Path` >  
`_If_fs_path< _Path, __filebuf_type * >` `open` (const `_Path` & `__s`, `ios_base::openmode` `__mode`)
- `__filebuf_type` \* `open` (const char \* `__s`, `ios_base::openmode` `__mode`)
- `__filebuf_type` \* `open` (const `std::string` & `__s`, `ios_base::openmode` `__mode`)
- **`stdio_filebuf`** & **`operator=`** (`stdio_filebuf` &&)=default
- locale `pubimbue` (const locale & `__loc`)
- int\_type `sputc` ()
- int\_type `sgetc` ()
- streamsize `sgetn` (char\_type \* `__s`, streamsize `__n`)
- int\_type `snextc` ()
- int\_type `sputbackc` (char\_type `__c`)
- int\_type `sputc` (char\_type `__c`)
- streamsize `sputn` (const char\_type \* `__s`, streamsize `__n`)
- int\_type `sungetc` ()
- void **`swap`** (`basic_filebuf` &)
- void **`swap`** (`stdio_filebuf` & `__fb`)
- `basic_streambuf` \* `pubsetbuf` (char\_type \* `__s`, streamsize `__n`)
- pos\_type `pubseekoff` (off\_type `__off`, `ios_base::seekdir` `__way`, `ios_base::openmode` `__mode`=`ios_base::in`|`ios_base::out`)
- pos\_type `pubseekpos` (pos\_type `__sp`, `ios_base::openmode` `__mode`=`ios_base::in`|`ios_base::out`)
- int `pubsync` ()

**Protected Member Functions**

- void `__safe_gbump` (streamsize \_\_n)
  - void `__safe_pbump` (streamsize \_\_n)
  - void `_M_allocate_internal_buffer` ()
  - bool `_M_convert_to_external` (char\_type \*, streamsize)
  - void `_M_create_pback` ()
  - void `_M_destroy_internal_buffer` () throw ()
  - void `_M_destroy_pback` () throw ()
  - int `_M_get_ext_pos` (\_\_state\_type &\_\_state)
  - pos\_type `_M_seek` (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, \_\_state\_type \_\_state)
  - void `_M_set_buffer` (streamsize \_\_off)
  - bool `_M_terminate_output` ()
  - void `gbump` (int \_\_n)
  - virtual void `imbue` (const locale &\_\_loc)
  - virtual int\_type `overflow` (int\_type \_\_c=\_Traits::eof())
  - virtual int\_type `pbackfail` (int\_type \_\_c=\_Traits::eof())
  - void `pbump` (int \_\_n)
  - virtual pos\_type `seekoff` (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
  - virtual pos\_type `seekpos` (pos\_type \_\_pos, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
  - virtual `__streambuf_type` \* `setbuf` (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - void `setg` (char\_type \*\_\_gbeg, char\_type \*\_\_gnext, char\_type \*\_\_gend)
  - void `setp` (char\_type \*\_\_pbeg, char\_type \*\_\_pend)
  - virtual streamsize `showmanyc` ()
  - void `swap` (basic\_streambuf &\_\_sb)
  - virtual int `sync` ()
  - virtual int\_type `uflow` ()
  - virtual int\_type `underflow` ()
  - virtual streamsize `xsgetn` (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - virtual streamsize `xspn` (const char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- 
- char\_type \* `eback` () const
  - char\_type \* `gptr` () const
  - char\_type \* `egptr` () const
- 
- char\_type \* `pbase` () const
  - char\_type \* `pptr` () const
  - char\_type \* `epptr` () const

**Protected Attributes**

- char\_type \* `_M_buf`
- bool `_M_buf_allocated`
- locale `_M_buf_locale`
- size\_t `_M_buf_size`
- const `__codecvt_type` \* `_M_codecvt`
- char \* `_M_ext_buf`
- streamsize `_M_ext_buf_size`

- `char * _M_ext_end`
  - `const char * _M_ext_next`
  - `__file_type _M_file`
  - `char_type * _M_in_beg`
  - `char_type * _M_in_cur`
  - `char_type * _M_in_end`
  - `__c_lock _M_lock`
  - `ios_base::openmode _M_mode`
  - `char_type * _M_out_beg`
  - `char_type * _M_out_cur`
  - `char_type * _M_out_end`
  - `bool _M_reading`
  - `__state_type _M_state_beg`
  - `__state_type _M_state_cur`
  - `__state_type _M_state_last`
  - `bool _M_writing`
- 
- `char_type _M_pback`
  - `char_type * _M_pback_cur_save`
  - `char_type * _M_pback_end_save`
  - `bool _M_pback_init`

### 6.947.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>
class __gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Provides a layer of compatibility for C/POSIX.

This GNU extension provides extensions for working with standard C FILE\*'s and POSIX file descriptors. It must be instantiated by the user with the type of character used in the file stream, e.g., `stdio_filebuf<char>`.

### 6.947.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.947.2.1 `stdio_filebuf()` [1/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>`

`__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::stdio_filebuf ( )` [inline]  
deferred initialization

**6.947.2.2 `stdio_filebuf()` [2/3]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::stdio_filebuf (`  
`int __fd,`  
`std::ios_base::openmode __mode,`  
`size_t __size = static_cast<size_t>( BUFSIZ ) )`

#### Parameters

<code>__fd</code>	An open file descriptor.
<code>__mode</code>	Same meaning as in a standard filebuf.
<code>__size</code>	Optimal or preferred size of internal buffer, in chars.

This constructor associates a file stream buffer with an open POSIX file descriptor. The file descriptor will be automatically closed when the `stdio_filebuf` is closed/destroyed.

**6.947.2.3 `stdio_filebuf()`** [3/3] `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::stdio_filebuf (`  
`std::__c_file * __f,`  
`std::ios_base::openmode __mode,`  
`size_t __size = static_cast<size_t>( BUFSIZ ) )`

#### Parameters

<code>__f</code>	An open <code>FILE*</code> .
<code>__mode</code>	Same meaning as in a standard filebuf.
<code>__size</code>	Optimal or preferred size of internal buffer, in chars. Defaults to system's <code>BUFSIZ</code> .

This constructor associates a file stream buffer with an open C `FILE*`. The `FILE*` will not be automatically closed when the `stdio_filebuf` is closed/destroyed.

**6.947.2.4 `~stdio_filebuf()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::~~stdio_filebuf [virtual]`  
 Closes the external data stream if the file descriptor constructor was used.

### 6.947.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.947.3.1 `_M_create_pback()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_create_pback ( ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`  
 Initializes pback buffers, and moves normal buffers to safety. Assumptions: `_M_in_cur` has already been moved back

**6.947.3.2 `_M_destroy_pback()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_destroy_pback ( ) throw ( ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`  
 Deactivates pback buffer contents, and restores normal buffer. Assumptions: The pback buffer has only moved forward.

**6.947.3.3 `_M_set_buffer()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_set_buffer (`  
`streamsize __off ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

This function sets the pointers of the internal buffer, both get and put areas. Typically:

`__off == egptr() - eback()` upon underflow/uflow (**read** mode); `__off == 0` upon overflow (**write** mode); `__off == -1` upon open, setbuf, seekoff/pos (**uncommitted** mode).

NB: `egptr() - pbase() == _M_buf_size - 1`, since `_M_buf_size` reflects the actual allocated memory and the last cell is reserved for the overflow char of a full put area.

References `std::ios_base::app`, `std::ios_base::in`, and `std::ios_base::out`.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`.

**6.947.3.4 `close()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::__filebuf_type * std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::close`  
`[inherited]`

Closes the currently associated file.

**Returns**

`this` on success, NULL on failure

If no file is currently open, this function immediately fails.

If a *put buffer area* exists, `overflow(eof)` is called to flush all the characters. The file is then closed.

If any operations fail, this function also fails.

References [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_mode](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_pback\\_init](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_reading](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_set\\_buffer\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::close\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.5 eback()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type * std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::eback \( \) const [inline], [protected],`  
`[inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sungetc\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.6 egptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type * std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::egptr \( \) const [inline], [protected],`  
`[inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::showmanyc\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::underflow\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.7 epptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type * std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::epptr \( \) const [inline], [protected],`  
`[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence



References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.8 fd()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>  
int __gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::fd ( ) [inline]`

#### Returns

The underlying file descriptor.

Once associated with an external data stream, this function can be used to access the underlying POSIX file descriptor. Note that there is no way for the library to track what you do with the descriptor, so be careful.

**6.947.3.9 file()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>  
std::__c_file * __gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::file ( ) [inline]`

#### Returns

The underlying FILE\*.

This function can be used to access the underlying "C" file pointer. Note that there is no way for the library to track what you do with the file, so be careful.

**6.947.3.10 gbump()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump (   
int __n ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Moving the read position.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sungetc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::uflow\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.11 getloc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

#### Returns

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.12 gptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::showmanyc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sungetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::underflow\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::underflow\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.13 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
void std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue (  
const locale & __loc ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Changes translations.

Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	A new locale.
--------------------	---------------

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from streambuf can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

Note

Base class version does nothing.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::cur](#).

**6.947.3.14 in\_avail()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::in_avail ( ) [inline], [inherited]`  
Looking ahead into the stream.

Returns

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::showmanyc\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.15 is\_open()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
bool std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::is_open ( ) const throw ( ) [inline], [inherited]`  
Returns true if the external file is open.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_ifstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::is\\_open\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_ofstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::is\\_open\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_fstream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::is\\_open\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.16 open()** [1/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`template<typename _Path >`  
`_If_fs_path< _Path, __filebuf_type * > std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open (`  
`const _Path & __s,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode ) [inline], [inherited]`

Opens an external file.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file, as a filesystem::path.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

#### Returns

`this` on success, NULL on failure

**6.947.3.17 open()** [2/3] `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::__filebuf_type * std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::open (`  
`const char * __s,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode ) [inherited]`

Opens an external file.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The name of the file.
<code>__mode</code>	The open mode flags.

#### Returns

`this` on success, NULL on failure

If a file is already open, this function immediately fails. Otherwise it tries to open the file named `__s` using the flags given in `__mode`.

Table 92, adapted here, gives the relation between openmode combinations and the equivalent `fopen()` flags. (NB: lines app, in|out|app, in|app, binary|app, binary|in|out|app, and binary|in|app per DR 596)

ios_base Flag combination					stdio equivalent
binary	in	out	trunc	app	
		+			w
		+		+	a
				+	a
		+	+		w
	+				r
	+	+			r+
	+	+	+		w+
	+	+		+	a+
	+			+	a+
+		+			wb
+		+		+	ab
+				+	ab
+		+	+		wb



**6.947.3.20 pbackfail()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbackfail (`  
`int_type __c = _Traits::eof() ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Tries to back up the input sequence.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to be inserted back into the sequence.
------------------	--

#### Returns

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

#### Postcondition

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

References `std::ios_base::cur`, and `std::ios_base::in`.

**6.947.3.21 pbase()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbase ( ) const [inline], [protected],`  
`[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_beg`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

**6.947.3.22 pbump()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pbump (`  
`int __n ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Moving the write position.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc()`.

**6.947.3.23 pptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >``char_type * std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::pptr \( \) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::putc\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.24 pubimbue()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >``locale std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::pubimbue \(  
    const locale & __loc ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for imbue().

**Parameters**

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

**Returns**

The previous locale.

Calls the derived `imbue(__loc)`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getloc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::imbue\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.25 pubseekoff()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >``pos_type std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::pubseekoff \(  
    off\_type __off,  
    ios\_base::seekdir __way,  
    ios\_base::openmode __mode = ios\_base::in | ios\_base::out ) [inline], [inherited]`

Alters the stream position.

**Parameters**

<code>__off</code>	Offset.
<code>__way</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::seekdir</code> .
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekoff` function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekoff\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.26 pubseekpos()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >``pos_type std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::pubseekpos \(`

```
pos_type __sp,
ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Alters the stream position.

#### Parameters

<code>__sp</code>	Position
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekpos` function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::seekpos\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.27 pubsetbuf()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_streambuf * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsetbuf (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setbuf\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.28 pubsync()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsync ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Calls virtual `sync` function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::sync\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.29 sbumpc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or `eof`.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::uflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator++\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::snextc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<char>::sync\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.30 seekoff()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pos_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff (`  
`off_type ,`  
`ios_base::seekdir ,`  
`ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

References `std::ios_base::cur`.

```
6.947.3.31 seekpos() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekpos (
    pos_type ,
    ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

References `std::ios_base::beg`.

```
6.947.3.32 setbuf() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::__streambuf_type * std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >↔
::setbuf (
    char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Manipulates the buffer.

**Parameters**

<code>__↔ _s</code>	Pointer to a buffer area.
<code>__↔ _n</code>	Size of <code>__s</code> .

**Returns**

`this`

If no file has been opened, and both `__s` and `__n` are zero, then the stream becomes unbuffered. Otherwise, `__s` is used as a buffer; see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.↔html#io.streambuf.buffering> for more.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

```
6.947.3.33 setg() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setg (
    char_type * __gbeg,
    char_type * __gnext,
    char_type * __gend ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Setting the three read area pointers.



## Parameters

<code>__gbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gnext</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::wbuffer\\_convert\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.34 setp()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp (`  
`char_type * __pbeg,`  
`char_type * __pend ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Setting the three write area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__pbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__pend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == epptr()`

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::wbuffer\\_convert\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.35 sgetc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

## Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::underflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator++\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::operator++\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::snextc\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.36 sgetn()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn (`

```
char_type * __s,
streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Entry point for `xsgetn`.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

Returns `xsgetn(__s,__n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xsgetn\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.37 showmanyc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::showmanyc [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`  
Investigating the data available.

#### Returns

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail.* [27.5.2.4.3]/1

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::binary](#), and [std::ios\\_base::in](#).

**6.947.3.38 snextc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`  
Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

Calls `sbumpc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<char>::putback\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.39 sputbackc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputbackc (`  
`char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back.
------------------	-----------------------------

## Returns

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::eback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbackfail\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.40 `sputc()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc (`  
`char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

<code>__c</code>	A character to output.
------------------	------------------------

## Returns

`__c`, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores `__c` in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(↵__c)`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::epptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbump\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pptr\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::ostreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator=\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::overflow\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.41 `sputn()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn (`  
`const char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer read area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xspn(__s,__n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.  
References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xspn\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.42 sungetc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Moving backwards in the input stream.

#### Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::eback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbackfail\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.43 sync()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`int std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sync [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

#### Returns

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

**6.947.3.44 uflow()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::uflow ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

#### Returns

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented in [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::underflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#).

**6.947.3.45 underflow()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::int_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

## Returns

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

References `std::ios_base::in`.

**6.947.3.46 `xsgetn()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n )` `[protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Multiple character extraction.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to assign.

## Returns

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

References `std::ios_base::in`.

**6.947.3.47 `xsputn()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsputn (`  
`const char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n )` `[protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Multiple character insertion.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to write.

## Returns

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

References [std::ios\\_base::app](#), and [std::ios\\_base::out](#).

## 6.947.4 Member Data Documentation

**6.947.4.1 `_M_buf`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf` [protected], [inherited]

Pointer to the beginning of internal buffer.

**6.947.4.2 `_M_buf_locale`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_locale` [protected], [inherited]

Current locale setting.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::basic\\_filebuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::getloc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.947.4.3 `_M_buf_size`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`size_t std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_size` [protected], [inherited]

Actual size of internal buffer. This number is equal to the size of the put area + 1 position, reserved for the overflow char of a full area.

**6.947.4.4 `_M_ext_buf`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_ext_buf` [protected], [inherited]

Buffer for external characters. Used for input when `codecvt::always_noconv() == false`. When valid, this corresponds to `eback()`.

**6.947.4.5 `_M_ext_buf_size`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`streamsize std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_ext_buf_size` [protected], [inherited]

Size of buffer held by `_M_ext_buf`.

**6.947.4.6 `_M_ext_next`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`const char* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_ext_next` [protected], [inherited]

Pointers into the buffer held by `_M_ext_buf` that delimit a subsequence of bytes that have been read but not yet converted. When valid, `_M_ext_next` corresponds to `egptr()`.

**6.947.4.7 `_M_in_beg`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of get area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::eback\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setg\(\)](#).

**6.947.4.8** `_M_in_cur` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current read area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptra()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg()`.

**6.947.4.9** `_M_in_end` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of get area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg()`.

**6.947.4.10** `_M_mode` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`ios_base::openmode std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_mode` [protected], [inherited]

Place to stash in || out || in | out settings for current filebuf.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::close()`.

**6.947.4.11** `_M_out_beg` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbase()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp()`.

**6.947.4.12** `_M_out_cur` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptra()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp()`.

**6.947.4.13** `_M_out_end` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eptra()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp()`.

**6.947.4.14** `_M_pback` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_pback` [protected], [inherited]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

**6.947.4.15** `_M_pback_cur_save` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type* std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_pback_cur_save` [protected], [inherited]

Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

**6.947.4.16 `_M_pback_end_save`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type* std::basic\_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_pback_end_save [protected], [inherited]`  
Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

**6.947.4.17 `_M_pback_init`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic\_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_pback_init [protected], [inherited]`  
Necessary bits for putback buffer management.

**Note**

pbacks of over one character are not currently supported.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#).

**6.947.4.18 `_M_reading`** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`bool std::basic\_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_reading [protected], [inherited]`  
`_M_reading == false && _M_writing == false` for **uncommitted** mode; `_M_reading == true` for **read** mode; `_M_writing == true` for **write** mode;  
NB: `_M_reading == true && _M_writing == true` is unused.  
Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::close\(\)](#).  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdio\\_filebuf.h](#)

## **6.948 `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >` Class Template Reference**

`#include <stdio_sync_filebuf.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`:

**Public Types**

- `typedef _CharT char_type`
- `typedef traits_type::int_type int_type`
- `typedef traits_type::off_type off_type`
- `typedef traits_type::pos_type pos_type`
- `typedef _Traits traits_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `stdio_sync_filebuf (std::__c_file * __f)`
- `stdio_sync_filebuf (stdio\_sync\_filebuf && __fb) noexcept`
- `std::__c_file * file ()`
- `locale getloc () const`
- `streamsize in\_avail ()`



- `stdio_sync_filebuf` & `operator=` (`stdio_sync_filebuf` &&\_\_fb) noexcept
  - locale `pubimbue` (const locale &\_\_loc)
  - int\_type `sbumpc` ()
  - int\_type `sgetc` ()
  - streamsize `sgetn` (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - int\_type `snextc` ()
  - int\_type `sputbackc` (char\_type \_\_c)
  - int\_type `sputc` (char\_type \_\_c)
  - streamsize `sputn` (const char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - int\_type `sungetc` ()
  - void `swap` (`stdio_sync_filebuf` &\_\_fb)
- 
- `basic_streambuf` \* `pubsetbuf` (char\_type \*\_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
  - pos\_type `pubseekoff` (off\_type \_\_off, ios\_base::seekdir \_\_way, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
  - pos\_type `pubseekpos` (pos\_type \_\_sp, ios\_base::openmode \_\_mode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
  - int `pubsync` ()

### Protected Member Functions

- void `__safe_gbump` (streamsize \_\_n)
- void `__safe_pbump` (streamsize \_\_n)
- void `gbump` (int \_\_n)
- virtual void `imbue` (const locale &\_\_loc)
- virtual int\_type `overflow` (int\_type \_\_c=traits\_type::eof())
- virtual int\_type `pbackfail` (int\_type \_\_c=traits\_type::eof())
- void `pbump` (int \_\_n)
- virtual pos\_type `seekoff` (off\_type, ios\_base::seekdir, ios\_base::openmode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
- virtual `std::streampos seekoff` (`std::streamoff` \_\_off, `std::ios_base::seekdir` \_\_dir, `std::ios_base::openmode`=`std::ios_base::in`|`std::ios_base::out`)
- virtual pos\_type `seekpos` (pos\_type, ios\_base::openmode=ios\_base::in|ios\_base::out)
- virtual `std::streampos seekpos` (`std::streampos` \_\_pos, `std::ios_base::openmode` \_\_mode=`std::ios_base::in`|`std::ios_base::out`)
- virtual `basic_streambuf`< char\_type, \_Traits > \* `setbuf` (char\_type \*, streamsize)
- void `setg` (char\_type \*\_\_gbeg, char\_type \*\_\_gnext, char\_type \*\_\_gend)
- void `setp` (char\_type \*\_\_pbeg, char\_type \*\_\_pend)
- virtual streamsize `showmanyc` ()
- void `swap` (`basic_streambuf` &\_\_sb)
- virtual int `sync` ()
- int\_type `syncgetc` ()
- `stdio_sync_filebuf`< char >::int\_type `syncgetc` ()
- `stdio_sync_filebuf`< wchar\_t >::int\_type `syncgetc` ()
- int\_type `syncputc` (int\_type \_\_c)
- `stdio_sync_filebuf`< char >::int\_type `syncputc` (int\_type \_\_c)
- `stdio_sync_filebuf`< wchar\_t >::int\_type `syncputc` (int\_type \_\_c)
- int\_type `syncungetc` (int\_type \_\_c)
- `stdio_sync_filebuf`< char >::int\_type `syncungetc` (int\_type \_\_c)
- `stdio_sync_filebuf`< wchar\_t >::int\_type `syncungetc` (int\_type \_\_c)
- virtual int\_type `uflow` ()
- virtual int\_type `underflow` ()
- `std::streamsize xsgetn` (char \*\_\_s, `std::streamsize` \_\_n)
- virtual `std::streamsize xsgetn` (char\_type \*\_\_s, `std::streamsize` \_\_n)

- virtual streamsize [xsgetn](#) (char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- [std::streamsize xsgetn](#) (wchar\_t \* \_\_s, [std::streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- [std::streamsize xspn](#) (const char \* \_\_s, [std::streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- virtual [std::streamsize xspn](#) (const char\_type \* \_\_s, [std::streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- virtual streamsize [xspn](#) (const char\_type \* \_\_s, streamsize \_\_n)
- [std::streamsize xspn](#) (const wchar\_t \* \_\_s, [std::streamsize](#) \_\_n)

- char\_type \* [eback](#) () const
- char\_type \* [gptr](#) () const
- char\_type \* [egptr](#) () const

- char\_type \* [pbase](#) () const
- char\_type \* [pptr](#) () const
- char\_type \* [eptr](#) () const

### Protected Attributes

- locale [\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#)
- char\_type \* [\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#)
- char\_type \* [\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#)
- char\_type \* [\\_M\\_in\\_end](#)
- char\_type \* [\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#)
- char\_type \* [\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#)
- char\_type \* [\\_M\\_out\\_end](#)

### 6.948.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>
class __gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >
```

Provides a layer of compatibility for C.

This GNU extension provides extensions for working with standard C FILE\*'s. It must be instantiated by the user with the type of character used in the file stream, e.g., `stdio_filebuf<char>`.

### 6.948.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.948.2.1 eback()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`char_type * std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >::eback ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputbackc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sungetc\(\)](#).

**6.948.2.2 `egptr()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::egptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`,  
`[inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_in\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::showmanyc\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::underflow\(\)](#).

**6.948.2.3 `epptr()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::epptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`,  
`[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_out\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.948.2.4 `file()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`std::__c_file * \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::file ( )` `[inline]`

**Returns**

The underlying FILE\*.

This function can be used to access the underlying C file pointer. Note that there is no way for the library to track what you do with the file, so be careful.

**6.948.2.5 `gbump()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits>::gbump (`  
`int __n )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Moving the read position.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sungetc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::uflow\(\)](#).

#### 6.948.2.6 getloc() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::getloc ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[inherited]`

Locale access.

##### Returns

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubimbue\(\)](#).

#### 6.948.2.7 gptr() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#),

[std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::showmanyc\(\)](#),

[std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sungetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::uflow\(\)](#), and

[std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::underflow\(\)](#).

#### 6.948.2.8 imbue() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`virtual void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue ( const locale & __loc )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[virtual]`, `[inherited]`

Changes translations.

##### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	A new locale.
--------------------	---------------

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from streambuf can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

##### Note

Base class version does nothing.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.948.2.9 in\_avail()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::in_avail ( )` [inline], [inherited]  
 Looking ahead into the stream.

**Returns**

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()`.

**6.948.2.10 overflow()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`virtual int_type __gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::overflow (`  
`int_type __c = traits_type::eof() )` [inline], [protected], [virtual]

Consumes data from the buffer; writes to the controlled sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	An additional character to consume.
------------------	-------------------------------------

**Returns**

`eof()` to indicate failure, something else (usually `__c`, or `not_eof()`)

Informally, this function is called when the output buffer is full (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *consumed*, with *some effect* on the controlled sequence. (Typically, the buffer is written out to the sequence verbatim.) In either case, the character `c` is also written out, if `__c` is not `eof()`.

For a formal definition of this function, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.5]/3-7.

A functioning output streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used).

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

**6.948.2.11 pbackfail()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`virtual int_type __gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail (`  
`int_type __c = traits_type::eof() )` [inline], [protected], [virtual]

Tries to back up the input sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to be inserted back into the sequence.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

**Postcondition**

The constraints of `gp_ptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

**6.948.2.12 pbase()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbase ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_out\\_beg](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::str\(\)](#).

**6.948.2.13 pbump()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump (`  
`int __n )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Moving the write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_out\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.948.2.14 pptr()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_out\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.948.2.15 pubimbue()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubimbue (`  
`const locale & __loc ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for imbue().

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

#### Returns

The previous locale.

Calls the derived imbue(\_\_loc).

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_locale`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::getloc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue()`.

**6.948.2.16 pubseekoff()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubseekoff (`  
`off_type __off,`  
`ios_base::seekdir __way,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [inherited]`

Alters the stream position.

#### Parameters

<code>__off</code>	Offset.
<code>__way</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::seekdir</code> .
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual seekoff function.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff()`.

**6.948.2.17 pubseekpos()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubseekpos (`  
`pos_type __sp,`  
`ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [inherited]`

Alters the stream position.

#### Parameters

<code>__sp</code>	Position
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual seekpos function.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos()`.

**6.948.2.18 pubsetbuf()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`basic_streambuf * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsetbuf (`

```
char_type * __s,
streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::setbuf\(\)](#).

#### 6.948.2.19 pubsync() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
int std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsync ( ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Calls virtual sync function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::sync\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sync\(\)](#).

#### 6.948.2.20 sbumpc() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc ( ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Getting the next character.

##### Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::uflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator++\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::snextc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<char>::sync\(\)](#).

#### 6.948.2.21 seekoff() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
virtual pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekoff (
    off_type ,
    ios_base::seekdir ,
    ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [protected], [virtual],
[inherited]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

##### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubseekoff\(\)](#).

#### 6.948.2.22 seekpos() `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
virtual pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::seekpos (
    pos_type ,
    ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [protected], [virtual],
[inherited]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.



## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, std::char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.  
 Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubseekpos()`.

**6.948.2.23 `setbuf()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`virtual basic_streambuf<char_type, _Traits> * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setbuf`  
`(`  
`char_type * ,`  
`streamsize ) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Manipulates the buffer.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior. See the next-to-last paragraph of <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.streambuf.buffering> for more on this function.

## Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `this`.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, std::char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.  
 Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubsetbuf()`.

**6.948.2.24 `setg()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg (`  
`char_type * __gbeg,`  
`char_type * __gnext,`  
`char_type * __gend ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Setting the three read area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__gbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gnext</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_beg`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_cur`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_end`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::wbuffer_convert()`.

**6.948.2.25 `setp()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp (`  
`char_type * __pbeg,`  
`char_type * __pend ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Setting the three write area pointers.

## Parameters

<code>__pbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__pend</code>	A pointer.

## Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == ep_ptr()`

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::wbuffer\\_convert\(\)](#).

**6.948.2.26 sgetc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()` [inline], [inherited]  
 Getting the next character.

## Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::underflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::ignore\(\)](#), [std::istreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator++\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::sgetc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::snextc\(\)](#).

**6.948.2.27 sgetn()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetn (`  
     `char_type * __s,`  
     `streamsize __n )` [inline], [inherited]

Entry point for `xsgetn`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

Returns `xsgetn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xsgetn\(\)](#).

**6.948.2.28 showmanyc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`virtual streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc()` [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]  
 Investigating the data available.

**Returns**

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail.* [27.5.2.4.3]/1

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, std::char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.  
Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::in_avail()`.

**6.948.2.29 `snextc()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc ( )` [inline], [inherited]  
Getting the next character.

**Returns**

The next character, or eof.

Calls `sbumpc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sbumpc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sgetc()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::get()`, `std::basic_istream<char>::operator>>()`, and `std::basic_istream<char>::putback()`.

**6.948.2.30 `sputbackc()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputbackc (`  
`char_type __c )` [inline], [inherited]  
Pushing characters back into the input stream.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eback()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>::putback()`.

**6.948.2.31 `sputc()`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputc (
    char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$ __c	A character to output.
---------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

\_\_c, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores \_\_c in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(← __c)`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::epptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pbump\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pptr\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::ostreambuf\\_iterator< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::operator=\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert< \\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::overflow\(\)](#).

```
6.948.2.32 sputn() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
streamsize std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sputn (
    const char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$ __s	A buffer read area.
$\leftarrow$ __n	A count.

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xputn(__s,__n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::xputn\(\)](#).

```
6.948.2.33 sungetc() template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sungetc ( ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Moving backwards in the input stream.

#### Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::eback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pbackfail\(\)](#).

**6.948.2.34 sync()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`virtual int __gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sync ( ) [inline], [protected],`  
`[virtual]`

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

Returns

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

**6.948.2.35 uflow()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`virtual int_type __gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::uflow ( ) [inline], [protected],`  
`[virtual]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

Returns

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

**6.948.2.36 underflow()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits = std::char_traits<_CharT>>`  
`virtual int_type __gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::underflow ( ) [inline], [protected],`  
`[virtual]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

Returns

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>`.

**6.948.2.37 xsgetn()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xsgetn (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Multiple character extraction.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__s</code></a>	A buffer area.
<a href="#"><code>__n</code></a>	Maximum number of characters to assign.

## Returns

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#).

References [std::min\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetn\(\)](#).

### 6.948.2.38 xspn()

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::xspn (
    const char_type * __s,
    streamsize __n) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Multiple character insertion.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><code>__s</code></a>	A buffer area.
<a href="#"><code>__n</code></a>	Maximum number of characters to write.

## Returns

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#).

References [std::min\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputn\(\)](#).

## 6.948.3 Member Data Documentation

### 6.948.3.1 \_M\_buf\_locale

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>
locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_locale [protected], [inherited]
```

Current locale setting.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::basic\\_filebuf\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::getloc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.948.3.2 \_M\_in\_beg** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >char\_type\* [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_beg](#) [protected], [inherited]

Start of get area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::eback\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setg\(\)](#).**6.948.3.3 \_M\_in\_cur** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >char\_type\* [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#) [protected], [inherited]

Current read area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setg\(\)](#).**6.948.3.4 \_M\_in\_end** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >char\_type\* [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_end](#) [protected], [inherited]

End of get area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::egptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setg\(\)](#).**6.948.3.5 \_M\_out\_beg** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >char\_type\* [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_out\\_beg](#) [protected], [inherited]

Start of put area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pbase\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setp\(\)](#).**6.948.3.6 \_M\_out\_cur** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >char\_type\* [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#) [protected], [inherited]

Current put area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setp\(\)](#).**6.948.3.7 \_M\_out\_end** template<typename \_CharT , typename \_Traits >char\_type\* [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#) [protected], [inherited]

End of put area.

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::epptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setp\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf.h](#)

**6.949 std::chrono::steady\_clock Struct Reference**

#include &lt;chrono.h&gt;

**Public Types**

- typedef [chrono::nanoseconds](#) **duration**
- typedef duration::period **period**
- typedef duration::rep **rep**
- typedef [chrono::time\\_point< steady\\_clock, duration >](#) **time\_point**

## Static Public Member Functions

- static [time\\_point](#) **now** () noexcept

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_steady**

### 6.949.1 Detailed Description

Monotonic clock.

Time returned has the property of only increasing at a uniform rate.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono.h](#)

## 6.950 `std::stop_callback<_Callback>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- using **callback\_type** = `_Callback`

### Public Member Functions

- **stop\_callback** (const [stop\\_callback](#) &)=delete
- template<typename \_Cb, [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< is\_constructible\_v< \_Callback, \_Cb >, int > = 0>  
**stop\_callback** (const [stop\\_token](#) &\_\_token, \_Cb &&\_\_cb) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Callback, ←  
\_Cb >)
- **stop\_callback** ([stop\\_callback](#) &&)=delete
- template<typename \_Cb, [enable\\_if\\_t](#)< is\_constructible\_v< \_Callback, \_Cb >, int > = 0>  
**stop\_callback** ([stop\\_token](#) &&\_\_token, \_Cb &&\_\_cb) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Callback, \_Cb >)
- [stop\\_callback](#) & **operator=** (const [stop\\_callback](#) &)=delete
- [stop\\_callback](#) & **operator=** ([stop\\_callback](#) &&)=delete

### 6.950.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Callback>
class std::stop_callback<_Callback>
```

A wrapper for callbacks to be run when a stop request is made.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stop\\_token](#)

## 6.951 `std::stop_source` Class Reference

### Public Member Functions

- **stop\_source** (const [stop\\_source](#) &\_\_other) noexcept
- **stop\_source** ([std::nostopstate\\_t](#)) noexcept
- **stop\_source** ([stop\\_source](#) &&) noexcept=default
- [stop\\_token](#) **get\_token** () const noexcept
- [stop\\_source](#) & **operator=** (const [stop\\_source](#) &\_\_other) noexcept
- [stop\\_source](#) & **operator=** ([stop\\_source](#) &&) noexcept=default
- bool **request\_stop** () const noexcept
- bool **stop\_possible** () const noexcept
- bool **stop\_requested** () const noexcept
- void **swap** ([stop\\_source](#) &\_\_other) noexcept



**Friends**

- `bool operator==` (const [stop\\_source](#) &\_\_a, const [stop\\_source](#) &\_\_b) noexcept
- `void swap` ([stop\\_source](#) &\_\_lhs, [stop\\_source](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept

**6.951.1 Detailed Description**

A type that allows a stop request to be made.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stop\\_token](#)

**6.952 `std::stop_token` Class Reference****Public Member Functions**

- `stop_token` (const [stop\\_token](#) &) noexcept=default
- `stop_token` ([stop\\_token](#) &&) noexcept=default
- `stop_token & operator=` (const [stop\\_token](#) &) noexcept=default
- `stop_token & operator=` ([stop\\_token](#) &&) noexcept=default
- `bool stop_possible` () const noexcept
- `bool stop_requested` () const noexcept
- `void swap` ([stop\\_token](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept

**Friends**

- `bool operator==` (const [stop\\_token](#) &\_\_a, const [stop\\_token](#) &\_\_b)
- `template<typename _Callback >`  
class `stop_callback`
- class `stop_source`
- `void swap` ([stop\\_token](#) &\_\_lhs, [stop\\_token](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept

**6.952.1 Detailed Description**

Allow testing whether a stop request has been made on a `stop_source`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stop\\_token](#)

**6.953 `__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data<_Tv, _Th, Store_Hash >` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <types_traits.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data<_Tv, _Th, Store_Hash >`:

**Public Types**

- `typedef _Th hash_type`
- `typedef _Tv value_type`

**Public Attributes**

- `hash_type m_hash`
- `value_type m_value`

### 6.953.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tv, typename _Th, bool Store_Hash>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data< _Tv, _Th, Store_Hash >
```

Primary template for representation of stored data. Two types of data can be stored: value and hash.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 6.954 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_data< \_Tv, \_Th, false > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <types_traits.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_data< \_Tv, \_Th, false >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Tv **value\_type**

### Public Attributes

- value\_type **m\_value**

### 6.954.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tv, typename _Th>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data< _Tv, _Th, false >
```

Specialization for representation of stored data of just value type.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 6.955 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_hash< \_Th > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <types_traits.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_hash< \_Th >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Th **hash\_type**

### Public Attributes

- hash\_type **m\_hash**

### 6.955.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Th>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::stored_hash< _Th >
```

Stored hash.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

**6.956 `__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_value<_Tv>` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <types_traits.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::stored_value<_Tv>`:

**Public Types**

- `typedef _Tv value_type`

**Public Attributes**

- `value_type m_value`

**6.956.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tv>
```

```
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::stored_value<_Tv>
```

Stored value.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

**6.957 `__gnu_pbds::string_tag` Struct Reference**

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::string_tag`:

**6.957.1 Detailed Description**

Basic string container, inclusive of strings, ropes, etc.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

**6.958 `std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference**

```
#include <random.h>
```

**Classes**

- struct [param\\_type](#)

**Public Types**

- `typedef _RealType result_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `student_t_distribution` (`_RealType __n`)
- `student_t_distribution` (`const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate` (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate` (`_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p`)

- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate (result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `result_type max () const`
- `result_type min () const`
- `_RealType n () const`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `param_type param () const`
- `void param (const param_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`

## Friends

- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const std::student_t_distribution< _RealType1 > &__x)`
- `bool operator== (const student_t_distribution &__d1, const student_t_distribution &__d2)`
- `template<typename _RealType1, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, std::student_t_distribution< _RealType1 > &__x)`

## 6.958.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
class std::student_t_distribution< _RealType >
```

A `student_t` distribution random number distribution.

The formula for the normal probability mass function is:

$$p(x|n) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(n\pi)}} \frac{\Gamma((n+1)/2)}{\Gamma(n/2)} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{n}\right)^{-(n+1)/2}$$

## 6.958.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.958.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`typedef _RealType std::student_t_distribution< _RealType >::result_type`  
The type of the range of the distribution.

## 6.958.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.958.3.1 max()** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`result_type std::student_t_distribution< _RealType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
References `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::max()`.

**6.958.3.2 min()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result_type std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.  
References [std::numeric\\_limits<\\_Tp>::lowest\(\)](#).

**6.958.3.3 operator()()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result_type std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::operator() (   
_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
Generating functions.  
References [std::sqrt\(\)](#).

**6.958.3.4 param()** `[1/2] template<typename _RealType = double>  
param_type std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::param ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

**6.958.3.5 param()** `[2/2] template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::param (   
const param_type & __param ) [inline]`

Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.958.3.6 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::reset ( ) [inline]`  
Resets the distribution state.  
References [std::normal\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::reset\(\)](#), and [std::gamma\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::reset\(\)](#).

## 6.958.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.958.4.1 operator<<** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & operator<< (   
std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> & __os,  
const std::student_t_distribution<_RealType1> & __x ) [friend]`  
Inserts a student\_t\_distribution random number distribution \_\_x into the output stream \_\_os.

#### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A student_t_distribution random number distribution.

**Returns**

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

**6.958.4.2 operator==** `template<typename _RealType = double>`

```
bool operator== (
    const student\_t\_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,
    const student\_t\_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]
```

Return true if two Student t distributions have the same parameters and the sequences that would be generated are equal.

**6.958.4.3 operator>>** `template<typename _RealType = double>`

```
template<typename _RealType1 , typename _CharT , typename _Traits >
std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (
    std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,
    std::student\_t\_distribution< _RealType1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Extracts a `student_t_distribution` random number distribution `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

**Parameters**

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A <code>student_t_distribution</code> random number generator engine.

**Returns**

The input stream with `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

**6.959 std::sub\_match<\_Bilter> Class Template Reference**

```
#include <regex>
```

**Public Types**

- typedef `__iter_traits::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Bilter` **iterator**
- typedef `basic_string< value_type >` **string\_type**
- typedef `__iter_traits::value_type` **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- int [compare](#) (const [sub\\_match](#) &\_\_s) const
- `difference_type` [length](#) () const noexcept
- `string_type` [operator string\\_type](#) () const
- `string_type` [str](#) () const
- void [swap](#) ([sub\\_match](#) &\_\_s) noexcept(`__is_nothrow_swappable< _Bilter >::value`)

- int [compare](#) (const [string\\_type](#) &\_\_s) const
- int [compare](#) (const value\_type \*\_\_s) const

### Public Attributes

- iterator **first**
- bool **matched**
- iterator **second**

### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- template<typename \_Bilter >  
bool [operator==](#) (const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bilter> &\_\_lhs, const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bilter> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bilter >  
bool [operator!=](#) (const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bilter> &\_\_lhs, const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bilter> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bilter >  
bool [operator<](#) (const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bilter> &\_\_lhs, const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bilter> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bilter >  
bool [operator<=](#) (const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bilter> &\_\_lhs, const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bilter> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bilter >  
bool [operator>=](#) (const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bilter> &\_\_lhs, const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bilter> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bilter >  
bool [operator>](#) (const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bilter> &\_\_lhs, const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bilter> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
bool [operator==](#) (const \_\_sub\_match\_string<\_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc> &\_\_lhs, const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bi\_iter> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
bool [operator!=](#) (const \_\_sub\_match\_string<\_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc> &\_\_lhs, const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bi\_iter> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
bool [operator<](#) (const \_\_sub\_match\_string<\_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc> &\_\_lhs, const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bi\_iter> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
bool [operator>](#) (const \_\_sub\_match\_string<\_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc> &\_\_lhs, const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bi\_iter> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
bool [operator>=](#) (const \_\_sub\_match\_string<\_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc> &\_\_lhs, const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bi\_iter> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
bool [operator<=](#) (const \_\_sub\_match\_string<\_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc> &\_\_lhs, const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bi\_iter> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
bool [operator==](#) (const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bi\_iter> &\_\_lhs, const \_\_sub\_match\_string<\_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
bool [operator!=](#) (const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bi\_iter> &\_\_lhs, const \_\_sub\_match\_string<\_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc> &\_\_rhs)
- template<typename \_Bi\_iter, typename \_Ch\_traits, typename \_Ch\_alloc >  
bool [operator<](#) (const [sub\\_match](#)<\_Bi\_iter> &\_\_lhs, const \_\_sub\_match\_string<\_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_traits, \_Ch\_alloc> &\_\_rhs)





- `template<typename _Bi_iter>`  
`bool operator> (typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match<_Bi_iter> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter>`  
`bool operator>= (typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match<_Bi_iter> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter>`  
`bool operator<= (typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const &__lhs, const sub_match<_Bi_iter> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter>`  
`bool operator== (const sub_match<_Bi_iter> &__lhs, typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter>`  
`bool operator!= (const sub_match<_Bi_iter> &__lhs, typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter>`  
`bool operator< (const sub_match<_Bi_iter> &__lhs, typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter>`  
`bool operator> (const sub_match<_Bi_iter> &__lhs, typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter>`  
`bool operator>= (const sub_match<_Bi_iter> &__lhs, typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter>`  
`bool operator<= (const sub_match<_Bi_iter> &__lhs, typename iterator_traits<_Bi_iter>::value_type const &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Ch_traits, typename _Bi_iter>`  
`basic_ostream<_Ch_type, _Ch_traits> & operator<< (basic_ostream<_Ch_type, _Ch_traits> &__os, const sub_match<_Bi_iter> &__m)`

### 6.959.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Bilter>
class std::sub_match<_Bilter>
```

A sequence of characters matched by a particular marked sub-expression.

An object of this class is essentially a pair of iterators marking a matched subexpression within a regular expression pattern match. Such objects can be converted to and compared with `std::basic_string` objects of the same character type as the pattern matched by the regular expression.

A `sub_match<Iter>` has a public base class of type `pair<Iter, Iter>`, so inherits pair's data members named `first` and `second`. The iterators that make up the pair are the usual half-open interval referencing the actual original pattern matched.

Since


C++11

### 6.959.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.959.2.1 compare()** [1/3] `template<typename _BiIter>`  
`int std::sub_match<_BiIter>::compare (`  
`const string_type &__s ) const [inline]`

Compares this `sub_match` to a string.

## Parameters

	A string to compare to this sub_match.
__s	


## Return values

<i>negative</i>	This matched sequence will collate before __s.
<i>zero</i>	This matched sequence is equivalent to __s.
<i>positive</i>	This matched sequence will collate after __s.

**6.959.2.2 compare()** [2/3] `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`int std::sub_match<_Bilter >::compare (`  
`const sub_match<_Bilter > & __s ) const [inline]`

Compares this and another matched sequence.

## Parameters

	Another matched sequence to compare to this one.
__s	


## Return values

<i>negative</i>	This matched sequence will collate before __s.
<i>zero</i>	This matched sequence is equivalent to __s.
<i>positive</i>	This matched sequence will collate after __s.

Referenced by [std::sub\\_match<\\_Bilter >::operator!=\(\)](#), [std::sub\\_match<\\_Bilter >::operator<\(\)](#), [std::sub\\_match<\\_Bilter >::operator<=\(\)](#), [std::sub\\_match<\\_Bilter >::operator==\(\)](#), [std::sub\\_match<\\_Bilter >::operator>\(\)](#), and [std::sub\\_match<\\_Bilter >::operator>=\(\)](#).

**6.959.2.3 compare()** [3/3] `template<typename _Bilter >`  
`int std::sub_match<_Bilter >::compare (`  
`const value_type * __s ) const [inline]`  
Compares this sub\_match to a string.

## Parameters

	A string to compare to this sub_match.
__s	

## Return values

<i>negative</i>	This matched sequence will collate before __s.
<i>zero</i>	This matched sequence is equivalent to __s.
<i>positive</i>	This matched sequence will collate after __s.

**6.959.2.4 length()** `template<typename _BiIter >`

`difference_type std::sub_match< _BiIter >::length ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Gets the length of the matching sequence.

References [std::distance\(\)](#).

**6.959.2.5 operator string\_type()** `template<typename _BiIter >`

`std::sub_match< _BiIter >::operator string_type ( ) const [inline]`

Gets the matching sequence as a string.

**Returns**

the matching sequence as a string.

This is the implicit conversion operator. It is identical to the `str()` member function except that it will want to pop up in unexpected places and cause a great deal of confusion and cursing from the unwary.

References [std::sub\\_match< \\_BiIter >::str\(\)](#).

**6.959.2.6 str()** `template<typename _BiIter >`

`string_type std::sub_match< _BiIter >::str ( ) const [inline]`

Gets the matching sequence as a string.

**Returns**

the matching sequence as a string.

Referenced by [std::sub\\_match< \\_BiIter >::operator string\\_type\(\)](#).

**6.959.2.7 swap()** `template<typename _BiIter >`

`void std::sub_match< _BiIter >::swap (   
 sub_match< _BiIter > & __s ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swap the values of two `sub_match` objects.

References [std::swap\(\)](#), and [std::pair< \\_T1, \\_T2 >::swap\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [regex.h](#)

**6.960 std::ranges::subrange< \_It, \_Sent, \_Kind > Class Template Reference**

`#include <ranges_util.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::ranges::subrange< _It, _Sent, _Kind >`:

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **subrange** (`__detail::__convertible_to_non_slicing< _It > auto __i, _Sent __s`) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_It, decltype(\_\_i)> &&is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Sent, \_Sent & >)
- constexpr **subrange** (`__detail::__convertible_to_non_slicing< _It > auto __i, _Sent __s, __size_type __n`) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_It, decltype(\_\_i)> &&is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Sent, \_Sent & >)

- template<\_\_detail::\_\_different\_from<subrange> \_Rng>  
requires borrowed\_range<\_Rng> && \_\_detail::\_\_convertible\_to\_non\_slicing<iterator\_t<\_Rng>, \_It> && convertible\_to<sentinel\_t<\_Rng>, \_Sent>  
constexpr subrange (\_Rng &&\_\_r) noexcept(noexcept(subrange(\_\_r, ranges::size(\_\_r)))) \_S\_store\_size &&sized\_range<\_Rng>
- template<\_\_detail::\_\_different\_from<subrange> \_Rng>  
requires borrowed\_range<\_Rng> && \_\_detail::\_\_convertible\_to\_non\_slicing<iterator\_t<\_Rng>, \_It> && convertible\_to<sentinel\_t<\_Rng>, \_Sent> (!\_S\_store\_size)  
constexpr subrange (\_Rng &&\_\_r) noexcept(noexcept(subrange(ranges::begin(\_\_r), ranges::end(\_\_r))))
- template<borrowed\_range \_Rng>  
requires \_\_detail::\_\_convertible\_to\_non\_slicing<iterator\_t<\_Rng>, \_It> && convertible\_to<sentinel\_t<\_Rng>, \_Sent> (\_Kind == subrange\_kind::sized)  
constexpr subrange (\_Rng &&\_\_r, \_\_size\_type \_\_n) noexcept(noexcept(subrange(ranges::begin(\_\_r), ranges::end(\_\_r), \_\_n)))
- constexpr subrange & advance (iter\_difference\_t<\_It> \_\_n)
- constexpr decltype(auto) back ()
- constexpr decltype(auto) back () const
- constexpr \_It begin ()
- constexpr \_It begin () const
- constexpr auto data () const noexcept(noexcept(ranges::begin(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr auto data () noexcept(noexcept(ranges::begin(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr bool empty () const
- constexpr bool empty () noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_empty(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr \_Sent end () const
- constexpr decltype(auto) front ()
- constexpr decltype(auto) front () const
- constexpr subrange next (iter\_difference\_t<\_It> \_\_n=1) &&
- constexpr subrange next (iter\_difference\_t<\_It> \_\_n=1) const &
- template<\_\_detail::\_\_different\_from<subrange> \_PairLike>  
requires \_\_detail::\_\_pair\_like\_convertible\_from<\_PairLike, const \_It&, const \_Sent&>  
constexpr operator \_PairLike () const
- constexpr operator bool () const noexcept(noexcept(ranges::empty(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr operator bool () noexcept(noexcept(ranges::empty(\_M\_derived())))
- template<random\_access\_range \_Range = \_Derived>  
constexpr decltype(auto) operator[] (range\_difference\_t<\_Range> \_\_n)
- template<random\_access\_range \_Range = const \_Derived>  
constexpr decltype(auto) operator[] (range\_difference\_t<\_Range> \_\_n) const
- constexpr subrange prev (iter\_difference\_t<\_It> \_\_n=1) const
- constexpr \_\_size\_type size () const
- constexpr auto size () noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_size(\_M\_derived())))

## Friends

- struct views::\_Drop

### 6.960.1 Detailed Description

```
template<input_or_output_iterator _It, sentinel_for<_It> _Sent = _It, subrange_kind _Kind = sized_sentinel_for<_Sent, _It> ?
subrange_kind::sized : subrange_kind::unsized>
requires (_Kind == subrange_kind::sized || !sized_sentinel_for<_Sent, _It>)
class std::ranges::subrange<_It, _Sent, _Kind>
```

The ranges::subrange class template.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ranges\\_util.h](#)

## 6.961 `std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w, __s, __r>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_UIntType` `result_type`

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Sseq`, typename `= _If_seed_seq<_Sseq>>`  
`subtract_with_carry_engine` (`_Sseq` & `__q`)
- `subtract_with_carry_engine` (`result_type` `__sd`)
- void `discard` (unsigned long long `__z`)
- `result_type` `operator()` ()
- template<typename `_Sseq` >  
`_If_seed_seq<_Sseq>` `seed` (`_Sseq` & `__q`)
- template<typename `_Sseq` >  
auto `seed` (`_Sseq` & `__q`) -> `_If_seed_seq<_Sseq>`
- void `seed` (`result_type` `__sd=0u`)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr `result_type` `max` ()
- static constexpr `result_type` `min` ()

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr uint\_least32\_t `default_seed`
- static constexpr size\_t `long_lag`
- static constexpr size\_t `short_lag`
- static constexpr size\_t `word_size`

### Friends

- template<typename `_UIntType1`, size\_t `__w1`, size\_t `__s1`, size\_t `__r1`, typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>` & `operator<<` (`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits>` & `__os`, const `std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType1, __w1, __s1, __r1>` & `__x`)
- bool `operator==` (const `subtract_with_carry_engine` & `__lhs`, const `subtract_with_carry_engine` & `__rhs`)
- template<typename `_UIntType1`, size\_t `__w1`, size\_t `__s1`, size\_t `__r1`, typename `_CharT`, typename `_Traits` >  
`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` & `operator>>` (`std::basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits>` & `__is`, `std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType1, __w1, __s1, __r1>` & `__x`)

#### 6.961.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>
class std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w, __s, __r>
```

The Marsaglia-Zaman generator.

This is a model of a Generalized Fibonacci discrete random number generator, sometimes referred to as the SWC generator.

A discrete random number generator that produces pseudorandom numbers using:

$$x_i \leftarrow (x_{i-s} - x_{i-r} - carry_{i-1}) \bmod m$$

The size of the state is  $r$  and the maximum period of the generator is  $(m^r - m^s - 1)$ .

## 6.961.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.961.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>`  
`typedef _UIntType std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::result_type`  
 The type of the generated random value.

## 6.961.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.961.3.1 subtract\_with\_carry\_engine()** [1/2] `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>`  
`std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::subtract_with_carry_engine (`  
`result_type __sd ) [inline], [explicit]`  
 Constructs an explicitly seeded subtract\_with\_carry\_engine random number generator.  
 References `std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::seed()`.

**6.961.3.2 subtract\_with\_carry\_engine()** [2/2] `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>`  
`template<typename _Sseq , typename = _If_seed_seq<_Sseq>>`  
`std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::subtract_with_carry_engine (`  
`_Sseq & __q ) [inline], [explicit]`  
 Constructs a subtract\_with\_carry\_engine random number engine seeded from the seed sequence \_\_q.

### Parameters

<code>__q</code>	the seed sequence.
------------------	--------------------

References `std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::seed()`.

## 6.961.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.961.4.1 discard()** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>`  
`void std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::discard (`  
`unsigned long long __z ) [inline]`  
 Discard a sequence of random numbers.

**6.961.4.2 max()** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>`  
`static constexpr result_type std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::max ( )`  
`[inline], [static], [constexpr]`  
 Gets the inclusive maximum value of the range of random integers returned by this generator.

**6.961.4.3 min()** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>`  
`static constexpr result_type std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::min ( )`  
`[inline], [static], [constexpr]`

Gets the inclusive minimum value of the range of random integers returned by this generator.

**6.961.4.4 operator()** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>  
subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::result_type std::subtract_with_carry_engine<  
_UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::operator()`

Gets the next random number in the sequence.

**6.961.4.5 seed()** [1/2] `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>  
template<typename _Sseq >  
_If_seed_seq< _Sseq > std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::seed (`  
`_Sseq & __q )`

Seeds the initial state  $x_0$  of the % subtract\_with\_carry\_engine random number generator.

**6.961.4.6 seed()** [2/2] `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>  
void std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::seed (`  
`result_type __sd = 0u )`

Seeds the initial state  $x_0$  of the random number generator.

N1688[4.19] modifies this as follows. If `__value == 0`, sets value to 19780503. In any case, with a linear congruential generator  $lcg(i)$  having parameters  $m_{lcg} = 2147483563$ ,  $a_{lcg} = 40014$ ,  $c_{lcg} = 0$ , and  $lcg(0) = value$ , sets  $x_{-r} \dots x_{-1}$  to  $lcg(1) \bmod m \dots lcg(r) \bmod m$  respectively. If  $x_{-1} = 0$  set carry to 1, otherwise sets carry to 0.

Referenced by `std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >::subtract_with_carry_engine()`.

## 6.961.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.961.5.1 operator<<** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>  
template<typename _UIntType1 , size_t __w1, size_t __s1, size_t __r1, typename _CharT , typename  
_Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator<< (`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os,`  
`const std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType1, __w1, __s1, __r1 > & __x ) [friend]`

Inserts the current state of a % subtract\_with\_carry\_engine random number generator engine `__x` into the output stream `__os`.

### Parameters

<code>__os</code>	An output stream.
<code>__x</code>	A % subtract_with_carry_engine random number generator engine.

### Returns

The output stream with the state of `__x` inserted or in an error state.

**6.961.5.2 operator==** `template<typename _UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>  
bool operator== (`  
`const subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r > & __lhs,`  
`const subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r > & __rhs ) [friend]`



Compares two % `subtract_with_carry_engine` random number generator objects of the same type for equality.

## Parameters

<code>__lhs</code>	A % subtract_with_carry_engine random number generator object.
<code>__rhs</code>	Another % subtract_with_carry_engine random number generator object.

## Returns

true if the infinite sequences of generated values would be equal, false otherwise.

**6.961.5.3 operator>>** `template<typename UIntType , size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r>  
template<typename UIntType1 , size_t __w1, size_t __s1, size_t __r1, typename _CharT , typename  
_Traits >`

```
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & operator>> (
    std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,
    std::subtract_with_carry_engine< UIntType1, __w1, __s1, __r1 > & __x ) [friend]
```

Extracts the current state of a % subtract\_with\_carry\_engine random number generator engine `__x` from the input stream `__is`.

## Parameters

<code>__is</code>	An input stream.
<code>__x</code>	A % subtract_with_carry_engine random number generator engine.

## Returns

The input stream with the state of `__x` extracted or in an error state.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.962 \_\_gnu\_cxx::subtractive\_rng Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::subtractive_rng`:

## Public Types

- typedef unsigned int [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef unsigned int [result\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [subtractive\\_rng](#) ()
- [subtractive\\_rng](#) (unsigned int \_\_seed)
- void [\\_M\\_initialize](#) (unsigned int \_\_seed)
- unsigned int [operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int \_\_limit)

### 6.962.1 Detailed Description

The `subtractive_rng` class is documented on [SGI's site](#). Note that this code assumes that `int` is 32 bits.

## 6.962.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.962.2.1 argument\_type** typedef unsigned int [std::unary\\_function](#)< unsigned int , unsigned int >::argument\_type [inherited]  
argument\_type is the type of the argument

**6.962.2.2 result\_type** typedef unsigned int [std::unary\\_function](#)< unsigned int , unsigned int >::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

## 6.962.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.962.3.1 subtractive\_rng()** [1/2] [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::subtractive\\_rng::subtractive\\_rng](#) ( unsigned int \_\_seed ) [inline]  
Ctor allowing you to initialize the seed.

**6.962.3.2 subtractive\_rng()** [2/2] [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::subtractive\\_rng::subtractive\\_rng](#) ( ) [inline]  
Default ctor; initializes its state with some number you don't see.

## 6.962.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.962.4.1 operator()()** unsigned int [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::subtractive\\_rng::operator](#)() ( unsigned int \_\_limit ) [inline]

Returns a number less than the argument.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 6.963 std::pmr::synchronized\_pool\_resource Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::pmr::synchronized\_pool\_resource:

### Public Member Functions

- **synchronized\_pool\_resource** (const [pool\\_options](#) &\_\_opts)
- **synchronized\_pool\_resource** (const [pool\\_options](#) &\_\_opts, [memory\\_resource](#) \*\_\_upstream)
- **synchronized\_pool\_resource** (const [synchronized\\_pool\\_resource](#) &)=delete
- **synchronized\_pool\_resource** ([memory\\_resource](#) \*\_\_upstream)
- void \* **allocate** (size\_t \_\_bytes, size\_t \_\_alignment=\_S\_max\_align)
- void **deallocate** (void \* \_\_p, size\_t \_\_bytes, size\_t \_\_alignment=\_S\_max\_align)
- bool **is\_equal** (const [memory\\_resource](#) &\_\_other) const noexcept
- [synchronized\\_pool\\_resource](#) & **operator=** (const [synchronized\\_pool\\_resource](#) &)=delete
- [pool\\_options](#) **options** () const noexcept
- void **release** ()
- [memory\\_resource](#) \* **upstream\_resource** () const noexcept

### Protected Member Functions

- void \* [do\\_allocate](#) (size\_t \_\_bytes, size\_t \_\_alignment) override
- void [do\\_deallocate](#) (void \* \_\_p, size\_t \_\_bytes, size\_t \_\_alignment) override
- bool [do\\_is\\_equal](#) (const [memory\\_resource](#) & \_\_other) const noexcept override

#### 6.963.1 Detailed Description

A thread-safe memory resource that manages pools of fixed-size blocks.

#### 6.963.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.963.2.1 [do\\_allocate\(\)](#)** void \* std::pmr::synchronized\_pool\_resource::do\_allocate (   
size\_t \_\_bytes,   
size\_t \_\_alignment ) [override], [protected], [virtual]

Implements [std::pmr::memory\\_resource](#).

**6.963.2.2 [do\\_deallocate\(\)](#)** void std::pmr::synchronized\_pool\_resource::do\_deallocate (   
void \* \_\_p,   
size\_t \_\_bytes,   
size\_t \_\_alignment ) [override], [protected], [virtual]

Implements [std::pmr::memory\\_resource](#).

**6.963.2.3 [do\\_is\\_equal\(\)](#)** bool std::pmr::synchronized\_pool\_resource::do\_is\_equal (   
const [memory\\_resource](#) & \_\_other ) const [inline], [override], [protected], [virtual],   
[noexcept]

Implements [std::pmr::memory\\_resource](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [memory\\_resource](#)

### 6.964 [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::synth\\_access\\_traits](#)< Type\_Traits, Set, \_ATraits > Struct Template Reference

#include <synth\_access\_traits.hpp>

Inherits [\\_ATraits](#).

#### Public Types

- typedef [\\_ATraits](#) **base\_type**
- typedef base\_type::const\_iterator **const\_iterator**
- typedef type\_traits::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef type\_traits::key\_const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef Type\_Traits **type\_traits**

#### Public Member Functions

- **synth\_access\_traits** (const base\_type &)
- bool **cmp\_keys** (key\_const\_reference, key\_const\_reference) const
- bool **cmp\_prefixes** (const\_iterator, const\_iterator, const\_iterator, const\_iterator, bool compare\_after=false) const

- bool **equal\_keys** (key\_const\_reference, key\_const\_reference) const
- bool **equal\_prefixes** (const\_iterator, const\_iterator, const\_iterator, const\_iterator, bool compare\_after=true) const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static key\_const\_reference **extract\_key** (const\_reference)

#### 6.964.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Type_Traits, bool Set, typename _ATraits>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits< Type_Traits, Set, _ATraits >
```

Synthetic element access traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [synth\\_access\\_traits.hpp](#)

## 6.965 std::chrono::system\_clock Struct Reference

```
#include <chrono.h>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [chrono::nanoseconds](#) **duration**
- typedef duration::period **period**
- typedef duration::rep **rep**
- typedef [chrono::time\\_point](#)< [system\\_clock](#), [duration](#) > **time\_point**

### Static Public Member Functions

- static [time\\_point](#) **from\_time\_t** (std::time\_t \_\_t) noexcept
- static [time\\_point](#) **now** () noexcept
- static std::time\_t **to\_time\_t** (const [time\\_point](#) &\_\_t) noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_steady**

#### 6.965.1 Detailed Description

System clock.

Time returned represents wall time from the system-wide clock.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono.h](#)

## 6.966 std::system\_error Class Reference

```
#include <system_error>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::system\_error:

## Public Member Functions

- **system\_error** (const [system\\_error](#) &)=default
- **system\_error** ([error\\_code](#) \_\_ec, const char \* \_\_what)
- **system\_error** ([error\\_code](#) \_\_ec, const [string](#) & \_\_what)
- **system\_error** ([error\\_code](#) \_\_ec=[error\\_code](#)())
- **system\_error** (int \_\_v, const [error\\_category](#) & \_\_ecat)
- **system\_error** (int \_\_v, const [error\\_category](#) & \_\_ecat, const char \* \_\_what)
- **system\_error** (int \_\_v, const [error\\_category](#) & \_\_ecat, const [string](#) & \_\_what)
- const [error\\_code](#) & **code** () const noexcept
- [system\\_error](#) & **operator=** (const [system\\_error](#) &)=default
- virtual const char \* **what** () const noexcept

### 6.966.1 Detailed Description

An exception type that includes an `error_code` value.

Typically used to report errors from the operating system and other low-level APIs.

Since

C++11

### 6.966.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.966.2.1 what()** `virtual const char * std::runtime_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]`

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::filesystem::filesystem\\_error](#), and [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [system\\_error](#)

## 6.967 std::chrono::tai\_clock Class Reference

### Public Types

- using **duration** = [chrono::duration](#)< rep, period >
- using **period** = [system\\_clock::period](#)
- using **rep** = [system\\_clock::rep](#)
- using **time\_point** = [chrono::time\\_point](#)< [tai\\_clock](#) >

### Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Duration >  
static [tai\\_time](#)< [common\\_type\\_t](#)< \_Duration, [seconds](#) > > **from\_utc** (const [utc\\_time](#)< \_Duration > & \_\_t)
- static [time\\_point](#) **now** ()
- template<typename \_Duration >  
static [utc\\_time](#)< [common\\_type\\_t](#)< \_Duration, [seconds](#) > > **to\_utc** (const [tai\\_time](#)< \_Duration > & \_\_t)

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_steady**

### 6.967.1 Detailed Description

A clock that measures International Atomic Time.  
The epoch is 1958-01-01 00:00:00.

Since

C++20

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [chrono](#)

## 6.968 `__gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>`:

### Public Types

- typedef pointer **iterator**
- typedef value\_type \* **pointer**
- typedef ptrdiff\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [temporary\\_buffer](#) (`_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last`)
- [~temporary\\_buffer](#) ()
- iterator [begin](#) ()
- iterator [end](#) ()
- size\_type [requested\\_size](#) () const
- size\_type [size](#) () const

### Protected Attributes

- pointer **\_M\_buffer**
- size\_type **\_M\_len**
- size\_type **\_M\_original\_len**

### 6.968.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _ForwardIterator, class _Tp = typename std::iterator_traits<_ForwardIterator>::value_type>
struct __gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>
```

This class provides similar behavior and semantics of the standard functions `get_temporary_buffer()` and `return_temporary_buffer()`, but encapsulated in a type vaguely resembling a standard container.

By default, a `temporary_buffer<Iter>` stores space for objects of whatever type the `Iter` iterator points to. It is constructed from a typical `[first,last)` range, and provides the `begin()`, `end()`, `size()` functions, as well as `requested_size()`. For non-trivial types, copies of `*first` will be used to initialize the storage.

`malloc` is used to obtain underlying storage.

Like `get_temporary_buffer()`, not all the requested memory may be available. Ideally, the created buffer will be large enough to hold a copy of `[first,last)`, but if `size()` is less than `requested_size()`, then this didn't happen.

### 6.968.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.968.2.1 temporary\_buffer()** `template<class _ForwardIterator , class _Tp = typename std::iterator_traits<_ForwardIterator>::value_type>`  
`__gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >::temporary_buffer (`  
`_FowardIterator __first,`  
`_FowardIterator __last ) [inline]`

Requests storage large enough to hold a copy of [first,last).

**6.968.2.2 ~temporary\_buffer()** `template<class _ForwardIterator , class _Tp = typename std::iterator_traits<_ForwardIterator>::value_type>`  
`__gnu_cxx::temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >::~~temporary_buffer ( ) [inline]`

Destroys objects and frees storage.

### 6.968.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.968.3.1 begin()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`iterator std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >::begin ( ) [inline], [inherited]`  
As per Table mumble.

**6.968.3.2 end()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`iterator std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >::end ( ) [inline], [inherited]`  
As per Table mumble.

**6.968.3.3 requested\_size()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`size_type std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >::requested_size ( ) const [inline],`  
`[inherited]`  
Returns the size requested by the constructor; may be >size().

**6.968.3.4 size()** `template<typename _ForwardIterator , typename _Tp >`  
`size_type std::_Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >::size ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`  
As per Table mumble.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ext/memory](#)

## 6.969 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::thin\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

`#include <thin_heap.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::thin_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _Alloc allocator_type`
- `typedef Cmp_Fn cmp_fn`
- `typedef base_type::const_iterator const_iterator`
- `typedef __rebind_a::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef __rebind_a::const_reference const_reference`



- typedef `_Alloc::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `base_type::iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_const_iterator` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::point_iterator` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `__rebind_a::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_a::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `Value_Type` **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **iterator** **begin** ()
- **const\_iterator** **begin** () const
- void **clear** ()
- bool **empty** () const
- **iterator** **end** ()
- **const\_iterator** **end** () const
- void **erase** (**point\_iterator**)
- template<typename Pred >  
size\_type **erase\_if** (Pred)
- Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** ()
- const Cmp\_Fn & **get\_cmp\_fn** () const
- void **join** (**thin\_heap**< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const
- void **modify** (**point\_iterator**, const\_reference)
- void **pop** ()
- **point\_iterator** **push** (const\_reference)
- size\_type **size** () const
- template<typename Pred >  
void **split** (Pred, **thin\_heap**< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap** (**left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap**< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc::size\_type, \_Alloc > &)
- const\_reference **top** () const

## Protected Types

- typedef `base_type::node` **node**
- typedef `alloc_traits::allocator_type` **node\_allocator**
- typedef `base_type::node_const_pointer` **node\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **node\_metadata**
- typedef `base_type::node_pointer` **node\_pointer**
- typedef `std::pair< node_pointer, node_pointer >` **node\_pointer\_pair**

## Protected Member Functions

- **thin\_heap** (const Cmp\_Fn &)
- **thin\_heap** (const **thin\_heap**< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **actual\_erase\_node** (node\_pointer)
- void **bubble\_to\_top** (node\_pointer)
- void **clear\_imp** (node\_pointer)
- template<typename It >  
void **copy\_from\_range** (It, It)
- node\_pointer **get\_new\_node\_for\_insert** (const\_reference)

- node\_pointer **prune** (Pred)
- void **swap** ([thin\\_heap](#)< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > &)
- void **swap\_with\_parent** (node\_pointer, node\_pointer)
- void **to\_linked\_list** ()
- void **value\_swap** ([left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap](#) &)

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static node\_pointer **parent** (node\_pointer)

### Protected Attributes

- node\_pointer **m\_p\_root**
- size\_type **m\_size**

#### 6.969.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Value_Type, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::thin_heap< Value_Type, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >
```

Thin heap.

See Tarjan and Kaplan.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [thin\\_heap.hpp](#)

#### 6.970 \_\_gnu\_pbds::thin\_heap\_tag Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_pbds::thin\_heap\_tag:

##### 6.970.1 Detailed Description

Thin heap.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

#### 6.971 std::thread Class Reference

```
#include <thread>
```

### Classes

- class [id](#)

### Public Types

- using **native\_handle\_type** = \_\_gthread\_t

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_Callable, typename... \_Args, typename = \_Require<\_\_not\_same<\_Callable>>>>  
**thread** (\_Callable &&\_\_f, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- **thread** (const [thread](#) &)=delete
- **thread** ([thread](#) &&\_\_t) noexcept

- void **detach** ()
- `id` **get\_id** () const noexcept
- void **join** ()
- bool **joinable** () const noexcept
- native\_handle\_type **native\_handle** ()
- `thread` & **operator=** (const `thread` &)=delete
- `thread` & **operator=** (`thread` &&\_\_t) noexcept
- void **swap** (`thread` &\_\_t) noexcept

### Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int **hardware\_concurrency** () noexcept

### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- void **swap** (`thread` &\_\_x, `thread` &\_\_y) noexcept

#### 6.971.1 Detailed Description

A `std::thread` represents a new thread of execution.

The default constructor creates an object that does not own a thread. The `thread(F&&, Args&&...)` constructor invokes a callable in a new thread, and owns that new thread. A `std::thread` that owns a thread is *joinable*. Joining a thread waits for it to finish executing, which happens when the callable running in that thread returns.

A `std::thread` cannot be copied, but can be moved. Moving a joinable object transfers ownership of its thread to another object.

A joinable `std::thread` must be explicitly joined (or detached) before it is destroyed or assigned to. Attempting to destroy a joinable thread will terminate the whole process.

Since

C++11

#### 6.971.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 6.971.2.1 `native_handle()` `native_handle_type std::thread::native_handle ( ) [inline]`

Precondition

`thread` is joinable

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_thread.h](#)

## 6.972 `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_base< _Tp, _Cond >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_base< _Tp, _Cond >`:

## Public Types

- typedef const value\_type \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const value\_type & **const\_reference**
- typedef std::ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef value\_type \* **pointer**
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef value\_type & **reference**
- typedef std::size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- pointer **address** (reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n, const void \* \_\_hint=0)
- void **check** (size\_t label)
- void **check** (size\_type \_\_n)
- void **check\_allocated** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- map\_alloc\_type::iterator **check\_allocated** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **check\_constructed** (size\_t label)
- map\_construct\_type::iterator **check\_constructed** (void \*p)
- template<typename \_Up, typename... \_Args>  
void **construct** (\_Up \* \_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **deallocate** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- template<typename \_Up >  
void **destroy** (\_Up \* \_\_p)
- void **erase** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **erase\_construct** (void \*p)
- void **insert** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **insert\_construct** (void \*p)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept

## Static Public Member Functions

- static void **check** ()
- static size\_t **get\_label** ()
- static void **set\_label** (size\_t l)

### 6.972.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Cond>
class __gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_base< _Tp, _Cond >
```

Allocator class with logging and exception generation control. Intended to be used as an allocator\_type in templated code.

Note: Deallocate not allowed to throw.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

### 6.973 \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_allocator\_limit< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_allocator\_limit< \_Tp >:

## Public Types

- typedef const value\_type \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const value\_type & **const\_reference**
- typedef std::ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef value\_type \* **pointer**
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef value\_type & **reference**
- typedef std::size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **throw\_allocator\_limit** (const [throw\\_allocator\\_limit](#) &) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp1 >  
  **throw\_allocator\_limit** (const [throw\\_allocator\\_limit](#)<\_Tp1> &) noexcept
- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- pointer **address** (reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n, const void \*\_\_hint=0)
- void **check** (size\_t label)
- void **check** (size\_type \_\_n)
- void **check\_allocated** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- map\_alloc\_type::iterator **check\_allocated** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **check\_constructed** (size\_t label)
- map\_construct\_type::iterator **check\_constructed** (void \*p)
- void **construct** (\_Up \*\_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **deallocate** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- void **destroy** (\_Up \*\_\_p)
- void **erase** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **erase\_construct** (void \*p)
- void **insert** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **insert\_construct** (void \*p)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept
- [throw\\_allocator\\_limit](#) & **operator=** (const [throw\\_allocator\\_limit](#) &)=default

## Static Public Member Functions

- static void **check** ()
- static size\_t & **count** ()
- static size\_t **get\_label** ()
- static size\_t & **limit** ()
- static void **set\_label** (size\_t l)
- static void **set\_limit** (const size\_t \_\_l)
- static void **throw\_conditionally** ()

### 6.973.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct __gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_limit<_Tp>
```

Allocator throwing via limit condition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.974 `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_random<_Tp>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_random<_Tp>`:

### Public Types

- typedef const value\_type \* **const\_pointer**
- typedef const value\_type & **const\_reference**
- typedef std::ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef value\_type \* **pointer**
- typedef [std::true\\_type](#) **propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment**
- typedef value\_type & **reference**
- typedef std::size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **throw\_allocator\_random** (const [throw\\_allocator\\_random](#) &) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp1 >  
**throw\_allocator\_random** (const [throw\\_allocator\\_random](#)<\_Tp1 > &) noexcept
- const\_pointer **address** (const\_reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- pointer **address** (reference \_\_x) const noexcept
- pointer **allocate** (size\_type \_\_n, const void \*\_\_hint=0)
- void **check** (size\_t label)
- void **check** (size\_type \_\_n)
- void **check\_allocated** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- map\_alloc\_type::iterator **check\_allocated** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **check\_constructed** (size\_t label)
- map\_construct\_type::iterator **check\_constructed** (void \*p)
- void **construct** (\_Up \*\_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- void **deallocate** (pointer \_\_p, size\_type \_\_n)
- void **destroy** (\_Up \*\_\_p)
- void **erase** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **erase\_construct** (void \*p)
- void **insert** (void \*p, size\_t size)
- void **insert\_construct** (void \*p)
- size\_type **max\_size** () const noexcept
- [throw\\_allocator\\_random](#) & **operator=** (const [throw\\_allocator\\_random](#) &)=default
- void **seed** (unsigned long \_\_s)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **check** ()
- static size\_t **get\_label** ()
- static void **set\_label** (size\_t l)
- static void **set\_probability** (double \_\_p)
- static void **throw\_conditionally** ()

### 6.974.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct __gnu_cxx::throw_allocator_random<_Tp>
```

Allocator throwing via random condition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.975 `__gnu_cxx::throw_value_base<_Cond>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
Inherits _Cond.
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Cond` `condition_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `throw_value_base` (const std::size\_t \_\_i)
- `throw_value_base` (const [throw\\_value\\_base](#) &\_\_v)
- `throw_value_base` ([throw\\_value\\_base](#) &&)=default
- `throw_value_base` & `operator++` ()
- `throw_value_base` & `operator=` (const [throw\\_value\\_base](#) &\_\_v)
- `throw_value_base` & `operator=` ([throw\\_value\\_base](#) &&)=default

### Public Attributes

- std::size\_t `M_i`

### 6.975.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Cond>
struct __gnu_cxx::throw_value_base<_Cond>
```

Class with exception generation control. Intended to be used as a `value_type` in templated code.

Note: Destructor not allowed to throw.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.976 `__gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit` Struct Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
Inheritance diagram for __gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit:
```

### Public Types

- typedef [throw\\_value\\_base](#)< `limit_condition` > `base_type`
- typedef `limit_condition` `condition_type`

### Public Member Functions

- **throw\_value\_limit** (const std::size\_t \_\_i)
- **throw\_value\_limit** (const [throw\\_value\\_limit](#) &\_\_other)
- **throw\_value\_limit** ([throw\\_value\\_limit](#) &&)=default
- [throw\\_value\\_base](#) & **operator++** ()
- [throw\\_value\\_limit](#) & **operator=** (const [throw\\_value\\_limit](#) &\_\_other)
- [throw\\_value\\_limit](#) & **operator=** ([throw\\_value\\_limit](#) &&)=default

### Static Public Member Functions

- static size\_t & **count** ()
- static size\_t & **limit** ()
- static void **set\_limit** (const size\_t \_\_l)
- static void **throw\_conditionally** ()

### Public Attributes

- std::size\_t **M\_i**

#### 6.976.1 Detailed Description

Type throwing via limit condition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

#### 6.977 `__gnu_cxx::throw_value_random` Struct Reference

```
#include <throw_allocator.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::throw_value_random`:

### Public Types

- typedef [throw\\_value\\_base](#)< [random\\_condition](#) > **base\_type**
- typedef [random\\_condition](#) **condition\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **throw\_value\_random** (const std::size\_t \_\_i)
- **throw\_value\_random** (const [throw\\_value\\_random](#) &\_\_other)
- **throw\_value\_random** ([throw\\_value\\_random](#) &&)=default
- [throw\\_value\\_base](#) & **operator++** ()
- [throw\\_value\\_random](#) & **operator=** (const [throw\\_value\\_random](#) &\_\_other)
- [throw\\_value\\_random](#) & **operator=** ([throw\\_value\\_random](#) &&)=default
- void **seed** (unsigned long \_\_s)

### Static Public Member Functions

- static void **set\_probability** (double \_\_p)
- static void **throw\_conditionally** ()

### Public Attributes

- std::size\_t **M\_i**



### 6.977.1 Detailed Description

Type throwing via random condition.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [throw\\_allocator.h](#)

## 6.978 std::time\_base Class Reference

```
#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::time\_base:

### Public Types

- enum **dateorder** {  
    **no\_order** , **dmy** , **mdy** , **ymd** ,  
    **ydm** }

### 6.978.1 Detailed Description

Time format ordering data.

This class provides an enum representing different orderings of time: day, month, and year.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

## 6.979 std::time\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter> Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::time\_get<\_CharT, \_InIter>:

### Public Types

- enum **dateorder** {  
    **no\_order** , **dmy** , **mdy** , **ymd** ,  
    **ydm** }

- typedef \_CharT [char\\_type](#)
- typedef \_InIter [iter\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [time\\_get](#) (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- dateorder [date\\_order](#) () const
- [iter\\_type get](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm, char \_\_format, char \_\_modifier=0) const
- [iter\\_type get](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_fmt, const [char\\_type](#) \*\_\_fmtend) const
- [iter\\_type get\\_date](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const
- [iter\\_type get\\_monthname](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const
- [iter\\_type get\\_time](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const
- [iter\\_type get\\_weekday](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const
- [iter\\_type get\\_year](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_beg, [iter\\_type](#) \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) &\_\_err, tm \*\_\_tm) const

## Static Public Attributes

- static `locale::id` `id`

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual `~time_get()`
- `iter_type _M_extract_name(iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, int &__member, const _CharT **__names, size_t __indexlen, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err) const`
- `iter_type _M_extract_num(iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, int &__member, int __min, int __max, size_t __len, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err) const`
- `iter_type _M_extract_via_format(iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err, tm * __tm, const _CharT * __format) const`
- `iter_type _M_extract_via_format(iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err, tm * __tm, const _CharT * __format, __time_get_state & __state) const`
- `iter_type _M_extract_wday_or_month(iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, int &__member, const _CharT ** __names, size_t __indexlen, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err) const`
- virtual `dateorder do_date_order()` `const`
- `iter_type do_get(iter_type __s, iter_type __end, ios_base &__f, ios_base::iostate &__err, tm * __tm, char __format, char __modifier) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_get_date(iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err, tm * __tm) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_get_monthname(iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err, tm * __tm) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_get_time(iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err, tm * __tm) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_get_weekday(iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err, tm * __tm) const`
- virtual `iter_type do_get_year(iter_type __beg, iter_type __end, ios_base &__io, ios_base::iostate &__err, tm * __tm) const`

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale(__c_locale &__cloc) throw()`
- static `void _S_create_c_locale(__c_locale &__cloc, const char * __s, __c_locale __old=0)`
- static `void _S_destroy_c_locale(__c_locale &__cloc)`
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale()`
- static `const char * _S_get_c_name() throw()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale(__c_locale __cloc, const char * __s)`

### 6.979.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>
class std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >
```

Primary class template `time_get`.

This facet encapsulates the code to parse and return a date or time from a string. It is used by the `istream` numeric extraction operators.

The `time_get` template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the `time_get` facet.

### 6.979.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.979.2.1 char\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`typedef _CharT std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::char_type`  
 Public typedefs.

**6.979.2.2 iter\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`typedef _InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::iter_type`  
 Public typedefs.

### 6.979.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.979.3.1 time\_get()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::time_get (`  
`size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

**6.979.3.2 ~time\_get()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`virtual std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::~~time_get ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`  
 Destructor.

### 6.979.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.979.4.1 date\_order()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`dateorder std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::date_order ( ) const [inline]`

Return preferred order of month, day, and year.

This function returns an enum from `time_base::dateorder` giving the preferred ordering if the format `x` given to `time_↵put::put()` only uses month, day, and year. If the format `x` for the associated locale uses other fields, this function returns `time_base::dateorder::noorder`.

NOTE: The library always returns `noorder` at the moment.

#### Returns

A member of `time_base::dateorder`.

References `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_date_order()`.

**6.979.4.2 do\_date\_order()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`  
`_GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_LDBL_OR_CXX11 time_base::dateorder std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_↵date_order [protected], [virtual]`

Return preferred order of month, day, and year.

This function returns an enum from `time_base::dateorder` giving the preferred ordering if the format `x` given to `time_↵put::put()` only uses month, day, and year. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**Returns**

A member of `time_base::dateorder`.

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::date\\_order\(\)](#).

```
6.979.4.3 do_get() template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
_InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (
    iter_type __s,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __f,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm,
    char __format,
    char __modifier ) const [inline], [protected]
```

Parse input string according to format.

This function parses the string according to the provided format and optional modifier. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

[get\(\)](#) for more details.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__f</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.
<code>__format</code>	Format specifier.
<code>__modifier</code>	Format modifier.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char not parsed.

References [std::ios\\_base::\\_M\\_getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), and [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\(\)](#).

```
6.979.4.4 do_get_date() template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
_InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Parse input date string.

This function parses a date according to the format *X* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

[get\\_date\(\)](#) for details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

#### Returns

Iterator to first char beyond date string.

References [std::ios\\_base::M\\_getloc\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::get\\_date\(\)](#).

#### 6.979.4.5 do\_get\_monthname() `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`

```
_InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_monthname (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Parse input month string.

This function parses a month name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

[get\\_monthname\(\)](#) for details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

#### Returns

Iterator to first char beyond month name.

References [std::ios\\_base::M\\_getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::get\\_monthname\(\)](#).

#### 6.979.4.6 do\_get\_time() `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`

```
_InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_time (
```

```

iter_type __beg,
iter_type __end,
ios_base & __io,
ios_base::iostate & __err,
tm * __tm ) const [protected], [virtual]

```

Parse input time string.

This function parses a time according to the format *x* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct *tm*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`get_time()` for details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <i>tm</i> to fill in.

#### Returns

Iterator to first char beyond time string.

References [std::ios\\_base::M\\_getloc\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\\_time\(\)](#).

```

6.979.4.7 do_get_weekday() template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
_InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm ) const [protected], [virtual]

```

Parse input weekday string.

This function parses a weekday name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct *tm*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`get_weekday()` for details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <i>tm</i> to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond weekday name.

References [std::ios\\_base::M\\_getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::get\\_weekday\(\)](#).

**6.979.4.8 do\_get\_year()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`

```
_InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_year (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Parse input year string.

This function reads up to 4 characters to parse a year string and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

**See also**

[get\\_year\(\)](#) for details.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond year.

References [std::ios\\_base::M\\_getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), and [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >::narrow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::get\\_year\(\)](#).

**6.979.4.9 get() [1/2]** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`

```
iter_type std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (
    iter_type __s,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm,
    char __format,
    char __modifier = 0 ) const [inline]
```

Parse input string according to format.

This function calls [time\\_get::do\\_get](#) with the provided parameters.

**See also**

[do\\_get\(\)](#) and [get\(\)](#).

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.
<code>__format</code>	Format specifier.
<code>__modifier</code>	Format modifier.

## Returns

Iterator to first char not parsed.

References [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#).

```
6.979.4.10 get() [2/2] template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
_InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get (
    iter_type __s,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm,
    const char_type * __fmt,
    const char_type * __fmtend ) const [inline]
```

Parse input string according to format.

This function parses the input string according to a provided format string. It does the inverse of `time_put::put`. The format string follows the format specified for `strptime(3)/strptime(3)`. The actual parsing is done by `time_get::do_get`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.
<code>__fmt</code>	Start of the format string.
<code>__fmtend</code>	End of the format string.

## Returns

Iterator to first char not parsed.

References [std::ios\\_base::M\\_getloc\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::is\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::narrow\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::tolower\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::toupper\(\)](#).

```
6.979.4.11 get_date() template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
iter_type std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get_date (
```



```

iter_type __beg,
iter_type __end,
ios_base & __io,
ios_base::iostate & __err,
tm * __tm ) const [inline]

```

Parse input date string.

This function parses a date according to the format *x* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct *tm*. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_date()`.

If there is a valid date string according to format *x*, *tm* will be filled in accordingly and the returned iterator will point to the first character beyond the date string. If an error occurs before the end, `err |= ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err |= ios_base::eofbit`.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <i>tm</i> to fill in.

#### Returns

Iterator to first char beyond date string.

References `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`.

#### 6.979.4.12 get\_monthname() `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`

```

iter_type std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get_monthname (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm ) const [inline]

```

Parse input month string.

This function parses a month name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct *tm*. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_monthname()`.

Parsing starts by parsing an abbreviated month name. If a valid abbreviation is followed by a character that would lead to the full month name, parsing continues until the full name is found or an error occurs. Otherwise parsing finishes at the end of the abbreviated name.

If an error occurs before the end, `err |= ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err |= ios_base::eofbit`.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <i>tm</i> to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond month name.

References [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_monthname\(\)](#).

**6.979.4.13 get\_time()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >  
iter_type std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get_time (`  
`iter_type __beg,`  
`iter_type __end,`  
`ios_base & __io,`  
`ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
`tm * __tm ) const [inline]`

Parse input time string.

This function parses a time according to the format *X* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct *tm*. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_time()`.

If there is a valid time string according to format *X*, *tm* will be filled in accordingly and the returned iterator will point to the first character beyond the time string. If an error occurs before the end, `err |= ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err |= ios_base::eofbit`.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <i>tm</i> to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond time string.

References [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_time\(\)](#).

**6.979.4.14 get\_weekday()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >  
iter_type std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get_weekday (`  
`iter_type __beg,`  
`iter_type __end,`  
`ios_base & __io,`  
`ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
`tm * __tm ) const [inline]`

Parse input weekday string.

This function parses a weekday name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct *tm*. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_weekday()`.

Parsing starts by parsing an abbreviated weekday name. If a valid abbreviation is followed by a character that would lead to the full weekday name, parsing continues until the full name is found or an error occurs. Otherwise parsing finishes at the end of the abbreviated name.

If an error occurs before the end, `err |= ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err |= ios_base::eofbit`.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
--------------------	---------------------------

## Parameters

<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond weekday name.

References [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_weekday\(\)](#).

**6.979.4.15 get\_year()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >  
iter_type std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get_year (`  
`iter_type __beg,`  
`iter_type __end,`  
`ios_base & __io,`  
`ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
`tm * __tm ) const [inline]`

Parse input year string.

This function reads up to 4 characters to parse a year string and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_year()`.

4 consecutive digits are interpreted as a full year. If there are exactly 2 consecutive digits, the library interprets this as the number of years since 1900.

If an error occurs before the end, `err != ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err != ios_base::eofbit`.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond year.

References [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#).

**6.979.5 Member Data Documentation**

**6.979.5.1 id** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >  
locale::id std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::id [static]`  
Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)
- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.tcc](#)

## 6.980 std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter > Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >:

### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` `char_type`
- enum `dateorder` {  
    `no_order` , `dmy` , `mdy` , `ymd` ,  
    `ydm` }
- typedef `_InIter` `iter_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `time_get_byname` (const char \*, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- `time_get_byname` (const [string](#) & \_\_s, size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- `dateorder` [date\\_order](#) () const
- `iter_type` `get` (iter\_type \_\_s, iter\_type \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm, char \_\_format, char \_\_modifier=0) const
- `iter_type` `get` (iter\_type \_\_s, iter\_type \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm, const char\_type \* \_\_fmt, const char\_type \* \_\_fmtend) const
- `iter_type` `get_date` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const
- `iter_type` `get_monthname` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const
- `iter_type` `get_time` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const
- `iter_type` `get_weekday` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const
- `iter_type` `get_year` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const

### Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) `id`

### Protected Member Functions

- `iter_type` `_M_extract_name` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, int & \_\_member, const `_CharT` \*\* \_\_names, size\_t \_\_indexlen, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err) const
- `iter_type` `_M_extract_num` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, int & \_\_member, int \_\_min, int \_\_max, size\_t \_\_len, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err) const
- `iter_type` `_M_extract_via_format` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm, const `_CharT` \* \_\_format) const
- `iter_type` `_M_extract_via_format` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm, const `_CharT` \* \_\_format, `_time_get_state` & \_\_state) const
- `iter_type` `_M_extract_wday_or_month` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, int & \_\_member, const `_CharT` \*\* \_\_names, size\_t \_\_indexlen, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err) const
- virtual `dateorder` `do_date_order` () const
- `iter_type` `do_get` (iter\_type \_\_s, iter\_type \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_f, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm, char \_\_format, char \_\_modifier) const
- virtual `iter_type` `do_get_date` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const
- virtual `iter_type` `do_get_monthname` (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, [ios\\_base](#) & \_\_io, [ios\\_base::iostate](#) & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const

- virtual iter\_type [do\\_get\\_time](#) (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const
- virtual iter\_type [do\\_get\\_weekday](#) (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const
- virtual iter\_type [do\\_get\\_year](#) (iter\_type \_\_beg, iter\_type \_\_end, ios\_base & \_\_io, ios\_base::iostate & \_\_err, tm \* \_\_tm) const

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale & \_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \* \_\_s)

### 6.980.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>
class std::time_get_byname<_CharT, _InIter>
```

class time\_get\_byname [22.2.5.2].

### 6.980.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.980.2.1 date\_order() `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>`

```
date_order std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::date_order ( ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Return preferred order of month, day, and year.

This function returns an enum from time\_base::dateorder giving the preferred ordering if the format x given to time\_↔put::put() only uses month, day, and year. If the format x for the associated locale uses other fields, this function returns time\_base::dateorder::noorder.

NOTE: The library always returns noorder at the moment.

#### Returns

A member of time\_base::dateorder.

References [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_date\\_order\(\)](#).

#### 6.980.2.2 do\_date\_order() `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>`

```
_GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_LDBL_OR_CXX11 time_base::date_order std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_↔
date_order [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Return preferred order of month, day, and year.

This function returns an enum from time\_base::dateorder giving the preferred ordering if the format x given to time\_↔put::put() only uses month, day, and year. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### Returns

A member of time\_base::dateorder.

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::date\\_order\(\)](#).

```

6.980.2.3 do_get() template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
_InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get (
    iter_type __s,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __f,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm,
    char __format,
    char __modifier ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]

```

Parse input string according to format.

This function parses the string according to the provided format and optional modifier. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

[get\(\)](#) for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__f</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.
<code>__format</code>	Format specifier.
<code>__modifier</code>	Format modifier.

#### Returns

Iterator to first char not parsed.

References [std::ios\\_base:: M\\_getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), and [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >::widen\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::get\(\)](#).

```

6.980.2.4 do_get_date() template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
_InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]

```

Parse input date string.

This function parses a date according to the format *X* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

[get\\_date\(\)](#) for details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
--------------------	---------------------------

## Parameters

<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond date string.

References [std::ios\\_base::M\\_getloc\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\\_date\(\)](#).

**6.980.2.5 do\_get\_monthname()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>`

```
_InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_monthname (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Parse input month string.

This function parses a month name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

## See also

[get\\_monthname\(\)](#) for details.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond month name.

References [std::ios\\_base::M\\_getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\\_monthname\(\)](#).

**6.980.2.6 do\_get\_time()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>`

```
_InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_time (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Parse input time string.

This function parses a time according to the format *x* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct *tm*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`get_time()` for details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <i>tm</i> to fill in.

#### Returns

Iterator to first char beyond time string.

References [std::ios\\_base::\\_M\\_getloc\(\)](#), and [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\\_time\(\)](#).

```
6.980.2.7 do_get_weekday() template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
_InIter std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::do_get_weekday (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Parse input weekday string.

This function parses a weekday name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct *tm*. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`get_weekday()` for details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <i>tm</i> to fill in.

#### Returns

Iterator to first char beyond weekday name.

References [std::ios\\_base::\\_M\\_getloc\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), and [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#).

Referenced by [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::get\\_weekday\(\)](#).



**6.980.2.8 do\_get\_year()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>`  
`_InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::do_get_year (`  
`iter_type __beg,`  
`iter_type __end,`  
`ios_base & __io,`  
`ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
`tm * __tm ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Parse input year string.

This function reads up to 4 characters to parse a year string and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`get_year()` for details.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

#### Returns

Iterator to first char beyond year.

References `std::ios_base::M_getloc()`, `std::ios_base::eofbit`, `std::ios_base::failbit`, `std::ios_base::goodbit`, and `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT>::narrow()`.

Referenced by `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get_year()`.

**6.980.2.9 get()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter>`  
`iter_type std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get (`  
`iter_type __s,`  
`iter_type __end,`  
`ios_base & __io,`  
`ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
`tm * __tm,`  
`char __format,`  
`char __modifier = 0 ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Parse input string according to format.

This function calls `time_get::do_get` with the provided parameters.

See also

`do_get()` and `get()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of string to parse.
------------------	---------------------------

## Parameters

<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.
<code>__format</code>	Format specifier.
<code>__modifier</code>	Format modifier.

## Returns

Iterator to first char not parsed.

References [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#).

```
6.980.2.10  get() [2/2]  template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
_InIter std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get (
    iter_type __s,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm,
    const char_type * __fmt,
    const char_type * __fmtend ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Parse input string according to format.

This function parses the input string according to a provided format string. It does the inverse of `time_put::put`. The format string follows the format specified for `strptime(3)/strptime(3)`. The actual parsing is done by `time_get::do_get`.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.
<code>__fmt</code>	Start of the format string.
<code>__fmtend</code>	End of the format string.

## Returns

Iterator to first char not parsed.

References [std::ios\\_base::M\\_getloc\(\)](#), [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\(\)](#), [std::ios\\_base::eofbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::failbit](#), [std::ios\\_base::goodbit](#), [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::is\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::narrow\(\)](#), [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::tolower\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::toupper\(\)](#).

```
6.980.2.11  get_date()  template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >
iter_type std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get_date (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
```

```

ios_base & __io,
ios_base::iostate & __err,
tm * __tm ) const [inline], [inherited]

```

Parse input date string.

This function parses a date according to the format *x* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct *tm*. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_date()`.

If there is a valid date string according to format *x*, *tm* will be filled in accordingly and the returned iterator will point to the first character beyond the date string. If an error occurs before the end, `err != ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err != ios_base::eofbit`.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <i>tm</i> to fill in.

#### Returns

Iterator to first char beyond date string.

References `std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::do_get_date()`.

#### 6.980.2.12 get\_monthname() `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter >`

```

iter_type std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter >::get_monthname (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm ) const [inline], [inherited]

```

Parse input month string.

This function parses a month name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct *tm*. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_monthname()`.

Parsing starts by parsing an abbreviated month name. If a valid abbreviation is followed by a character that would lead to the full month name, parsing continues until the full name is found or an error occurs. Otherwise parsing finishes at the end of the abbreviated name.

If an error occurs before the end, `err != ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err != ios_base::eofbit`.

#### Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <i>tm</i> to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond month name.

References [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_monthname\(\)](#).

**6.980.2.13 get\_time()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter >`  
`iter_type std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get_time (`  
 `iter_type __beg,`  
 `iter_type __end,`  
 `ios_base & __io,`  
 `ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
 `tm * __tm ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Parse input time string.

This function parses a time according to the format *X* and puts the results into a user-supplied struct *tm*. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_time()`.

If there is a valid time string according to format *X*, *tm* will be filled in accordingly and the returned iterator will point to the first character beyond the time string. If an error occurs before the end, `err |= ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err |= ios_base::eofbit`.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct <i>tm</i> to fill in.

**Returns**

Iterator to first char beyond time string.

References [std::time\\_get<\\_CharT, \\_InIter>::do\\_get\\_time\(\)](#).

**6.980.2.14 get\_weekday()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _InIter >`  
`iter_type std::time_get<_CharT, _InIter>::get_weekday (`  
 `iter_type __beg,`  
 `iter_type __end,`  
 `ios_base & __io,`  
 `ios_base::iostate & __err,`  
 `tm * __tm ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Parse input weekday string.

This function parses a weekday name and puts the results into a user-supplied struct *tm*. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_weekday()`.

Parsing starts by parsing an abbreviated weekday name. If a valid abbreviation is followed by a character that would lead to the full weekday name, parsing continues until the full name is found or an error occurs. Otherwise parsing finishes at the end of the abbreviated name.

If an error occurs before the end, `err |= ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err |= ios_base::eofbit`.

**Parameters**

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
--------------------	---------------------------

## Parameters

<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond weekday name.

References [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_weekday\(\)](#).

**6.980.2.15 get\_year()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`

```
iter_type std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::get_year (
    iter_type __beg,
    iter_type __end,
    ios_base & __io,
    ios_base::iostate & __err,
    tm * __tm ) const [inline], [inherited]
```

Parse input year string.

This function reads up to 4 characters to parse a year string and puts the results into a user-supplied struct tm. The result is returned by calling `time_get::do_get_year()`.

4 consecutive digits are interpreted as a full year. If there are exactly 2 consecutive digits, the library interprets this as the number of years since 1900.

If an error occurs before the end, `err |= ios_base::failbit`. If parsing reads all the characters, `err |= ios_base::eofbit`.

## Parameters

<code>__beg</code>	Start of string to parse.
<code>__end</code>	End of string to parse.
<code>__io</code>	Source of the locale.
<code>__err</code>	Error flags to set.
<code>__tm</code>	Pointer to struct tm to fill in.

## Returns

Iterator to first char beyond year.

References [std::time\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_InIter >::do\\_get\\_year\(\)](#).

**6.980.3 Member Data Documentation****6.980.3.1 id** `template<typename _CharT , typename _InIter >`

```
locale::id std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >::id [static], [inherited]
```

Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

## 6.981 `std::chrono::time_point<_Clock, _Dur>` Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Clock` **clock**
- typedef `_Dur` **duration**
- typedef `duration::period` **period**
- typedef `duration::rep` **rep**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **time\_point** (const duration &\_\_dur)
- template<typename `_Dur2` , typename = `_Require<is_convertible<_Dur2, _Dur>>>`  
constexpr **time\_point** (const [time\\_point](#)< clock, `_Dur2` > &\_\_t)
- constexpr [time\\_point](#) & **operator++** ()
- constexpr [time\\_point](#) **operator++** (int)
- constexpr [time\\_point](#) & **operator+=** (const duration &\_\_dur)
- constexpr [time\\_point](#) & **operator--** ()
- constexpr [time\\_point](#) **operator--** (int)
- constexpr [time\\_point](#) & **operator-=** (const duration &\_\_dur)
- constexpr duration **time\_since\_epoch** () const

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr [time\\_point](#) **max** () noexcept
- static constexpr [time\\_point](#) **min** () noexcept

### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- template<typename `_Clock` , typename `_Dur1` , typename `_Rep2` , typename `_Period2` >  
constexpr [time\\_point](#)< `_Clock`, typename [common\\_type](#)< `_Dur1`, duration< `_Rep2`, `_Period2` > >::type >  
[operator+](#) (const [time\\_point](#)< `_Clock`, `_Dur1` > &\_\_lhs, const duration< `_Rep2`, `_Period2` > &\_\_rhs)

#### 6.981.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur>
class std::chrono::time_point<_Clock, _Dur>
```

`chrono::time_point` represents a point in time as measured by a clock  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [chrono.h](#)

## 6.982 `std::time_put<_CharT, _Outlter>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::time_put<_CharT, _Outlter>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_CharT` [char\\_type](#)
- typedef `_Outlter` [iter\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [time\\_put](#) (size\_t \_\_refs=0)
- [iter\\_type put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, const tm \*\_\_tm, char \_\_format, char \_\_mod=0) const
- [iter\\_type put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, const tm \*\_\_tm, const \_CharT \*\_\_beg, const \_CharT \*\_\_end) const

## Static Public Attributes

- static [locale::id](#) id

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual [~time\\_put](#) ()
- virtual [iter\\_type do\\_put](#) ([iter\\_type](#) \_\_s, [ios\\_base](#) &\_\_io, [char\\_type](#) \_\_fill, const tm \*\_\_tm, char \_\_format, char \_\_mod) const

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_clone\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc) throw ()
- static void [\\_S\\_create\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s, \_\_c\_locale \_\_old=0)
- static void [\\_S\\_destroy\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale &\_\_cloc)
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_locale](#) ()
- static const char \* [\\_S\\_get\\_c\\_name](#) () throw ()
- static \_\_c\_locale [\\_S\\_lc\\_ctype\\_c\\_locale](#) (\_\_c\_locale \_\_cloc, const char \*\_\_s)

### 6.982.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter>
class std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>
```

Primary class template `time_put`.

This facet encapsulates the code to format and output dates and times according to formats used by `strftime()`.

The `time_put` template uses protected virtual functions to provide the actual results. The public accessors forward the call to the virtual functions. These virtual functions are hooks for developers to implement the behavior they require from the `time_put` facet.

### 6.982.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.982.2.1 `char_type`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter>`  
`typedef _CharT std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::char_type`  
 Public typedefs.

**6.982.2.2 `iter_type`** `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter>`  
`typedef _OutIter std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::iter_type`  
 Public typedefs.

### 6.982.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.982.3.1 time\_put()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >  
std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::time_put (`  
    `size_t __refs = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]`

Constructor performs initialization.

This is the constructor provided by the standard.

#### Parameters

<code>__refs</code>	Passed to the base facet class.
---------------------	---------------------------------

**6.982.3.2 ~time\_put()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >  
virtual std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::~~time_put ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`  
Destructor.

### 6.982.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.982.4.1 do\_put()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >  
_OutIter std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put (`  
    `iter_type __s,`  
    `ios_base & __io,`  
    `char_type __fill,`  
    `const tm * __tm,`  
    `char __format,`  
    `char __mod ) const [protected], [virtual]`

Format and output a time or date.

This function formats the data in struct tm according to the provided format char and optional modifier. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

#### See also

`put()` for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale.
<code>__fill</code>	char_type to use for padding.
<code>__tm</code>	Struct tm with date and time info to format.
<code>__format</code>	Format char.
<code>__mod</code>	Optional modifier char.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

References `std::ios_base::_M_getloc()`, and `std::_ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >::widen()`.

Referenced by `std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put()`.



**6.982.4.2 put()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`  
`iter_type std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put (`  
`iter_type __s,`  
`ios_base & __io,`  
`char_type __fill,`  
`const tm * __tm,`  
`char __format,`  
`char __mod = 0 ) const [inline]`

Format and output a time or date.

This function formats the data in struct tm according to the provided format char and optional modifier. The format and modifier are interpreted as by `strftime()`. It does so by returning `time_put::do_put()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>char_type</code> to use for padding.
<code>__tm</code>	Struct tm with date and time info to format.
<code>__format</code>	Format char.
<code>__mod</code>	Optional modifier char.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

References `std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::do_put()`.

**6.982.4.3 put()** [2/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`  
`_OutIter std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put (`  
`iter_type __s,`  
`ios_base & __io,`  
`char_type __fill,`  
`const tm * __tm,`  
`const _CharT * __beg,`  
`const _CharT * __end ) const`

Format and output a time or date.

This function formats the data in struct tm according to the provided format string. The format string is interpreted as by `strftime()`.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>char_type</code> to use for padding.
<code>__tm</code>	Struct tm with date and time info to format.
<code>__beg</code>	Start of format string.
<code>__end</code>	End of format string.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

References [std::ios\\_base::\\_M\\_getloc\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT>::narrow\(\)](#).

**6.982.5 Member Data Documentation**

**6.982.5.1 id** `template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter>  
locale::id std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter>::id [static]`  
Numpunct facet id.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)
- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.tcc](#)

**6.983 std::time\_put\_byname<\_CharT, \_OutIter> Class Template Reference**

`#include <locale_facets_nonio.h>`

Inheritance diagram for `std::time_put_byname<_CharT, _OutIter>`:

**Public Types**

- `typedef _CharT char_type`
- `typedef _OutIter iter_type`

**Public Member Functions**

- `time_put_byname` (`const char *`, `size_t __refs=0`)
- `time_put_byname` (`const string &__s`, `size_t __refs=0`)
- `iter_type put` (`iter_type __s`, [ios\\_base](#) &`__io`, `char_type __fill`, `const tm *__tm`, `char __format`, `char __mod=0`) `const`
- `iter_type put` (`iter_type __s`, [ios\\_base](#) &`__io`, `char_type __fill`, `const tm *__tm`, `const _CharT *__beg`, `const _CharT *__end`) `const`

**Static Public Attributes**

- static [locale::id id](#)

**Protected Member Functions**

- virtual `iter_type do_put` (`iter_type __s`, [ios\\_base](#) &`__io`, `char_type __fill`, `const tm *__tm`, `char __format`, `char __mod`) `const`

**Static Protected Member Functions**

- static `__c_locale _S_clone_c_locale` (`__c_locale &__cloc`) `throw ()`
- static void `_S_create_c_locale` (`__c_locale &__cloc`, `const char *__s`, `__c_locale __old=0`)
- static void `_S_destroy_c_locale` (`__c_locale &__cloc`)
- static `__c_locale _S_get_c_locale` ()
- static `const char * _S_get_c_name` () `throw ()`
- static `__c_locale _S_lc_ctype_c_locale` (`__c_locale __cloc`, `const char *__s`)

### 6.983.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _CharT, typename _OutIter>
class std::time_put_byname<_CharT, _OutIter >
```

class time\_put\_byname [22.2.5.4].

### 6.983.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.983.2.1 do\_put()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`  
`_OutIter std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::do_put (`  
 `iter_type __s,`  
 `ios_base & __io,`  
 `char_type __fill,`  
 `const tm * __tm,`  
 `char __format,`  
 `char __mod ) const [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Format and output a time or date.

This function formats the data in struct tm according to the provided format char and optional modifier. This function is a hook for derived classes to change the value returned.

See also

`put()` for more details.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale.
<code>__fill</code>	char_type to use for padding.
<code>__tm</code>	Struct tm with date and time info to format.
<code>__format</code>	Format char.
<code>__mod</code>	Optional modifier char.

#### Returns

Iterator after writing.

References `std::ios_base::M_getloc()`, and `std::__ctype_abstract_base<_CharT >::widen()`.

Referenced by `std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::put()`.

**6.983.2.2 put()** [1/2] `template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >`  
`iter_type std::time_put<_CharT, _OutIter >::put (`  
 `iter_type __s,`  
 `ios_base & __io,`  
 `char_type __fill,`  
 `const tm * __tm,`  
 `char __format,`  
 `char __mod = 0 ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Format and output a time or date.

This function formats the data in struct tm according to the provided format char and optional modifier. The format and modifier are interpreted as by `strftime()`. It does so by returning `time_put::do_put()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>char_type</code> to use for padding.
<code>__tm</code>	Struct <code>tm</code> with date and time info to format.
<code>__format</code>	Format char.
<code>__mod</code>	Optional modifier char.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

References [std::time\\_put<\\_CharT, \\_OutIter >::do\\_put\(\)](#).

```
6.983.2.3 put() [2/2]  template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >
_OutIter std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::put (
    iter_type __s,
    ios_base & __io,
    char_type __fill,
    const tm * __tm,
    const _CharT * __beg,
    const _CharT * __end ) const [inherited]
```

Format and output a time or date.

This function formats the data in struct `tm` according to the provided format string. The format string is interpreted as by `strftime()`.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	The stream to write to.
<code>__io</code>	Source of locale.
<code>__fill</code>	<code>char_type</code> to use for padding.
<code>__tm</code>	Struct <code>tm</code> with date and time info to format.
<code>__beg</code>	Start of format string.
<code>__end</code>	End of format string.

**Returns**

Iterator after writing.

References [std::ios\\_base::\\_M\\_getloc\(\)](#), and [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base<\\_CharT >::narrow\(\)](#).

**6.983.3 Member Data Documentation**

```
6.983.3.1 id  template<typename _CharT , typename _OutIter >
locale::id std::time_put< _CharT, _OutIter >::id [static], [inherited]
Numpunct facet id.
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_facets\\_nonio.h](#)

## 6.984 `std::timed_mutex` Class Reference

`#include <mutex>`

Inherits `__mutex_base`, and `__timed_mutex_impl< timed_mutex >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef __native_type * native_handle_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `timed_mutex` (const [timed\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- `void lock ()`
- `native_handle_type native_handle ()` noexcept
- [timed\\_mutex](#) & `operator=` (const [timed\\_mutex](#) &)=delete
- `bool try_lock ()` noexcept
- `template<class _Rep, class _Period >`  
`bool try_lock_for` (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rtime)
- `template<class _Clock, class _Duration >`  
`bool try_lock_until` (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_atime)
- `void unlock ()`

### Friends

- `class __timed_mutex_impl< timed_mutex >`

#### 6.984.1 Detailed Description

The standard timed mutex type.

A non-recursive mutex that supports a timeout when trying to acquire the lock.

Since

C++11

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [mutex](#)

## 6.985 `std::to_chars_result` Struct Reference

### Public Attributes

- `errc ec`
- `char * ptr`

### Friends

- `bool operator==` (const [to\\_chars\\_result](#) &, const [to\\_chars\\_result](#) &)=default

#### 6.985.1 Detailed Description

Result type of `std::to_chars`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [charconv](#)

## 6.986 `std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point<_Rep>` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <chrono.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point<_Rep>`:

### 6.986.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Rep>
```

```
struct std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point<_Rep>
```

Trait indicating whether to treat a type as a floating-point type.

The chrono library uses this trait to tell whether a `duration` can represent fractional values of the given precision, or only integral values.

You should specialize this trait for your own numeric types that are used with `duration` and can represent non-integral values.

Since

C++11

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [chrono.h](#)

## 6.987 `__gnu_pbds::tree<Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <assoc_container.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::tree<Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `Cmp_Fn` [cmp\\_fn](#)
- typedef `Node_Update` [node\\_update](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [tree](#) (const [cmp\\_fn](#) &c)
- [tree](#) (const [tree](#) &other)
- template<typename It >  
[tree](#) (It first, It last)
- template<typename It >  
[tree](#) (It first, It last, const [cmp\\_fn](#) &c)
- [tree](#) & **operator=** (const [tree](#) &other)
- void **swap** ([tree](#) &other)

### 6.987.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<Key>, typename Tag = rb_tree_tag, template< typename  
Node_Citr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc =  
std::allocator<char>>>
```

```
class __gnu_pbds::tree<Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc>
```

A tree-based container.

### Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
------------	-----------

## Template Parameters

<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>Cmp_Fn</i>	Comparison functor.
<i>Tag</i>	Instantiating data structure type, see container_tag.
<i>Node_Update</i>	Updates tree internal-nodes, restores invariants when invalidated. XXX See design::tree-based-containersnode invariants.
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

Base tag choices are: `ov_tree_tag`, `rb_tree_tag`, `splay_tree_tag`.

Base is `basic_branch`.

## 6.987.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.987.2.1 `cmp_fn`** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<Key>, typename Tag = rb_tree_tag, template< typename Node_CItr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> typedef Cmp_Fn __gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::cmp_fn`  
Comparison functor type.

## 6.987.3 Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation

**6.987.3.1 `tree()` [1/3]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<Key>, typename Tag = rb_tree_tag, template< typename Node_CItr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> __gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::tree ( const cmp_fn & c ) [inline]`  
Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_cmp_fn` will be copied by the `Cmp_Fn` object of the container object.

**6.987.3.2 `tree()` [2/3]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<Key>, typename Tag = rb_tree_tag, template< typename Node_CItr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It > __gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::tree ( It first, It last ) [inline]`  
Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types`. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

**6.987.3.3 `tree()` [3/3]** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename Cmp_Fn = std::less<Key>, typename Tag = rb_tree_tag, template< typename Node_CItr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>> template<typename It > __gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::tree ( It first,`

```
It last,  
const cmp_fn & c ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object. `r_cmp_fn` will be copied by the `cmp_fn` object of the container object. The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)

## 6.988 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, _BTp >` Struct Template Reference

### 6.988.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Update, bool _BTp>  
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, _BTp >
```

Tree metadata helper.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tree\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

## 6.989 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, false >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <node_metadata_selector.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef Node_Update::metadata_type type`

### 6.989.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Update>  
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, false >
```

Specialization, false.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tree\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

## 6.990 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, true >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <node_metadata_selector.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef null_type type`

### 6.990.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Update>  
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_metadata_helper< Node_Update, true >
```

Specialization, true.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tree\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)



## 6.991 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

`#include <node_metadata_selector.hpp>`

### Public Types

- typedef `tree_metadata_helper< __node_u, null_update >::type` **type**

#### 6.991.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Data, typename Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Const_Iterator, typename  
Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>  
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >
```

Tree node metadata dispatch.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tree\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

## 6.992 `__gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

`#include <tree_policy.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `Cmp_Fn` **cmp\_fn**
- typedef `node_const_iterator::value_type` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `node_iterator::value_type` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `base_type::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `size_type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `Node_Cltr` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Itr` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `allocator_type::size_type` **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- iterator [find\\_by\\_order](#) (size\_type)
- const\_iterator [find\\_by\\_order](#) (size\_type) const
- size\_type [order\\_of\\_key](#) (key\_const\_reference) const

### Protected Member Functions

- void [operator\(\)](#) (node\_iterator, node\_const\_iterator) const

#### 6.992.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>  
class __gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >
```

Functor updating ranks of entrees.

## 6.992.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.992.2.1 find\_by\_order()** [1/2] `template<typename Node_CIter , typename Node_Itr , typename Cmp_Fn ,  
typename _Alloc >  
iterator __gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_CIter, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >↵  
::find_by_order (`  
`size_type ) [inline]`

Finds an entry by `__order`. Returns an iterator to the entry with the `__order` order, or an iterator to the container object's end if order is at least the size of the container object.

**6.992.2.2 find\_by\_order()** [2/2] `template<typename Node_CIter , typename Node_Itr , typename Cmp_Fn ,  
typename _Alloc >  
const_iterator __gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_CIter, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc  
>::find_by_order (`  
`size_type ) const [inline]`

Finds an entry by `__order`. Returns a `const_iterator` to the entry with the `__order` order, or a `const_iterator` to the container object's end if order is at least the size of the container object.

**6.992.2.3 operator>()()** `template<typename Node_CIter , typename Node_Itr , typename Cmp_Fn , typename  
_Alloc >  
void __gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_CIter, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >::operator()  
(`  
`node_iterator ,`  
`node_const_iterator ) const [inline], [protected]`

Updates the rank of a node through a `node_iterator` `node_it`; `end_nd_it` is the end node iterator.

**6.992.2.4 order\_of\_key()** `template<typename Node_CIter , typename Node_Itr , typename Cmp_Fn , typename  
_Alloc >  
size_type __gnu_pbds::tree_order_statistics_node_update< Node_CIter, Node_Itr, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >↵  
::order_of_key (`  
`key_const_reference ) const [inline]`

Returns the order of a key within a sequence. For example, if `r_key` is the smallest key, this method will return 0; if `r_key` is a key between the smallest and next key, this method will return 1; if `r_key` is a key larger than the largest key, this method will return the size of `r_c`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tree\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.993 \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_tag Struct Reference

`#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::tree_tag`:

### 6.993.1 Detailed Description

Basic tree structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.994 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

### 6.994.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Data, typename Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn,
typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, typename Tag, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, Tag, _Alloc >
```

Tree traits class, primary template.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [branch\\_policy/traits.hpp](#)

## 6.995 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov_tree_tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <traits.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef [tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >::type **metadata\_type**
- typedef [ov\\_tree\\_node\\_const\\_it](#)< value\_type, metadata\_type, \_Alloc > [node\\_const\\_iterator](#)
- typedef [ov\\_tree\\_node\\_it](#)< value\_type, metadata\_type, \_Alloc > **node\_iterator**
- typedef Node\_Update< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#), [node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > **node\_update**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_node\\_update](#)< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#), [node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > \* **null\_node\_update\_pointer**

### 6.995.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, class Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, class Node_Itr, class Cmp_Fn, typename
_Alloc > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov_tree_tag, _Alloc >
```

Tree traits.

### 6.995.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.995.2.1 [node\\_const\\_iterator](#)** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , class Cmp_Fn , template< typename Node_Cltr, class Node_Itr, class Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc > typedef ov\_tree\_node\_const\_it< value_type, metadata_type, _Alloc> \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov\_tree\_tag, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator`

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/traits.hpp](#)

## 6.996 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <traits.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_tag, _Alloc >`:

## Public Types

- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, false, _Alloc >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `rb_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >` **node**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< rb_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_node_it_< rb_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Update< node_const_iterator, node_iterator, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` **node\_update**
- typedef `__gnu_pbds::null_node_update< node_const_iterator, node_iterator, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > * null_node_update_pointer`
- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, true, _Alloc >` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, true, _Alloc >` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, false, _Alloc >` **reverse\_iterator**

### 6.996.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_tag, _Alloc >
```

Specialization.

### 6.996.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.996.2.1 node\_const\_iterator** typedef `bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< rb_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >` `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_const\_iterator** [inherited]

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [rb\\_tree\\_map/traits.hpp](#)

### 6.997 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, splay\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <traits.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc >`:

## Public Types

- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, false, _Alloc >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `splay_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >` **node**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< splay_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_node_it_< splay_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Update< node_const_iterator, node_iterator, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` **node\_update**
- typedef `__gnu_pbds::null_node_update< node_const_iterator, node_iterator, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc > * null_node_update_pointer`
- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, true, _Alloc >` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, true, _Alloc >` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, false, _Alloc >` **reverse\_iterator**

### 6.997.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>
```

```
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc >
```

Specialization.

### 6.997.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.997.2.1 node\_const\_iterator** typedef `bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< splay_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >` `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator` [inherited]

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [splay\\_tree\\_/traits.hpp](#)

## 6.998 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, ov_tree_tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <traits.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)< Key, [null\\_type](#), Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >::type **metadata\_type**
- typedef [ov\\_tree\\_node\\_const\\_it](#)< [value\\_type](#), metadata\_type, \_Alloc > [node\\_const\\_iterator](#)
- typedef [node\\_const\\_iterator](#) **node\_iterator**
- typedef Node\_Update< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#), [node\\_const\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > **node\_update**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_node\\_update](#)< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#), [node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > \* **null\_node**↔  
**\_update\_pointer**

### 6.998.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Key, class Cmp\_Fn, template< typename Node\_CIttr, class Node\_Itr, class Cmp\_Fn\_, typename \_Alloc\_ > class Node\_Update, typename \_Alloc>

struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits](#)< Key, [null\\_type](#), Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, [ov\\_tree\\_tag](#), \_Alloc >

Specialization.

### 6.998.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.998.2.1 [node\\_const\\_iterator](#)** template<typename Key , class Cmp\_Fn , template< typename Node\_CIttr, class Node\_Itr, class Cmp\_Fn\_, typename \_Alloc\_ > class Node\_Update, typename \_Alloc >  
typedef [ov\\_tree\\_node\\_const\\_it](#)< [value\\_type](#), metadata\_type, \_Alloc> [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits](#)<  
Key, [null\\_type](#), Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, [ov\\_tree\\_tag](#), \_Alloc >::node\_const\_iterator

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ov\\_tree\\_map\\_/traits.hpp](#)

### 6.999 [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits](#)< Key, [null\\_type](#), Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, [rb\\_tree\\_tag](#), \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

#include <traits.hpp>

Inheritance diagram for [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits](#)< Key, [null\\_type](#), Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, [rb\\_tree\\_tag](#), \_Alloc >:

## Public Types

- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it](#)< typename [node\\_alloc\\_traits](#)::pointer, typename [type\\_traits::value\\_type](#), typename [type\\_traits::pointer](#), typename [type\\_traits::const\\_pointer](#), typename [type\\_traits::reference](#), typename [type\\_traits::const\\_reference](#), false, \_Alloc > **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef [rb\\_tree\\_node](#)< [types\\_traits](#)< Key, [null\\_type](#), \_Alloc, false >::value\_type, [tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)< Key, [null\\_type](#), Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >::type, \_Alloc > **node**
- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it](#)< [rb\\_tree\\_node](#)< [types\\_traits](#)< Key, [null\\_type](#), \_Alloc, false >↔  
::value\_type, [tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)< Key, [null\\_type](#), Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >::type, \_Alloc >, [point\\_const\\_iterator](#), [point\\_iterator](#), \_Alloc > [node\\_const\\_iterator](#)
- typedef [bin\\_search\\_tree\\_node\\_it](#)< [rb\\_tree\\_node](#)< [types\\_traits](#)< Key, [null\\_type](#), \_Alloc, false >::value↔  
\_type, [tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch](#)< Key, [null\\_type](#), Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >::type, \_Alloc >, [point\\_const\\_iterator](#), [point\\_iterator](#), \_Alloc > **node\_iterator**
- typedef Node\_Update< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#), [node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > **node\_update**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_node\\_update](#)< [node\\_const\\_iterator](#), [node\\_iterator](#), Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc > \* **null\_node**↔  
**\_update\_pointer**

- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, true, _Alloc >` **point\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, true, _Alloc >` **point\_iterator**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, false, _Alloc >` **reverse\_iterator**

### 6.999.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>
```

```
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_tag, _Alloc >
```

Specialization.

### 6.999.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.999.2.1 node\_const\_iterator** typedef `bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< rb_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it_< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, rb_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator` [inherited]

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [rb\\_tree\\_map/traits.hpp](#)

## 6.1000 `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <traits.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, splay_tree_tag, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it_< typename node_alloc_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::value_type, typename type_traits::pointer, typename type_traits::const_pointer, typename type_traits::reference, typename type_traits::const_reference, false, _Alloc >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `splay_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >` **node**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_node_it_< splay_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `bin_search_tree_node_it_< splay_tree_node_< types_traits< Key, null_type, _Alloc, false >::value_type, tree_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, null_type, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type, _Alloc >, point_const_iterator, point_iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Update< node_const_iterator, node_iterator, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc >` **node\_update**

- typedef `__gnu_pbds::null_node_update` < `node_const_iterator`, `node_iterator`, `Cmp_Fn`, `_Alloc` > \* `null_node_update_pointer`
- typedef `bin_search_tree_const_it` < `typename node_alloc_traits::pointer`, `typename type_traits::value_type`, `typename type_traits::pointer`, `typename type_traits::const_pointer`, `typename type_traits::reference`, `typename type_traits::const_reference`, `true`, `_Alloc` > `point_const_iterator`
- typedef `bin_search_tree_it` < `typename node_alloc_traits::pointer`, `typename type_traits::value_type`, `typename type_traits::pointer`, `typename type_traits::const_pointer`, `typename type_traits::reference`, `typename type_traits::const_reference`, `true`, `_Alloc` > `point_iterator`
- typedef `bin_search_tree_it` < `typename node_alloc_traits::pointer`, `typename type_traits::value_type`, `typename type_traits::pointer`, `typename type_traits::const_pointer`, `typename type_traits::reference`, `typename type_traits::const_reference`, `false`, `_Alloc` > `reverse_iterator`

### 6.1000.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Key, class Cmp\_Fn, template< typename Node\_Cltr, class Node\_Itr, class Cmp\_Fn, typename \_Alloc > class Node\_Update, typename \_Alloc>

struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::tree_traits` < Key, `null_type`, `Cmp_Fn`, `Node_Update`, `splay_tree_tag`, `_Alloc` >

Specialization.

### 6.1000.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1000.2.1 node\_const\_iterator** typedef `bin_search_tree_const_node_it` < `splay_tree_node` < `types_traits` < Key, `null_type`, `_Alloc`, `false` >::`value_type`, `tree_node_metadata_dispatch` < Key, `null_type`, `Cmp_Fn`, `Node_Update`, `_Alloc` >::`type`, `_Alloc` > , `point_const_iterator`, `point_iterator`, `_Alloc` > `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_traits` < Key, `null_type` , `Cmp_Fn`, `Node_Update`, `splay_tree_node` < `types_traits` < Key, `null_type`, `_Alloc`, `false` >::`value_type`, `tree_node_metadata_dispatch` < Key, `null_type`, `Cmp_Fn`, `Node_Update`, `_Alloc` > < >::`type`, `_Alloc` > , `_Alloc` >::`node_const_iterator` [inherited]

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `splay_tree /traits.hpp`

## 6.1001 \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, \_ATraits, Tag, Node\_Update, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

#include <assoc\_container.hpp>

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::trie` < Key, Mapped, `_ATraits`, Tag, `Node_Update`, `_Alloc` >:

### Public Types

- typedef `_ATraits` `access_traits`
- typedef `Node_Update` `node_update`

### Public Member Functions

- `trie` (const `access_traits` &t)
- `trie` (const `trie` &other)
- template<typename It > `trie` (It first, It last)
- template<typename It > `trie` (It first, It last, const `access_traits` &t)
- `trie & operator=` (const `trie` &other)
- void `swap` (`trie` &other)



### 6.1001.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _ATraits = typename detail::default_trie_access_traits<Key>::type, typename
Tag = pat_trie_tag, template< typename Node_Citr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update
= null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>
class __gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >
```

A trie-based container.

#### Template Parameters

<i>Key</i>	Key type.
<i>Mapped</i>	Map type.
<i>_ATraits</i>	Element access traits.
<i>Tag</i>	Instantiating data structure type, see container_tag.
<i>Node_Update</i>	Updates trie internal-nodes, restores invariants when invalidated. XXX See design::tree-based-containersnode invariants.
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

Base tag choice is `pat_trie_tag`.

Base is `basic_branch`.

### 6.1001.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1001.2.1 access\_traits** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits = typename detail::default_trie_access_traits<Key>::type, typename Tag = pat_trie_tag, template< typename Node_Citr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`typedef _ATraits __gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::access_traits`  
 Element access traits type.

### 6.1001.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.1001.3.1 trie()** [1/3] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits = typename detail::default_trie_access_traits<Key>::type, typename Tag = pat_trie_tag, template< typename Node_Citr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`__gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::trie (`  
`const access_traits & t ) [inline]`

Constructor taking some policy objects. `r_access_traits` will be copied by the `_ATraits` object of the container object.

**6.1001.3.2 trie()** [2/3] `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits = typename detail::default_trie_access_traits<Key>::type, typename Tag = pat_trie_tag, template< typename Node_Citr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`  
`template<typename It >`  
`__gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::trie (`

```
    It first,  
    It last ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types`. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

```
6.1001.3.3 trie() [3/3]  template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits = typename  
detail::default_trie_access_traits<Key>::type, typename Tag = pat_trie_tag, template< typename  
Node_CItr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update = null_↵  
node_update, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>  
template<typename It >  
__gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >::trie (  
    It first,  
    It last,  
    const access_traits & t ) [inline]
```

Constructor taking `__iterators` to a range of `value_types` and some policy objects. The `value_types` between `first_it` and `last_it` will be inserted into the container object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [assoc\\_container.hpp](#)

## **6.1002** **\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, \_BTp > Struct Template Reference**

### **6.1002.1** Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Update, bool _BTp>  
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper< Node_Update, _BTp >
```

Trie metadata helper.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

## **6.1003** **\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, false > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <node_metadata_selector.hpp>
```

### **Public Types**

- `typedef Node_Update::metadata_type type`

### **6.1003.1** Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Update>  
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper< Node_Update, false >
```

Specialization, false.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

## **6.1004** **\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, true > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <node_metadata_selector.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [null\\_type](#) **type**

### 6.1004.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Update>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_metadata_helper< Node_Update, true >
```

Specialization, true.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

## 6.1005 `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <node_metadata_selector.hpp>
```

## Public Types

- typedef [trie\\_metadata\\_helper](#)< \_\_node\_u, null\_update >::type **type**

### 6.1005.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Data, typename Cmp_Fn, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Const_Iterator, typename
Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp_Fn, Node_Update, _Alloc >
```

Trie node metadata dispatch.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy/node\\_metadata\\_selector.hpp](#)

## 6.1006 `__gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <trie_policy.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >`:

## Public Types

- typedef `access_traits::const_iterator` **a\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `_ATraits` **access\_traits**
- typedef `_Alloc` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `node_const_iterator::value_type` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `node_iterator::value_type` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::key_const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `base_type::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `size_type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `Node_Cltr` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Itr` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `allocator_type::size_type` **size\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- iterator [find\\_by\\_order](#) (size\_type)
- const\_iterator [find\\_by\\_order](#) (size\_type) const
- size\_type [order\\_of\\_key](#) (key\_const\_reference) const
- size\_type [order\\_of\\_prefix](#) (a\_const\_iterator, a\_const\_iterator) const

### Protected Member Functions

- void [operator\(\)](#) (node\_iterator, node\_const\_iterator) const

### Private Member Functions

- virtual const\_iterator [end](#) () const =0
- virtual const access\_traits & [get\\_access\\_traits](#) () const =0

#### 6.1006.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_CIttr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_CIttr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >
```

Functor updating ranks of entrees.

#### 6.1006.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.1006.2.1 [find\\_by\\_order](#)()** [1/2] `template<typename Node_CIttr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >
iterator __gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_CIttr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::find_by_order (
 size_type ) [inline]`

Finds an entry by `__order`. Returns an iterator to the entry with the `__order` order, or an iterator to the container object's end if order is at least the size of the container object.

**6.1006.2.2 [find\\_by\\_order](#)()** [2/2] `template<typename Node_CIttr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >
const_iterator __gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_CIttr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::find_by_order (
 size_type ) const [inline]`

Finds an entry by `__order`. Returns a `const_iterator` to the entry with the `__order` order, or a `const_iterator` to the container object's end if order is at least the size of the container object.

**6.1006.2.3 [operator\(\)](#)()** `template<typename Node_CIttr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >
void __gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_CIttr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::operator() (
 node_iterator ,
 node_const_iterator ) const [inline], [protected]`

Updates the rank of a node through a `node_iterator` `node_it`; `end_nd_it` is the end node iterator.

**6.1006.2.4 `order_of_key()`** `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`size_type __gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::order_of_key (`  
`key_const_reference ) const [inline]`

Returns the order of a key within a sequence. For example, if `r_key` is the smallest key, this method will return 0; if `r_key` is a key between the smallest and next key, this method will return 1; if `r_key` is a key larger than the largest key, this method will return the size of `r_c`.

**6.1006.2.5 `order_of_prefix()`** `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`size_type __gnu_pbds::trie_order_statistics_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::order_of_prefix (`  
`a_const_iterator ,`  
`a_const_iterator ) const [inline]`

Returns the order of a prefix within a sequence. For example, if `[b, e]` is the smallest prefix, this method will return 0; if `r_key` is a key between the smallest and next key, this method will return 1; if `r_key` is a key larger than the largest key, this method will return the size of `r_c`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy.hpp](#)

## 6.1007 `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_policy_base< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

`#include <trie_policy_base.hpp>`

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_policy_base< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _ATraits access_traits`
- `typedef _Alloc allocator_type`
- `typedef node_const_iterator::value_type const_iterator`
- `typedef node_iterator::value_type iterator`
- `typedef base_type::key_const_reference key_const_reference`
- `typedef base_type::key_type key_type`
- `typedef null\_type metadata_type`
- `typedef Node_Cltr node_const_iterator`
- `typedef Node_Itr node_iterator`
- `typedef allocator_type::size_type size_type`

### Protected Types

- `typedef rebind_v::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef rebind_v::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef Node_Itr::value_type it_type`
- `typedef remove_const< key_type >::type rkey_type`
- `typedef remove_const< value_type >::type rvalue_type`
- `typedef rebind\_traits< _Alloc, rkey_type > rebind_k`
- `typedef rebind\_traits< _Alloc, rvalue_type > rebind_v`
- `typedef rebind_v::reference reference`
- `typedef std::iterator\_traits< it_type >::value_type value_type`

## Protected Member Functions

- virtual const\_iterator **end** () const =0
- virtual iterator **end** ()=0
- it\_type **end\_iterator** () const
- virtual const access\_traits & **get\_access\_traits** () const =0
- virtual node\_const\_iterator **node\_begin** () const =0
- virtual node\_iterator **node\_begin** ()=0
- virtual node\_const\_iterator **node\_end** () const =0
- virtual node\_iterator **node\_end** ()=0

## Static Protected Member Functions

- static size\_type **common\_prefix\_len** (node\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, const access\_traits &)
- static key\_const\_reference **extract\_key** (const\_reference r\_val)
- static iterator **leftmost\_it** (node\_iterator)
- static bool **less** (e\_const\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, e\_const\_iterator, const access\_traits &)
- static iterator **rightmost\_it** (node\_iterator)

### 6.1007.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_policy_base< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >
```

Base class for trie policies.

### 6.1007.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.1007.2.1 end()** `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename ↵  
_Alloc >`

virtual iterator `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_policy_base< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >↵  
::end ( )` [protected], [pure virtual]

Implements `__gnu_pbds::detail::branch_policy< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _Alloc >`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy\\_base.hpp](#)

### 6.1008 \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <trie_policy.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >`:

## Public Types

- typedef access\_traits::const\_iterator [a\\_const\\_iterator](#)
- typedef \_ATraits [access\\_traits](#)
- typedef \_Alloc [allocator\\_type](#)
- typedef node\_const\_iterator::value\_type **const\_iterator**
- typedef node\_iterator::value\_type **iterator**
- typedef base\_type::key\_const\_reference **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef base\_type::key\_type **key\_type**

- typedef `null_type` `metadata_type`
- typedef `Node_Cltr` `node_const_iterator`
- typedef `Node_Itr` `node_iterator`
- typedef `allocator_type::size_type` `size_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `std::pair< iterator, iterator >` `prefix_range` (`a_const_iterator`, `a_const_iterator`)
- `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator >` `prefix_range` (`a_const_iterator`, `a_const_iterator`) const
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator >` `prefix_range` (`key_const_reference`)
- `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator >` `prefix_range` (`key_const_reference`) const

## Protected Member Functions

- void `operator()` (`node_iterator` `node_it`, `node_const_iterator` `end_nd_it`) const

## 6.1008.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits, typename _Alloc>
class __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >
```

A node updater that allows tries to be searched for the range of values that match a certain prefix.

## 6.1008.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1008.2.1 `a_const_iterator`** `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef access_traits::const_iterator __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr,`  
`Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::a_const_iterator`  
 Const element iterator.

**6.1008.2.2 `access_traits`** `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef _ATraits __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, ↵`  
`_Alloc >::access_traits`  
 Element access traits.

**6.1008.2.3 `allocator_type`** `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef _Alloc __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc`  
`>::allocator_type`  
`_Alloc` type.

**6.1008.2.4 `size_type`** `template<typename Node_Cltr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef allocator_type::size_type __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_Cltr, Node_↵`  
`Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::size_type`  
 Size type.

### 6.1008.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.1008.3.1 operator()** `template<typename Node_CIttr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_CIttr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::operator()`  
(  
    *node\_iterator node\_it,*  
    *node\_const\_iterator end\_nd\_it* ) const [inline], [protected]

Called to update a node's metadata.

**6.1008.3.2 prefix\_range()** [1/4] `template<typename Node_CIttr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`std::pair< iterator, iterator > __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_CIttr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::prefix_range (`  
    *a\_const\_iterator ,*  
    *a\_const\_iterator* )

Finds the iterator range corresponding to all values whose prefixes match [b, e).

**6.1008.3.3 prefix\_range()** [2/4] `template<typename Node_CIttr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_↵ CIttr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::prefix_range (`  
    *a\_const\_iterator ,*  
    *a\_const\_iterator* ) const

Finds the const iterator range corresponding to all values whose prefixes match [b, e).

**6.1008.3.4 prefix\_range()** [3/4] `template<typename Node_CIttr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`std::pair< iterator, iterator > __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_CIttr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::prefix_range (`  
    *key\_const\_reference* )

Finds the iterator range corresponding to all values whose prefixes match r\_key.

**6.1008.3.5 prefix\_range()** [4/4] `template<typename Node_CIttr , typename Node_Itr , typename _ATraits , typename _Alloc >`  
`std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > __gnu_pbds::trie_prefix_search_node_update< Node_↵ CIttr, Node_Itr, _ATraits, _Alloc >::prefix_range (`  
    *key\_const\_reference* ) const

Finds the const iterator range corresponding to all values whose prefixes match r\_key.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy.hpp](#)

### 6.1009 \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_string\_access\_traits< String, Min\_E\_Val, Max\_E\_Val, Reverse, \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <trie_policy.hpp>
```



## Public Types

- enum { **reverse** }
- enum { **min\_e\_val** , **max\_e\_val** , **max\_size** }
- typedef detail::\_\_conditional\_type< Reverse, typenameString::const\_reverse\_iterator, typenameString::const\_iterator >::\_\_type **const\_iterator**
- typedef `std::iterator_traits< const_iterator >::value_type` **e\_type**
- typedef `detail::rebind_traits< _Alloc, key_type >::const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef String **key\_type**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**

## Static Public Member Functions

- static `const_iterator begin` (key\_const\_reference)
- static `size_type e_pos` (e\_type e)
- static `const_iterator end` (key\_const\_reference)

### 6.1009.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename String = std::string, typename String::value_type Min_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__min,
typename String::value_type Max_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__max, bool Reverse = false,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>
struct __gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits< String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc >
```

Element access traits for string types.

#### Template Parameters

<i>String</i>	String type.
<i>Min_E_Val</i>	Minimal element value.
<i>Max_E_Val</i>	Maximum element value.
<i>Reverse</i>	Reverse iteration should be used. Default: false.
<i>_Alloc</i>	Allocator type.

### 6.1009.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1009.2.1 const\_iterator** `template<typename String = std::string, typename String::value_type Min_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__min,
typename String::value_type Max_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__max, bool Reverse = false,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>
typedef detail::__conditional_type<Reverse,typenameString::const_reverse_iterator,typenameString::const_iterator>::__type` `__gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits< String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc >::const_iterator`

Element const iterator type.

**6.1009.2.2 e\_type** `template<typename String = std::string, typename String::value_type Min_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__min,
typename String::value_type Max_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__max, bool Reverse = false,
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>`

```
typedef std::iterator_traits<const_iterator>::value_type __gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits<
String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc >::e_type
Element type.
```

### 6.1009.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.1009.3.1 begin()** `template<typename String = std::string, typename String::value_type Min_E↵  
Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__min, typename String::value_type  
Max_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__max, bool Reverse = false,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>  
static const_iterator __gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits< String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse,  
_Alloc >::begin (`  
`key_const_reference ) [inline], [static]`

Returns a `const_iterator` to the first element of `key_const_reference` agumnet.

**6.1009.3.2 e\_pos()** `template<typename String = std::string, typename String::value_type Min_E↵  
Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__min, typename String::value_type  
Max_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__max, bool Reverse = false,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>  
static size_type __gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits< String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _↵  
Alloc >::e_pos (`  
`e_type e ) [inline], [static]`

Maps an element to a position.

**6.1009.3.3 end()** `template<typename String = std::string, typename String::value_type Min_E↵  
Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__min, typename String::value_type  
Max_E_Val = detail::__numeric_traits<typename String::value_type>::__max, bool Reverse = false,  
typename _Alloc = std::allocator<char>>  
static const_iterator __gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits< String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse,  
_Alloc >::end (`  
`key_const_reference ) [inline], [static]`

Returns a `const_iterator` to the after-last element of `key_const_reference` argument.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [trie\\_policy.hpp](#)

### 6.1010 \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_tag Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::trie_tag`:

#### 6.1010.1 Detailed Description

Basic trie structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.1011 `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Data, _ATraits, Node_Update, Tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

### 6.1011.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Data, typename _ATraits, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename _ATraits,
_, typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, typename Tag, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Data, _ATraits, Node_Update, Tag, _Alloc >
```

Trie traits class, primary template.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [branch\\_policy/traits.hpp](#)

## 6.1012 `__gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <traits.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_ATraits` **access\_traits**
- typedef `base_type::_Cltr< node, leaf, head, inode, true >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_Cltr< node, leaf, head, inode, false >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_Head< synth_access_traits, metadata >` **head**
- typedef `base_type::_Inode< synth_access_traits, metadata >` **inode**
- typedef `base_type::_Iter< node, leaf, head, inode, true >` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_Leaf< synth_access_traits, metadata >` **leaf**
- typedef `base_type::_Metadata< metadata_type, _Alloc >` **metadata**
- typedef `trie_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `base_type::_Node_base< synth_access_traits, metadata >` **node**
- typedef `base_type::_Node_citer< node, leaf, head, inode, const_iterator, iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_Node_iter< node, leaf, head, inode, const_iterator, iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Update< node_const_iterator, node_iterator, _ATraits, _Alloc >` **node\_update**
- typedef `null_node_update< node_const_iterator, node_iterator, _ATraits, _Alloc > *` **null\_node\_update\_pointer**
- typedef `base_type::_Iter< node, leaf, head, inode, false >` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `__gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits< type_traits, false, access_traits >` **synth\_access\_traits**

### 6.1012.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _ATraits, template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn,
typename _Alloc > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >
```

Specialization.

### 6.1012.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1012.2.1 node\_const\_iterator** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits , template< typename Node_Cltr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef base_type::_Node_citer<node, leaf, head, inode, const_iterator, iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator`

This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

**6.1012.2.2 node\_update** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits , template<typename Node_CItr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef Node_Update<node_const_iterator, node_iterator, _ATraits, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits<`  
`Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >::node_update`  
 Type for node update.

**6.1012.2.3 synth\_access\_traits** `template<typename Key , typename Mapped , typename _ATraits , template<typename Node_CItr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef __gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits<type_traits, false, access_traits> __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits<`  
`Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >::synth_access_traits`  
 Type for synthesized traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_/traits.hpp](#)

## 6.1013 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, null\_type, \_ATraits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <traits.hpp>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_ATraits` **access\_traits**
- typedef `base_type::_CItr< node, leaf, head, inode, true >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_CItr< node, leaf, head, inode, false >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_Head< synth_access_traits, metadata >` **head**
- typedef `base_type::_Inode< synth_access_traits, metadata >` **inode**
- typedef `const_iterator` **iterator**
- typedef `base_type::_Leaf< synth_access_traits, metadata >` **leaf**
- typedef `base_type::_Metadata< metadata_type, _Alloc >` **metadata**
- typedef `trie_node_metadata_dispatch< Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, _Alloc >::type` **metadata\_type**
- typedef `base_type::_Node_base< synth_access_traits, metadata >` **node**
- typedef `base_type::_Node_citer< node, leaf, head, inode, const_iterator, iterator, _Alloc >` **node\_const\_iterator**
- typedef `node_const_iterator` **node\_iterator**
- typedef `Node_Update< node_const_iterator, node_iterator, _ATraits, _Alloc >` **node\_update**
- typedef `null_node_update< node_const_iterator, node_const_iterator, _ATraits, _Alloc > *` **null\_node\_update**↔  
**\_pointer**
- typedef `const_reverse_iterator` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `__gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits< type_traits, true, access_traits >` **synth\_access\_traits**

### 6.1013.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Key, typename _ATraits, template< typename Node_CItr, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _↵  

_Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc>  

struct __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits< Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >
```

Specialization.

### 6.1013.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1013.2.1 `node_const_iterator`** `template<typename Key , typename _ATraits , template< typename Node_CIter, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef base_type::_Node_citer<node, leaf, head, inode, const_iterator, iterator, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::trivial_iterator<`  
`Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >::node_const_iterator`  
 This is an iterator to an iterator: it iterates over nodes, and de-referencing it returns one of the tree's iterators.

**6.1013.2.2 `node_update`** `template<typename Key , typename _ATraits , template< typename Node_CIter, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef Node_Update<node_const_iterator, node_iterator, _ATraits, _Alloc> __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits<`  
`Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >::node_update`  
 Type for node update.

**6.1013.2.3 `synth_access_traits`** `template<typename Key , typename _ATraits , template< typename Node_CIter, typename Node_Itr, typename Cmp_Fn_, typename _Alloc_ > class Node_Update, typename _Alloc >`  
`typedef __gnu_pbds::detail::synth_access_traits<type_traits, true, access_traits> __gnu_pbds::detail::trie_traits<`  
`Key, null_type, _ATraits, Node_Update, pat_trie_tag, _Alloc >::synth_access_traits`  
 Type for synthesized traits.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [pat\\_trie\\_/traits.hpp](#)

## 6.1014 `__gnu_pbds::trivial_iterator_tag` Struct Reference

```
#include <tag_and_trait.hpp>
```

### 6.1014.1 Detailed Description

A trivial iterator tag. Signifies that the iterators has none of `std::iterators`'s movement abilities.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tag\\_and\\_trait.hpp](#)

## 6.1015 `std::try_to_lock_t` Struct Reference

```
#include <std_mutex.h>
```

### 6.1015.1 Detailed Description

Try to acquire ownership of the mutex without blocking.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [std\\_mutex.h](#)

## 6.1016 `std::tuple<_Elements>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::tuple<_Elements>`:

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename... _UElements, bool _Valid = __valid_args<_UElements...>(), _ImplicitCtor<_Valid, _UElements...> = true>`  
`constexpr tuple (_UElements &&... __elements) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible<_UElements...>())`

- `template<typename... _UElements, bool _Valid = __valid_args<_UElements...>(), _ExplicitCtor< _Valid, _UElements... > = false>  
constexpr tuple ( _UElements &&... __elements) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< _UElements... >())`
- `template<typename _Alloc , _ImplicitDefaultCtor< is\_object< _Alloc >::value > = true>  
constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a)  
constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, _UElements &&... __elements)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename... _UElements, bool _Valid = __valid_args<_UElements...>(), _ImplicitCtor< _Valid, _UElements...  
> = true>  
constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, _UElements &&... __elements)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename... _UElements, bool _Valid = __valid_args<_UElements...>(), _ExplicitCtor< _Valid, _UElements...  
> = false>  
constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, _UElements &&... __elements)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , bool _NotEmpty = (sizeof...( _Elements) >= 1), _ImplicitCtor< _NotEmpty, const _Elements &... > = true>  
constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const _Elements &... __elements)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , bool _NotEmpty = (sizeof...( _Elements) >= 1), _ExplicitCtor< _NotEmpty, const _Elements &... > = false>  
constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const _Elements &... __elements)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >  
constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const tuple &__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename... _UElements, bool _Valid = (sizeof...( _Elements) == sizeof...( _UElements)) && !__use_other_↵  
ctor<const tuple<_UElements...>&&(), _ImplicitCtor< _Valid, const _UElements &... > = true>  
constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const tuple< _UElements... > &__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename... _UElements, bool _Valid = (sizeof...( _Elements) == sizeof...( _UElements)) && !__use_other_↵  
ctor<const tuple<_UElements...>&&(), _ExplicitCtor< _Valid, const _UElements &... > = false>  
constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, const tuple< _UElements... > &__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >  
constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, tuple &&__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename... _UElements, bool _Valid = (sizeof...( _Elements) == sizeof...( _UElements)) && !__use_other_↵  
ctor<tuple<_UElements...>&&(), _ImplicitCtor< _Valid, _UElements... > = true>  
constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, tuple< _UElements... > &&__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename... _UElements, bool _Valid = (sizeof...( _Elements) == sizeof...( _UElements)) && !__use_other_↵  
ctor<tuple<_UElements...>&&(), _ExplicitCtor< _Valid, _UElements... > = false>  
constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, tuple< _UElements... > &&__in)`
- `template<bool _NotEmpty = (sizeof...( _Elements) >= 1), _ImplicitCtor< _NotEmpty, const _Elements &... > = true>  
constexpr tuple (const _Elements &... __elements) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< const _Elements &...  
>())`
- `template<bool _NotEmpty = (sizeof...( _Elements) >= 1), _ExplicitCtor< _NotEmpty, const _Elements &... > = false>  
constexpr tuple (const _Elements &... __elements) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< const _Elements &...  
>())`
- `constexpr tuple (const tuple &)=default`
- `template<typename... _UElements, bool _Valid = (sizeof...( _Elements) == sizeof...( _UElements)) && !__use_other_↵  
ctor<const tuple<↵  
_UElements...>&&(), _ImplicitCtor< _Valid, const _UElements &... > = true>  
constexpr tuple (const tuple< _UElements... > &__in) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< const _UElements  
&... >())`
- `template<typename... _UElements, bool _Valid = (sizeof...( _Elements) == sizeof...( _UElements)) && !__use_other_↵  
ctor<const tuple<↵  
_UElements...>&&(), _ExplicitCtor< _Valid, const _UElements &... > = false>  
constexpr tuple (const tuple< _UElements... > &__in) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< const _UElements  
&... >())`
- `constexpr tuple (tuple &&)=default`
- `template<typename... _UElements, bool _Valid = (sizeof...( _Elements) == sizeof...( _UElements)) && !__use_other_↵  
ctor<tuple<↵  
_UElements...>&&(), _ImplicitCtor< _Valid, _UElements... > = true>  
constexpr tuple (tuple< _UElements... > &&__in) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< _UElements... >())`
- `template<typename... _UElements, bool _Valid = (sizeof...( _Elements) == sizeof...( _UElements)) && !__use_other_↵  
ctor<tuple<↵  
_UElements...>&&(), _ExplicitCtor< _Valid, _UElements... > = false>  
constexpr tuple (tuple< _UElements... > &&__in) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< _UElements... >())`

- constexpr **tuple** & **operator=** ( \_\_conditional\_t< \_\_assignable< \_Elements... >(), **tuple** &&, \_\_nonesuch && > \_\_in) noexcept( \_\_nothrow\_assignable< \_Elements... >())
- constexpr **tuple** & **operator=** ( \_\_conditional\_t< \_\_assignable< const \_Elements &... >(), const **tuple** &, const \_\_nonesuch & > \_\_in) noexcept( \_\_nothrow\_assignable< const \_Elements &... >())
- template<typename... \_UElements>  
constexpr \_\_enable\_if\_t< \_\_assignable< const \_UElements &... >(), **tuple** & > **operator=** (const **tuple**< \_UElements... > & \_\_in) noexcept( \_\_nothrow\_assignable< const \_UElements &... >())
- template<typename... \_UElements>  
constexpr \_\_enable\_if\_t< \_\_assignable< \_UElements... >(), **tuple** & > **operator=** (**tuple**< \_UElements... > && \_\_in) noexcept( \_\_nothrow\_assignable< \_UElements... >())
- constexpr void **swap** (**tuple** & \_\_in) noexcept( \_\_and< \_\_is\_nothrow\_swappable< \_Elements >... >::value)

### 6.1016.1 Detailed Description

template<typename... \_Elements>  
class std::tuple< \_Elements >

Primary class template, tuple.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

## 6.1017 std::tuple< \_T1, \_T2 > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::tuple< \_T1, \_T2 >:

### Public Member Functions

- template<typename \_U1, typename \_U2, \_ImplicitCtor<! \_\_is\_alloc\_arg< \_U1 >(), \_U1, \_U2 > = true>  
constexpr **tuple** ( \_U1 && \_\_a1, \_U2 && \_\_a2) noexcept( \_\_nothrow\_constructible< \_U1, \_U2 >())
- template<typename \_U1, typename \_U2, \_ExplicitCtor<! \_\_is\_alloc\_arg< \_U1 >(), \_U1, \_U2 > = false>  
constexpr **tuple** ( \_U1 && \_\_a1, \_U2 && \_\_a2) noexcept( \_\_nothrow\_constructible< \_U1, \_U2 >())
- template<typename \_Alloc, \_ImplicitDefaultCtor< [is\\_object](#)< \_Alloc >::value, \_T1, \_T2 > = true>  
constexpr **tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const \_Alloc & \_\_a)
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_U1, typename \_U2, \_ImplicitCtor< true, \_U1, \_U2 > = true>  
constexpr **tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const \_Alloc & \_\_a, \_U1 && \_\_a1, \_U2 && \_\_a2)
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_U1, typename \_U2, \_ExplicitCtor< true, \_U1, \_U2 > = false>  
constexpr **tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const \_Alloc & \_\_a, \_U1 && \_\_a1, \_U2 && \_\_a2)
- template<typename \_Alloc, bool \_Dummy = true, \_ImplicitCtor< \_Dummy, const \_T1 &, const \_T2 & > = true>  
constexpr **tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const \_Alloc & \_\_a, const \_T1 & \_\_a1, const \_T2 & \_\_a2)
- template<typename \_Alloc, bool \_Dummy = true, \_ExplicitCtor< \_Dummy, const \_T1 &, const \_T2 & > = false>  
constexpr **tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const \_Alloc & \_\_a, const \_T1 & \_\_a1, const \_T2 & \_\_a2)
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_U1, typename \_U2, \_ImplicitCtor< true, const \_U1 &, const \_U2 & > = true>  
constexpr **tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const \_Alloc & \_\_a, const [pair](#)< \_U1, \_U2 > & \_\_in)
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_U1, typename \_U2, \_ExplicitCtor< true, const \_U1 &, const \_U2 & > = false>  
constexpr **tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const \_Alloc & \_\_a, const [pair](#)< \_U1, \_U2 > & \_\_in)
- template<typename \_Alloc >  
constexpr **tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const \_Alloc & \_\_a, const **tuple** & \_\_in)
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_U1, typename \_U2, \_ImplicitCtor< true, const \_U1 &, const \_U2 & > = true>  
constexpr **tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const \_Alloc & \_\_a, const **tuple**< \_U1, \_U2 > & \_\_in)
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_U1, typename \_U2, \_ExplicitCtor< true, const \_U1 &, const \_U2 & > = false>  
constexpr **tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const \_Alloc & \_\_a, const **tuple**< \_U1, \_U2 > & \_\_in)
- template<typename \_Alloc, typename \_U1, typename \_U2, \_ImplicitCtor< true, \_U1, \_U2 > = true>  
constexpr **tuple** (allocator\_arg\_t \_\_tag, const \_Alloc & \_\_a, [pair](#)< \_U1, \_U2 > && \_\_in)

- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _U1, typename _U2, _ExplicitCtor< true, _U1, _U2 > = false>`  
`constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, pair< _U1, _U2 > &&__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, tuple &&__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _U1, typename _U2, _ImplicitCtor< true, _U1, _U2 > = true>`  
`constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, tuple< _U1, _U2 > &&__in)`
- `template<typename _Alloc, typename _U1, typename _U2, _ExplicitCtor< true, _U1, _U2 > = false>`  
`constexpr tuple (allocator_arg_t __tag, const _Alloc &__a, tuple< _U1, _U2 > &&__in)`
- `template<bool _Dummy = true, _ImplicitCtor< _Dummy, const _T1 &, const _T2 & > = true>`  
`constexpr tuple (const _T1 &__a1, const _T2 &__a2) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< const _T1 &, const _T2 & >())`
- `template<bool _Dummy = true, _ExplicitCtor< _Dummy, const _T1 &, const _T2 & > = false>`  
`constexpr tuple (const _T1 &__a1, const _T2 &__a2) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< const _T1 &, const _T2 & >())`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, _ImplicitCtor< true, const _U1 &, const _U2 & > = true>`  
`constexpr tuple (const pair< _U1, _U2 > &__in) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< const _U1 &, const _U2 & >())`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, _ExplicitCtor< true, const _U1 &, const _U2 & > = false>`  
`constexpr tuple (const pair< _U1, _U2 > &__in) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< const _U1 &, const _U2 & >())`
- `constexpr tuple (const tuple &)=default`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, _ImplicitCtor< true, const _U1 &, const _U2 & > = true>`  
`constexpr tuple (const tuple< _U1, _U2 > &__in) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< const _U1 &, const _U2 & >())`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, _ExplicitCtor< true, const _U1 &, const _U2 & > = false>`  
`constexpr tuple (const tuple< _U1, _U2 > &__in) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< const _U1 &, const _U2 & >())`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, _ImplicitCtor< true, _U1, _U2 > = true>`  
`constexpr tuple (pair< _U1, _U2 > &&__in) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< _U1, _U2 >())`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, _ExplicitCtor< true, _U1, _U2 > = false>`  
`constexpr tuple (pair< _U1, _U2 > &&__in) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< _U1, _U2 >())`
- `constexpr tuple (tuple &&)=default`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, _ImplicitCtor< true, _U1, _U2 > = true>`  
`constexpr tuple (tuple< _U1, _U2 > &&__in) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< _U1, _U2 >())`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2, _ExplicitCtor< true, _U1, _U2 > = false>`  
`constexpr tuple (tuple< _U1, _U2 > &&__in) noexcept(__nothrow_constructible< _U1, _U2 >())`
- `constexpr tuple & operator= (__conditional_t< __assignable< _T1, _T2 >(), tuple &&, __nonesuch && > __in)`  
`noexcept(__nothrow_assignable< _T1, _T2 >())`
- `constexpr tuple & operator= (__conditional_t< __assignable< const _T1 &, const _T2 & >(), const tuple &,`  
`const __nonesuch & > __in) noexcept(__nothrow_assignable< const _T1 &, const _T2 & >())`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2 >`  
`constexpr __enable_if_t< __assignable< const _U1 &, const _U2 & >(), tuple & > operator= (const pair< _U1,`  
`_U2 > &__in) noexcept(__nothrow_assignable< const _U1 &, const _U2 & >())`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2 >`  
`constexpr __enable_if_t< __assignable< const _U1 &, const _U2 & >(), tuple & > operator= (const tuple<`  
`_U1, _U2 > &__in) noexcept(__nothrow_assignable< const _U1 &, const _U2 & >())`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2 >`  
`constexpr __enable_if_t< __assignable< _U1, _U2 >(), tuple & > operator= (pair< _U1, _U2 > &&__in)`  
`noexcept(__nothrow_assignable< _U1, _U2 >())`
- `template<typename _U1, typename _U2 >`  
`constexpr __enable_if_t< __assignable< _U1, _U2 >(), tuple & > operator= (tuple< _U1, _U2 > &&__in)`  
`noexcept(__nothrow_assignable< _U1, _U2 >())`
- `constexpr void swap (tuple &__in) noexcept(__and< __is_nothrow_swappable< _T1 >, __is_nothrow_swappable< _T2 > >::value)`



### 6.1017.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _T1, typename _T2>
class std::tuple< _T1, _T2 >
```

Partial specialization, 2-element tuple. Includes construction and assignment from a pair.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

## 6.1018 `std::tuple_element< __i, _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

### 6.1018.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t __i, typename _Tp>
struct std::tuple_element< __i, _Tp >
```

Gives the type of the ith element of a given tuple type.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [utility.h](#)

## 6.1019 `std::tuple_element< 0, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_pair.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp1 type`

### 6.1019.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp1, class _Tp2>
struct std::tuple_element< 0, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >
```

Partial specialization for `std::pair`.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_pair.h](#)

## 6.1020 `std::tuple_element< 1, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_pair.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp2 type`

### 6.1020.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp1, class _Tp2>
struct std::tuple_element< 1, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >
```

Partial specialization for `std::pair`.  
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_pair.h](#)

## 6.1021 `std::tuple_element< __i, tuple< _Types... > >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using **type** = typename \_Nth\_type< \_\_i, \_Types... >::type

#### 6.1021.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t __i, typename... _Types>
struct std::tuple_element< __i, tuple< _Types... > >
```

Trait to get the lth element type from a tuple.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

## 6.1022 `std::tuple_element< _Ind, array< _Tp, _Nm > >` Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using **type** = \_Tp

#### 6.1022.1 Detailed Description

```
template<size_t _Ind, typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>
struct std::tuple_element< _Ind, array< _Tp, _Nm > >
```

Partial specialization for `std::array`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [array](#)

## 6.1023 `std::tuple_size< _Tp >` Struct Template Reference

Inherited by `std::tuple_size< const __enable_if_has_tuple_size< _Tp > >`, `std::tuple_size< const volatile __enable_if_has_tuple_size< _Tp > >`, and `std::tuple_size< volatile __enable_if_has_tuple_size< _Tp > >`.

#### 6.1023.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::tuple_size< _Tp >
```

Finds the size of a given tuple type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [utility.h](#)

## 6.1024 `std::tuple_size< array< _Tp, _Nm > >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::tuple_size< array< _Tp, _Nm > >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< size\_t, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef size\_t **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr size\_t **value**

**6.1024.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>
struct std::tuple_size< array< _Tp, _Nm > >
```

Partial specialization for `std::array`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [array](#)

**6.1025 `std::tuple_size< pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >` Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <stl_pair.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::tuple_size< pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< size\_t, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef size\_t **value\_type**

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

**Static Public Attributes**

- static constexpr size\_t **value**

**6.1025.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<class _Tp1, class _Tp2>
struct std::tuple_size< pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >
```

Partial specialization for `std::pair`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_pair.h](#)

**6.1026 `std::tuple_size< tuple< _Elements... > >` Struct Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `std::tuple_size< tuple< _Elements... > >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< size\_t, \_\_v > **type**
- typedef size\_t **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr size\_t **value**

#### 6.1026.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename... _Elements>
struct std::tuple_size< tuple< _Elements... > >
```

class tuple\_size

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

#### 6.1027 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::entry\_cmp< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, false >::type Struct Reference

```
#include <entry_cmp.hpp>
Inherits Cmp_Fn.
```

### Public Member Functions

- **type** (const Cmp\_Fn &other)
- bool **operator()** (entry lhs, entry rhs) const

#### 6.1027.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _VTp, typename Cmp_Fn, typename _Alloc>
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp< _VTp, Cmp_Fn, _Alloc, false >::type
```

Compare plus entry.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [entry\\_cmp.hpp](#)

#### 6.1028 std::type\_index Struct Reference

### Public Member Functions

- **type\_index** (const [type\\_info](#) &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- size\_t **hash\_code** () const noexcept
- const char \* **name** () const noexcept
- bool **operator!=** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator<** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator<=** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator==** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator>** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- bool **operator>=** (const [type\\_index](#) &\_\_rhs) const noexcept

### 6.1028.1 Detailed Description

Class `type_index`.

The class `type_index` provides a simple wrapper for `type_info` which can be used as an index type in associative containers (23.6) and in unordered associative containers (23.7).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [typeindex](#)

## 6.1029 std::type\_info Class Reference

Inherited by `__cxxabiv1::__array_type_info`, `__cxxabiv1::__class_type_info`, `__cxxabiv1::__enum_type_info`, `__cxxabiv1::__function_type_info`, `__cxxabiv1::__fundamental_type_info`, and `__cxxabiv1::__pbase_type_info`.

### Public Member Functions

- virtual `~type_info()`
- virtual `bool __do_catch(const type_info * __thr_type, void ** __thr_obj, unsigned __outer) const`
- virtual `bool __do_upcast(const __cxxabiv1::__class_type_info * __target, void ** __obj_ptr) const`
- virtual `bool __is_function_p() const`
- virtual `bool __is_pointer_p() const`
- `bool before(const type_info & __arg) const noexcept`
- `size_t hash_code() const noexcept`
- `const char * name() const noexcept`
- `constexpr bool operator==(const type_info & __arg) const noexcept`

### Protected Member Functions

- `type_info(const char * __n)`

### Protected Attributes

- `const char * __name`

### 6.1029.1 Detailed Description

Part of RTTI.

The `type_info` class describes type information generated by an implementation.

### 6.1029.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.1029.2.1** `~type_info()` `virtual std::type_info::~~type_info ( ) [virtual]`

Destructor first. Being the first non-inline virtual function, this controls in which translation unit the vtable is emitted. The compiler makes use of that information to know where to emit the runtime-mandated `type_info` structures in the new-abi.

### 6.1029.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.1029.3.1** `before()` `bool std::type_info::before (const type_info & __arg) const [noexcept]`

Returns true if `*this` precedes `__arg` in the implementation's collation order.

**6.1029.3.2 name()** `const char * std::type_info::name ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns an *implementation-defined* byte string; this is not portable between compilers!

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [typeinfo](#)

**6.1030 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::types\_traits< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash > Struct Template Reference**

```
#include <types_traits.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_pbds::detail::types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`:

**Public Types**

- typedef [std::pair](#)< size\_type, size\_type > **comp\_hash**
- typedef `__rebind_va::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_va::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_ka::const_pointer` **key\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_ka::const_reference` **key\_const\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_ka::pointer` **key\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_ka::reference` **key\_reference**
- typedef Key **key\_type**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::const_pointer` **mapped\_const\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::const_reference` **mapped\_const\_reference**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::pointer` **mapped\_pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_ma::reference` **mapped\_reference**
- typedef Mapped **mapped\_type**
- typedef `__nothrowcopy::indicator` **no\_throw\_indicator**
- typedef `__rebind_va::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `__rebind_va::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Alloc::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `integral_constant< int, Store_Hash >` **store\_extra**
- typedef [stored\\_data](#)< [value\\_type](#), size\_type, Store\_Hash > **stored\_data\_type**
- typedef [select\\_value\\_type](#)< Key, Mapped >::type **value\_type**

**Public Attributes**

- no\_throw\_indicator **m\_no\_throw\_copies\_indicator**
- store\_extra **m\_store\_extra\_indicator**

**6.1030.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename Key, typename Mapped, typename _Alloc, bool Store_Hash>
```

```
struct __gnu_pbds::detail::types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >
```

Traits for abstract types.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [types\\_traits.hpp](#)

**6.1031 std::chrono::tzdb\_list Class Reference****Classes**

- class [const\\_iterator](#)

## Public Member Functions

- **tzdb\_list** (const **tzdb\_list** &)=delete
- **const\_iterator** **begin** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **cbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **cend** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **end** () const noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **erase\_after** (**const\_iterator** \_\_p)
- const tzdb & **front** () const noexcept
- **tzdb\_list** & **operator=** (const **tzdb\_list** &)=delete

## Friends

- const tzdb & **get\_tzdb** ()
- **tzdb\_list** & **get\_tzdb\_list** ()
- class **leap\_second**
- const tzdb & **reload\_tzdb** ()
- struct **time\_zone::Impl**
- class **time\_zone\_link**
- struct **tzdb**

### 6.1031.1 Detailed Description

The list of `chrono::tzdb` objects

A single object of this type is constructed by the C++ runtime, and can be accessed by calling `chrono::get_tzdb_list()`.

The front of the list is the current `tzdb` object and can be accessed via `chrono::get_tzdb_list().front()` or `chrono::get_tzdb()` or `*chrono::get_tzdb_list().begin()`.

The `chrono::reload_tzdb()` function will check for a newer version and if found, insert it at the front of the list.

Since

C++20

### 6.1031.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.1031.2.1 `erase_after()` `const_iterator` `std::chrono::tzdb_list::erase_after` (`const_iterator` \_\_p )

Remove the `tzdb` object *after* the one the iterator refers to.

Calling this function concurrently with any of `front()`, `begin()`, or `end()` does not cause a data race, but in general this function is not thread-safe. The behaviour may be undefined if erasing an element from the list while another thread is calling the same function, or incrementing an iterator into the list, or accessing the element being erased (unless it is accessed through an iterator).

#### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A dereferenceable iterator.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

An iterator the element after the one that was erased (or `end()` if there is no such element).

**Since**

C++20

**6.1031.2.2 `front()`** `const tzdb & std::chrono::tzdb_list::front () const [noexcept]`

Access the current `tzdb` at the front of the list.

This returns a reference to the same object as `chrono::get_tzdb()`.

**Returns**

A reference to the current `tzdb` object.

**Since**

C++20

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [chrono](#)

## **6.1032 `__gnu_cxx::unary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2 >` Class Template Reference**

Inheritance diagram for `__gnu_cxx::unary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2 >`:

**Public Types**

- `typedef _Operation2::argument_type` [argument\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Operation1::result_type` [result\\_type](#)

**Public Member Functions**

- **`unary_compose`** (`const _Operation1 &__x, const _Operation2 &__y`)
- `_Operation1::result_type` **`operator()`** (`const typename _Operation2::argument_type &__x`) `const`

**Protected Attributes**

- `_Operation1` **`_M_fn1`**
- `_Operation2` **`_M_fn2`**

### **6.1032.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<class _Operation1, class _Operation2>
class __gnu_cxx::unary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2 >
```

An [SGI extension](#) .

### **6.1032.2 Member Typedef Documentation**



**6.1032.2.1 argument\_type** typedef \_Operation2::argument\_type [std::unary\\_function<\\_Operation2↔::argument\\_type, \\_Operation1::result\\_type>::argument\\_type](#) [inherited]  
argument\_type is the type of the argument

**6.1032.2.2 result\_type** typedef \_Operation1::result\_type [std::unary\\_function<\\_Operation2::argument↔\\_type, \\_Operation1::result\\_type>::result\\_type](#) [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [ext/functional](#)

## 6.1033 std::unary\_function<\_Arg, \_Result> Struct Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::unary\_function<\_Arg, \_Result>:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Arg [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Result [result\\_type](#)

### 6.1033.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Arg, typename _Result>
struct std::unary_function<_Arg, _Result>
```

Helper for defining adaptable unary function objects.

**Deprecated** Deprecated in C++11, no longer in the standard since C++17.

### 6.1033.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1033.2.1 argument\_type** template<typename \_Arg, typename \_Result>  
typedef \_Arg [std::unary\\_function<\\_Arg, \\_Result>::argument\\_type](#)  
argument\_type is the type of the argument

**6.1033.2.2 result\_type** template<typename \_Arg, typename \_Result>  
typedef \_Result [std::unary\\_function<\\_Arg, \\_Result>::result\\_type](#)  
result\_type is the return type

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

## 6.1034 std::unary\_negate<\_Predicate> Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_function.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::unary\_negate<\_Predicate>:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Predicate::argument\_type [argument\\_type](#)
- typedef bool [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **unary\_negate** (const \_Predicate &\_\_x)
- constexpr bool **operator()** (const typename \_Predicate::argument\_type &\_\_x) const

### Protected Attributes

- \_Predicate \_M\_pred

#### 6.1034.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Predicate>
class std::unary_negate< _Predicate >
```

One of the [negation functors](#).

#### 6.1034.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1034.2.1 argument\_type** typedef \_Predicate::argument\_type [std::unary\\_function](#)< \_Predicate↔  
::argument\_type , bool >::argument\_type [inherited]  
argument\_type is the type of the argument

**6.1034.2.2 result\_type** typedef bool [std::unary\\_function](#)< \_Predicate::argument\_type , bool >↔  
::result\_type [inherited]  
result\_type is the return type  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stl\\_function.h](#)

### 6.1035 \_\_gnu\_parallel::unbalanced\_tag Struct Reference

```
#include <tags.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for \_\_gnu\_parallel::unbalanced\_tag:

### Public Member Functions

- [\\_ThreadIndex](#) [\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads](#) ()
- void [set\\_num\\_threads](#) ([\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads)

#### 6.1035.1 Detailed Description

Recommends parallel execution using static load-balancing at compile time.

#### 6.1035.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.1035.2.1 \_\_get\_num\_threads()** [\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag::\_\_get\_num\_threads ( )  
[inline], [inherited]  
Find out desired number of threads.

**Returns**

Desired number of threads.

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_parallel\\_sort\(\)](#).

**6.1035.2.2 set\_num\_threads()** void \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag::set\_num\_threads (   
[\\_ThreadIndex](#) \_\_num\_threads ) [inline], [inherited]

Set the desired number of threads.

**Parameters**

<a href="#">__num_threads</a>	Desired number of threads.
-------------------------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tags.h](#)

**6.1036 std::underflow\_error Class Reference**

Inheritance diagram for std::underflow\_error:

**Public Member Functions**

- **underflow\_error** (const char \*) \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE
- **underflow\_error** (const [string](#) &\_\_arg) \_GLIBCXX\_TXN\_SAFE
- **underflow\_error** (const [underflow\\_error](#) &)=default
- **underflow\_error** ([underflow\\_error](#) &&)=default
- [underflow\\_error](#) & **operator=** (const [underflow\\_error](#) &)=default
- [underflow\\_error](#) & **operator=** ([underflow\\_error](#) &&)=default
- virtual const char \* **what** () const noexcept

**6.1036.1 Detailed Description**

Thrown to indicate arithmetic underflow.

**6.1036.2 Member Function Documentation**

**6.1036.2.1 what()** virtual const char \* std::runtime\_error::what ( ) const [virtual], [noexcept], [inherited]

Returns a C-style character string describing the general cause of the current error (the same string passed to the ctor).

Reimplemented from [std::exception](#).

Reimplemented in [std::filesystem::filesystem\\_error](#), and [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\\_error](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [stdexcept](#)

**6.1037 std::underlying\_type<\_Tp> Struct Template Reference**

Inherits [\\_\\_underlying\\_type\\_impl<\\_Tp>](#).

### 6.1037.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::underlying_type< _Tp >
```

The underlying type of an enum.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

### 6.1038 std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType > Class Template Reference

```
#include <uniform_int_dist.h>
```

#### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

#### Public Types

- typedef \_IntType [result\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- [uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#) ()
- [uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#) (\_IntType \_\_a, \_IntType \_\_b= [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_int\\_traits](#)< \_IntType >::\_\_max)
- **uniform\_int\_distribution** (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomBitGenerator >  
void **generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomBitGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_UniformRandomBitGenerator >  
void **generate** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_f, \_ForwardIterator \_\_t, \_UniformRandomBitGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomBitGenerator >  
void **generate** ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, \_UniformRandomBitGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [result\\_type a](#) () const
- [result\\_type b](#) () const
- [result\\_type max](#) () const
- [result\\_type min](#) () const
- template<typename \_UniformRandomBitGenerator >  
[result\\_type operator\(\)](#) (\_UniformRandomBitGenerator &\_\_urng)
- template<typename \_UniformRandomBitGenerator >  
[result\\_type operator\(\)](#) (\_UniformRandomBitGenerator &\_\_urng, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- [param\\_type param](#) () const
- void [param](#) (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_param)
- void [reset](#) ()

#### Friends

- bool [operator==](#) (const [uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d1, const [uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#) &\_\_d2)

### 6.1038.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _IntType = int>
class std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >
```

Uniform discrete distribution for random numbers. A discrete random distribution on the range  $[min, max]$  with equal probability throughout the range.

### 6.1038.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1038.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`typedef _IntType std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >::result_type`  
 The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.1038.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.1038.3.1 uniform\_int\_distribution()** [1/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >::uniform_int_distribution ( ) [inline]`  
 Constructs a uniform distribution object.

**6.1038.3.2 uniform\_int\_distribution()** [2/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >::uniform_int_distribution (`  
`_IntType __a,`  
`_IntType __b = \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_int\_traits<\_IntType>::\_\_max ) [inline], [explicit]`  
 Constructs a uniform distribution object.

### 6.1038.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.1038.4.1 max()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`result_type std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the inclusive upper bound of the distribution range.

**6.1038.4.2 min()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`result_type std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >::min ( ) const [inline]`  
 Returns the inclusive lower bound of the distribution range.

**6.1038.4.3 operator()()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`template<typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`result_type std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >::operator() (`  
`_UniformRandomBitGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
 Generating functions.  
 References `std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >::operator()()`.  
 Referenced by `std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >::operator()()`.

**6.1038.4.4 param()** [1/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`param_type std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >::param ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.  
Referenced by `std::operator>>()`.

**6.1038.4.5 param()** [2/2] `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`void std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >::param (`  
`const param_type & __param ) [inline]`  
Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.1038.4.6 reset()** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`void std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
Resets the distribution state.  
Does nothing for the uniform integer distribution.

### 6.1038.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.1038.5.1 operator==** `template<typename _IntType = int>`  
`bool operator== (`  
`const uniform_int_distribution< _IntType > & __d1,`  
`const uniform_int_distribution< _IntType > & __d2 ) [friend]`  
Return true if two uniform integer distributions have the same parameters.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [uniform\\_int\\_dist.h](#)

### 6.1039 std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType > Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

#### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

#### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

#### Public Member Functions

- [uniform\\_real\\_distribution](#) ()
- [uniform\\_real\\_distribution](#) (`_RealType __a, _RealType __b= _RealType(1)`)
- [uniform\\_real\\_distribution](#) (`const param_type &__p`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __generate ( _ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
`void __generate (_ForwardIterator __f, _ForwardIterator __t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
`void __generate (result_type *__f, result_type *__t, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `result_type a () const`
- `result_type b () const`
- `result_type max () const`
- `result_type min () const`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
`result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `param_type param () const`
- `void param (const param_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`

## Friends

- `bool operator== (const uniform_real_distribution &__d1, const uniform_real_distribution &__d2)`

### 6.1039.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
class std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>
```

Uniform continuous distribution for random numbers.

A continuous random distribution on the range [min, max) with equal probability throughout the range. The URNG should be real-valued and deliver number in the range [0, 1).

### 6.1039.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1039.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`typedef _RealType std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::result_type`  
The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.1039.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.1039.3.1 uniform\_real\_distribution() [1/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::uniform_real_distribution () [inline]`  
Constructs a uniform\_real\_distribution object.  
The lower bound is set to 0.0 and the upper bound to 1.0

**6.1039.3.2 uniform\_real\_distribution() [2/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>`  
`std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::uniform_real_distribution (`  
`_RealType __a,`  
`_RealType __b = _RealType(1) ) [inline], [explicit]`  
Constructs a uniform\_real\_distribution object.

## Parameters

<a href="#"><math>\leftrightarrow</math></a> <a href="#">_a</a>	[IN] The lower bound of the distribution.
<a href="#"><math>\leftrightarrow</math></a> <a href="#">_b</a>	[IN] The upper bound of the distribution.

#### 6.1039.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.1039.4.1 max()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result\_type std::uniform\_real\_distribution< _RealType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the inclusive upper bound of the distribution range.

**6.1039.4.2 min()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result\_type std::uniform\_real\_distribution< _RealType >::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the inclusive lower bound of the distribution range.

**6.1039.4.3 operator>()()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result\_type std::uniform\_real\_distribution< _RealType >::operator() (   
_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
Generating functions.  
References [std::uniform\\_real\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::operator>\(\)\(\)](#).  
Referenced by [std::uniform\\_real\\_distribution< \\_RealType >::operator>\(\)\(\)](#).

**6.1039.4.4 param() [1/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
param\_type std::uniform\_real\_distribution< _RealType >::param ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.  
Referenced by [std::operator>>\(\)](#).

**6.1039.4.5 param() [2/2]** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::uniform\_real\_distribution< _RealType >::param (   
const param\_type & __param ) [inline]`  
Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

## Parameters

<a href="#">__param</a>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
-------------------------	--

**6.1039.4.6 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::uniform\_real\_distribution< _RealType >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
Resets the distribution state.  
Does nothing for the uniform real distribution.



### 6.1039.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

#### 6.1039.5.1 operator== `template<typename _RealType = double>`

```
bool operator== (
    const uniform\_real\_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,
    const uniform\_real\_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]
```

Return true if two uniform real distributions have the same parameters.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.1040 std::unique\_lock<\_Mutex> Class Template Reference

```
#include <mutex>
```

### Public Types

- typedef `_Mutex` `mutex_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `unique_lock` (const [unique\\_lock](#) &)=delete
- `unique_lock` (mutex\_type &\_\_m)
- `unique_lock` (mutex\_type &\_\_m, [adopt\\_lock\\_t](#)) noexcept
- `template<typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`unique_lock` (mutex\_type &\_\_m, const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rtime)
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration >`  
`unique_lock` (mutex\_type &\_\_m, const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_atime)
- `unique_lock` (mutex\_type &\_\_m, [defer\\_lock\\_t](#)) noexcept
- `unique_lock` (mutex\_type &\_\_m, [try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#))
- `unique_lock` ([unique\\_lock](#) &&\_\_u) noexcept
- void `lock` ()
- mutex\_type \* `mutex` () const noexcept
- `operator bool` () const noexcept
- `unique_lock` & `operator=` (const [unique\\_lock](#) &)=delete
- `unique_lock` & `operator=` ([unique\\_lock](#) &&\_\_u) noexcept
- bool `owns_lock` () const noexcept
- mutex\_type \* `release` () noexcept
- void `swap` ([unique\\_lock](#) &\_\_u) noexcept
- bool `try_lock` ()
- `template<typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
bool `try_lock_for` (const [chrono::duration](#)< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_rtime)
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Duration >`  
bool `try_lock_until` (const [chrono::time\\_point](#)< \_Clock, \_Duration > &\_\_atime)
- void `unlock` ()

### Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `template<typename _Mutex >`  
void `swap` ([unique\\_lock](#)< \_Mutex > &\_\_x, [unique\\_lock](#)< \_Mutex > &\_\_y) noexcept

### 6.1040.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Mutex>
class std::unique_lock< _Mutex >
```

A movable scoped lock type.

A `unique_lock` controls mutex ownership within a scope. Ownership of the mutex can be delayed until after construction and can be transferred to another `unique_lock` by move construction or move assignment. If a mutex lock is owned when the destructor runs ownership will be released.

Since

C++11

### 6.1040.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
6.1040.2.1 swap() template<typename _Mutex >
void swap (
    unique_lock< _Mutex > & __x,
    unique_lock< _Mutex > & __y ) [related]
```

Swap overload for `unique_lock` objects.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unique\\_lock.h](#)

## 6.1041 std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <memory>
```

### Public Types

- using **deleter\_type** = `_Dp`
- using **element\_type** = `_Tp`
- using **pointer** = `typename __uniq_ptr_impl< _Tp, _Dp >::pointer`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Del = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Del>>`  
`constexpr unique\_ptr () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up, typename = _Require< is_convertible<_Up*, _Tp*>, is_same<_Dp, default_delete<_Tp>>>>`  
`unique\_ptr (auto_ptr< _Up > && __u) noexcept`
- `unique\_ptr (const unique\_ptr &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Del = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Del>>`  
`constexpr unique\_ptr (nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Del>>`  
`constexpr unique\_ptr (pointer __p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del = deleter_type, typename = _Require<is_move_constructible<_Del>>>`  
`constexpr unique\_ptr (pointer __p, __enable_if_t<is\_lvalue\_reference< _Del >::value, _Del && > __d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del = deleter_type, typename = _Require<is_copy_constructible<_Del>>>`  
`constexpr unique\_ptr (pointer __p, const deleter_type & __d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del = deleter_type, typename _DelUnref = typename remove_reference<_Del>::type>`  
`constexpr unique\_ptr (pointer, __enable_if_t< is\_lvalue\_reference< _Del >::value, _DelUnref && >)=delete`
- `unique\_ptr (unique\_ptr &&)=default`

- template<typename \_Up, typename \_Ep, typename = \_Require< \_\_safe\_conversion\_up< \_Up, \_Ep>, \_\_conditional\_t<is\_reference<←  
\_Dp>::value, is\_same<\_Ep, \_Dp>, is\_convertible<\_Ep, \_Dp>>>>  
constexpr unique\_ptr (unique\_ptr< \_Up, \_Ep > &&\_\_u) noexcept
- ~unique\_ptr () noexcept
- constexpr pointer get () const noexcept
- constexpr const deleter\_type & get\_deleter () const noexcept
- constexpr deleter\_type & get\_deleter () noexcept
- constexpr operator bool () const noexcept
- constexpr add\_lvalue\_reference< element\_type >::type operator\* () const noexcept(noexcept(\*std::declval<  
pointer >()))
- constexpr pointer operator-> () const noexcept
- unique\_ptr & operator= (const unique\_ptr &)=delete
- constexpr unique\_ptr & operator= (nullptr\_t) noexcept
- unique\_ptr & operator= (unique\_ptr &&)=default
- template<typename \_Up, typename \_Ep >  
constexpr enable\_if< \_\_and< \_\_safe\_conversion\_up< \_Up, \_Ep>, is\_assignable< deleter\_type &, \_Ep && >  
>::value, unique\_ptr & >::type operator= (unique\_ptr< \_Up, \_Ep > &&\_\_u) noexcept
- constexpr pointer release () noexcept
- constexpr void reset (pointer \_\_p=pointer()) noexcept
- constexpr void swap (unique\_ptr &\_\_u) noexcept

## Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- template<typename \_Tp, typename... \_Args>  
constexpr \_\_detail::\_\_unique\_ptr\_t< \_Tp > make\_unique (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename... \_Args>  
\_\_detail::\_\_invalid\_make\_unique\_t< \_Tp > make\_unique (\_Args &&...)=delete
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_detail::\_\_unique\_ptr\_array\_t< \_Tp > make\_unique (size\_t \_\_num)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_detail::\_\_unique\_ptr\_t< \_Tp > make\_unique\_for\_overwrite ()
- template<typename \_Tp, typename... \_Args>  
\_\_detail::\_\_invalid\_make\_unique\_t< \_Tp > make\_unique\_for\_overwrite (\_Args &&...)=delete
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_detail::\_\_unique\_ptr\_array\_t< \_Tp > make\_unique\_for\_overwrite (size\_t \_\_num)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits, typename \_Tp, typename \_Dp >  
basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > & operator<< (basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const unique\_ptr<  
\_Tp, \_Dp > &\_\_p)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Dp >  
constexpr enable\_if< \_\_is\_swappable< \_Dp >::value >::type swap (unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp > &\_\_←  
x, unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp > &\_\_y) noexcept

### 6.1041.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>
class std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >
```

A move-only smart pointer that manages unique ownership of a resource.

Since

C++11

## 6.1041.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.1041.2.1 `unique_ptr()` [1/8]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
template<typename _Del = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Del>>  
constexpr std::unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::unique_ptr ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Default constructor, creates a `unique_ptr` that owns nothing.

**6.1041.2.2 `unique_ptr()` [2/8]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
template<typename _Del = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Del>>  
constexpr std::unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::unique_ptr (   
    pointer __p ) [inline], [explicit], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Takes ownership of a pointer.

### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to an object of <code>element_type</code>
------------------	---

The deleter will be value-initialized.

**6.1041.2.3 `unique_ptr()` [3/8]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
template<typename _Del = deleter_type, typename = _Require<is_copy_constructible<_Del>>>  
constexpr std::unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::unique_ptr (   
    pointer __p,  
    const deleter_type & __d ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Takes ownership of a pointer.

### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to an object of <code>element_type</code>
<code>__d</code>	A reference to a deleter.

The deleter will be initialized with `__d`

**6.1041.2.4 `unique_ptr()` [4/8]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
template<typename _Del = deleter_type, typename = _Require<is_move_constructible<_Del>>>  
constexpr std::unique\_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::unique_ptr (   
    pointer __p,  
    __enable_if_t<!is\_lvalue\_reference< _Del >::value, _Del && > __d ) [inline], [constexpr],  
[noexcept]`  
Takes ownership of a pointer.

### Parameters

<code>__p</code>	A pointer to an object of <code>element_type</code>
<code>__d</code>	An rvalue reference to a (non-reference) deleter.

The deleter will be initialized with `std::move(__d)`

**6.1041.2.5 unique\_ptr()** [5/8] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
template<typename _Del = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Del>>  
constexpr std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::unique_ptr (  
    nullptr_t ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Creates a `unique_ptr` that owns nothing.

**6.1041.2.6 unique\_ptr()** [6/8] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::unique_ptr (  
    unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> && ) [default]`

Move constructor.

**6.1041.2.7 unique\_ptr()** [7/8] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
template<typename _Up , typename _Ep , typename = _Require<__safe_conversion_up<_Up, _Ep>, __↵  
conditional_t<is_reference<_Dp>::value, is_same<_Ep, _Dp>, is_convertible<_Ep, _Dp>>>>  
constexpr std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::unique_ptr (  
    unique_ptr<_Up, _Ep> && __u ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Converting constructor from another type.

Requires that the pointer owned by `__u` is convertible to the type of pointer owned by this object, `__u` does not own an array, and `__u` has a compatible deleter type.

**6.1041.2.8 unique\_ptr()** [8/8] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >  
template<typename _Up , typename >  
std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::unique_ptr (  
    auto_ptr<_Up> && __u ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Converting constructor from `auto_ptr`.

**6.1041.2.9 ~unique\_ptr()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::~~unique_ptr ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Destructor, invokes the deleter if the stored pointer is not null.

References `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::get_deleter()`, and `std::move()`.

### 6.1041.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.1041.3.1 get()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
constexpr pointer std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::get ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return the stored pointer.

Referenced by `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::make_unique_for_overwrite()`, `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::operator bool()`, `std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::operator bool()`, `std::operator!()`, `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::operator*()`, `std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::operator<()`, `std::operator==()`, `std::operator>()`, and `std::unique_ptr<_Tp[], _Dp>::operator[]()`.

**6.1041.3.2 get\_deleter()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
constexpr const deleter_type & std::unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp>::get_deleter ( ) const [inline],  
[constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return a reference to the stored deleter.

**6.1041.3.3 get\_deleter()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr deleter_type & std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::get_deleter ( ) [inline], [constexpr],`  
`[noexcept]`

Return a reference to the stored deleter.

Referenced by `std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::~~unique_ptr()`, `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::~~unique_ptr()`, `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::operator=()` and `std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::operator=()`.

**6.1041.3.4 operator bool()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [constexpr],`  
`[noexcept]`

Return `true` if the stored pointer is not null.

References `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::get()`.

**6.1041.3.5 operator\*()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr add_lvalue_reference< element_type >::type std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::operator* ( )`  
`const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Dereference the stored pointer.

References `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::get()`.

**6.1041.3.6 operator->()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr pointer std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::operator-> ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Return the stored pointer.

References `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::get()`.

**6.1041.3.7 operator=()** [1/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr unique_ptr & std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::operator= (`  
`nullptr_t ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Reset the `unique_ptr` to empty, invoking the deleter if necessary.

References `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::reset()`.

**6.1041.3.8 operator=()** [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>`  
`unique_ptr & std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::operator= (`  
`unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > && ) [default]`

Move assignment operator.

Invokes the deleter if this object owns a pointer.

**6.1041.3.9 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>`  
`template<typename _Up , typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr enable_if< __and< __safe_conversion_up< _Up, _Ep >, is_assignable< deleter_type &, ↵`  
`_Ep && > >::value, unique_ptr & >::type std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::operator= (`  
`unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > && __u ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Assignment from another type.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	The object to transfer ownership from, which owns a convertible pointer to a non-array object.
<code>_u</code>	

Invokes the deleter if this object owns a pointer.

References [std::unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp, \\_Dp >::get\\_deleter\(\)](#), and [std::unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp, \\_Dp >::reset\(\)](#).

**6.1041.3.10 release()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
constexpr pointer std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >::release ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Release ownership of any stored pointer.

**6.1041.3.11 reset()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
constexpr void std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >::reset (   
pointer __p = pointer() ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Replace the stored pointer.

#### Parameters

<a href="#">_↔</a>	The new pointer to store.
<a href="#">_p</a>	

The deleter will be invoked if a pointer is already owned.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp, \\_Dp >::operator=\(\)](#), and [std::unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp\[\], \\_Dp >::operator=\(\)](#).

**6.1041.3.12 swap()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp = default_delete<_Tp>>  
constexpr void std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >::swap (   
unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > & __u ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Exchange the pointer and deleter with another object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [unique\\_ptr.h](#)
- [auto\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.1042 std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp[], \_Dp > Class Template Reference

```
#include <memory>
```

### Public Types

- `template<typename _Up >  
using __safe_conversion_raw = __and_< __or_< __or_< is\_same< _Up, pointer >, is\_same< _Up, nullptr↔  
_t > >, __and_< is\_pointer< _Up >, is\_same< pointer, element_type * >, is\_convertible< typename  
remove\_pointer< _Up >::type(*)[], element_type(*)[] > > > >`
- `template<typename _Up , typename _Ep , typename _UPtr = unique_ptr<_Up, _Ep>, typename _UP_pointer = typename _UPtr::pointer,  
typename _UP_element_type = typename _UPtr::element_type>  
using __safe_conversion_up = __and_< is\_array< _Up >, is\_same< pointer, element_type * >, is\_same<  
_UP_pointer, _UP_element_type * >, is\_convertible< _UP_element_type(*)[], element_type(*)[] > >`
- using `deleter_type` = `_Dp`
- using `element_type` = `_Tp`
- using `pointer` = `typename __uniq_ptr_impl< _Tp, _Dp >::pointer`

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Del = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Del>>`  
`constexpr unique_ptr () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up , typename _Vp = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Vp>, typename = typename enable_if< __safe_<←`  
`conversion_raw<_Up>::value, bool>::type>`  
`constexpr unique_ptr (_Up __p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up , typename _Del = deleter_type, typename = _Require<__safe_conversion_raw<_Up>, is_move_<←`  
`constructible<_Del>>>`  
`constexpr unique_ptr (_Up __p, __enable_if_t<!is_lvalue_reference< _Del >::value, _Del && > __d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up , typename _Del = deleter_type, typename = _Require<__safe_conversion_raw<_Up>, is_copy_<←`  
`constructible<_Del>>>`  
`constexpr unique_ptr (_Up __p, const deleter_type &__d) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up , typename _Del = deleter_type, typename _DelUnref = typename remove_reference<_Del>::type, typename =`  
`_Require<__safe_conversion_raw<_Up>>>`  
`unique_ptr (_Up, __enable_if_t< is_lvalue_reference< _Del >::value, _DelUnref && >)=delete`
- `unique_ptr (const unique_ptr &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Del = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Del>>`  
`constexpr unique_ptr (nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `unique_ptr (unique_ptr &&)=default`
- `template<typename _Up , typename _Ep , typename = _Require< __safe_conversion_up<_Up, _Ep>, __conditional_t<is_reference<_<←`  
`_Dp>::value, is_same<_Ep, _Dp>, is_convertible<_Ep, _Dp>>>>`  
`constexpr unique_ptr (unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &&__u) noexcept`
- `~unique_ptr ()`
- `constexpr pointer get () const noexcept`
- `constexpr const deleter_type & get_deleter () const noexcept`
- `constexpr deleter_type & get_deleter () noexcept`
- `constexpr operator bool () const noexcept`
- `unique_ptr & operator= (const unique_ptr &)=delete`
- `constexpr unique_ptr & operator= (nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `unique_ptr & operator= (unique_ptr &&)=default`
- `template<typename _Up , typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr enable_if< __and< __safe_conversion_up<_Up, _Ep>, is_assignable< deleter_type &, _Ep && >`  
`>::value, unique_ptr & >::type operator= (unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &&__u) noexcept`
- `constexpr std::add_lvalue_reference< element_type >::type operator[] (size_t __i) const`
- `constexpr pointer release () noexcept`
- `template<typename _Up , typename = _Require< __or<is_same<_Up, pointer>, __and<is_same<pointer, element_type*>, is_<←`  
`pointer<_Up>, is_convertible< typename remove_pointer<_Up>::type(*)[], element_type(*)[] > > >>>`  
`constexpr void reset (_Up __p) noexcept`
- `constexpr void reset (nullptr_t=nullptr) noexcept`
- `constexpr void swap (unique_ptr &__u) noexcept`

### 6.1042.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp>
class std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >
```

A move-only smart pointer that manages unique ownership of an array.

Since

C++11

### 6.1042.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation



**6.1042.2.1 unique\_ptr()** [1/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`  
`template<typename _Del = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Del>>`  
`constexpr std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::unique_ptr ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
 Default constructor, creates a unique\_ptr that owns nothing.

**6.1042.2.2 unique\_ptr()** [2/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`  
`template<typename _Up , typename _Vp = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Vp>, typename = typename`  
`enable_if< __safe_conversion_raw<_Up>::value, bool>::type>`  
`constexpr std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::unique_ptr (`  
`_Up __p ) [inline], [explicit], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
 Takes ownership of a pointer.

**Parameters**

<code>↔</code> <code>_p</code>	A pointer to an array of a type safely convertible to an array of <code>element_type</code>
-----------------------------------	---

The deleter will be value-initialized.

**6.1042.2.3 unique\_ptr()** [3/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`  
`template<typename _Up , typename _Del = deleter_type, typename = _Require<__safe_conversion_↔`  
`raw<_Up>, is_copy_constructible<_Del>>>`  
`constexpr std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::unique_ptr (`  
`_Up __p,`  
`const deleter_type & __d ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
 Takes ownership of a pointer.

**Parameters**

<code>↔</code> <code>_p</code>	A pointer to an array of a type safely convertible to an array of <code>element_type</code>
<code>↔</code> <code>_d</code>	A reference to a deleter.

The deleter will be initialized with `__d`

**6.1042.2.4 unique\_ptr()** [4/6] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`  
`template<typename _Up , typename _Del = deleter_type, typename = _Require<__safe_conversion_↔`  
`raw<_Up>, is_move_constructible<_Del>>>`  
`constexpr std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::unique_ptr (`  
`_Up __p,`  
`__enable_if_t<!is_lvalue_reference< _Del >::value, _Del && > __d ) [inline], [constexpr],`  
`[noexcept]`  
 Takes ownership of a pointer.

**Parameters**

<code>↔</code> <code>_p</code>	A pointer to an array of a type safely convertible to an array of <code>element_type</code>
<code>↔</code> <code>_d</code>	A reference to a deleter.

The deleter will be initialized with `std::move(__d)`

```
6.1042.2.5  unique_ptr() [5/6]  template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::unique_ptr (
    unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp > && ) [default]
```

Move constructor.

```
6.1042.2.6  unique_ptr() [6/6]  template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
template<typename _Del = _Dp, typename = _DeleterConstraint<_Del>>
constexpr std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::unique_ptr (
    nullptr_t ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Creates a `unique_ptr` that owns nothing.

```
6.1042.2.7  ~unique_ptr()  template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::~~unique_ptr ( ) [inline]
```

Destructor, invokes the deleter if the stored pointer is not null.

References `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::get_deleter()`.

### 6.1042.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.1042.3.1  get()  template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
constexpr pointer std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::get ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Return the stored pointer.

```
6.1042.3.2  get_deleter() [1/2]  template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
constexpr const deleter_type & std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::get_deleter ( ) const [inline],
[constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Return a reference to the stored deleter.

```
6.1042.3.3  get_deleter() [2/2]  template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
constexpr deleter_type & std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::get_deleter ( ) [inline], [constexpr],
[noexcept]
```

Return a reference to the stored deleter.

```
6.1042.3.4  operator bool()  template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
constexpr std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::operator bool ( ) const [inline], [explicit], [constexpr],
[noexcept]
```

Return `true` if the stored pointer is not null.

References `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >::get()`.

```
6.1042.3.5  operator=() [1/3]  template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >
constexpr unique_ptr & std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::operator= (
    nullptr_t ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Reset the `unique_ptr` to empty, invoking the deleter if necessary.

References [std::unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp, \\_Dp >::reset\(\)](#).

### 6.1042.3.6 operator=() [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`

```
unique_ptr & std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::operator= (
    unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp > && ) [default]
```

Move assignment operator.

Invokes the deleter if this object owns a pointer.

### 6.1042.3.7 operator=() [3/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`

```
template<typename _Up , typename _Ep >
constexpr enable_if< __and< __safe_conversion_up< _Up, _Ep >, is_assignable< deleter_type &, ←
_Ep && > >::value, unique_ptr & >::type std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::operator= (
    unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > && __u ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Assignment from another type.

#### Parameters

<code>←</code>	The object to transfer ownership from, which owns a convertible pointer to an array object.
<code>__u</code>	

Invokes the deleter if this object owns a pointer.

References [std::unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp, \\_Dp >::get\\_deleter\(\)](#), and [std::unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp, \\_Dp >::reset\(\)](#).

### 6.1042.3.8 operator[]() `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`

```
constexpr std::add_lvalue_reference< element_type >::type std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::operator[]
(
    size_t __i ) const [inline], [constexpr]
```

Access an element of owned array.

References [std::unique\\_ptr< \\_Tp, \\_Dp >::get\(\)](#).

### 6.1042.3.9 release() `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`

```
constexpr pointer std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::release ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Release ownership of any stored pointer.

### 6.1042.3.10 reset() `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`

```
template<typename _Up , typename = _Require< __or<is_same<_Up, pointer>, __and<is_same<pointer,
element_type*>, is_pointer<_Up>, is_convertible< typename remove_pointer<_Up>::type(*)[], element←
_type(*)[] > > > >>
constexpr void std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::reset (
    _Up __p ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]
```

Replace the stored pointer.

#### Parameters

<code>←</code>	The new pointer to store.
<code>__p</code>	

The deleter will be invoked if a pointer is already owned.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1042.3.11 swap()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr void std::unique\_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >::swap (`  
`unique\_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp > & __u )` `[inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Exchange the pointer and deleter with another object.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unique\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.1043 `std::__debug::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _Base::allocator_type allocator_type`
- `typedef \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< \_Base\_const\_iterator, unordered\_map > const_iterator`
- `typedef \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator< \_Base\_const\_local\_iterator, unordered\_map > const_local_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef _Base::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef _Base::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef _Base::hasher hasher`
- `using insert_return_type = \_Node\_insert\_return< iterator, node\_type >`
- `typedef \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< \_Base\_iterator, unordered\_map > iterator`
- `typedef _Base::key_equal key_equal`
- `typedef _Base::key_type key_type`
- `typedef \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator< \_Base\_local\_iterator, unordered\_map > local_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::mapped_type mapped_type`
- `using node_type = typename _Base::node_type`
- `typedef _Base::pointer pointer`
- `typedef _Base::reference reference`
- `typedef _Base::size_type size_type`
- `typedef _Base::value_type value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `unordered_map (_Base_ref __x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_map (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, size_type __n, const allocator_type &__a)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_map (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, size_type __n, const hasher &__hf, const allocator_type &__a)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_map (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, size_type __n=0, const hasher &__hf=hasher(), const key_equal &__eq=key_equal(), const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `unordered_map (const allocator_type &__a)`
- `unordered_map (const unordered\_map &)=default`
- `unordered_map (const unordered\_map &__umap, const allocator_type &__a)`
- `unordered_map (initializer\_list< value_type > __l, size_type __n, const allocator_type &__a)`

- **unordered\_map** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_map** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_map** (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_map** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_map** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_map** ([unordered\\_map](#) &&)=default
- **unordered\_map** ([unordered\\_map](#) &&\_\_umap, const allocator\_type &\_\_a) noexcept(noexcept([\\_Base](#)(std::move(←\_\_umap), \_\_a)))
- const [\\_Base](#) & [\\_M\\_base](#) () const noexcept
- [\\_Base](#) & [\\_M\\_base](#) () noexcept
- const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- iterator **begin** () noexcept
- local\_iterator **begin** (size\_type \_\_b)
- const\_local\_iterator **begin** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- size\_type **bucket\_size** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_local\_iterator **cbegin** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- const\_iterator **cend** () const noexcept
- const\_local\_iterator **cend** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- void **clear** () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, bool > **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- iterator **end** () noexcept
- local\_iterator **end** (size\_type \_\_b)
- const\_local\_iterator **end** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, \_Kt>>  
[std::pair](#)< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_k)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, \_Kt>>  
[std::pair](#)< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_k) const
- [std::pair](#)< iterator, iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- [std::pair](#)< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- [\\_Base\\_iterator](#) **erase** ([\\_Base\\_const\\_iterator](#) \_\_it)
- size\_type **erase** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- iterator **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- iterator **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_it)
- iterator **erase** (iterator \_\_it)
- node\_type **extract** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- node\_type **extract** (const\_iterator \_\_position)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, \_Kt>>  
iterator **find** (const \_Kt &\_\_k)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, \_Kt>>  
const\_iterator **find** (const \_Kt &\_\_k) const

- **iterator find** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- **const\_iterator find** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void **insert** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&>::value>::type>  
**std::pair**< iterator, bool > **insert** (\_Pair &&\_\_obj)
- **std::pair**< iterator, bool > **insert** (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&>::value>::type>  
**iterator insert** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, \_Pair &&\_\_obj)
- **iterator insert** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- **iterator insert** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, node\_type &&\_\_nh)
- **iterator insert** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, value\_type &&\_\_x)
- **insert\_return\_type insert** (node\_type &&\_\_nh)
- void **insert** (std::initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- **std::pair**< iterator, bool > **insert** (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- template<typename \_Obj >  
**pair**< iterator, bool > **insert\_or\_assign** (const key\_type &\_\_k, \_Obj &&\_\_obj)
- template<typename \_Obj >  
**iterator insert\_or\_assign** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, const key\_type &\_\_k, \_Obj &&\_\_obj)
- template<typename \_Obj >  
**iterator insert\_or\_assign** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, key\_type &&\_\_k, \_Obj &&\_\_obj)
- template<typename \_Obj >  
**pair**< iterator, bool > **insert\_or\_assign** (key\_type &&\_\_k, \_Obj &&\_\_obj)
- float **max\_load\_factor** () const noexcept
- void **max\_load\_factor** (float \_\_f)
- template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void **merge** (unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &&\_\_source)
- template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void **merge** (unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &\_\_source)
- template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void **merge** (unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &&\_\_source)
- template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void **merge** (unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &\_\_source)
- **unordered\_map** & **operator=** (const **unordered\_map** &)=default
- **unordered\_map** & **operator=** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- **unordered\_map** & **operator=** (**unordered\_map** &&)=default
- void **swap** (**unordered\_map** &\_\_x) noexcept(noexcept(declval< \_Base & >().swap(\_\_x)))
- template<typename... \_Args>  
**pair**< iterator, bool > **try\_emplace** (const key\_type &\_\_k, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
**iterator try\_emplace** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, const key\_type &\_\_k, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
**iterator try\_emplace** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, key\_type &&\_\_k, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
**pair**< iterator, bool > **try\_emplace** (key\_type &&\_\_k, \_Args &&... \_\_args)

## Protected Member Functions

- void **\_M\_swap** (\_Safe\_container &\_\_x) noexcept

## Friends

- `template<typename _ItT, typename _SeqT, typename _CatT >`  
class `::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator`
- `template<typename _ItT, typename _SeqT >`  
class `::__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator`

### 6.1043.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename
_Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >>
class std::__debug::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
```

Class `std::unordered_map` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/unordered\\_map](#)

## 6.1044 std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <unordered_map.h>
```

### Public Types

- using `insert_return_type` = `typename _Hashtable::insert_return_type`
- using `node_type` = `typename _Hashtable::node_type`
- `typedef _Hashtable::key_type` [key\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::value_type` [value\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::mapped_type` [mapped\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::hasher` [hasher](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::key_equal` [key\\_equal](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::allocator_type` [allocator\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::pointer` [pointer](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_pointer` [const\\_pointer](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::reference` [reference](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_reference` [const\\_reference](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::iterator` [iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_iterator` [const\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::local_iterator` [local\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::const_local_iterator` [const\\_local\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::size_type` [size\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Hashtable::difference_type` [difference\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- `unordered_map` ()=default
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_map` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, `size_type` \_\_n, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_map` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, `size_type` \_\_n, const `hasher` &\_\_hf, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`unordered_map` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, `size_type` \_\_n=0, const `hasher` &\_\_hf=`hasher`(), const `key_equal` &\_\_eq=`key_equal`(), const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=`allocator_type`())
- `unordered_map` (const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `unordered_map` (const `unordered_map` &)=default
- `unordered_map` (const `unordered_map` &\_\_umap, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `unordered_map` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, `size_type` \_\_n, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `unordered_map` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, `size_type` \_\_n, const `hasher` &\_\_hf, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `unordered_map` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l, `size_type` \_\_n=0, const `hasher` &\_\_hf=`hasher`(), const `key_equal` &\_\_eq=`key_equal`(), const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=`allocator_type`())
- `unordered_map` (`size_type` \_\_n, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `unordered_map` (`size_type` \_\_n, const `hasher` &\_\_hf, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `unordered_map` (`size_type` \_\_n, const `hasher` &\_\_hf=`hasher`(), const `key_equal` &\_\_eq=`key_equal`(), const `allocator_type` &\_\_a=`allocator_type`())
- `unordered_map` (`unordered_map` &&)=default
- `unordered_map` (`unordered_map` &&\_\_umap, const `allocator_type` &\_\_a) noexcept(noexcept(\_Hashtable(`std::move`(← \_\_umap.\_M\_h), \_\_a)))
- `iterator begin` () noexcept
- `local_iterator begin` (`size_type` \_\_n)
- `size_type bucket` (const `key_type` &\_\_key) const
- `size_type bucket_count` () const noexcept
- `size_type bucket_size` (`size_type` \_\_n) const
- `void clear` () noexcept
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`std::pair`< `iterator`, bool > `emplace` (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator emplace_hint` (const `iterator` \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `bool empty` () const noexcept
- `iterator end` () noexcept
- `local_iterator end` (`size_type` \_\_n)
- `size_type erase` (const `key_type` &\_\_x)
- `iterator erase` (const `iterator` \_\_first, const `iterator` \_\_last)
- `node_type extract` (const `key_type` &\_\_key)
- `node_type extract` (const `iterator` \_\_pos)
- `allocator_type get_allocator` () const noexcept
- `hasher hash_function` () const
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void insert` (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- `iterator insert` (const `iterator`, `node_type` &&\_\_nh)
- `void insert` (`initializer_list`< `value_type` > \_\_l)
- `insert_return_type insert` (`node_type` &&\_\_nh)
- `template<typename _Obj >`  
`pair`< `iterator`, bool > `insert_or_assign` (const `key_type` &\_\_k, \_Obj &&\_\_obj)



- `template<typename _Obj >`  
`iterator insert_or_assign (const_iterator __hint, const key_type &__k, _Obj &&__obj)`
- `template<typename _Obj >`  
`iterator insert_or_assign (const_iterator __hint, key_type &&__k, _Obj &&__obj)`
- `template<typename _Obj >`  
`pair< iterator, bool > insert_or_assign (key_type &&__k, _Obj &&__obj)`
- `key_equal key_eq () const`
- `float load_factor () const noexcept`
- `size_type max_bucket_count () const noexcept`
- `float max_load_factor () const noexcept`
- `void max_load_factor (float __z)`
- `size_type max_size () const noexcept`
- `template<typename _H2, typename _P2 >`  
`void merge (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _H2, _P2, _Alloc > &&__source)`
- `template<typename _H2, typename _P2 >`  
`void merge (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _H2, _P2, _Alloc > &__source)`
- `template<typename _H2, typename _P2 >`  
`void merge (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _H2, _P2, _Alloc > &&__source)`
- `template<typename _H2, typename _P2 >`  
`void merge (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _H2, _P2, _Alloc > &__source)`
- `unordered_map & operator= (const unordered_map &)=default`
- `unordered_map & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
- `unordered_map & operator= (unordered_map &&)=default`
- `void rehash (size_type __n)`
- `void reserve (size_type __n)`
- `size_type size () const noexcept`
- `void swap (unordered_map &__x) noexcept(noexcept(_M_h.swap(__x._M_h)))`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`pair< iterator, bool > try_emplace (const key_type &__k, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator try_emplace (const_iterator __hint, const key_type &__k, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator try_emplace (const_iterator __hint, key_type &&__k, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`pair< iterator, bool > try_emplace (key_type &&__k, _Args &&... __args)`
- `const_iterator begin () const noexcept`
- `const_iterator cbegin () const noexcept`
- `const_iterator end () const noexcept`
- `const_iterator cend () const noexcept`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (const value_type &__x)`
- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Pair >`  
`__enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair && >::value, pair< iterator, bool > > insert (_Pair &&__x)`

- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Pair >`  
`__enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair &&>::value, iterator > insert (const_iterator __hint, _Pair &&__x)`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `iterator erase (iterator __position)`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto find (const _Kt &__x) -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x))`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto find (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x))`
- `size_type count (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto count (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_count_tr(__x))`
- `bool contains (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto contains (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x), void(), true)`
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto equal_range (const _Kt &__x) -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__x))`
- `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto equal_range (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__x))`
- `mapped_type & operator[] (const key_type &__k)`
- `mapped_type & operator[] (key_type &&__k)`
- `mapped_type & at (const key_type &__k)`
- `const mapped_type & at (const key_type &__k) const`
- `const_local_iterator begin (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator cbegin (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator end (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator cend (size_type __n) const`

## Friends

- template<typename \_Key1, typename \_Tp1, typename \_Hash1, typename \_Pred1, typename \_Alloc1 >  
bool **operator==** (const unordered\_map<\_Key1, \_Tp1, \_Hash1, \_Pred1, \_Alloc1 > &, const unordered\_map<\_Key1, \_Tp1, \_Hash1, \_Pred1, \_Alloc1 > &)
- template<typename , typename , typename >  
class std::\_Hash\_merge\_helper

### 6.1044.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>
class std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
```

A standard container composed of unique keys (containing at most one of each key value) that associates values of another type with the keys.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Key</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Tp</code>	Type of mapped objects.
<code>_Hash</code>	Hashing function object type, defaults to <code>hash&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Pred</code>	Predicate function object type, defaults to <code>equal_to&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>std::allocator&lt;std::pair&lt;const _Key, _Tp&gt;&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), and [unordered associative container](#)

The resulting value type of the container is `std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>`.

Base is `_Hashtable`, dispatched at compile time via template alias `__umap_hashtable`.

### 6.1044.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1044.2.1 allocator\_type** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::allocator_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::allocator←`  
`_type`  
 Public typedefs.

**6.1044.2.2 const\_iterator** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::const_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const←`  
`_iterator`  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1044.2.3 const\_local\_iterator** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_←`  
`Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::const_local_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >←`  
`::const_local_iterator`  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1044.2.4 const\_pointer** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::const_pointer std::unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_↵  
pointer  
Iterator-related typedefs.`

**6.1044.2.5 const\_reference** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::const_reference std::unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_↵  
_reference  
Iterator-related typedefs.`

**6.1044.2.6 difference\_type** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::difference_type std::unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::difference_↵  
_type  
Iterator-related typedefs.`

**6.1044.2.7 hasher** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename  
_Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::hasher std::unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::hasher  
Public typedefs.`

**6.1044.2.8 iterator** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename  
_Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::iterator std::unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::iterator  
Iterator-related typedefs.`

**6.1044.2.9 key\_equal** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename  
_Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::key_equal std::unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_equal  
Public typedefs.`

**6.1044.2.10 key\_type** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename  
_Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::key_type std::unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_type  
Public typedefs.`

**6.1044.2.11 local\_iterator** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::local_iterator std::unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::local_↵  
_iterator  
Iterator-related typedefs.`

**6.1044.2.12 mapped\_type** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
 typedef \_Hashtable::mapped\_type [std::unordered\\_map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::mapped\_type  
 Public typedefs.

**6.1044.2.13 pointer** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
 typedef \_Hashtable::pointer [std::unordered\\_map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::pointer  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1044.2.14 reference** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
 typedef \_Hashtable::reference [std::unordered\\_map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::reference  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1044.2.15 size\_type** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
 typedef \_Hashtable::size\_type [std::unordered\\_map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::size\_type  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1044.2.16 value\_type** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
 typedef \_Hashtable::value\_type [std::unordered\\_map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::value\_type  
 Public typedefs.

### 6.1044.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.1044.3.1 unordered\_map()** [1/7] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
[std::unordered\\_map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::unordered\_map ( ) [default]  
 Default constructor.

**6.1044.3.2 unordered\_map()** [2/7] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
[std::unordered\\_map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::unordered\_map (   
     size\_type \_\_n,  
     const hasher & \_\_hf = [hasher](#)(),  
     const key\_equal & \_\_eqf = [key\\_equal](#)(),  
     const allocator\_type & \_\_a = [allocator\\_type](#)() ) [inline], [explicit]  
 Default constructor creates no elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
------------------	------------------------------------

## Parameters

<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

**6.1044.3.3 unordered\_map()** [3/7] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_map (`  
`_InputIterator __first,`  
`_InputIterator __last,`  
`size_type __n = 0,`  
`const hasher & __hf = hasher(),`  
`const key_equal & __eqf = key_equal(),`  
`const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds an unordered\_map from a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an unordered\_map consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N (where N is `distance(__first, __last)`).

**6.1044.3.4 unordered\_map()** [4/7] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_map (`  
`const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Copy constructor.

**6.1044.3.5 unordered\_map()** [5/7] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_map (`  
`unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Move constructor.

**6.1044.3.6 unordered\_map()** [6/7] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`

```
std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_map (
    const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Creates an unordered\_map with no elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

**6.1044.3.7 unordered\_map()** [7/7] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>`

```
std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_map (
    initializer_list< value_type > __l,
    size_type __n = 0,
    const hasher & __hf = hasher(),
    const key_equal & __eqf = key_equal(),
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Builds an unordered\_map from an initializer\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an unordered\_map consisting of copies of the elements in the list. This is linear in N (where N is `__l.size()`).

### 6.1044.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.1044.4.1 at()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>`

```
mapped_type & std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::at (
    const key_type & __k ) [inline]
```

Access to unordered\_map data.

#### Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The key for which data should be retrieved.
------------------	---

#### Returns

A reference to the data whose key is equal to `__k`, if such a data is present in the unordered\_map.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If no such data is present.
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

**6.1044.4.2 at()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`const mapped_type & std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::at (`  
`const key_type & __k ) const [inline]`

Access to unordered\_map data.

## Parameters

<code>__k</code>	The key for which data should be retrieved.
------------------	---

## Returns

A reference to the data whose key is equal to `__k`, if such a data is present in the unordered\_map.

## Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If no such data is present.
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

**6.1044.4.3 begin()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,`  
`typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`const_iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline],`  
`[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the unordered\_map.

**6.1044.4.4 begin()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,`  
`typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first element in the unordered\_map.

**6.1044.4.5 begin()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,`  
`typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`local_iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------



**Returns**

A read/write local iterator.

**6.1044.4.6 begin()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
const_local_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin (`  
`size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

**Returns**

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1044.4.7 bucket\_count()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
size_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::bucket_count ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Returns the number of buckets of the unordered\_map.

**6.1044.4.8 cbegin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
const_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the unordered\_map.

**6.1044.4.9 cbegin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
const_local_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin (`  
`size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

**Returns**

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1044.4.10 cend()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`

```
const_iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the unordered\_map.

Referenced by `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert_or_assign()`, and `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash`

**6.1044.4.11 cend()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>
const_local_iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend (
size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1044.4.12 clear()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename
_Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>
void std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all elements in an unordered\_map. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1044.4.13 contains()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::contains (
const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x), void(), true) [inline]`

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of elements to be located.
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if there is any element with the specified key.

**6.1044.4.14 contains()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>
bool std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::contains (
const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key of elements to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

True if there is any element with the specified key.

**6.1044.4.15 count()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> template<typename _Kt > auto std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::count ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_count_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key to count.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for `unordered_multimap`; for `unordered_map` the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

**6.1044.4.16 count()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> size_type std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::count ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key to count.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for `unordered_multimap`; for `unordered_map` the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

**6.1044.4.17 emplace()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> template<typename... _Args> std::pair< iterator, bool > std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace ( _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert a `std::pair` into the `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see <code>std::piecewise_construct</code> for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).
---------------------	--

## Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to build and insert a (key, value) pair into the `unordered_map`. An `unordered_map` relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the `unordered_map`. Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1044.4.18 `emplace_hint()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace_hint ( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert a `std::pair` into the `unordered_map`.

## Parameters

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see <code>std::piecewise_construct</code> for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of the `std::pair` built from `__args` (may or may not be that `std::pair`).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `emplace()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1044.4.19 `empty()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> bool std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns true if the `unordered_map` is empty.

**6.1044.4.20 `end()` [1/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_map`.

**6.1044.4.21 `end()` [2/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last element in the unordered\_map.  
 Referenced by [std::unordered\\_map<\\_Key, \\_Tp, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >::extract\(\)](#).

**6.1044.4.22 end()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
 typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
 local_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end (`  
     `size_type __n ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

#### Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	The bucket index.
<code>__n</code>	

#### Returns

A read/write local iterator.

**6.1044.4.23 end()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
 typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
 const_local_iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end (`  
     `size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

#### Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	The bucket index.
<code>__n</code>	

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1044.4.24 equal\_range()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_↵  
 Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
 template<typename _Kt >  
 auto std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range (`  
     `const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key to be located.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function probably only makes sense for `unordered_multimap`.

**6.1044.4.25 `equal_range()` [2/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> template<typename _Kt > auto std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>_Key</code>	Key to be located.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function probably only makes sense for `unordered_multimap`.

**6.1044.4.26 `equal_range()` [3/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> std::pair< iterator, iterator > std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>_Key</code>	Key to be located.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function probably only makes sense for `unordered_multimap`.

**6.1044.4.27 `equal_range()` [4/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

<code>_Key</code>	Key to be located.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function probably only makes sense for unordered\_multimap.

**6.1044.4.28 erase()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
size_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (  
    const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Erases elements according to the provided key.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key of element to be erased.
------------------	------------------------------

**Returns**

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all the elements located by the given key from an unordered\_map. For an unordered\_map the result of this function can only be 0 (not present) or 1 (present). Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1044.4.29 erase()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (  
    const_iterator __first,  
    const_iterator __last ) [inline]`

Erases a [`__first`,`__last`) range of elements from an unordered\_map.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

**Returns**

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from an unordered\_map. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1044.4.30 erase()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
iterator std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (  
    const_iterator __position ) [inline]`

Erases an element from an unordered\_map.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an `unordered_map`. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1044.4.31 erase()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (`  
`iterator __position ) [inline]`

Erases an element from an `unordered_map`.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an `unordered_map`. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1044.4.32 extract()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
node_type std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::extract (`  
`const key_type & __key ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

**6.1044.4.33 extract()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
node_type std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::extract (`  
`const_iterator __pos ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

References `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.1044.4.34 find()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an `unordered_map`.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------



**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.1044.4.35 find() [2/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (  
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_map.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.1044.4.36 find() [3/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (  
    const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_map.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.1044.4.37 find() [4/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
const_iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (  
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_map.

**Parameters**

<code>_↔</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.1044.4.38 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
allocator_type std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const  
[inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the allocator object used by the unordered\_map.

**6.1044.4.39 hash\_function()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
hasher std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::hash_function ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the hash functor object with which the unordered\_map was constructed.

**6.1044.4.40 insert()** [1/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
template<typename _InputIterator >  
void std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (   
    _InputIterator __first,  
    _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

A template function that attempts to insert a range of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

**6.1044.4.41 insert()** [2/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
template<typename _Pair >  
__enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair && >::value, pair< iterator, bool > > std::unordered_map<  
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (   
    _Pair && __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the unordered\_map.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).
------------------	--

**Returns**

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the unordered\_map. An unordered\_map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the unordered\_map. Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1044.4.42 insert() [3/10]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
std::pair< iterator, bool > std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (  
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the unordered\_map.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).
------------------	--

**Returns**

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the unordered\_map. An unordered\_map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the unordered\_map. Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1044.4.43 insert() [4/10]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
template<typename _Pair >  
__enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair && >::value, iterator > std::unordered_map<  
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (  
    const_iterator __hint,  
    _Pair && __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the unordered\_map.

**Parameters**

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the element with key of \_\_x (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument insert() does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1044.4.44 insert() [5/10]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,`

```

typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>
iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __hint,
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]

```

Attempts to insert a `std::pair` into the `unordered_map`.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↵associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↵associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

```

6.1044.4.45 insert() [6/10] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>
iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __hint,
    value_type && __x ) [inline]

```

Attempts to insert a `std::pair` into the `unordered_map`.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↵associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↵associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

References `std::move()`.

```

6.1044.4.46 insert() [7/10] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>
iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator ,
    node_type && __nh ) [inline]

```

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1044.4.47 insert()** [8/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
void std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a list of elements into the unordered\_map.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code>	A std::initializer_list<value_type> of elements to be inserted.
<code>↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>/</code>	

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

**6.1044.4.48 insert()** [9/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
insert_return_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`node_type && __nh ) [inline]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1044.4.49 insert()** [10/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
std::pair< iterator, bool > std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the unordered\_map.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).
<code>_X</code>	

#### Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the unordered\_map. An unordered\_map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the unordered\_map.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1044.4.50 insert\_or\_assign()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<↔  
_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, ↔  
_Tp>>>>  
template<typename _Obj >`

```
pair< iterator, bool > std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert_or_assign (
    const key_type & __k,
    _Obj && __obj ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the unordered\_map.

#### Parameters

<code>__k</code>	Key to use for finding a possibly existing pair in the map.
<code>__obj</code>	Argument used to generate the .second for a pair instance.

#### Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert a (key, value) pair into the unordered\_map. An unordered\_map relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the unordered\_map. If the pair was already in the unordered\_map, the .second of the pair is assigned from \_\_obj.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

References `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend()`.

**6.1044.4.51 insert\_or\_assign()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<↵_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _↵Tp>>>>`  
`template<typename _Obj >`  
`iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert_or_assign (`  
 `const_iterator __hint,`  
 `const key_type & __k,`  
 `_Obj && __obj ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a std::pair into the unordered\_map.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__k</code>	Key to use for finding a possibly existing pair in the unordered_map.
<code>__obj</code>	Argument used to generate the .second for a pair instance.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of \_\_x (may or may not be the pair passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument insert() does.

If the pair was already in the unordered map, the .second of the pair is assigned from \_\_obj. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↵associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↵associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1044.4.52 key\_eq()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`key_equal std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_eq ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the key comparison object with which the unordered\_map was constructed.

**6.1044.4.53 load\_factor()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> float std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::load_factor ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the average number of elements per bucket.

**6.1044.4.54 max\_bucket\_count()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> size_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_bucket_count ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the maximum number of buckets of the unordered\_map.

**6.1044.4.55 max\_load\_factor()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> float std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_load_factor ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a positive number that the unordered\_map tries to keep the load factor less than or equal to.

**6.1044.4.56 max\_load\_factor()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> void std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_load_factor ( float __z ) [inline]`

Change the unordered\_map maximum load factor.

#### Parameters

<code>_z</code>	The new maximum load factor.
-----------------	------------------------------

**6.1044.4.57 max\_size()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> size_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the maximum size of the unordered\_map.

**6.1044.4.58 operator=()** [1/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> unordered_map & std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= ( const unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Copy assignment operator.

**6.1044.4.59 operator=()** [2/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> unordered_map & std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= ( initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Unordered\_map list assignment operator.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>/</code>	

This function fills an unordered\_map with copies of the elements in the initializer list \_\_l.

Note that the assignment completely changes the unordered\_map and that the resulting unordered\_map's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.1044.4.60 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> unordered_map & std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= ( unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Move assignment operator.

**6.1044.4.61 operator[]()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> mapped_type & std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator[] ( const key_type & __k ) [inline]`

Subscript ( [] ) access to unordered\_map data.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code>	The key for which data should be retrieved.
<code>_k</code>	

#### Returns

A reference to the data of the (key,data) pair.

Allows for easy lookup with the subscript ( [] ) operator. Returns data associated with the key specified in subscript. If the key does not exist, a pair with that key is created using default values, which is then returned.

Lookup requires constant time.

**6.1044.4.62 operator[]()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> mapped_type & std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator[] ( key_type && __k ) [inline]`

Subscript ( [] ) access to unordered\_map data.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code>	The key for which data should be retrieved.
<code>_k</code>	



**Returns**

A reference to the data of the (key,data) pair.

Allows for easy lookup with the subscript ( [] )operator. Returns data associated with the key specified in subscript. If the key does not exist, a pair with that key is created using default values, which is then returned.

Lookup requires constant time.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1044.4.63 rehash()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`void std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::rehash (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

May rehash the unordered\_map.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The new number of buckets.
------------------	----------------------------

Rehash will occur only if the new number of buckets respect the unordered\_map maximum load factor.

**6.1044.4.64 reserve()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`void std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::reserve (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Prepare the unordered\_map for a specified number of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements required.
------------------	------------------------------

Same as `rehash(ceil(n / max_load_factor()))`.

**6.1044.4.65 size()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`size_type std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns the size of the unordered\_map.

**6.1044.4.66 swap()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>`  
`void std::unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::swap (`  
`unordered_map<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swaps data with another unordered\_map.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	An unordered_map of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	---

This exchanges the elements between two `unordered_map` in constant time. Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(m1,m2)` will feed to this function.

**6.1044.4.67 try\_emplace() [1/2]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> template<typename... _Args> pair< iterator, bool > std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::try_emplace ( const key_type & __k, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert a `std::pair` into the `unordered_map`.

#### Parameters

<code>__k</code>	Key to use for finding a possibly existing pair in the <code>unordered_map</code> .
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the .second for a new pair instance.

#### Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted pair, and the second is a bool that is true if the pair was actually inserted.

This function attempts to build and insert a (key, value) pair into the `unordered_map`. An `unordered_map` relies on unique keys and thus a pair is only inserted if its first element (the key) is not already present in the `unordered_map`. If a pair is not inserted, this function has no effect.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

References `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend()`.

**6.1044.4.68 try\_emplace() [2/2]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::try_emplace ( const_iterator __hint, const key_type & __k, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert a `std::pair` into the `unordered_map`.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__k</code>	Key to use for finding a possibly existing pair in the <code>unordered_map</code> .
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the .second for a new pair instance.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of the `std::pair` built from `__args` (may or may not be that `std::pair`).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `emplace()` does. However, if insertion did not take place, this function has no effect. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unordered\\_map.h](#)

## 6.1045 std::\_\_debug::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_debug::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Base::allocator\_type **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator< \_Base\_const\_iterator, unordered\_multimap > **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator< \_Base\_const\_local\_iterator, unordered\_multimap > **const\_local\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Base::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Base::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef \_Base::hasher **hasher**
- typedef \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator< \_Base\_iterator, unordered\_multimap > **iterator**
- typedef \_Base::key\_equal **key\_equal**
- typedef \_Base::key\_type **key\_type**
- typedef \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator< \_Base\_local\_iterator, unordered\_multimap > **local\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::mapped\_type **mapped\_type**
- using **node\_type** = typename \_Base::node\_type
- typedef \_Base::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Base::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Base::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Base::value\_type **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **unordered\_multimap** (\_Base\_ref \_\_x)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_multimap** (const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (const [unordered\\_multimap](#) &)=default
- **unordered\_multimap** (const [unordered\\_multimap](#) &\_\_umap, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_multimap** (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)

- **unordered\_multimap** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher & \_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal & \_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type & \_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_multimap** (**unordered\_multimap** &&)=default
- **unordered\_multimap** (**unordered\_multimap** && \_\_umap, const allocator\_type & \_\_a) noexcept(noexcept(**\_Base**(std::move(↵ \_\_umap), \_\_a)))
- const **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- **\_Base** & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- **const\_iterator** **begin** () const noexcept
- **iterator** **begin** () noexcept
- **local\_iterator** **begin** (size\_type \_\_b)
- **const\_local\_iterator** **begin** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- size\_type **bucket\_size** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- **const\_iterator** **cbegin** () const noexcept
- **const\_local\_iterator** **cbegin** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- **const\_iterator** **cend** () const noexcept
- **const\_local\_iterator** **cend** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- void **clear** () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
**iterator** **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
**iterator** **emplace\_hint** (const\_iterator \_\_hint, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- **const\_iterator** **end** () const noexcept
- **iterator** **end** () noexcept
- **local\_iterator** **end** (size\_type \_\_b)
- **const\_local\_iterator** **end** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, ↵ \_Kt>>  
**std::pair**< **iterator**, **iterator** > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt & \_\_k)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, ↵ \_Kt>>  
**std::pair**< **const\_iterator**, **const\_iterator** > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt & \_\_k) const
- **std::pair**< **iterator**, **iterator** > **equal\_range** (const key\_type & \_\_key)
- **std::pair**< **const\_iterator**, **const\_iterator** > **equal\_range** (const key\_type & \_\_key) const
- **\_Base\_iterator** **erase** (**\_Base\_const\_iterator** \_\_it)
- size\_type **erase** (const key\_type & \_\_key)
- **iterator** **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- **iterator** **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_it)
- **iterator** **erase** (iterator \_\_it)
- node\_type **extract** (const key\_type & \_\_key)
- node\_type **extract** (const\_iterator \_\_position)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, ↵ \_Kt>>  
**iterator** **find** (const \_Kt & \_\_k)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, ↵ \_Kt>>  
**const\_iterator** **find** (const \_Kt & \_\_k) const
- **iterator** **find** (const key\_type & \_\_key)
- **const\_iterator** **find** (const key\_type & \_\_key) const
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void **insert** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\_if<std::is\_constructible<value\_type, \_Pair&&::value>::type>  
**iterator** **insert** (\_Pair && \_\_obj)

- [iterator insert](#) (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- [template<typename \\_Pair, typename = typename std::enable\\_if<std::is\\_constructible<value\\_type, \\_Pair&&>::value>::type> iterator insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_hint, \_Pair &&\_\_obj)
- [iterator insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_hint, const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- [iterator insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_hint, node\_type &&\_\_nh)
- [iterator insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_hint, value\_type &&\_\_x)
- [iterator insert](#) (node\_type &&\_\_nh)
- [void insert](#) (std::initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- [iterator insert](#) (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- [float max\\_load\\_factor](#) () const noexcept
- [void max\\_load\\_factor](#) (float \_\_f)
- [template<typename \\_H2, typename \\_P2 > void merge](#) (unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &&\_\_source)
- [template<typename \\_H2, typename \\_P2 > void merge](#) (unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &\_\_source)
- [template<typename \\_H2, typename \\_P2 > void merge](#) (unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &&\_\_source)
- [template<typename \\_H2, typename \\_P2 > void merge](#) (unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &\_\_source)
- [unordered\\_multimap & operator=](#) (const unordered\_multimap &)=default
- [unordered\\_multimap & operator=](#) (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- [unordered\\_multimap & operator=](#) (unordered\_multimap &&)=default
- [void swap](#) (unordered\_multimap &\_\_x) noexcept(noexcept(declval< \_Base & >().swap(\_\_x)))

### Protected Member Functions

- [void \\_M\\_swap](#) (\_Safe\_container &\_\_x) noexcept

### Friends

- [template<typename \\_ItT, typename \\_SeqT, typename \\_CatT > class ::\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_iterator](#)
- [template<typename \\_ItT, typename \\_SeqT > class ::\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_local\\_iterator](#)

### 6.1045.1 Detailed Description

template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash = std::hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = std::equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp> >>

class std::\_\_debug::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >

Class std::unordered\_multimap with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/unordered\\_map](#)

## 6.1046 std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <unordered_map.h>
```

## Public Types

- using **node\_type** = typename \_Hashtable::node\_type
- typedef \_Hashtable::key\_type **key\_type**
- typedef \_Hashtable::value\_type **value\_type**
- typedef \_Hashtable::mapped\_type **mapped\_type**
- typedef \_Hashtable::hasher **hasher**
- typedef \_Hashtable::key\_equal **key\_equal**
- typedef \_Hashtable::allocator\_type **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_Hashtable::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Hashtable::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Hashtable::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Hashtable::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Hashtable::iterator **iterator**
- typedef \_Hashtable::const\_iterator **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Hashtable::local\_iterator **local\_iterator**
- typedef \_Hashtable::const\_local\_iterator **const\_local\_iterator**
- typedef \_Hashtable::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Hashtable::difference\_type **difference\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **unordered\_multimap** ()=default
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, **size\_type** \_\_n, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, **size\_type** \_\_n, const **hasher** &\_\_hf, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, **size\_type** \_\_n=0, const **hasher** &\_\_hf=**hasher**(), const **key\_equal** &\_\_eq=**key\_equal**(), const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a=**allocator\_type**())
- **unordered\_multimap** (const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (const **unordered\_multimap** &)=default
- **unordered\_multimap** (const **unordered\_multimap** &\_\_ummap, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< **value\_type** > \_\_l, **size\_type** \_\_n, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< **value\_type** > \_\_l, **size\_type** \_\_n, const **hasher** &\_\_hf, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< **value\_type** > \_\_l, **size\_type** \_\_n=0, const **hasher** &\_\_hf=**hasher**(), const **key\_equal** &\_\_eq=**key\_equal**(), const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a=**allocator\_type**())
- **unordered\_multimap** (**size\_type** \_\_n, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (**size\_type** \_\_n, const **hasher** &\_\_hf, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multimap** (**size\_type** \_\_n, const **hasher** &\_\_hf=**hasher**(), const **key\_equal** &\_\_eq=**key\_equal**(), const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a=**allocator\_type**())
- **unordered\_multimap** (**unordered\_multimap** &)=default
- **unordered\_multimap** (**unordered\_multimap** &&\_\_ummap, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a) noexcept(noexcept(\_↵  
Hashtable(std::move(\_\_ummap.\_M\_h), \_\_a)))
- **iterator** **begin** () noexcept
- **local\_iterator** **begin** (**size\_type** \_\_n)

- [size\\_type bucket](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_key) const
  - [size\\_type bucket\\_count](#) () const noexcept
  - [size\\_type bucket\\_size](#) ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n) const
  - void [clear](#) () noexcept
  - template<typename... \_Args>  
[iterator emplace](#) (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
  - template<typename... \_Args>  
[iterator emplace\\_hint](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
  - bool [empty](#) () const noexcept
  - [iterator end](#) () noexcept
  - [local\\_iterator end](#) ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
  - [size\\_type erase](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x)
  - [iterator erase](#) (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
  - [node\\_type extract](#) (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_key)
  - [node\\_type extract](#) (const\_iterator \_\_pos)
  - [allocator\\_type get\\_allocator](#) () const noexcept
  - [hasher hash\\_function](#) () const
  - template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void [insert](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
  - [iterator insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_hint, [node\\_type](#) &&\_\_nh)
  - void [insert](#) (initializer\_list< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l)
  - [iterator insert](#) ([node\\_type](#) &&\_\_nh)
  - [key\\_equal key\\_eq](#) () const
  - float [load\\_factor](#) () const noexcept
  - [size\\_type max\\_bucket\\_count](#) () const noexcept
  - float [max\\_load\\_factor](#) () const noexcept
  - void [max\\_load\\_factor](#) (float \_\_z)
  - [size\\_type max\\_size](#) () const noexcept
  - template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void **merge** ([unordered\\_map](#)<\_Key,\_Tp,\_H2,\_P2,\_Alloc> &&\_\_source)
  - template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void **merge** ([unordered\\_map](#)<\_Key,\_Tp,\_H2,\_P2,\_Alloc> &\_\_source)
  - template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void **merge** ([unordered\\_multimap](#)<\_Key,\_Tp,\_H2,\_P2,\_Alloc> &&\_\_source)
  - template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void **merge** ([unordered\\_multimap](#)<\_Key,\_Tp,\_H2,\_P2,\_Alloc> &\_\_source)
  - [unordered\\_multimap & operator=](#) (const [unordered\\_multimap](#) &)=default
  - [unordered\\_multimap & operator=](#) (initializer\_list< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l)
  - [unordered\\_multimap & operator=](#) ([unordered\\_multimap](#) &&)=default
  - void [rehash](#) ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
  - void [reserve](#) ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
  - [size\\_type size](#) () const noexcept
  - void [swap](#) ([unordered\\_multimap](#) &\_\_x) noexcept(noexcept(\_M\_h.swap(\_\_x.\_M\_h)))
- 
- [const\\_iterator begin](#) () const noexcept
  - [const\\_iterator cbegin](#) () const noexcept
- 
- [const\\_iterator end](#) () const noexcept

- `const_iterator cend ()` `const noexcept`
- `iterator insert (const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Pair >`  
`__enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair && >::value, iterator > insert (_Pair &&__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, const value_type &__x)`
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, value_type &&__x)`
- `template<typename _Pair >`  
`__enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair && >::value, iterator > insert (const_iterator __hint, _Pair &&__x)`
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
- `iterator erase (iterator __position)`
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto find (const _Kt &__x) -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x))`
- `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto find (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x))`
- `size_type count (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto count (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_count_tr(__x))`
- `bool contains (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto contains (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x), void(), true)`
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x)`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto equal_range (const _Kt &__x) -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__x))`
- `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x) const`
- `template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto equal_range (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__x))`
- `const_local_iterator begin (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator cbegin (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator end (size_type __n) const`
- `const_local_iterator cend (size_type __n) const`



## Friends

- template<typename \_Key1, typename \_Tp1, typename \_Hash1, typename \_Pred1, typename \_Alloc1 >  
bool **operator==** (const unordered\_multimap< \_Key1, \_Tp1, \_Hash1, \_Pred1, \_Alloc1 > &, const unordered\_multimap< \_Key1, \_Tp1, \_Hash1, \_Pred1, \_Alloc1 > &)
- template<typename , typename , typename >  
class std::\_Hash\_merge\_helper

### 6.1046.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc =
allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>
class std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
```

A standard container composed of equivalent keys (possibly containing multiple of each key value) that associates values of another type with the keys.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Key</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Tp</code>	Type of mapped objects.
<code>_Hash</code>	Hashing function object type, defaults to <code>hash&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Pred</code>	Predicate function object type, defaults to <code>equal_to&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>std::allocator&lt;std::pair&lt;const _Key, _Tp&gt;&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), and [unordered associative container](#)

The resulting value type of the container is `std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>`.

Base is `_Hashtable`, dispatched at compile time via template alias `__ummap_hashtable`.

### 6.1046.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1046.2.1 allocator\_type** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>>  
typedef \_Hashtable::allocator\_type [std::unordered\\_multimap](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >↔  
::allocator\_type  
Public typedefs.

**6.1046.2.2 const\_iterator** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>>  
typedef \_Hashtable::const\_iterator [std::unordered\\_multimap](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >↔  
::const\_iterator  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1046.2.3 const\_local\_iterator** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_↔  
Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>>  
typedef \_Hashtable::const\_local\_iterator [std::unordered\\_multimap](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc  
>::const\_local\_iterator  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1046.2.4 const\_pointer** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::const_pointer std::unordered\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >↵  
::const_pointer  
Iterator-related typedefs.`

**6.1046.2.5 const\_reference** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::const_reference std::unordered\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >↵  
::const_reference  
Iterator-related typedefs.`

**6.1046.2.6 difference\_type** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::difference_type std::unordered\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >↵  
::difference_type  
Iterator-related typedefs.`

**6.1046.2.7 hasher** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename  
_Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::hasher std::unordered\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::hasher  
Public typedefs.`

**6.1046.2.8 iterator** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename  
_Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::iterator std::unordered\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::iterator  
Iterator-related typedefs.`

**6.1046.2.9 key\_equal** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename  
_Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::key_equal std::unordered\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_↵  
equal  
Public typedefs.`

**6.1046.2.10 key\_type** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename  
_Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::key_type std::unordered\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_type  
Public typedefs.`

**6.1046.2.11 local\_iterator** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
typedef _Hashtable::local_iterator std::unordered\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >↵  
::local_iterator  
Iterator-related typedefs.`

**6.1046.2.12 mapped\_type** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
 typedef \_Hashtable::mapped\_type [std::unordered\\_multimap](#)<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >↵  
 ::mapped\_type  
 Public typedefs.

**6.1046.2.13 pointer** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
 typedef \_Hashtable::pointer [std::unordered\\_multimap](#)<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::pointer  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1046.2.14 reference** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
 typedef \_Hashtable::reference [std::unordered\\_multimap](#)<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::reference  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1046.2.15 size\_type** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
 typedef \_Hashtable::size\_type [std::unordered\\_multimap](#)<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::size\_↵  
 type  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1046.2.16 value\_type** template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
 typedef \_Hashtable::value\_type [std::unordered\\_multimap](#)<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::value\_↵  
 \_type  
 Public typedefs.

### 6.1046.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.1046.3.1 unordered\_multimap()** [1/7] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
[std::unordered\\_multimap](#)<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::unordered\_multimap ( ) [default]  
 Default constructor.

**6.1046.3.2 unordered\_multimap()** [2/7] template<typename \_Key , typename \_Tp , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>>  
[std::unordered\\_multimap](#)<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::unordered\_multimap (   
     size\_type \_\_n,  
     const hasher & \_\_hf = [hasher](#)(),  
     const key\_equal & \_\_eq1 = [key\\_equal](#)(),  
     const allocator\_type & \_\_a = [allocator\\_type](#)() ) [inline], [explicit]  
 Default constructor creates no elements.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

**6.1046.3.3 unordered\_multimap()** [3/7] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>`

```
template<typename _InputIterator >
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multimap (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    size_type __n = 0,
    const hasher & __hf = hasher(),
    const key_equal & __eqf = key_equal(),
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Builds an unordered\_multimap from a range.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an unordered\_multimap consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N (where N is `distance(__first,__last)`).

**6.1046.3.4 unordered\_multimap()** [4/7] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>`

```
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multimap (
    const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & ) [default]
```

Copy constructor.

**6.1046.3.5 unordered\_multimap()** [5/7] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>`

```
std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multimap (
    unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > && ) [default]
```

Move constructor.

**6.1046.3.6 unordered\_multimap()** [6/7] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash =`

```
hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key,
_Tp>>>
```

```
std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::unordered_multimap (
    const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Creates an unordered\_multimap with no elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

**6.1046.3.7 unordered\_multimap()** [7/7] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>`

```
std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::unordered_multimap (
    initializer_list< value_type > __l,
    size_type __n = 0,
    const hasher & __hf = hasher(),
    const key_equal & __eqf = key_equal(),
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]
```

Builds an unordered\_multimap from an initializer\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an unordered\_multimap consisting of copies of the elements in the list. This is linear in N (where N is `__l.size()`).

### 6.1046.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.1046.4.1 begin()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>`  
`const_iterator std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the unordered\_multimap.

**6.1046.4.2 begin()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>`  
`iterator std::unordered_multimap<_Key,_Tp,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first element in the unordered\_multimap.

**6.1046.4.3 begin()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>`

```
local_iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin (
    size_type __n ) [inline]
```

Returns a read/write iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

#### Parameters

$\_n$	The bucket index.
-------	-------------------

#### Returns

A read/write local iterator.

**6.1046.4.4 begin()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> const_local_iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

#### Parameters

$\_n$	The bucket index.
-------	-------------------

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1046.4.5 bucket\_count()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> size_type std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::bucket_count ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the number of buckets of the `unordered_multimap`.

**6.1046.4.6 cbegin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> const_iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `unordered_multimap`.

**6.1046.4.7 cbegin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> const_local_iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin ( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

## Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$	The bucket index.
$n$	

## Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1046.4.8 cend()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the unordered\_multimap.

Referenced by `std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert()`.

**6.1046.4.9 cend()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_local_iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend ( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

## Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$	The bucket index.
$n$	

## Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1046.4.10 clear()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> void std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Erases all elements in an unordered\_multimap. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1046.4.11 contains()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _Kt > auto std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::contains ( const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x), void()), true) [inline]`

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

## Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$	Key of elements to be located.
$x$	

**Returns**

True if there is any element with the specified key.

**6.1046.4.12 contains()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
bool std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::contains (  
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

**Parameters**

$\leftarrow$ __x	Key of elements to be located.
---------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

True if there is any element with the specified key.

**6.1046.4.13 count()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::count (  
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_count_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

**Parameters**

$\leftarrow$ __x	Key to count.
---------------------	---------------

**Returns**

Number of elements with specified key.

**6.1046.4.14 count()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
size_type std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::count (  
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

**Parameters**

$\leftarrow$ __x	Key to count.
---------------------	---------------



**Returns**

Number of elements with specified key.

**6.1046.4.15 `emplace()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace ( _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert a std::pair into the unordered\_multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see std::piecewise_construct for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).
---------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted pair.

This function attempts to build and insert a (key, value) pair into the unordered\_multimap. Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1046.4.16 `emplace_hint()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace_hint ( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert a std::pair into the unordered\_multimap.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate a new pair instance (see std::piecewise_construct for passing arguments to each part of the pair constructor).

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the element with key of the std::pair built from `__args`.

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1046.4.17 `empty()`** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> bool std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the unordered\_multimap is empty.

**6.1046.4.18 end()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_multimap`.

**6.1046.4.19 end()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_multimap`.

Referenced by `std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::extract()`.

**6.1046.4.20 end()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> local_iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Returns a read/write iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

#### Returns

A read/write local iterator.

**6.1046.4.21 end()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> const_local_iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1046.4.22 equal\_range()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _Kt > auto std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range ( const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

**6.1046.4.23 equal\_range() [2/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_↵  
Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
template<typename _Kt >`

`auto std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

**6.1046.4.24 equal\_range() [3/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_↵  
Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
std::pair< iterator, iterator > std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >↵`

`::equal_range (`  
`const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

**6.1046.4.25 equal\_range() [4/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_↵  
Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>>  
std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, ↵`

`_Alloc >::equal_range (`  
`const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

**6.1046.4.26 erase()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> size_type std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Erases elements according to the provided key.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key of elements to be erased.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all the elements located by the given key from an `unordered_multimap`. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1046.4.27 erase()** [2/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last ) [inline]`

Erases a `[__first,__last)` range of elements from an `unordered_multimap`.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

## Returns

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from an `unordered_multimap`. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1046.4.28 erase()** [3/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( const_iterator __position ) [inline]`

Erases an element from an unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an unordered\_multimap. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1046.4.29 erase()** [4/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> iterator std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase ( iterator __position ) [inline]`

Erases an element from an unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an unordered\_multimap. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1046.4.30 extract()** [1/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> node_type std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::extract ( const key_type & __key ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

**6.1046.4.31 extract()** [2/2] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> node_type std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::extract ( const_iterator __pos ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

References `std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.1046.4.32 find()** [1/4] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> template<typename _Kt >`

```
auto std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (
    const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x))    [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$	Key to be located.
$\_x$	

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.1046.4.33 find() [2/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (
 const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$	Key to be located.
$\_x$	

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.1046.4.34 find() [3/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>
iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (
 const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$	Key to be located.
$\_x$	

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.1046.4.35 find() [4/4]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,`

```

typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>
const_iterator std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]

```

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key to be located.
------------------	--------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.1046.4.36 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> allocator_type std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the allocator object used by the unordered\_multimap.

**6.1046.4.37 hash\_function()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> hasher std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::hash_function ( ) const [inline]`

Returns the hash functor object with which the unordered\_multimap was constructed.

**6.1046.4.38 insert()** [1/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _InputIterator > void std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

A template function that attempts to insert a range of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

**6.1046.4.39 insert()** [2/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _Pair > __enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair && >::value, iterator > std::unordered_multimap<_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( _Pair && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts a std::pair into the unordered\_multimap.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted pair.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1046.4.40 `insert()` [3/10]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Inserts a `std::pair` into the `unordered_multimap`.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted pair.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1046.4.41 `insert()` [4/10]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>> template<typename _Pair > __enable_if_t< is_constructible< value_type, _Pair && >::value, iterator > std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( const_iterator __hint, _Pair && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts a `std::pair` into the `unordered_multimap`.

## Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).

## Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↔associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↔associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1046.4.42 `insert()` [5/10]** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>`



```
iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __hint,
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a std::pair into the unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↔associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↔associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

```
6.1046.4.43 insert() [6/10] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>
iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __hint,
    node_type && __nh ) [inline]
```

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

```
6.1046.4.44 insert() [7/10] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>,
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>
iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __hint,
    value_type && __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts a std::pair into the unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the pair should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Pair to be inserted (see std::make_pair for easy creation of pairs).

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the pair passed in).

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↔associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.↔associative.insert_hints) for more on *hinting*.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1046.4.45 insert()** [8/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> void std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a list of elements into the `unordered_multimap`.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code>	A <code>std::initializer_list&lt;value_type&gt;</code> of elements to be inserted.
<code>↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>/</code>	

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

**6.1046.4.46 insert()** [9/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( node_type && __nh ) [inline]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

References `std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend()`, and `std::move()`.

**6.1046.4.47 insert()** [10/10] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> iterator std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert ( value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts a `std::pair` into the `unordered_multimap`.

#### Parameters

<code>↔</code>	Pair to be inserted (see <code>std::make_pair</code> for easy creation of pairs).
<code>__x</code>	

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted pair.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

References `std::move()`.

**6.1046.4.48 key\_eq()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> key_equal std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_eq ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the key comparison object with which the `unordered_multimap` was constructed.

**6.1046.4.49 load\_factor()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> float std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::load_factor ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the average number of elements per bucket.

**6.1046.4.50 max\_bucket\_count()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> size_type std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_bucket_count ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the maximum number of buckets of the unordered\_multimap.

**6.1046.4.51 max\_load\_factor()** `[1/2] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> float std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_load_factor ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a positive number that the unordered\_multimap tries to keep the load factor less than or equal to.

**6.1046.4.52 max\_load\_factor()** `[2/2] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> void std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_load_factor ( float __z ) [inline]`

Change the unordered\_multimap maximum load factor.

#### Parameters

<code>_z</code>	The new maximum load factor.
-----------------	------------------------------

**6.1046.4.53 max\_size()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> size_type std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the maximum size of the unordered\_multimap.

**6.1046.4.54 operator=()** `[1/3] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> unordered_multimap & std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= ( const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Copy assignment operator.

**6.1046.4.55 operator=()** `[2/3] template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> unordered_multimap & std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= ( initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Unordered\_multimap list assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>↔</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>_↔</code>	
<code>↔</code>	
<code>_↔</code>	
<code>/</code>	

This function fills an `unordered_multimap` with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the `unordered_multimap` and that the resulting `unordered_multimap`'s size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.1046.4.56 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> unordered_multimap & std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= ( unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Move assignment operator.

**6.1046.4.57 rehash()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> void std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::rehash ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

May rehash the `unordered_multimap`.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	The new number of buckets.
<code>_n</code>	

Rehash will occur only if the new number of buckets respect the `unordered_multimap` maximum load factor.

**6.1046.4.58 reserve()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> void std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::reserve ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Prepare the `unordered_multimap` for a specified number of elements.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Number of elements required.
<code>_n</code>	

Same as `rehash(ceil(n / max_load_factor()))`.

**6.1046.4.59 size()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>> size_type std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the size of the `unordered_multimap`.

**6.1046.4.60 swap()** `template<typename _Key , typename _Tp , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp>>>  
void std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::swap (   
    unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Swaps data with another unordered\_multimap.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	An unordered_multimap of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	--

This exchanges the elements between two unordered\_multimap in constant time. Note that the global std::swap() function is specialized such that std::swap(m1,m2) will feed to this function.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unordered\\_map.h](#)

## 6.1047 std::\_\_debug::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::\_\_debug::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >:

#### Public Types

- typedef \_Base::allocator\_type **allocator\_type**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_iterator](#)< [\\_Base\\_const\\_iterator](#), [unordered\\_multiset](#) > **const\_iterator**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_local\\_iterator](#)< [\\_Base\\_const\\_local\\_iterator](#), [unordered\\_multiset](#) > **const\_local\_iterator**
- typedef \_Base::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Base::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Base::difference\_type **difference\_type**
- typedef \_Base::hasher **hasher**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_iterator](#)< [\\_Base\\_iterator](#), [unordered\\_multiset](#) > **iterator**
- typedef \_Base::key\_equal **key\_equal**
- typedef \_Base::key\_type **key\_type**
- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_local\\_iterator](#)< [\\_Base\\_local\\_iterator](#), [unordered\\_multiset](#) > **local\_iterator**
- using **node\_type** = typename \_Base::node\_type
- typedef \_Base::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Base::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Base::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Base::value\_type **value\_type**

#### Public Member Functions

- **unordered\_multiset** ([\\_Base\\_ref](#) \_\_x)
- `template<typename _InputIterator >  
unordered_multiset (\_InputIterator __first, \_InputIterator __last, size\_type __n, const allocator\_type &__a)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >  
unordered_multiset (\_InputIterator __first, \_InputIterator __last, size\_type __n, const hasher &__hf, const allocator\_type &__a)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >  
unordered_multiset (\_InputIterator __first, \_InputIterator __last, size\_type __n=0, const hasher &__hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &__eq=key_equal(), const allocator\_type &__a=allocator_type())`

- **unordered\_multiset** (const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** (const unordered\_multiset &)=default
- **unordered\_multiset** (const unordered\_multiset &\_\_uset, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_multiset** (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_multiset** (unordered\_multiset &&)=default
- **unordered\_multiset** (unordered\_multiset &&\_\_uset, const allocator\_type &\_\_a) noexcept(noexcept(\_Base(std::move(↵\_\_uset), \_\_a)))
- const \_Base & \_M\_base () const noexcept
- \_Base & \_M\_base () noexcept
- const\_iterator begin () const noexcept
- iterator begin () noexcept
- local\_iterator begin (size\_type \_\_b)
- const\_local\_iterator begin (size\_type \_\_b) const
- size\_type bucket\_size (size\_type \_\_b) const
- const\_iterator cbegin () const noexcept
- const\_local\_iterator cbegin (size\_type \_\_b) const
- const\_iterator cend () const noexcept
- const\_local\_iterator cend (size\_type \_\_b) const
- void clear () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator emplace (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator emplace\_hint (const\_iterator \_\_hint, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- const\_iterator end () const noexcept
- iterator end () noexcept
- local\_iterator end (size\_type \_\_b)
- const\_local\_iterator end (size\_type \_\_b) const
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, \_↵Kt>>  
std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal\_range (const \_Kt &\_\_k)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, \_↵Kt>>  
std::pair< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > equal\_range (const \_Kt &\_\_k) const
- std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal\_range (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- std::pair< const\_iterator, const\_iterator > equal\_range (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- \_Base\_iterator erase (\_Base\_const\_iterator \_\_it)
- size\_type erase (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- iterator erase (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- iterator erase (const\_iterator \_\_it)
- iterator erase (iterator \_\_it)
- node\_type extract (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- node\_type extract (const\_iterator \_\_position)

- `template<typename _Kt, typename = std::__has_is_transparent_t<_Hash, _Kt>, typename = std::__has_is_transparent_t<_Pred, _Kt>>`  
`iterator find` (`const _Kt &__k`)
- `template<typename _Kt, typename = std::__has_is_transparent_t<_Hash, _Kt>, typename = std::__has_is_transparent_t<_Pred, _Kt>>`  
`const_iterator find` (`const _Kt &__k`) `const`
- `iterator find` (`const key_type &__key`)
- `const_iterator find` (`const key_type &__key`) `const`
- `template<typename _InputIterator>`  
`void insert` (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last`)
- `iterator insert` (`const value_type &__obj`)
- `iterator insert` (`const_iterator __hint, const value_type &__obj`)
- `iterator insert` (`const_iterator __hint, node_type &&__nh`)
- `iterator insert` (`const_iterator __hint, value_type &&__obj`)
- `iterator insert` (`node_type &&__nh`)
- `void insert` (`std::initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- `iterator insert` (`value_type &&__obj`)
- `float max_load_factor` () `const` `noexcept`
- `void max_load_factor` (`float __f`)
- `template<typename _H2, typename _P2>`  
`void merge` (`unordered_multiset< _Value, _H2, _P2, _Alloc > &&__source`)
- `template<typename _H2, typename _P2>`  
`void merge` (`unordered_multiset< _Value, _H2, _P2, _Alloc > &__source`)
- `template<typename _H2, typename _P2>`  
`void merge` (`unordered_set< _Value, _H2, _P2, _Alloc > &&__source`)
- `template<typename _H2, typename _P2>`  
`void merge` (`unordered_set< _Value, _H2, _P2, _Alloc > &__source`)
- `unordered_multiset & operator=` (`const unordered_multiset &`)`=default`
- `unordered_multiset & operator=` (`initializer_list< value_type > __l`)
- `unordered_multiset & operator=` (`unordered_multiset &&`)`=default`
- `void swap` (`unordered_multiset &__x`) `noexcept`(`noexcept(declval< _Base & >().swap(__x))`)

### Protected Member Functions

- `void _M_swap` (`_Safe_container &__x`) `noexcept`

### Friends

- `template<typename _ItT, typename _SeqT, typename _CatT>`  
`class ::__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator`
- `template<typename _ItT, typename _SeqT>`  
`class ::__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator`

### 6.1047.1 Detailed Description

`template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Value>>`

`class std::__debug::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`

Class `std::unordered_multiset` with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/unordered\\_set](#)

## 6.1048 `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <unordered_set.h>
```

### Public Types

- using **node\_type** = typename \_Hashtable::node\_type
- typedef \_Hashtable::key\_type [key\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::value\_type [value\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::hasher [hasher](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::key\_equal [key\\_equal](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::allocator\_type [allocator\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::pointer [pointer](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::const\_pointer [const\\_pointer](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::reference [reference](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::const\_reference [const\\_reference](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::iterator [iterator](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::const\_iterator [const\\_iterator](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::local\_iterator [local\\_iterator](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::const\_local\_iterator [const\\_local\\_iterator](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::size\_type [size\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Hashtable::difference\_type [difference\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- [unordered\\_multiset](#) ()=default
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_multiset** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
[unordered\\_multiset](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n=0, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf=[hasher](#)(), const [key\\_equal](#) &\_\_eq=[key\\_equal](#)(), const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a=[allocator\\_type](#)())
- [unordered\\_multiset](#) (const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- [unordered\\_multiset](#) (const [unordered\\_multiset](#) &)=default
- **unordered\_multiset** (const [unordered\\_multiset](#) &\_\_umset, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- [unordered\\_multiset](#) ([initializer\\_list](#)< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l, [size\\_type](#) \_\_n=0, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf=[hasher](#)(), const [key\\_equal](#) &\_\_eq=[key\\_equal](#)(), const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a=[allocator\\_type](#)())
- **unordered\_multiset** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_multiset** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a)
- [unordered\\_multiset](#) ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n, const [hasher](#) &\_\_hf=[hasher](#)(), const [key\\_equal](#) &\_\_eq=[key\\_equal](#)(), const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a=[allocator\\_type](#)())
- [unordered\\_multiset](#) ([unordered\\_multiset](#) &&)=default



- **unordered\_multiset** ([unordered\\_multiset](#) &&\_\_umset, const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_\_a) noexcept(noexcept([std::move](#)(\_\_umset.\_M\_h), \_\_a)))
  - [size\\_type](#) **bucket** (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_key) const
  - [size\\_type](#) **bucket\_count** () const noexcept
  - [size\\_type](#) **bucket\_size** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n) const
  - [const\\_iterator](#) **cbegin** () const noexcept
  - [const\\_iterator](#) **cend** () const noexcept
  - void **clear** () noexcept
  - template<typename... \_Args>  
[iterator](#) **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
  - template<typename... \_Args>  
[iterator](#) **emplace\_hint** (const [iterator](#) \_\_pos, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
  - bool **empty** () const noexcept
  - [size\\_type](#) **erase** (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_x)
  - [iterator](#) **erase** (const [iterator](#) \_\_first, const [iterator](#) \_\_last)
  - [node\\_type](#) **extract** (const [key\\_type](#) &\_\_key)
  - [node\\_type](#) **extract** (const [iterator](#) \_\_pos)
  - [allocator\\_type](#) **get\_allocator** () const noexcept
  - [hasher](#) **hash\_function** () const
  - template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void **insert** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
  - [iterator](#) **insert** (const [iterator](#) \_\_hint, [node\\_type](#) &&\_\_nh)
  - void **insert** (initializer\_list< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l)
  - [iterator](#) **insert** ([node\\_type](#) &&\_\_nh)
  - [key\\_equal](#) **key\_eq** () const
  - float **load\_factor** () const noexcept
  - [size\\_type](#) **max\_bucket\_count** () const noexcept
  - float **max\_load\_factor** () const noexcept
  - void **max\_load\_factor** (float \_\_z)
  - [size\\_type](#) **max\_size** () const noexcept
  - template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void **merge** ([unordered\\_multiset](#)< \_Value, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &&\_\_source)
  - template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void **merge** ([unordered\\_multiset](#)< \_Value, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &\_\_source)
  - template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void **merge** ([unordered\\_set](#)< \_Value, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &&\_\_source)
  - template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void **merge** ([unordered\\_set](#)< \_Value, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &\_\_source)
  - [unordered\\_multiset](#) & **operator=** (const [unordered\\_multiset](#) &)=default
  - [unordered\\_multiset](#) & **operator=** (initializer\_list< [value\\_type](#) > \_\_l)
  - [unordered\\_multiset](#) & **operator=** ([unordered\\_multiset](#) &&)=default
  - void **rehash** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
  - void **reserve** ([size\\_type](#) \_\_n)
  - [size\\_type](#) **size** () const noexcept
  - void **swap** ([unordered\\_multiset](#) &\_\_x) noexcept(noexcept(\_\_M\_h.swap(\_\_x.\_M\_h)))
- 
- [iterator](#) **begin** () noexcept
  - [const\\_iterator](#) **begin** () const noexcept

- `iterator end ()` noexcept
  - `const_iterator end ()` const noexcept
- 
- `iterator insert (const value_type &__x)`
  - `iterator insert (value_type &&__x)`
- 
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, const value_type &__x)`
  - `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, value_type &&__x)`
- 
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
  - `iterator erase (iterator __position)`
- 
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
  - `template<typename _Kt >`  
  `auto find (const _Kt &__x) -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x))`
  - `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`
  - `template<typename _Kt >`  
  `auto find (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x))`
- 
- `size_type count (const key_type &__x) const`
  - `template<typename _Kt >`  
  `auto count (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_count_tr(__x))`
- 
- `bool contains (const key_type &__x) const`
  - `template<typename _Kt >`  
  `auto contains (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x), void(), true)`
- 
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x)`
  - `template<typename _Kt >`  
  `auto equal_range (const _Kt &__x) -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__x))`
  - `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x) const`
  - `template<typename _Kt >`  
  `auto equal_range (const _Kt &__x) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__x))`
- 
- `local_iterator begin (size_type __n)`
  - `const_local_iterator begin (size_type __n) const`
  - `const_local_iterator cbegin (size_type __n) const`
- 
- `local_iterator end (size_type __n)`
  - `const_local_iterator end (size_type __n) const`
  - `const_local_iterator cend (size_type __n) const`

## Friends

- `template<typename _Value1, typename _Hash1, typename _Pred1, typename _Alloc1 >`  
`bool operator==(const unordered_multiset<_Value1, _Hash1, _Pred1, _Alloc1> &, const unordered_multiset<_Value1, _Hash1, _Pred1, _Alloc1> &)`
- `template<typename, typename, typename>`  
`class std::_Hash_merge_helper`

### 6.1048.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc =
allocator<_Value>>
```

```
class std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>
```

A standard container composed of equivalent keys (possibly containing multiple of each key value) in which the elements' keys are the elements themselves.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Value</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Hash</code>	Hashing function object type, defaults to <code>hash&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Pred</code>	Predicate function object type, defaults to <code>equal_to&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), and [unordered associative container](#)

Base is `_Hashtable`, dispatched at compile time via template alias `__umset_hashtable`.

### 6.1048.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1048.2.1 allocator\_type** `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```
typedef _Hashtable::allocator_type std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>↵
::allocator_type
```

Public typedefs.

**6.1048.2.2 const\_iterator** `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```
typedef _Hashtable::const_iterator std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>↵
::const_iterator
```

Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1048.2.3 const\_local\_iterator** `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```
typedef _Hashtable::const_local_iterator std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>↵
>::const_local_iterator
```

Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1048.2.4 const\_pointer** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::const_pointer std::unordered\_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_↵`  
`_pointer`  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1048.2.5 const\_reference** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _↵`  
`Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::const_reference std::unordered\_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >↵`  
`::const_reference`  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1048.2.6 difference\_type** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _↵`  
`Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::difference_type std::unordered\_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >↵`  
`::difference_type`  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1048.2.7 hasher** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred =`  
`equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::hasher std::unordered\_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::hasher`  
Public typedefs.

**6.1048.2.8 iterator** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred =`  
`equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::iterator std::unordered\_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::iterator`  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1048.2.9 key\_equal** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred =`  
`equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::key_equal std::unordered\_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_equal`  
Public typedefs.

**6.1048.2.10 key\_type** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred =`  
`equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::key_type std::unordered\_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_type`  
Public typedefs.

**6.1048.2.11 local\_iterator** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _↵`  
`Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::local_iterator std::unordered\_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >↵`  
`::local_iterator`  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1048.2.12 pointer** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::pointer std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::pointer`  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1048.2.13 reference** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::reference std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::reference`  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1048.2.14 size\_type** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::size_type std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::size_type`  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1048.2.15 value\_type** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::value_type std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::value_type`  
 Public typedefs.

### 6.1048.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.1048.3.1 unordered\_multiset()** [1/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::unordered_multiset ( )` [default]  
 Default constructor.

**6.1048.3.2 unordered\_multiset()** [2/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::unordered_multiset (`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const hasher & __hf = hasher(),`  
`const key_equal & __eqf = key_equal(),`  
`const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() )` [inline], [explicit]

Default constructor creates no elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

**6.1048.3.3 unordered\_multiset()** [3/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>  
template<typename _InputIterator >  
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multiset (  
    _InputIterator __first,  
    _InputIterator __last,  
    size_type __n = 0,  
    const hasher & __hf = hasher(),  
    const key_equal & __eq1 = key_equal(),  
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds an unordered\_multiset from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eq1</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an unordered\_multiset consisting of copies of the elements from [`__first`,`__last`). This is linear in N (where N is `distance(__first,__last)`).

**6.1048.3.4 unordered\_multiset()** [4/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>  
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multiset (  
    const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Copy constructor.

**6.1048.3.5 unordered\_multiset()** [5/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>  
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multiset (  
    unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Move constructor.

**6.1048.3.6 unordered\_multiset()** [6/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>,  
typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>  
std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multiset (  
    initializer_list< value_type > __l,  
    size_type __n = 0,  
    const hasher & __hf = hasher(),  
    const key_equal & __eq1 = key_equal(),  
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]`

Builds an unordered\_multiset from an initializer\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.

## Parameters

<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an `unordered_multiset` consisting of copies of the elements in the list. This is linear in  $N$  (where  $N$  is `__l.size()`).

**6.1048.3.7 unordered\_multiset()** [7/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_multiset ( const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit]`

Creates an `unordered_multiset` with no elements.

## Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

## 6.1048.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.1048.4.1 begin()** [1/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> const_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `unordered_multiset`.

**6.1048.4.2 begin()** [2/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `unordered_multiset`.

**6.1048.4.3 begin()** [3/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> local_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

## Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

## Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1048.4.4 begin()** [4/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred`

```
= equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
const_local_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin (
    size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

#### Parameters

$\_↵$	The bucket index.
$\_n$	

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

```
6.1048.4.5 bucket_count() template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _↵
Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
size_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::bucket_count ( ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Returns the number of buckets of the `unordered_multiset`.

```
6.1048.4.6 cbegin() [1/2] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _↵
Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
const_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the `unordered_multiset`.

```
6.1048.4.7 cbegin() [2/2] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _↵
Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
const_local_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin (
    size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

#### Parameters

$\_↵$	The bucket index.
$\_n$	

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

```
6.1048.4.8 cend() [1/2] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred
= equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
const_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline],
[noexcept]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_multiset`.

Referenced by `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert()`.



**6.1048.4.9 cend()** [2/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`const_local_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend (`  
`size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1048.4.10 clear()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`void std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Erases all elements in an unordered\_multiset.

Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1048.4.11 contains()** [1/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::contains (`  
`const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x), void()), true) [inline]`

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of elements to be located.
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Returns

True if there is any element with the specified key.

**6.1048.4.12 contains()** [2/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`bool std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::contains (`  
`const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of elements to be located.
------------------	--------------------------------

**Returns**

True if there is any element with the specified key.

**6.1048.4.13 count()** [1/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Kt = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::count (   
                    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_count_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>_Kt</code>	Element to located.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

Number of elements with specified key.

**6.1048.4.14 count()** [2/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Kt = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
size_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::count (   
                    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>_Kt</code>	Element to located.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

Number of elements with specified key.

**6.1048.4.15 emplace()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
template<typename... _Args>  
iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace (   
                    _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Builds and insert an element into the unordered\_multiset.

**Parameters**

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate an element.
---------------------	--

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1048.4.16 `emplace_hint()`** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> template<typename... _Args> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace_hint ( const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Inserts an element into the `unordered_multiset`.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the element to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1048.4.17 `empty()`** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> bool std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the `unordered_multiset` is empty.

**6.1048.4.18 `end()` [1/4]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> const_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_multiset`.

**6.1048.4.19 `end()` [2/4]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the `unordered_multiset`. Referenced by `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::extract()`.

**6.1048.4.20 `end()` [3/4]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>> local_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( size_type __n ) [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

**Parameters**

$\_ \leftarrow$	The bucket index.
$\_n$	

**Returns**

A read-only local iterator.

```
6.1048.4.21 end() [4/4] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred
= equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
const_local_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end (
    size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

**Parameters**

$\_ \leftarrow$	The bucket index.
$\_n$	

**Returns**

A read-only local iterator.

```
6.1048.4.22 equal_range() [1/4] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename
_Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range (
    const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__x)) [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

**Parameters**

$\_ \leftarrow$	Key to be located.
$\_x$	

**Returns**

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

```
6.1048.4.23 equal_range() [2/4] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename
_Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range (
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__x)) [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

**6.1048.4.24 equal\_range() [3/4]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
std::pair< iterator, iterator > std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal↵  
_range (`  
`const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

**6.1048.4.25 equal\_range() [4/4]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc  
>::equal_range (`  
`const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

## Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Key to be located.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

**6.1048.4.26 erase() [1/4]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
size_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (`  
`const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Erases elements according to the provided key.

## Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key of element to be erased.
<code>_X</code>	

## Returns

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all the elements located by the given key from an `unordered_multiset`.

Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

```
6.1048.4.27 erase() [2/4] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred
= equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (
    const_iterator __first,
    const_iterator __last ) [inline]
```

Erases a [`__first`,`__last`) range of elements from an `unordered_multiset`.

## Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

## Returns

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from an `unordered_multiset`.

Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

```
6.1048.4.28 erase() [3/4] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred
= equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (
    const_iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from an `unordered_multiset`.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

## Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an `unordered_multiset`.

Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

```
6.1048.4.29 erase() [4/4] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred
= equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
```

```
iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (
    iterator __position ) [inline]
```

Erases an element from an unordered\_multiset.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an unordered\_multiset.

Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1048.4.30 extract() [1/2]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
node_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::extract (
 const key_type & __key ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

**6.1048.4.31 extract() [2/2]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
node_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::extract (
 const_iterator __pos ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

References [std::unordered\\_multiset< \\_Value, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#).

**6.1048.4.32 find() [1/4]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (
 const _Kt & __x ) -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x)) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_multiset.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

**6.1048.4.33 find() [2/4]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (
    const _Kt & __x ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__x))    [inline]
```

Tries to locate an element in an `unordered_multiset`.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

**6.1048.4.34 find()** [3/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (`  
 `const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an `unordered_multiset`.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

**6.1048.4.35 find()** [4/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`const_iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (`  
 `const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an `unordered_multiset`.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------

#### Returns

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or `end()` if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( `end()` ) iterator.

**6.1048.4.36 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _`



```
Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
allocator_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the allocator object used by the unordered\_multiset.

**6.1048.4.37 hash\_function()** template<typename \_Value , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Value>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Value>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>

```
hasher std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::hash_function ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the hash functor object with which the unordered\_multiset was constructed.

**6.1048.4.38 insert()** [1/8] template<typename \_Value , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Value>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Value>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>

```
template<typename _InputIterator >
void std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last ) [inline]
```

A template function that inserts a range of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

**6.1048.4.39 insert()** [2/8] template<typename \_Value , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Value>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Value>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>

```
iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts an element into the unordered\_multiset.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.
------------------	-------------------------

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1048.4.40 insert()** [3/8] template<typename \_Value , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Value>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Value>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>

```
iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __hint,
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Inserts an element into the unordered\_multiset.

## Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires amortized constant.

**6.1048.4.41 insert()** [4/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`const_iterator __hint,`  
`node_type && __nh ) [inline]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1048.4.42 insert()** [5/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`const_iterator __hint,`  
`value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts an element into the `unordered_multiset`.

## Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires amortized constant.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1048.4.43 insert()** [6/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
void std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Inserts a list of elements into the `unordered_multiset`.

## Parameters

<code>↵</code>	A <code>std::initializer_list&lt;value_type&gt;</code> of elements to be inserted.
<code>_↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>_↵</code>	
<code>/</code>	

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

**6.1048.4.44 insert()** [7/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename ↵  
Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`node_type && __nh ) [inline]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::unordered\\_multiset< \\_Value, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#), and [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1048.4.45 insert()** [8/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename ↵  
Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
iterator std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Inserts an element into the `unordered_multiset`.

## Parameters

<code>_↵</code>	Element to be inserted.
<code>_x</code>	

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted element.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1048.4.46 key\_eq()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred =  
equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
key_equal std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_eq ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the key comparison object with which the `unordered_multiset` was constructed.

**6.1048.4.47 load\_factor()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred  
= equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
float std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::load_factor ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]`  
Returns the average number of elements per bucket.

**6.1048.4.48 max\_bucket\_count()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename  
_Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```
size_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_bucket_count ( ) const
[inline], [noexcept]
```

Returns the maximum number of buckets of the unordered\_multiset.

**6.1048.4.49 max\_load\_factor()** [1/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`float std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_load_factor ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns a positive number that the unordered\_multiset tries to keep the load factor less than or equal to.

**6.1048.4.50 max\_load\_factor()** [2/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`void std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_load_factor (`  
`float __z ) [inline]`

Change the unordered\_multiset maximum load factor.

#### Parameters

<code>__z</code>	The new maximum load factor.
------------------	------------------------------

**6.1048.4.51 max\_size()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`size_type std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the maximum size of the unordered\_multiset.

**6.1048.4.52 operator=()** [1/3] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`unordered_multiset & std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= (`  
`const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Copy assignment operator.

**6.1048.4.53 operator=()** [2/3] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`unordered_multiset & std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Unordered\_multiset list assignment operator.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
------------------	----------------------

This function fills an unordered\_multiset with copies of the elements in the initializer list \_\_l.

Note that the assignment completely changes the unordered\_multiset and that the resulting unordered\_multiset's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.1048.4.54 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
unordered_multiset & std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= (`  
`unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Move assignment operator.

**6.1048.4.55 rehash()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
void std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::rehash (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

May rehash the unordered\_multiset.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The new number of buckets.
------------------	----------------------------

Rehash will occur only if the new number of buckets respect the unordered\_multiset maximum load factor.

**6.1048.4.56 reserve()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
void std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::reserve (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Prepare the unordered\_multiset for a specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements required.
------------------	------------------------------

Same as rehash(ceil(n / max\_load\_factor())).

**6.1048.4.57 size()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
size_type std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`

Returns the size of the unordered\_multiset.

**6.1048.4.58 swap()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
void std::unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::swap (`  
`unordered_multiset<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]`

Swaps data with another unordered\_multiset.

## Parameters

<a href="#">↔</a>	An unordered_multiset of the same element and allocator types.
<a href="#">_X</a>	

This exchanges the elements between two sets in constant time. Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(s1,s2)` will feed to this function.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unordered\\_set.h](#)

## 6.1049 `std::__debug::unordered_set<_Value,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::unordered_set<_Value,_Hash,_Pred,_Alloc>`:

### Public Types

- typedef `_Base::allocator_type` **allocator\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_const_iterator, unordered_set>` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Base_const_local_iterator, unordered_set>` **const\_local\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::const_pointer` **const\_pointer**
- typedef `_Base::const_reference` **const\_reference**
- typedef `_Base::difference_type` **difference\_type**
- typedef `_Base::hasher` **hasher**
- using `insert_return_type = _Node_insert_return<iterator, node_type>`
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, unordered_set>` **iterator**
- typedef `_Base::key_equal` **key\_equal**
- typedef `_Base::key_type` **key\_type**
- typedef `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Base_local_iterator, unordered_set>` **local\_iterator**
- using `node_type = typename _Base::node_type`
- typedef `_Base::pointer` **pointer**
- typedef `_Base::reference` **reference**
- typedef `_Base::size_type` **size\_type**
- typedef `_Base::value_type` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- **unordered\_set** (`_Base_ref __x`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`>  
**unordered\_set** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, size_type __n, const allocator_type &__a`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`>  
**unordered\_set** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, size_type __n, const hasher &__hf, const allocator_type &__a`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`>  
**unordered\_set** (`_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, size_type __n=0, const hasher &__hf=hasher(), const key_equal &__eq=key_equal(), const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type()`)
- **unordered\_set** (`const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_set** (`const unordered_set &`)=default
- **unordered\_set** (`const unordered_set &__uset, const allocator_type &__a`)
- **unordered\_set** (`initializer_list<value_type> __l, size_type __n, const allocator_type &__a`)

- **unordered\_set** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_set** ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l, size\_type \_\_n=0, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_set** (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_set** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_set** (size\_type \_\_n, const hasher &\_\_hf=hasher(), const key\_equal &\_\_eq=key\_equal(), const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **unordered\_set** ([unordered\\_set](#) &&)=default
- **unordered\_set** ([unordered\\_set](#) &&\_\_uset, const allocator\_type &\_\_a) noexcept(noexcept([\\_Base](#)(std::move(\_\_uset), \_\_a)))
- const [\\_Base](#) & [\\_M\\_base](#) () const noexcept
- [\\_Base](#) & [\\_M\\_base](#) () noexcept
- [const\\_iterator](#) **begin** () const noexcept
- [iterator](#) **begin** () noexcept
- [local\\_iterator](#) **begin** (size\_type \_\_b)
- [const\\_local\\_iterator](#) **begin** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- size\_type **bucket\_size** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- [const\\_iterator](#) **cbegin** () const noexcept
- [const\\_local\\_iterator](#) **cbegin** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- [const\\_iterator](#) **cend** () const noexcept
- [const\\_local\\_iterator](#) **cend** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- void **clear** () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[std::pair](#)< [iterator](#), bool > **emplace** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
[iterator](#) **emplace\_hint** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_hint, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- [const\\_iterator](#) **end** () const noexcept
- [iterator](#) **end** () noexcept
- [local\\_iterator](#) **end** (size\_type \_\_b)
- [const\\_local\\_iterator](#) **end** (size\_type \_\_b) const
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, \_\_Kt>>  
[std::pair](#)< [iterator](#), [iterator](#) > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_k)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, \_\_Kt>>  
[std::pair](#)< [const\\_iterator](#), [const\\_iterator](#) > **equal\_range** (const \_Kt &\_\_k) const
- [std::pair](#)< [iterator](#), [iterator](#) > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- [std::pair](#)< [const\\_iterator](#), [const\\_iterator](#) > **equal\_range** (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- [\\_Base\\_iterator](#) **erase** ([\\_Base\\_const\\_iterator](#) \_\_it)
- size\_type **erase** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- [iterator](#) **erase** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_first, [const\\_iterator](#) \_\_last)
- [iterator](#) **erase** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_it)
- [iterator](#) **erase** ([iterator](#) \_\_it)
- node\_type **extract** (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- node\_type **extract** ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_position)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, \_\_Kt>>  
[iterator](#) **find** (const \_Kt &\_\_k)
- template<typename \_Kt, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Hash, \_Kt>, typename = std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t<\_Pred, \_\_Kt>>  
[const\\_iterator](#) **find** (const \_Kt &\_\_k) const

- [iterator find](#) (const key\_type &\_\_key)
- [const\\_iterator find](#) (const key\_type &\_\_key) const
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
void [insert](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- [std::pair](#)< [iterator](#), bool > [insert](#) (const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- [iterator insert](#) ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_hint, const value\_type &\_\_obj)
- [iterator insert](#) ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_hint, node\_type &&\_\_nh)
- [iterator insert](#) ([const\\_iterator](#) \_\_hint, value\_type &&\_\_obj)
- [insert\\_return\\_type insert](#) (node\_type &&\_\_nh)
- void [insert](#) ([std::initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- [std::pair](#)< [iterator](#), bool > [insert](#) (value\_type &&\_\_obj)
- float [max\\_load\\_factor](#) () const noexcept
- void [max\\_load\\_factor](#) (float \_\_f)
- template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void [merge](#) ([unordered\\_multiset](#)< \_Value, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &&\_\_source)
- template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void [merge](#) ([unordered\\_multiset](#)< \_Value, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &\_\_source)
- template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void [merge](#) ([unordered\\_set](#)< \_Value, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &&\_\_source)
- template<typename \_H2, typename \_P2 >  
void [merge](#) ([unordered\\_set](#)< \_Value, \_H2, \_P2, \_Alloc > &\_\_source)
- [unordered\\_set](#) & [operator=](#) (const [unordered\\_set](#) &)=default
- [unordered\\_set](#) & [operator=](#) ([initializer\\_list](#)< value\_type > \_\_l)
- [unordered\\_set](#) & [operator=](#) ([unordered\\_set](#) &&)=default
- void [swap](#) ([unordered\\_set](#) &\_\_x) noexcept(noexcept([declval](#)< \_Base & >().swap(\_\_x)))

### Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_M\\_swap](#) (\_Safe\_container &\_\_x) noexcept

### Friends

- template<typename \_ItT, typename \_SeqT, typename \_CatT >  
class ::[\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator](#)
- template<typename \_ItT, typename \_SeqT >  
class ::[\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_local\\_iterator](#)

### 6.1049.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc =
std::allocator<_Value>>
class std::__debug::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
```

Class std::unordered\_set with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.  
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/unordered\\_set](#)

### 6.1050 std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <unordered_set.h>
```



## Public Types

- using **insert\_return\_type** = typename \_Hashtable::insert\_return\_type
- using **node\_type** = typename \_Hashtable::node\_type

- typedef \_Hashtable::key\_type **key\_type**
- typedef \_Hashtable::value\_type **value\_type**
- typedef \_Hashtable::hasher **hasher**
- typedef \_Hashtable::key\_equal **key\_equal**
- typedef \_Hashtable::allocator\_type **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_Hashtable::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Hashtable::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Hashtable::reference **reference**
- typedef \_Hashtable::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef \_Hashtable::iterator **iterator**
- typedef \_Hashtable::const\_iterator **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Hashtable::local\_iterator **local\_iterator**
- typedef \_Hashtable::const\_local\_iterator **const\_local\_iterator**
- typedef \_Hashtable::size\_type **size\_type**
- typedef \_Hashtable::difference\_type **difference\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **unordered\_set** ()=default
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_set** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, **size\_type** \_\_n, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_set** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, **size\_type** \_\_n, const **hasher** &\_\_hf, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
**unordered\_set** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, **size\_type** \_\_n=0, const **hasher** &\_\_hf=**hasher**(), const **key\_equal** &\_\_eq=**key\_equal**(), const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a=**allocator\_type**())
- **unordered\_set** (const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_set** (const **unordered\_set** &)=default
- **unordered\_set** (const **unordered\_set** &\_\_uset, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_set** (initializer\_list< **value\_type** > \_\_l, **size\_type** \_\_n, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_set** (initializer\_list< **value\_type** > \_\_l, **size\_type** \_\_n, const **hasher** &\_\_hf, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_set** (initializer\_list< **value\_type** > \_\_l, **size\_type** \_\_n=0, const **hasher** &\_\_hf=**hasher**(), const **key\_equal** &\_\_eq=**key\_equal**(), const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a=**allocator\_type**())
- **unordered\_set** (**size\_type** \_\_n, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_set** (**size\_type** \_\_n, const **hasher** &\_\_hf, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a)
- **unordered\_set** (**size\_type** \_\_n, const **hasher** &\_\_hf=**hasher**(), const **key\_equal** &\_\_eq=**key\_equal**(), const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a=**allocator\_type**())
- **unordered\_set** (**unordered\_set** &&)=default
- **unordered\_set** (**unordered\_set** &&\_\_uset, const **allocator\_type** &\_\_a) noexcept(noexcept(\_Hashtable(**std::move**(\_\_uset.\_M\_h), \_\_a)))
- **size\_type bucket** (const **key\_type** &\_\_key) const
- **size\_type bucket\_count** () const noexcept

- `size_type bucket_size (size_type __n) const`
  - `const_iterator cbegin () const noexcept`
  - `const_iterator cend () const noexcept`
  - `void clear () noexcept`
  - `template<typename... _Args>`  
`std::pair< iterator, bool > emplace (_Args &&... __args)`
  - `template<typename... _Args>`  
`iterator emplace_hint (const_iterator __pos, _Args &&... __args)`
  - `bool empty () const noexcept`
  - `size_type erase (const key_type &__x)`
  - `iterator erase (const_iterator __first, const_iterator __last)`
  - `node_type extract (const key_type &__key)`
  - `node_type extract (const_iterator __pos)`
  - `allocator_type get_allocator () const noexcept`
  - `hasher hash_function () const`
  - `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`void insert (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
  - `iterator insert (const_iterator, node_type &&__nh)`
  - `void insert (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
  - `insert_return_type insert (node_type &&__nh)`
  - `key_equal key_eq () const`
  - `float load_factor () const noexcept`
  - `size_type max_bucket_count () const noexcept`
  - `float max_load_factor () const noexcept`
  - `void max_load_factor (float __z)`
  - `size_type max_size () const noexcept`
  - `template<typename _H2, typename _P2 >`  
`void merge (unordered_multiset< _Value, _H2, _P2, _Alloc > &&__source)`
  - `template<typename _H2, typename _P2 >`  
`void merge (unordered_multiset< _Value, _H2, _P2, _Alloc > &__source)`
  - `template<typename _H2, typename _P2 >`  
`void merge (unordered_set< _Value, _H2, _P2, _Alloc > &&__source)`
  - `template<typename _H2, typename _P2 >`  
`void merge (unordered_set< _Value, _H2, _P2, _Alloc > &__source)`
  - `unordered_set & operator= (const unordered_set &)=default`
  - `unordered_set & operator= (initializer_list< value_type > __l)`
  - `unordered_set & operator= (unordered_set &&)=default`
  - `void rehash (size_type __n)`
  - `void reserve (size_type __n)`
  - `size_type size () const noexcept`
  - `void swap (unordered_set &__x) noexcept(noexcept(_M_h.swap(__x._M_h)))`
- 
- `iterator begin () noexcept`
  - `const_iterator begin () const noexcept`
- 
- `iterator end () noexcept`
  - `const_iterator end () const noexcept`

- `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (const value_type &__x)`
  - `std::pair< iterator, bool > insert (value_type &&__x)`
- 
- `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, const value_type &__x)`
  - `iterator insert (const_iterator __hint, value_type &&__x)`
- 
- `iterator erase (const_iterator __position)`
  - `iterator erase (iterator __position)`
- 
- `iterator find (const key_type &__x)`
  - `template<typename _Kt >  
auto find (const _Kt &__k) -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__k))`
  - `const_iterator find (const key_type &__x) const`
  - `template<typename _Kt >  
auto find (const _Kt &__k) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__k))`
- 
- `size_type count (const key_type &__x) const`
  - `template<typename _Kt >  
auto count (const _Kt &__k) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_count_tr(__k))`
- 
- `bool contains (const key_type &__x) const`
  - `template<typename _Kt >  
auto contains (const _Kt &__k) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__k), void(), true)`
- 
- `std::pair< iterator, iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x)`
  - `template<typename _Kt >  
auto equal_range (const _Kt &__k) -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__k))`
  - `std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > equal_range (const key_type &__x) const`
  - `template<typename _Kt >  
auto equal_range (const _Kt &__k) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__k))`
- 
- `local_iterator begin (size_type __n)`
  - `const_local_iterator begin (size_type __n) const`
  - `const_local_iterator cbegin (size_type __n) const`
- 
- `local_iterator end (size_type __n)`
  - `const_local_iterator end (size_type __n) const`
  - `const_local_iterator cend (size_type __n) const`

## Friends

- `template<typename _Value1, typename _Hash1, typename _Pred1, typename _Alloc1 >  
bool operator==(const unordered_set< _Value1, _Hash1, _Pred1, _Alloc1 > &, const unordered_set< _Value1, _Hash1, _Pred1, _Alloc1 > &)`
- `template<typename , typename , typename >  
class std::_Hash_merge_helper`

### 6.1050.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Value, typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc =
allocator<_Value>>
class std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >
```

A standard container composed of unique keys (containing at most one of each key value) in which the elements' keys are the elements themselves.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Value</code>	Type of key objects.
<code>_Hash</code>	Hashing function object type, defaults to <code>hash&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Pred</code>	Predicate function object type, defaults to <code>equal_to&lt;_Value&gt;</code> .
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Key&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), and [unordered associative container](#)

Base is `_Hashtable`, dispatched at compile time via template alias `__uset_hashtable`.

### 6.1050.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1050.2.1 allocator\_type** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
typedef _Hashtable::allocator_type std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::allocator_type`  
Public typedefs.

**6.1050.2.2 const\_iterator** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
typedef _Hashtable::const_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_iterator`  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1050.2.3 const\_local\_iterator** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
typedef _Hashtable::const_local_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::const_local_iterator`  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1050.2.4 const\_pointer** template<typename \_Value , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Value>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Value>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>>  
typedef \_Hashtable::const\_pointer `std::unordered_set`< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::const\_↵  
pointer  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1050.2.5 const\_reference** template<typename \_Value , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Value>, typename \_↵  
Pred = equal\_to<\_Value>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>>  
typedef \_Hashtable::const\_reference `std::unordered_set`< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::const\_↵  
reference  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1050.2.6 difference\_type** template<typename \_Value , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Value>, typename \_↵  
Pred = equal\_to<\_Value>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>>  
typedef \_Hashtable::difference\_type `std::unordered_set`< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::difference\_↵  
\_type  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1050.2.7 hasher** template<typename \_Value , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Value>, typename \_Pred =  
equal\_to<\_Value>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>>  
typedef \_Hashtable::hasher `std::unordered_set`< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::hasher  
Public typedefs.

**6.1050.2.8 iterator** template<typename \_Value , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Value>, typename \_Pred =  
equal\_to<\_Value>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>>  
typedef \_Hashtable::iterator `std::unordered_set`< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::iterator  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1050.2.9 key\_equal** template<typename \_Value , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Value>, typename \_Pred =  
equal\_to<\_Value>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>>  
typedef \_Hashtable::key\_equal `std::unordered_set`< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::key\_equal  
Public typedefs.

**6.1050.2.10 key\_type** template<typename \_Value , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Value>, typename \_Pred =  
equal\_to<\_Value>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>>  
typedef \_Hashtable::key\_type `std::unordered_set`< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::key\_type  
Public typedefs.

**6.1050.2.11 local\_iterator** template<typename \_Value , typename \_Hash = hash<\_Value>, typename \_↵  
Pred = equal\_to<\_Value>, typename \_Alloc = allocator<\_Value>>>  
typedef \_Hashtable::local\_iterator `std::unordered_set`< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >::local\_↵  
iterator  
Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1050.2.12 pointer** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::pointer std::unordered\_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::pointer`  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1050.2.13 reference** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::reference std::unordered\_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::reference`  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1050.2.14 size\_type** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::size_type std::unordered\_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::size_type`  
 Iterator-related typedefs.

**6.1050.2.15 value\_type** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`typedef _Hashtable::value_type std::unordered\_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::value_type`  
 Public typedefs.

### 6.1050.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.1050.3.1 unordered\_set()** [1/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`std::unordered\_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_set ( ) [default]`  
 Default constructor.

**6.1050.3.2 unordered\_set()** [2/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`std::unordered\_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_set (`  
`size_type __n,`  
`const hasher & __hf = hasher(),`  
`const key_equal & __eqf = key\_equal(),`  
`const allocator_type & __a = allocator\_type() ) [inline], [explicit]`

Default constructor creates no elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eqf</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

**6.1050.3.3 unordered\_set()** [3/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename`

```

_Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
template<typename _InputIterator >
std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_set (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last,
    size_type __n = 0,
    const hasher & __hf = hasher(),
    const key_equal & __eq1 = key_equal(),
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]

```

Builds an unordered\_set from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eq1</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an unordered\_set consisting of copies of the elements from `[__first,__last)`. This is linear in N (where N is `distance(__first,__last)`).

**6.1050.3.4 unordered\_set()** [4/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_set (`  
`const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & ) [default]`

Copy constructor.

**6.1050.3.5 unordered\_set()** [5/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_set (`  
`unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Move constructor.

**6.1050.3.6 unordered\_set()** [6/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_set (`  
`const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit]`

Creates an unordered\_set with no elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

**6.1050.3.7 unordered\_set()** [7/7] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```

std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::unordered_set (
    initializer_list< value_type > __l,
    size_type __n = 0,
    const hasher & __hf = hasher(),
    const key_equal & __eq1 = key_equal(),
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline]

```

Builds an unordered\_set from an initializer\_list.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>__n</code>	Minimal initial number of buckets.
<code>__hf</code>	A hash functor.
<code>__eq1</code>	A key equality functor.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.

Create an unordered\_set consisting of copies of the elements in the list. This is linear in N (where N is `__l.size()`).

### 6.1050.4 Member Function Documentation

**6.1050.4.1 begin() [1/4]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`const_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( ) const [inline],`  
`[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the unordered\_set.

**6.1050.4.2 begin() [2/4]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the unordered\_set.

**6.1050.4.3 begin() [3/4]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`local_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The bucket index.
------------------	-------------------

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1050.4.4 begin() [4/4]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`



```
const_local_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::begin (
    size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

#### Parameters

$\_n$	The bucket index.
-------	-------------------

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1050.4.5 bucket\_count()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename  $\_Pred$  = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`size_type std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::bucket_count ( ) const [inline],`  
`[noexcept]`

Returns the number of buckets of the unordered\_set.

**6.1050.4.6 cbegin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename  $\_Pred$  = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`const_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin ( ) const [inline],`  
`[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the unordered\_set.

**6.1050.4.7 cbegin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename  $\_Pred$  = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`const_local_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cbegin (`  
 `size_type __n ) const [inline]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to the first bucket element.

#### Parameters

$\_n$	The bucket index.
-------	-------------------

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1050.4.8 cend()** [1/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`const_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend ( ) const [inline],`  
`[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the unordered\_set.

**6.1050.4.9 cend()** [2/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```
const_local_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::cend (
    size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	The bucket index.
<code>_n</code>	

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1050.4.10 clear()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```
void std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::clear ( ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Erases all elements in an unordered\_set. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1050.4.11 contains() [1/2]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _↔_Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```
template<typename _Kt >
```

```
auto std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::contains (
    const _Kt & __k ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__k), void()), true) [inline]
```

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key of elements to be located.
<code>_x</code>	

#### Returns

True if there is any element with the specified key.

**6.1050.4.12 contains() [2/2]** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _↔_Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```
bool std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::contains (
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Finds whether an element with the given key exists.

#### Parameters

<code>_↔</code>	Key of elements to be located.
<code>_x</code>	

**Returns**

True if there is any element with the specified key.

**6.1050.4.13 count()** [1/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::count (`  
`const _Kt & __k ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_count_tr(__k)) [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__k</code>	Element to located.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for unordered\_multisets; for unordered\_set the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

**6.1050.4.14 count()** [2/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
size_type std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::count (`  
`const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Finds the number of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__k</code>	Element to located.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

Number of elements with specified key.

This function only makes sense for unordered\_multisets; for unordered\_set the result will either be 0 (not present) or 1 (present).

**6.1050.4.15 emplace()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
template<typename... _Args>  
std::pair< iterator, bool > std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace (`  
`_Args &&... __args ) [inline]`

Attempts to build and insert an element into the unordered\_set.

**Parameters**

<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate an element.
---------------------	--

**Returns**

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted element, and the second is a bool that is true if the element was actually inserted.

This function attempts to build and insert an element into the `unordered_set`. An `unordered_set` relies on unique keys and thus an element is only inserted if it is not already present in the `unordered_set`. Insertion requires amortized constant time.

```
6.1050.4.16 emplace_hint() template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
template<typename... _Args>
iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::emplace_hint (
    const_iterator __pos,
    _Args &&... __args ) [inline]
```

Attempts to insert an element into the `unordered_set`.

**Parameters**

<code>__pos</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments used to generate the element to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the element with key equivalent to the one generated from `__args` (may or may not be the element itself).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `emplace()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

```
6.1050.4.17 empty() template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
bool std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::empty ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
Returns true if the unordered_set is empty.
```

```
6.1050.4.18 end() [1/4] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
const_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the unordered_set.
```

```
6.1050.4.19 end() [2/4] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end ( ) [inline], [noexcept]
Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the unordered_set.
Referenced by std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::extract().
```

```
6.1050.4.20 end() [3/4] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>,
typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
```

```
local_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end (
    size_type __n ) [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$	The bucket index.
<code>__n</code>	

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1050.4.21 end()** [4/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```
const_local_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end (
    size_type __n ) const [inline]
```

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator pointing to one past the last bucket elements.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$	The bucket index.
<code>__n</code>	

#### Returns

A read-only local iterator.

**6.1050.4.22 equal\_range()** [1/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```
template<typename _Kt >
auto std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range (
    const _Kt & __k ) -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__k)) [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$	Key to be located.
<code>__x</code>	

#### Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

**6.1050.4.23 equal\_range()** [2/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`

```
template<typename _Kt >
```

```
auto std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range (
    const _Kt & __k ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_equal_range_tr(__k))    [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

$\_k$	Key to be located.
$\_x$	

#### Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

```
6.1050.4.24 equal_range() [3/4] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename
_Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
std::pair< iterator, iterator > std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::equal_range
(
    const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

$\_k$	Key to be located.
$\_x$	

#### Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

```
6.1050.4.25 equal_range() [4/4] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename
_Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
std::pair< const_iterator, const_iterator > std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >↵
::equal_range (
    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]
```

Finds a subsequence matching given key.

#### Parameters

$\_k$	Key to be located.
$\_x$	

#### Returns

Pair of iterators that possibly points to the subsequence matching given key.

This function probably only makes sense for multisets.

```
6.1050.4.26 erase() [1/4] template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred
= equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
```

```
size_type std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (
    const key_type & __x ) [inline]
```

Erases elements according to the provided key.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Key of element to be erased.
------------------	------------------------------

#### Returns

The number of elements erased.

This function erases all the elements located by the given key from an `unordered_set`. For an `unordered_set` the result of this function can only be 0 (not present) or 1 (present). Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1050.4.27 erase()** [2/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (`  
 `const_iterator __first,`  
 `const_iterator __last ) [inline]`

Erases a [`__first`,`__last`) range of elements from an `unordered_set`.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range to be erased.

#### Returns

The iterator `__last`.

This function erases a sequence of elements from an `unordered_set`. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1050.4.28 erase()** [3/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (`  
 `const_iterator __position ) [inline]`

Erases an element from an `unordered_set`.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an `unordered_set`. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1050.4.29 erase()** [4/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::erase (`  
`iterator __position ) [inline]`

Erases an element from an `unordered_set`.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	An iterator pointing to the element to be erased.
-------------------------	---

**Returns**

An iterator pointing to the element immediately following `__position` prior to the element being erased. If no such element exists, `end()` is returned.

This function erases an element, pointed to by the given iterator, from an `unordered_set`. Note that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1050.4.30 extract()** [1/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`node_type std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::extract (`  
`const key_type & __key ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

**6.1050.4.31 extract()** [2/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`node_type std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::extract (`  
`const_iterator __pos ) [inline]`

Extract a node.

References `std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.1050.4.32 find()** [1/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`template<typename _Kt >`  
`auto std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (`  
`const _Kt & __k ) -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__k)) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an `unordered_set`.

**Parameters**

<code>__x</code>	Element to be located.
------------------	------------------------



**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.1050.4.33 find()** [2/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
template<typename _Kt >  
auto std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (  
                    const _Kt & __k ) const -> decltype(_M_h._M_find_tr(__k)) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_set.

**Parameters**

<code>__k</code>	Element to be located.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.1050.4.34 find()** [3/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (  
                    const key_type & __x ) [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_set.

**Parameters**

<code>__k</code>	Element to be located.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.1050.4.35 find()** [4/4] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
const_iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::find (  
                    const key_type & __x ) const [inline]`

Tries to locate an element in an unordered\_set.

**Parameters**

<code>__k</code>	Element to be located.
<code>__x</code>	

**Returns**

Iterator pointing to sought-after element, or end() if not found.

This function takes a key and tries to locate the element with which the key matches. If successful the function returns an iterator pointing to the sought after element. If unsuccessful it returns the past-the-end ( end() ) iterator.

**6.1050.4.36 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _↵  
_Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
allocator_type std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::get_allocator ( ) const [inline],  
[noexcept]`

Returns the allocator object used by the unordered\_set.

**6.1050.4.37 hash\_function()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _↵  
_Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
hasher std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::hash_function ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the hash functor object with which the unordered\_set was constructed.

**6.1050.4.38 insert()** [1/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _↵  
_Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
template<typename _InputIterator >  
void std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (   
    _InputIterator __first,  
    _InputIterator __last ) [inline]`

A template function that attempts to insert a range of elements.

**Parameters**

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the start of the range to be inserted.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to the end of the range.

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

**6.1050.4.39 insert()** [2/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _↵  
_Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>  
std::pair< iterator, bool > std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (   
    const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert an element into the unordered\_set.

**Parameters**

<code>_↵ __x</code>	Element to be inserted.
-------------------------	-------------------------

**Returns**

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted element, and the second is a bool that is true if the element was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert an element into the unordered\_set. An unordered\_set relies on unique keys and thus an element is only inserted if it is not already present in the unordered\_set. Insertion requires amortized constant time.

**6.1050.4.40 insert()** [3/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`const_iterator __hint,`  
`const value_type & __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert an element into the unordered\_set.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the element passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires amortized constant.

**6.1050.4.41 insert()** [4/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`const_iterator __hint,`  
`value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert an element into the unordered\_set.

#### Parameters

<code>__hint</code>	An iterator that serves as a hint as to where the element should be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the element with key of `__x` (may or may not be the element passed in).

This function is not concerned about whether the insertion took place, and thus does not return a boolean like the single-argument `insert()` does. Note that the first parameter is only a hint and can potentially improve the performance of the insertion process. A bad hint would cause no gains in efficiency.

For more on *hinting*, see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert\\_hints](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/associative.html#containers.associative.insert_hints)

Insertion requires amortized constant.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1050.4.42 insert()** [5/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`iterator std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`const_iterator ,`  
`node_type && __nh ) [inline]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1050.4.43 insert()** [6/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`void std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert a list of elements into the `unordered_set`.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	A <code>std::initializer_list&lt;value_type&gt;</code> of elements to be inserted.
<code>__l</code>	
<code>__l</code>	
<code>__l</code>	
<code>l</code>	

Complexity similar to that of the range constructor.

**6.1050.4.44 insert()** [7/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`insert_return_type std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`node_type && __nh ) [inline]`

Re-insert an extracted node.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1050.4.45 insert()** [8/8] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`std::pair< iterator, bool > std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::insert (`  
`value_type && __x ) [inline]`

Attempts to insert an element into the `unordered_set`.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Element to be inserted.
<code>x</code>	

#### Returns

A pair, of which the first element is an iterator that points to the possibly inserted element, and the second is a `bool` that is true if the element was actually inserted.

This function attempts to insert an element into the `unordered_set`. An `unordered_set` relies on unique keys and thus an element is only inserted if it is not already present in the `unordered_set`.

Insertion requires amortized constant time.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1050.4.46 key\_eq()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`key_equal std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::key_eq ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the key comparison object with which the `unordered_set` was constructed.


**6.1050.4.47 load\_factor()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`float std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::load_factor ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Returns the average number of elements per bucket.

**6.1050.4.48 max\_bucket\_count()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`size_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::max_bucket_count ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Returns the maximum number of buckets of the unordered\_set.

**6.1050.4.49 max\_load\_factor()** [1/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`float std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::max_load_factor ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Returns a positive number that the unordered\_set tries to keep the load factor less than or equal to.

**6.1050.4.50 max\_load\_factor()** [2/2] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`void std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::max_load_factor ( float __z ) [inline]`  
 Change the unordered\_set maximum load factor.

#### Parameters

 <code>__z</code>	The new maximum load factor.
--	------------------------------

**6.1050.4.51 max\_size()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`size_type std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::max_size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
 Returns the maximum size of the unordered\_set.

**6.1050.4.52 operator=()** [1/3] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`unordered_set & std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::operator= ( const unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc> & ) [default]`  
 Copy assignment operator.

**6.1050.4.53 operator=()** [2/3] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`unordered_set & std::unordered_set<_Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc>::operator= ( initializer_list<value_type> & __l ) [inline]`  
 Unordered\_set list assignment operator.

## Parameters

$\leftrightarrow$	An initializer_list.
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
$\leftrightarrow$	
$\_ \leftrightarrow$	
/	

This function fills an unordered\_set with copies of the elements in the initializer list  $\_ /$ .

Note that the assignment completely changes the unordered\_set and that the resulting unordered\_set's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.1050.4.54 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>>`  
`unordered_set & std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::operator= (`  
`unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > && ) [default]`

Move assignment operator.

**6.1050.4.55 rehash()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`void std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::rehash (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

May rehash the unordered\_set.

## Parameters

$\_ \leftrightarrow$	The new number of buckets.
$\_ n$	

Rehash will occur only if the new number of buckets respect the unordered\_set maximum load factor.

**6.1050.4.56 reserve()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`void std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::reserve (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline]`

Prepare the unordered\_set for a specified number of elements.

## Parameters

$\_ \leftrightarrow$	Number of elements required.
$\_ n$	

Same as `rehash(ceil(n / max_load_factor()))`.

**6.1050.4.57 size()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>`  
`size_type std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [noexcept]`  
Returns the size of the unordered\_set.

**6.1050.4.58 swap()** `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred =`

```
equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = allocator<_Value>>
void std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >::swap (
    unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

Swaps data with another unordered\_set.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	An unordered_set of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	---

This exchanges the elements between two sets in constant time. Note that the global std::swap() function is specialized such that std::swap(s1,s2) will feed to this function.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [unordered\\_set.h](#)

## 6.1051 std::pmr::unsynchronized\_pool\_resource Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for std::pmr::unsynchronized\_pool\_resource:

### Public Member Functions

- **unsynchronized\_pool\_resource** (const [pool\\_options](#) &\_\_opts)
- **unsynchronized\_pool\_resource** (const [pool\\_options](#) &\_\_opts, [memory\\_resource](#) \*\_\_upstream)
- **unsynchronized\_pool\_resource** (const [unsynchronized\\_pool\\_resource](#) &)=delete
- **unsynchronized\_pool\_resource** ([memory\\_resource](#) \*\_\_upstream)
- void \* **allocate** (size\_t \_\_bytes, size\_t \_\_alignment= S\_max\_align)
- void **deallocate** (void \*\_\_p, size\_t \_\_bytes, size\_t \_\_alignment= S\_max\_align)
- bool **is\_equal** (const [memory\\_resource](#) &\_\_other) const noexcept
- [unsynchronized\\_pool\\_resource](#) & **operator=** (const [unsynchronized\\_pool\\_resource](#) &)=delete
- [pool\\_options](#) **options** () const noexcept
- void **release** ()
- [memory\\_resource](#) \* **upstream\_resource** () const noexcept

### Protected Member Functions

- void \* **do\_allocate** (size\_t \_\_bytes, size\_t \_\_alignment) override
- void **do\_deallocate** (void \*\_\_p, size\_t \_\_bytes, size\_t \_\_alignment) override
- bool **do\_is\_equal** (const [memory\\_resource](#) &\_\_other) const noexcept override

### 6.1051.1 Detailed Description

A non-thread-safe memory resource that manages pools of fixed-size blocks.

### 6.1051.2 Member Function Documentation

**6.1051.2.1 do\_allocate()** void \* std::pmr::unsynchronized\_pool\_resource::do\_allocate ( size\_t \_\_bytes, size\_t \_\_alignment ) [override], [protected], [virtual]

Implements [std::pmr::memory\\_resource](#).

**6.1051.2.2 do\_deallocate()** `void std::pmr::unsynchronized_pool_resource::do_deallocate (`  
    `void * __p,`  
    `size_t __bytes,`  
    `size_t __alignment ) [override], [protected], [virtual]`

Implements [std::pmr::memory\\_resource](#).

**6.1051.2.3 do\_is\_equal()** `bool std::pmr::unsynchronized_pool_resource::do_is_equal (`  
    `const memory\_resource & __other ) const [inline], [override], [protected], [virtual],`  
`[noexcept]`

Implements [std::pmr::memory\\_resource](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [memory\\_resource](#)

## 6.1052 std::unwrap\_ref\_decay< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using **type** = `unwrap_reference_t< decay\_t< _Tp > >`

### 6.1052.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::unwrap_ref_decay< _Tp >
```

Decay type and if it's a reference\_wrapper, unwrap it

Since

C++20

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)

## 6.1053 std::unwrap\_reference< \_Tp > Struct Template Reference

### Public Types

- using **type** = `_Tp`

### 6.1053.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
struct std::unwrap_reference< _Tp >
```

Unwrap a reference\_wrapper

Since

C++20

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [type\\_traits](#)



## 6.1054 `std::uses_allocator< typename, typename >` Struct Template Reference

### 6.1054.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename, typename>
struct std::uses_allocator< typename, typename >
```

Declare `uses_allocator` so it can be specialized in `<queue>` etc.  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [memoryfwd.h](#)

## 6.1055 `std::uses_allocator< tuple< _Types... >, _Alloc >` Struct Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::uses_allocator< tuple< _Types... >, _Alloc >`:

### Public Types

- typedef [integral\\_constant](#)< `_Tp`, `__v` > **type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- constexpr **operator value\_type** () const noexcept
- constexpr value\_type **operator()** () const noexcept

### Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr `_Tp` **value**

### 6.1055.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename... _Types, typename _Alloc>
struct std::uses_allocator< tuple< _Types... >, _Alloc >
```

Partial specialization for tuples.  
 The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [tuple](#)

## 6.1056 `std::chrono::utc_clock` Class Reference

### Public Types

- using **duration** = [chrono::duration](#)< rep, period >
- using **period** = `system_clock::period`
- using **rep** = `system_clock::rep`
- using **time\_point** = [chrono::time\\_point](#)< `utc_clock` >

### Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename `_Duration` >  
 static [utc\\_time](#)< [common\\_type\\_t](#)< `_Duration`, [seconds](#) > > **from\_sys** (const [sys\\_time](#)< `_Duration` > &\_\_t)
- static [time\\_point](#) **now** ()
- template<typename `_Duration` >  
 static [sys\\_time](#)< [common\\_type\\_t](#)< `_Duration`, [seconds](#) > > **to\_sys** (const [utc\\_time](#)< `_Duration` > &\_\_t)

## Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr bool **is\_steady**

### 6.1056.1 Detailed Description

A clock that measures Universal Coordinated Time (UTC).

The epoch is 1970-01-01 00:00:00.

Since

C++20

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [chrono](#)

## 6.1057 std::valarray<\_Tp> Class Template Reference

### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**

### Public Member Functions

- [valarray](#) () noexcept
- template<class `_Dom` >  
**valarray** (const `_Expr`< `_Dom`, `_Tp` > &\_\_e)
- [valarray](#) (const `_Tp` &, size\_t)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
**valarray** (const `_Tp` \* \_\_restrict \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)
- [valarray](#) (const `_Tp` \* \_\_restrict \_\_p, size\_t)
- [valarray](#) (const [gslice\\_array](#)< `_Tp` > &)
- [valarray](#) (const [indirect\\_array](#)< `_Tp` > &)
- [valarray](#) (const [mask\\_array](#)< `_Tp` > &)
- [valarray](#) (const [slice\\_array](#)< `_Tp` > &)
- [valarray](#) (const [valarray](#) &)
- [valarray](#) ([initializer\\_list](#)< `_Tp` >)
- [valarray](#) (size\_t)
- [valarray](#) ([valarray](#) &&) noexcept
- `_Expr`< `_ValFunClos`< `_ValArray`, `_Tp` >, `_Tp` > [apply](#) (`_Tp` \_\_func(`_Tp`)) const
- `_Expr`< `_RefFunClos`< `_ValArray`, `_Tp` >, `_Tp` > [apply](#) (`_Tp` \_\_func(const `_Tp` &)) const
- [valarray](#)< `_Tp` > [cshift](#) (int \_\_n) const
- `_Tp` [max](#) () const
- `_Tp` [min](#) () const
- `_UnaryOp`< `__logical_not` >::Rt [operator!](#) () const
- template<class `_Dom` >  
[valarray](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator%=\(const \\_Expr< \\_Dom, \\_Tp > &\)](#)
- [valarray](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator%=\(const \\_Tp &\)](#)
- [valarray](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator%=\(const valarray< \\_Tp > &\)](#)
- template<class `_Dom` >  
[valarray](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator&=\(const \\_Expr< \\_Dom, \\_Tp > &\)](#)
- [valarray](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator&=\(const \\_Tp &\)](#)
- [valarray](#)< `_Tp` > & [operator&=\(const valarray< \\_Tp > &\)](#)

- template<class \_Dom >  
valarray<\_Tp> & operator\*= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator\*= (const \_Tp &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator\*= (const valarray<\_Tp> &)
- \_UnaryOp<\_\_unary\_plus>::\_Rt operator+ () const
- template<class \_Dom >  
valarray<\_Tp> & operator+= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator+= (const \_Tp &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator+= (const valarray<\_Tp> &)
- \_UnaryOp<\_\_negate>::\_Rt operator- () const
- template<class \_Dom >  
valarray<\_Tp> & operator-= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator-= (const \_Tp &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator-= (const valarray<\_Tp> &)
- template<class \_Dom >  
valarray<\_Tp> & operator/= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator/= (const \_Tp &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator/= (const valarray<\_Tp> &)
- template<class \_Dom >  
valarray<\_Tp> & operator<<= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator<<= (const \_Tp &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator<<= (const valarray<\_Tp> &)
- template<class \_Dom >  
valarray<\_Tp> & operator= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator= (const \_Tp &\_\_t)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator= (const gslice\_array<\_Tp> &\_\_ga)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator= (const indirect\_array<\_Tp> &\_\_ia)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator= (const mask\_array<\_Tp> &\_\_ma)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator= (const slice\_array<\_Tp> &\_\_sa)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator= (const valarray<\_Tp> &\_\_v)
- valarray & operator= (initializer\_list<\_Tp> \_\_l)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator= (valarray<\_Tp> &&\_\_v) noexcept
- template<class \_Dom >  
valarray<\_Tp> & operator>>= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator>>= (const \_Tp &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator>>= (const valarray<\_Tp> &)
- gslice\_array<\_Tp> operator[] (const gslice &\_\_s)
- \_Expr<\_GClos<\_ValArray, \_Tp>, \_Tp> operator[] (const gslice &\_\_s) const
- mask\_array<\_Tp> operator[] (const valarray<bool> &\_\_m)
- valarray<\_Tp> operator[] (const valarray<bool> &\_\_m) const
- indirect\_array<\_Tp> operator[] (const valarray<size\_t> &\_\_i)
- \_Expr<\_IClos<\_ValArray, \_Tp>, \_Tp> operator[] (const valarray<size\_t> &\_\_i) const
- \_Tp & operator[] (size\_t \_\_i) noexcept
- const \_Tp & operator[] (size\_t) const noexcept
- slice\_array<\_Tp> operator[] (slice \_\_s)
- \_Expr<\_SClos<\_ValArray, \_Tp>, \_Tp> operator[] (slice \_\_s) const
- template<class \_Dom >  
valarray<\_Tp> & operator^= (const \_Expr<\_Dom, \_Tp> &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator^= (const \_Tp &)
- valarray<\_Tp> & operator^= (const valarray<\_Tp> &)

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`valarray<_Tp> & operator|= (const _Expr<_Dom, _Tp> &)`
- `valarray<_Tp> & operator|= (const _Tp &)`
- `valarray<_Tp> & operator|= (const valarray<_Tp> &)`
- `_UnaryOp<__bitwise_not>::_Rt operator~ () const`
- `void resize (size_t __size, _Tp __c=_Tp())`
- `valarray<_Tp> shift (int __n) const`
- `size_t size () const`
- `_Tp sum () const`
- `void swap (valarray<_Tp> &__v) noexcept`

## Friends

- `struct _Array<_Tp>`

## 6.1057.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp>
class std::valarray<_Tp>
```

Smart array designed to support numeric processing.

A valarray is an array that provides constraints intended to allow for effective optimization of numeric array processing by reducing the aliasing that can result from pointer representations. It represents a one-dimensional array from which different multidimensional subsets can be accessed and modified.

### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of object in the array.
------------------	------------------------------

## 6.1057.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.1057.2.1 valarray()** `template<class _Tp>`  
`std::valarray<_Tp>::valarray (`  
`const _Tp * __restrict__,`  
`size_t )`

Construct an array initialized to the first  $n$  elements of  $t$ .

## 6.1057.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.1057.3.1 operator!()** `template<class _Tp>`  
`_UnaryOp<__logical_not>::_Rt std::valarray<_Tp>::operator! ( ) const`  
 Return a new valarray by applying unary ! to each element.

**6.1057.3.2 operator%=( )** [1/2] `template<class _Tp>`  
`valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator%= (`  
`const _Tp & )`  
 Set each element  $e$  of array to  $e \% t$ .

**6.1057.3.3 operator%=( )** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator%= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & )`

Modulo elements of array by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.1057.3.4 operator&=( )** [1/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator&= (`  
`const _Tp & )`

Set each element *e* of array to *e* & *t*.

**6.1057.3.5 operator&=( )** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator&= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & )`

Logical and corresponding elements of *v* with elements of array.

**6.1057.3.6 operator\*=( )** [1/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator*= (`  
`const _Tp & )`

Multiply each element of array by *t*.

**6.1057.3.7 operator\*=( )** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator*= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & )`

Multiply elements of array by corresponding elements of *v*.

**6.1057.3.8 operator+( )** `template<class _Tp >`  
`_UnaryOp< __unary_plus >::_Rt std::valarray< _Tp >::operator+ ( ) const`  
Return a new valarray by applying unary + to each element.

**6.1057.3.9 operator+=( )** [1/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator+= (`  
`const _Tp & )`

Add *t* to each element of array.

**6.1057.3.10 operator+=( )** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator+= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & )`

Add corresponding elements of *v* to elements of array.

**6.1057.3.11 operator-( )** `template<class _Tp >`  
`_UnaryOp< __negate >::_Rt std::valarray< _Tp >::operator- ( ) const`  
Return a new valarray by applying unary - to each element.

**6.1057.3.12 operator-=()** [1/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator-= (`  
`const _Tp & )`

Subtract  $t$  to each element of array.

**6.1057.3.13 operator-=()** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator-= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & )`

Subtract corresponding elements of  $v$  from elements of array.

**6.1057.3.14 operator/=()** [1/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator/= (`  
`const _Tp & )`

Divide each element of array by  $t$ .

**6.1057.3.15 operator/=()** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator/= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & )`

Divide elements of array by corresponding elements of  $v$ .

**6.1057.3.16 operator<<=()** [1/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator<<= (`  
`const _Tp & )`

Left shift each element  $e$  of array by  $t$  bits.

**6.1057.3.17 operator<<=()** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator<<= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & )`

Left shift elements of array by corresponding elements of  $v$ .

**6.1057.3.18 operator>>=()** [1/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator>>= (`  
`const _Tp & )`

Right shift each element  $e$  of array by  $t$  bits.

**6.1057.3.19 operator>>=()** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator>>= (`  
`const valarray< _Tp > & )`

Right shift elements of array by corresponding elements of  $v$ .

**6.1057.3.20 operator^=()** [1/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray< _Tp > & std::valarray< _Tp >::operator^= (`  
`const _Tp & )`

Set each element  $e$  of array to  $e \wedge t$ .

**6.1057.3.21 `operator^=()`** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator^= (`  
`const valarray<_Tp> & )`

Logical xor corresponding elements of `v` with elements of array.

**6.1057.3.22 `operator" |=()`** [1/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator|= (`  
`const _Tp & )`

Set each element `e` of array to `e | t`.

**6.1057.3.23 `operator" |=()`** [2/2] `template<class _Tp >`  
`valarray<_Tp> & std::valarray<_Tp>::operator|= (`  
`const valarray<_Tp> & )`

Logical or corresponding elements of `v` with elements of array.

**6.1057.3.24 `operator~()`** `template<class _Tp >`  
`_UnaryOp< __bitwise_not >::Rt std::valarray<_Tp>::operator~ ( ) const`

Return a new valarray by applying unary `~` to each element.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `valarray`

## 6.1058 `std::__debug::vector<_Tp, _Allocator>` Class Template Reference

Inheritance diagram for `std::__debug::vector<_Tp, _Allocator>`:

### Public Types

- `typedef _Allocator allocator_type`
- `typedef __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_const_iterator, vector> const_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::const_pointer const_pointer`
- `typedef _Base::const_reference const_reference`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::difference_type difference_type`
- `typedef __gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Base_iterator, vector> iterator`
- `typedef _Base::pointer pointer`
- `typedef _Base::reference reference`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::size_type size_type`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`

### Public Member Functions

- `vector (_Base_ref __x)`
- `template<class _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`vector (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Allocator & __a=_Allocator())`
- `vector (const _Allocator & __a) noexcept`
- `vector (const vector &)=default`

- **vector** (const **vector** &\_\_x, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a)
- **vector** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **vector** (size\_type \_\_n, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< \_Tp > &\_\_value, const \_Allocator &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- **vector** (size\_type \_\_n, const \_Allocator &\_\_a=\_Allocator())
- **vector** (**vector** &&)=default
- **vector** (**vector** &&\_\_x, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a) noexcept(std::is\_nothrow\_constructible< \_Base, \_Base, const allocator\_type & >::value)
- const \_Base & **\_M\_base** () const noexcept
- \_Base & **\_M\_base** () noexcept
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::::RequireInputIter< \_InputIterator >>>  
void **assign** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- void **assign** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- void **assign** (size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_u)
- const\_reference **back** () const noexcept
- reference **back** () noexcept
- const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- iterator **begin** () noexcept
- size\_type **capacity** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_iterator **cend** () const noexcept
- void **clear** () noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crbegin** () const noexcept
- const\_reverse\_iterator **crend** () const noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
iterator **emplace** (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
reference **emplace\_back** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- iterator **end** () noexcept
- iterator **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- iterator **erase** (const\_iterator \_\_position)
- const\_reference **front** () const noexcept
- reference **front** () noexcept
- template<class \_InputIterator, typename = std::::RequireInputIter< \_InputIterator >>>  
iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Up = \_Tp>  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if<!std::::are\_same< \_Up, bool >::\_\_value, iterator >::\_\_type **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Tp &&\_\_x)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- iterator **insert** (const\_iterator \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- **vector** & **operator=** (const **vector** &)=default
- **vector** & **operator=** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- **vector** & **operator=** (**vector** &&)=default
- const\_reference **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- reference **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_n) noexcept
- void **pop\_back** () noexcept
- template<typename \_Up = \_Tp>  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if<!std::::are\_same< \_Up, bool >::\_\_value, void >::\_\_type **push\_back** (\_Tp &&\_\_x)
- void **push\_back** (const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- const\_reverse\_iterator **rbegin** () const noexcept



- [reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** () noexcept
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () const noexcept
- [reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () noexcept
- void **reserve** (size\_type \_\_n)
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_sz)
- void **resize** (size\_type \_\_sz, const \_Tp &\_\_c)
- void **shrink\_to\_fit** ()
- void **swap** ([vector](#) &\_\_x) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)

### Protected Member Functions

- bool **\_M\_requires\_reallocation** (size\_type \_\_elements) const noexcept
- void **\_M\_swap** (\_Safe\_container &\_\_x) noexcept
- void **\_M\_update\_guaranteed\_capacity** () noexcept

### Protected Attributes

- size\_type **\_M\_guaranteed\_capacity**

### Friends

- template<typename \_ItT, typename \_SeqT, typename \_CatT>  
class ::[\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator](#)

### 6.1058.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Tp>>
class std::__debug::vector<_Tp, _Allocator>
```

Class std::vector with safety/checking/debug instrumentation.

### 6.1058.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.1058.2.1 vector() template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = std::allocator<_Tp>>
std::__debug::vector<_Tp, _Allocator>::vector (
    _Base_ref __x ) [inline]
```

Construction from a normal-mode vector.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [debug/vector](#)

## 6.1059 std::vector<\_Tp, \_Alloc> Class Template Reference

```
#include <stl_vector.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::vector<\_Tp, \_Alloc>:

### Public Types

- typedef \_Alloc **allocator\_type**
- typedef \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_normal\_iterator< const\_pointer, [vector](#) > **const\_iterator**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::const\_pointer **const\_pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::const\_reference **const\_reference**
- typedef [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< const\_iterator > **const\_reverse\_iterator**

- typedef ptrdiff\_t **difference\_type**
- typedef \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_normal\_iterator< pointer, **vector** > **iterator**
- typedef \_Base::pointer **pointer**
- typedef \_Alloc\_traits::reference **reference**
- typedef std::reverse\_iterator< iterator > **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef size\_t **size\_type**
- typedef \_Tp **value\_type**

## Public Member Functions

- **vector** ()=default
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::\_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>>  
constexpr **vector** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- constexpr **vector** (const allocator\_type &\_\_a) noexcept
- constexpr **vector** (const **vector** &\_\_x)
- constexpr **vector** (const **vector** &\_\_x, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_a)
- constexpr **vector** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- constexpr **vector** (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- constexpr **vector** (size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_value, const allocator\_type &\_\_a=allocator\_type())
- **vector** (**vector** &&) noexcept=default
- constexpr **vector** (**vector** && \_\_rv, const \_\_type\_identity\_t< allocator\_type > &\_\_m) noexcept(noexcept(**vector**(std::declval< **vector** && >(), std::declval< const allocator\_type & >(), std::declval< typename \_Alloc\_traits::is\_always\_equal >())))
- constexpr ~**vector** () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
constexpr auto **\_M\_emplace\_aux** (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args) -> iterator
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::\_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>>  
constexpr void **assign** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- constexpr void **assign** (initializer\_list< value\_type > \_\_l)
- constexpr void **assign** (size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_val)
- constexpr reference **at** (size\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr const\_reference **at** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr const\_reference **back** () const noexcept
- constexpr reference **back** () noexcept
- constexpr const\_iterator **begin** () const noexcept
- constexpr iterator **begin** () noexcept
- constexpr size\_type **capacity** () const noexcept
- constexpr const\_iterator **cbegin** () const noexcept
- constexpr const\_iterator **cend** () const noexcept
- constexpr void **clear** () noexcept
- constexpr const\_reverse\_iterator **crbegin** () const noexcept
- constexpr const\_reverse\_iterator **crend** () const noexcept
- constexpr const \_Tp \* **data** () const noexcept
- constexpr \_Tp \* **data** () noexcept
- template<typename... \_Args>  
constexpr iterator **emplace** (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
constexpr reference **emplace\_back** (\_Args &&... \_\_args)
- constexpr bool **empty** () const noexcept
- constexpr const\_iterator **end** () const noexcept
- constexpr iterator **end** () noexcept

- constexpr iterator [erase](#) (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last)
- constexpr iterator [erase](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position)
- constexpr const\_reference [front](#) () const noexcept
- constexpr reference [front](#) () noexcept
- constexpr allocator\_type [get\\_allocator](#) () const noexcept
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename = std::\_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>>>  
constexpr iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last)
- constexpr iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- constexpr iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, initializer\_list<value\_type> \_\_l)
- constexpr iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- constexpr iterator [insert](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, value\_type &&\_\_x)
- constexpr size\_type [max\\_size](#) () const noexcept
- constexpr vector & [operator=](#) (const vector &\_\_x)
- constexpr vector & [operator=](#) (initializer\_list<value\_type> \_\_l)
- constexpr vector & [operator=](#) (vector &&\_\_x) noexcept(\_Alloc\_traits::\_S\_nothrow\_move())
- constexpr const\_reference [operator\[\]](#) (size\_type \_\_n) const noexcept
- constexpr reference [operator\[\]](#) (size\_type \_\_n) noexcept
- constexpr void [pop\\_back](#) () noexcept
- constexpr void [push\\_back](#) (const value\_type &\_\_x)
- constexpr void [push\\_back](#) (value\_type &&\_\_x)
- constexpr const\_reverse\_iterator [rbegin](#) () const noexcept
- constexpr reverse\_iterator [rbegin](#) () noexcept
- constexpr const\_reverse\_iterator [rend](#) () const noexcept
- constexpr reverse\_iterator [rend](#) () noexcept
- constexpr void [reserve](#) (size\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr void [resize](#) (size\_type \_\_new\_size)
- constexpr void [resize](#) (size\_type \_\_new\_size, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- constexpr void [shrink\\_to\\_fit](#) ()
- constexpr size\_type [size](#) () const noexcept
- constexpr void [swap](#) (vector &\_\_x) noexcept

### Protected Member Functions

- constexpr pointer [\\_M\\_allocate](#) (size\_t \_\_n)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator>  
constexpr pointer [\\_M\\_allocate\\_and\\_copy](#) (size\_type \_\_n, \_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator>  
constexpr void [\\_M\\_assign\\_aux](#) (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)
- template<typename \_InputIterator>  
constexpr void [\\_M\\_assign\\_aux](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, std::input\_iterator\_tag)
- template<typename \_InputIterator>  
constexpr void [\\_M\\_assign\\_dispatch](#) (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_\_false\_type)
- template<typename \_Integer>  
constexpr void [\\_M\\_assign\\_dispatch](#) (\_Integer \_\_n, \_Integer \_\_val, \_\_true\_type)
- constexpr size\_type [\\_M\\_check\\_len](#) (size\_type \_\_n, const char \*\_\_s) const
- constexpr void [\\_M\\_create\\_storage](#) (size\_t \_\_n)
- constexpr void [\\_M\\_deallocate](#) (pointer \_\_p, size\_t \_\_n)
- constexpr void [\\_M\\_default\\_append](#) (size\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr void [\\_M\\_default\\_initialize](#) (size\_type \_\_n)
- template<typename... \_Args>  
constexpr iterator [\\_M\\_emplace\\_aux](#) (const\_iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)

- constexpr iterator **\_M\_emplace\_aux** (const\_iterator \_\_position, value\_type &&\_\_v)
- constexpr iterator **\_M\_erase** (iterator \_\_first, iterator \_\_last)
- constexpr iterator **\_M\_erase** (iterator \_\_position)
- constexpr void **\_M\_erase\_at\_end** (pointer \_\_pos) noexcept
- constexpr void **\_M\_fill\_assign** (size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_val)
- constexpr void **\_M\_fill\_initialize** (size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_value)
- constexpr void **\_M\_fill\_insert** (iterator \_\_pos, size\_type \_\_n, const value\_type &\_\_x)
- constexpr const \_Tp\_alloc\_type & **\_M\_get\_Tp\_allocator** () const noexcept
- constexpr \_Tp\_alloc\_type & **\_M\_get\_Tp\_allocator** () noexcept
- template<typename \_Arg >  
constexpr void **\_M\_insert\_aux** (iterator \_\_position, \_Arg &&\_\_arg)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
constexpr void **\_M\_insert\_dispatch** (iterator \_\_pos, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, \_\_false\_type)
- template<typename \_Integer >  
constexpr void **\_M\_insert\_dispatch** (iterator \_\_pos, \_Integer \_\_n, \_Integer \_\_val, \_\_true\_type)
- constexpr iterator **\_M\_insert\_rval** (const\_iterator \_\_position, value\_type &&\_\_v)
- constexpr void **\_M\_range\_check** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
constexpr void **\_M\_range\_initialize** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
constexpr void **\_M\_range\_initialize** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
constexpr void **\_M\_range\_insert** (iterator \_\_pos, \_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
constexpr void **\_M\_range\_insert** (iterator \_\_pos, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename... \_Args>  
constexpr void **\_M\_realloc\_insert** (iterator \_\_position, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- constexpr bool **\_M\_shrink\_to\_fit** ()

### Static Protected Member Functions

- static constexpr size\_type **\_S\_check\_init\_len** (size\_type \_\_n, const allocator\_type &\_\_a)
- static constexpr size\_type **\_S\_max\_size** (const \_Tp\_alloc\_type &\_\_a) noexcept

### Protected Attributes

- `_Vector_impl` **\_M\_impl**

#### 6.1059.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
class std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >
```

A standard container which offers fixed time access to individual elements in any order.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Tp</code>	Type of element.
<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type, defaults to <code>allocator&lt;_Tp&gt;</code> .

Meets the requirements of a [container](#), a [reversible container](#), and a [sequence](#), including the [optional sequence requirements](#) with the exception of `push_front` and `pop_front`.

In some terminology a vector can be described as a dynamic C-style array, it offers fast and efficient access to individual

elements in any order and saves the user from worrying about memory and size allocation. Subscripting ( `[]` ) access is also provided as with C-style arrays.

## 6.1059.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.1059.2.1 vector()** [1/10] `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::vector ( ) [default]`  
Creates a vector with no elements.

**6.1059.2.2 vector()** [2/10] `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::vector (   
const allocator_type & __a ) [inline], [explicit], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Creates a vector with no elements.

### Parameters

<code>__a</code>	An allocator object.
------------------	----------------------

**6.1059.2.3 vector()** [3/10] `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::vector (   
size_type __n,  
const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline], [explicit], [constexpr]`  
Creates a vector with default constructed elements.

### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator.

This constructor fills the vector with `__n` default constructed elements.

**6.1059.2.4 vector()** [4/10] `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::vector (   
size_type __n,  
const value_type & __value,  
const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline], [constexpr]`  
Creates a vector with copies of an exemplar element.

### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The number of elements to initially create.
<code>__value</code>	An element to copy.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator.

This constructor fills the vector with `__n` copies of `__value`.

**6.1059.2.5 vector()** [5/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::vector (`  
`const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Vector copy constructor.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A vector of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	--

All the elements of `__x` are copied, but any unused capacity in `__x` will not be copied (i.e. `capacity() == size()` in the new vector).

The newly-created vector uses a copy of the allocator object used by `__x` (unless the allocator traits dictate a different object).

References `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::begin()`, and `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::end()`.

**6.1059.2.6 vector()** [6/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::vector (`  
`vector< _Tp, _Alloc > && ) [default], [noexcept]`

Vector move constructor.

The newly-created vector contains the exact contents of the moved instance. The contents of the moved instance are a valid, but unspecified vector.

**6.1059.2.7 vector()** [7/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::vector (`  
`const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x,`  
`const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > & __a ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Copy constructor with alternative allocator.

**6.1059.2.8 vector()** [8/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::vector (`  
`vector< _Tp, _Alloc > && __rv,`  
`const __type_identity_t< allocator_type > & __m ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Move constructor with alternative allocator.

**6.1059.2.9 vector()** [9/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::vector (`  
`initializer_list< value_type > __l,`  
`const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Builds a vector from an initializer list.

#### Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator.

Create a vector consisting of copies of the elements in the initializer\_list \_\_l.

This will call the element type's copy constructor N times (where N is \_\_l.size()) and do no memory reallocation.

**6.1059.2.10 vector()** [10/10] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>  
constexpr std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::vector (  
    _InputIterator __first,  
    _InputIterator __last,  
    const allocator_type & __a = allocator_type() ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Builds a vector from a range.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__a</code>	An allocator.

Create a vector consisting of copies of the elements from [first,last).

If the iterators are forward, bidirectional, or random-access, then this will call the elements' copy constructor N times (where N is distance(first,last)) and do no memory reallocation. But if only input iterators are used, then this will do at most 2N calls to the copy constructor, and logN memory reallocations.

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

**6.1059.2.11 ~vector()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::~~vector ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

The dtor only erases the elements, and note that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

References [std::\\_Destroy\(\)](#).

### 6.1059.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.1059.3.1 \_M\_allocate\_and\_copy()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
template<typename _ForwardIterator >  
constexpr pointer std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::_M_allocate_and_copy (  
    size_type __n,  
    _FowardIterator __first,  
    _FowardIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr], [protected]`

Memory expansion handler. Uses the member allocation function to obtain *n* bytes of memory, and then copies [first,last) into it.

**6.1059.3.2 \_M\_range\_check()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::_M_range_check (  
    size_type __n ) const [inline], [constexpr], [protected]`

Safety check used only from at().

References [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::at\(\)](#).

```
6.1059.3.3 assign() [1/3] template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>
constexpr void std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::assign (
    _InputIterator __first,
    _InputIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Assigns a range to a vector.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

This function fills a vector with copies of the elements in the range `[__first,__last)`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the vector and that the resulting vector's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

References [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\(\)](#).

```
6.1059.3.4 assign() [2/3] template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
constexpr void std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::assign (
    initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Assigns an initializer list to a vector.

#### Parameters

<code>↵</code>	An initializer_list.
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>↵</code>	
<code>l</code>	

This function fills a vector with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the vector and that the resulting vector's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

```
6.1059.3.5 assign() [3/3] template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
constexpr void std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::assign (
    size_type __n,
    const value_type & __val ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Assigns a given value to a vector.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be assigned.
<code>__val</code>	Value to be assigned.

This function fills a vector with `__n` copies of the given value. Note that the assignment completely changes the vector and that the resulting vector's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

```
6.1059.3.6 at() [1/2] template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
constexpr reference std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::at (
    size_type __n ) [inline], [constexpr]
```



Provides access to the data contained in the vector.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$ __n	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
---------------------	---

#### Returns

Read/write reference to data.

#### Exceptions

<i>std::out_of_range</i>	If __n is an invalid index.
--------------------------	-----------------------------

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the vector. The function throws *out\_of\_range* if the check fails.

References [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::\\_M\\_range\\_check\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.7 at()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr const_reference std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::at (  
size_type __n ) const [inline], [constexpr]`

Provides access to the data contained in the vector.

#### Parameters

$\leftarrow$ __n	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
---------------------	---

#### Returns

Read-only (constant) reference to data.

#### Exceptions

<i>std::out_of_range</i>	If __n is an invalid index.
--------------------------	-----------------------------

This function provides for safer data access. The parameter is first checked that it is in the range of the vector. The function throws *out\_of\_range* if the check fails.

References [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::\\_M\\_range\\_check\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.8 back()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr const_reference std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::back ( ) const [inline], [constexpr],  
[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the last element of the vector.

References [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.9 back()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

constexpr reference [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::back \( \)](#) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the last element of the vector.

References [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::piecewise\\_constant\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::max\(\)](#), and [std::piecewise\\_linear\\_distribution<\\_RealType>::max\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.10 begin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

constexpr const\_iterator [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin \( \)](#) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the vector. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.1059.3.11 begin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

constexpr iterator [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin \( \)](#) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]

Returns a read/write iterator that points to the first element in the vector. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Referenced by [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::vector\(\)](#), [std::match\\_results<\\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::crend\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::empty\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::erase\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::front\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_merge\\_exact\\_splitting\(\)](#), [std::operator<\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::operator=\(\)](#), [std::operator==\(\)](#), and [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::rend\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.12 capacity()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

constexpr size\_type [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::capacity \( \)](#) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]

Returns the total number of elements that the vector can hold before needing to allocate more memory.

**6.1059.3.13 cbegin()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

constexpr const\_iterator [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::cbegin \( \)](#) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points to the first element in the vector. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Referenced by [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::erase\(\)](#), and [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::insert\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.14 cend()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

constexpr const\_iterator [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::cend \( \)](#) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the vector. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.1059.3.15 clear()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

constexpr void [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::clear \( \)](#) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]

Erases all the elements. Note that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

**6.1059.3.16 crbegin()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`

constexpr const\_reverse\_iterator [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::crbegin \( \)](#) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the vector. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.17 crend()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr const_reverse_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::crend ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the vector. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`.

**6.1059.3.18 data()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr _Tp * std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::data ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Returns a pointer such that `[data(), data() + size())` is a valid range. For a non-empty vector, `data() == &front()`.

**6.1059.3.19 emplace()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
template<typename... _Args>  
constexpr iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::emplace (   
    const_iterator __position,  
    _Args &&... __args ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Inserts an object in vector before specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the vector.
<code>__args</code>	Arguments.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert an object of type T constructed with `T(std::forward<Args>(args)...) before the specified location`. Note that this kind of operation could be expensive for a vector and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`.

**6.1059.3.20 empty()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr bool std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::empty ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Returns true if the vector is empty. (Thus `begin()` would equal `end()`.)

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`, and `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`.

Referenced by `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::densities()`, `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::densities()`, `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::end()`, `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::intervals()`, `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::intervals()`, `std::discrete_distribution<_IntType>::max()`, `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::max()`, `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::max()`, `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::min()`, `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::min()`, `std::discrete_distribution<_IntType>::probabilities()`, `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::ready()`, and `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::ready()`.

**6.1059.3.21 end() [1/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr const_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::end ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) iterator that points one past the last element in the vector. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

**6.1059.3.22 end() [2/2]** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::end ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write iterator that points one past the last element in the vector. Iteration is done in ordinary element order.

Referenced by [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::vector\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::back\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::cbegin\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::empty\(\)](#), [std::match\\_results<\\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc>::end\(\)](#), [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_merge\\_exact\\_splitting\(\)](#), [std::operator<\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::operator=\(\)](#), [std::operator==\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::push\\_back\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::rbegin\(\)](#), and [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::resize\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.23 erase()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr iterator std::vector<\_Tp, \_Alloc>::erase (  
    const_iterator __first,  
    const_iterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Remove a range of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__first</code>	Iterator pointing to the first element to be erased.
<code>__last</code>	Iterator pointing to one past the last element to be erased.

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the element pointed to by `__last` prior to erasing (or `end()`).

This function will erase the elements in the range `[__first, __last)` and shorten the vector accordingly.

Note This operation could be expensive and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`. The user is also cautioned that this function only erases the elements, and that if the elements themselves are pointers, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

References [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#), and [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::cbegin\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.24 erase()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr iterator std::vector<\_Tp, \_Alloc>::erase (  
    const_iterator __position ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Remove element at given position.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	Iterator pointing to element to be erased.
-------------------------	--

#### Returns

An iterator pointing to the next element (or `end()`).

This function will erase the element at the given position and thus shorten the vector by one.

Note This operation could be expensive and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`. The user is also cautioned that this function only erases the element, and that if the element is itself a pointer, the pointed-to memory is not touched in any way. Managing the pointer is the user's responsibility.

References [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#), and [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::cbegin\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.25 front()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr const_reference std::vector<\_Tp, \_Alloc>::front ( ) const [inline], [constexpr],  
[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reference to the data at the first element of the vector.

References [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>::begin\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.26 front()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr reference std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::front ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reference to the data at the first element of the vector.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`.

Referenced by `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::min()`, and `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::min()`.

**6.1059.3.27 get\_allocator()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr allocator_type std::_Vector_base<_Tp, _Alloc>::get_allocator ( ) const [inline],  
[constexpr], [noexcept]`

Get a copy of the memory allocation object.

Referenced by `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>::get_allocator()`.

**6.1059.3.28 insert()** [1/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
template<typename _InputIterator , typename = std::_RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>  
constexpr iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::insert (`

`const_iterator __position,  
    _InputIterator __first,  
    _InputIterator __last ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Inserts a range into the vector.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the vector.
<code>__first</code>	An input iterator.
<code>__last</code>	An input iterator.

#### Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert copies of the data in the range [`__first`,`__last`) into the vector before the location specified by *pos*. Note that this kind of operation could be expensive for a vector and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`.

References `std::__iterator_category()`, `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`, and `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::cbegin()`.

**6.1059.3.29 insert()** [2/5] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
constexpr vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::iterator vector::insert (`  
`const_iterator __position,`  
`const value_type & __x ) [constexpr]`

Inserts given value into vector before specified iterator.

#### Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the vector.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given value before the specified location. Note that this kind of operation could be expensive for a vector and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`.

References [std::begin\(\)](#), [std::cbegin\(\)](#), [std::end\(\)](#), and [std::move\(\)](#).

```
6.1059.3.30 insert() [3/5] template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
constexpr iterator std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __position,
    initializer_list< value_type > __l ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Inserts an `initializer_list` into the vector.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	An iterator into the vector.
<code>__l</code>	An <code>initializer_list</code> .

This function will insert copies of the data in the `initializer_list l` into the vector before the location specified by *position*. Note that this kind of operation could be expensive for a vector and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`.

References [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#), and [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::cbegin\(\)](#).

```
6.1059.3.31 insert() [4/5] template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
constexpr iterator std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __position,
    size_type __n,
    const value_type & __x ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Inserts a number of copies of given data into the vector.

**Parameters**

<code>__position</code>	A <code>const_iterator</code> into the vector.
<code>__n</code>	Number of elements to be inserted.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

**Returns**

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a specified number of copies of the given data before the location specified by *position*.

Note that this kind of operation could be expensive for a vector and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`.

References [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#), and [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::cbegin\(\)](#).

```
6.1059.3.32 insert() [5/5] template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>
constexpr iterator std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::insert (
    const_iterator __position,
    value_type && __x ) [inline], [constexpr]
```

Inserts given rvalue into vector before specified iterator.

## Parameters

<code>__position</code>	A const_iterator into the vector.
<code>__x</code>	Data to be inserted.

## Returns

An iterator that points to the inserted data.

This function will insert a copy of the given rvalue before the specified location. Note that this kind of operation could be expensive for a vector and if it is frequently used the user should consider using `std::list`.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.33 max\_size()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr size_type std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::max_size ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
Returns the size() of the largest possible vector.

Referenced by [std::match\\_results<\\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::max\\_size\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.34 operator=()** [1/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
constexpr vector<_Tp, _Alloc > & vector::operator= (  
const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > & __x ) [constexpr]`

Vector assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A vector of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	--

All the elements of `__x` are copied, but any unused capacity in `__x` will not be copied.

Whether the allocator is copied depends on the allocator traits.

References [std::\\_\\_addressof\(\)](#), [std::\\_Destroy\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::begin\(\)](#), [std::begin\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#), [std::end\(\)](#), [std::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::size\(\)](#), and [std::size\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.35 operator=()** [2/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr vector & std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >::operator= (  
initializer_list<value_type > __l ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Vector list assignment operator.

## Parameters

<code>__l</code>	An initializer_list.
------------------	----------------------

This function fills a vector with copies of the elements in the initializer list `__l`.

Note that the assignment completely changes the vector and that the resulting vector's size is the same as the number of elements assigned.

**6.1059.3.36 operator=()** [3/3] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr vector & std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator= (`  
`vector< _Tp, _Alloc > && __x ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Vector move assignment operator.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A vector of identical element and allocator types.
------------------	--

The contents of `__x` are moved into this vector (without copying, if the allocators permit it). Afterwards `__x` is a valid, but unspecified vector.

Whether the allocator is moved depends on the allocator traits.

References [std::move\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.37 operator[]()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr const_reference std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator[] (`  
`size_type __n ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Subscript access to the data contained in the vector.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
------------------	---

#### Returns

Read-only (constant) reference to data.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and `out_of_range` lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see `at()`.)

**6.1059.3.38 operator[]()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr reference std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator[] (`  
`size_type __n ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Subscript access to the data contained in the vector.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The index of the element for which data should be accessed.
------------------	---

#### Returns

Read/write reference to data.

This operator allows for easy, array-style, data access. Note that data access with this operator is unchecked and `out_of_range` lookups are not defined. (For checked lookups see `at()`.)

Referenced by [std::match\\_results< \\_Bi\\_iter, \\_Alloc >::operator\[\]\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.39 pop\_back()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr void std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::pop_back ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`



Removes last element.

This is a typical stack operation. It shrinks the vector by one.

Note that no data is returned, and if the last element's data is needed, it should be retrieved before pop\_back() is called.

**6.1059.3.40 push\_back()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr void std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::push_back (   
                    const value_type & __x ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Add data to the end of the vector.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	Data to be added.
------------------	-------------------

This is a typical stack operation. The function creates an element at the end of the vector and assigns the given data to it. Due to the nature of a vector this operation can be done in constant time if the vector has preallocated space available.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`.

**6.1059.3.41 rbegin()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr const_reverse_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::rbegin ( ) const [inline], [constexpr],  
[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to the last element in the vector. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`.

**6.1059.3.42 rbegin()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr reverse_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::rbegin ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to the last element in the vector. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::end()`.

**6.1059.3.43 rend()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr const_reverse_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::rend ( ) const [inline], [constexpr],  
[noexcept]`

Returns a read-only (constant) reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the vector. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`.

**6.1059.3.44 rend()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr reverse_iterator std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::rend ( ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Returns a read/write reverse iterator that points to one before the first element in the vector. Iteration is done in reverse element order.

References `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc>::begin()`.

**6.1059.3.45 reserve()** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc >  
constexpr void vector::reserve (  
    size_type __n ) [constexpr]`

Attempt to preallocate enough memory for specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	Number of elements required.
------------------	------------------------------

#### Exceptions

<code>std::length_error</code>	If <i>n</i> exceeds <code>max_size()</code> .
--------------------------------	---

This function attempts to reserve enough memory for the vector to hold the specified number of elements. If the number requested is more than `max_size()`, `length_error` is thrown.

The advantage of this function is that if optimal code is a necessity and the user can determine the number of elements that will be required, the user can reserve the memory in advance, and thus prevent a possible reallocation of memory and copying of vector data.

References [std::\\_Destroy\(\)](#), and [std::size\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.46 resize()** [1/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr void std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::resize (  
    size_type __new_size ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Resizes the vector to the specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__new_size</code>	Number of elements the vector should contain.
-------------------------	---

This function will resize the vector to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the vector's current size the vector is truncated, otherwise default constructed elements are appended.

References [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::size\(\)](#).

Referenced by [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_shrink\\_and\\_double\(\)](#), and [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_merge\\_exact\\_splitting\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.47 resize()** [2/2] `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>  
constexpr void std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::resize (  
    size_type __new_size,  
    const value_type & __x ) [inline], [constexpr]`

Resizes the vector to the specified number of elements.

#### Parameters

<code>__new_size</code>	Number of elements the vector should contain.
<code>__x</code>	Data with which new elements should be populated.

This function will resize the vector to the specified number of elements. If the number is smaller than the vector's current size the vector is truncated, otherwise the vector is extended and new elements are populated with given data.

References [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::end\(\)](#), and [std::vector< \\_Tp, \\_Alloc >::size\(\)](#).

**6.1059.3.48 `shrink_to_fit()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr void std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::shrink_to_fit ( ) [inline], [constexpr]`

A non-binding request to reduce capacity() to size().

**6.1059.3.49 `size()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr size_type std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::size ( ) const [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`  
 Returns the number of elements in the vector.

Referenced by `__gnu_parallel::__shrink()`, `__gnu_parallel::__shrink_and_double()`, `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::_M_range_check()`, `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::empty()`, `__gnu_parallel::list_partition()`, `std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >::max()`, `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::operator=()`, `std::operator==()`, `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::resize()`, and `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::operator=()`.

**6.1059.3.50 `swap()`** `template<typename _Tp , typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Tp>>`  
`constexpr void std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::swap (`

`vector< _Tp, _Alloc > & __x ) [inline], [constexpr], [noexcept]`

Swaps data with another vector.

#### Parameters

<code>__x</code>	A vector of the same element and allocator types.
------------------	---

This exchanges the elements between two vectors in constant time. (Three pointers, so it should be quite fast.) Note that the global `std::swap()` function is specialized such that `std::swap(v1,v2)` will feed to this function.

Whether the allocators are swapped depends on the allocator traits.

Referenced by `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >::swap()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- `stl_vector.h`
- `vector.tcc`

## 6.1060 `std::vector< bool, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

`#include <stl_bvector.h>`

Inherits `std::_Bvector_base< _Alloc >`.

### Public Types

- `typedef _Alloc allocator_type`
- `typedef _Bit_const_iterator const_iterator`
- `typedef const bool * const_pointer`
- `typedef bool const_reference`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`
- `typedef _Bit_iterator iterator`
- `typedef _Bit_reference * pointer`
- `typedef _Bit_reference reference`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef bool value_type`

## Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`constexpr vector` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last, `const allocator_type` &\_\_a=`allocator_type`())
- `constexpr vector` (`const allocator_type` &\_\_a)
- `constexpr vector` (`const vector` &\_\_x)
- `constexpr vector` (`const vector` &\_\_x, `const __type_identity_t`< `allocator_type` > &\_\_a)
- `constexpr vector` (`initializer_list`< `bool` > \_\_l, `const allocator_type` &\_\_a=`allocator_type`())
- `constexpr vector` (`size_type` \_\_n, `const allocator_type` &\_\_a=`allocator_type`())
- `constexpr vector` (`size_type` \_\_n, `const bool` &\_\_value, `const allocator_type` &\_\_a=`allocator_type`())
- `vector` (`vector` &&)=default
- `constexpr vector` (`vector` &&\_\_x, `const __type_identity_t`< `allocator_type` > &\_\_a) `noexcept(_Bit_alloc_traits::S_always_equal())`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`constexpr void assign` (`_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last)
- `constexpr void assign` (`initializer_list`< `bool` > \_\_l)
- `constexpr void assign` (`size_type` \_\_n, `const bool` &\_\_x)
- `constexpr reference at` (`size_type` \_\_n)
- `constexpr const_reference at` (`size_type` \_\_n) `const`
- `constexpr reference back` ()
- `constexpr const_reference back` () `const`
- `constexpr const_iterator begin` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr iterator begin` () `noexcept`
- `constexpr size_type capacity` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr const_iterator cbegin` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr const_iterator cend` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr void clear` () `noexcept`
- `constexpr const_reverse_iterator crbegin` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr const_reverse_iterator crend` () `const noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr iterator emplace` (`const_iterator` \_\_pos, `_Args` &&... \_\_args)
- `template<typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr reference emplace_back` (`_Args` &&... \_\_args)
- `constexpr bool empty` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr const_iterator end` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr iterator end` () `noexcept`
- `constexpr iterator erase` (`const_iterator` \_\_first, `const_iterator` \_\_last)
- `constexpr iterator erase` (`const_iterator` \_\_position)
- `constexpr void flip` () `noexcept`
- `constexpr reference front` ()
- `constexpr const_reference front` () `const`
- `constexpr allocator_type get_allocator` () `const`
- `constexpr iterator insert` (`const_iterator` \_\_p, `initializer_list`< `bool` > \_\_l)
- `iterator insert` (`const_iterator` \_\_position)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename = std::RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>>`  
`constexpr iterator insert` (`const_iterator` \_\_position, `_InputIterator` \_\_first, `_InputIterator` \_\_last)
- `constexpr iterator insert` (`const_iterator` \_\_position, `const bool` &\_\_x)
- `constexpr iterator insert` (`const_iterator` \_\_position, `size_type` \_\_n, `const bool` &\_\_x)
- `constexpr size_type max_size` () `const noexcept`
- `constexpr vector & operator=` (`const vector` &\_\_x)
- `constexpr vector & operator=` (`initializer_list`< `bool` > \_\_l)
- `constexpr vector & operator=` (`vector` &&\_\_x) `noexcept(_Bit_alloc_traits::S_nothrow_move())`

- constexpr reference **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr const\_reference **operator[]** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr void **pop\_back** ()
- constexpr void **push\_back** (bool \_\_x)
- constexpr [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** () const noexcept
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) **rbegin** () noexcept
- constexpr [const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () const noexcept
- constexpr [reverse\\_iterator](#) **rend** () noexcept
- constexpr void **reserve** (size\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr void **resize** (size\_type \_\_new\_size, bool \_\_x=bool())
- constexpr void **shrink\_to\_fit** ()
- constexpr size\_type **size** () const noexcept
- constexpr void **swap** ([vector](#) &\_\_x) noexcept

### Static Public Member Functions

- static constexpr void **swap** (reference \_\_x, reference \_\_y) noexcept

### Protected Types

- typedef [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits](#)< \_Alloc >::template rebind< \_Bit\_type >::other **\_Bit\_alloc\_type**

### Protected Member Functions

- constexpr \_Bit\_pointer **\_M\_allocate** (size\_t \_\_n)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
constexpr void **\_M\_assign\_aux** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
constexpr void **\_M\_assign\_aux** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- constexpr size\_type **\_M\_check\_len** (size\_type \_\_n, const char \*\_\_s) const
- constexpr iterator **\_M\_copy\_aligned** (const\_iterator \_\_first, const\_iterator \_\_last, iterator \_\_result)
- constexpr void **\_M\_deallocate** ()
- constexpr iterator **\_M\_erase** (iterator \_\_first, iterator \_\_last)
- constexpr iterator **\_M\_erase** (iterator \_\_pos)
- constexpr void **\_M\_erase\_at\_end** (iterator \_\_pos)
- constexpr void **\_M\_fill\_assign** (size\_t \_\_n, bool \_\_x)
- constexpr void **\_M\_fill\_insert** (iterator \_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, bool \_\_x)
- constexpr const \_Bit\_alloc\_type & **\_M\_get\_Bit\_allocator** () const noexcept
- constexpr \_Bit\_alloc\_type & **\_M\_get\_Bit\_allocator** () noexcept
- constexpr void **\_M\_initialize** (size\_type \_\_n)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
constexpr void **\_M\_initialize\_range** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
constexpr void **\_M\_initialize\_range** (\_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- constexpr void **\_M\_initialize\_value** (bool \_\_x) noexcept
- constexpr void **\_M\_insert\_aux** (iterator \_\_position, bool \_\_x)
- template<typename \_InputIterator >  
constexpr void **\_M\_insert\_range** (iterator \_\_pos, \_InputIterator \_\_first, \_InputIterator \_\_last, [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
constexpr void **\_M\_insert\_range** (iterator \_\_position, \_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- constexpr void **\_M\_move\_data** (\_Bvector\_base &&\_\_x) noexcept

- constexpr void **\_M\_range\_check** (size\_type \_\_n) const
- constexpr void **\_M\_reallocate** (size\_type \_\_n)
- constexpr bool **\_M\_shrink\_to\_fit** ()
- void **data** ()=delete

#### Static Protected Member Functions

- static constexpr size\_t **\_S\_nword** (size\_t \_\_n)

#### Protected Attributes

- **\_Bvector\_impl** **\_M\_impl**

#### Friends

- struct **std::hash**< **vector** >

### 6.1060.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Alloc>
class std::vector< bool, _Alloc >
```

A specialization of vector for booleans which offers fixed time access to individual elements in any order.

#### Template Parameters

<code>_Alloc</code>	Allocator type.
---------------------	-----------------

Note that `vector<bool>` does not actually meet the requirements for being a container. This is because the reference and pointer types are not really references and pointers to `bool`. See DR96 for details.

#### See also

[vector](#) for function documentation.

In some terminology a vector can be described as a dynamic C-style array, it offers fast and efficient access to individual elements in any order and saves the user from worrying about memory and size allocation. Subscripting ( `[]` ) access is also provided as with C-style arrays.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [stl\\_bvector.h](#)
- [vector.tcc](#)

### 6.1061 std::ranges::view\_base Struct Reference

```
#include <ranges_base.h>
```

#### 6.1061.1 Detailed Description

[range.view] The `ranges::view_base` type.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [ranges\\_base.h](#)

### 6.1062 std::ranges::view\_interface<\_Derived> Class Template Reference

```
#include <ranges_util.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `std::ranges::view_interface<_Derived>`:

**Public Member Functions**

- constexpr decltype(auto) **back** ()
- constexpr decltype(auto) **back** () const
- constexpr auto **data** () const noexcept(noexcept(ranges::begin(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr auto **data** () noexcept(noexcept(ranges::begin(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr bool **empty** () const noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_empty(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr bool **empty** () const noexcept(noexcept(ranges::size(\_M\_derived())==0))
- constexpr bool **empty** () noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_empty(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr bool **empty** () noexcept(noexcept(ranges::size(\_M\_derived())==0))
- constexpr decltype(auto) **front** ()
- constexpr decltype(auto) **front** () const
- constexpr **operator bool** () const noexcept(noexcept(ranges::empty(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr **operator bool** () noexcept(noexcept(ranges::empty(\_M\_derived())))
- template<random\_access\_range \_Range = \_Derived>  
constexpr decltype(auto) **operator[]** (range\_difference\_t< \_Range > \_\_n)
- template<random\_access\_range \_Range = const \_Derived>  
constexpr decltype(auto) **operator[]** (range\_difference\_t< \_Range > \_\_n) const
- constexpr auto **size** () const noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_size(\_M\_derived())))
- constexpr auto **size** () noexcept(noexcept(\_S\_size(\_M\_derived())))

**6.1062.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<typename _Derived>
requires is_class_v<_Derived> && same_as<_Derived, remove_cv_t<_Derived>>
class std::ranges::view_interface< _Derived >
```

The ranges::view\_interface class template.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [ranges\\_base.h](#)
- [ranges\\_util.h](#)

**6.1063 std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr > Class Template Reference**

```
#include <locale_conv.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >:

**Public Types**

- typedef \_Codecvt::state\_type **state\_type**
- typedef \_CharT [char\\_type](#)
- typedef \_Traits [traits\\_type](#)
- typedef traits\_type::int\_type [int\\_type](#)
- typedef traits\_type::pos\_type [pos\\_type](#)
- typedef traits\_type::off\_type [off\\_type](#)
- typedef [basic\\_streambuf](#)< [char\\_type](#), [traits\\_type](#) > [\\_\\_streambuf\\_type](#)

## Public Member Functions

- [wbuffer\\_convert](#) ()
  - [wbuffer\\_convert](#) (const [wbuffer\\_convert](#) &)=delete
  - [wbuffer\\_convert](#) ([streambuf](#) \* \_\_bytebuf, [\\_Codecvt](#) \* \_\_pcvt=new [\\_Codecvt](#), [state\\_type](#) \_\_state=state\_type())
  - [locale getloc](#) () const
  - [streamsize in\\_avail](#) ()
  - [wbuffer\\_convert](#) & **operator=** (const [wbuffer\\_convert](#) &)=delete
  - [locale pubimbue](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_loc)
  - [streambuf](#) \* **rdbuf** () const noexcept
  - [streambuf](#) \* **rdbuf** ([streambuf](#) \* \_\_bytebuf) noexcept
  - [int\\_type sbumpc](#) ()
  - [int\\_type sgetc](#) ()
  - [streamsize sgetn](#) ([char\\_type](#) \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - [int\\_type snextc](#) ()
  - [int\\_type sputbackc](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c)
  - [int\\_type sputc](#) ([char\\_type](#) \_\_c)
  - [streamsize sputn](#) (const [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - [state\\_type state](#) () const noexcept
  - [int\\_type sungetc](#) ()
- 
- [basic\\_streambuf](#) \* [pubsetbuf](#) ([char\\_type](#) \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
  - [pos\\_type](#) [pubseekoff](#) ([off\\_type](#) \_\_off, [ios\\_base::seekdir](#) \_\_way, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::in](#)|[ios\\_base::out](#))
  - [pos\\_type](#) [pubseekpos](#) ([pos\\_type](#) \_\_sp, [ios\\_base::openmode](#) \_\_mode=[ios\\_base::in](#)|[ios\\_base::out](#))
  - [int](#) [pubsync](#) ()

## Protected Member Functions

- void [\\_\\_safe\\_gbump](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- void [\\_\\_safe\\_pbump](#) ([streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- void [gbump](#) (int \_\_n)
- virtual void [imbue](#) (const [locale](#) & \_\_loc)
- [\\_Wide\\_streambuf::int\\_type](#) [overflow](#) (typename [\\_Wide\\_streambuf::int\\_type](#) \_\_out)
- virtual [int\\_type](#) [pbackfail](#) ([int\\_type](#) \_\_c=traits\_type::eof())
- void [pbump](#) (int \_\_n)
- virtual [pos\\_type](#) [seekoff](#) ([off\\_type](#), [ios\\_base::seekdir](#), [ios\\_base::openmode](#)=[ios\\_base::in](#)|[ios\\_base::out](#))
- virtual [pos\\_type](#) [seekpos](#) ([pos\\_type](#), [ios\\_base::openmode](#)=[ios\\_base::in](#)|[ios\\_base::out](#))
- virtual [basic\\_streambuf](#)< [char\\_type](#), [\\_Traits](#) > \* [setbuf](#) ([char\\_type](#) \*, [streamsize](#))
- void [setg](#) ([char\\_type](#) \* \_\_gbeg, [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_gnext, [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_gend)
- void [setp](#) ([char\\_type](#) \* \_\_pbeg, [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_pend)
- virtual [streamsize](#) [showmanyc](#) ()
- void **swap** ([basic\\_streambuf](#) & \_\_sb)
- [int](#) [sync](#) ()
- virtual [int\\_type](#) [uflow](#) ()
- [\\_Wide\\_streambuf::int\\_type](#) [underflow](#) ()
- virtual [streamsize](#) [xsgetn](#) ([char\\_type](#) \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- virtual [streamsize](#) [xspun](#) (const [char\\_type](#) \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)
- [streamsize](#) [xspun](#) (const typename [\\_Wide\\_streambuf::char\\_type](#) \* \_\_s, [streamsize](#) \_\_n)



- [char\\_type \\* eback](#) () const
- [char\\_type \\* gptr](#) () const
- [char\\_type \\* egptr](#) () const
- [char\\_type \\* pbase](#) () const
- [char\\_type \\* pptr](#) () const
- [char\\_type \\* ep\\_ptr](#) () const

### Protected Attributes

- [locale \\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_in\\_beg](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_in\\_cur](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_in\\_end](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_out\\_beg](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_out\\_cur](#)
- [char\\_type \\* \\_M\\_out\\_end](#)

### 6.1063.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Tr = char_traits<_Elem>>
class std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >
```

Buffer conversions.

### 6.1063.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1063.2.1 \_\_streambuf\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef basic_streambuf<char_type, traits_type> std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::__↵`  
`streambuf_type [inherited]`  
This is a non-standard type.

**6.1063.2.2 char\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef _CharT std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::char_type [inherited]`  
These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

**6.1063.2.3 int\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef traits_type::int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::int_type [inherited]`  
These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

**6.1063.2.4 off\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`typedef traits_type::off_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::off_type [inherited]`  
These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

**6.1063.2.5 pos\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
typedef traits_type::pos_type std::basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pos_type [inherited]
```

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

**6.1063.2.6 traits\_type** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
typedef _Traits std::basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::traits_type [inherited]
```

These are standard types. They permit a standardized way of referring to names of (or names dependent on) the template parameters, which are specific to the implementation.

**6.1063.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation****6.1063.3.1 wbuffer\_convert() [1/2]** `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Tr = char_traits<_Elem>>`

```
std::wbuffer\_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >::wbuffer_convert ( ) [inline]
```

Default constructor.

**6.1063.3.2 wbuffer\_convert() [2/2]** `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Tr = char_traits<_Elem>>`

```
std::wbuffer\_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >::wbuffer_convert (
    streambuf * __bytebuf,
    _Codecvt * __pcvt = new _Codecvt,
    state_type __state = state_type() ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Constructor.

**Parameters**

<code>__bytebuf</code>	The underlying byte stream buffer.
<code>__pcvt</code>	The facet to use for conversions.
<code>__state</code>	Initial conversion state.

Takes ownership of `__pcvt` and will delete it in the destructor.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setg\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::setp\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4 Member Function Documentation****6.1063.4.1 eback()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
char\_type * std::basic\_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::eback ( ) const [inline], [protected],
[inherited]
```

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::M\\_in\\_beg](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputbackc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sungetc\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.2 egptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
char_type * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::egptr ( ) const [inline], [protected],  
[inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::showmanyc\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert< \\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::underflow\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.3 epptr()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
char_type * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::epptr ( ) const [inline], [protected],  
[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `epptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_out\\_end](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.4 gbump()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gbump (   
int __n ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Moving the read position.

#### Parameters

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the read position without returning any data.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sungetc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::uflow\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.5 getloc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
locale std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::getloc ( ) const [inline], [inherited]`

Locale access.

#### Returns

The current locale in effect.

If `pubimbue(loc)` has been called, then the most recent `loc` is returned. Otherwise the global locale in effect at the time of construction is returned.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_buf\\_locale](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.6 gptr()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr ( ) const [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Access to the get area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `eback()` returns the beginning pointer for the input sequence
- `gptr()` returns the next pointer for the input sequence
- `egptr()` returns the end pointer for the input sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::M\\_in\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::in\\_avail\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>::showmanyc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputbackc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sungetc\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::underflow\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::underflow\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.7 imbue()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
virtual void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::imbue (  
const locale & __loc ) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Changes translations.

#### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	A new locale.
--------------------	---------------

Translations done during I/O which depend on the current locale are changed by this call. The standard adds, *Between invocations of this function a class derived from streambuf can safely cache results of calls to locale functions and to members of facets so obtained.*

#### Note

Base class version does nothing.

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), and [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pubimbue\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.8 in\_avail()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::in_avail ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Looking ahead into the stream.

**Returns**

The number of characters available.

If a read position is available, returns the number of characters available for reading before the buffer must be refilled. Otherwise returns the derived `showmanyc()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::egptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::showmanyc\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.9 overflow()** `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Tr = char_traits<_Elem>>`

`_Wide_streambuf::int_type std::wbuffer_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr>::overflow (`  
`typename _Wide_streambuf::int_type __c ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Consumes data from the buffer; writes to the controlled sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	An additional character to consume.
------------------	-------------------------------------

**Returns**

`eof()` to indicate failure, something else (usually `__c`, or `not_eof()`)

Informally, this function is called when the output buffer is full (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *consumed*, with *some effect* on the controlled sequence. (Typically, the buffer is written out to the sequence verbatim.) In either case, the character `c` is also written out, if `__c` is not `eof()`.

For a formal definition of this function, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.5]/3-7.

A functioning output streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used).

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sputc\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.10 pbackfail()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`virtual int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbackfail (`  
`int_type __c = traits_type::eof() ) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Tries to back up the input sequence.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	The character to be inserted back into the sequence.
------------------	--

**Returns**

`eof()` on failure, *some other value* on success

**Postcondition**

The constraints of `gptr()`, `eback()`, and `pptr()` are the same as for `underflow()`.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, std::char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`, `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`, and `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputbackc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sungetc()`.

**6.1063.4.11 pbase()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbase ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `eptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_beg`.

Referenced by `std::basic_stringbuf<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc>::str()`.

**6.1063.4.12 pbump()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`void std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump (`  
`int __n )` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Moving the write position.

**Parameters**

<code>__n</code>	The delta by which to move.
------------------	-----------------------------

This just advances the write position without returning any data.

References `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc()`.

**6.1063.4.13 pptr()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`char_type * std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr ( ) const` `[inline]`, `[protected]`, `[inherited]`

Access to the put area.

These functions are only available to other protected functions, including derived classes.

- `pbase()` returns the beginning pointer for the output sequence
- `pptr()` returns the next pointer for the output sequence
- `eptr()` returns the end pointer for the output sequence

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_out\\_cur](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sputc\(\)](#).

#### 6.1063.4.14 pubimbue() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
locale std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pubimbue (
    const locale & __loc ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Entry point for imbue().

##### Parameters

<code>__loc</code>	The new locale.
--------------------	-----------------

##### Returns

The previous locale.

Calls the derived `imbue(__loc)`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::\\_M\\_buf\\_locale](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::getloc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::imbue\(\)](#).

#### 6.1063.4.15 pubseekoff() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pubseekoff (
    off_type __off,
    ios_base::seekdir __way,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Alters the stream position.

##### Parameters

<code>__off</code>	Offset.
<code>__way</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::seekdir</code> .
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekoff` function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekoff\(\)](#).

#### 6.1063.4.16 pubseekpos() `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

```
pos_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits >::pubseekpos (
    pos_type __sp,
    ios_base::openmode __mode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [inherited]
```

Alters the stream position.

##### Parameters

<code>__sp</code>	Position
<code>__mode</code>	Value for <code>ios_base::openmode</code> .

Calls virtual `seekpos` function.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::seekpos\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.17 pubsetbuf()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
basic_streambuf * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubsetbuf (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry points for derived buffer functions.

The public versions of `pubfoo` dispatch to the protected derived `foo` member functions, passing the arguments (if any) and returning the result unchanged.

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setbuf()`.

**6.1063.4.18 pubsync()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
int std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubsync ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Calls virtual sync function.

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >::sync()`, and `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sync()`.

**6.1063.4.19 sbumpc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sbumpc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character and increments the read pointer, otherwise calls and returns `uflow()`.

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::egptr()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::uflow()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::operator++()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc()`, and `std::basic_istream< char >::sync()`.

**6.1063.4.20 seekoff()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >  
virtual pos_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekoff (`  
`off_type ,`  
`ios_base::seekdir ,`  
`ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [protected], [virtual],`  
`[inherited]`

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, std::char_traits< _CharT > >`, `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >`, and `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubseekoff()`.



**6.1063.4.21 seekpos()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
virtual pos_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::seekpos (
    pos_type ,
    ios_base::openmode = ios_base::in | ios_base::out ) [inline], [protected], [virtual],
[inherited]
```

Alters the stream positions.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns a `pos_type` that represents an invalid stream position.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, std::char_traits< _CharT > >`, `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >`, and `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubseekpos()`.

**6.1063.4.22 setbuf()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
virtual basic_streambuf< char_type, _Traits > * std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setbuf
(
    char_type * ,
    streamsize ) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]
```

Manipulates the buffer.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior. See the next-to-last paragraph of <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html#io.streambuf.buffering> for more on this function.

**Note**

Base class version does nothing, returns `this`.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, std::char_traits< _CharT > >`, `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >`, and `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::pubsetbuf()`.

**6.1063.4.23 setg()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

```
void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setg (
    char_type * __gbeg,
    char_type * __gnext,
    char_type * __gend ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]
```

Setting the three read area pointers.

**Parameters**

<code>__gbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gnext</code>	A pointer.
<code>__gend</code>	A pointer.

**Postcondition**

`__gbeg == eback()`, `__gnext == gptr()`, and `__gend == egptr()`

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_in_beg`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_in_cur`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_in_end`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >::wbuffer_convert()`.

**6.1063.4.24 setp()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`void std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::setp (`  
`char_type * __pbeg,`  
`char_type * __pend ) [inline], [protected], [inherited]`

Setting the three write area pointers.

#### Parameters

<code>__pbeg</code>	A pointer.
<code>__pend</code>	A pointer.

#### Postcondition

`__pbeg == pbase()`, `__pbeg == pptr()`, and `__pend == epptr()`

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_out_beg`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_out_cur`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::_M_out_end`.

Referenced by `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >::wbuffer_convert()`.

**6.1063.4.25 sgetc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`

Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

If the input read position is available, returns that character, otherwise calls and returns `underflow()`. Does not move the read position after fetching the character.

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::egptr()`, `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::underflow()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry::sentry()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::get()`, `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::ignore()`, `std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >::operator++()`, `std::basic_istream< char >::snextc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::snextc()`.

**6.1063.4.26 sgetn()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetn (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for `xsgetn`.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

Returns `xsgetn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to fill `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, if possible.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xsgetn\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.27 showmanyc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`virtual streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::showmanyc ( ) [inline], [protected],`  
`[virtual], [inherited]`

Investigating the data available.

#### Returns

An estimate of the number of characters available in the input sequence, or -1.

*If it returns a positive value, then successive calls to `underflow()` will not return `traits::eof()` until at least that number of characters have been supplied. If `showmanyc()` returns -1, then calls to `underflow()` or `uflow()` will fail.* [27.5.2.4.3]/1

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

The standard adds that *the intention is not only that the calls [to `underflow` or `uflow`] will not return `eof()` but that they will return immediately.*

The standard adds that *the morphemes of `showmanyc` are **es-how-many-see**, not **show-manic**.*

Reimplemented in [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, encoding\\_char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, std::char\\_traits<\\_CharT>>](#), [std::basic\\_filebuf<char\\_type, traits\\_type>](#), and [std::basic\\_stringbuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#).  
 Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::in\\_avail\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.28 snextc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::snextc ( ) [inline], [inherited]`  
 Getting the next character.

#### Returns

The next character, or eof.

Calls `sbumpc()`, and if that function returns `traits::eof()`, so does this function. Otherwise, `sgetc()`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sbumpc\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sgetc\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry::sentry\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::get\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_istream<char>::operator>>\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_istream<char>::putback\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.29 sputbackc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`  
`int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputbackc (`  
`char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Pushing characters back into the input stream.

#### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	The character to push back.
------------------	-----------------------------

**Returns**

The previous character, if possible.

Similar to `sungetc()`, but `__c` is pushed onto the stream instead of *the previous character*. If successful, the next character fetched from the input stream will be `__c`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::eback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbackfail\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::putback\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.30 sputc()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
int_type std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputc (  
    char_type __c ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

**Parameters**

<code>__c</code>	A character to output.
------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

`__c`, if possible.

One of two public output functions.

If a write position is available for the output sequence (i.e., the buffer is not full), stores `__c` in that position, increments the position, and returns `traits::to_int_type(__c)`. If a write position is not available, returns `overflow(__c)`.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::epptr\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::overflow\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pbump\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::pptr\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::ostreambuf\\_iterator<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::operator=\(\)](#), and [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr>::overflow\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.31 sputn()** `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
streamsize std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn (  
    const char_type * __s,  
    streamsize __n ) [inline], [inherited]`

Entry point for all single-character output functions.

**Parameters**

<code>__s</code>	A buffer read area.
<code>__n</code>	A count.

One of two public output functions.

Returns `xspn(__s, __n)`. The effect is to write `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, if possible.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::xspn\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.32 state()** `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Tr = char_traits<_Elem>>`

state\_type [std::wbuffer\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >::state \( \) const](#) [inline], [noexcept]

The conversion state following the last conversion.

**6.1063.4.33 sungetc()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`int_type std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits >::sungetc \( \) [inline], [inherited]`

Moving backwards in the input stream.

#### Returns

The previous character, if possible.

If a putback position is available, this function decrements the input pointer and returns that character. Otherwise, calls and returns `pbackfail()`. The effect is to *unget* the last character *gotten*.

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::eback\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pbackfail\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.34 sync()** `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Tr = char_traits<_Elem>>`

`int std::wbuffer\_convert<\_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >::sync \( \) [inline], [protected], [virtual]`

Synchronizes the buffer arrays with the controlled sequences.

#### Returns

-1 on failure.

Each derived class provides its own appropriate behavior, including the definition of *failure*.

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns zero.

Reimplemented from [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::pubsync\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.35 uflow()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`

`virtual int_type std::basic\_streambuf<\_CharT, \_Traits >::uflow \( \) [inline], [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

#### Returns

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function does the same thing as `underflow()`, and in fact is required to call that function. It also returns the new character, like `underflow()` does. However, this function also moves the read position forward by one.

Reimplemented in [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#).

References [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gbump\(\)](#), [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::gptr\(\)](#), and [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::underflow\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::basic\\_streambuf<\\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sbumpc\(\)](#).

**6.1063.4.36 underflow()** `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Tr = char_traits<_Elem>>`  
`_Wide_streambuf::int_type std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >::underflow ( ) [inline],`  
`[protected], [virtual]`

Fetches more data from the controlled sequence.

#### Returns

The first character from the *pending sequence*.

Informally, this function is called when the input buffer is exhausted (or does not exist, as buffering need not actually be done). If a buffer exists, it is *refilled*. In either case, the next available character is returned, or `traits::eof()` to indicate a null pending sequence.

For a formal definition of the pending sequence, see a good text such as Langer & Kreft, or [27.5.2.4.3]/7-14.

A functioning input streambuf can be created by overriding only this function (no buffer area will be used). For an example, see <https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/streambufs.html>

#### Note

Base class version does nothing, returns `eof()`.

Reimplemented from `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`.

References `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::egptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::gptr()`.

**6.1063.4.37 xsgetn()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsgetn (`  
`char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Multiple character extraction.

#### Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to assign.

#### Returns

The number of characters assigned.

Fills `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` with characters from the input sequence, as if by `sbumpc()`. Stops when either `__n` characters have been copied, or when `traits::eof()` would be copied.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, encoding_char_traits< _CharT > >`, `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, std::char_traits< _CharT > >`, and `std::basic_filebuf< char_type, traits_type >`.

References `std::min()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::sgetn()`.

**6.1063.4.38 xsputn()** `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >::xsputn (`  
`const char_type * __s,`  
`streamsize __n ) [protected], [virtual], [inherited]`

Multiple character insertion.

## Parameters

<code>__s</code>	A buffer area.
<code>__n</code>	Maximum number of characters to write.

## Returns

The number of characters written.

Writes `__s[0]` through `__s[__n-1]` to the output sequence, as if by `sputc()`. Stops when either `n` characters have been copied, or when `sputc()` would return `traits::eof()`.

It is expected that derived classes provide a more efficient implementation by overriding this definition.

Reimplemented in `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, encoding_char_traits<_CharT>>`, `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, std::char_traits<_CharT>>`, and `std::basic_filebuf<char_type, traits_type>`.

References `std::min()`.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::sputn()`.

## 6.1063.5 Member Data Documentation

6.1063.5.1 `_M_buf_locale` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`locale` `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_buf_locale` [protected], [inherited]

Current locale setting.

Referenced by `std::basic_filebuf<_CharT, _Traits>::basic_filebuf()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::getloc()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pubimbue()`.

6.1063.5.2 `_M_in_beg` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type*` `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of get area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::eback()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg()`.

6.1063.5.3 `_M_in_cur` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type*` `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current read area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::gptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg()`.

6.1063.5.4 `_M_in_end` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type*` `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_in_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of get area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::egptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setg()`.

6.1063.5.5 `_M_out_beg` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type*` `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_beg` [protected], [inherited]

Start of put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbase()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp()`.

**6.1063.5.6** `_M_out_cur` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_cur` [protected], [inherited]

Current put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pbump()`, `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::pptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp()`.

**6.1063.5.7** `_M_out_end` `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>`

`char_type* std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::_M_out_end` [protected], [inherited]

End of put area.

Referenced by `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::epptr()`, and `std::basic_streambuf<_CharT, _Traits>::setp()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_conv.h](#)

## 6.1064 `std::weak_ptr<_Tp>` Class Template Reference

`#include <memory>`

Inherits `std::__weak_ptr<_Tp, _Lp>`.

### Public Types

- using `element_type` = `typename remove_extent<_Tp>::type`

### Public Member Functions

- `template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<const shared_ptr<_Yp>&>>`  
`weak_ptr` (const `shared_ptr<_Yp>` &\_\_r) noexcept
- `weak_ptr` (const `weak_ptr` &) noexcept=default
- `template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<const weak_ptr<_Yp>&>>`  
`weak_ptr` (const `weak_ptr<_Yp>` &\_\_r) noexcept
- `weak_ptr` (`weak_ptr` &&) noexcept=default
- `template<typename _Yp, typename = _Constructible<weak_ptr<_Yp>>>`  
`weak_ptr` (`weak_ptr<_Yp>` &&\_\_r) noexcept
- `bool expired` () const noexcept
- `shared_ptr<_Tp>` `lock` () const noexcept
- `template<typename _Yp>`  
`_Assignable<const shared_ptr<_Yp>&>` `operator=` (const `shared_ptr<_Yp>` &\_\_r) noexcept
- `weak_ptr` & `operator=` (const `weak_ptr` &\_\_r) noexcept=default
- `template<typename _Yp>`  
`_Assignable<weak_ptr<_Yp>&>` `operator=` (const `weak_ptr<_Yp>` &\_\_r) noexcept
- `weak_ptr` & `operator=` (`weak_ptr` &&\_\_r) noexcept=default
- `template<typename _Yp>`  
`_Assignable<weak_ptr<_Yp>>` `operator=` (`weak_ptr<_Yp>` &&\_\_r) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp1>`  
`bool owner_before` (const `__shared_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp>` &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp1>`  
`bool owner_before` (const `__weak_ptr<_Tp1, _Lp>` &\_\_rhs) const noexcept
- `void reset` () noexcept
- `void swap` (`__weak_ptr` &\_\_s) noexcept
- `long use_count` () const noexcept



## Related Functions

(Note that these are not member functions.)

- `template<typename _Tp>`  
void `swap` (`weak_ptr<_Tp> &__a`, `weak_ptr<_Tp> &__b`) noexcept

### 6.1064.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Tp>
class std::weak_ptr<_Tp>
```

A non-owning observer for a pointer owned by a `shared_ptr`.

Since

C++11

A `weak_ptr` provides a safe alternative to a raw pointer when you want a non-owning reference to an object that is managed by a `shared_ptr`.

Unlike a raw pointer, a `weak_ptr` can be converted to a new `shared_ptr` that shares ownership with every other `shared_ptr` that already owns the pointer. In other words you can upgrade from a non-owning "weak" reference to an owning `shared_ptr`, without having access to any of the existing `shared_ptr` objects.

Also unlike a raw pointer, a `weak_ptr` does not become "dangling" after the object it points to has been destroyed. Instead, a `weak_ptr` becomes *expired* and can no longer be converted to a `shared_ptr` that owns the freed pointer, so you cannot accidentally access the pointed-to object after it has been destroyed.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bits/shared\\_ptr.h](#)

## 6.1065 `std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>` Class Template Reference

```
#include <random.h>
```

### Classes

- struct [param\\_type](#)

### Public Types

- typedef `_RealType` [result\\_type](#)

### Public Member Functions

- `weibull_distribution` (`_RealType __a`, `_RealType __b=_RealType(1)`)
- `weibull_distribution` (const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
void `generate` (`_ForwardIterator __f`, `_ForwardIterator __t`, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`)
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
void `generate` (`_ForwardIterator __f`, `_ForwardIterator __t`, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator>`  
void `generate` ([result\\_type](#) \*\_\_f, [result\\_type](#) \*\_\_t, `_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng`, const [param\\_type](#) &\_\_p)
- `_RealType a` () const
- `_RealType b` () const
- [result\\_type max](#) () const

- `result_type min () const`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng)`
- `template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result_type operator() (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &__urng, const param_type &__p)`
- `param_type param () const`
- `void param (const param_type &__param)`
- `void reset ()`

## Friends

- `bool operator== (const weibull_distribution &__d1, const weibull_distribution &__d2)`

### 6.1065.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _RealType = double>
class std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >
```

A weibull\_distribution random number distribution.  
The formula for the normal probability density function is:

$$p(x|\alpha, \beta) = \frac{\alpha}{\beta} \left(\frac{x}{\beta}\right)^{\alpha-1} \exp\left(-\left(\frac{x}{\beta}\right)^{\alpha}\right)$$

### 6.1065.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**6.1065.2.1 result\_type** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
typedef _RealType std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >::result_type`  
The type of the range of the distribution.

### 6.1065.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.1065.3.1 a()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
_RealType std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >::a ( ) const [inline]`  
Return the *a* parameter of the distribution.

**6.1065.3.2 b()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
_RealType std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >::b ( ) const [inline]`  
Return the *b* parameter of the distribution.

**6.1065.3.3 max()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result_type std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >::max ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the least upper bound value of the distribution.  
References `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >::max()`.

**6.1065.3.4 min()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
result_type std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >::min ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the greatest lower bound value of the distribution.

**6.1065.3.5 operator()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
template<typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
result_type std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >::operator() (   
_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __urng ) [inline]`  
Generating functions.  
References `std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >::operator()`.  
Referenced by `std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >::operator()`.

**6.1065.3.6 param()** [1/2] `template<typename _RealType = double>  
param_type std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >::param ( ) const [inline]`  
Returns the parameter set of the distribution.

**6.1065.3.7 param()** [2/2] `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >::param (   
const param_type & __param ) [inline]`  
Sets the parameter set of the distribution.

#### Parameters

<code>__param</code>	The new parameter set of the distribution.
----------------------	--

**6.1065.3.8 reset()** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
void std::weibull_distribution< _RealType >::reset ( ) [inline]`  
Resets the distribution state.

## 6.1065.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**6.1065.4.1 operator==** `template<typename _RealType = double>  
bool operator== (   
const weibull_distribution< _RealType > & __d1,  
const weibull_distribution< _RealType > & __d2 ) [friend]`

Return true if two Weibull distributions have the same parameters.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [random.h](#)
- [bits/random.tcc](#)

## 6.1066 std::wstring\_convert<\_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Wide\_alloc, \_Byte\_alloc > Class Template Reference

```
#include <locale_conv.h>
```

## Public Types

- typedef `basic_string`< char, `char_traits`< char >, `_Byte_alloc` > **byte\_string**
- typedef `wide_string::traits_type::int_type` **int\_type**
- typedef `_Codecvt::state_type` **state\_type**
- typedef `basic_string`< `_Elem`, `char_traits`< `_Elem` >, `_Wide_alloc` > **wide\_string**

## Public Member Functions

- `wstring_convert` ()
  - `wstring_convert` (`_Codecvt` \*`__pcvt`)
  - `wstring_convert` (`_Codecvt` \*`__pcvt`, `state_type` `__state`)
  - `wstring_convert` (const `byte_string` &`__byte_err`, const `wide_string` &`__wide_err`=`wide_string`())
  - `wstring_convert` (const `wstring_convert` &)=delete
  - `size_t converted` () const noexcept
  - `wstring_convert` & **operator=** (const `wstring_convert` &)=delete
  - `state_type state` () const
- 
- `wide_string from_bytes` (char `__byte`)
  - `wide_string from_bytes` (const char \*`__ptr`)
  - `wide_string from_bytes` (const `byte_string` &`__str`)
  - `wide_string from_bytes` (const char \*`__first`, const char \*`__last`)
- 
- `byte_string to_bytes` (`_Elem` `__wchar`)
  - `byte_string to_bytes` (const `_Elem` \*`__ptr`)
  - `byte_string to_bytes` (const `wide_string` &`__wstr`)
  - `byte_string to_bytes` (const `_Elem` \*`__first`, const `_Elem` \*`__last`)

### 6.1066.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc =
allocator<char>>
```

```
class std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >
```

String conversions.

### 6.1066.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**6.1066.2.1 `wstring_convert`() [1/4]** `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>`

`std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::wstring_convert ( )` [inline]

Default constructor.

**6.1066.2.2 `wstring_convert`() [2/4]** `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>`

`std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::wstring_convert (`  
`_Codecvt *__pcvt )` [inline], [explicit]

Constructor.

## Parameters

<code>__pcvt</code>	The facet to use for conversions.
---------------------	-----------------------------------

Takes ownership of `__pcvt` and will delete it in the destructor.

**6.1066.2.3 wstring\_convert() [3/4]** `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>>`  
`std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::wstring_convert (`  
`_codecvt * __pcvt,`  
`state_type __state ) [inline]`

Construct with an initial conversion state.

## Parameters

<code>__pcvt</code>	The facet to use for conversions.
<code>__state</code>	Initial conversion state.

Takes ownership of `__pcvt` and will delete it in the destructor. The object's conversion state will persist between conversions.

**6.1066.2.4 wstring\_convert() [4/4]** `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>>`  
`std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::wstring_convert (`  
`const byte_string & __byte_err,`  
`const wide_string & __wide_err = wide_string() ) [inline], [explicit]`

Construct with error strings.

## Parameters

<code>__byte_err</code>	A string to return on failed conversions.
<code>__wide_err</code>	A wide string to return on failed conversions.

## 6.1066.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.1066.3.1 converted()** `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>>`  
`size_t std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::converted ( ) const`  
`[inline], [noexcept]`

The number of elements successfully converted in the last conversion.

**6.1066.3.2 from\_bytes() [1/4]** `template<typename _Codecvt, typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>>`  
`wide_string std::wstring_convert<_Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::from_bytes (`  
`char __byte ) [inline]`

Convert from bytes.

References [std::wstring\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Wide\\_alloc, \\_Byte\\_alloc >::from\\_bytes\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::wstring\\_convert<\\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Wide\\_alloc, \\_Byte\\_alloc >::from\\_bytes\(\)](#).

**6.1066.3.3 from\_bytes()** [2/4] `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>  
 wide_string std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::from_bytes (`  
     `const byte_string & __str ) [inline]`

Convert from bytes.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::from_bytes()` and `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`.

**6.1066.3.4 from\_bytes()** [3/4] `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>  
 wide_string std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::from_bytes (`  
     `const char * __first,`  
     `const char * __last ) [inline]`

Convert from bytes.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::get_allocator()`.

**6.1066.3.5 from\_bytes()** [4/4] `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>  
 wide_string std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::from_bytes (`  
     `const char * __ptr ) [inline]`

Convert from bytes.

References `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::from_bytes()`.

**6.1066.3.6 state()** `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>  
 state_type std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::state ( ) const`  
     `[inline]`

The final conversion state of the last conversion.

**6.1066.3.7 to\_bytes()** [1/4] `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>  
 byte_string std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::to_bytes (`  
     `_Elem __wchar ) [inline]`

Convert to bytes.

References `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::to_bytes()`.

Referenced by `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::to_bytes()`.

**6.1066.3.8 to\_bytes()** [2/4] `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>  
 byte_string std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::to_bytes (`  
     `const _Elem * __first,`  
     `const _Elem * __last ) [inline]`

Convert to bytes.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::get_allocator()`.

**6.1066.3.9 to\_bytes()** [3/4] `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _Wide↵  
_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>  
byte_string std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::to_bytes (`  
`const _Elem * __ptr ) [inline]`

Convert to bytes.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::length()`, and `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc`

**6.1066.3.10 to\_bytes()** [4/4] `template<typename _Codecvt , typename _Elem = wchar_t, typename _↵  
Wide_alloc = allocator<_Elem>, typename _Byte_alloc = allocator<char>>  
byte_string std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::to_bytes (`  
`const wide_string & __wstr ) [inline]`

Convert to bytes.

References `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::data()`, `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size()`,  
and `std::wstring_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Wide_alloc, _Byte_alloc >::to_bytes()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [locale\\_conv.h](#)

## 7 File Documentation

### 7.1 algorithm File Reference

#### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_parallel_algorithm`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ALGORITHM`
- `#define _PSTL_ALGORITHM_FORWARD_DECLARED`

#### 7.1.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

### 7.2 algorithm File Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

#### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_sample`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_ALGORITHM`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _PopulationIterator , typename _SampleIterator , typename _Distance >`  
`_SampleIterator std::experimental::sample (_PopulationIterator __first, _PopulationIterator __last, _Sample↵`  
`Iterator __out, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _PopulationIterator , typename _SampleIterator , typename _Distance , typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator`  
`>`  
`_SampleIterator std::experimental::sample (_PopulationIterator __first, _PopulationIterator __last, _Sample↵`  
`Iterator __out, _Distance __n, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &&__g)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Searcher >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::experimental::search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Searcher`  
`&__searcher)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::experimental::shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`

### 7.2.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.3 algorithm File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [`\_\_gnu\_cxx`](#)

### Macros

- `#define _EXT_ALGORITHM`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
[`std::pair`](#)< `_InputIterator`, `_OutputIterator` > [`\_\_gnu\_cxx::copy\_n`](#) (`_InputIterator __first`, `_Size __count`, `_OutputIterator __result`, [`std::input\_iterator\_tag`](#))
- `template<typename _RAIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
[`std::pair`](#)< `_RAIterator`, `_OutputIterator` > [`\_\_gnu\_cxx::copy\_n`](#) (`_RAIterator __first`, `_Size __count`, `_OutputIterator __result`, [`std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag`](#))
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`int __gnu_cxx::lexicographical_compare_3way (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `int __gnu_cxx::lexicographical_compare_3way (const char *__first1, const char *__last1, const char *__first2, const char *__last2)`
- `int __gnu_cxx::lexicographical_compare_3way (const unsigned char *__first1, const unsigned char *__last1, const unsigned char *__first2, const unsigned char *__last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp & __gnu_cxx::median (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, const _Tp &__c)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`const _Tp & __gnu_cxx::median (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, const _Tp &__c, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator, typename _Distance >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator __gnu_cxx::random_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
[`std::pair`](#)< `_InputIterator`, `_OutputIterator` > [`\_\_gnu\_cxx::copy\_n`](#) (`_InputIterator __first`, `_Size __count`, `_OutputIterator __result`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Size >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::count (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp &__value, _Size &__n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Size >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::count_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, _Size &__n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`int __gnu_cxx::lexicographical_compare_3way (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`



- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __out_first, _RandomAccessIterator __out_last, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __out, const _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Distance, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_sample\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __out, const _Distance __n, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand)`

### 7.3.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGL STL subset).

## 7.4 algorithm File Reference

### Macros

- `#define \_PARALLEL\_ALGORITHM`

### 7.4.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.5 any File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::any](#)
- class [std::bad\\_any\\_cast](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_any`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_ANY`

### Functions

- void [std::\\_\\_throw\\_bad\\_any\\_cast](#) ()
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType std::any\_cast (const any &__any)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`enable_if_t< is_constructible_v< any, in_place_type_t< _Tp >, _Args... >, any > std::make\_any (_Args &&... __args)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, typename... _Args>  
enable_if_t< is_constructible_v< any, in_place_type_t< _Tp >, initializer_list< _Up > &, _Args... >, any >  
std::make_any (initializer_list< _Up > __il, _Args &&... __args)`
- `void std::swap (any &__x, any &__y) noexcept`
  
- `template<typename _ValueType >  
_ValueType std::any_cast (any &&__any)`
- `template<typename _ValueType >  
_ValueType std::any_cast (any &__any)`
  
- `template<typename _ValueType >  
_ValueType * std::any_cast (any *__any) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ValueType >  
const _ValueType * std::any_cast (const any *__any) noexcept`

### 7.5.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.6 any File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any`
- class `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::experimental`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_any`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_ANY`

### Functions

- `template<typename _ValueType >  
_ValueType std::experimental::any_cast (const any &__any)`
- `void std::experimental::swap (any &__x, any &__y) noexcept`
  
- `template<typename _ValueType, typename enable_if<is_move_constructible< _ValueType >::value||is_lvalue_reference< _ValueType  
>::value, bool >::type = true>  
_ValueType std::experimental::any_cast (any &&__any)`
- `template<typename _ValueType, typename enable_if< is_move_constructible< _ValueType >::value &&is_lvalue_reference< _ValueType  
>::value, bool >::type = false>  
_ValueType std::experimental::any_cast (any &&__any)`
- `template<typename _ValueType >  
_ValueType std::experimental::any_cast (any &__any)`

- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`_ValueType * std::experimental::any\_cast (any *__any) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ValueType >`  
`const _ValueType * std::experimental::any\_cast (const any *__any) noexcept`

### 7.6.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.7 array File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::array](#)< \_Tp, \_Nm >
- struct [std::tuple\\_element](#)< \_Ind, array< \_Tp, \_Nm > >
- struct [std::tuple\\_size](#)< array< \_Tp, \_Nm > >

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_to\_array`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_ARRAY`

### Functions

- `template<bool _Move = false, typename _Tp, size_t... _Idx>`  
`constexpr array< remove_cv_t< _Tp >, sizeof...( _Idx)> std::\_\_to\_array ( _Tp(&__a)[sizeof...( _Idx)], index_↵  
sequence< _Idx... >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Up>`  
`std::array ( _Tp, _Up...) -> array< enable_if_t<(is_same_v< _Tp, _Up > &&...), _Tp >, 1+sizeof...( _Up)>`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (array< _Tp, _Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (array< _Tp, _Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__a, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two)`

- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
__enable_if_t<!__array_traits< _Tp, _Nm >::_is_swappable::value > std::swap (array< _Tp, _Nm > &, array< _Tp, _Nm > &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>  
constexpr __enable_if_t< __array_traits< _Tp, _Nm >::_is_swappable::value > std::swap (array< _Tp, _Nm > &__one, array< _Tp, _Nm > &__two) noexcept(noexcept(__one.swap(__two)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>  
constexpr array< remove_cv_t< _Tp >, _Nm > std::to_array (_Tp(&&__a)[_Nm]) noexcept(is_nothrow_constructible_v< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>  
constexpr array< remove_cv_t< _Tp >, _Nm > std::to_array (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm]) noexcept(is_nothrow_constructible_v< _Tp, _Tp & >)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>  
constexpr size_t std::tuple_size_v< array< _Tp, _Nm > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>  
constexpr size_t std::tuple_size_v< const array< _Tp, _Nm > >`

### 7.7.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.8 array File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_make_array`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_ARRAY`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm, size_t... _Idx>  
constexpr array< remove_cv_t< _Tp >, _Nm > std::experimental::__to_array (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm], index_sequence< _Idx... >)`
- `template<typename _Dest = void, typename... _Types>  
constexpr array< typename __make_array_elem< _Dest, _Types... >::type, sizeof...(_Types)> std::experimental::make_array (_Types &&... __t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>  
constexpr array< remove_cv_t< _Tp >, _Nm > std::experimental::to_array (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm]) noexcept(is_nothrow_constructible_v< remove_cv_t< _Tp >, _Tp & >::value)`

### 7.8.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.9 atomic File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::atomic< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< \\_Tp \\* >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< bool >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< char >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< char16\\_t >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< char32\\_t >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< int >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< long >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< long long >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< short >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< signed char >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< unsigned char >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< unsigned int >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< unsigned long >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< unsigned long long >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< unsigned short >](#)
- struct [std::atomic< wchar\\_t >](#)
- struct [std::atomic\\_ref< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_atomic\\_float](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_atomic\\_is\\_always\\_lock\\_free](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_atomic\\_lock\\_free\\_type\\_aliases](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_atomic\\_ref](#)
- `#define` [\\_GLIBCXX\\_ATOMIC](#)

### Typedefs

- `typedef` [atomic< bool >](#) [std::atomic\\_bool](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< char >](#) [std::atomic\\_char](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< char16\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_char16\\_t](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< char32\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_char32\\_t](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< int >](#) [std::atomic\\_int](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< int16\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_int16\\_t](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< int32\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_int32\\_t](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< int64\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_int64\\_t](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< int8\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_int8\\_t](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< int\\_fast16\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_int\\_fast16\\_t](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< int\\_fast32\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_int\\_fast32\\_t](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< int\\_fast64\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_int\\_fast64\\_t](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< int\\_fast8\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_int\\_fast8\\_t](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< int\\_least16\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_int\\_least16\\_t](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< int\\_least32\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_int\\_least32\\_t](#)
- `typedef` [atomic< int\\_least64\\_t >](#) [std::atomic\\_int\\_least64\\_t](#)

- `typedef atomic< int_least8_t > std::atomic_int_least8_t`
- `typedef atomic< intmax_t > std::atomic_intmax_t`
- `typedef atomic< intptr_t > std::atomic_intptr_t`
- `typedef atomic< long long > std::atomic_llong`
- `typedef atomic< long > std::atomic_long`
- `typedef atomic< ptrdiff_t > std::atomic_ptrdiff_t`
- `typedef atomic< signed char > std::atomic_schar`
- `typedef atomic< short > std::atomic_short`
- using **`std::atomic_signed_lock_free`** = `atomic< signed int >`
- `typedef atomic< size_t > std::atomic_size_t`
- `typedef atomic< unsigned char > std::atomic_uchar`
- `typedef atomic< unsigned int > std::atomic_uint`
- `typedef atomic< uint16_t > std::atomic_uint16_t`
- `typedef atomic< uint32_t > std::atomic_uint32_t`
- `typedef atomic< uint64_t > std::atomic_uint64_t`
- `typedef atomic< uint8_t > std::atomic_uint8_t`
- `typedef atomic< uint_fast16_t > std::atomic_uint_fast16_t`
- `typedef atomic< uint_fast32_t > std::atomic_uint_fast32_t`
- `typedef atomic< uint_fast64_t > std::atomic_uint_fast64_t`
- `typedef atomic< uint_fast8_t > std::atomic_uint_fast8_t`
- `typedef atomic< uint_least16_t > std::atomic_uint_least16_t`
- `typedef atomic< uint_least32_t > std::atomic_uint_least32_t`
- `typedef atomic< uint_least64_t > std::atomic_uint_least64_t`
- `typedef atomic< uint_least8_t > std::atomic_uint_least8_t`
- `typedef atomic< uintmax_t > std::atomic_uintmax_t`
- `typedef atomic< intptr_t > std::atomic_intptr_t`
- `typedef atomic< unsigned long long > std::atomic_ullong`
- `typedef atomic< unsigned long > std::atomic_ulong`
- using **`std::atomic_unsigned_lock_free`** = `atomic< unsigned int >`
- `typedef atomic< unsigned short > std::atomic_ushort`
- `typedef atomic< wchar_t > std::atomic_wchar_t`

## Functions

- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2) noexcept`

- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > *__i1,`  
`__atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp >`  
`*__i1, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i2, memory_order __m1, memory_order __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_exchange (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_exchange (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_exchange_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_exchange_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_↵`  
`order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_add (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_add (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_add_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_add_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i, memory_↵`  
`order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_↵`  
`_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_and_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __↵`  
`i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_↵`  
`order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_or_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __↵`  
`i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m)`  
`noexcept`

- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_sub_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_diff_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor_explicit (__atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_fetch_xor_explicit (volatile __atomic_base< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear (volatile atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear_explicit (atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_clear_explicit (volatile atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_notify_all (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_notify_one (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test (const atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test (const volatile atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set (atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set (volatile atomic_flag *__a) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set_explicit (atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_and_set_explicit (volatile atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_explicit (const atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `bool std::atomic_flag_test_explicit (const volatile atomic_flag *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_wait (atomic_flag *__a, bool __old) noexcept`
- `void std::atomic_flag_wait_explicit (atomic_flag *__a, bool __old, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_init (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_init (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load (const atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load (const volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load_explicit (const atomic< _ITp > *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`_ITp std::atomic_load_explicit (const volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic_notify_all (atomic< _Tp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic_notify_one (atomic< _Tp > *__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`



- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store_explicit (atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _ITp >`  
`void std::atomic_store_explicit (volatile atomic< _ITp > *__a, __atomic_val_t< _ITp > __i, memory_order __m) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic_wait (const atomic< _Tp > *__a, typename std::atomic< _Tp >::value_type __old) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic_wait_explicit (const atomic< _Tp > *__a, typename std::atomic< _Tp >::value_type __old, std::memory_order __m) noexcept`

### 7.9.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.10 auto\_ptr.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::auto_ptr< _Tp >`
- struct `std::auto_ptr_ref< _Tp1 >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### 7.10.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.11 backward\_warning.h File Reference

### 7.11.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iosfwd>`.

## 7.12 binders.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::binder1st< _Operation >`
- class `std::binder2nd< _Operation >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Operation , typename _Tp >`  
`binder1st< _Operation > std::bind1st (const _Operation &__fn, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<typename _Operation , typename _Tp >`  
`binder2nd< _Operation > std::bind2nd (const _Operation &__fn, const _Tp &__x)`

### 7.12.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

## 7.13 `hash_fun.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `\_\_gnu\_cxx`

### Functions

- `size_t \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_stl\_hash\_string (const char *__s)`

### 7.13.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

## 7.14 `hash_map` File Reference

### Classes

- class `\_\_gnu\_cxx::hash\_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >`
- class `\_\_gnu\_cxx::hash\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqualKey, _Alloc >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `\_\_gnu\_cxx`
- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define \_BACKWARD\_HASH\_MAP`

### Functions

- `template<class _Key , class _Tp , class _HashFn , class _EqKey , class _Alloc >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator!= (const hash\_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash\_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Key , class _Tp , class _HF , class _EqKey , class _Alloc >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator!= (const hash\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Key , class _Tp , class _HashFn , class _EqKey , class _Alloc >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator== (const hash\_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash\_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`

- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HF, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, const hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HF, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, hash_map< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _HashFn, class _EqKey, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm1, hash_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _HashFn, _EqKey, _Alloc > &__hm2)`

### 7.14.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGL STL subset).

## 7.15 hash\_set File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::hash\\_multiset< \\_Value, \\_HashFcn, \\_EqualKey, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::hash\\_set< \\_Value, \\_HashFcn, \\_EqualKey, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _BACKWARD_HASH_SET`

### Functions

- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Value, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const hash_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Value, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const hash_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, const hash_set< _Value, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, hash_multiset< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`
- `template<class _Val, class _HashFcn, class _EqualKey, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (hash_set< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs1, hash_set< _Val, _HashFcn, _EqualKey, _Alloc > &__hs2)`

### 7.15.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGL STL subset).

## 7.16 `sstream` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.16.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.17 `barrier` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_barrier`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BARRIER`

### Enumerations

- enum class `__barrier_phase_t` : unsigned char

### 7.17.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.18 `bit` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_bit_cast`
- `#define __cpp_lib_bitops`
- `#define __cpp_lib_endian`
- `#define __cpp_lib_int_pow2`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BIT`

### Enumerations

- enum class [std::endian](#) { `little` , `big` , `native` }

### Functions

- `template<typename _To , typename _From >`  
requires (sizeof(\_To) == sizeof(\_From)) && `__is_trivially_copyable(_To)` && `__is_trivially_copyable(_From)`  
`constexpr _To std::bit_cast (const _From &__from) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > std::bit_ceil (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > std::bit_floor (_Tp __x) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::bit\_width (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::countl\_one (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::countl\_zero (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::countr\_one (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::countr\_zero (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, bool > std::has\_single\_bit (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp, int > std::popcount (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > std::rotr (_Tp __x, int __s) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _If_is_unsigned_integer< _Tp > std::rotr (_Tp __x, int __s) noexcept`

### 7.18.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.19 algorithmfwd.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_constexpr\_algorithms`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::adjacent\_find (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::adjacent\_find (_Filter, _Filter, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::all\_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::any\_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::binary\_search (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::binary\_search (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::clamp (const _Tp &__val, const _Tp &__lo, const _Tp &__hi)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::clamp (const _Tp &__val, const _Tp &__lo, const _Tp &__hi, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`

- `template<typename _Biter1, typename _Biter2 >`  
`constexpr _Biter2 std::copy_backward (_Biter1, _Biter1, _Biter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Oiter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Oiter std::copy_if (_Iter, _Iter, _Oiter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Size, typename _Oiter >`  
`constexpr _Oiter std::copy_n (_Iter, _Size, _Oiter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::count (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::count_if (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::equal (_Iter1 __first1, _Iter1 __last1, _Iter2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::equal (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< _Filter, _Filter > std::equal_range (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _Filter, _Filter > std::equal_range (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::fill (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Oiter, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Oiter std::fill_n (_Oiter, _Size, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Iter std::find (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`constexpr _Filter1 std::find_end (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter1 std::find_end (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`constexpr _Filter1 std::find_first_of (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter1 std::find_first_of (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Iter std::find_if (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Iter std::find_if_not (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Funct >`  
`constexpr _Funct std::for_each (_Iter, _Iter, _Funct)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`constexpr void std::generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _Oiter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`constexpr _Oiter std::generate_n (_Oiter, _Size, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::includes (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::includes (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Biter >`  
`void std::inplace_merge (_Biter, _Biter, _Biter)`
- `template<typename _Biter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::inplace_merge (_Biter, _Biter, _Biter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr _RAIter std::is_heap_until (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _RAIter std::is_heap_until (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_partitioned (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_permutation (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_permutation (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_sorted (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_sorted (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::is_sorted_until (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::is_sorted_until (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`constexpr void std::iter_swap (_Filter1, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::lower_bound (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::lower_bound (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr void std::make_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::make_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::max (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::max (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::max_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::min (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::min (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::min_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< _Tp, _Tp > std::minmax (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _Tp, _Tp > std::minmax (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr pair< _Filter, _Filter > std::minmax_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _Filter, _Filter > std::minmax_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Ilter1, typename _Ilter2 >`  
`constexpr pair< _Ilter1, _Ilter2 > std::mismatch (_Ilter1, _Ilter1, _Ilter2)`
- `template<typename _Ilter1, typename _Ilter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _Ilter1, _Ilter2 > std::mismatch (_Ilter1, _Ilter1, _Ilter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Blter >`  
`constexpr bool std::next_permutation (_Blter, _Blter)`
- `template<typename _Blter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::next_permutation (_Blter, _Blter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Ilter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::none_of (_Ilter, _Ilter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`constexpr void std::nth_element (_RAlter, _RAlter, _RAlter)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::nth_element (_RAlter, _RAlter, _RAlter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`constexpr void std::partial_sort (_RAlter, _RAlter, _RAlter)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::partial_sort (_RAlter, _RAlter, _RAlter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Ilter, typename _RAlter >`  
`constexpr _RAlter std::partial_sort_copy (_Ilter, _Ilter, _RAlter, _RAlter)`
- `template<typename _Ilter, typename _RAlter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _RAlter std::partial_sort_copy (_Ilter, _Ilter, _RAlter, _RAlter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Blter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Blter std::partition (_Blter, _Blter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Ilter, typename _Olter1, typename _Olter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _Olter1, _Olter2 > std::partition_copy (_Ilter, _Ilter, _Olter1, _Olter2, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::partition_point (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`constexpr void std::pop_heap (_RAlter, _RAlter)`



- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::pop_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _BIter >`  
`constexpr bool std::prev_permutation (_BIter, _BIter)`
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::prev_permutation (_BIter, _BIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr void std::push_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::push_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::random_shuffle (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std::random_shuffle (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Generator &&)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::remove (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::remove_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::remove_copy_if (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::remove_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::replace_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::replace_copy_if (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _BIter >`  
`constexpr void std::reverse (_BIter, _BIter)`
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _OIter >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::reverse_copy (_BIter, _BIter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::rotate (_Filter, _Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _OIter >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::rotate_copy (_Filter, _Filter, _Filter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`constexpr _Filter1 std::search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter1 std::search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Size, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Size, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _Filter std::search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Size, const _Tp &, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::set_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::set_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _UGenerator >`  
`void std::shuffle (_RAIter, _RAIter, _UGenerator &&)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr void std::sort (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::sort (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`constexpr void std::sort_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::sort_heap (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _BIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_BIter std::stable_partition (_BIter, _BIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::stable_sort (_RAIter, _RAIter)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::stable_sort (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _FIter1, typename _FIter2 >`  
`constexpr _FIter2 std::swap_ranges (_FIter1, _FIter1, _FIter2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BinaryOperation)`
- `template<typename _FIter >`  
`constexpr _FIter std::unique (_FIter, _FIter)`
- `template<typename _FIter, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _FIter std::unique (_FIter, _FIter, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _OIter std::unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryPredicate)`
- `template<typename _FIter, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _FIter std::upper_bound (_FIter, _FIter, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _FIter, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _FIter std::upper_bound (_FIter, _FIter, const _Tp &, _Compare)`

### 7.19.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<algorithm>`.

## 7.20 algorithmfwd.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag >  
_Filter std::__parallel::__adjacent_find_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _IterTag >  
_Filter std::__parallel::__adjacent_find_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
_RAIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, random_access_iterator_↵  
_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _BiPredicate >  
_RAIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _BiPredicate, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag >  
iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::__parallel::__count_if_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >  
iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type std::__parallel::__count_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __↵  
end, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >  
iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::__parallel::__count_switch (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >  
iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type std::__parallel::__count_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end,  
const _Tp & __value, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >  
_Iter std::__parallel::__find_first_of_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >  
_Iter std::__parallel::__find_first_of_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag >  
_RAIter std::__parallel::__find_first_of_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, random_↵  
access_iterator_tag, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag >  
_Iter std::__parallel::__find_if_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Predicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >  
_RAIter std::__parallel::__find_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random_↵  
access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >  
_Iter std::__parallel::__find_switch (_Iter, _Iter, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >  
_RAIter std::__parallel::__find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp & __val, random_access_↵  
iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function, typename _IterTag >  
_Function std::__parallel::__for_each_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Function, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Function >  
_Function std::__parallel::__for_each_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Function __f, random_↵  
access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator, typename _IterTag >  
_OIter std::__parallel::__generate_n_switch (_OIter, _Size, _Generator, _IterTag)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_RAIter std::parallel::generate_n_switch (_RAIter __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, random_↵`  
`access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator, typename _IterTag >`  
`void std::parallel::generate_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std::parallel::generate_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Generator __gen, random_↵`  
`access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::lexicographical_compare_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _Predicate, _Iter↵`  
`Tag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::lexicographical_compare_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 ↵`  
`__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::max_element_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter std::parallel::max_element_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, ↵`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2,`  
`typename _IterTag3 >`  
`_OIter std::parallel::merge_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare, _IterTag1, _IterTag2,`  
`_IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter std::parallel::merge_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare, random_access_↵`  
`iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::min_element_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter std::parallel::min_element_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, ↵`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Predicate, _IterTag1, ↵`  
`_IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > std::parallel::mismatch_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, ↵`  
`_RAIter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter std::parallel::partition_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RAIter std::parallel::partition_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random_↵`  
`access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_if_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &↵`  
`__new_value, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp, typename _IterTag >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_switch (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp ↵`  
`&__new_value, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`

- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag >`  
`_Filter std:: parallel:: search_n_switch (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate, _IterTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_RAIter std:: parallel:: search_n_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate, random↵`  
`access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BiPredicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Filter1 std:: parallel:: search_switch (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BiPredicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Filter1 std:: parallel:: search_switch (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2 >`  
`_RAIter1 std:: parallel:: search_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2`  
`__end2, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_RAIter1 std:: parallel:: search_switch (_RAIter1, _RAIter1, _RAIter2, _RAIter2, _BiPredicate, random↵`  
`access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2,`  
`typename _IterTag3 >`  
`_OIter std:: parallel:: set_difference_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1,`  
`_IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAlter std:: parallel:: set_difference_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 ↵`  
`__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAlter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random↵`  
`access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2,`  
`typename _IterTag3 >`  
`_OIter std:: parallel:: set_intersection_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, _Iter↵`  
`Tag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAlter std:: parallel:: set_intersection_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, ↵`  
`_RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAlter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2,`  
`typename _IterTag3 >`  
`_OIter std:: parallel:: set_symmetric_difference_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, ↵`  
`_Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAlter std:: parallel:: set_symmetric_difference_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1,`  
`_RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAlter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator↵`  
`tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OIter, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2,`  
`typename _IterTag3 >`  
`_OIter std:: parallel:: set_union_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, ↵`  
`IterTag2, _IterTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAlter std:: parallel:: set_union_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 ↵`  
`begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAlter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random↵`  
`access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_OIter std:: parallel:: transform1_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RAOIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_RAOIter std:: parallel:: transform1_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RAOIter, _UnaryOperation, random↵`  
`access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism=gnu\_parallel::parallel\_balanced)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Olter, typename _BiOperation, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2, typename _Tag3 >`  
`_Olter std::__parallel::__transform2_switch (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Olter, _BiOperation, _Tag1, _Tag2, __↵`  
`Tag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _RAIter3, typename _BiOperation >`  
`_RAIter3 std::__parallel::__transform2_switch (_RAIter1, _RAIter1, _RAIter2, _RAIter3, _BiOperation,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, __gnu_parallel::Parallelism`  
`__parallelism=__gnu_parallel::parallel_balanced)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Olter, typename _Predicate, typename _IterTag1, typename _IterTag2 >`  
`_Olter std::__parallel::__unique_copy_switch (_Iter, _Iter, _Olter, _Predicate, _IterTag1, _IterTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomAccess_Olter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RandomAccess_Olter std::__parallel::__unique_copy_switch (_RAIter, _RAIter, _RandomAccess_Olter, __↵`  
`Predicate, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::adjacent_find (_Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::__parallel::count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__↵`  
`value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::__parallel::count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__↵`  
`value, __gnu_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::__parallel::count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__↵`  
`value, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::__parallel::count_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __↵`  
`pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::__parallel::count_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __↵`  
`pred, __gnu_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::__parallel::count_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __↵`  
`pred, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::__parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::__parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::__parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::__parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred,`  
`__gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter std::__parallel::find (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter std::__parallel::find (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find_first_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find_first_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find_first_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filter, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find_first_of (_Iter, _Iter, _Filter, _Filter, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter std:: __parallel::find_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std:: __parallel::for_each (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Function __f, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std:: __parallel::for_each (_Iter, _Iter, _Function)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std:: __parallel::for_each (_Iterator __begin, _Iterator __end, _Function __f, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism  
\_\_parallelism\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std:: __parallel::generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std:: __parallel::generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std:: __parallel::generate (_Filter, _Filter, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _OIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OIter std:: __parallel::generate_n (_OIter, _Size, _Generator, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool std:: __parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std:: __parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __↵  
__end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std:: __parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std:: __parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __↵  
__end2, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std:: __parallel::max_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std:: __parallel::max_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std:: __parallel::max_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std:: __parallel::max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std:: __parallel::max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`

- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::max_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::merge (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::min_element (_Filter, _Filter)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::min_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::min_element (_Filter, _Filter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::min_element (_Filter, _Filter, _Compare, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::__parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::__parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::__parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag, Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::__parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag, Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::partition (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate)`



- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::partition (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`void std::__parallel::random_shuffle (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAlter >`  
`void std::__parallel::random_shuffle (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::__parallel::random_shuffle (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator &&__rand)`
- `template<typename _RAlter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::__parallel::random_shuffle (_RAlter __begin, _RAlter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace (_Filter, _Filter, const _Tp &, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__parallel::replace_if (_Filter, _Filter, _Predicate, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 std::__parallel::search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2 >`  
`_Filter1 std::__parallel::search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 std::__parallel::search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter1, typename _Filter2, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter1 std::__parallel::search (_Filter1, _Filter1, _Filter2, _Filter2, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate)`
- `template<typename _Filter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BiPredicate >`  
`_Filter std::__parallel::search_n (_Filter, _Filter, _Integer, const _Tp &, _BiPredicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Ilter1, typename _Ilter2, typename _Olter >`  
`_Olter std::__parallel::set_difference (_Ilter1, _Ilter1, _Ilter2, _Ilter2, _Olter)`
- `template<typename _Ilter1, typename _Ilter2, typename _Olter >`  
`_Olter std::__parallel::set_difference (_Ilter1, _Ilter1, _Ilter2, _Ilter2, _Olter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Ilter1, typename _Ilter2, typename _Olter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Olter std::__parallel::set_difference (_Ilter1, _Ilter1, _Ilter2, _Ilter2, _Olter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Ilter1, typename _Ilter2, typename _Olter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Olter std::__parallel::set_difference (_Ilter1, _Ilter1, _Ilter2, _Ilter2, _Olter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Ilter1, typename _Ilter2, typename _Olter >`  
`_Olter std::__parallel::set_intersection (_Ilter1, _Ilter1, _Ilter2, _Ilter2, _Olter)`
- `template<typename _Ilter1, typename _Ilter2, typename _Olter >`  
`_Olter std::__parallel::set_intersection (_Ilter1, _Ilter1, _Ilter2, _Ilter2, _Olter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Ilter1, typename _Ilter2, typename _Olter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Olter std::__parallel::set_intersection (_Ilter1, _Ilter1, _Ilter2, _Ilter2, _Olter, _Predicate)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_intersection (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::set_union (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Iter2, _OIter, _Predicate, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation, __gnu_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::transform (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _UnaryOperation, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation, __gnu_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OIter, typename _BiOperation >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::transform (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _OIter, _BiOperation, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _Predicate >  
_OIter std::__parallel::unique_copy (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _Predicate, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

### 7.20.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.21 align.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_assume_aligned`

### Functions

- `void * std::align (size_t __align, size_t __size, void *&__ptr, size_t &__space) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Align, class _Tp >  
constexpr _Tp * std::assume_aligned (_Tp * __ptr) noexcept`

### 7.21.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.22 alloc\_traits.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::allocator\\_traits< \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [std::allocator\\_traits< allocator< \\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [std::allocator\\_traits< allocator< void > >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_allocator_traits_is_always_equal`
- `#define __cpp_lib_constexpr_dynamic_alloc`

### 7.22.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.23 alloc\_traits.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_alloc\\_traits< \\_Alloc, typename >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### 7.23.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.24 `allocated_ptr.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.24.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.25 `allocator.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::allocator<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::allocator<void>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_incomplete_container_elements`

### 7.25.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.26 `atomic_base.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::atomic\\_flag](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_atomic_flag_test`
- `#define __cpp_lib_atomic_value_initialization`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ALWAYS_INLINE`
- `#define ATOMIC_FLAG_INIT`
- `#define ATOMIC_VAR_INIT(_VI)`

## Typedefs

- typedef unsigned char **std::\_\_atomic\_flag\_data\_type**

## Enumerations

- enum class **std::memory\_order** : int {  
**relaxed** , **consume** , **acquire** , **release** ,  
**acq\_rel** , **seq\_cst** }

## Functions

- void **std::atomic\_signal\_fence** (memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- void **std::atomic\_thread\_fence** (memory\_order \_\_m) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
 \_Tp **std::kill\_dependency** (\_Tp \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr memory\_order **std::operator&** (memory\_order \_\_m, \_\_memory\_order\_modifier \_\_mod)
- constexpr memory\_order **std::operator|** (memory\_order \_\_m, \_\_memory\_order\_modifier \_\_mod)

## Variables

- constexpr memory\_order **std::memory\_order\_acq\_rel**
- constexpr memory\_order **std::memory\_order\_acquire**
- constexpr memory\_order **std::memory\_order\_consume**
- constexpr memory\_order **std::memory\_order\_relaxed**
- constexpr memory\_order **std::memory\_order\_release**
- constexpr memory\_order **std::memory\_order\_seq\_cst**

### 7.26.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<atomic>`.

## 7.27 atomic\_futex.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace **std**

### 7.27.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly.

## 7.28 atomic\_lockfree\_defines.h File Reference

### Macros

- #define **ATOMIC\_BOOL\_LOCK\_FREE**
- #define **ATOMIC\_CHAR16\_T\_LOCK\_FREE**
- #define **ATOMIC\_CHAR32\_T\_LOCK\_FREE**
- #define **ATOMIC\_CHAR\_LOCK\_FREE**
- #define **ATOMIC\_INT\_LOCK\_FREE**
- #define **ATOMIC\_LLONG\_LOCK\_FREE**
- #define **ATOMIC\_LONG\_LOCK\_FREE**
- #define **ATOMIC\_POINTER\_LOCK\_FREE**

- `#define ATOMIC_SHORT_LOCK_FREE`
- `#define ATOMIC_WCHAR_T_LOCK_FREE`

### 7.28.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<atomic>`.

## 7.29 `atomic_timed_wait.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__detail`

### Typedefs

- using `std::__detail::__bare_timed_wait` = `__timed_waiter< std::false_type >`
- using `std::__detail::__enters_timed_wait` = `__timed_waiter< std::true_type >`
- using `std::__detail::__wait_clock_t` = `chrono::steady_clock`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Pred, typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`bool std::__atomic_wait_address_for (const _Tp *__addr, _Pred __pred, const chrono::duration< _Rep, __`  
`Period > &__rtime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Pred, typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`bool std::__atomic_wait_address_for_bare (const __detail::__platform_wait_t *__addr, _Pred __pred, const`  
`chrono::duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rtime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _ValFn, typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`bool std::__atomic_wait_address_for_v (const _Tp *__addr, _Tp &&__old, _ValFn &&__vfn, const chrono::`  
`duration< _Rep, _Period > &__rtime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Pred, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`bool std::__atomic_wait_address_until (const _Tp *__addr, _Pred __pred, const chrono::time_point< _Clock,`  
`_Dur > &__atime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Pred, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`bool std::__atomic_wait_address_until_bare (const __detail::__platform_wait_t *__addr, _Pred __pred, const`  
`chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__atime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _ValFn, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`bool std::__atomic_wait_address_until_v (const _Tp *__addr, _Tp &&__old, _ValFn &&__vfn, const chrono::`  
`time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__atime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`bool std::__detail::__cond_wait_until (__condvar &__cv, mutex &__mx, const chrono::time_point< _Clock, __`  
`_Dur > &__atime)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`bool std::__detail::__cond_wait_until_impl (__condvar &__cv, mutex &__mx, const chrono::time_point< __`  
`Clock, _Dur > &__atime)`
- `template<typename _Dur >`  
`__wait_clock_t::time_point std::__detail::__to_wait_clock (const chrono::time_point< __wait_clock_t, _Dur >`  
`&__atime) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`__wait_clock_t::time_point std::__detail::__to_wait_clock (const chrono::time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__`  
`atime) noexcept`

### 7.29.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<atomic>`.

## 7.30 atomic\_wait.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__detail`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_atomic_wait`

### Typedefs

- using `std::__detail::__bare_wait` = `__waiter< std::false_type >`
- using `std::__detail::__enters_wait` = `__waiter< std::true_type >`
- using `std::__detail::__platform_wait_t` = `unsigned int`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::__detail::__atomic_compare` (`const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b`)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__atomic_notify_address` (`const _Tp *__addr, bool __all`) `noexcept`
- `void std::__atomic_notify_address_bare` (`const __detail::__platform_wait_t *__addr, bool __all`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Pred, typename _Spin = __default_spin_policy>`  
`bool std::__detail::__atomic_spin` (`_Pred &__pred, _Spin __spin= _Spin{ }`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Pred >`  
`void std::__atomic_wait_address` (`const _Tp *__addr, _Pred __pred`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Pred >`  
`void std::__atomic_wait_address_bare` (`const __detail::__platform_wait_t *__addr, _Pred __pred`) `noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _ValFn >`  
`void std::__atomic_wait_address_v` (`const _Tp *__addr, _Tp __old, _ValFn __vfn`) `noexcept`
- `void std::__detail::__thread_relax` () `noexcept`
- `void std::__detail::__thread_yield` () `noexcept`

### Variables

- `constexpr auto std::__detail::__atomic_spin_count`
- `constexpr auto std::__detail::__atomic_spin_count_relax`
- `constexpr size_t std::__detail::__platform_wait_alignment`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::__platform_wait_uses_type`

### 7.30.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<atomic>`.

## 7.31 `basic_ios.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::basic_ios<_CharT, _Traits>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Functions

- template<typename \_Facet>  
const \_Facet & **std::\_\_check\_facet** (const \_Facet \*\_\_f)

#### 7.31.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ios>`.

## 7.32 `basic_ios.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _BASIC_IOS_TCC`

#### 7.32.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ios>`.

## 7.33 `basic_string.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct `std::hash< basic_string< char, char_traits< char>, _Alloc>>`
- struct `std::hash< basic_string< char16_t, char_traits< char16_t>, _Alloc>>`
- struct `std::hash< basic_string< char32_t, char_traits< char32_t>, _Alloc>>`
- struct `std::hash< basic_string< wchar_t, char_traits< wchar_t>, _Alloc>>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__detail`
- namespace `std::literals`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_string_udls`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STRING_CONSTEXPR`



## Functions

- `template<typename _Str >`  
`constexpr _Str std::str_concat (typename _Str::value_type const * __lhs, typename _Str::size_type __lhs_↵`  
`len, typename _Str::value_type const * __rhs, typename _Str::size_type __rhs_len, typename _Str::allocator_type`  
`const & __a)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _CharT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator =`  
`allocator<_CharT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::basic_string ( _InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator= _Allocator()) -> basic_string< _CharT, char_traits<`  
`_CharT >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator = allocator<_CharT>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::basic_string (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >, const _Allocator &= _Allocator()) -> basic_string< ↵`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator = allocator<_CharT>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::basic_string (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >, typename basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator`  
`>::size_type, typename basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >::size_type, const _Allocator &= _Allocator())`  
`-> basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, basic_string< ↵`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, basic_string< ↵`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, basic_string< _CharT,`  
`_Traits, _Alloc > & __str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is, basic_string< _CharT,`  
`_Traits, _Alloc > & __str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<> basic_istream< char > & std::getline (basic_istream< char > & __in, basic_string< char > & ↵`  
`__str, char __delim)`
- `template<> basic_istream< wchar_t > & std::getline (basic_istream< wchar_t > & __in, basic_string<`  
`wchar_t > & __str, wchar_t __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > & __rhs) noexcept`
- `basic_string< char > std::literals::operator""s (const char * __str, size_t __len)`
- `basic_string< char16_t > std::literals::operator""s (const char16_t * __str, size_t __len)`
- `basic_string< char32_t > std::literals::operator""s (const char32_t * __str, size_t __len)`
- `basic_string< wchar_t > std::literals::operator""s (const wchar_t * __str, size_t __len)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ (_CharT __lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits,`  
`_Alloc > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ (_CharT __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT,`  
`_Traits, _Alloc > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > std::operator+ (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > & ↵`  
`__lhs, _CharT __rhs)`

- Generated by Doxygen

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str)`
- `template<> basic_istream< char > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< char > &__is, basic_string< char > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr void std::swap (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `string std::to\_string (int __val)`
- `string std::to\_string (long __val)`
- `string std::to\_string (long long __val)`
- `string std::to\_string (unsigned __val)`
- `string std::to\_string (unsigned long __val)`
- `string std::to\_string (unsigned long long __val)`

### 7.33.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<string>`.

## 7.34 basic\_string.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_BASIC\_STRING\_TCC`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_STRING\_CONSTEXPR`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__str)`

### 7.34.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<string>`.

## 7.35 `boost_concept_check.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_cxx`
- namespace `__gnu_debug`
- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CLASS_REQUIRES(_type_var, _ns, _concept)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_CLASS_REQUIRES2(_type_var1, _type_var2, _ns, _concept)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_CLASS_REQUIRES3(_type_var1, _type_var2, _type_var3, _ns, _concept)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_CLASS_REQUIRES4(_type_var1, _type_var2, _type_var3, _type_var4, _ns, _concept)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEFINE_BINARY_OPERATOR_CONSTRAINT(_OP, _NAME)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEFINE_BINARY_PREDICATE_OP_CONSTRAINT(_OP, _NAME)`
- `#define _IsUnused`

### Functions

- `template<class _Tp >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::__aux_require_boolean_expr (const _Tp & __t)`
- `void __gnu_cxx::__error_type_must_be_a_signed_integer_type ()`
- `void __gnu_cxx::__error_type_must_be_an_integer_type ()`
- `void __gnu_cxx::__error_type_must_be_an_unsigned_integer_type ()`
- `template<class _Concept >`  
`constexpr void __gnu_cxx::__function_requires ()`

### 7.35.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

## 7.36 `c++0x_warning.h` File Reference

### 7.36.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iosfwd>`.

## 7.37 `char_traits.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct `__gnu_cxx::Char_types<_CharT >`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::char_traits<_CharT >`
- struct `std::char_traits<_CharT >`
- struct `std::char_traits<char >`
- struct `std::char_traits<wchar_t >`

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_constexpr_char_traits`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ALWAYS_INLINE`

### 7.37.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<string>`.

## 7.38 charconv.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::__detail::__to_chars_10_impl (char *__first, unsigned __len, _Tp __val) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr unsigned std::__detail::__to_chars_len (_Tp __value, int __base) noexcept`

### 7.38.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<charconv>`.

## 7.39 chrono.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::common\\_type< chrono::duration< \\_Rep, \\_Period > >](#)
- struct [std::common\\_type< chrono::duration< \\_Rep, \\_Period >, chrono::duration< \\_Rep, \\_Period > >](#)
- struct [std::common\\_type< chrono::duration< \\_Rep1, \\_Period1 >, chrono::duration< \\_Rep2, \\_Period2 > >](#)
- struct [std::common\\_type< chrono::time\\_point< \\_Clock, \\_Duration > >](#)
- struct [std::common\\_type< chrono::time\\_point< \\_Clock, \\_Duration >, chrono::time\\_point< \\_Clock, \\_Duration > >](#)
- struct [std::common\\_type< chrono::time\\_point< \\_Clock, \\_Duration1 >, chrono::time\\_point< \\_Clock, \\_Duration2 > >](#)
- class [std::chrono::duration< \\_Rep, \\_Period >](#)
- struct [std::chrono::duration\\_values< \\_Rep >](#)
- struct [std::chrono::steady\\_clock](#)
- struct [std::chrono::system\\_clock](#)
- class [std::chrono::time\\_point< \\_Clock, \\_Dur >](#)
- struct [std::chrono::treat\\_as\\_floating\\_point< \\_Rep >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::chrono](#)
- namespace [std::filesystem](#)
- namespace [std::literals](#)
- namespace [std::literals::chrono\\_literals](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_chrono`
- `#define __cpp_lib_chrono_udls`

## Typedefs

- using [std::chrono::days](#) = duration< int64\_t, ratio< 86400 > >
- using [std::chrono::file\\_clock](#) = ::std::filesystem::\_\_file\_clock
- template<typename \_Duration >  
using [std::chrono::file\\_time](#) = time\_point< file\_clock, \_Duration >
- using [std::chrono::high\\_resolution\\_clock](#) = system\_clock
- using [std::chrono::hours](#) = duration< int64\_t, ratio< 3600 > >
- using [std::chrono::microseconds](#) = duration< int64\_t, micro >
- using [std::chrono::milliseconds](#) = duration< int64\_t, milli >
- using [std::chrono::minutes](#) = duration< int64\_t, ratio< 60 > >
- using [std::chrono::months](#) = duration< int64\_t, ratio< 2629746 > >
- using [std::chrono::nanoseconds](#) = duration< int64\_t, nano >
- using [std::chrono::seconds](#) = duration< int64\_t >
- using [std::chrono::sys\\_days](#) = sys\_time< days >
- using [std::chrono::sys\\_seconds](#) = sys\_time< seconds >
- template<typename \_Duration >  
using [std::chrono::sys\\_time](#) = time\_point< system\_clock, \_Duration >
- using [std::chrono::weeks](#) = duration< int64\_t, ratio< 604800 > >
- using [std::chrono::years](#) = duration< int64\_t, ratio< 31556952 > >

## Functions

- template<typename \_Rep , typename \_Period >  
constexpr enable\_if\_t< numeric\_limits< \_Rep >::is\_signed, duration< \_Rep, \_Period > > [std::chrono::abs](#)  
(duration< \_Rep, \_Period > \_\_d)
- template<typename \_ToDur , typename \_Rep , typename \_Period >  
constexpr \_\_enable\_if\_is\_duration< \_ToDur > [std::chrono::ceil](#) (const duration< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_d)
- template<typename \_ToDur , typename \_Clock , typename \_Dur >  
constexpr enable\_if\_t< \_\_is\_duration\_v< \_ToDur >, time\_point< \_Clock, \_ToDur > > [std::chrono::ceil](#) (const  
time\_point< \_Clock, \_Dur > &\_\_tp)
- template<typename \_ToDur , typename \_Rep , typename \_Period >  
constexpr \_\_enable\_if\_is\_duration< \_ToDur > [std::chrono::duration\\_cast](#) (const duration< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_  
\_\_d)
- template<typename \_ToDur , typename \_Rep , typename \_Period >  
constexpr \_\_enable\_if\_is\_duration< \_ToDur > [std::chrono::floor](#) (const duration< \_Rep, \_Period > &\_\_d)
- template<typename \_ToDur , typename \_Clock , typename \_Dur >  
constexpr enable\_if\_t< \_\_is\_duration\_v< \_ToDur >, time\_point< \_Clock, \_ToDur > > [std::chrono::floor](#) (const  
time\_point< \_Clock, \_Dur > &\_\_tp)

- `template<char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr chrono::hours std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""h ()`
- `constexpr chrono::duration< long double, ratio< 3600, 1 > > std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""h (long double __hours)`
- `template<char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr chrono::minutes std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""min ()`
- `constexpr chrono::duration< long double, ratio< 60, 1 > > std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""min (long double __mins)`
- `template<char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr chrono::milliseconds std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""ms ()`
- `constexpr chrono::duration< long double, milli > std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""ms (long double __↵ msecs)`
- `template<char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr chrono::nanoseconds std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""ns ()`
- `constexpr chrono::duration< long double, nano > std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""ns (long double __nsecs)`
- `template<char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr chrono::seconds std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""s ()`
- `constexpr chrono::duration< long double > std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""s (long double __secs)`
- `template<char... _Digits>`  
`constexpr chrono::microseconds std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""us ()`
- `constexpr chrono::duration< long double, micro > std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""us (long double __↵ usecs)`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __and< __is_duration< _ToDur >, __not< treat_as_floating_point< typename _To↵ Dur::rep > > >::value, _ToDur > std::chrono::round (const duration< _Rep, _Period > &__d)`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __is_duration_v< _ToDur > &&!treat_as_floating_point_v< typename _ToDur::rep >, time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > > std::chrono::round (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__tp)`
- `template<typename _ToDur, typename _Clock, typename _Dur >`  
`constexpr __enable_if_t< __is_duration< _ToDur >::value, time_point< _Clock, _ToDur > > std::chrono::time\_point\_cast (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur > &__t)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type std::chrono::operator- (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period, typename _Rep2 >`  
`constexpr duration< __common_rep_t< _Rep1, __disable_if_is_duration< _Rep2 > >, _Period > std::chrono::operator% (const duration< _Rep1, _Period > &__d, const _Rep2 &__s)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type std::chrono::operator% (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period >`  
`constexpr duration< __common_rep_t< _Rep2, _Rep1 >, _Period > std::chrono::operator\* (const _Rep1 &__s, const duration< _Rep2, _Period > &__d)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period, typename _Rep2 >`  
`constexpr duration< __common_rep_t< _Rep1, __disable_if_is_duration< _Rep2 > >, _Period > std::chrono::operator/ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period > &__d, const _Rep2 &__s)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< _Rep1, _Rep2 >::type std::chrono::operator/ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator!= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator< (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator<= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator> (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator>= (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
  
- `template<typename _Rep1, typename _Period1, typename _Clock, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock, typename common_type< duration< _Rep1, _Period1 >, _Dur2 >::type >`  
`std::chrono::operator+ (const duration< _Rep1, _Period1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Rep2, typename _Period2 >`  
`constexpr time_point< _Clock, typename common_type< _Dur1, duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > >::type >`  
`std::chrono::operator- (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const duration< _Rep2, _Period2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr common_type< _Dur1, _Dur2 >::type std::chrono::operator- (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
  
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator!= (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator< (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator<= (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator> (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Clock, typename _Dur1, typename _Dur2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::operator>= (const time_point< _Clock, _Dur1 > &__lhs, const time_point< _Clock, _Dur2 > &__rhs)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::is\_clock\_v`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::is_clock_v< _Tp >`
- `template<> constexpr bool std::chrono::is_clock_v< file_clock >`
- `template<> constexpr bool std::chrono::is_clock_v< steady_clock >`
- `template<> constexpr bool std::chrono::is_clock_v< system_clock >`
- `template<typename _Rep >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point_v`
- `template<> constexpr bool std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point_v< double >`
- `template<> constexpr bool std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point_v< float >`
- `template<> constexpr bool std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point_v< int >`
- `template<> constexpr bool std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point_v< long >`
- `template<> constexpr bool std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point_v< long double >`
- `template<> constexpr bool std::chrono::treat_as_floating_point_v< long long >`

### 7.39.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<chrono>`.

## 7.40 chrono\_io.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::chrono`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Duration >`  
`__detail::__local_time_fmt< _Duration > std::chrono::local_time_format (local_time< _Duration > __time, const string * __abbrev=nullptr, const seconds * __offset_sec=nullptr)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const day & __d)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const file_time< _Duration > & __t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const gps_time< _Duration > & __t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const hh_mm_ss< _Duration > & __hms)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const local_info & __li)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const local_time< _Duration > & __lt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __os, const month & __m)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const month_day &__md)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const month_day_last &__mdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const month_weekday &__mwd)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const month_weekday_last &__mwdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const sys_days &__dp)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`sys_info &__i)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`requires (ltreat_as_floating_point_v<typename _Duration::rep>) && ratio_less_v<typename _Duration::period, days::period>`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const sys_time< _Duration > &__tp)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const tai_time< _Duration > &__t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const utc_time< _Duration > &__t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const weekday &__wd)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const weekday_indexed &__wdi)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const weekday_last &__wdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const year &__y)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const year_month &__ym)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const year_month_day &__ymd)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const year_month_day_last &__ymdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const year_month_weekday &__ymwd)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const year_month_weekday_last &__ymwdl)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Duration, typename _TimeZonePtr >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const zoned_time< _Duration, _TimeZonePtr > &__t)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Rep, typename _Period >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::chrono::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const duration< _Rep, _Period > &__d)`

### 7.40.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<chrono>`.

## 7.41 `codecvt.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::__codecvt_abstract_base< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`
- class `std::codecvt< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`
- class `std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate_t >`
- class `std::codecvt< char16_t, char, mbstate_t >`
- class `std::codecvt< char32_t, char, mbstate_t >`
- class `std::codecvt< wchar_t, char, mbstate_t >`
- class `std::codecvt_base`
- class `std::codecvt_byname< _InternT, _ExternT, _StateT >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### 7.41.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.42 `concept_check.h` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __glibcxx_class_requires(_a, _b)`
- `#define __glibcxx_class_requires2(_a, _b, _c)`
- `#define __glibcxx_class_requires3(_a, _b, _c, _d)`
- `#define __glibcxx_class_requires4(_a, _b, _c, _d, _e)`
- `#define __glibcxx_function_requires(...)`

### 7.42.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

## 7.43 cow\_string.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_constexpr_string`

#### 7.43.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<string>`.

Defines the reference-counted COW string implementation.

## 7.44 cpp\_type\_traits.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __INT_N(TYPE)`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator>  
constexpr _Iterator std::__miter_base (_Iterator __it)`

#### 7.44.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/type_traits>`.

## 7.45 cxxabi\_forced.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_cxxabiv1::\\_\\_forced\\_unwind](#)

#### 7.45.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<cxxabi.h>`.

## 7.46 cxxabi\_init\_exception.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CDTOR_CALLABI`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_CDTOR_CALLABI`

## Functions

- `void * __cxxabiv1::__cxa_allocate_exception (size_t) noexcept`
- `void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_free_exception (void *) noexcept`
- `__cxa_refcounted_exception * __cxxabiv1::__cxa_init_primary_exception (void * __object, std::type\_info * __tinfo, void(* __dest)(void *)) noexcept`

### 7.46.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly.

## 7.47 deque.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _DEQUE_TCC`

## Functions

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _ITp, typename _IRef, typename _IPtr, typename _OTp >  
::Deque_iterator< _OTp, _OTp &, _OTp * > std::copy_move_a1 (::Deque_iterator< _ITp, _IRef, _IPtr > __first, ::Deque_iterator< _ITp, _IRef, _IPtr > __last, ::Deque_iterator< _OTp, _OTp &, _OTp * > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _OI >  
_OI std::copy_move_a1 (::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_random_access_iter< _II >::value, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > >::type std::copy_move_a1 (_II __first, _II __last, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::value, ::Deque_iterator< _CharT, _CharT &, _CharT * > >::type std::copy_move_a2 (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > > __last, ::Deque_iterator< _CharT, _CharT &, _CharT * > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _ITp, typename _IRef, typename _IPtr, typename _OTp >  
::Deque_iterator< _OTp, _OTp &, _OTp * > std::copy_move_backward_a1 (::Deque_iterator< _ITp, _IRef, _IPtr > __first, ::Deque_iterator< _ITp, _IRef, _IPtr > __last, ::Deque_iterator< _OTp, _OTp &, _OTp * > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _OI >  
_OI std::copy_move_backward_a1 (::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_random_access_iter< _II >::value, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > >::type std::copy_move_backward_a1 (_II __first, _II __last, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _OI >  
_OI std::copy_move_backward_dit (::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __last, _OI __result)`

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _OI >`  
`_OI std::__copy_move_dit (::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr`  
`> __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Size >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, ::Deque_iterator< _CharT, _CharT &, _CharT * >`  
`>::__type std::__copy_n_a (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > > __it, _Size __size, ::_↵`  
`Deque_iterator< _CharT, _CharT &, _CharT * > __result, bool __strict)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _II >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_random_access_iter< _II >::__value, bool >::__type std::__equal_aux1 (::_↵`  
`Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __last1, _II __first2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Ref1, typename _Ptr1, typename _Tp2, typename _Ref2, typename _Ptr2 >`  
`bool std::__equal_aux1 (::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __first1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1,`  
`_Ptr1 > __last1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __first2)`
- `template<typename _II, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_random_access_iter< _II >::__value, bool >::__type std::__equal_aux1 (_II _↵`  
`__first1, _II __last1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _II >`  
`bool std::__equal_dit (const ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > &__first1, const ::Deque_iterator< _Tp,`  
`_Ref, _Ptr > &__last1, _II __first2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _VTp >`  
`void std::__fill_a1 (const ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > &__first, const ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp`  
`&, _Tp * > &__last, const _VTp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _Tp2 >`  
`int std::__lex_cmp_dit (::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref, _Ptr > __first1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref, _Ptr >`  
`__last1, const _Tp2 *__first2, const _Tp2 *__last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Ref1, typename _Ptr1, typename _Tp2, typename _Ref2, typename _Ptr2 >`  
`bool std::__lexicographical_compare_aux1 (::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __first1, ::Deque_↵`  
`iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __last1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __first2, ::Deque_iterator<`  
`_Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Ref1, typename _Ptr1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::__lexicographical_compare_aux1 (::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __first1, ::Deque_↵`  
`iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __last1, _Tp2 *__first2, _Tp2 *__last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, typename _Ref2, typename _Ptr2 >`  
`bool std::__lexicographical_compare_aux1 (_Tp1 *__first1, _Tp1 *__last1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2,`  
`_Ptr2 > __first2, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __last2)`

### 7.47.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<deque>`.

## 7.48 enable\_special\_members.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.48.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly.

## 7.49 erase\_if.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_erase_if`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Container, typename _UnsafeContainer, typename _Predicate >  
_Container::size_type std::__detail::__erase_nodes_if (_Container &__cont, _UnsafeContainer &__ucont, _↔  
Predicate __pred)`

#### 7.49.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly.

## 7.50 exception.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::exception](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

#### 7.50.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly.

## 7.51 exception\_defines.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __catch(X)`
- `#define __throw_exception_again`
- `#define __try`

#### 7.51.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<exception>`.

## 7.52 exception\_ptr.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_unspecified\\_\\_::exception\\_ptr](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Functions

- exception\_ptr [std::current\\_exception](#) () noexcept
- template<typename \_Ex >  
exception\_ptr [std::make\\_exception\\_ptr](#) (\_Ex \_\_ex) noexcept
- void [std::rethrow\\_exception](#) (exception\_ptr)

### 7.52.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<exception>`.

## 7.53 forward\_list.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_Fwd\\_list\\_base](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc >
- struct [std::\\_Fwd\\_list\\_const\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp >
- struct [std::\\_Fwd\\_list\\_iterator](#)< \_Tp >
- struct [std::\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node](#)< \_Tp >
- struct [std::\\_Fwd\\_list\\_node\\_base](#)
- class [std::forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_list\\_remove\\_return\\_type](#)
- `#define` [\\_GLIBCXX\\_FWLIST\\_REMOVE\\_RETURN\\_TYPE\\_TAG](#)

### Functions

- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_ValT = typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type, typename \_Allocator = allocator<\_ValT>, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
[std::forward\\_list](#) (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> [forward\\_list](#)< \_ValT, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc >  
bool [std::operator!=](#) (const [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_lx, const [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_ly)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc >  
bool [std::operator<](#) (const [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_lx, const [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_ly)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc >  
bool [std::operator<=](#) (const [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_lx, const [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_ly)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc >  
bool [std::operator==](#) (const [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_lx, const [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_ly)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc >  
bool [std::operator>](#) (const [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_lx, const [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_ly)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc >  
bool [std::operator>=](#) (const [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_lx, const [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_ly)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc >  
void [std::swap](#) ([forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_lx, [forward\\_list](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc > &\_\_ly) noexcept(noexcept(\_\_↵  
\_\_lx.swap(\_\_ly)))



### 7.53.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<forward_list>`.

## 7.54 forward\_list.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _FORWARD_LIST_TCC`
- `#define _GLIBCXX20_ONLY(__expr)`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`

### 7.54.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<forward_list>`.

## 7.55 fs\_dir.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::filesystem::\\_\\_directory\\_iterator\\_proxy](#)
- class [std::filesystem::directory\\_entry](#)
- class [std::filesystem::directory\\_iterator](#)
- class [std::filesystem::file\\_status](#)
- class [std::filesystem::recursive\\_directory\\_iterator](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::filesystem](#)

### 7.55.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<filesystem>`.

## 7.56 fs\_dir.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

## Functions

- directory\_iterator **std::experimental::filesystem::begin** (directory\_iterator \_\_iter) noexcept
- recursive\_directory\_iterator **std::experimental::filesystem::begin** (recursive\_directory\_iterator \_\_iter) noexcept
- directory\_iterator **std::experimental::filesystem::end** (directory\_iterator) noexcept
- recursive\_directory\_iterator **std::experimental::filesystem::end** (recursive\_directory\_iterator) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::operator!=** (const directory\_iterator &\_\_lhs, const directory\_iterator &\_\_rhs)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::operator!=** (const recursive\_directory\_iterator &\_\_lhs, const recursive\_directory\_iterator &\_\_rhs)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::operator==** (const directory\_iterator &\_\_lhs, const directory\_iterator &\_\_rhs)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::operator==** (const recursive\_directory\_iterator &\_\_lhs, const recursive\_directory\_iterator &\_\_rhs)

### 7.56.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<experimental/filesystem>`.

## 7.57 fs\_fwd.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::filesystem::space\\_info](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::filesystem](#)

### Typedefs

- using [std::filesystem::file\\_time\\_type](#) = [\\_\\_file\\_clock::time\\_point](#)

### Enumerations

- enum class [std::filesystem::copy\\_options](#) : unsigned short { **none**, **skip\_existing**, **overwrite\_existing**, **update\_existing**, **recursive**, **copy\_symlinks**, **skip\_symlinks**, **directories\_only**, **create\_symlinks**, **create\_hard\_links** }
- enum class [std::filesystem::directory\\_options](#) : unsigned char { **none**, **follow\_directory\_symlink**, **skip\_permission\_denied** }
- enum class [std::filesystem::file\\_type](#) : signed char { **none**, **not\_found**, **regular**, **directory**, **symlink**, **block**, **character**, **fifo**, **socket**, **unknown** }
- enum class [std::filesystem::perm\\_options](#) : unsigned { **replace**, **add**, **remove**, **nofollow** }
- enum class [std::filesystem::perms](#) : unsigned { **none**, **owner\_read**, **owner\_write**, **owner\_exec**, **owner\_all**, **group\_read**, **group\_write**, **group\_exec**, **group\_all**, **others\_read**, **others\_write**, **others\_exec**, **others\_all**, **all**, **set\_uid**, **set\_gid**, **sticky\_bit**, **mask**, **unknown** }

## Functions

- void **std::filesystem::copy** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_options)
  - void **std::filesystem::copy** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_options, error\_code &)
  - bool **std::filesystem::copy\_file** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_option)
  - bool **std::filesystem::copy\_file** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_option, error\_code &)
  - path **std::filesystem::current\_path** ()
  - bool **std::filesystem::exists** (file\_status) noexcept
  - uintmax\_t **std::filesystem::file\_size** (const path &)
  - uintmax\_t **std::filesystem::file\_size** (const path &, error\_code &) noexcept
  - uintmax\_t **std::filesystem::hard\_link\_count** (const path &)
  - uintmax\_t **std::filesystem::hard\_link\_count** (const path &, error\_code &) noexcept
  - bool **std::filesystem::is\_other** (file\_status) noexcept
  - bool **std::filesystem::is\_regular\_file** (file\_status) noexcept
  - bool **std::filesystem::is\_symlink** (file\_status) noexcept
  - file\_time\_type **std::filesystem::last\_write\_time** (const path &)
  - file\_time\_type **std::filesystem::last\_write\_time** (const path &, error\_code &) noexcept
  - copy\_options & **std::filesystem::operator&=** (copy\_options &\_\_x, copy\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr copy\_options **std::filesystem::operator^** (copy\_options \_\_x, copy\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - copy\_options & **std::filesystem::operator^=** (copy\_options &\_\_x, copy\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr copy\_options **std::filesystem::operator|** (copy\_options \_\_x, copy\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - copy\_options & **std::filesystem::operator|=** (copy\_options &\_\_x, copy\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr copy\_options **std::filesystem::operator~** (copy\_options \_\_x) noexcept
  - void **std::filesystem::permissions** (const path &, perms, perm\_options, error\_code &) noexcept
  - path **std::filesystem::proximate** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_base, error\_code &\_\_ec)
  - path **std::filesystem::relative** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_base, error\_code &\_\_ec)
  - bool **std::filesystem::remove** (const path &, error\_code &) noexcept
  - uintmax\_t **std::filesystem::remove\_all** (const path &)
  - uintmax\_t **std::filesystem::remove\_all** (const path &, error\_code &)
  - file\_status **std::filesystem::status** (const path &)
  - file\_status **std::filesystem::status** (const path &, error\_code &) noexcept
  - bool **std::filesystem::status\_known** (file\_status) noexcept
  - file\_status **std::filesystem::symlink\_status** (const path &)
  - file\_status **std::filesystem::symlink\_status** (const path &, error\_code &) noexcept
- 
- perms & **std::filesystem::operator&=** (perms &\_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr perms **std::filesystem::operator^** (perms \_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - perms & **std::filesystem::operator^=** (perms &\_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr perms **std::filesystem::operator|** (perms \_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - perms & **std::filesystem::operator|=** (perms &\_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr perms **std::filesystem::operator~** (perms \_\_x) noexcept
- 
- perm\_options & **std::filesystem::operator&=** (perm\_options &\_\_x, perm\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr perm\_options **std::filesystem::operator^** (perm\_options \_\_x, perm\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - perm\_options & **std::filesystem::operator^=** (perm\_options &\_\_x, perm\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr perm\_options **std::filesystem::operator|** (perm\_options \_\_x, perm\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - perm\_options & **std::filesystem::operator|=** (perm\_options &\_\_x, perm\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr perm\_options **std::filesystem::operator~** (perm\_options \_\_x) noexcept

- `directory_options & std::filesystem::operator&=` (`directory_options __x`, `directory_options __y`) noexcept
- `constexpr directory_options std::filesystem::operator^` (`directory_options __x`, `directory_options __y`) noexcept
- `directory_options & std::filesystem::operator^=` (`directory_options __x`, `directory_options __y`) noexcept
- `constexpr directory_options std::filesystem::operator|` (`directory_options __x`, `directory_options __y`) noexcept
- `directory_options & std::filesystem::operator|=` (`directory_options __x`, `directory_options __y`) noexcept
- `constexpr directory_options std::filesystem::operator~` (`directory_options __x`) noexcept

### 7.57.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<filesystem>`.

## 7.58 fs\_fwd.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::space\\_info](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Typedefs

- using [std::experimental::filesystem::file\\_time\\_type](#) = [std::chrono::system\\_clock::time\\_point](#)

### Enumerations

- enum class [std::experimental::filesystem::copy\\_options](#) : unsigned short { **none**, **skip\_existing**, **overwrite\_existing**, **update\_existing**, **recursive**, **copy\_symlinks**, **skip\_symlinks**, **directories\_only**, **create\_symlinks**, **create\_hard\_links** }
- enum class [std::experimental::filesystem::directory\\_options](#) : unsigned char { **none**, **follow\_directory\_symlink**, **skip\_permission\_denied** }
- enum class [std::experimental::filesystem::file\\_type](#) : signed char { **none**, **not\_found**, **regular**, **directory**, **symlink**, **block**, **character**, **fifo**, **socket**, **unknown** }
- enum class [std::experimental::filesystem::perms](#) : unsigned { **none**, **owner\_read**, **owner\_write**, **owner\_exec**, **owner\_all**, **group\_read**, **group\_write**, **group\_exec**, **group\_all**, **others\_read**, **others\_write**, **others\_exec**, **others\_all**, **all**, **set\_uid**, **set\_gid**, **sticky\_bit**, **mask**, **unknown**, **add\_perms**, **remove\_perms**, **symlink\_nofollow** }

### Functions

- void [std::experimental::filesystem::copy](#) (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_options)
- void [std::experimental::filesystem::copy](#) (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_options, error\_code &) noexcept
- bool [std::experimental::filesystem::copy\\_file](#) (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_option)

- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::copy\_file** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_option, error\_code &)
  - path **std::experimental::filesystem::current\_path** ()
  - bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_regular\_file** (file\_status) noexcept
  - bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_symlink** (file\_status) noexcept
  - copy\_options & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator&=** (copy\_options &\_\_x, copy\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr copy\_options **std::experimental::filesystem::operator^** (copy\_options \_\_x, copy\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - copy\_options & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator^=** (copy\_options &\_\_x, copy\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr copy\_options **std::experimental::filesystem::operator|** (copy\_options \_\_x, copy\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - copy\_options & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator|=** (copy\_options &\_\_x, copy\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr copy\_options **std::experimental::filesystem::operator~** (copy\_options \_\_x) noexcept
  - file\_status **std::experimental::filesystem::status** (const path &)
  - file\_status **std::experimental::filesystem::status** (const path &, error\_code &) noexcept
  - bool **std::experimental::filesystem::status\_known** (file\_status) noexcept
  - file\_status **std::experimental::filesystem::symlink\_status** (const path &)
  - file\_status **std::experimental::filesystem::symlink\_status** (const path &, error\_code &) noexcept
- 
- perms & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator&=** (perms &\_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr perms **std::experimental::filesystem::operator^** (perms \_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - perms & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator^=** (perms &\_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr perms **std::experimental::filesystem::operator|** (perms \_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - perms & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator|=** (perms &\_\_x, perms \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr perms **std::experimental::filesystem::operator~** (perms \_\_x) noexcept
- 
- directory\_options & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator&=** (directory\_options &\_\_x, directory\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr directory\_options **std::experimental::filesystem::operator^** (directory\_options \_\_x, directory\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - directory\_options & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator^=** (directory\_options &\_\_x, directory\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr directory\_options **std::experimental::filesystem::operator|** (directory\_options \_\_x, directory\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - directory\_options & **std::experimental::filesystem::operator|=** (directory\_options &\_\_x, directory\_options \_\_y) noexcept
  - constexpr directory\_options **std::experimental::filesystem::operator~** (directory\_options \_\_x) noexcept

### 7.58.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<experimental/filesystem>`.

## 7.59 fs\_ops.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::filesystem](#)

## Functions

- path **std::filesystem::absolute** (const path &\_\_p)
- path **std::filesystem::absolute** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- path **std::filesystem::canonical** (const path &\_\_p)
- path **std::filesystem::canonical** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- void **std::filesystem::copy** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to)
- void **std::filesystem::copy** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_options)
- void **std::filesystem::copy** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_options, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- void **std::filesystem::copy** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- bool **std::filesystem::copy\_file** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to)
- bool **std::filesystem::copy\_file** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_option)
- bool **std::filesystem::copy\_file** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_option, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- bool **std::filesystem::copy\_file** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- void **std::filesystem::copy\_symlink** (const path &\_\_existing\_symlink, const path &\_\_new\_symlink)
- void **std::filesystem::copy\_symlink** (const path &\_\_existing\_symlink, const path &\_\_new\_symlink, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::create\_directories** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::create\_directories** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- bool **std::filesystem::create\_directory** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::create\_directory** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_attributes)
- bool **std::filesystem::create\_directory** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_attributes, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::create\_directory** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::filesystem::create\_directory\_symlink** (const path &\_\_to, const path &\_\_new\_symlink)
- void **std::filesystem::create\_directory\_symlink** (const path &\_\_to, const path &\_\_new\_symlink, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::filesystem::create\_hard\_link** (const path &\_\_to, const path &\_\_new\_hard\_link)
- void **std::filesystem::create\_hard\_link** (const path &\_\_to, const path &\_\_new\_hard\_link, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::filesystem::create\_symlink** (const path &\_\_to, const path &\_\_new\_symlink)
- void **std::filesystem::create\_symlink** (const path &\_\_to, const path &\_\_new\_symlink, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- path **std::filesystem::current\_path** ()
- void **std::filesystem::current\_path** (const path &\_\_p)
- void **std::filesystem::current\_path** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- path **std::filesystem::current\_path** (error\_code &\_\_ec)
- bool **std::filesystem::equivalent** (const path &\_\_p1, const path &\_\_p2)
- bool **std::filesystem::equivalent** (const path &\_\_p1, const path &\_\_p2, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::exists** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::exists** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::exists** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- uintmax\_t **std::filesystem::file\_size** (const path &\_\_p)
- uintmax\_t **std::filesystem::file\_size** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- uintmax\_t **std::filesystem::hard\_link\_count** (const path &\_\_p)
- uintmax\_t **std::filesystem::hard\_link\_count** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_block\_file** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_block\_file** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_block\_file** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_character\_file** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_character\_file** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_character\_file** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept

- bool **std::filesystem::is\_directory** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_directory** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_directory** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_empty** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_empty** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_fifo** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_fifo** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_fifo** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_other** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_other** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_other** (file\_status) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_regular\_file** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_regular\_file** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_regular\_file** (file\_status) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_socket** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_socket** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_socket** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_symlink** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_symlink** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::is\_symlink** (file\_status) noexcept
- file\_time\_type **std::filesystem::last\_write\_time** (const path &\_\_p)
- file\_time\_type **std::filesystem::last\_write\_time** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::filesystem::last\_write\_time** (const path &\_\_p, file\_time\_type \_\_new\_time)
- void **std::filesystem::last\_write\_time** (const path &\_\_p, file\_time\_type \_\_new\_time, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::filesystem::permissions** (const path &\_\_p, perms, perm\_options, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::filesystem::permissions** (const path &\_\_p, perms \_\_prms, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::filesystem::permissions** (const path &\_\_p, perms \_\_prms, perm\_options \_\_opts=perm\_options::replace)
- path **std::filesystem::proximate** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_base, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- path **std::filesystem::proximate** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_base=current\_path())
- path **std::filesystem::proximate** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- path **std::filesystem::read\_symlink** (const path &\_\_p)
- path **std::filesystem::read\_symlink** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- path **std::filesystem::relative** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_base, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- path **std::filesystem::relative** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_base=current\_path())
- path **std::filesystem::relative** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- bool **std::filesystem::remove** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::remove** (const path &\_\_p)
- uintmax\_t **std::filesystem::remove\_all** (const path &\_\_p)
- uintmax\_t **std::filesystem::remove\_all** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- void **std::filesystem::rename** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to)
- void **std::filesystem::rename** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::filesystem::resize\_file** (const path &\_\_p, uintmax\_t \_\_size)
- void **std::filesystem::resize\_file** (const path &\_\_p, uintmax\_t \_\_size, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- space\_info **std::filesystem::space** (const path &\_\_p)
- space\_info **std::filesystem::space** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- file\_status **std::filesystem::status** (const path &\_\_p)
- file\_status **std::filesystem::status** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::filesystem::status\_known** (file\_status) noexcept
- file\_status **std::filesystem::symlink\_status** (const path &\_\_p)

- file\_status **std::filesystem::symlink\_status** (const path &, error\_code &) noexcept
- path **std::filesystem::temp\_directory\_path** ()
- path **std::filesystem::temp\_directory\_path** (error\_code &\_\_ec)
- path **std::filesystem::weakly\_canonical** (const path &\_\_p)
- path **std::filesystem::weakly\_canonical** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)

### 7.59.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<filesystem>`.

## 7.60 fs\_ops.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Functions

- path **std::experimental::filesystem::absolute** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_base=current\_path())
- path **std::experimental::filesystem::canonical** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_base, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- path **std::experimental::filesystem::canonical** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_base=current\_path())
- path **std::experimental::filesystem::canonical** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::copy** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::copy** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_options)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::copy** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_options, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::copy** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::copy\_file** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::copy\_file** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_option)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::copy\_file** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, copy\_options \_\_option, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::copy\_file** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::copy\_symlink** (const path &\_\_existing\_symlink, const path &\_\_new\_↵ symlink)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::copy\_symlink** (const path &\_\_existing\_symlink, const path &\_\_new\_↵ symlink, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::create\_directories** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::create\_directories** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::create\_directory** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::create\_directory** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_attributes)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::create\_directory** (const path &\_\_p, const path &\_\_attributes, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::create\_directory** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::create\_directory\_symlink** (const path &\_\_to, const path &\_\_new\_symlink)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::create\_directory\_symlink** (const path &\_\_to, const path &\_\_new\_symlink, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::create\_hard\_link** (const path &\_\_to, const path &\_\_new\_hard\_link)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::create\_hard\_link** (const path &\_\_to, const path &\_\_new\_hard\_link, error\_↵ code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::create\_symlink** (const path &\_\_to, const path &\_\_new\_symlink)



- void **std::experimental::filesystem::create\_symlink** (const path &\_\_to, const path &\_\_new\_symlink, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- path **std::experimental::filesystem::current\_path** ()
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::current\_path** (const path &\_\_p)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::current\_path** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- path **std::experimental::filesystem::current\_path** (error\_code &\_\_ec)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::equivalent** (const path &\_\_p1, const path &\_\_p2)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::equivalent** (const path &\_\_p1, const path &\_\_p2, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::exists** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::exists** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::exists** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- uintmax\_t **std::experimental::filesystem::file\_size** (const path &\_\_p)
- uintmax\_t **std::experimental::filesystem::file\_size** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- uintmax\_t **std::experimental::filesystem::hard\_link\_count** (const path &\_\_p)
- uintmax\_t **std::experimental::filesystem::hard\_link\_count** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_block\_file** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_block\_file** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_block\_file** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_character\_file** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_character\_file** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_character\_file** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_directory** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_directory** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_directory** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_empty** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_empty** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_fifo** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_fifo** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_fifo** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_other** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_other** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_other** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_regular\_file** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_regular\_file** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_regular\_file** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_socket** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_socket** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_socket** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_symlink** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_symlink** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::is\_symlink** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- file\_time\_type **std::experimental::filesystem::last\_write\_time** (const path &\_\_p)
- file\_time\_type **std::experimental::filesystem::last\_write\_time** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::last\_write\_time** (const path &\_\_p, file\_time\_type \_\_new\_time)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::last\_write\_time** (const path &\_\_p, file\_time\_type \_\_new\_time, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::permissions** (const path &\_\_p, perms \_\_prms)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::permissions** (const path &\_\_p, perms \_\_prms, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- path **std::experimental::filesystem::read\_symlink** (const path &\_\_p)

- path **std::experimental::filesystem::read\_symlink** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::remove** (const path &\_\_p)
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::remove** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- uintmax\_t **std::experimental::filesystem::remove\_all** (const path &\_\_p)
- uintmax\_t **std::experimental::filesystem::remove\_all** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::rename** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::rename** (const path &\_\_from, const path &\_\_to, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::resize\_file** (const path &\_\_p, uintmax\_t \_\_size)
- void **std::experimental::filesystem::resize\_file** (const path &\_\_p, uintmax\_t \_\_size, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- space\_info **std::experimental::filesystem::space** (const path &\_\_p)
- space\_info **std::experimental::filesystem::space** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- file\_status **std::experimental::filesystem::status** (const path &\_\_p)
- file\_status **std::experimental::filesystem::status** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::status\_known** (file\_status \_\_s) noexcept
- file\_status **std::experimental::filesystem::symlink\_status** (const path &\_\_p)
- file\_status **std::experimental::filesystem::symlink\_status** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec) noexcept
- path **std::experimental::filesystem::system\_complete** (const path &\_\_p)
- path **std::experimental::filesystem::system\_complete** (const path &\_\_p, error\_code &\_\_ec)
- path **std::experimental::filesystem::temp\_directory\_path** ()
- path **std::experimental::filesystem::temp\_directory\_path** (error\_code &\_\_ec)

### 7.60.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<experimental/filesystem>`.

## 7.61 fs\_path.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::filesystem::filesystem\\_error](#)
- class [std::filesystem::path::iterator](#)
- class [std::filesystem::path](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::filesystem](#)

### Functions

- size\_t **std::filesystem::hash\_value** (const path &\_\_p) noexcept

### 7.61.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<filesystem>`.

## 7.62 fs\_path.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\\_error](#)
- class [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::iterator](#)
- class [std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Functions

- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::operator<** (const path &\_\_lhs, const path &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- bool **std::experimental::filesystem::operator==** (const path &\_\_lhs, const path &\_\_rhs) noexcept

#### 7.62.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<experimental/filesystem>`.

## 7.63 fstream.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _FSTREAM_TCC`

#### 7.63.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<fstream>`.

## 7.64 funtexcept.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Functions

- void **std::\_\_throw\_bad\_alloc** (void)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_bad\_array\_new\_length** (void)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_bad\_cast** (void)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_bad\_exception** (void)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_bad\_function\_call** ()
- void **std::\_\_throw\_bad\_typeid** (void)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_domain\_error** (const char \*)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_future\_error** (int)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_invalid\_argument** (const char \*)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_ios\_failure** (const char \*)

- void **std::\_\_throw\_ios\_failure** (const char \*, int)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_length\_error** (const char \*)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_logic\_error** (const char \*)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_out\_of\_range** (const char \*)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_out\_of\_range\_fmt** (const char \*,...)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_overflow\_error** (const char \*)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_range\_error** (const char \*)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_runtime\_error** (const char \*)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_system\_error** (int)
- void **std::\_\_throw\_underflow\_error** (const char \*)

#### 7.64.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<exception>`.

This header provides support for `-fno-exceptions`.

### 7.65 functional\_hash.h File Reference

#### Classes

- struct [std::\\_\\_is\\_fast\\_hash<\\_Hash>](#)
- struct [std::hash<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::hash<\\_Tp\\*>](#)
- struct [std::hash<bool>](#)
- struct [std::hash<char>](#)
- struct [std::hash<char16\\_t>](#)
- struct [std::hash<char32\\_t>](#)
- struct [std::hash<double>](#)
- struct [std::hash<float>](#)
- struct [std::hash<int>](#)
- struct [std::hash<long>](#)
- struct [std::hash<long double>](#)
- struct [std::hash<long long>](#)
- struct [std::hash<short>](#)
- struct [std::hash<signed char>](#)
- struct [std::hash<unsigned char>](#)
- struct [std::hash<unsigned int>](#)
- struct [std::hash<unsigned long>](#)
- struct [std::hash<unsigned long long>](#)
- struct [std::hash<unsigned short>](#)
- struct [std::hash<wchar\\_t>](#)

#### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

#### Macros

- `#define \_Cxx\_hashtable\_define\_trivial\_hash(_Tp)`

### 7.65.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

## 7.66 `gslice.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::gslice](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.66.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

## 7.67 `gslice_array.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::gslice\\_array<\\_Tp>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.67.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

## 7.68 `hash_bytes.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Functions

- `size_t std::_Fnv_hash_bytes` (const void \* \_\_ptr, size\_t \_\_len, size\_t \_\_seed)
- `size_t std::_Hash_bytes` (const void \* \_\_ptr, size\_t \_\_len, size\_t \_\_seed)

### 7.68.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

## 7.69 `hashtable.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## Enumerations

- enum { **\_S\_num\_primes** }

## Functions

- unsigned long **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_stl\_next\_prime** (unsigned long \_\_n)
- template<class \_Val, class \_Key, class \_HF, class \_Ex, class \_Eq, class \_All >  
bool **\_\_gnu\_cxx::operator!=** (const hashtable< \_Val, \_Key, \_HF, \_Ex, \_Eq, \_All > &\_\_ht1, const hashtable< \_Val, \_Key, \_HF, \_Ex, \_Eq, \_All > &\_\_ht2)
- template<class \_Val, class \_Key, class \_HF, class \_Ex, class \_Eq, class \_All >  
bool **\_\_gnu\_cxx::operator==** (const hashtable< \_Val, \_Key, \_HF, \_Ex, \_Eq, \_All > &\_\_ht1, const hashtable< \_Val, \_Key, \_HF, \_Ex, \_Eq, \_All > &\_\_ht2)
- template<class \_Val, class \_Key, class \_HF, class \_Extract, class \_EqKey, class \_All >  
void **\_\_gnu\_cxx::swap** (hashtable< \_Val, \_Key, \_HF, \_Extract, \_EqKey, \_All > &\_\_ht1, hashtable< \_Val, \_Key, \_HF, \_Extract, \_EqKey, \_All > &\_\_ht2)

### 7.69.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

## 7.70 hashtable.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.70.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<unordered_map>` or `<unordered_set>`.

## 7.71 hashtable\_policy.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.71.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<unordered_map>` or `<unordered_set>`.

## 7.72 indirect\_array.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::indirect\\_array<\\_Tp>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.72.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

## 7.73 invoke.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = typename __inv_unwrap<_Tp>::type>  
constexpr _Up && std::__invfwd (typename remove_reference<_Tp>::type &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>  
constexpr __invoke_result<_Callable, _Args...>::type std::__invoke (_Callable &&__fn, _Args &&... __args)  
noexcept(__is_nothrow_invocable<_Callable, _Args...>::value)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemFun, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>  
constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memfun_deref, _MemFun &&__f, _Tp &&__t, _Args &&... __args) ← args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemFun, typename _Tp, typename... _Args>  
constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memfun_ref, _MemFun &&__f, _Tp &&__t, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemPtr, typename _Tp >  
constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memobj_deref, _MemPtr &&__f, _Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _MemPtr, typename _Tp >  
constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_memobj_ref, _MemPtr &&__f, _Tp &&__t)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>  
constexpr _Res std::__invoke_impl (__invoke_other, _Fn &&__f, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _Callable, typename... _Args>  
constexpr enable_if_t<__is_invocable_r_v<_Res, _Callable, _Args...>, _Res> std::__invoke_r (_Callable &&__fn, _Args &&... __args) noexcept(__is_nothrow_invocable_r_v<_Res, _Callable, _Args...>)`

### 7.73.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

## 7.74 ios\_base.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::ios\\_base::failure](#)
- class [std::ios\\_base](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Enumerations

- `enum _Ios_Fmtflags {  
    _S_boolalpha, _S_dec, _S_fixed, _S_hex,  
    _S_internal, _S_left, _S_oct, _S_right,  
    _S_scientific, _S_showbase, _S_showpoint, _S_showpos,`

- `_S_skipws`, `_S_unitbuf`, `_S_uppercase`, `_S_adjustfield`,  
`_S_basefield`, `_S_floatfield`, `_S_ios_fmtflags_end`, `_S_ios_fmtflags_max`,  
`_S_ios_fmtflags_min` }
- enum `_ios_iostate` {  
`_S_goodbit`, `_S_badbit`, `_S_eofbit`, `_S_failbit`,  
`_S_ios_iostate_end`, `_S_ios_iostate_max`, `_S_ios_iostate_min` }
- enum `_ios_Openmode` {  
`_S_app`, `_S_ate`, `_S_bin`, `_S_in`,  
`_S_out`, `_S_trunc`, `_S_noreplace`, `_S_ios_openmode_end`,  
`_S_ios_openmode_max`, `_S_ios_openmode_min` }
- enum `_ios_Seekdir` { `_S_beg`, `_S_cur`, `_S_end`, `_S_ios_seekdir_end` }
- enum class `std::io_errc` { `stream` }

## Functions

- `ios_base & std::boolalpha` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::dec` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::defaultfloat` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::fixed` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::hex` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::hexfloat` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::internal` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `const error_category & std::iostream_category ()` noexcept
- `ios_base & std::left` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `error_code std::make_error_code` (`io_errc __e`) noexcept
- `error_condition std::make_error_condition` (`io_errc __e`) noexcept
- `ios_base & std::noboolalpha` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::noshowbase` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::noshowpoint` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::noshowpos` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::noskipws` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::nounitbuf` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::nouppercase` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `ios_base & std::oct` (`ios_base & __base`)
- `constexpr _ios_Fmtflags std::operator& ( _ios_Fmtflags __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_iostate std::operator& ( _ios_iostate __a, _ios_iostate __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_Openmode std::operator& ( _ios_Openmode __a, _ios_Openmode __b)`
- `const _ios_Fmtflags & std::operator&= ( _ios_Fmtflags & __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b)`
- `const _ios_iostate & std::operator&= ( _ios_iostate & __a, _ios_iostate __b)`
- `const _ios_Openmode & std::operator&= ( _ios_Openmode & __a, _ios_Openmode __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_Fmtflags std::operator^ ( _ios_Fmtflags __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_iostate std::operator^ ( _ios_iostate __a, _ios_iostate __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_Openmode std::operator^ ( _ios_Openmode __a, _ios_Openmode __b)`
- `const _ios_Fmtflags & std::operator^= ( _ios_Fmtflags & __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b)`
- `const _ios_iostate & std::operator^= ( _ios_iostate & __a, _ios_iostate __b)`
- `const _ios_Openmode & std::operator^= ( _ios_Openmode & __a, _ios_Openmode __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_Fmtflags std::operator| ( _ios_Fmtflags __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_iostate std::operator| ( _ios_iostate __a, _ios_iostate __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_Openmode std::operator| ( _ios_Openmode __a, _ios_Openmode __b)`
- `const _ios_Fmtflags & std::operator|= ( _ios_Fmtflags & __a, _ios_Fmtflags __b)`
- `const _ios_iostate & std::operator|= ( _ios_iostate & __a, _ios_iostate __b)`



- `const _ios_Openmode & std::operator|= (_ios_Openmode &__a, _ios_Openmode __b)`
- `constexpr _ios_Fmtflags std::operator~ (_ios_Fmtflags __a)`
- `constexpr _ios_ostate std::operator~ (_ios_ostate __a)`
- `constexpr _ios_Openmode std::operator~ (_ios_Openmode __a)`
- `ios_base & std::right (ios_base &__base)`
- `ios_base & std::scientific (ios_base &__base)`
- `ios_base & std::showbase (ios_base &__base)`
- `ios_base & std::showpoint (ios_base &__base)`
- `ios_base & std::showpos (ios_base &__base)`
- `ios_base & std::skipws (ios_base &__base)`
- `ios_base & std::unitbuf (ios_base &__base)`
- `ios_base & std::uppercase (ios_base &__base)`

#### 7.74.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ios>`.

## 7.75 istream.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _ISTREAM_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
void std::__istream_extract (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &, _CharT *, streamsize)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::ws (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__in, _CharT &__c)`

#### 7.75.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<istream>`.

## 7.76 iterator\_concepts.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::default\\_sentinel\\_t](#)
- struct [std::projected< \\_Iter, \\_Proj >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

## Concepts

- concept `std::indirectly_readable`
- concept `std::indirectly_writable`
- concept `std::weakly_incrementable`
- concept `std::indirectly_movable`
- concept `std::indirectly_copyable`
- concept `std::indirectly_swappable`
- concept `std::indirectly_comparable`
- concept `std::permutable`
- concept `std::mergeable`
- concept `std::sortable`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Iter >`  
using `std::__detail::__iter_concept` = `typename __iter_concept_impl< _Iter >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::__detail::__iter_diff_t` = `typename __iter_traits< _Tp, incrementable_traits< _Tp > >::difference_type`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp = _Iter>`  
using `std::__detail::__iter_traits` = `typename __iter_traits_impl< _Iter, _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::__detail::__iter_value_t` = `typename __iter_traits< _Tp, indirectly_readable_traits< _Tp > >::value_type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::__detail::__range_iter_t` = `decltype(ranges::__cust_access::__begin(std::declval< _Tp > >()))`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::__detail::__with_ref` = `_Tp &`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Is>`  
using `std::indirect_result_t` = `invoke_result_t< _Fn, iter_reference_t< _Is >... >`
- `template<indirectly_readable _Tp>`  
using `std::iter_common_reference_t` = `common_reference_t< iter_reference_t< _Tp >, iter_value_t< _Tp > & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::iter_difference_t` = `__detail::__iter_diff_t< remove_cvref_t< _Tp > >`
- `template<__detail::__dereferenceable _Tp>`  
using `std::iter_reference_t` = `decltype(*std::declval< _Tp > & >())`
- `template<__detail::__dereferenceable _Tp>`  
using `std::iter_rvalue_reference_t` = `ranges::__cust_imove::__IMove::__type< _Tp & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using `std::iter_value_t` = `__detail::__iter_value_t< remove_cvref_t< _Tp > >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
requires `is_array_v< _Tp > || __member_begin< _Tp & > || __adl_begin< _Tp & >`  
auto `std::ranges::__cust_access::__begin ( _Tp & __t )`
- `template<typename _Xp, typename _Yp >`  
constexpr `iter_value_t< _Xp > std::ranges::__cust_iswap::__iter_exchange_move ( _Xp && __x, _Yp && __y )`  
`noexcept(noexcept(iter_value_t< _Xp > (iter_move(__x))) && noexcept(*__x=iter_move(__y)))`
- void `std::ranges::__cust_access::begin (auto &)=delete`
- void `std::ranges::__cust_access::begin (const auto &)=delete`

- void **std::ranges::\_\_cust\_imove::iter\_move** ()
- template<typename \_It1 , typename \_It2 >  
void **std::ranges::\_\_cust\_iswap::iter\_swap** (\_It1, \_It2)=delete

### Variables

- struct std::ranges::\_\_cust\_access::\_Decay\_copy **std::ranges::\_\_cust\_access::\_decay\_copy**
- constexpr default\_sentinel\_t [std::default\\_sentinel](#)
- template<typename \_Sent , typename \_Iter >  
constexpr bool **std::disable\_sized\_sentinel\_for**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_imove::\_IMove **std::ranges::iter\_move**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_iswap::\_IterSwap **std::ranges::iter\_swap**
- constexpr unreachable\_sentinel\_t **std::unreachable\_sentinel**

#### 7.76.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

## 7.77 list.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- #define **\_GLIBCXX20\_ONLY**(\_\_expr)
- #define **\_LIST\_TCC**

#### 7.77.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<list>`.

## 7.78 locale\_classes.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::collate<\\_CharT>](#)
- class [std::collate\\_byname<\\_CharT>](#)
- class [std::locale::facet](#)
- class [std::locale::id](#)
- class [std::locale](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

#### 7.78.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.79 locale\_classes.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_STD_FACET(...)`
- `#define _LOCALE_CLASSES_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet * std::\_\_try\_use\_facet (const locale &__loc) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`bool std::has\_facet (const locale &__loc) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Facet >`  
`const _Facet & std::use\_facet (const locale &__loc)`

#### 7.79.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.80 locale\_conv.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::wbuffer\\_convert< \\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Tr >](#)
- class [std::wstring\\_convert< \\_Codecvt, \\_Elem, \\_Wide\\_alloc, \\_Byte\\_alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _OutStr, typename _InChar, typename _Codecvt, typename _State, typename _Fn >`  
`bool std::\_\_do\_str\_codecvt (const _InChar *__first, const _InChar *__last, _OutStr &__outstr, const _Codecvt &__cvt, _State &__state, size_t &__count, _Fn __fn)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::\_\_str\_codecvt\_in (const char *__first, const char *__last, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > &__cvt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::\_\_str\_codecvt\_in (const char *__first, const char *__last, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > &__cvt, _State &__state, size_t &__count)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::\_\_str\_codecvt\_in\_all (const char *__first, const char *__last, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > &__cvt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State >`  
`bool std::\_\_str\_codecvt\_out (const _CharT *__first, const _CharT *__last, basic_string< char, _Traits, _Alloc > &__outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State > &__cvt)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State>`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_out (const _CharT *__first, const _CharT *__last, basic_string< char, _Traits, _Alloc> &__outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State> &__cvt, _State &__state, size_t &__count)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _State>`  
`bool std::__str_codecvt_out_all (const _CharT *__first, const _CharT *__last, basic_string< char, _Traits, _Alloc> &__outstr, const codecvt< _CharT, char, _State> &__cvt)`

### 7.80.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.81 locale\_facets.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_ctype\\_abstract\\_base< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::ctype< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::ctype< char >](#)
- class [std::ctype< wchar\\_t >](#)
- class [std::ctype\\_byname< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::ctype\\_byname< char >](#)
- class [std::num\\_get< \\_CharT, \\_Inlter >](#)
- class [std::num\\_put< \\_CharT, \\_Outlter >](#)
- class [std::num\\_punct< \\_CharT >](#)
- class [std::num\\_punct\\_byname< \\_CharT >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_NUM_CXX11_FACETS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NUM_FACETS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NUM_LBDL_ALT128_FACETS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NUM_UNICODE_FACETS`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT>`  
`_CharT * std::__add_grouping (_CharT *__s, _CharT __sep, const char *__gbeg, size_t __gsize, const _CharT *__first, const _CharT *__last)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`void std::__convert_to_v (const char *, _Tp &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<> void std::__convert_to_v (const char *, double &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<> void std::__convert_to_v (const char *, float &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<> void std::__convert_to_v (const char *, long double &, ios_base::iostate &, const __c_locale &) throw ()`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Outlter>`  
`_Outlter std::__write (_Outlter __s, const _CharT *__ws, int __len)`

- `template<typename _CharT >  
ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > std::__write (ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __s, const _CharT *__ws, int  
__len)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
bool std::isalnum (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
bool std::isalpha (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
bool std::isblank (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
bool std::iscntrl (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
bool std::isdigit (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
bool std::isgraph (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
bool std::islower (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
bool std::isprint (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
bool std::ispunct (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
bool std::isspace (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
bool std::isupper (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
bool std::isxdigit (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
_CharT std::tolower (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`
- `template<typename _CharT >  
_CharT std::toupper (_CharT __c, const locale &__loc)`

### 7.81.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.82 locale\_facets.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _LOCALE_FACETS_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT >  
_CharT * std::__add_grouping (_CharT * __s, _CharT __sep, const char * __gbeg, size_t __gsize, const _CharT  
* __first, const _CharT * __last)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _ValueT>`  
`int std::__int_to_char (_CharT * __bufend, _ValueT __v, const _CharT * __lit, ios_base::fmtflags __flags, bool __dec)`
- `bool std::__verify_grouping (const char * __grouping, size_t __grouping_size, const string & __grouping_tmp)`  
`throw ()`

### 7.82.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.83 locale\_facets\_nonio.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::messages< _CharT >`
- struct `std::messages_base`
- class `std::messages_byname< _CharT >`
- class `std::money_base`
- class `std::money_get< _CharT, _Inlter >`
- class `std::money_put< _CharT, _Outlter >`
- class `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >`
- class `std::moneypunct_byname< _CharT, _Intl >`
- class `std::time_base`
- class `std::time_get< _CharT, _Inlter >`
- class `std::time_get_byname< _CharT, _Inlter >`
- class `std::time_put< _CharT, _Outlter >`
- class `std::time_put_byname< _CharT, _Outlter >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### 7.83.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.84 locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _LOCALE_FACETS_NONIO_TCC`

### 7.84.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.85 localefwd.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Functions

- template<typename \_Facet >  
bool [std::has\\_facet](#) (const locale &\_\_loc) throw ()
- template<typename \_CharT >  
bool [std::isalnum](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
bool [std::isalpha](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
bool [std::isblank](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
bool [std::iscntrl](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
bool [std::isdigit](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
bool [std::isgraph](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
bool [std::islower](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
bool [std::isprint](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
bool [std::ispunct](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
bool [std::isspace](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
bool [std::isupper](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
bool [std::isxdigit](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
\_CharT [std::tolower](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_CharT >  
\_CharT [std::toupper](#) (\_CharT \_\_c, const locale &\_\_loc)
- template<typename \_Facet >  
const \_Facet & [std::use\\_facet](#) (const locale &\_\_loc)

### 7.85.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.86 mask\_array.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::mask\\_array<\\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)



### 7.86.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

## 7.87 `max_size_type.h` File Reference

### 7.87.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

## 7.88 `memory_resource.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::allocator\\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\\_allocator< \\_Tp > >](#)
- class [std::pmr::memory\\_resource](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Functions

- bool **std::pmr::operator==** (const memory\_resource &\_\_a, const memory\_resource &\_\_b) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp1 , typename \_Tp2 >  
bool **std::pmr::operator==** (const polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp1 > &\_\_a, const polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp2 > &\_\_b) noexcept

### 7.88.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory_resource>`.

## 7.89 `memoryfwd.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.89.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.90 `mofunc_impl.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::move\\_only\\_function< \\_Res\(\\_ArgTypes...\) \\_GLIBCXX\\_MOF\\_CV noexcept\(\\_Noex\)>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV_REF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_MOF_INV_QUALS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_MOF_REF`

### 7.90.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

## 7.91 move.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_addressof_constexpr`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_FORWARD(_Tp, __val)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_FWDREF(_Tp)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_MOVE(__val)`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::\_\_addressof (_Tp &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Tp std::\_\_exchange (_Tp &__obj, _Up &&__new_val)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::addressof (_Tp &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`const _Tp * std::addressof (const _Tp &&)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::forward (typename std::remove\_reference< _Tp >::type &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::forward (typename std::remove\_reference< _Tp >::type &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr std::remove\_reference< _Tp >::type && std::move (_Tp &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __conditional_t< __move_if_noexcept_cond< _Tp >::value, const _Tp &, _Tp && > std::move\_if\_noexcept (_Tp &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable_if< __and_< __not_< __is_tuple_like< _Tp >, is_move_constructible< _Tp >, is_move_↔_assignable< _Tp > >::value >::type std::swap (_Tp &__a, _Tp &__b) noexcept(/*conditional */) is_nothrow_↔_move_assignable< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr enable_if< __is_swappable< _Tp >::value >::type std::swap (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm], _Tp(&__b)[_Nm]) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 7.91.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<utility>`.

## 7.92 move\_only\_function.h File Reference

### 7.92.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

## 7.93 nested\_exception.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::nested\\_exception](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Functions

- [template<typename \\_Ex >  
void std::rethrow\\_if\\_nested \(const \\_Ex &\\_\\_ex\)](#)
- [template<typename \\_Tp >  
void std::throw\\_with\\_nested \(\\_Tp &&\\_\\_t\)](#)

### 7.93.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<exception>`.

## 7.94 new\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_new\\_allocator< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_OPERATOR_DELETE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_OPERATOR_NEW`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SIZED_DEALLOC(p, n)`

### 7.94.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.95 new\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::new\\_allocator< \\_Tp >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### 7.95.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.96 node\_handle.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_Node\\_handle<\\_Key, \\_Value, \\_NodeAlloc >](#)
- class [std::\\_Node\\_handle<\\_Value, \\_Value, \\_NodeAlloc >](#)
- class [std::\\_Node\\_handle\\_common<\\_Val, \\_NodeAlloc >](#)
- struct [std::\\_Node\\_insert\\_return<\\_Iterator, \\_NodeHandle >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_node_extract`

### 7.96.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<map,set,unordered_map,unordered_set>`.

## 7.97 ostream.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _OSTREAM_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, const char *__s)`

### 7.97.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ostream>`.

## 7.98 ostream\_insert.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.98.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ostream>`.

## 7.99 `parse_numbers.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Typedefs

- `template<unsigned long long _Val>`  
`using std::__parse_int::__ull_constant = integral_constant< unsigned long long, _Val >`
- `template<char... _Digs>`  
`using std::__select_int::Select_int = typename _Select_int_base< __parse_int::Parse_int< _Digs... >::value, unsigned char, unsigned short, unsigned int, unsigned long, unsigned long long >::type`

### 7.99.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<chrono>`.

## 7.100 `postypes.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::fpos< _StateT >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Typedefs

- `typedef long long std::streamoff`
- `typedef fpos< mbstate_t > std::streampos`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t std::streamsize`
- `typedef fpos< mbstate_t > std::u16streampos`
- `typedef fpos< mbstate_t > std::u32streampos`
- `typedef fpos< mbstate_t > std::wstreampos`

### Functions

- `template<typename _StateT >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const fpos< _StateT > &__lhs, const fpos< _StateT > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _StateT >`  
`bool std::operator== (const fpos< _StateT > &__lhs, const fpos< _StateT > &__rhs)`

### 7.100.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iosfwd>`.

## 7.101 predefined\_ops.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Iter_comp_iter< _Compare > \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_comp\_iter (_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Compare, typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Iter_comp_to_iter< _Compare, _Iterator > \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_comp\_iter (_Iter_comp_↔  
iter< _Compare > __comp, _Iterator __it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Iter_equals_iter< _Iterator > \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_comp\_iter (_Iter_equal_to_iter, _Iterator  
__it)`
- `template<typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Iter_comp_val< _Compare > \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_comp\_val (_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Compare, typename _Value >`  
`_Iter_comp_to_val< _Compare, _Value > constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_comp\_val (_Compare __↔  
comp, _Value &__val)`
- `template<typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Iter_comp_val< _Compare > \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_comp\_val (_Iter_comp_iter< _Compare  
> __comp)`
- `constexpr _Iter_equal_to_val \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_comp\_val (_Iter_equal_to_iter)`
- `constexpr _Iter_less_val \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_comp\_val (_Iter_less_iter)`
- `constexpr _Iter_equal_to_iter \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_equal\_to\_iter ()`
- `constexpr _Iter_equal_to_val \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_equal\_to\_val ()`
- `template<typename _Value >`  
`constexpr _Iter_equals_val< _Value > \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_equals\_val (_Value &__val)`
- `constexpr _Iter_less_iter \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_less\_iter ()`
- `constexpr _Iter_less_val \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_iter\_less\_val ()`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Iter_negate< _Predicate > \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_negate (_Iter_pred< _Predicate > __pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Iter_pred< _Predicate > \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_pred\_iter (_Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Val_comp_iter< _Compare > \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_val\_comp\_iter (_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Val_comp_iter< _Compare > \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_val\_comp\_iter (_Iter_comp_iter< _Compare  
> __comp)`
- `constexpr _Val_less_iter \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_val\_comp\_iter (_Iter_less_iter)`
- `constexpr _Val_less_iter \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_ops::\_\_val\_less\_iter ()`

#### 7.101.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<algorithm>`.

## 7.102 ptr\_traits.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::pointer\\_traits< \\_Ptr >](#)
- struct [std::pointer\\_traits< \\_Tp \\* >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)
- namespace [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_constexpr_memory`
- `#define __cpp_lib_to_address`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Ptr, typename _Tp >`  
`using std::\_\_ptr\_rebind = typename pointer_traits< _Ptr >::template rebind< _Tp >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::\_\_to\_address (_Tp *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ptr >`  
`constexpr auto std::\_\_to\_address (const _Ptr &__ptr) noexcept -> decltype(std::pointer\_traits< _Ptr >::to_↵  
address(__ptr))`
- `template<typename _Ptr, typename... _None>`  
`constexpr auto std::\_\_to\_address (const _Ptr &__ptr, _None...) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::to\_address (_Tp *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ptr >`  
`constexpr auto std::to\_address (const _Ptr &__ptr) noexcept`

### 7.102.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.103 `quoted_string.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_\\_detail::Quoted\\_string](#)< \_String, \_CharT >

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _String >`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::\_\_detail::operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵  
__os, const Quoted_string< _String, _CharT > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::\_\_detail::operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵  
__os, const Quoted_string< const _CharT *, _CharT > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::\_\_detail::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵  
__is, const Quoted_string< basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &, _CharT > &__str)`

### 7.103.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iomanip>`.

## 7.104 random.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::bernoulli_distribution`
- class `std::binomial_distribution<_IntType>`
- class `std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::discard_block_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r>`
- class `std::discrete_distribution<_IntType>`
- class `std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>`
- class `std::independent_bits_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType>`
- class `std::linear_congruential_engine<_UIntType, __a, __c, __m>`
- class `std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::mersenne_twister_engine<_UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f>`
- class `std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>`
- class `std::normal_distribution<_RealType>`
- struct `std::exponential_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::poisson_distribution<_IntType>::param_type`
- struct `std::extreme_value_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::negative_binomial_distribution<_IntType>::param_type`
- struct `std::discrete_distribution<_IntType>::param_type`
- struct `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::geometric_distribution<_IntType>::param_type`
- struct `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::bernoulli_distribution::param_type`
- struct `std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::normal_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::lognormal_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::gamma_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::chi_squared_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::cauchy_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::fisher_f_distribution<_RealType>::param_type`
- struct `std::binomial_distribution<_IntType>::param_type`
- class `std::piecewise_constant_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::piecewise_linear_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::poisson_distribution<_IntType>`
- class `std::random_device`
- class `std::seed_seq`
- class `std::shuffle_order_engine<_RandomNumberEngine, __k>`
- class `std::student_t_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::subtract_with_carry_engine<_UIntType, __w, __s, __r>`
- class `std::uniform_real_distribution<_RealType>`
- class `std::weibull_distribution<_RealType>`



## Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef minstd\_rand0 **std::default\_random\_engine**
- typedef shuffle\_order\_engine< minstd\_rand0, 256 > **std::knuth\_b**
- typedef linear\_congruential\_engine< uint\_fast32\_t, 48271UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL > [std::minstd\\_rand](#)
- typedef linear\_congruential\_engine< uint\_fast32\_t, 16807UL, 0UL, 2147483647UL > [std::minstd\\_rand0](#)
- typedef mersenne\_twister\_engine< uint\_fast32\_t, 32, 624, 397, 31, 0x9908b0dfUL, 11, 0xffffffffUL, 7, 0x9d2c5680UL, 15, 0xefc60000UL, 18, 1812433253UL > [std::mt19937](#)
- typedef mersenne\_twister\_engine< uint\_fast64\_t, 64, 312, 156, 31, 0xb5026f5aa96619e9ULL, 29, 0x5555555555555555ULL, 17, 0x71d67ffeda60000ULL, 37, 0xfff7eee000000000ULL, 43, 6364136223846793005ULL > [std::mt19937\\_64](#)
- typedef discard\_block\_engine< ranlux24\_base, 223, 23 > **std::ranlux24**
- typedef subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< uint\_fast32\_t, 24, 10, 24 > **std::ranlux24\_base**
- typedef discard\_block\_engine< ranlux48\_base, 389, 11 > **std::ranlux48**
- typedef subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< uint\_fast64\_t, 48, 5, 12 > **std::ranlux48\_base**

## Functions

- template<typename \_RealType, size\_t \_\_bits, typename \_UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
\_RealType [std::generate\\_canonical](#) (\_UniformRandomNumberGenerator &\_\_g)
- template<typename \_IntType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [std::operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &, const [std::uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > &)
- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [std::operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &, const [std::uniform\\_real\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > &)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [std::operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::bernoulli\\_distribution](#) &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [std::operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::cauchy\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [std::operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::exponential\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [std::operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::extreme\\_value\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_IntType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [std::operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::geometric\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_RandomNumberEngine, size\_t \_\_w, typename \_UIntType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [std::operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::independent\\_bits\\_engine](#)< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType > &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_RealType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [std::operator<<](#) ([std::basic\\_ostream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &\_\_os, const [std::weibull\\_distribution](#)< \_RealType > &\_\_x)
- template<typename \_IntType, typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
[std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > & [std::operator>>](#) ([std::basic\\_istream](#)< \_CharT, \_Traits > &, [std::uniform\\_int\\_distribution](#)< \_IntType > &)

- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &,  
std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType > &)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,  
std::bernoulli_distribution & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,  
std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,  
std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,  
std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,  
std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > & __x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,  
std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > & __x)`

### 7.104.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<random>`.

## 7.105 random.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__detail`

### Macros

- `#define _RANDOM_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _ValT, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::__detail::__extract_params (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,  
vector< _ValT > & __vals, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr bool std::__detail::__p1_representable_as_double (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
constexpr bool std::__detail::__representable_as_double (_Tp __x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _RealType, size_t __bits, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >  
_RealType std::generate_canonical (_UniformRandomNumberGenerator & __g)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &, const  
std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType > &)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &, const  
std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType > &)`

- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const chi_squared_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const discrete_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const fisher_f_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const gamma_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > &__lcr)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const lognormal_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, ↵`  
`_UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f`  
`> &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const normal_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const poisson_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k > &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::bernoulli_distribution &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const`  
`std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`

- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const  
std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const  
std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const  
std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const  
std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,  
const student_t_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,  
const subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType >  
bool std::operator== (const std::normal_distribution< _RealType > &__d1, const std::normal_distribution< _RealType > &__d2)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__,  
std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType > &__)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__,  
std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType > &__)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__<←  
is, binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, chi<←  
_squared_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __p, size_t __r, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__<←  
is, discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r > &__x)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__<←  
is, discrete_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__<←  
is, fisher_f_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__<←  
is, gamma_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, _UIntType __a, _UIntType __c, _UIntType __m, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__<←  
is, linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m > &__lcr)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__<←  
is, lognormal_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __n, size_t __m, size_t __r, _UIntType __a, size_t __u, _UIntType __d, size_t __s, <←  
_UIntType __b, size_t __t, _UIntType __c, size_t __l, _UIntType __f, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`

- ```
std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__↵
is, mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >
&__x)
```
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__↵`  
`is, negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__↵`  
`is, normal_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__↵`  
`is, piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__↵`  
`is, piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__↵`  
`is, poisson_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _RandomNumberEngine, size_t __k, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__↵`  
`is, shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::exponential_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _IntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::geometric_distribution< _IntType > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`std::weibull_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__↵`  
`is, student_t_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
  - `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __w, size_t __s, size_t __r, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__↵`  
`is, subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r > &__x)`

### 7.105.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<random>`.

## 7.106 random.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_cxx`

## Macros

- `#define _EXT_RANDOM_TCC`

## Functions

- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const __gnu_cxx::beta_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const __gnu_cxx::hypergeometric_distribution< _UIntType > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const __gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __m, size_t __pos1, size_t __sl1, size_t __sl2, size_t __sr1, size_t __sr2, uint32_t __msk1, uint32_t`  
`__msk2, uint32_t __msk3, uint32_t __msk4, uint32_t __parity1, uint32_t __parity2, uint32_t __parity3, uint32_t __parity4, typename _CharT`  
`, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`  
`& __os, const __gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1,`  
`__sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const __gnu_cxx::triangular_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const __gnu_cxx::uniform_inside_sphere_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const __gnu_cxx::uniform_on_sphere_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const __gnu_cxx::von_mises_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const arcsine_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const hoyt_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const k_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const logistic_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const nakagami_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const pareto_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__os, const rice_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`



- `template<size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType >`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator== (const gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &_d1, const gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &_d2)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __m, size_t __pos1, size_t __sl1, size_t __sl2, size_t __sr1, size_t __sr2, uint32_t __msk1, uint32_t __msk2, uint32_t __msk3, uint32_t __msk4, uint32_t __parity1, uint32_t __parity2, uint32_t __parity3, uint32_t __parity4>`  
`bool gnu_cxx::operator== (const gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &_lhs, const gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &_rhs)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, gnu_cxx::beta_distribution< _RealType > &_x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, gnu_cxx::hypergeometric_distribution< _UIntType > &_x)`
- `template<size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, gnu_cxx::normal_mv_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &_x)`
- `template<typename _UIntType, size_t __m, size_t __pos1, size_t __sl1, size_t __sl2, size_t __sr1, size_t __sr2, uint32_t __msk1, uint32_t __msk2, uint32_t __msk3, uint32_t __msk4, uint32_t __parity1, uint32_t __parity2, uint32_t __parity3, uint32_t __parity4, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, gnu_cxx::simd_fast_mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __m, __pos1, __sl1, __sl2, __sr1, __sr2, __msk1, __msk2, __msk3, __msk4, __parity1, __parity2, __parity3, __parity4 > &_x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, gnu_cxx::triangular_distribution< _RealType > &_x)`
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, gnu_cxx::uniform_inside_sphere_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &_x)`
- `template<std::size_t _Dimen, typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, gnu_cxx::uniform_on_sphere_distribution< _Dimen, _RealType > &_x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, gnu_cxx::von_mises_distribution< _RealType > &_x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, arcsine_distribution< _RealType > &_x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, hoyt_distribution< _RealType > &_x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, k_distribution< _RealType > &_x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, logistic_distribution< _RealType > &_x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, nakagami_distribution< _RealType > &_x)`
- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic\_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &_is, pareto_distribution< _RealType > &_x)`

- `template<typename _RealType, typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &↵`  
`__is, rice_distribution< _RealType > &__x)`

### 7.106.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/random>`.

## 7.107 range\_access.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_nonmember_container_access`
- `#define __cpp_lib_ssize`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::begin ( _Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.begin())`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::begin ( _Tp(&__arr)[_Nm]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::begin (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.begin())`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`const _Tp * std::begin (const valarray< _Tp > &__va) noexcept`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp * std::begin (valarray< _Tp > &__va) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::cbegin (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(std::begin(__cont))) -> decltype(std::begin(↵`  
`__cont))`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::cend (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(std::end(__cont))) -> decltype(std::end(↵`  
`__cont))`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::crbegin (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(std::rbegin(__cont))`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::crend (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(std::rend(__cont))`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::data ( _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(__cont.data())) -> decltype(__cont.data())`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::data ( _Tp(&__array)[_Nm]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::data (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(__cont.data())) -> decltype(__cont.↵`  
`data())`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp * std::data (initializer_list< _Tp > __il) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::empty (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(__cont.empty())) -> decltype(__↵`  
`cont.empty())`



- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr bool std::empty (const _Tp(&)[_Nm]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::empty (initializer_list< _Tp > __il) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::end (_Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.end())`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::end (_Tp(&__arr)[_Nm]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::end (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.end())`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`const _Tp * std::end (const valarray< _Tp > &__va) noexcept`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp * std::end (valarray< _Tp > &__va) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::rbegin (_Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.rbegin())`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< _Tp * > std::rbegin (_Tp(&__arr)[_Nm]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::rbegin (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.rbegin())`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< const _Tp * > std::rbegin (initializer_list< _Tp > __il) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::rend (_Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.rend())`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< _Tp * > std::rend (_Tp(&__arr)[_Nm]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::rend (const _Container &__cont) -> decltype(__cont.rend())`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< const _Tp * > std::rend (initializer_list< _Tp > __il) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::size (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(__cont.size())) -> decltype(__cont.size())`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr size_t std::size (const _Tp(&)[_Nm]) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto std::ssize (const _Container &__cont) noexcept(noexcept(__cont.size())) -> common_type_t< ptrdiff_t, make_signed_t< decltype(__cont.size())> >`
- `template<typename _Tp, ptrdiff_t _Num>`  
`constexpr ptrdiff_t std::ssize (const _Tp(&)[_Num]) noexcept`

### 7.107.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

## 7.108 ranges\_algo.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_shift`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::binary_transform_result = in_in_out_result< _Iter1, _Iter2, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::copy_if_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Fp >`  
`using std::ranges::for_each_n_result = in_fun_result< _Iter, _Fp >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Fp >`  
`using std::ranges::for_each_result = in_fun_result< _Iter, _Fp >`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::merge_result = in_in_out_result< _Iter1, _Iter2, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`using std::ranges::minmax_element_result = min_max_result< _Iter >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::ranges::minmax_result = min_max_result< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`using std::ranges::next_permutation_result = in_found_result< _Iter >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::partial_sort_copy_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out1, typename _Out2 >`  
`using std::ranges::partition_copy_result = in_out_out_result< _Iter, _Out1, _Out2 >`
- `template<typename _Iter >`  
`using std::ranges::prev_permutation_result = in_found_result< _Iter >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::remove_copy_if_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::remove_copy_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::replace_copy_if_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::replace_copy_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::reverse_copy_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::rotate_copy_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::set_difference_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::set_intersection_result = in_in_out_result< _Iter1, _Iter2, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::set_symmetric_difference_result = in_in_out_result< _Iter1, _Iter2, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::set_union_result = in_in_out_result< _Iter1, _Iter2, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`using std::ranges::swap_ranges_result = in_in_result< _Iter1, _Iter2 >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::unary_transform_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::unique_copy_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Comp, typename _Proj>`  
`constexpr auto std::ranges::__detail::__make_comp_proj (_Comp &__comp, _Proj &__proj)`
- `template<typename _Pred, typename _Proj>`  
`constexpr auto std::ranges::__detail::__make_pred_proj (_Pred &__pred, _Proj &__proj)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator>`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::shift_left (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, typename iterator_traits<_ForwardIterator>::difference_type __n)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator>`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::shift_right (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, typename iterator_traits<_ForwardIterator>::difference_type __n)`

## Variables

- `constexpr __all_of_fn std::ranges::all_of`
- `constexpr __any_of_fn std::ranges::any_of`
- `constexpr __binary_search_fn std::ranges::binary_search`
- `constexpr __clamp_fn std::ranges::clamp`
- `constexpr __copy_if_fn std::ranges::copy_if`
- `constexpr __count_fn std::ranges::count`
- `constexpr __count_if_fn std::ranges::count_if`
- `constexpr __equal_range_fn std::ranges::equal_range`
- `constexpr __find_end_fn std::ranges::find_end`
- `constexpr __find_first_of_fn std::ranges::find_first_of`
- `constexpr __for_each_fn std::ranges::for_each`
- `constexpr __for_each_n_fn std::ranges::for_each_n`
- `constexpr __generate_fn std::ranges::generate`
- `constexpr __generate_n_fn std::ranges::generate_n`
- `constexpr __includes_fn std::ranges::includes`
- `constexpr __inplace_merge_fn std::ranges::inplace_merge`
- `constexpr __is_heap_fn std::ranges::is_heap`
- `constexpr __is_heap_until_fn std::ranges::is_heap_until`
- `constexpr __is_partitioned_fn std::ranges::is_partitioned`
- `constexpr __is_permutation_fn std::ranges::is_permutation`
- `constexpr __is_sorted_fn std::ranges::is_sorted`
- `constexpr __is_sorted_until_fn std::ranges::is_sorted_until`
- `constexpr __lexicographical_compare_fn std::ranges::lexicographical_compare`
- `constexpr __lower_bound_fn std::ranges::lower_bound`
- `constexpr __make_heap_fn std::ranges::make_heap`
- `constexpr __max_fn std::ranges::max`
- `constexpr __max_element_fn std::ranges::max_element`
- `constexpr __merge_fn std::ranges::merge`
- `constexpr __min_element_fn std::ranges::min_element`
- `constexpr __minmax_fn std::ranges::minmax`
- `constexpr __minmax_element_fn std::ranges::minmax_element`
- `constexpr __next_permutation_fn std::ranges::next_permutation`
- `constexpr __none_of_fn std::ranges::none_of`
- `constexpr __nth_element_fn std::ranges::nth_element`
- `constexpr __partial_sort_fn std::ranges::partial_sort`
- `constexpr __partial_sort_copy_fn std::ranges::partial_sort_copy`
- `constexpr __partition_fn std::ranges::partition`

- constexpr \_\_partition\_copy\_fn **std::ranges::partition\_copy**
- constexpr \_\_partition\_point\_fn **std::ranges::partition\_point**
- constexpr \_\_pop\_heap\_fn **std::ranges::pop\_heap**
- constexpr \_\_prev\_permutation\_fn **std::ranges::prev\_permutation**
- constexpr \_\_push\_heap\_fn **std::ranges::push\_heap**
- constexpr \_\_remove\_fn **std::ranges::remove**
- constexpr \_\_remove\_copy\_fn **std::ranges::remove\_copy**
- constexpr \_\_remove\_copy\_if\_fn **std::ranges::remove\_copy\_if**
- constexpr \_\_remove\_if\_fn **std::ranges::remove\_if**
- constexpr \_\_replace\_fn **std::ranges::replace**
- constexpr \_\_replace\_copy\_fn **std::ranges::replace\_copy**
- constexpr \_\_replace\_copy\_if\_fn **std::ranges::replace\_copy\_if**
- constexpr \_\_replace\_if\_fn **std::ranges::replace\_if**
- constexpr \_\_reverse\_fn **std::ranges::reverse**
- constexpr \_\_reverse\_copy\_fn **std::ranges::reverse\_copy**
- constexpr \_\_rotate\_fn **std::ranges::rotate**
- constexpr \_\_rotate\_copy\_fn **std::ranges::rotate\_copy**
- constexpr \_\_sample\_fn **std::ranges::sample**
- constexpr \_\_search\_n\_fn **std::ranges::search\_n**
- constexpr \_\_set\_difference\_fn **std::ranges::set\_difference**
- constexpr \_\_set\_intersection\_fn **std::ranges::set\_intersection**
- constexpr \_\_set\_symmetric\_difference\_fn **std::ranges::set\_symmetric\_difference**
- constexpr \_\_set\_union\_fn **std::ranges::set\_union**
- constexpr \_\_shuffle\_fn **std::ranges::shuffle**
- constexpr \_\_sort\_fn **std::ranges::sort**
- constexpr \_\_sort\_heap\_fn **std::ranges::sort\_heap**
- constexpr \_\_stable\_partition\_fn **std::ranges::stable\_partition**
- constexpr \_\_stable\_sort\_fn **std::ranges::stable\_sort**
- constexpr \_\_swap\_ranges\_fn **std::ranges::swap\_ranges**
- constexpr \_\_transform\_fn **std::ranges::transform**
- constexpr \_\_unique\_fn **std::ranges::unique**
- constexpr \_\_unique\_copy\_fn **std::ranges::unique\_copy**
- constexpr \_\_upper\_bound\_fn **std::ranges::upper\_bound**

### 7.108.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<algorithm>`.

## 7.109 ranges\_algobase.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`using std::ranges::copy_backward_result = in_out_result< _Iter1, _Iter2 >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::copy_n_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::copy_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`using std::ranges::move_backward_result = in_out_result< _Iter1, _Iter2 >`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Out >`  
`using std::ranges::move_result = in_out_result< _Iter, _Out >`

## Functions

- `template<bool _IsMove, input_iterator _Iter, sentinel_for< _Iter > _Sent, weakly_incremementable _Out>`  
`requires (_IsMove ? indirectly_movable< _Iter, _Out> : indirectly_copyable< _Iter, _Out>)`  
`constexpr __conditional_t< _IsMove, move_result< _Iter, _Out >, copy_result< _Iter, _Out > > std::ranges::`  
`::__copy_or_move (_Iter __first, _Sent __last, _Out __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, bidirectional_iterator _Iter, sentinel_for< _Iter > _Sent, bidirectional_iterator _Out>`  
`requires (_IsMove ? indirectly_movable< _Iter, _Out> : indirectly_copyable< _Iter, _Out>)`  
`constexpr __conditional_t< _IsMove, move_backward_result< _Iter, _Out >, copy_backward_result< _Iter, _Out`  
`> > std::ranges::__copy_or_move_backward (_Iter __first, _Sent __last, _Out __result)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::ranges::__detail::__is_move_iterator`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::ranges::__detail::__is_move_iterator< move_iterator< _Iterator > >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::ranges::__detail::__is_normal_iterator`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::ranges::__detail::__is_reverse_iterator`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::ranges::__detail::__is_reverse_iterator< reverse_iterator< _Iterator > >`
- `constexpr __copy_fn std::ranges::copy`
- `constexpr __copy_backward_fn std::ranges::copy_backward`
- `constexpr __copy_n_fn std::ranges::copy_n`
- `constexpr __equal_fn std::ranges::equal`
- `constexpr __fill_fn std::ranges::fill`
- `constexpr __fill_n_fn std::ranges::fill_n`
- `constexpr __move_fn std::ranges::move`
- `constexpr __move_backward_fn std::ranges::move_backward`

### 7.109.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<algorithm>`.

## 7.110 ranges\_base.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::ranges::dangling](#)
- struct [std::ranges::view\\_base](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Concepts

- concept [std::ranges::range](#)
- concept [std::ranges::borrowed\\_range](#)
- concept [std::ranges::sized\\_range](#)
- concept [std::ranges::view](#)
- concept [std::ranges::output\\_range](#)
- concept [std::ranges::input\\_range](#)
- concept [std::ranges::forward\\_range](#)
- concept [std::ranges::bidirectional\\_range](#)
- concept [std::ranges::random\\_access\\_range](#)
- concept [std::ranges::contiguous\\_range](#)
- concept [std::ranges::common\\_range](#)
- concept [std::ranges::viewable\\_range](#)

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::ranges::__detail::__make_unsigned_like_t = decltype(__detail::__to_unsigned_like(std::declval<_Tp >()))`
- `template<range _Range>`  
`using std::ranges::borrowed_iterator_t = __conditional_t< borrowed_range< _Range >, iterator_t< _Range >, dangling >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::ranges::iterator_t = std::__detail::__range_iter_t< _Tp >`
- `template<range _Range>`  
`using std::ranges::range_difference_t = iter_difference_t< iterator_t< _Range > >`
- `template<range _Range>`  
`using std::ranges::range_reference_t = iter_reference_t< iterator_t< _Range > >`
- `template<range _Range>`  
`using std::ranges::range_rvalue_reference_t = iter_rvalue_reference_t< iterator_t< _Range > >`
- `template<sized_range _Range>`  
`using std::ranges::range_size_t = decltype(ranges::size(std::declval< _Range & >()))`
- `template<range _Range>`  
`using std::ranges::range_value_t = iter_value_t< iterator_t< _Range > >`
- `template<range _Range>`  
`using std::ranges::sentinel_t = decltype(ranges::end(std::declval< _Range & >()))`

## Functions

- `template<typename _To, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) std::ranges::__cust_access::__as_const (_Tp &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`requires (!same_as<_Tp, view_interface<_Up>>)`  
`void std::ranges::__detail::__is_derived_from_view_interface_fn (const _Tp &, const view_interface<_Up > &)`
- `constexpr __max_size_type std::ranges::__detail::__to_unsigned_like (__max_diff_type __t) noexcept`
- `constexpr __max_size_type std::ranges::__detail::__to_unsigned_like (__max_size_type __t) noexcept`
- `template<integral _Tp>`  
`constexpr auto std::ranges::__detail::__to_unsigned_like (_Tp __t) noexcept`

- void **std::ranges::\_\_cust\_access::end** (auto &)=delete
- void **std::ranges::\_\_cust\_access::end** (const auto &)=delete
- void **std::ranges::\_\_cust\_access::rbegin** (auto &)=delete
- void **std::ranges::\_\_cust\_access::rbegin** (const auto &)=delete
- void **std::ranges::\_\_cust\_access::rend** (auto &)=delete
- void **std::ranges::\_\_cust\_access::rend** (const auto &)=delete
- void **std::ranges::\_\_cust\_access::size** (auto &)=delete
- void **std::ranges::\_\_cust\_access::size** (const auto &)=delete

## Variables

- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::ranges::\_\_detail::\_\_is\_initializer\_list**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::ranges::\_\_detail::\_\_is\_initializer\_list**< **initializer\_list**< \_Tp > >
- constexpr \_\_advance\_fn **std::ranges::advance**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_Begin **std::ranges::begin**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_CBegin **std::ranges::cbegin**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_CData **std::ranges::cdata**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_CEnd **std::ranges::cend**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_CRBegin **std::ranges::crbegin**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_CREnd **std::ranges::crend**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_Data **std::ranges::data**
- template<typename >  
constexpr bool **std::ranges::disable\_sized\_range**
- constexpr \_\_distance\_fn **std::ranges::distance**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_Empty **std::ranges::empty**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::ranges::enable\_borrowed\_range**
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::ranges::enable\_view**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_End **std::ranges::end**
- constexpr \_\_next\_fn **std::ranges::next**
- constexpr \_\_prev\_fn **std::ranges::prev**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_RBegin **std::ranges::rbegin**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_REnd **std::ranges::rend**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_Size **std::ranges::size**
- constexpr \_\_cust\_access::\_SSize **std::ranges::ssize**

### 7.110.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ranges>`.

### 7.110.2 Variable Documentation

**7.110.2.1 enable\_view** template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::ranges::enable\_view** [inline], [constexpr]  
[range.view] The ranges::enable\_view boolean.

## 7.111 `ranges_cmp.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct `std::ranges::equal_to`
- struct `std::ranges::greater`
- struct `std::ranges::greater_equal`
- struct `std::identity`
- struct `std::ranges::less`
- struct `std::ranges::less_equal`
- struct `std::ranges::not_equal_to`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_ranges`

#### 7.111.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

## 7.112 `ranges_uninitialized.h` File Reference

#### 7.112.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.113 `ranges_util.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::ranges::subrange<_It, _Sent, _Kind>`
- class `std::ranges::view_interface<_Derived>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Typedefs

- `template<range _Range>`  
using `std::ranges::borrowed_subrange_t` = `__conditional_t< borrowed_range< _Range >, subrange< iterator_t< _Range > >, dangling >`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2>`  
using `std::ranges::mismatch_result` = `in_in_result< _Iter1, _Iter2 >`

### Enumerations

- enum class `subrange_kind` : `bool { unsized, sized }`



## Functions

- `template<size_t _Num, class _It, class _Sent, subrange_kind _Kind>`  
requires (`_Num < 2`)  
`constexpr auto std::ranges::get` (`const subrange< _It, _Sent, _Kind > &__r`)
- `template<size_t _Num, class _It, class _Sent, subrange_kind _Kind>`  
requires (`_Num < 2`)  
`constexpr auto std::ranges::get` (`subrange< _It, _Sent, _Kind > &&__r`)
- `template<input_or_output_iterator _It, sentinel_for< _It > _Sent>`  
`std::ranges::subrange` (`_It, _Sent`) -> `subrange< _It, _Sent >`
- `template<input_or_output_iterator _It, sentinel_for< _It > _Sent>`  
`std::ranges::subrange` (`_It, _Sent, __detail::__make_unsigned_like_t< iter_difference_t< _It > >`) -> `subrange< _It, _Sent, subrange_kind::sized >`
- `template<borrowed_range _Rng>`  
`std::ranges::subrange` (`_Rng &&`) -> `subrange< iterator_t< _Rng >, sentinel_t< _Rng >, (sized_range< _Rng > || sized_sentinel_for< sentinel_t< _Rng >, iterator_t< _Rng > >) ? subrange_kind::sized : subrange_kind::unsized >`
- `template<borrowed_range _Rng>`  
`std::ranges::subrange` (`_Rng &&, __detail::__make_unsigned_like_t< range_difference_t< _Rng > >`) -> `subrange< iterator_t< _Rng >, sentinel_t< _Rng >, subrange_kind::sized >`

## Variables

- `constexpr __adjacent_find_fn std::ranges::adjacent_find`
- `template<typename _It, typename _Sent, subrange_kind _Kind>`  
`constexpr bool std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range< subrange< _It, _Sent, _Kind > >`
- `constexpr __find_fn std::ranges::find`
- `constexpr __find_if_fn std::ranges::find_if`
- `constexpr __find_if_not_fn std::ranges::find_if_not`
- `constexpr __min_fn std::ranges::min`
- `constexpr __mismatch_fn std::ranges::mismatch`
- `constexpr __search_fn std::ranges::search`

### 7.113.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ranges>`.

## 7.114 refwrap.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::reference_wrapper< _Tp >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::reference_wrapper` (`_Tp &`) -> `reference_wrapper< _Tp >`

### 7.114.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

## 7.115 `regex.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::basic_regex<_Ch_type, _Rx_traits>`
- class `std::match_results<_Bi_iter, _Alloc>`
- class `std::regex_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits>`
- class `std::regex_token_iterator<_Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits>`
- class `std::regex_traits<_Ch_type>`
- class `std::sub_match<_Biter>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__detail`

### Typedefs

- typedef `match_results<const char*>` `std::cmatch`
- typedef `regex_iterator<const char*>` `std::cregex_iterator`
- typedef `regex_token_iterator<const char*>` `std::cregex_token_iterator`
- typedef `sub_match<const char*>` `std::csub_match`
- typedef `basic_regex<char>` `std::regex`
- typedef `match_results<string::const_iterator>` `std::smatch`
- typedef `regex_iterator<string::const_iterator>` `std::sregex_iterator`
- typedef `regex_token_iterator<string::const_iterator>` `std::sregex_token_iterator`
- typedef `sub_match<string::const_iterator>` `std::ssub_match`
- typedef `match_results<const wchar_t*>` `std::wcmatch`
- typedef `regex_iterator<const wchar_t*>` `std::wcregex_iterator`
- typedef `regex_token_iterator<const wchar_t*>` `std::wcregex_token_iterator`
- typedef `sub_match<const wchar_t*>` `std::wcs_sub_match`
- typedef `basic_regex<wchar_t>` `std::wregex`
- typedef `match_results<wstring::const_iterator>` `std::wsmatch`
- typedef `regex_iterator<wstring::const_iterator>` `std::wsregex_iterator`
- typedef `regex_token_iterator<wstring::const_iterator>` `std::wsregex_token_iterator`
- typedef `sub_match<wstring::const_iterator>` `std::wssub_match`

### Enumerations

- enum class `_RegexExecutorPolicy` : int { `_S_auto`, `_S_alternate` }

### Functions

- template<typename `_Biter`, typename `_Alloc`, typename `_CharT`, typename `_TraitsT`>  
bool `std::__detail::__regex_algo_impl` (`_Biter` `_s`, `_Biter` `_e`, `match_results<_Biter, _Alloc>` `&__m`, const `basic_regex<_CharT, _TraitsT>` `&__re`, `regex_constants::match_flag_type` `__flags`, `_RegexExecutorPolicy` `__policy`, bool `__match_mode`)

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
**std::basic\_regex** (`_ForwardIterator`, `_ForwardIterator`, `regex_constants::syntax_option_type={}`) -> `basic_`  
`regex< typename iterator_traits< _ForwardIterator >::value_type >`

### Matching, Searching, and Replacing

- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match` (`_Bi_iter __first`, `_Bi_iter __last`, `const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re`, `regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default`)
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match` (`_Bi_iter __s`, `_Bi_iter __e`, `match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m`, `const basic_`  
`regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re`, `regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_`  
`__default`)
- `template<typename _Ch_type, class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match` (`const _Ch_type *__s`, `const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re`, `regex_`  
`constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default`)
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Alloc, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match` (`const _Ch_type *__s`, `match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > &__m`, `const`  
`basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re`, `regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants_`  
`::match_default`)
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match` (`const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&`, `match_results< typename`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &`, `const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`  
`_Rx_traits > &`, `regex_constants::match_flag_type=regex_constants::match_default`)=delete
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match` (`const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__s`, `match_results< type-`  
`name basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &__m`, `const basic_regex<`  
`_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re`, `regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default`)
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Str_allocator, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex_match` (`const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Str_allocator > &__s`, `const basic_regex<`  
`_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re`, `regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default`)
- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >`  
`_Out_iter std::regex_replace` (`_Out_iter __out`, `_Bi_iter __first`, `_Bi_iter __last`, `const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`  
`_Rx_traits > &__e`, `const _Ch_type *__fmt`, `regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants_`  
`::match_default`)
- `template<typename _Out_iter, typename _Bi_iter, typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`_Out_iter std::regex_replace` (`_Out_iter __out`, `_Bi_iter __first`, `_Bi_iter __last`, `const basic_regex< _Ch_type,`  
`_Rx_traits > &__e`, `const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__fmt`, `regex_constants::match_flag_type`  
`__flags=regex_constants::match_default`)
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type > std::regex_replace` (`const _Ch_type *__s`, `const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_`  
`traits > &__e`, `const _Ch_type *__fmt`, `regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_`  
`__default`)
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type > std::regex_replace` (`const _Ch_type *__s`, `const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_`  
`traits > &__e`, `const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__fmt`, `regex_constants::match_flag_type __`  
`flags=regex_constants::match_default`)
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > std::regex_replace` (`const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__s`,  
`const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e`, `const _Ch_type *__fmt`, `regex_constants::match_flag_`  
`type __flags=regex_constants::match_default`)
- `template<typename _Rx_traits, typename _Ch_type, typename _St, typename _Sa, typename _Fst, typename _Fsa >`  
`basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > std::regex_replace` (`const basic_string< _Ch_type, _St, _Sa > &__`  
`s`, `const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e`, `const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Fst, _Fsa > &__fmt`,  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default`)

- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (_Bi_iter __first, _Bi_iter __last, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re,`  
`regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Bi_iter, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (_Bi_iter __s, _Bi_iter __e, match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_↵`  
`regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__re, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_↵`  
`__default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (const _Ch_type *__s, const basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_↵`  
`constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_type, class _Alloc, class _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (const _Ch_type *__s, match_results< const _Ch_type *, _Alloc > &__m, const`  
`basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants_↵`  
`::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &&, match_results< type-`  
`name basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &, const basic_regex< _↵`  
`_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &, regex_constants::match_flag_type=regex_constants::match_default)=delete`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _Ch_alloc, typename _Alloc, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc > &__s, match_results< type-`  
`name basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _Ch_alloc >::const_iterator, _Alloc > &__m, const basic_regex<`  
`_Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __f=regex_constants::match_default)`
- `template<typename _Ch_traits, typename _String_allocator, typename _Ch_type, typename _Rx_traits >`  
`bool std::regex\_search (const basic_string< _Ch_type, _Ch_traits, _String_allocator > &__s, const basic_↵`  
`regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits > &__e, regex_constants::match_flag_type __flags=regex_constants::match_↵`  
`__default)`

### 7.115.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

## 7.116 `regex.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### 7.116.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

## 7.117 `regex_automaton.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_detail::StateSeq< TraitsT >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_REGEX_STATE_LIMIT`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`using std::__detail::Matcher = std::function< bool(_CharT)>`
- `typedef long std::__detail::StatIdT`

## Enumerations

- `enum std::__detail::Opcode : int {`  
`_S_opcode_unknown , _S_opcode_alternative , _S_opcode_repeat , _S_opcode_backref ,`  
`_S_opcode_line_begin_assertion , _S_opcode_line_end_assertion , _S_opcode_word_boundary , _S_↵`  
`opcode_subexpr_lookahead ,`  
`_S_opcode_subexpr_begin , _S_opcode_subexpr_end , _S_opcode_dummy , _S_opcode_match ,`  
`_S_opcode_accept }`

## Variables

- `constexpr _StatIdT std::__detail::S_invalid_state_id`

### 7.117.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

## 7.118 `regex_automaton.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__detail`

### 7.118.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

## 7.119 `regex_compiler.h` File Reference

### Classes

- `struct std::__detail::BracketMatcher< _TraitsT, __icase, __collate >`
- `class std::__detail::Compiler< _TraitsT >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__detail`

### 7.119.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

## 7.120 `regex_compiler.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define __INSERT_REGEX_MATCHER(__func, ...)`

#### 7.120.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

## 7.121 `regex_constants.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::regex\\_constants](#)

### 5.1 Regular Expression Syntax Options

- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::\\_\\_multiline](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::\\_\\_polynomial](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::awk](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::basic](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::collate](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::ECMAScript](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::egrep](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::extended](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::grep](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::icase](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::multiline](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::nosubs](#)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator&](#) (syntax\_option\_type \_\_a, syntax\_option\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type & [std::regex\\_constants::operator&=](#) (syntax\_option\_type &\_\_a, syntax\_option\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator^](#) (syntax\_option\_type \_\_a, syntax\_option\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type & [std::regex\\_constants::operator^=](#) (syntax\_option\_type &\_\_a, syntax\_option\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator|](#) (syntax\_option\_type \_\_a, syntax\_option\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type & [std::regex\\_constants::operator|=](#) (syntax\_option\_type &\_\_a, syntax\_option\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator~](#) (syntax\_option\_type \_\_a)
- constexpr syntax\_option\_type [std::regex\\_constants::optimize](#)
- enum [std::regex\\_constants::syntax\\_option\\_type](#) : unsigned int {  
[\\_S\\_ icase](#) , [\\_S\\_ nosubs](#) , [\\_S\\_ optimize](#) , [\\_S\\_ collate](#) ,  
[\\_S\\_ ECMAScript](#) , [\\_S\\_ basic](#) , [\\_S\\_ extended](#) , [\\_S\\_ awk](#) ,  
[\\_S\\_ grep](#) , [\\_S\\_ egrep](#) , [\\_S\\_ polynomial](#) , [\\_S\\_ multiline](#) }

## 5.2 Matching Rules

Matching a regular expression against a sequence of characters [first, last) proceeds according to the rules of the grammar specified for the regular expression object, modified according to the effects listed below for any bitmask elements set.

- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::format\\_default](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::format\\_first\\_only](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::format\\_no\\_copy](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::format\\_sed](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_any](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_continuous](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_default](#)
- enum [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_flag\\_type](#) : unsigned int {  
     [\\_S\\_default](#) , [\\_S\\_not\\_bol](#) , [\\_S\\_not\\_eol](#) , [\\_S\\_not\\_bow](#) ,  
     [\\_S\\_not\\_eow](#) , [\\_S\\_any](#) , [\\_S\\_not\\_null](#) , [\\_S\\_continuous](#) ,  
     [\\_S\\_prev\\_avail](#) , [\\_S\\_sed](#) , [\\_S\\_no\\_copy](#) , [\\_S\\_first\\_only](#) ,  
     [\\_S\\_match\\_flag\\_last](#) }
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_not\\_bol](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_not\\_bow](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_not\\_eol](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_not\\_eow](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_not\\_null](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::match\\_prev\\_avail](#)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator&](#) (match\_flag\_type \_\_a, match\_flag\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator&=](#) (match\_flag\_type &\_\_a, match\_flag\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator^](#) (match\_flag\_type \_\_a, match\_flag\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator^=](#) (match\_flag\_type &\_\_a, match\_flag\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator|](#) (match\_flag\_type \_\_a, match\_flag\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator|=](#) (match\_flag\_type &\_\_a, match\_flag\_type \_\_b)
- constexpr match\_flag\_type [std::regex\\_constants::operator~](#) (match\_flag\_type \_\_a)

### 7.121.1 Detailed Description

Constant definitions for the std regex library.

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

## 7.122 `regex_error.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::regex\\_error](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::regex\\_constants](#)

### 5.3 Error Types

- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_backref](#) (\_S\_error\_backref)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_badbrace](#) (\_S\_error\_badbrace)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_badrepeat](#) (\_S\_error\_badrepeat)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_brace](#) (\_S\_error\_brace)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_brack](#) (\_S\_error\_brack)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_collate](#) (\_S\_error\_collate)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_complexity](#) (\_S\_error\_complexity)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_ctype](#) (\_S\_error\_ctype)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_escape](#) (\_S\_error\_escape)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_paren](#) (\_S\_error\_paren)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_range](#) (\_S\_error\_range)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_space](#) (\_S\_error\_space)
- constexpr error\_type [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_stack](#) (\_S\_error\_stack)
- enum [std::regex\\_constants::error\\_type](#) {  
     \_S\_error\_collate, \_S\_error\_ctype, \_S\_error\_escape, \_S\_error\_backref,  
     \_S\_error\_brack, \_S\_error\_paren, \_S\_error\_brace, \_S\_error\_badbrace,  
     \_S\_error\_range, \_S\_error\_space, \_S\_error\_badrepeat, \_S\_error\_complexity,  
     \_S\_error\_stack, \_S\_null, \_S\_grammar }

#### 7.122.1 Detailed Description

Error and exception objects for the std regex library.

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

### 7.123 `regex_executor.h` File Reference

#### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_detail::\\_Executor](#)< \_Bilter, \_Alloc, \_TraitsT, \_\_dfs\_mode >

#### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

#### 7.123.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

### 7.124 `regex_executor.tcc` File Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

#### 7.124.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.



## 7.125 `regex_scanner.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::__detail::_Scanner<_CharT>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__detail`

#### 7.125.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

## 7.126 `regex_scanner.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__detail`

#### 7.126.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<regex>`.

## 7.127 `requires_hosted.h` File Reference

#### 7.127.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<version>`.

## 7.128 `semaphore_base.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Typedefs

- using `std::__semaphore_impl = __atomic_semaphore`

#### 7.128.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<semaphore>`.

## 7.129 `shared_ptr.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::enable_shared_from_this<_Tp>`
- struct `std::hash<shared_ptr<_Tp>>`
- struct `std::owner_less<shared_ptr<_Tp>>`

- struct [std::owner\\_less< void >](#)
- struct [std::owner\\_less< weak\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)
- class [std::shared\\_ptr< \\_Tp >](#)
- class [std::weak\\_ptr< \\_Tp >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_enable_shared_from_this`
- `#define __cpp_lib_shared_ptr_weak_type`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`_Del * std::get_deleter (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Del >`  
`std::shared_ptr (unique_ptr< _Tp, _Del >) -> shared_ptr< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::shared_ptr (weak_ptr< _Tp >) -> shared_ptr< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::weak_ptr (shared_ptr< _Tp >) -> weak_ptr< _Tp >`

### 7.129.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.130 shared\_ptr.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::hash< experimental::shared\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::owner\\_less< shared\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::owner\\_less< weak\\_ptr< \\_Tp > >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::atomic_compare_exchange_strong (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::atomic_compare_exchange_strong_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::atomic_compare_exchange_weak (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::atomic_compare_exchange_weak_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::experimental::atomic_exchange (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::atomic_exchange_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order __mo)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::atomic_is_lock_free (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::atomic_load (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::atomic_load_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, memory_order __mo)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::experimental::atomic_store (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::atomic_store_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order __mo)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1 >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::const_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1 >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::dynamic_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Del, typename _Tp >`  
`_Del * std::experimental::get_deleter (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator!= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator!= (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator!= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator< (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator< (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Ch, typename _Tr, typename _Tp >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > & std::experimental::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _Ch, _Tr > &__os, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator<= (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator<= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator== (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator== (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator== (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator> (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator> (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator>= (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__a, const shared_ptr< _Tp2 > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator>= (nullptr_t, const shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1 >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::reinterpret_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1 >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::static_pointer_cast (const shared_ptr< _Tp1 > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::experimental::swap (shared_ptr< _Tp > &__a, shared_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::experimental::swap (weak_ptr< _Tp > &__a, weak_ptr< _Tp > &__b) noexcept`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Yp, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::__sp_compatible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Yp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::__sp_is_constructible_v`

### 7.130.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<experimental/memory>`.

## 7.131 shared\_ptr\_atomic.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_atomic_shared_ptr`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TSAN_MUTEX_DESTROY(X)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TSAN_MUTEX_LOCKED(X)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TSAN_MUTEX_POST_SIGNAL(X)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TSAN_MUTEX_POST_UNLOCK(X)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TSAN_MUTEX_PRE_SIGNAL(X)`

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TSAN_MUTEX_PRE_UNLOCK(X)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TSAN_MUTEX_TRY_LOCK(X)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TSAN_MUTEX_TRY_LOCK_FAILED(X)`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic_is_lock_free (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_load (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_load (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_load_explicit (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_load_explicit (const shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void std::atomic_store (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic_store (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`void std::atomic_store_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::atomic_store_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_exchange (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_exchange (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::atomic_exchange_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`shared_ptr< _Tp > std::atomic_exchange_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > __r, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic_compare_exchange_strong (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__w)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order, memory_order)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__p, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > *__v, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit (shared_ptr< _Tp > *__p, shared_ptr< _Tp > *__v, shared_ptr< _Tp > __w, memory_order __success, memory_order __failure)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Up >`  
`static constexpr bool std::\_\_is\_shared\_ptr`
- `template<typename _Up >`  
`static constexpr bool std::\_\_is\_shared\_ptr< shared_ptr< _Up > >`

### 7.131.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.132 [shared\\_ptr\\_base.h](#) File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_Sp\\_ebo\\_helper](#)< \_Nm, \_Tp, false >
- struct [std::\\_Sp\\_ebo\\_helper](#)< \_Nm, \_Tp, true >
- class [std::bad\\_weak\\_ptr](#)
- struct [std::hash](#)< \_\_shared\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Lp > >

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_shared\_ptr\_arrays`
- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_smart\_ptr\_for\_overwrite`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp = __default_lock_policy, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>  
__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::__allocate_shared (const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp = __default_lock_policy, typename... _Args>  
__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::__make_shared (_Args &&... __args)`
- `void std::__throw_bad_weak_ptr ()`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::const_pointer_cast (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::dynamic_pointer_cast (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator!= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator!= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator!= (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator< (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Up, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator< (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator< (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator<= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator<= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator<= (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator== (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator== (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator== (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator> (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator> (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator> (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator>= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator>= (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__a, const __shared_ptr< _Tp2, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
bool std::operator>= (nullptr_t, const __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::reinterpret_pointer_cast (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp1, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > std::static_pointer_cast (const __shared_ptr< _Tp1, _Lp > &__r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
void std::swap (__shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, __shared_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, _Lock_policy _Lp>  
void std::swap (__weak_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__a, __weak_ptr< _Tp, _Lp > &__b) noexcept`

### 7.132.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.133 slice\_array.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::slice](#)
- class [std::slice\\_array< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.133.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

## 7.134 specfun.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_math_special_functions`
- `#define __STDCPP_MATH_SPEC_FUNCS__`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type \_\_gnu\_cxx::airy\_ai (_Tp __x)`
- `float \_\_gnu\_cxx::airy\_aif (float __x)`
- `long double \_\_gnu\_cxx::airy\_ail (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type \_\_gnu\_cxx::airy\_bi (_Tp __x)`
- `float \_\_gnu\_cxx::airy\_bif (float __x)`
- `long double \_\_gnu\_cxx::airy\_bil (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::assoc\_laguerre (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x)`
- `float std::assoc\_laguerref (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, float __x)`



- long double [std::assoc\\_laguerrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote< \\_Tp >::\\_\\_type std::assoc\\_legendre](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::assoc\\_legendref](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::assoc\\_legendrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpa, typename \_Tpb >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2< \\_Tpa, \\_Tpb >::\\_\\_type std::beta](#) (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpb \_\_b)
- float [std::betaf](#) (float \_\_a, float \_\_b)
- long double [std::betal](#) (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_b)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote< \\_Tp >::\\_\\_type std::comp\\_ellint\\_1](#) (\_Tp \_\_k)
- float [std::comp\\_ellint\\_1f](#) (float \_\_k)
- long double [std::comp\\_ellint\\_1l](#) (long double \_\_k)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote< \\_Tp >::\\_\\_type std::comp\\_ellint\\_2](#) (\_Tp \_\_k)
- float [std::comp\\_ellint\\_2f](#) (float \_\_k)
- long double [std::comp\\_ellint\\_2l](#) (long double \_\_k)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpn >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2< \\_Tp, \\_Tpn >::\\_\\_type std::comp\\_ellint\\_3](#) (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu)
- float [std::comp\\_ellint\\_3f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu)
- long double [std::comp\\_ellint\\_3l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu)
- template<typename \_Tpa, typename \_Tpc, typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_3< \\_Tpa, \\_Tpc, \\_Tp >::\\_\\_type \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::conf\\_hyperg](#) (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpc \_\_c, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::conf\\_hypergf](#) (float \_\_a, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::conf\\_hypergl](#) (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2< \\_Tpnu, \\_Tp >::\\_\\_type std::cyl\\_bessel\\_i](#) (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_if](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_il](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2< \\_Tpnu, \\_Tp >::\\_\\_type std::cyl\\_bessel\\_j](#) (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_jf](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_jl](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2< \\_Tpnu, \\_Tp >::\\_\\_type std::cyl\\_bessel\\_k](#) (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_kf](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::cyl\\_bessel\\_kl](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2< \\_Tpnu, \\_Tp >::\\_\\_type std::cyl\\_neumann](#) (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::cyl\\_neumannf](#) (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::cyl\\_neumannl](#) (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2< \\_Tp, \\_Tpp >::\\_\\_type std::ellint\\_1](#) (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float [std::ellint\\_1f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double [std::ellint\\_1l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_2< \\_Tp, \\_Tpp >::\\_\\_type std::ellint\\_2](#) (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float [std::ellint\\_2f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double [std::ellint\\_2l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpn, typename \_Tpp >  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_promote\\_3< \\_Tp, \\_Tpn, \\_Tpp >::\\_\\_type std::ellint\\_3](#) (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu, \_Tpp \_\_phi)

- float [std::ellint\\_3f](#) (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu, float \_\_phi)
- long double [std::ellint\\_3l](#) (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type [std::expint](#) (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::expintf](#) (float \_\_x)
- long double [std::expintl](#) (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type [std::hermite](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::hermitef](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::hermitel](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpa, typename \_Tpb, typename \_Tpc, typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_4< \_Tpa, \_Tpb, \_Tpc, \_Tp >::\_\_type [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::hyperg](#) (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpb \_\_b, \_Tpc \_\_c, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::hypergf](#) (float \_\_a, float \_\_b, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::hypergl](#) (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_b, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type [std::laguerre](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::laguerref](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::laguerrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type [std::legendre](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::legendref](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::legendrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type [std::riemann\\_zeta](#) (\_Tp \_\_s)
- float [std::riemann\\_zetaf](#) (float \_\_s)
- long double [std::riemann\\_zetal](#) (long double \_\_s)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type [std::sph\\_bessel](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::sph\\_besself](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::sph\\_bessell](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type [std::sph\\_legendre](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_theta)
- float [std::sph\\_legendref](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_theta)
- long double [std::sph\\_legendrel](#) (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_theta)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
  \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type [std::sph\\_neumann](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float [std::sph\\_neumannf](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double [std::sph\\_neumannl](#) (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)

### 7.134.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<cmath>`.

## 7.135 sstream.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_SSTREAM\\_TCC](#)

### 7.135.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<sstream>`.

## 7.136 std\_abs.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Functions

- constexpr double **std::abs** (double \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::abs** (float \_\_x)
- long **std::abs** (long \_\_i)
- constexpr long double **std::abs** (long double \_\_x)
- long long **std::abs** (long long \_\_x)

### 7.136.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<cmath>` or `<cstdlib>`.

## 7.137 std\_function.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_\\_is\\_location\\_invariant<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [std::\\_Function\\_base](#)
- class [std::bad\\_function\\_call](#)
- class [std::function<\\_Res\(\\_ArgTypes...\)>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Op>`  
using **std::\_\_function\_guide\_t** = typename \_\_function\_guide\_helper<\_Op>::type

### Enumerations

- enum **\_\_Manager\_operation** { **\_\_get\_type\_info**, **\_\_get\_functor\_ptr**, **\_\_clone\_functor**, **\_\_destroy\_functor** }

### Functions

- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Signature = __function_guide_t<_Fn, decltype(&_Fn::operator())>>`  
**std::function** (\_Fn) -> function<\_Signature>
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _ArgTypes>`  
**std::function** (\_Res(\*)(\_ArgTypes...)) -> function<\_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args>`  
bool **std::operator==** (const function<\_Res(\_Args...)> &\_\_f, nullptr\_t) noexcept
- `template<typename _Res, typename... _Args>`  
void **std::swap** (function<\_Res(\_Args...)> &\_\_x, function<\_Res(\_Args...)> &\_\_y) noexcept

### 7.137.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

## 7.138 `std_mutex.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::adopt\\_lock\\_t](#)
- struct [std::defer\\_lock\\_t](#)
- class [std::lock\\_guard<\\_Mutex >](#)
- class [std::mutex](#)
- struct [std::try\\_to\\_lock\\_t](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Variables

- constexpr adopt\_lock\_t [std::adopt\\_lock](#)
- constexpr defer\_lock\_t [std::defer\\_lock](#)
- constexpr try\_to\_lock\_t [std::try\\_to\\_lock](#)

### 7.138.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<mutex>`.

## 7.139 `std_thread.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::hash< thread::id >](#)
- class [std::thread::id](#)
- class [std::thread](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::this\\_thread](#)

### Functions

- thread::id [std::this\\_thread::get\\_id](#) () noexcept
- void [std::this\\_thread::yield](#) () noexcept

### 7.139.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<thread>`.

## 7.140 `std_algo.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_clamp`
- `#define __cpp_lib_sample`

### Enumerations

- enum { `_S_chunk_size` }

### Functions

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::adjacent_find (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::chunk_insertion_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Distance __chunk_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result, input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::copy_n (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _CompareItTp, typename _CompareTplt >`  
`constexpr pair<_ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::equal_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _CompareItTp __comp_it_val, _CompareTplt __comp_val_it)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1, typename _BidirectionalIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _BidirectionalIterator1 std::find_end (_BidirectionalIterator1 __first1, _BidirectionalIterator1 __last1, _BidirectionalIterator2 __first2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __last2, bidirectional_iterator_tag, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::find_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, forward_iterator_tag, forward_iterator_tag, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find_if_not (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Distance >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find_if_not_n (_InputIterator __first, _Distance &__len, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _EuclideanRingElement >`  
`constexpr _EuclideanRingElement std::gcd (_EuclideanRingElement __m, _EuclideanRingElement __n)`
- `template<typename _IntType, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`pair<_IntType, _IntType > std::gen_two_uniform_ints (_IntType __b0, _IntType __b1, _UniformRandomBitGenerator &&__g)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::inplace_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__inplace_stable_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::__is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::__is_sorted_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::__max_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::__merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Pointer, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__merge_adaptive (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _Pointer __buffer, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Pointer, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__merge_adaptive_resize (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _Pointer __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator1, typename _RandomAccessIterator2, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__merge_sort_loop (_RandomAccessIterator1 __first, _RandomAccessIterator1 __last, _RandomAccessIterator2 __result, _Distance __step_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__merge_sort_with_buffer (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Pointer __buffer, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__merge_without_buffer (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::__min_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::__minmax_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::__move_median_to_first (_Iterator __result, _Iterator __a, _Iterator __b, _Iterator __c, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::__move_merge (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _InputIterator __first2, _InputIterator __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__move_merge_adaptive (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1, typename _BidirectionalIterator2, typename _BidirectionalIterator3, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__move_merge_adaptive_backward (_BidirectionalIterator1 __first1, _BidirectionalIterator1 __last1, _BidirectionalIterator2 __first2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __last2, _BidirectionalIterator3 __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::__next_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _BidirectionalIterator std::partition (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, forward_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::prev\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::remove\_copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::replace\_copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::reverse (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::reverse (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr _BidirectionalIterator std::rotate (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __last, bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::rotate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last, forward_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::rotate (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator __last, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator1, typename _BidirectionalIterator2, typename _Distance >`  
`_BidirectionalIterator1 std::rotate\_adaptive (_BidirectionalIterator1 __first, _BidirectionalIterator1 __middle, _BidirectionalIterator1 __last, _Distance __len1, _Distance __len2, _BidirectionalIterator2 __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Cat, typename _Size, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::sample (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, forward_iterator_tag, _OutputIterator __out, _Cat, _Size __n, _UniformRandomBitGenerator &&__g)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Size, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`_RandomAccessIterator std::sample (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, input_iterator_tag, _RandomAccessIterator __out, random_access_iterator_tag, _Size __n, _UniformRandomBitGenerator &&__g)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, _UnaryPredicate __unary_pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::search\_n\_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, _UnaryPredicate __unary_pred, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIter, typename _Integer, typename _UnaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIter std::search\_n\_aux (_RandomAccessIter __first, _RandomAccessIter __last, _Integer __count, _UnaryPredicate __unary_pred, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2`  
`__first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2`  
`__first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set_symmetric_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2`  
`__first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::stable_partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Predicate, typename _Distance >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::stable_partition_adaptive (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate`  
`__pred, _Distance __len, _Pointer __buffer, _Distance __buffer_size)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::stable_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::stable_sort_adaptive (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _RandomAccessIterator`  
`__last, _Pointer __buffer, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Pointer, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::stable_sort_adaptive_resize (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Pointer`  
`__buffer, _Distance __buffer_size, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate`  
`__binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::unique_copy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator`  
`__result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, forward_iterator_tag, output_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::unique_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator`  
`__result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, input_iterator_tag, forward_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::unique_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator`  
`__result, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, input_iterator_tag, output_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::upper_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp`  
`&__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::adjacent_find (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::adjacent_find (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate`  
`__binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::all_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::any_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::binary_search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::binary_search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare`  
`__comp)`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::clamp (const _Tp &__val, const _Tp &__lo, const _Tp &__hi)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::clamp (const _Tp &__val, const _Tp &__lo, const _Tp &__hi, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::copy\_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type std::count (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type std::count\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::equal\_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::equal\_range (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::find\_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::find\_end (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find\_first\_of (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _ForwardIterator __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find\_first\_of (_InputIterator __first1, _InputIterator __last1, _ForwardIterator __first2, _ForwardIterator __last2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find\_if\_not (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Function >`  
`constexpr _Function std::for\_each (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Function >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::for\_each\_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Generator >`  
`constexpr void std::generate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::generate\_n (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::includes (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`void std::inplace\_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __↵  
last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::inplace\_merge (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __middle, _BidirectionalIterator __↵  
last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_partitioned (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __↵  
__first2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __↵  
__first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __↵  
__first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_sorted (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_sorted (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::is\_sorted\_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::is\_sorted\_until (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __↵  
__comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::lower\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val,  
_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::max (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::max (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::max\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::max\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __↵  
comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,  
_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::merge (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,  
_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::min (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::min (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::min\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::min\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __↵  
comp)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< const _Tp &, const _Tp & > std::minmax (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr pair< _Tp, _Tp > std::minmax (initializer_list< _Tp >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _Tp, _Tp > std::minmax (initializer_list< _Tp >, _Compare)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::minmax\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, ↵  
_ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr pair< _ForwardIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::minmax\_element (_ForwardIterator __first, ↵  
_ForwardIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::next\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::next\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare __↵  
comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::none\_of (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::nth\_element (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _Random↵  
AccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::nth\_element (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __nth, _Random↵  
AccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::partial\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _Random↵  
AccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::partial\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __middle, _Random↵  
AccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::partial\_sort\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Random↵  
AccessIterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::partial\_sort\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Random↵  
AccessIterator __result_first, _RandomAccessIterator __result_last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator1, typename _OutputIterator2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _OutputIterator1, _OutputIterator2 > std::partition\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator ↵  
__last, _OutputIterator1 __out_true, _OutputIterator2 __out_false, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::partition\_point (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate ↵  
__pred)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::prev\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::prev\_permutation (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _Compare ↵  
comp)`

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::random\_shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::random\_shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomNumberGenerator &&__rand)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::remove (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::remove\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::remove\_copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::remove\_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::replace (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::replace\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::replace\_copy\_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::replace\_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::reverse (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::reverse\_copy (_BidirectionalIterator __first, _BidirectionalIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::rotate (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::rotate\_copy (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __middle, _ForwardIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _PopulationIterator, typename _SampleIterator, typename _Distance, typename _UniformRandomBitGenerator >`  
`_SampleIterator std::sample (_PopulationIterator __first, _PopulationIterator __last, _SampleIterator __out, _Distance __n, _UniformRandomBitGenerator &&__g)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Searcher >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Searcher &__searcher)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator1 std::search (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _ForwardIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __predicate)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::search\_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Integer __count,`  
`const _Tp &__val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_intersection (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_symmetric\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_symmetric\_difference (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::set\_union (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_InputIterator2 __last2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _UniformRandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::shuffle (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _UniformRandomNumberGenerator &&__g)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::stable\_partition (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`void std::stable\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::stable\_sort (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2,`  
`_OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::unique (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::unique\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::unique\_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result,`  
`_BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::upper\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__↵`  
`val)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::upper\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__↵`  
`val, _Compare __comp)`

### 7.140.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<algorithm>`.

## 7.141 `stl_algobase.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_robust\_nonmodifying\_seq\_ops`
- `#define GLIBCXX\_MOVE3(_Tp, _Up, _Vp)`
- `#define GLIBCXX\_MOVE\_BACKWARD3(_Tp, _Up, _Vp)`

### Functions

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI std::copy\_move\_a (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat >`  
`\_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > std::copy\_move\_a (_II __first, _II __last, const \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator<`  
`_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Ite, typename _ISeq, typename _ICat, typename _OIte, typename _OSeq, typename _OCat >`  
`\_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _OIte, _OSeq, _OCat > std::copy\_move\_a (const \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator<`  
`_Ite, _ISeq, _ICat > &, const \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Ite, _ISeq, _ICat > &, const \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator<`  
`_OIte, _OSeq, _OCat > &)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat, typename _OI >`  
`_OI std::copy\_move\_a (const \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, const \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator<`  
`_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, _OI)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _ITp, typename _IRef, typename _IPtr, typename _OTp >`  
`\_\_Deque\_iterator< _OTp, _OTp &, _OTp * > std::copy\_move\_a1 (\_\_Deque\_iterator< _ITp, _IRef, _IPtr >`  
`__first, \_\_Deque\_iterator< _ITp, _IRef, _IPtr > __last, \_\_Deque\_iterator< _OTp, _OTp &, _OTp * > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _OI >`  
`_OI std::copy\_move\_a1 (\_\_Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first, \_\_Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr >`  
`__last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _Tp >`  
`\_\_gnu\_cxx::enable\_if< \_\_is\_random\_access\_iter< _II >::value, \_\_Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * >`  
`>::type std::copy\_move\_a1 (_II __first, _II __last, \_\_Deque\_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI std::copy\_move\_a1 (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT >`  
`> >::__type std::__copy_move_a2 ( _CharT *, _CharT *, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT`  
`> > )`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI std::__copy_move_a2 ( _II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT`  
`> >::__type std::__copy_move_a2 (const _CharT *, const _CharT *, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_`  
`traits< _CharT > > )`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,:: Deque_iterator< _CharT, _CharT &, _CharT * >`  
`>::__type std::__copy_move_a2 (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > > __first, istreambuf_`  
`iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > > __last, :: Deque_iterator< _CharT, _CharT &, _CharT * > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, _CharT * >::__type std::__copy_move_a2`  
`(istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > >, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT`  
`> >, _CharT *)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI std::__copy_move_backward_a ( _II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat >`  
`__gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > std::__copy_move_backward_a ( _II, _II, const`  
`:: __gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _IIte, typename _ISeq, typename _ICat, typename _OIte, typename _OSeq, typename _OCat >`  
`:: __gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator< _OIte, _OSeq, _OCat > std::__copy_move_backward_a (const :: __gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator<`  
`_IIte, _ISeq, _ICat > &, const :: __gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator< _IIte, _ISeq, _ICat > &, const :: __gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator<`  
`_OIte, _OSeq, _OCat > &)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat, typename _OI >`  
`_OI std::__copy_move_backward_a (const :: __gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, const`  
`:: __gnu_debug:: Safe_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, _OI)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _ITp, typename _IRef, typename _IPtr, typename _OTp >`  
`:: Deque_iterator< _OTp, _OTp &, _OTp * > std::__copy_move_backward_a1 (:: Deque_iterator< _ITp, _`  
`IRef, _IPtr > __first, :: Deque_iterator< _ITp, _IRef, _IPtr > __last, :: Deque_iterator< _OTp, _OTp &, _OTp *`  
`> __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _OI >`  
`_OI std::__copy_move_backward_a1 (:: Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first, :: Deque_iterator< _Tp,`  
`_Ref, _Ptr > __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`constexpr _BI2 std::__copy_move_backward_a1 ( _BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_random_access_iter< _II >::__value,:: Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * >`  
`>::__type std::__copy_move_backward_a1 ( _II __first, _II __last, :: Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * >`  
`__result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`constexpr _BI2 std::__copy_move_backward_a2 ( _BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::__copy_n_a ( _InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _OutputIterator __result, bool)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Size >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value,:: Deque_iterator< _CharT, _CharT &, _CharT * >`  
`>::__type std::__copy_n_a (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > > __it, _Size __size, ::`  
`Deque_iterator< _CharT, _CharT &, _CharT * > __result, bool __strict)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Size >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, _CharT * >::__type std::__copy_n_a (istreambuf_`  
`iterator< _CharT, char_traits< _CharT > >, _Size, _CharT *, bool)`



- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type std::count_if ( _InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::equal4 ( _II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::equal4 ( _II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary, ↵  
__pred)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::equal_aux ( _II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >`  
`bool std::equal_aux ( _II1, _II1, const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _II2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > &)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _II2 >`  
`bool std::equal_aux (const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _II1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< ↵  
_II1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, _II2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _II2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >`  
`bool std::equal_aux (const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _II1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< ↵  
_II1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _II2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr, typename _II >`  
`gnu\_cxx::enable\_if< is\_random\_access\_iter< _II >::value, bool >::type std::equal_aux1 (:: ↵  
Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __last1, _II __first2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Ref1, typename _Ptr1, typename _Tp2, typename _Ref2, typename _Ptr2 >`  
`bool std::equal_aux1 (::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __first1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, ↵  
_Ptr1 > __last1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __first2)`
- `template<typename _II, typename _Tp, typename _Ref, typename _Ptr >`  
`gnu\_cxx::enable\_if< is\_random\_access\_iter< _II >::value, bool >::type std::equal_aux1 ( _II ↵  
__first1, _II __last1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr > __first2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::equal_aux1 ( _II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _Flte, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::fill_a ( _Flte __first, _Flte __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Lte, typename _Seq, typename _Cat, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::fill_a (const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Lte, _Seq, _Cat > &, const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< ↵  
_Lte, _Seq, _Cat > &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Lte, typename _Cont, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::fill_a1 (:: gnu\_cxx::normal\_iterator< _Lte, _Cont > __first, :: gnu\_cxx::normal ↵  
iterator< _Lte, _Cont > __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `constexpr void std::fill_a1 (::Bit_iterator, ::Bit_iterator, const bool &)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr gnu\_cxx::enable\_if< !is\_scalar< _Tp >::value, void >::type std::fill_a1 ( _Forward ↵  
Iterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr gnu\_cxx::enable\_if< is\_scalar< _Tp >::value, void >::type std::fill_a1 ( _Forward ↵  
Iterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr gnu\_cxx::enable\_if< is\_byte< _Tp >::value, void >::type std::fill_a1 ( _Tp *__first, _Tp ↵  
*__last, const _Tp &__c)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _VTp >`  
`void std::fill_a1 (const ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp * > &__first, const ::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Tp ↵  
&, _Tp * > &__last, const _VTp &__value)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::fill_n_a ( _OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`



- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::fill_n_a (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value, std::output\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::fill_n_a (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > std::fill_n_a (const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &__first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::enable\_if<!\_is\_scalar< _Tp >::__value, _OutputIterator >::__type std::fill_n_a1 (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::enable\_if< \_is\_scalar< _Tp >::__value, _OutputIterator >::__type std::fill_n_a1 (_OutputIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::find_if (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _Iterator std::find_if (_Iterator __first, _Iterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::find_if (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Predicate __pred, random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::lexicographical_compare_aux (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _Iter2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >`  
`bool std::lexicographical_compare_aux (_II1, _II1, const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Iter2, _Seq2, \_Cat2 > &, const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Iter2, _Seq2, \_Cat2 > &)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _II2 >`  
`bool std::lexicographical_compare_aux (const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Iter1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Iter1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, _II2, _II2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _Iter2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >`  
`bool std::lexicographical_compare_aux (const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Iter1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Iter1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Iter2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > &, const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Iter2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Ref1, typename _Ptr1, typename _Tp2, typename _Ref2, typename _Ptr2 >`  
`bool std::lexicographical_compare_aux1 (::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __first1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __last1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __first2, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Ref1, typename _Ptr1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool std::lexicographical_compare_aux1 (::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __first1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp1, _Ref1, _Ptr1 > __last1, _Tp2 *__first2, _Tp2 *__last2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::lexicographical_compare_aux1 (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2, typename _Ref2, typename _Ptr2 >`  
`bool std::lexicographical_compare_aux1 (_Tp1 *__first1, _Tp1 *__last1, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __first2, ::Deque_iterator< _Tp2, _Ref2, _Ptr2 > __last2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::lexicographical_compare_impl (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2, \_Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::lg (_Tp __n)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::lower_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr int std::memcmp (const _Tp *__first1, const _Up *__first2, size_t __num)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Iterator std::niter_base (_Iterator __it) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Ite, typename _Seq >`  
`_Ite std::niter_base (const ::gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< _Ite, _Seq, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag > &)`
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
`constexpr _From std::niter_wrap (_From __from, _To __res)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr _Iterator std::niter_wrap (const _Iterator &, _Iterator __res)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::remove_if (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Predicate __pred)`
- `constexpr long long std::size_to_integer (double __n)`
- `constexpr long long std::size_to_integer (float __n)`
- `constexpr int std::size_to_integer (int __n)`
- `constexpr long std::size_to_integer (long __n)`
- `constexpr long long std::size_to_integer (long double __n)`
- `constexpr long long std::size_to_integer (long long __n)`
- `constexpr unsigned std::size_to_integer (unsigned __n)`
- `constexpr unsigned long std::size_to_integer (unsigned long __n)`
- `constexpr unsigned long long std::size_to_integer (unsigned long long __n)`
- `template<typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI std::copy (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`constexpr _BI2 std::copy_backward (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::equal (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::equal (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::equal (_IIter1 __first1, _IIter1 __last1, _IIter2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::equal (_IIter1 __first1, _IIter1 __last1, _IIter2 __first2, _IIter2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::fill (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _OI, typename _Size, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OI std::fill_n (_OI __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_permutation (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _ForwardIterator2 __first2)`

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr void std::iter\_swap (_ForwardIterator1 __a, _ForwardIterator2 __b)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::lexicographical\_compare (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::lexicographical\_compare (_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator std::lower\_bound (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::max (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::min (const _Tp &__a, const _Tp &__b, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _II, typename _OI >`  
`constexpr _OI std::move (_II __first, _II __last, _OI __result)`
- `template<typename _BI1, typename _BI2 >`  
`constexpr _BI2 std::move\_backward (_BI1 __first, _BI1 __last, _BI2 __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator1, typename _ForwardIterator2 >`  
`constexpr _ForwardIterator2 std::swap\_ranges (_ForwardIterator1 __first1, _ForwardIterator1 __last1, _↔ ForwardIterator2 __first2)`

### 7.141.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<algorithm>`.

## 7.142 `std_bvector.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::hash<::vector< bool, \\_Alloc > >](#)
- class [std::vector< bool, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef unsigned long **std::\_Bit\_type**

## Enumerations

- enum { **\_S\_word\_bit** }

## Functions

- constexpr void **std::\_fill\_a1** (::\_Bit\_iterator, ::\_Bit\_iterator, const bool &)
- constexpr void **std::\_fill\_bvector** (\_Bit\_type \* \_\_v, unsigned int \_\_first, unsigned int \_\_last, bool \_\_x) noexcept
- constexpr void **std::\_fill\_bvector\_n** (\_Bit\_type \*, size\_t, bool) noexcept

### 7.142.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<vector>`.

## 7.143 `std_construct.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Functions

- template<typename \_Tp, typename... \_Args>  
constexpr void **std::\_Construct** (\_Tp \* \_\_p, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename \_T1 >  
void **std::\_Construct\_novalue** (\_T1 \* \_\_p)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
constexpr void **std::\_Destroy** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr void **std::\_Destroy** (\_Tp \* \_\_pointer)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_Size >  
constexpr \_ForwardIterator **std::\_Destroy\_n** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_Size \_\_count)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename... \_Args>  
constexpr auto **std::construct\_at** (\_Tp \* \_\_location, \_Args &&... \_\_args) noexcept(noexcept(::new((void \*) 0) \_Tp(std::declval< \_Args >()....))) -> decltype(::new((void \*) 0) \_Tp(std::declval< \_Args >()....))
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator >  
constexpr void **std::destroy** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr void **std::destroy\_at** (\_Tp \* \_\_location)
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_Size >  
constexpr \_ForwardIterator **std::destroy\_n** (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_Size \_\_count)

### 7.143.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.144 `std_deque.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::_Deque_base<_Tp, _Alloc>`
- struct `std::_Deque_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr>`
- class `std::deque<_Tp, _Alloc>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEQUE_BUF_SIZE`

### Functions

- constexpr size\_t `std::__deque_buf_size` (size\_t \_\_size)
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_ValT = typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type, typename \_Allocator = allocator<\_ValT>, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
`std::deque` (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> `deque<_ValT, _Allocator>`
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc>  
bool `std::operator!=` (const `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_x, const `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc>  
bool `std::operator<` (const `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_x, const `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc>  
bool `std::operator<=` (const `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_x, const `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc>  
bool `std::operator==` (const `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_x, const `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc>  
bool `std::operator>` (const `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_x, const `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc>  
bool `std::operator>=` (const `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_x, const `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc>  
void `std::swap` (`deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_x, `deque<_Tp, _Alloc>` &\_\_y) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)

#### 7.144.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<deque>`.

#### 7.144.2 Macro Definition Documentation

##### 7.144.2.1 `_GLIBCXX_DEQUE_BUF_SIZE` `#define _GLIBCXX_DEQUE_BUF_SIZE`

This function controls the size of memory nodes.

#### Parameters

|                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| <code>__size</code> | The size of an element. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|

## Returns

The number (not byte size) of elements per node.

This function started off as a compiler kludge from SGI, but seems to be a useful wrapper around a repeated constant expression. The **512** is tunable (and no other code needs to change), but no investigation has been done since inheriting the SGI code. Touch `_GLIBCXX_DEQUE_BUF_SIZE` only if you know what you are doing, however: changing it breaks the binary compatibility!!

## 7.145 `std_function.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct `std::binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`
- class `std::binary_negate<_Predicate >`
- class `std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`
- class `std::const_mem_fun1_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`
- class `std::const_mem_fun_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp >`
- class `std::const_mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp >`
- struct `std::divides<_Tp >`
- struct `std::divides<void >`
- struct `std::equal_to<_Tp >`
- struct `std::equal_to<void >`
- struct `std::greater<_Tp >`
- struct `std::greater<void >`
- struct `std::greater_equal<_Tp >`
- struct `std::greater_equal<void >`
- struct `std::less<_Tp >`
- struct `std::less<void >`
- struct `std::less_equal<_Tp >`
- struct `std::less_equal<void >`
- struct `std::logical_and<_Tp >`
- struct `std::logical_and<void >`
- struct `std::logical_not<_Tp >`
- struct `std::logical_not<void >`
- struct `std::logical_or<_Tp >`
- struct `std::logical_or<void >`
- class `std::mem_fun1_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`
- class `std::mem_fun1_t<_Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`
- class `std::mem_fun_ref_t<_Ret, _Tp >`
- class `std::mem_fun_t<_Ret, _Tp >`
- struct `std::minus<_Tp >`
- struct `std::minus<void >`
- struct `std::modulus<_Tp >`
- struct `std::modulus<void >`
- struct `std::multiplies<_Tp >`
- struct `std::multiplies<void >`
- struct `std::negate<_Tp >`
- struct `std::negate<void >`
- struct `std::not_equal_to<_Tp >`
- struct `std::not_equal_to<void >`
- struct `std::plus<_Tp >`
- class `std::pointer_to_binary_function<_Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`
- class `std::pointer_to_unary_function<_Arg, _Result >`
- struct `std::unary_function<_Arg, _Result >`
- class `std::unary_negate<_Predicate >`

## Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_transparent_operators`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Func, typename _SfinaeType >`  
`using std::\_\_has\_is\_transparent\_t = typename __has_is_transparent< _Func, _SfinaeType >::type`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`const_mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp > std::mem\_fun (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)()) const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp > std::mem\_fun (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)())`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`const_mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > std::mem\_fun (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)( _Arg) const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > std::mem\_fun (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)( _Arg))`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`const_mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp > std::mem\_fun\_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)()) const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp >`  
`mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp > std::mem\_fun\_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)())`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`const_mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > std::mem\_fun\_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)( _Arg) const)`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Tp, typename _Arg >`  
`mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > std::mem\_fun\_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)( _Arg))`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr unary_negate< _Predicate > std::not1 (const _Predicate &__pred)`
- `template<typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr binary_negate< _Predicate > std::not2 (const _Predicate &__pred)`
- `template<typename _Arg, typename _Result >`  
`pointer_to_unary_function< _Arg, _Result > std::ptr\_fun (_Result(*__x)( _Arg))`
- `template<typename _Arg1, typename _Arg2, typename _Result >`  
`pointer_to_binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result > std::ptr\_fun (_Result(*__x)( _Arg1, _Arg2))`

### 7.145.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<functional>`.

## 7.146 `std_heap.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::adjust_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __holeIndex, _Distance __len,`  
`_Tp __value, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare, typename _Distance >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Compare __comp, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _Distance std::is_heap_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __n, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::make_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::pop_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _RandomAccessIterator __result, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance, typename _Tp, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::push_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _Distance __holeIndex, _Distance __topIndex, _Tp __value, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::sort_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare &__comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::is_heap_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr _RandomAccessIterator std::is_heap_until (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::make_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::make_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::pop_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::pop_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::push_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::push_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __comp)`



- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr void std::sort\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`constexpr void std::sort\_heap (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Compare __↵  
comp)`

### 7.146.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<queue>`.

## 7.147 `std_iterator.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::back\\_insert\\_iterator](#)< \_Container >
- class [std::common\\_iterator](#)< \_It, \_Sent >
- class [std::counted\\_iterator](#)< \_It >
- class [std::front\\_insert\\_iterator](#)< \_Container >
- class [std::insert\\_iterator](#)< \_Container >
- class [std::move\\_iterator](#)< \_Iterator >
- class [std::reverse\\_iterator](#)< \_Iterator >

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_array\_constexpr`
- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_constexpr\_iterator`
- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_make\_reverse\_iterator`
- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_move\_iterator\_concept`
- `#define GLIBCXX\_MAKE\_MOVE\_IF\_NOEXCEPT\_ITERATOR(_Iter)`
- `#define GLIBCXX\_MAKE\_MOVE\_ITERATOR(_Iter)`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Cat, typename _Limit, typename _Otherwise = _Cat>`  
`using std::\_\_detail::\_\_clamp\_iter\_cat = __conditional_t< derived_from< _Cat, _Limit >, _Limit, _Otherwise >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`using std::\_\_iter\_key\_t = remove_const_t< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type::first_type >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`using std::\_\_iter\_to\_alloc\_t = pair< const __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator > >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`using std::\_\_iter\_val\_t = typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type::second_type`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator , typename _ReturnType = __conditional_t<__move_if_noexcept_cond <typename iterator_traits<_Iterator>::value_type>::value, _Iterator, move_iterator<_Iterator>>>>`  
`constexpr _ReturnType std::make_move_if_noexcept_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _ReturnType = __conditional_t<__move_if_noexcept_cond<_Tp>::value, const _Tp*, move_iterator<_Tp*>>>>`  
`constexpr _ReturnType std::make_move_if_noexcept_iterator (_Tp * __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< _Iterator > std::make_reverse_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto std::__miter_base (move_iterator< _Iterator > __it) -> decltype(__miter_base(__it.base()))`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto std::__miter_base (reverse_iterator< _Iterator > __it) -> decltype(__make_reverse_iterator(__miter_base(__it.base())))`
- `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Container >`  
`constexpr _Iterator std::niter_base (_gnu_cxx::__normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > __it) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto std::__niter_base (move_iterator< _Iterator > __it) -> decltype(make_move_iterator(__niter_base(__it.base())))`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto std::__niter_base (reverse_iterator< _Iterator > __it) -> decltype(__make_reverse_iterator(__niter_base(__it.base())))`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr back_insert_iterator< _Container > std::back_inserter (_Container & __x)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr front_insert_iterator< _Container > std::front_inserter (_Container & __x)`
- `template<typename _Container >`  
`constexpr insert_iterator< _Container > std::inserter (_Container & __x, std::detail::__range_iter_t< _Container > __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr move_iterator< _Iterator > std::make_move_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< _Iterator > std::make_reverse_iterator (_Iterator __i)`
- `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > & __lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > & __rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL , typename _IteratorR , typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > & __lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > & __rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > & __x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > & __y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL , typename _IteratorR >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > & __x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > & __y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL , typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() != __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > & __x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > & __y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator , typename _Container >`  
`constexpr __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (typename __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container >::difference_type __n, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > & __i) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr move_iterator< _Iterator > std::operator+ (typename move_iterator< _Iterator >::difference_type <←`  
`__n, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr reverse_iterator< _Iterator > std::operator+ (typename reverse_iterator< _Iterator >::difference_<←`  
`type __n, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container >::difference_type __gnu_cxx::operator- (const __<←`  
`normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr auto __gnu_cxx::operator- (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __<←`  
`normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept -> decltype(__lhs.base() - __rhs.base())`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator- (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &←`  
`__y) -> decltype(__x.base() - __y.base())`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator- (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR >`  
`&__y) -> decltype(__y.base() - __x.base())`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __<←`  
`normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_<←`  
`iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() < __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR >`  
`&__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() > __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR`  
`> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __<←`  
`normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_<←`  
`iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &←`  
`__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __y.base() < __x.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR >`  
`&__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() >= __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR`  
`> &__y)`

- `template<three_way_comparable _Iterator>`  
`constexpr compare_three_way_result_t< _Iterator, _Iterator > std::operator<=> (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, three_way_comparable_with< _IteratorL > _IteratorR>`  
`constexpr compare_three_way_result_t< _IteratorL, _IteratorR > std::operator<=> (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() == __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() == __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() == __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __y.base() < __x.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() < __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Container >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _Iterator, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR, typename _Container >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const __normal_iterator< _IteratorL, _Container > &__lhs, const __normal_iterator< _IteratorR, _Container > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__x, const move_iterator< _Iterator > &__y)`
- `template<typename _IteratorL, typename _IteratorR >`  
`requires requires { { __x.base() < __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }`

```
constexpr bool std::operator>= (const move_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const move_iterator< _IteratorR >
&__y)
• template<typename _IteratorL , typename _IteratorR >
  requires requires { { __x.base() <= __y.base() } -> convertible_to<bool>; }
constexpr bool std::operator>= (const reverse_iterator< _IteratorL > &__x, const reverse_iterator< _IteratorR
> &__y)
```

## Variables

- template<typename \_Iterator1 , typename \_Iterator2 >  
constexpr bool **std::disable\_sized\_sentinel\_for**< reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator1 >, reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator2 > >

### 7.147.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

This file implements `reverse_iterator`, `back_insert_iterator`, `front_insert_iterator`, `insert_iterator`, `__normal_iterator`, and their supporting functions and overloaded operators.

## 7.148 `std_iterator.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_debug`

### Functions

- template<typename \_Iterator >  
constexpr auto **\_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_base** (const `std::move_iterator`< \_Iterator > &\_\_it) -> decltype(std::make\_move\_iterator(\_\_base(\_\_it.base())))
- template<typename \_Iterator , typename \_Sequence >  
constexpr `std::reverse_iterator`< \_Iterator > **\_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_base** (const `std::reverse_iterator`< \_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence, `std::random_access_iterator_tag` > > &\_\_it)
- template<typename \_Iterator , typename \_Size >  
constexpr bool **\_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_can\_advance** (const `std::move_iterator`< \_Iterator > &\_\_it, \_Size \_\_n)
- template<typename \_Iterator , typename \_Diff >  
constexpr bool **\_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_can\_advance** (const `std::move_iterator`< \_Iterator > &\_\_it, const `std::pair`< \_Diff, \_Distance\_precision > &\_\_dist, int \_\_way)
- template<typename \_Iterator , typename \_Size >  
constexpr bool **\_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_can\_advance** (const `std::reverse_iterator`< \_Iterator > &\_\_it, \_Size \_\_n)
- template<typename \_Iterator , typename \_Diff >  
constexpr bool **\_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_can\_advance** (const `std::reverse_iterator`< \_Iterator > &\_\_it, const `std::pair`< \_Diff, \_Distance\_precision > &\_\_dist, int \_\_way)
- template<typename \_Iterator >  
constexpr \_Distance\_traits< \_Iterator >::\_\_type **\_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_get\_distance** (const `std::move_iterator`< \_Iterator > &\_\_first, const `std::move_iterator`< \_Iterator > &\_\_last)
- template<typename \_Iterator >  
constexpr \_Distance\_traits< \_Iterator >::\_\_type **\_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_get\_distance** (const `std::reverse_iterator`< \_Iterator > &\_\_first, const `std::reverse_iterator`< \_Iterator > &\_\_last)
- template<typename \_Iterator >  
constexpr auto **\_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_unsafe** (const `std::move_iterator`< \_Iterator > &\_\_it) -> decltype(std::make\_move\_iterator(\_\_unsafe(\_\_it.base())))

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr auto __gnu_debug::__unsafe (const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__it) -> decltype(std::__↵`  
`make_reverse_iterator(__unsafe(__it.base())))`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range (const std::move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const`  
`std::move\_iterator< _Iterator > &__last, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &__dist)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range (const std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__first, const`  
`std::reverse\_iterator< _Iterator > &__last, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &__dist)`

### 7.148.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.149 `stl_iterator_base_funcs.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`constexpr void std::advance (_BidirectionalIterator &__i, _Distance __n, bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`constexpr void std::advance (_InputIterator &__i, _Distance __n, input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`void std::advance (_OutputIterator &, _Distance, output_iterator_tag)=delete`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`constexpr void std::advance (_RandomAccessIterator &__i, _Distance __n, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type std::distance (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator`  
`__last, input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator >`  
`void std::distance (_OutputIterator, _OutputIterator, output_iterator_tag)=delete`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _RandomAccessIterator >::difference_type std::distance (_RandomAccessIterator`  
`__first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Distance >`  
`constexpr void std::advance (_InputIterator &__i, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type std::distance (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator ↵`  
`__last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr _InputIterator std::next (_InputIterator __x, typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::difference_type`  
`__n=1)`
- `template<typename _BidirectionalIterator >`  
`constexpr _BidirectionalIterator std::prev (_BidirectionalIterator __x, typename iterator_traits< _Bidirectional↵`  
`Iterator >::difference_type __n=1)`

### 7.149.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

This file contains all of the general iterator-related utility functions, such as `distance()` and `advance()`.

## 7.150 `std_iterator_base_types.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::bidirectional\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::contiguous\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::forward\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::iterator<\\_Category, \\_Tp, \\_Distance, \\_Pointer, \\_Reference>](#)
- struct [std::iterator\\_traits<\\_Iterator>](#)
- struct [std::iterator\\_traits<\\_Tp\\*>](#)
- struct [std::output\\_iterator\\_tag](#)
- struct [std::random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Iter>`  
using [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category\\_t](#) = typename iterator\_traits<\_Iter>::iterator\_category
- `template<typename _InIter>`  
using [std::\\_\\_RequireInputIter](#) = \_\_enable\_if\_t<is\_convertible<\_\_iterator\_category\_t<\_InIter>, input\_iterator\_tag>::value>

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter>`  
constexpr iterator\_traits<\_Iter>::iterator\_category [std::\\_\\_iterator\\_category](#) (const \_Iter &)

#### 7.150.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

This file contains all of the general iterator-related utility types, such as `iterator_traits` and `struct iterator`.

## 7.151 `std_list.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_List\\_base<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>](#)
- struct [std::\\_List\\_const\\_iterator<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::\\_List\\_iterator<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::\\_List\\_node<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::\\_\\_detail::\\_List\\_node\\_base](#)
- struct [std::\\_\\_detail::\\_List\\_node\\_header](#)
- class [std::list<\\_Tp, \\_Alloc>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_list_remove_return_type`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_LIST_REMOVE_RETURN_TYPE_TAG`

## Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>  
std::list(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> list<_ValT, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>  
bool std::operator!= (const list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__x, const list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>  
bool std::operator< (const list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__x, const list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>  
bool std::operator<= (const list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__x, const list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>  
bool std::operator== (const list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__x, const list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>  
bool std::operator> (const list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__x, const list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>  
bool std::operator>= (const list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__x, const list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>  
void std::swap (list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__x, list<_Tp, _Alloc> &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 7.151.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<list>`.

## 7.152 stl\_map.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_map_try_emplace`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>  
std::map(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator) -> map<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>, __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>, less<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, typename _Allocator = allocator<__iter_to_alloc_t<_InputIterator>>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>  
std::map(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> map<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>, __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>, _Compare, _Allocator>`



- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**std::map** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, \_Allocator) -> map< \_Key, \_Tp, less< \_Key >, \_Allocator >
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<pair<const _Key, _Tp>>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**std::map** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, \_Compare=\_Compare(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Allocator >
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 bool **std::operator!=** (const map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 bool **std::operator<** (const map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 bool **std::operator<=** (const map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 bool **std::operator==** (const map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 bool **std::operator>** (const map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 bool **std::operator>=** (const map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 void **std::swap** (map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)  
 noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)

### 7.152.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<map>`.

## 7.153 `std_multimap.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class **std::multimap**< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- namespace **std**

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**std::multimap** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, \_Allocator) -> multimap< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator >, less< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, \_Allocator >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, typename _Allocator = allocator<__iter_to_alloc_t<_InputIterator>>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**std::multimap** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, \_Compare=\_Compare(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> multimap< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_Compare, \_Allocator >

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**std::multimap** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, \_Allocator) -> multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, less< \_Key >, \_Allocator >
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<pair<const _Key, _Tp>>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**std::multimap** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, \_Compare=\_Compare(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Allocator >
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 bool **std::operator!=** (const multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 bool **std::operator<** (const multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 bool **std::operator<=** (const multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 bool **std::operator==** (const multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 bool **std::operator>** (const multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 bool **std::operator>=** (const multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, const multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
 void **std::swap** (multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_x, multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc > &\_\_y) noexcept(*/\*conditional \*/*)

### 7.153.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<map>`.

## 7.154 std\_multiset.h File Reference

### Classes

- class **std::multiset**< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- namespace **std**

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**std::multiset** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, \_Allocator) -> multiset< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type, less< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type >, \_Allocator >
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Allocator = allocator<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**std::multiset** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, \_Compare=\_Compare(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> multiset< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type, \_Compare, \_Allocator >

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::multiset` (`initializer_list<_Key>`, `_Allocator`) -> `multiset<_Key, less<_Key>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Key>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::multiset` (`initializer_list<_Key>`, `_Compare=_Compare()`, `_Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc>`  
`bool std::operator!=` (`const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__x`, `const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__y`)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc>`  
`bool std::operator<` (`const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__x`, `const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__y`)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc>`  
`bool std::operator<=` (`const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__x`, `const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__y`)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc>`  
`bool std::operator==` (`const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__x`, `const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__y`)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc>`  
`bool std::operator>` (`const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__x`, `const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__y`)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc>`  
`bool std::operator>=` (`const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__x`, `const multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__y`)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc>`  
`void std::swap` (`multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__x`, `multiset<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__y`) `noexcept(*conditional *)`

### 7.154.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<set>`.

## 7.155 `std_numeric.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_MOVE_IF_20(_E)`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Tp std::accumulate` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `_Tp __init`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation>`  
`constexpr _Tp std::accumulate` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `_Tp __init`, `_BinaryOperation __binary_op`)
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator>`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::adjacent_difference` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, `_OutputIterator __result`)

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::adjacent\_difference (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::inner\_product (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation1, typename _BinaryOperation2 >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::inner\_product (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation1 __binary_op1, _BinaryOperation2 __binary_op2)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr void std::iota (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Tp __value)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::partial\_sum (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::partial\_sum (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`

### 7.155.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<numeric>`.

## 7.156 `std_pair.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::pair<\\_T1, \\_T2>](#)
- struct [std::piecewise\\_construct\\_t](#)
- struct [std::tuple\\_element<0, pair<\\_Tp1, \\_Tp2>>](#)
- struct [std::tuple\\_element<1, pair<\\_Tp1, \\_Tp2>>](#)
- struct [std::tuple\\_size<pair<\\_Tp1, \\_Tp2>>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_constexpr\_utility`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_DEPRECATED\_PAIR\_CTOR`

### Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::\_\_is\_pair`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::\_\_is\_pair<pair<\_Tp, \_Up>>`
- `constexpr piecewise_construct_t std::piecewise\_construct`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr size_t std::tuple\_size\_v<const pair<\_Tp1, \_Tp2>>`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr size_t std::tuple\_size\_v<pair<\_Tp1, \_Tp2>>`
- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_tuples\_by\_type`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const pair< _Tp, _Up > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const pair< _Tp, _Up > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr const tuple_element< _Int, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >::type && std::get (const pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &&__in) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr const tuple_element< _Int, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >::type & std::get (const pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &__in) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const pair< _Up, _Tp > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const pair< _Up, _Tp > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (pair< _Tp, _Up > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (pair< _Tp, _Up > &__p) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr tuple_element< _Int, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >::type && std::get (pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &&__in) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Int, class _Tp1, class _Tp2 >`  
`constexpr tuple_element< _Int, pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > >::type & std::get (pair< _Tp1, _Tp2 > &__in) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (pair< _Up, _Tp > &&__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (pair< _Up, _Tp > &__p) noexcept`

### 7.156.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<utility>`.

### 7.156.2 Macro Definition Documentation

**7.156.2.1 `__cpp_lib_tuples_by_type`** `#define __cpp_lib_tuples_by_type`  
`std::get` overloads for accessing members of `std::pair`

## 7.157 `std::queue.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare >`
- class `std::queue< _Tp, _Sequence >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator< (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator== (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator> (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, const queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Compare, typename _Container, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Container>>>`  
`std::priority\_queue (_Compare, _Container) -> priority_queue< typename _Container::value_type, _Container, _Compare >`
- `template<typename _Compare, typename _Container, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Container>>>`  
`std::priority\_queue (_Compare, _Container, _Allocator) -> priority_queue< typename _Container::value_type, _Container, _Compare >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Compare = less<_ValT>, typename _Container = vector<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Container>>>`  
`std::priority\_queue (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Compare=_Compare(), _Container=_Container()) -> priority_queue< _ValT, _Container, _Compare >`
- `template<typename _Container, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Container>>>`  
`std::queue (_Container) -> queue< typename _Container::value_type, _Container >`
- `template<typename _Container, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Container>>>`  
`std::queue (_Container, _Allocator) -> queue< typename _Container::value_type, _Container >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Sequence, typename _Compare >`  
`enable_if< __and< __is_swappable< _Sequence >, __is_swappable< _Compare > >::value >::type std::swap (priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare > &__x, priority_queue< _Tp, _Sequence, _Compare > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable< _Seq >::value >::type std::swap (queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__x, queue< _Tp, _Seq > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`

### 7.157.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<queue>`.

## 7.158 `std::raw_storage_iter.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::raw\_storage\_iterator< _OutputIterator, _Tp >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### 7.158.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.159 `std::rel_ops.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::rel_ops`

### Functions

- `template<class _Tp >`  
`bool std::rel_ops::operator!= (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`bool std::rel_ops::operator<= (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`bool std::rel_ops::operator> (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`bool std::rel_ops::operator>= (const _Tp &__x, const _Tp &__y)`

### 7.159.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<utility>`.

This file is only included by `<utility>`, which is required by the standard to define namespace `rel_ops` and its contents.

## 7.160 `std::set.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::set (<_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator>) -> set< typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, less< typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::set (<_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> set< typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::set (initializer_list<_Key>, _Allocator) -> set<_Key, less<_Key>, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Key>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::set (initializer_list<_Key>, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> set<_Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__x, set<_Key, _Compare, _Alloc> &__y) noexcept(conditional */)`

### 7.160.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<set>`.

## 7.161 `std_stack.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::stack<_Tp, _Sequence>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__x, const stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator< (const stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__x, const stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__x, const stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator== (const stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__x, const stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator> (const stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__x, const stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__x, const stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Container, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Container>>`  
`std::stack (<_Container>) -> stack< typename _Container::value_type, _Container >`
- `template<typename _Container, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Container>>`  
`std::stack (<_Container, _Allocator>) -> stack< typename _Container::value_type, _Container >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Seq >`  
`enable_if< __is_swappable<_Seq>::value >::type std::swap (stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__x, stack<_Tp, _Seq> &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`



### 7.161.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<stack>`.

## 7.162 `std_tempbuf.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::_Temporary_buffer<_ForwardIterator, _Tp>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__detail`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`void std::__detail::_return_temporary_buffer (_Tp * __p, size_t __len)`
- `template<typename _Pointer, typename _ForwardIterator>`  
`void std::_uninitialized_construct_buf (_Pointer __first, _Pointer __last, _ForwardIterator __seed)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`pair<_Tp *, ptrdiff_t> std::get_temporary_buffer (ptrdiff_t __len) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`void std::return_temporary_buffer (_Tp * __p)`

### 7.162.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.163 `std_tree.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_generic_associative_lookup`

### Enumerations

- enum `_Rb_tree_color` { `_S_red`, `_S_black` }

### Functions

- `unsigned int std::_Rb_tree_black_count (const _Rb_tree_node_base * __node, const _Rb_tree_node_base * __root) throw ()`
- `_Rb_tree_node_base * std::_Rb_tree_decrement (_Rb_tree_node_base * __x) throw ()`
- `const _Rb_tree_node_base * std::_Rb_tree_decrement (const _Rb_tree_node_base * __x) throw ()`
- `_Rb_tree_node_base * std::_Rb_tree_increment (_Rb_tree_node_base * __x) throw ()`
- `const _Rb_tree_node_base * std::_Rb_tree_increment (const _Rb_tree_node_base * __x) throw ()`
- `void std::_Rb_tree_insert_and_rebalance (const bool __insert_left, _Rb_tree_node_base * __x, _Rb_tree_node_base * __p, _Rb_tree_node_base & __header) throw ()`

- `_Rb_tree_node_base * std::Rb_tree_rebalance_for_erase (_Rb_tree_node_base *const __z, _Rb_tree_node_base &__header) throw ()`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Val, typename _KeyOfValue, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc >  
void std::swap (_Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__x, _Rb_tree< _Key, _Val, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc > &__y)`

### 7.163.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<map>` or `<set>`.

## 7.164 `std_uninitialized.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_raw_memory_algorithms`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_copy (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_copy_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __n, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >  
void std::uninitialized_default_construct (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_default_construct_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __count)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >  
void std::uninitialized_fill (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size, typename _Tp >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_fill_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __n, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ForwardIterator >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_move (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIterator >  
pair< _InputIterator, _ForwardIterator > std::uninitialized_move_n (_InputIterator __first, _Size __count, _ForwardIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >  
void std::uninitialized_value_construct (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Size >  
_ForwardIterator std::uninitialized_value_construct_n (_ForwardIterator __first, _Size __count)`

### 7.164.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.165 `std_vector.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct `std::_Vector_base< _Tp, _Alloc >`
- class `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >`

## Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_constexpr_vector`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ASAN_ANNOTATE_BEFORE_DEALLOC`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ASAN_ANNOTATE_GREW(n)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ASAN_ANNOTATE_GROW(n)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ASAN_ANNOTATE_REINIT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ASAN_ANNOTATE_SHRINK(n)`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator!= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator< (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator<= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator> (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator>= (const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, const vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr void std::swap (vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::vector (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> vector< _ValT, _Allocator >`

### 7.165.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<vector>`.

## 7.166 stream\_iterator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::istream\\_iterator< \\_Tp, \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Dist >](#)
- class [std::ostream\\_iterator< \\_Tp, \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.166.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

## 7.167 streambuf.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _STREAMBUF_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::__copy_streambufs (basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > *__sbin, basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > *__sbout)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize std::__copy_streambufs_eof (basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > *, basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits > *, bool &)`

#### 7.167.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<streambuf>`.

## 7.168 streambuf\_iterator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::istreambuf\\_iterator< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)
- class [std::ostreambuf\\_iterator< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Functions

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > >::__type std::__copy_move_a2 (_CharT * __first, _CharT * __last, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > >::__type std::__copy_move_a2 (const _CharT * __first, const _CharT * __last, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __result)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, _CharT * >::__type std::__copy_move_a2 (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __last, _CharT * __result)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Size >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, _CharT * >::__type std::__copy_n_a (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __it, _Size __n, _CharT * __result, bool __strict)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Distance >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, void >::__type std::advance (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > & __i, _Distance __n)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > >::__type std::copy (istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __last, ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __result)`

- `template<typename _CharT >  
__gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_char< _CharT >::__value, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > >::__type std::find  
(istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __first, istreambuf_iterator< _CharT > __last, const _CharT & __val)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >  
bool std::operator== (const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits > & __a, const istreambuf_iterator< _CharT,  
_Traits > & __b)`

### 7.168.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iterator>`.

## 7.169 string\_view.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_STRING_VIEW_TCC`

### 7.169.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<string_view>`.

## 7.170 string\_view.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_STRING_VIEW_TCC`

### 7.170.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<experimental/string_view>`.

## 7.171 stringfwd.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Typedefs

- `typedef basic_string< char > std::string`
- `typedef basic_string< char16_t > std::u16string`
- `typedef basic_string< char32_t > std::u32string`
- `typedef basic_string< wchar_t > std::wstring`

### 7.171.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<string>`.

## 7.172 `this_thread_sleep.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::this_thread`

### Functions

- template<typename `_Rep` , typename `_Period` >  
void `std::this_thread::sleep_for` (const chrono::duration< `_Rep`, `_Period` > &\_\_rtime)
- template<typename `_Clock` , typename `_Duration` >  
void `std::this_thread::sleep_until` (const chrono::time\_point< `_Clock`, `_Duration` > &\_\_atime)

### 7.172.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<thread>`.

## 7.173 `uniform_int_dist.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct `std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >::param_type`
- class `std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__detail`

### Concepts

- concept `std::uniform_random_bit_generator`

### Functions

- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr bool `std::__detail::_Power_of_2` (`_Tp` \_\_x)

### 7.173.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<random>`.

## 7.174 `unique_lock.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::unique_lock< _Mutex >`

## Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.174.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<mutex>`.

## 7.175 `unique_ptr.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::default\\_delete<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::default\\_delete<\\_Tp\[\]>](#)
- struct [std::hash<unique\\_ptr<\\_Tp, \\_Dp>>](#)
- class [std::unique\\_ptr<\\_Tp, \\_Dp>](#)
- class [std::unique\\_ptr<\\_Tp\[\], \\_Dp>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_constexpr_memory`
- `#define __cpp_lib_make_unique`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep>`  
`bool std::operator!=(const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x, const unique_ptr<_Up, _Ep> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp>`  
`bool std::operator!=(const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp>`  
`bool std::operator!=(nullptr_t, const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<(const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x, const unique_ptr<_Up, _Ep> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<(const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<(nullptr_t, const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<=(const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x, const unique_ptr<_Up, _Ep> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<=(const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<=(nullptr_t, const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator==(const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x, const unique_ptr<_Up, _Ep> &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator==(const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp>`  
`bool std::operator==(nullptr_t, const unique_ptr<_Tp, _Dp> &__x) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp, typename _Up, typename _Ep >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, const unique_ptr< _Up, _Ep > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`bool std::operator>= (nullptr_t, const unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Dp >`  
`enable_if<!\_\_is\_swappable< _Dp >::value >::type std::swap (unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &, unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp > &)=delete`

### 7.175.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.176 unordered\_map.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::unordered\\_map](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >
- class [std::unordered\\_multimap](#)< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_unordered\_map\_try\_emplace`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >, typename _Tr = __umap_traits<__cache_default<_Key, _Hash>::value>>`  
`using std::\_\_umap\_hashtable = _Hashtable< _Key, std::pair< const _Key, _Tp >, _Alloc, __detail::__Select1st, _Pred, _Hash, __detail::__Mod_range_hashing, __detail::__Default_ranged_hash, __detail::__Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>`  
`using std::\_\_umap\_traits = __detail::__Hashtable_traits< _Cache, false, true >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<std::pair<const _Key, _Tp> >, typename _Tr = __ummap_traits<__cache_default<_Key, _Hash>::value>>`  
`using std::\_\_ummap\_hashtable = _Hashtable< _Key, std::pair< const _Key, _Tp >, _Alloc, __detail::__Select1st, _Pred, _Hash, __detail::__Mod_range_hashing, __detail::__Default_ranged_hash, __detail::__Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>`  
`using std::\_\_ummap\_traits = __detail::__Hashtable_traits< _Cache, false, false >`



## Functions

- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`bool std::operator== (const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<class _Key, class _Tp, class _Hash, class _Pred, class _Alloc >`  
`void std::swap (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::unordered_map (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, hash< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, equal_to< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::unordered_map (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, typename unordered_map< int, int >::size_type, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, hash< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, equal_to< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::unordered_map (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, typename unordered_map< int, int >::size_type, _Hash, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, _Hash, equal_to< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash = hash< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, typename _Pred = equal_to< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, typename _Allocator = allocator< __iter_val_t< _InputIterator > >, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::unordered_map (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, typename unordered_map< int, int >::size_type={}, _Hash=_Hash(), _Pred=_Pred(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> unordered_map< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, _Hash, _Pred, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::unordered_map (initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp > >, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, hash< _Key >, equal_to< _Key >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::unordered_map (initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp > >, typename unordered_map< int, int >::size_type, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, hash< _Key >, equal_to< _Key >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::unordered_map (initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp > >, typename unordered_map< int, int >::size_type, _Hash, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, equal_to< _Key >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<pair<const _Key, _Tp>>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::unordered_map (initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp > >, typename unordered_map< int, int >::size_type={}, _Hash=_Hash(), _Pred=_Pred(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`

```

std::unordered_multimap (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator) -> unordered_multimap< __iter_key_t<
_InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, hash< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, equal_to< __iter_
key_t< _InputIterator > >, _Allocator >

• template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAl
locator<_Allocator>>
std::unordered_multimap (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, unordered_multimap< int, int >::size_type, _Allocator)
-> unordered_multimap< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, hash< __iter_key_t<
_InputIterator > >, equal_to< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, _Allocator >

• template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename =
_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>
std::unordered_multimap (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, unordered_multimap< int, int >::size_type, _Hash, _
Allocator) -> unordered_multimap< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, _Hash,
equal_to< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, _Allocator >

• template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash = hash< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, typename _Pred = equal_to< __iter_key_
t< _InputIterator > >, typename _Allocator = allocator< __iter_to_alloc_t< _InputIterator > >, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>,
typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_
Allocator>>
std::unordered_multimap (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, unordered_multimap< int, int >::size_type={}, _
Hash=_Hash(), _Pred=_Pred(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> unordered_multimap< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator
>, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, _Hash, _Pred, _Allocator >

• template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>
std::unordered_multimap (initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp > >, _Allocator) -> unordered_multimap< _Key,
_Tp, hash< _Key >, equal_to< _Key >, _Allocator >

• template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>
std::unordered_multimap (initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp > >, unordered_multimap< int, int >::size_type,
_Allocator) -> unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, hash< _Key >, equal_to< _Key >, _Allocator >

• template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_
Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>
std::unordered_multimap (initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp > >, unordered_multimap< int, int >::size_type,
_Hash, _Allocator) -> unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, equal_to< _Key >, _Allocator >

• template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash< _Key >, typename _Pred = equal_to< _Key >, typename _Allocator
= allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp > >, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>,
typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>
std::unordered_multimap (initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp > >, unordered_multimap< int, int >::size_type={},
_Hash=_Hash(), _Pred=_Pred(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred,
_Allocator >

```

### 7.176.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<unordered_map>`.

## 7.177 unordered\_set.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::unordered\\_multiset< \\_Value, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::unordered\\_set< \\_Value, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Value>, typename _Tr = __umset_traits<__cache_default<_Value, _Hash>::value>>  
using std::__umset_hashtable = _Hashtable< _Value, _Value, _Alloc, __detail::_Identity, _Pred, _Hash, __detail::_Mod_range_hashing, __detail::_Default_ranged_hash, __detail::_Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>  
using std::__umset_traits = __detail::_Hashtable_traits< _Cache, true, false >`
- `template<typename _Value , typename _Hash = hash<_Value>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Value>, typename _Alloc = std::allocator<_Value>, typename _Tr = __uset_traits<__cache_default<_Value, _Hash>::value>>  
using std::__uset_hashtable = _Hashtable< _Value, _Value, _Alloc, __detail::_Identity, _Pred, _Hash, __detail::_Mod_range_hashing, __detail::_Default_ranged_hash, __detail::_Prime_rehash_policy, _Tr >`
- `template<bool _Cache>  
using std::__uset_traits = __detail::_Hashtable_traits< _Cache, true, true >`

## Functions

- `template<class _Value , class _Hash , class _Pred , class _Alloc >  
bool std::operator== (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Value , class _Hash , class _Pred , class _Alloc >  
bool std::operator== (const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _Value , class _Hash , class _Pred , class _Alloc >  
void std::swap (unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<class _Value , class _Hash , class _Pred , class _Alloc >  
void std::swap (unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Allocator , typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>  
std::unordered_multiset (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, unordered_multiset< int >::size_type, _Allocator) -> unordered_multiset< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, hash< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >, equal_to< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Hash , typename _Allocator , typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>  
std::unordered_multiset (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, unordered_multiset< int >::size_type, _Hash, _Allocator) -> unordered_multiset< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, _Hash, equal_to< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Hash = hash<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Pred = equal_to<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Allocator = allocator<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>  
std::unordered_multiset (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, unordered_multiset< int >::size_type={}, _Hash=_Hash(), _Pred=_Pred(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> unordered_multiset< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, _Hash, _Pred, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Allocator , typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>  
std::unordered_multiset (initializer_list< _Tp >, unordered_multiset< int >::size_type, _Allocator) -> unordered_multiset< _Tp, hash< _Tp >, equal_to< _Tp >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Hash , typename _Allocator , typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>  
std::unordered_multiset (initializer_list< _Tp >, unordered_multiset< int >::size_type, _Hash, _Allocator) -> unordered_multiset< _Tp, _Hash, equal_to< _Tp >, _Allocator >`

- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash = hash<\_Tp>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Tp>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<\_Tp>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::unordered\_multiset** (initializer\_list< \_Tp >, unordered\_multiset< int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> unordered\_multiset< \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::unordered\_set** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, unordered\_set< int >::size\_type, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_set< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type, hash< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type >, equal\_to< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::unordered\_set** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, unordered\_set< int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_set< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type, \_Hash, equal\_to< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash = hash<typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type>, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::unordered\_set** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, unordered\_set< int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> unordered\_set< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::unordered\_set** (initializer\_list< \_Tp >, unordered\_set< int >::size\_type, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_set< \_Tp, hash< \_Tp >, equal\_to< \_Tp >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::unordered\_set** (initializer\_list< \_Tp >, unordered\_set< int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_set< \_Tp, \_Hash, equal\_to< \_Tp >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash = hash<\_Tp>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Tp>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<\_Tp>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::unordered\_set** (initializer\_list< \_Tp >, unordered\_set< int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> unordered\_set< \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >

### 7.177.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<unordered_set>`.

## 7.178 uses\_allocator\_args.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_make\\_obj\\_using\\_allocator](#)

### Functions

- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Alloc, typename... \_Args>  
constexpr [std::make\\_obj\\_using\\_allocator](#) (const \_Alloc &\_\_a, \_Args &&... \_\_args)

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Tp * std::uninitialized_construct_using_allocator (_Tp *__p, const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&... __args)`
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`constexpr auto std::uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &) noexcept`
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`constexpr auto std::uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &, _Up &&, _Vp &&) noexcept`
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`constexpr auto std::uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &, const pair< _Up, _Vp > &) noexcept`
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`constexpr auto std::uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &, pair< _Up, _Vp > &&) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename... _Args>`  
`requires (! _Std_pair<_Tp>)`  
`constexpr auto std::uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &__a, _Args &&... __args) noexcept`
- `template<_Std_pair _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Tuple1, typename _Tuple2 >`  
`constexpr auto std::uses_allocator_construction_args (const _Alloc &__a, piecewise_construct_t, _Tuple1 &&__x, _Tuple2 &&__y) noexcept`

### 7.178.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.179 utility.h File Reference

### Classes

- `struct std::integer\_sequence< _Tp, _Idx >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_integer_sequence`
- `#define __cpp_lib_tuple_element_t`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = typename remove_cv<_Tp>::type, typename = typename enable_if<is_same<_Tp, _Up>>::value>::type, size_t = tuple_size<_Tp>::value>`  
`using std::__enable_if_has_tuple_size = _Tp`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::__is_in_place_type = bool_constant< __is_in_place_type_v< _Tp > >`
- `template<size_t __i, typename _Tp >`  
`using std::__tuple_element_t = typename tuple_element< __i, _Tp >::type`
- `template<size_t... _Idx>`  
`using std::index_sequence = integer_sequence< size_t, _Idx... >`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`using std::index_sequence_for = make_index_sequence< sizeof...( _Types)>`
- `template<size_t _Num>`  
`using std::make_index_sequence = make_integer_sequence< size_t, _Num >`

- `template<typename _Tp, _Tp_Num>`  
`using std::make\_integer\_sequence = __make_integer_seq< integer_sequence, _Tp, _Tp_Num >`
- `template<size_t __i, typename _Tp >`  
`using std::tuple\_element\_t = typename tuple_element< __i, _Tp >::type`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr size_t std::\_\_find\_uniq\_type\_in\_pack ()`

## Variables

- `template<typename >`  
`constexpr bool std::\_\_is\_in\_place\_type\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::\_\_is\_in\_place\_type\_v< in\_place\_type\_t< \_Tp > >`
- `constexpr in_place_t std::in\_place`
- `template<size_t _Idx>`  
`constexpr in_place_index_t< _Idx > std::in\_place\_index`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr in_place_type_t< _Tp > std::in\_place\_type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::tuple\_size\_v`

### 7.179.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<utility>`.

This file contains the parts of `<utility>` needed by other headers, so they don't need to include the whole of `<utility>`.

## 7.180 `valarray_after.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define DEFINE\_EXPR\_BINARY\_FUNCTION(_Fun, _UFun)`
- `#define DEFINE\_EXPR\_BINARY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`
- `#define DEFINE\_EXPR\_UNARY\_FUNCTION(_Name, _UName)`
- `#define DEFINE\_EXPR\_UNARY\_OPERATOR(_Op, _Name)`

### Functions

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Abs, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::abs (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Abs, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::abs (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Acos, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::acos (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Acos, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::acos (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Asin, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::asin (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Asin, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::asin (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Atan, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::atan (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Atan, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::atan (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::atan2 (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::atan2 (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename _Dom1::value_type > std::atan2 (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__e1, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__e2)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::atan2 (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >, _Tp > std::atan2 (const typename valarray< _Tp >::value_type &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >, _Tp > std::atan2 (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const typename valarray< _Tp >::value_type &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >, _Tp > std::atan2 (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_Atan2, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::atan2 (const valarray< typename _Dom::valarray > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Cos, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::cos (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Cos, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::cos (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Cosh, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::cosh (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Cosh, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::cosh (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Exp, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::exp (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Exp, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::exp (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Log, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::log (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Log, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::log (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Log10, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::log10 (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Log10, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::log10 (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_not_equal_to, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::_not_equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator!= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_not_equal_to, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::_not_equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator!= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_not_equal_to, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::_not_equal_to, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator!= (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_not_equal_to, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::_not_equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator!= (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_not_equal_to, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::_not_equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator!= (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_modulus, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::_modulus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator% (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_modulus, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::_modulus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator% (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_modulus, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::_modulus, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator% (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_modulus, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::_modulus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator% (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::_modulus, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::_modulus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator% (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`



- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_and, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__bitwise_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator& (const`  
`_Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_and, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__bitwise_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator& (const`  
`_Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_and, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__`  
`__bitwise_and, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator& (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_and, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__bitwise_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator& (const`  
`typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__bitwise_and, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__bitwise_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator& (const`  
`valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_and, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__logical_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator&& (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_and, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__logical_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator&& (const`  
`_Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_and, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__`  
`logical_and, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator&& (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_and, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__logical_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator&& (const`  
`typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_and, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__logical_and, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator&& (const`  
`valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__multiplies, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__multiplies, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator* (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__multiplies, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__multiplies, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator* (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1 , class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__multiplies, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__`  
`__multiplies, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator* (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`

- ```

template<class _Dom >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__multiplies, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename
_fun< struct std::__multiplies, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator* (const typename
_Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)

• template<class _Dom >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__multiplies, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename
_fun< struct std::__multiplies, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator* (const valarray<
typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)

• template<class _Dom >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__plus, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _←
_fun< struct std::__plus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator+ (const _Expr< _Dom,
typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)

• template<class _Dom >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__plus, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _←
_fun< struct std::__plus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator+ (const _Expr< _Dom,
typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)

• template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__plus, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename _fun< struct std::__plus,
typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator+ (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1←
::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

• template<class _Dom >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__plus, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _←
fun< struct std::__plus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator+ (const typename _Dom←
::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)

• template<class _Dom >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__plus, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _←
_fun< struct std::__plus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator+ (const valarray< type-
name _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)

• template<class _Dom >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__minus, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _←
_fun< struct std::__minus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator- (const _Expr< _Dom,
typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)

• template<class _Dom >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__minus, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _←
_fun< struct std::__minus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator- (const _Expr< _Dom,
typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)

• template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__minus, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename _fun< struct std::__←
minus, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator- (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _←
Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)

• template<class _Dom >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__minus, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _←
_fun< struct std::__minus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator- (const typename _←
Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)

• template<class _Dom >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__minus, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _←
_fun< struct std::__minus, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator- (const valarray< type-
name _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)

• template<class _Dom >
_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__divides, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _←
_fun< struct std::__divides, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator/ (const _Expr< _Dom,
typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)

```

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__divides, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __`  
`_fun< struct std::__divides, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator/ (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__divides, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__`  
`divides, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator/ (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename __`  
`Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__divides, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__divides, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator/ (const typename __`  
`Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__divides, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __`  
`_fun< struct std::__divides, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator/ (const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __`  
`_fun< struct std::__less, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator< (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __`  
`_fun< struct std::__less, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator< (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__`  
`less, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator< (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1`  
`::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __`  
`fun< struct std::__less, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator< (const typename _Dom`  
`::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __`  
`_fun< struct std::__less, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator< (const valarray< type-`  
`name _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_left, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__shift_left, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator<< (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_left, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__shift_left, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator<< (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_left, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__`  
`shift_left, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator<< (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_left, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__shift_left, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator<< (const typename`  
`_Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_left, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__shift_left, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator<< (const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less_equal, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__less_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator<= (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less_equal, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__less_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator<= (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less_equal, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__`  
`less_equal, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator<= (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less_equal, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__less_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator<= (const`  
`typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__less_equal, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, type-`  
`name __fun< struct std::__less_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator<= (const`  
`valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__equal_to, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator== (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__equal_to, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator== (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__equal_to, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__`  
`equal_to, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator== (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename`  
`_Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__equal_to, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator== (const typename`  
`_Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__equal_to, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__equal_to, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator== (const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__greater, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator> (const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename`  
`__fun< struct std::__greater, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator> (const _Expr< _`  
`Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`

- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__greater, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator> (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__greater, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator> (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__greater, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator> (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater_equal, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::__greater_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator>= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater_equal, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::__greater_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator>= (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater_equal, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__greater_equal, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator>= (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater_equal, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__greater_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator>= (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__greater_equal, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__greater_equal, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator>= (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_right, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::__shift_right, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator>> (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_right, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename __fun< struct std::__shift_right, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator>> (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const typename _Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_right, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename __fun< struct std::__shift_right, typename _Dom1::value_type >::result_type > std::operator>> (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_right, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__shift_right, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator>> (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__shift_right, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename __fun< struct std::__shift_right, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator>> (const valarray< typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`

- [illegible]

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_or, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__logical_or, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator|| (const typename`  
`_Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__logical_or, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename`  
`_fun< struct std::__logical_or, typename _Dom::value_type >::result_type > std::operator|| (const valarray<`  
`typename _Dom::value_type > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__Pow, _Expr, _Constant, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::pow (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const typename`  
`_Dom::value_type &__t)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__Pow, _Expr, _ValArray, _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::pow (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e, const valarray< typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom1, class _Dom2 >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__Pow, _Expr, _Expr, _Dom1, _Dom2 >, typename _Dom1::value_type > std::pow (const _Expr< _Dom1, typename _Dom1::value_type > &__e1, const _Expr< _Dom2, typename _Dom2::value_type > &__e2)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__Pow, _Constant, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::pow (const typename _Dom::value_type &__t, const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__Pow, _Constant, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >, _Tp > std::pow (const typename`  
`valarray< _Tp >::value_type &__t, const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__Pow, _ValArray, _Constant, _Tp, _Tp >, _Tp > std::pow (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const typename valarray< _Tp >::value_type &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__Pow, _ValArray, _ValArray, _Tp, _Tp >, _Tp > std::pow (const valarray< _Tp > &__v, const valarray< _Tp > &__w)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _BinClos< struct std::__Pow, _ValArray, _Expr, typename _Dom::value_type, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::pow (const valarray< typename _Dom::valarray > &__v, const _Expr< _Dom, typename`  
`_Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::__Sin, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::sin (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::__Sin, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::sin (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::__Sinh, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::sinh (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::__Sinh, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::sinh (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::__Sqrt, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::sqrt (const _Expr< _Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::__Sqrt, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::sqrt (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`

- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Tan, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::tan (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Tan, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::tan (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`
- `template<class _Dom >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Tanh, _Expr, _Dom >, typename _Dom::value_type > std::tanh (const _Expr<`  
`_Dom, typename _Dom::value_type > &__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Expr< _UnClos< struct std::_Tanh, _ValArray, _Tp >, _Tp > std::tanh (const valarray< _Tp > &__v)`

### 7.180.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

## 7.181 `valarray_array.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _DEFINE_ARRAY_FUNCTION(_Op, _Name)`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s1, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __s2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __src, size_t __n, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __dst,`  
`_Array< size_t > __j)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, _Tp *__restrict __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, const size_t *__restrict __i, _Tp *__restrict __b,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, _Tp *__restrict __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, _Tp *__restrict __b, const size_t *__restrict __i)`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Tp *__restrict __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __src, size_t __n, const size_t *__restrict __i, _Tp *__restrict __dst, const size_t *__restrict __j)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Tp *__restrict __src, size_t __n, size_t __s1, _Tp *__restrict __dst, size_t __s2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (const _Tp *__b, const _Tp *__e, _Tp *__restrict __o)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (const _Tp *__restrict __a, const size_t *__restrict __i, _Tp *__restrict __o, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (const _Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Tp *__restrict __o)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_default_construct (_Tp *__b, _Tp *__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_destroy_elements (_Tp *__b, _Tp *__e)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Tp *__restrict __a, const size_t *__restrict __i, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Tp *__restrict __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill_construct (_Tp *__b, _Tp *__e, const _Tp __t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp * std::__valarray_get_storage (size_t)`
- `template<typename _Ta >`  
`_Ta::value_type std::__valarray_max (const _Ta &__a)`
- `template<typename _Ta >`  
`_Ta::value_type std::__valarray_min (const _Ta &__a)`
- `void std::__valarray_release_memory (void *__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__valarray_sum (const _Tp *__f, const _Tp *__l)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__Array_augmented_bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`_Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`_Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array<`  
`bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array<`  
`size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_and (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp >`  
`&__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`_Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`_Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t`  
`__n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array<`  
`bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array<`  
`size_t > __i)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_or (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___bitwise_xor (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented___divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__divides (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__minus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`_Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`_Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool`  
`> __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t >`  
`__i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__modulus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`_Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b,`  
`size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom,`  
`_Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool`  
`> __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array<`  
`size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__multiplies (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__plus (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_left (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, const _Tp &__t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, size_t __s, _Array< _Tp > __b)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::Array_augmented__shift_right (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s, const Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n)`

### 7.181.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

## 7.182 valarray\_array.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _VALARRAY_ARRAY_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __k)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __b, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (_Array< _Tp > __e, _Array< size_t > __f, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< size_t > __i)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __s)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (_Array< _Tp > __a, _Array< bool > __m, _Array< _Tp > __b, size_t __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, class _Dom >`  
`void std::__valarray_copy_construct (const _Expr< _Dom, _Tp > &__e, size_t __n, _Array< _Tp > __a)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::__valarray_fill (_Array< _Tp > __a, size_t __n, _Array< bool > __m, const _Tp &__t)`

#### 7.182.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.

## 7.183 valarray\_before.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

#### 7.183.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<valarray>`.



## 7.184 vector.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _VECTOR_TCC`

#### 7.184.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<vector>`.

## 7.185 bitset File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_Base\\_bitset<\\_Nw>](#)
- struct [std::\\_Base\\_bitset<0>](#)
- struct [std::\\_Base\\_bitset<1>](#)
- class [std::bitset<\\_Nb>](#)
- struct [std::hash<::bitset<\\_Nb>>](#)
- class [std::bitset<\\_Nb>::reference](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_BITSET`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BITSET_BITS_PER_ULL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BITSET_BITS_PER_WORD`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_BITSET_WORDS(__n)`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _CharT>`  
using [std::\\_\\_bitset::\\_\\_string](#) = [std::basic\\_string<\\_CharT>](#)

### Functions

- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
constexpr [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) [std::operator&](#) (const [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) &\_\_x, const [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) &\_\_y) noexcept
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
constexpr [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) [std::operator^](#) (const [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) &\_\_x, const [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) &\_\_y) noexcept
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
constexpr [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) [std::operator|](#) (const [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) &\_\_x, const [bitset<\\_Nb>](#) &\_\_y) noexcept

- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const bitset< _Nb > &__x)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, bitset< _Nb > &__x)`

### 7.185.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.186 bitset File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::__debug::bitset< _Nb >`
- struct `std::hash< __debug::bitset< _Nb > >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__debug`

### Functions

- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > std::__debug::operator& (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::__debug::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const bitset< _Nb > &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Nb>`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::__debug::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, bitset< _Nb > &__x)`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > std::__debug::operator^ (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y)`  
`noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Nb>`  
`constexpr bitset< _Nb > std::__debug::operator| (const bitset< _Nb > &__x, const bitset< _Nb > &__y)`  
`noexcept`

### 7.186.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.187 cassert File Reference

### 7.187.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `assert.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.188 ccomplex File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CCOMPLEX`

#### 7.188.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.189 ccomplex File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CCOMPLEX`

#### 7.189.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.190 cctype File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CCTYPE`

#### 7.190.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `cctype.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.191 cctype File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CCTYPE`

#### 7.191.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.192 cerrno File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CERRNO`
- `#define errno`

### 7.192.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `errno.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.193 `cfenv` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CFENV`

### 7.193.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.194 `cfenv` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CFENV`

### 7.194.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.195 `cfloat` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CFLOAT`
- `#define DECIMAL_DIG`
- `#define FLT_EVAL_METHOD`

### 7.195.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `float.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.196 `cfloat` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CFLOAT`

### 7.196.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.197 `charconv` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::from\\_chars\\_result](#)
- struct [std::to\\_chars\\_result](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::detail](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CHARCONV`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TO_CHARS(T)`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using [std::detail::integer\\_from\\_chars\\_result\\_type](#) = enable\_if\_t<\_\_or\_<\_\_is\_signed\_integer<\_Tp>, \_\_is\_unsigned\_integer<\_Tp>, is\_same<char, remove\_cv\_t<\_Tp>>>::value, from\_chars\_result>
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using [std::detail::integer\\_to\\_chars\\_result\\_type](#) = enable\_if\_t<\_\_or\_<\_\_is\_signed\_integer<\_Tp>, \_\_is\_unsigned\_integer<\_Tp>, is\_same<char, remove\_cv\_t<\_Tp>>>::value, to\_chars\_result>
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
using [std::detail::unsigned\\_least\\_t](#) = typename \_\_to\_chars\_unsigned\_type<\_Tp>::type

## Enumerations

- enum class [std::chars\\_format](#) { [scientific](#) , [fixed](#) , [hex](#) , [general](#) }

## Functions

- `template<bool _DecOnly, typename _Tp >`  
constexpr bool [std::detail::from\\_chars\\_alnum](#) (const char \* \_\_first, const char \* \_\_last, \_Tp & \_\_val, int \_\_base)
- `template<bool _DecOnly = false>`  
constexpr unsigned char [std::detail::from\\_chars\\_alnum\\_to\\_val](#) (unsigned char \_\_c)
- `template<bool _DecOnly, typename _Tp >`  
constexpr bool [std::detail::from\\_chars\\_pow2\\_base](#) (const char \* \_\_first, const char \* \_\_last, \_Tp & \_\_val, int \_\_base)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr bool [std::detail::raise\\_and\\_add](#) (\_Tp & \_\_val, int \_\_base, unsigned char \_\_c)
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr to\_chars\_result [std::detail::to\\_chars](#) (char \* \_\_first, char \* \_\_last, \_Tp \_\_val, int \_\_base) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr \_\_integer\_to\_chars\_result\_type<\_Tp> [std::detail::to\\_chars\\_10](#) (char \* \_\_first, char \* \_\_last, \_Tp \_\_val) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr \_\_integer\_to\_chars\_result\_type<\_Tp> [std::detail::to\\_chars\\_16](#) (char \* \_\_first, char \* \_\_last, \_Tp \_\_val) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr \_\_integer\_to\_chars\_result\_type<\_Tp> [std::detail::to\\_chars\\_2](#) (char \* \_\_first, char \* \_\_last, \_Tp \_\_val) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr \_\_integer\_to\_chars\_result\_type<\_Tp> [std::detail::to\\_chars\\_8](#) (char \* \_\_first, char \* \_\_last, \_Tp \_\_val) noexcept
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
constexpr \_\_detail::integer\_to\_chars\_result\_type<\_Tp> [std::to\\_chars\\_i](#) (char \* \_\_first, char \* \_\_last, \_Tp \_\_value, int \_\_base=10)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr unsigned std::detail::__to_chars_len (_Tp __value, int __base) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr unsigned std::detail::__to_chars_len_2 (_Tp __value) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __detail::__integer_from_chars_result_type< _Tp > std::from_chars (const char *__first, const char *__last, _Tp &__value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr chars_format std::operator& (chars_format __lhs, chars_format __rhs) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars_format & std::operator&= (chars_format &__lhs, chars_format __rhs) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars_format std::operator^ (chars_format __lhs, chars_format __rhs) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars_format & std::operator^= (chars_format &__lhs, chars_format __rhs) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars_format std::operator| (chars_format __lhs, chars_format __rhs) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars_format & std::operator|= (chars_format &__lhs, chars_format __rhs) noexcept`
- `constexpr chars_format std::operator~ (chars_format __fmt) noexcept`
- `to_chars_result std::to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, bool, int=10)=delete`
- `constexpr to_chars_result std::to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, char __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result std::to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, signed char __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result std::to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, signed int __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result std::to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, signed long __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result std::to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, signed long long __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result std::to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, signed short __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result std::to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, unsigned char __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result std::to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, unsigned int __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result std::to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, unsigned long __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result std::to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, unsigned long long __value, int __base=10)`
- `constexpr to_chars_result std::to_chars (char *__first, char *__last, unsigned short __value, int __base=10)`

### 7.197.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.198 chrono File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::chrono::tzdb\\_list::const\\_iterator](#)
- class [std::chrono::gps\\_clock](#)
- class [std::chrono::hh\\_mm\\_ss< \\_Duration >](#)
- class [std::chrono::tai\\_clock](#)
- class [std::chrono::tzdb\\_list](#)
- class [std::chrono::utc\\_clock](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::chrono](#)
- namespace [std::literals](#)
- namespace [std::literals::chrono\\_literals](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CHRONO`

## Typedefs

- using **std::chrono::\_\_detail::\_\_months\_years\_conversion\_disambiguator** = void
- using **std::chrono::gps\_seconds** = gps\_time< seconds >
- template<typename \_Duration >  
using **std::chrono::gps\_time** = time\_point< gps\_clock, \_Duration >
- using **std::chrono::local\_days** = local\_time< days >
- using **std::chrono::local\_seconds** = local\_time< seconds >
- template<typename \_Duration >  
using **std::chrono::local\_time** = time\_point< local\_t, \_Duration >
- using **std::chrono::tai\_seconds** = tai\_time< seconds >
- template<typename \_Duration >  
using **std::chrono::tai\_time** = time\_point< tai\_clock, \_Duration >
- using **std::chrono::utc\_seconds** = utc\_time< seconds >
- template<typename \_Duration >  
using **std::chrono::utc\_time** = time\_point< utc\_clock, \_Duration >
- using **std::chrono::zoned\_seconds** = zoned\_time< seconds >

## Enumerations

- enum class **choose** { **earliest** , **latest** }

## Functions

- leap\_second\_info **std::chrono::\_\_detail::\_\_get\_leap\_second\_info** (sys\_seconds \_\_ss, bool \_\_is\_utc)
- constexpr unsigned **std::chrono::\_\_detail::\_\_modulo** (long long \_\_n, unsigned \_\_d)
- template<typename \_Duration >  
void **std::chrono::\_\_throw\_bad\_local\_time** (const local\_time< \_Duration > &\_\_tp, const local\_info &\_\_i)
- template<typename \_DestClock, typename \_SourceClock, typename \_Duration >  
requires \_\_detail::\_\_clock\_convs<\_DestClock, \_SourceClock, \_Duration> || \_\_detail::\_\_clock\_convs\_sys<\_DestClock, \_SourceClock, \_Duration> || \_\_detail::\_\_clock\_convs\_utc<\_DestClock, \_SourceClock, \_Duration> || \_\_detail::\_\_clock\_convs\_sys\_utc<\_DestClock, \_SourceClock, \_Duration> || \_\_detail::\_\_clock\_convs\_utc\_sys<\_DestClock, \_SourceClock, \_Duration>  
auto **std::chrono::clock\_cast** (const time\_point< \_SourceClock, \_Duration > &\_\_t)
- const time\_zone \* **std::chrono::current\_zone** ()
- template<typename \_Duration >  
leap\_second\_info **std::chrono::get\_leap\_second\_info** (const utc\_time< \_Duration > &\_\_ut)
- const tzdb & **std::chrono::get\_tzdb** ()
- tzdb\_list & **std::chrono::get\_tzdb\_list** ()
- constexpr bool **std::chrono::is\_am** (const hours &\_\_h) noexcept
- constexpr bool **std::chrono::is\_pm** (const hours &\_\_h) noexcept
- const time\_zone \* **std::chrono::locate\_zone** (string\_view \_\_tz\_name)
- constexpr hours **std::chrono::make12** (const hours &\_\_h) noexcept
- constexpr hours **std::chrono::make24** (const hours &\_\_h, bool \_\_is\_pm) noexcept
- constexpr chrono::day **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""d** (unsigned long long \_\_d) noexcept
- constexpr chrono::year **std::literals::chrono\_literals::operator""y** (unsigned long long \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_Dur1, typename \_TZPtr1, typename \_Dur2, typename \_TZPtr2 >  
bool **std::chrono::operator==** (const zoned\_time< \_Dur1, \_TZPtr1 > &\_\_x, const zoned\_time< \_Dur2, \_TZPtr2 > &\_\_y)
- const tzdb & **std::chrono::reload\_tzdb** ()
- string **std::chrono::remote\_version** ()
- **std::chrono::zoned\_time** () -> zoned\_time< seconds >

- `template<typename _TimeZonePtrOrName >`  
`std::chrono::zoned_time` (`_TimeZonePtrOrName &&`) -> `zoned_time< seconds, __time_zone_representation<`  
`_TimeZonePtrOrName > >`
- `template<typename _TimeZonePtrOrName , typename _Duration >`  
`std::chrono::zoned_time` (`_TimeZonePtrOrName &&`, `local_time< _Duration >`, `choose=choose::earliest`) ->  
`zoned_time< common_type_t< _Duration, seconds >, __time_zone_representation< _TimeZonePtrOrName`  
`> >`
- `template<typename _TimeZonePtrOrName , typename _Duration >`  
`std::chrono::zoned_time` (`_TimeZonePtrOrName &&`, `sys_time< _Duration >`) -> `zoned_time< common_↵`  
`type_t< _Duration, seconds >, __time_zone_representation< _TimeZonePtrOrName > >`
- `template<typename _Duration , typename _TimeZonePtrOrName , typename _TimeZonePtr2 >`  
`std::chrono::zoned_time` (`_TimeZonePtrOrName &&`, `zoned_time< _Duration, _TimeZonePtr2 >`, `choose=choose↵`  
`::earliest`) -> `zoned_time< common_type_t< _Duration, seconds >, __time_zone_representation< _Time↵`  
`ZonePtrOrName > >`
- `template<typename _Duration >`  
`std::chrono::zoned_time` (`sys_time< _Duration >`) -> `zoned_time< common_type_t< _Duration, seconds >`  
`>`

## Variables

- `constexpr unsigned std::chrono::__detail::__days_per_month` [12]
- `template<typename _Tp , typename _Clock >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::__is_time_point_for_v`
- `template<typename _Clock , typename _Duration >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::__is_time_point_for_v< time_point< _Clock, _Duration >, _Clock >`
- `constexpr month std::chrono::April`
- `constexpr month std::chrono::August`
- `constexpr month std::chrono::December`
- `constexpr month std::chrono::February`
- `constexpr weekday std::chrono::Friday`
- `template<> constexpr bool std::chrono::is_clock_v< gps_clock >`
- `template<> constexpr bool std::chrono::is_clock_v< tai_clock >`
- `template<> constexpr bool std::chrono::is_clock_v< utc_clock >`
- `constexpr month std::chrono::January`
- `constexpr month std::chrono::July`
- `constexpr month std::chrono::June`
- `constexpr last_spec std::chrono::last`
- `constexpr month std::chrono::March`
- `constexpr month std::chrono::May`
- `constexpr weekday std::chrono::Monday`
- `constexpr month std::chrono::November`
- `constexpr month std::chrono::October`
- `constexpr weekday std::chrono::Saturday`
- `constexpr month std::chrono::September`
- `constexpr weekday std::chrono::Sunday`
- `constexpr weekday std::chrono::Thursday`
- `constexpr weekday std::chrono::Tuesday`
- `constexpr weekday std::chrono::Wednesday`

### 7.198.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.



## 7.199 chrono File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::chrono`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_CHRONO`

### Variables

- `template<typename _Rep >`  
`constexpr bool std::chrono::experimental::treat_as_floating_point_v`

#### 7.199.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.200 cinttypes File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CINTTYPES`

#### 7.200.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.201 cinttypes File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CINTTYPES`

#### 7.201.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.202 ciso646 File Reference

### 7.202.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `iso646.h`, which is empty in C++.

## 7.203 climits File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CLIMITS`
- `#define LLONG_MAX`
- `#define LLONG_MIN`
- `#define ULLONG_MAX`

### 7.203.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `limits.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.204 `climits` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CLIMITS`

### 7.204.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.205 `clocale` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CLOCALE`

### 7.205.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `locale.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.206 `cmath` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_hypot`
- `#define __cpp_lib_interpolate`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_CMATH`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_INCLUDE_NEXT_C_HEADERS`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__hypot3 (_Tp __x, _Tp __y, _Tp __z)`
- `template<typename _Fp >`  
`constexpr _Fp std::__lerp (_Fp __a, _Fp __b, _Fp __t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type std::acos (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::acos (float __x)`

- constexpr long double **std::acos** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value, double >::\_\_type **std::asin** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::asin** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::asin** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value, double >::\_\_type **std::atan** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::atan** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::atan** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp, \_Up >::\_\_type **std::atan2** (\_Tp \_\_y, \_Up \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::atan2** (float \_\_y, float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::atan2** (long double \_\_y, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value, double >::\_\_type **std::ceil** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::ceil** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::ceil** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value, double >::\_\_type **std::cos** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::cos** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::cos** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value, double >::\_\_type **std::cosh** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::cosh** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::cosh** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value, double >::\_\_type **std::exp** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::exp** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::exp** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value, double >::\_\_type **std::fabs** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::fabs** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::fabs** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value, double >::\_\_type **std::floor** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- constexpr float **std::floor** (float \_\_x)
- constexpr long double **std::floor** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp, \_Up >::\_\_type **std::fmod** (\_Tp \_\_x, \_Up \_\_y)
- constexpr float **std::fmod** (float \_\_x, float \_\_y)
- constexpr long double **std::fmod** (long double \_\_x, long double \_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_enable\_if< \_\_is\_integer< \_Tp >::\_\_value, double >::\_\_type **std::frexp** (\_Tp \_\_x, int \* \_\_exp)
- float **std::frexp** (float \_\_x, int \* \_\_exp)
- long double **std::frexp** (long double \_\_x, int \* \_\_exp)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up, typename \_Vp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promoted\_t< \_Tp, \_Up, \_Vp > **std::hypot** (\_Tp \_\_x, \_Up \_\_y, \_Vp \_\_z)
- double **std::hypot** (double \_\_x, double \_\_y, double \_\_z)
- float **std::hypot** (float \_\_x, float \_\_y, float \_\_z)
- long double **std::hypot** (long double \_\_x, long double \_\_y, long double \_\_z)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type std::ldexp (_Tp __x, int`  
`__exp)`
- `constexpr float std::ldexp (float __x, int __exp)`
- `constexpr long double std::ldexp (long double __x, int __exp)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up, typename _Vp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promoted_t< _Tp, _Up, _Vp > std::lerp (_Tp __x, _Up __y, _Vp __z) noexcept`
- `constexpr double std::lerp (double __a, double __b, double __t) noexcept`
- `constexpr float std::lerp (float __a, float __b, float __t) noexcept`
- `constexpr long double std::lerp (long double __a, long double __b, long double __t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type std::log (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::log (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::log (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type std::log10 (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::log10 (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::log10 (long double __x)`
- `float std::modf (float __x, float *__iptr)`
- `long double std::modf (long double __x, long double *__iptr)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type std::pow (_Tp __x, _Up __y)`
- `constexpr float std::pow (float __x, float __y)`
- `constexpr long double std::pow (long double __x, long double __y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type std::sin (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::sin (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::sin (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type std::sinh (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::sinh (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::sinh (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type std::sqrt (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::sqrt (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::sqrt (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type std::tan (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::tan (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::tan (long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__enable_if< __is_integer< _Tp >::__value, double >::__type std::tanh (_Tp __x)`
- `constexpr float std::tanh (float __x)`
- `constexpr long double std::tanh (long double __x)`

### 7.206.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `math.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.207 cmath File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define _EXT_CMATH`

#### 7.207.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.208 cmath File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::tr1](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CMATH`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::assoc\_laguerre (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x)`
- `float std::tr1::assoc\_laguerref (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, float __x)`
- `long double std::tr1::assoc\_laguerrel (unsigned int __n, unsigned int __m, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::assoc\_legendre (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, _Tp __x)`
- `float std::tr1::assoc\_legendref (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, float __x)`
- `long double std::tr1::assoc\_legendrel (unsigned int __l, unsigned int __m, long double __x)`
- `template<typename _Tpx, typename _Tpy >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tpx, _Tpy >::__type std::tr1::beta (_Tpx __x, _Tpy __y)`
- `float std::tr1::betaf (float __x, float __y)`
- `long double std::tr1::betal (long double __x, long double __y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_1 (_Tp __k)`
- `float std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_1f (float __k)`
- `long double std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_1l (long double __k)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_2 (_Tp __k)`
- `float std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_2f (float __k)`
- `long double std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_2l (long double __k)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tpn >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Tpn >::__type std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_3 (_Tp __k, _Tpn __nu)`
- `float std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_3f (float __k, float __nu)`
- `long double std::tr1::comp\_ellint\_3l (long double __k, long double __nu)`
- `template<typename _Tpa, typename _Tpc, typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote_3< _Tpa, _Tpc, _Tp >::__type std::tr1::conf\_hyperg (_Tpa __a, _Tpc __c, _Tp __x)`
- `float std::tr1::conf\_hypergf (float __a, float __c, float __x)`

- long double **std::tr1::conf\_hypergl** (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2<\_Tpnu, \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_i** (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_if** (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_il** (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2<\_Tpnu, \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_j** (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_jf** (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_jl** (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2<\_Tpnu, \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_k** (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_kf** (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::cyl\_bessel\_kl** (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpnu, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2<\_Tpnu, \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::cyl\_neumann** (\_Tpnu \_\_nu, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::cyl\_neumannf** (float \_\_nu, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::cyl\_neumannl** (long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2<\_Tp, \_Tpp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::ellint\_1** (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float **std::tr1::ellint\_1f** (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double **std::tr1::ellint\_1l** (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2<\_Tp, \_Tpp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::ellint\_2** (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float **std::tr1::ellint\_2f** (float \_\_k, float \_\_phi)
- long double **std::tr1::ellint\_2l** (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Tpn, typename \_Tpp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_3<\_Tp, \_Tpn, \_Tpp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::ellint\_3** (\_Tp \_\_k, \_Tpn \_\_nu, \_Tpp \_\_phi)
- float **std::tr1::ellint\_3f** (float \_\_k, float \_\_nu, float \_\_phi)
- long double **std::tr1::ellint\_3l** (long double \_\_k, long double \_\_nu, long double \_\_phi)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote<\_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::expint** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::expintf** (float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::expintl** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote<\_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::fabs** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::fabs** (float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::fabs** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote<\_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::hermite** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::hermitef** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::hermitel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tpa, typename \_Tpb, typename \_Tpc, typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_4<\_Tpa, \_Tpb, \_Tpc, \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::hyperg** (\_Tpa \_\_a, \_Tpb \_\_b, \_Tpc \_\_c, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::hypergf** (float \_\_a, float \_\_b, float \_\_c, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::hypergl** (long double \_\_a, long double \_\_b, long double \_\_c, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote<\_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::laguerre** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::laguerref** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::laguerrel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote<\_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::legendre** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)

- float **std::tr1::legendref** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::legendrel** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote\_2< \_Tp, \_Up >::\_\_type **std::tr1::pow** (\_Tp \_\_x, \_Up \_\_y)
- float **std::tr1::pow** (float \_\_x, float \_\_y)
- long double **std::tr1::pow** (long double \_\_x, long double \_\_y)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::riemann\_zeta** (\_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::riemann\_zetaf** (float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::riemann\_zetal** (long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::sph\_bessel** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::sph\_besself** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::sph\_bessell** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::sph\_legendre** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, \_Tp \_\_theta)
- float **std::tr1::sph\_legendref** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, float \_\_theta)
- long double **std::tr1::sph\_legendrel** (unsigned int \_\_l, unsigned int \_\_m, long double \_\_theta)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_promote< \_Tp >::\_\_type **std::tr1::sph\_neumann** (unsigned int \_\_n, \_Tp \_\_x)
- float **std::tr1::sph\_neumannf** (unsigned int \_\_n, float \_\_x)
- long double **std::tr1::sph\_neumannl** (unsigned int \_\_n, long double \_\_x)

### 7.208.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.209 codecvt File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define GLIBCXX_CODECVT`
- `#define GLIBCXX_CODECVT_SPECIALIZATION(_NAME, _ELEM)`
- `#define GLIBCXX_CODECVT_SPECIALIZATION2(_NAME, _ELEM)`

### Enumerations

- enum **codecvt\_mode** { **consume\_header** , **generate\_header** , **little\_endian** }

### 7.209.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.210 complex File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::complex< \\_Tp >](#)
- class [std::complex< double >](#)
- class [std::complex< float >](#)
- class [std::complex< long double >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::literals](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_complex_udls`
- `#define __cpp_lib_constexpr_complex`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_COMPLEX`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__complex_abs (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::__complex_acos (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::__complex_acosh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__complex_arg (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::__complex_asin (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::__complex_asinh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::__complex_atan (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::__complex_atanh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_cos (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_cosh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_exp (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_log (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_pow (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_pow_unsigned (complex< _Tp > __x, unsigned __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::__complex_proj (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_sin (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_sinh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_sqrt (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_tan (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::__complex_tanh (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`



- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::abs (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::acos (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::acosh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`__gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::arg (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::arg (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::asin (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::asinh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::atan (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::atanh (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type > std::conj (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::conj (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::cos (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::cosh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::exp (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::fabs (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::imag (_Tp)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::imag (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::log (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::log10 (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::norm (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp constexpr std::norm (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::norm (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `constexpr std::complex< double > std::literals::operator""i (long double __num)`
- `constexpr std::complex< double > std::literals::operator""i (unsigned long long __num)`
- `constexpr std::complex< float > std::literals::operator""if (long double __num)`
- `constexpr std::complex< float > std::literals::operator""if (unsigned long long __num)`
- `constexpr std::complex< long double > std::literals::operator""il (long double __num)`
- `constexpr std::complex< long double > std::literals::operator""il (unsigned long long __num)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, const complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, complex< _Tp > &__x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::polar (const _Tp &, const _Tp &=0)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const _Tp &, const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > std::pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const complex< _Tp > &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const complex< _Tp > &, const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::pow (const complex< _Tp > &, int)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > std::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Up &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > std::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type > std::proj (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::proj (const std::complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type std::real (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::real (const complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::sin (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::sinh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::sqrt (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::tan (const complex< _Tp > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`complex< _Tp > std::tanh (const complex< _Tp > &)`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator+ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator- (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator- (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator\* (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator\* (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator\* (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator/ (const _Tp &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator/ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr complex< _Tp > std::operator/ (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const complex< _Tp > &__x, const complex< _Tp > &__y)`

### 7.210.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.211 complex File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::tr1](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_TR1\_COMPLEX`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote< _Tp >::__type > std::tr1::conj ( _Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::conj (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::fabs (const std::complex< _Tp > &__z)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > std::tr1::polar (const _Tp &__rho, const _Up &__theta)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (const _Tp &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Tp &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const _Up &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::complex< _Tp > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Tp > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`std::complex< typename __gnu_cxx::__promote_2< _Tp, _Up >::__type > std::tr1::pow (const std::complex< _Tp > &__x, const std::complex< _Up > &__y)`

### 7.211.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.212 complex.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_COMPLEX_H`

### 7.212.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.213 Concepts

Here is a list of all documented concepts with brief descriptions:

<a href="#"><code>std::assignable_from</code></a>	
[ <code>concept.assignable</code> ], <code>concept assignable_from</code>	797
<a href="#"><code>std::common_reference_with</code></a>	
[ <code>concept.commonref</code> ], <code>concept common_reference_with</code>	797
<a href="#"><code>std::common_with</code></a>	
[ <code>concept.common</code> ], <code>concept common_with</code>	797

<a href="#"><code>std::constructible_from</code></a>	
[concept.constructible], concept <code>constructible_from</code>	798
<a href="#"><code>std::convertible_to</code></a>	
[concept.convertible], concept <code>convertible_to</code>	798
<a href="#"><code>std::copy_constructible</code></a>	
[concept.copyconstructible], concept <code>copy_constructible</code>	798
<a href="#"><code>std::default_initializable</code></a>	
[concept.defaultinitializable], concept <code>default_initializable</code>	798
<a href="#"><code>std::derived_from</code></a>	
[concept.derived], concept <code>derived_from</code>	799
<a href="#"><code>std::destructible</code></a>	
[concept.destructible], concept <code>destructible</code>	799
<a href="#"><code>std::equivalence_relation</code></a>	
[concept.equiv], concept <code>equivalence_relation</code>	799
<a href="#"><code>std::indirectly_comparable</code></a>	
[alg.req.ind.cmp], concept <code>indirectly_comparable</code>	799
<a href="#"><code>std::indirectly_copyable</code></a>	
[alg.req.ind.copy], concept <code>indirectly_copyable</code>	799
<a href="#"><code>std::indirectly_movable</code></a>	
[alg.req.ind.move], concept <code>indirectly_movable</code>	800
<a href="#"><code>std::indirectly_readable</code></a>	
Requirements for types that are readable by applying operator*	800
<a href="#"><code>std::indirectly_swappable</code></a>	
[alg.req.ind.swap], concept <code>indirectly_swappable</code>	800
<a href="#"><code>std::indirectly_writable</code></a>	
Requirements for writing a value into an iterator's referenced object	800
<a href="#"><code>std::invocable</code></a>	
[concept.invocable], concept <code>invocable</code>	801
<a href="#"><code>std::mergeable</code></a>	
[alg.req.mergeable], concept <code>mergeable</code>	801
<a href="#"><code>std::move_constructible</code></a>	
[concept.moveconstructible], concept <code>move_constructible</code>	801
<a href="#"><code>std::permutable</code></a>	
[alg.req.permutable], concept <code>permutable</code>	801
<a href="#"><code>std::predicate</code></a>	
[concept.predicate], concept <code>predicate</code>	802
<a href="#"><code>std::ranges::bidirectional_range</code></a>	
A range for which <code>ranges::begin</code> returns a bidirectional iterator	802

<a href="#">std::ranges::borrowed_range</a>	
[range.range] The borrowed_range concept	802
<a href="#">std::ranges::common_range</a>	
A range for which ranges::begin and ranges::end return the same type	802
<a href="#">std::ranges::contiguous_range</a>	
A range for which ranges::begin returns a contiguous iterator	802
<a href="#">std::ranges::forward_range</a>	
A range for which ranges::begin returns a forward iterator	803
<a href="#">std::ranges::input_range</a>	
A range for which ranges::begin returns an input iterator	803
<a href="#">std::ranges::output_range</a>	
A range for which ranges::begin returns an output iterator	803
<a href="#">std::ranges::random_access_range</a>	
A range for which ranges::begin returns a random access iterator	803
<a href="#">std::ranges::range</a>	
[range.range] The range concept	804
<a href="#">std::ranges::sized_range</a>	
[range.sized] The sized_range concept	804
<a href="#">std::ranges::view</a>	
[range.view] The ranges::view concept	804
<a href="#">std::ranges::viewable_range</a>	
A range which can be safely converted to a view	804
<a href="#">std::regular_invocable</a>	
[concept.regularinvocable], concept regular_invocable	805
<a href="#">std::relation</a>	
[concept.relation], concept relation	805
<a href="#">std::same_as</a>	
[concept.same], concept same_as	805
<a href="#">std::sortable</a>	
[alg.req.sortable], concept sortable	805
<a href="#">std::strict_weak_order</a>	
[concept.strictweakorder], concept strict_weak_order	805
<a href="#">std::uniform_random_bit_generator</a>	
Requirements for a uniform random bit generator	806
<a href="#">std::weakly_incrementable</a>	
Requirements on types that can be incremented with ++	806

## 7.214 condition\_variable File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::condition\\_variable](#)
- class [std::condition\\_variable\\_any](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CONDITION_VARIABLE`

### Enumerations

- enum class [std::cv\\_status](#) { `no_timeout` , `timeout` }

### Functions

- void `std::notify_all_at_thread_exit` (condition\_variable &, unique\_lock< mutex >)

#### 7.214.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.215 csetjmp File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSETJMP`
- `#define setjmp(env)`

#### 7.215.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the \*.h implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `setjmp.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.216 csignal File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSIGNAL`

### 7.216.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `signal.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.217 `cstdalign` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDALIGN`

### 7.217.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.218 `cstdarg` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDARG`
- `#define va_end(ap)`

### 7.218.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `stdarg.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.219 `cstdarg` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CSTDARG`

### 7.219.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.220 `cstdbool` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDBOOL`

### 7.220.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.



## 7.221 cstdlib File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CSTDBOOL`

#### 7.221.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.222 cstdint File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_byte`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDDEF`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _IntegerType >`  
`using std::byte\_op\_t = typename __byte_operand< _IntegerType >::__type`

### Enumerations

- enum class [std::byte](#) : unsigned char

### Functions

- `constexpr byte std::operator& (byte __l, byte __r) noexcept`
- `constexpr byte & std::operator&= (byte &__l, byte __r) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IntegerType >`  
`constexpr __byte_op_t< _IntegerType > std::operator<< (byte __b, _IntegerType __shift) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IntegerType >`  
`constexpr __byte_op_t< _IntegerType > & std::operator<<= (byte &__b, _IntegerType __shift) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IntegerType >`  
`constexpr __byte_op_t< _IntegerType > std::operator>> (byte __b, _IntegerType __shift) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IntegerType >`  
`constexpr __byte_op_t< _IntegerType > & std::operator>>= (byte &__b, _IntegerType __shift) noexcept`
- `constexpr byte std::operator^ (byte __l, byte __r) noexcept`
- `constexpr byte & std::operator^= (byte &__l, byte __r) noexcept`
- `constexpr byte std::operator| (byte __l, byte __r) noexcept`
- `constexpr byte & std::operator|= (byte &__l, byte __r) noexcept`
- `constexpr byte std::operator~ (byte __b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _IntegerType >`  
`constexpr _IntegerType std::to\_integer (__byte_op_t< _IntegerType > __b) noexcept`

#### 7.222.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `stdint.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.223 cstdint File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDINT`

#### 7.223.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.224 cstdint File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::tr1](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CSTDINT`

#### 7.224.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.225 cstdio File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDIO`

#### 7.225.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the \*.h implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `stdio.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.226 cstdio File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CSTDIO`

#### 7.226.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.227 cstdlib File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTDLIB`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_INCLUDE_NEXT_C_HEADERS`

### Functions

- `ldiv_t std::div (long __i, long __j) noexcept`

#### 7.227.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `stdlib.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.228 cstdlib File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CSTDLIB`

#### 7.228.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.229 cstring File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CSTRING`

### Functions

- `void * std::memchr (void *__s, int __c, size_t __n)`
- `char * std::strchr (char *__s, int __n)`
- `char * std::strpbrk (char *__s1, const char *__s2)`
- `char * std::strrchr (char *__s, int __n)`
- `char * std::strstr (char *__s1, const char *__s2)`

#### 7.229.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `string.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.230 `ctgmath` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CTGMATH`

#### 7.230.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.231 `ctgmath` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CTGMATH`

#### 7.231.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.232 `ctime` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CTIME`

#### 7.232.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `time.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.233 `ctime` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CTIME`

#### 7.233.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.234 `cuchar` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CUCHAR`

### 7.234.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `uchar.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.235 `cwchar` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CWCHAR`

### Functions

- `wchar_t * std::wcschr (wchar_t *__p, wchar_t __c)`
- `wchar_t * std::wcspbrk (wchar_t *__s1, const wchar_t *__s2)`
- `wchar_t * std::wcsrchr (wchar_t *__p, wchar_t __c)`
- `wchar_t * std::wcsstr (wchar_t *__s1, const wchar_t *__s2)`
- `wchar_t * std::wmemchr (wchar_t *__p, wchar_t __c, size_t __n)`

### 7.235.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `wchar.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.236 `cwchar` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::tr1](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CWCHAR`

### 7.236.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.237 `cwctype` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CWCTYPE`

### 7.237.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library file. You should `#include` this file in your programs, rather than any of the `*.h` implementation files.

This is the C++ version of the Standard C Library header `wctype.h`, and its contents are (mostly) the same as that header, but are all contained in the namespace `std` (except for names which are defined as macros in C).

## 7.238 `cwctype` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::tr1](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR1_CWCTYPE`

### 7.238.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR1 C++ Library header.

## 7.239 `assertions.h` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __glibcxx_requires_non_empty_range(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_nonempty()`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_subscript(_N)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_ASSERT(_Condition)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_ONLY(_Statement)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_PEDASSERT(_Condition)`

### 7.239.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.240 `debug.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)
- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define __glibcxx_requires_can_decrement_range(_First1, _Last1, _First2)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_can_increment(_First, _Size)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_can_increment_range(_First1, _Last1, _First2)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_cond(_Cond, _Msg)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_heap(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_heap_pred(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_irreflexive(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_irreflexive2(_First, _Last)`

- `#define __glibcxx_requires_irreflexive_pred(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_irreflexive_pred2(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_partitioned_lower(_First, _Last, _Value)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_partitioned_lower_pred(_First, _Last, _Value, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_partitioned_upper(_First, _Last, _Value)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_partitioned_upper_pred(_First, _Last, _Value, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_sorted(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_sorted_pred(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_sorted_set(_First1, _Last1, _First2)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_sorted_set_pred(_First1, _Last1, _First2, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_string(_String)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_string_len(_String, _Len)`
- `#define __glibcxx_requires_valid_range(_First, _Last)`

### 7.240.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.241 formatter.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)
- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __GLIBCXX_TYPEID(_Type)`

### Enumerations

- `enum _Debug_msg_id {`  
`__msg_valid_range , __msg_insert_singular , __msg_insert_different , __msg_erase_bad ,`  
`__msg_erase_different , __msg_subscript_oob , __msg_empty , __msg_unpartitioned ,`  
`__msg_unpartitioned_pred , __msg_unsorted , __msg_unsorted_pred , __msg_not_heap ,`  
`__msg_not_heap_pred , __msg_bad_bitset_write , __msg_bad_bitset_read , __msg_bad_bitset_flip ,`  
`__msg_self_splice , __msg_splice_alloc , __msg_splice_bad , __msg_splice_other ,`  
`__msg_splice_overlap , __msg_init_singular , __msg_init_copy_singular , __msg_init_const_singular ,`  
`__msg_copy_singular , __msg_bad_deref , __msg_bad_inc , __msg_bad_dec ,`  
`__msg_iter_subscript_oob , __msg_advance_oob , __msg_retreat_oob , __msg_iter_compare_bad ,`  
`__msg_compare_different , __msg_iter_order_bad , __msg_order_different , __msg_distance_bad ,`  
`__msg_distance_different , __msg_deref_istream , __msg_inc_istream , __msg_output_ostream ,`  
`__msg_deref_istreambuf , __msg_inc_istreambuf , __msg_insert_after_end , __msg_erase_after_bad ,`  
`__msg_valid_range2 , __msg_local_iter_compare_bad , __msg_non_empty_range , __msg_self_move←`  
`_assign ,`  
`__msg_bucket_index_oob , __msg_valid_load_factor , __msg_equal_allocs , __msg_insert_range←`  
`from_self ,`  
`__msg_irreflexive_ordering }`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__check_singular (_Iterator const &)`

### 7.241.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.242 functions.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_partitioned\_lower (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last,`  
`const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Pred >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_partitioned\_lower (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last,`  
`const _Tp &__value, _Pred __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_partitioned\_upper (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last,`  
`const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp, typename _Pred >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_partitioned\_upper (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last,`  
`const _Tp &__value, _Pred __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, ↩`  
`Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, ↩`  
`Predicate __pred, std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_aux (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last,`  
`std::forward\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, _Predicate,`  
`std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_set (const _InputIterator1 &__first, const _InputIterator1 &__↩`  
`last, const _InputIterator2 &)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_set (const _InputIterator1 &__first, const _InputIterator1 &__↩`  
`last, const _InputIterator2 &, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_set\_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, ↩`  
`Predicate, std::\_\_false\_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_check\_sorted\_set\_aux (const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, std::↩`  
`\_\_false\_type)`



- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::check\_sorted\_set\_aux (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, _Predicate __pred, std::__true_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::check\_sorted\_set\_aux (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, std::__true_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`_InputIterator \_\_gnu\_debug::check\_valid\_range (const _InputIterator &__first, const _InputIterator &__last, const char *__file, unsigned int __line, const char *__function)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::foreign\_iterator (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__it, _InputIterator __other, _InputIterator __other_end)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _Integral >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::foreign\_iterator\_aux (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &, _Integral, _Integral, std::__true_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::foreign\_iterator\_aux (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__it, _InputIterator __other, _InputIterator __other_end, std::__false_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _OtherIterator, typename _OtherSequence, typename _OtherCategory >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::foreign\_iterator\_aux2 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &, const _Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _OtherSequence, _OtherCategory > &, const _Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _OtherSequence, _OtherCategory > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::foreign\_iterator\_aux2 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__it, const _InputIterator &__other, const _InputIterator &__other_end)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _OtherIterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::foreign\_iterator\_aux2 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__it, const _Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__other, const _Safe_iterator< _OtherIterator, _Sequence, _Category > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::foreign\_iterator\_aux3 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &, const _InputIterator &, const _InputIterator &, std::__false_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _InputIterator >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::foreign\_iterator\_aux3 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__it, const _InputIterator &__other, const _InputIterator &__other_end, std::__true_type)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::foreign\_iterator\_aux4 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &,...)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_debug::foreign\_iterator\_aux4 (const _Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category > &__it, const typename _Sequence::value_type *__other)`
- `template<typename _Iterator >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::is\_irreflexive (_Iterator __it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Pred >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::is\_irreflexive\_pred (_Iterator __it, _Pred __pred)`

### 7.242.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.243 helper\_functions.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

## Enumerations

- enum `__gnu_debug::Distance_precision` {  
`__dp_none`, `__dp_equality`, `__dp_sign`, `__dp_sign_max_size`,  
`__dp_exact` }

## Functions

- template<typename `_Iterator` >  
`constexpr _Iterator __gnu_debug::__base` (`_Iterator __it`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`, typename `_Size` >  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__can_advance` (`_InputIterator`, `_Size`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator`, typename `_Diff` >  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__can_advance` (`_InputIterator`, const `std::pair`< `_Diff`, `_Distance_precision` > &, `int`)
- template<typename `_Iterator`, typename `_Sequence`, typename `_Category`, typename `_Size` >  
`bool __gnu_debug::__can_advance` (const `_Safe_iterator`< `_Iterator`, `_Sequence`, `_Category` > &, `_Size`)
- template<typename `_Iterator`, typename `_Sequence`, typename `_Category`, typename `_Diff` >  
`bool __gnu_debug::__can_advance` (const `_Safe_iterator`< `_Iterator`, `_Sequence`, `_Category` > &, const `std::pair`< `_Diff`, `_Distance_precision` > &, `int`)
- template<typename `_Iterator` >  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__check_singular` (`_Iterator` const &)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__check_singular` (`_Tp` \*const &\_\_ptr)
- `bool __gnu_debug::__check_singular_aux` (const void \*)
- template<typename `_Iterator` >  
`constexpr _Distance_traits`< `_Iterator` >::\_\_type `__gnu_debug::__get_distance` (`_Iterator __lhs`, `_Iterator __rhs`)
- template<typename `_Iterator` >  
`constexpr _Distance_traits`< `_Iterator` >::\_\_type `__gnu_debug::__get_distance` (`_Iterator __lhs`, `_Iterator __rhs`, `std::input_iterator_tag`)
- template<typename `_Iterator` >  
`constexpr _Distance_traits`< `_Iterator` >::\_\_type `__gnu_debug::__get_distance` (`_Iterator __lhs`, `_Iterator __rhs`, `std::random_access_iterator_tag`)
- template<typename `_Iterator` >  
`_Iterator __gnu_debug::__unsafe` (`_Iterator __it`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`)
- template<typename `_InputIterator` >  
`constexpr bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range` (`_InputIterator __first`, `_InputIterator __last`, typename `_Distance_traits`< `_InputIterator` >::\_\_type &\_\_dist)
- template<typename `_Iterator`, typename `_Sequence`, typename `_Category` >  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range` (const `_Safe_iterator`< `_Iterator`, `_Sequence`, `_Category` > &, const `_Safe_iterator`< `_Iterator`, `_Sequence`, `_Category` > &)
- template<typename `_Iterator`, typename `_Sequence`, typename `_Category` >  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range` (const `_Safe_iterator`< `_Iterator`, `_Sequence`, `_Category` > &, const `_Safe_iterator`< `_Iterator`, `_Sequence`, `_Category` > &, typename `_Distance_traits`< `_Iterator` >::\_\_type &)
- template<typename `_Iterator`, typename `_Sequence` >  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range` (const `_Safe_local_iterator`< `_Iterator`, `_Sequence` > &, const `_Safe_local_iterator`< `_Iterator`, `_Sequence` > &)
- template<typename `_Iterator`, typename `_Sequence` >  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range` (const `_Safe_local_iterator`< `_Iterator`, `_Sequence` > &, const `_Safe_local_iterator`< `_Iterator`, `_Sequence` > &, typename `_Distance_traits`< `_Iterator` >::\_\_type &)

- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_valid\_range\_aux (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::__false_type)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_valid\_range\_aux (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_valid\_range\_aux (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_valid\_range\_aux (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, typename _Distance_traits< _InputIterator >::__type & __dist, std::__false_type)`
- `template<typename _Integral >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_valid\_range\_aux (_Integral, _Integral, std::__true_type)`
- `template<typename _Integral >`  
`constexpr bool \_\_gnu\_debug::\_\_valid\_range\_aux (_Integral, _Integral, typename _Distance_traits< _Integral >::__type & __dist, std::__true_type)`

### 7.243.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.244 macros.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_bucket\_index(_N)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_can\_decrement\_range(_First1, _Last1, _First2)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_can\_increment(_First, _Size)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_can\_increment\_dist(_First, _Dist, _Way)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_can\_increment\_range(_First1, _Last1, _First2)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_equal\_allocs(_This, _Other)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase(_Position)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase2(_CPosition)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_after(_Position)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_range(_First, _Last)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_range\_after(_First, _Last)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_heap(_First, _Last)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_heap\_pred(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert(_Position)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_after(_Position)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_range(_Position, _First, _Last, _Dist)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_range\_after(_Position, _First, _Last, _Dist)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_irreflexive(_First, _Last)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_irreflexive2(_First, _Last)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_irreflexive\_pred(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_irreflexive\_pred2(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_max\_load\_factor(_F)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_non\_empty\_range(_First, _Last)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_nonempty()`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_lower(_First, _Last, _Value)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_lower\_pred(_First, _Last, _Value, _Pred)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_upper(_First, _Last, _Value)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_upper\_pred(_First, _Last, _Value, _Pred)`
- `#define \_\_glibcxx\_check\_sorted(_First, _Last)`

- `#define __glibcxx_check_sorted_pred(_First, _Last, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_sorted_set(_First1, _Last1, _First2)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_sorted_set_pred(_First1, _Last1, _First2, _Pred)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_subscript(_N)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_valid_constructor_range(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_valid_range(_First, _Last)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_valid_range2(_First, _Last, _Dist)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_valid_range_at(_First, _Last, _File, _Line, _Func)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY(_Cond, _ErrMsg)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_AT(_Cond, _ErrMsg, _File, _Line)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_AT_F(_Cond, _ErrMsg, _File, _Line, _Func)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_COND_AT(_Cond, _ErrMsg, _File, _Line, _Func)`

### 7.244.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

### 7.244.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 7.244.2.1 `__glibcxx_check_erase` `#define __glibcxx_check_erase(` `_Position )`

Verify that we can erase the element referenced by the iterator `_Position`. We can erase the element if the `_Position` iterator is dereferenceable and references this sequence.

#### 7.244.2.2 `__glibcxx_check_erase_after` `#define __glibcxx_check_erase_after(` `_Position )`

Verify that we can erase the element after the iterator `_Position`. We can erase the element if the `_Position` iterator is before a dereferenceable one and references this sequence.

#### 7.244.2.3 `__glibcxx_check_erase_range` `#define __glibcxx_check_erase_range(` `_First,` `_Last )`

Verify that we can erase the elements in the iterator range `[_First, _Last)`. We can erase the elements if `[_First, _Last)` is a valid iterator range within this sequence.

#### 7.244.2.4 `__glibcxx_check_erase_range_after` `#define __glibcxx_check_erase_range_after(` `_First,` `_Last )`

Verify that we can erase the elements in the iterator range `(_First, _Last)`. We can erase the elements if `(_First, _Last)` is a valid iterator range within this sequence.

#### 7.244.2.5 `__glibcxx_check_heap_pred` `#define __glibcxx_check_heap_pred(` `_First,` `_Last,` `_Pred )`

Verify that the iterator range `[_First, _Last)` is a heap w.r.t. the predicate `_Pred`.

**7.244.2.6** `__glibcxx_check_insert` `#define __glibcxx_check_insert(`  
`_Position )`

Verify that we can insert into \*this with the iterator `_Position`. Insertion into a container at a specific position requires that the iterator be nonsingular, either dereferenceable or past-the-end, and that it reference the sequence we are inserting into. Note that this macro is only valid when the container is a `_Safe_sequence` and the iterator is a `_Safe_iterator`.

**7.244.2.7** `__glibcxx_check_insert_after` `#define __glibcxx_check_insert_after(`  
`_Position )`

Verify that we can insert into \*this after the iterator `_Position`. Insertion into a container after a specific position requires that the iterator be nonsingular, either dereferenceable or before-begin, and that it reference the sequence we are inserting into. Note that this macro is only valid when the container is a `_Safe_sequence` and the iterator is a `_Safe_iterator`.

**7.244.2.8** `__glibcxx_check_insert_range` `#define __glibcxx_check_insert_range(`  
`_Position,`  
`_First,`  
`_Last,`  
`_Dist )`

Verify that we can insert the values in the iterator range `[_First, _Last)` into \*this with the iterator `_Position`. Insertion into a container at a specific position requires that the iterator be nonsingular (i.e., either dereferenceable or past-the-end), that it reference the sequence we are inserting into, and that the iterator range `[_First, _Last)` is a valid (possibly empty) range which does not reference the sequence we are inserting into. Note that this macro is only valid when the container is a `_Safe_sequence` and the `_Position` iterator is a `_Safe_iterator`.

**7.244.2.9** `__glibcxx_check_insert_range_after` `#define __glibcxx_check_insert_range_after(`  
`_Position,`  
`_First,`  
`_Last,`  
`_Dist )`

Verify that we can insert the values in the iterator range `[_First, _Last)` into \*this after the iterator `_Position`. Insertion into a container after a specific position requires that the iterator be nonsingular (i.e., either dereferenceable or past-the-end), that it reference the sequence we are inserting into, and that the iterator range `[_First, _Last)` is a valid (possibly empty) range which does not reference the sequence we are inserting into. Note that this macro is only valid when the container is a `_Safe_sequence` and the `_Position` iterator is a `_Safe_iterator`.

**7.244.2.10** `__glibcxx_check_partitioned_lower` `#define __glibcxx_check_partitioned_lower(`  
`_First,`  
`_Last,`  
`_Value )`

Verify that the iterator range `[_First, _Last)` is partitioned w.r.t. the value `_Value`.

**7.244.2.11** `__glibcxx_check_partitioned_lower_pred` `#define __glibcxx_check_partitioned_lower_pred(`  
`_First,`  
`_Last,`  
`_Value,`  
`_Pred )`

Verify that the iterator range `[_First, _Last)` is partitioned w.r.t. the value `_Value` and predicate `_Pred`.

**7.244.2.12** `__glibcxx_check_partitioned_upper_pred` `#define __glibcxx_check_partitioned_upper_pred(`  
`_First,`  
`_Last,`  
`_Value,`  
`_Pred )`

Verify that the iterator range [`_First`, `_Last`) is partitioned w.r.t. the value `_Value` and predicate `_Pred`.

**7.244.2.13** `__glibcxx_check_sorted_pred` `#define __glibcxx_check_sorted_pred(`  
`_First,`  
`_Last,`  
`_Pred )`

Verify that the iterator range [`_First`, `_Last`) is sorted by the predicate `_Pred`.

**7.244.2.14** `_GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_COND_AT` `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_COND_AT(`  
`_Cond,`  
`_ErrMsg,`  
`_File,`  
`_Line,`  
`_Func )`

Macros used by the implementation to verify certain properties. These macros may only be used directly by the debug wrappers. Note that these are macros (instead of the more obviously *correct* choice of making them functions) because we need line and file information at the call site, to minimize the distance between the user error and where the error is reported.

## 7.245 map.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::__debug::map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__debug`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::map` (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `_Allocator`) -> `map<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>, __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>, less<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, typename _Allocator = allocator<__iter_to_alloc_t<_InputIterator>>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::map` (`_InputIterator`, `_InputIterator`, `_Compare=_Compare()`, `_Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `map<__iter_key_t<_InputIterator>, __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>, _Compare, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::map` (`initializer_list<pair<_Key, _Tp>>`, `_Allocator`) -> `map<_Key, _Tp, less<_Key>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<pair<const _Key, __Tp>>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::map` (`initializer_list<pair<_Key, _Tp>>`, `_Compare=_Compare()`, `_Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator>`  
`bool std::__debug::operator!=` (`const map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator> &_lhs`, `const map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator> &_rhs`)
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator>`  
`bool std::__debug::operator<` (`const map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator> &_lhs`, `const map<_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator> &_rhs`)

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator<= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>= (const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 7.245.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.246 multimap.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::\_\_debug::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Allocator >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::\_\_debug`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::multimap (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator) -> multimap< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, less< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator > >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, typename _Allocator = allocator< __iter_to_alloc_t<_InputIterator>>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::multimap (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> multimap< __iter_key_t< _InputIterator >, __iter_val_t< _InputIterator >, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::multimap (initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp > >, _Allocator) -> multimap< _Key, _Tp, less< _Key >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = less< _Key >, typename _Allocator = allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp >>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::multimap (initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp > >, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator!= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator< (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator<= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>= (const multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multimap<`  
`_Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, multimap< _Key, _Tp, _`  
`Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 7.246.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.247 multiset.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::\_\_debug::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::\_\_debug`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllo-`  
`Allocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::multiset (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator) -> multiset< typename iterator_traits< _`  
`InputIterator >::value_type, less< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _`  
`Allocator = allocator<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename =`  
`_RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::multiset (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) ->`  
`multiset< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::multiset (initializer_list< _Key >, _Allocator) -> multiset< _Key, less< _Key >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Key>, typename = _RequireNotAl-`  
`locator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::__debug::multiset (initializer_list< _Key >, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> multiset<`  
`_Key, _Compare, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator!= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key,`  
`_Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator< (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key,`  
`_Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`



- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator<= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>= (const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__lhs, const multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__x, multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator > &__y) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 7.247.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.248 `safe_base.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Functions

- bool [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::\\_\\_check\\_singular\\_aux](#) (const [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base](#) \* \_\_x)

### 7.248.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.249 `safe_container.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_container<\\_SafeContainer, \\_Alloc, \\_SafeBase, \\_IsCxx11AllocatorAware >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### 7.249.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.250 `safe_iterator.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct `__gnu_debug::BeforeBeginHelper<_Sequence>`
- class `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category>`
- struct `__gnu_debug::Sequence_traits<_Sequence>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_debug`

### Macros

- `#define GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_DIST_OPERANDS(_Lhs, _Rhs)`
- `#define GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_EQ_OPERANDS(_Lhs, _Rhs)`
- `#define GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_OPERANDS(_Lhs, _Rhs, _BadMsgId, _DiffMsgId)`
- `#define GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_REL_OPERANDS(_Lhs, _Rhs)`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence>`  
`_Iterator __gnu_debug::__base (const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, std::random_access_iterator_tag> & __it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _Size>`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__can_advance (const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category> &, _Size)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category, typename _Diff>`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__can_advance (const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category> &, const std::pair<_Diff, _Distance_precision> &, int)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence>`  
`_Iterator __gnu_debug::__unsafe (const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence> & __it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category>`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range (const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category> &, const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category> &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence, typename _Category>`  
`bool __gnu_debug::__valid_range (const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category> &, const _Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category> &, typename _Distance_traits<_Iterator>::__type &)`

#### 7.250.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.251 `safe_iterator.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_debug`
- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define GLIBCXX_DEBUG_SAFE_ITERATOR_TCC`

## Functions

- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat >  
__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > std::__copy_move_a(_II, _II, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _IIte, typename _ISeq, typename _ICat, typename _OIte, typename _OSeq, typename _OCat >  
__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_OIte, _OSeq, _OCat > std::__copy_move_a(const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_IIte, _ISeq, _ICat > &, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_IIte, _ISeq, _ICat > &, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_OIte, _OSeq, _OCat > &)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat, typename _OI >  
_OI std::__copy_move_a(const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, _OI)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _II, typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat >  
__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > std::__copy_move_backward_a(_II, _II, const  
__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _IIte, typename _ISeq, typename _ICat, typename _OIte, typename _OSeq, typename _OCat >  
__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_OIte, _OSeq, _OCat > std::__copy_move_backward_a(const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_IIte, _ISeq, _ICat > &, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_IIte, _ISeq, _ICat > &, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_OIte, _OSeq, _OCat > &)`
- `template<bool _IsMove, typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat, typename _OI >  
_OI std::__copy_move_backward_a(const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, const  
__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, _OI)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _II2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >  
bool std::__equal_aux(_II1, _II1, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_II2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > &)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _II2 >  
bool std::__equal_aux(const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_II1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_II1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, _II2)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _II2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >  
bool std::__equal_aux(const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_II1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_II1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > &, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_II2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > &)`
- `template<typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat, typename _Tp >  
void std::__fill_a(const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > &, const _Tp &)`
- `template<typename _Ite, typename _Seq, typename _Cat, typename _Size, typename _Tp >  
__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite, _Seq, _Cat > std::__fill_n_a(const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite,  
_Seq, _Cat > & __first, _Size __n, const _Tp & __value, std::input_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _II1, typename _Ite2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >  
bool std::__lexicographical_compare_aux(_II1 __first1, _II1 __last1, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_Ite2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > & __first2, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > & __last2)`
- `template<typename _Ite1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _II2 >  
bool std::__lexicographical_compare_aux(const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > & __first1, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_Ite1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > & __last1, _II2 __first2, _II2 __last2)`
- `template<typename _Ite1, typename _Seq1, typename _Cat1, typename _Ite2, typename _Seq2, typename _Cat2 >  
bool std::__lexicographical_compare_aux(const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > & __first1, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_Ite1, _Seq1, _Cat1 > & __last1, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > & __first2, const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<  
_Ite2, _Seq2, _Cat2 > & __last2)`
- `template<typename _Ite, typename _Seq >  
_Ite std::__niter_base(const __gnu_debug::Safe_iterator<_Ite, _Seq, std::random_access_iterator_tag >  
&)`

### 7.251.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.252 `safe_local_iterator.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_local\\_iterator<\\_Iterator, \\_Sequence>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_OPERANDS(_Lhs, _Rhs)`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence>  
_Iterator \_\_gnu\_debug::unsafe (const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &__it)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence>  
bool \_\_gnu\_debug::valid\_range (const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &, const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Sequence>  
bool \_\_gnu\_debug::valid\_range (const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &, const _Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence > &, typename _Distance_traits< _Iterator >::__type &)`

#### 7.252.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.253 `safe_local_iterator.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_SAFE_LOCAL_ITERATOR_TCC`

#### 7.253.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.254 `safe_sequence.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::After\\_nth\\_from<\\_Iterator>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Equal\\_to<\\_Type>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Not\\_equal\\_to<\\_Type>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_node\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_sequence<\\_Sequence>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)

### 7.254.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.255 `safe_sequence.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_debug`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_SAFE_SEQUENCE_TCC`

### 7.255.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.256 `safe_unordered_base.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base`
- class `__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container_base`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_debug`

### 7.256.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.257 `safe_unordered_container.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_debug::_Safe_unordered_container<_Container>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_debug`

### 7.257.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.258 `safe_unordered_container.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_debug`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_SAFE_UNORDERED_CONTAINER_TCC`

### 7.258.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.259 set.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::__debug::set<_Key, _Compare, _Allocator>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__debug`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator>`  
`bool std::__debug::operator!= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator>`  
`bool std::__debug::operator< (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator>`  
`bool std::__debug::operator<= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator>`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator>`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator>`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>= (const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__lhs, const set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::__debug::set (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator) -> set< typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, less< typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Compare = less<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Allocator = allocator<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::__debug::set (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> set< typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, _Compare, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::__debug::set (initializer_list< _Key>, _Allocator) -> set< _Key, less< _Key>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare = less<_Key>, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Key>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Compare>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::__debug::set (initializer_list< _Key>, _Compare=_Compare(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Allocator>`  
`void std::__debug::swap (set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__x, set< _Key, _Compare, _Allocator> &__y)`  
`noexcept(!*conditional *)`

### 7.259.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.260 decimal File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::decimal::decimal128](#)
- class [std::decimal::decimal32](#)
- class [std::decimal::decimal64](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::decimal](#)

### Macros

- `#define DECLARE_DECIMAL128_COMPOUND_ASSIGNMENT(_Op)`
- `#define DECLARE_DECIMAL32_COMPOUND_ASSIGNMENT(_Op)`
- `#define DECLARE_DECIMAL64_COMPOUND_ASSIGNMENT(_Op)`
- `#define DECLARE_DECIMAL_BINARY_OP_WITH_DEC(_Op, _T1, _T2, _T3)`
- `#define DECLARE_DECIMAL_BINARY_OP_WITH_INT(_Op, _Tp)`
- `#define DECLARE_DECIMAL_COMPARISON(_Op, _Tp)`
- `#define GLIBCXX_DECIMAL`
- `#define GLIBCXX_USE_DECIMAL_`

### Functions

- double [std::decimal::decimal128\\_to\\_double](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- float [std::decimal::decimal128\\_to\\_float](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- long double [std::decimal::decimal128\\_to\\_long\\_double](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- long long [std::decimal::decimal128\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- double [std::decimal::decimal32\\_to\\_double](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- float [std::decimal::decimal32\\_to\\_float](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- long double [std::decimal::decimal32\\_to\\_long\\_double](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- long long [std::decimal::decimal32\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- double [std::decimal::decimal64\\_to\\_double](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- float [std::decimal::decimal64\\_to\\_float](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- long double [std::decimal::decimal64\\_to\\_long\\_double](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- long long [std::decimal::decimal64\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- double [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_double](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- double [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_double](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- double [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_double](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- float [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_float](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- float [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_float](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- float [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_float](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- long double [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_long\\_double](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- long double [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_long\\_double](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)
- long double [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_long\\_double](#) (decimal64 \_\_d)
- long long [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) (decimal128 \_\_d)
- long long [std::decimal::decimal\\_to\\_long\\_long](#) (decimal32 \_\_d)

- long long **std::decimal::decimal\_to\_long\_long** (decimal64 \_\_d)
- static decimal128 **std::decimal::make\_decimal128** (long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static decimal128 **std::decimal::make\_decimal128** (unsigned long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static decimal32 **std::decimal::make\_decimal32** (long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static decimal32 **std::decimal::make\_decimal32** (unsigned long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static decimal64 **std::decimal::make\_decimal64** (long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- static decimal64 **std::decimal::make\_decimal64** (unsigned long long \_\_coeff, int \_\_exp)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)



- bool **std::decimal::operator!=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator\*** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator+** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)

- Generated by Doxygen

- [illegible]

- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- decimal128 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- decimal32 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- decimal64 **std::decimal::operator/** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)

- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator<** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator==** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)

- Generated by Doxygen

- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal128 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal32 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned int \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (decimal64 \_\_lhs, unsigned long long \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)

- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (unsigned int \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (unsigned long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal128 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal32 \_\_rhs)
- bool **std::decimal::operator>=** (unsigned long long \_\_lhs, decimal64 \_\_rhs)

### 7.260.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.261 deque File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_debug::deque<\\_Tp, \\_Allocator>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_DEQUE`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**std::\_\_debug::deque** (`_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `deque<_ValT, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Tp>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
**std::\_\_debug::deque** (`size_t, _Tp, _Allocator=_Allocator()`) -> `deque<_Tp, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>`  
**bool std::\_\_debug::operator!=** (`const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__lhs, const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__rhs`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>`  
**bool std::\_\_debug::operator<** (`const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__lhs, const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__rhs`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>`  
**bool std::\_\_debug::operator<=** (`const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__lhs, const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__rhs`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>`  
**bool std::\_\_debug::operator==** (`const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__lhs, const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__rhs`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>`  
**bool std::\_\_debug::operator>** (`const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__lhs, const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__rhs`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>`  
**bool std::\_\_debug::operator>=** (`const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__lhs, const deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__rhs`)
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc>`  
**void std::\_\_debug::swap** (`deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__lhs, deque<_Tp, _Alloc> &__rhs`) noexcept(`/*conditional */`)



### 7.261.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.262 deque File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_erase_if`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEQUE`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::pmr::deque = std::deque< _Tp, polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase (deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`deque< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase_if (deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

### 7.262.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.263 deque File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_DEQUE`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::deque = std::deque< _Tp, polymorphic_allocator< _Tp >`  
`>`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`void std::experimental::erase (deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void std::experimental::erase_if (deque< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

### 7.263.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.264 expected File Reference

### 7.264.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.265 lfts\_config.h File Reference

### 7.265.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly.

## 7.266 numeric\_traits.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define __glibcxx_digits10(_Tp)`
- `#define __glibcxx_floating(_Tp, _Fval, _Dval, _LDval)`
- `#define __glibcxx_max_digits10(_Tp)`
- `#define __glibcxx_max_exponent10(_Tp)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_INT_N_TRAITS(T, WIDTH)`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_int\_traits = __numeric_traits_integer< _Tp >`

### 7.266.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.267 propagate\_const File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::propagate\\_const< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_PROPAGATE_CONST`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::experimental::__propagate_const_elem_type = remove_reference_t< decltype(*std::declval< _Tp`  
`& >())>`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::experimental::get_underlying (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::experimental::get_underlying (propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator!= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator!= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator!= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_const<`  
`_Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator!= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator!= (nullptr_t, const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator< (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator< (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator< (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_const<`  
`_Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator<= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator<= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator<= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_↵`  
`const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_const<`  
`_Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, nullptr_t)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== (nullptr_t, const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator> (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator> (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator> (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator>= (const _Tp &__t, const propagate_const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator>= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const _Up &__u)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator>= (const propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, const propagate_↵const< _Up > &__pu)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __is_swappable< _Tp >::value, void > std::experimental::swap (propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt, propagate_const< _Tp > &__pt2) noexcept(__is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >::value)`

### 7.267.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.268 simd File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_parallel_simd`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_SIMD`

### 7.268.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.269 aligned\_buffer.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [`\_\_gnu\_cxx`](#)

### 7.269.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.270 atomicity.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [`\_\_gnu\_cxx`](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_READ_MEM_BARRIER`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_WRITE_MEM_BARRIER`

### Functions

- `void __gnu_cxx::__atomic_add (volatile _Atomic_word *, int) noexcept`
- `void __gnu_cxx::__atomic_add_dispatch (_Atomic_word * __mem, int __val)`
- `void __gnu_cxx::__atomic_add_single (_Atomic_word * __mem, int __val)`

- `_Atomic_word __gnu_cxx::__exchange_and_add` (volatile `_Atomic_word *`, int) noexcept
- `_Atomic_word __gnu_cxx::__exchange_and_add_dispatch` (`_Atomic_word *`\_\_mem, int \_\_val)
- `_Atomic_word __gnu_cxx::__exchange_and_add_single` (`_Atomic_word *`\_\_mem, int \_\_val)
- `bool __gnu_cxx::__is_single_threaded` () noexcept

### 7.270.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.271 bitmap\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__mini_vector<_Tp>`
- class `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__Bitmap_counter<_Tp>`
- class `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__Ffit_finder<_Tp>`
- class `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp>`
- class `__gnu_cxx::free_list`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_cxx`
- namespace `__gnu_cxx::__detail`

### Macros

- `#define _BALLOC_ALIGN_BYTES`

### Enumerations

- enum { `bits_per_byte` , `bits_per_block` }

### Functions

- void `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__bit_allocate` (std::size\_t \*\_\_pmap, std::size\_t \_\_pos) throw ()
- void `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__bit_free` (std::size\_t \*\_\_pmap, std::size\_t \_\_pos) throw ()
- template<typename \_ForwardIterator, typename \_Tp, typename \_Compare>  
\_ForwardIterator `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__lower_bound` (\_ForwardIterator \_\_first, \_ForwardIterator \_\_last, const \_Tp &\_\_val, \_Compare \_\_comp)
- template<typename \_AddrPair>  
std::size\_t `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__num_bitmaps` (\_AddrPair \_\_ap)
- template<typename \_AddrPair>  
std::size\_t `__gnu_cxx::__detail::__num_blocks` (\_AddrPair \_\_ap)
- std::size\_t `__gnu_cxx::__Bit_scan_forward` (std::size\_t \_\_num)
- template<typename \_Tp1, typename \_Tp2>  
bool `__gnu_cxx::operator==` (const bitmap\_allocator<\_Tp1> &, const bitmap\_allocator<\_Tp2> &) throw ()

### 7.271.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

### 7.271.2 Macro Definition Documentation

**7.271.2.1 `_BALLOC_ALIGN_BYTES`** `#define _BALLOC_ALIGN_BYTES`

The constant in the expression below is the alignment required in bytes.

**7.272 `cast.h` File Reference****Classes**

- struct `__gnu_cxx::__Caster<_ToType>`

**Namespaces**

- namespace `__gnu_cxx`

**Functions**

- template<typename `_ToType`, typename `_FromType`>  
`_ToType __gnu_cxx::__const_pointer_cast` (`_FromType *``__arg`)
- template<typename `_ToType`, typename `_FromType`>  
`_ToType __gnu_cxx::__const_pointer_cast` (`const _FromType &``__arg`)
- template<typename `_ToType`, typename `_FromType`>  
`_ToType __gnu_cxx::__dynamic_pointer_cast` (`_FromType *``__arg`)
- template<typename `_ToType`, typename `_FromType`>  
`_ToType __gnu_cxx::__dynamic_pointer_cast` (`const _FromType &``__arg`)
- template<typename `_ToType`, typename `_FromType`>  
`_ToType __gnu_cxx::__reinterpret_pointer_cast` (`_FromType *``__arg`)
- template<typename `_ToType`, typename `_FromType`>  
`_ToType __gnu_cxx::__reinterpret_pointer_cast` (`const _FromType &``__arg`)
- template<typename `_ToType`, typename `_FromType`>  
`_ToType __gnu_cxx::__static_pointer_cast` (`_FromType *``__arg`)
- template<typename `_ToType`, typename `_FromType`>  
`_ToType __gnu_cxx::__static_pointer_cast` (`const _FromType &``__arg`)

**7.272.1 Detailed Description**

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/pointer.h>`.

**7.273 `codecvt_specializations.h` File Reference****Classes**

- class `std::codecvt<_InternT, _ExternT, encoding_state>`
- struct `__gnu_cxx::encoding_char_traits<_CharT>`
- class `__gnu_cxx::encoding_state`

**Namespaces**

- namespace `__gnu_cxx`
- namespace `std`

**Functions**

- template<typename `_Tp`>  
`size_t std::__iconv_adaptor` (`size_t(*__func)`(`iconv_t`, `_Tp`, `size_t *`, `char **`, `size_t *`), `iconv_t __cd`, `char **``__inbuf`, `size_t *``__inbytes`, `char **``__outbuf`, `size_t *``__outbytes`)

### 7.273.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.274 `concurrency.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_cxx::__scoped_lock`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_cxx`

### Enumerations

- enum `_Lock_policy` { `_S_single` , `_S_mutex` , `_S_atomic` }

### Functions

- void `__gnu_cxx::__throw_concurrency_lock_error()`
- void `__gnu_cxx::__throw_concurrency_unlock_error()`

### Variables

- const `_Lock_policy` `__gnu_cxx::__default_lock_policy`

### 7.274.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.275 `debug_allocator.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_cxx::debug_allocator<_Alloc>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_cxx`

### 7.275.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.276 `enc_filebuf.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf<_CharT>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_cxx`

### 7.276.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.277 extptr\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::ExtPtr\\_allocator< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >  
void \_\_gnu\_cxx::swap (_ExtPtr_allocator< _Tp > &__larg, _ExtPtr_allocator< _Tp > &__rarg)`

### 7.277.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

#### Author

Bob Walters

An example allocator which uses an alternative pointer type from bits/pointer.h. Supports test cases which confirm container support for alternative pointers.

## 7.278 malloc\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::malloc\\_allocator< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### 7.278.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.279 mt\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_common\\_pool\\_policy< \\_PoolTp, \\_Thread >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_mt\\_alloc< \\_Tp, \\_Poolp >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_mt\\_alloc\\_base< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_per\\_type\\_pool\\_policy< \\_Tp, \\_PoolTp, \\_Thread >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_pool< false >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_pool< true >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_pool\\_base](#)



**Namespaces**

- namespace `__gnu_cxx`

**Macros**

- `#define __thread_default`

**Typedefs**

- `typedef void(* __gnu_cxx::__destroy_handler) (void *)`

**Functions**

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Poolp >  
bool __gnu_cxx::operator==(const __mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp > &, const __mt_alloc< _Tp, _Poolp > &)`

**7.279.1 Detailed Description**

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

**7.280 `assoc_container.hpp` File Reference****Classes**

- class `__gnu_pbds::basic_branch< Key, Mapped, Tag, Node_Update, Policy_Tl, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::basic_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, Tag, Policy_Tl, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::gp_hash_table< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy, Store_Hash, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::list_update< Key, Mapped, Eq_Fn, Update_Policy, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >`
- class `__gnu_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, _ATraits, Tag, Node_Update, _Alloc >`

**Namespaces**

- namespace `__gnu_pbds`

**Macros**

- `#define PB_DS_BRANCH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_CC_HASH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_GP_HASH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_HASH_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_LU_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_NODE_AND_IT_TRAITS`
- `#define PB_DS_TRIE_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_TRIE_NODE_AND_IT_TRAITS`

**7.280.1 Detailed Description**

Contains associative containers.

## 7.281 bin\_search\_tree\_.hpp File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_NODE_CONSISTENT(_Node)`
- `#define PB_DS_BIN_TREE_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_BIN_TREE_TRAITS_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_STRUCT_ONLY_ASSERT_VALID(X)`

#### 7.281.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for binary search tree.

## 7.282 node\_iterators.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_node\\_it\\_< Node, Const\\_Iterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_node\\_it\\_< Node, Const\\_Iterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_TREE_CONST_NODE_ITERATOR_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_NODE_ITERATOR_CLASS_C_DEC`

#### 7.282.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_`.

## 7.283 node\_iterators.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_node\\_const\\_it\\_< Value\\_Type, Metadata\\_Type, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_node\\_it\\_< Value\\_Type, Metadata\\_Type, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_OV_TREE_CONST_NODE_ITERATOR_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_OV_TREE_NODE_ITERATOR_C_DEC`

**7.283.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for ov\_tree\_.

**7.284 point\_iterators.hpp File Reference****Classes**

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_const\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_it\\_< Node\\_Pointer, Value\\_Type, Pointer, Const\\_Pointer, Reference, Const\\_Reference](#)

**Namespaces**

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

**Macros**

- `#define PB_DS_TREE_CONST_IT_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_CONST_ODIR_IT_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_IT_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_TREE_ODIR_IT_C_DEC`

**7.284.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for bin\_search\_tree\_.

**7.285 r\_erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.285.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for bin\_search\_tree\_.

**7.286 r\_erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.286.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for pat\_trie.

**7.287 rotate\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.287.1 Detailed Description**

Contains imps for rotating nodes.

**7.288 rotate\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.288.1 Detailed Description**

Contains imps for rotating nodes.

**7.289 traits.hpp File Reference****Classes**

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, Node, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, Node, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.289.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `bin_search_tree_`.

## 7.290 traits.hpp File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_DEBUG_VERIFY(_Cond)`

### 7.290.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for tree-like classes.

## 7.291 traits.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, ov\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, ov\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.291.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `ov_tree_`.

## 7.292 traits.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_traits< Key, Mapped, \\_ATraits, Node\\_Update, pat\\_trie\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, \\_ATraits, Node\\_Update, pat\\_trie\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.292.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie_`.

## 7.293 traits.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, rb\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, rb\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.293.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for rb\_tree\_.

## 7.294 traits.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, splay\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, splay\\_tree\\_tag, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.294.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for splay\_tree\_.

## 7.295 binary\_heap\_.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binary\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_VALID(X)`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_DEBUG_VERIFY(_Cond)`
- `#define PB_DS_ENTRY_CMP_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_RESIZE_POLICY_DEC`

### 7.295.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a binary heap.

## 7.296 const\_iterator.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binary\\_heap\\_const\\_iterator\\_< Value\\_Type, Entry, Simple, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

**Macros**

- `#define PB_DS_BIN_HEAP_CIT_BASE`

**7.296.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an iterator class returned by the table's const find and insert methods.

**7.297 const\_iterator.hpp File Reference****Classes**

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_const\\_iterator\\_< Node, \\_Alloc >](#)

**Namespaces**

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

**Macros**

- `#define PB_DS_BASIC_HEAP_CIT_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`

**7.297.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an iterator class returned by the table's const find and insert methods.

**7.298 const\_iterator.hpp File Reference****7.298.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an iterator class used for const ranging over the elements of the table.

This file is intended to be included inside a class definition, with `PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC` defined to the name of the enclosing class.

**7.299 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.299.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_`.

**7.300 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.300.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for `binary_heap_`.

**7.301 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.301.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation for `binomial_heap_`.

**7.302 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.302.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

### 7.303 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 7.303.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_.

### 7.304 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 7.304.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for ov\_tree\_.

### 7.305 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 7.305.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

### 7.306 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 7.306.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for pat\_trie.

### 7.307 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 7.307.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for rb\_tree\_.

### 7.308 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 7.308.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for rc\_binomial\_heap\_.

### 7.309 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 7.309.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for splay\_tree\_.

### 7.310 constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 7.310.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for thin\_heap\_.

### 7.311 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 7.311.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for bin\_search\_tree\_.

### 7.312 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 7.312.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a binary\_heap.

### **7.313 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.313.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation for binomial\_heap\_.

### **7.314 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.314.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

### **7.315 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.315.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s debug-mode functions.

### **7.316 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.316.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s debug-mode functions.

### **7.317 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.317.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_.

### **7.318 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.318.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s debug-mode functions.

### **7.319 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.319.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for ov\_tree\_.

### **7.320 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.320.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

### **7.321 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.321.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for pat\_trie\_.

### **7.322 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.322.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation for rb\_tree\_.



## 7.323 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.323.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for rc\_binomial\_heap\_.

## 7.324 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.324.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for splay\_tree\_.

## 7.325 debug\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.325.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for thin\_heap\_.

## 7.326 entry\_cmp.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::entry\\_cmp<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, false >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::entry\\_cmp<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, true >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::entry\\_cmp<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, false >::type](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.326.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a binary\_heap.

## 7.327 entry\_pred.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::entry\\_pred<\\_VTp, Pred, \\_Alloc, false >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::entry\\_pred<\\_VTp, Pred, \\_Alloc, true >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.327.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a binary\_heap.

## 7.328 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.328.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for bin\_search\_tree\_.

### **7.329 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.329.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for a binary\_heap.

### **7.330 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.330.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

### **7.331 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.331.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s erase related functions.

### **7.332 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.332.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s erase related functions.

### **7.333 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.333.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_.

### **7.334 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.334.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of lu\_map\_.

### **7.335 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.335.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for ov\_tree\_.

### **7.336 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.336.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

### **7.337 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.337.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for pat\_trie.

### **7.338 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.338.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation for rb\_tree\_.

## 7.339 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.339.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for rc\_binomial\_heap\_.

## 7.340 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.340.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for splay\_tree\_.

## 7.341 erase\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.341.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for thin\_heap\_.

## 7.342 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.342.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for bin\_search\_tree\_.

## 7.343 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.343.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a binary\_heap.

## 7.344 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.344.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

## 7.345 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.345.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s find related functions.

## 7.346 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.346.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s find related functions.

## 7.347 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.347.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of lu\_map\_.

## 7.348 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.348.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

**7.349 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.349.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for pat\_trie.

**7.350 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.350.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation for rb\_tree\_.

**7.351 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.351.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for splay\_tree\_.

**7.352 find\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.352.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation for thin\_heap\_.

**7.353 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.353.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for bin\_search\_tree\_.

**7.354 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.354.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for a binary\_heap.

**7.355 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.355.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s entire container info related functions.

**7.356 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.356.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s entire container info related functions.

**7.357 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.357.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_.

**7.358 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.358.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of lu\_map\_.

## 7.359 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.359.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for ov\_tree\_.

## 7.360 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.360.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for pat\_trie.

## 7.361 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.361.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for rb\_tree\_.

## 7.362 info\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.362.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation.

## 7.363 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.363.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for bin\_search\_tree\_.

## 7.364 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.364.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a binary\_heap.

## 7.365 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.365.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

## 7.366 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.366.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s insert related functions.

## 7.367 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.367.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s insert related functions.

## 7.368 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.368.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_.

### **7.369 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.369.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of lu\_map\_.

### **7.370 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.370.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for ov\_tree\_.

### **7.371 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.371.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

### **7.372 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.372.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation for rb\_tree\_.

### **7.373 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.373.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation for rc\_binomial\_heap\_.

### **7.374 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.374.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for splay\_tree\_.

### **7.375 insert\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.375.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation for thin\_heap\_.

### **7.376 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.376.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for bin\_search\_tree\_.

### **7.377 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.377.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for a binary\_heap.

### **7.378 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

#### **7.378.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s iterators related functions, e.g., begin().

## 7.379 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.379.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_.

## 7.380 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.380.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of lu\_map\_.

## 7.381 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.381.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for ov\_tree\_.

## 7.382 iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.382.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for pat\_trie.

## 7.383 point\_const\_iterator.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binary\\_heap\\_point\\_const\\_iterator\\_< Value\\_Type, Entry, Simple, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.383.1 Detailed Description

Contains an iterator class returned by the table's const find and insert methods.

## 7.384 point\_const\_iterator.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_node\\_point\\_const\\_iterator\\_< Node, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

### 7.384.1 Detailed Description

Contains an iterator class returned by the table's const find and insert methods.

### 7.385 `point_const_iterator.hpp` File Reference

#### 7.385.1 Detailed Description

Contains an iterator class returned by the tables' const find and insert methods.

- This file is intended to be included inside a class definition, with `PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC` defined to the name of the enclosing class.

### 7.386 `policy_access_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 7.386.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `bin_search_tree_`.

### 7.387 `policy_access_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 7.387.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

### 7.388 `policy_access_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 7.388.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s policy access functions.

### 7.389 `policy_access_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 7.389.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s policy access functions.

### 7.390 `policy_access_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 7.390.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `left_child_next_sibling_heap_`.

### 7.391 `policy_access_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 7.391.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `ov_tree`.

### 7.392 `policy_access_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

#### 7.392.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie`.

### 7.393 `resize_policy.hpp` File Reference

#### Classes

- class [`\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::resize\_policy<\_Tp>`](#)



## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.393.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a binary\_heap.

## 7.394 split\_join\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.394.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for bin\_search\_tree\_.

## 7.395 split\_join\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.395.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a binary\_heap.

## 7.396 split\_join\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.396.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

## 7.397 split\_join\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.397.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for ov\_tree\_.

## 7.398 split\_join\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.398.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

## 7.399 split\_join\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.399.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for rb\_tree\_.

## 7.400 split\_join\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.400.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for rc\_binomial\_heap\_.

## 7.401 split\_join\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.401.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for splay\_tree\_.

## 7.402 `split_join_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 7.402.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `thin_heap_`.

## 7.403 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 7.403.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a `binary_heap`.

## 7.404 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 7.404.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `cc_ht_map_`'s trace-mode functions.

## 7.405 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 7.405.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `gp_ht_map_`'s trace-mode functions.

## 7.406 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 7.406.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `left_child_next_sibling_heap_`.

## 7.407 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 7.407.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of `lu_map_`.

## 7.408 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 7.408.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie_`.

## 7.409 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 7.409.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rc_binomial_heap_`.

## 7.410 `trace_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 7.410.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `left_child_next_sibling_heap_`.

## 7.411 `binomial_heap_.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [`\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binomial\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >`](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

### 7.411.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a binomial heap.

## 7.412 binomial\_heap\_base.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binomial\\_heap\\_base< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_BASE_NODE_CONSISTENT(_Node, _Bool)`
- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_VALID_COND(X, _StrictlyBinomial)`
- `#define PB_DS_B_HEAP_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

### 7.412.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a base of binomial heaps.

## 7.413 branch\_policy.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::branch\\_policy< Node\\_Cltr, Node\\_Itr, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::branch\\_policy< Node\\_Cltr, Node\\_Cltr, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.413.1 Detailed Description

Contains a base class for branch policies.

## 7.414 null\_node\_metadata.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::dumnode\\_const\\_iterator< Key, Data, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.414.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for tree-like classes.

## 7.415 cc\_ht\_map\_.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::cc\\_ht\\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\\_Fn, Eq\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Store\\_Hash, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, Resize\\_Policy >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CC_HASH_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_CC_HASH_TRAITS_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_GEN_POS`
- `#define PB_DS_HASH_EQ_FN_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_RANGED_HASH_FN_C_DEC`

### 7.415.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for cc\_ht\_map\_.

## 7.416 cmp\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.416.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s entire container comparison related functions.

## 7.417 cond\_key\_dtor\_entry\_dealtor.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::cond\\_dealtor< Entry, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.417.1 Detailed Description

Contains a conditional key destructor, used for exception handling.

## 7.418 constructor\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.418.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s constructors, destructor, and related functions.

## 7.419 constructor\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.419.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s constructors, destructor, and related functions.

## 7.420 constructor\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

## 7.421 constructor\_destructor\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.421.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s constructors, destructor, and related functions.

## 7.422 constructor\_destructor\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.422.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s constructors, destructor, and related functions.

## 7.423 constructor\_destructor\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.423.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s constructors, destructor, and related functions.

## 7.424 constructor\_destructor\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.424.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s constructors, destructor, and related functions.

## 7.425 debug\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.425.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s debug-mode functions.

## 7.426 debug\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.426.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s debug-mode functions.

## 7.427 debug\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.427.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s debug-mode functions.

## 7.428 debug\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.428.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s debug-mode functions.

## **7.429 entry\_list\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

### **7.429.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s entry-list related functions.

## **7.430 erase\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

### **7.430.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s erase related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

## **7.431 erase\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

### **7.431.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s erase related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

## **7.432 erase\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

### **7.432.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s erase related functions, when the hash value is stored.

## **7.433 erase\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

### **7.433.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s erase related functions, when the hash value is stored.

## **7.434 find\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

### **7.434.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s find related functions, when the hash value is stored.

## **7.435 find\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

### **7.435.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s insert related functions, when the hash value is stored.

## **7.436 insert\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

### **7.436.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s insert related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

## **7.437 insert\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

### **7.437.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s insert related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

## **7.438 insert\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference**

### **7.438.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s insert related functions, when the hash value is stored.

## 7.439 insert\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.439.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s find related functions, when the hash value is stored.

## 7.440 resize\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.440.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s resize related functions.

## 7.441 resize\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.441.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s resize related functions.

## 7.442 resize\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.442.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s resize related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

## 7.443 resize\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.443.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s resize related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

## 7.444 resize\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.444.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s resize related functions, when the hash value is stored.

## 7.445 resize\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.445.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s resize related functions, when the hash value is stored.

## 7.446 size\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.446.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of cc\_ht\_map\_'s entire container size related functions.

## 7.447 cond\_dealtor.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::cond\\_dealtor< Entry, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.447.1 Detailed Description

Contains a conditional deallocator.

## 7.448 container\_base\_dispatch.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, cc\\_hash\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, gp\\_hash\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, list\\_update\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, ov\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, pat\\_trie\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, rb\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, splay\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, cc\\_hash\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, gp\\_hash\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, list\\_update\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, ov\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, pat\\_trie\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, rb\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, splay\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- [#define PB\\_DS\\_ASSERT\\_VALID\(X\)](#)
- [#define PB\\_DS\\_CHECK\\_KEY\\_DOES\\_NOT\\_EXIST\(\\_Key\)](#)
- [#define PB\\_DS\\_CHECK\\_KEY\\_EXISTS\(\\_Key\)](#)
- [#define PB\\_DS\\_DATA\\_FALSE\\_INDICATOR](#)
- [#define PB\\_DS\\_DATA\\_TRUE\\_INDICATOR](#)
- [#define PB\\_DS\\_DEBUG\\_VERIFY\(\\_Cond\)](#)
- [#define PB\\_DS\\_EP2VP\(X\)](#)
- [#define PB\\_DS\\_EP2VP\(X\)](#)
- [#define PB\\_DS\\_V2F\(X\)](#)
- [#define PB\\_DS\\_V2F\(X\)](#)
- [#define PB\\_DS\\_V2S\(X\)](#)
- [#define PB\\_DS\\_V2S\(X\)](#)

### 7.448.1 Detailed Description

Contains associative container dispatching.

## 7.449 debug\_map\_base.hpp File Reference

### 7.449.1 Detailed Description

Contains a debug-mode base for all maps.



## 7.450 eq\_by\_less.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::eq\\_by\\_less< Key, Cmp\\_Fn >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.450.1 Detailed Description

Contains an equivalence function.

## 7.451 hash\_eq\_fn.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::hash\\_eq\\_fn< Key, Eq\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, false >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::hash\\_eq\\_fn< Key, Eq\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, true >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.451.1 Detailed Description

Contains 2 equivalence functions, one employing a hash value, and one ignoring it.

## 7.452 find\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

#### 7.452.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s find related functions, when the hash value is not stored.

## 7.453 gp\_ht\_map\_.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::gp\\_ht\\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\\_Fn, Eq\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Store\\_Hash, Comb\\_Probe\\_Fn, Probe\\_Fn, Resize\\_](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_GEN_POS`
- `#define PB_DS_GP_HASH_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_GP_HASH_TRAITS_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_HASH_EQ_FN_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_RANGED_PROBE_FN_C_DEC`

**7.453.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an implementation class for general probing hash.

**7.454 iterator\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference****7.454.1 Detailed Description**

Contains implementations of gp\_ht\_map\_'s iterators related functions, e.g., begin().

**7.455 direct\_mask\_range\_hashing\_imp.hpp File Reference****7.455.1 Detailed Description**

Contains a range-hashing policy implementation

**7.456 direct\_mod\_range\_hashing\_imp.hpp File Reference****7.456.1 Detailed Description**

Contains a range-hashing policy implementation

**7.457 linear\_probe\_fn\_imp.hpp File Reference****7.457.1 Detailed Description**

Contains a probe policy implementation

**7.458 mask\_based\_range\_hashing.hpp File Reference****Classes**

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::mask\\_based\\_range\\_hashing< Size\\_Type >](#)

**Namespaces**

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

**7.458.1 Detailed Description**

Contains a range hashing policy base.

**7.459 mod\_based\_range\_hashing.hpp File Reference****Classes**

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::mod\\_based\\_range\\_hashing< Size\\_Type >](#)

**Namespaces**

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

**7.459.1 Detailed Description**

Contains a range hashing policy base.

## 7.460 probe\_fn\_base.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::probe\\_fn\\_base< \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.460.1 Detailed Description

Contains a probe policy base.

## 7.461 quadratic\_probe\_fn\_imp.hpp File Reference

### 7.461.1 Detailed Description

Contains a probe policy implementation

## 7.462 ranged\_hash\_fn.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_hash\\_fn< Key, Hash\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, false >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_hash\\_fn< Key, Hash\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, true >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_hash\\_fn< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, false >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_hash\\_fn< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, true >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

#### 7.462.1 Detailed Description

Contains a unified ranged hash functor, allowing the hash tables to deal with a single class for ranged hashing.

## 7.463 ranged\_probe\_fn.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_probe\\_fn< Key, Hash\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Comb\\_Probe\\_Fn, Probe\\_Fn, false >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_probe\\_fn< Key, Hash\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Comb\\_Probe\\_Fn, Probe\\_Fn, true >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ranged\\_probe\\_fn< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, Comb\\_Probe\\_Fn, null\\_type, false >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

#### 7.463.1 Detailed Description

Contains a unified ranged probe functor, allowing the probe tables to deal with a single class for ranged probing.

### 7.464 `sample_probe_fn.hpp` File Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_probe\\_fn](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.464.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample probe policy.

### 7.465 `sample_range_hashing.hpp` File Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_range\\_hashing](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.465.1 Detailed Description

Contains a range hashing policy.

### 7.466 `sample_ranged_hash_fn.hpp` File Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_ranged\\_hash\\_fn](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.466.1 Detailed Description

Contains a ranged hash policy.

## 7.467 sample\_ranged\_probe\_fn.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_ranged\\_probe\\_fn](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.467.1 Detailed Description

Contains a ranged probe policy.

## 7.468 left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Metadata, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

#### 7.468.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a basic heap.

## 7.469 node.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::left\\_child\\_next\\_sibling\\_heap\\_node< \\_Value, \\_Metadata, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.469.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation struct for this type of heap's node.

## 7.470 node.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::rb\\_tree\\_node< Value\\_Type, Metadata, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.470.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for `rb_tree_`.

## 7.471 `node.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::splay\\_tree\\_node\\_< Value\\_Type, Metadata, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.471.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation struct for `splay_tree_`'s node.

## 7.472 `entry_metadata_base.hpp` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.472.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for a list update map.

## 7.473 `lu_map_.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::lu\\_map< Key, Mapped, Eq\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Update\\_Policy >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_GEN_POS`
- `#define PB_DS_LU_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_LU_TRAITS_BASE`

### 7.473.1 Detailed Description

Contains a list update map.

## 7.474 `lu_counter_metadata.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::lu\\_counter\\_metadata< Size\\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::lu\\_counter\\_policy\\_base< Size\\_Type >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.474.1 Detailed Description

Contains implementation of a lu counter policy's metadata.

## 7.475 sample\_update\_policy.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_update\\_policy](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.475.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample policy for list update containers.

## 7.476 ov\_tree\_map.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >::cond\\_dtor< Size\\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::ov\\_tree\\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CONST_NODE_ITERATOR_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_OV_TREE_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_OV_TREE_TRAITS_BASE`

### 7.476.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for ov\_tree.

## 7.477 pairing\_heap.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pairing\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_NODE_CONSISTENT(_Node, _Bool)`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_P_HEAP_BASE`

### 7.477.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a pairing heap.

## 7.478 `insert_join_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 7.478.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `pat_trie`.

## 7.479 `pat_trie.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_map< Key, Mapped, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_NODE_VALID(X)`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_PAT_TRIE_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_PAT_TRIE_TRAITS_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_RECURSIVE_COUNT_LEAFS(X)`

### 7.479.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a patricia tree.

## 7.480 `pat_trie_base.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Clter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Head< \\_ATraits, Metadata >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Inode< \\_ATraits, Metadata >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is\\_Forward\\_Iterator >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Leaf< \\_ATraits, Metadata >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Metadata< Metadata, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Metadata< null\\_type, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_base< \\_ATraits, Metadata >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \\_Clterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Node\\_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \\_Clterator, Iterator, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Inode< \\_ATraits, Metadata >::const\\_iterator](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base::\\_Inode< \\_ATraits, Metadata >::iterator](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::pat\\_trie\\_base](#)



## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CONST_IT_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CONST_ODIR_IT_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_IT_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_ODIR_IT_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_PAT_TRIE_NODE_CONST_ITERATOR_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_PAT_TRIE_NODE_ITERATOR_C_DEC`

### 7.480.1 Detailed Description

Contains the base class for a patricia tree.

## 7.481 split\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.481.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for pat\_trie.

## 7.482 synth\_access\_traits.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::synth\\_access\\_traits< Type\\_Traits, Set, \\_ATraits >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Macros

- `#define PB_DS_SYNTH_E_ACCESS_TRAITS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_SYNTH_E_ACCESS_TRAITS_T_DEC`

### 7.482.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a patricia tree.

## 7.483 update\_fn\_imps.hpp File Reference

### 7.483.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for pat\_trie\_.

## 7.484 `priority_queue_base_dispatch.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, binary\\_heap\\_tag, null\\_type>](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, binomial\\_heap\\_tag, null\\_type>](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, pairing\\_heap\\_tag, null\\_type>](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_tag, null\\_type>](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch<\\_VTp, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, thin\\_heap\\_tag, null\\_type>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_VALID(X)`
- `#define PB_DS_DEBUG_VERIFY(_Cond)`

#### 7.484.1 Detailed Description

Contains an pqiative container dispatching base.

## 7.485 `rb_tree_.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::rb\\_tree\\_map<Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_And\\_It\\_Traits, \\_Alloc>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_RB_TREE_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_RB_TREE_BASE_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_RB_TREE_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_STRUCT_ONLY_ASSERT_VALID(X)`

#### 7.485.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for Red Black trees.

## 7.486 `rc.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::rc<\\_Node, \\_Alloc>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.486.1 Detailed Description

Contains a redundant (binary counter).

## 7.487 rc\_binomial\_heap\_.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::rc\\_binomial\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_RC_C_DEC`

### 7.487.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation for redundant-counter binomial heap.

## 7.488 cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger\_imp.hpp File Reference

### 7.488.1 Detailed Description

Contains a resize trigger implementation.

## 7.489 hash\_exponential\_size\_policy\_imp.hpp File Reference

### 7.489.1 Detailed Description

Contains a resize size policy implementation.

## 7.490 hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger\_imp.hpp File Reference

### 7.490.1 Detailed Description

Contains a resize trigger implementation.

## 7.491 hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger\_size\_base.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger\\_size\\_base< Size\\_Type, true >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.491.1 Detailed Description

Contains an base holding size for some resize policies.

## 7.492 `hash_prime_size_policy_imp.hpp` File Reference

### 7.492.1 Detailed Description

Contains a resize size policy implementation.

## 7.493 `hash_standard_resize_policy_imp.hpp` File Reference

### 7.493.1 Detailed Description

Contains a resize policy implementation.

## 7.494 `sample_resize_policy.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_resize\\_policy](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.494.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample resize policy for hash tables.

## 7.495 `sample_resize_trigger.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_resize\\_trigger](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.495.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample resize trigger policy class.

## 7.496 `sample_size_policy.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_size\\_policy](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.496.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample size resize-policy.

## 7.497 `splay_fn_imps.hpp` File Reference

### 7.497.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for `splay_tree_`.

## 7.498 `splay_tree_.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_pbds::detail::splay_tree_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp_Fn, Node_And_It_Traits, _Alloc >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_pbds`

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_BASE_NODE_CONSISTENT(_Node)`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_S_TREE_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_S_TREE_BASE_NAME`
- `#define PB_DS_S_TREE_NAME`

### 7.498.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for splay trees.

## 7.499 `standard_policies.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_comb_hash_fn`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_eq_fn< Key >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_hash_fn< Key >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_probe_fn< Comb_Probe_Fn >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_resize_policy< Comb_Hash_Fn >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits< std::basic_string< Char, Char_Traits, std::allocator< char > > >`
- struct `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_update_policy`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_pbds`

### Macros

- `#define __dtrie_alloc`
- `#define __dtrie_string`

### Enumerations

- enum { `default_store_hash` }

### 7.499.1 Detailed Description

Contains standard policies for containers.

### 7.499.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 7.499.2.1 `anonymous enum` `anonymous enum`

Enumeration for default behavior of stored hash data.

## 7.500 `thin_heap.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::thin\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_AUX_NULL(X)`
- `#define PB_DS_ASSERT_NODE_CONSISTENT(_Node, _Bool)`
- `#define PB_DS_BASE_T_P`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

### Enumerations

- enum { `num_distinct_rank_bounds` }

### Variables

- static const std::size\_t `__gnu_pbds::detail::g_a_rank_bounds` [`num_distinct_rank_bounds`]

### 7.500.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for a thin heap.

## 7.501 `node_metadata_selector.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, false >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, true >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::tree\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### 7.501.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for trees.

## 7.502 node\_metadata\_selector.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, false >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_metadata\\_helper< Node\\_Update, true >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_node\\_metadata\\_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.502.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation class for tries.

## 7.503 order\_statistics\_imp.hpp File Reference

#### 7.503.1 Detailed Description

Contains forward declarations for order\_statistics\_key

## 7.504 order\_statistics\_imp.hpp File Reference

#### 7.504.1 Detailed Description

Contains forward declarations for order\_statistics\_key

## 7.505 sample\_tree\_node\_update.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_tree\\_node\\_update< Const\\_Node\\_Iter, Node\\_Iter, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.505.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample node update functor.

## 7.506 tree\_trace\_base.hpp File Reference

#### 7.506.1 Detailed Description

Contains tree-related policies.

## 7.507 prefix\_search\_node\_update\_imp.hpp File Reference

#### 7.507.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation of prefix\_search\_node\_update.

## 7.508 `sample_trie_access_traits.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_trie\\_access\\_traits](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.508.1 Detailed Description

Contains a sample probe policy.

## 7.509 `sample_trie_node_update.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sample\\_trie\\_node\\_update< Node\\_Cltr, Node\\_Itr, \\_ATraits, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.509.1 Detailed Description

Contains a samle node update functor.

## 7.510 `trie_policy_base.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::trie\\_policy\\_base< Node\\_Cltr, Node\\_Itr, \\_ATraits, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

#### 7.510.1 Detailed Description

Contains an implementation of `trie_policy_base`.

## 7.511 `trie_string_access_traits_imp.hpp` File Reference

#### 7.511.1 Detailed Description

Contains a policy for extracting character positions from a string for a vector-based PATRICIA tree

## 7.512 `type_utils.hpp` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)



**Macros**

- `#define PB_DS_STATIC_ASSERT(UNIQUE, E)`

**Typedefs**

- `typedef std::tr1::integral_constant< int, 0 > __gnu_pbds::detail::false_type`
- `typedef std::tr1::integral_constant< int, 1 > __gnu_pbds::detail::true_type`

**7.512.1 Detailed Description**

Contains utilities for handling types. All of these classes are based on Modern C++ by Andrei Alexandrescu.

**7.513 types\_traits.hpp File Reference****Classes**

- `struct __gnu_pbds::detail::maybe_null_type< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`
- `struct __gnu_pbds::detail::maybe_null_type< Key, null_type, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`
- `struct __gnu_pbds::detail::no_throw_copies< Key, Mapped >`
- `struct __gnu_pbds::detail::no_throw_copies< Key, null_type >`
- `struct __gnu_pbds::detail::rebind_traits< _Alloc, T >`
- `struct __gnu_pbds::detail::select_value_type< Key, Mapped >`
- `struct __gnu_pbds::detail::select_value_type< Key, null_type >`
- `struct __gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data< _Tv, _Th, Store_Hash >`
- `struct __gnu_pbds::detail::stored_data< _Tv, _Th, false >`
- `struct __gnu_pbds::detail::stored_hash< _Th >`
- `struct __gnu_pbds::detail::stored_value< _Tv >`
- `struct __gnu_pbds::detail::types_traits< Key, Mapped, _Alloc, Store_Hash >`

**Namespaces**

- namespace `__gnu_pbds`

**7.513.1 Detailed Description**

Contains a traits class of types used by containers.

**7.514 iterator.hpp File Reference****7.514.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an `iterator_class` used for ranging over the elements of the table.

This file is intended to be included inside a class definition, with `PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC` defined to the name of the enclosing class.

**7.515 point\_iterator.hpp File Reference****7.515.1 Detailed Description**

Contains an iterator class returned by the tables' find and insert methods.

This file is intended to be included inside a class definition, with `PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC` defined to the name of the enclosing class.

## 7.516 exception.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_error](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::insert\\_error](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::join\\_error](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::resize\\_error](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Functions

- void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::\\_\\_throw\\_container\\_error\(\)](#)
- void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::\\_\\_throw\\_insert\\_error\(\)](#)
- void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::\\_\\_throw\\_join\\_error\(\)](#)
- void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::\\_\\_throw\\_resize\\_error\(\)](#)

#### 7.516.1 Detailed Description

Contains exception classes.

## 7.517 hash\_policy.hpp File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::cc\\_hash\\_max\\_collision\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger< External\\_Load\\_Access, Size\\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::direct\\_mask\\_range\\_hashing< Size\\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::direct\\_mod\\_range\\_hashing< Size\\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::hash\\_exponential\\_size\\_policy< Size\\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::hash\\_load\\_check\\_resize\\_trigger< External\\_Load\\_Access, Size\\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::hash\\_prime\\_size\\_policy](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::hash\\_standard\\_resize\\_policy< Size\\_Policy, Trigger\\_Policy, External\\_Size\\_Access, Size\\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::linear\\_probe\\_fn< Size\\_Type >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::quadratic\\_probe\\_fn< Size\\_Type >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

### Macros

- `#define PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_CLASS\_C\_DEC`
- `#define PB\_DS\_CLASS\_T\_DEC`

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_SIZE_BASE_C_DEC`

#### 7.517.1 Detailed Description

Contains hash-related policies.

### 7.518 `list_update_policy.hpp` File Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::lu\\_counter\\_policy< Max\\_Count, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::lu\\_move\\_to\\_front\\_policy< \\_Alloc >](#)

#### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.518.1 Detailed Description

Contains policies for list update containers.

### 7.519 `priority_queue.hpp` File Reference

#### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::priority\\_queue< \\_Tv, Cmp\\_Fn, Tag, \\_Alloc >](#)

#### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

#### 7.519.1 Detailed Description

Contains priority\_queues.

### 7.520 `tag_and_trait.hpp` File Reference

#### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::associative\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::basic\\_branch\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::basic\\_hash\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::basic\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::binary\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::binomial\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::cc\\_hash\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_tag](#)

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits< Cntnr >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< binary\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< binomial\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< cc\\_hash\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< gp\\_hash\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< list\\_update\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< ov\\_tree\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< pairing\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< pat\\_trie\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< rb\\_tree\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< splay\\_tree\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::container\\_traits\\_base< thin\\_heap\\_tag >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::gp\\_hash\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::list\\_update\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_node\\_update< \\_Tp1, \\_Tp2, \\_Tp3, \\_Tp4 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::null\\_type](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::ov\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::pairing\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::pat\\_trie\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::point\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::priority\\_queue\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::range\\_invalidation\\_guarantee](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::rb\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::rc\\_binomial\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::sequence\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::splay\\_tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::string\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::thin\\_heap\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::tree\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trie\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trivial\\_iterator\\_tag](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

## Typedefs

- typedef void [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trivial\\_iterator\\_difference\\_type](#)

### 7.520.1 Detailed Description

Contains tags and traits, e.g., ones describing underlying data structures.

## 7.521 `tree_policy.hpp` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::tree\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update< Node\\_Cltr, Node\\_Itr, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

**Macros**

- `#define PB_DS_BRANCH_POLICY_BASE`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`

**7.521.1 Detailed Description**

Contains tree-related policies.

**7.522 trie\_policy.hpp File Reference****Classes**

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trie\\_order\\_statistics\\_node\\_update< Node\\_Cltr, Node\\_Itr, \\_ATraits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trie\\_prefix\\_search\\_node\\_update< Node\\_Cltr, Node\\_Itr, \\_ATraits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::trie\\_string\\_access\\_traits< String, Min\\_E\\_Val, Max\\_E\\_Val, Reverse, \\_Alloc >](#)

**Namespaces**

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds](#)

**Macros**

- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_C_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_CLASS_T_DEC`
- `#define PB_DS_TRIE_POLICY_BASE`

**7.522.1 Detailed Description**

Contains trie-related policies.

**7.523 pod\_char\_traits.h File Reference****Classes**

- struct [std::char\\_traits< \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::character< \\_Value, \\_Int, \\_St > >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::character< \\_Value, \\_Int, \\_St >](#)

**Namespaces**

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [std](#)

**Functions**

- `template<typename _Value , typename _Int , typename _St >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator< (const character< _Value, _Int, _St > &lhs, const character< _Value, _Int, _St > &rhs)`
- `template<typename _Value , typename _Int , typename _St >`  
`bool \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator== (const character< _Value, _Int, _St > &lhs, const character< _Value, _Int, _St > &rhs)`

### 7.523.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.524 pointer.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::Invalid\\_type](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::Pointer\\_adapter<\\_Storage\\_policy>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::Relative\\_pointer\\_impl<\\_Tp>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::Relative\\_pointer\\_impl<const \\_Tp>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::Std\\_pointer\\_impl<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::Unqualified\\_type<\\_Tp>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define CXX_POINTER_ARITH_OPERATOR_SET(INT_TYPE)`
- `#define GCC_CXX_POINTER_COMPARISON_OPERATION_SET(OPERATOR)`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp2> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp> &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp> &__lhs, int __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp1> &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp1> &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp2> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (int __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp2> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp1> &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp1> &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp2> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _StoreT>`  
`std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &__gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream<_CharT, _Traits> &__os, const _Pointer_adapter<_StoreT> &__p)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp2> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp> &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter<_Tp> &__rhs)`

- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, int __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (int __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (_Tp1 __lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, _Tp2 __rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp1, typename _Tp2 >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp1 > &__lhs, const _Pointer_adapter< _Tp2 > &__rhs)`

### 7.524.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Author

Bob Walters

Provides reusable `_Pointer_adapter` for assisting in the development of custom pointer types that can be used with the standard containers via the `allocator::pointer` and `allocator::const_pointer` typedefs.

## 7.525 pool\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc< _Tp >`
- class `__gnu_cxx::__pool_alloc_base`

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >  
bool \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator== (const __pool_alloc< _Tp > &, const __pool_alloc< _Tp > &)`

### 7.525.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.526 [rb\\_tree](#) File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::rb\\_tree< \\_Key, \\_Value, \\_KeyOfValue, \\_Compare, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## Macros

- `#define \_RB\_TREE`

### 7.526.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

## 7.527 [rc\\_string\\_base.h](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_rc\\_string\\_base< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### 7.527.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/vstring.h>`.

## 7.528 [rope](#) File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::rope< \\_CharT, \\_Alloc >](#)



## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_detail](#)
- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::tr1](#)

## Macros

- `#define __GC_CONST`
- `#define __ROPE_DEFINE_ALLOC(_Tp, __name)`
- `#define __ROPE_DEFINE_ALLOC(_Tp, __name)`
- `#define __ROPE_DEFINE_ALLOCS(__a)`
- `#define __STATIC_IF_SGI_ALLOC`
- `#define __STL_FREE_STRING(__s, __l, __a)`
- `#define __STL_ROPE_FROM_UNOWNED_CHAR_PTR(__s, __size, __a)`
- `#define __ROPE`

## Typedefs

- `typedef rope< char > __gnu_cxx::crope`
- `typedef rope< wchar_t > __gnu_cxx::wrope`

## Enumerations

- `enum { _S_max_rope_depth }`
- `enum _Tag { _S_leaf , _S_concat , _S_substringfn , _S_function }`

## Functions

- `crope::reference __gnu_cxx::__mutable_reference_at (crope &__c, std::size_t __i)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Allocator >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::Destroy_const (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, _Allocator __alloc)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::Destroy_const (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, std::allocator< _Tp >)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::S_cond_store_eos (_CharT &)`
- `void __gnu_cxx::S_cond_store_eos (char &__c)`
- `void __gnu_cxx::S_cond_store_eos (wchar_t &__c)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`_CharT __gnu_cxx::S_eos (_CharT *)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::S_is_basic_char_type (_CharT *)`
- `bool __gnu_cxx::S_is_basic_char_type (char *)`
- `bool __gnu_cxx::S_is_basic_char_type (wchar_t *)`
- `template<class _CharT >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::S_is_one_byte_char_type (_CharT *)`
- `bool __gnu_cxx::S_is_one_byte_char_type (char *)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`

- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, std::ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, std::ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, _CharT __right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const _CharT *__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (std::ptrdiff_t __n, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (std::ptrdiff_t __n, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > & __gnu_cxx::operator+= (rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, _CharT __right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > & __gnu_cxx::operator+= (rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const _CharT *__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > & __gnu_cxx::operator+= (rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`std::ptrdiff_t __gnu_cxx::operator- (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > __gnu_cxx::operator- (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, std::ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`std::ptrdiff_t __gnu_cxx::operator- (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`_Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > __gnu_cxx::operator- (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, std::ptrdiff_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_cxx::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__o, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__r)`

- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_char_ptr_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__left, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__right)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_const_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const _Rope_iterator< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (_Rope_char_ref_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > __a, _Rope_char_ref_proxy< _CharT, _Alloc > __b)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__x, rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__y)`

## Variables

- `template<class _CharT, class _Alloc >`  
`rope< _CharT, _Alloc > __gnu_cxx::identity_element (_Rope_Concat_fn< _CharT, _Alloc >)`

### 7.528.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

## 7.529 ropeimpl.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Functions

- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >  
void \_\_gnu\_cxx::Rope\_fill (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__o, std::size_t __n)`
- `template<class _CharT >  
bool \_\_gnu\_cxx::Rope\_is\_simple (_CharT *)`
- `bool \_\_gnu\_cxx::Rope\_is\_simple (char *)`
- `bool \_\_gnu\_cxx::Rope\_is\_simple (wchar_t *)`
- `template<class _Rope_iterator >  
void \_\_gnu\_cxx::Rope\_rotate (_Rope_iterator __first, _Rope_iterator __middle, _Rope_iterator __last)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Alloc >  
std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & \_\_gnu\_cxx::operator<< (std::basic\_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__o, const rope< _CharT, _Alloc > &__r)`
- `void \_\_gnu\_cxx::rotate (_Rope_iterator< char, __STL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(char)> __first, _Rope_iterator< char, __STL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(char)> __middle, _Rope_iterator< char, __STL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(char)> __last)`

### 7.529.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/rope>`.

## 7.530 slist File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::slist](#)< \_Tp, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_SLIST`

### Functions

- `_Slist_node_base * \_\_gnu\_cxx::slist\_make\_link (_Slist_node_base * __prev_node, _Slist_node_base * __new_node)`
- `_Slist_node_base * \_\_gnu\_cxx::slist\_previous (_Slist_node_base * __head, const _Slist_node_base * __node)`
- `const _Slist_node_base * \_\_gnu\_cxx::slist\_previous (const _Slist_node_base * __head, const _Slist_node_base * __node)`
- `_Slist_node_base * \_\_gnu\_cxx::slist\_reverse (_Slist_node_base * __node)`
- `std::size_t \_\_gnu\_cxx::slist\_size (_Slist_node_base * __node)`
- `void \_\_gnu\_cxx::slist\_splice\_after (_Slist_node_base * __pos, _Slist_node_base * __before_first, _Slist_node_base * __before_last)`

- `void __gnu_cxx::__slist_splice_after (_Slist_node_base *__pos, _Slist_node_base *__head)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator!= (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL2)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator< (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL2)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator<= (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL2)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator== (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL2)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator> (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL2)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`bool __gnu_cxx::operator>= (const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL1, const slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &_SL2)`
- `template<class _Tp, class _Alloc >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::swap (slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__x, slist< _Tp, _Alloc > &__y)`

### 7.530.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

## 7.531 sso\_string\_base.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### 7.531.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/vstring.h>`.

## 7.532 stdio\_filebuf.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### 7.532.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.533 stdio\_sync\_filebuf.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::stdio\\_sync\\_filebuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### 7.533.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.534 string\_conversions.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _TRet , typename _Ret = _TRet, typename _CharT , typename... _Base>  
_Ret \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_stoa (_TRet(*__convf)(const _CharT *, _CharT **, _Base...), const char *__name, const  
_CharT *__str, std::size_t *__idx, _Base... __base)`
- `template<typename _String , typename _CharT = typename _String::value_type>  
_String \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_to\_xstring (int(*__convf)(_CharT *, std::size_t, const _CharT *, __builtin_va_list), std::size_t __n, const _CharT *__fmt,...)`

### 7.534.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.535 throw\_allocator.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::limit\\_condition::always\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::random\\_condition::always\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::annotate\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::condition\\_base](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::forced\\_error](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::random\\_condition::group\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [std::hash< \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_limit >](#)
- struct [std::hash< \\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_random >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::limit\\_condition::limit\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::limit\\_condition](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::random\\_condition::never\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::limit\\_condition::never\\_adjustor](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::random\\_condition](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_allocator\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Cond >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_allocator\\_limit< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_allocator\\_random< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_base< \\_Cond >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_limit](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::throw\\_value\\_random](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [std](#)

## Functions

- void **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_throw\_forced\_error** ()
- template<typename \_Cond >  
throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > **\_\_gnu\_cxx::operator\*** (const throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > &\_\_a, const throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > &\_\_b)
- template<typename \_Cond >  
throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > **\_\_gnu\_cxx::operator+** (const throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > &\_\_a, const throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > &\_\_b)
- template<typename \_Cond >  
throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > **\_\_gnu\_cxx::operator-** (const throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > &\_\_a, const throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > &\_\_b)
- template<typename \_Cond >  
bool **\_\_gnu\_cxx::operator<** (const throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > &\_\_a, const throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > &\_\_b)
- [std::ostream](#) & **\_\_gnu\_cxx::operator<<** ([std::ostream](#) &os, const annotate\_base &\_\_b)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Cond >  
bool **\_\_gnu\_cxx::operator==** (const throw\_allocator\_base< \_Tp, \_Cond > &, const throw\_allocator\_base< \_Tp, \_Cond > &)
- template<typename \_Cond >  
bool **\_\_gnu\_cxx::operator==** (const throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > &\_\_a, const throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > &\_\_b)
- template<typename \_Cond >  
void **\_\_gnu\_cxx::swap** (throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > &\_\_a, throw\_value\_base< \_Cond > &\_\_b)

### 7.535.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Contains two exception-generating types (throw\_value, throw\_allocator) intended to be used as value and allocator types while testing exception safety in templated containers and algorithms. The allocator has additional log and debug features. The exception generated is of type forced\_exception\_error.

## 7.536 type\_traits.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Functions

- template<typename \_Type >  
constexpr bool **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_is\_null\_pointer** (\_Type \*\_\_ptr)
- template<typename \_Type >  
constexpr bool **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_is\_null\_pointer** (\_Type)
- constexpr bool **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_is\_null\_pointer** (std::nullptr\_t)

### 7.536.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.537 typelist.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::typelist](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN1(X0)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN10(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN11(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN12(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN13(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN14(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN15(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN16(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14, X15)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN17(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14, X15, X16)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN18(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14, X15, X16, X17)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN19(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14, X15, X16, X17, X18)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN2(X0, X1)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN20(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10, X11, X12, X13, X14, X15, X16, X17, X18, X19)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN3(X0, X1, X2)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN4(X0, X1, X2, X3)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN5(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN6(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN7(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN8(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPELIST_CHAIN9(X0, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8)`

## Functions

- `template<typename Fn, typename Typelist >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::typelist::apply (Fn &, Typelist)`
- `template<typename Fn, typename Typelist >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::typelist::apply_generator (Fn &fn, Typelist)`
- `template<typename Fn, typename TypelistT, typename TypelistV >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::typelist::apply_generator (Fn &fn, TypelistT, TypelistV)`
- `template<typename Gn, typename Typelist >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::typelist::apply_generator (Gn &, Typelist)`
- `template<typename Gn, typename TypelistT, typename TypelistV >`  
`void __gnu_cxx::typelist::apply_generator (Gn &, TypelistT, TypelistV)`

### 7.537.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

Contains `typelist_chain` definitions. Typelists are an idea by Andrei Alexandrescu.

## 7.538 `vstring.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string<_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >`
- struct `std::hash<__gnu_cxx::__u16vstring >`
- struct `std::hash<__gnu_cxx::__u32vstring >`
- struct `std::hash<__gnu_cxx::__vstring >`
- struct `std::hash<__gnu_cxx::__wvstring >`







- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<  
_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
void __gnu_cxx::swap (__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`

### 7.538.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.539 `vstring.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_cxx`
- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _VSTRING_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::getline (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<  
_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (_CharT __lhs, const __versa_string<  
_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits,  
_Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, _CharT __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits,  
_Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (const __versa_string< _CharT, _Traits,  
_Alloc, _Base > &__lhs, const _CharT *__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > __gnu_cxx::operator+ (const _CharT *__lhs, const __versa_string<  
_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, template< typename, typename, typename > class _Base>  
basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, __gnu_cxx::__versa_string<  
_CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base > &__str)`

### 7.539.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/vstring.h>`.

## 7.540 `vstring_fwd.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_cxx`

## Typedefs

- typedef \_\_versa\_string< char, [std::char\\_traits](#)< char >, [std::allocator](#)< char >, \_\_rc\_string\_base > **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_rc\_string**
- typedef \_\_vstring **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_sso\_string**
- typedef \_\_versa\_string< char16\_t, [std::char\\_traits](#)< char16\_t >, [std::allocator](#)< char16\_t >, \_\_rc\_string\_base > **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_u16rc\_string**
- typedef \_\_u16vstring **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_u16sso\_string**
- typedef \_\_versa\_string< char16\_t > **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_u16vstring**
- typedef \_\_versa\_string< char32\_t, [std::char\\_traits](#)< char32\_t >, [std::allocator](#)< char32\_t >, \_\_rc\_string\_base > **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_u32rc\_string**
- typedef \_\_u32vstring **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_u32sso\_string**
- typedef \_\_versa\_string< char32\_t > **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_u32vstring**
- typedef \_\_versa\_string< char > **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_vstring**
- typedef \_\_versa\_string< wchar\_t, [std::char\\_traits](#)< wchar\_t >, [std::allocator](#)< wchar\_t >, \_\_rc\_string\_base > **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_wrc\_string**
- typedef \_\_wvstring **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_wsso\_string**
- typedef \_\_versa\_string< wchar\_t > **\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_wvstring**

### 7.540.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/vstring.h>`.

## 7.541 vstring\_util.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### 7.541.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ext/vstring.h>`.

## 7.542 fenv.h File Reference

### 7.542.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.543 filesystem File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_filesystem`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_FILESYSTEM`

### 7.543.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.544 filesystem File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_filesystem`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_FILESYSTEM`

### 7.544.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.545 forward\_list File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_debug::__Safe_forward_list<_SafeSequence >`
- class `std::__debug::forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_debug`
- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__debug`

### Macros

- `#define __glibcxx_check_valid_fl_range(_First, _Last, _Dist)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX20_ONLY(__expr)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_FORWARD_LIST`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_FWDLIST_REMOVE_RETURN_TYPE_TAG`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::forward_list (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> forward_list<_ValT, _↵`  
`Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Tp>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::forward_list (size_t, _Tp, _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> forward_list<_Tp, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator!= (const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >`  
`&__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator< (const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >`  
`&__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator<= (const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &↵`  
`__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc >`  
`&__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list<_Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::\_\_debug::operator>= (const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, const forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::\_\_debug::swap (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lx, forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__ly) noexcept(noexcept(__lx.swap(__ly)))`

#### 7.545.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

### 7.546 [forward\\_list](#) File Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

#### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_EXPERIMENTAL\_FORWARD\_LIST`

#### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::forward\_list = std::forward\_list< _Tp, polymorphic\_allocator< _Tp > >`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`void std::experimental::erase (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void std::experimental::erase\_if (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

#### 7.546.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

### 7.547 [forward\\_list](#) File Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

#### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_erase\_if`
- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_FORWARD\_LIST`

#### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::pmr::forward\_list = std::forward\_list< _Tp, polymorphic\_allocator< _Tp > >`

**Functions**

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase_if (forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

**7.547.1 Detailed Description**

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

**7.548 **fstream** File Reference****Classes**

- class `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`

**Namespaces**

- namespace `std`

**Macros**

- `#define _GLIBCXX_BUFSIZ`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_FSTREAM`

**Typedefs**

- `template<typename _Path, typename _Result = _Path, typename _Path2 = decltype(std::declval<_Path&>().make_preferred()).↔  
filename())>`  
`using std::_If_fs_path = enable_if_t< is_same_v< _Path, _Path2 >, _Result >`

**Functions**

- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void std::swap (basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void std::swap (basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void std::swap (basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits >`  
`void std::swap (basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__x, basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits > &__y)`

**7.548.1 Detailed Description**

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

**7.549 **functional** File Reference****Namespaces**

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::experimental`

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_boyer_moore_searching`
- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_not_fn`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_FUNCTIONAL`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Val = typename iterator_traits<_RAIter>::value_type, typename _Diff = typename iterator_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type>`  
`using std::experimental::boyer\_moore\_base\_t = std::conditional_t< std::is_byte_like< _Val, _Pred >::value, __boyer_moore_array_base< _Diff, 256, _Pred >, __boyer_moore_map_base< _Val, _Diff, _Hash, _Pred > >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Hash = std::hash<typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::value_type>, typename _BinaryPredicate = equal_to<>>`  
`boyer_moore_horspool_searcher< _RAIter, _Hash, _BinaryPredicate > std::experimental::make\_boyer\_moore\_horspool\_searcher`  
`( _RAIter __pat_first, _RAIter __pat_last, _Hash __hf=_Hash(), _BinaryPredicate __pred=_BinaryPredicate())`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Hash = std::hash<typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::value_type>, typename _BinaryPredicate = equal_to<>>`  
`boyer_moore_searcher< _RAIter, _Hash, _BinaryPredicate > std::experimental::make\_boyer\_moore\_searcher`  
`( _RAIter __pat_first, _RAIter __pat_last, _Hash __hf=_Hash(), _BinaryPredicate __pred=_BinaryPredicate())`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate = std::equal_to<>>`  
`default_searcher< _ForwardIterator, _BinaryPredicate > std::experimental::make\_default\_searcher ( _ForwardIterator __pat_first, _ForwardIterator __pat_last, _BinaryPredicate __pred=_BinaryPredicate())`
- `template<typename _Fn >`  
`auto std::experimental::not\_fn ( _Fn &&__fn) noexcept(std::is\_nothrow\_constructible< std::decay\_t< _Fn >, _Fn && >::value)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is\_bind\_expression\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr int std::experimental::is\_placeholder\_v`

### 7.549.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.550 functional File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::binary\\_compose< \\_Operation1, \\_Operation2, \\_Operation3 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::constant\\_binary\\_fun< \\_Result, \\_Arg1, \\_Arg2 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::constant\\_unary\\_fun< \\_Result, \\_Argument >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::constant\\_void\\_fun< \\_Result >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::project1st< \\_Arg1, \\_Arg2 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::project2nd< \\_Arg1, \\_Arg2 >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::select1st< \\_Pair >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::select2nd< \\_Pair >](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::subtractive\\_rng](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::unary\\_compose< \\_Operation1, \\_Operation2 >](#)



## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

## Macros

- `#define` [\\_EXT\\_FUNCTIONAL](#)

## Functions

- `template<class _Operation1 , class _Operation2 >`  
`unary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2 > \_\_gnu\_cxx::compose1 (const _Operation1 &__fn1, const _Operation2 &__fn2)`
- `template<class _Operation1 , class _Operation2 , class _Operation3 >`  
`binary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 > \_\_gnu\_cxx::compose2 (const _Operation1 &__fn1, const _Operation2 &__fn2, const _Operation3 &__fn3)`
- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_void_fun< _Result > \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant0 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_unary_fun< _Result, _Result > \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant1 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<class _Result >`  
`constant_binary_fun< _Result, _Result, _Result > \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant2 (const _Result &__val)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_cxx::identity\_element (std::multiplies< _Tp >)`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_cxx::identity\_element (std::plus< _Tp >)`
- `template<class _Ret , class _Tp , class _Arg >`  
`std::const\_mem\_fun1\_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > \_\_gnu\_cxx::mem\_fun1 (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)(_Arg) const)`
- `template<class _Ret , class _Tp , class _Arg >`  
`std::mem\_fun1\_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > \_\_gnu\_cxx::mem\_fun1 (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)(_Arg))`
- `template<class _Ret , class _Tp , class _Arg >`  
`std::const\_mem\_fun1\_ref\_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > \_\_gnu\_cxx::mem\_fun1\_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)(_Arg) const)`
- `template<class _Ret , class _Tp , class _Arg >`  
`std::mem\_fun1\_ref\_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg > \_\_gnu\_cxx::mem\_fun1\_ref (_Ret(_Tp::*__f)(_Arg))`

### 7.550.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

## 7.551 functional File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_Not\\_fn](#)< \_Fn >
- struct [std::\\_Placeholder](#)< \_Num >
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression](#)< \_Tp >
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression](#)< \_Bind< \_Signature > >
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression](#)< \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > >
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression](#)< const \_Bind< \_Signature > >
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression](#)< const \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > >
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression](#)< const volatile \_Bind< \_Signature > >
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression](#)< const volatile \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > >
- struct [std::is\\_bind\\_expression](#)< volatile \_Bind< \_Signature > >

- struct `std::is_bind_expression< volatile _Bind_result< _Result, _Signature > >`
- struct `std::is_placeholder< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_placeholder< _Placeholder< _Num > >`

## Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::placeholders`

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_bind_front`
- `#define __cpp_lib_boyer_moore_searcher`
- `#define __cpp_lib_constexpr_functional`
- `#define __cpp_lib_invoke`
- `#define __cpp_lib_not_fn`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_FUNCTIONAL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NOT_FN_CALL_OP(_QUALS)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PLACEHOLDER`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Val = typename iterator_traits<_RAIter>::value_type, typename _Diff = typename iterator_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type>`  
`using std::_boyer_moore_base_t = __conditional_t< __is_byte_like< _Val, _Pred >::value, __boyer_moore_↵`  
`_array_base< _Diff, 256, _Pred >, __boyer_moore_map_base< _Val, _Diff, _Hash, _Pred > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tp2 = typename decay<_Tp>::type>`  
`using std::_is_socketlike = __or_< is_integral< _Tp2 >, is_enum< _Tp2 > >`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::_Bind_front_t = __conditional_t< sizeof...(_Args)==0, _Bind_front0< decay_t< _Fn >, _Bind_↵`  
`front< decay_t< _Fn >, decay_t< _Args >... > >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Func, typename... _BoundArgs>`  
`constexpr _Bind_helper< __is_socketlike< _Func >::value, _Func, _BoundArgs... >::type std::bind (_Func &&↵`  
`__f, _BoundArgs &&... __args)`
- `template<typename _Result, typename _Func, typename... _BoundArgs>`  
`constexpr _Bindres_helper< _Result, _Func, _BoundArgs... >::type std::bind (_Func &&__f, _BoundArgs &&... ↵`  
`__args)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr _Bind_front_t< _Fn, _Args... > std::bind_front (_Fn &&__fn, _Args &&... __args) noexcept(is_↵`  
`nothrow_constructible_v< _Bind_front_t< _Fn, _Args... >, int, _Fn, _Args... >)`
- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr invoke_result_t< _Callable, _Args... > std::invoke (_Callable &&__fn, _Args &&... __args) ↵`  
`noexcept(is_nothrow_invocable_v< _Callable, _Args... >)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Class>`  
`constexpr _Mem_fn< _Tp _Class::* > std::mem_fn (_Tp _Class::*__pm) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Fn>`  
`constexpr auto std::not_fn (_Fn &&__fn) noexcept(std::is_nothrow_constructible< std::decay_t< _Fn >, _Fn && ↵`  
`>::value)`

**Variables**

- `const _Placeholder< 1 > std::placeholders::_1`
- `const _Placeholder< 10 > std::placeholders::_10`
- `const _Placeholder< 11 > std::placeholders::_11`
- `const _Placeholder< 12 > std::placeholders::_12`
- `const _Placeholder< 13 > std::placeholders::_13`
- `const _Placeholder< 14 > std::placeholders::_14`
- `const _Placeholder< 15 > std::placeholders::_15`
- `const _Placeholder< 16 > std::placeholders::_16`
- `const _Placeholder< 17 > std::placeholders::_17`
- `const _Placeholder< 18 > std::placeholders::_18`
- `const _Placeholder< 19 > std::placeholders::_19`
- `const _Placeholder< 2 > std::placeholders::_2`
- `const _Placeholder< 20 > std::placeholders::_20`
- `const _Placeholder< 21 > std::placeholders::_21`
- `const _Placeholder< 22 > std::placeholders::_22`
- `const _Placeholder< 23 > std::placeholders::_23`
- `const _Placeholder< 24 > std::placeholders::_24`
- `const _Placeholder< 25 > std::placeholders::_25`
- `const _Placeholder< 26 > std::placeholders::_26`
- `const _Placeholder< 27 > std::placeholders::_27`
- `const _Placeholder< 28 > std::placeholders::_28`
- `const _Placeholder< 29 > std::placeholders::_29`
- `const _Placeholder< 3 > std::placeholders::_3`
- `const _Placeholder< 4 > std::placeholders::_4`
- `const _Placeholder< 5 > std::placeholders::_5`
- `const _Placeholder< 6 > std::placeholders::_6`
- `const _Placeholder< 7 > std::placeholders::_7`
- `const _Placeholder< 8 > std::placeholders::_8`
- `const _Placeholder< 9 > std::placeholders::_9`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_bind_expression_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr int std::is_placeholder_v`

**7.551.1 Detailed Description**

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

**7.552 future File Reference****Classes**

- class `std::__basic_future< _Res >`
- class `std::future< _Res >`
- class `std::future< _Res & >`
- class `std::future< void >`
- class `std::future_error`
- struct `std::is_error_code_enum< future_errc >`
- class `std::packaged_task< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>`
- class `std::promise< _Res >`

- class `std::promise< _Res & >`
- class `std::promise< void >`
- class `std::shared_future< _Res >`
- class `std::shared_future< _Res & >`
- class `std::shared_future< void >`

## Namespaces

- namespace `std`

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_FUTURE`

## Enumerations

- enum class `std::future_errc` { `future_already_retrieved` , `promise_already_satisfied` , `no_state` , `broken_←  
promise` }
- enum class `std::future_status` { `ready` , `timeout` , `deferred` }
- enum class `std::launch` { `async` , `deferred` }

## Functions

- template<typename \_Fn , typename... \_Args>  
future< \_\_async\_result\_of< \_Fn, \_Args... > > `std::async` (\_Fn &&\_\_fn, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- template<typename \_Fn , typename... \_Args>  
future< \_\_async\_result\_of< \_Fn, \_Args... > > `std::async` (launch \_\_policy, \_Fn &&\_\_fn, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- const error\_category & `std::future_category` () noexcept
- error\_code `std::make_error_code` (future\_errc \_\_errc) noexcept
- error\_condition `std::make_error_condition` (future\_errc \_\_errc) noexcept
- constexpr launch `std::operator&` (launch \_\_x, launch \_\_y) noexcept
- launch & `std::operator&=` (launch &\_\_x, launch \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr launch `std::operator^` (launch \_\_x, launch \_\_y) noexcept
- launch & `std::operator^=` (launch &\_\_x, launch \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr launch `std::operator|` (launch \_\_x, launch \_\_y) noexcept
- launch & `std::operator|=` (launch &\_\_x, launch \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr launch `std::operator~` (launch \_\_x) noexcept
- template<typename \_Fun , typename \_Signature = \_\_function\_guide\_t< \_Fun, decltype(&\_Fun::operator())>>  
`std::packaged_task` (\_Fun) -> packaged\_task< \_Signature >
- template<typename \_Res , typename... \_ArgTypes>  
`std::packaged_task` (\_Res(\*)(\_ArgTypes...)) -> packaged\_task< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>
- template<typename \_Res , typename... \_ArgTypes>  
void `std::swap` (packaged\_task< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)> &\_\_x, packaged\_task< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)> &\_\_y) noex-  
cept
- template<typename \_Res >  
void `std::swap` (promise< \_Res > &\_\_x, promise< \_Res > &\_\_y) noexcept

### 7.552.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.553 iomanip File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_quoted_string_io`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_IOMANIP`

### Functions

- `template<typename _MoneyT >`  
`_Get_money< _MoneyT > std::get\_money (_MoneyT &__mon, bool __intl=false)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_Get_time< _CharT > std::get\_time (std::tm *__tmb, const _CharT *__fmt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _MoneyT >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Put_↵  
money< _MoneyT > __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Put_time<↵  
_CharT > __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _↵  
Resetiosflags __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setbase↵  
__f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setfill<↵  
_CharT > __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setiosflags↵  
__f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _↵  
Setprecision __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _Setw __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _MoneyT >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Get_money<↵  
_MoneyT > __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Get_time<↵  
_CharT > __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Resetiosflags↵  
__f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setbase __f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setfill< _↵  
CharT > __f)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setiosflags`  
`__f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setprecision`  
`__f)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is, _Setw __f)`
- `template<typename _MoneyT >`  
`_Put_money< _MoneyT > std::put_money (const _MoneyT &__mon, bool __intl=false)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_Put_time< _CharT > std::put_time (const std::tm *__tmb, const _CharT *__fmt)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`auto std::quoted (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__string, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT __escape =`  
`_CharT("\\"))`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`auto std::quoted (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __sv, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT __escape =`  
`_CharT("\\"))`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`auto std::quoted (const _CharT *__string, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT __escape = _CharT("\\"))`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc >`  
`auto std::quoted (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__string, _CharT __delim=_CharT(""), _CharT`  
`__escape = _CharT("\\"))`
- `_Resetiosflags std::resetiosflags (ios_base::fmtflags __mask)`
- `_Setbase std::setbase (int __base)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`_Setfill< _CharT > std::setfill (_CharT __c)`
- `_Setiosflags std::setiosflags (ios_base::fmtflags __mask)`
- `_Setprecision std::setprecision (int __n)`
- `_Setw std::setw (int __n)`

### 7.553.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.554 ios File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_IOS`

### 7.554.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.555 iosfwd File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_IOSFWD`

**Typedefs**

- typedef basic\_filebuf< char > [std::filebuf](#)
- typedef basic\_fstream< char > [std::fstream](#)
- typedef basic\_ifstream< char > [std::ifstream](#)
- typedef basic\_ios< char > [std::ios](#)
- typedef basic\_istream< char > [std::istream](#)
- typedef basic\_istreambuf< char > [std::istreambuf](#)
- typedef basic\_ostream< char > [std::ostream](#)
- typedef basic\_ostreambuf< char > [std::ostreambuf](#)
- typedef basic\_stringbuf< char > [std::stringbuf](#)
- typedef basic\_stringstream< char > [std::stringstream](#)
- typedef basic\_wfilebuf< wchar\_t > [std::wfilebuf](#)
- typedef basic\_wfstream< wchar\_t > [std::wfstream](#)
- typedef basic\_wifstream< wchar\_t > [std::wifstream](#)
- typedef basic\_wios< wchar\_t > [std::wios](#)
- typedef basic\_wistream< wchar\_t > [std::wistream](#)
- typedef basic\_wistreambuf< wchar\_t > [std::wistreambuf](#)
- typedef basic\_wostream< wchar\_t > [std::wostream](#)
- typedef basic\_wostreambuf< wchar\_t > [std::wostreambuf](#)
- typedef basic\_wstringbuf< wchar\_t > [std::wstringbuf](#)
- typedef basic\_wstringstream< wchar\_t > [std::wstringstream](#)

**7.555.1 Detailed Description**

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

**7.556 iostream File Reference****Namespaces**

- namespace [std](#)

**Macros**

- #define [\\_GLIBCXX\\_IOSTREAM](#)

**Variables**

- static ios\_base::Init [std::\\_\\_ioinit](#)

**Standard Stream Objects**

The `<iostream>` header declares the eight standard stream objects. For other declarations, see <http://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/io.html> and the [I/O forward declarations](#)

They are required by default to cooperate with the global C library's `FILE` streams, and to be available during program startup and termination. For more information, see the section of the manual linked to above.

- ostream [std::cerr](#)

- istream [std::cin](#)
- ostream [std::clog](#)
- ostream [std::cout](#)
- wostream [std::wcerr](#)
- wistream [std::wcin](#)
- wostream [std::wclog](#)
- wostream [std::wcout](#)

### 7.556.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.557 istream File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_iostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)
- class [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)
- class [std::basic\\_istream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>::sentry](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_ISTREAM`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Is, typename _Tp>  
using std::\_\_rvalue\_stream\_extraction\_t = _Is &&`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
void std::\_\_istream\_extract (basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &, _CharT *, streamsize)`
- `void std::\_\_istream\_extract (istream &, char *, streamsize)`
- `template<typename _Istream, typename _Tp>  
std::\_\_rvalue\_stream\_extraction\_t<_Istream, _Tp> std::operator>> (_Istream &&__is, _Tp &&__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::ws (basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &__is)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>> (basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &__in, _CharT &__c)`
- `template<class _Traits>  
basic_istream<char, _Traits> & std::operator>> (basic_istream<char, _Traits> &__in, signed char &__c)`
- `template<class _Traits>  
basic_istream<char, _Traits> & std::operator>> (basic_istream<char, _Traits> &__in, unsigned char &__c)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, size_t _Num>  
basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> & std::operator>> (basic_istream<_CharT, _Traits> &__in, _CharT(&__s)[_Num])`



- `template<class _Traits , size_t _Num>  
basic_istream< char, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, signed char(&__s)[↔  
_Num])`
- `template<class _Traits , size_t _Num>  
basic_istream< char, _Traits > & std::operator>> (basic_istream< char, _Traits > &__in, unsigned char(&__↔  
s)[_Num])`

### 7.557.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.558 iterator File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::ostream\\_joiner< \\_DelimT, \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_experimental\_ostream\_joiner`
- `#define GLIBCXX\_EXPERIMENTAL\_ITERATOR`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT , typename _Traits , typename _DelimT >  
ostream_joiner< decay_t< _DelimT >, _CharT, _Traits > std::experimental::make\_ostream\_joiner (basic_↔  
ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os, _DelimT &&__delimiter)`

### 7.558.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.559 iterator File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_EXT\_ITERATOR`

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Distance >  
void \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_distance (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Distance &__n, std::input\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIterator , typename _Distance >  
void \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_distance (_RandomAccessIterator __first, _RandomAccessIterator __last, _Distance &__n,  
std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator , typename _Distance >  
void \_\_gnu\_cxx::distance (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Distance &__n)`

### 7.559.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

## 7.560 iterator File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_null_iterators`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ITERATOR`

### 7.560.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.561 latch File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_latch`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_LATCH`

### 7.561.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.562 limits File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_\\_numeric\\_limits\\_base](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< bool >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< char >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< char16\\_t >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< char32\\_t >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< double >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< float >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< int >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< long >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< long double >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< long long >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< short >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< signed char >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< unsigned char >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< unsigned int >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< unsigned long >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< unsigned long long >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< unsigned short >](#)
- struct [std::numeric\\_limits< wchar\\_t >](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define __glibcxx_digits(T)`
- `#define __glibcxx_digits10(T)`
- `#define __glibcxx_digits10_b(T, B)`
- `#define __glibcxx_digits_b(T, B)`
- `#define __glibcxx_double_has_denorm_loss`
- `#define __glibcxx_double_tinyness_before`
- `#define __glibcxx_double_traps`
- `#define __glibcxx_float_has_denorm_loss`
- `#define __glibcxx_float_tinyness_before`
- `#define __glibcxx_float_traps`
- `#define __glibcxx_integral_traps`
- `#define __glibcxx_long_double_has_denorm_loss`
- `#define __glibcxx_long_double_tinyness_before`
- `#define __glibcxx_long_double_traps`
- `#define __glibcxx_max(T)`
- `#define __glibcxx_max_b(T, B)`
- `#define __glibcxx_max_digits10(T)`
- `#define __glibcxx_min(T)`
- `#define __glibcxx_min_b(T, B)`
- `#define __glibcxx_signed(T)`
- `#define __glibcxx_signed_b(T, B)`
- `#define __INT_N(TYPE, BITSIZE, EXT, UEXT)`
- `#define __INT_N_201103(TYPE)`
- `#define __INT_N_U201103(TYPE)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NUMERIC_LIMITS`

## Enumerations

- enum [std::float\\_denorm\\_style](#) { [std::denorm\\_indeterminate](#) , [std::denorm\\_absent](#) , [std::denorm\\_present](#) }
- enum [std::float\\_round\\_style](#) { [std::round\\_indeterminate](#) , [std::round\\_toward\\_zero](#) , [std::round\\_to\\_nearest](#) , [std::round\\_toward\\_infinity](#) , [std::round\\_toward\\_neg\\_infinity](#) }

### 7.562.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.563 list File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_debug::list< \\_Tp, \\_Allocator >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)
- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX20_ONLY(__expr)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_LIST`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_LIST_REMOVE_RETURN_TYPE_TAG`

## Functions

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::list (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> list< _ValT, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Tp>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::list (size_t, _Tp, _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> list< _Tp, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator!= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator< (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator<= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>= (const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept(/*conditional */)`

### 7.563.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.564 list File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::experimental`

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_LIST`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::list = std::list< _Tp, polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`void std::experimental::erase (list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void std::experimental::erase_if (list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

### 7.564.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.565 list File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_erase_if`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_LIST`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::pmr::list = std::list< _Tp, polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`list< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase (list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`list< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase_if (list< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

### 7.565.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.566 locale File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_LOCALE`

### 7.566.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.567 map File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_MAP`

### 7.567.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.568 map File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_MAP`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = less<_Key>>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::map = std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, polymorphic_allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp > > >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare = less<_Key>>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::multimap = std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, polymorphic_allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp > > >`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
void std::experimental::erase\_if (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
void std::experimental::erase\_if (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

#### 7.568.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.569 map File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_MAP`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Cmp = std::less<_Key>>  
using std::pmr::map = std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Cmp, polymorphic_allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp > > >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Cmp = std::less<_Key>>  
using std::pmr::multimap = std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Cmp, polymorphic_allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp > > >`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase\_if (map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase\_if (multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

### 7.569.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.570 math.h File Reference

### 7.570.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.571 memory File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_observer_ptr`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_MEMORY`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`observer_ptr< _Tp > std::experimental::make_observer (_Tp *__p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator!= (nullptr_t, observer_ptr< _Tp > __p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator!= (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator!= (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator< (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator<= (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator== (nullptr_t, observer_ptr< _Tp > __p) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator== (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p, nullptr_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator== (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator> (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`bool std::experimental::operator>= (observer_ptr< _Tp > __p1, observer_ptr< _Up > __p2)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::experimental::swap (observer_ptr< _Tp > &__p1, observer_ptr< _Tp > &__p2) noexcept`

### 7.571.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.572 memory File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::temporary\\_buffer](#)< [\\_ForwardIterator](#), [\\_Tp](#) >

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_EXT\\_MEMORY](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter >`  
[std::pair](#)< [\\_InputIter](#), [\\_ForwardIter](#) > [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_uninitialized\\_copy\\_n](#) ([\\_InputIter](#) \_\_first, [\\_Size](#) \_\_count, [\\_ForwardIter](#) \_\_result)
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter >`  
[std::pair](#)< [\\_InputIter](#), [\\_ForwardIter](#) > [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_uninitialized\\_copy\\_n](#) ([\\_InputIter](#) \_\_first, [\\_Size](#) \_\_count, [\\_ForwardIter](#) \_\_result, [std::input\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- `template<typename _RandomAccessIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter >`  
[std::pair](#)< [\\_RandomAccessIter](#), [\\_ForwardIter](#) > [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_uninitialized\\_copy\\_n](#) ([\\_RandomAccessIter](#) \_\_first, [\\_Size](#) \_\_count, [\\_ForwardIter](#) \_\_result, [std::random\\_access\\_iterator\\_tag](#))
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter, typename _Allocator >`  
[std::pair](#)< [\\_InputIter](#), [\\_ForwardIter](#) > [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_uninitialized\\_copy\\_n\\_a](#) ([\\_InputIter](#) \_\_first, [\\_Size](#) \_\_count, [\\_ForwardIter](#) \_\_result, [\\_Allocator](#) \_\_alloc)
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter, typename _Tp >`  
[std::pair](#)< [\\_InputIter](#), [\\_ForwardIter](#) > [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::\\_\\_uninitialized\\_copy\\_n\\_a](#) ([\\_InputIter](#) \_\_first, [\\_Size](#) \_\_count, [\\_ForwardIter](#) \_\_result, [std::allocator](#)< [\\_Tp](#) >)
- `template<typename _InputIter, typename _Size, typename _ForwardIter >`  
[std::pair](#)< [\\_InputIter](#), [\\_ForwardIter](#) > [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx::uninitialized\\_copy\\_n](#) ([\\_InputIter](#) \_\_first, [\\_Size](#) \_\_count, [\\_ForwardIter](#) \_\_result)

### 7.572.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGI STL subset).

## 7.573 memory File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_parallel\\_algorithm](#)
- `#define` [\\_GLIBCXX\\_MEMORY](#)

### Enumerations

- enum class [std::pointer\\_safety](#) { [relaxed](#) , [preferred](#) , [strict](#) }



## Functions

- void [std::declare\\_no\\_pointers](#) (char \*, size\_t)
- void [std::declare\\_reachable](#) (void \*)
- pointer\_safety [std::get\\_pointer\\_safety](#) () noexcept
- void [std::undeclare\\_no\\_pointers](#) (char \*, size\_t)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
\_Tp \* [std::undeclare\\_reachable](#) (\_Tp \* \_\_p)

### 7.573.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.574 memory\_resource File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_memory_resources`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_MEMORY_RESOURCE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_MAX_ALIGN_MATCHES_MALLOC`

### Typedefs

- template<typename \_Alloc >  
using **std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::resource\_adaptor** = \_\_resource\_adaptor\_imp< typename allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >::template rebind\_alloc< char > >

### Functions

- memory\_resource \* [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::pmr::get\\_default\\_resource](#) () noexcept
- memory\_resource \* [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::pmr::new\\_delete\\_resource](#) () noexcept
- memory\_resource \* [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::pmr::null\\_memory\\_resource](#) () noexcept
- bool [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::pmr::operator!=](#) (const memory\_resource & \_\_a, const memory\_resource & \_\_b) noexcept
- template<class \_Tp1, class \_Tp2 >  
bool [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::pmr::operator!=](#) (const polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp1 > & \_\_a, const polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp2 > & \_\_b) noexcept
- bool [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::pmr::operator==](#) (const memory\_resource & \_\_a, const memory\_resource & \_\_b) noexcept
- template<class \_Tp1, class \_Tp2 >  
bool [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::pmr::operator==](#) (const polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp1 > & \_\_a, const polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp2 > & \_\_b) noexcept
- memory\_resource \* [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v2::pmr::set\\_default\\_resource](#) (memory\_resource \* \_\_r) noexcept

### 7.574.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.574.2 Function Documentation

**7.574.2.1 `get_default_resource()`** `memory_resource * std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::get_↵  
default_resource ( ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Get the current default resource.

**7.574.2.2 `set_default_resource()`** `memory_resource * std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::set_↵  
default_resource (   
memory_resource * __r ) [inline], [noexcept]`  
Change the default resource and return the previous one.

## 7.575 `memory_resource` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::pmr::pool\\_options](#)
- class [std::pmr::synchronized\\_pool\\_resource](#)
- class [std::pmr::unsynchronized\\_pool\\_resource](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_memory_resource`
- `#define __cpp_lib_polymorphic_allocator`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_MEMORY_RESOURCE`

### Functions

- `memory_resource * std::pmr::get\_default\_resource () noexcept`
- `memory_resource * std::pmr::new\_delete\_resource () noexcept`
- `memory_resource * std::pmr::null\_memory\_resource () noexcept`
- `memory_resource * std::pmr::set\_default\_resource (memory_resource * __r) noexcept`

## 7.575.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.575.2 Function Documentation

**7.575.2.1 `get_default_resource()`** `memory_resource * std::pmr::get_default_resource ( ) [noexcept]`  
Get the current default memory resource pointer.

**7.575.2.2 new\_delete\_resource()** `memory_resource * std::pmr::new_delete_resource ( ) [noexcept]`

A `pmr::memory_resource` that uses `new` to allocate memory.

References [std::pmr::new\\_delete\\_resource\(\)](#).

Referenced by [std::pmr::new\\_delete\\_resource\(\)](#).

**7.575.2.3 null\_memory\_resource()** `memory_resource * std::pmr::null_memory_resource ( ) [noexcept]`

A `pmr::memory_resource` that always throws `bad_alloc`

**7.575.2.4 set\_default\_resource()** `memory_resource * std::pmr::set_default_resource (   
 memory\_resource * __r ) [noexcept]`

Replace the default memory resource pointer.

## 7.576 mutex File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::once\\_flag](#)
- class [std::recursive\\_mutex](#)
- class [std::recursive\\_timed\\_mutex](#)
- class [std::scoped\\_lock<\\_MutexTypes >](#)
- class [std::timed\\_mutex](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_scoped\\_lock](#)
- `#define` [\\_GLIBCXX\\_MUTEX](#)

### Functions

- void [std::\\_\\_once\\_proxy](#) (void)
- `template<typename _Callable, typename... _Args>`  
void [std::call\\_once](#) (once\_flag &\_\_once, \_Callable &&\_\_f, \_Args &&... \_\_args)
- `template<typename _L1, typename _L2, typename... _L3>`  
void [std::lock](#) (\_L1 &\_\_l1, \_L2 &\_\_l2, \_L3 &... \_\_l3)
- `template<typename _L1, typename _L2, typename... _L3>`  
int [std::try\\_lock](#) (\_L1 &\_\_l1, \_L2 &\_\_l2, \_L3 &... \_\_l3)

### 7.576.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.577 numbers File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::numbers](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_math_constants`
- `#define __glibcxx_numbers(TYPE, SUFFIX)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NUMBERS`

## Variables

- `constexpr double std::numbers::e`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::e_v`
- `constexpr double std::numbers::egamma`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::egamma_v`
- `constexpr double std::numbers::inv_pi`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::inv_pi_v`
- `constexpr double std::numbers::inv_sqrt3`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::inv_sqrt3_v`
- `constexpr double std::numbers::inv_sqrtpi`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::inv_sqrtpi_v`
- `constexpr double std::numbers::ln10`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::ln10_v`
- `constexpr double std::numbers::ln2`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::ln2_v`
- `constexpr double std::numbers::log10e`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::log10e_v`
- `constexpr double std::numbers::log2e`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::log2e_v`
- `constexpr double std::numbers::phi`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::phi_v`
- `constexpr double std::numbers::pi`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::pi_v`
- `constexpr double std::numbers::sqrt2`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::sqrt2_v`
- `constexpr double std::numbers::sqrt3`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::numbers::sqrt3_v`

### 7.577.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.578 numeric File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_gcd_lcm`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_NUMERIC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > std::experimental::gcd (_Mn __m, _Nn __n) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > std::experimental::lcm (_Mn __m, _Nn __n)`

#### 7.578.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.579 numeric File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)

### Macros

- `#define _EXT_NUMERIC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer, typename _MonoidOperation >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n, _MonoidOperation __monoid_op)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_cxx::power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Integer, typename _MonoidOperation >`  
`_Tp \_\_gnu\_cxx::power (_Tp __x, _Integer __n, _MonoidOperation __monoid_op)`

#### 7.579.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library (possibly containing extensions from the HP/SGL STL subset).

## 7.580 numeric File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_constexpr_numeric`
- `#define __cpp_lib_gcd`
- `#define __cpp_lib_gcd_lcm`
- `#define __cpp_lib_interpolate`
- `#define __cpp_lib_lcm`
- `#define __cpp_lib_parallel_algorithm`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NUMERIC`
- `#define _PSTL_NUMERIC_FORWARD_DECLARED`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Res, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Res std::detail::abs_r (_Tp __val)`
- `template<typename >`  
`void std::detail::abs_r (bool)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::detail::gcd (_Tp __m, _Tp __n)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::exclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::exclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > std::gcd (_Mn __m, _Nn __n) noexcept`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::inclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::inclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::inclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _Mn, typename _Nn >`  
`constexpr common_type_t< _Mn, _Nn > std::lcm (_Mn __m, _Nn __n) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< is_object_v< _Tp >, _Tp * > std::midpoint (_Tp *__a, _Tp *__b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< __and_v< is_arithmetic< _Tp >, is_same< remove_cv_t< _Tp >, _Tp >, __not< is_same< _Tp, bool >>>, _Tp > std::midpoint (_Tp __a, _Tp __b) noexcept`
- `template<typename _InputIterator >`  
`constexpr iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type std::reduce (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::reduce (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::reduce (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform_exclusive_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _UnaryOperation __unary_op)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform\_inclusive\_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _UnaryOperation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _UnaryOperation, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _OutputIterator std::transform\_inclusive\_scan (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _UnaryOperation __unary_op, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::transform\_reduce (_InputIterator __first, _InputIterator __last, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _UnaryOperation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::transform\_reduce (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation1, typename _BinaryOperation2 >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::transform\_reduce (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation1 __binary_op1, _BinaryOperation2 __binary_op2)`

### 7.580.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.581 numeric File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_parallel](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_PARALLEL\_NUMERIC\_H`

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp std::\_\_parallel::\_\_accumulate\_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Tp std::\_\_parallel::\_\_accumulate\_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_Tp std::\_\_parallel::\_\_accumulate\_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::\_\_parallel::\_\_adjacent\_difference\_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::\_\_parallel::\_\_adjacent\_difference\_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_Tp std::\_\_parallel::\_\_inner\_product\_switch (_Iter1 __first1, _Iter1 __last1, _Iter2 __first2, _Tp __init, _BinaryFunction1 __binary_op1, _BinaryFunction2 __binary_op2, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`

- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::inner_product_switch (_RAIter1, _RAIter1, _RAIter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism=\_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_unbalanced)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::partial_sum_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::partial_sum_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Tp __init, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::accumulate (_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::adjacent_difference (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp std::parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism)`



- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 > _Tp std::__parallel::inner_product (_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator std::__parallel::partial_sum (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator > _OutputIterator std::__parallel::partial_sum (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator std::__parallel::partial_sum (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __bin_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation > _OutputIterator std::__parallel::partial_sum (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op)`

### 7.581.1 Detailed Description

Parallel STL function calls corresponding to `stl_numeric.h`. The functions defined here mainly do case switches and call the actual parallelized versions in other files. Inlining policy: Functions that basically only contain one function call, are declared inline. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.582 optional File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::bad\\_optional\\_access](#)
- struct [std::hash< experimental::optional< \\_Tp > >](#)
- struct [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::in\\_place\\_t](#)
- struct [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::nullopt\\_t](#)
- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::optional< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_optional`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_OPTIONAL`

### Variables

- constexpr [in\\_place\\_t](#) [std::experimental::in\\_place](#)
- constexpr [nullopt\\_t](#) [std::experimental::nullopt](#)

### 7.582.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.583 optional File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_Optional\\_base<\\_Tp, bool, bool>](#)
- class [std::bad\\_optional\\_access](#)
- struct [std::nullopt\\_t](#)
- class [std::optional<\\_Tp>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_optional`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_OPTIONAL`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
using **std::\_\_assigns\_from\_optional** = \_\_or\_< is\_assignable< \_Tp &, const optional< \_Up > & >, is\_↵  
assignable< \_Tp &, optional< \_Up > & >, is\_assignable< \_Tp &, const optional< \_Up > && >, is\_assignable<  
\_Tp &, optional< \_Up > && > >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
using **std::\_\_converts\_from\_optional** = \_\_or\_< is\_constructible< \_Tp, const optional< \_Up > & >, is\_↵  
\_constructible< \_Tp, optional< \_Up > & >, is\_constructible< \_Tp, const optional< \_Up > && >, is\_↵  
constructible< \_Tp, optional< \_Up > && >, is\_convertible< const optional< \_Up > &, \_Tp >, is\_convertible<  
optional< \_Up > &, \_Tp >, is\_convertible< const optional< \_Up > &&, \_Tp >, is\_convertible< optional< \_Up  
> &&, \_Tp > >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
using **std::\_\_optional\_eq\_t** = \_\_optional\_relop\_t< decltype([std::declval](#)< const \_Tp & >()) == [std::declval](#)< const  
\_Up & >()) >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
using **std::\_\_optional\_ge\_t** = \_\_optional\_relop\_t< decltype([std::declval](#)< const \_Tp & >()) >= [std::declval](#)<  
const \_Up & >()) >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
using **std::\_\_optional\_gt\_t** = \_\_optional\_relop\_t< decltype([std::declval](#)< const \_Tp & >()) > [std::declval](#)< const  
\_Up & >()) >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
using **std::\_\_optional\_le\_t** = \_\_optional\_relop\_t< decltype([std::declval](#)< const \_Tp & >()) <= [std::declval](#)< const  
\_Up & >()) >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
using **std::\_\_optional\_lt\_t** = \_\_optional\_relop\_t< decltype([std::declval](#)< const \_Tp & >()) < [std::declval](#)< const  
\_Up & >()) >
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
using **std::\_\_optional\_ne\_t** = \_\_optional\_relop\_t< decltype([std::declval](#)< const \_Tp & >()) != [std::declval](#)< const  
\_Up & >()) >
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
using **std::\_\_optional\_relop\_t** = enable\_if\_t< is\_convertible< \_Tp, bool >::value, bool >

## Functions

- void **std::\_\_throw\_bad\_optional\_access** ()
- template<typename \_Tp, typename... \_Args>  
constexpr enable\_if\_t< is\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, \_Args... >, optional< \_Tp > > **std::make\_optional** (\_Args &&... \_\_args) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, \_Args... >)
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr enable\_if\_t< is\_constructible\_v< decay\_t< \_Tp >, \_Tp >, optional< decay\_t< \_Tp > > > **std::make\_optional** (\_Tp &&\_\_t) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< optional< decay\_t< \_Tp > >, \_Tp >)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up, typename... \_Args>  
constexpr enable\_if\_t< is\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, initializer\_list< \_Up > &, \_Args... >, optional< \_Tp > > **std::make\_optional** (initializer\_list< \_Up > \_\_il, \_Args &&... \_\_args) noexcept(is\_nothrow\_constructible\_v< \_Tp, initializer\_list< \_Up > &, \_Args... >)
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr auto **std::operator!=** (const \_Up &\_\_lhs, const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_rhs) -> \_\_optional\_ne\_t< \_Up, \_Tp >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr auto **std::operator!=** (const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_lhs, const \_Up &\_\_rhs) -> \_\_optional\_ne\_t< \_Tp, \_Up >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr auto **std::operator!=** (const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_lhs, const optional< \_Up > &\_\_rhs) -> \_\_optional\_ne\_t< \_Tp, \_Up >
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::operator!=** (const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_lhs, nullopt\_t) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::operator!=** (nullopt\_t, const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr auto **std::operator<** (const \_Up &\_\_lhs, const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_rhs) -> \_\_optional\_lt\_t< \_Up, \_Tp >
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::operator<** (const optional< \_Tp > &, nullopt\_t) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr auto **std::operator<** (const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_lhs, const \_Up &\_\_rhs) -> \_\_optional\_lt\_t< \_Tp, \_Up >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr auto **std::operator<** (const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_lhs, const optional< \_Up > &\_\_rhs) -> \_\_optional\_lt\_t< \_Tp, \_Up >
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::operator<** (nullopt\_t, const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_rhs) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr auto **std::operator<=** (const \_Up &\_\_lhs, const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_rhs) -> \_\_optional\_le\_t< \_Up, \_Tp >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr auto **std::operator<=** (const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_lhs, const \_Up &\_\_rhs) -> \_\_optional\_le\_t< \_Tp, \_Up >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Up >  
constexpr auto **std::operator<=** (const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_lhs, const optional< \_Up > &\_\_rhs) -> \_\_optional\_le\_t< \_Tp, \_Up >
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::operator<=** (const optional< \_Tp > &\_\_lhs, nullopt\_t) noexcept
- template<typename \_Tp >  
constexpr bool **std::operator<=** (nullopt\_t, const optional< \_Tp > &) noexcept

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator== (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_eq_t< _Up, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_eq_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional_eq_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator> (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_gt_t< _Up, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_gt_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional_gt_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator>= (const _Up &__lhs, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) -> __optional_ge_t< _Up, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &, nullopt_t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const _Up &__rhs) -> __optional_ge_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr auto std::operator>= (const optional< _Tp > &__lhs, const optional< _Up > &__rhs) -> __optional_ge_t< _Tp, _Up >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (nullopt_t, const optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`std::optional (_Tp) -> optional< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`enable_if_t<!(is_move_constructible_v< _Tp > &&is_swappable_v< _Tp >)> std::swap (optional< _Tp > &, optional< _Tp > &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr enable_if_t< is_move_constructible_v< _Tp > &&is_swappable_v< _Tp > > std::swap (optional< _Tp > &__lhs, optional< _Tp > &__rhs) noexcept(noexcept(__lhs.swap(__rhs)))`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::__is_optional_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::__is_optional_v< optional< _Tp > >`
- `constexpr nullopt_t std::nullopt`

### 7.583.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.584 ostream File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`
- class `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_OSTREAM`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Os, typename _Tp >`  
`using std::__rvalue_stream_insertion_t = _Os &&`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::endl (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::ends (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::flush (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os)`
- `template<typename _Ostream, typename _Tp >`  
`__rvalue_stream_insertion_t< _Ostream, _Tp > std::operator<< (_Ostream &&__os, const _Tp &__x)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, _CharT __c)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, char __c)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &, char16_t)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &, char32_t)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &, wchar_t)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, char __c)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, signed char __c)`

- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, unsigned char __c)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > &, char16_t)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > &, char32_t)=delete`
  
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, const _CharT *__s)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__out, const char *__s)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &, const char16_t *)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &, const char32_t *)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &, const wchar_t *)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, const char *__s)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, const signed char *__s)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< char, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< char, _Traits > &__out, const unsigned char *__s)`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > &, const char16_t *)=delete`
- `template<typename _Traits >`  
`basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > & std::operator<< (basic_ostream< wchar_t, _Traits > &, const char32_t *)=delete`

### 7.584.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.585 algo.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct `std::__parallel::CRandNumber< _MustBeInt >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__parallel`

## Functions

- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag >  
_FIterator std::parallel::adjacent_find_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _BinaryPredicate __pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _IteratorTag >  
_FIterator std::parallel::adjacent_find_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _BinaryPredicate >  
_RAIter std::parallel::adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _BinaryPredicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >  
_RAIter std::parallel::adjacent_find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag >  
iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::parallel::count_if_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >  
iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type std::parallel::count_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >  
iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::parallel::count_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp & __value, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >  
iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type std::parallel::count_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp & __value, random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >  
_Iter std::parallel::find_first_of_switch (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _BinaryPredicate __comp, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >  
_Iter std::parallel::find_first_of_switch (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag >  
_RAIter std::parallel::find_first_of_switch (_RAIter __begin1, _RAIter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _BinaryPredicate __comp, random_access_iterator_tag, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag >  
_Iter std::parallel::find_if_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >  
_RAIter std::parallel::find_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >  
_Iter std::parallel::find_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp & __val, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >  
_RAIter std::parallel::find_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp & __val, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function, typename _IteratorTag >  
_Function std::parallel::for_each_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Function __f, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Function >  
_Function std::parallel::for_each_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Function __f, random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator, typename _IteratorTag >  
_OutputIterator std::parallel::generate_n_switch (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, _IteratorTag)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_RAIter std::parallel::generate_n_switch (_RAIter __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen, random_↵`  
`access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Generator, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`void std::parallel::generate_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Generator __gen, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Generator >`  
`void std::parallel::generate_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Generator __gen, random_↵`  
`access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::max_element_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`_IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter std::parallel::max_element_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _↵`  
`IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::merge_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 ↵`  
`__end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::merge_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 ↵`  
`__end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`_IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter std::parallel::min_element_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::partition_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred, ↵`  
`IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RAIter std::parallel::partition_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, random_↵`  
`access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_if_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp`  
`& __new_value, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_if_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &↵`  
`__new_value, random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Tp, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, const _Tp & __old_value, const`  
`_Tp & __new_value, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, const _Tp & __old_value, const _Tp`  
`& __new_value, random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::search_n_switch (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Integer __count, const`  
`_Tp & __val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, _IteratorTag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_RAIter std::parallel::search_n_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp &↵`  
`__val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, random_access_iterator_tag)`



- `template<typename _FIterator1, typename _FIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_FIterator1 std::parallel::search_switch (_FIterator1 __begin1, _FIterator1 __end1, _FIterator2 __begin2,`  
`_FIterator2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _FIterator1, typename _FIterator2, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_FIterator1 std::parallel::search_switch (_FIterator1 __begin1, _FIterator1 __end1, _FIterator2 __begin2,`  
`_FIterator2 __end2, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_RAIter1 std::parallel::search_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2`  
`__end2, _BinaryPredicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2 >`  
`_RAIter1 std::parallel::search_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2`  
`__end2, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename`  
`_IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_difference_switch (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2,`  
`_IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAlter std::parallel::set_difference_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2,`  
`_RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAlter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename`  
`_IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_intersection_switch (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2,`  
`_IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAlter std::parallel::set_intersection_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2,`  
`_RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAlter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename`  
`_IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_symmetric_difference_switch (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2,`  
`_IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAlter std::parallel::set_symmetric_difference_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1,`  
`_RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAlter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _Predicate, typename _OutputIterator, typename _IteratorTag1, typename`  
`_IteratorTag2, typename _IteratorTag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_union_switch (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2`  
`__end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2, _IteratorTag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Output_RAlter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Output_RAlter std::parallel::set_union_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2,`  
`_RAIter2 __end2, _Output_RAlter __result, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _UnaryOperation, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_RAIter2 std::parallel::transform1_switch (_RAIter1 __begin, _RAIter1 __end, _RAIter2 __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op,`  
`_IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`_RAIter2 std::parallel::transform1_switch (_RAIter1 __begin, _RAIter1 __end, _RAIter2 __result, _UnaryOperation __unary_op,`  
`random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism`  
`__parallelism_tag)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2, typename _Tag3 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::transform2_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, _Tag1, _Tag2, _Tag3)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _RAIter3, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_RAIter3 std::parallel::transform2_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter3 __result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::unique_copy_switch (_Iter __begin, _Iter __last, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomAccessOutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_RandomAccessOutputIterator std::parallel::unique_copy_switch (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __last, _RandomAccessOutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::adjacent_find (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::adjacent_find (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::adjacent_find (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::adjacent_find (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::parallel::count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::parallel::count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::parallel::count (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__value, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::parallel::count_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::parallel::count_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`iterator_traits< _Iter >::difference_type std::parallel::count_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter std::parallel::find (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Iter std::parallel::find (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, const _Tp &__val, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator >`  
`_Iter std::parallel::find_first_of (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator >`  
`_Iter std::parallel::find_first_of (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FIterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Iter std::parallel::find_first_of (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _FIterator __begin2, _FIterator __end2, _BinaryPredicate __comp)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Filterator, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_Iter std::__parallel::find_first_of (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Filterator __begin2, _Filterator __end2, _↔`  
`BinaryPredicate __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter std::__parallel::find_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Predicate >`  
`_Iter std::__parallel::find_if (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std::__parallel::for_each (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _Function __f, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std::__parallel::for_each (_Iterator __begin, _Iterator __end, _Function __f)`
- `template<typename _Iterator, typename _Function >`  
`_Function std::__parallel::for_each (_Iterator __begin, _Iterator __end, _Function __f, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism`  
`__parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void std::__parallel::generate (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void std::__parallel::generate (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism`  
`__parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Generator >`  
`void std::__parallel::generate (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Generator __gen, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::__parallel::generate_n (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::__parallel::generate_n (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _OutputIterator, typename _Size, typename _Generator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::__parallel::generate_n (_OutputIterator __begin, _Size __n, _Generator __gen,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator >`  
`_Filterator std::__parallel::max_element (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end)`
- `template<typename _Filterator >`  
`_Filterator std::__parallel::max_element (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism ↔`  
`__parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator >`  
`_Filterator std::__parallel::max_element (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filterator std::__parallel::max_element (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filterator std::__parallel::max_element (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Filterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_Filterator std::__parallel::max_element (_Filterator __begin, _Filterator __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::__parallel::merge (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _↔`  
`OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::__parallel::merge (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _↔`  
`OutputIterator __result, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::__parallel::merge (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _↔`  
`OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::merge (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, ↵`  
`_OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism ↵`  
`__parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::min_element (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::parallel::nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::parallel::nth_element (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __nth, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::parallel::partial_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::partition (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::partition (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::parallel::random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator &&__rand)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void std::parallel::random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rand,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &↵`  
`new_value)`

- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, const _Tp &__old_value, const _Tp &__new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_if (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_if (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Predicate, typename _Tp >`  
`void std::parallel::replace_if (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Predicate __pred, const _Tp &__new_value, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator1, typename _FIterator2 >`  
`_FIterator1 std::parallel::search (_FIterator1 __begin1, _FIterator1 __end1, _FIterator2 __begin2, _FIterator2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _FIterator1, typename _FIterator2 >`  
`_FIterator1 std::parallel::search (_FIterator1 __begin1, _FIterator1 __end1, _FIterator2 __begin2, _FIterator2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator1, typename _FIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator1 std::parallel::search (_FIterator1 __begin1, _FIterator1 __end1, _FIterator2 __begin2, _FIterator2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _FIterator1, typename _FIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator1 std::parallel::search (_FIterator1 __begin1, _FIterator1 __end1, _FIterator2 __begin2, _FIterator2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _ForwardIterator, typename _Searcher >`  
`_ForwardIterator std::parallel::search (_ForwardIterator __first, _ForwardIterator __last, const _Searcher &__searcher)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::search_n (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::search_n (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::search_n (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _FIterator, typename _Integer, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`_FIterator std::parallel::search_n (_FIterator __begin, _FIterator __end, _Integer __count, const _Tp &__val, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_difference (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_difference (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_difference (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _IIter1, typename _IIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_difference (_IIter1 __begin1, _IIter1 __end1, _IIter2 __begin2, _IIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_intersection (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_intersection (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_intersection (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_intersection (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_symmetric_difference (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::set_union (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::default\_parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_exact\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_sampling\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag __parallelism)`

- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _Parallelism >`  
`void std::__parallel::sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _Parallelism __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::default\_parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _RAIter >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _Parallelism >`  
`void std::__parallel::stable_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _Parallelism __parallelism)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`\_OutputIterator std::__parallel::transform (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, \_OutputIterator __result, \_UnaryOperation __unary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`\_OutputIterator std::__parallel::transform (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, \_OutputIterator __result, \_UnaryOperation __unary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _UnaryOperation >`  
`\_OutputIterator std::__parallel::transform (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, \_OutputIterator __result, \_UnaryOperation __unary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`\_OutputIterator std::__parallel::transform (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_OutputIterator __result, \_BinaryOperation __binary_op)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`\_OutputIterator std::__parallel::transform (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_OutputIterator __result, \_BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`



- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::transform (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _OutputIterator`  
`__result, _BinaryOperation __binary_op, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate`  
`__pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Predicate >`  
`_OutputIterator std::parallel::unique_copy (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _OutputIterator __out, _Predicate`  
`__pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

### 7.585.1 Detailed Description

Parallel STL function calls corresponding to the `std::algo.h` header.

The functions defined here mainly do case switches and call the actual parallelized versions in other files. Inlining policy: Functions that basically only contain one function call, are declared inline. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.586 `algbase.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::parallel`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, ↵`  
`Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 ↵`  
`__end2, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::lexicographical_compare_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2,`  
`_Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::lexicographical_compare_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 ↵`  
`__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`pair<_Iter1, _Iter2> std::parallel::mismatch_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2,`  
`_Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate, typename _IteratorTag1, typename _IteratorTag2 >`  
`pair<_Iter1, _Iter2> std::parallel::mismatch_switch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2,`  
`_Predicate __pred, _IteratorTag1, _IteratorTag2)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair<_RAIter1, _RAIter2> std::parallel::mismatch_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, ↵`  
`_RAIter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag)`



- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > std::parallel::mismatch_switch (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, ↵`  
`_RAIter2 __begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_↵`  
`iterator_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, ↵`  
`BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate`  
`__binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::equal (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Predicate __pred,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2,`  
`_Iter2 __end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`bool std::parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 ↵`  
`__end2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr bool std::parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2,`  
`_Iter2 __end2, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`bool std::parallel::lexicographical_compare (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2 ↵`  
`__end2, _Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2,`  
`\_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2 >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, _Iter2`  
`__end2)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, ↵`  
`Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Predicate >`  
`pair< _Iter1, _Iter2 > std::parallel::mismatch (_Iter1 __begin1, _Iter1 __end1, _Iter2 __begin2, ↵`  
`Predicate __pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::parallel::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __begin1, _InputIterator1 ↵`  
`__end1, _InputIterator2 __begin2, _InputIterator2 __end2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`

- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2 >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::parallel::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __↵`  
`__last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator1, typename _InputIterator2, typename _BinaryPredicate >`  
`pair< _InputIterator1, _InputIterator2 > std::parallel::mismatch (_InputIterator1 __first1, _InputIterator1 __↵`  
`last1, _InputIterator2 __first2, _InputIterator2 __last2, _BinaryPredicate __binary_pred, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

### 7.586.1 Detailed Description

Parallel STL function calls corresponding to the `stl_algobase.h` header. The functions defined here mainly do case switches and call the actual parallelized versions in other files. Inlining policy: Functions that basically only contain one function call, are declared inline. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.587 `balanced_quicksort.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::QSBThreadLocal<\\_RAIter>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_sort\_qsb (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex`  
`__num_threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_parallel::qsb\_conquer (QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter> *__tls, _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __iam, _ThreadIndex __num_threads, bool __parent_wait)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`std::iterator\_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type \_\_gnu\_parallel::qsb\_divide (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end,`  
`_Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_parallel::qsb\_local\_sort\_with\_helping (QSBThreadLocal<_RAIter> *__tls, _Compare &__↵`  
`comp, _ThreadIndex __iam, bool __wait)`

### 7.587.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of a dynamically load-balanced parallel quicksort.

It works in-place and needs only logarithmic extra memory. The algorithm is similar to the one proposed in P. Tsigas and Y. Zhang. A simple, fast parallel implementation of quicksort and its performance evaluation on SUN enterprise 10000. In 11th Euromicro Conference on Parallel, Distributed and Network-Based Processing, page 372, 2003.

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.588 `base.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::binder1st<\\_Operation, \\_FirstArgumentType, \\_SecondArgumentType, \\_ResultType>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::binder2nd<\\_Operation, \\_FirstArgumentType, \\_SecondArgumentType, \\_ResultType>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::unary\\_negate<\\_Predicate, argument\\_type>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::EqualFromLess<\\_T1, \\_T2, \\_Compare>](#)

- struct `__gnu_parallel::_EqualTo<_T1, _T2 >`
- struct `__gnu_parallel::_Less<_T1, _T2 >`
- struct `__gnu_parallel::_Multiplies<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >`
- struct `__gnu_parallel::_Plus<_Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >`
- class `__gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequence<_Tp, _DifferenceTp >`
- class `__gnu_parallel::_PseudoSequenceIterator<_Tp, _DifferenceTp >`

## Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_parallel`
- namespace `__gnu_sequential`
- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__parallel`

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERT(_Condition)`

## Functions

- void `__gnu_parallel::__decode2` (`_CASable __x`, `int &__a`, `int &__b`)
- `_CASable` `__gnu_parallel::__encode2` (`int __a`, `int __b`)
- `_ThreadIndex` `__gnu_parallel::__get_max_threads` ()
- bool `__gnu_parallel::__is_parallel` (`const _Parallelism __p`)
- template<typename `_RAlter`, typename `_Compare` >  
`_RAlter` `__gnu_parallel::__median_of_three_iterators` (`_RAlter __a`, `_RAlter __b`, `_RAlter __c`, `_Compare __comp`)
- template<typename `_Size` >  
`_Size` `__gnu_parallel::__rd_log2` (`_Size __n`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`const _Tp &` `__gnu_parallel::max` (`const _Tp &__a`, `const _Tp &__b`)
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
`const _Tp &` `__gnu_parallel::min` (`const _Tp &__a`, `const _Tp &__b`)

### 7.588.1 Detailed Description

Sequential helper functions. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.589 `basic_iterator.h` File Reference

### 7.589.1 Detailed Description

Includes the original header files concerned with iterators except for stream iterators. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.590 `checkers.h` File Reference

## Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_parallel`

## Functions

- template<typename `_Iter`, typename `_Compare` >  
bool `__gnu_parallel::__is_sorted` (`_Iter __begin`, `_Iter __end`, `_Compare __comp`)

### 7.590.1 Detailed Description

Routines for checking the correctness of algorithm results. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.591 compiletime\_settings.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CALL(__n)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERTIONS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_RANDOM_SHUFFLE_CONSIDER_L1`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_RANDOM_SHUFFLE_CONSIDER_TLB`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SCALE_DOWN_FPU`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_VERBOSE_LEVEL`

### 7.591.1 Detailed Description

Defines on options concerning debugging and performance, at compile-time. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

### 7.591.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 7.591.2.1 `_GLIBCXX_CALL` `#define _GLIBCXX_CALL(` `__n )`

Macro to produce log message when entering a function.

#### Parameters

<code>__↵</code>	Input size.
<code>__n</code>	

#### See also

`_GLIBCXX_VERBOSE_LEVEL`

#### 7.591.2.2 `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERTIONS` `#define _GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERTIONS`

Switch on many `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERTIONS` in parallel code. Should be switched on only locally.

#### 7.591.2.3 `_GLIBCXX_RANDOM_SHUFFLE_CONSIDER_L1` `#define _GLIBCXX_RANDOM_SHUFFLE_CONSIDER_L1`

Switch on many `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERTIONS` in parallel code. Consider the size of the L1 cache for `gnu_↵`  
`parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle()`.

#### 7.591.2.4 `_GLIBCXX_RANDOM_SHUFFLE_CONSIDER_TLB` `#define _GLIBCXX_RANDOM_SHUFFLE_CONSIDER↵` `_TLB`

Switch on many `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERTIONS` in parallel code. Consider the size of the TLB for `gnu_parallel↵`  
`::__parallel_random_shuffle()`.

**7.591.2.5 `_GLIBCXX_SCALE_DOWN_FPU`** `#define _GLIBCXX_SCALE_DOWN_FPU`

Use floating-point scaling instead of modulo for mapping random numbers to a range. This can be faster on certain CPUs.

**7.591.2.6 `_GLIBCXX_VERBOSE_LEVEL`** `#define _GLIBCXX_VERBOSE_LEVEL`

Determine verbosity level of the parallel mode. Level 1 prints a message each time a parallel-mode function is entered.

**7.592 `equally_split.h` File Reference****Namespaces**

- namespace `__gnu_parallel`

**Functions**

- `template<typename _DifferenceType, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__equally_split` (`_DifferenceType __n`, `_ThreadIndex __num_threads`, `_OutputIterator __s`)
- `template<typename _DifferenceType >`  
`_DifferenceType __gnu_parallel::__equally_split_point` (`_DifferenceType __n`, `_ThreadIndex __num_threads`, `_ThreadIndex __thread_no`)

**7.592.1 Detailed Description**

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

**7.593 `features.h` File Reference****Macros**

- `#define _GLIBCXX_BAL_QUICKSORT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_FIND_CONSTANT_SIZE_BLOCKS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_FIND_EQUAL_SPLIT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_FIND_GROWING_BLOCKS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_MERGESORT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_QUICKSORT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TREE_DYNAMIC_BALANCING`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TREE_FULL_COPY`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TREE_INITIAL_SPLITTING`

**7.593.1 Detailed Description**

Defines on whether to include algorithm variants.

Less variants reduce executable size and compile time. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

**7.593.2 Macro Definition Documentation**

**7.593.2.1 \_GLIBCXX\_BAL\_QUICKSORT** `#define _GLIBCXX_BAL_QUICKSORT`

Include parallel dynamically load-balanced quicksort.

See also

`__gnu_parallel::Settings::sort_algorithm`

**7.593.2.2 \_GLIBCXX\_FIND\_CONSTANT\_SIZE\_BLOCKS** `#define _GLIBCXX_FIND_CONSTANT_SIZE_BLOCKS`

Include the equal-sized blocks variant for `std::find`.

See also

`__gnu_parallel::Settings::find_algorithm`

**7.593.2.3 \_GLIBCXX\_FIND\_EQUAL\_SPLIT** `#define _GLIBCXX_FIND_EQUAL_SPLIT`

Include the equal splitting variant for `std::find`.

See also

`__gnu_parallel::Settings::find_algorithm`

**7.593.2.4 \_GLIBCXX\_FIND\_GROWING\_BLOCKS** `#define _GLIBCXX_FIND_GROWING_BLOCKS`

Include the growing blocks variant for `std::find`.

See also

`__gnu_parallel::Settings::find_algorithm`

**7.593.2.5 \_GLIBCXX\_MERGESORT** `#define _GLIBCXX_MERGESORT`

Include parallel multi-way mergesort.

See also

`__gnu_parallel::Settings::sort_algorithm`

**7.593.2.6 \_GLIBCXX\_QUICKSORT** `#define _GLIBCXX_QUICKSORT`

Include parallel unbalanced quicksort.

See also

`__gnu_parallel::Settings::sort_algorithm`

**7.593.2.7 \_GLIBCXX\_TREE\_DYNAMIC\_BALANCING** `#define _GLIBCXX_TREE_DYNAMIC_BALANCING`

Include the dynamic balancing variant for `_Rb_tree::insert_unique(_Iter beg, _Iter __end)`.

See also

`__gnu_parallel::_Rb_tree`

**7.593.2.8 \_GLIBCXX\_TREE\_FULL\_COPY** #define \_GLIBCXX\_TREE\_FULL\_COPY

In order to sort the input sequence of `_Rb_tree::insert_unique(_Iter beg, _Iter __end)` a full copy of the input elements is done.

See also

`__gnu_parallel::_Rb_tree`

**7.593.2.9 \_GLIBCXX\_TREE\_INITIAL\_SPLITTING** #define \_GLIBCXX\_TREE\_INITIAL\_SPLITTING

Include the initial splitting variant for `_Rb_tree::insert_unique(_Iter beg, _Iter __end)`.

See also

`__gnu_parallel::_Rb_tree`

**7.594 find.h File Reference****Namespaces**

- namespace `__gnu_parallel`

**Functions**

- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred, typename _Selector >`  
`std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __gnu_parallel::__find_template (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred, _Selector __selector)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred, typename _Selector >`  
`std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __gnu_parallel::__find_template (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred, _Selector __selector, constant_size_blocks_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred, typename _Selector >`  
`std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __gnu_parallel::__find_template (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred, _Selector __selector, equal_split_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Pred, typename _Selector >`  
`std::pair< _RAIter1, _RAIter2 > __gnu_parallel::__find_template (_RAIter1 __begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 __begin2, _Pred __pred, _Selector __selector, growing_blocks_tag)`

**7.594.1 Detailed Description**

Parallel implementation base for `std::find()`, `std::equal()` and related functions. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

**7.595 find\_selectors.h File Reference****Classes**

- struct `__gnu_parallel::__adjacent_find_selector`
- struct `__gnu_parallel::__find_first_of_selector< _FIterator >`
- struct `__gnu_parallel::__find_if_selector`
- struct `__gnu_parallel::__generic_find_selector`
- struct `__gnu_parallel::__mismatch_selector`

**Namespaces**

- namespace `__gnu_parallel`

### 7.595.1 Detailed Description

\_Function objects representing different tasks to be plugged into the parallel find algorithm. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.596 for\_each.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _UserOp, typename _Functionality, typename _Red, typename _Result >  
_UserOp \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access (_Iter __begin, _Iter __end, _UserOp __user←  
_op, _Functionality &__functionality, _Red __reduction, _Result __reduction_start, _Result &__output, typename  
std::iterator\_traits< _Iter >::difference_type __bound, _Parallelism __parallelism_tag)`

### 7.596.1 Detailed Description

Main interface for embarrassingly parallel functions.

The explicit implementation are in other header files, like `workstealing.h`, `par_loop.h`, `omp_loop.h`, and `omp_loop_←  
static.h`. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.597 for\_each\_selectors.h File Reference

### Classes

- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_accumulate\_binop\_reduct< _BinOp >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_accumulate\_selector< _It >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_adjacent\_difference\_selector< _It >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_count\_if\_selector< _It, _Diff >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_count\_selector< _It, _Diff >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_fill\_selector< _It >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_for\_each\_selector< _It >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_generate\_selector< _It >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_generic\_for\_each\_selector< _It >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_identity\_selector< _It >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_inner\_product\_selector< _It, _It2, _Tp >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_max\_element\_reduct< _Compare, _It >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_min\_element\_reduct< _Compare, _It >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_if\_selector< _It, _Op, _Tp >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_selector< _It, _Tp >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_transform1\_selector< _It >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_transform2\_selector< _It >`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_DummyReduct`
- `struct \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Nothing`

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### 7.597.1 Detailed Description

Functors representing different tasks to be plugged into the generic parallelization methods for embarrassingly parallel functions. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.



## 7.598 iterator.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_IteratorPair<\\_Iterator1, \\_Iterator2, \\_IteratorCategory>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_IteratorTriple<\\_Iterator1, \\_Iterator2, \\_Iterator3, \\_IteratorCategory>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

#### 7.598.1 Detailed Description

Helper iterator classes for the `std::transform()` functions. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.599 list\_partition.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter>`  
void [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_shrink](#) (std::vector<\_Iter> &\_\_os\_starts, size\_t &\_\_count\_to\_two, size\_t &\_\_range\_length)
- `template<typename _Iter>`  
void [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_shrink\\_and\\_double](#) (std::vector<\_Iter> &\_\_os\_starts, size\_t &\_\_count\_to\_two, size\_t &\_\_range\_length, const bool \_\_make\_twice)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _FuncType>`  
size\_t [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::list\\_partition](#) (const \_Iter \_\_begin, const \_Iter \_\_end, \_Iter \*\_\_starts, size\_t \*\_\_lengths, const int \_\_num\_parts, \_FuncType &\_\_f, int \_\_oversampling=0)

#### 7.599.1 Detailed Description

\_\_Functionality to split \_\_sequence referenced by only input iterators. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.600 losertree.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase<\\_Tp, \\_Compare>::\\_Loser](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointerBase<\\_Tp, \\_Compare>::\\_Loser](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTree<\\_\\_stable, \\_Tp, \\_Compare>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTree<false, \\_Tp, \\_Compare>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeBase<\\_Tp, \\_Compare>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointer<\\_\\_stable, \\_Tp, \\_Compare>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointer<false, \\_Tp, \\_Compare>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointerBase<\\_Tp, \\_Compare>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointerUnguarded<\\_\\_stable, \\_Tp, \\_Compare>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointerUnguarded<false, \\_Tp, \\_Compare>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase<\\_Tp, \\_Compare>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeUnguarded<\\_\\_stable, \\_Tp, \\_Compare>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeUnguarded<false, \\_Tp, \\_Compare>](#)
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LoserTreeUnguardedBase<\\_Tp, \\_Compare>](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### 7.600.1 Detailed Description

Many generic loser tree variants. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.601 merge.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_merge\_advance (_RAIter1 &__begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 &__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_merge\_advance\_movc (_RAIter1 &__begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 &__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_merge\_advance\_usual (_RAIter1 &__begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 &__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter3, typename _Compare >  
_RAIter3 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_merge\_advance (_RAIter1 &__begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter1 &__begin2, _RAIter1 __end2, _RAIter3 __target, typename std::iterator\_traits<_RAIter1 >::difference_type __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _RAIter3, typename _Compare >  
_RAIter3 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_merge\_advance (_RAIter1 &__begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 &__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _RAIter3 __target, typename std::iterator\_traits<_RAIter1 >::difference_type __max_length, _Compare __comp)`

### 7.601.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementation of `std::merge()`. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.602 multiseq\_selection.h File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Lexicographic](#)<\_T1, \_T2, \_Compare >
- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_LexicographicReverse](#)<\_T1, \_T2, \_Compare >

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_\_S(__i)`
- `#define \_\_S(__i)`

## Functions

- `template<typename _RanSeqs, typename _RankType, typename _RankIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::multiseq_partition (_RanSeqs __begin_seqs, _RanSeqs __end_seqs, _RankType __rank, _RankIterator __begin_offsets, _Compare __comp=std::less< typename std::iterator_traits< typename _RanSeqs >::value_type::first_type >::value_type >())`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _RanSeqs, typename _RankType, typename _Compare >`  
`_Tp __gnu_parallel::multiseq_selection (_RanSeqs __begin_seqs, _RanSeqs __end_seqs, _RankType __rank, _RankType __offset, _Compare __comp=std::less< _Tp >())`

### 7.602.1 Detailed Description

Functions to find elements of a certain global \_\_rank in multiple sorted sequences. Also serves for splitting such sequence sets.

The algorithm description can be found in

P. J. Varman, S. D. Scheufler, B. R. Iyer, and G. R. Ricard. Merging Multiple Lists on Hierarchical-Memory Multiprocessors. Journal of Parallel and Distributed Computing, 12(2):171-177, 1991.

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.603 multiway\_merge.h File Reference

### Classes

- `struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_3_variant_sentinel_switch< true, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_4_variant_sentinel_switch< true, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch< __sentinels, __stable, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::__multiway_merge_k_variant_sentinel_switch< false, __stable, _RAIterIterator, _RAIter3, _DifferenceTp, _Compare >`
- `class __gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator< _RAIter, _Compare >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeTraits< _Tp >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::_SamplingSorter< __stable, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >`
- `struct __gnu_parallel::_SamplingSorter< false, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_parallel`

### Macros

- `#define GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_DECISION(__a, __b, __c, __d)`
- `#define GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_LENGTH(__s)`
- `#define GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_MERGE_3_CASE(__a, __b, __c, __c0, __c1)`
- `#define GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_MERGE_4_CASE(__a, __b, __c, __d, __c0, __c1, __c2)`

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _OutputIterator, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::merge_advance (_RAIter1 &__begin1, _RAIter1 __end1, _RAIter2 &__begin2, _RAIter2 __end2, _OutputIterator __target, _DifferenceTp __max_length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<bool __stable, bool __sentinels, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 __gnu_parallel::sequential_multiway_merge (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIterIterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type &__sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`

- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_↵`  
`_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu_parallel::exact_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_↵`  
`_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu_parallel::sampling_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_end,`  
`_RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_↵`  
`_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default_parallel_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator __seqs_↵`  
`_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel_tag __tag=parallel_tag(0))`
- `template<template< typename _RAI, typename _Cp > class iterator, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _↵`  
`DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_3_variant (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end,`  
`_RAIter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<template< typename _RAI, typename _Cp > class iterator, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _↵`  
`DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_4_variant (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end,`  
`_RAIter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _Compare, typename _DifferenceType >`  
`void gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_exact_splitting (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_↵`  
`end, _DifferenceType __length, _DifferenceType __total_length, _Compare __comp, std::vector< std::pair< _↵`  
`DifferenceType, _DifferenceType > > *__pieces)`
- `template<typename _LT, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_loser_tree (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_↵`  
`end, _RAIter3 __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _UnguardedLoserTree, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare`  
`>`  
`_RAIter3 gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_loser_tree_sentinel (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator ↵`  
`__seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter_↵`  
`Iterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type &__sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _LT, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIter3 gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_loser_tree_unguarded (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator`  
`__seqs_end, _RAIter3 __target, const typename std::iterator_traits< typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter_↵`  
`Iterator >::value_type::first_type >::value_type &__sentinel, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _Compare, typename _DifferenceType >`  
`void gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sampling_splitting (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator ↵`  
`__seqs_end, _DifferenceType __length, _DifferenceType __total_length, _Compare __comp, std::vector<`  
`std::pair< _DifferenceType, _DifferenceType > > *__pieces)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator`  
`__seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu_parallel::exact_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator ↵`  
`__seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu_parallel::sequential_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >`  
`_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator`  
`__seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default_parallel_tag __tag)`

- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator  
__seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel_tag __tag=parallel_↵  
tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator  
__seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, sampling_tag __tag)`
- `template<bool __stable, bool __sentinels, typename _RAIterIterator, typename _RAIter3, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Splitter, typename _Compare >  
_RAIter3 gnu_parallel::parallel_multiway_merge (_RAIterIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterIterator __seqs_end,  
_RAIter3 __target, _Splitter __splitter, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_↵  
threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator ↵  
__seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator ↵  
__seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator ↵  
__seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default_parallel_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator ↵  
__seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel_tag __tag=parallel_↵  
tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIterPairIterator ↵  
__seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, sampling_tag __tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIter↵  
PairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag  
__tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIter↵  
PairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIter↵  
PairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, default_parallel_tag  
__tag)`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIter↵  
PairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, parallel_tag __↵  
tag=parallel_tag(0))`
- `template<typename _RAIterPairIterator, typename _RAIterOut, typename _DifferenceTp, typename _Compare >  
_RAIterOut gnu_parallel::stable_multiway_merge_sentinels (_RAIterPairIterator __seqs_begin, _RAIter↵  
PairIterator __seqs_end, _RAIterOut __target, _DifferenceTp __length, _Compare __comp, sampling_tag __tag)`

### 7.603.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of sequential and parallel multiway merge.

Explanations on the high-speed merging routines in the appendix of

P. Sanders. Fast priority queues for cached memory. ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics, 5, 2000.

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.603.2 Macro Definition Documentation

**7.603.2.1 `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_LENGTH`** `#define _GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_LENGTH( __s )`

Length of a sequence described by a pair of iterators.

## 7.604 `multiway_mergesort.h` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_Piece< \\_DifferenceTp >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_PMWSSortingData< \\_RAIter >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_SplitConsistently< \\_\\_exact, \\_RAIter, \\_Compare, \\_SortingPlacesIterator >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_SplitConsistently< false, \\_RAIter, \\_Compare, \\_SortingPlacesIterator >](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_SplitConsistently< true, \\_RAIter, \\_Compare, \\_SortingPlacesIterator >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- template<typename \_RAIter, typename \_DifferenceTp >  
void [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_determine\\_samples](#) (\_PMWSSortingData< \_RAIter > \*\_\_sd, \_DifferenceTp \_\_num↔  
\_samples)
- template<bool \_\_stable, bool \_\_exact, typename \_RAIter, typename \_Compare >  
void [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_sort\\_mwms](#) (\_RAIter \_\_begin, \_RAIter \_\_end, \_Compare \_\_comp, \_ThreadIndex  
\_\_num\_threads)
- template<bool \_\_stable, bool \_\_exact, typename \_RAIter, typename \_Compare >  
void [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_sort\\_mwms\\_pu](#) (\_PMWSSortingData< \_RAIter > \*\_\_sd, \_Compare &\_\_comp)

### 7.604.1 Detailed Description

Parallel multiway merge sort. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.605 `numericfwd.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- template<typename \_Iter, typename \_Tp, typename \_BinaryOper, typename \_Tag >  
[\\_Tp std::\\_\\_parallel::\\_\\_accumulate\\_switch](#) (\_Iter, \_Iter, \_Tp, \_BinaryOper, \_Tag)
- template<typename \_Iter, typename \_Tp, typename \_Tag >  
[\\_Tp std::\\_\\_parallel::\\_\\_accumulate\\_switch](#) (\_Iter, \_Iter, \_Tp, \_Tag)
- template<typename \_RAIter, typename \_Tp, typename \_BinaryOper >  
[\\_Tp std::\\_\\_parallel::\\_\\_accumulate\\_switch](#) (\_RAIter, \_RAIter, \_Tp, \_BinaryOper, random\_access\_iterator\_tag,  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::Parallelism](#) \_\_parallelism=[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_unbalanced](#))
- template<typename \_Iter, typename \_OIter, typename \_BinaryOper, typename \_Tag1, typename \_Tag2 >  
[\\_OIter std::\\_\\_parallel::\\_\\_adjacent\\_difference\\_switch](#) (\_Iter, \_Iter, \_OIter, \_BinaryOper, \_Tag1, \_Tag2)

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference_switch` (`_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism __parallelism=\_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_unbalanced`)
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2 >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product_switch` (`_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, _Tag1, _Tag2`)
- `template<typename _RAIter1, typename _RAIter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product_switch` (`_RAIter1, _RAIter1, _RAIter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism=\_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_unbalanced`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper, typename _Tag1, typename _Tag2 >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__partial_sum_switch` (`_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, _Tag1, _Tag2`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__partial_sum_switch` (`_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, random_access_iterator_tag, random_access_iterator_tag`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate` (`_Iter, _Iter, _Tp`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate` (`_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate` (`_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate` (`_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate` (`_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__accumulate` (`_Iter, _Iter, _Tp, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference` (`_Iter, _Iter, _OIter`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference` (`_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference` (`_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference` (`_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference` (`_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::__adjacent_difference` (`_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag`)
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product` (`_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp`)
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product` (`_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism`)
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product` (`_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag`)
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product` (`_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2`)
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product` (`_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::Parallelism`)
- `template<typename _Iter1, typename _Iter2, typename _Tp, typename _BinaryFunction1, typename _BinaryFunction2 >`  
`_Tp std::__parallel::__inner_product` (`_Iter1, _Iter1, _Iter2, _Tp, _BinaryFunction1, _BinaryFunction2, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag`)

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::partial_sum (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::partial_sum (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::partial_sum (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OIter, typename _BinaryOper >`  
`_OIter std::__parallel::partial_sum (_Iter, _Iter, _OIter, _BinaryOper, \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag)`

### 7.605.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.606 omp\_loop.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_Op \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_omp\_loop (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Op ↵`  
`__o, _Fu &__f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result &__output, typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter >↵`  
`::difference_type __bound)`

### 7.606.1 Detailed Description

Parallelization of embarrassingly parallel execution by means of an OpenMP for loop. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.607 omp\_loop\_static.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_Op \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_omp\_loop\_static (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end,`  
`_Op __o, _Fu &__f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result &__output, typename std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter >↵`  
`::difference_type __bound)`

### 7.607.1 Detailed Description

Parallelization of embarrassingly parallel execution by means of an OpenMP for loop with static scheduling. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.608 par\_loop.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)



## Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >`  
`_Op __gnu_parallel::__for_each_template_random_accessed` (`_RAIter __begin`, `_RAIter __end`, `_Op __o`, `_Fu`  
`& __f`, `_Red __r`, `_Result __base`, `_Result & __output`, `typename std::iterator_traits<_RAIter>::difference_type`  
`__bound`)

### 7.608.1 Detailed Description

Parallelization of embarrassingly parallel execution by means of equal splitting. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.609 parallel.h File Reference

### 7.609.1 Detailed Description

End-user include file. Provides advanced settings and tuning options. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.610 partial\_sum.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_parallel`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_partial_sum` (`_Iter __begin`, `_Iter __end`, `_OutputIterator __result`, `↔`  
`_BinaryOperation __bin_op`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_partial_sum_basecase` (`_Iter __begin`, `_Iter __end`, `_OutputIterator`  
`__result`, `_BinaryOperation __bin_op`, `typename std::iterator_traits<_Iter>::value_type __value`)
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _BinaryOperation >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_partial_sum_linear` (`_Iter __begin`, `_Iter __end`, `_OutputIterator __↔`  
`result`, `_BinaryOperation __bin_op`, `typename std::iterator_traits<_Iter>::difference_type __n`)

### 7.610.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementation of `std::partial_sum()`, i.e. prefix sums. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.611 partition.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_parallel`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_VOLATILE`

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_nth_element` (`_RAIter __begin`, `_RAIter __nth`, `_RAIter __end`, `_Compare __↔`  
`comp`)

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_partial\_sort (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __middle, _RAIter __end, _Compare __↔  
comp)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Predicate >`  
`std::iterator\_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_partition (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __↔  
__end, _Predicate __pred, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`

### 7.611.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementation of `std::partition()`, `std::nth_element()`, and `std::partial_sort()`. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

### 7.611.2 Macro Definition Documentation

**7.611.2.1 `_GLIBCXX_VOLATILE`** `#define _GLIBCXX_VOLATILE`  
Decide whether to declare certain variables volatile.

## 7.612 `queue.h` File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue](#)< \_Tp >

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_VOLATILE`

### 7.612.1 Detailed Description

Lock-free double-ended queue. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

### 7.612.2 Macro Definition Documentation

**7.612.2.1 `_GLIBCXX_VOLATILE`** `#define _GLIBCXX_VOLATILE`  
Decide whether to declare certain variable volatile in this file.

## 7.613 `quicksort.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

## Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qs (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qs_conquer (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, __ThreadIndex __num_threads)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort_qs_divide (_RAIter __begin, __RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __pivot_rank, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __num_samples, _ThreadIndex __num_threads)`

### 7.613.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of a unbalanced parallel quicksort (in-place). This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.614 random\_number.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `__gnu_parallel::RandomNumber`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_parallel`

### 7.614.1 Detailed Description

Random number generator based on the Mersenne twister. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.615 random\_shuffle.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData< _RAIter >`
- struct `__gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >`

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_parallel`

### Typedefs

- typedef unsigned short `__gnu_parallel::BinIndex`

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator __rng=_RandomNumber())`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, typename std::iterator_traits< _RAIter >::difference_type __n, _ThreadIndex __num_threads, _RandomNumberGenerator &__rng)`

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu (_DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator`  
`> * __pus)`
- `template<typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`int __gnu_parallel::__random_number_pow2 (int __logp, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rng)`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Tp __gnu_parallel::__round_up_to_pow2 (_Tp __x)`
- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _RandomNumberGenerator >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__sequential_random_shuffle (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _RandomNumberGenerator & __rng)`

### 7.615.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementation of `std::random_shuffle()`. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.616 search.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_parallel`

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _DifferenceTp >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__calc_borders (_RAIter __elements, _DifferenceTp __length, _DifferenceTp * __off)`
- `template<typename __RAIter1, typename __RAIter2, typename _Pred >`  
`__RAIter1 __gnu_parallel::__search_template (__RAIter1 __begin1, __RAIter1 __end1, __RAIter2 __begin2, ↵`  
`__RAIter2 __end2, _Pred __pred)`

### 7.616.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementation base for `std::search()` and `std::search_n()`. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.617 set\_operations.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `__gnu_parallel`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__copy_tail (std::pair< _Iter, _Iter > __b, std::pair< _Iter, _Iter > __e, ↵`  
`_OutputIterator __r)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_set_difference (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, ↵`  
`_Iter __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_set_intersection (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2,`  
`_Iter __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Operation >`  
`_OutputIterator __gnu_parallel::__parallel_set_operation (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, ↵`  
`_Iter __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Operation __op)`

- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator gnu_parallel::parallel_set_symmetric_difference (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter`  
`__begin2, _Iter __end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _OutputIterator, typename _Compare >`  
`_OutputIterator gnu_parallel::parallel_set_union (_Iter __begin1, _Iter __end1, _Iter __begin2, _Iter`  
`__end2, _OutputIterator __result, _Compare __comp)`

### 7.617.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementations of set operations for random-access iterators. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.618 settings.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Settings](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Macros

- `#define GLIBCXX\_PARALLEL\_CONDITION(__c)`

### 7.618.1 Detailed Description

Runtime settings and tuning parameters, heuristics to decide whether to use parallelized algorithms. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

### 7.618.2 Deciding whether to run an algorithm in parallel.

There are several ways the user can switch on and off the parallel execution of an algorithm, both at compile- and run-time.

Only sequential execution can be forced at compile-time. This reduces code size and protects code parts that have non-thread-safe side effects.

Ultimately, forcing parallel execution at compile-time makes sense. Often, the sequential algorithm implementation is used as a subroutine, so no reduction in code size can be achieved. Also, the machine the program is run on might have only one processor core, so to avoid overhead, the algorithm is executed sequentially.

To force sequential execution of an algorithm ultimately at compile-time, the user must add the tag `gnu_parallel::sequential_tag()` to the end of the parameter list, e. g.

```
std::sort(__v.begin(), __v.end(), __gnu_parallel::sequential_tag());
```

This is compatible with all overloaded algorithm variants. No additional code will be instantiated, at all. The same holds for most algorithm calls with iterators not providing random access.

If the algorithm call is not forced to be executed sequentially at compile-time, the decision is made at run-time. The global variable `__gnu_parallel::_Settings::algorithm_strategy` is checked. It is a tristate variable corresponding to:

- a. `force_sequential`, meaning the sequential algorithm is executed.
- b. `force_parallel`, meaning the parallel algorithm is executed.
- c. `heuristic`

For heuristic, the parallel algorithm implementation is called only if the input size is sufficiently large. For most algorithms, the input size is the (combined) length of the input sequence(s). The threshold can be set by the user, individually for each algorithm. The according variables are called `gnu_parallel::_Settings::[algorithm]_minimal_n`.

For some of the algorithms, there are even more tuning options, e. g. the ability to choose from multiple algorithm variants. See below for details.

### 7.618.3 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 7.618.3.1 `__GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_CONDITION` `#define __GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_CONDITION( __c )`

Determine at compile(?)-time if the parallel variant of an algorithm should be called.

##### Parameters

<code>__c</code>	A condition that is convertible to bool that is overruled by <code>__gnu_parallel::__Settings::algorithm_strategy</code> .
<code>__c</code>	Usually a decision based on the input size.

## 7.619 `sort.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare, typename _Parallelism >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, _Parallelism __↵`  
`parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, balanced_quicksort↵`  
`_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, default_parallel_tag`  
`__parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway_mergesort↵`  
`_exact_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway_mergesort↵`  
`_sampling_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, multiway_mergesort↵`  
`_tag __parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, parallel_tag __↵`  
`parallelism)`
- `template<bool __stable, typename _RAIter, typename _Compare >`  
`void __gnu_parallel::__parallel_sort ( _RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _Compare __comp, quicksort_tag __↵`  
`parallelism)`

#### 7.619.1 Detailed Description

Parallel sorting algorithm switch. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.620 tags.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::balanced\\_quicksort\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::balanced\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::constant\\_size\\_blocks\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::default\\_parallel\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::equal\\_split\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::exact\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::find\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::growing\\_blocks\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_mergesort\\_exact\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_mergesort\\_sampling\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_mergesort\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::omp\\_loop\\_static\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::omp\\_loop\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::quicksort\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::sampling\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::sequential\\_tag](#)
- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::unbalanced\\_tag](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

#### 7.620.1 Detailed Description

Tags for compile-time selection. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.621 types.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef int64\_t [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::CASable](#)
- typedef uint64\_t [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::SequenceIndex](#)
- typedef uint16\_t [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::ThreadIndex](#)

### Enumerations

- enum [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::AlgorithmStrategy](#) { **heuristic** , **force\_sequential** , **force\_parallel** }
- enum [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::FindAlgorithm](#) { **GROWING\_BLOCKS** , **CONSTANT\_SIZE\_BLOCKS** , **EQUAL\_SPLIT** }
- enum [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::MultiwayMergeAlgorithm](#) { **LOSER\_TREE** }
- enum [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::Parallelism](#) { [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::sequential](#) , [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_unbalanced](#) , [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_balanced](#) , [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_omp\\_loop](#) , [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_omp\\_loop\\_static](#) , [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_taskqueue](#) }
- enum [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::PartialSumAlgorithm](#) { **RECURSIVE** , **LINEAR** }
- enum [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::SortAlgorithm](#) { **MWMS** , **QS** , **QS\_BALANCED** }
- enum [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::SplittingAlgorithm](#) { **SAMPLING** , **EXACT** }

## Variables

- static const int [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_CASable\\_bits](#)
- static const \_CASable [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_CASable\\_mask](#)

### 7.621.1 Detailed Description

Basic types and typedefs. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.622 [unique\\_copy.h](#) File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Iter, class _OutputIterator >  
_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_unique\_copy (_Iter __first, _Iter __last, _OutputIterator __result)`
- `template<typename _Iter, class _OutputIterator, class _BinaryPredicate >  
_OutputIterator \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_parallel\_unique\_copy (_Iter __first, _Iter __last, _OutputIterator __result, _↵  
BinaryPredicate __binary_pred)`

### 7.622.1 Detailed Description

Parallel implementations of `std::unique_copy()`. This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.623 [workstealing.h](#) File Reference

### Classes

- struct [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_Job<\\_DifferenceTp >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_JOB\_VOLATILE`

### Functions

- `template<typename _RAIter, typename _Op, typename _Fu, typename _Red, typename _Result >  
_Op \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_workstealing (_RAIter __begin, _RAIter __end, _↵  
Op __op, _Fu &__f, _Red __r, _Result __base, _Result &__output, typename std::iterator\_traits<_RAIter >↵  
::difference_type __bound)`

### 7.623.1 Detailed Description

Parallelization of embarrassingly parallel execution by means of work-stealing.

Work stealing is described in

R. D. Blumofe and C. E. Leiserson. Scheduling multithreaded computations by work stealing. *Journal of the ACM*, 46(5):720-748, 1999.

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library.



## 7.624 queue File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_QUEUE`

### 7.624.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.625 random File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_randint`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_RANDOM`

### Functions

- [std::default\\_random\\_engine](#) & [std::experimental::S\\_randint\\_engine](#) ()
- `template<typename _IntType >`  
`_IntType std::experimental::randint (_IntType __a, _IntType __b)`
- `void std::experimental::reseed ()`
- `void std::experimental::reseed (default_random_engine::result_type __value)`

### 7.625.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.626 random File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_RANDOM`

### 7.626.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.627 ranges File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::ranges::empty\\_view< \\_Tp >](#)
- class [std::ranges::single\\_view< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_RANGES`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Wp >`  
using `std::ranges::__detail::__iota_diff_t` = `decltype(__to_signed_like(std::declval<_Wp>()))`
- `template<bool _Const, typename _Tp >`  
using `std::ranges::__detail::__maybe_const_t` = `__conditional_t<_Const, const _Tp, _Tp>`
- `template<bool _Present, typename _Tp >`  
using `std::ranges::__detail::__maybe_present_t` = `__conditional_t<_Present, _Tp, _Empty>`
- `template<viewable_range _Range>`  
using `std::ranges::views::all_t` = `decltype(all(std::declval<_Range>()))`
- `template<typename _Val >`  
using `std::ranges::istream_view` = `basic_istream_view<_Val, char>`
- `template<typename _Range >`  
using `std::ranges::keys_view` = `elements_view<views::all_t<_Range>, 0>`
- `template<typename _Range >`  
using `std::ranges::values_view` = `elements_view<views::all_t<_Range>, 1>`
- `template<typename _Val >`  
using `std::ranges::wistream_view` = `basic_istream_view<_Val, wchar_t>`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Range >`  
constexpr auto `std::ranges::views::__detail::__drop_of_repeat_view` (`_Range &&`, `range_difference_t<_Range>`)
- `template<typename _Range >`  
constexpr auto `std::ranges::views::__detail::__take_of_repeat_view` (`_Range &&`, `range_difference_t<_Range>`)
- `template<typename _Wp >`  
constexpr auto `std::ranges::__detail::__to_signed_like` (`_Wp __w`) noexcept
- `template<typename _Range >`  
`std::ranges::common_view` (`_Range &&`) -> `common_view<views::all_t<_Range>>`
- `template<typename _Range >`  
`std::ranges::drop_view` (`_Range &&`, `range_difference_t<_Range>`) -> `drop_view<views::all_t<_Range>>`
- `template<typename _Range, typename _Pred >`  
`std::ranges::drop_while_view` (`_Range &&`, `_Pred`) -> `drop_while_view<views::all_t<_Range>, _Pred>`
- `template<typename _Range, typename _Pred >`  
`std::ranges::filter_view` (`_Range &&`, `_Pred`) -> `filter_view<views::all_t<_Range>, _Pred>`
- `template<typename _Winc, typename _Bound >`  
requires (!`__detail::__is_integer_like<_Winc>` || !`__detail::__is_integer_like<_Bound>` || (`__detail::__is_signed_integer_like<_Winc>` == `__detail::__is_signed_integer_like<_Bound>`))  
`std::ranges::iota_view` (`_Winc`, `_Bound`) -> `iota_view<_Winc, _Bound>`
- `template<typename _Range >`  
`std::ranges::join_view` (`_Range &&`) -> `join_view<views::all_t<_Range>>`
- `template<typename _Range, typename _Pattern >`  
`std::ranges::lazy_split_view` (`_Range &&`, `_Pattern &&`) -> `lazy_split_view<views::all_t<_Range>, views::all_t<_Pattern>>`
- `template<input_range _Range>`  
`std::ranges::lazy_split_view` (`_Range &&`, `range_value_t<_Range>`) -> `lazy_split_view<views::all_t<_Range>, single_view<range_value_t<_Range>>>`

- `template<typename _Range >`  
**`std::ranges::ref_view`** (`_Range &`) -> `ref_view< _Range >`
- `template<typename _Range >`  
**`std::ranges::reverse_view`** (`_Range &&`) -> `reverse_view< views::all_t< _Range > >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
**`std::ranges::single_view`** (`_Tp`) -> `single_view< _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Range, typename _Pattern >`  
**`std::ranges::split_view`** (`_Range &&`, `_Pattern &&`) -> `split_view< views::all_t< _Range >, views::all_t< _Pattern > >`
- `template<forward_range _Range>`  
**`std::ranges::split_view`** (`_Range &&`, `range_value_t< _Range >`) -> `split_view< views::all_t< _Range >, single_view< range_value_t< _Range > > >`
- `template<typename _Range >`  
**`std::ranges::take_view`** (`_Range &&`, `range_difference_t< _Range >`) -> `take_view< views::all_t< _Range > >`
- `template<typename _Range, typename _Pred >`  
**`std::ranges::take_while_view`** (`_Range &&`, `_Pred`) -> `take_while_view< views::all_t< _Range >, _Pred >`
- `template<typename _Range, typename _Fp >`  
**`std::ranges::transform_view`** (`_Range &&`, `_Fp`) -> `transform_view< views::all_t< _Range >, _Fp >`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Range >`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_basic_string_view`**
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_basic_string_view< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > >`**
- `template<typename _Range >`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_empty_view`**
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_empty_view< empty_view< _Tp > >`**
- `template<typename _Range >`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_iota_view`**
- `template<typename _Winc, typename _Bound >`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_iota_view< iota_view< _Winc, _Bound > >`**
- `template<typename _Range >`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_repeat_view`**
- `template<typename >`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_reverse_view`**
- `template<typename _Vp >`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_reverse_view< reverse_view< _Vp > >`**
- `template<typename >`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_reversible_subrange`**
- `template<typename _Iter, subrange_kind _Kind>`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_reversible_subrange< subrange< reverse_iterator< _Iter >, reverse_iterator< _Iter >, _Kind > >`**
- `template<typename _Range >`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_subrange`**
- `template<typename _Iter, typename _Sent, subrange_kind _Kind>`  
`constexpr bool` **`std::ranges::views::__detail::__is_subrange< subrange< _Iter, _Sent, _Kind > >`**
- `constexpr _All` **`std::ranges::views::all`**
- `constexpr _Common` **`std::ranges::views::common`**
- `constexpr _Counted` **`std::ranges::views::counted`**

- constexpr `_Drop` **`std::ranges::views::drop`**
- constexpr `_DropWhile` **`std::ranges::views::drop_while`**
- template<size\_t `_Nm`>  
constexpr `_Elements`< `_Nm` > **`std::ranges::views::elements`**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `empty_view`< `_Tp` > **`std::ranges::views::empty`**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr bool **`std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range`**< `common_view`< `_Tp` > >
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr bool **`std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range`**< `drop_view`< `_Tp` > >
- template<typename `_Tp`, typename `_Pred` >  
constexpr bool **`std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range`**< `drop_while_view`< `_Tp`, `_Pred` > >
- template<typename `_Tp`, size\_t `_Nm`>  
constexpr bool **`std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range`**< `elements_view`< `_Tp`, `_Nm` > >
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr bool **`std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range`**< `empty_view`< `_Tp` > >
- template<typename `_Winc`, typename `_Bound` >  
constexpr bool **`std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range`**< `iota_view`< `_Winc`, `_Bound` > >
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr bool **`std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range`**< `owning_view`< `_Tp` > >
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr bool **`std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range`**< `ref_view`< `_Tp` > >
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr bool **`std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range`**< `reverse_view`< `_Tp` > >
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr bool **`std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range`**< `take_view`< `_Tp` > >
- constexpr `_Filter` **`std::ranges::views::filter`**
- constexpr `_Iota` **`std::ranges::views::iota`**
- template<typename `_Tp` >  
constexpr `_Istream`< `_Tp` > **`std::ranges::views::istream`**
- constexpr `_Join` **`std::ranges::views::join`**
- constexpr auto **`std::ranges::views::keys`**
- constexpr `_LazySplit` **`std::ranges::views::lazy_split`**
- constexpr `_Reverse` **`std::ranges::views::reverse`**
- constexpr `_Single` **`std::ranges::views::single`**
- constexpr `_Split` **`std::ranges::views::split`**
- constexpr `_Take` **`std::ranges::views::take`**
- constexpr `_TakeWhile` **`std::ranges::views::take_while`**
- constexpr `_Transform` **`std::ranges::views::transform`**
- constexpr auto **`std::ranges::views::values`**

### 7.627.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.628 ratio File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_RATIO`

## Variables

- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::ratio_equal_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::ratio_greater_equal_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::ratio_greater_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::ratio_less_equal_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::ratio_less_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::ratio_not_equal_v`

### 7.628.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.629 ratio File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::ratio< \\_Num, \\_Den >](#)
- struct [std::ratio\\_equal< \\_R1, \\_R2 >](#)
- struct [std::ratio\\_greater< \\_R1, \\_R2 >](#)
- struct [std::ratio\\_greater\\_equal< \\_R1, \\_R2 >](#)
- struct [std::ratio\\_less< \\_R1, \\_R2 >](#)
- struct [std::ratio\\_less\\_equal< \\_R1, \\_R2 >](#)
- struct [std::ratio\\_not\\_equal< \\_R1, \\_R2 >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_RATIO`

## Typedefs

- `typedef ratio< 1, 1000000000000000000 > std::atto`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 100 > std::centi`
- `typedef ratio< 10, 1 > std::deca`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 10 > std::deci`
- `typedef ratio< 1000000000000000000, 1 > std::exa`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 1000000000000000 > std::femto`
- `typedef ratio< 1000000000, 1 > std::giga`
- `typedef ratio< 100, 1 > std::hecto`
- `typedef ratio< 1000, 1 > std::kilo`

- `typedef ratio< 1000000, 1 > std::mega`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 1000000 > std::micro`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 1000 > std::milli`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 1000000000 > std::nano`
- `typedef ratio< 1000000000000000, 1 > std::peta`
- `typedef ratio< 1, 1000000000000 > std::pico`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
  `using std::ratio_add = typename __ratio_add< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
  `using std::ratio_divide = typename __ratio_divide< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
  `using std::ratio_multiply = typename __ratio_multiply< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
  `using std::ratio_subtract = typename __ratio_subtract< _R1, _R2 >::type`
- `typedef ratio< 1000000000000, 1 > std::tera`

## Variables

- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
  `constexpr bool std::ratio_equal_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
  `constexpr bool std::ratio_greater_equal_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
  `constexpr bool std::ratio_greater_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
  `constexpr bool std::ratio_less_equal_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
  `constexpr bool std::ratio_less_v`
- `template<typename _R1, typename _R2 >`  
  `constexpr bool std::ratio_not_equal_v`

### 7.629.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.630 ratio File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::tr2](#)

### 7.630.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR2 C++ Library header.

## 7.631 regex File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

**Macros**

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_REGEX`

**7.631.1 Detailed Description**

This is a TS C++ Library header.

**7.632 regex File Reference****Macros**

- `#define _GLIBCXX_REGEX`

**7.632.1 Detailed Description**

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

**7.633 scoped\_allocator File Reference****Classes**

- class `std::scoped_allocator_adaptor< _OuterAlloc, _InnerAllocs >`

**Namespaces**

- namespace `std`

**Macros**

- `#define _SCOPED_ALLOCATOR`

**7.633.1 Detailed Description**

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

**7.634 semaphore File Reference****Namespaces**

- namespace `std`

**Macros**

- `#define __cpp_lib_semaphore`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SEMAPHORE`

**Typedefs**

- using `std::binary_semaphore` = `std::counting_semaphore< 1 >`

**7.634.1 Detailed Description**

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.635 set File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_SET`

#### 7.635.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.636 set File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_SET`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = less<_Key>>>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::multiset = std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, polymorphic_allocator< _Key > >`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare = less<_Key>>>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::pmr::set = std::set< _Key, _Compare, polymorphic_allocator< _Key > >`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc , typename _Predicate >  
void std::experimental::erase\_if (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Compare , typename _Alloc , typename _Predicate >  
void std::experimental::erase\_if (set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

#### 7.636.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.637 set File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_SET`



## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Cmp = std::less<_Key>>  
using std::pmr::multiset = std::multiset< _Key, _Cmp, polymorphic_allocator< _Key > >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Cmp = std::less<_Key>>  
using std::pmr::set = std::set< _Key, _Cmp, polymorphic_allocator< _Key > >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase_if (multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont,  
_Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Compare, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase_if (set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate  
__pred)`

### 7.637.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.638 shared\_mutex File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::shared_lock< _Mutex >`
- class `std::shared_mutex`
- class `std::shared_timed_mutex`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_shared_mutex`
- `#define __cpp_lib_shared_timed_mutex`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SHARED_MUTEX`

### 7.638.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.639 source\_location File Reference

### Classes

- struct `std::source_location`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_source_location`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SRCLOC`

### 7.639.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.640 span File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__detail`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_span`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SPAN`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Type, size_t _Extent>`  
`span< const byte, _Extent==dynamic_extent ? dynamic_extent : _Extent *sizeof(_Type)> std::as_bytes (span< _Type, _Extent > __sp) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Type, size_t _Extent>`  
`requires (!is_const_v<_Type>)`  
`span< byte, _Extent==dynamic_extent ? dynamic_extent : _Extent *sizeof(_Type)> std::as_writable_bytes (span< _Type, _Extent > __sp) noexcept`
- `template<contiguous_iterator _Iter, typename _End >`  
`std::span (_Iter, _End) -> span< remove_reference_t< iter_reference_t< _Iter > > >`
- `template<ranges::contiguous_range _Range>`  
`std::span (_Range &&) -> span< remove_reference_t< ranges::range_reference_t< _Range & > > >`
- `template<typename _Type, size_t _ArrayExtent>`  
`std::span (_Type(&)[_ArrayExtent]) -> span< _Type, _ArrayExtent >`
- `template<typename _Type, size_t _ArrayExtent>`  
`std::span (array< _Type, _ArrayExtent > &) -> span< _Type, _ArrayExtent >`
- `template<typename _Type, size_t _ArrayExtent>`  
`std::span (const array< _Type, _ArrayExtent > &) -> span< const _Type, _ArrayExtent >`

### Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::__detail::__is_span`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Num>`  
`constexpr bool std::__detail::__is_span< span< _Tp, _Num > >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::__detail::__is_std_array`
- `constexpr size_t std::dynamic_extent`
- `template<typename _ElementType, size_t _Extent>`  
`constexpr bool std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range< span< _ElementType, _Extent > >`
- `template<typename _ElementType, size_t _Extent>`  
`constexpr bool std::ranges::enable_view< span< _ElementType, _Extent > >`

### 7.640.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.641 sstream File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_istream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_ostringstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_stringbuf< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::basic\\_stringstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_LVAL_REF_QUAL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SSTREAM`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SSTREAM_ALWAYS_INLINE`

### Functions

- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void std::swap (basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void std::swap (basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__y)`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void std::swap (basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<class _CharT, class _Traits, class _Allocator >`  
`void std::swap (basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__x, basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__y)`

#### 7.641.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.642 stack File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_STACK`

#### 7.642.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.643 stdatomic.h File Reference

#### 7.643.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.644 `stdexcept` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::domain\\_error](#)
- class [std::invalid\\_argument](#)
- class [std::length\\_error](#)
- class [std::logic\\_error](#)
- class [std::out\\_of\\_range](#)
- class [std::overflow\\_error](#)
- class [std::range\\_error](#)
- class [std::runtime\\_error](#)
- class [std::underflow\\_error](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_STDEXCEPT`

### Typedefs

- typedef `basic_string< char >` [std::\\_\\_cow\\_string](#)
- typedef `basic_string< char >` [std::\\_\\_sso\\_string](#)

#### 7.644.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.645 `stdlib.h` File Reference

#### 7.645.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.646 `stop_token` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::nostopstate\\_t](#)
- class [std::stop\\_callback< \\_Callback >](#)
- class [std::stop\\_source](#)
- class [std::stop\\_token](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_jthread`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STOP_TOKEN`

**Functions**

- `template<typename _Callback >`  
`std::stop_callback` (stop\_token, \_Callback) -> stop\_callback< \_Callback >

**Variables**

- `constexpr nostopstate_t` `std::nostopstate`

**7.646.1 Detailed Description**

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

**7.647 **streambuf** File Reference****Classes**

- class `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`

**Namespaces**

- namespace `std`

**Macros**

- `#define __GLIBXX_STREAMBUF`
- `#define __IsUnused`

**Functions**

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`streamsize` `std::__copy_streambufs_eof` (basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*, basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits > \*, bool &)
- `template<>` `streamsize` `std::__copy_streambufs_eof` (basic\_streambuf< char > \*\_\_sbin, basic\_streambuf< char > \*\_\_sbout, bool &\_\_ineof)
- `template<>` `streamsize` `std::__copy_streambufs_eof` (basic\_streambuf< wchar\_t > \*\_\_sbin, basic\_streambuf< wchar\_t > \*\_\_sbout, bool &\_\_ineof)

**7.647.1 Detailed Description**

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

**7.648 **string** File Reference****Classes**

- class `__gnu_debug::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >`
- struct `std::hash< __gnu_debug::basic_string< _CharT > >`

**Namespaces**

- namespace `__gnu_debug`
- namespace `std`

## Macros

- `#define __glibcxx_check_string(_String)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_string_constructor(_Str)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_string_len(_String, _Len)`
- `#define __glibcxx_check_string_n_constructor(_Str, _Size)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_STRING`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_STR_COND_AT(_Cond, _File, _Line, _Func)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_INSERT_RETURNS_ITERATOR`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_INSERT_RETURNS_ITERATOR_ONLY(expr)`

## Typedefs

- `typedef basic_string< char > __gnu_debug::string`
- `typedef basic_string< char16_t > __gnu_debug::u16string`
- `typedef basic_string< char32_t > __gnu_debug::u32string`
- `typedef basic_string< wchar_t > __gnu_debug::wstring`

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Integer >`  
`const _CharT * __gnu_debug::__check_string (const _CharT * __s, _Integer __n, const char * __file, unsigned int`  
`__line, const char * __function)`
- `template<typename _CharT >`  
`const _CharT * __gnu_debug::__check_string (const _CharT * __s, const char * __file, unsigned int __line, const`  
`char * __function)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_debug::getline (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __gnu_debug::getline (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & __is,`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __str, _CharT __delim)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator!= (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __↵`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __lhs, const _CharT * __↵`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool __gnu_debug::operator!= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __lhs, const basic_string<`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > __gnu_debug::operator+ (_CharT __lhs, const basic_string< _↵`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > __gnu_debug::operator+ (const _CharT * __lhs, const basic_↵`  
`string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > & __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > __gnu_debug::operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, ↵`  
`_Allocator > & __lhs, _CharT __rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > __gnu_debug::operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, ↵`  
`_Allocator > & __lhs, const _CharT * __rhs)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > gnu_debug::operator+ (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, ↵`  
`_Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator< (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__↵`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator< (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__↵`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator< (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< ↵`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_debug::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > ↵`  
`&__os, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator<= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &↵`  
`__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator<= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__↵`  
`__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator<= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< ↵`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator== (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &↵`  
`__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator== (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__↵`  
`__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator== (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< ↵`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator> (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &↵`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__↵`  
`rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator> (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< ↵`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator>= (const _CharT *__lhs, const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &↵`  
`__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const _CharT *__↵`  
`__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`bool gnu_debug::operator>= (const basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, const basic_string< ↵`  
`_CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & gnu_debug::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > ↵`  
`&__is, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__str)`

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Allocator >`  
`void __gnu_debug::swap (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__lhs, basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator > &__rhs)`

#### 7.648.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

### 7.649 string File Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

#### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_STRING`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`void std::experimental::erase (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void std::experimental::erase_if (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

#### 7.649.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

### 7.650 string File Reference

#### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

#### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_erase_if`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STRING`

#### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase_if (basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

#### 7.650.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.



## 7.651 string\_view File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::experimental::fundamentals\\_v1::basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_experimental\\_string\\_view](#)
- #define [\\_GLIBCXX\\_EXPERIMENTAL\\_STRING\\_VIEW](#)

### Typedefs

- using [std::experimental::string\\_view](#) = [basic\\_string\\_view<char>](#)
- using [std::experimental::u16string\\_view](#) = [basic\\_string\\_view<char16\\_t>](#)
- using [std::experimental::u32string\\_view](#) = [basic\\_string\\_view<char32\\_t>](#)
- using [std::experimental::wstring\\_view](#) = [basic\\_string\\_view<wchar\\_t>](#)

### Functions

- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>  
constexpr bool [std::experimental::operator!=](#) ([\\_\\_type\\_identity\\_t<basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>>](#) \_\_x, [basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>  
constexpr bool [std::experimental::operator!=](#) ([basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) \_\_x, [\\_\\_type\\_identity\\_t<basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>>](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>  
constexpr bool [std::experimental::operator!=](#) ([basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) \_\_x, [basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr [basic\\_string\\_view<char>](#) [std::experimental::literals::operator""sv](#) (const char \*\_\_str, [size\\_t](#) \_\_len) noexcept
- constexpr [basic\\_string\\_view<char16\\_t>](#) [std::experimental::literals::operator""sv](#) (const char16\_t \*\_\_str, [size\\_t](#) \_\_len) noexcept
- constexpr [basic\\_string\\_view<char32\\_t>](#) [std::experimental::literals::operator""sv](#) (const char32\_t \*\_\_str, [size\\_t](#) \_\_len) noexcept
- constexpr [basic\\_string\\_view<wchar\\_t>](#) [std::experimental::literals::operator""sv](#) (const wchar\_t \*\_\_str, [size\\_t](#) \_\_len) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>  
constexpr bool [std::experimental::operator<](#) ([\\_\\_type\\_identity\\_t<basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>>](#) \_\_x, [basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>  
constexpr bool [std::experimental::operator<](#) ([basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) \_\_x, [\\_\\_type\\_identity\\_t<basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>>](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>  
constexpr bool [std::experimental::operator<](#) ([basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) \_\_x, [basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits>  
[basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) & [std::experimental::operator<<](#) ([basic\\_ostream<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) & \_\_os, [basic\\_string\\_view<\\_CharT, \\_Traits>](#) \_\_str)

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator<= ( __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator<= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator<= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== ( __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator== (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator> ( __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator> (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator> (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator>= ( __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator>= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::operator>= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`

### 7.651.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.652 string\_view File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::basic\\_string\\_view< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::literals](#)

## Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_constexpr_string_view`
- `#define __cpp_lib_starts_ends_with`
- `#define __cpp_lib_string_view`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STRING_VIEW`

## Typedefs

- using `std::string_view` = `basic_string_view< char >`
- using `std::u16string_view` = `basic_string_view< char16_t >`
- using `std::u32string_view` = `basic_string_view< char32_t >`
- using `std::wstring_view` = `basic_string_view< wchar_t >`

## Functions

- constexpr size\_t `std::sv_check` (size\_t \_\_size, size\_t \_\_pos, const char \*\_\_s)
- constexpr size\_t `std::sv_limit` (size\_t \_\_size, size\_t \_\_pos, size\_t \_\_off) noexcept
- template<contiguous\_iterator \_It, sized\_sentinel\_for< \_It > \_End>  
`std::basic_string_view` (\_It, \_End) -> `basic_string_view< iter_value_t< _It > >`
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool `std::operator!=` (\_type\_identity\_t< `basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` > \_\_x, `basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool `std::operator!=` (`basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` \_\_x, \_type\_identity\_t< `basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` > \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool `std::operator!=` (`basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` \_\_x, `basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` \_\_y) noexcept
- constexpr `basic_string_view< char >` `std::literals::operator""sv` (const char \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len) noexcept
- constexpr `basic_string_view< char16_t >` `std::literals::operator""sv` (const char16\_t \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len) noexcept
- constexpr `basic_string_view< char32_t >` `std::literals::operator""sv` (const char32\_t \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len) noexcept
- constexpr `basic_string_view< wchar_t >` `std::literals::operator""sv` (const wchar\_t \*\_\_str, size\_t \_\_len) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool `std::operator<` (\_type\_identity\_t< `basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` > \_\_x, `basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool `std::operator<` (`basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` \_\_x, \_type\_identity\_t< `basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` > \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool `std::operator<` (`basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` \_\_x, `basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >` & `std::operator<<` (`basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >` &\_\_os, `basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` \_\_str)
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool `std::operator<=` (\_type\_identity\_t< `basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` > \_\_x, `basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` \_\_y) noexcept
- template<typename \_CharT, typename \_Traits >  
constexpr bool `std::operator<=` (`basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` \_\_x, \_type\_identity\_t< `basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits >` > \_\_y) noexcept

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== ( __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string↵_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string↵_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> ( __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic_string↵_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string↵_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= ( __type_identity_t< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __x, basic↵_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, __type_identity_t< basic_string↵_view< _CharT, _Traits > > __y) noexcept`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __x, basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > __y) noexcept`

## Variables

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::ranges::enable_borrowed_range< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > >`
- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits >`  
`constexpr bool std::ranges::enable_view< basic_string_view< _CharT, _Traits > >`

### 7.652.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.653 syncstream File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_SYNCSTREAM`

### 7.653.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.654 `system_error` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::experimental`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_SYSTEM_ERROR`

### Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_error_code_enum_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_error_condition_enum_v`

#### 7.654.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.655 `system_error` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::error_category`
- class `std::error_code`
- class `std::error_condition`
- struct `std::hash< error_code >`
- struct `std::hash< error_condition >`
- struct `std::is_error_code_enum< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_error_condition_enum< _Tp >`
- class `std::system_error`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_SYSTEM_ERROR`

### Functions

- `const error_category & std::generic_category ()` noexcept
- `void std::__adl_only::make_error_code ()=delete`
- `void std::__adl_only::make_error_condition ()=delete`
- `const error_category & std::system_category ()` noexcept

### Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_error_code_enum_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_error_condition_enum_v`

### 7.655.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.656 `tgmath.h` File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TGMATH_H`

### 7.656.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.657 `thread` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::jthread](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_THREAD`

### 7.657.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.658 `bool_set` File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::tr2::bool\\_set](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::tr2](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR2_BOOL_SET`

### Functions

- bool [std::tr2::certainly](#) (bool\_set \_\_b)
- bool [std::tr2::contains](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool [std::tr2::equals](#) (bool\_set \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)
- bool [std::tr2::is\\_emptyset](#) (bool\_set \_\_b)
- bool [std::tr2::is\\_indeterminate](#) (bool\_set \_\_b)
- bool [std::tr2::is\\_singleton](#) (bool\_set \_\_b)
- bool\_set [std::tr2::operator!=](#) (bool \_\_s, bool\_set \_\_t)

- `bool_set std::tr2::operator!= (bool_set __s, bool __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::operator!= (bool_set __s, bool_set __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::operator& (bool __s, bool_set __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::operator& (bool_set __s, bool __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::operator== (bool __s, bool_set __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::operator== (bool_set __s, bool __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::operator^ (bool __s, bool_set __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::operator^ (bool_set __s, bool __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::operator| (bool __s, bool_set __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::operator| (bool_set __s, bool __t)`
- `bool std::tr2::possibly (bool_set __b)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::set_complement (bool_set __b)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::set_intersection (bool __s, bool_set __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::set_intersection (bool_set __s, bool __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::set_intersection (bool_set __s, bool_set __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::set_union (bool __s, bool_set __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::set_union (bool_set __s, bool __t)`
- `bool_set std::tr2::set_union (bool_set __s, bool_set __t)`

### 7.658.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR2 C++ Library header.

## 7.659 `bool_set.tcc` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::tr2](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR2_BOOL_SET_TCC`

### 7.659.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR2 C++ Library header.

## 7.660 `dynamic_bitset` File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::tr2::\\_\\_dynamic\\_bitset\\_base<\\_WordT, \\_Alloc>](#)
- class [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset<\\_WordT, \\_Alloc>](#)
- class [std::tr2::dynamic\\_bitset<\\_WordT, \\_Alloc>::reference](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::tr2](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR2_DYNAMIC_BITSET`

## Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::tr2::operator<< (std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits > &__os,`  
`const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::tr2::operator!= (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc`  
`> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::tr2::operator<= (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc`  
`> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::tr2::operator> (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc`  
`> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::tr2::operator>= (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__lhs, const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc`  
`> &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator& (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x, const`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator- (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x, const`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator^ (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x, const`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > std::tr2::operator| (const dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x, const`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__y)`

### 7.660.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR2 C++ Library header.

## 7.661 dynamic\_bitset.tcc File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::tr2`

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TR2_DYNAMIC_BITSET_TCC`

### Functions

- `template<typename _CharT, typename _Traits, typename _WordT, typename _Alloc >`  
`std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > & std::tr2::operator>> (std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits > &__is,`  
`dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc > &__x)`



### 7.661.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<tr2/dynamic_bitset>`.

## 7.662 tuple File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_tuple`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_TUPLE`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tuple, std::size_t... _Idx>`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) std::experimental::\_\_apply\_impl (_Fn &&__f, _Tuple &&__t, std::index\_sequence<  
_Idx... >)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tuple >`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) std::experimental::apply (_Fn &&__f, _Tuple &&__t)`

### Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::experimental::tuple\_size\_v`

### 7.662.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.663 tuple File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::\\_Tuple\\_impl](#)< \_Idx, \_Head, \_Tail... >
- class [std::tuple](#)< \_Elements >
- class [std::tuple](#)< \_T1, \_T2 >
- struct [std::tuple\\_element](#)< \_\_i, tuple< \_Types... > >
- struct [std::tuple\\_size](#)< tuple< \_Elements... > >
- struct [std::uses\\_allocator](#)< tuple< \_Types... >, \_Alloc >

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_apply`
- `#define __cpp_lib_constexpr_tuple`
- `#define __cpp_lib_make_from_tuple`
- `#define __cpp_lib_tuples_by_type`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TUPLE`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::empty_not_final = __conditional_t< __is_final(_Tp), false_type, __is_empty_non_tuple< _Tp >`  
`>`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tuple, size_t... _Idx>`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) std::apply_impl (_Fn &&__f, _Tuple &&__t, index_sequence< _Idx... >)`
- `template<size_t __i, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr _Head & std::get_helper (_Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename _Head, typename... _Tail>`  
`constexpr const _Head & std::get_helper (const _Tuple_impl< __i, _Head, _Tail... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Types>`  
`__enable_if_t<(__i >= sizeof...( _Types))> std::get_helper (const tuple< _Types... > &)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tuple, size_t... _Idx>`  
`constexpr _Tp std::make_from_tuple_impl (_Tuple &&__t, index_sequence< _Idx... >)`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename _Tuple >`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) std::apply (_Fn &&__f, _Tuple &&__t) noexcept(__unpack_std_tuple< is_nothrow_↵`  
`invocable, _Fn, _Tuple >)`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< _Elements &&... > std::forward_as_tuple (_Elements &&... __args) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (array< _Tp, _Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (array< _Tp, _Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &&__arr) noexcept`
- `template<std::size_t _Int, typename _Tp, std::size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const array< _Tp, _Nm > &__arr) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr const __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > && std::get (const tuple< _Elements... >`  
`&&__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr const __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > & std::get (const tuple< _Elements... >`  
`&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const tuple< _Types... > &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const tuple< _Types... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > && std::get (tuple< _Elements... > &&__t) noex-`  
`cept`
- `template<size_t __i, typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr __tuple_element_t< __i, tuple< _Elements... > > & std::get (tuple< _Elements... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (tuple< _Types... > &&__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (tuple< _Types... > &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Tuple >`  
`constexpr _Tp std::make_from_tuple (_Tuple &&__t) noexcept(__unpack_std_tuple< is_nothrow_constructible,`  
`_Tp, _Tuple >)`

- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< typename __decay_and_strip< _Elements >::__type... > std::make_tuple ( _Elements &&... __args)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<typename... _TElements, typename... _UElements>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const tuple< _TElements... > &__t, const tuple< _UElements... > &__u)`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr enable_if<!  
__and< __is_swappable< _Elements >... >::value >::type std::swap (tuple< _Elements... > &, tuple< _Elements... > &)=delete`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr enable_if< __and< __is_swappable< _Elements >... >::value >::type std::swap (tuple< _Elements... > &__x, tuple< _Elements... > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename... _Elements>`  
`constexpr tuple< _Elements &... > std::tie ( _Elements &&... __args) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _UTypes>`  
`std::tuple ( _UTypes... ) -> tuple< _UTypes... >`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename... _UTypes>`  
`std::tuple (allocator_arg_t, _Alloc, _UTypes... ) -> tuple< _UTypes... >`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`std::tuple (allocator_arg_t, _Alloc, pair< _T1, _T2 > ) -> tuple< _T1, _T2 >`
- `template<typename _Alloc , typename... _UTypes>`  
`std::tuple (allocator_arg_t, _Alloc, tuple< _UTypes... > ) -> tuple< _UTypes... >`
- `template<typename _T1 , typename _T2 >`  
`std::tuple (pair< _T1, _T2 > ) -> tuple< _T1, _T2 >`
- `template<typename... _Tpls, typename = typename enable_if<__and<__is_tuple_like<_Tpls>...>::value>::type>`  
`constexpr auto std::tuple_cat ( _Tpls &&... __tpls ) -> typename __tuple_cat_result< _Tpls... >::__type`

## Variables

- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp , typename _Tuple >`  
`constexpr bool std::__unpack_std_tuple`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp , typename... _Up>`  
`constexpr bool std::__unpack_std_tuple< _Trait, _Tp, const tuple< _Up... > & >`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp , typename... _Up>`  
`constexpr bool std::__unpack_std_tuple< _Trait, _Tp, const tuple< _Up... > >`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp , typename... _Up>`  
`constexpr bool std::__unpack_std_tuple< _Trait, _Tp, tuple< _Up... > & >`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Trait, typename _Tp , typename... _Up>`  
`constexpr bool std::__unpack_std_tuple< _Trait, _Tp, tuple< _Up... > >`
- `constexpr _Swallow_assign std::ignore`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr size_t std::tuple_size_v< const tuple< _Types... > >`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr size_t std::tuple_size_v< tuple< _Types... > >`

### 7.663.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.664 `type_traits` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::experimental`

### Macros

- `#define GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_TYPE_TRAITS`
- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_type_trait_variable_templates`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::experimental::alignment_of_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx = 0>`  
`constexpr size_t std::experimental::extent_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::has_virtual_destructor_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_abstract_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_arithmetic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_array_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Base, typename _Derived >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_base_of_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_class_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_compound_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_const_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_convertible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_empty_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_enum_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_final_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_floating_point_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_function_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_fundamental_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_integral_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_literal_type_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_lvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_member_function_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_member_object_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_member_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_nothrow_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_null_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_object_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_pod_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_polymorphic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_reference_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_rvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_same_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_same_v< _Tp, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_scalar_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_signed_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_standard_layout_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivial_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_copyable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_trivially_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_union_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_unsigned_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_void_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is_volatile_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::experimental::rank_v`
- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_detect`
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::experimental::detected_or = std::__detected_or< _Default, _Op, _Args... >`
- `template<typename _Default, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::experimental::detected_or_t = typename detected_or< _Default, _Op, _Args... >::type`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::experimental::detected_t = detected_or_t< nonesuch, _Op, _Args... >`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::experimental::is_detected = typename detected_or< void, _Op, _Args... >::__is_detected`

- `template<typename _To, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::experimental::is\_detected\_convertible = is_convertible< detected_t< _Op, _Args... >, _To >`
- `template<typename _To, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is\_detected\_convertible\_v`
- `template<typename _Expected, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::experimental::is\_detected\_exact = is_same< _Expected, detected_t< _Op, _Args... > >`
- `template<typename _Expected, template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is\_detected\_exact\_v`
- `template<template< typename... > class _Op, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::is\_detected\_v`
- `template<typename... >`  
`using std::experimental::void\_t = void`
- `#define \_\_cpp\_lib\_experimental\_logical\_traits`
- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::conjunction\_v`
- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::disjunction\_v`
- `template<typename _Pp >`  
`constexpr bool std::experimental::negation\_v`

### 7.664.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

This header defines variable templates for the C++14 type traits.

Equivalent variable templates are defined in namespace `std` since C++17.

See also

[variable\\_templates](#)

Since

C++14

## 7.665 type\_traits File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::tr2::\\_\\_reflection\\_typelist< \\_First, \\_Rest... >](#)
- struct [std::tr2::\\_\\_reflection\\_typelist<>](#)
- struct [std::tr2::bases< \\_Tp >](#)
- struct [std::tr2::direct\\_bases< \\_Tp >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::tr2](#)

### Macros

- `#define \_GLIBCXX\_TR2\_TYPE\_TRAITS`

### 7.665.1 Detailed Description

This is a TR2 C++ Library header.

## 7.666 `type_traits` File Reference

### Classes

- struct `std::__is_nullptr_t< _Tp >`
- struct `std::add_const< _Tp >`
- struct `std::add_cv< _Tp >`
- struct `std::add_lvalue_reference< _Tp >`
- struct `std::add_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::add_rvalue_reference< _Tp >`
- struct `std::add_volatile< _Tp >`
- struct `std::aligned_storage< _Len, _Align >`
- struct `std::aligned_union< _Len, _Types >`
- struct `std::alignment_of< _Tp >`
- struct `std::conditional< _Cond, _Iftrue, _Iffalse >`
- struct `std::decay< _Tp >`
- struct `std::enable_if< bool, _Tp >`
- struct `std::extent< typename, _Uint >`
- struct `std::has_unique_object_representations< _Tp >`
- struct `std::has_virtual_destructor< _Tp >`
- struct `std::integral_constant< _Tp, __v >`
- struct `std::invoke_result< _Functor, _ArgTypes >`
- struct `std::is_abstract< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_aggregate< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_arithmetic< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_array< typename >`
- struct `std::is_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_base_of< _Base, _Derived >`
- struct `std::is_bounded_array< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_class< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_compound< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_const< typename >`
- struct `std::is_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`
- struct `std::is_copy_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_copy_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_default_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_destructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_empty< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_enum< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_final< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_floating_point< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_function< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_fundamental< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_integral< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_invocable< _Fn, _ArgTypes >`
- struct `std::is_invocable_r< _Ret, _Fn, _ArgTypes >`
- struct `std::is_layout_compatible< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_literal_type< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_lvalue_reference< typename >`
- struct `std::is_member_function_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_member_object_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_member_pointer< _Tp >`



- struct `std::is_move_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_move_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_convertible< _From, _To >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_copy_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_copy_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_default_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_destructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_invocable< _Fn, _ArgTypes >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_invocable_r< _Ret, _Fn, _ArgTypes >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_move_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_nothrow_swappable_with< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_null_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_object< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_pod< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_pointer< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_pointer_interconvertible_base_of< _Base, _Derived >`
- struct `std::is_polymorphic< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_reference< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_rvalue_reference< typename >`
- struct `std::is_same< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_scalar< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_signed< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_standard_layout< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_swappable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_swappable_with< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_trivial< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_copy_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_copy_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_copyable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_default_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_destructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_move_assignable< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_trivially_move_constructible< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_unbounded_array< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_union< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_unsigned< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_void< _Tp >`
- struct `std::is_volatile< typename >`
- struct `std::make_signed< _Tp >`
- struct `std::make_unsigned< _Tp >`
- struct `std::rank< typename >`
- struct `std::remove_all_extents< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_const< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_cv< _Tp >`
- struct `std::remove_extent< _Tp >`

- struct [std::remove\\_pointer<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::remove\\_reference<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::remove\\_volatile<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::underlying\\_type<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::unwrap\\_ref\\_decay<\\_Tp>](#)
- struct [std::unwrap\\_reference<\\_Tp>](#)

## Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_bool\\_constant](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_bounded\\_array\\_traits](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_has\\_unique\\_object\\_representations](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_integral\\_constant\\_callable](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_is\\_aggregate](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_is\\_constant\\_evaluated](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_is\\_final](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_is\\_invocable](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_is\\_layout\\_compatible](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_is\\_nothrow\\_convertible](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_is\\_null\\_pointer](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_is\\_pointer\\_interconvertible](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_is\\_swappable](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_logical\\_traits](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_result\\_of\\_sfinae](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_transformation\\_trait\\_aliases](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_type\\_trait\\_variable\\_templates](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_unwrap\\_ref](#)
- `#define` [\\_\\_cpp\\_lib\\_void\\_t](#)
- `#define` [\\_GLIBCXX\\_TYPE\\_TRAITS](#)

## Typedefs

- `template<bool _Cond, typename _If, typename _Else>`  
using [std::\\_\\_conditional\\_t](#) = typename [\\_\\_conditional<\\_Cond>::template type<\\_If, \\_Else>](#)
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Tp = void>`  
using [std::\\_\\_enable\\_if\\_t](#) = typename [enable\\_if<\\_Cond, \\_Tp>::type](#)
- `template<typename _ToElementType, typename _FromElementType>`  
using [std::\\_\\_is\\_array\\_convertible](#) = [is\\_convertible<\\_FromElementType\(\\*\)\[\], \\_ToElementType\(\\*\)\[\]>](#)
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
using [std::add\\_const\\_t](#) = typename [add\\_const<\\_Tp>::type](#)
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
using [std::add\\_cv\\_t](#) = typename [add\\_cv<\\_Tp>::type](#)
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
using [std::add\\_lvalue\\_reference\\_t](#) = typename [add\\_lvalue\\_reference<\\_Tp>::type](#)
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
using [std::add\\_pointer\\_t](#) = typename [add\\_pointer<\\_Tp>::type](#)
- `template<typename _Tp>`  
using [std::add\\_rvalue\\_reference\\_t](#) = typename [add\\_rvalue\\_reference<\\_Tp>::type](#)

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::add\_volatile\_t = typename add_volatile< _Tp >::type`
- `template<size_t _Len, size_t _Align = __alignof__(typename __aligned_storage_msa<_Len>::__type)>`  
`using std::aligned\_storage\_t = typename aligned_storage< _Len, _Align >::type`
- `template<size_t _Len, typename... _Types>`  
`using std::aligned\_union\_t = typename aligned_union< _Len, _Types... >::type`
- `template<bool __v>`  
`using std::bool\_constant = integral_constant< bool, __v >`
- `template<typename... _Tp>`  
`using std::common\_reference\_t = typename common_reference< _Tp... >::type`
- `template<typename... _Tp>`  
`using std::common\_type\_t = typename common_type< _Tp... >::type`
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Iftrue, typename _Iffalse >`  
`using std::conditional\_t = typename conditional< _Cond, _Iftrue, _Iffalse >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::decay\_t = typename decay< _Tp >::type`
- `template<bool _Cond, typename _Tp = void>`  
`using std::enable\_if\_t = typename enable_if< _Cond, _Tp >::type`
- `using std::false\_type = integral_constant< bool, false >`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`using std::invoke\_result\_t = typename invoke_result< _Fn, _Args... >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::make\_signed\_t = typename make_signed< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::make\_unsigned\_t = typename make_unsigned< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_all\_extents\_t = typename remove_all_extents< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_const\_t = typename remove_const< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_cv\_t = typename remove_cv< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_extent\_t = typename remove_extent< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_pointer\_t = typename remove_pointer< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_reference\_t = typename remove_reference< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove\_volatile\_t = typename remove_volatile< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::result\_of\_t = typename result_of< _Tp >::type`
- `using std::true\_type = integral_constant< bool, true >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::underlying\_type\_t = typename underlying_type< _Tp >::type`
- `template<typename... >`  
`using std::void\_t = void`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::unwrap\_reference\_t = typename unwrap_reference< _Tp >::type`
  
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::unwrap\_ref\_decay\_t = typename unwrap_ref_decay< _Tp >::type`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`auto std::declval () noexcept -> decltype(__declval< _Tp >(0))`
- `constexpr bool std::is\_constant\_evaluated () noexcept`
- `template<typename _S1, typename _S2, typename _M1, typename _M2 >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_corresponding\_member (_M1 _S1::* __m1, _M2 _S2::* __m2) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Mem >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_pointer\_interconvertible\_with\_class (_Mem _Tp::* __mp) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr \_Require< __not_< __is_tuple_like< _Tp > >, is_move_constructible< _Tp >, is_move_↵`  
`assignable< _Tp > > std::swap (_Tp &, _Tp &) noexcept(__and_< is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp`  
`>, is_nothrow_move_assignable< _Tp > >::value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`constexpr \_\_enable\_if\_t< __is_swappable< _Tp >::value > std::swap (_Tp(&__a)[_Nm], _Tp(&__b)[_Nm])`  
`noexcept(__is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >::value)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::has\_unique\_object\_representations\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_aggregate\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_bounded\_array\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_bounded\_array\_v< _Tp[_Size]>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_layout\_compatible\_v`
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_nothrow\_convertible\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_nothrow\_swappable\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_nothrow\_swappable\_with\_v`
- `template<typename _Base, typename _Derived >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_pointer\_interconvertible\_base\_of\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_swappable\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_swappable\_with\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_unbounded\_array\_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is\_unbounded\_array\_v< _Tp[]>`
- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
`constexpr bool std::conjunction\_v`
- `template<typename... _Bn>`  
`constexpr bool std::disjunction\_v`
- `template<typename _Pp >`  
`constexpr bool std::negation\_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::alignment_of_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx = 0>`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v< _Tp[], 0 >`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx>`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v< _Tp[], _Idx >`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v< _Tp[_Size], 0 >`
- `template<typename _Tp, unsigned _Idx, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr size_t std::extent_v< _Tp[_Size], _Idx >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::has_virtual_destructor_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_abstract_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_arithmetic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_array_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_array_v< _Tp[]>`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Num>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_array_v< _Tp[_Num]>`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Base, typename _Derived >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_base_of_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_class_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_compound_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_const_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_const_v< const _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _From, typename _To >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_convertible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_empty_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_enum_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_final_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_floating_point_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_function_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_fundamental_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_integral_v`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_invocable_r_v`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_invocable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_literal_type_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_lvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_lvalue_reference_v< _Tp & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_member_function_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_member_object_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_member_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Ret, typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_invocable_r_v`
- `template<typename _Fn, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_invocable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_nothrow_move_constructible_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_null_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_object_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_pod_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_pointer_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_polymorphic_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_reference_v< _Tp & >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_reference_v< _Tp && >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_rvalue_reference_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_rvalue_reference_v< _Tp && >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_same_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_same_v< _Tp, _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_scalar_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_signed_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_standard_layout_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivial_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_copy_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_copy_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_copyable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_default_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_destructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_move_assignable_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_trivially_move_constructible_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_union_v`

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_unsigned_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_void_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_volatile_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::is_volatile_v< volatile _Tp >`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::rank_v`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr size_t std::rank_v< _Tp[]>`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Size>`  
`constexpr size_t std::rank_v< _Tp[_Size]>`
- `#define __cpp_lib_remove_cvref`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::remove_cvref_t = typename remove_cvref< _Tp >::type`
- `#define __cpp_lib_type_identity`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::type_identity_t = typename type_identity< _Tp >::type`

#### 7.666.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

### 7.667 `typeindex` File Reference

#### Classes

- struct `std::hash< type_index >`
- struct `std::type_index`

#### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

#### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_TYPEINDEX`

#### 7.667.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

### 7.668 `unordered_map` File Reference

#### Classes

- class `std::__debug::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`
- class `std::__debug::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`



## Namespaces

- namespace `std`
- namespace `std::__debug`

## Macros

- `#define GLIBCXX_DEBUG_UNORDERED_MAP`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc>`  
`bool std::__debug::operator==(const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc>`  
`bool std::__debug::operator==(const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc>`  
`void std::__debug::swap(unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc>`  
`void std::__debug::swap(unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::unordered_map(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>, __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>, hash< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, equal_to< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::unordered_map(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, typename unordered_map< int, int >::size_type, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>, __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>, hash< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, equal_to< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::unordered_map(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, typename unordered_map< int, int >::size_type, _Hash, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>, __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>, _Hash, equal_to< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash = hash< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, typename _Pred = equal_to< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>>, typename _Allocator = allocator< __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireNotAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::unordered_map(_InputIterator, _InputIterator, typename unordered_map< int, int >::size_type, _Hash, _Pred, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< __iter_key_t<_InputIterator>, __iter_val_t<_InputIterator>, _Hash, _Pred, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::unordered_map(initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp >>, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, hash< _Key >, equal_to< _Key >, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::unordered_map(initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp >>, typename unordered_map< int, int >::size_type, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, hash< _Key >, equal_to< _Key >, _Allocator>`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::unordered_map(initializer_list< pair< _Key, _Tp >>, typename unordered_map< int, int >::size_type, _Hash, _Allocator) -> unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, equal_to< _Key >, _Allocator>`

- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::debug::unordered\_map** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, typename unordered\_map< int, int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::debug::unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_multimap< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator >, hash< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, equal\_to< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::debug::unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, unordered\_multimap< int, int >::size\_type, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_multimap< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator >, hash< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, equal\_to< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::debug::unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, unordered\_multimap< int, int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_multimap< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, equal\_to< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator > >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash = hash<\_\_iter\_key\_t<\_InputIterator>>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_\_iter\_key\_t<\_InputIterator>>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<\_\_iter\_val\_t<\_InputIterator>>, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::debug::unordered\_multimap** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, unordered\_multimap< int, int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> unordered\_multimap< \_\_iter\_key\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_\_iter\_val\_t< \_InputIterator >, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::debug::unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, hash< \_Key >, equal\_to< \_Key >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::debug::unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, unordered\_multimap< int, int >::size\_type, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, hash< \_Key >, equal\_to< \_Key >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::debug::unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, unordered\_multimap< int, int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, equal\_to< \_Key >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Key, typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash = hash<\_Key>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Key>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<pair<const \_Key, \_Tp>>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::debug::unordered\_multimap** (initializer\_list< pair< \_Key, \_Tp > >, unordered\_multimap< int, int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >

### 7.668.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.669 unordered\_map File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_UNORDERED_MAP`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::unordered_map = std::unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash,  
_Pred, polymorphic_allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp > > >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>>  
using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::unordered_multimap = std::unordered\_multimap< _Key, ↵  
_Tp, _Hash, _Pred, polymorphic_allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp > > >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
void std::experimental::erase_if (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate  
__pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
void std::experimental::erase_if (unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, ↵  
_Predicate __pred)`

### 7.669.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.670 unordered\_map File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_UNORDERED_MAP`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>>  
using std::pmr::unordered_map = std::unordered\_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, polymorphic_allocator<  
pair< const _Key, _Tp > > >`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash = std::hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>>  
using std::pmr::unordered_multimap = std::unordered\_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, polymorphic_↵  
allocator< pair< const _Key, _Tp > > >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase_if (unordered_map< _Key, _Tp,  
_Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key, typename _Tp, typename _Hash, typename _CPred, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >  
unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase_if (unordered_multimap< ↵  
_Key, _Tp, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

### 7.670.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.671 unordered\_set File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::\\_\\_debug::unordered\\_multiset< \\_Value, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)
- class [std::\\_\\_debug::unordered\\_set< \\_Value, \\_Hash, \\_Pred, \\_Alloc >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_debug](#)

### Macros

- `#define GLIBCXX_DEBUG_UNORDERED_SET`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, const unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y)`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _Value, typename _Hash, typename _Pred, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__x, unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc > &__y) noexcept(noexcept(__x.swap(__y)))`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::__debug::unordered_multiset (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, unordered_multiset< int >::size_type, _Allocator) -> unordered_multiset< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, hash< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >, equal_to< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::__debug::unordered_multiset (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, unordered_multiset< int >::size_type, _Hash, _Allocator) -> unordered_multiset< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, _Hash, equal_to< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type >, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _Hash = hash<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Pred = equal_to<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename _Allocator = allocator<typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<_Hash>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Pred>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>>`  
`std::__debug::unordered_multiset (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, unordered_multiset< int >::size_type={}, _Hash=_Hash(), _Pred=_Pred(), _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> unordered_multiset< typename iterator_traits< _InputIterator >::value_type, _Hash, _Pred, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::unordered_multiset (initializer_list< _Tp >, unordered_multiset< int >::size_type, _Allocator) -> unordered_multiset< _Tp, hash< _Tp >, equal_to< _Tp >, _Allocator >`

- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::\_\_debug::unordered\_multiset** (initializer\_list< \_Tp >, unordered\_multiset< int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_multiset< \_Tp, \_Hash, equal\_to< \_Tp >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash = hash<\_Tp>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Tp>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<\_Tp>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::\_\_debug::unordered\_multiset** (initializer\_list< \_Tp >, unordered\_multiset< int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> unordered\_multiset< \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::\_\_debug::unordered\_set** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, unordered\_set< int >::size\_type, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_set< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type, hash< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type >, equal\_to< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::\_\_debug::unordered\_set** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, unordered\_set< int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_set< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type, \_Hash, equal\_to< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_InputIterator, typename \_Hash = hash<typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<typename iterator\_traits<\_InputIterator>::value\_type>, typename = \_RequireInputIter<\_InputIterator>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::\_\_debug::unordered\_set** (\_InputIterator, \_InputIterator, unordered\_set< int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> unordered\_set< typename iterator\_traits< \_InputIterator >::value\_type, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::\_\_debug::unordered\_set** (initializer\_list< \_Tp >, unordered\_set< int >::size\_type, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_set< \_Tp, hash< \_Tp >, equal\_to< \_Tp >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash, typename \_Allocator, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::\_\_debug::unordered\_set** (initializer\_list< \_Tp >, unordered\_set< int >::size\_type, \_Hash, \_Allocator) -> unordered\_set< \_Tp, \_Hash, equal\_to< \_Tp >, \_Allocator >
- template<typename \_Tp, typename \_Hash = hash<\_Tp>, typename \_Pred = equal\_to<\_Tp>, typename \_Allocator = allocator<\_Tp>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocatorOrIntegral<\_Hash>, typename = \_RequireNotAllocator<\_Pred>, typename = \_RequireAllocator<\_Allocator>>>  
**std::\_\_debug::unordered\_set** (initializer\_list< \_Tp >, unordered\_set< int >::size\_type={}, \_Hash=\_Hash(), \_Pred=\_Pred(), \_Allocator=\_Allocator()) -> unordered\_set< \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Allocator >

### 7.671.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.672 unordered\_set File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- #define [\\_GLIBCXX\\_EXPERIMENTAL\\_UNORDERED\\_SET](#)

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>>`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::unordered_multiset = std::unordered_multiset< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, polymorphic_allocator< _Key > >`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Hash = hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = equal_to<_Key>>`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::unordered_set = std::unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, polymorphic_allocator< _Key > >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key , typename _Hash , typename _CPred , typename _Alloc , typename _Predicate >`  
`void std::experimental::erase_if (unordered_multiset< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Hash , typename _CPred , typename _Alloc , typename _Predicate >`  
`void std::experimental::erase_if (unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

### 7.672.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.673 unordered\_set File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_UNORDERED_SET`

## Typedefs

- `template<typename _Key , typename _Hash = std::hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>>`  
`using std::pmr::unordered_multiset = std::unordered_multiset< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, polymorphic_allocator< _Key > >`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Hash = std::hash<_Key>, typename _Pred = std::equal_to<_Key>>`  
`using std::pmr::unordered_set = std::unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _Pred, polymorphic_allocator< _Key > >`

## Functions

- `template<typename _Key , typename _Hash , typename _CPred , typename _Alloc , typename _Predicate >`  
`unordered_multiset< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase_if (unordered_multiset< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`
- `template<typename _Key , typename _Hash , typename _CPred , typename _Alloc , typename _Predicate >`  
`unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase_if (unordered_set< _Key, _Hash, _CPred, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

### 7.673.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.674 utility File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_UTILITY`

### Typedefs

- using `std::experimental::erased_type` = `std::__erased_type`

#### 7.674.1 Detailed Description

This is a TS C++ Library header.

## 7.675 utility File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_as_const`
- `#define __cpp_lib_constexpr_algorithms`
- `#define __cpp_lib_exchange_function`
- `#define __cpp_lib_integer_comparison_functions`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_UTILITY`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr add_const_t< _Tp > & std::as_const ( _Tp &__t) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`void std::as_const (const _Tp &&)=delete`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::cmp_equal ( _Tp __t, _Up __u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::cmp_greater ( _Tp __t, _Up __u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::cmp_greater_equal ( _Tp __t, _Up __u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::cmp_less ( _Tp __t, _Up __u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::cmp_less_equal ( _Tp __t, _Up __u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr bool std::cmp_not_equal ( _Tp __t, _Up __u) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`constexpr _Tp std::exchange ( _Tp &__obj, _Up &&__new_val) noexcept( __and< is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >, is_nothrow_assignable< _Tp &, _Up > >::value)`
- `template<typename _Up, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr bool std::in_range ( _Tp __t) noexcept`

### 7.675.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.676 valarray File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::valarray<\\_Tp>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_VALARRAY`

### Functions

- `template<class _Tp >`  
`const _Tp * std::begin (const valarray<_Tp> &__va) noexcept`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp * std::begin (valarray<_Tp> &__va) noexcept`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`const _Tp * std::end (const valarray<_Tp> &__va) noexcept`
- `template<class _Tp >`  
`_Tp * std::end (valarray<_Tp> &__va) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, size_t _Nm>`  
`std::valarray (const _Tp(&)[_Nm], size_t) -> valarray<_Tp>`

### 7.676.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.677 variant File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_variant`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_VARIANT`
- `#define _VARIANT_RELATION_FUNCTION_TEMPLATE(__OP)`
- `#define _VARIANT_RELATION_FUNCTION_TEMPLATE(__OP, __NAME)`



## Typedefs

- `template<size_t _Np, typename _Variant, typename _AsV = decltype(__variant::__as(std::declval<_Variant>())), typename _Tp = variant_alternative_t<_Np, remove_reference_t<_AsV>>>`  
`using std::__detail::__variant::__get_t = __conditional_t< is_lvalue_reference_v<_Variant>, _Tp &, _Tp &&`  
`>`
- `using std::__detail::__variant::__index_type = __select_index<_Types... >`
- `template<typename _Visitor, typename... _Variants>`  
`using std::__detail::__variant::__visit_result_t = invoke_result_t<_Visitor, __get_t<0, _Variants>... >`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`using std::__detail::__variant::__Copy_assign_alias = _Copy_assign_base<_Traits<_Types... >::__S_←`  
`trivial_copy_assign, _Types... >`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`using std::__detail::__variant::__Copy_ctor_alias = _Copy_ctor_base<_Traits<_Types... >::__S_trivial_←`  
`copy_ctor, _Types... >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Variant >`  
`using std::__detail::__variant::__FUN_type = decltype(_Build_FUNs<_Tp, _Variant>::__S_fun(std::declval<←`  
`_Tp>()))`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`using std::__detail::__variant::__Move_assign_alias = _Move_assign_base<_Traits<_Types... >::__S_←`  
`trivial_move_assign, _Types... >`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`using std::__detail::__variant::__Move_ctor_alias = _Move_ctor_base<_Traits<_Types... >::__S_trivial_←`  
`move_ctor, _Types... >`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`using std::__detail::__variant::__Variant_storage_alias = _Variant_storage<_Traits<_Types... >::__S_trivial_←`  
`_dtor, _Types... >`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename _Variant >`  
`using std::variant_alternative_t = typename variant_alternative<_Np, _Variant>::type`

## Functions

- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const std::variant<_Types... > && std::__detail::__variant::__as (const std::variant<_Types... >`  
`&&__v) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const std::variant<_Types... > & std::__detail::__variant::__as (const std::variant<_Types... >`  
`&__v) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr std::variant<_Types... > && std::__detail::__variant::__as (std::variant<_Types... > &&__v) noex-`  
`cept`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr std::variant<_Types... > & std::__detail::__variant::__as (std::variant<_Types... > &__v) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Visitor, typename _Variant, size_t... _Idxs>`  
`constexpr bool std::__detail::__variant::__check_visitor_results (std::index_sequence<_Idxs... >)`
- `template<typename _Result_type, typename _Visitor, typename... _Variants>`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) std::__do_visit (_Visitor &&__visitor, _Variants &&... __variants)`
- `template<size_t _Np, bool _Triv, typename... _Types, typename... _Args>`  
`constexpr void std::__detail::__variant::__emplace (_Variant_storage<_Triv, _Types... > &__v, _Args &&...`   
`__args)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename _Variant >`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) std::__detail::__variant::__get (_Variant &&__v) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename _Union >`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) std::__detail::__variant::__get_n (_Union &&__u) noexcept`

- `template<typename _Visitor, typename... _Variants>`  
`constexpr void std::detail::variant::raw_idx_visit (_Visitor &&__visitor, _Variants &&... __variants)`
- `template<typename _Visitor, typename... _Variants>`  
`constexpr void std::detail::variant::raw_visit (_Visitor &&__visitor, _Variants &&... __variants)`
- `void std::throw_bad_variant_access (bool __valueless)`
- `void std::throw_bad_variant_access (const char * __what)`
- `template<typename... _Types, typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr decltype(auto) std::variant_cast (_Tp &&__rhs)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > const && std::get (const variant< _Types... > &&)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp && std::get (const variant< _Types... > &&__v)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > && std::get (const variant< _Types... > &&__v)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > const & std::get (const variant< _Types... > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const _Tp & std::get (const variant< _Types... > &__v)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr const variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > & std::get (const variant< _Types... > &__v)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > && std::get (variant< _Types... > &&)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp && std::get (variant< _Types... > &&__v)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > & std::get (variant< _Types... > &)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr _Tp & std::get (variant< _Types... > &__v)`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr add_pointer_t< const variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > > std::get_if (const variant< _Types... > *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr add_pointer_t< const _Tp > std::get_if (const variant< _Types... > *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<size_t _Np, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr add_pointer_t< variant_alternative_t< _Np, variant< _Types... > > > std::get_if (variant< _Types... > *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr add_pointer_t< _Tp > std::get_if (variant< _Types... > *__ptr) noexcept`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool std::holds_alternative (const variant< _Types... > &__v) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator!= (const variant< _Types... > &__lhs, const variant< _Types... > &__rhs)`
- `constexpr bool std::operator!= (monostate, monostate) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator< (const variant< _Types... > &__lhs, const variant< _Types... > &__rhs)`
- `constexpr bool std::operator< (monostate, monostate) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator<= (const variant< _Types... > &__lhs, const variant< _Types... > &__rhs)`
- `constexpr bool std::operator<= (monostate, monostate) noexcept`

- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator== (const variant< _Types... > &__lhs, const variant< _Types... > &__rhs)`
- `constexpr bool std::operator== (monostate, monostate) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator> (const variant< _Types... > &__lhs, const variant< _Types... > &__rhs)`
- `constexpr bool std::operator> (monostate, monostate) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool std::operator>= (const variant< _Types... > &__lhs, const variant< _Types... > &__rhs)`
- `constexpr bool std::operator>= (monostate, monostate) noexcept`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`enable_if_t<!(is_move_constructible_v< _Types > &&...) &&(is_swappable_v< _Types > &&...)> std::swap`  
`(variant< _Types... > &, variant< _Types... > &)=delete`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr enable_if_t<(is_move_constructible_v< _Types > &&...) &&(is_swappable_v< _Types > &&...)>`  
`std::swap (variant< _Types... > &__lhs, variant< _Types... > &__rhs) noexcept(noexcept(__lhs.swap(__rhs)))`
- `template<typename _Visitor, typename... _Variants>`  
`constexpr __detail::__variant::__visit_result_t< _Visitor, _Variants... > std::visit (_Visitor &&, _Variants &&...)`
- `template<typename _Visitor, typename... _Variants>`  
`constexpr __detail::__variant::__visit_result_t< _Visitor, _Variants... > std::visit (_Visitor &&__visitor, _Variants`  
`&&... __variants)`
- `template<typename _Res, typename _Visitor, typename... _Variants>`  
`constexpr _Res std::visit (_Visitor &&__visitor, _Variants &&... __variants)`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Variant, typename = void>`  
`constexpr size_t std::__detail::__variant::__accepted_index`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Variant >`  
`constexpr size_t std::__detail::__variant::__accepted_index< _Tp, _Variant, void_t< _FUN_type< _Tp, ↵`  
`_Variant > > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool std::__detail::__variant::__exactly_once`
- `template<typename _Maybe_variant_cookie, typename _Variant, typename = __remove_cvref_t<_Variant>>`  
`constexpr bool std::__detail::__variant::__extra_visit_slot_needed`
- `template<typename _Var, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool std::__detail::__variant::__extra_visit_slot_needed< __variant_cookie, _Var, variant< ↵`  
`_Types... > >`
- `template<typename _Var, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool std::__detail::__variant::__extra_visit_slot_needed< __variant_idx_cookie, _Var, variant<`  
`_Types... > >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr bool std::__detail::__variant::__same_types`
- `__index_type std::__detail::__variant::__M_index`
- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`_Variadic_union< _Types... > std::__detail::__variant::__M_u`
- `constexpr size_t std::variant_npos`
- `template<typename _Variant >`  
`constexpr size_t std::variant_size_v`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr size_t std::variant_size_v< const variant< _Types... > >`
- `template<typename... _Types>`  
`constexpr size_t std::variant_size_v< variant< _Types... > >`

### 7.677.1 Detailed Description

This is the `<variant>` C++ Library header.

## 7.678 vector File Reference

### Classes

- class [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug::Safe\\_vector<\\_SafeSequence, \\_BaseSequence >](#)
- struct [std::hash<\\_\\_debug::vector< bool, \\_Alloc > >](#)
- class [std::\\_\\_debug::vector<\\_Tp, \\_Allocator >](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug](#)
- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_debug](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VECTOR`

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator!= (const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator< (const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator<= (const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator== (const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator> (const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`bool std::__debug::operator>= (const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, const vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc >`  
`void std::__debug::swap (vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__lhs, vector<_Tp, _Alloc > &__rhs) noexcept(*conditional */)`
- `template<typename _InputIterator, typename _ValT = typename iterator_traits<_InputIterator>::value_type, typename _Allocator = allocator<_ValT>, typename = _RequireInputIter<_InputIterator>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::vector (_InputIterator, _InputIterator, _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> vector<_ValT, _Allocator >`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Allocator = allocator<_Tp>, typename = _RequireAllocator<_Allocator>>`  
`std::__debug::vector (size_t, _Tp, _Allocator=_Allocator()) -> vector<_Tp, _Allocator >`

### 7.678.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU debug extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.679 vector File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::experimental](#)

**Macros**

- `#define __cpp_lib_experimental_erase_if`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_EXPERIMENTAL_VECTOR`

**Typedefs**

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::pmr::vector = std::vector< _Tp, polymorphic_allocator< _Tp >`  
`>`

**Functions**

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`void std::experimental::erase (vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`void std::experimental::erase_if (vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

**7.679.1 Detailed Description**

This is a TS C++ Library header.

**7.680 vector File Reference****Namespaces**

- namespace [std](#)

**Macros**

- `#define __cpp_lib_erase_if`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_VECTOR`

**Typedefs**

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`using std::pmr::vector = std::vector< _Tp, polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >`

**Functions**

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Up >`  
`constexpr vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase (vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, const _Up &__value)`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Alloc, typename _Predicate >`  
`constexpr vector< _Tp, _Alloc >::size_type std::erase_if (vector< _Tp, _Alloc > &__cont, _Predicate __pred)`

**7.680.1 Detailed Description**

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

**7.681 atomic\_word.h File Reference****Macros**

- `#define _GLIBCXX_READ_MEM_BARRIER`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_WRITE_MEM_BARRIER`

## Typedefs

- typedef int **\_Atomic\_word**

### 7.681.1 Detailed Description

This file is a GNU extension to the Standard C++ Library.

## 7.682 **basic\_file.h** File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.682.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ios>`.

## 7.683 **c++allocator.h** File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

## Typedefs

- template<typename \_Tp >  
using [std::\\_\\_allocator\\_base](#) = \_\_new\_allocator< \_Tp >

### 7.683.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<memory>`.

## 7.684 **c++config.h** File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __GLIBCXX__`
- `#define __glibcxx_assert(cond)`
- `#define __glibcxx_constexpr_assert(cond)`
- `#define __N(msgid)`
- `#define __GLIBCXX11_DEPRECATED`
- `#define __GLIBCXX11_DEPRECATED_SUGGEST(ALT)`
- `#define __GLIBCXX11_USE_C99_MATH`
- `#define __GLIBCXX11_USE_C99_STDIO`
- `#define __GLIBCXX11_USE_C99_STDLIB`
- `#define __GLIBCXX11_USE_C99_WCHAR`
- `#define __GLIBCXX14_DEPRECATED`
- `#define __GLIBCXX14_DEPRECATED_SUGGEST(ALT)`

- #define `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED`
- #define `_GLIBCXX17_DEPRECATED_SUGGEST(ALT)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX20_DEPRECATED`
- #define `_GLIBCXX20_DEPRECATED_SUGGEST(ALT)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX23_DEPRECATED`
- #define `_GLIBCXX23_DEPRECATED_SUGGEST(ALT)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX98_USE_C99_COMPLEX`
- #define `_GLIBCXX98_USE_C99_MATH`
- #define `_GLIBCXX98_USE_C99_STDIO`
- #define `_GLIBCXX98_USE_C99_STDLIB`
- #define `_GLIBCXX98_USE_C99_WCHAR`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_ABI_TAG_CXX11`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_ATOMIC_BUILTINS`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_BEGIN_EXTERN_C`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_BEGIN_INLINE_ABI_NAMESPACE(X)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_ALGO`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_CONTAINER`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_CXX11`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_LDBL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_LDBL_OR_CXX11`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_BEGIN_NAMESPACE_VERSION`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_DARWIN_USE_64_BIT_INODE`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_DEFAULT_ABI_TAG`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_DEPRECATED`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_DEPRECATED_SUGGEST(ALT)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_DOXYGEN_ONLY(X)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_END_EXTERN_C`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_END_INLINE_ABI_NAMESPACE(X)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_ALGO`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_CONTAINER`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_CXX11`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_LDBL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_LDBL_OR_CXX11`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_END_NAMESPACE_VERSION`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_EXTERN_TEMPLATE`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_FAST_MATH`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_FULLY_DYNAMIC_STRING`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAS_BUILTIN(B)`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE__CXA_THREAD_ATEXIT_IMPL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ACOSF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ACOSL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ALIGNED_ALLOC`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ARC4RANDOM`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ARPA_INET_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_AS_SYMVER_DIRECTIVE`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ASINF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ASINL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_AT_QUICK_EXIT`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ATAN2F`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ATAN2L`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ATANF`

- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_ATANL
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_ATOMIC\_LOCK\_POLICY
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_ATTRIBUTE\_VISIBILITY
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_BUILTIN\_HAS\_UNIQ\_OBJ\_REP
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_BUILTIN\_IS\_AGGREGATE
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_BUILTIN\_IS\_SAME
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_BUILTIN\_LAUNDER
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_CEILF
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_CEILL
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_COMPLEX\_H
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_COSF
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_COSHF
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_COSHL
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_COSL
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_DECL\_STRNLEN
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_DIRENT\_H
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_DIRFD
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_DLFCN\_H
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_ENDIAN\_H
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_EXCEPTION\_PTR\_SINCE\_GCC46
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_EXECINFO\_H
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_EXPF
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_EXPL
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FABSF
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FABSL
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FCNTL\_H
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FDOPENDIR
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FENV\_H
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FINITE
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FINITEF
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FINITEL
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FLOAT\_H
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FLOORF
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FLOORL
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FMODF
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FMODL
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FREXPF
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_FREXPL
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_GETENTROPY
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_GETIPINFO
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_GETS
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_HYPOT
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_HYPOTF
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_HYPOTL
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_ICONV
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_INTTYPES\_H
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_IS\_CONSTANT\_EVALUATED
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_ISINF
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_ISINFF
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_ISINFL
- #define \_GLIBCXX\_HAVE\_ISNAN



- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ISNANF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ISNANL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_ISWBLANK`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LC_MESSAGES`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LDEXPF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LDEXPL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LIBINTL_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LIMIT_AS`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LIMIT_DATA`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LIMIT_FSIZE`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LIMIT_RSS`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LIMIT_VMEM`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LINK`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LINK_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LINUX_FUTEX`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LINUX_RANDOM_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LINUX_TYPES_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LOCALE_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LOG10F`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LOG10L`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LOGF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_LOGL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_MBSTATE_T`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_MEMALIGN`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_MEMORY_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_MODFF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_MODFL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_NETDB_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_NETINET_IN_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_NETINET_TCP_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_OPENAT`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_POLL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_POLL_H`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_POSIX_MEMALIGN`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_POSIX_SEMAPHORE`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_POWF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_POWL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_QUICK_EXIT`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_READLINK`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_S_ISREG`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_SECURE_GETENV`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_SETENV`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_SINCOS`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_SINCOSF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_SINCOSL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_SINF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_SINHF`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_SINHL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_SINL`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_SOCKATMARK`
- #define `_GLIBCXX_HAVE_SQRTF`

- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SQRTL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STDALIGN_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STDBOOL_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STDINT_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STDLIB_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STRERROR_L`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STRERROR_R`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STRING_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STRINGS_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STRTOF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STRTOLD`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STRUCT_DIRENT_D_TYPE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_STRXFRM_L`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYMLINK`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYMVER_SYMBOL_RENAMING_RUNTIME_SUPPORT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_IOCTL_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_IPC_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_PARAM_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_RESOURCE_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_SDT_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_SEM_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_SOCKET_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_STAT_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_STATVFS_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_SYSINFO_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_TIME_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_TYPES_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_SYS_UIO_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_TANF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_TANHF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_TANHL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_TANL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_TGMATH_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_TIMESPEC_GET`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_TLS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_TRUNCATE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_UCHAR_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_UNISTD_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_UNLINKAT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_USELOCALE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_UTIME_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_VFWSCANF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_VSWSCANF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_VWSCANF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_WCHAR_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_WCSTOF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_WCTYPE_H`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HAVE_WRITEV`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_HOSTED`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ICONV_CONST`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_INLINE_VERSION`

- `#define _GLIBCXX_LT_OBJDIR`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_MANGLE_SIZE_T`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NAMESPACE_CXX11`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NAMESPACE_LDBL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NAMESPACE_LDBL_OR_CXX11`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NODISCARD`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_PARM`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NOEXCEPT_QUAL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PACKAGE__GLIBCXX_VERSION`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PACKAGE_BUGREPORT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PACKAGE_NAME`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PACKAGE_STRING`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PACKAGE_TARNAME`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PACKAGE_URL`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_PSEUDO_VISIBILITY(V)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_RELEASE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_RES_LIMITS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STATIC_TZDATA`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STD_A`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STD_C`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STDC_HEADERS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STDIO_EOF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STDIO_SEEK_CUR`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_STDIO_SEEK_END`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SYMVER`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SYMVER_GNU`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SYNCHRONIZATION_HAPPENS_AFTER(A)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_SYNCHRONIZATION_HAPPENS_BEFORE(A)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_THROW_OR_ABORT(_EXC)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_TXN_SAFE_DYN`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_ALLOCATOR_NEW`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C11_UCHAR_CXX11`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99_COMPLEX`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99_COMPLEX_TR1`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99_CTYPE_TR1`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99_FENV_TR1`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99_INTTYPES_TR1`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99_INTTYPES_WCHAR_T_TR1`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99_MATH`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99_MATH_TR1`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99_STDINT_TR1`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99_STDIO`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99_STDLIB`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_C99_WCHAR`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_CLOCK_MONOTONIC`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_CLOCK_REALTIME`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_CXX11_ABI`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_DECIMAL_FLOAT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_DEV_RANDOM`

- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_DUAL_ABI`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_FCHMOD`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_FCHMODAT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_GET_NPROCS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_GETTIMEOFDAY`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_LFS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_LONG_LONG`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_LSTAT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_NANOSLEEP`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_NLS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_PTHREAD_COND_CLOCKWAIT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_PTHREAD_MUTEX_CLOCKLOCK`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_PTHREAD_RWLOCK_CLOCKLOCK`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_RANDOM_TR1`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_REALPATH`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_SC_NPROCESSORS_ONLN`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_SCHED_YIELD`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_SENDFILE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_ST_MTIM`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_STD_SPEC_FUNCS`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_TMPNAM`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_UCHAR_C8RTOMB_MBRTOC8_CXX20`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_UCHAR_C8RTOMB_MBRTOC8_FCHAR8_T`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_UTIME`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_UTIMENSAT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_WCHAR_T`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_USE_WEAK_REF`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_VERBOSE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_VERBOSE_ASSERT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_VISIBILITY(V)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_WEAK_DEFINITION`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_X86_RDRAND`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_X86_RDSEED`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_ZONEINFO_DIR`
- `#define _GTHREAD_USE_MUTEX_TIMEDLOCK`

## Typedefs

- `typedef decltype(nullptr) std::nullptr_t`
- `typedef __PTRDIFF_TYPE__ std::ptrdiff_t`
- `typedef __SIZE_TYPE__ std::size_t`

## Functions

- `constexpr bool std::__is_constant_evaluated () noexcept`
- `void std::__terminate () noexcept`

### 7.684.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<version>`.

## 7.685 `c++io.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef FILE **std::\_\_c\_file**
- typedef `__pthread_mutex_t` **std::\_\_c\_lock**

#### 7.685.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<ios>`.

## 7.686 `c++locale.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_C_LOCALE_GNU`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NUM_CATEGORIES`

### Typedefs

- typedef `__locale_t` **std::\_\_c\_locale**

### Functions

- int **std::\_\_convert\_from\_v** (const `__c_locale` & `__cloc`, char \* `__out`, const int `__size`, const char \* `__fmt`,...)

#### 7.686.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.687 `c++locale_internal.h` File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Functions

- Catalogs & **std::get\_catalogs** ()

#### 7.687.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.688 compatibility.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#)

### Functions

- `template<typename _Tp >  
_Tp \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_add\_omp (volatile _Tp * __ptr, _Tp __addend)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
bool \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_cas\_omp (volatile _Tp * __ptr, _Tp __comparand, _Tp __replacement)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
bool \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_compare\_and\_swap (volatile _Tp * __ptr, _Tp __comparand, _Tp __replacement)`
- `template<typename _Tp >  
_Tp \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_fetch\_and\_add (volatile _Tp * __ptr, _Tp __addend)`
- `void \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_yield ()`

#### 7.688.1 Detailed Description

Compatibility layer, mostly concerned with atomic operations.

This file is a GNU parallel extension to the Standard C++ Library and contains implementation details for the library's internal use.

## 7.689 compatibility.h File Reference

### 7.689.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library sources. You should not attempt to use it directly.

## 7.690 cpu\_defines.h File Reference

### 7.690.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iosfwd>`.

## 7.691 ctype\_base.h File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::ctype\\_base](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

#### 7.691.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.692 ctype\_inline.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.692.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.693 cxxabi\_tweaks.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define _GLIBCXX_CXA_VEC_CTOR_RETURN(x)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_GUARD_BIT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_GUARD_PENDING_BIT`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_GUARD_SET(x)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_GUARD_TEST(x)`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_GUARD_WAITING_BIT`

### Typedefs

- `typedef void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_ctor_return_type`
- `typedef void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_vec_ctor_return_type`

### Variables

- `__extension__ typedef int __cxxabiv1::__guard`

### 7.693.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<cxxabi.h>`.

## 7.694 error\_constants.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Enumerations

- enum class `errc` {  
`address_family_not_supported`, `address_in_use`, `address_not_available`, `already_connected`,  
`argument_list_too_long`, `argument_out_of_domain`, `bad_address`, `bad_file_descriptor`,  
`broken_pipe`, `connection_aborted`, `connection_already_in_progress`, `connection_refused`,  
`connection_reset`, `cross_device_link`, `destination_address_required`, `device_or_resource_busy`,  
`directory_not_empty`, `executable_format_error`, `file_exists`, `file_too_large`,  
`filename_too_long`, `function_not_supported`, `host_unreachable`, `illegal_byte_sequence`,  
`inappropriate_io_control_operation`, `interrupted`, `invalid_argument`, `invalid_seek`,  
`io_error`, `is_a_directory`, `message_size`, `network_down`,  
`network_reset`, `network_unreachable`, `no_buffer_space`, `no_child_process`,  
`no_lock_available`, `no_message`, `no_protocol_option`, `no_space_on_device`,  
`no_such_device_or_address`, `no_such_device`, `no_such_file_or_directory`, `no_such_process`,  
`not_a_directory`, `not_a_socket`, `not_connected`, `not_enough_memory`,  
`operation_in_progress`, `operation_not_permitted`, `operation_not_supported`, `operation_would_block`,  
`permission_denied`, `protocol_not_supported`, `read_only_file_system`, `resource_deadlock_would_occur`,  
`resource_unavailable_try_again`, `result_out_of_range`, `timed_out`, `too_many_files_open_in_system`,  
`too_many_files_open`, `too_many_links`, `too_many_symbolic_link_levels`, `wrong_protocol_type` }

### 7.694.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<system_error>`.

## 7.695 extc++.h File Reference

### 7.695.1 Detailed Description

This is an implementation file for a precompiled header.

## 7.696 messages\_members.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.696.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.697 opt\_random.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### 7.697.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<random>`.

## 7.698 os\_defines.h File Reference

### Macros

- `#define __NO_CTYPE`
- `#define _GLIBCXX_NO_OBSOLETE_ISINF_ISNAN_DYNAMIC`

### 7.698.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<iosfwd>`.

## 7.699 stdc++.h File Reference

### 7.699.1 Detailed Description

This is an implementation file for a precompiled header.

## 7.700 stdtr1c++.h File Reference

### 7.700.1 Detailed Description

This is an implementation file for a precompiled header.



## 7.701 time\_members.h File Reference

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

#### 7.701.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. Do not attempt to use it directly. Instead, include `<locale>`.

## 7.702 compare File Reference

### Classes

- struct [std::compare\\_three\\_way\\_result<\\_Tp, \\_Up>](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)
- namespace [std::\\_\\_detail](#)

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_three_way_comparison`
- `#define __COMPARE`

### Typedefs

- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up>`  
`using std::\_\_detail::\_\_cmp3way\_res\_t = decltype(std::declval<_Tp>()<=> std::declval<_Up>())`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`using std::\_\_detail::\_\_synth3way\_t = decltype(__detail::__synth3way(std::declval<_Tp> & >(), std::declval<_Up> & >()))`
- `template<typename... _Ts>`  
`using std::common\_comparison\_category\_t = typename common_comparison_category<_Ts...>::type`
- `template<typename _Tp, typename _Up = _Tp>`  
`using std::compare\_three\_way\_result\_t = typename __detail::__cmp3way_res_impl<_Tp, _Up>::type`
- `using std::\_\_cmp\_cat::type = signed char`

### Enumerations

- enum class [\\_Ncmp](#) : type { [\\_Unordered](#) }
- enum class [\\_Ord](#) : type { [equivalent](#) , [less](#) , [greater](#) }

### Functions

- `template<typename... _Ts>`  
`constexpr auto std::\_\_detail::\_\_common\_cmp\_cat ()`
- `template<floating_point _Tp>`  
`constexpr weak_ordering std::\_\_cmp\_cust::\_\_fp\_weak\_ordering (_Tp __e, _Tp __f)`
- `constexpr bool std::is\_eq (partial_ordering __cmp) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool std::is\_gt (partial_ordering __cmp) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool std::is\_gteq (partial_ordering __cmp) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool std::is\_lt (partial_ordering __cmp) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool std::is\_lteq (partial_ordering __cmp) noexcept`
- `constexpr bool std::is\_neq (partial_ordering __cmp) noexcept`

## Variables

- `template<typename _Tp >`  
`constexpr unsigned std::__detail::__cmp_cat_id`
- `template<> constexpr unsigned std::__detail::__cmp_cat_id< partial_ordering >`
- `template<> constexpr unsigned std::__detail::__cmp_cat_id< strong_ordering >`
- `template<> constexpr unsigned std::__detail::__cmp_cat_id< weak_ordering >`
- `constexpr struct std::__detail::__synth3way std::__detail::__synth3way`
- `constexpr __cmp_cust::__Partial_fallback std::compare_partial_order_fallback`
- `constexpr __cmp_cust::__Strong_fallback std::compare_strong_order_fallback`
- `constexpr __cmp_cust::__Weak_fallback std::compare_weak_order_fallback`
- `constexpr __cmp_cust::__Partial_order std::partial_order`
- `constexpr __cmp_cust::__Strong_order std::strong_order`
- `constexpr __cmp_cust::__Weak_order std::weak_order`

### 7.702.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.703 cxxabi.h File Reference

### Classes

- class `\_\_gnu\_cxx::recursive\_init\_error`

### Namespaces

- namespace `\_\_gnu\_cxx`
- namespace `abi`

### Typedefs

- `typedef __cxa_ctor_return_type(* __cxxabiv1::__cxa_ctor_type) (void *)`

### Functions

- `__cxa_dependent_exception * __cxxabiv1::__cxa_allocate_dependent_exception () noexcept`
- `int __cxxabiv1::__cxa_atexit (void*)(void *), void *, void *) noexcept`
- `void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_bad_cast ()`
- `void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_bad_typeid ()`
- `void * __cxxabiv1::__cxa_begin_catch (void *) noexcept`
- `std::type\_info * __cxxabiv1::__cxa_current_exception_type () noexcept`
- `void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_deleted_virtual (void)`
- `char * __cxxabiv1::__cxa_demangle (const char * __mangled_name, char * __output_buffer, size_t * __length, int * __status)`
- `void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_end_catch ()`
- `void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_finalize (void *)`
- `void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_free_dependent_exception (__cxa_dependent_exception *) noexcept`
- `void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_free_exception (void *) noexcept`
- `void * __cxxabiv1::__cxa_get_exception_ptr (void *) noexcept`
- `__cxa_eh_globals * __cxxabiv1::__cxa_get_globals () noexcept`
- `__cxa_eh_globals * __cxxabiv1::__cxa_get_globals_fast () noexcept`
- `void __cxxabiv1::__cxa_guard_abort (__guard *) noexcept`
- `int __cxxabiv1::__cxa_guard_acquire (__guard *)`

- void **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_guard\_release** ( \_\_guard \*) noexcept
- void **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_pure\_virtual** (void)
- void **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_rethrow** ()
- int **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_thread\_atexit** (void(\*)(void \*), void \*, void \*) noexcept
- void **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_throw** (void \*, [std::type\\_info](#) \*, void(\*)(void \*))
- void **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_throw\_bad\_array\_new\_length** ()
- [\\_\\_cxa\\_vec\\_ctor\\_return\\_type](#) **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_ctor** (void \* \_\_dest\_array, void \* \_\_src\_array, size\_t \_\_↵  
element\_count, size\_t \_\_element\_size, [\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_return\\_type](#)(\* \_\_constructor)(void \*, void \*), [\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor](#)↵  
\_\_type \_\_destructor)
- void **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_cleanup** (void \* \_\_array\_address, size\_t \_\_element\_count, size\_t \_\_s, [\\_\\_cxa](#)↵  
\_\_ctor\_type \_\_destructor) noexcept
- [\\_\\_cxa\\_vec\\_ctor\\_return\\_type](#) **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_ctor** (void \* \_\_array\_address, size\_t \_\_element\_count,  
size\_t \_\_element\_size, [\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_type](#) \_\_constructor, [\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_type](#) \_\_destructor)
- void **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_delete** (void \* \_\_array\_address, size\_t \_\_element\_size, size\_t \_\_padding\_size,  
[\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_type](#) \_\_destructor)
- void **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_delete2** (void \* \_\_array\_address, size\_t \_\_element\_size, size\_t \_\_padding\_size,  
[\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_type](#) \_\_destructor, void(\* \_\_dealloc)(void \*))
- void **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_delete3** (void \* \_\_array\_address, size\_t \_\_element\_size, size\_t \_\_padding\_size,  
[\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_type](#) \_\_destructor, void(\* \_\_dealloc)(void \*, size\_t))
- void **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_dtor** (void \* \_\_array\_address, size\_t \_\_element\_count, size\_t \_\_element\_size, ↵  
[\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_type](#) \_\_destructor)
- void \* **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_new** (size\_t \_\_element\_count, size\_t \_\_element\_size, size\_t \_\_padding\_size,  
[\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_type](#) \_\_constructor, [\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_type](#) \_\_destructor)
- void \* **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_new2** (size\_t \_\_element\_count, size\_t \_\_element\_size, size\_t \_\_padding\_size,  
[\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_type](#) \_\_constructor, [\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_type](#) \_\_destructor, void(\* \_\_alloc)(size\_t), void(\* \_\_dealloc)(void  
\*))
- void \* **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_cxa\_vec\_new3** (size\_t \_\_element\_count, size\_t \_\_element\_size, size\_t \_\_padding\_size,  
[\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_type](#) \_\_constructor, [\\_\\_cxa\\_ctor\\_type](#) \_\_destructor, void(\* \_\_alloc)(size\_t), void(\* \_\_dealloc)(void  
\*, size\_t))
- void \* **\_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_dynamic\_cast** (const void \* \_\_src\_ptr, const [\\_\\_class\\_type\\_info](#) \* \_\_src\_type, const \_\_↵  
[class\\_type\\_info](#) \* \_\_dst\_type, ptrdiff\_t \_\_src2dst)

### 7.703.1 Detailed Description

The header provides an interface to the C++ ABI.

### 7.703.2 Function Documentation

**7.703.2.1 [\\_\\_cxa\\_demangle\(\)](#)** char \* [\\_\\_cxxabiv1::\\_\\_cxa\\_demangle](#) (  
const char \* [\\_\\_mangled\\_name](#),  
char \* [\\_\\_output\\_buffer](#),  
size\_t \* [\\_\\_length](#),  
int \* [\\_\\_status](#) )

Demangling routine. ABI-mandated entry point in the C++ runtime library for demangling.

#### Parameters

<a href="#">__mangled_name</a>	A NUL-terminated character string containing the name to be demangled.
<a href="#">__output_buffer</a>	A region of memory, allocated with malloc, of * <a href="#">__length</a> bytes, into which the demangled name is stored. If <a href="#">__output_buffer</a> is not long enough, it is expanded using realloc. <a href="#">__output_buffer</a> may instead be NULL; in that case, the demangled name is placed in a region of memory allocated with malloc.

**Parameters**

<code>__length</code>	If <code>__length</code> is non-null, the length of the buffer containing the demangled name is placed in <code>*__length</code> .
<code>__status</code>	If <code>__status</code> is non-null, <code>*__status</code> is set to one of the following values: 0: The demangling operation succeeded. -1: A memory allocation failure occurred. -2: <i>mangled_name</i> is not a valid name under the C++ ABI mangling rules. -3: One of the arguments is invalid.

**Returns**

A pointer to the start of the NUL-terminated demangled name, or NULL if the demangling fails. The caller is responsible for deallocating this memory using `free`.

The demangling is performed using the C++ ABI mangling rules, with GNU extensions. For example, this function is used in `__gnu_cxx::__verbose_terminate_handler`.

See [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/ext\\_demangling.html](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/ext_demangling.html) for other examples of use.

**Note**

The same demangling functionality is available via `libiberty` (`<libiberty/demangle.h>` and `libiberty.h`) in GCC 3.1 and later, but that requires explicit installation (`-enable-install-libiberty`) and uses a different API, although the ABI is unchanged.

**7.704 exception File Reference****Classes**

- class [std::bad\\_exception](#)

**Namespaces**

- namespace [\\_\\_gnu\\_cxx](#)
- namespace [std](#)

**Macros**

- `#define __cpp_lib_uncaught_exceptions`
- `#define __EXCEPTION__`

**Typedefs**

- `typedef void(* std::terminate\_handler) ()`
- `typedef void(* std::unexpected\_handler) ()`

**Functions**

- `void \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_verbose\_terminate\_handler ()`
- `terminate_handler std::get\_terminate () noexcept`
- `unexpected_handler std::get\_unexpected () noexcept`
- `terminate_handler std::set\_terminate (terminate_handler) noexcept`
- `unexpected_handler std::set\_unexpected (unexpected_handler) noexcept`
- `void std::terminate () noexcept`
- `bool std::uncaught\_exception () noexcept`
- `int std::uncaught\_exceptions () noexcept`
- `void std::unexpected ()`

### 7.704.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.705 `initializer_list` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::initializer_list<_E>`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### 7.705.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

## 7.706 `new` File Reference

### Classes

- class `std::bad_alloc`
- struct `std::destroying_delete_t`

### Namespaces

- namespace `std`

### Macros

- `#define __cpp_lib_launder`
- `#define _NEW`

### Typedefs

- typedef `void(* std::new_handler)()`

### Enumerations

- enum class `align_val_t` : `size_t`

### Functions

- new\_handler `std::get_new_handler()` noexcept
- template<typename \_Ret, typename... \_Args>  
void `std::launder` (\_Ret\*)(\_Args...)=delete
- template<typename \_Ret, typename... \_Args>  
void `std::launder` (\_Ret\*)(\_Args.....)=delete
- template<typename \_Tp>  
constexpr \_Tp \* `std::launder` (\_Tp \*\_\_p) noexcept
- void `std::launder` (const void \*)=delete
- void `std::launder` (const volatile void \*)=delete
- void `std::launder` (void \*)=delete
- void `std::launder` (volatile void \*)=delete
- void `operator delete` (void \*) noexcept

- void **operator delete** (void \*, const std::nothrow\_t &) noexcept
- void **operator delete** (void \*, std::align\_val\_t) noexcept
- void **operator delete** (void \*, std::align\_val\_t, const std::nothrow\_t &) noexcept
- void **operator delete** (void \*, std::size\_t) noexcept
- void **operator delete** (void \*, std::size\_t, std::align\_val\_t) noexcept
- void **operator delete** (void \*, void \*) noexcept
- void **operator delete[]** (void \*) noexcept
- void **operator delete[]** (void \*, const std::nothrow\_t &) noexcept
- void **operator delete[]** (void \*, std::align\_val\_t) noexcept
- void **operator delete[]** (void \*, std::align\_val\_t, const std::nothrow\_t &) noexcept
- void **operator delete[]** (void \*, std::size\_t) noexcept
- void **operator delete[]** (void \*, std::size\_t, std::align\_val\_t) noexcept
- void **operator delete[]** (void \*, void \*) noexcept
- void \* **operator new** (std::size\_t)
- void \* **operator new** (std::size\_t, const std::nothrow\_t &) noexcept
- void \* **operator new** (std::size\_t, std::align\_val\_t)
- void \* **operator new** (std::size\_t, std::align\_val\_t, const std::nothrow\_t &) noexcept
- void \* **operator new** (std::size\_t, void \*\_\_p) noexcept
- void \* **operator new[]** (std::size\_t)
- void \* **operator new[]** (std::size\_t, const std::nothrow\_t &) noexcept
- void \* **operator new[]** (std::size\_t, std::align\_val\_t)
- void \* **operator new[]** (std::size\_t, std::align\_val\_t, const std::nothrow\_t &) noexcept
- void \* **operator new[]** (std::size\_t, void \*\_\_p) noexcept
- new\_handler **std::set\_new\_handler** (new\_handler) throw ()

## Variables

- constexpr destroying\_delete\_t **std::destroying\_delete**
- const nothrow\_t **std::nothrow**

## 7.706.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.

The header `new` defines several functions to manage dynamic memory and handling memory allocation errors; see [https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/dynamic\\_memory.html](https://gcc.gnu.org/onlinedocs/libstdc++/manual/dynamic_memory.html) for more.

## 7.706.2 Function Documentation

### 7.706.2.1 **operator new()** void \* operator new (

std::size\_t )

These are replaceable signatures:

- normal single new and delete (no arguments, throw `bad_alloc` on error)
- normal array new and delete (same)
- `nothrow` single new and delete (take a `nothrow` argument, return `NULL` on error)
- `nothrow` array new and delete (same)

Placement new and delete signatures (take a memory address argument, does nothing) may not be replaced by a user's program.

## 7.707 typeinfo File Reference

### Classes

- class [std::bad\\_cast](#)
- class [std::bad\\_typeid](#)
- class [std::type\\_info](#)

### Namespaces

- namespace [std](#)

### Macros

- `#define __GXX_MERGED_TYPEINFO_NAMES`
- `#define __GXX_TYPEINFO_EQUALITY_INLINE`
- `#define _TYPEINFO`

#### 7.707.1 Detailed Description

This is a Standard C++ Library header.





## Index

- `_AlgorithmStrategy`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [480](#)
- `_BALLOC_ALIGN_BYTES`
  - `bitmap_allocator.h`, [3179](#)
- `_BinIndex`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [480](#)
- `_Bit_scan_forward`
  - `__gnu_cxx`, [453](#)
- `_CASable`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [480](#)
- `_CASable_bits`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [517](#)
- `_CASable_mask`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [518](#)
- `_Construct`
  - `std`, [650](#)
- `_DRandomShufflingGlobalData`
  - `__gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter >`, [934](#)
- `_Destroy`
  - `std`, [650](#)
- `_Destroy_n`
  - `std`, [650](#)
- `_Distance_precision`
  - `__gnu_debug`, [469](#)
- `_FindAlgorithm`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, [480](#)
- `_Find_first`
  - `SGI`, [350](#)
- `_Find_next`
  - `SGI`, [350](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_BAL_QUICKSORT`
  - `features.h`, [3291](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_CALL`
  - `compiletime_settings.h`, [3290](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_DEBUG_VERIFY_COND_AT`
  - `macros.h`, [3156](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_DEQUE_BUF_SIZE`
  - `stl_deque.h`, [3067](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_FIND_CONSTANT_SIZE_BLOCKS`
  - `features.h`, [3292](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_FIND_EQUAL_SPLIT`
  - `features.h`, [3292](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_FIND_GROWING_BLOCKS`
  - `features.h`, [3292](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_MERGESORT`
  - `features.h`, [3292](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_ASSERTIONS`
  - `compiletime_settings.h`, [3290](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_CONDITION`
  - `settings.h`, [3308](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_LENGTH`
  - `multiway_merge.h`, [3300](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_QUICKSORT`
  - `features.h`, [3292](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_RANDOM_SHUFFLE_CONSIDER_L1`
  - `compiletime_settings.h`, [3290](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_RANDOM_SHUFFLE_CONSIDER_TLB`
  - `compiletime_settings.h`, [3290](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_SCALE_DOWN_FPU`
  - `compiletime_settings.h`, [3290](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_TREE_DYNAMIC_BALANCING`
  - `features.h`, [3292](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_TREE_FULL_COPY`
  - `features.h`, [3292](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_TREE_INITIAL_SPLITTING`
  - `features.h`, [3293](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_VERBOSE_LEVEL`
  - `compiletime_settings.h`, [3291](#)
- `_GLIBCXX_VOLATILE`
  - `partition.h`, [3304](#)
  - `queue.h`, [3304](#)
- `_GuardedIterator`
  - `__gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare >`, [946](#)
- `_LoserTreeBase`
  - `__gnu_parallel::_LoserTreeBase<_Tp, _Compare >`, [968](#)
- `_M_allocate_and_copy`
  - `std::vector<_Tp, _Alloc >`, [2893](#)
- `_M_allocate_single_object`
  - `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator<_Tp >`, [1678](#)
- `_M_attach`
  - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, [1006](#), [1007](#)
  - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base`, [1013](#)
  - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >`, [1018](#)
  - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base`, [1025](#)
- `_M_attach_single`
  - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, [1007](#)
  - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base`, [1014](#)
  - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >`, [1019](#)
  - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator_base`, [1025](#)
- `_M_attached_to`
  - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, [1007](#)
  - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_iterator_base`, [1014](#)
  - `__gnu_debug::_Safe_local_iterator<_Iterator, _Sequence >`, [1019](#)

- `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1025
- `_M_before_dereferenceable`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1007
- `_M_begin`
  - `__gnu_parallel::Piece< _DifferenceTp >`, 988
- `_M_bin_proc`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData< _RAIter >`, 934
- `_M_bins_begin`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >`, 936
- `_M_buf`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1933
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2636
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1126
- `_M_buf_locale`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1933
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2636
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2652
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1126
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1472
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1598
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2925
- `_M_buf_size`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1933
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2636
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1127
- `_M_can_compare`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1007
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base`, 1014
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1019
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1025
- `_M_clear`
  - `__gnu_cxx::free_list`, 1982
- `_M_comp`
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >`, 969
- `_M_const_iterators`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_forward_list< _SafeSequence >`, 1003
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_node_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1028
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1030
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base`, 1033
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container< _Container >`, 1035
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base`, 1038
- `_M_const_local_iterators`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container< _Container >`, 1035
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base`, 1038
- `_M_create_node`
  - `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 2150
- `_M_create_pback`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1919
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2621
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1112
- `_M_deallocate_single_object`
  - `__gnu_cxx::bitmap_allocator< _Tp >`, 1679
- `_M_dereferenceable`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1007
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1019
- `_M_destroy_pback`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1919
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2621
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1112
- `_M_detach`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1008
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base`, 1014
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1019
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1025
- `_M_detach_all`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_forward_list< _SafeSequence >`, 1002
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_node_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1027
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1029
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base`, 1032
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container< _Container >`, 1034
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base`, 1037
- `_M_detach_single`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1008
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base`, 1014
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1019
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1025
- `_M_detach_singular`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_forward_list< _SafeSequence >`, 1002
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_node_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1027
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1029

- \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base, 1032
- \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_unordered\_container< \_Container >, 1034
- \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_unordered\_container\_base, 1037
- \_M\_dist
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData< \_RAIter >, 934
- \_M\_elements\_leftover
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::QSBThreadLocal< \_RAIter >, 996
- \_M\_end
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Piece< \_DifferenceTp >, 988
- \_M\_ext\_buf
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1934
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2636
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1127
- \_M\_ext\_buf\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1934
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2636
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1127
- \_M\_ext\_next
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1934
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2636
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1127
- \_M\_fill\_initialize
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1872
- \_M\_finish\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_accumulate\_selector< \_It >, 807
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_adjacent\_difference\_selector< \_It >, 808
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_count\_if\_selector< \_It, \_Diff >, 822
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_count\_selector< \_It, \_Diff >, 823
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_fill\_selector< \_It >, 838
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_for\_each\_selector< \_It >, 841
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_generate\_selector< \_It >, 843
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_generic\_for\_each\_selector< \_It >, 843
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_identity\_selector< \_It >, 844
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_inner\_product\_selector< \_It, \_It2, \_Tp >, 846
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_if\_selector< \_It, \_Op, \_Tp >, 866
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_selector< \_It, \_Tp >, 867
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_transform1\_selector< \_It >, 869
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_transform2\_selector< \_It >, 870
- \_M\_first
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Job< \_DifferenceTp >, 955
- \_M\_first\_insert
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::LoserTreeBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >, 969
- \_M\_gcount
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1170
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1210
- std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1279
- std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1314
- std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1352
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1642
- \_M\_get
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::free\_list, 1982
- \_M\_get\_mutex
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_forward\_list< \_SafeSequence >, 1002
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence, \_Category >, 1008
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator\_base, 1014
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence >, 1019
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator\_base, 1025
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_node\_sequence< \_Sequence >, 1027
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence< \_Sequence >, 1030
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_sequence\_base, 1032
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_unordered\_container< \_Container >, 1034
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_unordered\_container\_base, 1037
- \_M\_get\_result
  - std::\_\_basic\_future< \_Res >, 815
  - std::future< \_Res >, 1991
  - std::future< \_Res & >, 1992
  - std::future< void >, 1993
  - std::shared\_future< \_Res >, 2583
  - std::shared\_future< \_Res & >, 2584
  - std::shared\_future< void >, 2586
- \_M\_getloc
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1138
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1184
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1221
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1244
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1290
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1326
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1364
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1395
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1424
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1608
  - std::ios\_base, 2072
- \_M\_global
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::QSBThreadLocal< \_RAIter >, 996
- \_M\_in\_beg
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1934
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2636

- `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2653
- `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1127
- `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1472
- `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1599
- `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2925
- `_M_in_cur`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1934
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2636
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2653
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1127
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1472
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1599
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2925
- `_M_in_end`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1934
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2637
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2653
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1127
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1473
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1599
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2925
- `_M_in_same_bucket`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1020
- `_M_incrementable`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1008
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1020
- `_M_initial`
  - `__gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >`, 996
- `_M_initialize_map`
  - `std::Deque_base< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 931
- `_M_insert`
  - `__gnu_cxx::free_list`, 1982
- `_M_invalidate`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1008
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base`, 1014
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1020
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1025
- `_M_invalidate_all`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_forward_list< _SafeSequence >`, 1002
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_node_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1027
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1030
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base`, 1032
- `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container< _Container >`, 1034
- `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base`, 1037
- `_M_invalidate_if`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_forward_list< _SafeSequence >`, 1002
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_node_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1028
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1030
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container< _Container >`, 1035
- `_M_invalidate_local_if`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container< _Container >`, 1035
- `_M_is_before_begin`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1008
- `_M_is_begin`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1008
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1020
- `_M_is_beginnest`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1009
- `_M_is_end`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1009
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1020
- `_M_iterators`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_forward_list< _SafeSequence >`, 1003
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_node_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1028
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1031
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base`, 1033
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container< _Container >`, 1035
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base`, 1038
- `_M_key`
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::Loser`, 964
- `_M_last`
  - `__gnu_parallel::Job< _DifferenceTp >`, 956
- `_M_leftover_parts`
  - `__gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >`, 996
- `_M_load`
  - `__gnu_parallel::Job< _DifferenceTp >`, 956
- `_M_local_iterators`

- `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container< _Container >`, 1036
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base`, 1038
- `_M_log_k`
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTree< __stable, _Tp, _Compare >`, 966
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >`, 969
- `_M_losers`
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >`, 970
- `_M_merge_equal`
  - `__gnu_cxx::rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2496
- `_M_merge_unique`
  - `__gnu_cxx::rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2497
- `_M_mode`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1934
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2637
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1127
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1599
- `_M_new_elements_at_back`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1872
- `_M_new_elements_at_front`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1873
- `_M_next`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1011
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base`, 1015
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1023
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1026
- `_M_num_bins`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData< _RAIter >`, 935
- `_M_num_bits`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData< _RAIter >`, 935
- `_M_num_threads`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >`, 936
  - `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSSortingData< _RAIter >`, 990
  - `__gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >`, 996
- `_M_offsets`
  - `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSSortingData< _RAIter >`, 990
- `_M_out_beg`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1934
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2637
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2653
- `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1127
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1473
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1599
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2925
- `_M_out_cur`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1934
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2637
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2653
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1128
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1473
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1599
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2925
- `_M_out_end`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1935
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2637
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2653
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1128
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1473
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1599
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2926
- `_M_pback`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1935
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2637
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1128
- `_M_pback_cur_save`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1935
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2637
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1128
- `_M_pback_end_save`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1935
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2638
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1128
- `_M_pback_init`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1935
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2638
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1128
- `_M_pieces`
  - `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSSortingData< _RAIter >`, 990
- `_M_pop_back_aux`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1873
- `_M_pop_front_aux`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1873
- `_M_prior`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1012
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base`, 1015
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1023
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1026
- `_M_push_back_aux`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1873

- `_M_push_front_aux`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1873
- `_M_range_check`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1873
  - `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 2893
- `_M_range_initialize`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1873, 1874
- `_M_reading`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1935
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2638
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1128
- `_M_reallocate_map`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1874
- `_M_reinsert_node_equal`
  - `__gnu_cxx::rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2497
- `_M_reinsert_node_hint_equal`
  - `__gnu_cxx::rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2497
- `_M_reinsert_node_hint_unique`
  - `__gnu_cxx::rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2497
- `_M_reinsert_node_unique`
  - `__gnu_cxx::rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2497
- `_M_reserve_elements_at_back`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1874
- `_M_reserve_elements_at_front`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1875
- `_M_reserve_map_at_back`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1875
- `_M_reserve_map_at_front`
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1875
- `_M_reset`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1009
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base`, 1014
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1020
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1025
- `_M_revalidate_singular`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_forward_list< _SafeSequence >`, 1002
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_node_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1028
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1030
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base`, 1032
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container< _Container >`, 1035
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_unordered_container_base`, 1037
- `_M_samples`
  - `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSSortingData< _RAIter >`, 991
- `_M_sd`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >`, 936
- `_M_seed`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRSSorterPU< _RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator >`, 936
- `_M_sequence`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1012
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base`, 1015
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1023
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1026
- `_M_sequential_algorithm`
  - `__gnu_parallel::adjacent_find_selector`, 809
  - `__gnu_parallel::find_first_of_selector< _FIterator >`, 839
  - `__gnu_parallel::find_if_selector`, 840
  - `__gnu_parallel::mismatch_selector`, 849
- `_M_set_buffer`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1919
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2621
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1112
- `_M_set_node`
  - `std::Deque_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr >`, 933
- `_M_singular`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1009
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_iterator_base`, 1014
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1020
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1025
- `_M_source`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData< _RAIter >`, 935
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::Loser`, 964
  - `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSSortingData< _RAIter >`, 991
- `_M_starts`
  - `__gnu_parallel::DRandomShufflingGlobalData< _RAIter >`, 935
  - `__gnu_parallel::PMWMSSortingData< _RAIter >`, 991
- `_M_sup`
  - `__gnu_parallel::LoserTreeBase< _Tp, _Compare >::Loser`, 964
- `_M_swap`
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_node_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1028
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1030
  - `__gnu_debug::Safe_sequence_base`, 1032



- `__gnu_debug::__Safe_unordered_container< _Container >`, 1035
- `__gnu_debug::__Safe_unordered_container_base`, 1037, 1038
- `_M_temporaries`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__DRandomShufflingGlobalData< _RAIter >`, 935
- `_M_temporary`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__PMWMSortingData< _RAIter >`, 991
- `_M_transfer_from_if`
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_forward_list< _SafeSequence >`, 1002
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_node_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1028
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1030
- `_M_unlink`
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1009
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator_base`, 1015
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1020
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1026
- `_M_use_pointer`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__LoserTreeTraits< _Tp >`, 974
- `_M_value_initialized`
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1009
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1021
- `_M_version`
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_forward_list< _SafeSequence >`, 1003
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1012
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator_base`, 1015
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1023
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1026
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_node_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1028
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_sequence< _Sequence >`, 1031
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_sequence_base`, 1033
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_unordered_container< _Container >`, 1036
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_unordered_container_base`, 1038
- `_M_w`
  - `std::__Base_bitset< _Nw >`, 923
  - `std::tr2::__dynamic_bitset_base< _WordT, _Alloc >`, 837
- `_MultiwayMergeAlgorithm`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, 480
- `_Opcode`
  - Base and Implementation Classes, 22
- `_Parallelism`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, 480
- `_PartialSumAlgorithm`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, 480
- `_Piece`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >`, 996
- `_PseudoSequence`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__PseudoSequence< _Tp, _DifferenceTp >`, 994
- `_QSBThreadLocal`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >`, 996
- `_RandomNumber`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__RandomNumber`, 997
- `_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue`
  - `__gnu_parallel::__RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< _Tp >`, 1000
- `_S_constant`
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1009
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1021
- `_Safe_iterator`
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence, _Category >`, 1005, 1006
- `_Safe_iterator_base`
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_iterator_base`, 1013
- `_Safe_local_iterator`
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1017, 1018
- `_Safe_local_iterator_base`
  - `__gnu_debug::__Safe_local_iterator_base`, 1024
- `_SequenceIndex`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, 480
- `_SortAlgorithm`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, 481
- `_SplittingAlgorithm`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, 481
- `_Temporary_buffer`
  - `std::__Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >`, 1051
- `_ThreadIndex`
  - `__gnu_parallel`, 480
- `_TokenT`
  - `std::__detail::__Scanner< _CharT >`, 1041
- `_Unchecked_flip`
  - SGI, 351
- `_Unchecked_reset`
  - SGI, 351
- `_Unchecked_set`
  - SGI, 351
- `_Unchecked_test`

- SGL, 351
- \_\_addressof
  - Utilities, 420
- \_\_allocator\_base
  - Allocators, 7
- \_\_base
  - \_\_gnu\_debug, 469
- \_\_begin1\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_inner\_product\_selector< \_It, \_It2, \_Tp >, 846
- \_\_begin2\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_inner\_product\_selector< \_It, \_It2, \_Tp >, 846
- \_\_bins\_end
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_DRSSorterPU< \_RAIter, \_RandomNumberGenerator >, 936
- \_\_bit\_allocate
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail, 462
- \_\_bit\_free
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail, 462
- \_\_calc\_borders
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 481
- \_\_check\_singular
  - \_\_gnu\_debug, 470
- \_\_check\_singular\_aux
  - \_\_gnu\_debug, 470
- \_\_check\_string
  - \_\_gnu\_debug, 470
- \_\_compare\_and\_swap
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 481
- \_\_cpp\_lib\_experimental\_detect
  - Detection idiom, 67
- \_\_cpp\_lib\_remove\_cvref
  - Metaprogramming, 191
- \_\_cpp\_lib\_tuples\_by\_type
  - stl\_pair.h, 3083
- \_\_cpp\_lib\_type\_identity
  - Metaprogramming, 191
- \_\_ctype\_type
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1218
- \_\_cxa\_demangle
  - cxxabi.h, 3377
- \_\_cxxabiv1::\_\_forced\_unwind, 842
- \_\_decode2
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 481
- \_\_delete\_min\_insert
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_LoserTree< \_\_stable, \_Tp, \_Compare >, 965
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_LoserTree< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, 966
- \_\_determine\_samples
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 482
- \_\_encode2
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 482
- \_\_equally\_split
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 483
- \_\_equally\_split\_point
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 483
- \_\_fetch\_and\_add
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 483
- \_\_find\_if
  - std, 643
- \_\_find\_if\_not
  - std, 644
- \_\_find\_if\_not\_n
  - std, 644
- \_\_find\_template
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 484, 485
- \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 486
- \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_ed
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 487
- \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_omp\_loop
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 487
- \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_omp\_loop\_static
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 488
- \_\_for\_each\_template\_random\_access\_workstealing
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 489
- \_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux2
  - \_\_gnu\_debug, 470
- \_\_from\_chars\_alnum
  - std::\_\_detail, 727
- \_\_from\_chars\_pow2\_base
  - std::\_\_detail, 727
- \_\_gcd
  - std, 644
- \_\_gen\_two\_uniform\_ints
  - std, 644
- \_\_genrand\_bits
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_RandomNumber, 998
- \_\_get\_distance
  - \_\_gnu\_debug, 470
- \_\_get\_min\_source
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_LoserTree< \_\_stable, \_Tp, \_Compare >, 965
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_LoserTree< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, 967
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_LoserTreeBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >, 969
- \_\_get\_num\_threads
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag, 1106
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_tag, 1107
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::default\_parallel\_tag, 1860
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag, 1946
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_exact\_tag, 2323
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_sampling\_tag, 2324



- \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag, 2325
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::omp\_loop\_static\_tag, 2398
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::omp\_loop\_tag, 2399
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag, 2428
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag, 2480
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::sampling\_tag, 2550
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::unbalanced\_tag, 2752
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase
  - macros.h, 3154
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_after
  - macros.h, 3154
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_range
  - macros.h, 3154
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_range\_after
  - macros.h, 3154
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_heap\_pred
  - macros.h, 3154
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert
  - macros.h, 3154
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_after
  - macros.h, 3155
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_range
  - macros.h, 3155
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_range\_after
  - macros.h, 3155
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_lower
  - macros.h, 3155
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_lower\_pred
  - macros.h, 3155
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_upper\_pred
  - macros.h, 3155
- \_\_glibcxx\_check\_sorted\_pred
  - macros.h, 3156
- \_\_gnu\_cxx, 437
  - \_Bit\_scan\_forward, 453
  - \_\_int\_traits, 452
  - \_\_static\_pointer\_cast, 452
  - operator!=, 453
  - operator<, 456
  - operator<=, 457
  - operator>, 459, 460
  - operator>=, 460, 461
  - operator+, 454, 455
  - operator==, 458, 459
  - swap, 461
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::Caster<\_ToType>, 927
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::Char\_types<\_CharT>, 928
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::ExtPtr\_allocator<\_Tp>, 939
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::Invalid\_type, 950
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::Pointer\_adapter<\_Storage\_policy>, 991
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::Relative\_pointer\_impl<\_Tp>, 998
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::Relative\_pointer\_impl<const \_Tp>, 999
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::Std\_pointer\_impl<\_Tp>, 1049
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::Unqualified\_type<\_Tp>, 1053
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits<\_Alloc, typename>, 809
  - allocate, 811, 812
  - const\_void\_pointer, 811
  - construct, 813
  - deallocate, 813
  - destroy, 814
  - is\_always\_equal, 811
  - max\_size, 814
  - propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment, 811
  - propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment, 811
  - propagate\_on\_container\_swap, 811
  - select\_on\_container\_copy\_construction, 814
  - void\_pointer, 811
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_common\_pool\_policy<\_PoolTp, \_Thread>, 821
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail, 461
  - \_\_bit\_allocate, 462
  - \_\_bit\_free, 462
  - \_\_num\_bitmaps, 462
  - \_\_num\_blocks, 462
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail::Bitmap\_counter<\_Tp>, 926
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail::Ffit\_finder<\_Tp>, 940
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail::\_\_mini\_vector<\_Tp>, 848
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_mt\_alloc<\_Tp, \_Poolp>, 850
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_mt\_alloc\_base<\_Tp>, 850
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_per\_type\_pool\_policy<\_Tp, \_PoolTp, \_Thread>, 857
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool<\_Thread>, 857
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool<false>, 858
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool<true>, 858
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool\_alloc<\_Tp>, 859
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool\_alloc\_base, 860
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_pool\_base, 861
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_rc\_string\_base<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>, 861
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_scoped\_lock, 868
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base>, 871
  - \_\_versa\_string, 874–877
  - ~\_\_versa\_string, 877
- append, 877–880
- assign, 880–882, 884
- at, 884, 885
- back, 885
- begin, 885, 886
- c\_str, 886
- capacity, 886
- cbegin, 886
- cend, 886
- clear, 886
- compare, 886–889
- copy, 889
- cbegin, 890
- crend, 890

data, 890  
 empty, 890  
 end, 891  
 erase, 891  
 find, 892, 893  
 find\_first\_not\_of, 894, 895  
 find\_first\_of, 895, 896  
 find\_last\_not\_of, 897, 898  
 find\_last\_of, 898–900  
 front, 900  
 get\_allocator, 900  
 insert, 901–905  
 length, 906  
 max\_size, 906  
 npos, 922  
 operator+=, 906, 907  
 operator=, 907, 908  
 operator[], 909  
 pop\_back, 909  
 push\_back, 909  
 rbegin, 910  
 rend, 910  
 replace, 910–916  
 reserve, 917  
 resize, 917, 919  
 rfind, 919, 920  
 shrink\_to\_fit, 921  
 size, 921  
 substr, 921  
 swap, 922  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::annotate\_base, 1075  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::binary\_compose< \_Operation1, \_Operation2,  
     \_Operation3 >, 1658  
     argument\_type, 1659  
     result\_type, 1659  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::bitmap\_allocator< \_Tp >, 1677  
     \_M\_allocate\_single\_object, 1678  
     \_M\_deallocate\_single\_object, 1679  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::char\_traits< \_CharT >, 1707  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::character< \_Value, \_Int, \_St >, 1711  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::condition\_base, 1764  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant\_binary\_fun< \_Result, \_Arg1, \_Arg2  
     >, 1770  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant\_unary\_fun< \_Result, \_Argument >,  
     1771  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::constant\_void\_fun< \_Result >, 1771  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::debug\_allocator< \_Alloc >, 1850  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1917  
     \_M\_buf, 1933  
     \_M\_buf\_locale, 1933  
     \_M\_buf\_size, 1933  
     \_M\_create\_pback, 1919  
     \_M\_destroy\_pback, 1919  
     \_M\_ext\_buf, 1934  
     \_M\_ext\_buf\_size, 1934  
     \_M\_ext\_next, 1934  
     \_M\_in\_beg, 1934  
     \_M\_in\_cur, 1934  
     \_M\_in\_end, 1934  
     \_M\_mode, 1934  
     \_M\_out\_beg, 1934  
     \_M\_out\_cur, 1934  
     \_M\_out\_end, 1935  
     \_M\_pback, 1935  
     \_M\_pback\_cur\_save, 1935  
     \_M\_pback\_end\_save, 1935  
     \_M\_pback\_init, 1935  
     \_M\_reading, 1935  
     \_M\_set\_buffer, 1919  
 close, 1920  
 eback, 1920  
 egptr, 1920  
 epptr, 1920  
 gbump, 1921  
 getloc, 1921  
 gptr, 1921  
 imbue, 1922  
 in\_avail, 1922  
 is\_open, 1922  
 open, 1922, 1923  
 overflow, 1924  
 pbackfail, 1924  
 pbase, 1925  
 pbump, 1925  
 pptr, 1925  
 pubimbue, 1925  
 pubseekoff, 1926  
 pubseekpos, 1926  
 pubsetbuf, 1926  
 pubsync, 1927  
 sbumpc, 1927  
 seekoff, 1927  
 seekpos, 1927  
 setbuf, 1928  
 setg, 1928  
 setp, 1928  
 sgetc, 1929  
 sgetn, 1929  
 showmanyc, 1929  
 snextc, 1930  
 sputbackc, 1930  
 sputc, 1930  
 sputn, 1931  
 sungetc, 1931  
 sync, 1931  
 uflow, 1932  
 underflow, 1932  
 xsgetn, 1932

- xspu<sub>tn</sub>, 1933
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::encoding\_char\_traits< \_CharT >, 1936
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::encoding\_state, 1936
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::forced\_error, 1960
- what, 1961
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::free\_list, 1981
- \_M\_clear, 1982
- \_M\_get, 1982
- \_M\_insert, 1982
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::hash\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_HashFn, \_EqualKey, \_Alloc >, 2041
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::hash\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_HashFn, \_EqualKey, \_Alloc >, 2042
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::hash\_multiset< \_Value, \_HashFcn, \_EqualKey, \_Alloc >, 2044
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::hash\_set< \_Value, \_HashFcn, \_EqualKey, \_Alloc >, 2046
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::limit\_condition, 2136
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::limit\_condition::always\_adjustor, 1075
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::limit\_condition::limit\_adjustor, 2136
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::limit\_condition::never\_adjustor, 2331
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::malloc\_allocator< \_Tp >, 2186
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::new\_allocator< \_Tp >, 2331
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::project1st< \_Arg1, \_Arg2 >, 2471
- first\_argument\_type, 2471
- result\_type, 2471
- second\_argument\_type, 2471
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::project2nd< \_Arg1, \_Arg2 >, 2471
- first\_argument\_type, 2472
- result\_type, 2472
- second\_argument\_type, 2472
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_condition, 2481
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_condition::always\_adjustor, 1075
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_condition::group\_adjustor, 2014
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::random\_condition::never\_adjustor, 2331
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::rb\_tree< \_Key, \_Value, \_KeyOfValue, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2493
- \_M\_merge\_equal, 2496
- \_M\_merge\_unique, 2497
- \_M\_reinsert\_node\_equal, 2497
- \_M\_reinsert\_node\_hint\_equal, 2497
- \_M\_reinsert\_node\_hint\_unique, 2497
- \_M\_reinsert\_node\_unique, 2497
- extract, 2497, 2498
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::recursive\_init\_error, 2506
- what, 2506
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::rope< \_CharT, \_Alloc >, 2531
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::select1st< \_Pair >, 2553
- argument\_type, 2554
- result\_type, 2554
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::select2nd< \_Pair >, 2554
- argument\_type, 2554
- result\_type, 2555
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::slist< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2608
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2618
- \_M\_buf, 2636
- \_M\_buf\_locale, 2636
- \_M\_buf\_size, 2636
- \_M\_create\_pback, 2621
- \_M\_destroy\_pback, 2621
- \_M\_ext\_buf, 2636
- \_M\_ext\_buf\_size, 2636
- \_M\_ext\_next, 2636
- \_M\_in\_beg, 2636
- \_M\_in\_cur, 2636
- \_M\_in\_end, 2637
- \_M\_mode, 2637
- \_M\_out\_beg, 2637
- \_M\_out\_cur, 2637
- \_M\_out\_end, 2637
- \_M\_pback, 2637
- \_M\_pback\_cur\_save, 2637
- \_M\_pback\_end\_save, 2638
- \_M\_pback\_init, 2638
- \_M\_reading, 2638
- \_M\_set\_buffer, 2621
- ~stdio\_filebuf, 2621
- close, 2621
- eback, 2622
- egptr, 2622
- epptr, 2622
- fd, 2623
- file, 2623
- gbump, 2623
- getloc, 2623
- gp<sub>tr</sub>, 2623
- imbue, 2624
- in\_avail, 2624
- is\_open, 2624
- open, 2624–2626
- overflow, 2626
- pbackfail, 2626
- pbase, 2627
- pbump, 2627
- pp<sub>tr</sub>, 2628
- pubimbue, 2628
- pubseekoff, 2628
- pubseekpos, 2628
- pubsetbuf, 2629
- pubsync, 2629
- sbumpc, 2629
- seekoff, 2629
- seekpos, 2630
- setbuf, 2630
- setg, 2630
- setp, 2631
- sgetc, 2631
- sgetn, 2631

- showmanyc, [2632](#)
- snextc, [2632](#)
- sputbackc, [2632](#)
- sputc, [2633](#)
- sputn, [2633](#)
- stdio\_filebuf, [2620](#), [2621](#)
- sungetc, [2634](#)
- sync, [2634](#)
- uflow, [2634](#)
- underflow, [2634](#)
- xsggetn, [2635](#)
- xsgputn, [2635](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2638](#)
- \_M\_buf\_locale, [2652](#)
- \_M\_in\_beg, [2653](#)
- \_M\_in\_cur, [2653](#)
- \_M\_in\_end, [2653](#)
- \_M\_out\_beg, [2653](#)
- \_M\_out\_cur, [2653](#)
- \_M\_out\_end, [2653](#)
- eback, [2640](#)
- egptr, [2640](#)
- epptr, [2641](#)
- file, [2641](#)
- gbump, [2641](#)
- getloc, [2642](#)
- gptr, [2642](#)
- imbue, [2642](#)
- in\_avail, [2642](#)
- overflow, [2643](#)
- pbackfail, [2643](#)
- pbase, [2644](#)
- pbump, [2644](#)
- pptr, [2644](#)
- pubimbue, [2644](#)
- pubseekoff, [2645](#)
- pubseekpos, [2645](#)
- pubsetbuf, [2645](#)
- pubsync, [2646](#)
- sbumpc, [2646](#)
- seekoff, [2646](#)
- seekpos, [2646](#)
- setbuf, [2647](#)
- setg, [2647](#)
- setp, [2647](#)
- sgetc, [2648](#)
- sgetn, [2648](#)
- showmanyc, [2648](#)
- snextc, [2649](#)
- sputbackc, [2649](#)
- sputc, [2649](#)
- sputn, [2650](#)
- sungetc, [2650](#)
- sync, [2650](#)
- uflow, [2651](#)
- underflow, [2651](#)
- xsggetn, [2651](#)
- xsgputn, [2652](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::subtractive\_rng, [2672](#)
- argument\_type, [2673](#)
- operator(), [2673](#)
- result\_type, [2673](#)
- subtractive\_rng, [2673](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, [2677](#)
- ~temporary\_buffer, [2678](#)
- begin, [2678](#)
- end, [2678](#)
- requested\_size, [2678](#)
- size, [2678](#)
- temporary\_buffer, [2677](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_allocator\_base< \_Tp, \_Cond >, [2681](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_allocator\_limit< \_Tp >, [2682](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_allocator\_random< \_Tp >, [2684](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_base< \_Cond >, [2685](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_limit, [2685](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random, [2686](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::typelist, [463](#)
- apply\_generator, [463](#)
- \_\_gnu\_cxx::unary\_compose< \_Operation1, \_Operation2 >, [2750](#)
- argument\_type, [2750](#)
- result\_type, [2751](#)
- \_\_gnu\_debug, [463](#)
- \_Distance\_precision, [469](#)
- \_\_base, [469](#)
- \_\_check\_singular, [470](#)
- \_\_check\_singular\_aux, [470](#)
- \_\_check\_string, [470](#)
- \_\_foreign\_iterator\_aux2, [470](#)
- \_\_get\_distance, [470](#)
- \_\_valid\_range, [471](#)
- \_\_valid\_range\_aux, [471](#)
- u16string, [469](#)
- u32string, [469](#)
- \_\_gnu\_debug:: \_After\_nth\_from< \_Iterator >, [922](#)
- \_\_gnu\_debug:: \_BeforeBeginHelper< \_Sequence >, [925](#)
- \_\_gnu\_debug:: \_Equal\_to< \_Type >, [937](#)
- \_\_gnu\_debug:: \_Not\_equal\_to< \_Type >, [985](#)
- \_\_gnu\_debug:: \_Safe\_container< \_SafeContainer, \_Alloc, \_SafeBase, \_IsCxx11AllocatorAware >, [1001](#)
- \_\_gnu\_debug:: \_Safe\_forward\_list< \_SafeSequence >, [1001](#)
- \_M\_const\_iterators, [1003](#)
- \_M\_detach\_all, [1002](#)
- \_M\_detach\_singular, [1002](#)
- \_M\_get\_mutex, [1002](#)
- \_M\_invalidate\_all, [1002](#)

- [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if, 1002](#)
- [\\_M\\_iterators, 1003](#)
- [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular, 1002](#)
- [\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if, 1002](#)
- [\\_M\\_version, 1003](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence, \\_Category >, 1003](#)
- [\\_M\\_attach, 1006, 1007](#)
- [\\_M\\_attach\\_single, 1007](#)
- [\\_M\\_attached\\_to, 1007](#)
- [\\_M\\_before\\_dereferenceable, 1007](#)
- [\\_M\\_can\\_compare, 1007](#)
- [\\_M\\_dereferenceable, 1007](#)
- [\\_M\\_detach, 1008](#)
- [\\_M\\_detach\\_single, 1008](#)
- [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex, 1008](#)
- [\\_M\\_incrementable, 1008](#)
- [\\_M\\_invalidate, 1008](#)
- [\\_M\\_is\\_before\\_begin, 1008](#)
- [\\_M\\_is\\_begin, 1008](#)
- [\\_M\\_is\\_beginnest, 1009](#)
- [\\_M\\_is\\_end, 1009](#)
- [\\_M\\_next, 1011](#)
- [\\_M\\_prior, 1012](#)
- [\\_M\\_reset, 1009](#)
- [\\_M\\_sequence, 1012](#)
- [\\_M\\_singular, 1009](#)
- [\\_M\\_unlink, 1009](#)
- [\\_M\\_value\\_initialized, 1009](#)
- [\\_M\\_version, 1012](#)
- [\\_S\\_constant, 1009](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator, 1005, 1006](#)
- [base, 1010](#)
- [operator \\_Iterator, 1010](#)
- [operator\\*, 1010](#)
- [operator++, 1010](#)
- [operator->, 1011](#)
- [operator=, 1011](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_iterator\\_base, 1012](#)
- [\\_M\\_attach, 1013](#)
- [\\_M\\_attach\\_single, 1014](#)
- [\\_M\\_attached\\_to, 1014](#)
- [\\_M\\_can\\_compare, 1014](#)
- [\\_M\\_detach, 1014](#)
- [\\_M\\_detach\\_single, 1014](#)
- [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex, 1014](#)
- [\\_M\\_invalidate, 1014](#)
- [\\_M\\_next, 1015](#)
- [\\_M\\_prior, 1015](#)
- [\\_M\\_reset, 1014](#)
- [\\_M\\_sequence, 1015](#)
- [\\_M\\_singular, 1014](#)
- [\\_M\\_unlink, 1015](#)
- [\\_M\\_version, 1015](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_iterator\\_base, 1013](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_local\\_iterator< \\_Iterator, \\_Sequence >, 1015](#)
- [\\_M\\_attach, 1018](#)
- [\\_M\\_attach\\_single, 1019](#)
- [\\_M\\_attached\\_to, 1019](#)
- [\\_M\\_can\\_compare, 1019](#)
- [\\_M\\_dereferenceable, 1019](#)
- [\\_M\\_detach, 1019](#)
- [\\_M\\_detach\\_single, 1019](#)
- [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex, 1019](#)
- [\\_M\\_in\\_same\\_bucket, 1020](#)
- [\\_M\\_incrementable, 1020](#)
- [\\_M\\_invalidate, 1020](#)
- [\\_M\\_is\\_begin, 1020](#)
- [\\_M\\_is\\_end, 1020](#)
- [\\_M\\_next, 1023](#)
- [\\_M\\_prior, 1023](#)
- [\\_M\\_reset, 1020](#)
- [\\_M\\_sequence, 1023](#)
- [\\_M\\_singular, 1020](#)
- [\\_M\\_unlink, 1020](#)
- [\\_M\\_value\\_initialized, 1021](#)
- [\\_M\\_version, 1023](#)
- [\\_S\\_constant, 1021](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator, 1017, 1018](#)
- [base, 1021](#)
- [bucket, 1021](#)
- [operator \\_Iterator, 1021](#)
- [operator\\*, 1021](#)
- [operator++, 1021, 1022](#)
- [operator->, 1022](#)
- [operator=, 1022](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base, 1023](#)
- [\\_M\\_attach, 1025](#)
- [\\_M\\_attach\\_single, 1025](#)
- [\\_M\\_attached\\_to, 1025](#)
- [\\_M\\_can\\_compare, 1025](#)
- [\\_M\\_detach, 1025](#)
- [\\_M\\_detach\\_single, 1025](#)
- [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex, 1025](#)
- [\\_M\\_invalidate, 1025](#)
- [\\_M\\_next, 1026](#)
- [\\_M\\_prior, 1026](#)
- [\\_M\\_reset, 1025](#)
- [\\_M\\_sequence, 1026](#)
- [\\_M\\_singular, 1025](#)
- [\\_M\\_unlink, 1026](#)
- [\\_M\\_version, 1026](#)
- [\\_Safe\\_local\\_iterator\\_base, 1024](#)
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_node\\_sequence< \\_Sequence >, 1026](#)
- [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators, 1028](#)
- [\\_M\\_detach\\_all, 1027](#)

- [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), 1027
- [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), 1027
- [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), 1027
- [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), 1028
- [\\_M\\_iterators](#), 1028
- [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), 1028
- [\\_M\\_swap](#), 1028
- [\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if](#), 1028
- [\\_M\\_version](#), 1028
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_sequence< \\_Sequence >](#), 1029
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), 1030
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), 1029
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), 1029
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), 1030
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), 1030
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), 1030
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), 1031
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), 1030
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), 1030
  - [\\_M\\_transfer\\_from\\_if](#), 1030
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), 1031
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#), 1031
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), 1033
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), 1032
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), 1032
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), 1032
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), 1032
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), 1033
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), 1032
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), 1032
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), 1033
  - [~\\_Safe\\_sequence\\_base](#), 1032
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_unordered\\_container< \\_Container >](#), 1033
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), 1035
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_local\\_iterators](#), 1035
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), 1034
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), 1034
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), 1034
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), 1034
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_if](#), 1035
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_local\\_if](#), 1035
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), 1035
  - [\\_M\\_local\\_iterators](#), 1036
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), 1035
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), 1035
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), 1036
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_unordered\\_container\\_base](#), 1036
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_iterators](#), 1038
  - [\\_M\\_const\\_local\\_iterators](#), 1038
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_all](#), 1037
  - [\\_M\\_detach\\_singular](#), 1037
  - [\\_M\\_get\\_mutex](#), 1037
  - [\\_M\\_invalidate\\_all](#), 1037
  - [\\_M\\_iterators](#), 1038
  - [\\_M\\_local\\_iterators](#), 1038
  - [\\_M\\_revalidate\\_singular](#), 1037
  - [\\_M\\_swap](#), 1037, 1038
  - [\\_M\\_version](#), 1038
  - [~\\_Safe\\_unordered\\_container\\_base](#), 1037
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Safe\\_vector< \\_SafeSequence, \\_BaseSequence >](#), 1038
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: Sequence\\_traits< \\_Sequence >](#), 1041
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_debug:: basic\\_string< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Allocator >](#), 1473
  - [append](#), 1479–1481
  - [assign](#), 1481, 1482
  - [at](#), 1483
  - [back](#), 1484
  - [capacity](#), 1484
  - [compare](#), 1484–1489
  - [data](#), 1489
  - [empty](#), 1490
  - [erase](#), 1490
  - [find](#), 1490, 1491, 1493
  - [find\\_first\\_not\\_of](#), 1493–1495
  - [find\\_first\\_of](#), 1496–1498
  - [find\\_last\\_not\\_of](#), 1498–1500
  - [find\\_last\\_of](#), 1500–1502
  - [front](#), 1503
  - [get\\_allocator](#), 1503
  - [insert](#), 1503–1506
  - [length](#), 1507
  - [max\\_size](#), 1507
  - [npos](#), 1517
  - [operator \\_\\_sv\\_type](#), 1507
  - [operator+=](#), 1507, 1508
  - [replace](#), 1508–1513
  - [reserve](#), 1514
  - [rfind](#), 1514–1516
  - [size](#), 1517
  - [swap](#), 1517
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_internal](#), 471
- [\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel](#), 472
  - [\\_AlgorithmStrategy](#), 480
  - [\\_BinIndex](#), 480
  - [\\_CASable](#), 480
  - [\\_CASable\\_bits](#), 517
  - [\\_CASable\\_mask](#), 518
  - [\\_FindAlgorithm](#), 480
  - [\\_MultiwayMergeAlgorithm](#), 480
  - [\\_Parallelism](#), 480
  - [\\_PartialSumAlgorithm](#), 480
  - [\\_SequenceIndex](#), 480
  - [\\_SortAlgorithm](#), 481
  - [\\_SplittingAlgorithm](#), 481
  - [\\_ThreadIndex](#), 480
  - [\\_\\_calc\\_borders](#), 481

- `__compare_and_swap`, 481
- `__decode2`, 481
- `__determine_samples`, 482
- `__encode2`, 482
- `__equally_split`, 483
- `__equally_split_point`, 483
- `__fetch_and_add`, 483
- `__find_template`, 484, 485
- `__for_each_template_random_access`, 486
- `__for_each_template_random_access_ed`, 487
- `__for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop`, 487
- `__for_each_template_random_access_omp_loop_static`, 488
- `__for_each_template_random_access_workstealing`, 489
- `__is_sorted`, 489
- `__median_of_three_iterators`, 490
- `__merge_advance`, 490
- `__merge_advance_movc`, 491
- `__merge_advance_usual`, 491
- `__parallel_merge_advance`, 492
- `__parallel_nth_element`, 493
- `__parallel_partial_sort`, 493
- `__parallel_partial_sum`, 494
- `__parallel_partial_sum_basecase`, 494
- `__parallel_partial_sum_linear`, 495
- `__parallel_partition`, 495
- `__parallel_random_shuffle`, 496
- `__parallel_random_shuffle_drs`, 496
- `__parallel_random_shuffle_drs_pu`, 497
- `__parallel_sort`, 497–499
- `__parallel_sort_qs`, 500
- `__parallel_sort_qs_conquer`, 500
- `__parallel_sort_qs_divide`, 501
- `__parallel_sort_qsb`, 501
- `__parallel_unique_copy`, 501, 502
- `__qsb_conquer`, 502
- `__qsb_divide`, 503
- `__qsb_local_sort_with_helping`, 503
- `__random_number_pow2`, 504
- `__rd_log2`, 504
- `__round_up_to_pow2`, 504
- `__search_template`, 504
- `__sequential_multiway_merge`, 505
- `__sequential_random_shuffle`, 505
- `__shrink`, 506
- `__shrink_and_double`, 506
- `__yield`, 507
- `list_partition`, 507
- `max`, 507
- `min`, 507
- `multiseq_partition`, 508
- `multiseq_selection`, 508
- `multiway_merge`, 509
- `multiway_merge_3_variant`, 511
- `multiway_merge_4_variant`, 512
- `multiway_merge_exact_splitting`, 512
- `multiway_merge_loser_tree`, 512
- `multiway_merge_loser_tree_sentinel`, 513
- `multiway_merge_loser_tree_unguarded`, 514
- `multiway_merge_sampling_splitting`, 514
- `multiway_merge_sentinels`, 514
- `parallel_balanced`, 480
- `parallel_multiway_merge`, 516
- `parallel_omp_loop`, 480
- `parallel_omp_loop_static`, 480
- `parallel_sort_mwms`, 517
- `parallel_sort_mwms_pu`, 517
- `parallel_taskqueue`, 480
- `parallel_unbalanced`, 480
- `sequential`, 480
- `__gnu_parallel::_DRSSorterPU<_RAIter, _RandomNumberGenerator>`, 935
  - `_M_bins_begin`, 936
  - `_M_num_threads`, 936
  - `_M_sd`, 936
  - `_M_seed`, 936
  - `_bins_end`, 936
- `__gnu_parallel::_DRandomShufflingGlobalData<_RAIter>`, 934
  - `_DRandomShufflingGlobalData`, 934
  - `_M_bin_proc`, 934
  - `_M_dist`, 934
  - `_M_num_bins`, 935
  - `_M_num_bits`, 935
  - `_M_source`, 935
  - `_M_starts`, 935
  - `_M_temporaries`, 935
- `__gnu_parallel::_DummyReduct`, 936
- `__gnu_parallel::_EqualFromLess<_T1, _T2, _Compare>`, 937
  - `first_argument_type`, 937
  - `result_type`, 937
  - `second_argument_type`, 938
- `__gnu_parallel::_EqualTo<_T1, _T2>`, 938
  - `first_argument_type`, 938
  - `result_type`, 938
  - `second_argument_type`, 938
- `__gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator<_RAIter, _Compare>`, 945
  - `_GuardedIterator`, 946
  - `operator _RAIter`, 946
  - `operator<`, 947
  - `operator<=`, 947
  - `operator*`, 946
  - `operator++`, 947

- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_IteratorPair< \_Iterator1, \_Iterator2, \_IteratorCategory >, [951](#)
  - first, [954](#)
  - first\_type, [952](#)
  - make\_pair, [953](#)
  - operator!=, [953](#)
  - operator<, [953](#)
  - operator<=, [953](#)
  - operator>, [953](#)
  - operator>=, [954](#)
  - operator==, [953](#)
  - second, [954](#)
  - second\_type, [952](#)
  - swap, [952](#), [954](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_IteratorTriple< \_Iterator1, \_Iterator2, \_Iterator3, \_IteratorCategory >, [954](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_Job< \_DifferenceTp >, [955](#)
  - \_M\_first, [955](#)
  - \_M\_last, [956](#)
  - \_M\_load, [956](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_Less< \_T1, \_T2 >, [957](#)
  - first\_argument\_type, [957](#)
  - result\_type, [957](#)
  - second\_argument\_type, [957](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_Lexicographic< \_T1, \_T2, \_Compare >, [957](#)
  - first\_argument\_type, [958](#)
  - result\_type, [958](#)
  - second\_argument\_type, [958](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LexicographicReverse< \_T1, \_T2, \_Compare >, [958](#)
  - first\_argument\_type, [959](#)
  - result\_type, [959](#)
  - second\_argument\_type, [959](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTree< \_\_stable, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [964](#)
  - \_M\_log\_k, [966](#)
  - \_\_delete\_min\_insert, [965](#)
  - \_\_get\_min\_source, [965](#)
  - \_\_insert\_start, [965](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTree< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [966](#)
  - \_\_delete\_min\_insert, [966](#)
  - \_\_get\_min\_source, [967](#)
  - \_\_init\_winner, [967](#)
  - \_\_insert\_start, [967](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreeBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >, [967](#)
  - \_LoserTreeBase, [968](#)
  - \_M\_comp, [969](#)
  - \_M\_first\_insert, [969](#)
  - \_M\_log\_k, [969](#)
  - \_M\_losers, [970](#)
  - \_\_get\_min\_source, [969](#)
  - \_\_insert\_start, [969](#)
  - ~\_LoserTreeBase, [969](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreeBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >:: \_Loser, [963](#)
  - \_M\_key, [964](#)
  - \_M\_source, [964](#)
  - \_M\_sup, [964](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreePointer< \_\_stable, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [970](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreePointer< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [970](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreePointerBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >, [971](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreePointerBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >:: \_Loser, [964](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< \_\_stable, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [972](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreePointerUnguarded< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [972](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreePointerUnguardedBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >, [973](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreeTraits< \_Tp >, [973](#)
  - \_M\_use\_pointer, [974](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreeUnguarded< \_\_stable, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [974](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreeUnguarded< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [975](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_LoserTreeUnguardedBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >, [975](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_Multiplies< \_Tp1, \_Tp2, \_Result >, [977](#)
  - first\_argument\_type, [977](#)
  - result\_type, [977](#)
  - second\_argument\_type, [977](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_Nothing, [986](#)
  - operator(), [987](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_PMWMSSortingData< \_RAIter >, [990](#)
  - \_M\_num\_threads, [990](#)
  - \_M\_offsets, [990](#)
  - \_M\_pieces, [990](#)
  - \_M\_samples, [991](#)
  - \_M\_source, [991](#)
  - \_M\_starts, [991](#)
  - \_M\_temporary, [991](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_Piece< \_DifferenceTp >, [988](#)
  - \_M\_begin, [988](#)
  - \_M\_end, [988](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_Plus< \_Tp1, \_Tp2, \_Result >, [989](#)
  - first\_argument\_type, [989](#)
  - result\_type, [989](#)
  - second\_argument\_type, [989](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel:: \_PseudoSequence< \_Tp, \_DifferenceTp >, [993](#)
  - \_PseudoSequence, [994](#)
  - begin, [994](#)
  - end, [994](#)



- `__gnu_parallel::PseudoSequencerIterator< _Tp, _DifferenceTp >`, 994
- `__gnu_parallel::QSBThreadLocal< _RAIter >`, 995
  - `_M_elements_leftover`, 996
  - `_M_global`, 996
  - `_M_initial`, 996
  - `_M_leftover_parts`, 996
  - `_M_num_threads`, 996
  - `_Piece`, 996
  - `_QSBThreadLocal`, 996
- `__gnu_parallel::RandomNumber`, 997
  - `_RandomNumber`, 997
  - `_genrand_bits`, 998
  - `operator()`, 998
- `__gnu_parallel::RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< _Tp >`, 999
  - `_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue`, 1000
  - `~_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue`, 1000
  - `pop_back`, 1000
  - `pop_front`, 1000
  - `push_front`, 1000
- `__gnu_parallel::SamplingSorter< __stable, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >`, 1039
- `__gnu_parallel::SamplingSorter< false, _RAIter, _StrictWeakOrdering >`, 1039
- `__gnu_parallel::Settings`, 1041
  - `accumulate_minimal_n`, 1043
  - `adjacent_difference_minimal_n`, 1043
  - `cache_line_size`, 1043
  - `count_minimal_n`, 1043
  - `fill_minimal_n`, 1043
  - `find_increasing_factor`, 1044
  - `find_initial_block_size`, 1044
  - `find_maximum_block_size`, 1044
  - `find_scale_factor`, 1044
  - `find_sequential_search_size`, 1044
  - `for_each_minimal_n`, 1044
  - `generate_minimal_n`, 1044
  - `get`, 1043
  - `L1_cache_size`, 1044
  - `L2_cache_size`, 1044
  - `max_element_minimal_n`, 1044
  - `merge_minimal_n`, 1044
  - `merge_oversampling`, 1045
  - `min_element_minimal_n`, 1045
  - `multiway_merge_minimal_k`, 1045
  - `multiway_merge_minimal_n`, 1045
  - `multiway_merge_oversampling`, 1045
  - `nth_element_minimal_n`, 1045
  - `partial_sort_minimal_n`, 1045
  - `partial_sum_dilation`, 1045
  - `partial_sum_minimal_n`, 1045
  - `partition_chunk_share`, 1045
  - `partition_chunk_size`, 1045
  - `partition_minimal_n`, 1046
  - `qsb_steals`, 1046
  - `random_shuffle_minimal_n`, 1046
  - `replace_minimal_n`, 1046
  - `search_minimal_n`, 1046
  - `set`, 1043
  - `set_difference_minimal_n`, 1046
  - `set_intersection_minimal_n`, 1046
  - `set_symmetric_difference_minimal_n`, 1046
  - `set_union_minimal_n`, 1046
  - `sort_minimal_n`, 1046
  - `sort_mwms_oversampling`, 1046
  - `sort_qs_num_samples_preset`, 1047
  - `sort_qsb_base_case_maximal_n`, 1047
  - `TLB_size`, 1047
  - `transform_minimal_n`, 1047
  - `unique_copy_minimal_n`, 1047
- `__gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently< __exact, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >`, 1048
- `__gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently< false, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >`, 1048
- `__gnu_parallel::SplitConsistently< true, _RAIter, _Compare, _SortingPlacesIterator >`, 1049
- `__gnu_parallel::accumulate_binop_reduct< _BinOp >`, 806
- `__gnu_parallel::accumulate_selector< _It >`, 807
  - `_M_finish_iterator`, 807
  - `operator()`, 807
- `__gnu_parallel::adjacent_difference_selector< _It >`, 808
  - `_M_finish_iterator`, 808
- `__gnu_parallel::adjacent_find_selector`, 808
  - `_M_sequential_algorithm`, 809
  - `operator()`, 809
- `__gnu_parallel::binder1st< _Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType >`, 816
  - `argument_type`, 816
  - `result_type`, 816
- `__gnu_parallel::binder2nd< _Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType >`, 817
  - `argument_type`, 817
  - `result_type`, 817
- `__gnu_parallel::count_if_selector< _It, _Diff >`, 821
  - `_M_finish_iterator`, 822
  - `operator()`, 822
- `__gnu_parallel::count_selector< _It, _Diff >`, 822
  - `_M_finish_iterator`, 823
  - `operator()`, 823
- `__gnu_parallel::fill_selector< _It >`, 837
  - `_M_finish_iterator`, 838
  - `operator()`, 838

[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_find\\_first\\_of\\_selector< \\_FIterator >, 838](#)  
[\\_M\\_sequential\\_algorithm, 839](#)  
[operator\(\), 839](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_find\\_if\\_selector, 840](#)  
[\\_M\\_sequential\\_algorithm, 840](#)  
[operator\(\), 840](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_for\\_each\\_selector< \\_It >, 841](#)  
[\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator, 841](#)  
[operator\(\), 841](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_generate\\_selector< \\_It >, 842](#)  
[\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator, 843](#)  
[operator\(\), 842](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_generic\\_find\\_selector, 843](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_generic\\_for\\_each\\_selector< \\_It >, 843](#)  
[\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator, 843](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_identity\\_selector< \\_It >, 843](#)  
[\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator, 844](#)  
[operator\(\), 844](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_inner\\_product\\_selector< \\_It, \\_It2, \\_Tp >, 844](#)  
[\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator, 846](#)  
[\\_\\_begin1\\_iterator, 846](#)  
[\\_\\_begin2\\_iterator, 846](#)  
[\\_\\_inner\\_product\\_selector, 845](#)  
[operator\(\), 845](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_max\\_element\\_reduct< \\_Compare, \\_It >, 847](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_min\\_element\\_reduct< \\_Compare, \\_It >, 848](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_mismatch\\_selector, 849](#)  
[\\_M\\_sequential\\_algorithm, 849](#)  
[operator\(\), 850](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_3\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch< \\_sentinels, \\_RAIterIterator, \\_RAIter3, \\_DifferenceTp, \\_Compare >, 851](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_3\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch< true, \\_RAIterIterator, \\_RAIter3, \\_DifferenceTp, \\_Compare >, 851](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_4\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch< \\_sentinels, \\_RAIterIterator, \\_RAIter3, \\_DifferenceTp, \\_Compare >, 852](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_4\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch< true, \\_RAIterIterator, \\_RAIter3, \\_DifferenceTp, \\_Compare >, 852](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_k\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch< \\_sentinels, \\_\\_stable, \\_RAIterIterator, \\_RAIter3, \\_DifferenceTp, \\_Compare >, 853](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_multiway\\_merge\\_k\\_variant\\_sentinel\\_switch< false, \\_\\_stable, \\_RAIterIterator, \\_RAIter3, \\_DifferenceTp, \\_Compare >, 853](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_replace\\_if\\_selector< \\_It, \\_Op, \\_Tp >, 864](#)  
[\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator, 866](#)  
[\\_\\_new\\_val, 866](#)  
[\\_\\_replace\\_if\\_selector, 864](#)  
[operator\(\), 866](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_replace\\_selector< \\_It, \\_Tp >, 866](#)  
[\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator, 867](#)  
[\\_\\_new\\_val, 867](#)  
[\\_\\_replace\\_selector, 867](#)  
[operator\(\), 867](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_transform1\\_selector< \\_It >, 868](#)  
[\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator, 869](#)  
[operator\(\), 868](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_transform2\\_selector< \\_It >, 869](#)  
[\\_M\\_finish\\_iterator, 870](#)  
[operator\(\), 869](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::\\_\\_unary\\_negate< \\_Predicate, argument\\_type >, 870](#)  
[argument\\_type, 870](#)  
[result\\_type, 870](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::balanced\\_quicksort\\_tag, 1106](#)  
[\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads, 1106](#)  
[set\\_num\\_threads, 1106](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::balanced\\_tag, 1106](#)  
[\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads, 1107](#)  
[set\\_num\\_threads, 1107](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::constant\\_size\\_blocks\\_tag, 1771](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::default\\_parallel\\_tag, 1860](#)  
[\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads, 1860](#)  
[set\\_num\\_threads, 1860](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::equal\\_split\\_tag, 1939](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::exact\\_tag, 1946](#)  
[\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads, 1946](#)  
[set\\_num\\_threads, 1947](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::find\\_tag, 1957](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::growing\\_blocks\\_tag, 2014](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_mergesort\\_exact\\_tag, 2323](#)  
[\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads, 2323](#)  
[set\\_num\\_threads, 2323](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_mergesort\\_sampling\\_tag, 2324](#)  
[\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads, 2324](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::multiway\\_mergesort\\_tag, 2324](#)  
[\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads, 2325](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::omp\\_loop\\_static\\_tag, 2398](#)  
[\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads, 2398](#)  
[set\\_num\\_threads, 2399](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::omp\\_loop\\_tag, 2399](#)  
[\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads, 2399](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::parallel\\_tag, 2427](#)  
[\\_\\_get\\_num\\_threads, 2428](#)  
[parallel\\_tag, 2427](#)  
[set\\_num\\_threads, 2428](#)  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_parallel::quicksort\\_tag, 2480](#)

- \_\_get\_num\_threads, [2480](#)
- set\_num\_threads, [2481](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::sampling\_tag, [2550](#)
- \_\_get\_num\_threads, [2550](#)
- set\_num\_threads, [2550](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::sequential\_tag, [2558](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel::unbalanced\_tag, [2752](#)
- \_\_get\_num\_threads, [2752](#)
- set\_num\_threads, [2753](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds, [518](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::associative\_tag, [1083](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_branch< Key, Mapped, Tag, Node\_Update, Policy\_Tl, \_Alloc >, [1107](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_branch\_tag, [1108](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_hash\_table< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Resize\_Policy, Store\_Hash, Tag, Policy\_Tl, \_Alloc >, [1175](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_hash\_tag, [1176](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::basic\_invalidaiton\_guarantee, [1214](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::binary\_heap\_tag, [1668](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::binomial\_heap\_tag, [1677](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, [1694](#)
- cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger, [1696](#)
- external\_load\_access, [1695](#)
- get\_load, [1696](#)
- is\_grow\_needed, [1696](#)
- is\_resize\_needed, [1696](#)
- notify\_cleared, [1696](#)
- notify\_erase\_search\_collision, [1696](#)
- notify\_erase\_search\_end, [1696](#)
- notify\_erase\_search\_start, [1697](#)
- notify\_erased, [1697](#)
- notify\_externally\_resized, [1697](#)
- notify\_find\_search\_collision, [1697](#)
- notify\_find\_search\_end, [1697](#)
- notify\_find\_search\_start, [1697](#)
- notify\_insert\_search\_collision, [1697](#)
- notify\_insert\_search\_end, [1698](#)
- notify\_insert\_search\_start, [1698](#)
- notify\_inserted, [1698](#)
- notify\_resized, [1698](#)
- set\_load, [1698](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_table< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy, Store\_Hash, \_Alloc >, [1698](#)
- cc\_hash\_table, [1700–1702](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_tag, [1703](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_error, [1781](#)
- what, [1782](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_tag, [1782](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits< Cntnr >, [1782](#)
- erase\_can\_throw, [1783](#)
- order\_preserving, [1783](#)
- reverse\_iteration, [1783](#)
- split\_join\_can\_throw, [1783](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< \_Tag >, [1783](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< binary\_heap\_tag >, [1783](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< binomial\_heap\_tag >, [1783](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< cc\_hash\_tag >, [1784](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< gp\_hash\_tag >, [1784](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< list\_update\_tag >, [1784](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< ov\_tree\_tag >, [1784](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< pairing\_heap\_tag >, [1785](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< pat\_trie\_tag >, [1785](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< rb\_tree\_tag >, [1785](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< rc\_binomial\_heap\_tag >, [1786](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< splay\_tree\_tag >, [1786](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits\_base< thin\_heap\_tag >, [1786](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_it< Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc >, [1649](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, [1650](#)
- const\_reference, [1651](#)
- difference\_type, [1651](#)
- get\_l\_child, [1652](#)
- get\_metadata, [1652](#)
- get\_r\_child, [1652](#)
- iterator\_category, [1651](#)
- metadata\_const\_reference, [1651](#)
- metadata\_type, [1651](#)
- operator!=, [1652](#)
- operator\*, [1652](#)
- operator==, [1652](#)
- reference, [1651](#)
- value\_type, [1651](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_it< Node\_Pointer, Value\_Type, Pointer, Const\_Pointer, Reference, Const\_Reference, Is\_Forward\_Iterator, \_Alloc >, [1653](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, [1654](#)
- const\_reference, [1655](#)
- difference\_type, [1655](#)
- get\_l\_child, [1656](#)

[get\\_metadata](#), 1656  
[get\\_r\\_child](#), 1656  
[iterator\\_category](#), 1655  
[metadata\\_const\\_reference](#), 1655  
[metadata\\_type](#), 1655  
[operator!=](#), 1656  
[operator\\*](#), 1656  
[operator==](#), 1656  
[reference](#), 1655  
[value\\_type](#), 1655  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, Node, \\_Alloc >](#), 1657  
[node\\_const\\_iterator](#), 1657  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::bin\\_search\\_tree\\_traits< Key, null\\_type, Cmp\\_Fn, Node\\_Update, Node, \\_Alloc >](#), 1658  
[node\\_const\\_iterator](#), 1658  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binary\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#), 1660  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binary\\_heap\\_const\\_iterator< Value\\_Type, Entry, Simple, \\_Alloc >](#), 1662  
[binary\\_heap\\_const\\_iterator](#), 1663  
[const\\_pointer](#), 1662  
[const\\_reference](#), 1662  
[difference\\_type](#), 1663  
[iterator\\_category](#), 1663  
[operator!=](#), 1664  
[operator\\*](#), 1664  
[operator->](#), 1664  
[operator==](#), 1664  
[pointer](#), 1663  
[reference](#), 1663  
[value\\_type](#), 1663  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binary\\_heap\\_point\\_const\\_iterator< Value\\_Type, Entry, Simple, \\_Alloc >](#), 1665  
[binary\\_heap\\_point\\_const\\_iterator](#), 1667  
[const\\_pointer](#), 1666  
[const\\_reference](#), 1666  
[difference\\_type](#), 1666  
[iterator\\_category](#), 1666  
[operator!=](#), 1667  
[operator\\*](#), 1667  
[operator->](#), 1667  
[operator==](#), 1667  
[pointer](#), 1666  
[reference](#), 1666  
[value\\_type](#), 1666  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binomial\\_heap< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#), 1674  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::binomial\\_heap\\_base< Value\\_Type, Cmp\\_Fn, \\_Alloc >](#), 1675  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::branch\\_policy< Node\\_Cltr, Node\\_Cltr, \\_Alloc >](#), 1692  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::branch\\_policy< Node\\_Cltr, Node\\_Itr, \\_Alloc >](#), 1691  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::cc\\_ht\\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\\_Fn, Eq\\_Fn, \\_Alloc, Store\\_Hash, Comb\\_Hash\\_Fn, Resize\\_Policy >](#), 1703  
[empty](#), 1706  
[get\\_comb\\_hash\\_fn](#), 1706  
[get\\_eq\\_fn](#), 1706, 1707  
[get\\_hash\\_fn](#), 1707  
[get\\_resize\\_policy](#), 1707  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::cond\\_dealtor< Entry, \\_Alloc >](#), 1763  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, Tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1772  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, cc\\_hash\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1775  
[type](#), 1775  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, gp\\_hash\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1775  
[type](#), 1775  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, list\\_update\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1776  
[type](#), 1776  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, ov\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1776  
[type](#), 1776  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, pat\\_trie\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1777  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, rb\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1777  
[type](#), 1777  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \\_Alloc, splay\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1778  
[type](#), 1778  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, cc\\_hash\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1778  
[type](#), 1778  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, gp\\_hash\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1779  
[type](#), 1779  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, list\\_update\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1779  
[type](#), 1779  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, ov\\_tree\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1780  
[type](#), 1780  
[\\_\\_gnu\\_pbds::detail::container\\_base\\_dispatch< Key, null\\_type, \\_Alloc, pat\\_trie\\_tag, Policy\\_TI >](#), 1780  
[type](#), 1780

- type, [1780](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, rb\_tree\_tag, Policy\_Tl >, [1781](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, splay\_tree\_tag, Policy\_Tl >, [1781](#)
- type, [1781](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, binary\_heap\_tag, null\_type >, [1772](#)
- type, [1772](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, binomial\_heap\_tag, null\_type >, [1773](#)
- type, [1773](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, pairing\_heap\_tag, null\_type >, [1773](#)
- type, [1773](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, rc\_binomial\_heap\_tag, null\_type >, [1774](#)
- type, [1774](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, thin\_heap\_tag, null\_type >, [1774](#)
- type, [1774](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_comb\_hash\_fn, [1856](#)
- type, [1857](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_eq\_fn< Key >, [1859](#)
- type, [1859](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_hash\_fn< Key >, [1859](#)
- type, [1859](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_probe\_fn< Comb\_Probe\_Fn >, [1860](#)
- type, [1861](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_resize\_policy< Comb\_Hash\_Fn >, [1861](#)
- type, [1861](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_trie\_access\_traits< Key >, [1862](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_trie\_access\_traits< std::basic\_string< Char, Char\_Traits, std::allocator< char > > >, [1862](#)
- type, [1862](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_update\_policy, [1863](#)
- type, [1863](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::dumnode\_const\_iterator< Key, Data, \_Alloc >, [1899](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::entry\_cmp< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, No\_Throw >, [1937](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::entry\_cmp< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, false >, [1937](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::entry\_cmp< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, false >::type, [2746](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::entry\_cmp< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, true >, [1938](#)
- type, [1938](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::entry\_pred< \_VTp, Pred, \_Alloc, No\_Throw >, [1938](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::entry\_pred< \_VTp, Pred, \_Alloc, false >, [1938](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::entry\_pred< \_VTp, Pred, \_Alloc, true >, [1939](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::eq\_by\_less< Key, Cmp\_Fn >, [1939](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >, [2006](#)
- empty, [2008](#)
- get\_comb\_probe\_fn, [2008](#), [2009](#)
- get\_eq\_fn, [2009](#)
- get\_hash\_fn, [2009](#)
- get\_probe\_fn, [2009](#)
- get\_resize\_policy, [2010](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::hash\_eq\_fn< Key, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash >, [2036](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::hash\_eq\_fn< Key, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, false >, [2036](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::hash\_eq\_fn< Key, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, true >, [2036](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger\_size\_base< Size\_Type, Hold\_Size >, [2040](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger\_size\_base< Size\_Type, true >, [2040](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Metadata, \_Alloc >, [2125](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, [2126](#)
- const\_pointer, [2127](#)
- const\_reference, [2127](#)
- difference\_type, [2127](#)
- iterator\_category, [2127](#)
- left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_, [2128](#)
- operator!=, [2128](#)
- operator\*, [2128](#)
- operator-, [2129](#)
- operator==, [2129](#)
- pointer, [2127](#)
- reference, [2127](#)
- value\_type, [2128](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node< \_Value, \_Metadata, \_Alloc >, [2129](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, [2130](#)
- const\_pointer, [2130](#)
- const\_reference, [2130](#)
- difference\_type, [2131](#)

iterator\_category, [2131](#)  
 left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator, [2131](#)  
 operator!=, [2132](#)  
 operator\*, [2132](#)  
 operator>, [2132](#)  
 operator==, [2132](#)  
 pointer, [2131](#)  
 reference, [2131](#)  
 value\_type, [2131](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::lu\_counter\_metadata< Size\_Type >, [2181](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::lu\_counter\_policy\_base< Size\_Type >, [2183](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::lu\_map< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Update\_Policy >, [2183](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::mask\_based\_range\_hashing< Size\_Type >, [2218](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::maybe\_null\_type< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash >, [2227](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::maybe\_null\_type< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash >, [2228](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::mod\_based\_range\_hashing< Size\_Type >, [2241](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::no\_throw\_copies< Key, Mapped >, [2332](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::no\_throw\_copies< Key, null\_type >, [2332](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2411](#)  
 node\_begin, [2412](#)  
 node\_end, [2413](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >::cond\_dtor< Size\_Type >, [1763](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_node\_const\_it< Value\_Type, Metadata\_Type, \_Alloc >, [2413](#)  
 get\_l\_child, [2414](#)  
 get\_r\_child, [2414](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_node\_it< Value\_Type, Metadata\_Type, \_Alloc >, [2414](#)  
 get\_l\_child, [2415](#)  
 get\_r\_child, [2415](#)  
 operator\*, [2415](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pairing\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >, [2425](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base, [2439](#)  
 node\_type, [2439](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Clter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is\_Forward\_Iterator >, [928](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Head< \_ATraits, Metadata >, [948](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Inode< \_ATraits, Metadata >, [948](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Inode< \_ATraits, Metadata >::const\_iterator, [1766](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Inode< \_ATraits, Metadata >::iterator, [2119](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, Is\_Forward\_Iterator >, [950](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Leaf< \_ATraits, Metadata >, [956](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Metadata< Metadata, \_Alloc >, [976](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Metadata< null\_type, \_Alloc >, [976](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_base< \_ATraits, Metadata >, [978](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_Clterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, [978](#)  
 get\_child, [979](#)  
 get\_metadata, [980](#)  
 metadata\_const\_reference, [979](#)  
 metadata\_type, [979](#)  
 num\_children, [980](#)  
 operator!=, [980](#)  
 operator\*, [980](#)  
 operator==, [980](#)  
 valid\_prefix, [980](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_Clterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, [983](#)  
 get\_child, [984](#)  
 get\_metadata, [984](#)  
 metadata\_const\_reference, [984](#)  
 metadata\_type, [984](#)  
 num\_children, [984](#)  
 operator!=, [985](#)  
 operator\*, [985](#)  
 operator==, [985](#)  
 valid\_prefix, [985](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_map< Key, Mapped, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2439](#)  
 node\_begin, [2441](#), [2442](#)  
 node\_end, [2442](#)  
 node\_type, [2441](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::probe\_fn\_base< \_Alloc >, [2470](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ranged\_hash\_fn< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Store\_Hash >, [2483](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ranged\_hash\_fn< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, false >, [2483](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ranged\_hash\_fn< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, true >, [2484](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ranged\_hash\_fn< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, false >, [2485](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ranged\_hash\_fn< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, true >, [2485](#)



\_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ranged\_probe\_fn< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Store\_Hash >, [2486](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ranged\_probe\_fn< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, false >, [2486](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ranged\_probe\_fn< Key, Hash\_Fn, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, true >, [2486](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ranged\_probe\_fn< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, null\_type, false >, [2487](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rb\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2498](#)  
     node\_begin, [2500](#), [2501](#)  
     node\_end, [2501](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rb\_tree\_node< Value\_Type, Metadata, \_Alloc >, [2501](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rc< \_Node, \_Alloc >, [2502](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rc\_binomial\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >, [2503](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rebind\_traits< \_Alloc, T >, [2505](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::resize\_policy< \_Tp >, [2526](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::select\_value\_type< Key, Mapped >, [2555](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::select\_value\_type< Key, null\_type >, [2555](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::splay\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2611](#)  
     node\_begin, [2614](#)  
     node\_end, [2614](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::splay\_tree\_node< Value\_Type, Metadata, \_Alloc >, [2614](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_data< \_Tv, \_Th, Store\_Hash >, [2655](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_data< \_Tv, \_Th, false >, [2656](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_hash< \_Th >, [2656](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::stored\_value< \_Tv >, [2657](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::synth\_access\_traits< Type\_Traits, Set, \_ATraits >, [2674](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::thin\_heap< Value\_Type, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >, [2678](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, \_BTp >, [2718](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, false >, [2718](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, true >, [2718](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_node\_metadata\_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >, [2719](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Data, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, Tag, \_Alloc >, [2721](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, ov\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2721](#)  
     node\_const\_iterator, [2721](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, rb\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2721](#)  
     node\_const\_iterator, [2722](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, splay\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2722](#)  
     node\_const\_iterator, [2723](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, ov\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2723](#)  
     node\_const\_iterator, [2724](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, rb\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2724](#)  
     node\_const\_iterator, [2725](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, splay\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2725](#)  
     node\_const\_iterator, [2726](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, \_BTp >, [2728](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, false >, [2728](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_metadata\_helper< Node\_Update, true >, [2728](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_node\_metadata\_dispatch< Key, Data, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >, [2729](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_policy\_base< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, [2731](#)  
     end, [2732](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, Data, \_ATraits, Node\_Update, Tag, \_Alloc >, [2737](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, Mapped, \_ATraits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2737](#)  
     node\_const\_iterator, [2737](#)  
     node\_update, [2737](#)  
     synth\_access\_traits, [2738](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, null\_type, \_ATraits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2738](#)  
     node\_const\_iterator, [2738](#)  
     node\_update, [2739](#)  
     synth\_access\_traits, [2739](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::types\_traits< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash >, [2748](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::direct\_mask\_range\_hashing< Size\_Type >, [1886](#)  
     operator(), [1887](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::direct\_mod\_range\_hashing< Size\_Type >, [1887](#)  
     operator(), [1887](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::gp\_hash\_table< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy, Store\_Hash, \_Alloc >, [2000](#)  
     gp\_hash\_table, [2002–2005](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::gp\_hash\_tag, [2006](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_exponential\_size\_policy< Size\_Type >, [2037](#)

- hash\_exponential\_size\_policy, 2037
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 2038
  - external\_load\_access, 2039
  - get\_loads, 2039
  - hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger, 2039
  - notify\_cleared, 2039
  - notify\_inserted, 2039
  - notify\_resized, 2039
  - set\_loads, 2040
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_prime\_size\_policy, 2045
  - hash\_prime\_size\_policy, 2046
  - size\_type, 2046
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy< Size\_Policy, Trigger\_Policy, External\_Size\_Access, Size\_Type >, 2048
  - external\_load\_access, 2049
  - get\_actual\_size, 2050
  - get\_loads, 2050
  - get\_new\_size, 2050
  - get\_size\_policy, 2050
  - get\_trigger\_policy, 2050
  - hash\_standard\_resize\_policy, 2049
  - resize, 2051
  - set\_loads, 2051
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::insert\_error, 2063
  - what, 2063
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::join\_error, 2123
  - what, 2123
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::linear\_probe\_fn< Size\_Type >, 2141
  - operator(), 2142
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::list\_update< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn, Update\_Policy, \_Alloc >, 2164
  - list\_update, 2164
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::list\_update\_tag, 2165
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy< Max\_Count, \_Alloc >, 2181
  - max\_count, 2182
  - metadata\_reference, 2182
  - metadata\_type, 2182
  - operator(), 2182
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_move\_to\_front\_policy< \_Alloc >, 2185
  - metadata\_reference, 2185
  - metadata\_type, 2185
  - operator(), 2185
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::null\_node\_update< \_Tp1, \_Tp2, \_Tp3, \_Tp4 >, 2338
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::null\_type, 2338
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::ov\_tree\_tag, 2416
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::pairing\_heap\_tag, 2427
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::pat\_trie\_tag, 2442
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::point\_invalidation\_guarantee, 2456
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::priority\_queue< \_Tv, Cmp\_Fn, Tag, \_Alloc >, 2465
  - priority\_queue, 2466
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::priority\_queue\_tag, 2470
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::quadratic\_probe\_fn< Size\_Type >, 2475
  - operator(), 2476
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::range\_invalidation\_guarantee, 2483
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::rb\_tree\_tag, 2502
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::rc\_binomial\_heap\_tag, 2504
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::resize\_error, 2525
  - what, 2526
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_probe\_fn, 2536
  - operator(), 2537
  - sample\_probe\_fn, 2537
  - swap, 2537
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing, 2537
  - notify\_resized, 2538
  - operator(), 2538
  - sample\_range\_hashing, 2538
  - size\_type, 2538
  - swap, 2538
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn, 2538
  - notify\_resized, 2539
  - operator(), 2539
  - sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn, 2539
  - swap, 2539
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_ranged\_probe\_fn, 2539
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2540
  - get\_new\_size, 2541
  - is\_resize\_needed, 2541
  - notify\_cleared, 2541
  - notify\_erase\_search\_collision, 2541
  - notify\_erase\_search\_end, 2541
  - notify\_erase\_search\_start, 2541
  - notify\_erased, 2541
  - notify\_find\_search\_collision, 2542
  - notify\_find\_search\_end, 2542
  - notify\_find\_search\_start, 2542
  - notify\_insert\_search\_collision, 2542
  - notify\_insert\_search\_end, 2542
  - notify\_insert\_search\_start, 2542
  - notify\_inserted, 2542
  - notify\_resized, 2542
  - sample\_range\_hashing, 2542
  - sample\_resize\_policy, 2541
  - size\_type, 2541
  - swap, 2542
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2543
  - is\_grow\_needed, 2544
  - is\_resize\_needed, 2544
  - notify\_cleared, 2544
  - notify\_erase\_search\_collision, 2544
  - notify\_erase\_search\_end, 2544
  - notify\_erase\_search\_start, 2544
  - notify\_erased, 2544
  - notify\_externally\_resized, 2544



- notify\_find\_search\_collision, [2544](#)
- notify\_find\_search\_end, [2544](#)
- notify\_find\_search\_start, [2545](#)
- notify\_insert\_search\_collision, [2545](#)
- notify\_insert\_search\_end, [2545](#)
- notify\_insert\_search\_start, [2545](#)
- notify\_inserted, [2545](#)
- notify\_resized, [2545](#)
- sample\_range\_hashing, [2545](#)
- sample\_resize\_trigger, [2543](#)
- size\_type, [2543](#)
- swap, [2545](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy, [2545](#)
  - get\_nearest\_larger\_size, [2546](#)
  - get\_nearest\_smaller\_size, [2546](#)
  - sample\_range\_hashing, [2546](#)
  - sample\_size\_policy, [2546](#)
  - size\_type, [2546](#)
  - swap, [2546](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_tree\_node\_update< Const\_Node\_Itr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >, [2547](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits, [2547](#)
  - begin, [2547](#)
  - e\_pos, [2548](#)
  - e\_type, [2547](#)
  - end, [2548](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, [2548](#)
  - operator(), [2548](#)
  - sample\_trie\_node\_update, [2548](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_update\_policy, [2549](#)
  - metadata\_type, [2549](#)
  - operator(), [2550](#)
  - sample\_update\_policy, [2549](#)
  - swap, [2550](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::sequence\_tag, [2558](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::splay\_tree\_tag, [2615](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::string\_tag, [2657](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::thin\_heap\_tag, [2680](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Tag, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >, [2716](#)
  - cmp\_fn, [2717](#)
  - tree, [2717](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_order\_statistics\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >, [2719](#)
  - find\_by\_order, [2720](#)
  - operator(), [2720](#)
  - order\_of\_key, [2720](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_tag, [2720](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, \_ATraits, Tag, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >, [2726](#)
  - access\_traits, [2727](#)
  - trie, [2727](#), [2728](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_order\_statistics\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, [2729](#)
  - find\_by\_order, [2730](#)
  - operator(), [2730](#)
  - order\_of\_key, [2730](#)
  - order\_of\_prefix, [2731](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, [2732](#)
  - a\_const\_iterator, [2733](#)
  - access\_traits, [2733](#)
  - allocator\_type, [2733](#)
  - operator(), [2734](#)
  - prefix\_range, [2734](#)
  - size\_type, [2733](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_string\_access\_traits< String, Min\_E\_Val, Max\_E\_Val, Reverse, \_Alloc >, [2734](#)
  - begin, [2736](#)
  - const\_iterator, [2735](#)
  - e\_pos, [2736](#)
  - e\_type, [2735](#)
  - end, [2736](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_tag, [2736](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::trivial\_iterator\_tag, [2739](#)
- \_\_gnu\_sequential, [520](#)
- \_\_init\_winner
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTree< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [967](#)
- \_\_inner\_product\_selector
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_inner\_product\_selector< \_It, \_It2, \_Tp >, [845](#)
- \_\_inplace\_stable\_sort
  - std, [645](#)
- \_\_insert\_start
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTree< \_\_stable, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [965](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTree< false, \_Tp, \_Compare >, [967](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTreeBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >, [969](#)
- \_\_int\_traits
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, [452](#)
- \_\_invoke
  - Utilities, [421](#)
- \_\_gnu\_parallel, [489](#)
- \_\_iterator\_category
  - Iterators, [137](#)
- \_\_lg
  - std, [645](#)
- \_\_median
  - SGI, [349](#), [350](#)
- \_\_median\_of\_three\_iterators
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [490](#)
- \_\_merge\_adaptive

- std, 645
- \_\_merge\_advance
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 490
- \_\_merge\_advance\_movc
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 491
- \_\_merge\_advance\_usual
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 491
- \_\_merge\_without\_buffer
  - std, 645
- \_\_move\_median\_to\_first
  - std, 645
- \_\_move\_merge
  - std, 646
- \_\_move\_merge\_adaptive
  - std, 646
- \_\_move\_merge\_adaptive\_backward
  - std, 646
- \_\_multiline
  - std::regex\_constants, 787
- \_\_new\_val
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_if\_selector< \_It, \_Op, \_Tp >, 866
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_selector< \_It, \_Tp >, 867
- \_\_num\_bitmaps
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail, 462
- \_\_num\_blocks
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_detail, 462
- \_\_num\_get\_type
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1218
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1360
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1393
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1421
- \_\_num\_put\_type
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1135
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1181
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1218
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1241
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1288
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1323
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1605
- \_\_parallel\_merge\_advance
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 492
- \_\_parallel\_nth\_element
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 493
- \_\_parallel\_partial\_sort
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 493
- \_\_parallel\_partial\_sum
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 494
- \_\_parallel\_partial\_sum\_basecase
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 494
- \_\_parallel\_partial\_sum\_linear
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 495
- \_\_parallel\_partition
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 495
- \_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 496
- \_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle\_drs
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 496
- \_\_parallel\_random\_shuffle\_drs\_pu
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 497
- \_\_parallel\_sort
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 497–499
- \_\_parallel\_sort\_qs
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 500
- \_\_parallel\_sort\_qs\_conquer
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 500
- \_\_parallel\_sort\_qs\_divide
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 501
- \_\_parallel\_sort\_qsb
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 501
- \_\_parallel\_unique\_copy
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 501, 502
- \_\_partition
  - std, 646, 647
- \_\_polynomial
  - std::regex\_constants, 787
- \_\_ptr\_rebind
  - std, 641
- \_\_qsb\_conquer
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 502
- \_\_qsb\_divide
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 503
- \_\_qsb\_local\_sort\_with\_helping
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 503
- \_\_random\_number\_pow2
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 504
- \_\_rd\_log2
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 504
- \_\_replace\_if\_selector
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_if\_selector< \_It, \_Op, \_Tp >, 864
- \_\_replace\_selector
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_selector< \_It, \_Tp >, 867
- \_\_reverse
  - std, 647
- \_\_rotate
  - std, 647
- \_\_rotate\_adaptive
  - std, 648
- \_\_round\_up\_to\_pow2
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 504
- \_\_sample
  - std, 648
- \_\_search\_n\_aux
  - std, 648, 649

- \_\_search\_template
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 504
- \_\_sequential\_multiway\_merge
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 505
- \_\_sequential\_random\_shuffle
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 505
- \_\_shrink
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 506
- \_\_shrink\_and\_double
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 506
- \_\_stable\_partition\_adaptive
  - std, 649
- \_\_static\_pointer\_cast
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 452
- \_\_streambuf\_type
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1459
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2911
- \_\_umap\_traits
  - std, 641
- \_\_ummap\_traits
  - std, 641
- \_\_umset\_traits
  - std, 641
- \_\_unique\_copy
  - std, 649, 650
- \_\_uset\_traits
  - std, 641
- \_\_valid\_range
  - \_\_gnu\_debug, 471
- \_\_valid\_range\_aux
  - \_\_gnu\_debug, 471
- \_\_verbose\_terminate\_handler
  - Exceptions, 78
- \_\_versa\_string
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 874–877
- \_\_yield
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 507
- ~\_LoserTreeBase
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LoserTreeBase< \_Tp, \_Compare >, 969
- ~\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< \_Tp >, 1000
- ~\_Safe\_sequence\_base
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_sequence\_base, 1032
- ~\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_unordered\_container\_base, 1037
- ~\_\_versa\_string
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 877
- ~any
  - std::any, 1077
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, 1080
- ~auto\_ptr
  - std::auto\_ptr< \_Tp >, 1096
- ~basic\_filebuf
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1112
- ~basic\_fstream
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1138
- ~basic\_ifstream
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1184
- ~basic\_ios
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1221
- ~basic\_iostream
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1244
- ~basic\_istream
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1290
- ~basic\_istreamstream
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1326
- ~basic\_ofstream
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1363
- ~basic\_ostream
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1395
- ~basic\_ostringstream
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1424
- ~basic\_regex
  - std::basic\_regex< \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, 1451
- ~basic\_streambuf
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1460
- ~basic\_string
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1527
- ~basic\_stringstream
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1608
- ~collate
  - std::collate< \_CharT >, 1748
- ~ctype
  - std::ctype< char >, 1803
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1814
- ~deque
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1872
- ~facet
  - std::locale::facet, 1955
- ~forward\_list
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1968
- ~gslice
  - Numeric Arrays, 250
- ~ios\_base
  - std::ios\_base, 2071
- ~list
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2150
- ~locale
  - std::locale, 2169
- ~map

- std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2196
- ~match\_results
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2222
- ~messages
  - std::messages< \_CharT >, 2238
- ~money\_get
  - std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2245
- ~money\_put
  - std::money\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2249
- ~moneypunct
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2254
- ~multimap
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2280
- ~multiset
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2309
- ~num\_get
  - std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2342
- ~num\_put
  - std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2357
- ~numpunct
  - std::numpunct< \_CharT >, 2392
- ~sentry
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry, 2557
- ~set
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2568
- ~stdio\_filebuf
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2621
- ~temporary\_buffer
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, 2678
- ~time\_get
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2689
- ~time\_put
  - std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2710
- ~type\_info
  - std::type\_info, 2747
- ~unique\_ptr
  - std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >, 2763
  - std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp[], \_Dp >, 2768
- ~vector
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2893
- a
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1953
  - std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2928
- a\_const\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, 2733
- abi, 520
- abs
  - Complex Numbers, 41
  - Time, 396
- access\_traits
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, \_ATraits, Tag, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >, 2727
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, 2733
- accumulate
  - Generalized Numeric operations, 103
- accumulate\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1043
- acos
  - std, 650
- acosh
  - std, 651
- Adaptors for pointers to functions, 3
  - ptr\_fun, 4
- Adaptors for pointers to members, 5
- add\_const\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 192
- add\_cv\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 192
- add\_lvalue\_reference\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 192
- add\_pointer\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 192
- add\_rvalue\_reference\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 192
- add\_volatile\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 192
- addressof
  - Utilities, 421
- adjacent\_difference
  - Generalized Numeric operations, 104
- adjacent\_difference\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1043
- adjacent\_find
  - Non-Mutating, 227
- adjustfield
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1171
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1210
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1231
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1279
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1314
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1352
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1384
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1413
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1442
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1642
  - std::ios\_base, 2076
- adopt\_lock
  - Mutexes, 223
- advance
  - std, 651

- airy\_ai
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [148](#)
- airy\_aif
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [148](#)
- airy\_ail
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [148](#)
- airy\_bi
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [148](#)
- airy\_bif
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [148](#)
- airy\_bil
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [148](#)
- algo.h, [3276](#)
- algbase.h, [3286](#)
- algorithm, [2933–2935](#)
- algorithmfwd.h, [2947](#), [2953](#)
- Algorithms, [5](#)
- align
  - Memory, [177](#)
- align.h, [2961](#)
- aligned\_buffer.h, [3178](#)
- aligned\_storage\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [193](#)
- alignment\_value
  - Metaprogramming, [198](#)
- all
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, [1684](#)
  - std::locale, [2172](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1906](#)
- all\_of
  - Non-Mutating, [228](#)
- alloc\_traits.h, [2961](#)
- allocate
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits< \_Alloc, typename >, [811](#), [812](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, [1061](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, [1065](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, [1069](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, [1073](#)
- allocate\_shared
  - Pointer Abstractions, [271](#), [272](#)
- allocated\_ptr.h, [2962](#)
- allocator.h, [2962](#)
- allocator\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, [2733](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, [1059](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, [1064](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, [1068](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, [1072](#)
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2564](#)
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2777](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2807](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2833](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2858](#)
- Allocators, [6](#)
  - \_\_allocator\_base, [7](#)
  - operator==, [8](#)
- alpha
  - std::gamma\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1996](#)
- any, [2935](#), [2936](#)
  - std::any, [1077](#)
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, [1684](#)
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, [1080](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1906](#)
- any\_cast
  - Type-safe container of any type, [408–410](#)
  - Utilities, [421–423](#)
- any\_of
  - Non-Mutating, [228](#)
- app
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1171](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1210](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1232](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1279](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1314](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1352](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1385](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1413](#)
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1443](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1642](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2076](#)
- append
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, [877–880](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, [1479–1481](#)
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1527–1530](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1906](#)
- apply
  - Numeric Arrays, [250](#), [251](#)
- apply\_generator
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::typelist, [463](#)
- arg
  - Complex Numbers, [42](#)
  - std, [651](#)
- argument\_type

- `__gnu_cxx::binary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2, _Operation3 >`, 1659
- `__gnu_cxx::select1st< _Pair >`, 2554
- `__gnu_cxx::select2nd< _Pair >`, 2554
- `__gnu_cxx::subtractive_rng`, 2673
- `__gnu_cxx::unary_compose< _Operation1, _Operation2 >`, 2750
- `__gnu_parallel::__binder1st< _Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType >`, 816
- `__gnu_parallel::__binder2nd< _Operation, _FirstArgumentType, _SecondArgumentType, _ResultType >`, 817
- `__gnu_parallel::__unary_negate< _Predicate, argument_type >`, 870
- `std::binder1st< _Operation >`, 1669
- `std::binder2nd< _Operation >`, 1670
- `std::const_mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp >`, 1769
- `std::const_mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp >`, 1770
- `std::hash< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_limit >`, 2021
- `std::hash< __gnu_cxx::throw_value_random >`, 2022
- `std::logical_not< _Tp >`, 2176
- `std::mem_fun_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp >`, 2230
- `std::mem_fun_t< _Ret, _Tp >`, 2231
- `std::negate< _Tp >`, 2326
- `std::pointer_to_unary_function< _Arg, _Result >`, 2458
- `std::unary_function< _Arg, _Result >`, 2751
- `std::unary_negate< _Predicate >`, 2752
- Arithmetic Function Object Classes, 8
- array, 2937, 2938
- Array creation functions, 8
  - `make_array`, 9
  - `to_array`, 9
- asin
  - std, 651
- asinh
  - std, 651
- assertions.h, 3148
- assign
  - `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >`, 880–882, 884
  - `__gnu_debug::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >`, 1481, 1482
  - `std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >`, 1451–1453
  - `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1530–1534
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1875, 1876
  - `std::error_condition`, 1945
  - `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1968, 1969
  - `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 2150, 2151
  - `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 2893, 2894
- assoc\_container.hpp, 3183
- assoc\_laguerre
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 148
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 383
- assoc\_laguerref
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 149
- assoc\_laguerrel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 150
- assoc\_legendre
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 150
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 383
- assoc\_legendref
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 151
- assoc\_legendrel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 151
- Associative, 9
- assume\_aligned
  - Memory, 177
- async
  - Futures, 100
- at
  - `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >`, 884, 885
  - `__gnu_debug::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >`, 1483
  - `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1534
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1876, 1877
  - `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2196
  - `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2781, 2782
  - `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 2894, 2895
- atan
  - std, 652
- atanh
  - std, 652
- ate
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1171
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1211
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1232
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1279
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1315
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1352
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1385
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1413
  - `std::basic_ostreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1443
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1642
  - `std::ios_base`, 2076
- atomic, 2939
- atomic\_base.h, 2962
- atomic\_bool
  - Atomics, 15

ATOMIC\_BOOL\_LOCK\_FREE

Atomics, [15](#)

atomic\_char

Atomics, [16](#)

atomic\_char16\_t

Atomics, [16](#)

atomic\_char32\_t

Atomics, [16](#)

atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong

Pointer Abstractions, [273](#)

atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit

Pointer Abstractions, [274](#)

atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak

Pointer Abstractions, [275](#), [276](#)

atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit

Pointer Abstractions, [276](#), [277](#)

atomic\_exchange

Pointer Abstractions, [277](#), [278](#)

atomic\_exchange\_explicit

Pointer Abstractions, [278](#), [279](#)

atomic\_futex.h, [2963](#)

atomic\_int

Atomics, [16](#)

atomic\_int16\_t

Atomics, [16](#)

atomic\_int32\_t

Atomics, [16](#)

atomic\_int64\_t

Atomics, [16](#)

atomic\_int8\_t

Atomics, [16](#)

atomic\_int\_fast16\_t

Atomics, [17](#)

atomic\_int\_fast32\_t

Atomics, [17](#)

atomic\_int\_fast64\_t

Atomics, [17](#)

atomic\_int\_fast8\_t

Atomics, [17](#)

atomic\_int\_least16\_t

Atomics, [17](#)

atomic\_int\_least32\_t

Atomics, [17](#)

atomic\_int\_least64\_t

Atomics, [17](#)

atomic\_int\_least8\_t

Atomics, [17](#)

atomic\_intmax\_t

Atomics, [18](#)

atomic\_intptr\_t

Atomics, [18](#)

atomic\_is\_lock\_free

Pointer Abstractions, [279](#), [280](#)

atomic\_llong

Atomics, [18](#)

atomic\_load

Pointer Abstractions, [280](#)

atomic\_load\_explicit

Pointer Abstractions, [281](#)

atomic\_lockfree\_defines.h, [2963](#)

atomic\_long

Atomics, [18](#)

atomic\_ptrdiff\_t

Atomics, [18](#)

atomic\_schar

Atomics, [18](#)

atomic\_short

Atomics, [18](#)

atomic\_size\_t

Atomics, [18](#)

atomic\_store

Pointer Abstractions, [281](#), [282](#)

atomic\_store\_explicit

Pointer Abstractions, [282](#), [283](#)

atomic\_timed\_wait.h, [2964](#)

atomic\_uchar

Atomics, [19](#)

atomic\_uint

Atomics, [19](#)

atomic\_uint16\_t

Atomics, [19](#)

atomic\_uint32\_t

Atomics, [19](#)

atomic\_uint64\_t

Atomics, [19](#)

atomic\_uint8\_t

Atomics, [19](#)

atomic\_uint\_fast16\_t

Atomics, [19](#)

atomic\_uint\_fast32\_t

Atomics, [19](#)

atomic\_uint\_fast64\_t

Atomics, [20](#)

atomic\_uint\_fast8\_t

Atomics, [20](#)

atomic\_uint\_least16\_t

Atomics, [20](#)

atomic\_uint\_least32\_t

Atomics, [20](#)

atomic\_uint\_least64\_t

Atomics, [20](#)

atomic\_uint\_least8\_t

Atomics, [20](#)

atomic\_uintmax\_t

Atomics, [20](#)

atomic\_uintptr\_t

Atomics, [20](#)

atomic\_ullong

- Atomics, [21](#)
- atomic\_ulong
  - Atomics, [21](#)
- atomic\_ushort
  - Atomics, [21](#)
- atomic\_wait.h, [2965](#)
- atomic\_wchar\_t
  - Atomics, [21](#)
- atomic\_word.h, [3363](#)
- atomicity.h, [3178](#)
- Atomics, [10](#)
  - atomic\_bool, [15](#)
  - ATOMIC\_BOOL\_LOCK\_FREE, [15](#)
  - atomic\_char, [16](#)
  - atomic\_char16\_t, [16](#)
  - atomic\_char32\_t, [16](#)
  - atomic\_int, [16](#)
  - atomic\_int16\_t, [16](#)
  - atomic\_int32\_t, [16](#)
  - atomic\_int64\_t, [16](#)
  - atomic\_int8\_t, [16](#)
  - atomic\_int\_fast16\_t, [17](#)
  - atomic\_int\_fast32\_t, [17](#)
  - atomic\_int\_fast64\_t, [17](#)
  - atomic\_int\_fast8\_t, [17](#)
  - atomic\_int\_least16\_t, [17](#)
  - atomic\_int\_least32\_t, [17](#)
  - atomic\_int\_least64\_t, [17](#)
  - atomic\_int\_least8\_t, [17](#)
  - atomic\_intmax\_t, [18](#)
  - atomic\_intptr\_t, [18](#)
  - atomic\_llong, [18](#)
  - atomic\_long, [18](#)
  - atomic\_ptrdiff\_t, [18](#)
  - atomic\_schar, [18](#)
  - atomic\_short, [18](#)
  - atomic\_size\_t, [18](#)
  - atomic\_uchar, [19](#)
  - atomic\_uint, [19](#)
  - atomic\_uint16\_t, [19](#)
  - atomic\_uint32\_t, [19](#)
  - atomic\_uint64\_t, [19](#)
  - atomic\_uint8\_t, [19](#)
  - atomic\_uint\_fast16\_t, [19](#)
  - atomic\_uint\_fast32\_t, [19](#)
  - atomic\_uint\_fast64\_t, [20](#)
  - atomic\_uint\_fast8\_t, [20](#)
  - atomic\_uint\_least16\_t, [20](#)
  - atomic\_uint\_least32\_t, [20](#)
  - atomic\_uint\_least64\_t, [20](#)
  - atomic\_uint\_least8\_t, [20](#)
  - atomic\_uintmax\_t, [20](#)
  - atomic\_uintptr\_t, [20](#)
  - atomic\_ullong, [21](#)
  - atomic\_ulong, [21](#)
  - atomic\_ushort, [21](#)
  - atomic\_wchar\_t, [21](#)
  - kill\_dependency, [21](#)
  - memory\_order, [21](#)
- auto\_ptr
  - std::auto\_ptr< \_Tp >, [1096](#)
- auto\_ptr.h, [2943](#)
- awk
  - std::regex\_constants, [787](#)
- b
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1953](#)
  - std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2928](#)
- back
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, [885](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, [1484](#)
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1535](#)
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1877](#)
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2151](#)
  - std::queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, [2478](#)
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2895](#)
- back\_insert\_iterator
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, [1100](#)
- back\_inserter
  - Iterators, [137](#)
- backward\_warning.h, [2943](#)
- bad
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1138](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1184](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1221](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1244](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1290](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1327](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1364](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1395](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1425](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1609](#)
- badbit
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1171](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1211](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1232](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1279](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1315](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1352](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1385](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1413](#)



- std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1443
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1642
- std::ios\_base, 2076
- balanced\_quicksort.h, 3288
- barrier, 2946
- base
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence, \_Category >, 1010
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence >, 1021
  - std::discard\_block\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r >, 1892
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType >, 2057
  - std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2529
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k >, 2602
- Base and Implementation Classes, 22
  - \_Opcode, 22
- Base and Policy Classes, 22, 23
- base.h, 3288
- basefield
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1171
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1211
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1232
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1279
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1315
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1353
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1385
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1413
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1443
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1642
  - std::ios\_base, 2077
- basic
  - std::regex\_constants, 787
- basic\_file.h, 3364
- basic\_filebuf
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1111
- basic\_fstream
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1137
- basic\_ifstream
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1183
- basic\_ios
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1220, 1221
- basic\_ios.h, 2966
- basic\_ios.tcc, 2966
- basic\_iostream
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1243
- basic\_istream
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1290
- basic\_istreamstream
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1325, 1326
- basic\_iterator.h, 3289
- basic\_ofstream
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1362, 1363
- basic\_ostream
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1395
- basic\_ostringstream
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1423, 1424
- basic\_regex
  - std::basic\_regex< \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, 1448–1450
- basic\_streambuf
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1460
- basic\_string
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1523–1526
- basic\_string.h, 2966
- basic\_string.tcc, 2969
- basic\_stringbuf
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1584
- basic\_stringstream
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1607, 1608
- before
  - std::type\_info, 2747
- before\_begin
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1969
- beg
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1171
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1211
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1232
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1280
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1315
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1353
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1385
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1414
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1443
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1643
  - std::ios\_base, 2077
- begin
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 885, 886
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, 2678
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::PseudoSequence< \_Tp, \_DifferenceTp >, 994
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits, 2547

- `__gnu_pbds::trie_string_access_traits< String, Min_E_Val, Max_E_Val, Reverse, _Alloc >`, 2736
- File System, 89
- Numeric Arrays, 251
- std, 652
- `std::Temporary_buffer< _ForwardIterator, _Tp >`, 1051
- `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1535
- `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1877
- `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1969
- `std::initializer_list< _E >`, 2062
- `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 2151
- `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2197
- `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >`, 2222
- `std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2281
- `std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2309
- `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2568
- `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2782, 2783
- `std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2811, 2812
- `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2837
- `std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2862
- `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 2896
- Bernoulli Distributions, 23
  - `operator<<`, 24
  - `operator>>`, 25
- `bernoulli_distribution`
  - `std::bernoulli_distribution`, 1647
- beta
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 151
  - `std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >`, 1996
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 383
- betaf
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 152
- betal
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 152
- `bin_search_tree.hpp`, 3184
- binary
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1171
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1211
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1232
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1280
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1315
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1353
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1385
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1414
  - `std::basic_ostreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1443
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1643
  - `std::ios_base`, 2077
- Binary Search, 26
  - `binary_search`, 27
  - `equal_range`, 28
  - `lower_bound`, 29
  - `upper_bound`, 29, 30
- `binary_heap.hpp`, 3187
- `binary_heap_const_iterator_`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`, 1663
- `binary_heap_point_const_iterator_`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator_< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`, 1667
- `binary_search`
  - Binary Search, 27
- bind
  - Binder Classes, 32
- `bind1st`
  - Binder Classes, 32
- `bind2nd`
  - Binder Classes, 32
- `bind_front`
  - std, 653
- Binder Classes, 30
  - `bind`, 32
  - `bind1st`, 32
  - `bind2nd`, 32
- `binders.h`, 2943
- `binomial_heap.hpp`, 3200
- `binomial_heap_base.hpp`, 3201
- bit, 2946
- Bit manipulation, 33
  - `bit_cast`, 34
  - `bit_ceil`, 35
  - `bit_floor`, 35
  - `bit_width`, 35
  - `countl_one`, 35
  - `countl_zero`, 35
  - `countr_one`, 35
  - `countr_zero`, 36
  - endian, 34
  - `has_single_bit`, 36
  - `popcount`, 36
  - `rotr`, 36
  - `rotr`, 36
- `bit_cast`
  - Bit manipulation, 34
- `bit_ceil`
  - Bit manipulation, 35
- `bit_floor`
  - Bit manipulation, 35
- `bit_width`

- Bit manipulation, [35](#)
- bitmap\_allocator.h, [3179](#)
- \_BALLOC\_ALIGN\_BYTES, [3179](#)
- bitset, [3119](#), [3120](#)
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, [1683](#), [1684](#)
- bool\_constant
  - Metaprogramming, [193](#)
- bool\_set, [3332](#)
  - std::tr2::bool\_set, [1690](#)
- bool\_set.tcc, [3333](#)
- boolalpha
  - std, [653](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1171](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1211](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1232](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1280](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1315](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1353](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1385](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1414](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1443](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1643](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2077](#)
- Boolean Operations Classes, [37](#)
- boost\_concept\_check.h, [2970](#)
- Branch-Based, [37](#)
- branch\_policy.hpp, [3201](#)
- bucket
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence >, [1021](#)
- bucket\_count
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2783](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2812](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2838](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2863](#)
- byte
  - std, [642](#)
- c
  - std::queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, [2480](#)
- c++0x\_warning.h, [2970](#)
- c++allocator.h, [3364](#)
- c++config.h, [3364](#)
- c++io.h, [3371](#)
- c++locale.h, [3371](#)
- c++locale\_internal.h, [3371](#)
- c\_str
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, [886](#)
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1535](#)
- cache\_line\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1043](#)
- call\_once
  - Mutexes, [221](#)
  - std::once\_flag, [2400](#)
- capacity
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, [886](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, [1484](#)
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1536](#)
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2896](#)
- cassert, [3120](#)
- cast.h, [3180](#)
- category
  - std::error\_code, [1944](#)
  - std::error\_condition, [1945](#)
  - std::locale, [2166](#)
- cbefore\_begin
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1969](#)
- cbegin
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, [886](#)
  - std, [653](#)
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1536](#)
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1877](#)
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1970](#)
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2152](#)
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2197](#)
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, [2222](#)
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2281](#)
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2309](#)
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2568](#)
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2783](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2812](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2838](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2863](#)
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2896](#)
- cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, [1696](#)
- cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger\_imp.hpp, [3217](#)
- cc\_hash\_table
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_table< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Re-

- size\_Policy, Store\_Hash, \_Alloc >, 1700–1702
- cc\_ht\_map.hpp, 3202
- ccomplex, 3121
- cctype, 3121
- ceil
  - Time, 396, 397
- cend
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 886
  - std, 653
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1536
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1878
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1970
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2152
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2197
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2223
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2281
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2309
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2569
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2783, 2784
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2813
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2838
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2863
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2896
- cerr
  - std, 714
- cerrno, 3121
- cfenv, 3122
- cfloat, 3122
- char\_traits.h, 2970
- char\_type
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, 825
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1218
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1459
  - std::collate< \_CharT >, 1747
  - std::collate\_byname< \_CharT >, 1752
  - std::ctype< char >, 1802
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1814
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 1841
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2117
  - std::messages< \_CharT >, 2237
  - std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2245
  - std::money\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2249
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2253
  - std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2341
  - std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2356
  - std::numpunct< \_CharT >, 2391
  - std::ostream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2404
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2408
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2688
  - std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2709
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2911
- charconv, 3122
- charconv.h, 2971
- chars\_format
  - std, 642
- checkers.h, 3289
- chrono, 3124, 3127
- chrono.h, 2971
- chrono\_io.h, 2975
- cin
  - std, 714
- cinttypes, 3127
- ciso646, 3127
- clamp
  - Sorting, 364, 365
- classic
  - std::locale, 2169
- classic\_table
  - std::ctype< char >, 1803
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 1841
- clear
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 886
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1138
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1184
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1221
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1244
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1290
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1327
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1364
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1396
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1425
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1536
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1609
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1878
  - std::error\_condition, 1946
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, 1080
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1970
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2152
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2197
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2281
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2310
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2569
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1907
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2784
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2813

- std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2839
- std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2864
- std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2896
- climits, 3127, 3128
- clocale, 3128
- clock\_cast
  - Time, 397
- clog
  - std, 714
- close
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1920
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2621
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1112
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1139
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1185
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1364
- cmath, 3128, 3131
- cmp\_fn
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Tag, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >, 2717
- cmp\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3202
- code
  - std::regex\_error, 2511
- codecvt, 3133
- codecvt.h, 2977
- codecvt\_specializations.h, 3180
- collate
  - std::collate< \_CharT >, 1747, 1748
  - std::locale, 2172
  - std::regex\_constants, 787
- combine
  - std::locale, 2169
- common\_type\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 193
- comp\_ellint\_1
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 152
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 383
- comp\_ellint\_1f
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 153
- comp\_ellint\_1l
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 153
- comp\_ellint\_2
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 153
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 383
- comp\_ellint\_2f
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 154
- comp\_ellint\_2l
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 154
- comp\_ellint\_3
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 154
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 383
- comp\_ellint\_3f
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 155
- comp\_ellint\_3l
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 155
- compare, 3375
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 886–889
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1484–1489
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1536, 1538–1540
  - std::collate< \_CharT >, 1748
  - std::collate\_byname< \_CharT >, 1752
  - std::sub\_match< \_Biter >, 2663, 2665
- compare\_three\_way\_result\_t
  - std, 641
- Comparison Classes, 37
- compatibility.h, 3372
- compiletime\_settings.h, 3290
  - \_GLIBCXX\_CALL, 3290
  - \_GLIBCXX\_PARALLEL\_ASSERTIONS, 3290
  - \_GLIBCXX\_RANDOM\_SHUFFLE\_CONSIDER\_L1, 3290
  - \_GLIBCXX\_RANDOM\_SHUFFLE\_CONSIDER\_TLB, 3290
  - \_GLIBCXX\_SCALE\_DOWN\_FPU, 3290
  - \_GLIBCXX\_VERBOSE\_LEVEL, 3291
- complex, 3133, 3137
  - std::complex< \_Tp >, 1760
- Complex Numbers, 38
  - abs, 41
  - arg, 42
  - conj, 42
  - cos, 42
  - cosh, 42
  - exp, 43
  - fabs, 43
  - log, 43
  - log10, 43
  - norm, 44
  - operator<=, 48
  - operator>, 49
  - operator\*, 44
  - operator\*=, 44, 45
  - operator+, 45
  - operator+=, 45
  - operator-, 46
  - operator-=, 46
  - operator/, 47
  - operator/=, 47
  - operator=, 48
  - operator==, 48
  - polar, 49
  - pow, 49, 50
  - sin, 50

- sinh, [50](#)
- sqrt, [51](#)
- tan, [51](#)
- tanh, [51](#)
- complex.h, [3138](#)
- compose1
  - SGI, [351](#)
- compose2
  - SGI, [351](#)
- concept\_check.h, [2977](#)
- Concepts, [51](#)
- concurrency.h, [3181](#)
- Concurrency, [52](#)
- cond\_dealtor.hpp, [3205](#)
- cond\_key\_dtor\_entry\_dealtor.hpp, [3202](#)
- Condition Variables, [52](#)
  - cv\_status, [53](#)
- condition\_variable, [3141](#)
- conditional\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [193](#)
- conf\_hyperg
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [156](#)
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, [384](#)
- conf\_hypergf
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [156](#)
- conf\_hypergl
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [156](#)
- conj
  - Complex Numbers, [42](#)
- Const-propagating wrapper, [53](#)
- const\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_string\_access\_traits< String, Min\_E\_Val, Max\_E\_Val, Reverse, \_Alloc >, [2735](#)
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2564](#)
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2777](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2807](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2833](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2858](#)
- const\_iterator.hpp, [3187](#), [3188](#)
- const\_local\_iterator
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2777](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2807](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2833](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2858](#)
- const\_pointer
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, [1662](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, [1666](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, [2127](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, [2130](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, [1059](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, [1064](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, [1068](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, [1072](#)
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2564](#)
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2777](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2807](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2833](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2858](#)
- const\_pointer\_cast
  - Pointer Abstractions, [283](#)
  - std, [653](#)
- const\_reference
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_iterator< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, [1651](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_iterator< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, [1655](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, [1662](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, [1666](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, [2127](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, [2130](#)
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2564](#)
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2778](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2808](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2834](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2859](#)
- const\_reverse\_iterator
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2564](#)
- const\_void\_pointer
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits< \_Alloc, typename >, [811](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, [1060](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, [1064](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, [1068](#)

- std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, 1072
- constant0
  - SGL, 351
- constant1
  - SGL, 351
- constant2
  - SGL, 352
- construct
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits< \_Alloc, typename >, 813
  - std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, 1061
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1066
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, 1069
  - std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, 1073
- constructor\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3202, 3203
- constructor\_destructor\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3203
- constructor\_destructor\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3203
- constructors\_destructor\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3188, 3189
- container\_base\_dispatch.hpp, 3206
- container\_type
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 1100
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 1983
  - std::insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 2064
- Containers, 54, 55
- contains
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2197, 2198
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2281, 2282
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2310
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2569
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2784
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2813, 2814
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2839
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2864
- converted
  - std::wstring\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Wide\_alloc, \_Byte\_alloc >, 2931
- copy
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 889
  - Mutating, 201
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1541
- copy\_backward
  - Mutating, 201
- copy\_if
  - Mutating, 202
- copy\_n
  - Mutating, 202
  - SGL, 352
- copy\_options
  - File System, 88
  - Filesystem TS, 95
- copyfmt
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1139
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1185
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1222
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1245
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1291
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1327
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1365
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1396
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1425
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1609
- cos
  - Complex Numbers, 42
- cosh
  - Complex Numbers, 42
- count
  - Non-Mutating, 228
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, 1685
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2198
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2282
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2310, 2311
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2569, 2570
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1907
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2785
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2814
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2840
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2865
- count\_if
  - Non-Mutating, 229
- count\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1043
- countl\_one
  - Bit manipulation, 35
- countl\_zero
  - Bit manipulation, 35
- countr\_one
  - Bit manipulation, 35
- countr\_zero
  - Bit manipulation, 36
- cout
  - std, 715



- cow\_string.h, 2978
- cpp\_type\_traits.h, 2978
- cpu\_defines.h, 3372
- crbegin
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 890
  - std, 654
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1541
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1878
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2152
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2199
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2283
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2311
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2570
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2896
- cref
  - std::reference\_wrapper< \_Tp >, 2510
- cregex\_token\_iterator
  - Regular Expressions, 314
- crend
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 890
  - std, 654
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1542
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1878
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2152
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2199
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2283
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2311
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2570
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2896
- csetjmp, 3141
- cshift
  - Numeric Arrays, 252
- csignal, 3141
- cstdalign, 3142
- cstdarg, 3142
- cstdbool, 3142, 3143
- cstddef, 3143
- cstdint, 3144
- cstdio, 3144
- cstdlib, 3145
- cstring, 3145
- csub\_match
  - Regular Expressions, 314
- ctgmath, 3146
- ctime, 3146
- ctype
  - std::ctype< char >, 1802, 1803
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1814
  - std::locale, 2172
- ctype\_base.h, 3372
- ctype\_inline.h, 3372
- cuchar, 3146
- cur
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1172
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1211
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1232
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1280
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1315
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1353
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1385
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1414
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1443
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1643
  - std::ios\_base, 2077
- curr\_symbol
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2254
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2262
- current\_exception
  - Exceptions, 79
- cv\_status
  - Condition Variables, 53
- cwchar, 3147
- cwctype, 3147, 3148
- cxxabi.h, 3376
  - \_\_cxa\_demangle, 3377
- cxxabi\_forced.h, 2978
- cxxabi\_init\_exception.h, 2978
- cxxabi\_tweaks.h, 3373
- cyl\_bessel\_i
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 157
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 384
- cyl\_bessel\_if
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 157
- cyl\_bessel\_il
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 158
- cyl\_bessel\_j
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 158
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 384
- cyl\_bessel\_jf
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 158
- cyl\_bessel\_jl
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 159
- cyl\_bessel\_k
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 159
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 384
- cyl\_bessel\_kf
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 160
- cyl\_bessel\_kl
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 160
- cyl\_neumann
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 160



- TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, [384](#)
- cyl\_neumannf
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [161](#)
- cyl\_neumannl
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [161](#)
- data
  - `__gnu_cxx::__versa_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc, _Base >`, [890](#)
  - `__gnu_debug::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Allocator >`, [1489](#)
  - `std`, [654](#), [655](#)
  - `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, [1542](#)
  - `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >`, [2897](#)
- Data parallel extensions, [56](#)
- Data Structure Type, [55](#)
- date\_order
  - `std::time_get< _CharT, _Intl >`, [2689](#)
  - `std::time_get_byname< _CharT, _Intl >`, [2699](#)
- days
  - Time, [395](#)
- deallocate
  - `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits< _Alloc, typename >`, [813](#)
  - `std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >`, [1062](#)
  - `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >`, [1066](#)
  - `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >`, [1070](#)
  - `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >`, [1074](#)
- debug.h, [3148](#)
- debug\_allocator.h, [3181](#)
- debug\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3189–3191](#)
- debug\_map\_base.hpp, [3206](#)
- debug\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3203](#)
- debug\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3203](#)
- dec
  - `std`, [655](#)
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1172](#)
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1211](#)
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1233](#)
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1280](#)
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1315](#)
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, [1353](#)
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1386](#)
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1414](#)
  - `std::basic_ostreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, [1444](#)
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, [1643](#)
  - `std::ios_base`, [2077](#)
- decay\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [193](#)
- decimal, [3165](#)
- Decimal Floating-Point Arithmetic, [66](#)
- decimal128
  - `std::decimal::decimal128`, [1853](#)
- decimal32
  - `std::decimal::decimal32`, [1854](#)
- decimal32\_to\_long\_long
  - `std::decimal`, [760](#)
- decimal64
  - `std::decimal::decimal64`, [1856](#)
- decimal\_point
  - `std::moneypunct< _CharT, _Intl >`, [2255](#)
  - `std::moneypunct_byname< _CharT, _Intl >`, [2262](#)
  - `std::numpunct< _CharT >`, [2392](#)
  - `std::numpunct_byname< _CharT >`, [2396](#)
- declare\_no\_pointers
  - Pointer Safety and Garbage Collection, [299](#)
- declare\_reachable
  - Pointer Safety and Garbage Collection, [299](#)
- declval
  - Utilities, [423](#)
- default\_delete
  - `std::default_delete< _Tp >`, [1857](#)
  - `std::default_delete< _Tp[] >`, [1858](#)
- default\_error\_condition
  - `std::error_category`, [1942](#)
  - `std::error_code`, [1944](#)
- default\_sentinel
  - `std`, [715](#)
- defaultfloat
  - `std`, [655](#)
- defer\_lock
  - Mutexes, [223](#)
- denorm\_absent
  - `std`, [643](#)
- denorm\_indeterminate
  - `std`, [643](#)
- denorm\_min
  - `std::numeric_limits< _Tp >`, [2368](#)
- denorm\_present
  - `std`, [643](#)
- densities
  - `std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >`, [2450](#)
  - `std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >`, [2453](#)
- deque, [3174](#), [3175](#)
  - `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, [1870–1872](#)
- deque.tcc, [2979](#)
- destroy
  - `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits< _Alloc, typename >`, [814](#)
  - `std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >`, [1062](#)
  - `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >`, [1066](#)
  - `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >`, [1070](#)
  - `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >`, [1074](#)

- destroying\_delete
  - std, 715
- detected\_or
  - Detection idiom, 67
- detected\_or\_t
  - Detection idiom, 67
- detected\_t
  - Detection idiom, 67
- Detection idiom, 66
  - \_\_cpp\_lib\_experimental\_detect, 67
  - detected\_or, 67
  - detected\_or\_t, 67
  - detected\_t, 67
  - is\_detected, 67
  - is\_detected\_convertible, 67
  - is\_detected\_convertible\_v, 68
  - is\_detected\_exact, 68
  - is\_detected\_exact\_v, 68
  - is\_detected\_v, 68
  - void\_t, 68
- Diagnostics, 69
  - generic\_category, 70
  - make\_error\_code, 70
  - make\_error\_condition, 70
  - operator<, 70, 71
  - operator<=, 71
  - operator==, 71, 72
  - system\_category, 72
- difference\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it\_<
    - Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, 1651
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it\_<
    - Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, 1655
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_<
    - Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, 1663
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator\_<
    - Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, 1666
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_<
    - Node, \_Alloc >, 2127
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_<
    - Node, \_Alloc >, 2131
  - std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, 1060
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1064
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, 1068
  - std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator<
    - \_Tp > >, 1072
  - std::istream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Dist >,
    - 2115
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2117
  - std::iterator< \_Category, \_Tp, \_Distance, \_Pointer,
    - \_Reference >, 2122
  - std::ostream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2405
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2408
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Ptr >, 2459
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Tp \* >, 2460
  - std::raw\_storage\_iterator< \_OutputIterator, \_Tp >,
    - 2492
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2564
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Al-
    - loc >, 2778
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred,
    - \_Alloc >, 2808
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Al-
    - loc >, 2834
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc
    - >, 2859
- digits
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 855
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2369
- digits10
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 855
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2369
- direct\_mask\_range\_hashing\_imp.hpp, 3208
- direct\_mod\_range\_hashing\_imp.hpp, 3208
- directory\_options
  - File System, 88
  - Filesystem TS, 95
- discard
  - std::discard\_block\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine,
    - \_\_p, \_\_r >, 1892
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine< \_RandomNum-
    - berEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType >, 2057
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_a,
    - \_\_c, \_\_m >, 2139
  - std::mersenne\_twister\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w,
    - \_\_n, \_\_m, \_\_r, \_\_a, \_\_u, \_\_d, \_\_s, \_\_b, \_\_t,
      - \_\_c, \_\_l, \_\_f >, 2234
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine,
    - \_\_k >, 2602
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w,
    - \_\_s, \_\_r >, 2669
- discard\_block\_engine
  - std::discard\_block\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine,
    - \_\_p, \_\_r >, 1891, 1892
- distance
  - SGL, 352
  - std, 655
- do\_allocate
  - std::pmr::synchronized\_pool\_resource, 2674
  - std::pmr::unsynchronized\_pool\_resource, 2877
- do\_always\_noconv
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1716
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >,
    - 1721
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, 1725
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1729
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1733
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1738

- std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT  
>, 1743
- do\_compare
  - std::collate< \_CharT >, 1749
  - std::collate\_byname< \_CharT >, 1753
- do\_curr\_symbol
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2255
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2262
- do\_date\_order
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2689
  - std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2699
- do\_deallocate
  - std::pmr::synchronized\_pool\_resource, 2674
  - std::pmr::unsynchronized\_pool\_resource, 2877
- do\_decimal\_point
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2255
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2262
  - std::numpunct< \_CharT >, 2392
  - std::numpunct\_byname< \_CharT >, 2396
- do\_encoding
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1716
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, 1721
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, 1725
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1729
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1734
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1738
  - std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT  
>, 1743
- do\_falsename
  - std::numpunct< \_CharT >, 2392
  - std::numpunct\_byname< \_CharT >, 2396
- do\_frac\_digits
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2255
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2262
- do\_get
  - std::messages< \_CharT >, 2238
  - std::messages\_byname< \_CharT >, 2240
  - std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2245, 2246
  - std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2342–2347
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2690
  - std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2699
- do\_get\_date
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2690
  - std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2700
- do\_get\_monthname
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2691
  - std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2701
- do\_get\_time
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2691
  - std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2701
- do\_get\_weekday
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2692
  - std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2702
- do\_get\_year
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2693
  - std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2703
- do\_grouping
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2256
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2263
  - std::numpunct< \_CharT >, 2393
  - std::numpunct\_byname< \_CharT >, 2396
- do\_hash
  - std::collate< \_CharT >, 1749
  - std::collate\_byname< \_CharT >, 1753
- do\_in
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1716
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, 1721
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, 1725
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1729
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1734
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1738
  - std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT  
>, 1743
- do\_is
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, 825
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, 1790
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1814, 1815
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, 1827, 1828
- do\_is\_equal
  - std::pmr::synchronized\_pool\_resource, 2674
  - std::pmr::unsynchronized\_pool\_resource, 2878
- do\_length
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1716
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, 1721
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, 1725
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1730
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1734
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1738
  - std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT  
>, 1743
- do\_max\_length
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1717
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, 1721
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, 1726
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1730
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1734
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1738
  - std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT  
>, 1743
- do\_narrow
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, 826
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, 1790, 1791
  - std::ctype< char >, 1803, 1804
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1815, 1816

- std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, 1828, 1829
- std::ctype\_byname< char >, 1841, 1842
- do\_neg\_format
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2256
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2263
- do\_negative\_sign
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2256
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2263
- do\_out
  - std::\_\_codecvt\_abstract\_base< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 818
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1717
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, 1721
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, 1726
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1730
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1734
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1739
  - std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1743
- do\_pos\_format
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2257
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2264
- do\_positive\_sign
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2257
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2264
- do\_put
  - std::money\_put< \_CharT, \_Outlter >, 2249, 2250
  - std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_Outlter >, 2357–2360
  - std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_Outlter >, 2710
  - std::time\_put\_byname< \_CharT, \_Outlter >, 2713
- do\_scan\_is
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, 827
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, 1791
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1816
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, 1829
- do\_scan\_not
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, 827
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, 1792
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1817
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, 1831
- do\_thousands\_sep
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2257
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2264
  - std::numput< \_CharT >, 2393
  - std::numput\_byname< \_CharT >, 2396
- do\_tolower
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, 828
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, 1792, 1793
  - std::ctype< char >, 1804, 1805
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1817, 1818
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, 1831, 1832
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 1842, 1843
- do\_toupper
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, 828, 829
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, 1793, 1794
  - std::ctype< char >, 1805
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1818
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, 1832, 1833
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 1843
- do\_transform
  - std::collate< \_CharT >, 1749
  - std::collate\_byname< \_CharT >, 1754
- do\_truename
  - std::numput< \_CharT >, 2393
  - std::numput\_byname< \_CharT >, 2397
- do\_unshift
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1717
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, 1722
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, 1726
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1730
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1734
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1739
  - std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1744
- do\_widen
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, 829, 830
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, 1794, 1795
  - std::ctype< char >, 1806
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1819
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, 1833
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 1844
- duration\_cast
  - Time, 397
- Dynamic Bitset., 72
  - operator!=, 73
  - operator<<, 74
  - operator<=, 75
  - operator>, 75
  - operator>>, 75
  - operator>=, 75
  - operator^, 75
  - operator-, 74
  - operator&, 73
  - operator|, 76
- dynamic\_bitset, 3333
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1904–1906
- dynamic\_bitset.tcc, 3334
- dynamic\_pointer\_cast
  - Pointer Abstractions, 283, 284
  - std, 656
- e\_pos
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits, 2548
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_string\_access\_traits< String, Min\_E\_Val, Max\_E\_Val, Reverse, \_Alloc >,

- 2736
- e\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits, 2547
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_string\_access\_traits< String, Min\_E\_Val, Max\_E\_Val, Reverse, \_Alloc >, 2735
- e\_v
  - std::numbers, 779
- eback
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1920
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2622
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2640
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1112
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1460
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1584
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2912
- ECMAScript
  - std::regex\_constants, 787
- egamma\_v
  - std::numbers, 780
- egptr
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1920
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2622
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2640
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1113
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1460
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1585
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2913
- egrep
  - std::regex\_constants, 788
- element\_type
  - std::auto\_ptr< \_Tp >, 1095
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Ptr >, 2459
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Tp \* >, 2460
  - std::shared\_ptr< \_Tp >, 2591
- ellint\_1
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 161
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 384
- ellint\_1f
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 162
- ellint\_1l
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 162
- ellint\_2
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 163
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 384
- ellint\_2f
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 164
- ellint\_2l
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 164
- ellint\_3
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 164
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 385
- ellint\_3f
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 165
- ellint\_3l
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 165
- emplace
  - std::any, 1078
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1878
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2152
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2199
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2283
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2311
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2570
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2785
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2815
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2840
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2865
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2897
- emplace\_after
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1970
- emplace\_front
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1970
- emplace\_hint
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2199
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2283
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2312
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2571
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2786
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2815
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2841
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2866
- empty
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 890
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1490
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::cc\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >, 1706
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >, 2008
  - std, 656
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1542

- std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1878](#)
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, [1081](#)
- std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1971](#)
- std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2152](#)
- std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2200](#)
- std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, [2223](#)
- std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2284](#)
- std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2312](#)
- std::priority\_queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence, \_Compare >, [2469](#)
- std::queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, [2478](#)
- std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2571](#)
- std::stack< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, [2617](#)
- std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1907](#)
- std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2786](#)
- std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2815](#)
- std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2841](#)
- std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2866](#)
- std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2897](#)
- enable\_if\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [193](#)
- enable\_special\_members.h, [2980](#)
- enable\_view
  - ranges\_base.h, [3029](#)
- enc\_filebuf.h, [3181](#)
- end
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, [891](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, [2678](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::PseudoSequence< \_Tp, \_DifferenceTp >, [994](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_policy\_base< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Ltr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, [2732](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_access\_traits, [2548](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_string\_access\_traits< String, Min\_E\_Val, Max\_E\_Val, Reverse, \_Alloc >, [2736](#)
- File System, [89](#)
- Numeric Arrays, [252](#), [253](#)
- std, [656](#), [657](#)
- std::Temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, [1051](#)
- std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1172](#)
- std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1212](#)
- std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1233](#)
- std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1280](#)
- std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1316](#)
- std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1353](#)
- std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1386](#)
- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1414](#)
- std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1444](#)
- std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1542](#)
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1643](#)
- std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1878](#), [1879](#)
- std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1971](#)
- std::initializer\_list< \_E >, [2062](#)
- std::ios\_base, [2077](#)
- std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2153](#)
- std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2200](#)
- std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, [2223](#)
- std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2284](#)
- std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2312](#)
- std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2571](#)
- std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2786](#), [2787](#)
- std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2815](#), [2816](#)
- std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2841](#), [2842](#)
- std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2866](#), [2867](#)
- std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2897](#)
- endian
  - Bit manipulation, [34](#)
- endl
  - std, [657](#)
- ends
  - std, [657](#)
- entry\_cmp.hpp, [3191](#)
- entry\_list\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3204](#)
- entry\_metadata\_base.hpp, [3212](#)
- entry\_pred.hpp, [3191](#)
- eof
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1139](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1185](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1222](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1245](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1291](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1328](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1365](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1396](#)
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1426](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1610](#)
- eofbit
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1172](#)



- std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1212](#)
- std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1233](#)
- std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1280](#)
- std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1316](#)
- std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1353](#)
- std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1386](#)
- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1414](#)
- std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1444](#)
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1643](#)
- std::ios\_base, [2077](#)
- ep\_ptr
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [1920](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2622](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2641](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1113](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1460](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1585](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, [2913](#)
- epsilon
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2368](#)
- eq\_by\_less.hpp, [3207](#)
- equal
  - Non-Mutating, [229–231](#)
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2118](#)
- equal\_range
  - Binary Search, [28](#)
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2200–2202](#)
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2284, 2285](#)
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2312–2314](#)
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2571–2573](#)
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2787, 2788](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2816, 2817](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2842, 2843](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2867, 2868](#)
- equally\_split.h, [3291](#)
- equals
  - std::tr2::bool\_set, [1690](#)
- equivalent
  - std::error\_category, [1942](#)
- erase
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, [891](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, [1490](#)
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1543](#)
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1879](#)
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2153](#)
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2202, 2203](#)
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2286, 2287](#)
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2314, 2315](#)
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2573, 2574](#)
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2789, 2790](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2818, 2819](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2843, 2844](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2868–2870](#)
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2898](#)
- erase\_after
  - std::chrono::tzdb\_list, [2749](#)
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1971](#)
- erase\_can\_throw
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits< Cntr >, [1783](#)
- erase\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3191–3193](#)
- erase\_if.h, [2981](#)
- erase\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3204](#)
- erase\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3204](#)
- error\_backref
  - std::regex\_constants, [784](#)
- error\_badbrace
  - std::regex\_constants, [784](#)
- error\_badrepeat
  - std::regex\_constants, [784](#)
- error\_brace
  - std::regex\_constants, [784](#)
- error\_brack
  - std::regex\_constants, [784](#)
- error\_code
  - std::error\_code, [1943](#)
- error\_collate
  - std::regex\_constants, [784](#)
- error\_complexity
  - std::regex\_constants, [784](#)
- error\_condition
  - std::error\_condition, [1945](#)
- error\_constants.h, [3373](#)
- error\_ctype
  - std::regex\_constants, [784](#)
- error\_escape
  - std::regex\_constants, [784](#)
- error\_paren
  - std::regex\_constants, [784](#)

- error\_range
  - std::regex\_constants, 784
- error\_space
  - std::regex\_constants, 785
- error\_stack
  - std::regex\_constants, 785
- error\_type
  - std::regex\_constants, 783
- event
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1137
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1182
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1220
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1243
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1290
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1325
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1362
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1395
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1423
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1607
  - std::ios\_base, 2071
- event\_callback
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1135
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1181
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1218
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1241
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1288
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1323
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1361
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1393
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1421
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1606
  - std::ios\_base, 2070
- exception, 3378
- exception.h, 2981
- exception.hpp, 3224
- exception\_defines.h, 2981
- exception\_ptr.h, 2981
- Exceptions, 76, 82
  - \_\_verbose\_terminate\_handler, 78
  - current\_exception, 79
  - get\_terminate, 79
  - get\_unexpected, 79
  - make\_exception\_ptr, 79
  - rethrow\_exception, 80
  - rethrow\_if\_nested, 80
  - set\_terminate, 80
  - set\_unexpected, 80
  - terminate, 81
  - terminate\_handler, 78
  - throw\_with\_nested, 81
  - uncaught\_exception, 81
  - uncaught\_exceptions, 81
  - unexpected, 82
  - unexpected\_handler, 78
- exceptions
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1139, 1140
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1185
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1222
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1245
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1291, 1292
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1328
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1365
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1397
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1426
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1610
- exchange
  - std, 657
- exclusive\_scan
  - Generalized Numeric operations, 105, 106
- exp
  - Complex Numbers, 43
- expected, 3176
- experimental/memory\_resource
  - get\_default\_resource, 3264
  - set\_default\_resource, 3264
- expint
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 165
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 385
- expintf
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 166
- expintl
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 166
- exponential\_distribution
  - std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1950
- extc++.h, 3374
- extended
  - std::regex\_constants, 788
- Extensions, 82
- external\_load\_access
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1695
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 2039
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy< Size\_Policy, Trigger\_Policy, External\_Size\_Access, Size\_Type >, 2049
- extptr\_allocator.h, 3182
- extract



- `__gnu_cxx::rb_tree< _Key, _Value, _KeyOfValue, _Compare, _Alloc >`, [2497](#), [2498](#)
- `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`, [2203](#)
- `std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`, [2287](#)
- `std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`, [2315](#)
- `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`, [2574](#)
- `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, [2790](#)
- `std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, [2819](#)
- `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, [2845](#)
- `std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, [2870](#)
- fabs
  - Complex Numbers, [43](#)
  - std, [658](#)
- facet
  - `std::locale::facet`, [1954](#)
- fail
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1140](#)
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1186](#)
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1223](#)
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1246](#)
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1292](#)
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, [1329](#)
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1366](#)
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1397](#)
  - `std::basic_ostreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, [1427](#)
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, [1610](#)
- failbit
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1172](#)
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1212](#)
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1233](#)
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1280](#)
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1316](#)
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, [1354](#)
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1386](#)
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1414](#)
  - `std::basic_ostreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, [1444](#)
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, [1643](#)
  - `std::ios_base`, [2078](#)
- failed
  - `std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >`, [2409](#)
- false\_type
  - Metaprogramming, [194](#)
- falsename
  - `std::numpunct< _CharT >`, [2393](#)
  - `std::numpunct_byname< _CharT >`, [2397](#)
- fd
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, [2623](#)
- features.h, [3291](#)
  - `_GLIBCXX_BAL_QUICKSORT`, [3291](#)
  - `_GLIBCXX_FIND_CONSTANT_SIZE_BLOCKS`, [3292](#)
  - `_GLIBCXX_FIND_EQUAL_SPLIT`, [3292](#)
  - `_GLIBCXX_FIND_GROWING_BLOCKS`, [3292](#)
  - `_GLIBCXX_MERGESORT`, [3292](#)
  - `_GLIBCXX_QUICKSORT`, [3292](#)
  - `_GLIBCXX_TREE_DYNAMIC_BALANCING`, [3292](#)
  - `_GLIBCXX_TREE_FULL_COPY`, [3292](#)
  - `_GLIBCXX_TREE_INITIAL_SPLITTING`, [3293](#)
- fenv.h, [3242](#)
- file
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, [2623](#)
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, [2641](#)
- File System, [83](#)
  - begin, [89](#)
  - copy\_options, [88](#)
  - directory\_options, [88](#)
  - end, [89](#)
  - file\_time\_type, [88](#)
  - file\_type, [88](#)
  - perm\_options, [88](#)
  - perms, [88](#)
  - u8path, [89](#)
- file\_time\_type
  - File System, [88](#)
  - Filesystem TS, [95](#)
- file\_type
  - File System, [88](#)
  - Filesystem TS, [95](#)
- filebuf
  - I/O, [129](#)
- filesystem, [3242](#), [3243](#)
- Filesystem TS, [90](#)
  - copy\_options, [95](#)
  - directory\_options, [95](#)
  - file\_time\_type, [95](#)
  - file\_type, [95](#)
  - perms, [95](#)
- fill
  - Mutating, [203](#)
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1140](#), [1141](#)
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1186](#)
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1223](#)
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1246](#)
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, [1292](#), [1293](#)

- std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1329
- std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1366
- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1398
- std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1427
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1611
- fill\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1043
- fill\_n
  - Mutating, 203
- find
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 892, 893
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1490, 1491, 1493
  - Non-Mutating, 231
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1544, 1545
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2204, 2205
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2287, 2288
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2315, 2316
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2574, 2575
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2790, 2791
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2819, 2820
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2845, 2846
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2870, 2871
- find.h, 3293
- find\_by\_order
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_order\_statistics\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >, 2720
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_order\_statistics\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, 2730
- find\_end
  - Non-Mutating, 232
- find\_first
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1907
- find\_first\_not\_of
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 894, 895
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1493–1495
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1546, 1547
- find\_first\_of
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 895, 896
- \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1496–1498
- Non-Mutating, 233, 234
- std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1548, 1549
- find\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3193, 3194
- find\_if
  - Non-Mutating, 234
- find\_if\_not
  - Non-Mutating, 235
- find\_increasing\_factor
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1044
- find\_initial\_block\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1044
- find\_last\_not\_of
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 897, 898
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1498–1500
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1550, 1551
- find\_last\_of
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 898–900
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1500–1502
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1552, 1553
- find\_maximum\_block\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1044
- find\_next
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1907
- find\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3207
- find\_scale\_factor
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1044
- find\_selectors.h, 3293
- find\_sequential\_search\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1044
- find\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3204
- first
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_IteratorPair< \_Iterator1, \_Iterator2, \_IteratorCategory >, 954
  - std::pair< \_T1, \_T2 >, 2425
- first\_argument\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::project1st< \_Arg1, \_Arg2 >, 2471
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::project2nd< \_Arg1, \_Arg2 >, 2472
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_EqualFromLess< \_T1, \_T2, \_Compare >, 937
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_EqualTo< \_T1, \_T2 >, 938
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Less< \_T1, \_T2 >, 957
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_Lexicographic< \_T1, \_T2, \_Compare >, 958
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_LexicographicReverse< \_T1, \_T2, \_Compare >, 959

- `__gnu_parallel::Multiplies< _Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >`, 977
- `__gnu_parallel::Plus< _Tp1, _Tp2, _Result >`, 989
- `std::binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`, 1659
- `std::binary_negate< _Predicate >`, 1668
- `std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`, 1768
- `std::const_mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`, 1768
- `std::divides< _Tp >`, 1898
- `std::equal_to< _Tp >`, 1940
- `std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > >`, 2417
- `std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less< weak_ptr< _Tp > >`, 2420
- `std::greater< _Tp >`, 2011
- `std::greater_equal< _Tp >`, 2013
- `std::less< _Tp >`, 2133
- `std::less_equal< _Tp >`, 2135
- `std::logical_and< _Tp >`, 2175
- `std::logical_or< _Tp >`, 2177
- `std::mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`, 2228
- `std::mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`, 2229
- `std::minus< _Tp >`, 2241
- `std::modulus< _Tp >`, 2242
- `std::multiplies< _Tp >`, 2299
- `std::not_equal_to< _Tp >`, 2337
- `std::owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > >`, 2418
- `std::owner_less< void >`, 2419
- `std::owner_less< weak_ptr< _Tp > >`, 2420
- `std::plus< _Tp >`, 2456
- `std::pointer_to_binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`, 2457
- `first_type`
  - `__gnu_parallel::IteratorPair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2, _IteratorCategory >`, 952
  - `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >`, 2423
- `fixed`
  - `std`, 658
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1172
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1212
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1233
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1281
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1316
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1354
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1386
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1415
  - `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1444
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1644
  - `std::ios_base`, 2078
- `flags`
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1141
- `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1187
- `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1224
- `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1247
- `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1293
- `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1329, 1330
- `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1367
- `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1398
- `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1427, 1428
- `std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >`, 1454
- `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1611
- `std::ios_base`, 2072
- `flip`
  - `std::bitset< _Nb >`, 1685
  - `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >`, 1908
- `float_denorm_style`
  - `std`, 643
- `float_round_style`
  - `std`, 643
- `floatfield`
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1172
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1212
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1233
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1281
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1316
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1354
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1386
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1415
  - `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1444
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1644
  - `std::ios_base`, 2078
- `floor`
  - `Time`, 398
- `flush`
  - `std`, 658
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1141
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1247
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1367
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1399
  - `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1428
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1612
- `fmtflags`
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1135
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1181
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1218
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1242
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1288

- std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1324
- std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1361
- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1393
- std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1422
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1606
- std::ios\_base, 2070
- for\_each
  - Non-Mutating, 235
- for\_each.h, 3294
- for\_each\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1044
- for\_each\_n
  - Non-Mutating, 236
- for\_each\_selectors.h, 3294
- format
  - std::filesystem::path, 2447
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2223, 2224
- format\_default
  - std::regex\_constants, 788
- format\_first\_only
  - std::regex\_constants, 788
- format\_no\_copy
  - std::regex\_constants, 788
- format\_sed
  - std::regex\_constants, 788
- formatter.h, 3149
- forward
  - Utilities, 424
- forward\_as\_tuple
  - Utilities, 424
- forward\_list, 3243, 3244
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1965–1968
- forward\_list.h, 2982
- forward\_list.tcc, 2983
- fpos
  - std::fpos< \_StateT >, 1980
- frac\_digits
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2258
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2265
- from\_bytes
  - std::wstring\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Wide\_alloc, \_Byte\_alloc >, 2931, 2932
- from\_chars
  - std, 658
- front
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 900
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1503
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1554
  - std::chrono::tzdb\_list, 2750
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1879
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1972
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2154
  - std::queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, 2478
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2898
- front\_insert\_iterator
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 1984
- front\_inserter
  - Iterators, 137
- fs\_dir.h, 2983
- fs\_fwd.h, 2984, 2986
- fs\_ops.h, 2987, 2990
- fs\_path.h, 2992, 2993
- fstream, 3245
  - I/O, 129
- fstream.tcc, 2993
- functexcept.h, 2993
- function
  - std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...) >, 1986
- Function Objects, 96
  - mem\_fn, 97
  - not\_fn, 97
- functional, 3245–3247
- functional\_hash.h, 2994
- functions.h, 3150
- future, 3249
  - std::future< \_Res >, 1991
  - std::future< \_Res & >, 1992
  - std::future< void >, 1993
- future\_category
  - Futures, 100
- future\_errc
  - Futures, 99
- future\_status
  - Futures, 100
- Futures, 98
  - async, 100
  - future\_category, 100
  - future\_errc, 99
  - future\_status, 100
  - launch, 100
  - make\_error\_code, 101
  - make\_error\_condition, 101
  - swap, 101
- gamma\_distribution
  - std::gamma\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1996
- gbump
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1921
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2623
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2641
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1113
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1461

- std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1585
- std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2913
- gcd
  - std, 658
  - std::experimental, 771
- gcount
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1142
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1187
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1247
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1293
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1330
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1612
- Generalized Numeric operations, 101
  - accumulate, 103
  - adjacent\_difference, 104
  - exclusive\_scan, 105, 106
  - inclusive\_scan, 106, 107
  - inner\_product, 108, 109
  - iota, 109
  - partial\_sum, 110
  - reduce, 112, 113
  - transform\_exclusive\_scan, 113
  - transform\_inclusive\_scan, 115, 116
  - transform\_reduce, 116–118
- generate
  - Mutating, 204
- generate\_canonical
  - Random Number Generation, 304
- generate\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1044
- generate\_n
  - Mutating, 204
- generic\_category
  - Diagnostics, 70
- get
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1043
  - std, 658–660
  - std::auto\_ptr< \_Tp >, 1097
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1142–1144
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1187–1189
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1247–1249
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1294, 1295
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1330–1332
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1612–1614
  - std::future< \_Res >, 1991
  - std::future< \_Res & >, 1992
  - std::future< void >, 1993
  - std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2246, 2247
  - std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2348–2354
  - std::shared\_future< \_Res >, 2583
  - std::shared\_future< \_Res & >, 2585
  - std::shared\_ptr< \_Tp >, 2598
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2693, 2694
  - std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2703, 2704
  - std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >, 2763
  - std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp[], \_Dp >, 2768
  - Utilities, 424, 425
- get\_actual\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy< Size\_Policy, Trigger\_Policy, External\_Size\_Access, Size\_Type >, 2050
- get\_allocator
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 900
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1503
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1554
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1880
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1972
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2154
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2205
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2224
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2290
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2317
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2576
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1908
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2792
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2821
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2846
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2872
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2899
- get\_child
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::Node\_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_Clterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, 979
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::Node\_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_Clterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, 984
- get\_comb\_hash\_fn
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::cc\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Hash\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >, 1706
- get\_comb\_probe\_fn
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::gp\_ht\_map< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, \_Alloc, Store\_Hash, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy >, 2008, 2009
- get\_date

- `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >`, [2694](#)
- `std::time_get_byname< _CharT, _InIter >`, [2704](#)
- `get_default_resource`
  - `experimental/memory_resource`, [3264](#)
  - `memory_resource`, [3264](#)
- `get_deleter`
  - Pointer Abstractions, [284](#)
  - `std::experimental`, [771](#)
  - `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >`, [2763](#)
  - `std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >`, [2768](#)
- `get_eq_fn`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >`, [1706](#), [1707](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >`, [2009](#)
- `get_hash_fn`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >`, [1707](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >`, [2009](#)
- `get_id`
  - `std::this_thread`, [792](#)
- `get_l_child`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, [1652](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, [1656](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_const_it< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >`, [2414](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >`, [2415](#)
- `get_load`
  - `__gnu_pbds::cc_hash_max_collision_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >`, [1696](#)
- `get_loads`
  - `__gnu_pbds::hash_load_check_resize_trigger< External_Load_Access, Size_Type >`, [2039](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >`, [2050](#)
- `get_metadata`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, [1652](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, [1656](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _Clterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, [980](#)
- `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _Clterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, [984](#)
- `get_money`
  - `std`, [660](#)
- `get_monthname`
  - `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >`, [2695](#)
  - `std::time_get_byname< _CharT, _InIter >`, [2705](#)
- `get_nearest_larger_size`
  - `__gnu_pbds::sample_size_policy`, [2546](#)
- `get_nearest_smaller_size`
  - `__gnu_pbds::sample_size_policy`, [2546](#)
- `get_new_handler`
  - `std`, [660](#)
- `get_new_size`
  - `__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >`, [2050](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::sample_resize_policy`, [2541](#)
- `get_pointer_safety`
  - Pointer Safety and Garbage Collection, [299](#)
- `get_probe_fn`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >`, [2009](#)
- `get_r_child`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, [1652](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, [1656](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_const_it< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >`, [2414](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::ov_tree_node_it< Value_Type, Metadata_Type, _Alloc >`, [2415](#)
- `get_resize_policy`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::cc_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Hash_Fn, Resize_Policy >`, [1707](#)
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::gp_ht_map< Key, Mapped, Hash_Fn, Eq_Fn, _Alloc, Store_Hash, Comb_Probe_Fn, Probe_Fn, Resize_Policy >`, [2010](#)
- `get_size_policy`
  - `__gnu_pbds::hash_standard_resize_policy< Size_Policy, Trigger_Policy, External_Size_Access, Size_Type >`, [2050](#)
- `get_temporary_buffer`
  - `std`, [660](#)
- `get_terminate`
  - Exceptions, [79](#)
- `get_time`
  - `std`, [660](#)
  - `std::time_get< _CharT, _InIter >`, [2696](#)



- std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2706
- get\_trigger\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy< Size\_Policy, Trigger\_Policy, External\_Size\_Access, Size\_Type >, 2050
- get\_unexpected
  - Exceptions, 79
- get\_weekday
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2696
  - std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2706
- get\_year
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2697
  - std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2707
- getline
  - std, 661, 662
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1144, 1145
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1190, 1191
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1251, 1253
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1296, 1297
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1333, 1334
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1615, 1616
- getloc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1921
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2623
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2642
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1114
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1145
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1191
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1224
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1253
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1297
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1334
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1367
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1399
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1428
  - std::basic\_regex< \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, 1454
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1461
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1586
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1616
  - std::ios\_base, 2072
  - std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type >, 2519
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2913
- global
  - std::locale, 2170
- good
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1146
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1191
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1224
- std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1253
- std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1297
- std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1334
- std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1368
- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1399
- std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1428
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1616
- goodbit
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1173
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1212
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1233
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1281
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1316
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1354
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1386
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1415
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1444
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1644
  - std::ios\_base, 2078
- gp\_hash\_table
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::gp\_hash\_table< Key, Mapped, Hash\_Fn, Eq\_Fn, Comb\_Probe\_Fn, Probe\_Fn, Resize\_Policy, Store\_Hash, \_Alloc >, 2002–2005
- gp\_ht\_map.hpp, 3207
- gptr
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1921
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2623
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2642
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1114
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1461
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1586
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2914
- grep
  - std::regex\_constants, 788
- grouping
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2258
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2265
  - std::numpunct< \_CharT >, 2393
  - std::numpunct\_byname< \_CharT >, 2397
- gslice
  - Numeric Arrays, 247
- gslice.h, 2995
- gslice\_array
  - Numeric Arrays, 248
- gslice\_array.h, 2995

- has\_denorm
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [855](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2369](#)
- has\_denorm\_loss
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [855](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2369](#)
- has\_facet
  - Locales, [142](#)
  - std::locale, [2171](#)
  - std::locale::id, [2052](#)
- has\_infinity
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [855](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2370](#)
- has\_quiet\_NaN
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [855](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2370](#)
- has\_signaling\_NaN
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [855](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2370](#)
- has\_single\_bit
  - Bit manipulation, [36](#)
- has\_value
  - std::any, [1078](#)
- hash
  - std::collate< \_CharT >, [1750](#)
  - std::collate\_byname< \_CharT >, [1754](#)
- Hash-Based, [118](#)
- hash\_bytes.h, [2995](#)
- hash\_eq\_fn.hpp, [3207](#)
- hash\_exponential\_size\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_exponential\_size\_policy< Size\_Type >, [2037](#)
- hash\_exponential\_size\_policy\_imp.hpp, [3217](#)
- hash\_fun.h, [2944](#)
- hash\_function
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2792](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2821](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2847](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2872](#)
- hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, [2039](#)
- hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger\_imp.hpp, [3217](#)
- hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger\_size\_base.hpp, [3217](#)
- hash\_map, [2944](#)
- hash\_policy.hpp, [3224](#)
- hash\_prime\_size\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_prime\_size\_policy, [2046](#)
- hash\_prime\_size\_policy\_imp.hpp, [3218](#)
- hash\_set, [2945](#)
- hash\_standard\_resize\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy< Size\_Policy, Trigger\_Policy, External\_Size\_Access, Size\_Type >, [2049](#)
- hash\_standard\_resize\_policy\_imp.hpp, [3218](#)
- hasher
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2778](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2808](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2834](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2859](#)
- Hashes, [119](#)
- hashtable.h, [2995](#), [2996](#)
- hashtable\_policy.h, [2996](#)
- Heap, [120](#)
  - is\_heap, [120](#), [122](#)
  - is\_heap\_until, [122](#), [123](#)
  - make\_heap, [123](#), [124](#)
  - pop\_heap, [124](#)
  - push\_heap, [125](#)
  - sort\_heap, [125](#), [127](#)
- Heap-Based, [127](#)
- helper\_functions.h, [3151](#)
- hermite
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [166](#)
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, [385](#)
- hermitef
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [167](#)
- hermitel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [167](#)
- hex
  - std, [663](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1173](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1213](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1234](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1281](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1317](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1354](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1387](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1415](#)
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1445](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1644](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2078](#)
- hexfloat
  - std, [663](#)
- high\_resolution\_clock
  - Time, [395](#)
- hours



- Time, [395](#)
- hyperg
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [167](#)
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, [385](#)
- hypergf
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [168](#)
- hypergl
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [168](#)
- I/O, [127](#)
  - filebuf, [129](#)
  - fstream, [129](#)
  - ifstream, [129](#)
  - ios, [129](#)
  - iostream, [129](#)
  - istream, [130](#)
  - istringstream, [130](#)
  - ofstream, [130](#)
  - ostream, [130](#)
  - ostreamstream, [130](#)
  - streambuf, [130](#)
  - stringbuf, [130](#)
  - stringstream, [130](#)
  - wfilebuf, [131](#)
  - wfstream, [131](#)
  - wifstream, [131](#)
  - wios, [131](#)
  - wiostream, [131](#)
  - wistream, [131](#)
  - wistringstream, [131](#)
  - wofstream, [131](#)
  - wostream, [132](#)
  - wostreamstream, [132](#)
  - wstreambuf, [132](#)
  - wstringbuf, [132](#)
  - wstringstream, [132](#)
- icase
  - std::regex\_constants, [789](#)
- id
  - std::collate< \_CharT >, [1751](#)
  - std::collate\_byname< \_CharT >, [1755](#)
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, [1800](#)
  - std::ctype< char >, [1812](#)
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, [1825](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, [1839](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, [1850](#)
  - std::locale::id, [2052](#)
  - std::messages< \_CharT >, [2238](#)
  - std::messages\_byname< \_CharT >, [2240](#)
  - std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, [2247](#)
  - std::money\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, [2252](#)
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, [2260](#)
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, [2267](#)
  - std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, [2354](#)
  - std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, [2367](#)
  - std::numput< \_CharT >, [2394](#)
  - std::numput\_byname< \_CharT >, [2398](#)
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, [2697](#)
  - std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, [2707](#)
  - std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, [2712](#)
  - std::time\_put\_byname< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, [2714](#)
- identity\_element
  - SGL, [352](#)
- ifstream
  - I/O, [129](#)
- ignore
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1146](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1191](#), [1192](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1253](#), [1254](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1298](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1334](#), [1335](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1616](#), [1617](#)
  - Utilities, [429](#)
- imbue
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [1922](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2624](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2642](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1114](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1147](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1192](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1225](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1254](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1299](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1335](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1368](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1399](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1429](#)
  - std::basic\_regex< \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, [1454](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1462](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1586](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1617](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2073](#)
  - std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type >, [2519](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, [2914](#)
- in
  - std::\_\_codecvt\_abstract\_base< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, [819](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1173](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1213](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1234](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1281](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1317](#)

- std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1354
- std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1387
- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1415
- std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1445
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1644
- std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1717
- std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, 1722
- std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, 1726
- std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1730
- std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1735
- std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1739
- std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1744
- std::ios\_base, 2078
- in\_avail
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1922
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2624
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2642
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1115
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1462
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1587
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2914
- in\_place
  - Optional values, 266
- includes
  - Set Operations, 356, 357
- inclusive\_scan
  - Generalized Numeric operations, 106, 107
- increment
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m >, 2141
- independent\_bits\_engine
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine< \_\_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType >, 2056, 2057
- index\_sequence
  - std, 641
- index\_sequence\_for
  - std, 641
- indirect\_array
  - Numeric Arrays, 248
- indirect\_array.h, 2996
- infinity
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2368
- info\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3194, 3195
- init
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1147
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1194
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1225
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1256
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1299
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1335
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1368
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1400
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1429
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1618
- initializer\_list, 3379
- inner\_product
  - Generalized Numeric operations, 108, 109
- inplace\_merge
  - Sorting, 365, 366
- insert
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 901–905
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1503–1506
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1554–1559
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1880, 1881
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2154–2156
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2205–2208
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2290–2293
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2317, 2318
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2576, 2577
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2792–2795
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2821–2824
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2847–2849
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2872–2874
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2899, 2900
- insert\_after
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1972, 1973
- insert\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3195, 3196
- insert\_iterator
  - std::insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 2065
- insert\_join\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3214
- insert\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3204
- insert\_or\_assign
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2209
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2795, 2796
- insert\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3204, 3205
- inserter
  - Iterators, 138
- int\_type
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1219

- std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1459
- std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2117
- std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2911
- internal
  - std, 663
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1173
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1213
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1234
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1281
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1317
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1355
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1387
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1415
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1445
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1644
  - std::ios\_base, 2079
- intervals
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2450
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2454
- intl
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2260
- inv\_pi\_v
  - std::numbers, 780
- inv\_sqrt3\_v
  - std::numbers, 780
- inv\_sqrtpi\_v
  - std::numbers, 780
- Invalidation Guarantees, 132
- invoke
  - std, 663
- invoke.h, 2997
- invoke\_result\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 194
- io\_errc
  - std, 643
- iomanip, 3251
- ios, 3252
  - I/O, 129
- ios\_base.h, 2997
- iosfwd, 3252
- iostate
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1136
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1182
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1219
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1242
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1289
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1324
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1361
- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1394
- std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1422
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1606
- std::ios\_base, 2070
- iostream, 3253
  - I/O, 129
- iota
  - Generalized Numeric operations, 109
- is
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, 830, 831
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, 1795, 1796
  - std::ctype< char >, 1807
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1820
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, 1834
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 1845
- is\_aggregate\_v
  - Variable templates for type traits, 436
- is\_always\_equal
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits< \_Alloc, typename >, 811
  - std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, 1060
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1064
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, 1069
  - std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, 1072
- is\_bind\_expression\_v
  - std::experimental, 773
- is\_bounded
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 856
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2370
- is\_bounded\_array\_v
  - Variable templates for type traits, 436
- is\_constant\_evaluated
  - Metaprogramming, 196
- is\_corresponding\_member
  - Metaprogramming, 197
- is\_detected
  - Detection idiom, 67
- is\_detected\_convertible
  - Detection idiom, 67
- is\_detected\_convertible\_v
  - Detection idiom, 68
- is\_detected\_exact
  - Detection idiom, 68
- is\_detected\_exact\_v
  - Detection idiom, 68
- is\_detected\_v
  - Detection idiom, 68
- is\_emptyset
  - std::tr2::bool\_set, 1691
- is\_exact
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 856
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2370

- is\_grow\_needed
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger<Sorting, 366  
External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1696
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2544
- is\_heap
  - Heap, 120, 122
- is\_heap\_until
  - Heap, 122, 123
- is\_iec559
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 856
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2370
- is\_indeterminate
  - std::tr2::bool\_set, 1691
- is\_integer
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 856
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2370
- is\_layout\_compatible\_v
  - Variable templates for type traits, 437
- is\_modulo
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 856
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2370
- is\_nothrow\_convertible\_v
  - Metaprogramming, 198
- is\_nothrow\_swappable\_v
  - Metaprogramming, 198
- is\_nothrow\_swappable\_with\_v
  - Metaprogramming, 198
- is\_open
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1922
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2624
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1115
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1147
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1194
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1368
- is\_partitioned
  - Mutating, 205
- is\_permutation
  - Non-Mutating, 236–238
- is\_placeholder\_v
  - std::experimental, 773
- is\_pointer\_interconvertible\_base\_of\_v
  - Variable templates for type traits, 437
- is\_pointer\_interconvertible\_with\_class
  - Metaprogramming, 197
- is\_resize\_needed
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger<Sorting, 366  
External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1696
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2541
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2544
- is\_signed
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 856
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2370
- is\_singleton
  - std::tr2::bool\_set, 1691
- is\_sorted
  - Sorting, 367
- is\_sorted\_until
  - Sorting, 367
- is\_specialized
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 856
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2370
- is\_swappable\_v
  - Metaprogramming, 199
- is\_swappable\_with\_v
  - Metaprogramming, 199
- is\_unbounded\_array\_v
  - Variable templates for type traits, 437
- isalnum
  - std, 663
- isalpha
  - std, 664
- isblank
  - std, 664
- iscntrl
  - std, 664
- isctype
  - std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type >, 2519
- isdigit
  - std, 664
- isgraph
  - std, 664
- islower
  - std, 664
- isprint
  - std, 664
- ispunct
  - std, 665
- isspace
  - std, 665
- istream, 3254
  - I/O, 130
- istream.tcc, 2999
- istream\_iterator
  - std::istream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Dist >, 2115
- istream\_type
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2117
- istreambuf\_iterator
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2118
- istreambuf\_iterator
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2118
- istream
  - I/O, 130
- isupper
  - std, 665
- isxdigit
  - std, 665
- iter\_swap
  - Mutating, 205
- iter\_type

- std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2245
- std::money\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2249
- std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2341
- std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2356
- std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2689
- std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2709
- iterator, 3255, 3256
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2565
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2778
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2808
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2834
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2859
- Iterator Tags, 133
- iterator.h, 3295
- iterator.hpp, 3223
- iterator\_category
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, 1651
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, 1655
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, 1663
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, 1666
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, 2127
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, 2131
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 1100
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 1983
  - std::insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 2064
  - std::istream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Dist >, 2115
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2117
  - std::iterator< \_Category, \_Tp, \_Distance, \_Pointer, \_Reference >, 2122
  - std::ostream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2405
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2408
  - std::raw\_storage\_iterator< \_OutputIterator, \_Tp >, 2492
- iterator\_concepts.h, 2999
- iterator\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3208
- Iterators, 133
  - \_\_iterator\_category, 137
  - back\_inserter, 137
  - front\_inserter, 137
  - inserter, 138
  - make\_reverse\_iterator, 138
  - operator==, 138
- iterators\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3196, 3197
- iword
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1148
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1194
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1225
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1256
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1299
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1336
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1369
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1400
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1429
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1618
  - std::ios\_base, 2073
- k
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2328
- key\_comp
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2210
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2293
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2318
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2578
- key\_compare
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2565
- key\_eq
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2796
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2824
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2849
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2874
- key\_equal
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2778
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2808
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2834
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2859
- key\_type
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2565
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2778
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2808
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2834

- std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc  
>, [2859](#)
- kill\_dependency
  - Atomics, [21](#)
- L1\_cache\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1044](#)
- L2\_cache\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1044](#)
- laguerre
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [169](#)
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, [385](#)
- laguerref
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [169](#)
- laguerrel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [170](#)
- lambda
  - std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1950](#)
- latch, [3256](#)
- launch
  - Futures, [100](#)
- launder
  - std, [665](#)
- lcm
  - std, [665](#)
  - std::experimental, [771](#)
- left
  - std, [665](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1173](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1213](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1234](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1282](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1317](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1355](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1387](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1416](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1445](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1645](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2079](#)
- left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap.hpp, [3211](#)
- left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc >, [2128](#)
- left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc >, [2131](#)
- legendre
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [170](#)
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, [385](#)
- legendref
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [170](#)
- legendrel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, [171](#)
- length
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, [906](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, [1507](#)
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1560](#)
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, [2224](#)
  - std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type >, [2520](#)
  - std::sub\_match< \_Biter >, [2666](#)
- lexicographical\_compare
  - Sorting, [367](#), [368](#)
- lexicographical\_compare\_3way
  - SGI, [353](#)
- lfts\_config.h, [3176](#)
- Library Fundamentals TS, [139](#)
- limits, [3256](#)
- linear\_congruential\_engine
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m >, [2138](#)
- linear\_probe\_fn\_imp.hpp, [3208](#)
- list, [3257–3259](#)
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2148](#), [2149](#)
- List-Based, [140](#)
- list.tcc, [3001](#)
- list\_partition
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [507](#)
- list\_partition.h, [3295](#)
- list\_update
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::list\_update< Key, Mapped, Eq\_Fn, Update\_Policy, \_Alloc >, [2164](#)
- list\_update\_policy.hpp, [3225](#)
- ln10\_v
  - std::numbers, [780](#)
- ln2\_v
  - std::numbers, [780](#)
- load\_factor
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2797](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2824](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2849](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2874](#)
- local\_iterator
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2778](#)
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2808](#)
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2834](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc

- >, [2859](#)
- local\_time\_format
  - Time, [399](#)
- locale, [3259](#)
  - std::locale, [2167–2169](#)
- locale\_classes.h, [3001](#)
- locale\_classes.tcc, [3002](#)
- locale\_conv.h, [3002](#)
- locale\_facets.h, [3003](#)
- locale\_facets.tcc, [3004](#)
- locale\_facets\_nonio.h, [3005](#)
- locale\_facets\_nonio.tcc, [3005](#)
- localefwd.h, [3006](#)
- Locales, [140](#)
  - has\_facet, [142](#)
  - use\_facet, [142](#)
- lock
  - Mutexes, [221](#)
- log
  - Complex Numbers, [43](#)
- log10
  - Complex Numbers, [43](#)
- log10e\_v
  - std::numbers, [780](#)
- log2e\_v
  - std::numbers, [780](#)
- logic\_error
  - std::logic\_error, [2174](#)
- Logical operator traits, [143](#)
- lookup\_classname
  - std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type >, [2520](#)
- lookup\_collatename
  - std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type >, [2521](#)
- losertree.h, [3295](#)
- lower\_bound
  - Binary Search, [29](#)
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2210](#), [2211](#)
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2293](#), [2294](#)
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2319](#), [2320](#)
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2578](#), [2579](#)
- lowest
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2368](#)
- lu\_counter\_metadata.hpp, [3212](#)
- lu\_map.hpp, [3212](#)
- macros.h, [3153](#)
  - \_GLIBCXX\_DEBUG\_VERIFY\_COND\_AT, [3156](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_erase, [3154](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_after, [3154](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_range, [3154](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_erase\_range\_after, [3154](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_heap\_pred, [3154](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_insert, [3154](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_after, [3155](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_range, [3155](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_insert\_range\_after, [3155](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_lower, [3155](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_lower\_pred, [3155](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_partitioned\_upper\_pred, [3155](#)
  - \_glibcxx\_check\_sorted\_pred, [3156](#)
- make\_any
  - Utilities, [425](#)
- make\_array
  - Array creation functions, [9](#)
- make\_boyer\_moore\_horspool\_searcher
  - std::experimental, [772](#)
- make\_boyer\_moore\_searcher
  - std::experimental, [772](#)
- make\_default\_searcher
  - std::experimental, [772](#)
- make\_error\_code
  - Diagnostics, [70](#)
  - Futures, [101](#)
- make\_error\_condition
  - Diagnostics, [70](#)
  - Futures, [101](#)
- make\_exception\_ptr
  - Exceptions, [79](#)
- make\_heap
  - Heap, [123](#), [124](#)
- make\_index\_sequence
  - std, [642](#)
- make\_integer\_sequence
  - std, [642](#)
- make\_ostream\_joiner
  - std::experimental, [772](#)
- make\_pair
  - \_gnu\_parallel::IteratorPair< \_Iterator1, \_Iterator2, \_IteratorCategory >, [953](#)
  - Utilities, [425](#)
- make\_reverse\_iterator
  - Iterators, [138](#)
- make\_shared
  - Pointer Abstractions, [284](#)
- make\_signed\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [194](#)
- make\_tuple
  - Utilities, [426](#)
- make\_unique
  - Pointer Abstractions, [285](#)
- make\_unique\_for\_overwrite
  - Pointer Abstractions, [287](#), [288](#)
- make\_unsigned\_t
  - Metaprogramming, [194](#)
- malloc\_allocator.h, [3182](#)
- map, [3259](#), [3260](#)



std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2194–2196  
 map.h, 3156  
 mapped\_type  
   std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2778  
   std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2808  
 mark\_count  
   std::basic\_regex< \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, 1454  
 mask\_array  
   Numeric Arrays, 248  
 mask\_array.h, 3006  
 mask\_based\_range\_hashing.hpp, 3208  
 match\_any  
   std::regex\_constants, 789  
 match\_continuous  
   std::regex\_constants, 789  
 match\_default  
   std::regex\_constants, 789  
 match\_flag\_type  
   std::regex\_constants, 783  
 match\_not\_bol  
   std::regex\_constants, 789  
 match\_not\_bow  
   std::regex\_constants, 789  
 match\_not\_eol  
   std::regex\_constants, 789  
 match\_not\_eow  
   std::regex\_constants, 789  
 match\_not\_null  
   std::regex\_constants, 789  
 match\_prev\_avail  
   std::regex\_constants, 789  
 match\_results  
   std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2221, 2222  
 math.h, 3261  
 Mathematical constants, 175  
 Mathematical Special Functions, 143  
   airy\_ai, 148  
   airy\_aif, 148  
   airy\_ail, 148  
   airy\_bi, 148  
   airy\_bif, 148  
   airy\_bil, 148  
   assoc\_laguerre, 148  
   assoc\_laguerref, 149  
   assoc\_laguerrel, 150  
   assoc\_legendre, 150  
   assoc\_legendref, 151  
   assoc\_legendrel, 151  
   beta, 151  
   betaf, 152  
   betal, 152  
   comp\_ellint\_1, 152  
   comp\_ellint\_1f, 153  
   comp\_ellint\_1l, 153  
   comp\_ellint\_2, 153  
   comp\_ellint\_2f, 154  
   comp\_ellint\_2l, 154  
   comp\_ellint\_3, 154  
   comp\_ellint\_3f, 155  
   comp\_ellint\_3l, 155  
   conf\_hyperg, 156  
   conf\_hypergf, 156  
   conf\_hypergl, 156  
   cyl\_bessel\_i, 157  
   cyl\_bessel\_if, 157  
   cyl\_bessel\_il, 158  
   cyl\_bessel\_j, 158  
   cyl\_bessel\_jf, 158  
   cyl\_bessel\_jl, 159  
   cyl\_bessel\_k, 159  
   cyl\_bessel\_kf, 160  
   cyl\_bessel\_kl, 160  
   cyl\_neumann, 160  
   cyl\_neumannf, 161  
   cyl\_neumannl, 161  
   ellint\_1, 161  
   ellint\_1f, 162  
   ellint\_1l, 162  
   ellint\_2, 163  
   ellint\_2f, 164  
   ellint\_2l, 164  
   ellint\_3, 164  
   ellint\_3f, 165  
   ellint\_3l, 165  
   expint, 165  
   expintf, 166  
   expintl, 166  
   hermite, 166  
   hermitef, 167  
   hermitel, 167  
   hyperg, 167  
   hypergf, 168  
   hypergl, 168  
   laguerre, 169  
   laguerref, 169  
   laguerrel, 170  
   legendre, 170  
   legendref, 170  
   legendrel, 171  
   riemann\_zeta, 171  
   riemann\_zetaf, 172  
   riemann\_zetal, 172  
   sph\_bessel, 172  
   sph\_besself, 173  
   sph\_bessell, 173



- sph\_legendre, 173
- sph\_legendref, 174
- sph\_legendrel, 174
- sph\_neumann, 174
- sph\_neumannf, 175
- sph\_neumannl, 175
- max
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 507
  - Numeric Arrays, 253
  - Sorting, 368, 369
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, 1647
  - std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, 1671
  - std::cauchy\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1693
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1713
  - std::discard\_block\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r >, 1892
  - std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >, 1896
  - std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1950
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1953
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1959
  - std::gamma\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1996
  - std::geometric\_distribution< \_IntType >, 1999
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType >, 2057
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m >, 2139
  - std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2179
  - std::mersenne\_twister\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_n, \_\_m, \_\_r, \_\_a, \_\_u, \_\_d, \_\_s, \_\_b, \_\_t, \_\_c, \_\_l, \_\_f >, 2234
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2328
  - std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2334
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2368
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2450
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2454
  - std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2462
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k >, 2602
  - std::student\_t\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2658
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_s, \_\_r >, 2669
  - std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2755
  - std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2758
  - std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2928
- max\_blocks\_per\_chunk
  - std::pmr::pool\_options, 2465
- max\_bucket\_count
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2797
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2825
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2849
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2875
- max\_count
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy< Max\_Count, \_Alloc >, 2182
- max\_digits10
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 856
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2371
- max\_element
  - Sorting, 369
- max\_element\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1044
- max\_exponent
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 856
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2371
- max\_exponent10
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 856
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2371
- max\_load\_factor
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2797
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2825
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2850
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2875
- max\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits< \_Alloc, typename >, 814
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 906
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1507
  - std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, 1062
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1067
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, 1070
  - std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, 1074
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1560
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1882
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1974
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2156
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2211
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2225
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2295
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2320
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2579
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1908
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2797
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2825

- `_Alloc` >, 2825
  - `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc` >, 2850
  - `std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc` >, 2875
  - `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc` >, 2901
- `max_size_type.h`, 3007
- `mean`
  - `std::normal_distribution< _RealType` >, 2334
  - `std::poisson_distribution< _IntType` >, 2463
- `mem_fn`
  - Function Objects, 97
- Memory, 176
  - `align`, 177
  - `assume_aligned`, 177
  - `uninitialized_copy`, 178
  - `uninitialized_copy_n`, 178
  - `uninitialized_default_construct`, 179
  - `uninitialized_default_construct_n`, 179
  - `uninitialized_fill`, 180
  - `uninitialized_fill_n`, 180
  - `uninitialized_move`, 181
  - `uninitialized_move_n`, 181
  - `uninitialized_value_construct`, 182
  - `uninitialized_value_construct_n`, 182
- `memory`, 3261, 3262
- `memory_order`
  - Atomics, 21
- `memory_resource`, 3263, 3264
  - `get_default_resource`, 3264
  - `new_delete_resource`, 3264
  - `null_memory_resource`, 3265
  - `set_default_resource`, 3265
- `memory_resource.h`, 3007
- `memoryfwd.h`, 3007
- `merge`
  - Sorting, 370
  - `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc` >, 1974
  - `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc` >, 2156
- `merge.h`, 3296
- `merge_minimal_n`
  - `__gnu_parallel::Settings`, 1044
- `merge_oversampling`
  - `__gnu_parallel::Settings`, 1045
- `mersenne_twister_engine`
  - `std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f` >, 2234
- `message`
  - `std::error_code`, 1944
  - `std::error_condition`, 1946
- `messages`
  - `std::locale`, 2172
  - `std::messages< _CharT` >, 2237, 2238
- `messages_members.h`, 3374
- `metadata_const_reference`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc` >, 1651
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc` >, 1655
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc` >, 979
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc` >, 984
- `metadata_reference`
  - `__gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc` >, 2182
  - `__gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy< _Alloc` >, 2185
- `metadata_type`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc` >, 1651
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc` >, 1655
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc` >, 979
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _CIterator, Iterator, _Alloc` >, 984
  - `__gnu_pbds::lu_counter_policy< Max_Count, _Alloc` >, 2182
  - `__gnu_pbds::lu_move_to_front_policy< _Alloc` >, 2185
  - `__gnu_pbds::sample_update_policy`, 2549
- Metaprogramming, 183
  - `__cpp_lib_remove_cvref`, 191
  - `__cpp_lib_type_identity`, 191
  - `add_const_t`, 192
  - `add_cv_t`, 192
  - `add_lvalue_reference_t`, 192
  - `add_pointer_t`, 192
  - `add_rvalue_reference_t`, 192
  - `add_volatile_t`, 192
  - `aligned_storage_t`, 193
  - `alignment_value`, 198
  - `bool_constant`, 193
  - `common_type_t`, 193
  - `conditional_t`, 193
  - `decay_t`, 193
  - `enable_if_t`, 193
  - `false_type`, 194
  - `invoke_result_t`, 194
  - `is_constant_evaluated`, 196
  - `is_corresponding_member`, 197
  - `is_nothrow_convertible_v`, 198

- is\_nothrow\_swappable\_v, [198](#)
- is\_nothrow\_swappable\_with\_v, [198](#)
- is\_pointer\_interconvertible\_with\_class, [197](#)
- is\_swappable\_v, [199](#)
- is\_swappable\_with\_v, [199](#)
- make\_signed\_t, [194](#)
- make\_unsigned\_t, [194](#)
- remove\_all\_extents\_t, [194](#)
- remove\_const\_t, [194](#)
- remove\_cv\_t, [194](#)
- remove\_cvref\_t, [195](#)
- remove\_extent\_t, [195](#)
- remove\_pointer\_t, [195](#)
- remove\_reference\_t, [195](#)
- remove\_volatile\_t, [195](#)
- result\_of\_t, [195](#)
- swap, [197](#), [198](#)
- true\_type, [196](#)
- type\_identity\_t, [196](#)
- underlying\_type\_t, [196](#)
- void\_t, [196](#)
- microseconds
  - Time, [395](#)
- milliseconds
  - Time, [395](#)
- min
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [507](#)
  - Numeric Arrays, [253](#)
  - Sorting, [371](#), [372](#)
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, [1647](#)
  - std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1672](#)
  - std::cauchy\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1693](#)
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1713](#)
  - std::discard\_block\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r >, [1893](#)
  - std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1896](#)
  - std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1950](#)
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1953](#)
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1959](#)
  - std::gamma\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1996](#)
  - std::geometric\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1999](#)
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType >, [2057](#)
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m >, [2139](#)
  - std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2179](#)
  - std::mersenne\_twister\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_n, \_\_m, \_\_r, \_\_a, \_\_u, \_\_d, \_\_s, \_\_b, \_\_t, \_\_c, \_\_l, \_\_f >, [2234](#)
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2328](#)
  - std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2334](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2369](#)
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2450](#)
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2454](#)
  - std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2463](#)
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k >, [2602](#)
  - std::student\_t\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2658](#)
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_s, \_\_r >, [2669](#)
  - std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2755](#)
  - std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2758](#)
  - std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2928](#)
- min\_element
  - Sorting, [372](#)
- min\_element\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1045](#)
- min\_exponent
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [856](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2371](#)
- min\_exponent10
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [857](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2371](#)
- minmax
  - Sorting, [373](#)
- minmax\_element
  - Sorting, [373](#), [374](#)
- minstd\_rand
  - Random Number Generators, [306](#)
- minstd\_rand0
  - Random Number Generators, [306](#)
- minutes
  - Time, [395](#)
- mismatch
  - Non-Mutating, [238–240](#)
- mod\_based\_range\_hashing.hpp, [3208](#)
- modulus
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m >, [2141](#)
- mofunc\_impl.h, [3007](#)
- monetary
  - std::locale, [2173](#)
- money\_get
  - std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_IntIter >, [2245](#)
- money\_put
  - std::money\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, [2249](#)
- moneypunct
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, [2254](#)
- months
  - Time, [395](#)
- move
  - Mutating, [206](#)
  - Utilities, [426](#)
- move.h, [3008](#)

- move\_backward
  - Mutating, 206
- move\_if\_noexcept
  - Utilities, 427
- move\_only\_function
  - std::move\_only\_function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...) \_GLIBCXX\_MOF\_CV noexcept(\_Noex)>, 2269, 2270
- move\_only\_function.h, 3009
- mt19937
  - Random Number Generators, 306
- mt19937\_64
  - Random Number Generators, 306
- mt\_allocator.h, 3182
- multiline
  - std::regex\_constants, 789
- multimap
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2278–2280
- multimap.h, 3157
- multiplier
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m >, 2141
- multiseq\_partition
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 508
- multiseq\_selection
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 508
- multiseq\_selection.h, 3296
- multiset
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2306, 2308, 2309
- multiset.h, 3158
- multiway\_merge
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 509
- multiway\_merge.h, 3297
  - \_GLIBCXX\_PARALLEL\_LENGTH, 3300
- multiway\_merge\_3\_variant
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 511
- multiway\_merge\_4\_variant
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 512
- multiway\_merge\_exact\_splitting
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 512
- multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 512
- multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree\_sentinel
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 513
- multiway\_merge\_loser\_tree\_unguarded
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 514
- multiway\_merge\_minimal\_k
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Settings, 1045
- multiway\_merge\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Settings, 1045
- multiway\_merge\_oversampling
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Settings, 1045
- multiway\_merge\_sampling\_splitting
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 514
- multiway\_merge\_sentinels
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, 514
- multiway\_mergesort.h, 3300
- Mutating, 199
  - copy, 201
  - copy\_backward, 201
  - copy\_if, 202
  - copy\_n, 202
  - fill, 203
  - fill\_n, 203
  - generate, 204
  - generate\_n, 204
  - is\_partitioned, 205
  - iter\_swap, 205
  - move, 206
  - move\_backward, 206
  - partition, 207
  - partition\_copy, 207
  - partition\_point, 208
  - random\_shuffle, 208, 209
  - remove, 210
  - remove\_copy, 210
  - remove\_copy\_if, 211
  - remove\_if, 211
  - replace, 212
  - replace\_copy\_if, 212
  - replace\_if, 213
  - reverse, 213
  - reverse\_copy, 214
  - rotate, 214
  - rotate\_copy, 215
  - shuffle, 215
  - stable\_partition, 216
  - swap\_ranges, 216
  - transform, 217
  - unique, 218
  - unique\_copy, 219
- mutex, 3265
- Mutexes, 220
  - adopt\_lock, 223
  - call\_once, 221
  - defer\_lock, 223
  - lock, 221
  - swap, 222
  - try\_lock, 222
  - try\_to\_lock, 223
- name
  - std::error\_category, 1942
  - std::locale, 2170
  - std::type\_info, 2747
- nanoseconds

- Time, [395](#)
- narrow
  - std::ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, [831](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1148](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1194](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1226](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1256](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1299](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1336](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1369](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1400](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1430](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1618](#)
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, [1796](#)
  - std::ctype< char >, [1807](#), [1808](#)
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, [1820](#), [1821](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, [1835](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, [1845](#), [1846](#)
- native\_handle
  - std::thread, [2681](#)
- neg\_format
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, [2258](#)
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, [2265](#)
- negative\_sign
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, [2259](#)
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, [2266](#)
- Negators, [223](#)
  - not1, [224](#)
  - not2, [224](#)
- nested\_exception
  - std::nested\_exception, [2330](#)
- nested\_exception.h, [3009](#)
- nested\_ptr
  - std::nested\_exception, [2331](#)
- new, [3379](#)
  - operator new, [3380](#)
- new\_allocator.h, [3009](#)
- new\_delete\_resource
  - memory\_resource, [3264](#)
- new\_handler
  - std, [642](#)
- next\_permutation
  - Sorting, [374](#)
- noboolalpha
  - std, [665](#)
- Node handles, [224](#)
- node.hpp, [3211](#), [3212](#)
- node\_begin
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2412](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_map< Key, Mapped, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2441](#), [2442](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rb\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2500](#), [2501](#)
- \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::splay\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2614](#)
- node\_const\_iterator
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, Node, \_Alloc >, [1657](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_traits< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, Node, \_Alloc >, [1658](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, ov\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2721](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, rb\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2722](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, splay\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2723](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, ov\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2724](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, rb\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2725](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::tree\_traits< Key, null\_type, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_Update, splay\_tree\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2726](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, Mapped, \_ATraits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2737](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, null\_type, \_ATraits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, [2738](#)
- node\_end
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2413](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_map< Key, Mapped, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2442](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::rb\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2501](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::splay\_tree\_map< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2614](#)
- node\_handle.h, [3010](#)
- node\_iterators.hpp, [3184](#)
- node\_metadata\_selector.hpp, [3220](#), [3221](#)
- node\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base, [2439](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_map< Key, Mapped, Node\_And\_It\_Traits, \_Alloc >, [2441](#)

- node\_update
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, Mapped, \_ATraits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, 2737
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< Key, null\_type, \_ATraits, Node\_Update, pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, 2739
- Non-Mutating, 225
  - adjacent\_find, 227
  - all\_of, 228
  - any\_of, 228
  - count, 228
  - count\_if, 229
  - equal, 229–231
  - find, 231
  - find\_end, 232
  - find\_first\_of, 233, 234
  - find\_if, 234
  - find\_if\_not, 235
  - for\_each, 235
  - for\_each\_n, 236
  - is\_permutation, 236–238
  - mismatch, 238–240
  - none\_of, 240
  - search, 241
  - search\_n, 242
- none
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, 1685
  - std::locale, 2173
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1908
- none\_of
  - Non-Mutating, 240
- norm
  - Complex Numbers, 44
- Normal Distributions, 243
  - operator<=, 244
  - operator>=, 244
- normal\_distribution
  - std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2334
- noshowbase
  - std, 666
- noshowpoint
  - std, 666
- noshowpos
  - std, 666
- noskipws
  - std, 666
- nosubs
  - std::regex\_constants, 790
- not1
  - Negators, 224
- not2
  - Negators, 224
- not\_fn
  - Function Objects, 97
  - std::experimental, 773
- notify\_cleared
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1696
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 2039
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2541
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2544
- notify\_erase\_search\_collision
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1696
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2541
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2544
- notify\_erase\_search\_end
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1696
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2541
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2544
- notify\_erase\_search\_start
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1697
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2541
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2544
- notify\_erased
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1697
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2541
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2544
- notify\_externally\_resized
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1697
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2544
- notify\_find\_search\_collision
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1697
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2542
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2544
- notify\_find\_search\_end
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1697
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2542
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2544
- notify\_find\_search\_start
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1697
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2542
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2545
- notify\_insert\_search\_collision
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1697
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2542
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2545
- notify\_insert\_search\_end

- \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1698
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2542
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2545
- notify\_insert\_search\_start
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1698
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2542
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2545
- notify\_inserted
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1698
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 2039
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2542
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2545
- notify\_resized
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 1698
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, 2039
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing, 2538
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn, 2539
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2542
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2545
- nounitbuf
  - std, 666
- nouppercase
  - std, 666
- npos
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 922
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1517
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1577
- nth\_element
  - Sorting, 375
- nth\_element\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1045
- null\_memory\_resource
  - memory\_resource, 3265
- null\_node\_metadata.hpp, 3201
- nullopt
  - Optional values, 266
  - Utilities, 429
- num\_blocks
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1909
- num\_children
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::Node\_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_Clterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, 980
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::Node\_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_Clterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, 984
- std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2341
  - num\_put
    - std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2356
  - numbers, 3265
  - numeric, 3267, 3269
    - std::locale, 2173
  - Numeric Arrays, 245
    - ~gslice, 250
    - apply, 250, 251
    - begin, 251
    - cshift, 252
    - end, 252, 253
    - gslice, 247
    - gslice\_array, 248
    - indirect\_array, 248
    - mask\_array, 248
    - max, 253
    - min, 253
    - operator=, 253–258
    - operator[], 258–262
    - resize, 262
    - shift, 263
    - size, 263
    - slice, 248
    - slice\_array, 249
    - start, 264
    - stride, 264
    - sum, 264
    - swap, 264
    - valarray, 249, 250
  - numeric\_traits.h, 3176
  - numeric\_fwd.h, 3300
  - Numerics, 265
  - num\_punct
    - std::num\_punct< \_CharT >, 2391, 2392
- oct
  - std, 666
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1173
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1213
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1234
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1282
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1317
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1355
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1387
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1416
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1445
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1645
  - std::ios\_base, 2079
- off\_type



std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1219  
 std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1459  
 std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2911  
 ofstream  
   I/O, 130  
 omp\_loop.h, 3302  
 omp\_loop\_static.h, 3302  
 once\_flag  
   std::once\_flag, 2400  
 open  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1922, 1923  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2624–2626  
   std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1115, 1116  
   std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1148, 1149  
   std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1195, 1196  
   std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1369, 1371  
 openmode  
   std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1136  
   std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1182  
   std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1220  
   std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1243  
   std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1289  
   std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1325  
   std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1362  
   std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1394  
   std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1423  
   std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1607  
   std::ios\_base, 2071  
 operator \_\_sv\_type  
   \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1507  
   std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1560  
 operator\_iterator  
   \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence, \_Category >, 1010  
   \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence >, 1021  
 operator\_RAlter  
   \_\_gnu\_parallel::GuardedIterator< \_RAIter, \_Compare >, 946  
 operator bool  
   std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1149  
   std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1196  
   std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1226  
   std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1257  
   std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1300  
   std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry, 2556  
   std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1336  
   std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1371

std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1401  
 std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry, 2558  
 std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1430  
 std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1618  
 std::error\_code, 1944  
 std::error\_condition, 1946  
 std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, 1987  
 std::move\_only\_function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...) \_GLIBCXX\_MOF\_CV noexcept(\_Noex)>, 2270  
 std::shared\_ptr< \_Tp >, 2598  
 std::tr2::bool\_set, 1691  
 std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >, 2764  
 std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp[], \_Dp >, 2768  
 operator new  
   new, 3380  
 operator streamoff  
   std::fpos< \_StateT >, 1980  
 operator string\_type  
   std::sub\_match< \_Biter >, 2666  
 operator!  
   std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1149  
   std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1196  
   std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1226  
   std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1257  
   std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1300  
   std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1337  
   std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1371  
   std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1401  
   std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1430  
   std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1619  
   std::valarray< \_Tp >, 2882  
 operator!=  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx, 453  
   \_\_gnu\_parallel::IteratorPair< \_Iterator1, \_Iterator2, \_IteratorCategory >, 953  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, 1652  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, 1656  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, 1664  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, 1667  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, 2128  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, 2132  
   \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::Node\_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_CIterator, Iterator,



- `_Alloc` >, 980
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _Clterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, 985
  - Dynamic Bitset., 73
  - Pointer Abstractions, 288, 289
  - Regular Expressions, 315–318
  - std, 666–669
  - `std::filesystem::path`, 2447
  - `std::rel_ops`, 790
  - Time, 399
  - Utilities, 427
- `operator<`
  - `__gnu_cxx`, 456
  - `__gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator< _RAIter, _Compare >`, 947
  - `__gnu_parallel::_IteratorPair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2, _IteratorCategory >`, 953
  - Diagnostics, 70, 71
  - Pointer Abstractions, 289, 290
  - Regular Expressions, 318–321
  - std, 671–675
  - `std::error_category`, 1942
  - `std::filesystem::path`, 2448
  - Time, 403
  - Utilities, 427
- `operator<<`
  - Bernoulli Distributions, 24
  - Complex Numbers, 48
  - Diagnostics, 71
  - Dynamic Bitset., 74
  - Normal Distributions, 244
  - Pointer Abstractions, 291
  - Poisson Distributions, 300, 301
  - Random Number Generators, 306
  - Regular Expressions, 321
  - std, 676–685
  - `std::__detail`, 727, 728
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1150–1154
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1257–1262
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1372–1376
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1401–1406
  - `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1430–1435
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1619, 1621–1624
  - `std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >`, 1673
  - `std::bitset< _Nb >`, 1685
  - `std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType >`, 1714
  - `std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >`, 1893
  - `std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >`, 1897
  - `std::filesystem::path`, 2448
  - `std::fisher_f_distribution< _RealType >`, 1959
  - `std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >`, 1997
  - `std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >`, 2140
  - `std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType >`, 2180
  - `std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >`, 2234
  - `std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >`, 2329
  - `std::normal_distribution< _RealType >`, 2336
  - `std::piecewise_constant_distribution< _RealType >`, 2451
  - `std::piecewise_linear_distribution< _RealType >`, 2455
  - `std::poisson_distribution< _IntType >`, 2464
  - `std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >`, 2603
  - `std::student_t_distribution< _RealType >`, 2659
  - `std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >`, 2670
  - `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >`, 1909
  - Time, 403
  - Uniform Distributions, 411, 412
- `operator<=<=`
  - `std::bitset< _Nb >`, 1686
  - `std::gslice_array< _Tp >`, 2017
  - `std::indirect_array< _Tp >`, 2061
  - `std::mask_array< _Tp >`, 2218
  - `std::slice_array< _Tp >`, 2607
  - `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >`, 1910
  - `std::valarray< _Tp >`, 2884
- `operator<=`
  - `__gnu_cxx`, 457
  - `__gnu_parallel::_GuardedIterator< _RAIter, _Compare >`, 947
  - `__gnu_parallel::_IteratorPair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2, _IteratorCategory >`, 953
  - Dynamic Bitset., 75
  - Pointer Abstractions, 291, 292
  - Regular Expressions, 322–324
  - std, 685–687
  - `std::__debug`, 723
  - `std::filesystem::path`, 2448
  - `std::rel_ops`, 791
  - Time, 403
  - Utilities, 427
- `operator>`
  - `__gnu_cxx`, 459, 460
  - `__gnu_parallel::_IteratorPair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2, _IteratorCategory >`, 953
  - Dynamic Bitset., 75
  - Pointer Abstractions, 293, 294
  - Regular Expressions, 328–330
  - std, 693–695

- std::\_\_debug, [723](#)
- std::filesystem::path, [2448](#)
- std::rel\_ops, [791](#)
- Time, [404](#)
- Utilities, [427](#)
- operator>>
  - Bernoulli Distributions, [25](#)
  - Complex Numbers, [49](#)
  - Dynamic Bitset., [75](#)
  - Normal Distributions, [244](#)
  - Poisson Distributions, [302](#), [303](#)
  - std, [699–703](#)
  - std::\_\_detail, [728](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1155–1159](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1196–1201](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1262–1267](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1300–1305](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1337–1340](#), [1342](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1625–1628](#), [1630](#)
  - std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1673](#)
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, [1686](#)
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1714](#)
  - std::discard\_block\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r >, [1894](#)
  - std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1897](#)
  - std::filesystem::path, [2448](#)
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1960](#)
  - std::gamma\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1998](#)
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType >, [2059](#)
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m >, [2141](#)
  - std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2180](#)
  - std::mersenne\_twister\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_n, \_\_m, \_\_r, \_\_a, \_\_u, \_\_d, \_\_s, \_\_b, \_\_t, \_\_c, \_\_l, \_\_f >, [2235](#)
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2330](#)
  - std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2336](#)
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2452](#)
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2455](#)
  - std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2464](#)
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k >, [2603](#)
  - std::student\_t\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2660](#)
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_s, \_\_r >, [2672](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1910](#)
  - Uniform Distributions, [412](#)
- operator>=
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, [1686](#)
  - std::gslice\_array< \_Tp >, [2017](#)
  - std::indirect\_array< \_Tp >, [2061](#)
  - std::mask\_array< \_Tp >, [2218](#)
  - std::slice\_array< \_Tp >, [2607](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1910](#)
  - std::valarray< \_Tp >, [2884](#)
- operator\*=
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, [460](#), [461](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_IteratorPair< \_Iterator1, \_Iterator2, \_IteratorCategory >, [954](#)
  - Dynamic Bitset., [75](#)
  - Pointer Abstractions, [295](#), [296](#)
  - Regular Expressions, [331–333](#)
  - std, [695](#), [697–699](#)
  - std::\_\_debug, [723](#)
  - std::filesystem::path, [2448](#)
  - std::rel\_ops, [791](#)
  - Time, [404](#)
  - Utilities, [428](#)
- operator\*
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence, \_Category >, [1010](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::\_Safe\_local\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence >, [1021](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_GuardedIterator< \_RAIter, \_Compare >, [946](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, [1652](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, [1656](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, [1664](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, [1667](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, [2128](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, [2132](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::ov\_tree\_node\_it< Value\_Type, Metadata\_Type, \_Alloc >, [2415](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_CIterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, [980](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::pat\_trie\_base::\_Node\_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, \_CIterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, [985](#)
  - Complex Numbers, [44](#)
  - std::auto\_ptr< \_Tp >, [1097](#)
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, [1100](#)
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, [1984](#)
  - std::insert\_iterator< \_Container >, [2065](#)
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2119](#)
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2409](#)

- std::regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, [2513](#)
- std::regex\_token\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, [2517](#)
- std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, [2529](#)
- std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >, [2764](#)
- Time, [401](#)
- operator\*=
  - Complex Numbers, [44](#), [45](#)
  - std::gslice\_array< \_Tp >, [2016](#)
  - std::indirect\_array< \_Tp >, [2061](#)
  - std::mask\_array< \_Tp >, [2217](#)
  - std::slice\_array< \_Tp >, [2607](#)
  - std::valarray< \_Tp >, [2883](#)
- operator~
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, [1687](#)
  - std::regex\_constants, [787](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1912](#)
  - std::valarray< \_Tp >, [2885](#)
- operator^
  - Dynamic Bitset., [75](#)
  - std, [703](#)
  - std::regex\_constants, [785](#)
- operator^=
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, [1687](#)
  - std::gslice\_array< \_Tp >, [2017](#)
  - std::indirect\_array< \_Tp >, [2061](#)
  - std::mask\_array< \_Tp >, [2218](#)
  - std::regex\_constants, [786](#)
  - std::slice\_array< \_Tp >, [2608](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1911](#)
  - std::valarray< \_Tp >, [2884](#), [2885](#)
- operator()
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::subtractive\_rng, [2673](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Nothing, [987](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel:: RandomNumber, [998](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_accumulate\_selector< \_It >, [807](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_adjacent\_find\_selector, [809](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_count\_if\_selector< \_It, \_Diff >, [822](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_count\_selector< \_It, \_Diff >, [823](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_fill\_selector< \_It >, [838](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_find\_first\_of\_selector< \_FIterator >, [839](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_find\_if\_selector, [840](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_for\_each\_selector< \_It >, [841](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_generate\_selector< \_It >, [842](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_identity\_selector< \_It >, [844](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_inner\_product\_selector< \_It, \_It2, \_Tp >, [845](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_mismatch\_selector, [850](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_if\_selector< \_It, \_Op, \_Tp >, [866](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_replace\_selector< \_It, \_Tp >, [867](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_transform1\_selector< \_It >, [868](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_transform2\_selector< \_It >, [869](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::direct\_mask\_range\_hashing< Size\_Type >, [1887](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::direct\_mod\_range\_hashing< Size\_Type >, [1887](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::linear\_probe\_fn< Size\_Type >, [2142](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_counter\_policy< Max\_Count, \_Alloc >, [2182](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::lu\_move\_to\_front\_policy< \_Alloc >, [2185](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::quadratic\_probe\_fn< Size\_Type >, [2476](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_probe\_fn, [2537](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing, [2538](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn, [2539](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, [2548](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_update\_policy, [2550](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_order\_statistics\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >, [2720](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_order\_statistics\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, [2730](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, [2734](#)
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, [1647](#)
  - std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1672](#)
  - std::cauchy\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1694](#)
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1713](#)
  - std::default\_delete< \_Tp >, [1857](#)
  - std::default\_delete< \_Tp[] >, [1858](#)
  - std::discard\_block\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r >, [1893](#)
  - std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1896](#)
  - std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1950](#)
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1953](#)
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1959](#)
  - std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...) >, [1987](#)
  - std::gamma\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1996](#)
  - std::geometric\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1999](#)
  - std::independent\_bits\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType >, [2058](#)
  - std::linear\_congruential\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m >, [2139](#)
  - std::locale, [2170](#)
  - std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2179](#)
  - std::move\_only\_function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...) >, [2271](#)
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2328](#)
  - std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2335](#)
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2450](#)
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2450](#)

- 2454
- std::plus< \_Tp >, 2456
- std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2463
- std::shuffle\_order\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k >, 2602
- std::student\_t\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2659
- std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_s, \_\_r >, 2670
- std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2755
- std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2758
- std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2929
- operator+
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 454, 455
  - Complex Numbers, 45
  - std, 669, 670
  - std::fpos< \_StateT >, 1980
  - std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2529
  - std::valarray< \_Tp >, 2883
  - Time, 401, 402
- operator++
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence, \_Category >, 1010
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence >, 1021, 1022
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::GuardedIterator< \_RAIter, \_Compare >, 947
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 1100
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 1984
  - std::insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 2065
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2119
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2409
  - std::regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, 2513
  - std::regex\_token\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, 2517
  - std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2529
- operator+=
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 906, 907
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1507, 1508
  - Complex Numbers, 45
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1560, 1561
  - std::complex< \_Tp >, 1760
  - std::fpos< \_StateT >, 1980
  - std::gslice\_array< \_Tp >, 2016
  - std::indirect\_array< \_Tp >, 2061
  - std::mask\_array< \_Tp >, 2217
  - std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2529
  - std::slice\_array< \_Tp >, 2607
  - std::valarray< \_Tp >, 2883
- operator-
  - Complex Numbers, 46
- Dynamic Bitset., 74
- std::fpos< \_StateT >, 1980, 1981
- std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2530
- std::valarray< \_Tp >, 2883
- Time, 402
- operator->
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence, \_Category >, 1011
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_local\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence >, 1022
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, 1664
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, 1667
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, 2129
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, 2132
  - std::auto\_ptr< \_Tp >, 1097
  - std::regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, 2513
  - std::regex\_token\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, 2517
  - std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2530
  - std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >, 2764
- operator--
  - std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2530
- operator-=
  - Complex Numbers, 46
  - std::complex< \_Tp >, 1760
  - std::fpos< \_StateT >, 1981
  - std::gslice\_array< \_Tp >, 2017
  - std::indirect\_array< \_Tp >, 2061
  - std::mask\_array< \_Tp >, 2218
  - std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2530
  - std::slice\_array< \_Tp >, 2607
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1909
  - std::valarray< \_Tp >, 2883, 2884
- operator/
  - Complex Numbers, 47
  - std::filesystem::path, 2448
  - Time, 402, 403
- operator/=
  - Complex Numbers, 47
  - std::gslice\_array< \_Tp >, 2017
  - std::indirect\_array< \_Tp >, 2061
  - std::mask\_array< \_Tp >, 2218
  - std::slice\_array< \_Tp >, 2607
  - std::valarray< \_Tp >, 2884
- operator=
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 907, 908
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::Safe\_iterator< \_Iterator, \_Sequence, \_Category >, 1011

- `__gnu_debug::Safe_local_iterator< _Iterator, _Sequence >`, 1022
- Complex Numbers, 48
- Numeric Arrays, 253–258
- `std::any`, 1078
- `std::auto_ptr< _Tp >`, 1097
- `std::back_insert_iterator< _Container >`, 1101
- `std::basic_regex< _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >`, 1454, 1455
- `std::basic_string< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1562, 1563
- `std::deque< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1882
- `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any`, 1081
- `std::forward_list< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 1974, 1975
- `std::front_insert_iterator< _Container >`, 1984
- `std::function< _Res(_ArgTypes...)>`, 1987–1989
- `std::insert_iterator< _Container >`, 2065
- `std::list< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 2157, 2158
- `std::locale`, 2171
- `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2211, 2212
- `std::match_results< _Bi_iter, _Alloc >`, 2225
- `std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>`, 2271
- `std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2295
- `std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2320, 2321
- `std::once_flag`, 2400
- `std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >`, 2406
- `std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2409
- `std::regex_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >`, 2513
- `std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >`, 2517
- `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2579, 2580
- `std::tr2::dynamic_bitset< _WordT, _Alloc >`, 1910
- `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >`, 2764
- `std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >`, 2768, 2769
- `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2797, 2798
- `std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2825, 2826
- `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2850, 2851
- `std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2875, 2876
- `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 2901
- operator==
  - `__gnu_cxx`, 458, 459
  - `__gnu_parallel::IteratorPair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2, _IteratorCategory >`, 953
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, 1652
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, 1656
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`, 1664
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`, 1667
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator< Node, _Alloc >`, 2129
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator< Node, _Alloc >`, 2132
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _Cliterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, 980
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _Cliterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, 985
- Allocators, 8
- Complex Numbers, 48
- Diagnostics, 71, 72
- Iterators, 138
- Pointer Abstractions, 292, 293
- Regular Expressions, 325–327
- `std`, 688–693
- `std::_Fwd_list_const_iterator< _Tp >`, 943
- `std::_Fwd_list_iterator< _Tp >`, 944
- `std::bernoulli_distribution`, 1648
- `std::binomial_distribution< _IntType >`, 1673
- `std::bitset< _Nb >`, 1686
- `std::cauchy_distribution< _RealType >`, 1694
- `std::chi_squared_distribution< _RealType >`, 1714
- `std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >`, 1894
- `std::discrete_distribution< _IntType >`, 1897
- `std::error_category`, 1942
- `std::exponential_distribution< _RealType >`, 1951
- `std::extreme_value_distribution< _RealType >`, 1954
- `std::filesystem::path`, 2448
- `std::fisher_f_distribution< _RealType >`, 1960
- `std::gamma_distribution< _RealType >`, 1997
- `std::geometric_distribution< _IntType >`, 2000
- `std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >`, 2058
- `std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >`, 2116
- `std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >`, 2140
- `std::locale`, 2171
- `std::lognormal_distribution< _RealType >`, 2180
- `std::mersenne_twister_engine< _UIntType, __w, __n, __m, __r, __a, __u, __d, __s, __b, __t, __c, __l, __f >`, 2235
- `std::move_only_function< _Res(_ArgTypes...) _GLIBCXX_MOF_CV noexcept(_Noex)>`, 2271
- `std::negative_binomial_distribution< _IntType >`, 2329

- std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2336](#)
- std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2451](#)
- std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2455](#)
- std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2464](#)
- std::regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, [2513](#)
- std::regex\_token\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, [2517](#)
- std::shuffle\_order\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k >, [2603](#)
- std::slice, [2605](#)
- std::student\_t\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2660](#)
- std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_s, \_\_r >, [2670](#)
- std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2756](#)
- std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2759](#)
- std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2929](#)
- Time, [403](#)
- Utilities, [427](#)
- operator%
  - Time, [401](#)
- operator%=
  - std::gslice\_array< \_Tp >, [2016](#)
  - std::indirect\_array< \_Tp >, [2060](#)
  - std::mask\_array< \_Tp >, [2217](#)
  - std::slice\_array< \_Tp >, [2607](#)
  - std::valarray< \_Tp >, [2882](#)
- operator&
  - Dynamic Bitset., [73](#)
  - std, [669](#)
  - std::regex\_constants, [785](#)
- operator&=
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, [1685](#)
  - std::gslice\_array< \_Tp >, [2016](#)
  - std::indirect\_array< \_Tp >, [2060](#)
  - std::mask\_array< \_Tp >, [2217](#)
  - std::regex\_constants, [785](#)
  - std::slice\_array< \_Tp >, [2607](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1909](#)
  - std::valarray< \_Tp >, [2883](#)
- operator""d
  - Time, [399](#)
- operator""h
  - Time, [399](#), [400](#)
- operator""min
  - Time, [400](#)
- operator""ms
  - Time, [400](#)
- operator""ns
  - Time, [400](#)
- operator""s
  - Time, [400](#)
- operator""us
  - Time, [401](#)
- operator""y
  - Time, [401](#)
- operator[]
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, [909](#)
  - Numeric Arrays, [258–262](#)
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1563](#), [1564](#)
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, [1686](#), [1687](#)
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1883](#)
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2212](#)
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, [2225](#)
  - std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, [2530](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1910](#), [1911](#)
  - std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp[], \_Dp >, [2769](#)
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2798](#)
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2902](#)
- operator|
  - Dynamic Bitset., [76](#)
  - std, [704](#)
  - std::regex\_constants, [786](#)
- operator|=
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, [1687](#)
  - std::gslice\_array< \_Tp >, [2017](#)
  - std::indirect\_array< \_Tp >, [2061](#)
  - std::mask\_array< \_Tp >, [2218](#)
  - std::regex\_constants, [786](#)
  - std::slice\_array< \_Tp >, [2608](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1911](#)
  - std::valarray< \_Tp >, [2885](#)
- opt\_random.h, [3374](#)
- optimize
  - std::regex\_constants, [790](#)
- optional, [3271](#), [3272](#)
- Optional values, [265](#)
  - in\_place, [266](#)
  - nullopt, [266](#)
- order\_of\_key
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree\_order\_statistics\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc >, [2720](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_order\_statistics\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, [2730](#)
- order\_of\_prefix
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_order\_statistics\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, [2731](#)
- order\_preserving
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits< Cntr >, [1783](#)
- order\_statistics\_imp.hpp, [3221](#)
- os\_defines.h, [3374](#)
- ostream, [3275](#)



- I/O, [130](#)
- ostream.tcc, [3010](#)
- ostream\_insert.h, [3010](#)
- ostream\_iterator
  - std::ostream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2405](#), [2406](#)
- ostream\_type
  - std::ostream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2405](#)
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2408](#)
- ostreambuf\_iterator
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2409](#)
- ostringstream
  - I/O, [130](#)
- out
  - std::\_\_codecvt\_abstract\_base< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, [820](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1173](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1213](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1234](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1282](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1317](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1355](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1387](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1416](#)
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1445](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1645](#)
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, [1718](#)
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, [1722](#)
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, [1727](#)
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, [1731](#)
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, [1735](#)
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, [1740](#)
  - std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, [1745](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2079](#)
- ov\_tree\_map.hpp, [3213](#)
- overflow
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [1924](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2626](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2643](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1117](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1462](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1587](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, [2915](#)
- owner\_before
  - std::shared\_ptr< \_Tp >, [2598](#)
- p
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, [1648](#)
  - std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1672](#)
  - std::geometric\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1999](#)
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2328](#)
- pair
  - std::pair< \_T1, \_T2 >, [2424](#)
- Utilities, [420](#)
- pairing\_heap.hpp, [3213](#)
- par\_loop.h, [3302](#)
- parallel.h, [3303](#)
- parallel\_balanced
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [480](#)
- parallel\_multiway\_merge
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [516](#)
- parallel\_omp\_loop
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [480](#)
- parallel\_omp\_loop\_static
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [480](#)
- parallel\_sort\_mwms
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [517](#)
- parallel\_sort\_mwms\_pu
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [517](#)
- parallel\_tag
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag, [2427](#)
- parallel\_taskqueue
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [480](#)
- parallel\_unbalanced
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [480](#)
- Parallelism TS, [266](#)
- param
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, [1648](#)
  - std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1672](#)
  - std::cauchy\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1694](#)
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1713](#)
  - std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1896](#)
  - std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1950](#)
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1953](#)
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1959](#)
  - std::gamma\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1997](#)
  - std::geometric\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2000](#)
  - std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2179](#)
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2329](#)
  - std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2335](#)
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2451](#)
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2454](#)
  - std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2463](#)
  - std::student\_t\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2659](#)
  - std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2755](#), [2756](#)
  - std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2758](#)
  - std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2929](#)

- parse\_numbers.h, [3011](#)
- partial\_sort
  - Sorting, [376](#)
- partial\_sort\_copy
  - Sorting, [377](#)
- partial\_sort\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1045](#)
- partial\_sum
  - Generalized Numeric operations, [110](#)
- partial\_sum.h, [3303](#)
- partial\_sum\_dilation
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1045](#)
- partial\_sum\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1045](#)
- partition
  - Mutating, [207](#)
- partition.h, [3303](#)
  - \_GLIBCXX\_VOLATILE, [3304](#)
- partition\_chunk\_share
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1045](#)
- partition\_chunk\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1045](#)
- partition\_copy
  - Mutating, [207](#)
- partition\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1046](#)
- partition\_point
  - Mutating, [208](#)
- pat\_trie\_.hpp, [3214](#)
- pat\_trie\_base.hpp, [3214](#)
- pbackfail
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [1924](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2626](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2643](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1117](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1463](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1587](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, [2915](#)
- pbase
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [1925](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2627](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2644](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1118](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1463](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1588](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, [2916](#)
- pbump
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [1925](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2627](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2644](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1118](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1464](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1588](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, [2916](#)
- peek
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1160](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1201](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1267](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1305](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1343](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1631](#)
- perm\_options
  - File System, [88](#)
- perms
  - File System, [88](#)
  - Filesystem TS, [95](#)
- phi\_v
  - std::numbers, [780](#)
- pi\_v
  - std::numbers, [780](#)
- piecewise\_construct
  - Utilities, [429](#)
- pod\_char\_traits.h, [3227](#)
- point\_const\_iterator.hpp, [3197](#), [3198](#)
- point\_iterator.hpp, [3223](#)
- point\_iterators.hpp, [3185](#)
- pointer
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, [1663](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, [1666](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, [2127](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_node\_point\_const\_iterator< Node, \_Alloc >, [2131](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, [1060](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, [1064](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, [1069](#)
  - std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, [1072](#)
  - std::back\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, [1100](#)
  - std::front\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, [1983](#)
  - std::insert\_iterator< \_Container >, [2064](#)
  - std::istream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Dist >, [2115](#)
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2117](#)
  - std::iterator< \_Category, \_Tp, \_Distance, \_Pointer, \_Reference >, [2122](#)
  - std::ostream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2405](#)
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2408](#)
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Ptr >, [2459](#)
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Tp \* >, [2461](#)



- std::raw\_storage\_iterator< \_OutputIterator, \_Tp >, 2492
- std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2565
- std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2779
- std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2809
- std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2834
- std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2859
- Pointer Abstractions, 266
  - allocate\_shared, 271, 272
  - atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong, 273
  - atomic\_compare\_exchange\_strong\_explicit, 274
  - atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak, 275, 276
  - atomic\_compare\_exchange\_weak\_explicit, 276, 277
  - atomic\_exchange, 277, 278
  - atomic\_exchange\_explicit, 278, 279
  - atomic\_is\_lock\_free, 279, 280
  - atomic\_load, 280
  - atomic\_load\_explicit, 281
  - atomic\_store, 281, 282
  - atomic\_store\_explicit, 282, 283
  - const\_pointer\_cast, 283
  - dynamic\_pointer\_cast, 283, 284
  - get\_deleter, 284
  - make\_shared, 284
  - make\_unique, 285
  - make\_unique\_for\_overwrite, 287, 288
  - operator!=, 288, 289
  - operator<, 289, 290
  - operator<<, 291
  - operator<=, 291, 292
  - operator>, 293, 294
  - operator>=, 295, 296
  - operator==, 292, 293
  - reinterpret\_pointer\_cast, 296
  - static\_pointer\_cast, 296
  - swap, 297
  - to\_address, 297, 298
- Pointer Safety and Garbage Collection, 298
  - declare\_no\_pointers, 299
  - declare\_reachable, 299
  - get\_pointer\_safety, 299
  - pointer\_safety, 299
  - undecare\_no\_pointers, 299
  - undecare\_reachable, 299
- pointer.h, 3228
- pointer\_safety
  - Pointer Safety and Garbage Collection, 299
- pointer\_to
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Ptr >, 2459
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Tp \* >, 2461
- Poisson Distributions, 300
  - operator<<, 300, 301
  - operator>>, 302, 303
- polar
  - Complex Numbers, 49
- Policy-Based Data Structures, 303
- policy\_access\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3198
- pool\_allocator.h, 3229
- pop
  - std::priority\_queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence, \_Compare >, 2469
  - std::queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, 2478
  - std::stack< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, 2617
- pop\_back
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 909
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< \_Tp >, 1000
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1564
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1883
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2158
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2902
- pop\_front
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< \_Tp >, 1000
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1884
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1975
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2158
- pop\_heap
  - Heap, 124
- popcount
  - Bit manipulation, 36
- pos\_format
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2259
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2266
- pos\_type
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1220
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1459
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2911
- position
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2225
- positive\_sign
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2259
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2266
- postypes.h, 3011
- pow
  - Complex Numbers, 49, 50
- power
  - SGL, 353
- pptr
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1925
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2628
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2644

- std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1118
- std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1464
- std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1588
- std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2916
- precision
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1160
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1201, 1202
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1226
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1267
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1305, 1306
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1343
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1377
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1406
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1435
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1631
  - std::ios\_base, 2073
- predefined\_ops.h, 3012
- prefix
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2226
- prefix\_range
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, 2734
- prefix\_search\_node\_update\_imp.hpp, 3221
- prev\_permutation
  - Sorting, 378
- priority\_queue
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::priority\_queue< \_Tv, Cmp\_Fn, Tag, \_Alloc >, 2466
  - std::priority\_queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence, \_Compare >, 2469
- priority\_queue.hpp, 3225
- priority\_queue\_base\_dispatch.hpp, 3216
- probabilities
  - std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >, 1896
- probe\_fn\_base.hpp, 3209
- propagate\_const, 3176
- propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits< \_Alloc, typename >, 811
  - std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, 1060
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1064
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, 1069
  - std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, 1072
- propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits< \_Alloc, typename >, 811
  - std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, 1060
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1065
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, 1069
  - std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, 1072
- propagate\_on\_container\_swap
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_alloc\_traits< \_Alloc, typename >, 811
  - std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, 1060
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1065
  - std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, 1069
  - std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, 1072
- ptr\_fun
  - Adaptors for pointers to functions, 4
- ptr\_traits.h, 3012
- pubimbue
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1925
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2628
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2644
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1118
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1464
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1589
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2917
- pubseekoff
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1926
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2628
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2645
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1119
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1464
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1589
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2917
- pubseekpos
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1926
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2628
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2645
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1119
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1465
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1589
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2917
- pubsetbuf
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1926
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2629
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2645
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1119
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1465
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1590
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2918
- pubsync
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1927
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2629
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2646
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1120
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1465
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1590
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2918

- push
  - std::priority\_queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence, \_Compare >, [2470](#)
  - std::queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, [2478](#)
  - std::stack< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, [2617](#)
- push\_back
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, [909](#)
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1564](#)
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1884](#)
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2158](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1912](#)
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2903](#)
- push\_front
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_RestrictedBoundedConcurrentQueue< \_Tp >, [1000](#)
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1884](#)
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1975](#)
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2158](#)
- push\_heap
  - Heap, [125](#)
- put
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1160](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1268](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1377](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1406](#)
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1436](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1631](#)
  - std::money\_put< \_CharT, \_Outlter >, [2251](#)
  - std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_Outlter >, [2361–2366](#)
  - std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_Outlter >, [2710, 2711](#)
  - std::time\_put\_byname< \_CharT, \_Outlter >, [2713, 2714](#)
- put\_money
  - std, [704](#)
- put\_time
  - std, [704](#)
- putback
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1161](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1202](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1268](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1306](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1343](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1632](#)
- pword
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1161](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1202](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1227](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1268](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1306](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1344](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1377](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1407](#)
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1436](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1632](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2074](#)
- qsb\_steals
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Settings, [1046](#)
- quadratic\_probe\_fn\_imp.hpp, [3209](#)
- queue, [3311](#)
  - std::queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, [2477](#)
- queue.h, [3304](#)
  - \_GLIBCXX\_VOLATILE, [3304](#)
- quicksort.h, [3304](#)
- quiet\_NaN
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2369](#)
- quoted
  - std, [705](#)
- quoted\_string.h, [3013](#)
- r\_erase\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3185](#)
- radix
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [857](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2371](#)
- random, [3311](#)
- Random Number Distributions, [304](#)
- Random Number Generation, [304](#)
  - generate\_canonical, [304](#)
- Random Number Generators, [305](#)
  - minstd\_rand, [306](#)
  - minstd\_rand0, [306](#)
  - mt19937, [306](#)
  - mt19937\_64, [306](#)
  - operator<<, [306](#)
- Random Number Utilities, [307](#)
- random.h, [3014](#)
- random.tcc, [3016, 3019](#)
- random\_number.h, [3305](#)
- random\_sample
  - SGI, [353, 354](#)
- random\_sample\_n
  - SGI, [354](#)
- random\_shuffle
  - Mutating, [208, 209](#)
- random\_shuffle.h, [3305](#)
- random\_shuffle\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_Settings, [1046](#)
- range\_access.h, [3022](#)
- ranged\_hash\_fn.hpp, [3209](#)
- ranged\_probe\_fn.hpp, [3209](#)
- Ranges, [307](#)

- ranges, [3311](#)
- ranges\_algo.h, [3023](#)
- ranges\_algobase.h, [3026](#)
- ranges\_base.h, [3027](#)
  - enable\_view, [3029](#)
- ranges\_cmp.h, [3030](#)
- ranges\_uninitialized.h, [3030](#)
- ranges\_util.h, [3030](#)
- ratio, [3314–3316](#)
- ratio\_add
  - Rational Arithmetic, [308](#)
- ratio\_divide
  - Rational Arithmetic, [309](#)
- ratio\_multiply
  - Rational Arithmetic, [309](#)
- ratio\_subtract
  - Rational Arithmetic, [309](#)
- Rational Arithmetic, [307](#)
  - ratio\_add, [308](#)
  - ratio\_divide, [309](#)
  - ratio\_multiply, [309](#)
  - ratio\_subtract, [309](#)
- rb\_tree, [3230](#)
- rb\_tree\_hpp, [3216](#)
- rbegin
  - gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, [910](#)
  - std, [705, 706](#)
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1564, 1565](#)
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1884](#)
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2159](#)
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2212](#)
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2295, 2296](#)
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2321](#)
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2580](#)
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2903](#)
- rc.hpp, [3216](#)
- rc\_binomial\_heap\_hpp, [3217](#)
- rc\_string\_base.h, [3230](#)
- rdbuf
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1162](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1203](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1227](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1269](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1307](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1344](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1379](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1407](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1436](#)
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1633](#)
- rdstate
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1162](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1203](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1228](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1270](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1307](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1345](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1379](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1408](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1437](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1633](#)
- read
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1162](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1204](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1270](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1308](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1345](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1633](#)
- readsome
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1163](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1204](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1270](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1308](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1345](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1634](#)
- ready
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, [2226](#)
- rebind
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Ptr >, [2459](#)
  - std::pointer\_traits< \_Tp \* >, [2461](#)
- reduce
  - Generalized Numeric operations, [112, 113](#)
- ref
  - std::reference\_wrapper< \_Tp >, [2510](#)
- reference
  - gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_const\_node\_it\_< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, [1651](#)
  - gnu\_pbds::detail::bin\_search\_tree\_node\_it\_< Node, Const\_Iterator, Iterator, \_Alloc >, [1655](#)
  - gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_const\_iterator\_< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, [1663](#)
  - gnu\_pbds::detail::binary\_heap\_point\_const\_iterator\_< Value\_Type, Entry, Simple, \_Alloc >, [1666](#)
  - gnu\_pbds::detail::left\_child\_next\_sibling\_heap\_const\_iterator\_< Node, \_Alloc >, [2127](#)

- `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_iterator< Node, _Alloc >`, 2131
- `std::back_insert_iterator< _Container >`, 1100
- `std::front_insert_iterator< _Container >`, 1983
- `std::insert_iterator< _Container >`, 2064
- `std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >`, 2115
- `std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2118
- `std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >`, 2122
- `std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >`, 2405
- `std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2408
- `std::raw_storage_iterator< _OutputIterator, _Tp >`, 2492
- `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2565
- `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2779
- `std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2809
- `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2835
- `std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2860
- `refwrap.h`, 3031
- `regex`, 3316, 3317
  - Regular Expressions, 314
- `regex.h`, 3032
- `regex.tcc`, 3034
- `regex_automaton.h`, 3034
- `regex_automaton.tcc`, 3035
- `regex_compiler.h`, 3035
- `regex_compiler.tcc`, 3036
- `regex_constants.h`, 3036
- `regex_error`
  - `std::regex_error`, 2510
- `regex_error.h`, 3037
- `regex_executor.h`, 3038
- `regex_executor.tcc`, 3038
- `regex_iterator`
  - `std::regex_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >`, 2512
- `regex_match`
  - Regular Expressions, 334–337
- `regex_replace`
  - Regular Expressions, 338–341
- `regex_scanner.h`, 3039
- `regex_scanner.tcc`, 3039
- `regex_search`
  - Regular Expressions, 342–345
- `regex_token_iterator`
  - `std::regex_token_iterator< _Bi_iter, _Ch_type, _Rx_traits >`, 2515, 2516
- `regex_traits`
  - `std::regex_traits< _Ch_type >`, 2519
- `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1163
- `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1205
- `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1228
- `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1271
- `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1309
- `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1346
- `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1380
- `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1408
- `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1437
- `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1634
- `std::ios_base`, 2074
- Regular Expressions, 309
- `regex_token_iterator`, 314
- `csub_match`, 314
- `operator!=`, 315–318
- `operator<`, 318–321
- `operator<<`, 321
- `operator<=`, 322–324
- `operator>`, 328–330
- `operator>=`, 331–333
- `operator==`, 325–327
- `regex`, 314
- `regex_match`, 334–337
- `regex_replace`, 338–341
- `regex_search`, 342–345
- `sregex_token_iterator`, 315
- `ssub_match`, 315
- `swap`, 346
- `wregex_token_iterator`, 315
- `wcsub_match`, 315
- `wregex`, 315
- `wsregex_token_iterator`, 315
- `wssub_match`, 315
- `rehash`
  - `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2799
  - `std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2826
  - `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2851
  - `std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2876
- `reinterpret_pointer_cast`
  - Pointer Abstractions, 296
- `release`
  - `std::auto_ptr< _Tp >`, 1098
  - `std::unique_ptr< _Tp, _Dp >`, 2765
  - `std::unique_ptr< _Tp[], _Dp >`, 2769
- `remove`
  - Mutating, 210

- std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1976
- std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2159
- remove\_all\_extents\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 194
- remove\_const\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 194
- remove\_copy
  - Mutating, 210
- remove\_copy\_if
  - Mutating, 211
- remove\_cv\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 194
- remove\_cvref\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 195
- remove\_extent\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 195
- remove\_if
  - Mutating, 211
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1976
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2159
- remove\_pointer\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 195
- remove\_reference\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 195
- remove\_volatile\_t
  - Metaprogramming, 195
- rend
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 910
  - std, 706, 707
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1565
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1884, 1885
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2160
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2213
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2296
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2321
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2580
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2903
- replace
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 910–916
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1508–1513
  - Mutating, 212
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1565–1572
- replace\_copy
  - std, 707
- replace\_copy\_if
  - Mutating, 212
- replace\_if
  - Mutating, 213
- replace\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1046
- requested\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, 2678
  - std::Temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, 1051
- requires\_hosted.h, 3039
- reserve
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 917
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1514
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1573
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2799
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2826
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2851
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2876
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2903
- reset
  - std::any, 1078
  - std::auto\_ptr< \_Tp >, 1098
  - std::bernoulli\_distribution, 1648
  - std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, 1672
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, 1688
  - std::cauchy\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1694
  - std::chi\_squared\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1714
  - std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >, 1896
  - std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1951
  - std::extreme\_value\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1953
  - std::fisher\_f\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1959
  - std::gamma\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1997
  - std::geometric\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2000
  - std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2180
  - std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2329
  - std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2335
  - std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2451
  - std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2454
  - std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2464
  - std::student\_t\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2659
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1912
  - std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2756
  - std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2758
  - std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >, 2765
  - std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp[], \_Dp >, 2769
  - std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2929
- resetiosflags
  - std, 707



## resize

\_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, [917](#), [919](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy< Size\_Policy, Trigger\_Policy, External\_Size\_Access, Size\_Type >, [2051](#)

Numeric Arrays, [262](#)

std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1573](#)  
 std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1885](#)  
 std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1976](#)  
 std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2160](#)  
 std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1912](#)  
 std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2904](#)

resize\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3205](#)

resize\_no\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3205](#)

resize\_policy.hpp, [3198](#)

resize\_store\_hash\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3205](#)

result\_of\_t

Metaprogramming, [195](#)

result\_type

\_\_gnu\_cxx::binary\_compose< \_Operation1, \_Operation2, \_Operation3 >, [1659](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::project1st< \_Arg1, \_Arg2 >, [2471](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::project2nd< \_Arg1, \_Arg2 >, [2472](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::select1st< \_Pair >, [2554](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::select2nd< \_Pair >, [2555](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::subtractive\_rng, [2673](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_cxx::unary\_compose< \_Operation1, \_Operation2 >, [2751](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_parallel::EqualFromLess< \_T1, \_T2, Compare >, [937](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_parallel::EqualTo< \_T1, \_T2 >, [938](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_parallel::Less< \_T1, \_T2 >, [957](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_parallel::Lexicographic< \_T1, \_T2, Compare >, [958](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_parallel::LexicographicReverse< \_T1, \_T2, Compare >, [959](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_parallel::Multiplies< \_Tp1, \_Tp2, Result >, [977](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_parallel::Plus< \_Tp1, \_Tp2, Result >, [989](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_binder1st< \_Operation, \_FirstArgumentType, \_SecondArgumentType, \_ResultType >, [816](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_binder2nd< \_Operation, \_FirstArgumentType, \_SecondArgumentType, \_ResultType >, [817](#)  
 \_\_gnu\_parallel::\_\_unary\_negate< \_Predicate, argument\_type >, [870](#)  
 std::bernoulli\_distribution, [1647](#)  
 std::binary\_function< \_Arg1, \_Arg2, Result >, [1660](#)  
 std::binary\_negate< \_Predicate >, [1668](#)  
 std::binder1st< \_Operation >, [1669](#)  
 std::binder2nd< \_Operation >, [1670](#)  
 std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1671](#)

std::cauchy\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1693](#)  
 std::chi\_squared\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1713](#)  
 std::const\_mem\_fun1\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >, [1768](#)  
 std::const\_mem\_fun1\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >, [1769](#)  
 std::const\_mem\_fun\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >, [1769](#)  
 std::const\_mem\_fun\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >, [1770](#)  
 std::discard\_block\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r >, [1891](#)  
 std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1896](#)  
 std::divides< \_Tp >, [1898](#)  
 std::equal\_to< \_Tp >, [1940](#)  
 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, [2417](#)  
 std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less< weak\_ptr< \_Tp > >, [2420](#)  
 std::exponential\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1949](#)  
 std::extreme\_value\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1952](#)  
 std::fisher\_f\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1958](#)  
 std::gamma\_distribution< \_RealType >, [1995](#)  
 std::geometric\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1999](#)  
 std::greater< \_Tp >, [2011](#)  
 std::greater\_equal< \_Tp >, [2013](#)  
 std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_limit >, [2021](#)  
 std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random >, [2022](#)  
 std::independent\_bits\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType >, [2056](#)  
 std::less< \_Tp >, [2133](#)  
 std::less\_equal< \_Tp >, [2135](#)  
 std::linear\_congruential\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m >, [2138](#)  
 std::logical\_and< \_Tp >, [2175](#)  
 std::logical\_not< \_Tp >, [2176](#)  
 std::logical\_or< \_Tp >, [2177](#)  
 std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2179](#)  
 std::mem\_fun1\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >, [2229](#)  
 std::mem\_fun1\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >, [2229](#)  
 std::mem\_fun\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >, [2230](#)  
 std::mem\_fun\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >, [2231](#)  
 std::mersenne\_twister\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_n, \_\_m, \_\_r, \_\_a, \_\_u, \_\_d, \_\_s, \_\_b, \_\_t, \_\_c, \_\_l, \_\_f >, [2233](#)  
 std::minus< \_Tp >, [2241](#)  
 std::modulus< \_Tp >, [2242](#)  
 std::multiplies< \_Tp >, [2299](#)  
 std::negate< \_Tp >, [2326](#)  
 std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2328](#)  
 std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2334](#)  
 std::not\_equal\_to< \_Tp >, [2337](#)  
 std::owner\_less< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, [2418](#)  
 std::owner\_less< void >, [2419](#)  
 std::owner\_less< weak\_ptr< \_Tp > >, [2420](#)

- std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2450
- std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2453
- std::plus< \_Tp >, 2456
- std::pointer\_to\_binary\_function< \_Arg1, \_Arg2, \_Result >, 2457
- std::pointer\_to\_unary\_function< \_Arg, \_Result >, 2458
- std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2462
- std::random\_device, 2482
- std::seed\_seq, 2553
- std::shuffle\_order\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k >, 2600
- std::student\_t\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2658
- std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_s, \_\_r >, 2669
- std::unary\_function< \_Arg, \_Result >, 2751
- std::unary\_negate< \_Predicate >, 2752
- std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2755
- std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2757
- std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2928
- rethrow\_exception
  - Exceptions, 80
- rethrow\_if\_nested
  - Exceptions, 80
- rethrow\_nested
  - std::nested\_exception, 2331
- return\_temporary\_buffer
  - std, 707
- reverse
  - Mutating, 213
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1977
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2160
- reverse\_copy
  - Mutating, 214
- reverse\_iteration
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits< Cntnr >, 1783
- reverse\_iterator
  - std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2528
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2565
- rfind
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 919, 920
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1514–1516
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1574, 1575
- riemann\_zeta
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 171
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 385
- riemann\_zetaf
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 172
- riemann\_zetal
- Mathematical Special Functions, 172
- right
  - std, 708
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1174
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1213
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1234
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1282
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1317
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1355
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1387
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1416
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1445
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1645
  - std::ios\_base, 2079
- rope, 3230
- ropeimpl.h, 3234
- rotate
  - Mutating, 214
- rotate\_copy
  - Mutating, 215
- rotate\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3185
- rotr
  - Bit manipulation, 36
- rotr
  - Bit manipulation, 36
- round
  - Time, 404
- round\_error
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2369
- round\_indeterminate
  - std, 643
- round\_style
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 857
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2371
- round\_to\_nearest
  - std, 643
- round\_toward\_infinity
  - std, 643
- round\_toward\_neg\_infinity
  - std, 643
- round\_toward\_zero
  - std, 643
- runtime\_error
  - std::runtime\_error, 2536
- safe\_base.h, 3159
- safe\_container.h, 3159
- safe\_iterator.h, 3160
- safe\_iterator.tcc, 3160
- safe\_local\_iterator.h, 3162
- safe\_local\_iterator.tcc, 3162



- safe\_sequence.h, [3162](#)
- safe\_sequence.tcc, [3163](#)
- safe\_unordered\_base.h, [3163](#)
- safe\_unordered\_container.h, [3163](#)
- safe\_unordered\_container.tcc, [3163](#)
- sample
  - std, [708](#)
  - std::experimental, [773](#)
- sample\_probe\_fn
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_probe\_fn, [2537](#)
- sample\_probe\_fn.hpp, [3210](#)
- sample\_range\_hashing
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing, [2538](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [2542](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [2545](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy, [2546](#)
- sample\_range\_hashing.hpp, [3210](#)
- sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn, [2539](#)
- sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn.hpp, [3210](#)
- sample\_ranged\_probe\_fn.hpp, [3211](#)
- sample\_resize\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, [2541](#)
- sample\_resize\_policy.hpp, [3218](#)
- sample\_resize\_trigger
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, [2543](#)
- sample\_resize\_trigger.hpp, [3218](#)
- sample\_size\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy, [2546](#)
- sample\_size\_policy.hpp, [3218](#)
- sample\_tree\_node\_update.hpp, [3221](#)
- sample\_trie\_access\_traits.hpp, [3222](#)
- sample\_trie\_node\_update
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_trie\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, [2548](#)
- sample\_trie\_node\_update.hpp, [3222](#)
- sample\_update\_policy
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_update\_policy, [2549](#)
- sample\_update\_policy.hpp, [3213](#)
- sbumpc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [1927](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2629](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2646](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1120](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1465](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1590](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, [2918](#)
- scan\_is
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, [832](#)
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, [1797](#)
  - std::ctype< char >, [1808](#)
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, [1821](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, [1836](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, [1846](#)
- scan\_not
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, [832](#)
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, [1797](#)
  - std::ctype< char >, [1809](#)
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, [1822](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, [1836](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, [1847](#)
- scientific
  - std, [708](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1174](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1213](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1235](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1282](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1317](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1355](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1388](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1416](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1446](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1645](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2079](#)
- scoped\_allocator, [3317](#)
- search
  - Non-Mutating, [241](#)
  - std, [708](#)
  - std::\_\_parallel, [745](#)
- search.h, [3306](#)
- search\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1046](#)
- search\_n
  - Non-Mutating, [242](#)
- second
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::IteratorPair< \_Iterator1, \_Iterator2, \_IteratorCategory >, [954](#)
  - std::pair< \_T1, \_T2 >, [2425](#)
- second\_argument\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::project1st< \_Arg1, \_Arg2 >, [2471](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::project2nd< \_Arg1, \_Arg2 >, [2472](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::EqualFromLess< \_T1, \_T2, \_Compare >, [938](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::EqualTo< \_T1, \_T2 >, [938](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Less< \_T1, \_T2 >, [957](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Lexicographic< \_T1, \_T2, \_Compare >, [958](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::LexicographicReverse< \_T1, \_T2, \_Compare >, [959](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Multiplies< \_Tp1, \_Tp2, \_Result >, [977](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Plus< \_Tp1, \_Tp2, \_Result >, [989](#)
- std::binary\_function< \_Arg1, \_Arg2, \_Result >, [1660](#)
- std::binary\_negate< \_Predicate >, [1669](#)

- `std::const_mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`, 1768
- `std::const_mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`, 1769
- `std::divides< _Tp >`, 1898
- `std::equal_to< _Tp >`, 1940
- `std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > >`, 2417
- `std::experimental::fundamentals_v2::owner_less< weak_ptr< _Tp > >`, 2420
- `std::greater< _Tp >`, 2011
- `std::greater_equal< _Tp >`, 2013
- `std::less< _Tp >`, 2133
- `std::less_equal< _Tp >`, 2135
- `std::logical_and< _Tp >`, 2175
- `std::logical_or< _Tp >`, 2177
- `std::mem_fun1_ref_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`, 2229
- `std::mem_fun1_t< _Ret, _Tp, _Arg >`, 2229
- `std::minus< _Tp >`, 2241
- `std::modulus< _Tp >`, 2242
- `std::multiplies< _Tp >`, 2299
- `std::not_equal_to< _Tp >`, 2337
- `std::owner_less< shared_ptr< _Tp > >`, 2418
- `std::owner_less< void >`, 2419
- `std::owner_less< weak_ptr< _Tp > >`, 2421
- `std::plus< _Tp >`, 2456
- `std::pointer_to_binary_function< _Arg1, _Arg2, _Result >`, 2457
- `second_type`
  - `__gnu_parallel::IteratorPair< _Iterator1, _Iterator2, _IteratorCategory >`, 952
  - `std::pair< _T1, _T2 >`, 2423
- `seconds`
  - `Time`, 395
- `seed`
  - `std::discard_block_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __p, __r >`, 1893
  - `std::independent_bits_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __w, _UIntType >`, 2058
  - `std::linear_congruential_engine< _UIntType, __a, __c, __m >`, 2139, 2140
  - `std::shuffle_order_engine< _RandomNumberEngine, __k >`, 2602, 2603
  - `std::subtract_with_carry_engine< _UIntType, __w, __s, __r >`, 2670
- `seed_seq`
  - `std::seed_seq`, 2553
- `seekdir`
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1136
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1182
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1220
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1243
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1289
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1325
- `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1362
- `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1394
- `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1423
- `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1607
- `std::ios_base`, 2071
- `seekg`
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1164
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1205
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1271, 1272
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1309
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1346, 1347
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1635
- `seekoff`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1927
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2629
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2646
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1120
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1466
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1590
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2918
- `seekp`
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1165
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1272
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1380
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1408, 1409
  - `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1437, 1438
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1636
- `seekpos`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1927
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2630
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2646
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1120
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1466
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1591
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2918
- `select_on_container_copy_construction`
  - `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits< _Alloc, typename >`, 814
  - `std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >`, 1063
  - `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >`, 1067
  - `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >`, 1070
  - `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >`, 1075
- `semaphore`, 3317
- `semaphore_base.h`, 3039
- `sentry`
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >::sentry`, 2556

- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry, [2557](#)
- Sequences, [355](#)
- sequential
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel, [480](#)
- set, [3318](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1043](#)
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, [1688](#)
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2566–2568](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1913](#)
- Set Operations, [356](#)
  - includes, [356](#), [357](#)
  - set\_difference, [357](#), [358](#)
  - set\_intersection, [359](#)
  - set\_symmetric\_difference, [360](#)
  - set\_union, [361](#)
- set.h, [3164](#)
- set\_default\_resource
  - experimental/memory\_resource, [3264](#)
  - memory\_resource, [3265](#)
- set\_difference
  - Set Operations, [357](#), [358](#)
- set\_difference\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1046](#)
- set\_intersection
  - Set Operations, [359](#)
- set\_intersection\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1046](#)
- set\_load
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::cc\_hash\_max\_collision\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, [1698](#)
- set\_loads
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_load\_check\_resize\_trigger< External\_Load\_Access, Size\_Type >, [2040](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_standard\_resize\_policy< Size\_Policy, Trigger\_Policy, External\_Size\_Access, Size\_Type >, [2051](#)
- set\_new\_handler
  - std, [709](#)
- set\_num\_threads
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_quicksort\_tag, [1106](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::balanced\_tag, [1107](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::default\_parallel\_tag, [1860](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::exact\_tag, [1947](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_exact\_tag, [2323](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_sampling\_tag, [2324](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::multiway\_mergesort\_tag, [2325](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::omp\_loop\_static\_tag, [2399](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::omp\_loop\_tag, [2399](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::parallel\_tag, [2428](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::quicksort\_tag, [2481](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::sampling\_tag, [2550](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::unbalanced\_tag, [2753](#)
- set\_operations.h, [3306](#)
- set\_symmetric\_difference
  - Set Operations, [360](#)
- set\_symmetric\_difference\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1046](#)
- set\_terminate
  - Exceptions, [80](#)
- set\_unexpected
  - Exceptions, [80](#)
- set\_union
  - Set Operations, [361](#)
- set\_union\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1046](#)
- setbase
  - std, [709](#)
- setbuf
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [1928](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2630](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2647](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1120](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1466](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1591](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, [2919](#)
- setf
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1165](#), [1166](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1206](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1228](#), [1229](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1273](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1310](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1347](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1380](#), [1381](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1409](#)
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1438](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1636](#), [1637](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2074](#), [2075](#)
- setfill
  - std, [709](#)
- setg
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [1928](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2630](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2647](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1121](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1467](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1591](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, [2919](#)
- setiosflags
  - std, [709](#)
- setp
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [1928](#)

- `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2631
- `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2647
- `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1121
- `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1467
- `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1592
- `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2920
- setprecision
  - std, 709
- setstate
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1166
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1206
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1229
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1273
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1311
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1348
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1381
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1410
  - `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1439
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1637
- settings.h, 3307
  - `_GLIBCXX_PARALLEL_CONDITION`, 3308
- setw
  - std, 710
- sgetc
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1929
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2631
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2648
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1122
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1467
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1592
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2920
- sgetn
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1929
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2631
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2648
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1122
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1468
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1592
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2920
- SGI, 347
  - `_Find_first`, 350
  - `_Find_next`, 350
  - `_Unchecked_flip`, 351
  - `_Unchecked_reset`, 351
  - `_Unchecked_set`, 351
  - `_Unchecked_test`, 351
  - `__median`, 349, 350
  - `compose1`, 351
  - `compose2`, 351
  - `constant0`, 351
  - `constant1`, 351
  - `constant2`, 352
  - `copy_n`, 352
  - `distance`, 352
  - `identity_element`, 352
  - `lexicographical_compare_3way`, 353
  - `power`, 353
  - `random_sample`, 353, 354
  - `random_sample_n`, 354
  - `uninitialized_copy_n`, 355
- shared\_future
  - `std::shared_future< _Res >`, 2583
  - `std::shared_future< _Res & >`, 2584
  - `std::shared_future< void >`, 2585, 2586
- shared\_mutex, 3319
- shared\_ptr
  - `std::shared_ptr< _Tp >`, 2591–2595, 2597, 2598
- shared\_ptr.h, 3039, 3040
- shared\_ptr\_atomic.h, 3042
- shared\_ptr\_base.h, 3044
- shift
  - Numeric Arrays, 263
- showbase
  - std, 710
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1174
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1214
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1235
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1282
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1318
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1355
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1388
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1416
  - `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1446
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1645
  - `std::ios_base`, 2079
- showmanyc
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1929
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2632
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2648
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1122
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1468
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1593
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2921
- showpoint
  - std, 710
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1174
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1214
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1235

- std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1282
- std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1318
- std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1355
- std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1388
- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1416
- std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1446
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1645
- std::ios\_base, 2079
- showpos
  - std, 710
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1174
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1214
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1235
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1282
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1318
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1355
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1388
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1416
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1446
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1645
  - std::ios\_base, 2080
- shrink\_to\_fit
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 921
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1576
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1885
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2905
- shuffle
  - Mutating, 215
- shuffle\_order\_engine
  - std::shuffle\_order\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k >, 2601
- signaling\_NaN
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2369
- simd, 3178
- simd\_abi::deduce< \_Tp, \_Np,... >, 1856
- sin
  - Complex Numbers, 50
- sinh
  - Complex Numbers, 50
- size
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 921
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, 2678
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1517
  - Numeric Arrays, 263
- std, 710
- std::Temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, 1051
- std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1576
- std::bitset< \_Nb >, 1688
- std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1885
- std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2160
- std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2213
- std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2226
- std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2296
- std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2321
- std::priority\_queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence, \_Compare >, 2470
- std::queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, 2480
- std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2580
- std::stack< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, 2617
- std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1913
- std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2799
- std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2826
- std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2851
- std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2876
- std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2905
- size\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3205
- size\_type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::hash\_prime\_size\_policy, 2046
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing, 2538
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2541
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2543
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy, 2546
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie\_prefix\_search\_node\_update< Node\_Cltr, Node\_Itr, \_ATraits, \_Alloc >, 2733
- std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, 1060
- std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1065
- std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, 1069
- std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, 1072
- std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2565
- std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2779
- std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2809
- std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2835
- std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2860
- skipws
  - std, 711
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1174
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1214

- std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1235
- std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1282
- std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1318
- std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1356
- std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1388
- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1416
- std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1446
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1645
- std::ios\_base, 2080
- sleep\_for
  - std::this\_thread, 792
- sleep\_until
  - std::this\_thread, 792
- slice
  - Numeric Arrays, 248
- slice\_array
  - Numeric Arrays, 249
- slice\_array.h, 3046
- slist, 3234
- snxctc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1930
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2632
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2649
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1123
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1468
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1593
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2921
- sort
  - Sorting, 378, 379
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1977
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2161
- sort.h, 3308
- sort\_heap
  - Heap, 125, 127
- sort\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Settings, 1046
- sort\_mwms\_oversampling
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Settings, 1046
- sort\_qs\_num\_samples\_preset
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Settings, 1047
- sort\_qsb\_base\_case\_maximal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel:: Settings, 1047
- Sorting, 362
  - clamp, 364, 365
  - inplace\_merge, 365, 366
  - is\_sorted, 366
  - is\_sorted\_until, 367
  - lexicographical\_compare, 367, 368
  - max, 368, 369
  - max\_element, 369
  - merge, 370
  - min, 371, 372
  - min\_element, 372
  - minmax, 373
  - minmax\_element, 373, 374
  - next\_permutation, 374
  - nth\_element, 375
  - partial\_sort, 376
  - partial\_sort\_copy, 377
  - prev\_permutation, 378
  - sort, 378, 379
  - stable\_sort, 379, 380
- source\_location, 3319
- span, 3320
- specfun.h, 3046
- sph\_bessel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 172
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 386
- sph\_besself
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 173
- sph\_bessell
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 173
- sph\_legendre
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 173
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 386
- sph\_legendref
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 174
- sph\_legendrel
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 174
- sph\_neumann
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 174
  - TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 386
- sph\_neumannf
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 175
- sph\_neumannl
  - Mathematical Special Functions, 175
- splay\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3219
- splay\_tree\_.hpp, 3219
- splice
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2161, 2162
- splice\_after
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1977, 1978
- split\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3215
- split\_join\_can\_throw
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::container\_traits< Cntr >, 1783
- split\_join\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3199, 3200
- sputbackc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1930
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2632
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2649
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1123
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1469
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1593



std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2921  
 sputc  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1930  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2633  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2649  
   std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1123  
   std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1469  
   std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1595  
   std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2922  
 sputn  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1931  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2633  
   \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2650  
   std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1124  
   std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1470  
   std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1595  
   std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2922  
 sqrt  
   Complex Numbers, 51  
 sqrt2\_v  
   std::numbers, 781  
 sqrt3\_v  
   std::numbers, 781  
 sregex\_token\_iterator  
   Regular Expressions, 315  
 sso\_string\_base.h, 3235  
 sstream, 3321  
 sstream.tcc, 3048  
 ssub\_match  
   Regular Expressions, 315  
 stable\_partition  
   Mutating, 216  
 stable\_sort  
   Sorting, 379, 380  
 stack, 3321  
   std::stack< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, 2617  
 standard\_policies.hpp, 3219  
 start  
   Numeric Arrays, 264  
 state  
   std::fpos< \_StateT >, 1981  
   std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2922  
   std::wstring\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Wide\_alloc, \_Byte\_alloc >, 2932  
 static\_pointer\_cast  
   Pointer Abstractions, 296  
   std, 711  
 std, 520  
   \_Construct, 650  
   \_Destroy, 650  
   \_Destroy\_n, 650  
   \_\_find\_if, 643  
   \_\_find\_if\_not, 644  
   \_\_find\_if\_not\_n, 644  
   \_\_gcd, 644  
   \_\_gen\_two\_uniform\_ints, 644  
   \_\_inplace\_stable\_sort, 645  
   \_\_lg, 645  
   \_\_merge\_adaptive, 645  
   \_\_merge\_without\_buffer, 645  
   \_\_move\_median\_to\_first, 645  
   \_\_move\_merge, 646  
   \_\_move\_merge\_adaptive, 646  
   \_\_move\_merge\_adaptive\_backward, 646  
   \_\_partition, 646, 647  
   \_\_ptr\_rebind, 641  
   \_\_reverse, 647  
   \_\_rotate, 647  
   \_\_rotate\_adaptive, 648  
   \_\_sample, 648  
   \_\_search\_n\_aux, 648, 649  
   \_\_stable\_partition\_adaptive, 649  
   \_\_umap\_traits, 641  
   \_\_ummap\_traits, 641  
   \_\_umset\_traits, 641  
   \_\_unique\_copy, 649, 650  
   \_\_uset\_traits, 641  
 acos, 650  
 acosh, 651  
 advance, 651  
 arg, 651  
 asin, 651  
 asinh, 651  
 atan, 652  
 atanh, 652  
 begin, 652  
 bind\_front, 653  
 boolalpha, 653  
 byte, 642  
 cbegin, 653  
 cend, 653  
 cerr, 714  
 chars\_format, 642  
 cin, 714  
 clog, 714  
 compare\_three\_way\_result\_t, 641  
 const\_pointer\_cast, 653  
 cout, 715  
 crbegin, 654  
 crend, 654  
 data, 654, 655  
 dec, 655  
 default\_sentinel, 715  
 defaultfloat, 655  
 denorm\_absent, 643  
 denorm\_indeterminate, 643

denorm\_present, 643  
destroying\_delete, 715  
distance, 655  
dynamic\_pointer\_cast, 656  
empty, 656  
end, 656, 657  
endl, 657  
ends, 657  
exchange, 657  
fabs, 658  
fixed, 658  
float\_denorm\_style, 643  
float\_round\_style, 643  
flush, 658  
from\_chars, 658  
gcd, 658  
get, 658–660  
get\_money, 660  
get\_new\_handler, 660  
get\_temporary\_buffer, 660  
get\_time, 660  
getline, 661, 662  
hex, 663  
hexfloat, 663  
index\_sequence, 641  
index\_sequence\_for, 641  
internal, 663  
invoke, 663  
io\_errc, 643  
isalnum, 663  
isalpha, 664  
isblank, 664  
iscntrl, 664  
isdigit, 664  
isgraph, 664  
islower, 664  
isprint, 664  
ispunct, 665  
isspace, 665  
isupper, 665  
isxdigit, 665  
launder, 665  
lcm, 665  
left, 665  
make\_index\_sequence, 642  
make\_integer\_sequence, 642  
new\_handler, 642  
noboolalpha, 665  
noshowbase, 666  
noshowpoint, 666  
noshowpos, 666  
noskipws, 666  
nounitbuf, 666  
nouppercase, 666  
oct, 666  
operator!=, 666–669  
operator<, 671–675  
operator<<, 676–685  
operator<=, 685–687  
operator>, 693–695  
operator>>, 699–703  
operator>=, 695, 697–699  
operator^, 703  
operator+, 669, 670  
operator==, 688–693  
operator&, 669  
operator|, 704  
put\_money, 704  
put\_time, 704  
quoted, 705  
rbegin, 705, 706  
rend, 706, 707  
replace\_copy, 707  
resetiosflags, 707  
return\_temporary\_buffer, 707  
right, 708  
round\_indeterminate, 643  
round\_to\_nearest, 643  
round\_toward\_infinity, 643  
round\_toward\_neg\_infinity, 643  
round\_toward\_zero, 643  
sample, 708  
scientific, 708  
search, 708  
set\_new\_handler, 709  
setbase, 709  
setfill, 709  
setiosflags, 709  
setprecision, 709  
setw, 710  
showbase, 710  
showpoint, 710  
showpos, 710  
size, 710  
skipws, 711  
static\_pointer\_cast, 711  
streamoff, 642  
streampos, 642  
streamsize, 642  
swap, 711–713  
tolower, 713  
toupper, 714  
u16streampos, 642  
u32streampos, 642  
unitbuf, 714  
uppercase, 714  
wcerr, 715  
wcin, 715



- wclog, [715](#)
- wcout, [715](#)
- ws, [714](#)
- wstreampos, [642](#)
- std::\_\_basic\_future<\_Res>, [815](#)
- \_M\_get\_result, [815](#)
- std::\_\_codecvt\_abstract\_base<    \_InternT,    \_ExternT,    \_StateT>, [817](#)
- do\_out, [818](#)
- in, [819](#)
- out, [820](#)
- unshift, [820](#)
- std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base<\_CharT>, [823](#)
- char\_type, [825](#)
- do\_is, [825](#)
- do\_narrow, [826](#)
- do\_scan\_is, [827](#)
- do\_scan\_not, [827](#)
- do\_tolower, [828](#)
- do\_toupper, [828](#), [829](#)
- do\_widen, [829](#), [830](#)
- is, [830](#), [831](#)
- narrow, [831](#)
- scan\_is, [832](#)
- scan\_not, [832](#)
- tolower, [833](#)
- toupper, [834](#)
- widen, [834](#), [835](#)
- std::\_\_debug, [715](#)
- operator<=, [723](#)
- operator>, [723](#)
- operator>=, [723](#)
- swap, [724](#)
- std::\_\_debug::bitset<\_Nb>, [1679](#)
- std::\_\_debug::deque<\_Tp, \_Allocator>, [1863](#)
- std::\_\_debug::forward\_list<\_Tp, \_Alloc>, [1961](#)
- std::\_\_debug::list<\_Tp, \_Allocator>, [2142](#)
- std::\_\_debug::map<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Allocator>, [2187](#)
- std::\_\_debug::multimap<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Allocator>, [2272](#)
- std::\_\_debug::multiset<\_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator>, [2300](#)
- std::\_\_debug::set<\_Key, \_Compare, \_Allocator>, [2558](#)
- std::\_\_debug::unordered\_map<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc>, [2770](#)
- std::\_\_debug::unordered\_multimap<\_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc>, [2801](#)
- std::\_\_debug::unordered\_multiset<    \_Value,    \_Hash,    \_Pred, \_Alloc>, [2827](#)
- std::\_\_debug::unordered\_set<\_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc>, [2852](#)
- std::\_\_debug::vector<\_Tp, \_Allocator>, [2885](#)
- vector, [2887](#)
- std::\_\_detail, [724](#)
- \_\_from\_chars\_alnum, [727](#)
- \_\_from\_chars\_pow2\_base, [727](#)
- operator<<, [727](#), [728](#)
- operator>>, [728](#)
- std::\_\_detail::BracketMatcher<\_TraitsT, \_\_icase, \_\_collate>, [927](#)
- std::\_\_detail::Compiler<\_TraitsT>, [929](#)
- std::\_\_detail::Executor<\_Bilter, \_Alloc, \_TraitsT, \_\_dfs\_mode>, [939](#)
- std::\_\_detail::List\_node\_base, [962](#)
- std::\_\_detail::List\_node\_header, [963](#)
- std::\_\_detail::Quoted\_string<\_String, \_CharT>, [997](#)
- std::\_\_detail::Scanner<\_CharT>, [1040](#)
- \_TokenT, [1041](#)
- std::\_\_detail::StateSeq<\_TraitsT>, [1049](#)
- std::\_\_is\_fast\_hash<\_Hash>, [846](#)
- std::\_\_is\_location\_invariant<\_Tp>, [847](#)
- std::\_\_is\_nullptr\_t<\_Tp>, [847](#)
- std::\_\_new\_allocator<\_Tp>, [853](#)
- std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [854](#)
- digits, [855](#)
- digits10, [855](#)
- has\_denorm, [855](#)
- has\_denorm\_loss, [855](#)
- has\_infinity, [855](#)
- has\_quiet\_NaN, [855](#)
- has\_signaling\_NaN, [855](#)
- is\_bounded, [856](#)
- is\_exact, [856](#)
- is\_iec559, [856](#)
- is\_integer, [856](#)
- is\_modulo, [856](#)
- is\_signed, [856](#)
- is\_specialized, [856](#)
- max\_digits10, [856](#)
- max\_exponent, [856](#)
- max\_exponent10, [856](#)
- min\_exponent, [856](#)
- min\_exponent10, [857](#)
- radix, [857](#)
- round\_style, [857](#)
- tinyness\_before, [857](#)
- traps, [857](#)
- std::\_\_parallel, [728](#)
- search, [745](#)
- std::\_\_parallel::CRandNumber<\_MustBeInt>, [930](#)
- std::\_\_unspecified::\_\_exception\_ptr, [1948](#)
- std::\_Base\_bitset<0>, [924](#)
- std::\_Base\_bitset<1>, [924](#)
- std::\_Base\_bitset<\_Nw>, [922](#)
- \_M\_w, [923](#)
- std::\_Bind<\_Signature>, [926](#)
- std::\_Bind\_result<\_Result, \_Signature>, [926](#)

- std::\_Deque\_base< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 930
- \_M\_initialize\_map, 931
- std::\_Deque\_iterator< \_Tp, \_Ref, \_Ptr >, 932
- \_M\_set\_node, 933
- std::\_Function\_base, 941
- std::\_Fwd\_list\_base< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 941
- std::\_Fwd\_list\_const\_iterator< \_Tp >, 942
- operator==, 943
- std::\_Fwd\_list\_iterator< \_Tp >, 943
- operator==, 944
- std::\_Fwd\_list\_node< \_Tp >, 944
- std::\_Fwd\_list\_node\_base, 945
- std::\_List\_base< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 959
- std::\_List\_const\_iterator< \_Tp >, 960
- std::\_List\_iterator< \_Tp >, 961
- std::\_List\_node< \_Tp >, 962
- std::\_Node\_handle< \_Key, \_Value, \_NodeAlloc >, 981
- std::\_Node\_handle< \_Value, \_Value, \_NodeAlloc >, 981
- std::\_Node\_handle\_common< \_Val, \_NodeAlloc >, 982
- std::\_Node\_insert\_return< \_Iterator, \_NodeHandle >, 983
- std::\_Not\_fn< \_Fn >, 986
- std::\_Optional\_base< \_Tp, bool, bool >, 987
- std::\_Placeholder< \_Num >, 989
- std::\_Sp\_ebo\_helper< \_Nm, \_Tp, false >, 1047
- std::\_Sp\_ebo\_helper< \_Nm, \_Tp, true >, 1048
- std::\_Temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, 1050
- \_Temporary\_buffer, 1051
- begin, 1051
- end, 1051
- requested\_size, 1051
- size, 1051
- std::\_Tuple\_impl< \_Idx, \_Elements >, 1051
- std::\_Tuple\_impl< \_Idx, \_Head, \_Tail... >, 1051
- std::\_Vector\_base< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1053
- std::add\_const< \_Tp >, 1054
- std::add\_cv< \_Tp >, 1054
- std::add\_lvalue\_reference< \_Tp >, 1054
- std::add\_pointer< \_Tp >, 1055
- std::add\_rvalue\_reference< \_Tp >, 1055
- std::add\_volatile< \_Tp >, 1055
- std::adopt\_lock\_t, 1056
- std::aligned\_storage< \_Len, \_Align >, 1056
- std::aligned\_union< \_Len, \_Types >, 1056
- type, 1056
- std::alignment\_of< \_Tp >, 1057
- std::allocator< \_Tp >, 1057
- std::allocator< void >, 1058
- std::allocator\_traits< \_Alloc >, 1058
- allocate, 1061
- allocator\_type, 1059
- const\_pointer, 1059
- const\_void\_pointer, 1060
- construct, 1061
- deallocate, 1062
- destroy, 1062
- difference\_type, 1060
- is\_always\_equal, 1060
- max\_size, 1062
- pointer, 1060
- propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment, 1060
- propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment, 1060
- propagate\_on\_container\_swap, 1060
- select\_on\_container\_copy\_construction, 1063
- size\_type, 1060
- value\_type, 1061
- void\_pointer, 1061
- std::allocator\_traits< allocator< \_Tp > >, 1063
- allocate, 1065
- allocator\_type, 1064
- const\_pointer, 1064
- const\_void\_pointer, 1064
- construct, 1066
- deallocate, 1066
- destroy, 1066
- difference\_type, 1064
- is\_always\_equal, 1064
- max\_size, 1067
- pointer, 1064
- propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment, 1064
- propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment, 1065
- propagate\_on\_container\_swap, 1065
- select\_on\_container\_copy\_construction, 1067
- size\_type, 1065
- value\_type, 1065
- void\_pointer, 1065
- std::allocator\_traits< allocator< void > >, 1067
- allocate, 1069
- allocator\_type, 1068
- const\_pointer, 1068
- const\_void\_pointer, 1068
- construct, 1069
- deallocate, 1070
- destroy, 1070
- difference\_type, 1068
- is\_always\_equal, 1069
- max\_size, 1070
- pointer, 1069
- propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment, 1069
- propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment, 1069
- propagate\_on\_container\_swap, 1069
- select\_on\_container\_copy\_construction, 1070
- size\_type, 1069
- value\_type, 1069
- void\_pointer, 1069
- std::allocator\_traits< pmr::polymorphic\_allocator< \_Tp > >, 1071
- allocate, 1073

- allocator\_type, 1072
- const\_pointer, 1072
- const\_void\_pointer, 1072
- construct, 1073
- deallocate, 1074
- destroy, 1074
- difference\_type, 1072
- is\_always\_equal, 1072
- max\_size, 1074
- pointer, 1072
- propagate\_on\_container\_copy\_assignment, 1072
- propagate\_on\_container\_move\_assignment, 1072
- propagate\_on\_container\_swap, 1072
- select\_on\_container\_copy\_construction, 1075
- size\_type, 1072
- value\_type, 1073
- void\_pointer, 1073
- std::any, 1076
  - ~any, 1077
  - any, 1077
  - emplace, 1078
  - has\_value, 1078
  - operator=, 1078
  - reset, 1078
  - swap, 1079
  - type, 1079
- std::array< \_Tp, \_Nm >, 1081
- std::assignable\_from, 797
- std::atomic< \_Tp >, 1083
- std::atomic< \_Tp \* >, 1084
- std::atomic< bool >, 1086
- std::atomic< char >, 1086
- std::atomic< char16\_t >, 1087
- std::atomic< char32\_t >, 1087
- std::atomic< int >, 1088
- std::atomic< long >, 1088
- std::atomic< long long >, 1089
- std::atomic< short >, 1089
- std::atomic< signed char >, 1090
- std::atomic< unsigned char >, 1090
- std::atomic< unsigned int >, 1091
- std::atomic< unsigned long >, 1091
- std::atomic< unsigned long long >, 1092
- std::atomic< unsigned short >, 1092
- std::atomic< wchar\_t >, 1093
- std::atomic\_flag, 1093
- std::atomic\_ref< \_Tp >, 1094
- std::auto\_ptr< \_Tp >, 1094
  - ~auto\_ptr, 1096
  - auto\_ptr, 1096
  - element\_type, 1095
  - get, 1097
  - operator\*, 1097
  - operator->, 1097
  - operator=, 1097
  - release, 1098
  - reset, 1098
- std::auto\_ptr\_ref< \_Tp1 >, 1098
- std::back\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 1099
  - back\_insert\_iterator, 1100
  - container\_type, 1100
  - iterator\_category, 1100
  - operator\*, 1100
  - operator++, 1100
  - operator=, 1101
  - pointer, 1100
  - reference, 1100
  - value\_type, 1100
- std::bad\_alloc, 1101
  - what, 1101
- std::bad\_any\_cast, 1101
  - what, 1102
- std::bad\_cast, 1102
  - what, 1103
- std::bad\_exception, 1103
  - what, 1103
- std::bad\_function\_call, 1103
  - what, 1104
- std::bad\_optional\_access, 1104
  - what, 1104
- std::bad\_typeid, 1105
  - what, 1105
- std::bad\_weak\_ptr, 1105
  - what, 1105
- std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1109
  - \_M\_buf, 1126
  - \_M\_buf\_locale, 1126
  - \_M\_buf\_size, 1127
  - \_M\_create\_pback, 1112
  - \_M\_destroy\_pback, 1112
  - \_M\_ext\_buf, 1127
  - \_M\_ext\_buf\_size, 1127
  - \_M\_ext\_next, 1127
  - \_M\_in\_beg, 1127
  - \_M\_in\_cur, 1127
  - \_M\_in\_end, 1127
  - \_M\_mode, 1127
  - \_M\_out\_beg, 1127
  - \_M\_out\_cur, 1128
  - \_M\_out\_end, 1128
  - \_M\_pback, 1128
  - \_M\_pback\_cur\_save, 1128
  - \_M\_pback\_end\_save, 1128
  - \_M\_pback\_init, 1128
  - \_M\_reading, 1128
  - \_M\_set\_buffer, 1112
  - ~basic\_filebuf, 1112
  - basic\_filebuf, 1111

- close, 1112
- eback, 1112
- egptr, 1113
- epptr, 1113
- gbump, 1113
- getloc, 1114
- gptr, 1114
- imbue, 1114
- in\_avail, 1115
- is\_open, 1115
- open, 1115, 1116
- overflow, 1117
- pbackfail, 1117
- pbase, 1118
- pbump, 1118
- pptr, 1118
- pubimbue, 1118
- pubseekoff, 1119
- pubseekpos, 1119
- pubsetbuf, 1119
- pubsync, 1120
- sbumpc, 1120
- seekoff, 1120
- seekpos, 1120
- setbuf, 1120
- setg, 1121
- setp, 1121
- sgetc, 1122
- sgetn, 1122
- showmanyc, 1122
- snextc, 1123
- sputbackc, 1123
- sputc, 1123
- sputn, 1124
- sungetc, 1124
- sync, 1124
- uflow, 1125
- underflow, 1125
- xsggetn, 1125
- xsgputn, 1126
- std::basic\_fstream<\_CharT, \_Traits >, 1129
  - \_M\_gcount, 1170
  - \_M\_getloc, 1138
  - \_\_num\_put\_type, 1135
  - ~basic\_fstream, 1138
- adjustfield, 1171
- app, 1171
- ate, 1171
- bad, 1138
- badbit, 1171
- basefield, 1171
- basic\_fstream, 1137
- beg, 1171
- binary, 1171
- boolalpha, 1171
- clear, 1138
- close, 1139
- copyfmt, 1139
- cur, 1172
- dec, 1172
- end, 1172
- eof, 1139
- eofbit, 1172
- event, 1137
- event\_callback, 1135
- exceptions, 1139, 1140
- fail, 1140
- failbit, 1172
- fill, 1140, 1141
- fixed, 1172
- flags, 1141
- floatfield, 1172
- flush, 1141
- fmtflags, 1135
- gcount, 1142
- get, 1142–1144
- getline, 1144, 1145
- getloc, 1145
- good, 1146
- goodbit, 1173
- hex, 1173
- ignore, 1146
- imbue, 1147
- in, 1173
- init, 1147
- internal, 1173
- iostate, 1136
- is\_open, 1147
- iword, 1148
- left, 1173
- narrow, 1148
- oct, 1173
- open, 1148, 1149
- openmode, 1136
- operator bool, 1149
- operator!, 1149
- operator<<, 1150–1154
- operator>>, 1155–1159
- out, 1173
- peek, 1160
- precision, 1160
- put, 1160
- putback, 1161
- pword, 1161
- rdbuf, 1162
- rdstate, 1162
- read, 1162
- readsome, 1163

- register\_callback, 1163
- right, 1174
- scientific, 1174
- seekdir, 1136
- seekg, 1164
- seekp, 1165
- setf, 1165, 1166
- setstate, 1166
- showbase, 1174
- showpoint, 1174
- showpos, 1174
- skipws, 1174
- sync, 1166
- sync\_with\_stdio, 1167
- tellg, 1167
- tellp, 1167
- tie, 1168
- trunc, 1174
- unget, 1168
- unitbuf, 1174
- unsetf, 1168
- uppercase, 1174
- widen, 1169
- width, 1169
- write, 1170
- xalloc, 1170
- std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1176
  - \_M\_gcount, 1210
  - \_M\_getloc, 1184
  - \_\_num\_put\_type, 1181
  - ~basic\_ifstream, 1184
  - adjustfield, 1210
  - app, 1210
  - ate, 1211
  - bad, 1184
  - badbit, 1211
  - basefield, 1211
  - basic\_ifstream, 1183
  - beg, 1211
  - binary, 1211
  - boolalpha, 1211
  - clear, 1184
  - close, 1185
  - copyfmt, 1185
  - cur, 1211
  - dec, 1211
  - end, 1212
  - eof, 1185
  - eofbit, 1212
  - event, 1182
  - event\_callback, 1181
  - exceptions, 1185
  - fail, 1186
  - failbit, 1212
  - fill, 1186
  - fixed, 1212
  - flags, 1187
  - floatfield, 1212
  - fmtflags, 1181
  - gcount, 1187
  - get, 1187–1189
  - getline, 1190, 1191
  - getloc, 1191
  - good, 1191
  - goodbit, 1212
  - hex, 1213
  - ignore, 1191, 1192
  - imbue, 1192
  - in, 1213
  - init, 1194
  - internal, 1213
  - iostate, 1182
  - is\_open, 1194
  - isword, 1194
  - left, 1213
  - narrow, 1194
  - oct, 1213
  - open, 1195, 1196
  - openmode, 1182
  - operator bool, 1196
  - operator!, 1196
  - operator>>, 1196–1201
  - out, 1213
  - peek, 1201
  - precision, 1201, 1202
  - putback, 1202
  - pword, 1202
  - rdbuf, 1203
  - rdstate, 1203
  - read, 1204
  - readsome, 1204
  - register\_callback, 1205
  - right, 1213
  - scientific, 1213
  - seekdir, 1182
  - seekg, 1205
  - setf, 1206
  - setstate, 1206
  - showbase, 1214
  - showpoint, 1214
  - showpos, 1214
  - skipws, 1214
  - sync, 1207
  - sync\_with\_stdio, 1207
  - tellg, 1208
  - tie, 1208
  - trunc, 1214
  - unget, 1208

- unitbuf, [1214](#)
- unsetf, [1209](#)
- uppercase, [1214](#)
- widen, [1209](#)
- width, [1209](#), [1210](#)
- xalloc, [1210](#)
- std::basic\_ios<\_CharT, \_Traits >, [1215](#)
  - \_M\_getloc, [1221](#)
  - \_\_ctype\_type, [1218](#)
  - \_\_num\_get\_type, [1218](#)
  - \_\_num\_put\_type, [1218](#)
  - ~basic\_ios, [1221](#)
  - adjustfield, [1231](#)
  - app, [1232](#)
  - ate, [1232](#)
  - bad, [1221](#)
  - badbit, [1232](#)
  - basefield, [1232](#)
  - basic\_ios, [1220](#), [1221](#)
  - beg, [1232](#)
  - binary, [1232](#)
  - boolalpha, [1232](#)
  - char\_type, [1218](#)
  - clear, [1221](#)
  - copyfmt, [1222](#)
  - cur, [1232](#)
  - dec, [1233](#)
  - end, [1233](#)
  - eof, [1222](#)
  - eofbit, [1233](#)
  - event, [1220](#)
  - event\_callback, [1218](#)
  - exceptions, [1222](#)
  - fail, [1223](#)
  - failbit, [1233](#)
  - fill, [1223](#)
  - fixed, [1233](#)
  - flags, [1224](#)
  - floatfield, [1233](#)
  - fmtflags, [1218](#)
  - getloc, [1224](#)
  - good, [1224](#)
  - goodbit, [1233](#)
  - hex, [1234](#)
  - imbue, [1225](#)
  - in, [1234](#)
  - init, [1225](#)
  - int\_type, [1219](#)
  - internal, [1234](#)
  - iostate, [1219](#)
  - isword, [1225](#)
  - left, [1234](#)
  - narrow, [1226](#)
  - oct, [1234](#)
  - off\_type, [1219](#)
  - openmode, [1220](#)
  - operator bool, [1226](#)
  - operator!, [1226](#)
  - out, [1234](#)
  - pos\_type, [1220](#)
  - precision, [1226](#)
  - pword, [1227](#)
  - rdbuf, [1227](#)
  - rdstate, [1228](#)
  - register\_callback, [1228](#)
  - right, [1234](#)
  - scientific, [1235](#)
  - seekdir, [1220](#)
  - setf, [1228](#), [1229](#)
  - setstate, [1229](#)
  - showbase, [1235](#)
  - showpoint, [1235](#)
  - showpos, [1235](#)
  - skipws, [1235](#)
  - sync\_with\_stdio, [1229](#)
  - tie, [1230](#)
  - traits\_type, [1220](#)
  - trunc, [1235](#)
  - unitbuf, [1235](#)
  - unsetf, [1230](#)
  - uppercase, [1235](#)
  - widen, [1230](#)
  - width, [1231](#)
  - xalloc, [1231](#)
- std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits >, [1235](#)
  - \_M\_gcount, [1279](#)
  - \_M\_getloc, [1244](#)
  - \_\_num\_put\_type, [1241](#)
  - ~basic\_ostream, [1244](#)
  - adjustfield, [1279](#)
  - app, [1279](#)
  - ate, [1279](#)
  - bad, [1244](#)
  - badbit, [1279](#)
  - basefield, [1279](#)
  - basic\_ostream, [1243](#)
  - beg, [1280](#)
  - binary, [1280](#)
  - boolalpha, [1280](#)
  - clear, [1244](#)
  - copyfmt, [1245](#)
  - cur, [1280](#)
  - dec, [1280](#)
  - end, [1280](#)
  - eof, [1245](#)
  - eofbit, [1280](#)
  - event, [1243](#)
  - event\_callback, [1241](#)

exceptions, 1245  
fail, 1246  
failbit, 1280  
fill, 1246  
fixed, 1281  
flags, 1247  
floatfield, 1281  
flush, 1247  
fmtflags, 1242  
gcount, 1247  
get, 1247–1249  
getline, 1251, 1253  
getloc, 1253  
good, 1253  
goodbit, 1281  
hex, 1281  
ignore, 1253, 1254  
imbue, 1254  
in, 1281  
init, 1256  
internal, 1281  
iostate, 1242  
iword, 1256  
left, 1282  
narrow, 1256  
oct, 1282  
openmode, 1243  
operator bool, 1257  
operator!, 1257  
operator<<, 1257–1262  
operator>>, 1262–1267  
out, 1282  
peek, 1267  
precision, 1267  
put, 1268  
putback, 1268  
pword, 1268  
rdbuf, 1269  
rdstate, 1270  
read, 1270  
readsome, 1270  
register\_callback, 1271  
right, 1282  
scientific, 1282  
seekdir, 1243  
seekg, 1271, 1272  
seekp, 1272  
setf, 1273  
setstate, 1273  
showbase, 1282  
showpoint, 1282  
showpos, 1282  
skipws, 1282  
sync, 1275

sync\_with\_stdio, 1275  
tellg, 1275  
tellp, 1276  
tie, 1276  
trunc, 1283  
unget, 1277  
unitbuf, 1283  
unsetf, 1277  
uppercase, 1283  
widen, 1277  
width, 1278  
write, 1278  
xalloc, 1278  
std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits >, 1283  
    \_M\_gcount, 1314  
    \_M\_getloc, 1290  
    \_\_num\_put\_type, 1288  
    ~basic\_istream, 1290  
adjustfield, 1314  
app, 1314  
ate, 1315  
bad, 1290  
badbit, 1315  
basefield, 1315  
basic\_istream, 1290  
beg, 1315  
binary, 1315  
boolalpha, 1315  
clear, 1290  
copyfmt, 1291  
cur, 1315  
dec, 1315  
end, 1316  
eof, 1291  
eofbit, 1316  
event, 1290  
event\_callback, 1288  
exceptions, 1291, 1292  
fail, 1292  
failbit, 1316  
fill, 1292, 1293  
fixed, 1316  
flags, 1293  
floatfield, 1316  
fmtflags, 1288  
gcount, 1293  
get, 1294, 1295  
getline, 1296, 1297  
getloc, 1297  
good, 1297  
goodbit, 1316  
hex, 1317  
ignore, 1298  
imbue, 1299

- in, 1317
- init, 1299
- internal, 1317
- iostate, 1289
- isword, 1299
- left, 1317
- narrow, 1299
- oct, 1317
- openmode, 1289
- operator bool, 1300
- operator!, 1300
- operator>>, 1300–1305
- out, 1317
- peek, 1305
- precision, 1305, 1306
- putback, 1306
- pword, 1306
- rdbuf, 1307
- rdstate, 1307
- read, 1308
- readsome, 1308
- register\_callback, 1309
- right, 1317
- scientific, 1317
- seekdir, 1289
- seekg, 1309
- setf, 1310
- setstate, 1311
- showbase, 1318
- showpoint, 1318
- showpos, 1318
- skipws, 1318
- sync, 1311
- sync\_with\_stdio, 1311
- tellg, 1312
- tie, 1312
- trunc, 1318
- unget, 1312
- unitbuf, 1318
- unsetf, 1313
- uppercase, 1318
- widen, 1313
- width, 1313, 1314
- xalloc, 1314
- std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits>::sentry, 2555
  - operator bool, 2556
  - sentry, 2556
  - traits\_type, 2556
- std::basic\_istream<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc>, 1318
  - \_M\_gcount, 1352
  - \_M\_getloc, 1326
  - \_\_num\_put\_type, 1323
  - ~basic\_istream, 1326
  - adjustfield, 1352
  - app, 1352
  - ate, 1352
  - bad, 1327
  - badbit, 1352
  - basefield, 1353
  - basic\_istream, 1325, 1326
  - beg, 1353
  - binary, 1353
  - boolalpha, 1353
  - clear, 1327
  - copyfmt, 1327
  - cur, 1353
  - dec, 1353
  - end, 1353
  - eof, 1328
  - eofbit, 1353
  - event, 1325
  - event\_callback, 1323
  - exceptions, 1328
  - fail, 1329
  - failbit, 1354
  - fill, 1329
  - fixed, 1354
  - flags, 1329, 1330
  - floatfield, 1354
  - fmtflags, 1324
  - gcount, 1330
  - get, 1330–1332
  - getline, 1333, 1334
  - getloc, 1334
  - good, 1334
  - goodbit, 1354
  - hex, 1354
  - ignore, 1334, 1335
  - imbue, 1335
  - in, 1354
  - init, 1335
  - internal, 1355
  - iostate, 1324
  - isword, 1336
  - left, 1355
  - narrow, 1336
  - oct, 1355
  - openmode, 1325
  - operator bool, 1336
  - operator!, 1337
  - operator>>, 1337–1340, 1342
  - out, 1355
  - peek, 1343
  - precision, 1343
  - putback, 1343
  - pword, 1344
  - rdbuf, 1344
  - rdstate, 1345



- read, 1345
- readsome, 1345
- register\_callback, 1346
- right, 1355
- scientific, 1355
- seekdir, 1325
- seekg, 1346, 1347
- setf, 1347
- setstate, 1348
- showbase, 1355
- showpoint, 1355
- showpos, 1355
- skipws, 1356
- str, 1348
- sync, 1349
- sync\_with\_stdio, 1349
- tellg, 1349
- tie, 1350
- trunc, 1356
- unget, 1350
- unitbuf, 1356
- unsetf, 1350
- uppercase, 1356
- widen, 1351
- width, 1351
- xalloc, 1352
- std::basic\_ofstream<\_CharT, \_Traits >, 1356
  - \_M\_getloc, 1364
  - \_\_num\_get\_type, 1360
  - ~basic\_ofstream, 1363
  - adjustfield, 1384
  - app, 1385
  - ate, 1385
  - bad, 1364
  - badbit, 1385
  - basefield, 1385
  - basic\_ofstream, 1362, 1363
  - beg, 1385
  - binary, 1385
  - boolalpha, 1385
  - clear, 1364
  - close, 1364
  - copyfmt, 1365
  - cur, 1385
  - dec, 1386
  - end, 1386
  - eof, 1365
  - eofbit, 1386
  - event, 1362
  - event\_callback, 1361
  - exceptions, 1365
  - fail, 1366
  - failbit, 1386
  - fill, 1366
  - fixed, 1386
  - flags, 1367
  - floatfield, 1386
  - flush, 1367
  - fmtflags, 1361
  - getloc, 1367
  - good, 1368
  - goodbit, 1386
  - hex, 1387
  - imbue, 1368
  - in, 1387
  - init, 1368
  - internal, 1387
  - iostate, 1361
  - is\_open, 1368
  - isword, 1369
  - left, 1387
  - narrow, 1369
  - oct, 1387
  - open, 1369, 1371
  - openmode, 1362
  - operator bool, 1371
  - operator!, 1371
  - operator<<, 1372–1376
  - out, 1387
  - precision, 1377
  - put, 1377
  - pword, 1377
  - rdbuf, 1379
  - rdstate, 1379
  - register\_callback, 1380
  - right, 1387
  - scientific, 1388
  - seekdir, 1362
  - seekp, 1380
  - setf, 1380, 1381
  - setstate, 1381
  - showbase, 1388
  - showpoint, 1388
  - showpos, 1388
  - skipws, 1388
  - sync\_with\_stdio, 1381
  - tellp, 1382
  - tie, 1382
  - trunc, 1388
  - unitbuf, 1388
  - unsetf, 1383
  - uppercase, 1388
  - widen, 1383
  - width, 1383
  - write, 1384
  - xalloc, 1384
- std::basic\_ostream<\_CharT, \_Traits >, 1388
  - \_M\_getloc, 1395

- [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#), 1393
- [~basic\\_ostream](#), 1395
- [adjustfield](#), 1413
- [app](#), 1413
- [ate](#), 1413
- [bad](#), 1395
- [badbit](#), 1413
- [basefield](#), 1413
- [basic\\_ostream](#), 1395
- [beg](#), 1414
- [binary](#), 1414
- [boolalpha](#), 1414
- [clear](#), 1396
- [copyfmt](#), 1396
- [cur](#), 1414
- [dec](#), 1414
- [end](#), 1414
- [eof](#), 1396
- [eofbit](#), 1414
- [event](#), 1395
- [event\\_callback](#), 1393
- [exceptions](#), 1397
- [fail](#), 1397
- [failbit](#), 1414
- [fill](#), 1398
- [fixed](#), 1415
- [flags](#), 1398
- [floatfield](#), 1415
- [flush](#), 1399
- [fmtflags](#), 1393
- [getloc](#), 1399
- [good](#), 1399
- [goodbit](#), 1415
- [hex](#), 1415
- [imbue](#), 1399
- [in](#), 1415
- [init](#), 1400
- [internal](#), 1415
- [iostate](#), 1394
- [iword](#), 1400
- [left](#), 1416
- [narrow](#), 1400
- [oct](#), 1416
- [openmode](#), 1394
- [operator bool](#), 1401
- [operator!](#), 1401
- [operator<=](#), 1401–1406
- [out](#), 1416
- [precision](#), 1406
- [put](#), 1406
- [pword](#), 1407
- [rdbuf](#), 1407
- [rdstate](#), 1408
- [register\\_callback](#), 1408
- [right](#), 1416
- [scientific](#), 1416
- [seekdir](#), 1394
- [seekp](#), 1408, 1409
- [setf](#), 1409
- [setstate](#), 1410
- [showbase](#), 1416
- [showpoint](#), 1416
- [showpos](#), 1416
- [skipws](#), 1416
- [sync\\_with\\_stdio](#), 1410
- [tellp](#), 1410
- [tie](#), 1410, 1411
- [trunc](#), 1417
- [unitbuf](#), 1417
- [unsetf](#), 1411
- [uppercase](#), 1417
- [widen](#), 1411
- [width](#), 1412
- [write](#), 1412
- [xalloc](#), 1413
- [std::basic\\_ostream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits >::sentry](#), 2557
  - [~sentry](#), 2557
  - [operator bool](#), 2558
  - [sentry](#), 2557
- [std::basic\\_ostringstream< \\_CharT, \\_Traits, \\_Alloc >](#), 1417
  - [\\_M\\_getloc](#), 1424
  - [\\_\\_num\\_get\\_type](#), 1421
  - [~basic\\_ostringstream](#), 1424
  - [adjustfield](#), 1442
  - [app](#), 1443
  - [ate](#), 1443
  - [bad](#), 1425
  - [badbit](#), 1443
  - [basefield](#), 1443
  - [basic\\_ostringstream](#), 1423, 1424
  - [beg](#), 1443
  - [binary](#), 1443
  - [boolalpha](#), 1443
  - [clear](#), 1425
  - [copyfmt](#), 1425
  - [cur](#), 1443
  - [dec](#), 1444
  - [end](#), 1444
  - [eof](#), 1426
  - [eofbit](#), 1444
  - [event](#), 1423
  - [event\\_callback](#), 1421
  - [exceptions](#), 1426
  - [fail](#), 1427
  - [failbit](#), 1444
  - [fill](#), 1427
  - [fixed](#), 1444
  - [flags](#), 1427, 1428

- floatfield, [1444](#)
- flush, [1428](#)
- fmtflags, [1422](#)
- getloc, [1428](#)
- good, [1428](#)
- goodbit, [1444](#)
- hex, [1445](#)
- imbue, [1429](#)
- in, [1445](#)
- init, [1429](#)
- internal, [1445](#)
- iostate, [1422](#)
- isword, [1429](#)
- left, [1445](#)
- narrow, [1430](#)
- oct, [1445](#)
- openmode, [1423](#)
- operator bool, [1430](#)
- operator!, [1430](#)
- operator<<, [1430–1435](#)
- out, [1445](#)
- precision, [1435](#)
- put, [1436](#)
- pword, [1436](#)
- rdbuf, [1436](#)
- rdstate, [1437](#)
- register\_callback, [1437](#)
- right, [1445](#)
- scientific, [1446](#)
- seekdir, [1423](#)
- seekp, [1437](#), [1438](#)
- setf, [1438](#)
- setstate, [1439](#)
- showbase, [1446](#)
- showpoint, [1446](#)
- showpos, [1446](#)
- skipws, [1446](#)
- str, [1439](#)
- sync\_with\_stdio, [1439](#)
- tellp, [1440](#)
- tie, [1440](#)
- trunc, [1446](#)
- unitbuf, [1446](#)
- unsetf, [1441](#)
- uppercase, [1446](#)
- widen, [1441](#)
- width, [1441](#)
- write, [1442](#)
- xalloc, [1442](#)
- std::basic\_regex< \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, [1446](#)
  - ~basic\_regex, [1451](#)
  - assign, [1451–1453](#)
  - basic\_regex, [1448–1450](#)
  - flags, [1454](#)
  - getloc, [1454](#)
  - imbue, [1454](#)
  - mark\_count, [1454](#)
  - operator=, [1454](#), [1455](#)
  - swap, [1456](#)
- std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1456](#)
  - \_M\_buf\_locale, [1472](#)
  - \_M\_in\_beg, [1472](#)
  - \_M\_in\_cur, [1472](#)
  - \_M\_in\_end, [1473](#)
  - \_M\_out\_beg, [1473](#)
  - \_M\_out\_cur, [1473](#)
  - \_M\_out\_end, [1473](#)
  - \_\_streambuf\_type, [1459](#)
  - ~basic\_streambuf, [1460](#)
  - basic\_streambuf, [1460](#)
  - char\_type, [1459](#)
  - eback, [1460](#)
  - egptr, [1460](#)
  - epptr, [1460](#)
  - gbump, [1461](#)
  - getloc, [1461](#)
  - gptr, [1461](#)
  - imbue, [1462](#)
  - in\_avail, [1462](#)
  - int\_type, [1459](#)
  - off\_type, [1459](#)
  - overflow, [1462](#)
  - pbackfail, [1463](#)
  - pbase, [1463](#)
  - pbump, [1464](#)
  - pos\_type, [1459](#)
  - pptr, [1464](#)
  - pubimbue, [1464](#)
  - pubseekoff, [1464](#)
  - pubseekpos, [1465](#)
  - pubsetbuf, [1465](#)
  - pubsync, [1465](#)
  - sbumpc, [1465](#)
  - seekoff, [1466](#)
  - seekpos, [1466](#)
  - setbuf, [1466](#)
  - setg, [1467](#)
  - setp, [1467](#)
  - sgetc, [1467](#)
  - sgetn, [1468](#)
  - showmanyc, [1468](#)
  - snextc, [1468](#)
  - sputbackc, [1469](#)
  - sputc, [1469](#)
  - sputn, [1470](#)
  - sungetc, [1470](#)
  - sync, [1470](#)
  - traits\_type, [1459](#)

- uflow, [1470](#)
- underflow, [1471](#)
- xsggetn, [1471](#)
- xspn, [1472](#)
- std::basic\_string<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1517](#)
  - ~basic\_string, [1527](#)
  - append, [1527–1530](#)
  - assign, [1530–1534](#)
  - at, [1534](#)
  - back, [1535](#)
  - basic\_string, [1523–1526](#)
  - begin, [1535](#)
  - c\_str, [1535](#)
  - capacity, [1536](#)
  - cbegin, [1536](#)
  - cend, [1536](#)
  - clear, [1536](#)
  - compare, [1536](#), [1538–1540](#)
  - copy, [1541](#)
  - crbegin, [1541](#)
  - crend, [1542](#)
  - data, [1542](#)
  - empty, [1542](#)
  - end, [1542](#)
  - erase, [1543](#)
  - find, [1544](#), [1545](#)
  - find\_first\_not\_of, [1546](#), [1547](#)
  - find\_first\_of, [1548](#), [1549](#)
  - find\_last\_not\_of, [1550](#), [1551](#)
  - find\_last\_of, [1552](#), [1553](#)
  - front, [1554](#)
  - get\_allocator, [1554](#)
  - insert, [1554–1559](#)
  - length, [1560](#)
  - max\_size, [1560](#)
  - npos, [1577](#)
  - operator \_\_sv\_type, [1560](#)
  - operator+=, [1560](#), [1561](#)
  - operator=, [1562](#), [1563](#)
  - operator[], [1563](#), [1564](#)
  - pop\_back, [1564](#)
  - push\_back, [1564](#)
  - rbegin, [1564](#), [1565](#)
  - rend, [1565](#)
  - replace, [1565–1572](#)
  - reserve, [1573](#)
  - resize, [1573](#)
  - rfind, [1574](#), [1575](#)
  - shrink\_to\_fit, [1576](#)
  - size, [1576](#)
  - substr, [1576](#)
  - swap, [1577](#)
- std::basic\_string\_view<\_CharT, \_Traits >, [1577](#)
- std::basic\_stringbuf<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1582](#)
  - \_M\_buf\_locale, [1598](#)
  - \_M\_in\_beg, [1599](#)
  - \_M\_in\_cur, [1599](#)
  - \_M\_in\_end, [1599](#)
  - \_M\_mode, [1599](#)
  - \_M\_out\_beg, [1599](#)
  - \_M\_out\_cur, [1599](#)
  - \_M\_out\_end, [1599](#)
  - basic\_stringbuf, [1584](#)
  - eback, [1584](#)
  - egptr, [1585](#)
  - eptr, [1585](#)
  - gbump, [1585](#)
  - getloc, [1586](#)
  - gptr, [1586](#)
  - imbue, [1586](#)
  - in\_avail, [1587](#)
  - overflow, [1587](#)
  - pbackfail, [1587](#)
  - pbase, [1588](#)
  - pbump, [1588](#)
  - pptr, [1588](#)
  - pubimbue, [1589](#)
  - pubseekoff, [1589](#)
  - pubseekpos, [1589](#)
  - pubsetbuf, [1590](#)
  - pubsync, [1590](#)
  - sbumpc, [1590](#)
  - seekoff, [1590](#)
  - seekpos, [1591](#)
  - setbuf, [1591](#)
  - setg, [1591](#)
  - setp, [1592](#)
  - sgetc, [1592](#)
  - sgetn, [1592](#)
  - showmanyc, [1593](#)
  - snextc, [1593](#)
  - sputbackc, [1593](#)
  - sputc, [1595](#)
  - sputn, [1595](#)
  - str, [1596](#)
  - sungetc, [1596](#)
  - sync, [1596](#)
  - uflow, [1597](#)
  - underflow, [1597](#)
  - xsggetn, [1597](#)
  - xspn, [1598](#)
- std::basic\_stringstream<\_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1599](#)
  - \_M\_gcount, [1642](#)
  - \_M\_getloc, [1608](#)
  - \_\_num\_put\_type, [1605](#)
  - ~basic\_stringstream, [1608](#)
  - adjustfield, [1642](#)
  - app, [1642](#)

- ate, [1642](#)
- bad, [1609](#)
- badbit, [1642](#)
- basefield, [1642](#)
- basic\_stringstream, [1607](#), [1608](#)
- beg, [1643](#)
- binary, [1643](#)
- boolalpha, [1643](#)
- clear, [1609](#)
- copyfmt, [1609](#)
- cur, [1643](#)
- dec, [1643](#)
- end, [1643](#)
- eof, [1610](#)
- eofbit, [1643](#)
- event, [1607](#)
- event\_callback, [1606](#)
- exceptions, [1610](#)
- fail, [1610](#)
- failbit, [1643](#)
- fill, [1611](#)
- fixed, [1644](#)
- flags, [1611](#)
- floatfield, [1644](#)
- flush, [1612](#)
- fmtflags, [1606](#)
- gcount, [1612](#)
- get, [1612–1614](#)
- getline, [1615](#), [1616](#)
- getloc, [1616](#)
- good, [1616](#)
- goodbit, [1644](#)
- hex, [1644](#)
- ignore, [1616](#), [1617](#)
- imbue, [1617](#)
- in, [1644](#)
- init, [1618](#)
- internal, [1644](#)
- iostate, [1606](#)
- isword, [1618](#)
- left, [1645](#)
- narrow, [1618](#)
- oct, [1645](#)
- openmode, [1607](#)
- operator bool, [1618](#)
- operator!, [1619](#)
- operator<<, [1619](#), [1621–1624](#)
- operator>>, [1625–1628](#), [1630](#)
- out, [1645](#)
- peek, [1631](#)
- precision, [1631](#)
- put, [1631](#)
- putback, [1632](#)
- pword, [1632](#)
- rdbuf, [1633](#)
- rdstate, [1633](#)
- read, [1633](#)
- readsome, [1634](#)
- register\_callback, [1634](#)
- right, [1645](#)
- scientific, [1645](#)
- seekdir, [1607](#)
- seekg, [1635](#)
- seekp, [1636](#)
- setf, [1636](#), [1637](#)
- setstate, [1637](#)
- showbase, [1645](#)
- showpoint, [1645](#)
- showpos, [1645](#)
- skipws, [1645](#)
- str, [1637](#)
- sync, [1638](#)
- sync\_with\_stdio, [1638](#)
- tellg, [1638](#)
- tellp, [1639](#)
- tie, [1639](#)
- trunc, [1646](#)
- unget, [1639](#)
- unitbuf, [1646](#)
- unsetf, [1640](#)
- uppercase, [1646](#)
- widen, [1640](#)
- width, [1640](#), [1641](#)
- write, [1641](#)
- xalloc, [1641](#)
- std::bernoulli\_distribution, [1646](#)
- bernoulli\_distribution, [1647](#)
- max, [1647](#)
- min, [1647](#)
- operator(), [1647](#)
- operator==, [1648](#)
- p, [1648](#)
- param, [1648](#)
- reset, [1648](#)
- result\_type, [1647](#)
- std::bernoulli\_distribution::param\_type, [2428](#)
- std::bidirectional\_iterator\_tag, [1648](#)
- std::binary\_function<\_Arg1, \_Arg2, \_Result>, [1659](#)
- first\_argument\_type, [1659](#)
- result\_type, [1660](#)
- second\_argument\_type, [1660](#)
- std::binary\_negate<\_Predicate>, [1668](#)
- first\_argument\_type, [1668](#)
- result\_type, [1668](#)
- second\_argument\_type, [1669](#)
- std::binder1st<\_Operation>, [1669](#)
- argument\_type, [1669](#)
- result\_type, [1669](#)

- std::binder2nd< \_Operation >, 1670
  - argument\_type, 1670
  - result\_type, 1670
- std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, 1670
  - max, 1671
  - min, 1672
  - operator<<, 1673
  - operator>>, 1673
  - operator(), 1672
  - operator==, 1673
  - p, 1672
  - param, 1672
  - reset, 1672
  - result\_type, 1671
  - t, 1673
- std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type, 2429
- std::bitset< \_Nb >, 1680
  - all, 1684
  - any, 1684
  - bitset, 1683, 1684
  - count, 1685
  - flip, 1685
  - none, 1685
  - operator<<, 1685
  - operator<=, 1686
  - operator>>, 1686
  - operator>=, 1686
  - operator~, 1687
  - operator^=, 1687
  - operator==, 1686
  - operator&=, 1685
  - operator[], 1686, 1687
  - operator|=, 1687
  - reset, 1688
  - set, 1688
  - size, 1688
  - test, 1689
  - to\_string, 1689
  - to\_ulong, 1689
- std::bitset< \_Nb >::reference, 2508
- std::cauchy\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1692
  - max, 1693
  - min, 1693
  - operator(), 1694
  - operator==, 1694
  - param, 1694
  - reset, 1694
  - result\_type, 1693
- std::cauchy\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2429
- std::char\_traits< \_\_gnu\_cxx::character< \_Value, \_Int, \_St > >, 1709
- std::char\_traits< \_CharT >, 1708
- std::char\_traits< char >, 1710
- std::char\_traits< wchar\_t >, 1711
- std::chi\_squared\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1712
  - max, 1713
  - min, 1713
  - operator<<, 1714
  - operator>>, 1714
  - operator(), 1713
  - operator==, 1714
  - param, 1713
  - reset, 1714
  - result\_type, 1713
- std::chi\_squared\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2430
- std::chrono, 745
- std::chrono::duration< \_Rep, \_Period >, 1900
- std::chrono::duration\_values< \_Rep >, 1901
- std::chrono::gps\_clock, 2010
- std::chrono::hh\_mm\_ss< \_Duration >, 2051
- std::chrono::steady\_clock, 2653
- std::chrono::system\_clock, 2675
- std::chrono::tai\_clock, 2676
- std::chrono::time\_point< \_Clock, \_Dur >, 2708
- std::chrono::treat\_as\_floating\_point< \_Rep >, 2716
- std::chrono::tzdb\_list, 2748
  - erase\_after, 2749
  - front, 2750
- std::chrono::tzdb\_list::const\_iterator, 1767
- std::chrono::utc\_clock, 2879
- std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1715
  - do\_always\_noconv, 1716
  - do\_encoding, 1716
  - do\_in, 1716
  - do\_length, 1716
  - do\_max\_length, 1717
  - do\_out, 1717
  - do\_unshift, 1717
  - in, 1717
  - out, 1718
  - unshift, 1719
- std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, 1719
  - do\_always\_noconv, 1721
  - do\_encoding, 1721
  - do\_in, 1721
  - do\_length, 1721
  - do\_max\_length, 1721
  - do\_out, 1721
  - do\_unshift, 1722
  - in, 1722
  - out, 1722
  - unshift, 1723
- std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, 1724
  - do\_always\_noconv, 1725
  - do\_encoding, 1725
  - do\_in, 1725

- do\_length, 1725
- do\_max\_length, 1726
- do\_out, 1726
- do\_unshift, 1726
- in, 1726
- out, 1727
- unshift, 1728
- std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1728
  - do\_always\_noconv, 1729
  - do\_encoding, 1729
  - do\_in, 1729
  - do\_length, 1730
  - do\_max\_length, 1730
  - do\_out, 1730
  - do\_unshift, 1730
  - in, 1730
  - out, 1731
  - unshift, 1732
- std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1732
  - do\_always\_noconv, 1733
  - do\_encoding, 1734
  - do\_in, 1734
  - do\_length, 1734
  - do\_max\_length, 1734
  - do\_out, 1734
  - do\_unshift, 1734
  - in, 1735
  - out, 1735
  - unshift, 1736
- std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, 1737
  - do\_always\_noconv, 1738
  - do\_encoding, 1738
  - do\_in, 1738
  - do\_length, 1738
  - do\_max\_length, 1738
  - do\_out, 1739
  - do\_unshift, 1739
  - in, 1739
  - out, 1740
  - unshift, 1740
- std::codecvt\_base, 1741
- std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, 1741
  - do\_always\_noconv, 1743
  - do\_encoding, 1743
  - do\_in, 1743
  - do\_length, 1743
  - do\_max\_length, 1743
  - do\_out, 1743
  - do\_unshift, 1744
  - in, 1744
  - out, 1745
  - unshift, 1745
- std::collate< \_CharT >, 1746
  - ~collate, 1748
  - char\_type, 1747
  - collate, 1747, 1748
  - compare, 1748
  - do\_compare, 1749
  - do\_hash, 1749
  - do\_transform, 1749
  - hash, 1750
  - id, 1751
  - string\_type, 1747
  - transform, 1750
- std::collate\_byname< \_CharT >, 1751
  - char\_type, 1752
  - compare, 1752
  - do\_compare, 1753
  - do\_hash, 1753
  - do\_transform, 1754
  - hash, 1754
  - id, 1755
  - string\_type, 1752
  - transform, 1754
- std::common\_iterator< \_It, \_Sent >, 1755
- std::common\_reference\_with, 797
- std::common\_type< \_Tp >, 1756
- std::common\_type< chrono::duration< \_Rep, \_Period > >, 1757
- std::common\_type< chrono::duration< \_Rep, \_Period >, chrono::duration< \_Rep, \_Period > >, 1757
- std::common\_type< chrono::duration< \_Rep1, \_Period1 >, chrono::duration< \_Rep2, \_Period2 > >, 1757
- std::common\_type< chrono::time\_point< \_Clock, \_Duration > >, 1757
- std::common\_type< chrono::time\_point< \_Clock, \_Duration >, chrono::time\_point< \_Clock, \_Duration > >, 1758
- std::common\_type< chrono::time\_point< \_Clock, \_Duration1 >, chrono::time\_point< \_Clock, \_Duration2 > >, 1758
- std::common\_with, 797
- std::compare\_three\_way\_result< \_Tp, \_Up >, 1758
- std::complex< \_Tp >, 1759
  - complex, 1760
  - operator+=, 1760
  - operator-=, 1760
  - value\_type, 1760
- std::complex< double >, 1760
- std::complex< float >, 1761
- std::complex< long double >, 1762
- std::condition\_variable, 1764
- std::condition\_variable\_any, 1765
- std::conditional< \_Cond, \_Iftrue, \_Iffalse >, 1766
- std::const\_mem\_fun1\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >, 1767
  - first\_argument\_type, 1768

- result\_type, 1768
- second\_argument\_type, 1768
- std::const\_mem\_fun1\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >, 1768
  - first\_argument\_type, 1768
  - result\_type, 1769
  - second\_argument\_type, 1769
- std::const\_mem\_fun\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >, 1769
  - argument\_type, 1769
  - result\_type, 1769
- std::const\_mem\_fun\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >, 1770
  - argument\_type, 1770
  - result\_type, 1770
- std::constructible\_from, 798
- std::contiguous\_iterator\_tag, 1787
- std::convertible\_to, 798
- std::copy\_constructible, 798
- std::counted\_iterator< \_It >, 1787
- std::ctype< \_CharT >, 1788
  - do\_is, 1790
  - do\_narrow, 1790, 1791
  - do\_scan\_is, 1791
  - do\_scan\_not, 1792
  - do\_tolower, 1792, 1793
  - do\_toupper, 1793, 1794
  - do\_widen, 1794, 1795
  - id, 1800
  - is, 1795, 1796
  - narrow, 1796
  - scan\_is, 1797
  - scan\_not, 1797
  - tolower, 1798
  - toupper, 1799
  - widen, 1799, 1800
- std::ctype< char >, 1801
  - ~ctype, 1803
  - char\_type, 1802
  - classic\_table, 1803
  - ctype, 1802, 1803
  - do\_narrow, 1803, 1804
  - do\_tolower, 1804, 1805
  - do\_toupper, 1805
  - do\_widen, 1806
  - id, 1812
  - is, 1807
  - narrow, 1807, 1808
  - scan\_is, 1808
  - scan\_not, 1809
  - table, 1809
  - table\_size, 1812
  - tolower, 1809
  - toupper, 1810
  - widen, 1811
- std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1812
  - ~ctype, 1814
- char\_type, 1814
- ctype, 1814
- do\_is, 1814, 1815
- do\_narrow, 1815, 1816
- do\_scan\_is, 1816
- do\_scan\_not, 1817
- do\_tolower, 1817, 1818
- do\_toupper, 1818
- do\_widen, 1819
- id, 1825
- is, 1820
- narrow, 1820, 1821
- scan\_is, 1821
- scan\_not, 1822
- tolower, 1822
- toupper, 1823
- widen, 1823, 1825
- std::ctype\_base, 1825
- std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, 1826
  - do\_is, 1827, 1828
  - do\_narrow, 1828, 1829
  - do\_scan\_is, 1829
  - do\_scan\_not, 1831
  - do\_tolower, 1831, 1832
  - do\_toupper, 1832, 1833
  - do\_widen, 1833
  - id, 1839
  - is, 1834
  - narrow, 1835
  - scan\_is, 1836
  - scan\_not, 1836
  - tolower, 1837
  - toupper, 1837, 1838
  - widen, 1838, 1839
- std::ctype\_byname< char >, 1839
  - char\_type, 1841
  - classic\_table, 1841
  - do\_narrow, 1841, 1842
  - do\_tolower, 1842, 1843
  - do\_toupper, 1843
  - do\_widen, 1844
  - id, 1850
  - is, 1845
  - narrow, 1845, 1846
  - scan\_is, 1846
  - scan\_not, 1847
  - table, 1847
  - table\_size, 1850
  - tolower, 1847
  - toupper, 1848
  - widen, 1849
- std::decay< \_Tp >, 1851
- std::decimal, 751
  - decimal32\_to\_long\_long, 760



- std::decimal::decimal128, 1851
  - decimal128, 1853
- std::decimal::decimal32, 1853
  - decimal32, 1854
- std::decimal::decimal64, 1854
  - decimal64, 1856
- std::default\_delete< \_Tp >, 1857
  - default\_delete, 1857
  - operator(), 1857
- std::default\_delete< \_Tp[] >, 1858
  - default\_delete, 1858
  - operator(), 1858
- std::default\_initializable, 798
- std::default\_sentinel\_t, 1861
- std::defer\_lock\_t, 1863
- std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1865
  - \_M\_fill\_initialize, 1872
  - \_M\_new\_elements\_at\_back, 1872
  - \_M\_new\_elements\_at\_front, 1873
  - \_M\_pop\_back\_aux, 1873
  - \_M\_pop\_front\_aux, 1873
  - \_M\_push\_back\_aux, 1873
  - \_M\_push\_front\_aux, 1873
  - \_M\_range\_check, 1873
  - \_M\_range\_initialize, 1873, 1874
  - \_M\_reallocate\_map, 1874
  - \_M\_reserve\_elements\_at\_back, 1874
  - \_M\_reserve\_elements\_at\_front, 1875
  - \_M\_reserve\_map\_at\_back, 1875
  - \_M\_reserve\_map\_at\_front, 1875
  - ~deque, 1872
  - assign, 1875, 1876
  - at, 1876, 1877
  - back, 1877
  - begin, 1877
  - cbegin, 1877
  - cend, 1878
  - clear, 1878
  - crbegin, 1878
  - crend, 1878
  - deque, 1870–1872
  - emplace, 1878
  - empty, 1878
  - end, 1878, 1879
  - erase, 1879
  - front, 1879
  - get\_allocator, 1880
  - insert, 1880, 1881
  - max\_size, 1882
  - operator=, 1882
  - operator[], 1883
  - pop\_back, 1883
  - pop\_front, 1884
  - push\_back, 1884
  - push\_front, 1884
  - rbegin, 1884
  - rend, 1884, 1885
  - resize, 1885
  - shrink\_to\_fit, 1885
  - size, 1885
  - swap, 1885
- std::derived\_from, 799
- std::destroying\_delete\_t, 1886
- std::destructible, 799
- std::discard\_block\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_p, \_\_r >, 1890
  - base, 1892
  - discard, 1892
  - discard\_block\_engine, 1891, 1892
  - max, 1892
  - min, 1893
  - operator<<, 1893
  - operator>>, 1894
  - operator(), 1893
  - operator==, 1894
  - result\_type, 1891
  - seed, 1893
- std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >, 1895
  - max, 1896
  - min, 1896
  - operator<<, 1897
  - operator>>, 1897
  - operator(), 1896
  - operator==, 1897
  - param, 1896
  - probabilities, 1896
  - reset, 1896
  - result\_type, 1896
- std::discrete\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type, 2430
- std::divides< \_Tp >, 1898
  - first\_argument\_type, 1898
  - result\_type, 1898
  - second\_argument\_type, 1898
- std::divides< void >, 1898
- std::domain\_error, 1899
  - what, 1899
- std::enable\_if< bool, \_Tp >, 1916
- std::enable\_shared\_from\_this< \_Tp >, 1916
  - weak\_from\_this, 1916, 1917
- std::equal\_to< \_Tp >, 1940
  - first\_argument\_type, 1940
  - result\_type, 1940
  - second\_argument\_type, 1940
- std::equal\_to< void >, 1941
- std::equivalence\_relation, 799
- std::error\_category, 1941
  - default\_error\_condition, 1942
  - equivalent, 1942

- name, 1942
- operator<, 1942
- operator==, 1942
- std::error\_code, 1943
  - category, 1944
  - default\_error\_condition, 1944
  - error\_code, 1943
  - message, 1944
  - operator bool, 1944
  - value, 1944
- std::error\_condition, 1944
  - assign, 1945
  - category, 1945
  - clear, 1946
  - error\_condition, 1945
  - message, 1946
  - operator bool, 1946
  - value, 1946
- std::exception, 1947
  - what, 1947
- std::experimental, 761
  - gcd, 771
  - get\_deleter, 771
  - is\_bind\_expression\_v, 773
  - is\_placeholder\_v, 773
  - lcm, 771
  - make\_boyer\_moore\_horspool\_searcher, 772
  - make\_boyer\_moore\_searcher, 772
  - make\_default\_searcher, 772
  - make\_ostream\_joiner, 772
  - not\_fn, 773
  - sample, 773
- std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem\_error, 1956
  - what, 1956
- std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path, 2442
- std::experimental::filesystem::v1::path::iterator, 2120
- std::experimental::filesystem::v1::space\_info, 2610
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, 1079
  - ~any, 1080
  - any, 1080
  - clear, 1080
  - empty, 1081
  - operator=, 1081
  - swap, 1081
  - type, 1081
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::bad\_any\_cast, 1102
  - what, 1102
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::bad\_optional\_access, 1104
  - what, 1104
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::basic\_string\_view<\_CharT, \_Traits>, 1579
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::in\_place\_t, 2055
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::nullopt\_t, 2339
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::optional<\_Tp>, 2401
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::ostream\_joiner<\_DelimT, \_CharT, \_Traits>, 2406
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less<shared\_ptr<\_Tp>>, 2417
  - first\_argument\_type, 2417
  - result\_type, 2417
  - second\_argument\_type, 2417
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::owner\_less<weak\_ptr<\_Tp>>, 2419
  - first\_argument\_type, 2420
  - result\_type, 2420
  - second\_argument\_type, 2420
- std::experimental::fundamentals\_v2::propagate\_const<\_Tp>, 2474
- std::exponential\_distribution<\_RealType>, 1948
  - exponential\_distribution, 1950
  - lambda, 1950
  - max, 1950
  - min, 1950
  - operator(), 1950
  - operator==, 1951
  - param, 1950
  - reset, 1951
  - result\_type, 1949
- std::exponential\_distribution<\_RealType>::param\_type, 2431
- std::extent<typename, \_UInt>, 1951
- std::extreme\_value\_distribution<\_RealType>, 1951
  - a, 1953
  - b, 1953
  - max, 1953
  - min, 1953
  - operator(), 1953
  - operator==, 1954
  - param, 1953
  - reset, 1953
  - result\_type, 1952
- std::extreme\_value\_distribution<\_RealType>::param\_type, 2431
- std::filesystem, 773
- std::filesystem::\_\_directory\_iterator\_proxy, 835
- std::filesystem::directory\_entry, 1888
- std::filesystem::directory\_iterator, 1889
- std::filesystem::file\_status, 1955
- std::filesystem::filesystem\_error, 1956
  - what, 1957
- std::filesystem::path, 2445
  - format, 2447
  - operator!=, 2447
  - operator<, 2448
  - operator<<, 2448
  - operator<=, 2448

- operator>, 2448
- operator>>, 2448
- operator>=, 2448
- operator/, 2448
- operator==, 2448
- std::filesystem::path::iterator, 2121
- std::filesystem::recursive\_directory\_iterator, 2505
- std::filesystem::space\_info, 2611
- std::fisher\_f\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1957
  - max, 1959
  - min, 1959
  - operator<<, 1959
  - operator>>, 1960
  - operator(), 1959
  - operator==, 1960
  - param, 1959
  - reset, 1959
  - result\_type, 1958
- std::fisher\_f\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2432
- std::forward\_iterator\_tag, 1961
- std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1963
  - ~forward\_list, 1968
  - assign, 1968, 1969
  - before\_begin, 1969
  - begin, 1969
  - cbegin, 1969
  - cbegin, 1970
  - cend, 1970
  - clear, 1970
  - emplace\_after, 1970
  - emplace\_front, 1970
  - empty, 1971
  - end, 1971
  - erase\_after, 1971
  - forward\_list, 1965–1968
  - front, 1972
  - get\_allocator, 1972
  - insert\_after, 1972, 1973
  - max\_size, 1974
  - merge, 1974
  - operator=, 1974, 1975
  - pop\_front, 1975
  - push\_front, 1975
  - remove, 1976
  - remove\_if, 1976
  - resize, 1976
  - reverse, 1977
  - sort, 1977
  - splice\_after, 1977, 1978
  - swap, 1978
  - unique, 1979
- std::fpos< \_StateT >, 1979
  - fpos, 1980
- operator streamoff, 1980
- operator+, 1980
- operator+=, 1980
- operator-, 1980, 1981
- operator-=, 1981
- state, 1981
- std::from\_chars\_result, 1982
- std::front\_insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 1983
  - container\_type, 1983
  - front\_insert\_iterator, 1984
  - iterator\_category, 1983
  - operator\*, 1984
  - operator++, 1984
  - operator=, 1984
  - pointer, 1983
  - reference, 1983
  - value\_type, 1984
- std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, 1985
  - function, 1986
  - operator bool, 1987
  - operator(), 1987
  - operator=, 1987–1989
  - swap, 1989
  - target, 1989
  - target\_type, 1990
- std::future< \_Res >, 1990
  - \_M\_get\_result, 1991
  - future, 1991
  - get, 1991
- std::future< \_Res & >, 1991
  - \_M\_get\_result, 1992
  - future, 1992
  - get, 1992
- std::future< void >, 1993
  - \_M\_get\_result, 1993
  - future, 1993
  - get, 1993
- std::future\_error, 1994
  - what, 1994
- std::gamma\_distribution< \_RealType >, 1994
  - alpha, 1996
  - beta, 1996
  - gamma\_distribution, 1996
  - max, 1996
  - min, 1996
  - operator<<, 1997
  - operator>>, 1998
  - operator(), 1996
  - operator==, 1997
  - param, 1997
  - reset, 1997
  - result\_type, 1995
- std::gamma\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2432

- std::geometric\_distribution< \_IntType >, 1998
  - max, 1999
  - min, 1999
  - operator(), 1999
  - operator==, 2000
  - p, 1999
  - param, 2000
  - reset, 2000
  - result\_type, 1999
- std::geometric\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type, 2433
- std::greater< \_Tp >, 2011
  - first\_argument\_type, 2011
  - result\_type, 2011
  - second\_argument\_type, 2011
- std::greater< void >, 2012
- std::greater\_equal< \_Tp >, 2012
  - first\_argument\_type, 2013
  - result\_type, 2013
  - second\_argument\_type, 2013
- std::greater\_equal< void >, 2013
- std::gslice, 2014
- std::gslice\_array< \_Tp >, 2015
  - operator<=, 2017
  - operator>=, 2017
  - operator\*, 2016
  - operator^=, 2017
  - operator+=, 2016
  - operator-=, 2017
  - operator/=, 2017
  - operator%=, 2016
  - operator&=, 2016
  - operator|=, 2017
- std::has\_unique\_object\_representations< \_Tp >, 2017
- std::has\_virtual\_destructor< \_Tp >, 2018
- std::hash< \_\_debug::bitset< \_Nb > >, 2019
- std::hash< \_\_debug::vector< bool, \_Alloc > >, 2019
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_u16vstring >, 2020
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_u32vstring >, 2020
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_vstring >, 2020
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_wvstring >, 2021
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_limit >, 2021
  - argument\_type, 2021
  - result\_type, 2021
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_cxx::throw\_value\_random >, 2022
  - argument\_type, 2022
  - result\_type, 2022
- std::hash< \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT > >, 2022
- std::hash< \_\_shared\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Lp > >, 2023
- std::hash< \_Tp >, 2018
- std::hash< \_Tp \* >, 2023
- std::hash< basic\_string< char, char\_traits< char >, \_Alloc > >, 2023
- std::hash< basic\_string< char16\_t, char\_traits< char16\_t >, \_Alloc > >, 2024
- std::hash< basic\_string< char32\_t, char\_traits< char32\_t >, \_Alloc > >, 2024
- std::hash< basic\_string< wchar\_t, char\_traits< wchar\_t >, \_Alloc > >, 2025
- std::hash< bool >, 2025
- std::hash< char >, 2026
- std::hash< char16\_t >, 2026
- std::hash< char32\_t >, 2026
- std::hash< double >, 2027
- std::hash< error\_code >, 2027
- std::hash< error\_condition >, 2027
- std::hash< experimental::optional< \_Tp > >, 2028
- std::hash< experimental::shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2028
- std::hash< float >, 2029
- std::hash< int >, 2029
- std::hash< long >, 2029
- std::hash< long double >, 2030
- std::hash< long long >, 2030
- std::hash< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2030
- std::hash< short >, 2031
- std::hash< signed char >, 2031
- std::hash< thread::id >, 2032
- std::hash< type\_index >, 2032
- std::hash< unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp > >, 2032
- std::hash< unsigned char >, 2033
- std::hash< unsigned int >, 2033
- std::hash< unsigned long >, 2033
- std::hash< unsigned long long >, 2034
- std::hash< unsigned short >, 2034
- std::hash< wchar\_t >, 2035
- std::hash<::bitset< \_Nb > >, 2035
- std::hash<::vector< bool, \_Alloc > >, 2035
- std::identity, 2054
- std::independent\_bits\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_w, \_UIntType >, 2055
  - base, 2057
  - discard, 2057
  - independent\_bits\_engine, 2056, 2057
  - max, 2057
  - min, 2057
  - operator>=, 2059
  - operator(), 2058
  - operator==, 2058
  - result\_type, 2056
  - seed, 2058
- std::indirect\_array< \_Tp >, 2059
  - operator<=, 2061
  - operator>=, 2061
  - operator\*, 2061
  - operator^=, 2061
  - operator+=, 2061
  - operator-=, 2061

- operator/=, 2061
- operator%=: 2060
- operator&=: 2060
- operator|=, 2061
- std::indirectly\_comparable, 799
- std::indirectly\_copyable, 799
- std::indirectly\_movable, 800
- std::indirectly\_readable, 800
- std::indirectly\_swappable, 800
- std::indirectly\_writable, 800
- std::initializer\_list< \_E >, 2062
  - begin, 2062
  - end, 2062
- std::input\_iterator\_tag, 2063
- std::insert\_iterator< \_Container >, 2063
  - container\_type, 2064
  - insert\_iterator, 2065
  - iterator\_category, 2064
  - operator\*, 2065
  - operator++, 2065
  - operator=, 2065
  - pointer, 2064
  - reference, 2064
  - value\_type, 2065
- std::integer\_sequence< \_Tp, \_Idx >, 2066
- std::integral\_constant< \_Tp, \_\_v >, 2066
- std::invalid\_argument, 2067
  - what, 2067
- std::invocable, 801
- std::invoke\_result< \_Functor, \_ArgTypes >, 2067
- std::ios\_base, 2067
  - \_M\_getloc, 2072
  - ~ios\_base, 2071
  - adjustfield, 2076
  - app, 2076
  - ate, 2076
  - badbit, 2076
  - basefield, 2077
  - beg, 2077
  - binary, 2077
  - boolalpha, 2077
  - cur, 2077
  - dec, 2077
  - end, 2077
  - eofbit, 2077
  - event, 2071
  - event\_callback, 2070
  - failbit, 2078
  - fixed, 2078
  - flags, 2072
  - floatfield, 2078
  - fmtflags, 2070
  - getloc, 2072
  - goodbit, 2078
  - hex, 2078
  - imbue, 2073
  - in, 2078
  - internal, 2079
  - iostate, 2070
  - isword, 2073
  - left, 2079
  - oct, 2079
  - openmode, 2071
  - out, 2079
  - precision, 2073
  - pword, 2074
  - register\_callback, 2074
  - right, 2079
  - scientific, 2079
  - seekdir, 2071
  - setf, 2074, 2075
  - showbase, 2079
  - showpoint, 2079
  - showpos, 2080
  - skipws, 2080
  - sync\_with\_stdio, 2075
  - trunc, 2080
  - unitbuf, 2080
  - unsetf, 2075
  - uppercase, 2080
  - width, 2075, 2076
  - xalloc, 2076
- std::ios\_base::failure, 1955
  - what, 1955
- std::is\_abstract< \_Tp >, 2080
- std::is\_aggregate< \_Tp >, 2081
- std::is\_arithmetic< \_Tp >, 2081
- std::is\_array< typename >, 2081
- std::is\_assignable< \_Tp, \_Up >, 2082
- std::is\_base\_of< \_Base, \_Derived >, 2082
- std::is\_bind\_expression< \_Bind< \_Signature > >, 2083
- std::is\_bind\_expression< \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > >, 2084
- std::is\_bind\_expression< \_Tp >, 2083
- std::is\_bind\_expression< const \_Bind< \_Signature > >, 2084
- std::is\_bind\_expression< const \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > >, 2085
- std::is\_bind\_expression< const volatile \_Bind< \_Signature > >, 2085
- std::is\_bind\_expression< const volatile \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > >, 2086
- std::is\_bind\_expression< volatile \_Bind< \_Signature > >, 2086
- std::is\_bind\_expression< volatile \_Bind\_result< \_Result, \_Signature > >, 2087
- std::is\_bounded\_array< \_Tp >, 2087
- std::is\_class< \_Tp >, 2088

- `std::is_compound< _Tp >`, 2088
- `std::is_const< typename >`, 2088
- `std::is_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`, 2089
- `std::is_copy_assignable< _Tp >`, 2089
- `std::is_copy_constructible< _Tp >`, 2089
- `std::is_default_constructible< _Tp >`, 2090
- `std::is_destructible< _Tp >`, 2090
- `std::is_empty< _Tp >`, 2090
- `std::is_enum< _Tp >`, 2091
- `std::is_error_code_enum< _Tp >`, 2091
- `std::is_error_code_enum< future_errc >`, 2092
- `std::is_error_condition_enum< _Tp >`, 2092
- `std::is_final< _Tp >`, 2093
- `std::is_floating_point< _Tp >`, 2093
- `std::is_function< _Tp >`, 2093
- `std::is_fundamental< _Tp >`, 2094
- `std::is_integral< _Tp >`, 2094
- `std::is_invocable< _Fn, _ArgTypes >`, 2094
- `std::is_invocable_r< _Ret, _Fn, _ArgTypes >`, 2094
- `std::is_layout_compatible< _Tp, _Up >`, 2095
- `std::is_literal_type< _Tp >`, 2095
- `std::is_lvalue_reference< typename >`, 2096
- `std::is_member_function_pointer< _Tp >`, 2096
- `std::is_member_object_pointer< _Tp >`, 2097
- `std::is_member_pointer< _Tp >`, 2097
- `std::is_move_assignable< _Tp >`, 2097
- `std::is_move_constructible< _Tp >`, 2098
- `std::is_nothrow_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`, 2098
- `std::is_nothrow_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`, 2098
- `std::is_nothrow_convertible< _From, _To >`, 2098
- `std::is_nothrow_copy_assignable< _Tp >`, 2099
- `std::is_nothrow_copy_constructible< _Tp >`, 2099
- `std::is_nothrow_default_constructible< _Tp >`, 2099
- `std::is_nothrow_destructible< _Tp >`, 2100
- `std::is_nothrow_invocable< _Fn, _ArgTypes >`, 2100
- `std::is_nothrow_invocable_r< _Ret, _Fn, _ArgTypes >`, 2100
- `std::is_nothrow_move_assignable< _Tp >`, 2100
- `std::is_nothrow_move_constructible< _Tp >`, 2101
- `std::is_nothrow_swappable< _Tp >`, 2101
- `std::is_nothrow_swappable_with< _Tp, _Up >`, 2101
- `std::is_null_pointer< _Tp >`, 2101
- `std::is_object< _Tp >`, 2102
- `std::is_placeholder< _Placeholder< _Num > >`, 2103
- `std::is_placeholder< _Tp >`, 2102
- `std::is_pod< _Tp >`, 2103
- `std::is_pointer< _Tp >`, 2104
- `std::is_pointer_interconvertible_base_of< _Base, _Derived >`, 2104
- `std::is_polymorphic< _Tp >`, 2105
- `std::is_reference< _Tp >`, 2105
- `std::is_rvalue_reference< typename >`, 2106
- `std::is_same< _Tp, _Up >`, 2106
- `std::is_scalar< _Tp >`, 2107
- `std::is_signed< _Tp >`, 2107
- `std::is_standard_layout< _Tp >`, 2107
- `std::is_swappable< _Tp >`, 2108
- `std::is_swappable_with< _Tp, _Up >`, 2108
- `std::is_trivial< _Tp >`, 2108
- `std::is_trivially_assignable< _Tp, _Up >`, 2109
- `std::is_trivially_constructible< _Tp, _Args >`, 2109
- `std::is_trivially_copy_assignable< _Tp >`, 2109
- `std::is_trivially_copy_constructible< _Tp >`, 2110
- `std::is_trivially_copyable< _Tp >`, 2110
- `std::is_trivially_default_constructible< _Tp >`, 2110
- `std::is_trivially_destructible< _Tp >`, 2111
- `std::is_trivially_move_assignable< _Tp >`, 2111
- `std::is_trivially_move_constructible< _Tp >`, 2111
- `std::is_unbounded_array< _Tp >`, 2111
- `std::is_union< _Tp >`, 2112
- `std::is_unsigned< _Tp >`, 2113
- `std::is_void< _Tp >`, 2113
- `std::is_volatile< typename >`, 2113
- `std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >`, 2114
  - `difference_type`, 2115
  - `istream_iterator`, 2115
  - `iterator_category`, 2115
  - `operator==`, 2116
  - `pointer`, 2115
  - `reference`, 2115
  - `value_type`, 2115
- `std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2116
  - `char_type`, 2117
  - `difference_type`, 2117
  - `equal`, 2118
  - `int_type`, 2117
  - `istream_type`, 2117
  - `istreambuf_iterator`, 2118
  - `iterator_category`, 2117
  - `operator*`, 2119
  - `operator++`, 2119
  - `pointer`, 2117
  - `reference`, 2118
  - `streambuf_type`, 2118
  - `traits_type`, 2118
  - `value_type`, 2118
- `std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >`, 2121
  - `difference_type`, 2122
  - `iterator_category`, 2122
  - `pointer`, 2122
  - `reference`, 2122
  - `value_type`, 2122
- `std::iterator_traits< _Iterator >`, 2122
- `std::iterator_traits< _Tp * >`, 2123
- `std::jthread`, 2124
- `std::length_error`, 2132
  - `what`, 2133

- std::less< \_Tp >, 2133
  - first\_argument\_type, 2133
  - result\_type, 2133
  - second\_argument\_type, 2133
- std::less< void >, 2134
- std::less\_equal< \_Tp >, 2134
  - first\_argument\_type, 2135
  - result\_type, 2135
  - second\_argument\_type, 2135
- std::less\_equal< void >, 2135
- std::linear\_congruential\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_a, \_\_c, \_\_m >, 2137
  - discard, 2139
  - increment, 2141
  - linear\_congruential\_engine, 2138
  - max, 2139
  - min, 2139
  - modulus, 2141
  - multiplier, 2141
  - operator<<, 2140
  - operator>>, 2141
  - operator(), 2139
  - operator==, 2140
  - result\_type, 2138
  - seed, 2139, 2140
- std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2144
  - \_M\_create\_node, 2150
  - ~list, 2150
  - assign, 2150, 2151
  - back, 2151
  - begin, 2151
  - cbegin, 2152
  - cend, 2152
  - clear, 2152
  - crbegin, 2152
  - crend, 2152
  - emplace, 2152
  - empty, 2152
  - end, 2153
  - erase, 2153
  - front, 2154
  - get\_allocator, 2154
  - insert, 2154–2156
  - list, 2148, 2149
  - max\_size, 2156
  - merge, 2156
  - operator=, 2157, 2158
  - pop\_back, 2158
  - pop\_front, 2158
  - push\_back, 2158
  - push\_front, 2158
  - rbegin, 2159
  - remove, 2159
  - remove\_if, 2159
  - rend, 2160
  - resize, 2160
  - reverse, 2160
  - size, 2160
  - sort, 2161
  - splice, 2161, 2162
  - swap, 2163
  - unique, 2163
- std::literals, 777
- std::literals::chrono\_literals, 778
- std::locale, 2165
  - ~locale, 2169
  - all, 2172
  - category, 2166
  - classic, 2169
  - collate, 2172
  - combine, 2169
  - ctype, 2172
  - global, 2170
  - has\_facet, 2171
  - locale, 2167–2169
  - messages, 2172
  - monetary, 2173
  - name, 2170
  - none, 2173
  - numeric, 2173
  - operator(), 2170
  - operator=, 2171
  - operator==, 2171
  - time, 2173
  - use\_facet, 2172
- std::locale::facet, 1954
  - ~facet, 1955
  - facet, 1954
- std::locale::id, 2052
  - has\_facet, 2052
  - id, 2052
  - use\_facet, 2053
- std::lock\_guard< \_Mutex >, 2173
- std::logic\_error, 2174
  - logic\_error, 2174
  - what, 2174
- std::logical\_and< \_Tp >, 2174
  - first\_argument\_type, 2175
  - result\_type, 2175
  - second\_argument\_type, 2175
- std::logical\_and< void >, 2175
- std::logical\_not< \_Tp >, 2176
  - argument\_type, 2176
  - result\_type, 2176
- std::logical\_not< void >, 2176
- std::logical\_or< \_Tp >, 2177
  - first\_argument\_type, 2177
  - result\_type, 2177



second\_argument\_type, 2177  
 std::logical\_or< void >, 2177  
 std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2178  
   max, 2179  
   min, 2179  
   operator<<, 2180  
   operator>>, 2180  
   operator(), 2179  
   operator==, 2180  
   param, 2179  
   reset, 2180  
   result\_type, 2179  
 std::lognormal\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2433  
 std::make\_signed< \_Tp >, 2186  
 std::make\_unsigned< \_Tp >, 2186  
 std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2190  
   ~map, 2196  
   at, 2196  
   begin, 2197  
   cbegin, 2197  
   cend, 2197  
   clear, 2197  
   contains, 2197, 2198  
   count, 2198  
   crbegin, 2199  
   crend, 2199  
   emplace, 2199  
   emplace\_hint, 2199  
   empty, 2200  
   end, 2200  
   equal\_range, 2200–2202  
   erase, 2202, 2203  
   extract, 2203  
   find, 2204, 2205  
   get\_allocator, 2205  
   insert, 2205–2208  
   insert\_or\_assign, 2209  
   key\_comp, 2210  
   lower\_bound, 2210, 2211  
   map, 2194–2196  
   max\_size, 2211  
   operator=, 2211, 2212  
   operator[], 2212  
   rbegin, 2212  
   rend, 2213  
   size, 2213  
   swap, 2213  
   try\_emplace, 2213, 2214  
   upper\_bound, 2214, 2215  
   value\_comp, 2216  
 std::mask\_array< \_Tp >, 2216  
   operator<=, 2218  
   operator>=, 2218  
   operator\*=, 2217  
   operator^=, 2218  
   operator+=, 2217  
   operator-=, 2218  
   operator/=: 2218  
   operator%=: 2217  
   operator&=: 2217  
   operator|=, 2218  
 std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2219  
   ~match\_results, 2222  
   begin, 2222  
   cbegin, 2222  
   cend, 2223  
   empty, 2223  
   end, 2223  
   format, 2223, 2224  
   get\_allocator, 2224  
   length, 2224  
   match\_results, 2221, 2222  
   max\_size, 2225  
   operator=, 2225  
   operator[], 2225  
   position, 2225  
   prefix, 2226  
   ready, 2226  
   size, 2226  
   str, 2227  
   suffix, 2227  
   swap, 2227  
 std::mem\_fun1\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >, 2228  
   first\_argument\_type, 2228  
   result\_type, 2229  
   second\_argument\_type, 2229  
 std::mem\_fun1\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp, \_Arg >, 2229  
   first\_argument\_type, 2229  
   result\_type, 2229  
   second\_argument\_type, 2229  
 std::mem\_fun\_ref\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >, 2230  
   argument\_type, 2230  
   result\_type, 2230  
 std::mem\_fun\_t< \_Ret, \_Tp >, 2230  
   argument\_type, 2231  
   result\_type, 2231  
 std::mergeable, 801  
 std::mersenne\_twister\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_n, \_\_m, \_\_r, \_\_a, \_\_u, \_\_d, \_\_s, \_\_b, \_\_t, \_\_c, \_\_l, \_\_f >, 2231  
   discard, 2234  
   max, 2234  
   mersenne\_twister\_engine, 2234  
   min, 2234  
   operator<<, 2234  
   operator>>, 2235  
   operator==, 2235



- result\_type, 2233
- std::messages< \_CharT >, 2236
  - ~messages, 2238
  - char\_type, 2237
  - do\_get, 2238
  - id, 2238
  - messages, 2237, 2238
  - string\_type, 2237
- std::messages\_base, 2239
- std::messages\_byname< \_CharT >, 2239
  - do\_get, 2240
  - id, 2240
- std::minus< \_Tp >, 2240
  - first\_argument\_type, 2241
  - result\_type, 2241
  - second\_argument\_type, 2241
- std::minus< void >, 2241
- std::modulus< \_Tp >, 2242
  - first\_argument\_type, 2242
  - result\_type, 2242
  - second\_argument\_type, 2242
- std::modulus< void >, 2243
- std::money\_base, 2243
- std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2244
  - ~money\_get, 2245
  - char\_type, 2245
  - do\_get, 2245, 2246
  - get, 2246, 2247
  - id, 2247
  - iter\_type, 2245
  - money\_get, 2245
  - string\_type, 2245
- std::money\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2248
  - ~money\_put, 2249
  - char\_type, 2249
  - do\_put, 2249, 2250
  - id, 2252
  - iter\_type, 2249
  - money\_put, 2249
  - put, 2251
  - string\_type, 2249
- std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2252
  - ~moneypunct, 2254
  - char\_type, 2253
  - curr\_symbol, 2254
  - decimal\_point, 2255
  - do\_curr\_symbol, 2255
  - do\_decimal\_point, 2255
  - do\_frac\_digits, 2255
  - do\_grouping, 2256
  - do\_neg\_format, 2256
  - do\_negative\_sign, 2256
  - do\_pos\_format, 2257
  - do\_positive\_sign, 2257
  - do\_thousands\_sep, 2257
  - frac\_digits, 2258
  - grouping, 2258
  - id, 2260
  - intl, 2260
  - moneypunct, 2254
  - neg\_format, 2258
  - negative\_sign, 2259
  - pos\_format, 2259
  - positive\_sign, 2259
  - string\_type, 2253
  - thousands\_sep, 2260
- std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2260
  - curr\_symbol, 2262
  - decimal\_point, 2262
  - do\_curr\_symbol, 2262
  - do\_decimal\_point, 2262
  - do\_frac\_digits, 2262
  - do\_grouping, 2263
  - do\_neg\_format, 2263
  - do\_negative\_sign, 2263
  - do\_pos\_format, 2264
  - do\_positive\_sign, 2264
  - do\_thousands\_sep, 2264
  - frac\_digits, 2265
  - grouping, 2265
  - id, 2267
  - neg\_format, 2265
  - negative\_sign, 2266
  - pos\_format, 2266
  - positive\_sign, 2266
  - thousands\_sep, 2267
- std::move\_constructible, 801
- std::move\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2267
- std::move\_only\_function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...) \_GLIBCXX\_MOF\_CV  
noexcept(\_Noex)>, 2268
  - move\_only\_function, 2269, 2270
  - operator bool, 2270
  - operator(), 2271
  - operator=, 2271
  - operator==, 2271
  - swap, 2271, 2272
- std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2274
  - ~multimap, 2280
  - begin, 2281
  - cbegin, 2281
  - cend, 2281
  - clear, 2281
  - contains, 2281, 2282
  - count, 2282
  - crbegin, 2283
  - crend, 2283
  - emplace, 2283
  - emplace\_hint, 2283

- empty, [2284](#)
- end, [2284](#)
- equal\_range, [2284](#), [2285](#)
- erase, [2286](#), [2287](#)
- extract, [2287](#)
- find, [2287](#), [2288](#)
- get\_allocator, [2290](#)
- insert, [2290–2293](#)
- key\_comp, [2293](#)
- lower\_bound, [2293](#), [2294](#)
- max\_size, [2295](#)
- multimap, [2278–2280](#)
- operator=, [2295](#)
- rbegin, [2295](#), [2296](#)
- rend, [2296](#)
- size, [2296](#)
- swap, [2296](#)
- upper\_bound, [2296](#), [2297](#)
- value\_comp, [2299](#)
- std::multiplies< \_Tp >, [2299](#)
  - first\_argument\_type, [2299](#)
  - result\_type, [2299](#)
  - second\_argument\_type, [2299](#)
- std::multiplies< void >, [2300](#)
- std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2302](#)
  - ~multiset, [2309](#)
  - begin, [2309](#)
  - cbegin, [2309](#)
  - cend, [2309](#)
  - clear, [2310](#)
  - contains, [2310](#)
  - count, [2310](#), [2311](#)
  - crbegin, [2311](#)
  - crend, [2311](#)
  - emplace, [2311](#)
  - emplace\_hint, [2312](#)
  - empty, [2312](#)
  - end, [2312](#)
  - equal\_range, [2312–2314](#)
  - erase, [2314](#), [2315](#)
  - extract, [2315](#)
  - find, [2315](#), [2316](#)
  - get\_allocator, [2317](#)
  - insert, [2317](#), [2318](#)
  - key\_comp, [2318](#)
  - lower\_bound, [2319](#), [2320](#)
  - max\_size, [2320](#)
  - multiset, [2306](#), [2308](#), [2309](#)
  - operator=, [2320](#), [2321](#)
  - rbegin, [2321](#)
  - rend, [2321](#)
  - size, [2321](#)
  - swap, [2321](#)
  - upper\_bound, [2321](#), [2322](#)
  - value\_comp, [2323](#)
- std::mutex, [2325](#)
- std::negate< \_Tp >, [2326](#)
  - argument\_type, [2326](#)
  - result\_type, [2326](#)
- std::negate< void >, [2326](#)
- std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [2327](#)
  - k, [2328](#)
  - max, [2328](#)
  - min, [2328](#)
  - operator<=, [2329](#)
  - operator>=, [2330](#)
  - operator(), [2328](#)
  - operator==, [2329](#)
  - p, [2328](#)
  - param, [2329](#)
  - reset, [2329](#)
  - result\_type, [2328](#)
- std::negative\_binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type, [2434](#)
- std::nested\_exception, [2330](#)
  - nested\_exception, [2330](#)
  - nested\_ptr, [2331](#)
  - rethrow\_nested, [2331](#)
- std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >, [2333](#)
  - max, [2334](#)
  - mean, [2334](#)
  - min, [2334](#)
  - normal\_distribution, [2334](#)
  - operator<=, [2336](#)
  - operator>=, [2336](#)
  - operator(), [2335](#)
  - operator==, [2336](#)
  - param, [2335](#)
  - reset, [2335](#)
  - result\_type, [2334](#)
  - stddev, [2335](#)
- std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, [2434](#)
- std::nostream\_t, [2336](#)
- std::not\_equal\_to< \_Tp >, [2337](#)
  - first\_argument\_type, [2337](#)
  - result\_type, [2337](#)
  - second\_argument\_type, [2337](#)
- std::not\_equal\_to< void >, [2338](#)
- std::nullopt\_t, [2339](#)
- std::num\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, [2339](#)
  - ~num\_get, [2342](#)
  - char\_type, [2341](#)
  - do\_get, [2342–2347](#)
  - get, [2348–2354](#)
  - id, [2354](#)
  - iter\_type, [2341](#)
  - num\_get, [2341](#)

std::num\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2355  
   ~num\_put, 2357  
   char\_type, 2356  
   do\_put, 2357–2360  
   id, 2367  
   iter\_type, 2356  
   num\_put, 2356  
   put, 2361–2366  
 std::numbers, 779  
   e\_v, 779  
   egamma\_v, 780  
   inv\_pi\_v, 780  
   inv\_sqrt3\_v, 780  
   inv\_sqrtpi\_v, 780  
   ln10\_v, 780  
   ln2\_v, 780  
   log10e\_v, 780  
   log2e\_v, 780  
   phi\_v, 780  
   pi\_v, 780  
   sqrt2\_v, 781  
   sqrt3\_v, 781  
 std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2367  
   denorm\_min, 2368  
   digits, 2369  
   digits10, 2369  
   epsilon, 2368  
   has\_denorm, 2369  
   has\_denorm\_loss, 2369  
   has\_infinity, 2370  
   has\_quiet\_NaN, 2370  
   has\_signaling\_NaN, 2370  
   infinity, 2368  
   is\_bounded, 2370  
   is\_exact, 2370  
   is\_iec559, 2370  
   is\_integer, 2370  
   is\_modulo, 2370  
   is\_signed, 2370  
   is\_specialized, 2370  
   lowest, 2368  
   max, 2368  
   max\_digits10, 2371  
   max\_exponent, 2371  
   max\_exponent10, 2371  
   min, 2369  
   min\_exponent, 2371  
   min\_exponent10, 2371  
   quiet\_NaN, 2369  
   radix, 2371  
   round\_error, 2369  
   round\_style, 2371  
   signaling\_NaN, 2369  
   tinyness\_before, 2371  
   traps, 2371  
 std::numeric\_limits< bool >, 2372  
 std::numeric\_limits< char >, 2373  
 std::numeric\_limits< char16\_t >, 2374  
 std::numeric\_limits< char32\_t >, 2375  
 std::numeric\_limits< double >, 2376  
 std::numeric\_limits< float >, 2377  
 std::numeric\_limits< int >, 2378  
 std::numeric\_limits< long >, 2379  
 std::numeric\_limits< long double >, 2380  
 std::numeric\_limits< long long >, 2381  
 std::numeric\_limits< short >, 2382  
 std::numeric\_limits< signed char >, 2383  
 std::numeric\_limits< unsigned char >, 2384  
 std::numeric\_limits< unsigned int >, 2385  
 std::numeric\_limits< unsigned long >, 2386  
 std::numeric\_limits< unsigned long long >, 2387  
 std::numeric\_limits< unsigned short >, 2388  
 std::numeric\_limits< wchar\_t >, 2389  
 std::numpunct< \_CharT >, 2389  
   ~numpunct, 2392  
   char\_type, 2391  
   decimal\_point, 2392  
   do\_decimal\_point, 2392  
   do\_falsename, 2392  
   do\_grouping, 2393  
   do\_thousands\_sep, 2393  
   do\_truename, 2393  
   falsename, 2393  
   grouping, 2393  
   id, 2394  
   numpunct, 2391, 2392  
   string\_type, 2391  
   thousands\_sep, 2394  
   truename, 2394  
 std::numpunct\_byname< \_CharT >, 2395  
   decimal\_point, 2396  
   do\_decimal\_point, 2396  
   do\_falsename, 2396  
   do\_grouping, 2396  
   do\_thousands\_sep, 2396  
   do\_truename, 2397  
   falsename, 2397  
   grouping, 2397  
   id, 2398  
   thousands\_sep, 2397  
   truename, 2398  
 std::once\_flag, 2400  
   call\_once, 2400  
   once\_flag, 2400  
   operator=, 2400  
 std::optional< \_Tp >, 2402  
 std::ostream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2404  
   char\_type, 2404

- difference\_type, 2405
- iterator\_category, 2405
- operator=, 2406
- ostream\_iterator, 2405, 2406
- ostream\_type, 2405
- pointer, 2405
- reference, 2405
- traits\_type, 2405
- value\_type, 2405
- std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2407
  - char\_type, 2408
  - difference\_type, 2408
  - failed, 2409
  - iterator\_category, 2408
  - operator\*, 2409
  - operator++, 2409
  - operator=, 2409
  - ostream\_type, 2408
  - ostreambuf\_iterator, 2409
  - pointer, 2408
  - reference, 2408
  - streambuf\_type, 2408
  - traits\_type, 2408
  - value\_type, 2409
- std::out\_of\_range, 2410
  - what, 2410
- std::output\_iterator\_tag, 2410
- std::overflow\_error, 2416
  - what, 2416
- std::owner\_less< \_Tp >, 2417
- std::owner\_less< shared\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2418
  - first\_argument\_type, 2418
  - result\_type, 2418
  - second\_argument\_type, 2418
- std::owner\_less< void >, 2418
  - first\_argument\_type, 2419
  - result\_type, 2419
  - second\_argument\_type, 2419
- std::owner\_less< weak\_ptr< \_Tp > >, 2420
  - first\_argument\_type, 2420
  - result\_type, 2420
  - second\_argument\_type, 2421
- std::packaged\_task< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, 2421
- std::pair< \_T1, \_T2 >, 2421
  - first, 2425
  - first\_type, 2423
  - pair, 2424
  - second, 2425
  - second\_type, 2423
  - swap, 2424
- std::permutable, 801
- std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2449
  - densities, 2450
  - intervals, 2450
  - max, 2450
  - min, 2450
  - operator<=, 2451
  - operator>=, 2452
  - operator(), 2450
  - operator==, 2451
  - param, 2451
  - reset, 2451
  - result\_type, 2450
- std::piecewise\_constant\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2435
- std::piecewise\_construct\_t, 2452
- std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2452
  - densities, 2453
  - intervals, 2454
  - max, 2454
  - min, 2454
  - operator<=, 2455
  - operator>=, 2455
  - operator(), 2454
  - operator==, 2455
  - param, 2454
  - reset, 2454
  - result\_type, 2453
- std::piecewise\_linear\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2435
- std::placeholders, 781
- std::plus< \_Tp >, 2456
  - first\_argument\_type, 2456
  - operator(), 2456
  - result\_type, 2456
  - second\_argument\_type, 2456
- std::pmr::memory\_resource, 2231
- std::pmr::pool\_options, 2465
  - max\_blocks\_per\_chunk, 2465
- std::pmr::synchronized\_pool\_resource, 2673
  - do\_allocate, 2674
  - do\_deallocate, 2674
  - do\_is\_equal, 2674
- std::pmr::unsynchronized\_pool\_resource, 2877
  - do\_allocate, 2877
  - do\_deallocate, 2877
  - do\_is\_equal, 2878
- std::pointer\_to\_binary\_function< \_Arg1, \_Arg2, \_Result >, 2457
  - first\_argument\_type, 2457
  - result\_type, 2457
  - second\_argument\_type, 2457
- std::pointer\_to\_unary\_function< \_Arg, \_Result >, 2458
  - argument\_type, 2458
  - result\_type, 2458
- std::pointer\_traits< \_Ptr >, 2458
  - difference\_type, 2459
  - element\_type, 2459

- pointer, 2459
- pointer\_to, 2459
- rebind, 2459
- std::pointer\_traits< \_Tp \* >, 2460
  - difference\_type, 2460
  - element\_type, 2460
  - pointer, 2461
  - pointer\_to, 2461
  - rebind, 2461
- std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2461
  - max, 2462
  - mean, 2463
  - min, 2463
  - operator<=, 2464
  - operator>=, 2464
  - operator(), 2463
  - operator==, 2464
  - param, 2463
  - reset, 2464
  - result\_type, 2462
- std::poisson\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type, 2436
- std::predicate, 802
- std::priority\_queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence, \_Compare >, 2467
  - empty, 2469
  - pop, 2469
  - priority\_queue, 2469
  - push, 2470
  - size, 2470
  - top, 2470
- std::projected< \_Iter, \_Proj >, 2472
- std::promise< \_Res >, 2473
- std::promise< \_Res & >, 2473
- std::promise< void >, 2474
- std::queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, 2476
  - back, 2478
  - c, 2480
  - empty, 2478
  - front, 2478
  - pop, 2478
  - push, 2478
  - queue, 2477
  - size, 2480
- std::random\_access\_iterator\_tag, 2481
- std::random\_device, 2482
  - result\_type, 2482
- std::range\_error, 2482
  - what, 2483
- std::ranges::bidirectional\_range, 802
- std::ranges::borrowed\_range, 802
- std::ranges::common\_range, 802
- std::ranges::contiguous\_range, 802
- std::ranges::dangling, 1850
- std::ranges::empty\_view< \_Tp >, 1915
- std::ranges::equal\_to, 1940
- std::ranges::forward\_range, 803
- std::ranges::greater, 2011
- std::ranges::greater\_equal, 2013
- std::ranges::input\_range, 803
- std::ranges::less, 2134
- std::ranges::less\_equal, 2135
- std::ranges::not\_equal\_to, 2337
- std::ranges::output\_range, 803
- std::ranges::random\_access\_range, 803
- std::ranges::range, 804
- std::ranges::single\_view< \_Tp >, 2604
- std::ranges::sized\_range, 804
- std::ranges::subrange< \_It, \_Sent, \_Kind >, 2666
- std::ranges::view, 804
- std::ranges::view\_base, 2908
- std::ranges::view\_interface< \_Derived >, 2908
- std::ranges::viewable\_range, 804
- std::rank< typename >, 2488
- std::ratio< \_Num, \_Den >, 2488
- std::ratio\_equal< \_R1, \_R2 >, 2489
- std::ratio\_greater< \_R1, \_R2 >, 2489
- std::ratio\_greater\_equal< \_R1, \_R2 >, 2490
- std::ratio\_less< \_R1, \_R2 >, 2490
- std::ratio\_less\_equal< \_R1, \_R2 >, 2490
- std::ratio\_not\_equal< \_R1, \_R2 >, 2491
- std::raw\_storage\_iterator< \_OutputIterator, \_Tp >, 2491
  - difference\_type, 2492
  - iterator\_category, 2492
  - pointer, 2492
  - reference, 2492
  - value\_type, 2492
- std::recursive\_mutex, 2506
- std::recursive\_timed\_mutex, 2507
- std::reference\_wrapper< \_Tp >, 2509
  - cref, 2510
  - ref, 2510
- std::regex\_constants, 782
  - \_\_multiline, 787
  - \_\_polynomial, 787
  - awk, 787
  - basic, 787
  - collate, 787
  - ECMAScript, 787
  - egrep, 788
  - error\_backref, 784
  - error\_badbrace, 784
  - error\_badrepeat, 784
  - error\_brace, 784
  - error\_brack, 784
  - error\_collate, 784
  - error\_complexity, 784
  - error\_ctype, 784
  - error\_escape, 784
  - error\_paren, 784

- error\_range, 784
- error\_space, 785
- error\_stack, 785
- error\_type, 783
- extended, 788
- format\_default, 788
- format\_first\_only, 788
- format\_no\_copy, 788
- format\_sed, 788
- grep, 788
- icase, 789
- match\_any, 789
- match\_continuous, 789
- match\_default, 789
- match\_flag\_type, 783
- match\_not\_bol, 789
- match\_not\_bow, 789
- match\_not\_eol, 789
- match\_not\_eow, 789
- match\_not\_null, 789
- match\_prev\_avail, 789
- multiline, 789
- nosubs, 790
- operator~, 787
- operator^, 785
- operator^=, 786
- operator&, 785
- operator&=, 785
- operator|, 786
- operator|=, 786
- optimize, 790
- syntax\_option\_type, 783
- std::regex\_error, 2510
  - code, 2511
  - regex\_error, 2510
  - what, 2511
- std::regex\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, 2511
  - operator\*, 2513
  - operator++, 2513
  - operator->, 2513
  - operator=, 2513
  - operator==, 2513
  - regex\_iterator, 2512
- std::regex\_token\_iterator< \_Bi\_iter, \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, 2514
  - operator\*, 2517
  - operator++, 2517
  - operator->, 2517
  - operator=, 2517
  - operator==, 2517
  - regex\_token\_iterator, 2515, 2516
- std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type >, 2518
  - getloc, 2519
  - imbue, 2519
  - isctype, 2519
  - length, 2520
  - lookup\_classname, 2520
  - lookup\_collatename, 2521
  - regex\_traits, 2519
  - transform, 2521
  - transform\_primary, 2522
  - translate, 2522
  - translate\_nocase, 2523
  - value, 2523
- std::regular\_invocable, 805
- std::rel\_ops, 790
  - operator!=, 790
  - operator<=, 791
  - operator>, 791
  - operator>=, 791
- std::relation, 805
- std::remove\_all\_extents< \_Tp >, 2523
- std::remove\_const< \_Tp >, 2524
- std::remove\_cv< \_Tp >, 2524
- std::remove\_extent< \_Tp >, 2524
- std::remove\_pointer< \_Tp >, 2524
- std::remove\_reference< \_Tp >, 2525
- std::remove\_volatile< \_Tp >, 2525
- std::result\_of< \_Signature >, 2527
- std::reverse\_iterator< \_Iterator >, 2527
  - base, 2529
  - operator\*, 2529
  - operator+, 2529
  - operator++, 2529
  - operator+=, 2529
  - operator-, 2530
  - operator->, 2530
  - operator--, 2530
  - operator=, 2530
  - operator[], 2530
  - reverse\_iterator, 2528
- std::runtime\_error, 2536
  - runtime\_error, 2536
  - what, 2536
- std::same\_as, 805
- std::scoped\_allocator\_adaptor< \_OuterAlloc, \_InnerAllocs >, 2551
- std::scoped\_lock< \_MutexTypes >, 2552
- std::seed\_seq, 2553
  - result\_type, 2553
  - seed\_seq, 2553
- std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2561
  - ~set, 2568
  - allocator\_type, 2564
  - begin, 2568
  - cbegin, 2568
  - cend, 2569

- clear, 2569
- const\_iterator, 2564
- const\_pointer, 2564
- const\_reference, 2564
- const\_reverse\_iterator, 2564
- contains, 2569
- count, 2569, 2570
- crbegin, 2570
- crend, 2570
- difference\_type, 2564
- emplace, 2570
- emplace\_hint, 2571
- empty, 2571
- end, 2571
- equal\_range, 2571–2573
- erase, 2573, 2574
- extract, 2574
- find, 2574, 2575
- get\_allocator, 2576
- insert, 2576, 2577
- iterator, 2565
- key\_comp, 2578
- key\_compare, 2565
- key\_type, 2565
- lower\_bound, 2578, 2579
- max\_size, 2579
- operator=, 2579, 2580
- pointer, 2565
- rbegin, 2580
- reference, 2565
- rend, 2580
- reverse\_iterator, 2565
- set, 2566–2568
- size, 2580
- size\_type, 2565
- swap, 2580
- upper\_bound, 2581, 2582
- value\_comp, 2582
- value\_compare, 2565
- value\_type, 2566
- std::shared\_future< \_Res >, 2582
  - \_M\_get\_result, 2583
  - get, 2583
  - shared\_future, 2583
- std::shared\_future< \_Res & >, 2583
  - \_M\_get\_result, 2584
  - get, 2585
  - shared\_future, 2584
- std::shared\_future< void >, 2585
  - \_M\_get\_result, 2586
  - shared\_future, 2585, 2586
- std::shared\_lock< \_Mutex >, 2586
- std::shared\_mutex, 2587
- std::shared\_ptr< \_Tp >, 2587
  - element\_type, 2591
  - get, 2598
  - operator bool, 2598
  - owner\_before, 2598
  - shared\_ptr, 2591–2595, 2597, 2598
  - swap, 2598
  - unique, 2598
  - use\_count, 2599
  - weak\_type, 2591
- std::shared\_timed\_mutex, 2599
- std::shuffle\_order\_engine< \_RandomNumberEngine, \_\_k >, 2599
  - base, 2602
  - discard, 2602
  - max, 2602
  - min, 2602
  - operator<=, 2603
  - operator>=, 2603
  - operator(), 2602
  - operator==, 2603
  - result\_type, 2600
  - seed, 2602, 2603
  - shuffle\_order\_engine, 2601
- std::slice, 2605
  - operator==, 2605
- std::slice\_array< \_Tp >, 2605
  - operator<=, 2607
  - operator>=, 2607
  - operator\*=, 2607
  - operator^=, 2608
  - operator+=, 2607
  - operator-=, 2607
  - operator/=, 2607
  - operator%=, 2607
  - operator&=, 2607
  - operator|=, 2608
- std::sortable, 805
- std::source\_location, 2610
- std::stack< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, 2615
  - empty, 2617
  - pop, 2617
  - push, 2617
  - size, 2617
  - stack, 2617
  - top, 2617
- std::stop\_callback< \_Callback >, 2654
- std::stop\_source, 2654
- std::stop\_token, 2655
- std::strict\_weak\_order, 805
- std::student\_t\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2657
  - max, 2658
  - min, 2658
  - operator<=, 2659
  - operator>=, 2660

- operator(), 2659
- operator==, 2660
- param, 2659
- reset, 2659
- result\_type, 2658
- std::student\_t\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2437
- std::sub\_match< \_Bilter >, 2660
  - compare, 2663, 2665
  - length, 2666
  - operator string\_type, 2666
  - str, 2666
  - swap, 2666
- std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_s, \_\_r >, 2668
  - discard, 2669
  - max, 2669
  - min, 2669
  - operator<<, 2670
  - operator>>, 2672
  - operator(), 2670
  - operator==, 2670
  - result\_type, 2669
  - seed, 2670
  - subtract\_with\_carry\_engine, 2669
- std::system\_error, 2675
  - what, 2676
- std::this\_thread, 792
  - get\_id, 792
  - sleep\_for, 792
  - sleep\_until, 792
  - yield, 792
- std::thread, 2680
  - native\_handle, 2681
- std::thread::id, 2054
- std::time\_base, 2687
- std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2687
  - ~time\_get, 2689
  - char\_type, 2688
  - date\_order, 2689
  - do\_date\_order, 2689
  - do\_get, 2690
  - do\_get\_date, 2690
  - do\_get\_monthname, 2691
  - do\_get\_time, 2691
  - do\_get\_weekday, 2692
  - do\_get\_year, 2693
  - get, 2693, 2694
  - get\_date, 2694
  - get\_monthname, 2695
  - get\_time, 2696
  - get\_weekday, 2696
  - get\_year, 2697
  - id, 2697
  - iter\_type, 2689
  - time\_get, 2689
- std::time\_get\_byname< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2698
  - date\_order, 2699
  - do\_date\_order, 2699
  - do\_get, 2699
  - do\_get\_date, 2700
  - do\_get\_monthname, 2701
  - do\_get\_time, 2701
  - do\_get\_weekday, 2702
  - do\_get\_year, 2703
  - get, 2703, 2704
  - get\_date, 2704
  - get\_monthname, 2705
  - get\_time, 2706
  - get\_weekday, 2706
  - get\_year, 2707
  - id, 2707
- std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2708
  - ~time\_put, 2710
  - char\_type, 2709
  - do\_put, 2710
  - id, 2712
  - iter\_type, 2709
  - put, 2710, 2711
  - time\_put, 2709
- std::time\_put\_byname< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2712
  - do\_put, 2713
  - id, 2714
  - put, 2713, 2714
- std::timed\_mutex, 2715
- std::to\_chars\_result, 2715
- std::tr1, 793
- std::tr1::\_\_detail, 795
- std::tr2, 795
- std::tr2::\_\_detail, 797
- std::tr2::\_\_dynamic\_bitset\_base< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 836
  - \_M\_w, 837
- std::tr2::\_\_reflection\_typelist< \_Elements >, 863
- std::tr2::\_\_reflection\_typelist< \_First, \_Rest... >, 864
- std::tr2::\_\_reflection\_typelist<>, 864
- std::tr2::bases< \_Tp >, 1107
- std::tr2::bool\_set, 1690
  - bool\_set, 1690
  - equals, 1690
  - is\_emptyset, 1691
  - is\_indeterminate, 1691
  - is\_singleton, 1691
  - operator bool, 1691
- std::tr2::direct\_bases< \_Tp >, 1886
- std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1901
  - all, 1906
  - any, 1906
  - append, 1906



- clear, 1907
- count, 1907
- dynamic\_bitset, 1904–1906
- empty, 1907
- find\_first, 1907
- find\_next, 1907
- flip, 1908
- get\_allocator, 1908
- max\_size, 1908
- none, 1908
- num\_blocks, 1909
- operator<<, 1909
- operator<=, 1910
- operator>>, 1910
- operator>=, 1910
- operator~, 1912
- operator^=, 1911
- operator-=, 1909
- operator=, 1910
- operator&=, 1909
- operator[], 1910, 1911
- operator|=, 1911
- push\_back, 1912
- reset, 1912
- resize, 1912
- set, 1913
- size, 1913
- swap, 1913
- test, 1913
- to\_string, 1914
- to\_ullong, 1914
- to\_ulong, 1914
- std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >::reference, 2508
- std::try\_to\_lock\_t, 2739
- std::tuple< \_Elements >, 2739
- std::tuple< \_T1, \_T2 >, 2741
- std::tuple\_element< 0, pair< \_Tp1, \_Tp2 > >, 2743
- std::tuple\_element< 1, pair< \_Tp1, \_Tp2 > >, 2743
- std::tuple\_element< \_\_i, \_Tp >, 2743
- std::tuple\_element< \_\_i, tuple< \_Types... > >, 2744
- std::tuple\_element< \_Ind, array< \_Tp, \_Nm > >, 2744
- std::tuple\_size< \_Tp >, 2744
- std::tuple\_size< array< \_Tp, \_Nm > >, 2744
- std::tuple\_size< pair< \_Tp1, \_Tp2 > >, 2745
- std::tuple\_size< tuple< \_Elements... > >, 2745
- std::type\_index, 2746
- std::type\_info, 2747
  - ~type\_info, 2747
  - before, 2747
  - name, 2747
- std::unary\_function< \_Arg, \_Result >, 2751
  - argument\_type, 2751
  - result\_type, 2751
- std::unary\_negate< \_Predicate >, 2751
  - argument\_type, 2752
  - result\_type, 2752
- std::underflow\_error, 2753
  - what, 2753
- std::underlying\_type< \_Tp >, 2753
- std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >, 2754
  - max, 2755
  - min, 2755
  - operator(), 2755
  - operator==, 2756
  - param, 2755, 2756
  - reset, 2756
  - result\_type, 2755
  - uniform\_int\_distribution, 2755
- std::uniform\_int\_distribution< \_IntType >::param\_type, 2437
- std::uniform\_random\_bit\_generator, 806
- std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2756
  - max, 2758
  - min, 2758
  - operator(), 2758
  - operator==, 2759
  - param, 2758
  - reset, 2758
  - result\_type, 2757
  - uniform\_real\_distribution, 2757
- std::uniform\_real\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2438
- std::unique\_lock< \_Mutex >, 2759
  - swap, 2760
- std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >, 2760
  - ~unique\_ptr, 2763
  - get, 2763
  - get\_deleter, 2763
  - operator bool, 2764
  - operator\*, 2764
  - operator->, 2764
  - operator=, 2764
  - release, 2765
  - reset, 2765
  - swap, 2765
  - unique\_ptr, 2762, 2763
- std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp[], \_Dp >, 2765
  - ~unique\_ptr, 2768
  - get, 2768
  - get\_deleter, 2768
  - operator bool, 2768
  - operator=, 2768, 2769
  - operator[], 2769
  - release, 2769
  - reset, 2769
  - swap, 2770
  - unique\_ptr, 2766–2768

- std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2773
  - allocator\_type, 2777
  - at, 2781, 2782
  - begin, 2782, 2783
  - bucket\_count, 2783
  - cbegin, 2783
  - cend, 2783, 2784
  - clear, 2784
  - const\_iterator, 2777
  - const\_local\_iterator, 2777
  - const\_pointer, 2777
  - const\_reference, 2778
  - contains, 2784
  - count, 2785
  - difference\_type, 2778
  - emplace, 2785
  - emplace\_hint, 2786
  - empty, 2786
  - end, 2786, 2787
  - equal\_range, 2787, 2788
  - erase, 2789, 2790
  - extract, 2790
  - find, 2790, 2791
  - get\_allocator, 2792
  - hash\_function, 2792
  - hasher, 2778
  - insert, 2792–2795
  - insert\_or\_assign, 2795, 2796
  - iterator, 2778
  - key\_eq, 2796
  - key\_equal, 2778
  - key\_type, 2778
  - load\_factor, 2797
  - local\_iterator, 2778
  - mapped\_type, 2778
  - max\_bucket\_count, 2797
  - max\_load\_factor, 2797
  - max\_size, 2797
  - operator=, 2797, 2798
  - operator[], 2798
  - pointer, 2779
  - reference, 2779
  - rehash, 2799
  - reserve, 2799
  - size, 2799
  - size\_type, 2779
  - swap, 2799
  - try\_emplace, 2800
  - unordered\_map, 2779–2781
  - value\_type, 2779
- std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2803
  - allocator\_type, 2807
  - begin, 2811, 2812
  - bucket\_count, 2812
  - cbegin, 2812
  - cend, 2813
  - clear, 2813
  - const\_iterator, 2807
  - const\_local\_iterator, 2807
  - const\_pointer, 2807
  - const\_reference, 2808
  - contains, 2813, 2814
  - count, 2814
  - difference\_type, 2808
  - emplace, 2815
  - emplace\_hint, 2815
  - empty, 2815
  - end, 2815, 2816
  - equal\_range, 2816, 2817
  - erase, 2818, 2819
  - extract, 2819
  - find, 2819, 2820
  - get\_allocator, 2821
  - hash\_function, 2821
  - hasher, 2808
  - insert, 2821–2824
  - iterator, 2808
  - key\_eq, 2824
  - key\_equal, 2808
  - key\_type, 2808
  - load\_factor, 2824
  - local\_iterator, 2808
  - mapped\_type, 2808
  - max\_bucket\_count, 2825
  - max\_load\_factor, 2825
  - max\_size, 2825
  - operator=, 2825, 2826
  - pointer, 2809
  - reference, 2809
  - rehash, 2826
  - reserve, 2826
  - size, 2826
  - size\_type, 2809
  - swap, 2826
  - unordered\_multimap, 2809–2811
  - value\_type, 2809
- std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2830
  - allocator\_type, 2833
  - begin, 2837
  - bucket\_count, 2838
  - cbegin, 2838
  - cend, 2838
  - clear, 2839
  - const\_iterator, 2833
  - const\_local\_iterator, 2833

- const\_pointer, 2833
- const\_reference, 2834
- contains, 2839
- count, 2840
- difference\_type, 2834
- emplace, 2840
- emplace\_hint, 2841
- empty, 2841
- end, 2841, 2842
- equal\_range, 2842, 2843
- erase, 2843, 2844
- extract, 2845
- find, 2845, 2846
- get\_allocator, 2846
- hash\_function, 2847
- hasher, 2834
- insert, 2847–2849
- iterator, 2834
- key\_eq, 2849
- key\_equal, 2834
- key\_type, 2834
- load\_factor, 2849
- local\_iterator, 2834
- max\_bucket\_count, 2849
- max\_load\_factor, 2850
- max\_size, 2850
- operator=, 2850, 2851
- pointer, 2834
- reference, 2835
- rehash, 2851
- reserve, 2851
- size, 2851
- size\_type, 2835
- swap, 2851
- unordered\_multiset, 2835–2837
- value\_type, 2835
- std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2854
  - allocator\_type, 2858
  - begin, 2862
  - bucket\_count, 2863
  - cbegin, 2863
  - cend, 2863
  - clear, 2864
  - const\_iterator, 2858
  - const\_local\_iterator, 2858
  - const\_pointer, 2858
  - const\_reference, 2859
  - contains, 2864
  - count, 2865
  - difference\_type, 2859
  - emplace, 2865
  - emplace\_hint, 2866
  - empty, 2866
  - end, 2866, 2867
  - equal\_range, 2867, 2868
  - erase, 2868–2870
  - extract, 2870
  - find, 2870, 2871
  - get\_allocator, 2872
  - hash\_function, 2872
  - hasher, 2859
  - insert, 2872–2874
  - iterator, 2859
  - key\_eq, 2874
  - key\_equal, 2859
  - key\_type, 2859
  - load\_factor, 2874
  - local\_iterator, 2859
  - max\_bucket\_count, 2875
  - max\_load\_factor, 2875
  - max\_size, 2875
  - operator=, 2875, 2876
  - pointer, 2859
  - reference, 2860
  - rehash, 2876
  - reserve, 2876
  - size, 2876
  - size\_type, 2860
  - swap, 2876
  - unordered\_set, 2860, 2861
  - value\_type, 2860
- std::unwrap\_ref\_decay< \_Tp >, 2878
- std::unwrap\_reference< \_Tp >, 2878
- std::uses\_allocator< tuple< \_Types... >, \_Alloc >, 2879
- std::uses\_allocator< typename, typename >, 2879
- std::valarray< \_Tp >, 2880
  - operator!, 2882
  - operator<=, 2884
  - operator>=, 2884
  - operator\*=, 2883
  - operator~, 2885
  - operator^=, 2884, 2885
  - operator+, 2883
  - operator+=, 2883
  - operator-, 2883
  - operator-=, 2883, 2884
  - operator/=, 2884
  - operator%=, 2882
  - operator&=, 2883
  - operator|=, 2885
  - valarray, 2882
- std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2887
  - \_M\_allocate\_and\_copy, 2893
  - \_M\_range\_check, 2893
  - ~vector, 2893
  - assign, 2893, 2894
  - at, 2894, 2895

- back, 2895
- begin, 2896
- capacity, 2896
- cbegin, 2896
- cend, 2896
- clear, 2896
- crbegin, 2896
- crend, 2896
- data, 2897
- emplace, 2897
- empty, 2897
- end, 2897
- erase, 2898
- front, 2898
- get\_allocator, 2899
- insert, 2899, 2900
- max\_size, 2901
- operator=, 2901
- operator[], 2902
- pop\_back, 2902
- push\_back, 2903
- rbegin, 2903
- rend, 2903
- reserve, 2903
- resize, 2904
- shrink\_to\_fit, 2905
- size, 2905
- swap, 2905
- vector, 2891–2893
- std::vector< bool, \_Alloc >, 2905
- std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2909
  - \_M\_buf\_locale, 2925
  - \_M\_in\_beg, 2925
  - \_M\_in\_cur, 2925
  - \_M\_in\_end, 2925
  - \_M\_out\_beg, 2925
  - \_M\_out\_cur, 2925
  - \_M\_out\_end, 2926
  - \_\_streambuf\_type, 2911
- char\_type, 2911
- eback, 2912
- egptr, 2913
- epptr, 2913
- gbump, 2913
- getloc, 2913
- gptr, 2914
- imbue, 2914
- in\_avail, 2914
- int\_type, 2911
- off\_type, 2911
- overflow, 2915
- pbackfail, 2915
- pbase, 2916
- pbump, 2916
- pos\_type, 2911
- pptr, 2916
- pubimbue, 2917
- pubseekoff, 2917
- pubseekpos, 2917
- pubsetbuf, 2918
- pubsync, 2918
- sbumpc, 2918
- seekoff, 2918
- seekpos, 2918
- setbuf, 2919
- setg, 2919
- setp, 2920
- sgetc, 2920
- sgetn, 2920
- showmanyc, 2921
- snextc, 2921
- sputbackc, 2921
- sputc, 2922
- sputn, 2922
- state, 2922
- sungetc, 2923
- sync, 2923
- traits\_type, 2912
- uflow, 2923
- underflow, 2923
- wbuffer\_convert, 2912
- xsggetn, 2924
- xsgputn, 2924
- std::weak\_ptr< \_Tp >, 2926
- std::weakly\_incrementable, 806
- std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2927
  - a, 2928
  - b, 2928
  - max, 2928
  - min, 2928
  - operator(), 2929
  - operator==, 2929
  - param, 2929
  - reset, 2929
  - result\_type, 2928
- std::weibull\_distribution< \_RealType >::param\_type, 2438
- std::wstring\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Wide\_alloc, \_Byte\_alloc >, 2929
  - converted, 2931
  - from\_bytes, 2931, 2932
  - state, 2932
  - to\_bytes, 2932, 2933
  - wstring\_convert, 2930, 2931
- std\_abs.h, 3049
- std\_function.h, 3049
- std\_mutex.h, 3050
- std\_thread.h, 3050

- stdatomic.h, 3321
- stdc++.h, 3374
- stddev
  - std::normal\_distribution< \_RealType >, 2335
- stdexcept, 3322
- stdio\_filebuf
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2620, 2621
- stdio\_filebuf.h, 3235
- stdio\_sync\_filebuf.h, 3235
- stdlib.h, 3322
- stdtr1c++.h, 3374
- stl\_algo.h, 3051
- stl\_algobase.h, 3060
- stl\_bvector.h, 3065
- stl\_construct.h, 3066
- stl\_deque.h, 3067
  - \_\_GLIBCXX\_DEQUE\_BUF\_SIZE, 3067
- stl\_function.h, 3068
- stl\_heap.h, 3069
- stl\_iterator.h, 3071, 3075
- stl\_iterator\_base\_funcs.h, 3076
- stl\_iterator\_base\_types.h, 3077
- stl\_list.h, 3077
- stl\_map.h, 3078
- stl\_multimap.h, 3079
- stl\_multiset.h, 3080
- stl\_numeric.h, 3081
- stl\_pair.h, 3082
  - \_\_cpp\_lib\_tuples\_by\_type, 3083
- stl\_queue.h, 3083
- stl\_raw\_storage\_iter.h, 3084
- stl\_relops.h, 3085
- stl\_set.h, 3085
- stl\_stack.h, 3086
- stl\_tempbuf.h, 3087
- stl\_tree.h, 3087
- stl\_uninitialized.h, 3088
- stl\_vector.h, 3088
- stop\_token, 3322
- str
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1348
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1439
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1596
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1637
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2227
  - std::sub\_match< \_Biter >, 2666
- stream\_iterator.h, 3089
- streambuf, 3323
  - I/O, 130
- streambuf.tcc, 3090
- streambuf\_iterator.h, 3090
- streambuf\_type
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2118
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2408
- streamoff
  - std, 642
- streampos
  - std, 642
- streamsize
  - std, 642
- stride
  - Numeric Arrays, 264
- string, 3323, 3326
  - Strings, 380
- string\_conversions.h, 3236
- string\_type
  - std::collate< \_CharT >, 1747
  - std::collate\_byname< \_CharT >, 1752
  - std::messages< \_CharT >, 2237
  - std::money\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2245
  - std::money\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2249
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, 2253
  - std::numpunct< \_CharT >, 2391
- string\_view, 3327, 3328
- string\_view.tcc, 3091
- stringbuf
  - I/O, 130
- stringfwd.h, 3091
- Strings, 380
  - string, 380
  - u16string, 380
  - u32string, 381
  - wstring, 381
- stringstream
  - I/O, 130
- strstream, 2946
- substr
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 921
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1576
- subtract\_with\_carry\_engine
  - std::subtract\_with\_carry\_engine< \_UIntType, \_\_w, \_\_s, \_\_r >, 2669
- subtractive\_rng
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::subtractive\_rng, 2673
- suffix
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2227
- sum
  - Numeric Arrays, 264
- sungetc
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1931
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2634
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2650

- std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1124
- std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1470
- std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1596
- std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2923
- swap
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx, 461
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::\_\_versa\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc, \_Base >, 922
  - \_\_gnu\_debug::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Allocator >, 1517
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::IteratorPair< \_Iterator1, \_Iterator2, \_IteratorCategory >, 952, 954
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_probe\_fn, 2537
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_range\_hashing, 2538
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_ranged\_hash\_fn, 2539
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_policy, 2542
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_resize\_trigger, 2545
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_size\_policy, 2546
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::sample\_update\_policy, 2550
  - Futures, 101
  - Metaprogramming, 197, 198
  - Mutexes, 222
  - Numeric Arrays, 264
  - Pointer Abstractions, 297
  - Regular Expressions, 346
  - std, 711–713
  - std::\_\_debug, 724
  - std::any, 1079
  - std::basic\_regex< \_Ch\_type, \_Rx\_traits >, 1456
  - std::basic\_string< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1577
  - std::deque< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1885
  - std::experimental::fundamentals\_v1::any, 1081
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 1978
  - std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, 1989
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2163
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2213
  - std::match\_results< \_Bi\_iter, \_Alloc >, 2227
  - std::move\_only\_function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...) \_GLIBCXX\_MOF\_CV noexcept(\_Noex)>, 2271, 2272
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2296
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2321
  - std::pair< \_T1, \_T2 >, 2424
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, 2580
  - std::shared\_ptr< \_Tp >, 2598
  - std::sub\_match< \_Biter >, 2666
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1913
  - std::unique\_lock< \_Mutex >, 2760
  - std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >, 2765
  - std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp[], \_Dp >, 2770
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2799
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2826
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2851
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, 2876
  - std::vector< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, 2905
  - Type-safe container of any type, 411
  - Utilities, 428, 429
- swap\_ranges
  - Mutating, 216
- sync
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, 1931
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2634
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2650
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1124
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1166
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1207
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1275
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1311
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1349
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1470
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1596
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1638
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2923
- sync\_with\_stdio
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1167
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1207
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1229
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1275
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1311
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1349
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1381
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1410
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1439
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, 1638
  - std::ios\_base, 2075
- syncstream, 3330
- syntax\_option\_type
  - std::regex\_constants, 783
- synth\_access\_traits
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< \_Key, \_Mapped, \_ATraits, \_Node\_Update, \_pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, 2738
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::trie\_traits< \_Key, \_null\_type, \_ATraits, \_Node\_Update, \_pat\_trie\_tag, \_Alloc >, 2739
- synth\_access\_traits.hpp, 3215

- system\_category
  - Diagnostics, [72](#)
- system\_error, [3331](#)
- t
  - std::binomial\_distribution< \_IntType >, [1673](#)
- table
  - std::ctype< char >, [1809](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, [1847](#)
- table\_size
  - std::ctype< char >, [1812](#)
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, [1850](#)
- tag\_and\_trait.hpp, [3225](#)
- Tags, [386](#)
  - trivial\_iterator\_difference\_type, [386](#)
- tags.h, [3309](#)
- tan
  - Complex Numbers, [51](#)
- tanh
  - Complex Numbers, [51](#)
- target
  - std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, [1989](#)
- target\_type
  - std::function< \_Res(\_ArgTypes...)>, [1990](#)
- Technical Specifications, [387](#)
- tell
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1167](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1208](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1275](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1312](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1349](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1638](#)
- tellp
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1167](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1276](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1382](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1410](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1440](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1639](#)
- temporary\_buffer
  - \_gnu\_cxx::temporary\_buffer< \_ForwardIterator, \_Tp >, [2677](#)
- terminate
  - Exceptions, [81](#)
- terminate\_handler
  - Exceptions, [78](#)
- test
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, [1689](#)
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, [1913](#)
- tgmath.h, [3332](#)
- thin\_heap.hpp, [3220](#)
- this\_thread\_sleep.h, [3092](#)
- thousands\_sep
  - std::moneypunct< \_CharT, \_Intl >, [2260](#)
  - std::moneypunct\_byname< \_CharT, \_Intl >, [2267](#)
  - std::numpunct< \_CharT >, [2394](#)
  - std::numpunct\_byname< \_CharT >, [2397](#)
- thread, [3332](#)
- Threads, [387](#)
- throw\_allocator.h, [3236](#)
- throw\_with\_nested
  - Exceptions, [81](#)
- tie
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1168](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1208](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1230](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1276](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1312](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1350](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1382](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1410](#), [1411](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1440](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1639](#)
  - Utilities, [429](#)
- Time, [387](#)
  - abs, [396](#)
  - ceil, [396](#), [397](#)
  - clock\_cast, [397](#)
  - days, [395](#)
  - duration\_cast, [397](#)
  - floor, [398](#)
  - high\_resolution\_clock, [395](#)
  - hours, [395](#)
  - local\_time\_format, [399](#)
  - microseconds, [395](#)
  - milliseconds, [395](#)
  - minutes, [395](#)
  - months, [395](#)
  - nanoseconds, [395](#)
  - operator!=, [399](#)
  - operator<, [403](#)
  - operator<=, [403](#)
  - operator<<, [403](#)
  - operator>, [404](#)
  - operator>=, [404](#)
  - operator\*, [401](#)
  - operator+, [401](#), [402](#)
  - operator-, [402](#)
  - operator/, [402](#), [403](#)
  - operator==, [403](#)
  - operator%, [401](#)

- operator""d, 399
- operator""h, 399, 400
- operator""min, 400
- operator""ms, 400
- operator""ns, 400
- operator""s, 400
- operator""us, 401
- operator""y, 401
- round, 404
- seconds, 395
- time\_point\_cast, 406
- weeks, 396
- years, 396
- time
  - std::locale, 2173
- time\_get
  - std::time\_get< \_CharT, \_InIter >, 2689
- time\_members.h, 3375
- time\_point\_cast
  - Time, 406
- time\_put
  - std::time\_put< \_CharT, \_OutIter >, 2709
- tinyness\_before
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, 857
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, 2371
- TLB\_size
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1047
- to\_address
  - Pointer Abstractions, 297, 298
- to\_array
  - Array creation functions, 9
- to\_bytes
  - std::wstring\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Wide\_alloc, \_Byte\_alloc >, 2932, 2933
- to\_string
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, 1689
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1914
- to\_ullong
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1914
- to\_ulong
  - std::bitset< \_Nb >, 1689
  - std::tr2::dynamic\_bitset< \_WordT, \_Alloc >, 1914
- tolower
  - std, 713
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, 833
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, 1798
  - std::ctype< char >, 1809
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1822
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, 1837
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 1847
- top
  - std::priority\_queue< \_Tp, \_Sequence, \_Compare >, 2470
  - std::stack< \_Tp, \_Sequence >, 2617
- toupper
  - std, 714
  - std::\_\_ctype\_abstract\_base< \_CharT >, 834
  - std::ctype< \_CharT >, 1799
  - std::ctype< char >, 1810
  - std::ctype< wchar\_t >, 1823
  - std::ctype\_byname< \_CharT >, 1837, 1838
  - std::ctype\_byname< char >, 1848
- TR1 Mathematical Special Functions, 381
  - assoc\_laguerre, 383
  - assoc\_legendre, 383
  - beta, 383
  - comp\_ellint\_1, 383
  - comp\_ellint\_2, 383
  - comp\_ellint\_3, 383
  - conf\_hyperg, 384
  - cyl\_bessel\_i, 384
  - cyl\_bessel\_j, 384
  - cyl\_bessel\_k, 384
  - cyl\_neumann, 384
  - ellint\_1, 384
  - ellint\_2, 384
  - ellint\_3, 385
  - expint, 385
  - hermite, 385
  - hyperg, 385
  - laguerre, 385
  - legendre, 385
  - riemann\_zeta, 385
  - sph\_bessel, 386
  - sph\_legendre, 386
  - sph\_neumann, 386
- trace\_fn\_imps.hpp, 3200
- Traits, 407
- traits.hpp, 3185–3187
- traits\_type
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1220
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >::sentry, 2556
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 1459
  - std::istreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2118
  - std::ostream\_iterator< \_Tp, \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2405
  - std::ostreambuf\_iterator< \_CharT, \_Traits >, 2408
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, 2912
- transform
  - Mutating, 217
  - std::collate< \_CharT >, 1750
  - std::collate\_byname< \_CharT >, 1754
  - std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type >, 2521
- transform\_exclusive\_scan
  - Generalized Numeric operations, 113
- transform\_inclusive\_scan
  - Generalized Numeric operations, 115, 116
- transform\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, 1047



- transform\_primary
  - std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type >, [2522](#)
- transform\_reduce
  - Generalized Numeric operations, [116–118](#)
- translate
  - std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type >, [2522](#)
- translate\_nocase
  - std::regex\_traits< \_Ch\_type >, [2523](#)
- traps
  - std::\_\_numeric\_limits\_base, [857](#)
  - std::numeric\_limits< \_Tp >, [2371](#)
- tree
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::tree< Key, Mapped, Cmp\_Fn, Tag, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >, [2717](#)
- tree\_policy.hpp, [3226](#)
- tree\_trace\_base.hpp, [3221](#)
- trie
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::trie< Key, Mapped, \_ATraits, Tag, Node\_Update, \_Alloc >, [2727](#), [2728](#)
- trie\_policy.hpp, [3227](#)
- trie\_policy\_base.hpp, [3222](#)
- trie\_string\_access\_traits\_imp.hpp, [3222](#)
- trivial\_iterator\_difference\_type
  - Tags, [386](#)
- true\_type
  - Metaprogramming, [196](#)
- trunename
  - std::num\_punct< \_CharT >, [2394](#)
  - std::num\_punct\_byname< \_CharT >, [2398](#)
- trunc
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1174](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1214](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1235](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1283](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1318](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1356](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1388](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1417](#)
  - std::basic\_ostreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1446](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1646](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2080](#)
- try\_emplace
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2213](#), [2214](#)
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2800](#)
- try\_lock
  - Mutexes, [222](#)
- try\_to\_lock
  - Mutexes, [223](#)
- tuple, [3335](#)
- tuple\_cat
  - Utilities, [429](#)
- type
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, cc\_hash\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1775](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, gp\_hash\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1775](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, list\_update\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1776](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, ov\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1776](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, rb\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1777](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, Mapped, \_Alloc, splay\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1778](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, cc\_hash\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1778](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, gp\_hash\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1779](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, list\_update\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1779](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, ov\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1780](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, pat\_trie\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1780](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< Key, null\_type, \_Alloc, splay\_tree\_tag, Policy\_TI >, [1781](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, binary\_heap\_tag, null\_type >, [1772](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, binomial\_heap\_tag, null\_type >, [1773](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, pairing\_heap\_tag, null\_type >, [1773](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, rc\_binomial\_heap\_tag, null\_type >, [1774](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::container\_base\_dispatch< \_VTp, Cmp\_Fn, \_Alloc, thin\_heap\_tag, null\_type >, [1774](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_comb\_hash\_fn, [1857](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_pbds::detail::default\_eq\_fn< Key >, [1859](#)

- `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_hash_fn< Key >`, 1859
- `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_probe_fn< Comb_Probe_Fund`  
`>`, 1861
- `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_resize_policy< Comb_Hash_Fund`  
`>`, 1861
- `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_trie_access_traits<`  
`std::basic_string< Char, Char_Traits, std::allocator<`  
`char > > >`, 1862
- `__gnu_pbds::detail::default_update_policy`, 1863
- `__gnu_pbds::detail::entry_cmp< _VTp, Cmp_Fn,`  
`_Alloc, true >`, 1938
- `std::aligned_union< _Len, _Types >`, 1056
- `std::any`, 1079
- `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::any`, 1081
- Type-safe container of any type, 408
  - `any_cast`, 408–410
  - `swap`, 411
- `type_identity_t`
  - Metaprogramming, 196
- `type_traits`, 3338, 3341, 3342
- `type_traits.h`, 3237
- `type_utils.hpp`, 3222
- `typeid`, 3350
- `typeid`, 3381
- `typelist.h`, 3237
- `types.h`, 3309
- `types_traits.hpp`, 3223
- `u16streampos`
  - `std`, 642
- `u16string`
  - `__gnu_debug`, 469
  - Strings, 380
- `u32streampos`
  - `std`, 642
- `u32string`
  - `__gnu_debug`, 469
  - Strings, 381
- `u8path`
  - File System, 89
- `uflow`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1932
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2634
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`,  
2651
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1125
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1470
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1597
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2923
- `uncaught_exception`
  - Exceptions, 81
- `uncaught_exceptions`
  - Exceptions, 81
- `undeclare_no_pointers`
  - Pointer Safety and Garbage Collection, 299
- `undeclare_reachable`
  - Pointer Safety and Garbage Collection, 299
- `underflow`
  - `__gnu_cxx::enc_filebuf< _CharT >`, 1932
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2634
  - `__gnu_cxx::stdio_sync_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`,  
2651
  - `std::basic_filebuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1125
  - `std::basic_streambuf< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1471
  - `std::basic_stringbuf< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1597
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2923
- `underlying_type_t`
  - Metaprogramming, 196
- `unexpected`
  - Exceptions, 82
- `unexpected_handler`
  - Exceptions, 78
- `unget`
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1168
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1208
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1277
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1312
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`,  
1350
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`,  
1639
- Uniform Distributions, 411
  - `operator<<`, 411, 412
  - `operator>>`, 412
- `uniform_int_dist.h`, 3092
- `uniform_int_distribution`
  - `std::uniform_int_distribution< _IntType >`, 2755
- `uniform_real_distribution`
  - `std::uniform_real_distribution< _RealType >`, 2757
- `uninitialized_copy`
  - Memory, 178
- `uninitialized_copy_n`
  - Memory, 178
  - SGL, 355
- `uninitialized_default_construct`
  - Memory, 179
- `uninitialized_default_construct_n`
  - Memory, 179
- `uninitialized_fill`
  - Memory, 180
- `uninitialized_fill_n`
  - Memory, 180
- `uninitialized_move`
  - Memory, 181
- `uninitialized_move_n`
  - Memory, 181
- `uninitialized_value_construct`
  - Memory, 182

- uninitialized\_value\_construct\_n
  - Memory, [182](#)
- unique
  - Mutating, [218](#)
  - std::forward\_list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [1979](#)
  - std::list< \_Tp, \_Alloc >, [2163](#)
  - std::shared\_ptr< \_Tp >, [2598](#)
- unique\_copy
  - Mutating, [219](#)
- unique\_copy.h, [3310](#)
- unique\_copy\_minimal\_n
  - \_\_gnu\_parallel::Settings, [1047](#)
- unique\_lock.h, [3092](#)
- unique\_ptr
  - std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp, \_Dp >, [2762](#), [2763](#)
  - std::unique\_ptr< \_Tp[], \_Dp >, [2766–2768](#)
- unique\_ptr.h, [3093](#)
- unitbuf
  - std, [714](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1174](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1214](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1235](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1283](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1318](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1356](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1388](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1417](#)
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1446](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1646](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2080](#)
- Unordered Associative, [413](#)
- unordered\_map, [3350](#), [3352](#), [3353](#)
  - std::unordered\_map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2779–2781](#)
- unordered\_map.h, [3094](#)
- unordered\_multimap
  - std::unordered\_multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2809–2811](#)
- unordered\_multiset
  - std::unordered\_multiset< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2835–2837](#)
- unordered\_set, [3354–3356](#)
  - std::unordered\_set< \_Value, \_Hash, \_Pred, \_Alloc >, [2860](#), [2861](#)
- unordered\_set.h, [3096](#)
- unsetf
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1168](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1209](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1230](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1277](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1313](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1350](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1383](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1411](#)
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1441](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1640](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2075](#)
- unshift
  - std::\_\_codecvt\_abstract\_base< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, [820](#)
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, [1719](#)
  - std::codecvt< \_InternT, \_ExternT, encoding\_state >, [1723](#)
  - std::codecvt< char, char, mbstate\_t >, [1728](#)
  - std::codecvt< char16\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, [1732](#)
  - std::codecvt< char32\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, [1736](#)
  - std::codecvt< wchar\_t, char, mbstate\_t >, [1740](#)
  - std::codecvt\_byname< \_InternT, \_ExternT, \_StateT >, [1745](#)
- update\_fn\_imps.hpp, [3215](#)
- upper\_bound
  - Binary Search, [29](#), [30](#)
  - std::map< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2214](#), [2215](#)
  - std::multimap< \_Key, \_Tp, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2296](#), [2297](#)
  - std::multiset< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2321](#), [2322](#)
  - std::set< \_Key, \_Compare, \_Alloc >, [2581](#), [2582](#)
- uppercase
  - std, [714](#)
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1174](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1214](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1235](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1283](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1318](#)
  - std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1356](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1388](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1417](#)
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1446](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1646](#)
  - std::ios\_base, [2080](#)
- use\_count
  - std::shared\_ptr< \_Tp >, [2599](#)
- use\_facet
  - Locales, [142](#)
  - std::locale, [2172](#)
  - std::locale::id, [2053](#)
- uses\_allocator\_args.h, [3098](#)
- Utilities, [413](#)

- `__addressof`, 420
- `__invoke`, 421
- `addressof`, 421
- `any_cast`, 421–423
- `declval`, 423
- `forward`, 424
- `forward_as_tuple`, 424
- `get`, 424, 425
- `ignore`, 429
- `make_any`, 425
- `make_pair`, 425
- `make_tuple`, 426
- `move`, 426
- `move_if_noexcept`, 427
- `nullopt`, 429
- `operator!=`, 427
- `operator<`, 427
- `operator<=`, 427
- `operator>`, 427
- `operator>=`, 428
- `operator==`, 427
- `pair`, 420
- `piecewise_construct`, 429
- `swap`, 428, 429
- `tie`, 429
- `tuple_cat`, 429
- `utility`, 3357
- `utility.h`, 3099
- `valarray`, 3358
  - Numeric Arrays, 249, 250
  - `std::valarray< _Tp >`, 2882
- `valarray_after.h`, 3100
- `valarray_array.h`, 3110
- `valarray_array.tcc`, 3118
- `valarray_before.h`, 3118
- `valid_prefix`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_citer< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _Clterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, 980
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::pat_trie_base::_Node_iter< Node, Leaf, Head, Inode, _Clterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, 985
- `value`
  - `std::error_code`, 1944
  - `std::error_condition`, 1946
  - `std::regex_traits< _Ch_type >`, 2523
- `value_comp`
  - `std::map< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2216
  - `std::multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2299
  - `std::multiset< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2323
  - `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2582
- `value_compare`
  - `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2565
- `value_type`
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_const_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, 1651
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::bin_search_tree_node_it< Node, Const_Iterator, Iterator, _Alloc >`, 1655
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_const_iterator< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`, 1663
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::binary_heap_point_const_iterator< Value_Type, Entry, Simple, _Alloc >`, 1666
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_const_iterator< Node, _Alloc >`, 2128
  - `__gnu_pbds::detail::left_child_next_sibling_heap_node_point_const_iterator< Node, _Alloc >`, 2131
  - `std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >`, 1061
  - `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >`, 1065
  - `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >`, 1069
  - `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >`, 1073
  - `std::back_insert_iterator< _Container >`, 1100
  - `std::complex< _Tp >`, 1760
  - `std::front_insert_iterator< _Container >`, 1984
  - `std::insert_iterator< _Container >`, 2065
  - `std::istream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits, _Dist >`, 2115
  - `std::istreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2118
  - `std::iterator< _Category, _Tp, _Distance, _Pointer, _Reference >`, 2122
  - `std::ostream_iterator< _Tp, _CharT, _Traits >`, 2405
  - `std::ostreambuf_iterator< _CharT, _Traits >`, 2409
  - `std::raw_storage_iterator< _OutputIterator, _Tp >`, 2492
  - `std::set< _Key, _Compare, _Alloc >`, 2566
  - `std::unordered_map< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2779
  - `std::unordered_multimap< _Key, _Tp, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2809
  - `std::unordered_multiset< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2835
  - `std::unordered_set< _Value, _Hash, _Pred, _Alloc >`, 2860
- Variable template for type traits, 430
- Variable templates for type traits, 432
  - `is_aggregate_v`, 436
  - `is_bounded_array_v`, 436
  - `is_layout_compatible_v`, 437
  - `is_pointer_interconvertible_base_of_v`, 437
  - `is_unbounded_array_v`, 437
- `variant`, 3358
- `vector`, 3362, 3363
  - `std::__debug::vector< _Tp, _Allocator >`, 2887
  - `std::vector< _Tp, _Alloc >`, 2891–2893
- `vector.tcc`, 3119
- `void_pointer`

- `__gnu_cxx::__alloc_traits< _Alloc, typename >`, 811
- `std::allocator_traits< _Alloc >`, 1061
- `std::allocator_traits< allocator< _Tp > >`, 1065
- `std::allocator_traits< allocator< void > >`, 1069
- `std::allocator_traits< pmr::polymorphic_allocator< _Tp > >`, 1073
- `void_t`
  - Detection idiom, 68
  - Metaprogramming, 196
- `vstring.h`, 3238
- `vstring.tcc`, 3241
- `vstring_fwd.h`, 3241
- `vstring_util.h`, 3242
- `wbuffer_convert`
  - `std::wbuffer_convert< _Codecvt, _Elem, _Tr >`, 2912
- `wcerr`
  - `std`, 715
- `wcin`
  - `std`, 715
- `wclog`
  - `std`, 715
- `wcout`
  - `std`, 715
- `wregex_token_iterator`
  - Regular Expressions, 315
- `wcsub_match`
  - Regular Expressions, 315
- `weak_from_this`
  - `std::enable_shared_from_this< _Tp >`, 1916, 1917
- `weak_type`
  - `std::shared_ptr< _Tp >`, 2591
- `weeks`
  - Time, 396
- `wfilebuf`
  - I/O, 131
- `wfstream`
  - I/O, 131
- `what`
  - `__gnu_cxx::forced_error`, 1961
  - `__gnu_cxx::recursive_init_error`, 2506
  - `__gnu_pbds::container_error`, 1782
  - `__gnu_pbds::insert_error`, 2063
  - `__gnu_pbds::join_error`, 2123
  - `__gnu_pbds::resize_error`, 2526
  - `std::bad_alloc`, 1101
  - `std::bad_any_cast`, 1102
  - `std::bad_cast`, 1103
  - `std::bad_exception`, 1103
  - `std::bad_function_call`, 1104
  - `std::bad_optional_access`, 1104
  - `std::bad_typeid`, 1105
  - `std::bad_weak_ptr`, 1105
  - `std::domain_error`, 1899
  - `std::exception`, 1947
  - `std::experimental::filesystem::v1::filesystem_error`, 1956
  - `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_any_cast`, 1102
  - `std::experimental::fundamentals_v1::bad_optional_access`, 1104
  - `std::filesystem::filesystem_error`, 1957
  - `std::future_error`, 1994
  - `std::invalid_argument`, 2067
  - `std::ios_base::failure`, 1955
  - `std::length_error`, 2133
  - `std::logic_error`, 2174
  - `std::out_of_range`, 2410
  - `std::overflow_error`, 2416
  - `std::range_error`, 2483
  - `std::regex_error`, 2511
  - `std::runtime_error`, 2536
  - `std::system_error`, 2676
  - `std::underflow_error`, 2753
- `widen`
  - `std::__ctype_abstract_base< _CharT >`, 834, 835
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1169
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1209
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1230
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1277
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1313
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1351
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1383
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1411
  - `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1441
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1640
  - `std::ctype< _CharT >`, 1799, 1800
  - `std::ctype< char >`, 1811
  - `std::ctype< wchar_t >`, 1823, 1825
  - `std::ctype_byname< _CharT >`, 1838, 1839
  - `std::ctype_byname< char >`, 1849
- `width`
  - `std::basic_fstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1169
  - `std::basic_ifstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1209, 1210
  - `std::basic_ios< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1231
  - `std::basic_iostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1278
  - `std::basic_istream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1313, 1314
  - `std::basic_istreamstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1351
  - `std::basic_ofstream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1383
  - `std::basic_ostream< _CharT, _Traits >`, 1412
  - `std::basic_ostringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1441
  - `std::basic_stringstream< _CharT, _Traits, _Alloc >`, 1640, 1641

- std::ios\_base, [2075](#), [2076](#)
- wfstream
  - I/O, [131](#)
- wios
  - I/O, [131](#)
- wiostream
  - I/O, [131](#)
- wistream
  - I/O, [131](#)
- wistreamstream
  - I/O, [131](#)
- wofstream
  - I/O, [131](#)
- workstealing.h, [3310](#)
- wostream
  - I/O, [132](#)
- wostringstream
  - I/O, [132](#)
- wregex
  - Regular Expressions, [315](#)
- write
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1170](#)
  - std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1278](#)
  - std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1384](#)
  - std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1412](#)
  - std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1442](#)
  - std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1641](#)
- ws
  - std, [714](#)
- wsregex\_token\_iterator
  - Regular Expressions, [315](#)
- wssub\_match
  - Regular Expressions, [315](#)
- wstreambuf
  - I/O, [132](#)
- wstreampos
  - std, [642](#)
- wstring
  - Strings, [381](#)
- wstring\_convert
  - std::wstring\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Wide\_alloc, \_Byte\_alloc >, [2930](#), [2931](#)
- wstringbuf
  - I/O, [132](#)
- wstringstream
  - I/O, [132](#)
- xalloc
  - std::basic\_fstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1170](#)
  - std::basic\_ifstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1210](#)
  - std::basic\_ios< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1231](#)
  - std::basic\_iostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1278](#)
- std::basic\_istream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1314](#)
- std::basic\_istreamstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1352](#)
- std::basic\_ofstream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1384](#)
- std::basic\_ostream< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1413](#)
- std::basic\_ostringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1442](#)
- std::basic\_stringstream< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1641](#)
- std::ios\_base, [2076](#)
- xsgn
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [1932](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2635](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2651](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1125](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1471](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1597](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, [2924](#)
- xspn
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::enc\_filebuf< \_CharT >, [1933](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2635](#)
  - \_\_gnu\_cxx::stdio\_sync\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [2652](#)
  - std::basic\_filebuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1126](#)
  - std::basic\_streambuf< \_CharT, \_Traits >, [1472](#)
  - std::basic\_stringbuf< \_CharT, \_Traits, \_Alloc >, [1598](#)
  - std::wbuffer\_convert< \_Codecvt, \_Elem, \_Tr >, [2924](#)
- years
  - Time, [396](#)
- yield
  - std::this\_thread, [792](#)